

THE LAWS OF ENGLAND

BEING

A COMPLETE STATEMENT OF THE WHOLE
LAW OF ENGLAND.

BY

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE
EARL OF HALSBURY
LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN,
1885-86, 1886-92, and 1895-1905,
AND OTHER LAWYERS.

VOLUME XXX.
GENERAL INDEX.

A TO L.

144311
711117.

LONDON :
BUTTERWORTH & CO., BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

Law Publishers.

SYDNEY :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.
CALCUTTA :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
WINNIPEG :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (CANADA), LTD.
WELLINGTON (N.Z.) :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

1917.

THE WHITEFRIARS PRESS, LTD ,
LONDON AND TONBRIDGE

Editor in Chief.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE

EARL OF HALSBURY,

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1885-86, 1886-92, and 1895-190 .

Revising Editors :

For Equity and Chancery Titles :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES SWINFEN EADY,

A LORD JUSTICE OF APPEAL.

Assisted, by

T. H. CARSON, Esq., K.C.

For Real Property and Conveyancing Titles :

ARTHUR UNDERHILL, Esq., M.A., LL.D.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
ONE OF THE CONVEYANCING COUNSEL OF THE COURT.

For Common Law Titles, and Practice and Procedure :

T. WILLES CHITTY, Esq.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
A MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

For Local Government Titles, and Licensing :

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, Esq., M.A.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Managing Editor.

T. WILLES CHITTY, Esq.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW
A MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Sub-Editors :

The Hon. JOHN W. MANSFIELD, M.A., of the Inner Temple.	HUBERT F. F. GREENLAND, Esq., B.A., of Lincoln's Inn.
G. M. EDWARDES JONES, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple.	D. D. ROBERTSON, Esq., M.A., LL.B., of Lincoln's Inn.
J. R. V. MARCHANT, Esq., M.A., of Gray's Inn.	KENNETH E. CHALMERS, Esq., B.A., of the Inner Temple.
CHARLES EDWARD ALLAN, Esq., M.A., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.	A. W. BAKER WELFORD, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn.
ARTHUR ANDERSON BETHUNE, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple.	G. STUART ROBERTSON, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
HAROLD B. BOMPAS, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple.	W. W. OTTER-BARRY, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
W. ADDINGTON WILLIS, Esq., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.	W. A. ROBERTSON, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
S. W. CLARKE, Esq., of the Inner Temple.	HUMPHREY H. KING, Esq., B.A., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.
R. E. ROSS, Esq., LL.B., of the Middle Temple. BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.	

The Index Volumes have been prepared by the following gentlemen:—

HAROLD B. BOMPAS, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law (Editor); T. A. INGRAM, Esq., M.A., LL.D. (Chief Assistant to the Editor); C. H. CHADWICK, Esq.; COLEMAN PHILLIPSON, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; E. R. WATSON, Esq., LL.B.; E. C. ROBINSON, Esq., M.A., LL.B., H. B. D. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., M.A., T. W. MORGAN, Esq., and H. GEEN, Esq., Barristers-at-Law, and many other members of the Bar.

PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE Publishers believe that this copious Index to "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND" will render more absolutely indispensable that great work, which has been universally acknowledged as unique in form and accomplishment amongst legal publications. When "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND" was first projected it was designed that the various treatises on every branch of the law of which it is composed should be so dovetailed together by means of cross-references that the whole would be readily accessible. This aim was steadily kept in view throughout, but it was, of course, impossible to give anything more than general cross-references from the earlier to the later volumes, whilst in view of the fact that many topics are dealt with in more than one of the articles, sometimes from a different standpoint, it was obvious that great saving of time to the practitioner would be effected by gathering together in one place the various references to each topic.

The Publishers, therefore, felt convinced that a General Index to the whole twenty-eight volumes on the completest scale possible was the only fitting consummation to "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND." They have accordingly had an Index prepared, for the purposes of which the volumes have been gone through page by page and line by line. This Index is therefore an entirely new work, not merely a consolidation of the existing Indices to the separate volumes.

Some idea of the comprehensiveness and scope of the Index may be gained from the fact that it has taken a period of three years to complete, and that some seventy-eight members of the legal profession have, during that time, been engaged in dealing with nearly 1,000,000 entries

made from the twenty-eight volumes, arranging, classifying, and editing them. The plan of the Index was settled and approved by Master T. Willes Chitty, who has revised the proofs, and the whole has been under the editorial control and direction of Mr. Harold B. Bompas, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, to whom the Publishers are greatly indebted for his advice and untiring work. The Publishers also desire to thank Mr. T. A. Ingram, M.A., LL.D., who has acted as chief assistant to the Editor, Messrs. C. H. Chadwick, Coleman Phillipson, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., E. R. Watson, LL.B., E. C. Robinson, M.A., LL.B., H. B. D. Grazebrook, M.A., T. W. Morgan, and H. Geen, Barristers-at-Law, and also Miss Winifred Smallwood, who has given valuable assistance in seeing the Index through the press.

The primary ideas in the construction of the Index have been those of "readiness of reference" and "completeness of detail." One principle adopted has been to collect detailed references under the headings most probably in the mind of the consultant, so that he will not have to waste time by considering under which heading he should look, though the details will often also be found under the larger headings. To illustrate: a practitioner may require information with regard to the acceptance, indorsement, or presentment of a Bill of Exchange. He turns at once to the particular heading required, rather than to the heading "Bill of Exchange." On the other hand, under the heading "Bill of Exchange" a complete conspectus is given of the law relating to Bills of Exchange, gathered together both from the treatise on "Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Negotiable Instruments" in Vol. II. and from the various treatises in the other volumes which contain propositions with regard to Bills of Exchange. At the same time, while complete general detail is given under a group heading, *e.g.*, "Bankruptcy," "Companies," etc., to prevent an undue expanding of such headings, copious

use is made of cross-references. In fact the group headings are made to serve both as indices to and logical analyses of the subjects.

Another principle has been to collect together the cases in which similar principles or processes are applied in different branches of law; see, for example, the entries collected under such words as "Abandonment," "Abatement," "Cruelty," "Maintenance of Persons," "Payment," "Possession."

It is believed that every legal phrase and term of importance will be found in the Index, which refers the consultant to the decisions and opinions in the volumes themselves. Particular attention may be directed to the heading "Words and Phrases," containing several thousand words and phrases defined or construed in "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND."

The various headings under which the entries in the Index are grouped are arranged alphabetically, and when a heading is composed of more than one word, each word is, for this purpose, considered separately. After the simple word follow other words depending on that word, whether spelt separately or hyphenated, and then come words spelt straight through, thus: "Horse," "Horse-dealer," "Horsepower," "Horse Race," "Horse-slaughter," precede "Horseflesh," "Horseway."

So also, each separate word being considered, "Order" is followed by "Order Book," "Order for Sale," "Order in Council," "Order Nisi," "Order of Court." On a similar principle the compound words commencing "co-" are placed together between "Clyde" and "Coach," and the various titles of writs, etc., commencing with the word "De" are grouped between "Days of Grace" and "Deacon." The words commencing "Re" are placed in order as if there were no hyphen, since with regard to many words there is no absolute rule as to the use of the hyphen, and in the case of those words in the Index in which the

hyphen is used, the use is required by the letters with which the simple word begins, *e.g.*, "Re-entry," "Re-registration," not merely on account of the words being compound words.

The single entries in the Index are arranged alphabetically, beginning with the principal words of the propositions embodied in the entries, and much time and labour has been expended in framing the propositions and in selecting catch words which will suggest to the consultant the nature of the proposition, without it being necessary for him to do more than read the first two or three words.

It must be pointed out that the consultant should, after looking up any point, refer invariably to **THE LAWS OF ENGLAND SUPPLEMENT**, published annually, which embodies the very latest law, and to which the Index is equally a fingerpost. Subsequent judicial decisions and legislative alterations, particularly war and emergency enactments, may have varied the law as originally stated. For example: "Aliens," "Bankruptcy," "Copyright," "Larceny," and "Prize." To any such changes the **INDEX** and the **SUPPLEMENT** combined are infallible guides. The numbering of the paragraphs in the **SUPPLEMENT** corresponds with the numbering of the paragraphs in the volumes, so that after consulting the original entry the practitioner has only to turn to the same paragraph in the **SUPPLEMENT** to see if any alteration in the law has taken place or any more recent decisions have been reported.

BUTTERWORTH AND COMPANY.

March, 1917.

A

COMPLETE INDEX

TO

THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

"A" LIST

of contributories in winding up, **5**, 495

AB EDGARE VINDICO,

Privy Council seal in Admiralty, **1**, 59

AB INITIO,

execution, wrongful, **14**, 29, 30, 41
fraudulent conveyance avoided, **15**, 95 n., 113
infant's

acquisition of property void, if he avoids it on
attaining full age, **17**, 76

contract void, **17**, 63

marriage void, when, **16**, 469, 470

trespas, **14**, 41 ; **27**, 856

AB OFFICIO ET A BENEFICIO,

suspension of clergy, **11**, 535

ABANDONMENT. *See also* DESERTION ; RELEASE.

adventure, of, in marine insurance, **17**, 499. *See*
ship, *infra*.

delay in executing repairs as, **17**, 390 n.

voyage, of, what amounts to, **17**, 387, 390 n.,
396, 397

affiliation order, of, **2**, 453

appeal, of right of, **19**, 651, 678 ; **22**, 604 ; **27**, 174 n.

canal, of, **23**, 791, 792

chattel, of, **1**, 529 ; **9**, 641 ; **22**, 392, 396

child, of. *See* DESERTION.

common, of right of, **4**, 449, 525, 526, 527

company, of objects of, **5**, 330

conditional gift, of, **4**, 171 ; **28**, 601

contract for building, of, **3**, 196, 225, 283

arbitration clause, in case of, **3**, 283

breach constituting, **3**, 238, 239

county court, in, excess claim, of, **8**, 460

part of claim, of, **8**, 509

distress, of, **11**, 170, 188

intention to distrain, of, **11**, 166

procurement of tenant, by, **11**, 189

promise to pay rent in arrear, in consideration
of, **15**, 464 n.

retaking by owner, **11**, 193

domicil, of, **6**, 184, 193

easement, of, **11**, 278

intention, when inferred, **11**, 280

owner of servient tenement cannot prevent,
11, 236, 237

ABANDONMENT—*continued*.

easement, of—*continued*.

presumed from non-user, **11**, 279

question of fact, **11**, 278

execution creditor, by, right of sheriff, **17**, 604

fire insurance, notice not applicable to, **17**, 541

gale of minerals, of, **20**, 650

guarantee, of, **15**, 571

highway, of, **16**, 69 *et seq*.

infant, of. *See* DESERTION, child.

interpleader, by claimant in, **17**, 621, 622, 625, 631

lien, of, **1**, 199 ; **15**, 462 n., 463 n., 464 n. ; **19**, 28

equitable, **19**, 30—32. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN.

solicitor, by, **26**, 820

marine insurance, in. *See* adventure, *supra*, ship,
infra.

mines, of, **20**, 514, 537, 603, 604, 628, 629

metalliferous mine, of, provision for notice of,
20, 628

provision for depositing plans of, with the
Secretary of State, **20**, 604

rights in mines, of, when presumed, **20**, 514,
537

possession, of, chattel. *See* chattel, *supra*.

distress, obtained for, **11**, 165, 170, 188, 193

personalty, of, **22**, 392, 396, 397

sheriff, by, **14**, 56

trespas, by, effect on title to land, **19**, 157,
158

railway, of light, **27**, 834

railways, of, **23**, 772 *et seq*.

Acts, enumeration of, **23**, 777 n.

before commencing work, **23**, 772

Board of Trade,

complaint to, as to decision regarding, **23**,
773

powers of, **23**, 773, 774

cancellation of bonds and return of deposits
on, **23**, 776

compensation payable on, **6**, 154 ; **23**, 775

judgment creditors, on application of, **23**, 773

meeting for the purpose of, **23**, 772

certificate of assent of, **23**, 773

partial, conditions as to, **23**, 774

shareholders' consent necessary to, when, **23**,

772

special Act necessary to authorise, when, **23**,
776, 777

warrant of, **23**, 774. *See* WARRANT.

salvage reward, of, by seamen, **26**, 573, 574

ABANDONMENT—*continued.*

ship, of, renewal of registration after, **26**, 31 n.
 report as to crew, **26**, 658
 terminates liability to pay freight, **26**, 589
 ship to underwriters, of, apportionment of salvage
 on, **17**, 490
 effect of, **17**, 439, 489, 490
 election of the assured as to, **17**, 472, 478—480,
 487
 goods, rights of underwriter as to freight on,
 17, 490 n.
 notice of, acceptance of, effect of, **17**, 488, 489
 actual total loss, unnecessary in case of, **17**,
 472
 capacity of master before and after, **17**, 488,
 489
 constructive total loss, when necessary to
 claim for, **17**, 376, 472, 474, 477, 479,
 480, 481
 duty of agent as to, **17**, 358
 nature and form of valid, **17**, 486, 487
 perishable goods, of, **17**, 476
 re-assured, by, when not necessary, **17**, 376
 separate, in case of separate insurances in
 the same policy, **17**, 486, 487
 silence as to acceptance or rejection, effect
 of, **13**, 397
 time for, **17**, 487, 488
 what constitutes, **17**, 488
 right, when lost, **17**, 358, 439, 486, 487, 488,
 489, 490
 salvage, right to share in, **17**, 490
 subrogation and rights arising on, distinction
 between, **17**, 492
 specific performance, delay may be evidence of,
 27, 69
 surety, by, of his rights, **15**, 519, 525
 tenant, by, liability for rent not affected, **18**, 480
 trade design, of, application to register, **27**, 736
 trade marks, of, implied from non-user, **27**, 707,
 717 n.
 of application to register, **27**, 707
 tramway, of, **27**, 810
 compensation of disturbed persons, **27**, 812
 evidence on application for return of deposit,
 27, 813
 obligation to reinstate road, **27**, 790
 undertaking for which land was acquired com-
 pulsorily, compensation in case of, **6**, 154
 effect of notice of, **6**, 68
 promoter's deposit, effect on, **6**, 103, 154
 voyage insured, of, what amounts to, **17**, 387,
 390 n., 396, 397
 works authorised by statute, of, deposits in respect
 of, **6**, 154; **27**, 175
 effect on land taken, **6**, 27
 wreck, of, effect on liability for collision, **26**, 533
 light to be shown, when, **26**, 383

ABATEMENT,

action, of, **23**, 107
 bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 136
 county court, in, **8**, 511—513
 death of party, on, **1**, 31; **14**, 228, 313
 inclosure of common, as to, **4**, 559
 none where cause of action survives, **14**,
 228; **23**, 107; **24**, 347
 marriage does not effect, **16**, 454
 money in court, payment out after, **14**, 149 n.,
 228
 receiver not discharged by, **24**, 416

ABATEMENT—*continued.*

affiliation proceedings, of, **2**, 448
 annuity, of, **14**, 276, 277; **24**, 500, 507
 appointment under power of insufficient fund,
 in case of, **23**, 41
 dower, of, **11**, 17 n.
 duty, of, refreshment houses licensed to sell
 foreign wines, in case of, **18**, 93
 six-day or early closing licence, on, **18**, 91, 92
 easements, of disturbance of, **11**, 296, 331
 rights of way, in case of, **11**, 296, 297
 excessive user, of, **11**, 332
 election petition, of, municipal, **12**, 508, 509, 511
 parliamentary, **12**, 435, 436
 electric lighting, of defects in undertakers'
 works, **12**, 602, 603
 inclosure of common, of, **4**, 514—516
 income tax, in case of. *See* ALLOWANCE.
 information, of English, **10**, 26
 inhabited house duty, of, **17**, 192—195
 injury caused by tortious act, of, **27**, 490
 land tax, of, landowner entitled to abatement of
 income tax, when, **18**, 310
 lands overcharged, where, **18**, 316, 317
 legacies, of,
 demonstrative, of, **14**, 277
 direction in will to pay immediately, effect of,
 14, 275
 dower, in lieu of, where no real estate, **14**,
 276
 equitable doctrine of, foundation of, **13**, 70
 free of legacy duty, duty added for purpose of,
 14, 276
 rules relating to, **14**, 275, 276
 satisfaction of debt, when in, **14**, 276
 specific legacy, of, **14**, 277
 widow, to, **14**, 276
 lunacy proceedings, of, **19**, 457
 navigation, of obstruction to, **28**, 404
 nuisance, of,
 action for, **16**, 158
 appeal from nuisance order, pending, **21**, 571
 breach of the peace caused by, **21**, 549
 commoner, by, **4**, 514—516
 cost of, recover, as damages, **16**, 159
 tenant's liability for, **18**, 478, 492, 493
 easement, in case of, **11**, 331, 332
 way, on, **11**, 296
 entry for, local authority, by, **21**, 543, 549, 550,
 569, 571, 572, 573
 not trespass, **27**, 861 n.
 extent of right as to, **21**, 549
 highway, on, **16**, 161
 local authority, by, **16**, 161—169; **21**, 549
 injured party, by, **11**, 331; **16**, 161; **21**, 547—
 549; **27**, 490 n.
 local authorities, by, **21**, 536—540, 549, 550;
 25, 757—762
 animals, caused by, **21**, 513, 538
 costs of, by whom payable, **18**, 478; **21**,
 573
 disobedience to order, after, **21**, 572
 dwelling-houses, in, **21**, 537—540
 factories and workshops, in, **21**, 539
 highways, on, **16**, 161—169; **21**, 549
 public health, in regard to, **21**, 535—541
 removal of noxious matter, **23**, 610
 sanitary conveniences, **23**, 604, 605
 mandatory injunction for, **16**, 158
 notice to abate, appeal from, **21**, 567, 571
 necessary, when, **21**, 548, 549, 566—568

ABATEMENT—*continued.*nuisance, of—*continued.*notice to abate—*continued.*non-compliance with, proceedings on, **21**, 568person to be served with, **21**, 567, 568service before summary proceedings, **21**, 566, 567smoke nuisance, in case of, **21**, 544omissions, when nuisance arises from, **21**, 547, 549order for, after indictment, **9**, 412Public Health Acts, under, form of, **21**, 568removed, may not be, **10**, 165summary proceedings, on. *See* summary proceedings, *infra*.party injured, by, **11**, 331 ; **16**, 161 ; **21**, 547—549 ; **27**, 490 n.police, by, **21**, 566, 570private, **21**, 547—549private persons, by, **21**, 547—549bars right of action, **21**, 547damage only prospective, where, **21**, 548easement, **11**, 331notice, when necessary, **21**, 548, 549unnecessary damage must not be done, **21**, 549Public Health Act, 1875, under, **21**, 508, 536, 568public nuisance, of, **16**, 158, 161—169 ; **21**, 547, 548, 549. *See* local authority, *supra*.rates in respect of, assessment of, **18**, 492 *et seq.*liability to pay, **18**, 489, 492rent, deductions from, **18**, 478reversioner's right of, **21**, 550summary powers for, **21**, 536—540summary proceedings for, **21**, 536 *et seq.*appeal from order, **21**, 571costs of, **21**, 573defences, **21**, 569, 570, 572inability to comply with order, **21**, 572information for, who may give, in, **21**, 566local authority, how order obtained by, **18**, 492 ; **21**, 536, 540non-compliance with order for, penalties on, **21**, 571, 572nuisances subject to procedure, **21**, 537—540occupier preventing owner from carrying out order, **25**, 750 n.order under, for, **9**, 412 ; **21**, 568no power to remove, **10**, 165service of abatement notice, **21**, 567, 568specification of abatement in order, **21**, 569Petition of Right, of, **10**, 30plea in, not allowed, **22**, 449purchase-money, of. *See* COMPENSATION, specific performance.amount received for fire insurance, **17**, 520, 521**ABBOT,**vesting of property in, **11**, 714**ABBREVIATIONS,**construction of, **10**, 456will, in, **28**, 634**ABDUCTION,**defined, **9**, 619, 620, 621action of replevin for, old, **1**, 43ancient statutes as to, **9**, 619 n.child under fourteen, of **9**, 620**ABDUCTION**—*continued.*girl under sixteen, of, **9**, 621girl found wandering, of, when it amounts to, **9**, 622illegitimate child, **9**, 622religious motives no defence, **9**, 622temporary taking, **9**, 622girl under eighteen, of, **9**, 623heiress, of, **9**, 619, 620consent no defence, **9**, 620property cannot be taken by convicted abductor, **9**, 620venue in, **9**, 282woman, of, with intent to marry or carnally know, **9**, 620**ABETTING.** *See* AIDING AND ABETTING.**ABEYANCE,**freehold must not be in, **24**, 216peerages, application of doctrine to, **22**, 273arising on death, **22**, 273co-heirship distinguished from, **22**, 273disqualification of heir, may arise from, **22**, 274power of the Crown to terminate in favour of one co-heir, **22**, 274**ABINGDON,**local court of, **9**, 138**ABJURATIO REGNI,**corruption of blood, upon, **11**, 26 n.**ABLUTION,**ceremony of, at Communion Service, **11**, 683**ABODE.** *See* DOMICIL ; RESIDENCE.house of, banns, for purpose of marriage by, **11**, 698place of, affiliation proceedings, for summons in, **2**, 446, 447copyright purposes, for, **8**, 153marriage licence, for, **11**, 701 n.**ABOLITION,**market or fair, of, procedure, **20**, 52old forms of action, of, **1**, 45—47public office, of, compensation for, **23**, 352, 355**ABOMINABLE CRIME,**what is, **9**, 539**ABORTION,**death by drugs taken to procure, amounts to murder, **9**, 579drugs for, procuring, **9**, 596, 597taking, **9**, 596instruments to obtain, using, **9**, 596pleading setting out administration of drugs to procure, allowed, **20**, 274previous occasions, evidence of use on, **9**, 597**ABORTIVE COMPANY,**cannot be wound up as unregistered company, **5**, 650**ABORTIVE SCHEME,**money advanced for, recovery of, **7**, 483**ABOUT,**charterparty, meaning in, **26**, 101, 102contract for sale of goods, meaning in, **25**, 214, 216*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

ABOUT—*continued.*

delivery order for quantity of, validity of, **25**, 212 n.
measurement, as term used in, **28**, 461
evidence as to special meaning of, **28**, 461

ABRIDGMENT,
copyright in, **8**, 146

ABROAD. See FOREIGN COUNTRY.

ABSCONDING,
contributory to company, of, **5**, 432, 505, 563
debtor, of. See **ABSCONDING DEBTOR**.
officer of company under Companies Clauses Acts,
of, **5**, 716
pauper, of, idle and disorderly person, punishment as, **22**, 608
suspension of punishment if diseased, **22**, 610
receiver, of, ground for discharge, **24**, 418, 419
surety, how discharged on, **24**, 424
liable forthwith on, **24**, 422
tenant, of, powers of police as to, **11**, 192 ; **22**, 504
recovery of premises, **18**, 561

ABSCONDING DEBTOR,
act of bankruptcy, commits an, **2**, 20—23
adjudication against, **2**, 86, 87, 295
arrest of, **2**, 55, 75
detention of, prerogative of Crown as to, **6**, 446
guilty of felony in certain cases, **2**, 349
judgment summons against, **2**, 342
small bankruptcy, in, **2**, 295

ABSENCE,
beyond the seas. See **BEYOND THE SEAS**.
child, of, against whom offence has been committed, power of court to proceed in, **17**, 170
counsel, of, no remedy for, at trial, **2**, 394
criminal proceedings, of defendant in, **9**, 352
director of company, of, from meetings, **5**, 240
duty, from, constable, of, **22**, 501
Royal Marine, of, when not reckoned as service, **25**, 31
Territorial Force, of member of, **25**, 73, 77, 78
employment, from, employer may grant, for voting, **12**, 289. See *servant; infra*.
good cause that costs should not follow event, **23**, 180, 181 n., 182
lunatic, of,
asylum, from, petitioner's consent necessary, **19**, 505
power of medical officer to grant leave of, **19**, 518
travel, on, provision for, **19**, 518
trial, on, provision for, **19**, 517, 518
municipal councillor, when disqualified by, **19**, 308
owner of land purchased compulsorily, of, assessment of compensation, **6**, 95, 96
vesting of lands in promoters in case of, **6**, 108
parties to arbitration, of, evidence taken during, **1**, 480
party to action, of,
injunction granted in, **17**, 272, 298
new trial, ground for, **23**, 205, 206
receiver appointed in, **24**, 357
person nominated candidate in election, **12**, 265
municipal election, in, **12**, 343, 344
reasonable and probable cause, of, in malicious prosecution. See **REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE**.
seaman without leave, of, **26**, 60, 61

ABSENCE—*continued.*

servant without leave, of, **20**, 85
deduction from wages for, **20**, 91
right to wages when caused by illness, **20**, 84, 85
trustee abroad, of, effect of, **28**, 70, 72, 81
friendly society trustee, **15**, 170
vote, to, absence from employment, **12**, 289

ABSOLUTE DISPOSITIONS,
Bills of Sale Acts, when within, **3**, 29
chose in action, of, **4**, 367—374. See **CHOSE IN ACTION**.
equitable, **4**, 375 *et seq.*

ABSOLUTE GIFT. See **ABSOLUTE INTEREST**.
condition annexed to, when good, **15**, 422—424 ; **28**, 583—593. See **CONDITION**.
cut down to lessen interest, when, **28**, 762
declaration by donor will not prevent settlement by donee applying, **15**, 427
divesting of, court leans against, **28**, 674, 822 *et seq.*
followed by power and gift over, how constructed, **23**, 10
gift over after, effect of, **28**, 762 n., 771, 772
life interest followed by gift to representatives of personalty construed as, **22**, 414
restriction on alienation, when void, **15**, 422, 423 ; **22**, 410—412 ; **28**, 772
society, to a, by honorary members, disposition of surplus, **15**, 427
trust annexed to, expressions sufficient for, **28**, 15
failure of trust, effect of, **28**, 67 n.

ABSOLUTE INTEREST. See **ABSOLUTE GIFT**.
bequest to person and his children taken by person as an, **28**, 789
cut down to life interest, when, **28**, 762
gift over inconsistent with, **28**, 762 n., 771, 772
implied from
gift over, when, **28**, 849
life estate severed from a power by gifts which fail, **23**, 10
particular right of disposition, **28**, 771
infant, of, advancement out of capital, **17**, 93
court's power as to, **17**, 79, 82
intention to create a power and not an, evidence of, **23**, 10
personal estate, in, gift of inheritable estate amounts to, **28**, 768
successive interests may amount to, **22**, 414
unrestricted gift creates an, **28**, 776

ABSOLUTE OWNERSHIP,
land, in, not recognised by law, **24**, 138, 139
personal property, in case of, **22**, 397 *et seq.*

ABSOLUTE POSSESSION,
of personal property, what will amount to, **22**, 392

ABSOLUTE TITLE,
freeholds, to, registration in land registry, **24**, 313
leaseholds, to, registration in land registry, **24**, 314
possessory title converted into, **24**, 316
proof necessary to registration of, **24**, 315
purchase of land with, searches on, **25**, 362, 363

ABSOLUTION,
allegiance to Crown in certain cases, from, **6**, 323
sign of cross during, **11**, 684

ABSQUE HOC,

meaning of, in proceedings in escheat, **10, 38**

ABSTRACT,

census, of, for local authority for purpose of statistics, **6, 345**

Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, of, affixing to tenement factories, **14, 526**

title, of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.

valuation of friendly society's affairs, of, **15, 172**

ABSTRACT OF TITLE,

defined, **25, 344**

commencement of, **25, 321, 345**

conditions of sale may limit, **25, 321, 322**

contract for free conveyance, purchaser's right under, **25, 348**

costs of, borne by vendor, **25, 348**

delivery of, **25, 322, 323**

delay in, rights of purchaser, **25, 322, 323**

failure to make, rescission, **25, 323**

specified time, within, **25, 322, 323**

documents to be abstracted for the purpose of, **25, 346, 347**

equitable interests inserted in, when, **25, 346**

examination by purchaser's solicitor, **25, 355**

after time expired, as waiver of delay, **27, 70 n.**

form of, **25, 347**

documents and other matters should be in order of date, **25, 346**

good root of title must be shown, **25, 345**

material contents of documents and not merely effect should be set out, **25, 347**

parcels of first deed should be set out verbatim, **25, 347**

perfect as possible, must be as, **25, 323**

plans and tracings should accompany, **25, 347**

second mortgages should be shown, **25, 347**

imperfect, delivery of, rights of purchaser, **25, 323**

legal estate in trustee, when, when equitable interests must be shown, **25, 347**

legal estate shown to be outstanding by, effect of, **25, 347**

length of title to be shown by, **25, 342**

lots, on sale in, purchaser only gets abstract of common title, **25, 349**

nature of, **25, 344**

perfect, meaning of, **25, 323, 355**

perusal of, solicitor, by, remuneration for, **26, 762**

proof of abstracted documents, **25, 349**

receipts of death duties for 12 years in, **25, 346**

registered land, of, **25, 347**

requisitions on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.

right to, purchaser's, **25, 322, 341, 342**; **27, 904 n.**

root of title, what is and is not good root, **25, 345.**

See ROOT OF TITLE.

sale under order of court, preparation where, **25, 316, 317**

vendor, duty of, to deliver, **25, 322**

makes title by proving, **25, 342**

shows title by delivery of, **25, 342**

vendor and purchaser summons, questions which may be dealt with on, **25, 391—395**

ABSTRACTION,

injurious, from article of food, **15, 23**

minerals, of, wrongful. *See* MINERALS.

water, of, limited purposes, for, **28, 427**

rights where passage of fish affected by, **28, 428**

ABSTRACTION—continued.

water, of—*continued.*

riparian owner's right of, **28, 425, 426**

extraordinary purposes, **28, 426**

ordinary purposes, **11, 312**; **28, 425—428**

power purposes, **28, 428**

ABUSE,

process, of. *See* ABUSE OF PROCESS.

professional information, of, **2, 394, 395**

ABUSE OF PROCESS,

annulment of bankruptcy adjudication on ground of, **2, 90**

bankruptcy petition dismissed on ground of, **2, 46, 59, 60**

contempt of court, as a, **7, 293, 294**; **26, 829**

malicious proceedings. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

prohibition of action in case of, **1, 30**

receiving order rescinded on ground of, **2, 46, 78**

scheme of arrangement, obtaining approval by, **2, 82**

stay of action in case of, **1, 30**; **22, 436**; **23, 157**

striking out pleading in case of, **22, 436**; **23, 157**

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE,

assault not constituted by, **9, 606**

contempt of court, as, **7, 281 n., 283 n.**

cruelty in divorce, when, **16, 476**

defamatory, when, **18, 618 et seq.**

ABUTTING LAND,

abutting, *defined*, **3, 175**; **16, 217**

access to. *See* ACCESS.

rights of owners or occupiers when telegraphic construction contemplated, **27, 365**

river, on, rights as to access, **28, 392, 394**

street, on. *See* FRONTAGER.

private street expenses, liability for, **16, 228**

support from, right to, **11, 320.** *See* SUPPORT.

ACCEDAS AD CURIAM,

writ of, **10, 168**

ACCELERATION,

appointment under power, of, when prior interest void, **23, 51**

event upon which power arises, of, when may happen, **23, 22**

subsequent interests, of, under wills, **28, 605, 606**

when trust for accumulation void, **22, 381**

ACCEPTANCE,

abandonment in marine insurances, of, **17, 488, 489**

account stated, in case of, **7, 490**

bidding at auction, of, **1, 511**; **17, 349**; **25, 280, 289, 319**

bill of exchange, of. *See also* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.

defined, **2, 463, 485**

accommodation bill, of, **2, 507, 517, 520**; **15, 442**

agent, by, **1, 163, 208, 221**; **2, 485, 486**; **22, 26**

alteration of, avoids bill, **2, 555—557**

ambiguity in, **2, 520**

bank, payable at, **1, 614**

banker, by, **1, 623—626**

banker's duty, acceptance of customer, as to,

1, 617; **2, 550**; **13, 394, 395**; **21, 432**

before signature of bill by drawer, **2, 486**

ACCEPTANCE—*continued.*

bill of exchange—*continued.*
 blank, in, **2**, 467 n., 483 n., 484 n., 493 ; **19**, 44
 company, by, **2**, 492 ; **5**, 303, 306 ; **15**, 466 n.
 complete, when, **2**, 486
 cross acceptances for accommodation purposes,
 2, 498
 date of, **2**, 466, 486
 delivery, not complete until, **2**, 486
 different kinds of, **2**, 487, 488
 documentary bill, of, **1**, 624
 drawee's obligation in respect of, **2**, 515
 duress, fraud, or illegality, in case of, **2**, 499
 effect of, **2**, 517
 firm, in name of, **2**, 485 ; **22**, 26, 33
 forged, **1**, 614 ; **2**, 518
 forgery of, **9**, 729, 730
 form of, **2**, 486, 487
 general, effect of, **2**, 487
 honour, for, **2**, 539—541
 delay in presentment for payment, effect of,
 2, 541
 effect of, **2**, 540
 option of holder to decline, **2**, 540
 partial, may be, **2**, 540
 presentment for payment, time for, **2**,
 540, 541
 protest for, **2**, 537
 signature by acceptor necessary, **2**, 540
 written on bill, must be, **2**, 540
 infant, by, **2**, 41, 490 ; **17**, 49
 insolvent person, for accommodation of, **2**,
 255
 liquidator, by, **2**, 485 n. ; **5**, 446
 married woman, by, **2**, 485
 notice of, equivalent to delivery, **2**, 481
 overdue, when, **2**, 486, 527
 part payment for purposes of limitation by,
 19, 70, 71
 partial, **2**, 487 n., 538
 partner, by, **2**, 485 ; **22**, 26, 33
 place of, importance of, **2**, 562 ; **8**, 452
 presentment for, **2**, 526—529. *See* PRESENT-
 MENT FOR ACCEPTANCE.
 qualified, **2**, 472 n., 487, 488
 discharge by, **2**, 488, 554
 effect on presentment for payment, **2**, 530
 holder may refuse, **2**, 487
 protest after, **2**, 538
 qualification must be clear, **2**, 487
 rent not discharged by, **18**, 474
 revocation of, **2**, 481
 set, in case of a, **2**, 561
 signature by drawee necessary, **2**, 486
supra protest, **2**, 562
 time for, **2**, 486, 529 n.
 trade name, under, **2**, 485
 unauthorised, a forgery, **9**, 730
 verbal, **2**, 486
 written on bill, must be, **2**, 486
 building contracts, in case of,
 affixing of materials to freehold not equivalent
 to, **3**, 165
 tender, of. *See* tender, *infra*.
 work, of, implication and effect of, **3**, 203—205,
 213, 231, 275
 liability of employer by, **3**, 231
 sub-contractor, of, no contract with em-
 ployer by, **3**, 275
 waiver of right to certificate by, **3**, 221
 buyer, by, of goods. *See* goods, on sale of, *infra*.

ACCEPTANCE—*continued.*

cargo, of, by shipowner, when obligatory, **26**,
 195—198
 carrier, by, of goods, **4**, 6
 not acceptance by buyer, **25**, 133
 charter, of, by corporation, **8**, 316
 composition, of, by creditors, **2**, 80, 83, 326 *et seq.*
 satisfaction of debt, **2**, 326 ; **15**, 567 n.
 surety not discharged by, **15**, 566
 contract, in case of, **7**, 348—352 ; **27**, 20 n.
 absolute and unqualified, must be, **7**, 350
 bidding at auction, of. *See* bidding, *supra*.
 building contract, **3**, 167—170. *See* building
 contract, *supra* ; tender, *infra*.
 by return of post, meaning of, **7**, 353
 communication of, **7**, 349
 conditional, no completed contract, **7**, 351 ;
 18, 370 ; **25**, 289, 290 ; **27**, 20 n.
 corporation, by, **8**, 327
 counter-offer, effect of, **7**, 352 ; **18**, 370
 estoppel, by, **7**, 349, 350
 formal contract, subject to, effect of, **7**, 351 ;
 18, 371 ; **25**, 289
 meaning of, **7**, 348 *et seq.*
 mode of, **7**, 348
 nature of, to complete a contract for sale of
 land, **25**, 289
 where agreement depends upon a series of
 documents, **18**, 371 ; **25**, 290
 offer and, when forming a concluded contract,
 7, 345 ; **18**, 370 ; **25**, 289
 parol, of written contract, **7**, 367 ; **27**, 29 n.
 post, communicated through, **7**, 352
 application for shares in company, to, **5**, 173
 of offer made through, time for, **7**, 353 ;
 13, 556
 qualified, operates as counter-offer, **7**, 350 ;
 18, 370
 rejection, after, **7**, 352
 reward for information, of offer of, **7**, 349
 simultaneous with revocation, delivery of,
 7, 354, 536
 stamp necessary for written, of verbal offer,
 18, 377
 telegram, by, **7**, 354 ; **27**, 395
 of offer made by, **7**, 353
 who must accept, **7**, 352
 withdrawal of, **7**, 352 ; **18**, 370
 conversion, of part of proceeds of, may amount
 to waiver of tort, **27**, 912
 estoppel by reason of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CON-
 DUCT.
 gift, of, **15**, 418 ; **28**, 597
 donee's right in respect of two properties, **28**,
 600
 effect of, of gift by will, **28**, 598, 599
 election, as an, **13**, 116 *et seq.*
 estoppel, as an, **28**, 599
 presumption as to, **15**, 418
 when by will, **28**, 599
 retraction of, rights as to, **28**, 600
 goods, on sale of,
 defined, **25**, 129
 acts,
 ambiguous, when amounting to, **25**, 131
 constituting an, **25**, 129
 done by way of, when ineffectual, **25**, 130
 buyer deemed to have made, when, **25**, 230
 buyer's right to reject, as affecting, **25**, 230
 carrier, delivery to, does not constitute, **25**
 133

ACCEPTANCE—continued.goods, on sale of—*continued.*

- declaration by buyer, as evidence of, **25**, 231
- delivery and, on concurrent condition, **25**, 205
- effect of, **25**, 141, 142
- examination, buyer's right of, **25**, 228
 - seller bound to afford facilities, **25**, 229
 - time and place for, **25**, 229
- fact or law, whether a question of, **25**, 129
- instalments, in, **25**, 215 *et seq.*
- non-acceptance, damages for, **25**, 267, 268
- part of goods, of, **13**, 426; **25**, 127, 129
- particular instances of an, **25**, 120, 121, 129, 130
- question as to, only arises where buyer has right to reject, **25**, 230 n.
- reasonable time for rejection by buyer, effect of seller's conduct on, **25**, 231
- reasonable time, within, a question of fact, **25**, 230 n.
- rejection may amount to, **25**, 130
- resale amounting to, **25**, 230
- return rejected goods, buyer not bound to, **25**, 231
- Sale of Goods Act, 1893, cases decided before, **25**, 130 n.
- sample, of, when a receipt of part of the bulk, **25**, 129
- seller not buyer's agent for, **25**, 131
- tender before, when revocable, **25**, 229
- time of, **25**, 129, 228
- what amounts to, **13**, 426; **25**, 129, 130, 230
- guarantee, constituting contract of, **15**, 448, 449
- highway, of, on dedication, **16**, 33
 - evidence of, **16**, 34
 - inferred by user, **16**, 34
- money, of, estoppel by, **13**, 388; **17**, 530; **28**, 599. *See* rent, *infra*.
- office, of,
 - corporation official, **8**, 327
 - election petition, effect as regards, **12**, 436
 - executor, by, **14**, 142
 - member of the House of Commons, by, effect of, **21**, 789
 - trustee, of, methods of, **28**, 82, 83
 - no disclaimer after, **28**, 82
- premiums, of, as waiver of condition, **13**, 388; **17**, 530
- ratification of agency by, **1**, 178—180
- rent, of, tenancy, evidence of, **18**, 440—443
 - waiver of forfeiture by, **18**, 537
- satisfaction of contract, of, **7**, 442
- service by solicitor, procedure on, **23**, 114, 115
- shares, of application for, **5**, 173, 174
- tender, of, **3**, 167—170; **7**, 346, 347
 - architect's liability as to, **3**, 298
 - conditional, **3**, 167
 - corporation, by, **3**, 168
 - further document to be prepared, effect of, **3**, 167
 - obtained by
 - misrepresentation, **3**, 169
 - secret commission, **3**, 168
 - ratification of, **3**, 169
 - stamping, **3**, 170
 - unauthorised, **3**, 169
- title to land by purchaser, **25**, 363. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.

ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,*defined*, **2**, 463

- accommodation bill, of, **2**, 207, 502, 517, 520; **15**, 442
- alterations of bill by, **2**, 472 n.
- banker is not, of cheque, **2**, 465
- bankruptcy of, **2**, 41, 207, 208, 484, 498 n., 513, 534 n., 537
- costs of action against, **2**, 526
- death of, **2**, 483 n., 533
- discharge of, effect on drawer's liability of, **2**, 558; **15**, 565 n.
- drawer, action by, against, **2**, 513 n., 523, 524
- estoppel against, **2**, 473, 495, 517, 518; **13**, 324, 394
- fraudulent indorsement in case of, **2**, 507 n.
- guarantee of, **15**, 460 n., 493
- holder of bill, as, **2**, 509 n., 551
- honour, for, **2**, 539—541
 - bankruptcy of, effect of, **2**, 540
 - dishonour by, **2**, 541
 - extent of liability of, **2**, 540
 - policy of rule as to, **2**, 540
 - position of, **2**, 539
 - rights and duties of, **2**, 539, 540
 - second or subsequent, **2**, 540
- interest payable by, **2**, 524 n.
- lapse of time, effect of, **2**, 558
- liability of, **2**, 515—518, 523, 526 n., 544
 - banker, in case of, **2**, 515, 516
- loss of bill, signature of duplicate, **2**, 514, 515
- moratorium, effect of, **2**, 534 n., 562 n.
- notice of dishonour to, unnecessary, **2**, 544
- payment by, bills in a set, **2**, 560, 561
- presentment for payment to, **2**, 533 n., 534
- release of, **2**, 503 n., 529 n., 553
- value, holder for, rights of, **2**, 498

ACCESS,

- children, to,
 - Divorce Division practice, as to, **16**, 545, 577
 - Order of Court under Guardianship of Infants Act, **17**, 108
- church, to, **11**, 469
- document, to, how compelled, **17**, 268
- evidence as to, legitimacy proceedings, in, **2**, 429
- peerage claims, in, **22**, 282, 283
- highway, to,
 - adjoining owner's right, **16**, 59, 60
 - nature of right, **16**, 60, 61
 - statutory provisions as to, **16**, 60
- highway extinguished by loss of public, **16**, 70
- land abutting on river, to, rights, **28**, 393, 394
- accretion, not affected by, **28**, 394
- interference with rights, **28**, 395
- overlapping vessel as affecting right of, **28**, 422
- passing over obstruction to obtain right of, **28**, 422
- wharfinger's right as to, **28**, 421, 422
- where land not in contact with water, **28**, 394
- light, in regard to, meaning and effect of, **11**, 307
- lunatic, to, **19**, 418, 499, 516 n.
- mines, in case of, to stop passages, **20**, 539
- pauper, to, on appeal against removal order, **22**, 603
- property, to, what amounts to representation of intention to allow, **20**, 661 n.
- public sanitary convenience, to, consent necessary to make, **23**, 603

ACCESS—*continued.*

railways, in case of, construction of means of, between land and tidal waters, **23**, 674
 right of owner of severed land to, **23**, 669
 river, to, **28**, 393, 394, 421, 422
 roof, to, provision of, when required, in London, **20**, 490, 491
 Sovereign, to, Cabinet Minister's right of, **7**, 46
 House of Commons, right of members of the, **6**, 391 ; **21**, 691, 785
 Lord Mayor of London's right of, **20**, 423
 peer's right of, **6**, 391 ; **20**, 785, 786
 Prime Minister's right of, **7**, 46
 special Act, to, in case of compulsory purchase, **6**, 18, 19 ; **15**, 319

ACCESSION,

acquisition of ownership by, in case of personal property, **22**, 401. *See also* ACCRETION.
 Crown, to, **6**, 325
 surrender of Crown revenues on, **24**, 536
 peerage, to, member of the House of Commons, of, power to fill vacant seat on, **21**, 789
 shipbuilding contracts, application of doctrine to, **3**, 165

ACCESSORIES,

after the fact, **9**, 248, 255, 256, 258, 792
 husband to felony by wife, **9**, 256 ; **16**, 436
 indictment and punishment, **9**, 258
 treason felony, to, **9**, 458
 wife to felony of husband, **9**, 256 ; **16**, 436
 before the fact, **9**, 248, 253
 acts for which liable, **9**, 253, 254, 255
 indictment of, **9**, 257
 punished as principal, **9**, 256, 257
 Explosive Substances Act, 1875, under, **9**, 776
 extradition, liability to, **14**, 406
 game, to, offence connected with, **15**, 230, 237, 247
 gifts, in case of, follow principal gift, **28**, 693, 694
 malicious damage, in case of, **9**, 792
 Metropolis Management Acts, liability under the, **20**, 465
 misdemeanour, none in case of, **9**, 248
 principals and, **9**, 247
 trade mark etc. offences, in case of, **9**, 569
 treason, none in case of, **6**, 352 ; **9**, 248, 256, 455
 treason felony, in case of, **6**, 352, 356, 357 ; **9**, 248, 458

ACCIDENT,

defined, **13**, 25

accident policy, in case of, **17**, 568
 charterparty, in case of, **26**, 114
 poor law removal, in case of, **22**, 592 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, in, **20**, 161—163
 alteration of instrument by, **10**, 414, 415, 432 ; **13**, 626
 ambulances for use in case of, provision of. *See* AMBULANCE.
 assault by, liability, **9**, 607, 608 ; **27**, 862
 bailment, accidental deposit, **1**, 527, 528
 chattels mixed by, effect of, **1**, 542, 543
 benefits, combination for purposes of, not illegal, **27**, 601
 bill of sale, accidental omissions, relief against, **3**, 35, 36, 49, 74, 75
 Board of Trade, powers and requirements in regard to, **12**, 615 ; **23**, 747—753

ACCIDENT—*continued.*

building other than factory, in, notice of, **14**, 485
 building contract, due to negligence under, architect's liability, **3**, 304
 notice and investigation of, **14**, 485, 486
 unavoidable or unforeseen, performance delayed or prevented by, **3**, 190, 193, 194
 careless act as contributory cause of, **21**, 379, 380
 cause of, burden of proof in case where unknown, **21**, 440, 441
 child performing, to, prosecution of persons where, **9**, 626 ; **17**, 153
 criminal prosecution, as defence to, **9**, 237, 238
 in assault cases, **9**, 608
 dangerous performance, during, **9**, 626
 deed, accidental alteration of, **10**, 414
 destruction of
 instruments by, equitable relief, **13**, 25, 26
 premises by, rent payable, **13**, 27 n. ; **18**, 481
 electric undertaking, damage to works by, **12**, 613
 default in supplying electric power caused by, **12**, 592
 liability of undertakers for, **12**, 564, 565, 576 n.
 notice of, by undertakers, **12**, 615
 Employers' Liability Act, within, **20**, 138—146
 equity, jurisdiction as to, **13**, 10, 25, 153 n.
 bond destroyed or lost, **3**, 101 ; **13**, 7 n., 25
 document lost or destroyed, **10**, 414 ; **13**, 25, 26, 518
 foundation of jurisdiction as to, **13**, 43
 law cases recognised at, **13**, 25
 person seeking relief in equity only where no remedy at law, **13**, 25
 restraining enforcement of legal right, reason for, **13**, 48
 will, omission to make, no relief in, **13**, 27
 executor not charged with assets lost by, **13**, 27 ; **14**, 317
 explosion, by, inquest on death by, **8**, 245, 246
 inquiry as to, **14**, 400
 notification of, conveyance or vessel, on, **14**, 398
 factory or store, in, **14**, 398
 reconstruction of factory etc. after, **14**, 398, 399
 factories and shops, in, fencing machinery, **14**, 464
 inquest on death by, **8**, 244, 259 ; **14**, 474
 investigation into cause of, **14**, 472—474
 notice of, provisions for, **14**, 472, 473
 Fatal Accidents Act, proceedings under, **21**, 455—463. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
 friendly society member,
 dispute as to, **15**, 177
 killed by, payment on, **15**, 151
 games, person killed at, not criminal, **9**, 582
 gas, caused by, damage to property of undertakers by, liability as to, **15**, 355
 gas company's fund to secure against, expenses of, **15**, 369
 gas lamps injured by, **15**, 355
 gas supply, affecting, **15**, 387
 gasworks, at, notice of, **15**, 360
 unavoidable, gas company excused, **15**, 393
 highway authority must give notice of, **16**, 138
 inevitable. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
 inquests in case of death resulting from, **8**, 244
 insurance against. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ACCIDENT—continued.

joint liability for, where caused by two or more persons, **21**, 381, 382
 Admiralty cases, exception in respect of, **21**, 382
 lamp-post damaged by, liability, **12**, 613; **15**, 355; **16**, 123
 law, when recognised at, **13**, 25
 lessee liable for, when, **18**, 498
 liability for consequences of, **21**, 363, 367, 372
 mine, in, inquiry into, **20**, 610, 611
 inquest on death by, **8**, 245, 246
 liability of owner, **20**, 611 n.
 notice as to, **8**, 246; **20**, 607, 608, 626 n., 627
 prevention of disturbance of place of, provisions for, **20**, 608
 returns of, **20**, 607, 626 n.
 rules for preventing, **20**, 617, 618, 619—622
 mortgage of company's property, omission to register, through, **5**, 371
 motor car driver's duty in case of, **27**, 326
 negligence, caused by. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 evidence of, in action for damages, **21**, 435—445
 negotiable instrument destroyed by, relief at law, **13**, 26
 pauper, to,
 meaning of, in relation to, **22**, 592
 non-liability of guardians for, **22**, 561
 precautions against, no duty to take extravagant, **21**, 364
 quarries, in, notice of, **20**, 634 n.
 railway, on, compensation for, arbitration as to, **23**, 752, 753
 compensation for acts done by company to prevent, **6**, 155
 inquest on death from, **8**, 244; **23**, 749
 inquiry, Board of Trade, by, **23**, 748, 749
 county court judge, by, **8**, 622
 insurance against, **17**, 569
 notice to Board of Trade as to, **23**, 747, 748, 749, 750
 passenger, to, liability of company, **4**, 44—53, 58—60. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
 irrelevance of insurance policy, **4**, 59
 report as to whether privileged, **11**, 78
 rules for prevention of, **23**, 750, 751
 breach of contract resulting from obedience to, **23**, 752
 expenses of complying with, creation of debenture stock to meet, **23**, 752
 experiments as to, **23**, 751
 inspection of railways as to compliance with, **23**, 739
 objections to, **23**, 751
 penalty for non-observance of, **23**, 752
 reasonable time to carry out requirements, **23**, 751
 specific orders instead of, **23**, 751
 variation and rescission of, **23**, 752
 servant, to, liability of employer, **20**, 145, 146
 school, accidents to scholars, liability for, **12**, 33 n.
 seamen, to, effect on wages, **26**, 49 n.
 notice in case of, **20**, 159
 servant, caused by, liability for, **15**, 356; **20**, 251, 252
 offer to pay expenses after, no proof of service, **20**, 249 n.
 servant not liable to master for, **20**, 126
 servant, to, master's liability for, common law, a t, **20**, 119—121, 128—134

ACCIDENT—continued.

servant, to, master's liability for—*continued.*
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 134—153.
 See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 153—243. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
 sewer, in construction of, duty to safeguard against, **25**, 731
 ship, in case of, definition of, **26**, 114
 charterparty exception protecting charterer, **26**, 132
 shipowner, **26**, 107—118. *See* CHARTER PARTY.
 collision, as causing, **26**, 411, 535
 harbour, in, due to harbour master, **26**, 640
 hull, machinery or boiler of ship, to, **26**, 115
 lights to be carried by vessels not under command through, **26**, 386
 repairs by master, **26**, 223
 surety's liability in case of loss by, **15**, 487 n.
 tramways, on,
 employees, to, **27**, 798
 inquest on death from, **8**, 244
 liability for, where tramway leased, **27**, 804 n.
 trespass, as defence to action for, **27**, 845, 862
 trespass to goods by, **27**, 871
 workman, to, common law liability, **20**, 119—121, 128—134
 Employers' Liability Act, liability under, **20**, 134—153. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, within,
 defined, **20**, 161—163
 abroad, happening, **20**, 160
 caused by act of workman, **20**, 162
 conclusion as to cause of, how arrived at, **20**, 169
 conditions necessary to bring within Act, **20**, 168, 169 n., 171, 172, 174 n.
 death resulting from, **20**, 163, 164
 disease may be an, **20**, 162, 163
 injury must
 arise out of or in course of employment, **20**, 168
 result from an, **20**, 161
 locality as material to cause of, **20**, 171
 meal time, during, whether, **20**, 173 n., 175 n.
 notice in case of, **20**, 167, 179, 180
 on way to or from work, **20**, 171, 172
 proof of, burden of, **20**, 177
 question as to what is an, one of law, **20**, 163
 second occasion, **20**, 162 n., 201, 233
 taking risks, through, **20**, 173 n., 174
 third party's wrongful act, caused by, **20**, 176

ACCIDENT INSURANCE,

accident, *defined*, **17**, 568
 agent's knowledge in case of, **17**, 549 n., 570
 business, *defined*, under Assurance Companies Act of 1909, **5**, 622
 condition precedent to, effect of, **17**, 538 n., 570 n.
 construction of policy, **17**, 567—569
 declaration with a view to, **17**, 566, 570 n.
 diseases, exclusion of natural, **17**, 567—569
 double insurance against, **17**, 569 n.
 employers, by, **17**, 570, 571; **20**, 191, 192
 arbitration with reference to, **17**, 571; **20**, 192
 bankruptcy of employer, **2**, 216; **17**, 571; **20**, 191

ACCIDENT INSURANCE—continued.

employers, by—*continued.*
 redemption of weekly payments, **17**, 571 n.
 indemnity, whether a contract of, **17**, 566, 571
 irrelevance of policy in actions for personal injuries, **4**, 59
 misrepresentation in reference to, **17**, 566, 570 n.
 nature of contract and declaration required as to, **17**, 566, 567
 negligence, effect of, **17**, 569 n.
 newspapers, by, stamp duty, **17**, 569 n.
 notice of accident, **17**, 570
 policy, arbitration clause of, **17**, 571
 construction of, **17**, 567—569
 exceptions in, **17**, 567
 stamp of, **17**, 516; **24**, 705 n.
 proximate cause, importance of, in, **17**, 567
 railway travelling, in connection with, **17**, 569
 stamping of policy, **17**, 516; **24**, 705 n.
 subrogation in reference to, **17**, 566, 571; **20**, 191
 third parties' liabilities, effect on, of, **17**, 566 n., 571 n.
 waiver of condition to, **17**, 570 n.

ACCOMMODATION,

bill. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL.
 inn, in an, traveller's right to, **17**, 310, 311
 fitness of, **17**, 310
 licensed premises, in, required for justices' licence, **18**, 60
 lunatics, for, provision by local authority, **19**, 482
 railway and canal companies, duty to afford reasonable, **4**, 65, 66, 67
 right to charge for, **4**, 83, 84
 rateable value as affected by nature of, **24**, 27
 schools, in public elementary, **12**, 10, 12, 24—27
 ship, in, seamen, for, **26**, 46
 steerage passengers, for, **26**, 337
 works. *See* ACCOMMODATION WORKS.

ACCOMMODATION BILL,

defined, **2**, 502
 acceptor of, position of, **2**, 207, 502, 507, 517, 520, 522; **7**, 465; **15**, 442
 accommodation party, liability of, **2**, 502, 522
 address for payment of bill, **2**, 548 n.
 bankruptcy offence by acceptance of, for insolvent person, **2**, 255
 proof as regards, **2**, 207, 208
 consideration for, **2**, 502
 contribution between parties, **2**, 523
 cross-acceptance for, **2**, 498
 discharge of, **2**, 551, 555
 dishonour of, **2**, 549
 drawer as accommodation party. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 drawer of, bankruptcy of, **2**, 207, 522
 duties and liabilities of, **2**, 502, 522, 523; **15**, 442, 443
 giving time to, effect of, **15**, 554
 holder of, rights of, **2**, 517
 indorser, liability of, **2**, 502, 520, 522
 insolvent person, for, **2**, 255
 negotiation after maturity, **2**, 507
 notice of dishonour in case of, **2**, 549
 party to, liability of, **2**, 502, 517, 520, 522, 523
 payer of, entitled to indemnity, **2**, 522, 526; **7**, 465
 presentment for payment of, **2**, 534
 relation of parties generally, **2**, 502, 520, 522

ACCOMMODATION WORKS,

canal company, construction by, **23**, 781
 railway, for owners of lands adjoining, **6**, 153, 154; **23**, 666 *et seq.*
 adjoining owner, construction by, **23**, 668, 672
 compensation instead of, **23**, 667, 668
 completion, enforcement of, **23**, 666, 668
 differences as to, settlement of, **23**, 667
 exemption from constructing, **23**, 667
 fencing, **23**, 670
 gates and stiles, **23**, 670
 gates must open away from railway, **23**, 671
 insufficient, powers when works are, **23**, 672
 justices' jurisdiction as to, **23**, 667 n.
 lands required for, are for use of railway, **23**, 666
 level crossing, shutting gates on, **23**, 695, 696
 limitation of time for beginning, **23**, 672
 non-performance of agreement relating to, remedy for, **23**, 666, 667; **27**, 9 n.
 repair of, **23**, 666, 689
 right of way of owner over, **23**, 669
 water, for carrying away, **23**, 671
 watering-places for cattle, **23**, 671, 672
 what works included in term, **23**, 668
 specific performance of, contracts relating to, **3**, 249; **23**, 666; **27**, 9 n.
 water supply, for, construction of, **28**, 281
 necessary, when, **6**, 156; **28**, 289
 undertaker's liability for default in beginning, **28**, 290

ACCOMPLICE. *See* ACCESSORIES; AIDING AND ABETTING.

confession by, **9**, 398
 evidence of an, corroboration required, **9**, 398, 408; **13**, 603
 judge should direct jury as to value of, **13**, 421
 misdemeanour, in, indictment and punishment of, **9**, 258

ACCORD,

not a contract, **7**, 443
 question of fact, not of law, **7**, 441
 without satisfaction, effect of, **7**, 443

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION,

agreement need not be in writing or under seal, **7**, 441
 apprentice's right to plea of, **20**, 104
 bill of exchange discharged by, **2**, 553; **7**, 442
 bond discharged by, **3**, 97, 98; **13**, 64 n.; **22**, 447
 breach of contract discharged by, **7**, 441
 composition to creditors, agreement for, by, **2**, 326; **15**, 567 n.
 fraud of debtor, by, ineffectual, **7**, 444
 joint or joint and several debtors, in case of, **3**, 98; **7**, 444; **13**, 64 n.
 mortgage debt, in respect of, **21**, 308
 new promise as a plea of, **16**, 277 n.
 pleading, **22**, 447 n.; **25**, 484
 right of action extinguished by, **1**, 31; **7**, 441—444
 tort, in case of, **27**, 500

ACCORDING TO THE TENOR,

executor, appointment and duties of, **14**, 137, 138

ACCOUNT. *For accounts of particular persons or bodies, see* ACCOUNTS.

acknowledgment under statute,
 admission of pending, by, **19**, 66

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ACCOUNT—*continued.*

acknowledgment under statute—*continued.*
 mortgagee's account of rents, by, **19**, 151
 statement of or request for, by, **19**, 64, 65, 66
 action for, in county court,
 balance of account, for, **8**, 429
 order for account, **8**, 504
 particulars of claim, **8**, 466
 taking of account, **8**, 540—545. *See* ACCOUNTS
 AND INQUIRIES.
 transfer to High Court, **8**, 446
 action for, in High Court,
 claim by special indorsement, order where no
 appearance, **18**, 186; **22**, 441
 claim for account must be indorsed, **23**, 110
 evidence on taking, hearsay admissible, **13**, 456
 interlocutory order for account, **23**, 138
 limitation of time for, **19**, 38 n., 61, 170—172
 particulars of, account when ordered, **22**, 454 n.
 power to order taking of account, **23**, 137, 138
 principal against agent, **1**, 188
 action of, under old law, **1**, 36; **13**, 27 n.
 when restrained, **13**, 28
 administration action, in, **14**, 338; **22**, 71
 administrator's liability on common, **14**, 339
 allowance in, by mistake, remedy in case of,
21, 31
 alteration in account verified by affidavit, **13**,
 619
 arbitrator, reference to, **1**, 484, 487
 assumpsit, action of, formerly at law for balance
 due on, **13**, 27; **19**, 61
 audit of. *See* AUDIT; AUDITOR.
 Bank of England, of stock etc. at, false entry in,
9, 755
 banker, with. *See* BANKER; CURRENT ACCOUNT;
 DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.
 betting transaction, between partners in, **15**, 278
 books of. *See* ACCOUNT BOOKS; BOOKS.
 bringing into. *See* HOTCHPOT.
 building contract, liability of employer to furnish,
 on completion after forfeiture, **3**, 258
 coparceners, between, **24**, 211
 copyright, in action for infringement of, books,
8, 165
 condonation by acceptance of, **13**, 68
 option of plaintiff as to, **13**, 68
 paintings, drawings or photographs, in, **8**, 198
 prints, engravings etc. of, **8**, 204
 counterclaim for, **25**, 507
 current. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT.
 day, **27**, 216
 discovery, consequential on, **13**, 28
 security for costs account, in case of, **11**, 54
 distress, constable's charges of execution of
 warrant of, **11**, 226
 dower claims, in, **13**, 42; **24**, 197 n.
 duty. *See* ACCOUNT DUTY.
 clegit, tenant by, holds subject to, **14**, 71, 73
 equity, jurisdiction as to, **13**, 6, 10, 27, 28, 43
 limitation of actions in, **19**, 170
 relief not always given where remedy at law,
13, 28
 estate duty, for purposes of, **13**, 213 *et seq.*
 form of, **13**, 216. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
 execution, of sale of goods taken in, **8**, 566
 fire insurance, in, running, agreement for, **17**,
 526
 injunction asked, where, ancillary to injunction,
17, 201
 delay, right lost by, **17**, 201

ACCOUNT—*continued.*

injunction asked, where—*continued.*
 injunction refused where defendant undertakes
 to keep account, **17**, 201, 222
 limitation of period of, **17**, 201
 mines, granted in case of, **17**, 201 n.
 not ordered in addition to damages, **17**, 215
 order for, on granting of, **13**, 68; **17**, 201
 when injunction refused or stayed pending
 appeal, **17**, 202, 223
 plaintiff's right to, on grant of perpetual
 injunction, **17**, 201
 undertaking by defendant to keep, when
 required, **17**, 222, 223
 interrogatories, in claim for, **11**, 98
 joint. *See* JOINT ACCOUNT.
 joint tenants, between, **24**, 203
 limitation of actions for, **19**, 38 n., 61, 170—172
 acknowledgment of debt, what constitutes,
19, 61, 64, 65, 66, 151
 agent, against, **1**, 188; **19**, 165, 166
 assumpsit, where analogous to action of, **19**,
 61
 banker and customer, between, **19**, 166
 disability, effect of, **19**, 170
 factor, in case of, **19**, 47
 fiduciary persons, in case of, **19**, 165, 166
 lunatics, in case of, **19**, 171
 minerals wrongfully abstracted, **19**, 49; **20**,
 543
 mortgagee and mortgagor, between, **19**, 102;
21, 215. *See* mortgagor and mortgagee,
infra.
 mortgagee of life interest, against, **19**, 171
 partners, as between, **19**, 171
 period of limitation for, **19**, 38 n., 170
 rents, of, adverse possession, in case of, **19**,
 171
 trustee, in case of, **19**, 139
 trust, effect of, **19**, 166, 170
 payment of debts, for, **19**, 168
 trustee, against person claiming through, **19**,
 140
 lunatic, action against, limitation of time, **19**,
 171, 172
 liability of committee to, **19**, 431, 433—435,
 458
 final account, **19**, 426
 mandatary's liability to, **1**, 536
 mines, in respect of, allowances made to defendant
 in action for, **20**, 541
cestui que trust in possession not liable to action
 for, **20**, 561, 562
 co-owners of mine, as between, **20**, 511, 512
 improper working by limited owner, **20**,
 516, 520
 licensor, action by, **20**, 570
 measure of damages in action, account, **20**,
 540, 541
 mortgage of undivided share, right of action,
20, 556
 mortgagee in possession, by, **20**, 555 n.
 partners in mine, as between, **20**, 512, 513
 wrongful abstraction of minerals, in respect of,
20, 537, 538, 540, 543
 mortgagor and mortgagee, between, **21**, 215—244
 action against mortgagee for an, **21**, 215 n.
 appropriation of moneys to other accounts, **21**,
 216
 assignment of mortgage, after, **21**, 200
Clayton's Case, rule in, as affecting, **21**, 225

ACCOUNT—*continued.*

mortgagor and mortgagee, between—*continued.*
 costs, charges, and expenses, of, **21**, 231, 239
et seq.
 costs of proceedings included in, **21**, 231, 237
 court, when to be taken in, **21**, 216,
 current account, when security given for, **21**,
 224, 225, 228
 discovery in connection with, **11**, 52, 99
 errors in, setting off and correcting, **21**, 218
 foreclosure action, in, **21**, 215 n., 231, 287, 288
 claim for, **21**, 283, 284
 reopening, **21**, 296—300
 when will be directed, **21**, 291, 292
 future receipts, in respect of, **21**, 215 n.
 general account, nature of, **21**, 215, 223 *et seq.*
 interest, calculation of, **21**, 225, 226, 230
 compound interest, **21**, 227, 228
 tender, effect of, **21**, 229
 limitation of action for, **19**, 101—103, 170
 mortgagee in possession, **21**, 198—202, 215,
 219—223, 288
 adverse title, effect of setting up, **21**, 222
 foreclosure action, in, **21**, 284
 interest in arrear, effect of, **21**, 222
 mine, of, **20**, 555 n.
 property let or unlet, in respect of, **21**, 200,
 201
 rents received after first accounts, of, **21**,
 223, 298
 rests, when and when not taken with, **21**,
 220, 221, 222, 223
 surplus rents, of, **21**, 201, 219, 220
 order for, form of, **21**, 215, 219, 287
 mortgagee in possession, **21**, 199 n., 215,
 288
 partnership, mortgage of share in, **20**, 556 ;
21, 96, 215 n. ; **22**, 58, 68
 patent, co-owner of, mortgagee of other share,
21, 199 n.
 persons bound by the, what, **21**, 218
 principal and interest, of, **21**, 215, 223—230
 special matters in regard to must be pleaded,
21, 223
 principal debt, of, proof of amount, **21**, 223,
 224, 225
 property out of jurisdiction, **13**, 66
 redemption action, in, **21**, 153, 215 n.
 discovery, **11**, 52, 99
 mesne incumbrancers, in action by, **21**, 290
 mine, in case of, **20**, 539
 refusal to render, mortgagee's, **21**, 237
 reopening of, **21**, 216, 217, 218
 foreclosure action, in, **21**, 296—300
 sale in lieu of foreclosure, on order for, **21**, 291,
 292
 sale under power, in case of, **21**, 269
 sub-mortgagee and mortgagee, between, re-
 conveyance where account not settled, **21**,
 309 n.
 subsequent mortgagee, at instance of, by
 mortgagee, **21**, 216, 255, 256
 binding on, **21**, 218
 supplementary, when necessary, **21**, 223
 surcharge and falsify, leave to, **21**, 216, 217,
 218.
 surplus proceeds of sale, costs of action for
 account of, **21**, 237
 mutual, bill for, **13**, 28
 old, proves itself, **13**, 561
 partition, in case of, **13**, 41

ACCOUNT—*continued.*

partition action, in, **21**, 848—852
 direction of, **21**, 851
 partner, entitled to, against other party, **22**, 74
 grounds of defence against, **22**, 72
 partnership, in case of. *See* ACCOUNTS.
 patent, of profits of, extension, production on
 application for, **22**, 204
 infringement, on proof of, **22**, 223
 injunction stayed pending appeal, in case of,
17, 258
 licensor's right to, **11**, 43 n. ; **22**, 196
 profits, of, or damages, option to plaintiff, **13**,
 68 ; **22**, 223
 payment on, in case of building contract, **3**, 179,
 212, 225, 306
 plaintiff seeking, must account, **13**, 72
 probate duty, for purposes of, **13**, 315
 profits, of. *See* PROFITS.
 proof of, **13**, 561
 rectification of instrument, **21**, 28
 remedy by, not a penal remedy, **13**, 67 n.
 rents and profits, of. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS.
 reopening of, circumstances sufficient to allow the,
21, 32
 foreclosure, **21**, 296—300
 fraud, on account of, **7**, 490 ; **13**, 171 n.
 liquidator's accounts, at instance of surety, **15**,
 479 n.
 mortgage, **21**, 216, 217, 218
 partnership, **22**, 72
 settled under common mistake, when, **7**, 490 ;
21, 34
 representation,
 genuineness, by handing over, **20**, 673 n.
 intended mode of keeping, as to, **20**, 661 n.
 rescission, in action for, **20**, 744
 set-off in regard to. *See* SET-OFF.
 settled. *See* ACCOUNT STATED.
 ship, in case of, co-owners' liability, **26**, 37
 managing owners' liability, **26**, 36
 sovereign power not compellable to, **23**, 307
 specific performance action, order for, **27**, 85 n.
 stated. *See* ACCOUNT STATED.
 Stock Exchange, account, meaning of, **27**, 216
 account day, **27**, 216
 closing account, **27**, 249, 250, 251, 252
 running account, nature of, **27**, 218, 219
 stockbroker's duty to, **27**, 222, 243, 244
 succession duty, for purpose of, **13**, 296, 297
 commissioners to keep, of payments of, **13**, 292
 persons liable to render, **13**, 295
 proceedings to enforce delivery of, **10**, 19 ; **13**,
 304
 unsatisfactory, procedure by commissioners,
13, 297
 verification of, **13**, 296, 297
 surcharge and falsify, liberty to, **21**, 32
 mortgage, in case of, **21**, 216, 217, 218
 partnership, in case of, **22**, 72
 surety not discharged by irregular method of, **15**,
 548
 trade mark or name, in case of infringement, **27**,
 772, 773

ACCOUNT BOOKS. *See also* BOOKS.

accountant's lien on, **19**, 13
 admissibility of, in evidence, **13**, 561
 county court, on taking account in, **8**, 542
 partners in case of, **22**, 66
 bankrupt, of. *See* BOOKS.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ACCOUNT BOOKS—*continued.*

distress upon, **11**, 143
 partnership, of. *See* BOOKS.
 production for inspection, banker, by, **1**, 644, 645
 copies of entries instead of, **11**, 91
 oppression as ground of refusal, **11**, 88 n.
 partnership books, **22**, 66
 pawnbroker, of, **22**, 256
 place of, **11**, 89
 sealing up portions, **11**, 71 ; **22**, 46, 66

ACCOUNT DAY,

meaning of, on Stock Exchange, **27**, 216

ACCOUNT DUTY,

appointees of specific sums, when bearing duty rateably, **13**, 222 n.
 death duty, is a, **13**, 180
 payment of, exempts from estate duty, **13**, 199 n.
 property in respect of which payable, **13**, 181, 220 n.
 survivorship, in case of title by, **13**, 192

ACCOUNT PAYEE,

effect on cheque, **1**, 595, 611

ACCOUNT STATED,

defined, **7**, 489

acknowledgment under Statute of Limitations, as, **7**, 491 ; **19**, 64, 65, 66
 acquiescence in, partners, by, **22**, 73
 set-off not allowed after, **25**, 485
 action on, **7**, 489 ; **15**, 443 n.
 admissions sufficient to support, **7**, 489, 490
 acceptance of, necessary to, **7**, 490
 agent, by, **7**, 493
 ascertainment of balance under original agreement not necessarily an, **7**, 493
 debt between parties necessary to, **7**, 493
 evidence of position of parties, as, **15**, 443 n.
 illegal contracts cannot be the subject of an, **7**, 491
 implied contract in case of, **7**, 489—493
 infant, by, void, **7**, 492 ; **17**, 63
 legal obligations necessary to action, **7**, 492
 partnership, in case of, **22**, 72, 73
 past transactions only, must refer to, **7**, 493
 pleading of, **22**, 427, 428
 principal debtor and surety to creditor, between, **15**, 443
 privity of contract, what is a sufficient, **7**, 490
 reopening account, **7**, 490. *See* ACCOUNT.
 solicitor and client, as between, **7**, 492 ; **26**, 776
 spirits sold on credit, for, **18**, 172
 Statute of Frauds, effect as regards, **7**, 491
 statute-barred debts, recovery of, on, **7**, 491 ; **19**, 66
 surety and principal debtor with creditor, **15**, 443 n.
 trustee's admission of balance renders him liable to action, **7**, 490

ACCOUNTABLE OFFICER

increment value duty, in relation to, *defined*, **24**, 559 n.
 penalty on default of, **24**, 560, 562

ACCOUNTANT,

agent, whether an, **11**, 90
 auditors of building society, one must be, **3**, 343

ACCOUNTANT—*continued.*

friendly society's annual returns certified by, **15**, 174
 inspection of documents by, on discovery, **11**, 67, 90
 liability of, for negligence, **21**, 368 n.
 lien of, on books of account, **19**, 13
 promoter of company, is not a, **5**, 47
 restraining covenants on profession of, **27**, 559 n., 583
 revenue, in case of, **24**, 764, 765 n.
 Society of Accountants, infringement of trade name by similar body, **27**, 749 n.
 solicitor and, agreement to divide costs between, illegal, **26**, 856

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL,

friendly society funds, transfer of, by, **15**, 170

ACCOUNTING OFFICER

in regard to public revenue, **24**, 765

ACCOUNTS. *For general law of account, see* ACCOUNT.

administrator, duty of, **14**, 320—326, 338
 administrator *pendente lite*, of, **14**, 203
 agent, of, **1**, 186
 agent's duty to keep, **1**, 186
 alteration in form of, effect on surety, **15**, 548
 estoppel in case of, **13**, 388
 evidence, as, **13**, 561
 surety, against his, **15**, 479
 falsification of, **5**, 313 ; **9**, 659—661
 principal's right to, **1**, 188
 reopening of settled, on proof of fraud etc., **1**, 188
 right to keep and have taken, **1**, 200
 secret profits, of, **1**, 190 ; **13**, 68
 allotments, in case of, **1**, 342, 359
 annual. *See* ANNUAL ACCOUNTS.
 approved societies, of, **28**, 964, 965, 966
 assignment for benefit of creditors, in case of, **2**, 334
 asylum, of, **19**, 484
 auctioneer, of, **1**, 513, 515
 audit of. *See* AUDIT ; AUDITOR.
 bankruptcy, in, arrangement under, **2**, 334
 debtor, by, **2**, 103, 104, 161
 official receiver, by, **2**, 103, 124, 125
 trustee, by, **2**, 131—133, 296, 334
 audit of, **2**, 132, 133, 240
 bankruptcy, in case of, bankrupt's partners, by, **2**, 161
 banks, of joint stock, **1**, 582 ; **5**, 613
 Board of Trade in relation to. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
 borough council, of a, **19**, 323—325 ; **20**, 436, 451
 building society, of a. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.
 burial board, of, **3**, 458, 488
 overscers in relation to rate for, by, **3**, 476
 cemeteries, by local authorities, relating to, **3**, 512
 cemetery company, by, **3**, 522, 523
 charities, of, accounts and inquiries, demand for, by Charity Commissioners, **4**, 309 ; **12**, 13 n.
 charity trustees, of, **4**, 273, 277, 278
 costs of proceedings against trustees for, **4**, 347
 official trustees, of, **4**, 281
 church trustees, of, **11**, 475
 churchwardens, of, **11**, 473
 club, of, for purposes of duty, **4**, 429

ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

collector of Inland Revenue, neglect to keep, **9**, 489
 Commissioners of Sewers, of, **24**, 104; **25**, 778
 Commissioners of Woods, of, **7**, 125, 129, 140
 Commissioners of Works, of, audit of, **7**, 141
 committee of lunatic, of, **19**, 426, 431, 435, 458
 companies, of, **5**, 265—270. *See also* Books.
 acquiescence in, bar to injunction, **17**, 221
 articles, provisions in, as to, **5**, 265
 Table A, provisions of, **5**, 265 n., 266 n.
 assurance companies, by, **5**, 624, 631—633
 audit of, **5**, 267—270, 613, 624. *See* AUDIT.
 Board of Trade, of, relating to winding up of, **5**, 437
 books and papers, as, **5**, 36
 circulation of false, **5**, 313; **9**, 661
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 721—724
 directors, of, **5**, 226, 265, 266
 falsification of, **5**, 313; **9**, 660, 661
 inspection of, **5**, 266, 357
 Companies Clauses Act, under, **5**, 722
 mandamus for, **10**, 83
 liquidator, by,
 inspection of, **5**, 435, 445, 451, 452; **11**, 47
 reopening at instance of surety, **15**, 479 n.
 winding up, voluntary, **5**, 575, 576
 winding up by court, **5**, 435, 452—455
 winding up under supervision, **5**, 600
 manager, by, **5**, 422
 officers, by, **5**, 54, 245, 265
 Companies Clauses Act, under, **5**, 715, 716
 taking presents from promoters, by, **5**, 54
 official receiver, to liquidator, of, **5**, 429, 452
 omission to make entries in, penalty, **5**, 313; **9**, 660
 promoters, by, **5**, 50, 51
 convict, of administrator or curator of, **9**, 430
 power of Attorney-General to apply for, **23**, 262
 co-parceners, between, **24**, 211
 coroner, of, **8**, 294
 county associations of Territorial Force, of, **25**, 89
 county council, of, **12**, 492 n.; **19**, 362, 363
 county court registrar, of, **8**, 418
 county treasurer, of, **19**, 346
 distiller, of, for excise duty, **18**, 151; **24**, 639
 district education board, of, **12**, 88
 drainage board, of, **25**, 789 n.
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, of, **11**, 801
 election expenses, of, candidate, of, **12**, 335—338
 clerk of county council's expenses, **12**, 246, 247
 county court jurisdiction, **8**, 673
 overseers' expenses, **12**, 239, 240
 returning officer's expenses, **12**, 333, 334
 sale of copies of register, of, **12**, 246
 town clerk's expenses, **12**, 247, 248
 electric lighting, local authorities, of, **12**, 554
 undertakers, of, **12**, 604, 605
 Exchequer, of, **24**, 541—543
 executor, of,
 administration proceedings, in, common form, **14**, 339
 proceedings to stand over pending delivery of account, **14**, 338
 executor must keep strict, **14**, 320
 interest charged upon balances, **14**, 324, 325
 legacy to be brought into account, **14**, 268, 269
 profit costs, of, by solicitor representative, **14**, 321
 Statutes of Limitation with regard to, **14**, 317

ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

executor, of—*continued.*
 wilful default, one instance sufficient for order for, **14**, 338, 339
 falsification of, **5**, 313; **9**, 659—661, 755
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
 gas undertakers, of, **15**, 372
 gas undertakings, of, local authorities, **15**, 373
 guardians, of, **22**, 550, 551
 highway authority, of, **16**, 131
 industrial and provident society, of, audit of, **17**, 11, 27
 inspection in case of, **17**, 15, 16, 301
 of officer, of, **17**, 25
 insurance committee, of, National Insurance, of, **23**, 961
 justices' clerk, of, distress, of sums recovered by, **11**, 223
 fees and fines, of, **19**, 615, 616, 617
 Lancaster, Duchy of, **7**, 220
 library authority, of, **23**, 595, 596
 lighting inspectors, of, **16**, 122
 liquidator, of. *See* company, *supra*.
 loan society, of, **19**, 221
 local authorities, of, general, **23**, 387
 local education authority, of, **12**, 14, 47, 52
 London Corporation, of, **20**, 451
 London County Council, of, **20**, 446, 451
 markets, of, **20**, 29, 30
 metropolitan borough councils, of, **20**, 436, 451
 Metropolitan Police Force, of, **22**, 468, 469
 Metropolitan Water Board, of, **23**, 335, 336
 mortgagee. *See* ACCOUNT.
 municipal corporation, of, **19**, 323, 324; **20**, 436, 451
 museum and gymnasium authority, of, **23**, 596
 old, prove themselves, **13**, 561
 parish council, of, **19**, 244
 parish meeting, of, **19**, 260
 partnership, of,
 action for, limitation of time, **19**, 171
 assignee of share as party to action for, **22**, 68
 balance sheet, deceased partner's share ascertained by, **22**, 73, 107
 goodwill in relation to, **22**, 107
 banking, in one partner's name, **22**, 33
 competing business, action not maintainable in respect of, **22**, 84
 cost of taking, how payable, **22**, 76
 defences to action for, **22**, 71, 72
 dissolution, account ordered without, **13**, 38; **22**, 71
 implied promise to pay balance on, **22**, 75
 profits made after, of, **22**, 63, 99, 100
 dissolution action, in, **22**, 70—76
 illegal partnership, none ordered in case of, **22**, 17, 68, 71
 interest on moneys retained by partner, **22**, 64, 65
 judgment creditor's rights subject to, **13**, 39; **22**, 59
 jurisdiction to order, **13**, 38; **22**, 70
 mine, in, **20**, 512, 513
 mode of taking, **22**, 73
 mortgagee of share, right of, **21**, 96, 215 n.; **22**, 58, 68
 nature of, to be furnished, **22**, 65, 73
 parties entitled to an, **22**, 74
 parties to action for, **22**, 66, 67
 partner, bound by own, **22**, 73
 liability to, **22**, 47
 right to, **22**, 65, 74

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ACCOUNTS—*continued.*partnership, of—*continued.*

- personal representative's right to, **22**, 65, 68, 74
- reopening of, **22**, 72
- stranger's right to an, **22**, 74
- striking monthly balance, effect of, **22**, 74
- unsaleable assets to be charged in the, **22**, 103
- poor rate, of collection of, **24**, 67
- Postmaster-General, duty of, as to, **22**, 634
- Private Street Works Act, 1892, under, **16**, 236
- public, audit and examination of, **21**, 776, 777; **24**, 538, 541—543
- accounting officers, appointment of, **24**, 765
- audit of accounts of, **24**, 765
- passing accounts of, **24**, 541
- Public Trustee, of, **28**, 218
- railway, of, **23**, 641—646
- annual, abstract, **23**, 641, 642
- financial accounts, **23**, 641, 645
- audit of, **23**, 645
- no dividend declarable without auditors' certificate, **23**, 645
- balance sheet only necessary once a year, **23**, 644
- Board of Trade, control of, **23**, 632, 643—646
- fares, of, **23**, 640
- bond to secure the keeping of, **23**, 640
- inspection by revenue officers, **23**, 640
- form of, **23**, 641, 642
- alterations of, by Board of Trade, **23**, 644
- penalties for
 - default in rendering and falsification, **23**, 643
 - failure to keep open for inspection, **23**, 641
 - rendered to the registrar of companies, **23**, 643
- shareholder's right to copy, **23**, 643
- signature and date of, **23**, 643
- receiver, of, **24**, 409 *et seq.*
- costs of, receiver's right to, **24**, 407
- county court, in, **8**, 505
- expenditure allowed in, **24**, 400
- form of, **24**, 410
- investigation after discharge, **24**, 412
- right of parties to attend, **24**, 411
- passing of, **14**, 124; **24**, 411
- plaintiff's right to copy of, **24**, 410
- remuneration fixed on passing, **24**, 404, 409
- reopened, when not, **24**, 413
- sureties', right to attend the taking of, **24**, 423
- submission as to taking of, **24**, 422
- verification and delivery of, **24**, 410, 411
- vouching and passing of, **14**, 124; **24**, 411
- Road Board, of, **16**, 29
- rural district council, of, **19**, 337
- sheriff, of, **25**, 841, 842
- small dwellings, in regard to. *See* SMALL DWELLINGS.
- small holdings, for, county council, of, **1**, 342; **26**, 676, 694
- trade union, of, **27**, 631
- rendering by treasurer, **27**, 633, 634
- trust, **28**, 126, 127
- breach of trust, of profits of, **13**, 67; **28**, 192, 193
- challenge of items by *cestui que trust*, **28**, 127
- costs of trustee of, action for, **28**, 161
- inspection by *cestui que trust*, **28**, 127
- investigation and audit of, by Public Trustee, **28**, 217
- judicial trustee, of, audit of, **28**, 212
- trustee's rights and duties as to, **28**, 126, 127
- effect of lapse of time, **19**, 139

ACCOUNTS—*continued.*trust—*continued.*

- trustee's rights and duties as to—*continued.*
- liability for incorrect account rendered by co-trustee, **28**, 126 n.
- underwriters and brokers, between, **17**, 348 n., 353
- urban district council, of, **19**, 283—289
- water undertaking, of, local authority's duty as to, **28**, 327
- undertaker's duty as to, **28**, 330

ACCOUNTS AND INQUIRIES,

- county court, in the, **8**, 540—546
- account books as evidence, **8**, 542
- account of personal estate, **8**, 542
- addition of necessary parties, **8**, 541
- advertisement for creditors, **8**, 543
- certificate of registrar, **8**, 544
- costs of creditor, **8**, 544
- evidence of claims, **8**, 543
- hearing of, **8**, 541
- interest on debts and legacies, **8**, 544
- late claims, **8**, 544
- notice of allowance of claims, **8**, 543
- numbering of accounts, **8**, 542
- order for, **8**, 504, 540
- parties, duties of the, **8**, 543
- proof of claims, **8**, 542, 543
- registrar, powers of the, **8**, 540, 541
- representation of class interests, **8**, 541
- summons to attend proceedings, **8**, 541
- surcharge, notice of, **8**, 542
- transfer of, to High Court, **8**, 446
- verification of accounts, **8**, 542
- foreclosure action, in, **21**, 231, 287
- when sale directed, **21**, 291, 292
- notice of order to parties interested, **18**, 208, 209
- redemption action, in, **21**, 153, 154, 215 n.

ACCOUTREMENTS,Naval Reserve, of, sale of, **25**, 23**ACCRETION.** *See also* ACCESSION.

- legacy, to, **14**, 275
- mortgaged property, to, **21**, 120
- natural, to land,
 - access not affected by, **28**, 394
 - boundaries, effect on, **3**, 122; **28**, 362, 398
 - common, to, **4**, 473, 474
 - legal effect of, **4**, 473; **28**, 363
 - ownership of bed of non-tidal river, as affecting, **28**, 398
- profit à prendre*, in regard to, **11**, 336
- public rights as affected by, **28**, 363
- removal of accretions in watercourse subject to easement, **11**, 318
- river, in case of land bounded by, **3**, 122; **28**, 398
- sand blown or stones falling upon land of, **4**, 474
- sea, in case of land bounded by,
 - gradual, belongs to adjoining owner, **3**, 119; **4**, 473; **7**, 116; **28**, 361, 362, 363
 - sudden, belongs to Crown, **3**, 120; **7**, 116; **28**, 362
- settled property, in case of, appointment of share will carry, **23**, 51 n.
- capital or income, **25**, 609
- capitalised profits are, to capital, **5**, 279; **25**, 609

ACCRETION—*continued.*

settled property, in case of—*continued.*
 funds transferred to trustees deemed to form,
 no resulting trust, **28**, 56
 referential trust does not create, **25**, 708
 trustee cannot retain, **28**, 48
 whether additional funds form, question of
 intention, **25**, 708
 value of property, to, mortgagee entitled to, **21**,
 120
 pawnee entitled to, **22**, 243
 purchaser entitled to, after contract, **13**, 99;
25, 369

ACCRUER CLAUSE,

construction the same in deed or will, **25**, 575 n.
 wills, operation in the case of, **28**, 795, 796

***ACCUMULATED PROFITS,**

company, of, retention of, at request of share-
 holder, **5**, 102
 return of, in repayment of capital, **5**, 102,
 103
 settlement, whether capital or income of, **25**,
 609
 special resolution, as to, **5**, 102, 282 n.

ACCUMULATION OF INCOME,

direction for, not sufficient to indicate time of
 vesting, **28**, 813
 donee does not dispute will by claiming to put
 an end to, **28**, 631 n.
 minorities, during, statutory powers, **17**, 88; **25**,
 683
 personal estate, of, direction to invest in land, **22**,
 383
 purchase money of leases, under Settled Estates
 Act, in case of, **25**, 681 n.
 remainderman after trust for, whether has powers
 of tenant for life, **25**, 628, 629 n.
 stopping of, by donee, **4**, 176, 199; **14**, 264; **22**,
 327; **28**, 631 n., 813
 validity of direction for, **22**, 370—384
 capital, for replacement of, **22**, 380
 charities, restrictions apply to gifts to, **4**, 176
 rights of charities to income, **4**, 191, 199,
 200; **22**, 327
 children, for benefit of, valid, **22**, 377—379
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 209, 220; **22**, 312
 costs of proceedings relating to invalidity of,
22, 383, 384
 debts, under trust to pay, **22**, 327, 328,
 376
 recoupment of beneficiaries, **22**, 329, 376,
 377
 determination of trust for, under power, **22**,
 327, 372, 383
 directions within the rules relating to, what
 are, **22**, 372
 excessive direction, effect of, **6**, 209, 220;
22, 371, 372
 exceptions from the statutory rules relating
 to, **22**, 376—381
 heir, rights of, **22**, 382, 383
 implied trust for, when arising, **22**, 373
 invalidity of, effect of, **22**, 381—384; **25**,
 608 n.
 keeping up value of property, for, **22**, 380
 land, for purchase of, **22**, 371, 374
 law, effect where required by, **22**, 373, 374

ACCUMULATION OF INCOME—*con-
tinued.*

validity of direction for—*continued.*
 next of kin, rights of, **22**, 382; **25**, 628 n.
 particular person, for, when valid, **22**, 327
 periods which are allowed, **22**, 370, 371
 calculation of the periods of, **22**, 375; **27**,
 448
 determination which period appropriate, **22**,
 374, 375
 perpetuities, rule against, as applying to, **22**,
 304, 326 n., 327—329, 370
 policy, direction to keep up, valid, **22**, 381
 replace leaseholds, to, **22**, 380
 portions, for, valid, **22**, 377—379
 property which is subject to the rules relating
 to, **22**, 372
 rents, of, to pay charges on the estate, validity
 of, **22**, 328 n.
 repairs, for, **22**, 380
 savings out of income not within rules against,
22, 381
 simple or compound interest, at, **22**, 373
 surplus accumulations, application of, **22**,
 381—383; **25**, 608
 charities, in case of, **4**, 191, 199, 200
 timber, directions as to, **22**, 380

**ACCUMULATION OF INJURIOUS
MATTER,**

as a nuisance, **21**, 538

ACCUSATION,

crime, of, for purpose of extortion, **9**, 666
 libel or slander, as, **18**, 620 *et seq.*

ACCUSED. *See also* DEFENDANT.

arrest of, **9**, 296—310. *See* ARREST.
 attendance of, securing of, **9**, 290—310
 bail, **9**, 323—326. *See* BAIL.
 remand, during, **9**, 319
 commitment for trial of, **9**, 320—323
 custody, already in, in any part of His Majesty's
 dominions, practice as to, **14**, 426
 depositions, right to copies of, **9**, 322
 discharge of, **9**, 320
 evidence of, at preliminary examination, **9**, 317
 extradition case, in, evidence may be given and
 called by, **14**, 412
 indictable offences triable summarily at option of,
19, 582, 583
 indictment of, **9**, 329 *et seq.* *See* INDICTMENT.
 malicious prosecution, effect where innocence of
 accused known to defendant, **19**, 684, 685
 place of trial, **9**, 326
 preliminary examination of, **9**, 311—323. *See*
 EXAMINATION.
 remand of, **9**, 319. *See* REMAND.

ACE OF HEARTS,

illegality of, **4**, 436; **9**, 546; **15**, 285

ACETYLENE,

when an explosive subject to regulations, **14**,
 358 n.

ACID,

alkali waste, separation from, **23**, 408
 poisonous, when to be labelled, **20**, 385
 works, **23**, 409 *et seq.*
 regulations as to. *See* ALKALI WORKS.

ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN,

acknowledgment,

- attorney, by, **16, 384**
- duty of person taking, **16, 382**
- Master of Supreme Court cannot receive, **16, 381 ; 23, 128**
- memorandum of, indorsed, **16, 382, 383**
- proof of, on sale of land, **25, 350**
- who can take, **16, 381, 383, 384 ; 21, 501**
- commissioners for taking, perpetual, **16, 381 ; 26, 859, 860**
- special, **16, 383**
- contingent interests conveyed by, **16, 379**
- estate tail barred by, **16, 365, 378, 381**
- examination of wife, **16, 382**
- husband's concurrence necessary, **16, 381**
- dispensed with, when, **16, 384—386**
- non-separate land, required for disposition of, **16, 323 ; 24, 298, 299**
- property vested in husband and wife before 1883 conveyed by, **16, 354, 378**
- requisites for valid, **16, 381—386 ; 24, 299**
- reversionary interest in personalty assigned by, **16, 333**
- searches to be made in respect of, on sale of land, **25, 362**
- trust of copyholds, **8, 108**
- voluntary nature of, **24, 299**
- wife's refusal to convey by, purchaser's remedy, **24, 300**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT,

- admittance to copyhold, of lord's title by, **8, 100**
- assignment of life policy, of notice of, **5, 619 ; 17, 562**
- bill of lading as an, of the receipt of goods, **26, 144, 145, 169**
- court rolls, of right to production of, **8, 17**
- deed, of, by married woman. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
- deed requiring enrolment, of, by notary public, **21, 501**
- deeds, of right to production of, **25, 337, 338**
- false, recognisance of bail, or *cognovit*, of, **9, 739**
- friendly society, of registry of, **15, 130, 131, 132**
- obtained by fraud or mistake, **15, 203**
- industrial and provident society, of registry of, **17, 9, 10**
- where company converted into registered society, **17, 8**
- liability, of, effect in case of specially indorsed writ, **15, 502 ; 18, 191, 193**
- married woman, by. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
- will, of, mere calling in of witnesses does not amount to, **28, 552**
- subsequent alterations to, of, **28, 561**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION,

- account, admission of pending, by, **19, 66**
- mortgagee's, of rents, by, **19, 151**
- statement of, or request for, by, **19, 64, 65, 66**
- bankrupt's balance sheet, by, **19, 63, 80, 93**
- court, by payment into, **19, 70, 93, 95**
- executor, by. *See* personal representative, *infra*.
- infant, by, **19, 62**
- land or rent, in actions to recover, **19, 131—133, 150, 152**
- after time has run, **19, 131, 151, 155**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION — continued.land or rent, in actions to recover—*continued*.

- agent, by, insufficient, **19, 132**
- to, sufficient, **19, 131**
- disability, to person under, **19, 135**
- essentials to, **19, 131, 132**
- estate tail, in case of, **19, 137**
- mortgagee, by, **19, 150—152**
- form of, **19, 151**
- mortgagors, to or by one of several, **19, 152**
- mortgagor, payment by, effect of, **19, 146**
- tenant at will, payment of rent by, **19, 123**
- who is bound by, **19, 132**
- written, must be, **19, 132**
- letter, without prejudice, not sufficient, **13, 558**
- money charged on land etc. in action to recover, **19, 92—96, 103, 104**
- arrears of rent and interest, in case of, **19, 103, 104**
- payment in case of principal moneys, by, **19, 92, 94—96**
- administrator, payment by, **19, 95**
- by and to whom, **19, 94—96**
- compulsion of law, under, **6, 281 n. ; 19, 95**
- constructive payment, **19, 96**
- limited owner, by, **19, 96**
- mortgagors, by one of two, **19, 94**
- owner of charge entitled to income of land, by, **19, 96**
- person entitled to tender, by, **19, 94, 95**
- premium on insurance policy, of, **19, 94**
- principal, payment by, **19, 95**
- receipt of rent by mortgagee, when, **19, 94**
- several securities, in case of, **19, 96**
- statute-barred debt, of interest on, **19, 96**
- surety, payment by, **19, 95**
- written, in case of principal moneys, **19, 92, 93**
- mortgage, in case of, covenant, claim under. *See* specialty debts, *infra*.
- land, proceedings to recover. *See* land or rent, *supra*.
- recovery of debt out of. *See* money charged on land etc., *supra*.
- parol evidence in regard to, **19, 59, 60, 93**
- personal representative, by, **14, 252, 253 ; 19, 59, 61, 62, 104**
- pleading of, **19, 185, 186**
- proof of, **19, 59, 68, 70, 80, 93, 185, 186**
- simple contract debts, in case of, **19, 58—75**
- account, in action for, what constitutes, **19, 64, 65, 66**
- after six years, effect of, **19, 59 ; 27, 148 n.**
- agent, by, **19, 61**
- to, **19, 62**
- amount of debt need not be expressed, **19, 65, 66**
- arbitration, submission to, effect of, **19, 66**
- bankruptcy, in case of, **2, 202 ; 19, 63, 93**
- conditional, **19, 64, 65**
- construed, by whom, **19, 63**
- disability, effect of, **19, 61**
- effect of, generally, **19, 58**
- liability other than debt, of, **19, 60, 61**
- limited, effect of, **19, 66**
- parol evidence in regard to, **19, 59, 60**
- partner, by one, **19, 62**. *See also* under payment, *infra*.
- payment, by, **19, 67—74**
- agent, by or to, **19, 71, 72**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION —
*continued.*simple contract debts, in case of—*continued.*payment, by—*continued.*appropriation where more debts than one,
19, 69

bankruptcy, under or on eve of, 19, 70

bill or note, by, 19, 70, 71

cestui que trust, payment to, 19, 72

co-contractor, payment by, 19, 61, 62, 73

court, payment into, 19, 70

declaration of debtor as to, 19, 67

executor, heir, or devisee, by, 19, 74, 75

interest, of, effect of, 19, 68, 69

married woman, payment by, 16, 420; 19,
72

mode of payment, 19, 70

particular mode of, pointing to, 19, 66, 67

partner, payment by, 14, 252; 19, 74; 22,
29, 98

principal, of, in regard to interest, 19, 68

promise to pay must be implied, 19, 67

proof of, 19, 68, 71

receiver, payment by, 19, 72, 94; 24, 339, 385

stranger, payment to, 19, 73

pleading, 19, 185, 186

promise not to plead statute, 19, 65, 186

set-off, claim of, makes invalid, 19, 66

solicitor's costs, of, 19, 66

stamp duty in respect of, 19, 60

statement of accounts, by, 7, 491; 19, 66

request for, 19, 64, 65

statute-barred debt, in respect of, 14, 252;
19, 59; 27, 148 n.; 28, 510

sufficient, words necessary to, 19, 63, 64]

to whom must be made, 19, 62, 63

who can make, 19, 59, 61, 62

special periods, no provision in case of, 19, 182

specialty debts, in case of, 14, 253; 19, 79—82

agent, payment by, 19, 79

bond, in case of, 3, 100; 19, 79, 80

disability, to person under, 19, 81

joint obligors, by one of several, 19, 81

mortgage debt, of, after right against land

barred, 19, 80

pleading, 19, 186

proof of, 19, 80

written or by payment, 19, 79—81

sufficiency of, question for judge, 13, 432; 19,

63, 132

wife, by, when effective against husband, 16, 420;
19, 72

will, in a, 19, 92, 93; 28, 510

writing necessary, when, 10, 423; 19, 59, 92, 103,
131, 132, 150**ACORNS,**

right to feed swine on, 4, 473

right to take, 11, 337

ACQUIESCENCE. See also **STANDING BY.***defined*, 13, 166, 169

account, form of, in, effect, 22, 73

statement of, in, 22, 73; 25, 485

assignment of contract, in, 3, 271

bond on marriage turned into agreement by, 25,
536 n.breach of covenant, in, bar to injunction, 17, 248,
249

waiver, by, 18, 519, 539

ACQUIESCENCE—continued.breach of trust, in, by *cestui que trust*, 5, 234; 13,
170, 172; 28, 170, 198, 199, 202building by stranger on land of another, in, 13,
167 n., 168, 397building contract, in relation to. See **BUILDING**
CONTRACT.*cestui que trust*, by, breach of trust, in, 5, 234;
13, 170, 172; 28, 170, 198, 199, 202

purchase by trustee, in, 28, 170

charitable trusts determined by, 4, 154, 155

company, by, effect of, 17, 221

in act of director, 5, 296; 13, 169 n., 172 n.

company accounts, in, bar to injunction, 17, 221

conduct, by. See **ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.**constructive trust, bar to relief in case of, 13, 173,
174; 19, 174

corporation, of, in unsealed contract, 8, 381

creditor, by, act of bankruptcy, in, 2, 15, 39

assignment within 13 Eliz. c. 5, in, 15, 87

damages, may bar right to, 17, 213

duty to speak, when it arises, 13, 395

easement, in interruption of user, 11, 273

prescription founded on, 11, 259

estoppel, operates by way of, 13, 166—168, 395—
397; 25, 485. See **ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.**expending money on another's property, 13, 167,
168, 397

extras, in, effect on contract for work, 1, 558

family arrangement, in case of, 14, 544

foreclosure, effect as to reopening, 21, 300

fraud, effect of, 13, 171

friendly society, in irregular decision of disputes,
15, 178 n.

gift presumed from, 15, 400

guarantee, in breach of conditions of, 15, 558

hirer of labour liable for extras by, 1, 558, 559

ignorance of title may prevent estoppel by, 13,
168 n.improvements, in, by person other than owner, 13,
167, 168

infant not barred by, 13, 170; 17, 62

infant's settlement may be confirmed by, 17, 102;
25, 560

injunction, dissolution of, on account of, 17, 239 n.

ex parte application for, effect on, 17, 277 n.interlocutory injunctions, effect as to, 17,
219—221

mandatory injunction, effect on, 17, 216, 248

partner, in case of, 17, 250

refusal of, because of, 17, 210, 213, 219—221,
248

waste, in case of, 17, 233

irregular mode of accounting, in, effect on surety
of agent, 15, 548

jurisdiction of a court, in, 9, 13

county court, in case of, 8, 434, 435

knowledge necessary to, 13, 167, 169, 170, 396 n.

knowledge of defects does not imply, 3, 204; 13,
170 n.

laches chiefly constituted by, 13, 169

lapse of time not itself evidence of, 13, 173

limitation of actions, how affected by, 13, 166,
169; 19, 138, 140, 144, 174married woman, of, not restrained, 13, 170, 327 n.
restrained from anticipation, 13, 168 n.; 16,
366misrepresentation, defence in action founded on,
20, 726—730, 749, 750, 752, 753

mistake, defence in action founded on, 21, 16, 27

nuisance, in, 17, 210 n.; 21, 563

ACQUIESCENCE—*continued.*

- partner, by, **13**, 173 n. ; **17**, 250 ; **22**, 34, 73
 passing-off actions, in, **27**, 774
 prescription, in relation to, **11**, 259, 262, 266, 272
 purchase by innocent purchaser, in, **13**, 167, 168, 395
 quantity surveyor, in employment of, **3**, 310, 313
 ratification by. agency, of, **1**, 178, 179, 180
 director, of act of, **5**, 296 ; **13**, 169 n., 172 n.
 Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, preserves effect of, **13**, 166 ; **19**, 144
 receiver refused on account of, **24**, 358
 relief, refusal of, on account of, **13**, 166 ; **19**, 144 ; **24**, 358. *See* injunction, *supra*.
 rescission, defence to action for, **13**, 174 ; **20**, 752, 757
 silence, inferred from, **13**, 168, 395
 specific performance refused for, **6**, 206 ; **13**, 174 ; **18**, 380 n. ; **27**, 6, 12, 69
 standing by, doctrine of, **13**, 166—168, 395—397. *See* STANDING BY.
 statute, breach of provisions of, in, **27**, 195
 construction of, in, **27**, 143, 195
 statutory provision relating to, **13**, 166, 167 ; **19**, 144
 trade name, in infringement of, **27**, 774 n.
 unconscionable bargain, in, **15**, 113, 114
 undue influence, in transactions entered into under, **13**, 170 ; **15**, 113
 vendor, of, in purchase by auctioneer, **1**, 515
 waiver of performance of contract by, **3**, 199
 13, 174 ; **27**, 6
 waste, in case of, **17**, 233 ; **19**, 138

ACQUISITION,

- bastard, of property by, **2**, 432, 437, 439, 440 ; **11**, 26
 British nationality, of, **1**, 312—316. *See* BRITISH NATIONALITY.
 chattels, of, **24**, 399—404, 413. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY.
 gift, by, **15**, 408, 410, 412. *See* CHATTELS.
 church, of. *See* CHURCH.
 electric undertaking, of, **12**, 600—604. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.
 foreign territory, of, **6**, 421, 422
 land, of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
 personal property, ownership, of, **22**, 379—402. *See* BEQUEST ; GIFT ; PERSONAL PROPERTY.
 possession, of, **22**, 395
 trust property, of, creates constructive trust, **28**, 88, 89

ACQUISITION OF LAND,

- accretion, by, **28**, 362, 363. *See* ACCRETION.
 agreement, by, under Lands Clauses Act, **6**, 56—62
 ancient monument, in case of, **21**, 604
 consideration for sale, **6**, 59, 60
 conveyance of the land, **6**, 61, 108, 111
 costs of, **6**, 112—114
 extraordinary purposes, for, **6**, 25, 26, 61
 minerals do not pass if compulsory powers exist, **20**, 550 n.
 payment and completion, **6**, 60, 61, 106—114
 persons entitled to sell, **6**, 57, 58
 extent of power, **6**, 58
 special powers, **6**, 58
 promoter, rights and duties of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKINGS.
 allotments, for, **1**, 344—350 ; **6**, 168—171. *See* ALLOTMENTS.

ACQUISITION OF LAND—*continued.*

- barracks, for, **6**, 160
 baths and washhouses, for, **23**, 491
 borough council, by, **3**, 486, 487, 503 ; **6**, 168—171 ; **19**, 318 ; **21**, 587, 590 ; **25**, 100
 common pasture, for, **4**, 601
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 436—441, 497, 507, 515 ; **6**, 158
 canal company, by, **23**, 780, 781
 cemetery, for, **3**, 506, 507, 515
 infant, from, **17**, 83
 charitable purposes, for, **4**, 124—141. *See* CHARITY.
 churches and chapels, for, **6**, 174 ; **11**, 721, 723—726
 churchyard, for, **3**, 436 ; **11**, 722, 725
 Commissioners of Works, by, **7**, 136
 company, by, **5**, 78, 334, 757
 compulsory purchase, by, **6**, 5 *et seq.* *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 conveyance, by, **24**, 290—307. *See* CONVEYANCE.
 corporation, by, **8**, 356, 371—373 ; **15**, 406
 copyholds, **4**, 124 ; **8**, 84, 372
 headship, during vacancy in, **8**, 372
 municipal, **19**, 318
 prescription, by, **8**, 308, 372
 statutory powers as to, **8**, 367 ; **25**, 309
 upon uses and trusts, **4**, 124 ; **8**, 373
 county council, by, **6**, 167, 168 ; **16**, 195 ; **19**, 364
 descent, by, **11**, 7—16. *See* DESCENT.
 devise, by, **24**, 166. *See* DEVISE.
 Diseases of Animals Act, under, **1**, 430 ; **6**, 171
 educational purposes, for, **6**, 166 ; **12**, 117—121
 district board, by, **12**, 86
 higher education, **12**, 24
 public elementary schools, **12**, 26, 27
 Board of Education, provisional order of, for, **12**, 27, 28
 reformatory and industrial schools, **12**, 74, 79
 School Sites Acts, under, **12**, 118—121
 technical and industrial institutions, by, **12**, 121
 universities, by, **12**, 92
 voluntary school, for, **12**, 40
 electrical undertaking, for, **6**, 157 ; **12**, 557, 568—570, 629
 gas undertaking, for, **6**, 156 ; **15**, 308, 310, 311, 323—325
 gift, by, **15**, 407, 410, 414. *See* GIFT.
 grant, by, **24**, 165, 271—282. *See* GRANT.
 harbours and docks, for, **6**, 157 ; **28**, 413
 highways, for, **6**, 171 ; **16**, 34, 48, 94, 104, 195, 236
 Housing of the Working Classes Acts, under, **6**, 163—166 ; **23**, 534, 538, 544, 546
 Lands Clauses Act, under, agreement, by. *See* agreement, *supra*.
 compulsorily. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 isolation hospital, for, **6**, 171 ; **23**, 439
 light railway purposes, for, **6**, 163 ; **27**, 832—834
 local authorities, by, **6**, 7, 10, 24 n., 163—174
 metropolitan, **6**, 171—174 ; **20**, 455—459 ; **25**, 309, 310
 mortmain restrictions not applicable, **4**, 137 n.
 Local Government Acts, under, **6**, 167
 lunatic asylum, for, **19**, 480—482
 market purposes, for, **6**, 157 ; **20**, 9, 10
 metropolitan police, for, **6**, 174 ; **22**, 469
 military or naval purposes, for, **6**, 158—161
 99 ; **27**, 815
 municipal corporation, by, **19**, 318

ACQUISITION OF LAND—*continued.*

museum, for purpose of, **4**, 138 ; **23**, 586—589
 Museums and Gymnasiums Act, under, **23**, 588
 open spaces etc. for, **6**, 171 ; **21**, 580 *et seq.*
 parish council, by, **6**, 167, 168 ; **19**, 253
 possession, by, **19**, 155—159 ; **24**, 283
 post office, for, **6**, 162 ; **22**, 634, 635
 prisons, for, **6**, 162 ; **23**, 242
 Public Health Acts, under, **6**, 163
 Public Libraries Act, under, **23**, 586
 pulling down of obstructive building, on, **23**, 532
 railway purposes, for, **6**, 94, 153—155 ; **23**, 624, 630, 668. *See* RAILWAY.
 mines, statutory provision as to, **6**, 49—56 ; **20**, 577—580 ; **23**, 685, 686
 mines and minerals not included, when, **6**, 50 ; **20**, 545, 550
 reconstruction scheme, for, **23**, 534, 535
 recreation ground, for, **4**, 599 ; **21**, 587 *et seq.*
See RECREATION GROUND.
 Road Board, by, **6**, 171 ; **16**, 48
 signal station, for, **6**, 160 ; **27**, 348 n.
 small holdings, for, **6**, 168—171 ; **21**, 580 ; **26**, 673, 680, 685
 telegraph undertakings, for, **6**, 160, 175 ; **27**, 381, 383
 town improvements, for, **6**, 171 ; **23**, 526
 trade union, by, **27**, 632
 tramway, for, **27**, 785
 water supply, for, **6**, 155 ; **28**, 255, 278, 281, 290
 will, by, **24**, 166. *See* DEVISE.
 workhouses, for, **22**, 557, 558
 working-class dwellings, for, **6**, 163 ; **21**, 580, 605 ; **23**, 538, 546

ACQUITTAL,

appeal, on, **9**, 435
 certificate of justices as to, **19**, 601, 602
certiorari does not lie to remove, **10**, 160
 copy of record, defendant's right to, **9**, 374 n. ; **19**, 683 n.
 costs of acquitted person, payment of, **9**, 447
 proof of, **9**, 356 ; **19**, 683
 military court-martial, at, **25**, 45
 subsequent proceedings, effect on, **9**, 356, 357 n. ; **13**, 328
 subsequent court-martial, **25**, 89
 verdict of, **9**, 371, 374

ACQUITTANCE. *See also* RECEIPT ; RELEASE.

Crown, by, **6**, 410
 forgery of, **9**, 711 n., 725
 land tax, of payment of, **18**, 320

ACRE,

standard area of an, **28**, 468

ACREAGE ROYALTIES,

in mining leases, **20**, 560

ACROBATIC PERFORMANCE,

child, by, **17**, 153, 154

ACT AND DEED,

delivery of deed as, **10**, 385
 meaning of, **10**, 357

ACT IN COURT,

tender by, **1**, 96

ACT IN PAIS,

estoppel by, **13**, 324, 375. *See* ESTOPPEL IN PAIS.

ACT IN PAIS—*continued.*

evidenced by deed, **10**, 359
 meaning of, **10**, 359 n., **13**, 324, 375

ACT OF ATTAINDER,

nature of and procedure relating to, **21**, 727

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY,

defined, **2**, 13

agent, authority of, how affected by principal's, **1**, 198, 224, 234, 235
 committed by, **2**, 13
 allegation in petition as to, **2**, 49
 assignment by debtor as, **2**, 14—20
 amount of property conveyed material, **2**, 16, 19
bona fides, effect of, **2**, 17
 consideration, effect of nature of, **2**, 16—19
 what is sufficient, **2**, 17, 18
 creditor taking benefit under, cannot present petition, **2**, 39
 creditors, for benefit of, **2**, 14, 15, 332
 extent of avoidance, **2**, 20
 further advance, for, **2**, 17, 18
 imperfect deed, effect of, **2**, 20
 one man company, to, **2**, 17
 part of property, of, **2**, 19
 past debt, for, **2**, 16, 17
 whole property, of, **2**, 16—19
 what amounts to, **2**, 19
 assumed name, by taking, **2**, 22
 available, effect on banker's authority of, **2**, 516, 517
 meaning of, **2**, 13, 290
 notice of, **2**, 290, 291
 bankrupt's position after, **2**, 182—186
 bankruptcy notice, non-compliance with, as, **2**, 25—32
 bill of sale, by grantor of, right of seizure on, **3**, 69
 grant of, as, **3**, 58
 chose in action cannot be collected by debtor after, **2**, 184 ; **4**, 399
 classification of, **2**, 13
 composition arrangement as, **2**, 33, 326, 327
 constructive notice of, **2**, 290, 291
 debtor, departure or absence of, as, **2**, 20—23
 power of, to deal with property after, **2**, 183, 184
 presentation of petition by, as, **2**, 24
 debts contracted with notice of, **2**, 198
 declaration as to, on setting aside bankruptcy notice, **2**, 32
 declaration of insolvency as, **2**, 24
 dwelling-house, absence from, as, **2**, 20, 22, 23
 England, departure from or remaining out of, as, **2**, 20—22
 evading creditors as, **2**, 20—23
 execution levied by seizure and sale as, **2**, 23, 24, 290 ; **27**, 450
 forfeiture of income operates from date of, **2**, 187, 188
 foreigner, cannot be committed by, **2**, 32
 fraudulent,
 assignment of property as, **2**, 15—20, 288 ; **3**, 58
 conveyance as, **2**, 15 ; **15**, 88
 preference as, **2**, 20, 287
 keeping house as, **2**, 20, 22, 23
 legal proceedings after, **2**, 184
 lunatic, by, **2**, 10

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

notice of, banker, effect as regards, **1**, 606, 607
 debts contracted with, **2**, 198
 direct or constructive, **2**, 290, 291
 rent, payment of, after, **11**, 172
 sale of land, effect on contract for, **25**, 383, 384
 set-off, effect on right of, **2**, 212
 suspension of payment, as **2**, 32—34, 39
 agent, by, **2**, 13 n
 facts constituting, **2**, 33, 34
 foreigner, by, **2**, 32
 letter without prejudice, by, **2**, 33
 when cannot be relied on by creditor, **2**, 34, 39
 writing not necessary, **2**, 33
 petition, presentation of, in relation to time of, **2**, 34, 35, 43; **25**, 383
 receiving order made on judgment summons as, **2**, 24, 25
 relation back of trustee's title to, **2**, 181—188
 sale of land, effect on contract for, **25**, 383—385; **27**, 58, 59
 settlement, previous to, as affecting marriage consideration, **2**, 278; **15**, 82
 specific performance, right to, how affected by, **25**, 383; **27**, 58, 59
 Stock Exchange, default on, as, **27**, 258
 suspension of payment as, **2**, 32—34, 39. *See* notice, *supra*.
 tender of payment after, effect of, **2**, 38
 transactions prior to, impeachment of, **2**, 182—188
 voluntary and involuntary, **2**, 13 n.

ACT OF CONSECRATION,

ecclesiastical character established by, **11**, 728—732

ACT OF GOD,

defined, **7**, 428; **17**, 321 n.; **21**, 468; **26**, 108; **27**, 493; **28**, 383 n., 454
actus Dei nemini facit injuriam, **27**, 493
 animal escaping in consequence of, liability in case of, **1**, 376
 bailee excused by reason of, **1**, 533; **27**, 494 n.
 bailee's goods intermixed with bailor's by, ownership in case of, **1**, 542
 bond discharged by reason of, **3**, 93
 carrier relieved from liability in case of, **4**, 8, 9; **21**, 430; **27**, 494 n.
 charterparty, exception in, **26**, 108
 contract, as excuse for non-performance of, **3**, 93; **7**, 428, 429; **27**, 494
 effective cause of the occurrence complained of, must have been, **21**, 469
 Employers' Liability Act, 1880, as defence under, **20**, 137
 impounded
 cattle dying by, **11**, 188
 chattels injured by, **11**, 170
 inevitable accident as distinguished from, **20**, 137; **21**, 467, 468; **27**, 493 n.
 innkeeper's liability in respect of loss arising from, **17**, 321; **21**, 431
 negligence, as defence to actions for, **21**, 429, 468—470; **27**, 494
 nuisance caused by, **21**, 564
 railway company's liability in case of, **4**, 50
 shipowner relieved from liability by reason of, **26**, 107, 108
 statutory duty, effect as regards, **27**, 194, 494

ACT OF GOD—*continued.*

tort, as defence to action of, **21**, 467—470; **27**, 493—495, 499; **28**, 383
 water, in relation to escape of, **21**, 469, 470; **28**, 383, 453, 454

ACT OF GRACE,

nature of and procedure appertaining to, **21** 726

ACT OF INDEMNITY,

nature of and procedure relating to, **21**, 726; **27**, 159 n., 863

ACT OF OWNERSHIP,

boundary, as evidence of, **3**, 148, 149
 ditch and hedge, on, effect of, **3**, 125
 fishery, evidence of ownership of soil of, **3**, 149
 14, 586—588
 mines, in case of, **13**, 442; **19**, 112; **20**, 510
 possession, as evidence of, **13**, 442; **27**, 852 n.
 title to property, as evidence of, **3**, 125, 148; **13**, 441, 442

ACT OF PARLIAMENT. *See* STATUTE.

local and personal, nature of, **27**, 115
 private, nature of, **27**, 116. *See* PRIVATE ACT.
 public general, *defined*, **27**, 115

ACT OF SETTLEMENT,

coronation oath, in regard to, **6**, 324, 326, 338
 judge's position according to, **12**, 136 n.
 prerogative under, **6**, 322 n.; **7**, 218 n.
 succession to the Crown by, **6**, 322, 323
 conditions as to, imposed by, **6**, 324, 325; **11**, 381, 382

ACT OF STATE,

defined, **23**, 304

action in respect of, **1**, 14, 15; **6**, 383; **7**, 66 n.
 10, 531; **23**, 306—309, 312; **27**, 495
 acts which are, **23**, 304, 305, 307
 municipal court may decide as to, **23**, 307
 alien suffering damage from, **7**, 66 n.; **23**, 309
 colonial, position of, **23**, 309, 310
 proof of, **10**, 544; **13**, 491
 construction by court of, **6**, 442; **23**, 307
 contract rendered impossible of performance by, **7**, 432
damnum absque injuria caused by, **1**, 14
 defence to
 civil action, as, **23**, 307, 312
 tort, action for, as, **1**, 145; **23**, 308, 316; **27**, 495
 trespass, action of, as, **6**, 415; **7**, 66; **10**, 531; **27**, 870 n.
 East India Company, position of, **23**, 310
 enemy character, to decide as to, **23**, 305
 foreign government, of, action cannot be brought in respect of, **23**, 307, 310
 proof of, **13**, 491, 527
 recognition of, **23**, 310, 311
 tort arising from, **6**, 249, 250; **23**, 310, 311
 foreigner, injurious to, **7**, 66 n.; **23**, 309
 Imperial Government, of, **23**, 307—309
 jurisdiction, originally committed outside, **7**, 66 n.; **23**, 309
 libel in official communication, privilege in case of, **18**, 684; **23**, 305
 Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, official act of is, **23**, 310

ACT OF STATE—*continued.*

municipal courts, powers of, to decide as to, **23**, 307, 308
 officers and servants, liability of, **6**, 383 ; **7**, 67 ; **23**, 308, 309, 316
 petition of right in respect of, **10**, 27 ; **23**, 303
 prohibition of action based on, **23**, 312
 proof of, **13**, 491—493, 497, 527
 colonies, in case of, **10**, 544 ; **13**, 491
 ratification of act of subject by Crown, effect of, **7**, 66 n. ; **23**, 307, 309 n.
 recognition of foreign state is, **23**, 305
 revolutionary government, act of, **23**, 311, 312
 Royal Prerogative, in relation to, **23**, 305, 309
 outside, remedy in case of, **23**, 309
 succession to liability for, where a government is supplanted, **23**, 311, 312
 tort, remedy in case of, **6**, 383 ; **7**, 66, 67 ; **23**, 308, 309, 316
 foreign government, in case of, **6**, 249 ; **23**, 310 ; **27**, 464 n.
 war, in time of, special character of, **6**, 444—448 ; **23**, 308
 war, to decide as to, **23**, 305

ACT OF SUBMISSION,

of clergy, convocation dependent upon, **11**, 391

ACT OF SUPREMACY,

Court of High Commission under, **11**, 490, 502
 pre-eminence of Sovereign under, **6**, 373
 church, over, **6**, 373, 391, 392 ; **11**, 380

ACT OF UNIFORMITY,

Acts of Union and, **11**, 372, 373
 church attendance, and, **11**, 361 n., 367 n., 481, 789
 dispensation with forms of, **11**, 406
 object of, **11**, 372, 675
 ornaments rubric, how affected by, **11**, 402 n., 673, 674
 Prayer Book, how affected by, **11**, 382, 536, 654, 673 n., 676
 rites and ceremonies, how affected by, **11**, 536, 659, 676 n., 679, 811

ACT OF UNION,

Ireland, with, Church of Ireland, as to, **6**, 318 n., 325 n.
 creation of peerages as affected by, **6**, 456 ; **22**, 267
 Royal Arms, as to, **6**, 361 n.
 succession to Crown under, **6**, 322
 titles of Sovereign, as to, **6**, 360 n.
 union of churches by, **11**, 373
 Scotland, with, Church of England secured by, **6**, 325, 339 ; **11**, 372, 373
 Church of Scotland secured by, **6**, 325, 339 ; **11**, 373
 coinage, as to, **6**, 462 n.
 creation of peerages as affected by, **6**, 456 ; **22**, 267
 Great Seal, as to, **6**, 440
 succession to Crown under, **6**, 322, 323, 324
 Union Jack, as to, **6**, 362

ACT ON PETITION,

Ecclesiastical Law, in, nature of, **11**, 518 n.
 matrimonial suit, in, **16**, 511

ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONA,

breach of promise, in case of action for, **14**, 225, 305 ; **16**, 275
 company director's tortious act, in case of, **5**, 232 ; **14**, 313
 co-respondent's liability for damages, in case of, **14**, 313 ; **16**, 537, 538
 fatal accident, in case of, **21**, 454, 455
 funeral expenses, in relation to, **3**, 407 ; **21**, 455
 negligence, in case of death caused by, **20**, 131 ; **21**, 454, 455
 representatives of deceased person when liable notwithstanding, **14**, 312—314
 right of action, effect of maxim on, **1**, 31 ; **14**, 226, 227
 servant's death through breach of employer's duty, in case of, **20**, 131
 statutory penalty, in case of, **14**, 313
 tort, in case of, **13**, 68 ; **14**, 312 ; **27**, 502
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, no abatement of claim under, **20**, 191

ACTION.

The title ACTION is contained in Vol. I., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **1**, 2
 abatement of, **23**, 107. See ABATEMENT.
 abolition of old forms of, **1**, 45—47
 abroad. See FOREIGN PROCEEDINGS.
 accord and satisfaction, plea of, in, **7**, 441 ; **22**, 447 n. ; **25**, 484. See ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.
 account, for. See ACCOUNT.
 of, **1**, 36 ; **13**, 27 n., 28
 stated, on, **7**, 489 ; **15**, 443 n.
 Act of State, by reason of, **1**, 15 ; **7**, 66 n. ; **10**, 531 ; **23**, 306—323 ; **27**, 495
 administration, **14**, 333 et seq. See ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 administration bond, on, **13**, 31 n., **14**, 209, 210
 administrator, against. See ADMINISTRATOR.
 Admiralty, by or against the, **7**, 91, 92
 jurisdiction, under. See ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY ; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY ; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
 affidavit evidence in, **13**, 620—622. See AFFIDAVIT.
 agent, by or against. See AGENT.
 alien, by, **1**, 308. See ALIEN.
 enemy, by, **1**, 20, 310
 ambassador against. See AMBASSADOR.
 annuity, of, **1**, 36
 recovery of, by, **24**, 520—522
 ante-nuptial debts, as to, **16**, 407—411. See ANTE-NUPTIAL DEBTS.
 appearance in, **23**, 124. See APPEARANCE.
 arbitration, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 22, 27, 445
 stay pending, **1**, 27, 451—455 ; **27**, 72
 arbitrator, by, for remuneration, **1**, 472
 archbishop, against, **11**, 388
 assault, for, **27**, 874. See ASSAULT.
 assignee, by an. See ASSIGNEE.
 assignment of right of, **1**, 31 ; **4**, 402, 403 ; **7**, 501 ; **8**, 452 ; **23**, 107. See CHOSE IN ACTION.
 tort, in case of, **27**, 491
 assumpsit, of, **1**, 36, 37. See ASSUMPSIT.
 asylum, visiting committee of, by and against, **19**, 468

ACTION—*continued.*

attaint, of, **1**, 38
 Attorney-General, when a party. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.
 joinder of plaintiffs with, **21**, 553 ; **23**, 101
 auctioneer, by or against. *See* AUCTIONEER.
audita querela, of, **1**, 39 ; **13**, 30 n. ; 51 n.
 average, general, enforcement by, **26**, 323
 award, for enforcement of, **1**, 475. *See* AWARD.
 bailee, by or against. *See* BAILEE.
 bank, against officer of, **5**, 612 n. ; **27**, 170 n.
 banker, by, in respect of bill or note deposited as security, **1**, 634, 636
 bankrupt, by and against. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 beer, for price of, **12**, 280 n. ; **18**, 172
 bet, to enforce payment of, **15**, 271 n.
 bill of costs, for, **26**, 774, 775 n. ; 812—814
 bill of exchange, in respect of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by or against, **1**, 299
 Board of Education, by or against, **7**, 105 ; **12**, 8
 board of guardians, by, **22**, 539—541
 Board of Trade, by or against, **1**, 18 n. ; **7**, 103 ; **26**, 649
bona vacantia, in respect of, **11**, 31
 bond, on, **3**, 101—103. *See* BOND.
 breach of
 contract, for, **7**, 441, 461. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
 covenant for quiet enjoyment, for, **18**, 529
 duty, in respect of, **27**, 466, 468—470
 promise of marriage, for, **16**, 272—277. *See* BREACH OF PROMISE.
 statutory duty, in respect of, **27**, 174, 483—484
 calls on shares, for. *See* CALLS ON SHARES.
 carrier of goods, by or against. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.
 carrying on proceedings on death of party, **14**, 228 ; **23**, 107
 case, on the, **1**, 39—41
 distinction between trespass and, **1**, 40 ; **27**, 844 n.
 innkeeper refusing to receive a traveller, **17**, 312
 libel, for, **1**, 39 ; **18**, 611, 612, 628 n. ; 719, 736 ; **27**, 671. *See* LIBEL.
 malicious prosecution, for, **1**, 39 ; **19**, 675, 676
 tenant's remedy by, **11**, 185
 cause includes, in Judicature Acts, **1**, 3 ; **11**, 39
 cause of, meaning of, **1**, 6. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
 champerty, of, **1**, 41. *See* CHAMPERTY.
 Chancery Division, in. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION.
 charities, in regard to, **4**, 318—330. *See* CHARITY.
 chose in action. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
 assignee, of, action by, **4**, 367, 373, 391, 392
 classes of, **1**, 32
 club, by and against, **4**, 426, 427
 members of, **4**, 417, 422, 423 ; **17**, 231
 collector of land tax, against, commissioners must defend, **18**, 320
 collision at sea, in respect of, **26**, 359—547. *See* COLLISION.
 Colonial
 Court, pending in, whether barring action in England, **10**, 678
 plaintiff, by, counterclaim, **25**, 504 n.
 commencement of,
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 80, 105, 129
 county court, in, **1**, 129 ; **8**, 448—453, 460

ACTION—*continued.*

commencement of—*continued.*
 district registry, in, **9**, 70
 High Court, in, **1**, 47 ; **23**, 99
 limitation acts, for purposes of, **19**, 187, 188
 special authority to solicitor for, **26**, 741
 without authority, **26**, 741, 742
 wrong name, in, **23**, 105
 Commissioners of Sewers, by or against, **25**, 787, 788
 committee of lunatic, by or against, **16**, 504 ; **19**, 462—466
 commoners, by, **4**, 516—522, 558
 companies, by or against, **5**, 318—323. *See* COMPANY.
 compromise of, **23**, 165 *et seq.* *See* COMPROMISE.
 compulsory purchase of land, on, promoters against, **6**, 44
 compensation, for, **6**, 31, 91, 95, 106
 conditions precedent to, **1**, 22, 27, 445 ; **10**, 490 ; **15**, 490
 conduct of, administration action, of, **14**, 342—344. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 counsel's authority, **2**, 398
 solicitor's authority, **26**, 741, 744
 retainer as to, **26**, 737
 conflict of laws in regard to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
 consent to, when required, **1**, 22
 charities, in case of, **1**, 23. *See* CHARITY.
 lunatic, in case of, **1**, 22 ; **19**, 462, 463
 Public Health Acts, under, **1**, 23 ; **23**, 369, 610
 consolidation of, **23**, 142. *See* CONSOLIDATION.
 conspiracy, for, **1**, 41 ; **27**, 489, 655—657
 constable, against, **22**, 499 ; **27**, 881
 consul, by or against, **1**, 19 ; **6**, 233, 438 n.
 contested, in Admiralty, **1**, 100
 judgment in, **1**, 122—124
 contract, of or founded on, **1**, 48. *See* CONTRACT.
 contract or tort, distinction, **1**, 48—50 ; **4**, 96 ; **27**, 466
 convict, by, **1**, 29, 30 ; **9**, 429 ; **23**, 252 ; **27**, 491
 property of, as to, **23**, 253 n. ; 261
 coroner, against, **8**, 256
 corporations, by or against, **8**, 392—397. *See* CORPORATION.
 quasi corporations, by and against, **5**, 755
 costs, for, **26**, 812, 813
 costs of. *See* COSTS.
 counsel, hearing of, **2**, 409—418. *See* AUDIENCE ; HEARING.
 counterclaim in, **25**, 504—520. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
 action, is not an, **1**, 4 ; **25**, 507
 county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION ; COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
 county court judge, by or against, **8**, 415
 covenant, of, *defined*, **1**, 37
 covenant for payment in mortgage, on, **21**, 267, 268 *See* COVENANTS IN MORTGAGE.
 cross actions, contradictory verdicts in, new trial, **23**, 206
 Crown, by, **1**, 17 ; **6**, 411. *See* CROWN.
 immunity from, **1**, 17 ; **6**, 373, 374, 408, 412, 413 ; **27**, 477
 Crown servants, by or against, **1**, 18 ; **6**, 413—417. *See* CROWN SERVANTS.
 damage, necessary to prove, when. *See* DAMAGE.
 damages, for, **10**, 302—350. *See* DAMAGES.
 for tort not assignable, **27**, 491

ACTION—*continued.*

damnum absque injuria, none in respect of, **1**, 10.

See DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA.

de dote unde nihil habet, of, **1**, 33

de minimis non curat lex, **1**, 16

death, caused by negligence, for, **1**, 12; **21**, 454.

See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACTS; NEGLIGENCE.

party to action, of. See DEATH.

debenture holder, by. See DEBENTURE HOLDER.

debt, of, **1**, 37. See DEBT.

deceit, for, **1**, 40; **20**, 724, 732. See FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.

misrepresentation in prospectus, for, **5**, 132 *et seq.* See PROSPECTUS.

rigging the market a ground for, **27**, 263

decies tantum, of, *defined*, **1**, 41

defamation, for, **1**, 12, 13; **18**, 605, 610—618. See DEFAMATION; LIBEL; SLANDER.

pleading, **22**, 455

defence to. See DEFENCE.

defendant. See DEFENDANT.

demand or request, a condition precedent in some cases, **1**, 23. See DEMAND.

detinue, of, **1**, 23, 41, 44; **27**, 900 *et seq.* See DETINUE.

discontinuance of, **23**, 159, 160. See DISCONTINUANCE.

discovery, for, **11**, 39, 40. See DISCOVERY.

dismissal of, counterclaim, effect on, **25**, 516

defamation, for, as frivolous, **18**, 677

final judgment is, **18**, 182, 183

finality of, **18**, 182, 183

security for costs, on failure to give, **23**, 153

want of prosecution, for, **18**, 188

discovery, failure to give, **11**, 56, 57; **18**, 188

Divorce Division, in, **16**, 539

month's notice not necessary, **23**, 160 n.

no bar to fresh action, **13**, 327 n.

optional, when, **11**, 57

order for payment of costs on, is not a final judgment, **2**, 26

distress, in relation to. See DISTRESS.

double rent, for, **18**, 554

double value of land, for, **18**, 554—556; **24**, 326

dower, for, **1**, 33, 45

easements, for disturbance of, **11**, 332—335. See DISTURBANCE.

ecclesiastical courts, in. See ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

restrained in equity, **13**, 32

ejectione firmæ, of, **1**, 34

ejectment, for, **1**, 34, 35, 44; **18**, 558, 559; **24**, 324—330. See EJECTMENT.

election matters, relating to, **12**, 537—540

election commissioners, against, **12**, 472

Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 151—153

entry, of, **1**, 33

entry for trial, **23**, 175, 176. See ENTRY.

error, of, **1**, 45

ex contractu, **1**, 36 *et seq.*

ex delicto, **1**, 35, 38 *et seq.*

representatives, by, **14**, 226, 227

execution creditor, against, power of court to restrain, **17**, 603

executor, by and against, **14**, 330—333. See EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

false imprisonment, for, **27**, 878

county court jurisdiction, **8**, 428

false judgment, of, **1**, 45

family arrangements, as to, **14**, 552

ACTION—*continued.*

firms, by and against, **22**, 39. See PARTNERSHIP.

with common partner, between, **22**, 41

forcible entry, for, **1**, 42. See FORCIBLE ENTRY.

foreclosure, for, **21**, 278 *et seq.* See FORECLOSURE.

foreign judgment, on, **6**, 281—283

sovereign or state, by or against, **1**, 18; **6**, 233; **11**, 48; **25**, 507 n.

counterclaim in action by, **1**, 19; **25**, 507 n.

foreigner, against, security for costs in, **25**, 515

See FOREIGNER.

by, counterclaim in, **25**, 514, 516

forfeiture, to enforce. See FORFEITURE.

formedon, of, **1**, 33

forms of, **1**, 31—51

fraud, for. See FRAUD.

fraudulent conveyance, to set aside, **15**, 89—91

friendly society, by or against, **15**, 144, 145, 170, 190, 191

branch of, on behalf of, **15**, 134

unregistered, by, **15**, 127

frivolous, protection against, **1**, 30; **22**, 436; **23**, 157

future apprehended loss, for protection against, **13**, 51

gaming transactions, in respect of, **7**, 397; **13**, 73 n.; **15**, 271 *et seq.* See GAMING.

taking place abroad, **15**, 282

gas supplied, for, **15**, 340

goods, on contract for sale of, **25**, 127, 266 *et seq.*

See DAMAGES; GOODS.

specific performance in, **25**, 272

guarantee, on, **15**, 454, 502. See GUARANTEE; SECURITY.

defences to, **15**, 507, 508, 535 *et seq.*

guardians, by, **22**, 539, 540, 541

High Court, in. See HIGH COURT.

highway authority, against, **16**, 132—137

husband and wife jointly. See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

illegal company, against, **5**, 768; **13**, 73 n.

illegal transaction, in respect of, **3**, 85, 86; **5**, 767; **7**, 390—410; **13**, 72; **15**, 271 *et seq.*; **27**, 193

gambling transaction, **7**, 397; **13**, 73 n.; **15**, 271 *et seq.* See GAMING.

immoral purpose, property used for, **13**, 73 n.

in forma pauperis, **23**, 186

in personam, *defined*, **1**, 48; **11**, 3 n. See personal action, *infra*.

Admiralty, in, **1**, 61, 62, 105—107. See

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY.

in rem, Admiralty, **1**, 47, 61, 80 *et seq.* See ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.

Public Authorities Protection Act, not within, **23**, 345

in withernam, **1**, 43

indemnity against, **15**, 446

infants, by and against, **1**, 21; **17**, 133—146. See INFANT.

information now called, **1**, 3

infringement, for,

copyright, of, **8**, 165, 185, 186, 187, 188, 198, 204, 208. See INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT.

design, of, **27**, 741—744. See DESIGN.

patent, of, **22**, 214—226. See INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT.

performing rights, of, **8**, 185—188

public right, of, **1**, 9; **7**, 73; **23**, 100; **27**, 464

ACTION—*continued.*

infringement, for—*continued.*
 right, of, sufficient without damage, **1, 7**
 trade mark, of, **27, 719–721. See **INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK.**
 injunction, of, **1, 42. See **INJUNCTION.**
injuria absque damno, in respect of, **1, 9; 27, 470**
 innkeeper, by or against, **17, 312, 322, 323. See **INN; INNKEEPER.**
 insurers in right of subrogation, by, **17, 519**
 interests in land, as to, **1, 34**
 interpleader issue is not, **1, 4**
 irregularity, knowledge of parties, estoppel, **13, 389**
 issue available in former, cannot be raised in subsequent, **13, 333**
 judgment
 obtained by fraud, to set aside, **13, 352; 18, 216, 217**
 on a, **18, 219. See **JUDGMENT.**
 compensation for compulsory purchase, for, **6, 91, 95**
 set aside, to, consent, in case of, **18, 217**
 fraud, in case of, **13, 352; 18, 216, 217**
 juror, withdrawal of, does not terminate, **13, 359 n.; 18, 256 n. See **JURY.**
 King, immunity from, **1, 17; 6, 318, 373, 374, 412, 413; 23, 307, 308**
 land, to recover, **1, 32, 34, 35; 18, 558; 24, 324 et seq. See **RECOVERY OF LAND.**
 law, at, formerly restrainable in equity, **13, 32**
 legal right, for deprivation of, **1, 7; 12, 537**
 none without infringement of, **1, 10**
 legatee, by. See **LEGATEE.**
 libel or slander, for, nature and object of, **1, 12; 18, 605, 724. See **LIBEL; SLANDER.**
 limitation of, **19, 37 et seq. See **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**
 immovables, in case of, **6, 211**
 limitation of liability in Admiralty, for. See **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.**
 loan society, by or against, **19, 219. See **LOAN SOCIETY.**
 local authority, against, notice before, **1, 25**
 local education authority, by or against, **12, 21**
 London County Council, by, **20, 399; 23, 101 n.**
 lunatics, by or against, **1, 22; 16, 504; 19, 403, 462–466. See **LUNATIC.**
 maintenance of, **1, 51. See **MAINTENANCE OF ACTION.**
 malicious, arrest on civil process, for, **19, 693–695**
 See **MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.**
 civil proceedings, for, **1, 13, 14; 19, 689–699.
 See **MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.**
 claim to property, for, **19, 699**
 execution, for, **14, 28 et seq.; 19, 695, 696**
 judgment, registration of, for, **19, 698, 699**
 mayor's court, process out of, **19, 699**
 presentation of bankruptcy petition, for, **19, 696, 697**
 winding-up petition, of, **5, 399; 19, 689 n., 697**
 prosecution, for, **19, 676 et seq. See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.**
 search warrant, procurement of issue of, **19, 687, 688**
 mandamus, of, **1, 42; 10, 104. See **MANDAMUS.**
 marine policy, on, **17, 502–504. See **MARINE INSURANCE.**
 market, for disturbance of, **20, 5, 43, 44, 47********************************

ACTION—*continued.*

mayor's court, London, in, **20, 290 et seq. See **MAYOR'S COURT.**
 medical practitioner, against, for negligence, **20, 331–334**
 mesne profits, for, **18, 555; 24, 326. See **MESNE PROFITS.**
 Middlesex, in, list of, **23, 130 n.**
 mine, for the recovery of a, **20, 535**
 minerals wrongfully taken, for, **20, 537–543**
 misrepresentation, for, **20, 719–736, 742, 743.
 See **FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION.**
 mixed, nature of, **1, 32, 34**
 modern form of, **1, 47; 23, 99 et seq.**
 money had and received, for, **1, 227; 7, 473, 489. See **MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.**
 naval or military authorities, against, **25, 91**
 necessities, for. See **NECESSARIES.**
 negligence, for. See **NEGLIGENCE.**
 notice of, when required, **1, 24–26; 23, 349, 350**
 nuisance, for, **1, 34, 40; 21, 550, 551. See **NUISANCE.**
 of, old action, **1, 34**
 obstructing parties to, as contempt, **7, 291, 292**
 old forms of, **1, 31 et seq.**
 abolition of, **1, 45–47**
 order, to enforce, **18, 219**
 originating summons, proceedings by, whether an, **1, 4**
 parties to, **1, 17 et seq.; 23, 99–108. See **DEFENDANT; PARTIES; PLAINTIFF.**
 partition, for, **21, 834–867. See **PARTITION.**
 partners, by and against, **22, 38–41; 25, 502 n.
 See **FIRM; PARTNER.**
 power to release cause of, **22, 28, 29**
 partnership, **22, 66–68, 70, 89 et seq. See **PARTNERSHIP.**
 passing-off, for, **27, 767 et seq. See **PASSING-OFF; TRADE MARK; TRADE NAME.**
 analogous actions, **27, 773, 774**
 patent. See **INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT; PATENT.**
 pawns, in case of, **22, 242, 245, 246. See **PAWN; PLEDGE.**
 payment, plea of, **25, 484**
 penal, **27, 192. See **PENALTY.**
 compounding, **9, 504; 23, 141, 142**
 election offences, for, **12, 537–540. See **ELECTION OFFENCES.**
 pending cause, what is, **13, 62 n.**
 perpetuate testimony, to, **13, 44–46, 54, 630**
 personal. See **ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONA.**
 county court, in, **8, 428**
 jurisdiction in regard to, **9, 16**
 nature of, **1, 32, 35–45; 11, 3, 4**
 personal injuries, for. See **NEGLIGENCE; PERSONAL INJURIES.**
 personal representative, by or against. See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.**
 plaintiff, **23, 99–181. See **PARTIES; PLAINTIFF.**
 by, who was defendant in former action, estoppel, **13, 331**
 pleading in. See **PLEADING.**
 point of law, decision on, **23, 155**
 possession, for, **24, 325–330. See **EJECTMENT; POSSESSION; RECOVERY OF LAND; RECOVERY OF POSSESSION.**
 poundbreach, for, **11, 194. See **POUNDBREACH.**
 prison officers, against, general issue in, **23, 240, 241**********************************

ACTION—*continued.*

privy, who is, **13**, 343. *See* PRIVY.
 prize, to recover, **15**, 272
 promoters, against, **5**, 50—52, 135, 136; **6**, 44.
 property, for injury to, **27**, 473. *See* TORT;
 TRESPASS ON LAND; TRESPASS TO GOODS.
 proprietary and possessory, of freeholders, **24**, 146
 public minister's immunity from, **6**, 429—433
 public officer, against, liability, **23**, 312 *et seq.*
 See PUBLIC OFFICER.
 time for, **6**, 416; **19**, 176—180; **23**, 346
quare clausum fregit, of, **1**, 44
quare ejecit infra terminum, of, **1**, 34
quare impedit, of, **1**, 34, 35, 46; **11**, 586
 Queen Consort's right of, **6**, 365
 real, nature of, **1**, 32—35; **11**, 3, 4; **24**, 324. *See*
 REAL ACTION.
 receiver, by or against, **24**, 392. *See* RECEIVER.
 rectification, for, **13**, 22, 24; **21**, 20—25. *See*
 MISTAKE; RECTIFICATION.
 redemption, for, **21**, 149 *et seq.* *See* REDEMPTION;
 ACTION.
 reference of,
 county court, in, **8**, 525
 High Court, in, **1**, 481 *et seq.*
 refusal of judge to try, liability, **23**, 326
 release of all actions, effect, **1**, 6
 release of cause of. *See* RELEASE.
 remittal to county court, **8**, 429, 432, 438, 586;
 23, 151. *See* REMITTAL.
 removal of. *See* CERTIORARI; REMOVAL.
 rent, for recovery of, **18**, 486, 487; **24**, 326. *See*
 RENT.
 rentcharge, for recovery of, **24**, 517, 518. *See*
 RENTCHARGE.
 replevin, for, **1**, 43; **11**, 202. *See* REPLEVIN.
 bond, on, **11**, 203. *See* REPLEVIN.
 representative, **23**, 103. *See* BILL OF PEACE;
 REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
 rescission, for, **13**, 23, 24; **20**, 737 *et seq.*; **21**, 17
 —20. *See* RESCISSION.
respondentia, **1**, 65, 66
 restraint, of, in Admiralty, **1**, 63, 64
 restraint of, by injunction, **13**, 47, 48; **17**, 261—
 265
 right in their nature, of, **1**, 33
 right of. *See* RIGHT OF ACTION.
 right proper, of, **1**, 33
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, meaning in, **25**, 118
 salvage, **23**, 581. *See* SALVAGE.
 seaman or apprentice, by, **26**, 53
 seduction, for, **1**, 11; **20**, 270—275. *See*
 SEDUCTION.
 set-off in, **25**, 482 *et seq.* *See* SET-OFF.
 settlement of. *See* COMPROMISE.
 shareholders of company, by. *See* SHAREHOLDER
 IN COMPANY.
 sheriff, by or against, **25**, 826 n., 840. *See*
 SHERIFF.
 slander of title, for, **27**, 672. *See* SLANDER OF
 TITLE.
 solicitor's name on record, **26**, 742, 743
 Sovereign, counterclaim in action by, **25**, 507 n.
 foreign, by or against, **6**, 232, 233
 immunity from, **1**, 17; **6**, 318, 373, 374, 412,
 413; **23**, 307, 308
 specific performance, for, **13**, 11, 65, 72, 75; **25**,
 408; **27**, 77—105. *See* SPECIFIC PER-
 FORMANCE.
 spirits, for price of, **18**, 170, 171
 stakeholder, by, **17**, 586. *See* INTERPLEADER.

ACTION—*continued.*

statute, damage authorised by, for, **1**, 14; **8**,
 388; **21**, 516, 562; **23**, 312, 723; **27**, 495.
See STATUTORY POWERS.
 exclusion of right of action for negligence, by,
 21, 421
 passed during, effect, **27**, 161, 161 n.
 right of action reserved by, **21**, 464, 465
 statutory remedies, effect of, **1**, 8; **27**, 188—193
 stay of, **23**, 155—158. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.
 Stock Exchange, among members of, **27**, 216 n.
 defaulter, against, **27**, 258
 stranger to, contempt of court by, **7**, 292
 suit includes, **1**, 3
 supplemental, in case of infant, **17**, 140
 suspension of right of, **1**, 27—30
 arbitration, by agreement to refer to, **1**, 27,
 445, 451, 455
 felonious torts, in case of, **1**, 27; **27**, 492
 negotiable instrument, by accepting, **1**, 27
 termination of, **1**, 5; **18**, 182; **23**, 159. *See*
 DISCONTINUANCE.
 threat to bring, injunction in case of, **17**, 259
 what constitutes breach of injunction, **17**,
 259 n.
 time for beginning, computation of, **27**, 449
 tort, of, **1**, 49, 50; **27**, 464 n., 465, 472 n., 490
et seq. *See* TORT.
 trade unions, by and against, **27**, 622 n., 624,
 626 n., 664—668. *See* TRADE UNION.
 branch, against, **27**, 664 n.
 transfer of, **13**, 63 n.; **23**, 158]
 Admiralty action, **1**, 107, 108'
 company winding up, in case of, **5**, 540, 541
 county court, in, **8**, 446, 453, 482—484
 transitory or local, **1**, 50
 trespass, for, goods, to, **27**, 868—871. *See*
 TRESPASS TO GOODS.
 land, on, **15**, 225; **27**, 851, 858—863. *See*
 TRESPASS TO LAND.
 land abroad, **13**, 66 n.; **27**, 851
 of, nature of, **1**, 43
 on the case, of, **1**, 40
 owner of *profit à prendre*, by, **11**, 340
 person, to the, **27**, 874—885. *See* TRESPASS
 TO THE PERSON.
 trial of, **23**, 171—176. *See* TRIAL.
 new, **23**, 192, 198, 204—206. *See* NEW TRIAL.
 trover, of, **1**, 44; **27**, 900 *et seq.* *See* TROVER.
 trustee, by and against. *See* TRUSTEE.
 trustee in bankruptcy, by and against, **2**, 133—
 139. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY.
 trustees of charity, by or against, **4**, 329, 330
ubi jus ibi remedium, **1**, 7
 urban district council, by or against, **19**, 289,
 290
 use and occupation, for. *See* USE AND OCCUPA-
 TION.
 venue, former importance of, **1**, 50. *See* VENUE.
 vexatious, protection against, **1**, 30; **13**, 51,
 59 n.; **22**, 436; **23**, 157 n.
 visitor of charity, against, **4**, 300, 301
volenti non fit injuria, none where maxim applies,
 1, 15
 wager, by winner of, **15**, 271—275. *See* WAGER.
 made abroad, on, **15**, 282
 waste, for, **27**, 473. *See* WASTE.
 waste, of, **1**, 34
 water rate, for recovery of, **28**, 349. *See* WATER.
 way, for disturbance of right of, **11**, 296
 when an action will and will not lie, **1**, 7 *et seq.*

ACTION—*continued.*

workman's compensation, in case of, **20**, 195, 196, 198, 213, 214. *See* WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION.
writ in, **23**, 99. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS.

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY, **1**, 105 *et seq.*

amount recoverable, **1**, 62
appeals,
 court of appeal, to, **1**, 125—127
 inferior courts, from, **1**, 111—115
appearance in, **1**, 107, 109
cargo, for damage to, **1**, 73 ; **26**, 542
collision, for, **1**, 70—72 ; **26**, 542—544, 546. *See* COLLISION.
commencement of, **1**, 105, 106
co-owners, disputes between, **1**, 64
conflict of laws, action restrained where *lis alibi pendens*, **6**, 301
counterclaim by, to action in *rem*, **1**, 95
counterclaim in *rem* opposed to, **1**, 95 ; **25**, 507
county court, in, **1**, 128, 129
judgment, contested action, in, **1**, 122—124
 in default of appearance, **1**, 107
limitation of liability, for, **1**, 108—111
necessaries, for, **1**, 67 ; **26**, 66
origin of, **1**, 61
personal injuries, for, **26**, 543, 544
pleadings in, **1**, 106, 107
 default in, **1**, 107
procedure in, **1**, 105—107
reference to registrar, **1**, 117
salvage, for, **1**, 73—75 ; **26**, 580, 581
towage, for, **1**, 68
transfer of, **1**, 107, 108
wages, for, **1**, 68
writ in, **1**, 105
 service out of jurisdiction, **1**, 72, 105, 106
wrongful dismissal, for, **1**, 69

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY,

defined, **1**, 47, 61
agreements having force of decree, **1**, 103
appeal. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION ; APPEAL.
appearance in, **1**, 87, 88
 default as to, **1**, 99
appraisement under order for sale in, **1**, 89—92, 123
arrest in, **1**, 81. *See* ARREST.
 warrant for. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
assessment of damages, **1**, 102, 117, 118, 136 ; **13**, 624
assessors in, **1**, 100, 101, 102, 125 ; **9**, 50
bail, **1**, 84, 88, 90, 100. *See* BAIL ; SALVAGE ; SHIP.
cargo, for damage to, **1**, 73 ; **26**, 546, 621
caveat in. *See* CAVEAT.
Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, in, **1**, 139
City of London Court, in, **1**, 112, 127 ; **8**, 412
collision, rights on, **1**, 70—72 ; **26**, 542—544, 545.
 See COLLISION.
colonial courts, in, **1**, 140—142
commencement of, **1**, 80, 81
commission of
 appraisement, release on bail on, **1**, 89
 sale by the court, on, **1**, 92, 123
 removal and uncovery of, **1**, 86
conflict of laws, action restrained where *lis alibi pendens*, **6**, 301

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY—*continued.*

consolidation of actions,
 High Court and county court actions, **1**, 108
 order for separate counsel, **1**, 93
 salvage and damage actions, **1**, 92, 93
 severance of actions, **1**, 93
 without consent, **1**, 93
co-owners, disputes between, **1**, 64
costs of, **1**, 103—105, 124, 125
 appeal in, **1**, 112—114, 117, 126
 compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1**, 104
 defence inevitable accident, when, **1**, 104
 issues, no division of, **1**, 103, 104
 no order as to, cases in which, **1**, 104
 security for, appeal, in case of, **1**, 112, 113, 116, 125 ; **9**, 49
 counterclaim, in case of, **25**, 516
 foreign ship, in case of, **26**, 408 n., 546
 taxation of, **1**, 124
 where tender accepted in, **1**, 96
counterclaim in *personam* may be set up, **1**, 95
 25, 507, 514 n.
 security for costs, **25**, 516
county court, in, **1**, 128—139 ; **26**, 546, 547
 admission of liability, **1**, 134
 appeal, **1**, 112—115
 appearance, **1**, 131
 assessment of damages, **1**, 136
 bail, **1**, 131—133. *See* BAIL.
 commencement of, **1**, 129, 130
 consolidation, **1**, 134
 costs of, **1**, 134, 135, 138
 damages, **1**, 136
 enforcement of judgment, **1**, 137
 evidence in, **1**, 136 n. ; **13**, 624
 hearing, **1**, 135, 136
 interrogatories in, **1**, 133, 134
 intervention of parties, **1**, 131
 jury in, **1**, 4, 136
 limits of jurisdiction, **1**, 127, 128
 pleadings, **1**, 133
 default of, **1**, 134
 preliminary act, **1**, 133
 præcipe, **1**, 130
 release on bail on payment, **1**, 132
 sale, **1**, 137, 133
 setting down of, **1**, 134
 tender and payment into court, **1**, 134, 135
 warrant of arrest, **1**, 130
court fees, **1**, 101
cross actions, **1**, 95, 122
damages in, **1**, 102, 103, 117 *et seq.* ; **3**, 624 ; **21**, 382 ; **26**, 542—545
decree in, **1**, 103, 122, 123. *See* judgment, *infra*.
default actions, **1**, 99, 100
 costs in, **1**, 125
 evidence by affidavit, **13**, 622
defence, **1**, 95
 default in delivery of, **1**, 100
detention of ship by telegram, effect of, **1**, 85
discovery, **1**, 97, 119 ; **11**, 43
evidence in, **1**, 97—99 ; **13**, 621, 622
 affidavit, by, **13**, 622
examination of witnesses before trial, **1**, 97, 98
filing affidavits, minutes etc., **1**, 98, 118 ; **13**, 629
foreign proceedings, effect of, **6**, 301
foreign ship, against, **1**, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73 ; **26**, 67, 68
 affidavit before arrest, **1**, 82
 county court, in, **1**, 129 n., 130

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY—*continued.*foreign ship, against—*continued.*foreign national ship, not against, **1**, 19 n., 71, 73notice to consul of proceedings, **1**, 82, 130hearing of, **1**, 99 *et seq.*inevitable accident, defence of, **1**, 104inspection by Trinity Masters, **1**, 102interlocutory proceedings on, **1**, 97—99interrogatories in, **1**, 97; **11**, 43, 111 n.intervention by persons interested, **1**, 87affidavit of interest, **1**, 87judgment in, **1**, 103, 122—124. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM.jurisdiction in regard to, **1**, 63—75King's ship, does not lie against, **1**, 71; **26**, 560letters of request for examination abroad, **1**, 98lien, gives rise to statutory, **26**, 621lighthouse logs, extracts from, as evidence, **1**, 99Limitation Act, 1623, does not apply to, **19**, 41; **26**, 545limitation of liability, as to, **1**, 73, 108—111; **9**, 57; **26**, 612—617. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **1**, 140; **9**, 176malicious act of individual, none for, **1**, 72malicious proceedings, **19**, 698maritime lien enforced by, **1**, 61, 72; **26**, 545, 625marshal, duties of. *See* ADMIRALTY MARSHAL.mercantile assessors, **1**, 117, 118, 136mortgagee's intervention, **1**, 87motions, **1**, 97nature of, **1**, 47, 61necessaries, for, **1**, 67; **26**, 67, 621notice of trial, **1**, 4, 101origin of, **1**, 61payment into court in satisfaction, **1**, 96, 134, 138personal injuries or loss of life, for, **26**, 517, 523, 544pilotage charges for, **1**, 69pleadings in, **1**, 94, 95, 100, 106, 125ten copies for court use, **1**, 102preliminary act, **1**, 93; **22**, 454 n. *See* PRELIMINARY ACT.procedure in, **1**, 80—105reference to registrar, **1**, 117—122, 127, 136rehearing of, **1**, 103, 117removal of, from district registry, **1**, 88removal of property under arrest, how effected, **1**, 86

sale by court

after judgment, **1**, 48, 123, 124; **26**, 626before judgment, **1**, 92salvage, for, **1**, 73; **26**, 580, 619shorthand notes of evidence, **1**, 102, 119, 125statement of claim in, **1**, 94, 95default actions, in, **1**, 95delivery of, **1**, 95stay of, foreign proceedings, in case of, **6**, 301limitation of liability, in case of, **1**, 110subpoenas in, **1**, 98summons in action, **1**, 97tender by act in court, **1**, 96notices of, to be given, **1**, 96reference, in a, **1**, 120time within which to be commenced, **26**, 545transfer of, **1**, 88, 107, 108Trinity Masters in, **1**, 101, 102, 125; **9**, 50**ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY—***continued.*wages, for, **1**, 68; **19**, 39; **26**, 53, 54warrant of arrest, **1**, 81—86, 130. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.who may appear on, **1**, 87writ in, **1**, 80indorsement of, **1**, 80issue of, **1**, 80sealing etc. of, **1**, 81service of, **1**, 86effect of service, **1**, 100**ACTIVE SERVICE,**estate duty in case of death on, **13**, 182, 201wills made on, **25**, 94—96. *See also* NUNCUPATIVE WILL.**ACTOR,***defined*, **27**, 411bill matter, failure to send in, by, legal consequences of, **27**, 411charitable nature of institution for impoverished, **4**, 110contract with, construction of, **27**, 410, 411principles applicable to, **27**, 410defamation of, by placing name in wrong order on bill, **27**, 411dismissal of, **27**, 411employer's obligation to provide work for, **27**, 411engagement of, completion of, *defined*, **27**, 411 n., 413 n.incidents of, **10**, 287, 288; **27**, 410—413re-engagement, **27**, 411part, entitled to reasonable notice for learning, **27**, 413inability to perform, as ground for dismissal, **27**, 411rehearsal, failure to attend, effect of, **27**, 411restrictive covenant affecting, **17**, 242 n., 246 n.; **27**, 412, 583, 587 n.salary of, **10**, 287; **27**, 412payment of, usage as to, **10**, 287Theatres Act, 1843, when deemed acting for hire within, **27**, 407tradesman, not a, **27**, 509 n.understudy of, **10**, 288; **27**, 412 n.usages affecting, **10**, 287, 288; **27**, 413**ACTUAL MILITARY SERVICE,***defined*, **14**, 161; **25**, 94; **28**, 519 n. *See also*

ACTIVE SERVICE.

ACTUARY,assurance company, actuarial report in case of, **5**, 631

friendly society,

affairs of, to value, **15**, 172investigation, to make, **15**, 201 n.tables of contributions, to certify, **15**, 131industrial or provident society, to report on affairs of, **17**, 16**ACTUS AB AGENDO,**nature of way of, **11**, 284 n.**ACTUS DEI NEMINI FACIT INJURIAM.** *See* ACT OF GOD.**AD COLLIGENDA BONA,**administration grant, **14**, 204

AD IDEM,

no contract unless parties are, **7, 354 ; 13, 23 ; 21, 6, 7, 10, 16**

AD LITEM,

administration, with a view to Chancery proceedings, **14, 205, 336**
guardian, **17, 140—142. See GUARDIAN AD LITEM.**

AD MEDIUM FILUM. See MEDIUM FILUM RULE.**AD QUOD DAMNUM, WRIT OF,**

ferry extinguished or relinquished by, **14, 563**
highway stopped or diverted by, **16, 70**
market or fair granted after inquisition under, **20, 8**
navigation obstructed after inquisition under, **28, 402**
presumption of lost, **16, 79**

AD VALOREM,

estate duty, rate of, **13, 204—207**
payments by bishops, commutation of, **11, 400**
stamp duty, adjudication of, **24, 716**
bill of exchange, in respect of, **2, 570**
bond, in respect of, **3, 103—105**
contract note, in respect of, **27, 229 n.**
conveyance on sale in respect of, **24, 728 ; 25, 445—451**
instrument referring to several distinct matters, in respect to, **24, 708**
lease, in case of, **18, 396—399**
marketable security, in respect of, **24, 728, 729 n.**
mortgage, in respect of, **21, 136**

ADDRESS,

bill of sale, of attesting witness to, **3, 35, 43, 49**
book, Companies Clauses Act, under, **5, 690**
railway shareholders', printing and sale of, **23, 646, 647**
company, members of, delivery to registrar of, **5, 61**
prospectus of, must contain addresses of signatories, directors, vendors, **5, 121, 122**
registered, of, **5, 82—84**
Crown, to the, dissenters, by, **11, 811 n.**
House of Commons, by the. *See HOUSE OF COMMONS.*
Parliament, by, demise of Crown, after, **21, 699**
information as to government department, to obtain, **21, 619**
King's speech, in reply to, **21, 696—698**
presentation of, **7, 60 ; 21, 802—804**
removal from office, for, **7, 22, 23**
peer, on trial of, **21, 653**
election, illegal payments for exhibiting, **12, 294**
insufficient, on goods carried, delay or loss through, **4, 16, 43**
interrogatories to discover, **11, 93 n.**
life policy, in, for serving notices, **17, 562**
plaintiff or defendant, of, when required, **23, 112, 125**
service, for, absence of, or fictitious, **23, 125**
memorandum of appearance, in case of, **23, 125**
patent application, in case of, **22, 153, 180**
writ, in case of, **23, 112, 113**
telegraphic, property in, **27, 396**
Throne, to the. *See Crown, supra.*
writ, indorsement on, **23, 112, 113**

ADEMPTION,

appointment under a power, of, **23, 42, 43 ; 28, 602 n.**
gift, of, change in subject matter of, by, **23, 42, 28, 602, 709 n.**
option, by exercise of, **28, 604**
partial, **13, 130, 135 ; 28, 604**
pro tanto extinction by, **13, 130, 133 ; 28, 604**
residue, of, **13, 133**
satisfaction in relation to, **13, 131, 135**
subsequent gift, by, **13, 130, 134, 135 ; 28, 602**
what will or will not amount to, **13, 130, 133—135 ; 23, 43 ; 28, 602—604, 709 n.**
legacy, of, **13, 135 ; 28, 602—605. See gift, supra.**
charity, to, **4, 143**
codicil to will, not revived by, **28, 581 n.**
debt, by payment of, **28, 604**
different beneficiaries, in case of, **13, 135**
election, gives no right of, **13, 131**
republication of will does not revive, **28, 578**
subsequent settlement, by, **13, 134 n.**
total loss in marine insurance, of, **17, 478 n., 479, 480**

ADHERENCE,

to the King's enemies, offence of, **9, 454, 455**

ADHESIVE STAMP,

agreement, on, **7, 529 ; 24, 714 n.**
bill of exchange, on, **2, 576—578 ; 24, 714 n.**
cancelling, of, **1, 603 ; 7, 529 ; 24, 714**
penalty for not, **7, 529 n. ; 24, 704**
cheque, on, **1, 603**
contract note, on, **27, 229**
copy, attested or authenticated, on, **24, 727**
defacing of, before use, unauthorised, **24, 703**
Companies (Winding-up) Rules, under, **5, 557, 558**
fraudulent dealing with, after use, **24, 703**
National Insurance Act, 1911, under, **28, 890 n., 918 n.**
notarial protest, on, **2, 578**
payment of stamp duty by, **24, 714, 715**
postage, **22, 639**
postage stamp as, **24, 714 n.**
receipt, on, **7, 452—454 ; 24, 714 n., 717 n.**
use after execution of instrument, **2, 576, 578 ; 24, 714**

ADITUS,

nature of the way called, **11, 284 n.**

ADJACENT,

meaning with reference to buildings etc., **3, 175, 28, 462**

ADJOINING,

defined, **3, 175 ; 23, 421 n., 28, 462**
building, Public Health Act, deposit of plans under, as to, **23, 421 n.**
highway, cutting hedges or lopping trees, **16, 113 n.**
ditches and drains, duty to cleanse, **16, 113 ; 25, 770, 771**
frontager's liability. *See FRONTAGER.*
hoarding, provision as to, **23, 401**
premises, nuisance, when a, **21, 515**
occupier's duty towards public, **21, 399, 400**
lands, boundaries between, **3, 108—125, 134—138 ; 13, 39. See BOUNDARIES.**
lessee, restrictive covenant in relation to, **18, 591**

ADJOINING—*continued.*

mine, trespass committed from, or on, **20**, 536, 591 owner. *See* ADJOINING OWNER.

ADJOINING OWNER,

accretion of land bounded by sea belongs to, **3**, 119; **4**, 473; **28**, 361, 362, 363
architect's liability towards, **3**, 296
building contract, damage during execution of, **21**, 396
compulsory purchase, pre-emption on sale of superfluous lands, **6**, 28, 29
drains, in regard to. *See* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND.

easement as affecting. *See* EASEMENT.

highway. *See* FRONTAGER.

access to, **16**, 59—61. *See* ACCESS.

metropolis, in, rights of, **20**, 491—493

party wall, rights in regard to, **3**, 134—138; **20**, 491, 492. *See* PARTY WALL.

railway, to, rights on deviation by company, **23**, 650, 651

accommodation works for, **6**, 153, 154; **23**, 666 *et seq.*

river, to. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.

access, right of. *See* ACCESS.

trees, on boundary, rights and liabilities as to, **1**, 296; **3**, 126, 127; **18**, 431; **21**, 396 n.

highway, in case of, **16**, 113

overhanging, rights as to, **1**, 296; **3**, 126, 127; **21**, 530

water supply operations, affected by, **28**, 289—292, 295

ADJOURNMENT,

Cabinet, of, during prorogation, **7**, 44

certiorari not granted to remove order for, **10**, 197

chambers, from master in, to judge, in Chancery

Division, **23**, 131

coroner's inquest, of, **8**, 270

county court

judge, powers of, **8**, 528

sitting, of, **8**, 413

trial, of, **8**, 471, 521, 528

criminal trial, of, **9**, 369

discovery, of application for, **11**, 59

Education Act, 1902, of public inquiry under, **12**, 14

election, nomination of candidates at parliamentary, of, **12**, 277

petition trial, of, municipal, **12**, 488, 513

parliamentary, **12**, 439

poll taking at parliamentary, of, **12**, 305 n., 307, 331 n.

food or drug offence, in case of trial of, **15**, 30

House of Commons, of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.

business in, of, **6**, 391

debate in, of, **21**, 668, 679, 681

House of Lords, of, **21**, 635, 636

business in, of, **6**, 391

intoxicating liquor licence, of application for, **18**, 23, 38, 44—46

licensing meeting, of general annual, **18**, 22, 23

magisterial proceedings, of, **19**, 585, 600, 640, 641

medical practitioner, of disciplinary inquiry into conduct of, **20**, 324

meeting, of, company, of, **5**, 249, 254

corporation, of, **8**, 348

creditors and contributories in winding up of company, of, **5**, 470

ADJOURNMENT—*continued.*

meeting, of—*continued.*

creditors in bankruptcy, of, **2**, 69, 70

directors, of, notice of adjourned meeting not necessary in case of, **5**, 237

public examination, of, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 73, 86

winding-up company, in, **5**, 433, 434

quarter sessions, of. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.

Railway and Canal Commissioners, of interlocutory application to, **23**, 759

trial, of, county court, in, **8**, 521, 528

criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 369

High Court of Justice, in, **23**, 176

ADJUDICATION,

bankruptcy, in. *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER.

captured prize, of, **23**, 277

stamp duty, of, **24**, 716, 717, 733

ADJUDICATION ORDER,

absconding debtor, in case of, **2**, 86, 87, 295

advertisment of, **2**, 87

annulment of, abuse of process of court, on grounds

of, **2**, 90

advertisment of, **2**, 91

application for, **2**, 93

effect of, **2**, 91—93

forfeiture condition on bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 92, 148

notice of, **2**, 91

payment in full, by, **2**, 90

practice on, **2**, 93

re-adjudication after, **2**, 93

refusal of, **2**, 91

appeal from, **2**, 93

statute-barred rights, effect as regards, **2**, 93

trustee's liability on, **2**, 93

appeal against, **2**, 82, 83, 87, 302

assignment effected by, **4**, 366, 399; **7**, 503; **18**, 577, 600

assignment of debtor's property after, **2**, 160

chose in action, of, **2**, 165, 189 n.

bill of sale, against grantor of, seizure on, **3**, 69

composition in lieu of, **2**, 65, 82, 83, 85

date of, London Gazette conclusive as to, **2**, 87, 312, 316, 354

debtor's death prior to making of, effect of, **2**, 90

disqualifications resulting to bankrupt from, **2**, 88—90; **18**, 219. *See* BANKRUPTCY.

effect of, **2**, 87, 88, 343; **13**, 329; **18**, 219

fraud, based on judgment tainted with, **2**, 57; **18**, 217

judgment *in rem*, as, **13**, 329

malicious procurement of, **19**, 696, 697

notice of

annulment of, **2**, 93

application for, **2**, 87

Board of Trade, to, **2**, 87

debtor, to, **2**, 87

partnership, in case of, **2**, 13, 87

payment to debtor after, **2**, 159, 160

practice and procedure on, **2**, 85—88

proof of, **2**, 354; **13**, 551

re-adjudication after annulment of, **2**, 93

registrar's powers as to, **2**, 87

registration at Land Registry of, not necessary, **2**, 88

scheme, in lieu of, **2**, 79—85, 295. *See* ARRANGEMENT.

service of, where debtor abroad, **2**, 87

summary cases, in, **2**, 86, 87, 295

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ADJUSTMENT,

company, of rights of contributories to, **5**, 529—533

differences, of, Telegraph Acts, under, **27**, 377—381

Education Act, 1902, of property and liabilities for purposes of, **12**, 16 n., 19 n.

electrical supply, of metropolitan areas of, **12**, 617

fire insurance loss, of, **17**, 538—541

general average, of, determination of, **17**, 452, 453, 471; **26**, 323—325

English Average Adjusters' Association, rules of, **17**, 346, 467

foreign, usual clause as to, **17**, 452, 453; **26**, 323

law governing, **6**, 241; **17**, 452

place for, **17**, 452, 453; **26**, 323

value, how estimated in, **17**, 379 n., 511; **26**, 324, 325

York-Antwerp Rules as to, **17**, 346, 450 n., 452, 508—511; **26**, 323 n.

Inclosure Acts, of rights of common under, **4**, 602

income tax, of loss in trade for purpose of, **16**, 650

Local Government Act, 1894, of property and liabilities under, **22**, 525

maritime loss, of,

freight, in respect of, **17**, 485, 486

general average charges, in case of, **17**, 456, 471

anchor allowed for, **17**, 510

chain cables, in, **17**, 510

contributions, deduction of, **17**, 484

Institute clauses and, **17**, 346 n., 467

marine insurance, in, **17**, 454, 455, 462—490, 495—504

partial

damage by collision, in case of, **17**, 493 n.

loss of

freight, in case of, **17**, 470

goods, in case of, **17**, 463—466

ship, in case of, **17**, 466—470

repairs of ship, in respect of, **17**, 466—470

salvage charges, in case of, **17**, 471

signature by agent of, **17**, 359

third party, in case of liability to, **17**, 470, 471

total loss, in case of, **17**, 469, 471—490. *See* TOTAL LOSS.

underwriter and broker, between, **17**, 495, 496

payment after, **17**, 495

particular average, of, on goods, **17**, 465, 466

salvage charges, of, **17**, 452, 453, 471

Technical Instruction Acts, 1889 and 1891, of urban council's liabilities under, **12**, 22 n.

tenant for life and remainderman, between, burdens, in respect of, **25**, 615—621; **23**, 34—37

income, in respect of, **25**, 607—614; **28**, 30—34. *See* INCOME, tenant for life.

losses, in respect of, **25**, 621—623

purchase of reversion under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 647 n.

ADJUTANT,

Territorial Force, of, status of court-martial, as regards, **25**, 75 n.

ADMINISTRATION,

action. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.

Admiralty, of the, **7**, 21, 88—92; **25**, 6

bond. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.

club assets, of, on dissolution, **4**, 437

ADMINISTRATION—continued.

communion, of, **11**, 678, 689, 691

convict's property, of, **9**, 429, 430; **21**, 94; **23**, 261; **25**, 195, 309, 388

deceased's estate, of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.

grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Holy Sacrament, of the, **11**, 678, 689, 691

industrial or provident society, of, **17**, 24—27

justice, of. *See* JUSTICE.

lunatic's property, of, **19**, 436—456. *See* LUNATIC

National Health Insurance, benefits under, of, **28**, 944—958. *See* BENEFIT.

of, **28**, 932—944. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

oath, of. *See* OATH.

small estates, of, in bankruptcy, **2**, 294—301; **8**, 562. *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF SMALL ESTATES.

Territorial Force, of the, **25**, 81—89. *See* TERRITORIAL FORCE.

trust, of, **23**, 117—184. *See* TRUST.

charitable. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST.

Unemployment Insurance, of, **28**, 901—905. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.

ADMINISTRATION ACTION,

account, order for, in, **14**, 338, 339

partner's estate, in case of, **22**, 71

administrator, *ad litem* in, **14**, 205, 336

pendente lite in, **14**, 201

advertisement for creditors in, **14**, 243 n.

affidavit read on further consideration, **13**, 623

annuitant's rights in, **24**, 499, 520—522

Attorney-General as party to, **4**, 327, 330, 341

charity, in case of a, **4**, 310, 327, 330, 341, 348, 349.

See also CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY; CHARITY TRUSTEES.

scheme in course of, **4**, 185

claims, evidence of, in, **14**, 341

commencement of, **14**, 334

direction in will as to, **28**, 506 n.

concurrent, consolidation of, **14**, 342—344

infant plaintiffs in, **14**, 343

judgment in case of, procedure on, **14**, 343

conduct of, **14**, 342—344

consolidation of, **14**, 342—344

conduct of action on, **14**, 342, 343, 344

costs in,

appeal as to, **14**, 348

beneficiaries, on ascertainment of part of, **14**, 352

beneficiary, payable by, **14**, 350, 353

charity, in case of, **4**, 341, 348, 349

collateral proceedings, in, **14**, 348

county court, in, **8**, 589, 599

fund for payment of, **14**, 350

general rule as to, **14**, 347

improper litigation, in case of, **14**, 350

indemnity for, **14**, 349

inquiries, costs of, **14**, 351

originating summons, on, **14**, 352

overpaid beneficiary, of, **14**, 350

parties other than representative, of, **14**, 349

personal representative entitled to, **14**, 347, 349, 352

appeal as to, **14**, 348

default, in, **14**, 349

misconduct as affecting, **14**, 347

mistake or delay will not deprive, of, **14**, 347

when liable for, **14**, 348

ADMINISTRATION ACTION—continued.costs in—*continued.*

- residuary legatees, unpaid, in case of, **14**, 351
- share failing, in case of, **14**, 351
- solicitor and client, as between, **14**, 352
- unsuccessful claims, of, **14**, 350
- counsel's brief in, **2**, 407
- county court, in, claim by person not a party, **8**, 458
- costs of, **8**, 589, 599
- district for, **8**, 452
- judgment in, **8**, 534, 546, 547
- jurisdiction on, **8**, 443, 444, 623 ; **14**, 333
- particulars in, **8**, 467
- service out of England and Wales in, **8**, 477
- transfer to, of, **14**, 334
- court having jurisdiction, **14**, 333
- powers of, generally, **14**, 342 ; **23**, 68
- creditor,
 - administration action by, **13**, 31 ; **14**, 336 ; **15**, 90
 - acceptance of debt does not dismiss, **14**, 337
 - contingent, administration order not obtainable by, **14**, 256
 - costs, when entitled to, as between solicitor and client, **14**, 352
 - how taken, **14**, 336
 - judgment, enures for benefit of all creditors, **14**, 337 ; **19**, 190
 - made on behalf of, when, **14**, 256, 336 ; **15**, 90, 91
 - lis pendens*, registration as, **14**, 247
 - position in, before judgment, **14**, 336, 337
 - receiver appointed in, pending probate, **24**, 417
 - running of time, effect on, **14**, 341 ; **19**, 190
 - suing on behalf of himself and all other creditors, **13**, 31 ; **14**, 336
 - writ, title of, must show capacity of, **14**, 336 n.
- administration decree, restraint of legal proceedings under old practice after, **13**, 33
- attend proceedings, not generally given leave to, **14**, 337
- claims of, effect on, **14**, 341
- disappearance of, after proof of debt, practice of court as to, **14**, 346
- dual claims for same debt, effect of, **14**, 347
- foreign, rights of, in, **14**, 341
- proof of debt by, **14**, 346
- delay in bringing, **14**, 344 ; **19**, 90
- determination of questions without administration in, **14**, 334
- fraudulent conveyance, inquiry as to, **15**, 90, 91
- insolvent estates, in respect of, **14**, 344—347.
- See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
- interest on debts in, **14**, 342
- judgment in, **14**, 338—342
- conditions, subject to, **14**, 338
- creditor, time running against, effect as regards, **14**, 341 ; **19**, 190
- effect of, **14**, 341 ; **23**, 68
- enforcement of, **14**, 340
- not limited to assets within jurisdiction, **14**, 338
- notice of, **14**, 342 ; **13**, 208, 209
- one of several concurrent proceedings, in, procedure on, **14**, 343
- power of court as to, **14**, 338
- powers as affected by, **23**, 68

ADMINISTRATION ACTION—continued.judgment in—*continued.*

- trade creditors' right to, **14**, 296
- jurisdiction of court in, **14**, 335
- objection to, **14**, 335
- legacy duty, provision for, in, **13**, 254, 258, 301
- mortgagee, by, **21**, 234, 235, 270, 271, 301
- claim by, is proceeding within Real Property Limitation Act, **19**, 83 n.
- next of kin, by, **14**, 337 ; **19**, 87
- order in. See judgment in, *supra*.
- originating summons, commenced by, **14**, 334, 335, 337. See ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
- parties to, **14**, 335—338
- payment into court by representative in, **14**, 339—341
- personal representative, liability of, after, **14**, 339, 341
- payment into court by, **14**, 339—341
- powers not interfered with by, **14**, 335
- receiver appointed in, **14**, 334 ; **24**, 353—355.
- 417
- requirements for bringing, **14**, 337
- residuary legatee, by, **14**, 337, 351 ; **19**, 90
- refunding in case of, **14**, 278
- service out of jurisdiction in, **14**, 334
- settlements, inquiry as to, in, **15**, 90, 91
- stay of proceedings in, **13**, 32, 33 ; **14**, 343
- transfer of, **14**, 342
- writ or summons in, **14**, 334, 335, 337

ADMINISTRATION BOND,

- action on, **13**, 31 n. ; **14**, 209, 210
- assignment of, **4**, 393 ; **13**, 31 n. ; **14**, 209
- attestation of, **14**, 207
- breach of, **13**, 31 ; **14**, 209, 210 ; **15**, 487 n.
- conditions of, **14**, 207
- creditor, of, **14**, 207, 255, 256
- dispensation with, court no power as to, **14**, 206, 207
- nature of, **14**, 206
- penalty in, **14**, 207
- prefer, effect on right to, **14**, 207 n., 255
- priority in administration of assets in case of, **3**, 89 ; **14**, 247, 344 ; **15**, 426 ; **25**, 565 n.
- Public Trustee, none to be given by, **14**, 193 ; **28**, 218
- remedies upon, **14**, 209, 210
- requirement of, **14**, 193, 206, 207
- retainer, effect on right of, **14**, 207 n., 256
- stamp duty in case of, **3**, 105 ; **14**, 208
- sureties to, discretion of court as to requirement of, **14**, 208
- dispensed with, **14**, 188, 193, 208
- foreign, **14**, 208
- indemnification by next of kin of, **14**, 209 ; **15**, 446, 518 n.
- justification of, **14**, 209
- protection by advertisement, **14**, 210
- termination of liability, **14**, 210 ; **15**, 485
- who may be, **14**, 208
- when not required, **14**, 193

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE,

- accounts. See ACCOUNTS, executor.
- administrator, duties, powers etc., of. See ADMINISTRATOR ; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
- admission of assets, **14**, 327. See ASSETS.
- advertisement for claims in, **14**, 243, 244

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE—*continued.*

agent acting in, **14**, 321, 325 ; **17**, 252 n.
 annuitant's right to obtain, **24**, 499, 520—522
 appropriation, **14**, 302—304. *See* APPROPRIATION.
 arbitration with reference to, **14**, 327
 assets, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
 order of application of, **13**, 37 ; **14**, 285—293. *See* ASSETS.
 bastard's estate, of, **11**, 27, 30, 31
 beneficiaries, as between, **13**, 37, 144 ; **14**, 278
bona vacantia, in case of, **11**, 30, 31
 bond. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.
 debt, position of, in, **3**, 89 ; **14**, 245, 246, 249
 building society's member, in case of, **3**, 342, 353 ; **14**, 191
 business, carrying on, **14**, 293—296 ; **23**, 17 ; **28**, 864
 creditors' assent to, **14**, 295
 Chancery Division, in, **13**, 10, 30—38, 61, 64 ; **14**, 333 ; **24**, 417. *See* insolvency, *infra* ; ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 civil servant, in case of, **14**, 191
 compromise, **14**, 300
 corporation, by, **8**, 357 ; **14**, 139, 140
 costs of, capital, payable out of, **28**, 35, 36
 fund for payment of, **14**, 350, 351
 county court, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 court, by the, **14**, 333—344. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 creditor, at instance of, **13**, 31—36 ; **14**, 336 ; **15**, 90, 522 n. ; **22**, 408
 creditors in. *See* CREDITOR.
 debts. *See* DEBT *passim*.
 payment of, **14**, 244—256
 proof of, **14**, 346
 distribution, next-of-kin, among, rules for, **11**, 16—23. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
 equitable assets, **13**, 33—35 ; **14**, 244—247. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS.
 equity jurisdiction in cases of, **9**, 60 ; **13**, 10, 30—38, 61 ; **14**, 333
 estate *pur autre vie* as assets, **11**, 13 ; **14**, 231
 executor, duties, powers etc., of. *See* EXECUTOR ; EXECUTOR DE SON TORT ; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 foreign
 creditor's rights on, **14**, 341
 judgment enforceable on, **6**, 282
 property, **14**, 242
 friendly society's member, in case of, **14**, 192 ; **15**, 154
 grant of, **14**, 182—217. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 incumbered property, **14**, 288—290
 industrial or provident society's member, in case of, **14**, 192 ; **17**, 11, 19, 35
 insolvent estate, of,
 bankruptcy, in,
 application of surplus in case of, **2**, 98
 appointment of trustee and committee of inspection in case of, **2**, 96, 114
 carrying on of business in case of, **2**, 98
 discretion of court as to, **2**, 94
 distress in case of, **2**, 98, 294
 execution in case of, **2**, 271, 272
 executor, duty of, **2**, 96
 retainer by, **2**, 97

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE—*continued.*

insolvent estate, of—*continued.*
 bankruptcy, in—*continued.*
 funeral and testamentary expenses in case of, **2**, 98
 order for, effect of, **2**, 95—97, 294
 petition for, **2**, 93—95
 preferential rights in, **2**, 97, 98
 proof of debts in, **2**, 96
 set-off in case of, **2**, 213
 transfer to bankruptcy jurisdiction of proceedings for, **2**, 95
 chancery, in,
 assets to be administered in, **14**, 347
 Bankruptcy Rules apply to, **14**, 344 ; **15**, 522 n. ; **21**, 301 ; **24**, 499
 Crown's rights in, **14**, 345
 distress in case of, **2**, 294
 execution, effect of, on, **2**, 272
 funeral and testamentary expenses in, **3**, 406 ; **14**, 345
 interest on debts in, **14**, 345
 Judicature Acts and, **13**, 61, 64 ; **14**, 344—347
 legal and equitable assets in case of, **14**, 244, 245
 loan by wife for business, **16**, 434
 mortgagor, in case of, **21**, 301
 order of payment of debts in, **14**, 344
 preferential rights in, **14**, 345 ; **15**, 522 n. ; **21**, 301
 proof of debts in, **14**, 346 ; **21**, 301 n.
 retainer, right of, in, **14**, 345
 secured creditors, position of, in, **14**, 346, 347
 out of court, **14**, 244
 interest in case of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY,
 debt, legacy, personal representative, rate.
 inventory of property, **14**, 241
 judicial trustee, by, **14**, 141, 322 ; **28**, 209 n.
 leaseholds, in case of, **14**, 230, 255, 306 ; **18**, 598, 599
 legacies, **14**, 261—280. *See* LEGACY.
 legal and equitable assets, of, **14**, 244—247, 256
 legatee, at instance of, **13**, 31 ; **14**, 335, 337
 letters of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 limitation of time for claim of, **19**, 87, 90
 loan society's member, in case of, **14**, 191 ; **19**, 221
 lunatic, of estate of, **19**, 457, 495
 married woman, in case of, **14**, 231—233
 marshalling in case of, **13**, 144, 145, 146 ; **14**, 291—293. *See* MARSHALLING.
 mistake in, **14**, 278, 279
 order for. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION, judgment.
 conditional, **14**, 338
 not in absence of duly constituted personal representative, **14**, 146
 overpayment, rights in case of, **14**, 278
 partner's estate, in case of, **14**, 221, 222, 309 ; **22**, 35, 71
 pauper's estate, of, by guardians, **3**, 543 ; **19**, 495
 personal estate. *See* PERSONAL ESTATE.
 personal representative, duties, powers etc. of. *See* ADMINISTRATOR ; EXECUTOR ; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 priorities of creditors in case of, **13**, 33—36 ; **14**, 244—251, 254, 255. *See* CREDITOR.
 Public Trustee, by, **14**, 141, 188 ; **28**, 212—219
 real estate. *See* REAL ESTATE.

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE—*continued.*real estate—*continued.*applied to payment of debts in case of, **11, 4**;
13, 34, 35; **14, 245, 246**sale of, on, **14, 298**receiver, appointment of, **14, 228, 254, 334**; **24, 353—355, 411, 417. See RECEIVER.**rent claimed in course of, **11, 129, 176 n.**; **14, 237, 238**residuary estate, of, **14, 280—285**; **19, 90. See RESIDUARY ESTATE.**distribution of, **14, 280—284.**secured debts, position of, **14, 288—290, 346**set-off in case of, **14, 328—330**; **25, 498**shareholder in company, to estate of, **5, 168, 197, 490, 491**; **14, 307, 308**solicitor, right to employ, in, **14, 325**specialty and simple contract debts in case of, **13, 35, 36**; **14, 244—246, 249, 255**; **15, 522 n.**statute-barred debt, position of, in, **14, 251—254**;
19, 87, 90. See STATUTE-BARRED DEBT.surety, when entitled to, **14, 188**; **15, 522 n.**trade creditor's right to, **14, 296**trustee, in case of property held by, **11, 25**; **14, 233**; **28, 180**voluntary bond of intestate, order of payment of, on, **15, 425**wrongful intermeddling in case of, **14, 146, 147—151**; **27, 890 n., 900 n. See EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.****ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY,**Local Government Act, 1888, within meaning of, **16, 195**metropolis as, **20, 393, 394****ADMINISTRATOR,***The title EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 136 et seq.**For general powers of administrators, see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.**defined, 14, 136*abroad, person domiciled of, **14, 182**power of attorney for, **14, 203, 204**account, duty to, **14, 320—326, 338**

action against,

costs in, **14, 330, 332**county court, in, judgment on, **8, 546, 547**; **14, 333**defences to, **14, 330, 331**execution in, **14, 332, 333**judgment in, **14, 332**against assets *in futuro*, **14, 331**county court, in, **8, 546, 547**; **14, 333**married woman's estate, in case of, **14, 333**personal claim founded on, answer to, **14, 333***plene administravit*, plea of, in, **14, 260, 331, 332**remedy of plaintiff after, **14, 332**action by, before grant, **14, 147**action by or against, beneficiaries need not be joined in, **14, 330**indorsement on writ in, **14, 330**joinder of claims in, **14, 330**; **22, 444**county court, in, **8, 458**acts done before grant of administration, **14, 146, 147. See EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.***ad colligenda bona*, powers under grant of, **14, 204***ad litem*, **14, 205, 336****ADMINISTRATOR**—*continued.*agent, employment of, **14, 317, 325**alienation by, power as to, **14, 296—300**; **18, 347, 577**annuity, right to retain arrears of an, **24, 499, 520, 521**

appointment

in favour of, under power, **23, 39, 40, 53, 54**

of. See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

when necessary, **14, 136**appropriation by, **14, 302—304**arbitration at instance of, **1, 443**assignment of office of, **14, 141**attachment of, on default, **7, 300**bank account, authority of one administrator to draw upon, **1, 605**bankrupt, of, service of petition on, **2, 94**bankrupt as, receiver appointed in case of, **24, 354**trust property in case of, **2, 168**; **14, 217***bonâ fide* acts of, without authority, protection of, **14, 216***bona vacantia*, duty as to, **11, 30, 31**

bond of. See ADMINISTRATION BOND.

business, power to carry on intestate's, **14, 294***cessante* grant, powers under, **14, 171**charitable trust, of, duties of, **4, 185, 270—273, 310**choses in action, rights with regard to, **14, 224—230.**contempt of court by, **7, 300**; **14, 340**contract, by, formalities for, **7, 361**; **14, 315**conversion by, **14, 209**; **15, 487 n.**; **27, 890 n.**convict's property, of, **9, 429, 430**; **23, 261—263**;
25, 195, 309, 388mortgage by, **21, 94**county court action by or against, **8, 454, 455, 458, 496—498, 546, 594**creditor as, **14, 189**Crown, nominated by, in respect of *bona vacantia*, **11, 30, 31**; **14, 186***cum testamento annexo*, **14, 194**death of, fresh grant necessary on, **14, 141**who entitled to sue on, **14, 229, 230***de bonis non*, **14, 195—197**defamation, action for, by, **18, 613**default of, attachment on, **7, 300**proceedings in case of, **14, 338, 339**detinue by, when action lies for, **27, 900 n.***devastavit* by, **14, 316—319. See DEVASTAVIT.**devolution of property on, **14, 136**

distress

against, **11, 150**by, **11, 129**; **14, 237**distribution of personal estate by, **11, 16—23**; **13, 32, 37. See DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS***donatio mortis causâ*, rights with regard to, **14, 224***durante absentia*, **14, 198, 199***durante dementia*, **14, 199—201***durante minore ætate*, **14, 197, 198. See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.**duties of, **14, 241—256**employing assets in his own business, **14, 323**estate duty, liability for, **13, 214—216, 218**estoppel of, in respect of acts done before grant, **13, 368 n.**; **14, 147**evidence as to authority of, **13, 444**execution against property in hands of, **14, 40 n., 50, 217, 218**; **25, 814**

executor

de son tort, of, liability of, **14, 149, 150, 151**of, rights of, **14, 141***References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

ADMINISTRATOR—*continued.*

foreclosure proceedings, as party to, **21**, 280
 friendly society member, of, rights of, **15**, 154
 Government stock, selling or transferring of, by, **17**, 265
 grant of letters of administration to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 incapable of acting, becoming, revocation of grant on, **14**, 214
 infant as, **17**, 50, 51
 injunction against, when granted, **17**, 252, 253
 interpleader by, **17**, 596
 joint, position of, **14**, 235
 judgment
 against, creditor's priority by virtue of, **13**, 35
 for or against, in county court, **8**, 546, 547; **14**, 333
 judicial trustee as, **14**, 141
 remuneration of, **14**, 322
 landlord, of, execution creditor of tenant, right against, **11**, 176 n.
 Lands Clauses Acts, sale under, by, **6**, 57, 58
 leasing powers of, **18**, 347, 348, 577, 578
 legatee, of, effect of legacy to, **28**, 609
 lessee, of, as assignee of lessee, **18**, 598
 licensed victualler, of, continuation of business by, **18**, 49, 50
 limitation of actions, acknowledgment or part payment by or to, effect of, **19**, 95, 186
 as against, **14**, 230; **19**, 53, 55, 75, 78, 88, 122
 next of kin, by, **14**, 285; **19**, 86, 91
 limitation to, for their use and benefit, **25**, 584
 personal estate, of, effect of, **23**, 8; **28**, 609
 limited grant, under, **14**, 206
 lunatic, becoming, practice in case of, **14**, 200, 214
 of, appointment and powers of, **19**, 457, 458, 495
 mortgaging powers of an, **14**, 296; **21**, 106
 next of kin, remedy of, against, where property handed to Crown, **11**, 31
 oath of, **14**, 193, 196
 pawnbroker, of, liability of, **22**, 250
 payment by, earliest time for, **14**, 242
pendente lite,
 accounts of, **14**, 203
 appointment of, **14**, 201, 202
 liabilities of, **14**, 202, 203
 receiver, appointment after, of, **24**, 354, 417
 appointment as, **14**, 201; **24**, 353, 354
 rights of, **7**, 300; **14**, 201
 personal property, distribution of, by, **11**, 16—23; **13**, 32, 37. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
 vesting of, in, **11**, 6; **14**, 146; **28**, 583
 personal representative, is, **14**, 238
 power of appointment, rights with regard to property appointed under, **14**, 222, 223; **23**, 39, 40
 power of attorney, person acting under, position of, **14**, 203, 204
 prior right to act as, persons having, **14**, 182—189
 privies in law with intestate, **13**, 344
 promise to answer damages by, must be in writing, **14**, 315
 Public Trustee
 may be, **14**, 188; **28**, 212—219
 fees payable to, **14**, 323
 transfer of estate to, by, **14**, 141
 real property, rights as to, of, **14**, 136, 146, 236—239; **18**, 348; **28**, 583
 retainer, right of, **14**, 244, 256—261; **24**, 499, 500. *See* RETAINER.

ADMINISTRATOR—*continued.*

revoked grant, under, rights of, **14**, 215
 sale of goods by, **25**, 194
 set off by, **14**, 328, 329
 sheriff's right to enter house of, to levy execution against deceased's estate, **25**, 814
 solicitor's costs, liability for, **26**, 730
 sureties for, **14**, 208
 title of, derived from letters of administration, **11**, 5, 6 n.; **13**, 553; **14**, 146; **28**, 629
 trade libel, may bring action for, **27**, 680
 trover in respect of wrongful intermeddling by, **27**, 890 n., 900 n.
 trust fund, for purposes of, **14**, 206
 trust in favour of, construction of, **25**, 584
 trustee, as, **14**, 217, 218, 232, 273, 316; **28**, 60
 will annexed, with, **14**, 194, 195, 206. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.
 no implied power of rule of realty, **14**, 236

ADMIRAL,

England, of, jurisdiction of court of, **1**, 59; 60 n., **8**, 233; **9**, 90
 Port of London, of, Lord Mayor as, **20**, 423

ADMIRALTY, THE,

action by or against, **7**, 91, 92
 administration, dispensation with, in case of sailors or marines, **14**, 162, 191; **25**, 96; **26**, 58
 of the, **7**, 21, 88—92; **25**, 6
 arsenal, control of, **7**, 90
 assistant of the council for the affairs of the, qualification for, **2**, 383
 civil lord of the, position and duties, **7**, 89; **25**, 6
 claim by, limitation of liability, in, **7**, 91
 coastguard, control of, by, **25**, 28
 collisions at sea, recommendation as to regulations for preventing, **26**, 359
 colonial naval forces, control over, **10**, 520; **25**, 26—28
 commission held from, **6**, 419; **7**, 21
 Commissioners of the, administration of oaths by **7**, 90
 appointment and duties of, **7**, 21, 88—92
 legal proceedings by or against, **7**, 91, 92
 motion against, **26**, 533 n.
 compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 6, 10, 160, 161; **7**, 89; **25**, 100
 constitution of, **6**, 419; **7**, 88
 coroner of, appointment of, **8**, 231, 232
 deputy, **8**, 234
 jurisdiction of, **8**, 233, 234
 courts-martial, powers with regard to, **25**, 15, 32
 See COURT-MARTIAL, naval.
 dockyards and harbours, control of, by, **7**, 90
 droits of, **1**, 76, 77; **7**, 79; **9**, 57; **23**, 276
 First Lord of the. *See* FIRST LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY.
 Greenwich Hospital, control of, **7**, 90, 91; **25**, 34
 inventions, certificate as to secrecy of, **22**, 189
 land, acquisition of, **6**, 160, 161
 light railway, notice as to, deposit of, with, **27**, 822
 National Health Insurance, contribution by, **28**, 980
 Nautical Almanac, publication of, by, **7**, 91
 Navy administration by, **7**, 88—92; **25**, 6
 patents, acquisition of, **22**, 188, 189

ADMIRALTY, THE—*continued.*

pensions, naval, under control of, **25**, 34
 probate, dispensation with production of, in case of sailors or marines, **14**, 162, 191; **25**, 96
 Public Health Acts do not apply to, **23**, 365, 366
 rates, buildings occupied by Admiralty exempt from, **24**, 14 n.
 Royal Marines, administration of, by, **7**, 88; **25**, 30
 Royal Naval Reserve, powers as to, **25**, 21—26
 savings banks, establishment of, **1**, 579
 seamen and marines, payment to relatives of, without probate or administration, **14**, 162, 191; **25**, 96
 secretaries of, duties of, **6**, 160; **7**, 89
 signal station, acquisition of land for, **27**, 348 n.
 solicitor to, exempt from provisions of Solicitors Act, 1843, **7**, 77; **26**, 710
 Thames, consent to works below high water mark in case of, **25**, 734 n.
 tramway construction at instance of, **7**, 91; **27**, 815
 will disposing of money payable by, validity of, **28**, 525
 wireless telegraphy, powers as to, **7**, 91
 yacht club, and use of ensigns by, **26**, 660

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION. *See*

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; **ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY**; **PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.**

The title ADMIRALTY is contained in Vol. I., pp. 57 et seq.

accidental injury, jurisdiction in case of, **26**, 544 n.
 account between co-owners, action for, **1**, 64
 action,

account between co-owners, for, **1**, 64
 county court, in, **1**, 108, 127—129; **26**, 546, 547. *See ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY. in personam. See ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY.*

in rem. See ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.
 agreement between parties in, **1**, 96, 103, 114, 127
 appeal. *See also APPEAL.*

arrest of ship pending, **1**, 114
 Court of Appeal, to, **1**, 63, 111, 125—127; **23**, 193 n.

Divisional Court of Admiralty Division, to, **1**, 111—117, 140; **9**, 59

evidence in, **1**, 113, 114, 116, 125, 126

extension of time for, **1**, 112

House of Lords, to, **1**, 63, 126

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **1**, 59, 125, 139, 141; **9**, 28, 48—50

registrar, from, **1**, 121, 127

shipping casualty investigation, in case of, **1**, 115—117; **9**, 59; **26**, 594, 595

arrest in, **1**, 60, 61, 71, 81—87, 130, 131; **26**, 546.

See ARREST, ship.

defendant, of, under old practice, **1**, 60, 61
 assessor, mercantile, on references, **1**, 117, 118, 136

Trinity Master as, **1**, 100, 121, 125, 136. *See TRINITY MASTERS.*

reference, on, **1**, 119; **23**, 171

bail in action in, **1**, 63, 84, 88, 90, 100, 131. *See BAIL.*

Board of Trade, rehearing of shipping investigation at instance of, in, **1**, 117; **26**, 594

report to, as to shipping investigation, **1**, 116; **9**, 108; **26**, 594

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION — *continued.*

booty of war, jurisdiction in regard to, **1**, 78; **9**, 57

borough courts of, former jurisdiction of, **9**, 105
 bottomry, jurisdiction in, **1**, 65—67. *See BOTTOMRY.*

building or repairing ship, in relation to, **1**, 628
 caveat in. *See CAVEAT.*

certificate of registry of British ship, order for delivery up of, **1**, 65

Channel Islands, courts of, **1**, 141, 142

Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, appeal from, **1**, 139; **9**, 28, 50

jurisdiction of, **1**, 139, 140; **9**, 105, 128

Salvage Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **1**, 139, 140; **9**, 128

City of London Court, of, **1**, 112

civil jurisdiction of, **1**, 59

collision, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 70—72, 127; **9**, 57; **26**, 359, 542, 546, 547

colonial courts, of, appeal from, **1**, 141; **9**, 28, 50
 constitution and jurisdiction of, **1**, 140—142; **6**, 450; **10**, 556—558; **23**, 286

prize jurisdiction of, **1**, 78; **23**, 286

common law jurisdiction, conflict with, **1**, 59, 60
 compensation in respect of short or bad provisions,

recovery as wages, of, **1**, 70

compulsory pilotage, defence of, **1**, 104
 conflict of laws, action restrained where *lis alibi pendens*, **6**, 301

consolidation of actions in, **1**, 92, 93, 108, 134

separate counsel heard in consolidated actions, **2**, 414

co-owners, disputes among, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 64; **9**, 57

registrar, reference to, **1**, 118

county court, action in, transferred to High Court of Justice, **1**, 108

appraisement in, **1**, 132, 138

jurisdiction of, **1**, 127—129; **26**, 546, 547. *See ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.*

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.

court of

record, Admiralty Court was not, **13**, 363

summary jurisdiction, jurisdiction of, in, **107**; **19**, 586

survey, jurisdiction of, **9**, 107; **26**, 662

criminal jurisdiction of, **1**, 59; **9**, 273—276; **10**, 557

Crown, representation of, in, **1**, 71; **7**, 79

damage to

cargo, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 73; **9**, 57; **26**, 546, 621

individuals, jurisdiction in case of, **26**, 544, 545

damages recoverable under, **1**, 102, 103, 117, 136; **13**, 624; **21**, 382; **26**, 542—545

security for, foreign national ship, **26**, 408 n.

disbursements, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 68—70

distress upon goods taken under Admiralty process, **11**, 180

Divisional Court to settle points of law in, **1**, 100 n.

examiner in, qualification for office of, **2**, 384

fiat facias, issue of writ of, in, **1**, 124

flag, misuse of, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 77

Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, proceedings under, **1**, 78; **10**, 557

foreign

ship, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 64, 65, 70—73; **26**, 408 n., 546

national ship, **1**, 71; **26**, 408 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION — con-
*tinued.*foreign—*continued.*ship, jurisdiction in case of—*continued.*necessaries supplied to, claim for, **1, 67, 70**suit, restraint of, **6, 301**forfeiture, proceedings with a view to, **1, 77, 78; 9, 57**High Court of, jurisdiction of, **1, 59—62; 9, 53, 57**High Court of Justice, jurisdiction of, in, **1, 63 et seq., 9, 57**Isle of Man, Court of Admiralty in, **1, 142**Jersey and Guernsey courts, jurisdiction of, **1, 141**jetsam and flotsam, jurisdiction in respect of, **1, 76**jurisdiction, how exercised, **1, 60—62; 13, 363 26, 544—547**objection to, **13, 354 n.**origin of, **1, 59; 9, 53 n., 57**King's Proctor's functions in, **1, 71; 7, 79**King's ship, in regard to, **1, 71; 26, 533, 560**letters of request in, **1, 98**ligan, jurisdiction in respect of, **1, 76**

limitation of

liability, action of, **1, 73, 108—111; 9, 57.***See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.claim by Admiralty in, **7, 91**

time, seaman's wages, in case of action for,

1, 69; 19, 39, 56 n.; 26, 54Liverpool Court of Passage, jurisdiction of, **1, 140; 9, 176**district registry in, **9, 71**local courts of, former jurisdiction of, **9, 105**mail ships, special provisions affecting, **1, 82**malicious proceedings in, liability in respect of, **19, 698**

maritime

law administered in, **1, 62**lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN.marshal. *See* ADMIRALTY MARSHAL.marshalling in cases in, **13, 146; 26, 246**master of ship, jurisdiction over, **1, 65**mercantile assessors, assistance of, **1, 117, 118, 136**mortgage of ship, jurisdiction in case of, **1, 65; 9, 57**motion in action in, **1, 97**nautical assessors in case of appeal in, **1, 125, 126, 136; 9, 50. See** TRINITY MASTERS.naval court, appeal from, **1, 117; 26, 595**jurisdiction of, **1, 117; 9, 108, 109**necessaries, jurisdiction in case of claim for, **1, 67, 127; 9, 57**negligence, accident brought about by, **21, 382**maritime lien lost through, **1, 69, 72, 74**Pacific Islanders' Protection Acts, jurisdiction under, **1, 78; 10, 557**

payment

into court in, **1, 96, 134, 135**out of court in, **1, 135**petition of right, prosecution of, **1, 78; 23, 286**pilotage charges, action for, **1, 69**piracy, jurisdiction in case of, **1, 76; 9, 273, 524; 27, 534**pleadings in action in, copies of, **1, 102**possession, decree of, in, **1, 123**jurisdiction in suits of, **1, 63, 64; 9, 57**practice. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.**ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION — con-**
*tinued.*preliminary act in damage action in, **1, 93, 94, 133; 22, 454 n. See** PRELIMINARY ACT.

prize

cases, jurisdiction in case of, **1, 78; 9, 28, 53 n., 57; 10, 557; 23, 276, 285—287. See** PRIZE LAW.money distribution, jurisdiction in case of, **25, 36; 28, 525**Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of High Court of Justice, jurisdiction of, **1, 63—79**officers of, **9, 71**receiver, appointment of, **24, 342, 353**rectification of register, jurisdiction as to, **1, 64**registrar, **9, 71. See** REGISTRAR.registry. *See* REGISTRY (Admiralty).rehearing of action, **1, 103, 117***res judicata*, plea of, **13, 354 n., 363**respondentia, jurisdiction in, **1, 65—67. See**

RESPONDENTIA.

restraint of dealings with ship, **1, 64, 65**

sale of

property under arrest, **1, 92, 123, 137, 138**ship, jurisdiction in question concerning, **1, 64**salvage, jurisdiction as to, **1, 73; 26, 579. See** SALVAGE.seamen volunteering into navy, substitutes for, jurisdiction as to, **1, 79; 9, 57**shipping casualty investigation, appeal in case of, **1, 115—117; 26, 594, 595**colonies, in the, **10, 558; 26, 593**holding of, **9, 107, 108; 26, 591—595**shorthand notes in, **1, 102, 119, 125**Slave Trade Act, 1873, jurisdiction under, **1, 73, 79 n.; 9, 57, 106, 107; 27, 534, 538, 539**special case stated by registrar in, **1, 120**stay of proceedings, limitation of liability, on, **1, 110***lis alibi pendens*, in case of, **6, 301**pending appeal, **1, 126**subpoena in, **1, 98**taxation of costs in, **1, 79, 124, 125**telegraphic detainer of vessel, order for, **1, 85**tender in proceedings in, **1, 96, 120, 134, 135. See**

TENDER.

title, jurisdiction over question of, **1, 63**tort, jurisdiction in, **1, 70, 72; 26, 546**towage, jurisdiction to enforce payment of, **1, 68, 127; 9, 57**transfer of action in, **1, 88, 107, 108, 131**Trinity Masters, advice of, **1, 100—102, 111, 116, 119, 121, 126**trustee in bankruptcy, intervention by, **1, 87**Vice-Admiralty Court, appeal from, **9, 28, 50**costs in, **1, 79**establishment of, **1, 141; 9, 106; 10, 557**prize jurisdiction of, **23, 286**transfer of jurisdiction of, **1, 140**wages, jurisdiction in respect of, **1, 68—70. See**

WAGES.

warrant, arrest of defendant's property, for *See*

WARRANT OF ARREST.

witnesses, examination of, **1, 97, 98**where witness abroad, **13, 621, 622**wreck, jurisdiction in respect of, **1, 76**wrongful dismissal, action for, **1, 69****ADMIRALTY MARSHAL,**Admiralty Registry as officer of, **9, 71***References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

ADMIRALTY MARSHAL—*continued.*

appraisement for sale by, **1, 123, 124**
 arrest, service of warrant of, **1, 85**
 attachment by, orders for, **23, 291**
 certificate of service of warrant of arrest, **1, 86**
 charges for possession fees and expenses, payment of, **1, 123**
 contempt of court by interference with custody of, **1, 85, 86 ; 7, 290**
 custody of, **1, 114 ; 7, 290**
 detainer of vessel by order of, **1, 85**
 district registry, service of warrant in action in, **1, 85**
 fees of, scale for, **1, 124 n.**
 possession, execution of decree of, **1, 123**
 prize cases, appraisement and sale in, **23, 289**
 arrest in, **23, 289**
 removal of property under arrest, **1, 86**
 sale by, **1, 123, 124 ; 23, 289**
 service of monition in prize action, **23, 287**
 substitute of, duties of, **1, 85, 86, 123, 287**
 taxation of account of, **1, 124**
 telegram, service of notice by, **1, 85**

ADMISSIBILITY,

evidence, of, civil cases, in, **13, 436—568. See EVIDENCE ; DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE ; EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE ; HEARSAY ; SECONDARY EVIDENCE.**
 criminal cases, in, **9, 386—400. See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.**
 custom, to establish, **8, 10 ; 10, 236—238**
 deed, to explain, **10, 448—457. See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.**
 vary or add to, **10, 444—447**
 letters without prejudice, in case of, **13, 457, 558**
 will, to construe. *See* **EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.**

ADMISSION. *See also* **ADMISSION TO OFFICE, PLACE, ETC.**

act of ownership not receivable as, **13, 442**
 account stated, in relation to, **7, 489, 490**
 action, in an, how made, **13, 484**
 affidavit used as an, **13, 630**
 agent, by, how far principal bound by, **1, 215 ; 5, 324, 325 ; 11, 109 ; 13, 460, 461**
 arbitrator, by, that award improper, effect of, **13, 462 n.**
 assets, of, by executor, **4, 349 ; 14, 326—328. See ASSETS.**
 Attorney-General, by, how far binding on Crown, **7, 73**
 barrister-at-law, of, to Inns of Court, **2, 362—364 ; 24, 725**
 bill of exchange, by former holder of, as against present holder, **13, 460**
 books, from, as evidence, **5, 324 ; 13, 424, 458, 561 ; 15, 479**
cestui que trust, by, as evidence against trustee, **13, 460**
 circumstances under which made, evidence of, **13, 457**
 company, made on behalf of, how far binding, **5, 324, 325 ; 11, 109**
 conduct, by, **13, 424, 446**
 contract, of existence of, in specific performance action, **27, 36**
 co-part-owner of ship, by, as evidence against the others, **13, 461**

ADMISSION—*continued.*

co-party in legal proceedings, by, **13, 461**
 coroner's inquest, made at, admissibility of, **8, 292**
 counsel, by, effect of, **2, 401 ; 13, 462**
 criminal trial, preliminary to, effect of, **9, 386, 394**
 to, of public, **9, 362**
 Crown, by the, as evidence against the Crown, **13, 529**
 debt, of, action on account stated based on, **7, 489**
 county court action, in, **8, 500—503, 529**
 Admiralty, in, **1, 134**
 affidavit as to, **8, 503**
 part of, by applicant in interpleader, **17, 583**
 proof by creditor notwithstanding, **15, 479, 522**
 Statutes of Limitation, to take case out of.
See **ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.**
 discovery based upon, **11, 62, 83, 92, 93, 96, 101**
 document not produced, relating to, **9, 390 n. ; 18, 394**
 documents, as to, in action, **23, 145. See NOTICE TO ADMIT.**
 evidence, as, against party making, **13, 423, 424, 456—462 ; 15, 479, 522**
 form of admission which is admissible, **13, 458**
 surety, affecting, **15, 479, 522**
 execution creditor, by, of claimant's title in interpleader, effect of, **17, 630, 631**
 executor, by, as evidence against heir or legatee, **13, 460**
 facts, as to, in action, **8, 582 ; 23, 146. See NOTICE TO ADMIT.**
 felony, as to facts in, **9, 386**
 guardian *ad litem* of lunatic, by, **11, 49**
 ignorance of facts, made in, **13, 457**
 infant's guardian or next friend, by, as evidence against infant, **13, 460**
 interest, against, as evidence, **13, 423**
 interested party, by, **13, 460, 461**
 interpleader, execution creditor in, by, **17, 630, 631**
 notwithstanding admission of part of debt, **17, 583**
 interrogatories, answer to, in, **13, 484**
 effect on, of, **11, 92, 107**
 to obtain, **11, 93, 96**
 libel action, in, **11, 101**
 joint
 contractor, by, as evidence against the others, **13, 460, 461**
 tenant, by, as evidence, **13, 461**
 judgment based on, effect of, **13, 327**
 motion for, **18, 195—197**
 kinds of, written or verbal or by conduct, **13, 424, 446, 458**
 liability, of, in action in admiralty, **1, 134**
 married woman restrained from anticipation, by, effect on separate estate of, **13, 72 n., 456 n.**
 Mayor's Court, London, in, judgment on, **20, 293**
 rules as to, **20, 289**
 misdemeanour, as to facts in, **9, 386**
 mortgage, of advance of money on, prior settlement not avoided by, **15, 98 n.**
 negotiable instrument, in respect of, **13, 460**
 nominal party to proceedings, in relation to, **13, 460**
 notice to admit
 documents, **23, 145, 146. See NOTICE TO ADMIT.**
 facts, **8, 502 ; 23, 146. See NOTICE TO ADMIT.**

ADMISSION—*continued.*

oath, on, special character of, **13**, 458
 partner, by, as evidence against partnership, **13**, 460
 party to legal proceedings, **13**, 461
 payment into court as an, **23**, 148
 penalty, of liability to, discovery based on, **11**, 83
 plea of guilty as, in criminal case, **9**, 386
 pleadings, in, death of party making, **27**, 36 n.
 further
 discovery in case of, **11**, 62
 evidence after, **13**, 436 n.
 generally, **23**, 138
 judgment given on, **18**, 195
 leave to withdraw, **23**, 138 n.
 limitation as to use of, **13**, 458
 non-denial of facts in pleading presumed from, **19**, 465 ; **22**, 429 ; **27**, 36, 87 n.
 predecessor in title, by, as evidence, **13**, 459
 privy, by, as evidence, **13**, 459
 proof of, **13**, 423, 457
 railway company's servants, by, as evidence against company, **13**, 461
 record, on the, for purposes of trial, **13**, 484
 referee, by, as evidence against party seeking his opinion, **13**, 462
 representative capacity, made in, **13**, 457
 servant, by, how far admissible against master, **20**, 256 n.
 settlement, avoidance of, by evidence from, **15**, 98 n.
 sheriff's officer, by, effect of, **25**, 830
 ship
 captain, by, as evidence against the owners, **13**, 462
 officers, crew, or pilot, by, as evidence against owners, **13**, 462
 owner, of, as evidence against master, **13**, 460
 part-owner, by, as against other owners, **13**, 461
 silence, construed from, **13**, 459 ; **15**, 522
 solicitor, by, when binding on client, **13**, 462
 specific performance, in action for,
 existence of contract, of, **27**, 36
 plaintiff's title, of, **27**, 87 n.
 statements made by
 party to suit as evidence, **13**, 456
 person in presence of party as evidence, **13**, 459
 Statutes of Limitation, in relation to. *See*
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 tenancy, of nature of, by occupier of land, **19**, 123
 tenant, by, effect on landlord's rights of, **13**, 460
 tenant for life, by, effect on rights of remainderman of, **13**, 460
 tenant in common, by, as evidence against the other, **13**, 461
 third party, by, when evidence against principal, **13**, 424, 459
 trial, for purposes of, how made, **9**, 386 ; **13**, 484
 trustee, by, when binding on co-trustees, **13**, 461
 value of, dependent on circumstances, **13**, 457, 458
 wife, of, when available against husband, **13**, 462
 without prejudice, made, **13**, 457, 558
 workmen's compensation, of liability for, **20**, 186, 219, 220, 225

ADMISSION TO OFFICE, PLACE ETC.

alien, of, into United Kingdom, **1**, 320—329 ; **6**, 445. *See* **IMMIGRATION.**

ADMISSION TO OFFICE, PLACE ETC.—*continued.*

benefice, to,
 collation, by, **11**, 473, 587, 602
 declaration and oaths, **11**, 601
 fees, **11**, 602
 incumbent, of, **11**, 473, 601, 602
 institution, by, **11**, 473, 601, 602
 licence, by, **11**, 473, 602
 notice of, **11**, 473, 601
 person not in priest's orders, **11**, 635
 refusal of, **11**, 588
 burgess, of, stamp duty in case of, **24**, 726
 churchwarden, of, **11**, 465
 club membership, to, **4**, 414
 Inn of Court, to, **2**, 362—364
 stamp duty on, **24**, 725
 notary, of, **21**, 495 *et seq.*
 stamp duty in case of, **21**, 497 ; **24**, 726
 office or franchise, to, mandamus to compel, **10**, 80
 partner, of, to firm, powers as to, **22**, 50—52
 public pleasure ground, to, power to charge for, **21**, 589
 Royal College of Physicians, to, **20**, 311
 Royal College of Surgeons, to, **20**, 314 ; **24**, 720
 solicitor, of, application for, **26**, 719
 colonies, from the, **26**, 722
 conditions as to, **26**, 710—712, 715—719
 defect in, as ground for striking off rolls, **26**, 848
 examinations prior to, **26**, 716—719
 readmission, **26**, 720
 service under articles prior to, **26**, 710—716
 stamp duty in case of, **24**, 705 n., 725 ; **26**, 719 n., 722 n.
 stamp duty in case of, **24**, 705 n., 725, 726
 Stock Exchange, of members to, regulations as to, **27**, 215
 theatre, to, right of public to, **27**, 408, 409
 workhouse, to, casual paupers, in case of, **22**, 568
 general regulations as to, **22**, 559, 560

ADMITTANCE,

copyhold, to, *defined*, **8**, 97
 acknowledgment of lord's title by, **8**, 100
 adverse claimants, of, **8**, 105
 after customary period, **8**, 101
 attorney, by, **8**, 101 ; **17**, 97
 bailiff, of, **8**, 105
 churchwardens, of, **8**, 105
 compulsory, when, **8**, 103, 105, 106
 compulsory acquisition, on, **6**, 136 ; **25**, 430
 contingent remainderman, of, **8**, 77, 99
 co-parceners, of, **8**, 102
 corporation aggregate, of, **8**, 105
 costs of, **8**, 106, 107
 court roll, entry on, of, **8**, 15, 100, 101
 proof from examined copy of, **8**, 101 ; **13**, 541
 devisee, of, **8**, 98, 102, 103
 donee of power, of, **8**, 104
 effect of, **8**, 97, 98
 estoppel of tenant by, **8**, 100
 executor, of, **8**, 102, 105
 express, **8**, 100
 failure of conditions to surrender, on, **8**, 99
 fealty to lord on, **8**, 100
 fine on, **8**, 100, 106 ; **17**, 97
 heir, of the, **8**, 101, 102
 homage, without, **8**, 101, 105

ADMITTANCE—*continued.*

copyhold, to—*continued.*

implied, **8**, 100
 infant, in case of, **8**, 81 ; **17**, 96, 97
 joint tenants, of, **8**, 103, 104
 release to one another by, without, **8**, 107
 limitation of actions with reference to, **8**, 106
 lord, by, **8**, 101
 lunatic, in case of, **8**, 104, 105 ; **19**, 451
 mandamus to compel, **8**, 106
 mode of, **8**, 100
 mortgaged, where, **11**, 25 n. ; **21**, 124, 125
 out of court, **8**, 61, 101
 out of the manor, **8**, 101
 overseers of the poor, of, **8**, 105
 particular tenant, of, secures title of those in remainder, **8**, 98, 99
 power of sale or appointment, on exercise of, **8**, 104
 proof of, **8**, 101 ; **13**, 541
 relation back to surrender of, **8**, 98
 release by deed of right of, **8**, 107
 remainderman, of, **8**, 77, 98, 99
 reversioner, of, **8**, 99
 rod as customary symbol in case of, **8**, 100
 sale of land, in case of, **25**, 429, 430
 separate tenements, to, separate admittance required in each case, **8**, 100
 Settled Land Acts, of purchaser under, **8**, 104, 108 ; **25**, 430

steward's

fees and charges in respect of, **8**, 63, 64, 105
 powers and duties in case of, **8**, 61—63, 100, 101

succession, of persons entitled in, **8**, 98, 99
 surrender, as distinct from, **8**, 92
 on, as distinguished from admittance on grant, **8**, 98

operates from date of, **8**, 93, 98

surrenderee, of, **8**, 103
 surrenderee's rights before, **8**, 92, 93, 98, 103
 surrenderor's rights prior to, **8**, 92, 93
 tenant by the curtesy, of, **8**, 102
 tenants in common, of, **8**, 104
 termor, of, **8**, 105

transmission of tenant's estate by surrender and, **8**, 89—107

trust, held in, **11**, 25 n.

trustee, of, **8**, 103, 106

corporation, for, **8**, 105

validity of, **8**, 82, 83, 101

widow, of, **8**, 102

wrongful, release rectifying, **8**, 107

customary freehold, to, **8**, 67, 89 ; **11**, 4

ADMONITION. See **MONITION.**

ADOPTION,

adoptive Act, of. See **ADOPTIVE ACT.**

agent's misrepresentation, of, **20**, 712, 713

bastard, of, father's liability in case of, **2**, 441

child, of, law of England, not recognised by, **17**, 111

pauper, **22**, 568, 569

inducing or assisting escape of adopted child, **22**, 569

purchase in name of adopted child, presumption of gift from, **15**, 414, 415

contract, of, by company incorporated after date, not legal, **5**, 297

distress, of unauthorised, **11**, 160

ADOPTION—*continued.*

name, of. See **NAME**, change of.

registration of marriage of person after, **24**, 445 n.

ratification, by. See **RATIFICATION.**

silence, by, in case of forged cheque, **1**, 616, 617

ADOPTIVE ACT,

defined, **22**, 488 ; **27**, 117 n.

Baths and Washhouses Acts, adoption of, **19**, 257 ; **20**, 405 ; **23**, 487—491

Burial Acts, power to adopt, **3**, 447, 450 ; **19**, 257 ; **20**, 405 ; **23**, 486, 487

Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, adoption of, **15**, 307, 308 ; **16**, 119, 120 ; **19**, 257 ; **23**, 550—552 ; **24**, 99

metropolis, in, expenses incurred under, **24**, 128, 129

powers of borough council as to, **20**, 405

Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, adoption of, **20**, 405 ; **23**, 582, 583, 585 n., 588—591

police, in regard to, **22**, 488

Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, adoption by urban or rural district council of, **23**, 363, 364, 414, 415

Public Improvements Act, 1860, adoption of, **19**, 257 ; **21**, 592

Public Libraries Acts, adoption of, **19**, 257 ; **20**, 405 ; **23**, 582, 583

ADSCRIPTI GLEBÆ,

defined, **8**, 5

ADULT. See also **FULL AGE.**

indictable offence by, summarily dealt with, **19**, 582, 583

infant, as joint contractor with, **17**, 73, 74

contracting with, liability in case of, **17**, 67

prisoners, prevention of association of children and young persons with, **17**, 176, 178

statute-adult, within meaning of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26**, 331

trial of, in juvenile court, provision for, **17**, 178

ADULTERATION,

analyst's certificate as to, as evidence, **13**, 477, 478 ; **15**, 10, 11, 12 n.

appeal from conviction in respect of, **1**, 291

beer, of, **15**, 15, 45, 46 ; **18**, 145 ; **24**, 631 n.

bread, of, **15**, 46, 47, 48

British Pharmacopœia as evidence of standard for drugs, **13**, 479

butter, of, **15**, 22, 25 n., 60. See also **BUTTER.**

butter factory, adulterants found on, **15**, 60

coffee or chicory, of, **15**, 63

corn, of, **15**, 48

drugs, of, **15**, 5 *et seq.* See **DRUG.**

fertilisers and feeding stuffs, of, provisions as to, **1**, 285—291. See **FERTILISER.**

flour, of, **15**, 48

food and drugs, of, *defined*, **15**, 5. See **DRUG** ; **FOOD.**

analysis to discover, **15**, 12—16. See **ANALYSIS.**

bye-laws regulating, **15**, 3

defences, **15**, 17, 22, 24—29

fact, a question of, **15**, 5 n., 10, 11

label, effect of, **15**, 18, 24

offence of, **9**, 555 ; **15**, 16 *et seq.*

penalties, **9**, 555 ; **15**, 33

proceedings in respect of, **15**, 12, 29—33

ADULTERATION—*continued.*food and drugs, of—*continued.*

- proof of, **15**, **10**, **11**, **12** n., **54** n., **65**
- onus of, **15**, **32**
- samples, from, **15**, **31**, **54** n., **65**
- purity, standard of, **15**, **21**, **64**, **65**
- slight, effect of, **15**, **20**
- statutes regulating, **15**, **3** n., **5**
- unavoidable mixture, **15**, **22**
- warranty, purchase by seller with, as defence, **15**, **25**—**29**
- hay and straw, of, **1**, **291**
- hops, of, **1**, **291**, **292**; **15**, **69**
- importation of adulterated articles, **15**, **25** n., **43**
- limitation of actions to recover penalties in respect of, **1**, **290**, **292**
- marmalade, of, **15**, **22** n.
- master responsible for acts of servant, **15**, **18**; **27**, **179**
- meal, of, **15**, **48**
- metropolitan borough councils, powers of, as to, **20**, **404**
- milk, of, **15**, **18** n., **20** n., **65**. See MILK.
- seeds, of, **1**, **292**
- spirits, of, **15**, **67**; **18**, **151**, **153**
- tea, of, **15**, **68**
- tobacco, of, **24**, **646**
- innocent possession, effect of, **9**, **237** n.; **27**, **178** n.

ADULTERY,

- agreement for separation in contemplation of, effect of, **16**, **441**, **447**, **487**
- bigamy, with, condonation of, **16**, **490** n.
- statutory offence of, **16**, **480**
- circumstantial evidence as proof of, **16**, **478**
- clergyman, by, **11**, **523**; **16**, **552**
- collusion of other spouse, committed with, **16**, **487**.
- See COLLUSION.
- condonation of. See CONDONATION.
- conduct conducing to, effect of, **16**, **487**, **488** n., **493**, **494**, **496**, **497**, **599**
- confession of, as affecting proof of, **16**, **478**
- conjugal rights, as defence to claim for restitution of, **16**, **494**
- connivance at, effect of, **16**, **487**, **488**, **599**. See CONNIVANCE.
- consent necessary to constitute, **16**, **477**, **478**
- corroborative evidence, when required of, **16**, **478**
- curtesy, right of, whether affected by husband's, **24**, **189**
- decree nisi, after, effect of, **16**, **496**
- as evidence of, **16**, **479**
- defamation of
 - wife of trader by imputing, **27**, **678** n.
 - woman or girl by imputation of, **18**, **608**, **641**
- delay in suit by husband on ground of, effect of, **16**, **492**
- discovery to prove, **11**, **42**
- divorce, as a ground for, **16**, **477**—**480**
- dower, right to, forfeited by, **24**, **196**
- equity to settlement, how affected by, **16**, **340**
- husband, authority of, to wife to pledge his credit, how affected by, **16**, **423**, **427**, **428**, **431**
- curtesy of, effect on right to, **24**, **189**
- liability to maintain wife, effect on, **16**, **317**, **318**
- incestuous, defined, **16**, **480**
- incriminatory questions put to witness as to, protection in case of, **13**, **576**; **16**, **532**
- joinder of adulteress as respondent, where petition against husband, **16**, **507**

ADULTERY—*continued.*

- judicial separation granted on ground of, **16**, **469**, **470**, **494**
- legitimacy, presumption of, prevails notwithstanding mother's, **2**, **427**, **428**; **16**, **479**
- loss of business through trader's wife being charged with, action for, **27**, **678** n.
- marriage of persons divorced for, **11**, **694**; **16**, **594**
- non-consenting party, committed by, **16**, **478**
- non-consummation of marriage as affecting, **16**, **477**
- particulars of, when sufficient, **16**, **512**; **22**, **454**
- partner, by, as ground for dissolution, **22**, **92**
- petitioner, of, effect on right to relief of, **16**, **494**—**496**
- presumed from what circumstances, **16**, **478**, **479**
- presumption, continuance of, as to, **13**, **441**
- legitimacy, of, prevails notwithstanding mother's, **2**, **427**, **428**; **16**, **479**
- proof of, **16**, **477**—**479**, **599**
- evidence received in, **13**, **452**; **16**, **478**, **479**
- renewal of, after condonation, **16**, **490**
- separation, after, liability of husband, **16**, **447**
- with illicit intercourse in contemplation, **16**, **441**, **447**, **487**
- settlement of property after, **16**, **569**
- sister-in-law, with, **16**, **480**
- subsequent to covenant or agreement not to take proceedings, effect of, **16**, **447**, **490**
- Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, **1895**, order under, refused to wife guilty of, **16**, **599**
- wife's
 - dower forfeited on, **24**, **196**
 - equity to a settlement, effect as against, **16**, **340**
 - property, settlement by court of, where wife found guilty of, **16**, **569**, **570**
 - separation order, effect on right to, of, **16**, **599**

ADVANCE. See ADVANCE (Loan).

freight. See FREIGHT.

member. See ADVANCE MEMBER.

note, for seaman's wages, **26**, **51**payment in, innkeeper's right to demand, **9**, **556** n.; **17**, **308**seaman's wages, of, **26**, **51**rent payable in, **18**, **470**action for use and occupation, not recoverable by, in, **18**, **487**apportionment in case of, **18**, **483**custom of country, by, **1**, **256**distress for, **11**, **123**, **148**, **174**; **18**, **470**recovery in action for use and occupation of, **18**, **487****ADVANCE (Loan).** See also BORROWING; LOAN OF MONEY.

For advances to children or beneficiaries, see ADVANCEMENT.

assurance company, by, on security of life policy, **17**, **564**auctioneer, by, **22**, **240** n.bank customer, to, agreement, matter of, **1**, **630**bills or notes, on security of, **1**, **634**business of banking, part of, **1**, **569**, **630**—**639**documents of title to goods, on security of, **1**, **624**, **638**, **639**equitable mortgage, on security of, **1**, **632**—**634**, **636**, **638**

ADVANCE (LOAN)—continued.

bank customer, to—*continued.*
 interest on, **1**, 631
 legal mortgage, on security of, **1**, 632
 lien in respect of, **1**, 569, 630
 negotiable securities, on security of, **1**, 634, 635
 overdraft, by way of, **1**, 630, 631
 policy of life assurance, on security of, **1**, 637, 638
 securities for, **1**, 632—639
 stocks and shares, on security of, **1**, 635—637 ; **27**, 218, 231
 building society, member of, to, **3**, 363—373
 ballot, by, **3**, 334, 335, 363
 collateral personal security for, **3**, 364, 365, 374
 discharge of mortgage given on, **3**, 370—372
 enforcement of mortgage given on, **3**, 368—370
 executor, to, **3**, 363
 infant member, to, **3**, 363
 mortgage, on security of, **3**, 363—366, 372
 redemption in case of, **3**, 366—368
 shares, on security of, **3**, 341 n., 364
 company, to, by shareholder of amount remaining unpaid on shares, **5**, 117
 Consolidated Fund, by Banks of England and Ireland for, **24**, 542
 co-owner, by, whether partnership constituted by, **22**, 6, 7, 10
 further. *See* FURTHER ADVANCE.
 interest on, in case of. *See also* INTEREST ON MONEY.
 manager making, **24**, 431
 partner making, **22**, 60
 landlord, to, by premature payment of rent, **18**, 471
 lien in respect of, West Indian estate, with reference to, **19**, 22
 loan society, by, **19**, 222—226. *See* LOAN SOCIETY.
 lunatic's benefit, for, **19**, 442
 manager appointed to carry on business, by, **24**, 431
 mortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGE.
 partner, by, indemnity in case of, **22**, 60
 interest on, **22**, 60
 pawnbroker, by. *See* PAWN; PAWNBROKER.
 Road Board, by,
 construction or improvement of highway, for, **16**, 129
 county councils, to, **16**, 13, 28
 highway authorities, to, **16**, 106
 improvement of roads, for, **16**, 106
 metropolitan streets, for, **16**, 201
 new road, for, **16**, 94
 share of profits in consideration of, whether partnership constituted by, **22**, 11, 12
 ship, master of, by, for ship's purposes, **26**, 67
 to, at port of loading, whether on account of freight, **26**, 313, 314
 small
 dwelling, to enable resident to acquire ownership of, **26**, 695—698
 holding, to tenant for purchase of, **26**, 674
 unemployment fund, for purposes of, out of Consolidated Fund, **28**, 900
 West Indian estate, by consignee or agent managing, security for, **19**, 22

ADVANCE FREIGHT. *See* FREIGHT.

ADVANCE MEMBER,

building society, in case of, **3**, 351—367
 bankruptcy of, **3**, 370
 dissolution, liability on, **3**, 393, 399, 400
 income tax in respect of interest paid by, **3**, 372, 373
 voting qualification of, **3**, 364

ADVANCE NOTE,

seaman's wages, for, **26**, 51

ADVANCEMENT,

defined, **11**, 20, 21 ; **17**, 93 ; **25**, 685 ; **28**, 55, 843, 844
 annuity paid by father to daughter under separation deed, whether, **24**, 497
 apprentice, to place as, **11**, 21 ; **17**, 93 n.
 army commission, to purchase, **17**, 93 n. ; **23**, 67 n.
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 145, 146 n. ; **23**, 65 n.
 bastard, gift to, how far presumed in case of, **2**, 440 ; **28**, 56
 capital of infant, out of, **17**, 92—94, 130
 Chancery Division, by order of, **17**, 92, 93
 consent to, when necessary, **17**, 93 ; **25**, 685
 county court, petition in, for, **8**, 481
 distribution of personal estate, with reference to **11**, 19 ; **24**, 497
 interest on, **11**, 21, 22
 emigration, to enable, **17**, 93 n.
 failure of purpose of, replacement on, **17**, 93, 94
 guardian, by, restrictions in case of, **17**, 130
 hotchpot clause applicable, when, **25**, 574, 685, 686 ; **28**, 842—845
 house-furnishing, for, **17**, 93
 interest on, when chargeable **11**, 21, 22
 hotchpot clause, in case of **28**, 843
 largeness of gift as test of, **11**, 21
 limitation in respect of purposes of, **17**, 93 ; **23**, 67 n.
 marriage, on, **13**, 139 ; **17**, 93 n. ; **23**, 53 n.
 mortgage for purposes of, **17**, 93 ; **25**, 685
 payment of
 married daughter's husband's debts, whether, **23**, 53 n.
 sons' debts as, **13**, 130 n.
 place out in life, to, application to court as to, **23**, 190
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 445, 481
 power to make, **17**, 92—94, 130 ; **23**, 53 n.
 portion, by way of, **11**, 21 ; **13**, 130 ; **17**, 119
 power of, ceasing of, **23**, 67 n.
 effect of exercise of, **23**, 53 n. ; **25**, 571 n., 574
 settlement, in, **25**, 574, 685, 686
 power of appointment, exercise of, defeating advancement clause, **25**, 686
 presumption in favour of, **13**, 507 ; **15**, 414—417 ; **17**, 118 ; **28**, 55
 rebuttal of, **15**, 416 ; **17**, 119 ; **28**, 56
 purchase of estate in name of child as, **17**, 118 ; **28**, 55, 56
 purpose of, **17**, 93
 failure of, **17**, 93
 recovery back of money advanced, **23**, 53 n.
 satisfaction of debt due to child, as, **13**, 139
 settlement, under provisions of, **25**, 571 n., 685, 686
 survivorship, as against persons taking by, **17**, 93 n.

ADVANCEMENT—*continued.*

trustee, by, in suitable case, **17**, 92 ; **25**, 685
 what payments are an, **11**, 20, 21 ; **13**, 130 n. ;
25, 685 ; **28**, 55, 843, 844

ADVANTAGE,

taking undue, generally, **15**, 103—111. *See*
 UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 expectant heir, **13**, 15 ; **15**, 111—113. *See*
 EXPECTANT HEIR.
 in case of confidential relationship, **15**, 103
 —111 ; **20**, 760, 761. *See* FIDUCIARY
 POSITION.

ADVENTURE,

marine, *defined*, **17**, 336, 337 n.
 abandonment of, **17**, 396, 499
 implied warranty in insurance as to legality
 of, **17**, 428
 partnership for purposes of a single, **22**, 86

ADVENTURERS,

association of, in relation to cost-book company,
5, 654—659. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.

ADVERSE CLAIM,

possession of leased premises, to, duty of tenant
 in case of, **18**, 559
 rent, to, interpleader in case of, **13**, 58
 limitation of actions in regard to, **19**, 171
 notice to purchaser, as, **25**, 453

ADVERSE POSSESSION,

adwoson, application of doctrine to, **19**, 154
bonâ fide, account in respect of, **19**, 171
 covenant, effect as regards, **19**, 156
 Crown, against, **6**, 410, 484 ; **11**, 27 ; **19**, 159—
 161 ; **28**, 370
 estate arising by, **19**, 155—157 ; **24**, 283
 infant's land, possession by parent or guardian of,
 is not, **19**, 135
 lessee evicted through, **18**, 485, 559 ; **19**, 129,
 156
 lessor, as against, **19**, 128, 129, 156
 limitation of action for account in respect of, **19**,
 171
 mortgagor, against, **19**, 148, 149 ; **21**, 142
 part performance, insufficient to make out, **27**,
 33 n.
 Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, as affecting
 doctrine of, **19**, 105, 106 ; **24**, 283
 receiver to prevent acquisition of title by, **24**,
 350
 registered land, in case of, **19**, 159
 title depending on, purchaser sometimes required
 to take, **19**, 156 ; **25**, 351 n. ; **27**, 55

ADVERSE TITLE,

compulsory acquisition of land, to money payable
 on, **6**, 134, 135
 lessee setting up, **18**, 532
melior est conditio possidentis in case of, **13**, 58 n.
 mortgage setting up, effect of, **21**, 222
 notice of, what is, **25**, 453

ADVERTISEMENT,

adjudication order, of, **2**, 87
 annulment of, **2**, 91
 administration proceedings, in, **14**, 243 n.
 Admiralty action to limit liability, for claims to
 amount decreed in, **1**, 110

ADVERTISEMENT—*continued.*

advertising
 agent, employment of, **20**, 98 n
 station, provisions as to, **23**, 400, 401
 rating of, **24**, 18, 31
 advice advertised in newspaper, reasonable care
 required in case of, **23**, 222 n.
 agent. *See* advertising agent, *supra*.
 assizes, of, **25**, 806
 auction, of, effect of, **1**, 507, 509, 520 ; **14**, 57 ; **20**,
 717 n.
 betting, sending to infant, **9**, 552 ; **15**, 293 ; **17**,
 65, 172
 betting house, of, penalty in respect of, **9**, 551 n. ;
15, 298, 299 ; **23**, 222
 borough council powers as to, **16**, 207 ; **20**, 406
 bread offence, of name of person convicted for,
15, 47, 48
 building contractor, for tender from, **3**, 166
 bye-laws as to, **20**, 406 ; **23**, 398—404
 Secretary of State's power as to, **7**, 69 ; **23**,
 392, 399
 carriage of goods, with a view to, **26**, 148
 citation by, in matrimonial cause, **16**, 503, 504,
 508
 claims, for, by personal representatives, **14**, 243
 Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, powers of,
 as to, **22**, 472 ; **27**, 288
 company, in regard to, amalgamation of assurance
 companies, of, **5**, 635
 call by liquidator, of, **5**, 500, 501, 554
 committee of inspection, of appointment of,
5, 440, 441
 conversion of collecting into mutual company,
 of petition for, **5**, 626
 forfeiture of shares, of, **5**, 702, 703
 letters patent under Chartered Companies
 Act, 1837, of application for, **5**, 753
 liquidator's, appointment, of, **5**, 440, 441
 duty with respect to, **5**, 554
 meetings with a view to winding up, of, **5**,
 572, 573, 592, 605
 notice under Companies Clauses Acts, of, **5**,
 678
 proof of debt, of time for, **5**, 508
 prospectus by way of, **5**, 37, 120
 reduction of capital, of petition etc. for, **5**,
 110, 113, 114
 register, of striking off or restoration to, of,
5, 610, 611
 repayment of loan advanced under Companies
 Clauses Acts, of, **5**, 736
 winding up, petition etc. of, **5**, 401, 404,
 405, 598
 record of, **5**, 554
 supervision order, of, **5**, 598
 contempt of court, involving, **7**, 288 ; **23**, 222—
 224
 contract, construction of phrase regular running
 cars in, **27**, 796 n.
 legal aspects of, **23**, 222, 223
 contract by, **7**, 347 n. ; **25**, 289 ; **26**, 148
 copyright in, **8**, 145, 146
 county
 council control over, expenses connected with,
19, 357 ; **23**, 400
 court, ordered when necessary in, **8**, 620
 coupon competition, of, how far legal, **15**,
 297
 covenant in lease against causing annoyance,
 whether a breach of, **18**, 518

ADVERTISEMENT—*continued.*

creditors, for, administration proceedings, in, **14**, 243, 244; **26**, 746
 county court, in, **8**, 543, 544
 personal representative, by, **14**, 243, 244
 distress, of sale of, costs of, **11**, 186 n., 220 n.
 evidence, for, contempt of court by, **7**, 288; **16**, 585 n.; **23**, 223
 execution, on sale by sheriff in case of, **14**, 57
 executor or administrator, by, for claims against estate, **14**, 243, 244
 friendly society, cancellation of registry, of, **15**, 203 n., 204
 dissolution, of, **15**, 198, 200, 202
 general meeting, of, **15**, 158
 gas
 company's shares, of sale of, **15**, 370 n.
 undertakings' provisional order, with reference to, **15**, 313, 315, 316
 hackney carriage, in, **27**, 288
 harbour or other works, for, as to intention to construct, **28**, 415, 416
 hoarding. *See* HOARDING.
 illegal, advertiser's liability in respect of, **23**, 222
 printer and publisher, liability of, **18**, 664; **23**, 222—224; **27**, 424
 what are, **23**, 221, 222
 imitation of, when a passing off, **27**, 765 n.
 indemnity given to publisher of, effect of, **23**, 222
 indictment, of, as evidence of malice on part of defendant, **19**, 684
 innkeeper, on sale by, of chattels left with, **17**, 327
 libellous, publication of, **18**, 661 n., 663, 669 n.
 Light Railway Commissioners, of application for construction order to, **27**, 820, 824, 836
 local
 attractions, of, by local authority, **23**, 399 n.
 authority's control over, **23**, 398—401
 London, in city of, **23**, 398 n.; **27**, 288, 289
 lottery, of, penalty in respect of, **15**, 303; **23**, 222
 medical
 practitioner, by, **20**, 322
 preparation, of, effect of, **20**, 377, 378
 Metropolis, in, regulations as to, **16**, 207; **20**, 406; **22**, 472; **27**, 288, 289
 partition action, of judgment or order in, **21**, 853
 patent,
 action for infringement of, informing public of, **23**, 223
 extension of term for, of application for, **22**, 199 n.
 specification, of acceptance of, **22**, 174
 pledges, unredeemed, on sale by auction of, **1**, 507
 price list issued gratis as, **20**, 378 n.
 private bill promotion, with reference to, **21**, 730
 prize condemnation cause, of monition in, **23**, 287
 prospectus included within meaning of, **5**, 37
 railway time tables, by means of, **4**, 15, 55
 representation as to authority, how far a, **1**, 509
 reward, offering, contract, as an offer of, **7**, 347 n.
 evidence, for, **7**, 288; **23**, 223
 stolen property, for, **1**, 405; **9**, 504 n., 505 n.
 sale of land, of, not available as an offer, **25**, 289
 servants' registries, as to, local authority's regulations for, **28**, 881

ADVERTISEMENT—*continued.*

settled estate, on application to court respecting, **25**, 680 n.
 sewage works, proposed, as to, **25**, 745, 782
 site value, deduction of expenses in estimating, **24**, 551 n.
 sky sign as, **23**, 401—404. *See* SKY SIGN.
 smoke ball case, **7**, 347 n.
 solicitor's work in preparing, costs in case of, **26**, 767
 station. *See* advertising station, *supra*.
 stolen property, for recovery of, **1**, 405; **9**, 504 n., 505 n.
 subornation of perjury, inducing to, **23**, 223
 substituted service by, **16**, 510; **23**, 117, 171
 Sunday entertainment, of, liability in respect of, **27**, 424
 tender, for, **3**, 166
 trade, assistance, for, in prosecuting matter of common interest to such trade, **23**, 224
 injuring a person in his, by, **27**, 677 n.
 trade mark, infringement of, by user as, **27**, 710 n.
 registration of, of acceptance of application for, **27**, 704, 705
 warning public as to action in respect of, **23**, 223
 tramway, lease by local authority of, as to, **27**, 805
 promoters, by, as to application etc. for provisional order, **27**, 783, 785, 816
 trustee in bankruptcy, of appointment of, **2**, 111, 117
 veterinary surgeon, by, as disgraceful professional conduct, **20**, 374 n.
 water, proposed diversion of, as to, **28**, 270 n.
 wharfinger or warehouseman, on sale of perishable cargo by, **26**, 283
 wife's authority to pledge husband's credit, of revocation of, **16**, 431

ADVERTISEMENTS OF 1566,

ecclesiastical vestments, as to, **11**, 420, 473 n., 474 n.

ADVICE,

Charity Commissioners, of, effect of seeking, **4**, 310
 counsel, of. *See* BARRISTER, opinion.
 essential in what cases, **2**, 379.
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 581
 privilege attaching to, **11**, 74; **13**, 571
 protection to persons acting on, **2**, 401—403; **26**, 755
 Crown officer, of, in performance of his duties, privilege of, **23**, 318
 family arrangement entered into under erroneous, not supportable, **14**, 543, 551
 fiduciary relationship, of person in, how far privileged, **11**, 81; **13**, 572; **15**, 103; **20**, 761
 fraud or crime, to commit, **9**, 253; **13**, 572
 friend, of, how far privileged, **11**, 80; **13**, 572
 independent and competent, in what cases required, **20**, 760.
 contract, in case of, **7**, 359
 conveyance impeachable for undue influence, in case of, **15**, 103—106
 family arrangement, in case of, **14**, 551
 gift voidable for undue influence, in case of, **15**, 103—106, 420
 husband and wife, in transactions between, **15**, 111; **16**, 392 n., 396
 independent adviser, duty of, **15**, 104, 420

ADVICE—*continued.*

independent and competent, in what cases required—*continued.*
 parent and child, in case of transaction between, **13, 18; 15, 104, 105, 107, 420**
 security given for parent, in case of, **15, 105, 106**
 solicitor, gift to, by client, in case of, **13, 19; 15, 108; 26, 748**
 purchase by, from client, in case of, **15, 109; 23, 749 n.**
 specific performance, in relation to, **27, 38**
 fraudulent statement, in case of, **27, 45 n.**
 trustee purchasing from *cestui que trust*, in case of, **15, 110; 23, 170**
 unconscionable bargain, in case of, **13, 21, 22; 15, 111**
 medical adviser, of, how far privileged, **11, 80**
 newspaper columns, given in, reasonable care required in case of, **23, 222 n.**
 note, contract ascertained from, **26, 147**
 receipt, is a, **26, 148 n.**
 patent agent, of, how far privileged, **11, 80**
 public officer, of, to Crown, how far privileged, **23, 318**
 representation made by party who advised recourse to independent advice, effect of, **27, 45 n.**
 salvage service constituted by giving of, **26, 557, 558**
 solicitor, of, privilege attaching to, **11, 72—74, 79, 80, 82; 13, 571; 15, 104; 25, 726**
 spiritual adviser, of, how far privileged, **11, 80**
 trustee's power to take expert's, **23, 141**
 want of, specific performance refused on account of, **27, 38**

ADVICE NOTE,

contract of carriage ascertained from, **26, 147**
 how far available by way of estoppel, **13, 384**
 nature of, **26, 148 n.**

ADVISORY COMMITTEE,

census of production, for purposes of, **27, 514**
 justices of the peace, with a view to selection of, **19, 539**
 Land Transfer Act rules, on the, **26, 710**
 National Health Insurance, for purpose of, **28, 933**

ADVOCATE,

advocati, or *patroni*, church founders, as, **11, 564 n.**
 ecclesiastical courts, in, constitution etc. of, **11, 502—504**
 His Majesty's, in Scotland. See LORD ADVOCATE.
 privilege of. See BARRISTER.
 Scottish Bar, of, audience in English courts of, **2, 373**
 duty payable on call to Bar in England of, **2, 366 n.**

ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, EDINBURGH,

delivery of published books to, **8, 175**

ADVOCATIO,

jus patronatus of a church, **11, 564 n.**

ADVOWSON,

defined, **11, 564; 21, 128**

adverse possession, application of doctrine of, to, **19, 154, 155**

ADVOWSON—*continued.*

adverse possession, application of doctrine of, to —*continued.*
 presentation, running of time in case of, **19, 105, 153**
 appendant, in gross distinguished from, **11, 564**
 mortgagee restrained from presenting before foreclosure in case of, **17, 251**
 passes under grant of hereditament to which appendant, **8, 19; 11, 565; 21, 129**
 severance of, **11, 565**
 assets for payment of owner's debts, as, **11, 564 n.**
 Benefices Act, 1898, court constituted by, appeal to, **11, 586, 589**
 charitable
 gift for purchase of, **4, 113, 124**
 trustees, vested in, **4, 250, 251; 11, 577, 580, 581**
 charity, gift to, **4, 125 n.**
 Charity Commissioners, powers of, as to, **4, 167**
 chose in action, right of presentation to vacant living is a, **4, 364**
 church, passes by the word, **11, 564 n.**
 commodities, emoluments, profits and advantages will not pass as, **11, 564 n.**
 contract for sale of, within Statute of Frauds, **25, 291 n.**
 conveyance of, **11, 582, 583**
 Crown, held by, **11, 575, 576, 582**
 grant of lands without mentioning, **7, 150, 151**
 presentation by, forfeiture for simony, on, **11, 593**
 lapse, on, **11, 590 n., 591; 19, 154**
 Crown Lands Act, 1702, excepted from, **7, 148**
 descent in case of death of owner of, **11, 584**
 distress, not subject to, **11, 132**
 disturbance of, **11, 585**
 remedies in case of, **11, 586—590**
 dower, how assigned in, **24, 197**
 out of, **11, 573; 24, 190**
duplex querela, suit of, when it lies, **11, 586, 588, 589 n.**
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, **4, 167; 11, 578, 584; 12, 98 n.**
elegit, writ of, liability to seizure under, of, **14, 66**
 estate duty in respect of, **13, 202, 214**
 estate tail, remainder after, when barred, **19, 154**
 exchange of, **11, 584**
 with view to union of benefices, **11, 606**
 extinguishment of patronage turn, **11, 590—593**
 fraudulent conveyance of, rights of subsequent purchaser in case of, **15, 94**
 freehold, included in the term, for solicitor's remuneration, **26, 766 n.**
 gift
 of, requisites of, **15, 407, 408**
 purchase of, for, **4, 113, 124**
 heir, rights by descent of, **11, 584; 14, 231**
 hereditament, is a, **11, 564 n.; 24, 161 n.; 28, 697 n.**
 in gross, appendant distinguished from, **11, 564**
 mortgage of, **21, 129**
 tenement and hereditament, is a, **24, 161 n.**
 tenure exists in, **24, 156**
 incorporeal hereditament, an, **11, 564; 21, 128; 24, 161**
 infant, vested in, **11, 573; 17, 57, 101**
 injunction against
 presentation to, **17, 251**
 purchase of, **17, 217 n.**

ADVOWSON—*continued.*

Jew, in hands of, **11**, 577, 829
 joint owners, vested in, **11**, 571, 572
ius patronatus, process of, when it lies, **11**, 586, 588
 land, is not, **11**, 564 n. ; **19**, 106 ; **28**, 703, 704
 limitation of actions applicable to, **11**, 564 n., 589, 590 ; **19**, 105, 153, 173
 living, passes by the word, **11**, 564 n. ; **28**, 705
 lunatic, vested in, **11**, 574 ; **19**, 448
 married woman, vested in, **11**, 573
 medieties, duplicated in case of, **11**, 565
 mortgage of, **11**, 574 ; **21**, 128, 129
 foreclose, right to, **17**, 251 ; **21**, 273
 foreclosure or redemption of, limitation of actions as to, **19**, 173
 mortgagee's rights in case of, **11**, 574 ; **17**, 251 ; **21**, 129
 mortgagor's rights in case of, **17**, 251 ; **19**, 153 ; **21**, 158
 municipal corporations, in hands of, sale of, **11**, 577, 578 n.
 nomination as distinguished from presentation is of the substance of, **11**, 565 n.
 parsonage house, sale to provide, **7**, 193
 partition of, in case of joint ownership, **11**, 565 n., 572 ; **19**, 154 ; **21**, 811, 823, 837, 838
 patron, rights of, **11**, 564
 patronage, exercise of right of. *See* PATRONAGE ; PRESENTATION.
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to conveyance of, **22**, 297 n.
 personal representative, rights of, **11**, 585 ; **14**, 230, 231
 presentation. *See* PRESENTATION.
 separate right, as a, **11**, 565, 585
quare impedit, action of, when it lies, **11**, 586—588, 589 n., 590 n.
 real estate, is, **11**, 3, 564 ; **28**, 507
 rectory, of a, nominal position of, **11**, 565 n.
 refusal to institute, remedies in case of, **11**, 512, 586—590
 registration of
 proprietorship of, under Land Transfer Acts, **11**, 583, 584
 transfer of, in registry of diocese, **11**, 583 ; **15**, 407
 Roman Catholic, in hands of, **11**, 574, 577, 806 ; **19**, 155
 sale, devised upon trust for, **11**, 573 n.
 of,
 inhabitants etc., when belonging to, **11**, 580
 Lord Chancellor's Augmentation Act, 1863, under, **7**, 193 ; **11**, 576
 municipal corporation, when belonging to, **11**, 577
 public auction, by, **11**, 580, 583
 spiritual office or dignity, held in virtue of, **11**, 432, 579
 title, length of, on, **25**, 343
 where held by class not deriving pecuniary benefit, **4**, 217 ; **11**, 579, 580
 settlement of, **25**, 709
 severance of, from land to which appendant, **11**, 565
 simony in relation to, **11**, 523 n., 593—595. *See* SIMONY.
 succession duty in respect of, **13**, 281, 287, 294
 tenant for life of, powers of, **11**, 573 ; **25**, 709
 tenant in tail of, person claiming through, **11**, 590 n.
 tenement, is a, **11**, 564 n. ; **24**, 161 n.

ADVOWSON—*continued.*

transfer of, **11**, 582—585
 trustees, vested in, **4**, 250 ; **11**, 573, 580, 581
 united benefice, of, conveyance of, **11**, 564 n.
 universities and public schools, purchase and sale by, of, **11**, 578 ; **12**, 93, 98 n.
 universities of Oxford and Cambridge, rights of, on patron becoming Papist, **11**, 574 ; **19**, 155
 usurper's rights over, **11**, 585, 590 n. ; **19**, 153
 vicarage, of a, normal position of, **11**, 565 n., 566
 will, disposition by, **28**, 519, 705

AERIAL TRAFFIC,

regulations as to, **27**, 336, 337

AEROPLANE,

regulations as to navigation of, **27**, 336, 337

AFFAIRS,

building society, of, inspection of, **3**, 390, 391, 394
 company, of, Board of Trade investigation of, **5**, 159, 270
 receiver appointed in case of impossibility to carry on, **5**, 251
 shareholder's investigation of, **5**, 270, 271
 friendly society, of, investigation of, **15**, 130, 139, 201
 State, of, privilege attaching to communications relating to, **18**, 684

AFFECTION,

what evidence allowable as to, **13**, 609

AFFIDAVIT,

defined, **2**, 317
 administration
 action, ordered in, **13**, 623
 order, setting out, as a defence to execution, **8**, 562
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 98, 118 ; **13**, 622, 624, 629 n.
 admission, may act as, **13**, 630
 of truth of particulars, verifying, **8**, 501, 503
 affirmation included in the term, **2**, 317
 agent, sworn by, when accepted, **27**, 173 n.
 appeal, for use on, **9**, 45 ; **13**, 629 n.
 arrest of ship, in support of application with a view to, **1**, 81, 82, 130
 attachment of debt, with a view to, **8**, 571 ; **14**, 95
 attestation on honour included in the term, **2**, 317
 bankrupt's after-acquired property, verifying statement of, **2**, 268
 bankruptcy
 application, in opposition to, **2**, 314, 317, 342
 support of, **2**, 313, 317, 318, 342 ; **13**, 630
 notice, with a view to setting aside of, **2**, 31
 petition, verifying, **2**, 50
 summary administration in, with a view to, **2**, 294
 belief, when may be founded on, **13**, 625, 626
 bill of sale, correcting mistake in affidavit on registration of, **3**, 74
 defect in description cannot be cured by, **3**, 43
primâ facie evidence as to, **3**, 75
 renewal of, on, **3**, 52
 required on registration of, **3**, 45, 46, 48, 49
 sworn before solicitor for grantor of, **13**, 628
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, in proceedings under, **8**, 479, 489

AFFIDAVIT—*continued.*

blind person, of, **2**, 318 n.; **8**, 520; **13**, 627; **16**, 535
 British consul, sworn before, **2**, 317 n.; **5**, 559; **6**, 438; **13**, 496, 628; **21**, 497
 canal receipts proved by, for rating purposes, **24**, 39
certiorari, writ of, in support of application for, **10**, 200
 execution of judgment, for, **10**, 211, 212
 quash proceedings, to, **10**, 207, 208
 remove indictment for trial, in support of application for, to, **10**, 204
 chambers, intended to be used in, admissibility of, **13**, 619; **23**, 127
 notice of, **13**, 619
 charity, in proceedings relating to, **4**, 334, 335, 337
 citation in probate matter, with a view to issue of, **14**, 155, 156
 commissioner for oaths, before, **11**, 221 n.; **13**, 626
 committal or attachment, on application for, **7**, 310, 311, 313—315; **13**, 589; **14**, 7 n.; **17**, 295 n.
 company, on behalf of, **5**, 324; **11**, 39, 46; **17**, 595
 company winding up, in, swearing of, **5**, 559
 petition, in opposition to, **5**, 408
 support of, **5**, 407, 408
 company's creditors, as to, before reduction of capital, **5**, 111
 consent to trial by, **13**, 620—622
 contempt of court, on application to commit for, **7**, 310, 311, 313—315
 contents of, **13**, 625—627
 corrections in, effect of, **13**, 626
 corrupt and illegal practices at election, for relief from, **12**, 402 n.
 costs of prolix etc., **2**, 317 n.; **8**, 519; **13**, 625, 626
 county court, with a view to
 answering interrogatories in, **8**, 514
 application for leave to enter plaint in, **8**, 462, 464, 466
 costs, disallowance of, **8**, 519
 interlocutory application in, **8**, 508
 leave to issue execution, **8**, 554
 notice of change of plaintiff's title, **8**, 511
 objection to jurisdiction of, **8**, 490
 possession of land, as to, **8**, 488
 proof of facts in, **8**, 531; **13**, 624
 proving sufficiency of sureties for costs in, **8**, 601
 swearing of, **8**, 518, 519
 verification of account in, **8**, 542
 court rolls of manor, with a view to inspection of, **11**, 92
 creditor's debt, verifying, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 230, 317 n.
 company winding up, in, **5**, 521
 cross-examination of deponent, **13**, 619, 621, 622; **17**, 278
 Crown debtor, of, with a view to extent in aid, **10**, 18
 damages, assessment of, for purposes of, **13**, 620, 623, 624
 death, as to date of, with a view to probate, **14**, 169
 debt and danger, of, in case of writ of extent, **10**, 14
 debt and death, of, with a view to writ of *diem clausit extremum*, **10**, 18
 deceased deponent, of, admissibility of, **13**, 623

AFFIDAVIT—*continued.*

deed of arrangement, verifying time of execution etc. of, **2**, 330
 default actions *in rem*, in, **13**, 622
 defect or irregularity in, **2**, 317 n.; **8**, 520; **13**, 625, 627
 deponent's
 attendance for cross-examination, **13**, 619, 621, 622; **17**, 278
 description in, **13**, 625; **16**, 535
 discovery of documents, on application for, **11**, 59
 Divisional Court, on hearing of motion in, **23**, 134
 document referred to in, not to be annexed to, **13**, 619
 documents, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.
 election petition, as to satisfaction of costs relative to, **12**, 480 n.
 on, withdrawal of, **12**, 432
 England, sworn out of, **13**, 496, 628, 629
 estate duty payable on delivery of relative, **13**, 213, 215; **14**, 166, 167
 estoppel of party swearing, **13**, 378 n., 622, 630
 evidence, use as, of, **8**, 531; **13**, 544, 609, 618—630
 execution, by way of defence to, **8**, 562
 with a view to issue of, **8**, 554
 exhibit, what is an, **13**, 619; **14**, 169
 false, **5**, 559 n.; **9**, 491
 filing of, **13**, 629, 630
 appeal, for use in, **13**, 629 n.
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 318
 Central Office, in, **11**, 111 n.; **13**, 629
 company winding up, in, **5**, 407, 408, 558
 county court proceedings, in, **8**, 519, 629
 Crown Office Department of Central Office, in, **10**, 60; **13**, 629
 documents, of, **11**, 59
 Filing and Record Department, in, **13**, 629 n.
 High Court of Justice, in, **13**, 629
 injunction, in case of application for, **17**, 279
 interrogatories, in answer to, **11**, 111
 King's Remembrancer's Department, in, **13**, 629 n.
 notice of, **5**, 408; **8**, 629
 Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, in, **11**, 111 n.; **13**, 629
 stamp on, **2**, 318; **13**, 630
 time for, **13**, 621, 629 n.
 foreigner, by, cross-examination on, **13**, 619
 forgery of, **9**, 739
 form and contents of, **2**, 317; **8**, 518, 519; **13**, 482, 625—627
 attachment of debts, in case of, **8**, 571; **14**, 95
 injunction, in case of application for, **17**, 278, 279
 Inland Revenue Account, in case of, **13**, 216, 314 n.; **14**, 166
 interpleader, in support of, **17**, 586 n.
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 535
 receiver, in application for, **14**, 123
 stop order, in case of application for, **14**, 111
 garnish order *nisi*, against, cross-examination on, **13**, 619
 with a view to, **8**, 571; **14**, 95
habeas corpus ad respondendum, in support of application for, **10**, 76
subjiendum, in support of application for, **10**, 57, 59, 60, 65
 of service of writ of, **10**, 65 n.
testificandum, in support of application for, **10**, 75

AFFIDAVIT—*continued.*

husband's concurrence in deed acknowledged, in support of application to dispense with, **16**, 384, 385
 illiterate person, by, **2**, 318 n. ; **8**, 520 ; **13**, 627 ; **16**, 535
 India, taking in, of, **13**, 629
 infant, in case of, **13**, 629 n. ; **21**, 58
 soliciting, to make in respect of loan, **21**, 58
 information and belief, testifying according to, **13**, 482, 625, 626 ; **14**, 169 ; **16**, 535
 injunction, in support of application for, **17**, 278—280, 283
 Inland Revenue, with a view to probate or letters of administration, **13**, 213, 215, 216, 225
 not an account for purpose of settlement estate duty, **13**, 231
 interest, of, by intervener in Admiralty action, **1**, 87, 131
 interlineations, authentication of, **2**, 317 n. ; **8**, 519, 520 ; **13**, 626 ; **16**, 535
 interlocutory proceedings, for use in, as evidence, **13**, 482, 619, 629
 form of, **13**, 482, 625
 interpleader, in, answer to claim by way of, **17**, 592 n.
 support of claim to, **17**, 586 n., 594, 595, 597, 598, 628
 interrogatories, in answer to, **11**, 68 n., 111
 on application for leave to deliver, **11**, 107
 joint, stamp on, **24**, 709 n.
 judgment summons, in support of application for, **2**, 342
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, for use before, **9**, 47
 judicial notice of seal or signature of person authorised to take, **2**, 317 n. ; **5**, 559 ; **13**, 496
jurat, importance of form of, **13**, 626, 627
 justices, by, as to decision under review, **10**, 114
 justification, of, by surety to Admiralty bail bond, **1**, 131, 132
 lunacy proceedings, in, sworn by medical practitioner, **19**, 417, 426 n.
 mandamus, in, answer to order *nisi* for, **10**, 114
 support of application for, **10**, 112, 114
 marriage licence, by applicant for, **11**, 702
 master, attestation by, of, **13**, 627 n.
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 466, 512, 534, 535
 means, as to, in case of application to commit a debtor, **2**, 341, 342
 of paying defendant's costs, **1**, 48 ; **8**, 442
 motion,
 Chancery Division, in, on hearing of, **23**, 188
 Divisional Court, in, on hearing of, **23**, 134
 matrimonial cause, opposing application, in, by, **16**, 466
 municipal election petition, as to satisfaction of claims relative to, **12**, 496 n.
 sufficiency of surety, **12**, 498 n.
 time of filing, **12**, 499
 on application to withdraw, **12**, 510
 notary public, preparation and taking by, of, **21**, 500, 501 ; **24**, 703
 notice of intention to use as evidence, **13**, 544, 619, 621 ; **23**, 146, 147
 office copy of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 312 n., 316
 bill of sale, with reference to, **3**, 75
 company winding up proceedings, in, **5**, 558
 use of, **2**, 318 ; **3**, 75 ; **13**, 630 ; **17**, 280

AFFIDAVIT—*continued.*

official receiver,
 report of, need not be on, **2**, 105
 sworn before, **2**, 317 n.
 Ord. XIV., r. 1, defendant, of, in opposition to application under, **18**, 191, 192
 verifying cause of action under, **13**, 626 n. ; **18**, 191
 particulars of pleadings, in support of application for, **16**, 512 ; **23**, 137 n.
 payment
 into court by trustee etc. on, **8**, 498 ; **28**, 177, 178
 out to married woman, on, as to absence of settlement of fund, **16**, 458
 perjury in connection with, **5**, 559 n. ; **9**, 491
 persons empowered to take, **5**, 559 ; **8**, 518 ; **9**, 47 ; **13**, 215 n., 216 n., 627—629
 possession of land, as to, in action for recovery of land, **23**, 126
 printed, when required to be, **13**, 622
 prize case, for use in, **23**, 288
 probate or letters of administration, with a view to, **13**, 213, 215, 216, 225, 314—316 ; **14**, 165—167, 169
 prohibition, in support of application for, **10**, 153
 proof of debt, with a view to, **2**, 230, 317 n. ; **5**, 521
 property, of, in Latin information, **10**, 13
 quarter sessions, with a view to appeal to, **10**, 112, 114
quo warranto, in support of information in nature of, **10**, 138
 receiver, in support of application for appointment of, **14**, 123 ; **24**, 347, 348
 accounts of, exhibiting and verifying, **24**, 410
 fitness of, as to, in case of company appointment, **5**, 377
 rejection of, court's discretion as to, **13**, 620
 cross-examination impossible, where, **13**, 619
 notice of, in county court, **8**, 520
 revising barrister, by, **10**, 114 ; **12**, 254 n.
 scandalous matter in, striking out, **2**, 317 n. ; **13**, 626
 scripts, as to, in probate action, **14**, 176
 service, of, appeal to House of Lords, in case of, **21**, 644
 citation, of, **16**, 508
 county court proceedings, in, **8**, 472—474, 520
 habeas corpus, of writ of, **10**, 65 n.
 injunction, in case of application for, **17**, 280, 283
 subpoena, of, **2**, 318 n.
 summons with a view to examination as to means, in case of, **14**, 127 n.
 where no appearance entered, **1**, 131 ; **18**, 185
 service out of the jurisdiction, with a view to, **8**, 478 ; **23**, 121
 settlement estate duty, with a view to collection of, **13**, 231
 sheriff, by, denying interest or collusion, **17**, 594, 595
 interrogatories, in answer to, **25**, 826 n.
 ship's papers, as to, prize case, in, **23**, 288
 re-insurers' right to, **17**, 376 n.
 solicitor, admission of, employment, as to, **26**, 714
 objecting to, **26**, 719
 solicitor's allowance in excess of scale, in case of affidavit sworn at a distance, **26**, 801
 stamp duty
 on, **16**, 535 ; **24**, 709 n., 726
 purposes, for, before whom made, **24**, 703

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

AFFIDAVIT—*continued.*

statute, under, latitude allowed in case of, **27**, 173 n.
 Statute of Frauds, as memorandum within, **7**, 368; **15**, 465 n.; **25**, 534 n.
 statutory declaration included in the term, **2**, 317; **13**, 625 n.
 stop order, in support of application for, **14**, 111
 substituted or other service, with a view to, **8**, 469; **23**, 117 n.
 summons for directions, on, **23**, 137 n.
 sureties for costs, of sufficiency of, **8**, 601; **12**, 498 n.
 swearing of, mode of, **8**, 518; **9**, 47, 491; **13**, 125 n., 627, 628; **16**, 535
 time, filed after, **2**, 318; **13**, 619, 629; **16**, 535
 title of, **8**, 519; **10**, 112; **13**, 625; **16**, 535
 trade design, in connection with registration of, **27**, 738
 trial, for use at, **13**, 629 n.
 of action on, **13**, 620—624
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 98, 118; **13**, 622
 consent, by, **13**, 620
 county court, in, **8**, 531; **13**, 624
 court's power to order, **13**, 622—624
 cross-examination, **13**, 621, 622
 affidavit cannot be withdrawn on threat of, **13**, 622
 deponent's presence required for, **13**, 621, 622
 practice, **13**, 621
 two or more deponents, when made by, **8**, 519; **13**, 625; **24**, 709 n.
 unfiled, use of, **13**, 629
 value of freight, as to, where cargo arrested for freight, **1**, 88, 89
 vendor and purchaser summons, on hearing of, **25**, 395
 will, as to execution and attestation of, **13**, 623; **14**, 167, 168
 withdrawal of, power as to, **13**, 622
 witness not found, where, **13**, 623

AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS,

defined, **11**, 58—60
 agent, where documents in hands of, **11**, 85—87
 attack on, how far possible, **11**, 63, 64
 commercial list cause, not usual in, **11**, 43, 44
 company, on behalf of, **5**, 32, 324; **11**, 46, 47
 conclusiveness of, **11**, 61—63, 70 n.
 conspiracy against trade union, in action for, **27**, 668
 contradiction of, evidence with a view to, **11**, 61—63
 copy of, right to, **11**, 69
 corporation, on behalf of, **11**, 46, 47
 costs of, **11**, 56, 60
 county court, in, **8**, 514
 court, production in, of, **11**, 61
 Crown, by the, **11**, 48
 damages, after direction for inquiry as to, **11**, 53 n.
 description of documents in, what sufficient, **11**, 60, 70
 documents
 mentioned in, production of, **11**, 68
 to be included in, **11**, 58—60
 doubtful right, in case of, **11**, 52 n.
 failure to make, when ordered, **11**, 56—58, 69
 file, taking off, of, **11**, 60
 finding of other documents after, **11**, 61
 foreign Sovereign or State, by, **11**, 48

AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS — *con-*
tinued.

further and better, when obtainable, **11**, 60 n., 61—64, 69
 incriminating matter, inclusion of, in, **11**, 82—84; **27**, 668
 infant, on behalf of, **11**, 48; **16**, 526
 inspection of, **11**, 68 n.
 prior to, **11**, 47
 right of, in relation to, **11**, 58, 59, 62, 68, 69, 89. *See also* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
 insufficiency, objection on ground of, to, **11**, 64
 interrogatory as to particular document, how far permitted, **11**, 61, 63
 irrelevant, **11**, 60
 joint, **11**, 61
 letters, in case of, **11**, 60 n.
 lunatic, on behalf of, **11**, 48
 notice to produce documents mentioned in, **11**, 69
 numerous documents, in case of, **11**, 60 n.
 objection to produce documents to be stated in, **11**, 70
 office copy unnecessary of, **11**, 61
 omission of documents from, **11**, 61—63
 oppressive, **11**, 60, 88
 order for, **11**, 57, 59, 69
 out of the jurisdiction, in case of person, **11**, 46
 party in a cause, by, **11**, 46
 privileged documents, inclusion of, in, **11**, 59, 61, 64, 69, 71—87
 prolix, **11**, 60
 public policy, resisted on ground of, **11**, 84, 85
 schedules to, **11**, 60, 70
 sealing up claimed in, **11**, 71
 security for costs prior to, **11**, 55
 separate, security for costs of, **11**, 55
 several persons, at instance of, **11**, 61
 by, **11**, 61
 sheriff, by, **11**, 50
 sole possession of the party, in case of documents not in, **11**, 85—87
 solely relating to case of the party, **11**, 87
 specific documents not mentioned in pleadings, production of, **11**, 69, 70
 stranger to cause, by, **11**, 46
 time for delivery of, **11**, 55
 verifying copies of entries given in lieu of inspection, **1**, 644; **11**, 91

AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS,

abandonment of, **2**, 453
 absence of defendant, in, **2**, 447 n., 448
 adjournment of hearing of summons in, **2**, 447, 448
 age of
 father, how far material, **2**, 444 n.
 husband, as element in, **2**, 430
 agreement by father to maintain child not a bar to, **2**, 441, 445, 449 n.
 amendment of informalities etc. in, **2**, 448, 454
 appeal against decision in, **2**, 445, 446, 453, 454; **9**, 86; **19**, 639
 evidence on, **2**, 453
 withdrawal of, **2**, 453
 appearance of parties at, **2**, 448
 application with a view to, **2**, 444—446
 form of, **2**, 444 n.
 second or further, **2**, 445, 446
 arrears due under order in, recovery of, **2**, 451 n., 452
 attorney, presence of, at, **2**, 448, 450 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS — con-
tinued.

bankruptcy of father not a defence to, **2, 83, 269, 441, 451**
birth of child, prior to, **2, 445, 447, 449 n., 450**
certiorari to remove into High Court, **2, 454**
clergyman, against, **2, 452; 11, 523**
commitment of defendant or witness in, **2, 449**
contract. *See* agreement, *supra*.
contracting out of affiliation order, **2, 451**
corroboration of mother's evidence in, **2, 448, 453; 13, 421 n., 603**
costs of, provision for, **2, 450, 452, 453**
counsel, audience of, at, **2, 448**
death of
 child, effect of, **2, 441, 443, 449**
 father, effect of, **2, 444, 451**
 justice hearing application in, effect of, **2, 446 n.**
 mother, effect of, **2, 443, 448, 451, 453 n.**
deposition by mother in, **2, 445**
England, child born out of, in case of, **2, 443 n.**
 father out of, in case of, **2, 444, 445, 447**
evidence in case of, **2, 448, 449, 453; 13, 421 n., 427, 603**
father's evidence in, **2, 449**
guardians of the poor, at instance of, **2, 441, 443 n., 449**
 right to payments made under order in, **2, 451; 22, 573**
hearing of summons in, **2, 447—449**
illness of mother, in case of, **2, 448 n., 451**
imprisonment, defendant, of, **2, 449, 452, 453**
 mother, of, **2, 451**
initiate, persons entitled to, **2, 443**
Ireland, father resident in, where, **2, 444 n.**
irregularity of process, waiver of, **2, 445 n., 448, 450 n., 453 n.**
jurisdiction in regard to, **2, 443, 444, 450**
justices' jurisdiction in regard to, **2, 444, 445, 450 n., 454; 19, 611**
legitimacy, as a means of determining, **2, 433**
Local Government Board, forms issued by, **2, 444 n., 450**
marriage of mother after birth of child or order, effect of, **2, 443, 451, 452 n.**
married woman, at instance of, **2, 433, 443**
maternity benefit not to be considered in making order in, **28, 924**
mother, at instance of, **2, 443, 448**
 evidence of, in, **2, 445, 448, 453**
order in, agreement between parties, effect of, on, **2, 451**
 amendment of, **2, 454**
 appeal in respect of, **2, 445, 446, 453, 454**
 bankruptcy of father has no effect on, **2, 451**
 duration of, discretion as to, **2, 451**
 enforcement of, **2, 452**
 father's obligations fixed by, **2, 441**
 form and purport of, **2, 449, 450**
 married woman, in favour of, **2, 443**
 mistake in, **2, 450 n.**
 operation of, **2, 450—452**
 refusal to make, appeal against, **2, 445, 453**
payments by father, effect of, **2, 441, 445**
 evidence as to, **2, 448 n.**
 order, under, **2, 450—452**
 reduction of, **2, 453**
quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **2, 445, 449 n., 453; 9, 86; 19, 639**
Scotland, child born in, in respect of, **2, 443 n.**
 father resident in, where, **2, 444 n.**

AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS — con-
tinued.

Scotland—*continued.*
 proceedings in, **2, 446 n.**
seduction, action for, not barred by unsuccessful, **20, 273**
soldier, in case of, **2, 444, 447, 451, 452**
special case in, statement by justices of, **2, 454**
Summary Jurisdiction Acts in relation to, **19, 611**
summons in, adjournment of, **2, 447, 448**
 amendment of, **2, 448**
 dismissal of, effect of, **2, 445**
 hearing of, **2, 447—449**
 issue of, **2, 446**
 second, or further, **2, 445, 450 n.**
 service of, **2, 444, 446, 447**
time for
 appealing against order in, **2, 453**
 application with a view to, **2, 444, 445**
 hearing of summons in, **2, 446—448**
twins, in respect of, **2, 444 n.**
witnesses, attendance of, at, **2, 449**

AFFINITY,

description by relationship may in circumstances extend to persons related by, **28, 739, 740**
marriage of persons within degrees of, **16, 283**
table showing prohibited degrees of, churchwardens' duty to provide, **11, 472**

AFFIRMATION (IN LIEU OF OATH).

For affirmation of contracts etc., see CONFIRMATION.
affidavit as a term includes, **2, 317**
Commissioner of Sewers, on appointment as, **9, 220; 25, 776**
death duties, with reference to, before whom made, **13, 216 n.**
executive officer, made by, **7, 24, 25**
false, **7, 25; 9, 490**
jury, by, how made, **18, 253**
notary public, taking by, of, **21, 501**
oath, included in term, **13, 216 n.; 15, 40 n.**
 instead of, **7, 24, 25; 11, 823 n.; 13, 592**
 atheist, in case of, **11, 824 n.; 13, 591**
 of allegiance, in lieu of, **6, 343; 21, 688**
Parliament, by member of, **21, 688**
perjury by reason of false, **7, 25; 9, 490**
Quakers and Moravians, special form in case of, **11, 823 n.; 13, 592**
witness, by, **13, 591, 592**

AFFIRMATIVE,

covenant, injunction for breach of, **17, 208, 242—247, 293**
defences, action for fraudulent misrepresentation, to, **20, 725—732**
easement,
 nature of, **11, 240**
 stopping adverse user of, **11, 240, 241**
statute, directory, is *prima facie*, **27, 172**
negative, as distinguished from, **27, 117, 172**
repeal by, **27, 167, 168**

AFFORESTATION,

Duchy of Lancaster, in, encouragement of, **7, 227**

AFFRAY,

defined, **9, 468**
misdemeanour, as a, **9, 468**
threatening words do not amount to, **9, 469**

AFFREIGHTMENT, CONTRACT OF.

See CHARTER-PARTY.

- conflict of laws as to, **6**, 238, 241
- general average losses decided by reference to, **17**, 453
- law of general average, whether implied in, **17**, 447 n.
- what constitutes, **26**, 84, 147, 148

AFRICA,

- East. See EAST AFRICA.
- protectorates in, administration of justice in, **6**, 450 ; **10**, 542
- South. See SOUTH AFRICA.

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY,

- assignment of, equitable interest, only gives, **13**, 64 n., 104 n.
- operation of, **10**, 496, 497 ; **13**, 74, 104 ; **22**, 410
- bankrupt, of, affidavit verifying statement of, **2**, 268
- assignment of, act of bankruptcy, is not, **2**, 19
- rights of assignee, **2**, 64
- bankrupt's rights over, **2**, 139, 144, 152, 160, 164, 166, 183, 268 ; **21**, 93 ; **25**, 192 n.
- creditor's rights over, **2**, 144, 164
- discharge, after, **2**, 268
- scheme, in case of, **2**, 84
- trustee's right to, **2**, 84, 139, 152, 164—168, 183, 184 ; **21**, 93, 94
- bill of sale, inclusion in, of, **3**, 28, 29, 37 ; **22**, 410
- change of character of property does not bring it within covenant to settle, **25**, 553
- company, of, borrowing on security of, **5**, 342—344
- charge on, by directors, **5**, 343
- covenant to charge, when it operates, **10**, 497
- covenant to settle,
 - annuity not covered by, **25**, 550, 553
 - binding effect of, **25**, 548
 - construction of, **25**, 548, 549, 556
 - contingency, effect of, **25**, 550, 552, 553
 - disentail not claimable under, **24**, 255 n. ; **25**, 549
- enforcement of, **25**, 548 ; **27**, 71
- estate duty on property falling within, **13**, 197
- exceptions from, **25**, 553—555
- existing interests, as affecting, **25**, 552, 553
- gifts, application to, **15**, 427
- husband, by, **25**, 555, 556, 557
- consideration of marriage, no effect on, **15**, 82
- property derived from, **25**, 550
- increase in value, effect of, **25**, 553
- infant's settlement, insertion in, of, **25**, 548 n., 562
- intention and extent of, **25**, 550, 551
- interests not affected by, **25**, 549—553
- jointly, by husband and wife, **25**, 555, 556
- lapse, legacy saved by Wills Act from, whether within, **28**, 611 n.
- limitation as to amount, time and source, **25**, 553, 554
- Married Women's Property Acts, effect of, **25**, 557, 558
- parties bound by, **25**, 555—557
- policy on covenantor's life, inclusion of, **17**, 560 n.
- property subject to general power not affected by, **23**, 7 n. ; **25**, 551
- referential trusts, construction of, **25**, 707

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY—continued.

- covenant to settle—continued.
 - restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16**, 366 ; **25**, 555
 - reversionary interests are within, **25**, 552
 - savings excepted from, **25**, 550
 - termination of coverture, property acquired after, **25**, 550, 551
 - usual covenant, is not a, **25**, 542, 548
 - wife's property, effect on, **25**, 550, 551
- estoppel fed by. See ESTOPPEL BY DEED.
- execution against, **14**, 50
- marriage settlement covenanting to transfer to trustees, **3**, 17 ; **25**, 542, 548—558
- will, passing by, of, **28**, 517, 693

AFTER-BORN CHILD. See POSTHUMOUS CHILD.**AGE,**

- abduction, in relation to, **9**, 620, 621, 623
- appearance as *prima facie* evidence of, **13**, 508
- apprentice, limits in case of, **20**, 73 n.
- capacity, in relation to. See CHILD ; INCAPACITY, infant.
- Children Act, 1908, in case of offence under, **9**, 624 n. ; **17**, 44
- Children's Dangerous Performances Act, 1879, for purposes of, **9**, 626 ; **17**, 153
- chimney sweeping by child, in case of, **17**, 157
- confidential relationship, as an element in case of, **15**, 103, 420
- consent, of, indecent assault, to, **9**, 619
- marriage, in case of, **16**, 281
- sexual connection, to, **9**, 612
- contributory negligence, in relation to, **21**, 373, 453, 454
- criminal capacity, of, **9**, 239, 240 ; **17**, 46
- Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, in case of offence under, **9**, 615—617, 623
- evidence of, **9**, 616 ; **13**, 508
- education, compulsory, with reference to, **12**, 18, 55, 59 n., 64, 66
- emancipation, of, poor law settlement, in relation to, **22**, 589, 596
- employment under false representation as to, **12**, 64
- evidence as to, of child or young person, **12**, 66 ; **13**, 483 ; **14**, 534
- appearance as *prima facie*, **13**, 508
- factory or workshop, for child employed in, **14**, 487, 496, 534 ; **17**, 151 n.
- false representation as to, in case of employment of child, **12**, 64
- franchise qualification, for, **13**, 139, 182, 188 ; **17**, 47, 48
- fraudulent representation by infant as to, **17**, 66 ; **73** ; **22**, 20 ; **27**, 891
- friendly society, for membership in, **15**, 147
- full, defined, **17**, 43, 44
- attainment of, **17**, 44
- acceptance of gift voidable by infant on, **17**, 76
- alienation of property voidable by infant on, **17**, 79
- apprentice's right to dissolve indentures on, **20**, 103
- continuation of service after, effect of, **17**, 73
- during proceedings, effect of, **17**, 137, 138, 143

AGE—*continued.*full—*continued.*attainment of—*continued.*guardian managing property liable to account, **17**, 132infant co-plaintiff's right on, **17**, 138infant partner's rights on, **17**, 53; **22**, 19competence of person of, **17**, 43franchise qualification, required for, **12**, 139, 182, 188infant, action by, before reaching, **17**, 62not barred by acquiescence or laches if he does not represent himself to be of, **17**, 62misrepresentation as to, **17**, 66, 73municipal voting, for, **12**, 182ratification of contract after, effect, **17**, 65resettlement of property on child attaining, **25**, 690, 691settlement on child attaining, **25**, 593, 627 n.; **28**, 800 n., 801, 806—809, 814, 815, 820Sovereign, attainment by, **6**, 375, 376; **17**, 44

gift

by aged person, no presumption of fraud merely by reason of, **15**, 420dependent upon attaining a certain, **25**, 576, 593, 627 n., 630 n., 684; **28**, 801, 807, 810over on death before attaining of specified, **28**, 820, 826, 849to trustees pending grantee attaining certain, effect of, **28**, 849impossibility of issue, presumption as to, on account of, **24**, 175infancy, for termination of, **17**, 43infant, maintenance of, as element in fixing amount of, **17**, 91intoxicating liquor, in relation to sale of, **17**, 45; **18**, 121, 122marriage, for, **11**, 693; **16**, 281marriage settlement in favour of child beyond age of twenty-one, effect of, **25**, 576ministry, for admission to various orders of, **11**, 550name and arms clause, for compliance with, **25**, 697national health insurance, exempting from, **28**, 911false statement of age for purposes of, **28**, 963old age pensions. *See* OLD AGE PENSION.perpetuities, in relation to the rule against. *See*

PERPETUITIES.

poor law settlement, in relation to, **22**, 588, 589, 595, 596portion payable on attaining certain, raising of, **25**, 593Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, for purposes of, **17**, 152

proof of,

certificate of baptism, by, **11**, 687 n.Children's Dangerous Performances Act, 1879, for purposes of, **17**, 153Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, for purposes of, **9**, 616, 617Elementary Education Act, 1873, under, **12**, 66generally, **13**, 482, 508, 609; **14**, 534; **17**, 157

register of

baptism, from, **11**, 687 n.; **13**, 537births, deaths, and marriages etc., from, **13**, 533; **24**, 449, 450burials, from, **13**, 538**AGE**—*continued.*puberty, of, **9**, 240; **17**, 44 n.resettlement of property on child attaining full, **25**, 690, 691settlement on child on attaining age of twenty-one, construction of, **25**, 593, 627 n.; **28**, 800 n., 801, 806—809, 814, 815, 820witness, in relation to capacity of, **9**, 400, 408; **13**, 569; **17**, 56**AGED POOR,**charitable relief of, **4**, 108**AGENCY.** *See* AGENT; AUTHORITY.*The title AGENCY is contained in Vol. I., pp. 145 et seq.**defined*, **1**, 147; **28**, 862accident insurance, with reference to, **17**, 549 n., 570agent, position of. *See* AGENT.agreement constituting, construction of, **1**, 148auctioneer, of, **1**, 153, 502—505; **25**, 289; **27**, 25 n.

bankruptcy of

agent, effect of, on, **1**, 203, 204, 235; **2**, 162 n.principal, effect of, on, **1**, 198, 224, 234, 235; **2**, 162 n., 189breach of contract of, remedy in case of, **1**, 182committee, of, **1**, 172, 173; **4**, 420—427; **28**, 866competency of parties in case of, **1**, 148—152contract of, formation of, **1**, 153—160contractor, of, where sub-contractor employed, **3**, 276criminal liability of parties to, **1**, 193 n., 217—219; **5**, 294; **9**, 235custom or usage in, **1**, 167, 168, 182, 207—209, 232ignorance of, **1**, 168

damages against

agent in case of, **1**, 191, 192, 222, 223; **2**, 523**10**, 323, 326; **17**, 358principal in case of, **1**, 195third party for bribing agent, **1**, 217

death of

agent, effect of, on, **1**, 234principal, effect of, on, **1**, 233delegation of, **1**, 169—173. *See* DELEGATION.determination of, **1**, 228—236. *See* termination, *infra*.discovery in case of, **1**, 227; **11**, 45, 46, 52, 58, 60, 67, 84, 86, 90, 108privileged communications, **11**, 74, 76, 78drunkenness, contracted in a state of, **1**, 150duration of, **1**, 228—235estoppel, by, **1**, 158, 159, 201, 635; **13**, 390—392; **17**, 359 n. *See* HOLDING OUT.

of principal

by reason of acts of agent, **1**, 179, 203, 207, 215; **13**, 368, 385from pleading, **13**, 395existence of, test of, **1**, 148express or implied, **1**, 153, 154fiduciary relationship, when, **1**, 148, 182; **13**, 156; **15**, 109 n., 110holding out, effect of. *See* HOLDING OUT.implied, **1**, 147, 154. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.impossibility of performance, effect of, **1**, 232infancy in relation to. *See* AGENT, infant.insurance, in relation to, **1**, 153; **17**, 354, 355, 513.*See* life, *infra*.interest, how far recoverable in cases of, **1**, 188; **21**, 41

AGENCY—*continued.*

interpleader by party to, **1**, 195 n., 200
 equity, in, **13**, 57
 High Court, in, **17**, 583, 596
 irrevocable authority, **1**, 228, 229
 libel cases, with reference to, **13**, 662—664
 life insurance, in relation to, **17**, 549, 550, 554 n., 560
 limitation of actions, how affected by, **1**, 184, 188, 207 n.; **19**, 61, 71, 72, 79, 80, 93, 127; **27**, 148 n.
 lunacy of
 agent, effect of, on, **1**, 234; **19**, 406
 principal, effect of, on, **1**, 150, 233; **19**, 406
 ministerial acts, delegation of, **1**, 170
 implied authority to delegate, **1**, 170
 necessity, of, **1**, 155, 157, 158, 160
 parliamentary common law of, peculiarity of, **12**, 269—273
 partnership, effect of dissolution of, on, **1**, 232
 performance of, termination by, **1**, 232
 Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, application of, **1**, 191 n.; **9**, 485 n., 710; **15**, 424, 425
 principal, ceasing of business of, effect of, **1**, 232
 position of. *See* PRINCIPAL.
 proof of, parliamentary election petition, in case of, **12**, 446, 447
 parol evidence in, **7**, 525; **15**, 470; **27**, 25
 repeated acts of agency, from, **13**, 452
 settled account in, reopening of, **1**, 188
 specific performance of contract for, **1**, 182; **27**, 10
 stamp duty on documents of, **1**, 160
 termination of, **1**, 228—236
 bankruptcy, by, **1**, 234, 235
 death, by, **1**, 233, 234
 grounds for, during term, **1**, 230
 impossibility of continuance, by, **1**, 232, 233
 notice of, revocation by, **1**, 230, 231
 when necessary, **1**, 235, 236
 parties, by act of parties, **1**, 230, 231
 performance, by, **1**, 232
 renunciation of authority, by, **1**, 232
 time, by effluxion of, **1**, 232
 will, at, **1**, 231
 third party, necessity of, in, **1**, 148
 trust involved in, **1**, 157, 184; **13**, 75, 156; **14**, 149; **28**, 5 n., 58, 91, 206
 usages implied in, when, **1**, 167, 168, 182, 186, 207
 winding up of principal company, effect of, on, **1**, 232; **5**, 509
 work and labour contract, as distinguished from, **28**, 862

AGENDA,

House of Commons proceedings, for, **21**, 667, 668, 670 n.

AGENT. *See also* AGENCY.

The title AGENCY is contained in Vol. I., pp. 145 et seq.
defined, **1**, 147, 153; **9**, 485 n.; **20**, 66
account of. *See* ACCOUNTS.
accountant, whether an, **11**, 90
acknowledgment by. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT
 UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
action against,
 principal, by, **1**, 184, 188; **2**, 523; **7**, 487, 488; **17**, 358

AGENT—*continued.*

action against—continued.
 third person, by, **1**, 219 *et seq.*; **2**, 523; **7**, 525; **27**, 901
action by, bribe, for, cannot be brought, **1**, 227
 principal, against, **1**, 197
 third person, against, **1**, 226, 227
administration of deceased person's estate, acting in, **14**, 321, 325; **17**, 252 n.
 granted to, **14**, 182
administrator, employment by, **14**, 325
admission by, legal effect of, **1**, 215; **5**, 324, 325; **11**, 109; **13**, 461
advertising, employment of, **20**, 98 n.
agricultural improvements, may consent and give notices in respect of, **1**, 261
apparent ownership of, result of, **1**, 204; **2**, 174
appointment of, deed, by, **1**, 154—156, 157; **10**, 422
 informal, **1**, 156, 157; **13**, 75
 stamp on, **1**, 160
 writing, when should be in, **1**, 156, 157; **5**, 65, 213; **10**, 422
appropriation of payments in respect of dealings of, **15**, 538 n.
arbitration, submission to, for principal, by, **1**, 162, 442
architect as, in case of building contract, **3**, 218—221, 286, 288—291, 294
army, advancing money to infant, position of, **17**, 69
arresting or giving in arrest, powers of, **1**, 165
attachment of, **1**, 192, 193
attorney, under power of. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
auctioneer as, **1**, 502—505. *See* AUCTIONEER.
authority of, **1**, 160—173
 ambiguity of terms, in case of, **1**, 164
 bankruptcy of principal or agent, effect of, **1**, 234, 235
 bill of exchange or promissory note, in case of, **2**, 494, 495
 breach of warranty of, **1**, 221—223; **5**, 146, 147, 233
 deed, given by, **1**, 161—163, 228
 delegation of, **1**, 169—173, 183. *See* DELEGATION.
 disclaimer of, **1**, 222
 estoppel, by, **1**, 158, 159, 201, 202, 203; **13**, 390, 394; **17**, 359 n.
 exercise of, **1**, 168
 express, **1**, 201
 extent of, **1**, 148, 160, 161, 164—168; **13**, 392
 general, **1**, 148, 164, 201
 implied. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
 from conduct of principal, **1**, 147 n., 158, 159, 173—181; **13**, 390; **17**, 359 n.
 generally, **1**, 160, 164—168; **15**, 470; **25**, 137
 irrevocable, when, **1**, 228—230
 limitation of, **1**, 161, 201, 202
 misrepresentation as to, **20**, 723; **27**, 757
 non-disclosure of, effect of, **1**, 169, 219; **5**, 146; **16**, 418
 parol evidence as to, **13**, 566; **15**, 470
 power of attorney, under, **1**, 161—163, 168
 principal's bankruptcy in relation to, **1**, 198, 224, 234, 235
 procurement, in relation to, **19**, 673, 675
 ratification of, effect of, **1**, 173—181; **5**, 147, 297; **15**, 470; **25**, 137. *See* RATIFICATION.

AGENT—*continued.*

authority of—*continued.*
 renunciation of, **1**, 232
 revocation of, **1**, 228—231; **17**, 355; **25**, 137 n.
 not available after, **1**, 230, 231
 scope of, apparent, principal's liability in relation to, **1**, 201, 202; **5**, 293; **19**, 673, 675; **27**, 485
 secret withdrawal of, estoppel on, **13**, 391
 termination of, **1**, 228—236. *See* AGENCY, termination of.
 unauthorised agent, principal not liable unless by estoppel, **1**, 202, 203
 verbally given, **1**, 164; **25**, 137
 warranty of, **1**, 221—223; **5**, 295
 written, interpretation of, **1**, 163
 bailiff as. *See* BAILIFF.
 banker as. *See* BANKER.
 bankrupt, of, delivery up of money and securities by, **2**, 189
 bankruptcy, act of, committed through, **2**, 13
 of, effect of, on agency, **1**, 235. *See* AGENCY.
 principal, effect on authority of, **1**, 224, 234, 235
 principal's rights in case of, **1**, 172, 203, 235
 secret profits, effect on discharge of, **2**, 260
 bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING.
 bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE.
 blank stamped paper handed to, estoppel in relation to, **13**, 392
 borrowing by, in excess of authority, lender's remedy in case of, **1**, 202, 203; **13**, 150 n.; **22**, 27
 breach of
 duty by, **1**, 183—193, 196, 211—214; **21**, 433; **27**, 485
 faith by, effect of, **1**, 184, 196, 204
 injunction by, principal's liability for, **17**, 294
 trust by, **1**, 226; **4**, 278; **20**, 126; **28**, 204—206
 warranty of authority by, damages for, **1**, 222
 bribe, action for, cannot be brought by, **1**, 227
 bribery of. *See* BRIBERY.
 broker employed to buy or sell goods as, **1**, 153; **15**, 470; **25**, 138—141
 building
 contract, arbitrator under, as, **3**, 286, 287
 tender under, unauthorised acceptance of, by, **3**, 169
 contractor as, **3**, 276
 society, for member of, may sign consent for dissolution, **1**, 157; **3**, 392; **10**, 430 n.
 sale under power in mortgage cannot be to, **3**, 368, 369
 secretary as, **3**, 343, 368
 capacity to act
 as, **1**, 151
 through, **1**, 148—151
 care and skill required of, **1**, 185, 186; **17**, 356, 357; **21**, 374, 375
 carrier, action against, by, **4**, 94
 carrier as, buyer, of, to take delivery, **4**, 95; **25**, 222
 charity trustee, of, liability of, **4**, 278
 charterparty, contracting under, position of, **25**, 88—90
 remuneration of, **26**, 136—138

AGENT—*continued.*

chose in action, assignment of, signature of, on, whether sufficient, **1**, 635 n.; **4**, 371
 classes of, **1**, 152, 153
 clerk as, **11**, 74; **15**, 470
 club, of, committee of management as, **1**, 172; **4**, 420—426
 personal liability of, **4**, 423, 425
 warranty of authority by, **4**, 424
 co-agent, accounting by, **1**, 159
 appointment of, **1**, 159
 authority of, **1**, 159
 death of, terminates co-agency, **1**, 234
 liability of, **1**, 160, 193; **20**, 709
 inter se, **1**, 160
 quorum of co-agents, **1**, 160
 collision at sea due to acts of, liability for, **26**, 525, 526
 commercial traveller, whether, **20**, 66 n.
 commission. *See* COMMISSION AGENT.
 bill of exchange, authority in respect of, **22**, 26
 double claim for, by, no interpleader on, **1**, 195 n.
 forfeiture of, by, **1**, 191, 196
 taking of, by, **1**, 190, 216, 217, 227, 230; **20**, 66, 87, 94, 112 n. *See also* secret profits, *infra*; BRIBERY.
 company, memorandum of association, signature of, by, **1**, 148 n., 157; **5**, 64, 65
 new, acting *bonâ fide* in name of old company not, **5**, 591; **17**, 294
 shareholders, how far agents of, **5**, 291
 company, of,
 admission by, effect of, **1**, 215; **5**, 324, 325; **11**, 109; **13**, 460, 461
 appointment of, **1**, 156; **5**, 291, 295
 authority of, **1**, 169; **2**, 492; **5**, 233, 291—297, 324, 325
 bribery of, **5**, 54, 228
 company's acts can only be done through, **1**, 151; **5**, 291
 contracts of, **5**, 293, 295, 305, 306; **18**, 663; **27**, 480
 cost-book, contracts by, **5**, 658
 director as, **1**, 169; **5**, 220, 292; **15**, 470
 employment of, **5**, 291—293
 estoppel in relation to acts or torts of, **5**, 195, 211, 294, 300; **13**, 390, 392
 foreign company, of, service on, **5**, 19. *See* writ, *infra*.
 liability for
 contracts of, **1**, 151, 221; **2**, 492; **5**, 293, 295, 305, 306, 658; **17**, 549, 550
 fraud of, **5**, 132, 140, 309, 310, 312, 313
 torts etc. of, **5**, 132, 293, 294, 296, 309, 310; **14**, 313
 personally liable, when, **1**, 221; **5**, 295, 296, 305, 306
 promoter, whether an, **1**, 176; **5**, 50
 ratification of acts of, **1**, 174, 176; **5**, 296, 297; **15**, 470 n.
 receiver as, **5**, 373, 374; **24**, 339
 signature on behalf of, **1**, 221
 winding up, effect on employment of, **1**, 232; **5**, 243, 381, 420, 509, 577; **20**, 95
 compulsory
 pilotage, liability in case of, **1**, 214; **26**, 371, 500, 519, 520, 529, 530, 611
 purchase of land, notice to treat cannot be served on, **6**, 65

AGENT—*continued.*

concealment of material facts by, **1**, 189; **17**, 407; **20**, 684 n.
 confidential, fiduciary position of, **1**, 182; **13**, 156; **15**, 109 n.; **28**, 58, 91
 conflict of laws with reference to contract of, **6**, 242
 consignee
 as, of consignor, **4**, 91, 94, 95; **17**, 355
 rights of, as affected by acts of, **26**, 165
 consignor as, of consignee, **4**, 91, 94, 95; **17**, 355
 constructive trustee, liability for breach of trust as, **28**, 206
 contract, memorandum of, signature of, **1**, 152, 207; **7**, 377; **25**, 137
 signature of, by, **1**, 208, 221; **7**, 377—379; **10**, 429, 430; **15**, 470; **25**, 290
 contract of, conflict of laws in relation to, **6**, 242
 enforcement of, **1**, 206, 207
 foreign principal, for, **1**, 209
 generally, **1**, 151, 182, 186, 207, 208, 211, 217
 illegal, **7**, 487, 488; **15**, 276
 personal liability of agent, **1**, 184, 219; **5**, 295, 305
 principal, as, **1**, 208—211; **7**, 525
 principal's liability upon, **1**, 206—211
 limitation of, **1**, 208—210
 rescission of, **1**, 211, 217
 seal, under, enforcement of, **1**, 208
 settlement with third person, effect of, **1**, 210, 211
 contracting for both parties, **1**, 504, 505; **7**, 377 n.; **25**, 138
 contractor, distinguished from independent, **1**, 147; **27**, 486
 conversion by, **1**, 225; **2**, 523; **9**, 658, 659; **27**, 897, 908
 corporation, of. *See* company, *supra*; CORPORATION.
 corruption of. *See* BRIBERY.
 credit, representation as to, of third person, principal's liability in case of, **1**, 214
 criminal act of, liability for, **1**, 193 n., 217—219; **5**, 294; **9**, 235
 Crown
 colonies, for, position of, **10**, 506
 in service of, position of, **1**, 181, 213; **6**, 412—417; **19**, 432; **27**, 477
 custom or usage, acting according to, **1**, 167, 168, 182, 186, 207; **10**, 267, 268
 delegation of authority by, **1**, 170
 indemnification by, **1**, 197
 lien arising by, **1**, 198
 personal liability by, **1**, 184, 220
 remuneration regulated by, **1**, 194
 damages recoverable
 by, against principal, **1**, 195
 from, by principal, **1**, 191, 217, 222; **2**, 523; **10**, 323, 336; **17**, 358
 death of, effect of, **1**, 234
 debts, collector of, as, **20**, 66 n.
 deed
 executed by, ratification of, **1**, 178
 personally liable on, when, **1**, 221
 to execute a, **1**, 154, 168, 169, 208, 221; **10**, 363
 default of, **1**, 197, 217; **28**, 144
 co-agent, liability for, **1**, 193
 sub-agent of, liability for, **1**, 193
del credere, defined, **1**, 153
 agreement to be, may be inferred, **15**, 463 n.

AGENT—*continued.**del credere*—*continued.*

distinguished from sale, **25**, 178 n.
 guarantee by, **15**, 463
 insurance broker as, **17**, 348 n., 350
 personal liability of, **1**, 184
 set-off by, **25**, 496
 Statute of Frauds not applicable in case of, **1**, 153; **7**, 363; **15**, 463
 delay by, liability in case of, **1**, 186
 designs, in connection with registration of, **27**, 737
 diplomatic. *See* DIPLOMATIC.
 director of company as, **1**, 169; **5**, 220, 292; **15**, 470
 disclosure by, **1**, 169, 189; **17**, 405, 407; **20**, 684 n.
 discovery
 as against. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS; INTERROGATORIES.
 at instance of, **1**, 227; **11**, 90
 discretion of, **1**, 163, 183
 dismissal of, **1**, 191, 230
 disposition of property by, **1**, 203—206
 Factors Act, 1889, under, **1**, 205, 206
 title-deeds, of, **1**, 205
 unauthorised, when principal bound by, **1**, 204, 205
 distress
 by, **11**, 131, 156, 204
 on goods in hands of, **1**, 206; **11**, 134—136
 duty
 of principal to, **1**, 193—197, 200
 to principal, **1**, 169—173, 183—191
 damages in case of breach of, **1**, 191, 192
 election. *See* ELECTION AGENT.
 of contracting party to look to, effect of, **1**, 209
 petition, for party to, privilege of, **12**, 467, 468
 Elementary Education Act, taking child into employment, liability for, under, **12**, 64
 emergency, delegation of authority in case of, **1**, 171
 entry on land by, **24**, 325 n.
 estate. *See* ESTATE AGENT.
 estoppel
 as against, **1**, 159, 192; **13**, 386 n., 388, 391 n., 395; **17**, 583; **25**, 193
 by reason of, **1**, 158, 159; **13**, 390—392; **17**, 359 n.
 principal in respect of acts of, **1**, 179, 203, 207, 215, 216; **13**, 368, 385. *See* ESTOPPEL; PRINCIPAL.
 exceeding his authority, principal's rights in case of, **1**, 162, 201—203; **27**, 238 n.
 executor, of, **14**, 149, 317, 325
 exoneration of, extrinsic evidence for, **1**, 220; **7**, 523 n., 525, 527 n.; **13**, 566, 567 n., 568 n.; **15**, 470; **25**, 135 n.
 factor as, **1**, 152, 167; **19**, 8; **25**, 495. *See* FACTOR.
 falsification of documents etc. by, **5**, 313; **9**, 659—661
 fire insurance, effect of misdescription of property by, **17**, 534
 firm as, set-off in case of, **25**, 502
 food and drugs, adulteration of, by, **15**, 18
 samples of, may be procured by, **15**, 14
 foreign
 corporation may appoint, for service of writ, **1**, 148 n.; **8**, 395; **23**, 119 n.
 Government, in service of, position of, **1**, 224 n.
 principal, for, duty to insure of, **17**, 355, 356
 liability to third persons of, **1**, 209, 220

AGENT—*continued.*

fraud of, company's liability for, **5**, 132, 310
 criminal liability for, **9**, 657—659, 704, 705, 710
 effect of, **1**, 216; **2**, 523; **3**, 169; **5**, 310; **13**,
 386; **17**, 407
 principal's liability in case of, **1**, 201, 211, 214;
5, 132; **15**, 456 n.; **17**, 359; **20**, 708,
 710—713, 732
 recovery of property obtained by, **27**, 901
 settled account reopened on account of, **1**, 188
 friendly society, for member of, may sign consent
 for dissolution, **15**, 199
 stamp duty not chargeable on appointment of,
15, 161
 game dealer, of, sale by, **15**, 256
 gaming machine, rights in respect of, **1**, 196,
 197, 229, 231; **7**, 488; **15**, 275—277, 283,
 284
 general, *defined*, **1**, 152
 gift
 handed to, of donee, **15**, 434
 third person, to, **1**, 190; **15**, 425
 to, from principal, presumption of undue
 influence on, **15**, 110
 goods intrusted to. *See* GOODS.
 gratuitous position of, **1**, 185; **17**, 356; **21**, 374,
 375, 377
 guarantee
 addressed to, effect of, **15**, 467 n.
 by, **15**, 463, 467, 470
 of fidelity of, **15**, 441 n., 484 n., 548
 holding out as, estoppel in case of, **1**, 156, 158,
 159, 201; **13**, 390; **16**, 420; **17**, 359 n.
See HOLDING OUT.
 horse-dealer, of, warranty given by, **1**, 393, 394,
20, 248
 house. *See* HOUSE AGENT.
 husband
 as, of wife, **16**, 341—345, 402—404; **28**, 61
 of, receiving money due to wife, **16**, 328
 illegal
 commission to, gift of. *See* commission,
supra; secret profits, *infra*.
 transaction, remuneration in respect of, **1**,
 166, 196, 197
 rights and liabilities as to, **1**, 166, 175; **7**,
 487, 488; **15**, 275—277; **17**, 354, 358
 income tax, deduction from rent for, must allow,
16, 632
 delivery of account for, by, under Schedule C,
16, 639
 liability for, when principal resident abroad,
16, 646, 676
 return for purposes of, by, **16**, 618; 676
 incompetence of, determination of agency on
 account of, **1**, 230
 indemnification of, **1**, 193, 196, 197
 infant. *See* INFANT.
 information acquired by, duty as to, **1**, 184; **27**,
 757
 injunction against, **1**, 182; **17**, 217, 283; **27**, 757.
See INJUNCTION.
 inspection of documents
 by, **11**, 67, 90
 in hands of, **11**, 67, 86
 insurance. *See* life insurance; marine insurance,
infra.
 restrictive covenant in relation to, **27**, 567 n.
 interest, when liable for, **1**, 188; **21**, 41
 interested in subject-matter of contract, position
 of, **1**, 189, 190, 227, 228; **20**, 684 n.

AGENT—*continued.*

interpleader by, **1**, 200; **13**, 57; **17**, 583, 596
 interrogatories, inquiry from agent in answering,
11, 108
 intoxicating liquors, to sell, licence in case of, **18**,
 110, 111, 115
 joint, **1**, 159, 160, 234. *See* co-agent, *supra*.
 judgment obtained against, effect of, **1**, 209, 212
 knowledge of. *See* notice to, *infra*; KNOWLEDGE.
 lease, authority in respect of, **1**, 154, 155; **18**,
 371, 372
 liability
 of principal to, **1**, 193—200
 principal, to, **1**, 183—193
 third parties, to, **1**, 180, 181, 219—226, 235
 lien of, **1**, 197—199
 bankruptcy of
 agent, effect of, on, **1**, 203
 principal, effect of, on, **1**, 198, 235
 bill of lading, on, **26**, 288
 factor, as, **19**, 8
 insurance policy, on, **17**, 351, 352
 loss of, **1**, 199
 pilotage dues, in respect of, **26**, 604 n.
 possession necessary for exercise of, **1**, 198
 production of documents subject to, **11**, 86
 sale of goods, on, seller's right to, **25**, 243
 subject to, purchaser's position on, **1**, 211
 set-off, effect on right to, **25**, 495
 third persons, as affecting, **1**, 198, 211, 224
 West India Estates, in management of, **19**, 22
 life insurance, authority of, **1**, 153; **17**, 354, 549,
 550
 estoppel by knowledge of agent, **17**, 549
 ratification in respect of, **17**, 550
 light dues, recovery of, from, **26**, 630, 631
 limitation of action, acknowledgment in respect
 of, by, **19**, 61, 71, 72, 79, 93; **27**, 148 n.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES
 OF LIMITATION.
 in favour of, **1**, 184, 188
 payment of rent to, effect of, **19**, 127
 statute-barred debt revived by act of, **1**,
 207 n.; **19**, 71, 79, 93
 Lloyd's, of, **17**, 339 n., 359, 407 n.
 local authority, of, appointment of, **1**, 156
 liability for acts of, **1**, 213
 lunatic's committee, employed by, **19**, 432, 433
 malicious prosecution by, principal's liability for,
19, 673
 marine insurance, authority of, **17**, 354, 355,
 359
 broker as, **17**, 347, 348, 351, 352, 354, 359, 407.
See BROKER.
 duty of, **17**, 355—358, 405.
 knowledge of agent as affecting, **17**, 407
 liability of, in case of, **17**, 356, 357
 lien of, **17**, 351
 negligence of, **17**, 356—358, 407
 policies, to subscribe, **17**, 359
 ratification by principal of insurance by, even
 after knowledge of loss, **17**, 354 n.
 married woman as, **1**, 151; **16**, 412—415, 417—
 432. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY, wife.
 memorandum relative to contract, signature of,
 by, **1**, 152, 207; **7**, 377; **25**, 137
 mercantile. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT.
 mine, of, *defined*, **20**, 595 n., 626 n.
 provisions to be carried out by. *See* COAL
 MINE; MINES.
 minor as. *See* INFANT.

AGENT—*continued.*

misappropriation by,
 criminal liability for, **9**, 658, 659
 following property in case of, **1**, 204; **13**, 159 n.
 misconduct of, effect of, **1**, 196, 230
 misrepresentation by. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 authority, as to, **20**, 723
 insurance, in respect of, **17**, 406, 533
 money
 had and received, action for,
 against, **7**, 474, 479
 by, **1**, 227 l
 received by, liability in respect of, **1**, 187, 188, 223, 224, 231; **13**, 156 n.
 charge on, **1**, 204, 224
 specific purpose, for, **1**, 231
 unauthorised disposition of, by, **1**, 204
 mortgagee, of, cannot purchase mortgaged property, **21**, 257
 negligence of, **1**, 185
 bill of exchange, in respect of, liability for, **2**, 523
 collision at sea, causing, liability of shipowner for, **1**, 214; **26**, 525, 526
 dismissal, as ground for, **1**, 230
 insurance, in respect of, **17**, 358, 407, 549
 liability for, **1**, 219; **21**, 368 n., 433, 439
 remuneration, loss of, by, **1**, 196
 negotiable instrument
 in blank, authority as to estoppel in relation to, **2**, 484 n.; **13**, 392
 signing, **1**, 208; **2**, 489; **22**, 26
 unauthorised dealing with, **1**, 204
 security deposited with, rights with regard to, **1**, 635; **27**, 238
 newspaper proprietor, of,
 authority of, **23**, 216
 liability in case of libel of, **18**, 663, 664
 notice to, principal, as affecting, **1**, 215, 216, 373; **13**, 84, 85, 385; **17**, 407, 533, 570; **25**, 496. *See* KNOWLEDGE.
 notice to quit, authority to give, **1**, 167; **18**, 451, 452; **24**, 394, 395
 by, ratification of, **1**, 177
 notice to treat, service on, of, **6**, 65
 nuisance committed by, liability in case of, **1**, 218; **21**, 557
 parliamentary, **21**, 729. *See* PARLIAMENTARY AGENT.
 parol evidence to exonerate from liability, admissibility of, **1**, 220; **7**, 527 n.; **13**, 567 n.
 partition, to obtain, **21**, 828
 partner as, **1**, 151; **7**, 466; **22**, 24—34, 60, 61
 partnership
 constituted by sharing of profits by, **22**, 10, 11
 firm acting as, set-off in case of, **25**, 502
 of, signature of company's memorandum by, effect of, **5**, 65
 passage broker, of, statutory provisions as to, **26**, 351
 passing off by or as, **27**, 757, 769 n., 771
 patent. *See* PATENT AGENT.
 patentee, of foreign, cannot sue for infringement, **22**, 215
 pawnbroker's liability for acts of, **22**, 250
 payment
 by, acknowledgment of debt as, **19**, 71, 79
 one of several principals, to, effect of, **1**, 187
 unauthorised, set-off in case of, **25**, 494

AGENT—*continued.*payment—*continued.*

duty as to, before parting with principal's property, **1**, 187
 over to principal, duty as to, **1**, 187, 223
 to, acknowledgment of debt as, **19**, 72, 80
 how made, **1**, 165
 illegal transaction, in case of, **17**, 354
 implied authority as to, **1**, 165, 167, 168; **27**, 244
 mistake of fact, under, **1**, 223
 sale of land, on, express authority required for, **25**, 440
 personal liability of, **1**, 176, 180, 181, 221; 219—226, 235
 personal representative, of, employment of, **14**, 325
 executor *de son tort*, not liable as, **14**, 149
 losses by, protection against, **14**, 317
 pilotage dues, lien in respect of, of, **26**, 604
 pledge by, **1**, 167, 206
 pledging credit of principal, **1**, 164, 165; **28**, 863
 polling. *See* POLLING AGENT.
 possession of,
 bankrupt, when, principal's right to follow goods subject to lien, **1**, 203
 constructive, **1**, 225; **27**, 853 n., 854
 discovery of documents, in relation to, **11**, 85, 86
 distraint on goods in, **1**, 206; **11**, 136
 estopped from setting up title against principal, **1**, 192; **11**, 324
 goods or documents of title, of, **1**, 205, 206; **25**, 192
 lien, essential to preservation of, **1**, 198
 purchaser, of, lien of unpaid seller defeated by, **25**, 244
 seller for, effect of part delivery to buyer, **25**, 243
 tenancy in relation to, **18**, 340, 434. *See also* SERVANT.
 title deeds, of, **1**, 205
 Postmaster-General, of, **27**, 352 n., 358, 394
 power of attorney, under, **1**, 154, 161—163, 229; **10**, 363, 398, 462. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
 principal, in relation to. *See supra and infra, passim, and also* PRINCIPAL; UNDISCLOSED PRINCIPAL.
 prize. *See* PRIZE AGENT.
 professional, usage in case of, **1**, 182, 207
 property disposed of by, principal's rights of, in case of, **1**, 203, 204
 public, position of, **1**, 181, 213, 224; **6**, 412—417; **19**, 432; **27**, 477
 trustee empowered to employ, **28**, 218
 public authority, of, statutory protection of, **23**, 342
 purchase, not allowed to retain benefit of, **1**, 184; **13**, 75; **28**, 168
 by, wrongful vendor, from, principal's position on, **27**, 897 n.
 qualification required in certain cases, **1**, 151
qui facit per alium facit per se, application of, **1**, 157 n.
 quorum, effect of authority given to, **1**, 160
 railway company, of, preference as carrier of, **4**, 78
 ratification of
 acts of, **1**, 173—181, 233; **5**, 296, 297; **15**, 470; **25**, 137. *See* RATIFICATION.
 deed of, **1**, 178
 rating of premises occupied by, **24**, 10, 11, 19

AGENT—continued.

receiver as, **24**, 338—340. *See* RECEIVER.
 recovery of money paid to, for purposes of agency, **1**, 231; **7**, 487, 488
 reimbursement of, **1**, 196, 197
 remuneration of, **1**, 190, 191, 193—196; **23**, 143
 custom, regulated by, **1**, 194
 implied contract for, **1**, 194
 loss of right to, **1**, 191, 196
 principal preventing earning of, remedy on, **1**, 195
 salary, by, **20**, 66
 share of profits, by, **22**, 10, 11
 rents, to receive, authority of, **18**, 472
 reputed ownership of, effect of, **1**, 204; **2**, 174
 restrictive covenant in relation to, **27**, 567 n., 583
 rights of, against principal, **1**, 193—197, 200
 third parties, **1**, 226, 227; **25**, 241
 sale of
 goods, to enter into contract for, **15**, 470; **25**, 137—143; **27**, 908
 to take delivery in case of, **25**, 131, 244, 251, 252
 land, in case of, **25**, 440; **27**, 897 n.
 sale or purchase, to effect, position of, **1**, 148, 166, 190; **21**, 257
 salvage claim by, **26**, 567, 568
 secret profits, accountable for, **1**, 191; **2**, 260; **13**, 68; **15**, 425
 receipt of, by, **1**, 189—191, 216, 217; **2**, 260; **9**, 710; **13**, 68; **15**, 424, 425
 servant, distinguished from, **1**, 147; **20**, 66
 set-off by or against, **1**, 197, 211, 235; **25**, 495, 496, 502
 settlement, provisions in, as to employment of, **25**, 689, 690
 third person, by, with, **1**, 210, 211
 share transfer handed in blank to, **27**, 238
 shares, agreement to take, by, **5**, 146, 147
 ship, compulsory pilotage, under, **1**, 214; **26**, 500, 519, 520, 529, 530
 managing owner of, position of, **26**, 35, 525 n.
 master of, as. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
 share in British, to transfer, must be appointed by deed, **1**, 154
 ship broker as, **26**, 88, 136—138, 153 n., 173, 567
 signature of, **1**, 149 n.
 agent as, **2**, 495
 arbitration, submission to, by, **1**, 441; **10**, 430 n.
 bill of exchange by, **1**, 169, 208, 221; **2**, 489, 494, 495, 523; **15**, 489 n.
 bill of lading by, **26**, 153, 173, 174
 bill of sale by, **1**, 148 n.; **3**, 11
 building society, consent to dissolution of, for, **1**, 157; **3**, 392; **10**, 430 n.
 company, on behalf of, **1**, 221
 memorandum of association of, by, **1**, 148 n., 157; **5**, 64, 65
 contract by, **1**, 208, 221; **7**, 377—379; **10**, 429, 430; **15**, 470; **25**, 290
 memorandum relative to, of, **1**, 152, 207; **7**, 377; **25**, 137
 deed by, **1**, 168, 208, 221; **10**, 429
 document, agent who cannot read, by, **1**, 148 n.
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, within, **1**, 152 n., 207; **7**, 361; **10**, 429, 430 n.; **25**, 137, 138; **27**, 28, 29
 Statute of Frauds, within, **1**, 152, 157, 207; **7**, 377; **10**, 429, 430 n.; **27**, 28

AGENT—continued.

signature of—*continued.*
 friendly society, consent to dissolution of, for, **15**, 199
 general effect of, **1**, 208, 221; **2**, 494, 495; **7**, 377; **10**, 429, 430; **15**, 470
 guarantee by, **15**, 457, 467 n., 470, 489 n.
 representation as to credit by, not sufficient, **1**, 214; **15**, 457
 witness, as, **7**, 379; **25**, 137 n.
 skill required of, **1**, 169, 185; **21**, 368, 374, 375
 slander of title by, **27**, 675
 solicitor as, **1**, 151, 156, 170, 172; **11**, 74; **15**, 470; **22**, 26
 London agent, as, **26**, 844—848. *See* LONDON AGENT.
 special, *defined*, **1**, 152
 specific performance at instance of, **27**, 81
 stakeholder as, **15**, 273—276
 steward as, **1**, 167; **18**, 372
 Stock Exchange transaction, for purposes of, **15**, 283, 284; **27**, 244
 stoppage *in transitu* by, **1**, 177, 199, 200; **25**, 257, 258
 sub-agent. *See also* SUB-AGENT.
 default of liability for, **1**, 172, 193
 relation to, **1**, 171—173, 193, 199
 surety for, liability of, **15**, 484 n.
 surety for principal, acting as, parol evidence to prove intention, **7**, 527 n.
 telegraphic business, engaged in, position of, **27**, 394
 tender, accepting, under building contract, **3**, 169
 of rent, by or to, **11**, 153, 154
 third persons, liability towards, **1**, 210, 219—226
 agency not disclosed, where, **1**, 219
 bills of exchange, in respect of, **1**, 221
 breach of trust, in respect of, **1**, 226
 conversion, in respect of, **1**, 225
 deeds, in respect of, **1**, 221
 identity of principal
 disclosed, where, **1**, 220, 221
 not disclosed, **1**, 219, 220
 payment of money, in respect of, **1**, 223, 224
 principal not existent, where, **1**, 221
 tort, in respect of, **1**, 224, 225. *See* TORT.
 warranty of authority, in respect of breach of, **1**, 221, 222
 title deeds in possession of, liability in case of, **1**, 205; **13**, 81
 tort of. *See* TORT.
 Trade Marks Act, 1905, under, **27**, 687 n.
 trade union, of, liability for acts of, **1**, 213; **27**, 661, 662
 trading corporation, of, contracts of, **1**, 156
 trespass, action for, by, **27**, 854
 by, **15**, 226
 trover, action in, against, **27**, 901, 908
 trustee, as a, **1**, 157, 182, 184, 188; **13**, 75, 156; **14**, 149; **28**, 58, 91, 206
 for a, **4**, 278; **14**, 149; **25**, 689; **28**, 122, 141—145
 purchase of trust property by, **28**, 168
 whether a, **28**, 5 n., 58
 ultra vires acts of, ratification of, **1**, 174
 universal, *defined*, **1**, 152
 urban authority, of, appointment of, **1**, 156
 usage affecting. *See* custom or usage, *supra*.
 vendor of land, of, authority of, **25**, 440
 wagering contract, in. *See* gaming transaction, *supra*.

AGENT—*continued.*

- warranty
 - given by, on sale of animal, **1**, 393, 394
 - of authority of, liability on, of, **1**, 221—223
- West India estates, for management of, lien of, **19**, 22
- wife
 - as. *See* married woman as, *supra*.
 - of, **16**, 328, 329, 402—404
- witness, signature as, by, **25**, 137 n.
- writ, to accept service of, for foreign corporation, **1**, 148 n. ; **5**, 19 ; **8**, 395 ; **23**, 119 n.
- wrongful dismissal of, defences to action for, **1**, 230

AGENT-GENERAL,

- colony, of, **10**, 506
- volunteers and local militia, for, transference of powers of, **7**, 95

AGGRAVATION,

- aggravated
 - damages, pleading matter with a view to, **10**, 346 ; **22**, 425, 426
 - circumstances giving rise to, **10**, 341 ; **27**, 885
 - when awarded, **10**, 306, 323—325 ; **21**, 483, 560 ; **27**, 865, 885
 - defamatory libel, punishment in case of, **18**, 739
 - previous conviction for another offence, by reason of, **9**, 383
 - tort, in action in respect of, **27**, 467

AGGREGATION,

- property subjected to, for estate duty purposes, **13**, 202—204. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
- accretions after death, in case of, **13**, 204
- limited, on death after April 8th, 1900, **13**, 203
- national interest, not applied to things of, **13**, 203
- net principal value not exceeding £1,000, in case of, **13**, 203
- once only on any death, **13**, 203

AGGRIEVED PERSON,

- bankruptcy matter, by reason of, appeal by, **2**, 301, 302, 333
- designs, by reason of error in register of, application to court by, **27**, 728
- friendly society dispute, in, application to court by, **15**, 176
- land values, referee's decision, by reason of, appeal by, **24**, 584
- licensing justices, by reason of decision of, appeal by, **18**, 78, 79
- patents, by reason of error in register of, application to court by, **22**, 180
- trade
 - marks, by reason of error in register of, application to court by, **27**, 714, 715
 - union, by reason of breach of rules of, complaint to registrar by, **27**, 610

AGISTMENT,

- defined*, **1**, 386
- agister of royal forest, duties of, **7**, 182 ; **9**, 115
- bankruptcy, agisted animals not within reputed ownership clause, **1**, 387 ; **2**, 181 n.
- common, pasturing cattle on, **4**, 451, 456, 476 ; **11**, 156
- distress on animal subject of, **1**, 387, 388 ; **11**, 156
- horse entrusted to defendant for, action in respect of injury to, **1**, 49, 387

AGISTMENT—*continued.*

- nature and incidents of contract of, **1**, 386—388
- negligence of agister, effect of, **1**, 387
- reputed ownership in respect of agisted stock, **1**, 276
- royal forest, in, **4**, 476 ; **7**, 182

AGNUS DEI,

- addition to service, of, whether illegal, **11**, 677

AGREEMENT. *See also* CONTRACT.

- acquiescence, constituted by, **25**, 536 n.
- action, enabling another person to bring, **1**, 55
 - not to bring, statute of limitations barred by, **19**, 173
 - without prior formal demand, **1**, 24
- Admiralty action, in, effectual nature of, **1**, 93, 96, 103, 114, 127
- adultery, in contemplation of, **16**, 441, 447, 448
- agent's signature of, **1**, 208, 221 ; **2**, 494, 495 ; **7**, 377—379 ; **10**, 429, 430 ; **15**, 470 ; **25**, 290
- Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, excluding, **15**, 224
 - within, **1**, 240—252 ; **11**, 140 n.
- agricultural produce on land, for utilization of, effect on right of distress of, **11**, 179
- ancillary, when not specifically enforceable, **27**, 13
- appeal, not to, Admiralty suit, in, **1**, 114
 - county court, from, **8**, 603
 - Supreme Court, in, **23**, 193
- apprenticeship terminated by, **20**, 104
- arbitration, submission to, by, **1**, 439. *See* ARBITRATION, submission.
- assignment, for enforcement of, **8**, 158 ; **10**, 418, 496 ; **23**, 221 ; **27**, 7 n., 39 n., 81, 82
- attestation of, when necessary, **10**, 428, 429
- author and publisher, between, **8**, 148, 162 ; **23**, 215, 217
- betting, with a view to, **15**, 277
- bill of sale, amounting to, **3**, 13, 14, 18
- bond securing performance of, position of, **3**, 81, 90, 94 ; **18**, 186
- boundaries fixed by, **3**, 109, 110
- building. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
- builder's interest under, **18**, 567—569
 - contract, secret or fraudulent, with reference to, **3**, 201, 218
- cancellation of, **13**, 52, 53
- carrier's liability limited by, **4**, 26
- champertous, enforcement of, **1**, 54 ; **9**, 500
- child's maintenance, for, for indefinite period, **7**, 366
- collateral,
 - bailee's liability, effect on, **1**, 546
 - bill of exchange or note, in case of, **2**, 483
 - bill of sale, effect as regards, **3**, 32, 36
 - incorporation in, of, **3**, 44, 45
 - land, to contract for sale of, need not be in writing, **10**, 447 n. ; **25**, 291 n.
 - lease, to agreement for, need not be in writing, **10**, 447 n. ; **18**, 373
 - to, stamp in case of, **13**, 399, 400
- lessor and lessee, between, effect on mortgagee of lessor, **7**, 523 n. ; **11**, 129 n.
- non-performance of, as defence to specific performance, **27**, 58
- parol,
 - evidence as to, **7**, 523 n., 528 ; **10**, 447 ; **13**, 428, 567 ; **26**, 140
 - specific performance, in case of, **27**, 30
 - void and illegal contracts, to, effect of, **7**, 390

AGREEMENT—*continued.*

common inclosure by, **4**, 530
 compensation for errors or omissions, to waive, effect of, **20**, 748 ; **25**, 328, 329
 compound interest on mortgage, to pay, **21**, 227, 228
 condition, dependent upon, **13**, 567
 conduct of parties, inferred from, **27**, 65
 consignor and consignee, as to risk before delivery, **4**, 95
 contingency, dependent upon, effect of non-happening of contingency on, **25**, 546
 contracting out by. *See* CONTRACTING OUT.
 covenant as an, **10**, 475
 crew, with, **26**, 39—44. *See* SEAMAN.
 criminal prosecution, to stifle or abandon, **13**, 73 n. ; **15**, 190
 custom incorporated in, **13**, 567
 deed, to execute, as executory contract, **27**, 4 n.
 denial in pleadings of, **22**, 431, 432
 distress, affecting right of, **11**, 121, 151, 153, 155, 156, 179, 196
 demand before, for, **11**, 148
 disposal of, as to, **11**, 181, 185
 extending right of, **11**, 156
 loss etc. of, by, **11**, 155
 postponement of right of, by, **11**, 148, 155
 warrant, whether an, **11**, 161
 draft of, as satisfying the Statute of Frauds, **7**, 367 ; **15**, 465 n.
 election petition, for withdrawal of, **12**, 434
 electricity, for supply of, **12**, 588 n., 589 n., 594, 615, 632
 equitable assignment by, **4**, 375, 377 ; **10**, 376 n. ; **21**, 77
 equitable interest, for sale of, **7**, 534, 535 ; **11**, 275
 evidence, extrinsic, as to, how far admissible, **13**, 566—568. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 of course of dealing as, **25**, 487, 493 n. ; **27**, 23
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, excluding regulations made under, **14**, 479—483
 family arrangement by. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
 faults, to take with all, express or implied, **20**, 728, 729 ; **25**, 163 n., 298 n. ; **27**, 47, 51
 fencing, in respect of, **3**, 131
 fire insurance, for a running account in regard to, **17**, 526
 fraudulent, with architect under building contract, **3**, 201, 218
 furnished lodgings, for letting, **18**, 372 n.
 game, to keep down, as consideration for lease, **1**, 277
 gaming consideration, for. *See* GAMING, contract.
 Ground Game Act, 1880, contracting out of, **15**, 221, 224 n.
 Highway Acts, under, **16**, 112
 husband and wife, between, as to application of property etc., **14**, 545 ; **16**, 433—435
 imperfect, acting under, **15**, 231 n.
 evidence to explain, **13**, 567
 inclosure of common by, **4**, 530
 injunction to restrain breach of, illegal etc., where, **17**, 236
 necessary parties, **17**, 272
 secured by bond, **3**, 90
 innkeeper's liability, limiting, **17**, 316
 inquiry, to waive, as a defence, **20**, 727—730, 747
 interest in respect of debt, for, **21**, 37, 39, 227, 228
 jurisdiction by, generally, **6**, 182 ; **9**, 13 ; **14**, 33
 in trespass, **27**, 851 n.

AGREEMENT—*continued.*

Lands Clauses Acts, for acquisition of land under, **6**, 56—62. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
 lease, for, breach of, **18**, 378—381
 demise may be construed as, **18**, 368, 369
 determination of, **18**, 441, 448
 entry under, effect of, **18**, 441, 448
 form of, **18**, 367 n., 369—375
 house agent, by, **18**, 371, 372
 informal, **18**, 371
 invalid lease operating as, **18**, 385, 402, 448, 460
 lease distinguished from, **18**, 366—369
 lessor's title in case of, **18**, 381—383
 mining, **20**, 556, 557, 569
 parol evidence of, **18**, 375—377
 part performance of, **18**, 336, 373, 375—377 ; **25**, 295 n.
 quiet enjoyment, when assured by, **18**, 527
 specific performance of, **18**, 378—381
 stamp duty in case of, **18**, 377, 378, 396—400
 terms of, **18**, 366—370, 441
 title to be shown by lessor, **18**, 381—383
 words of demise in, **18**, 367 n.
 writing, necessity of, **18**, 372—375
 legacy, to leave a, **7**, 366 ; **28**, 514
 library authorities, between, as to use of single library, **23**, 589, 590
 licence, for, nature of, **18**, 338 n. ; **20**, 569
 lien
 lost by, **19**, 32
 when attachable to, **19**, 4, 14, 25
 light, giving enjoyment of, **11**, 307
 lunatic asylum, uniting local authorities with a view to providing, **19**, 484—487
 marine insurance policy, to issue, **17**, 349
 marriage, to pay money on, **7**, 366 ; **13**, 425 n.
 marry, to, **13**, 425 ; **16**, 272—277. *See* MARRIAGE, contract.
 mistake in signing, parol evidence admissible in case of, **21**, 25
 mortgage, to execute, effect of, **13**, 93 ; **21**, 75, 76, 83, 84
 novation, substitution of new agreement by, **27**, 65. *See* NOVATION.
 parol. *See* PAROL CONTRACT.
 partition by, **21**, 812—824. *See* PARTITION.
 stamp duty in case of, **21**, 824
 partnership
 assets distributed among partners by, effect on
 lien of, **19**, 32
 continuation of, by, **22**, 23, 24, 37
 illegal, **22**, 17, 18
 liability of partners, how affected by, **22**, 37, 98, 99
 parol evidence of, **27**, 28 n.
 part performance of, **27**, 33 n.
 rescission of, **20**, 743 n. ; **22**, 69
 specific performance of, **27**, 8 n., 27, 76
 capital not dealt with, when, **27**, 27
 surety, how affected by new, **22**, 24
 writing, when necessary for, **22**, 21, 22
 patented articles, as to sale by agent of, **7**, 366
 patronage, limiting exercise of right of, invalidity of, **11**, 583 ; **15**, 408
 police, consolidation of borough and county, by, **22**, 490, 491
 pooling, between competing railway companies, **23**, 712, 713

AGREEMENT—*continued.*

possession of goods for limited time, conferring, **18, 341**
 preliminary, as evidence, **13, 566**
 private Bill becoming law, conditioned on, validity of, **27, 188**
 purchase, for, creating tenancy until completion, **11, 176**
 railway
 companies, between, as to amalgamation, **23, 706—711**
 pooling their traffic, **23, 712, 713**
 running powers, **23, 701, 702**
 working of one of the railways, **23, 703—706**
 company, by, delegating its statutory powers, **23, 703**
 rectification of, on ground of mistake, etc., **13, 62 n.**; **21, 20 et seq.** See RECTIFICATION.
 parol evidence, admissibility of, **21, 26**
 re-insurance against fire, for, **17, 526**
 rent
 payable in advance by, **11, 148**
 payment of, operating as, **18, 442, 473, 474, 568**
 reduction or increase of, for, **18, 467, 550**
 rentcharge, for grant of, enforcement of, **24, 472**
 rescission on ground of misrepresentation, to waive, **20, 747, 748**; **25, 329**
 restraint of trade, in, construction of, **27, 554, 555**
 validity of, **27, 529, 548—589, 613.** See RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 reversion, to
 purchase, by tenant, **18, 550**
 sell, affecting right of distress, **11, 151**
 sale of
 goods, for, **10, 428**; **25, 117, 126—129, 153, 200 n., 201 n.** See SALE OF GOODS.
 breach of, **25, 118**
 warranty in case of, **25, 276, 277**
 credit, to sell on, when inferred, **25, 204 n.**
 perishing of goods, effect of, **25, 118, 146**
 price to be fixed by third party, **25, 148**
 sale, when a, **25, 117, 178**
 variation of, **25, 279**
 land, for, **25, 289—292, 317, 364.** See SALE OF LAND.
 part performance of, **7, 380**; **13, 65, 76**; **25, 294—296**
 salvage, persons bound by, **26, 572, 573**
 ousting right to, **26, 566**
 seamen, for engagement of, **26, 39—44.** See SEAMAN.
 deposit with Customs of, **26, 658, 659**
 secret, between employer and architect under building contract, **3, 201, 218**
 separation of husband and wife, having reference to, **16, 411, 439—444, 452.** See SEPARATION.
 set-off by, **25, 487, 493 n., 502**
 setting aside of, grounds for, **7, 354—360**; **14, 544**
 settlement,
 constituted by, **25, 675 n.**
 for a, formalities in case of, **25, 533—537**
 shares, to accept, estoppel in respect of, **5, 146**
 shooting, conferring right of, **15, 231 n.**
 signature of, **10, 428**; **13, 567**; **15, 472**
 agent, by. See agent, *supra.*
 small holdings, acquisition of land for, by, **26, 678—680**
 specific performance of, **16, 441**; **17, 349**; **18, 378—380**; **22, 17**; **27, 13, 23 n.** See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

AGREEMENT—*continued.*

stamp duty in respect of, **7, 529—541**; **15, 472, 473**; **18, 336**; **20, 78, 79.** See STAMP DUTY.
 statute, scheduled to, validity of, **27, 123**
 Statute of Frauds, within, **5, 239, 353**; **7, 361—366**; **10, 428**; **13, 425**; **15, 463, 465 n.**; **22, 432 n.** See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 tenancy,
 agricultural land, for, **1, 240**; **18, 563, 564**
 assignment of, for, **18, 582**
 attornment accompanied by, **18, 336, 441, 448**
 distress, giving right of, **11, 121, 175, 176**
 prolongation of, by, **11, 151**
 surrender of, for, **18, 550**
 yearly, for, **18, 379 n., 441, 448, 568**
 tenant's
 rates and taxes, with reference to, **18, 489, 490**
 statutory rights, defeating, **18, 489**
 trade union, of, **27, 613—621, 624.** See TRADE UNION.
 uncertainty in. See UNCERTAINTY.
 underlease, for, **18, 410, 411**
 wages below minimum rate, for payment of, **27, 523**
 water supply by, on part of Metropolitan Water Board, **28, 344, 345**
 will, to make an ascertainable gift by, **7, 366**; **28, 514**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under. See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
 written, parol evidence with reference to, **13, 22, 568**; **15, 467**
 superseded by deed, evidence in case of, **13, 422**
 year, not to be performed within a, **7, 365, 366**; **10, 420**; **13, 425**

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING. See also AGRICULTURAL TENANCY; AGRICULTURE.

defined, **1, 239, 259**; **11, 140 n.**
 agisted animals on, **1, 388**
 allotments, provisions as to, in Agricultural Holdings Acts, **1, 347, 356**
 arbitration in case of question arising with reference to, **1, 264—266, 271, 273, 346, 492**; **8, 625—629, 631**
 bankruptcy of tenant of,
 covenants affected in case of, **1, 275**
 disclaimer of lease, by trustee, **1, 275, 276**
 notice to quit in case of, **1, 241**
 rent in case of, **1, 247, 256**
 reputed ownership in case of, **1, 276**
 trustee carrying on tenancy in case of, **1, 308; 2, 38**
 beneficent, on lands belonging to, **1, 269**; **11, 782, 798**
 Board of Agriculture, powers of, as to, **1, 280, 298**
 capital money expended on, under Settled Land Acts, **1, 267**; **18, 288**; **25, 647, 648**
 certiorari in case of proceedings with reference to, **1, 269**
 charity trustees, charge on land by, **1, 269**; **4, 236**
 Commissioners of Woods, duties and powers, **7, 191**
 compensation for
 building, for, **1, 258, 260 n.**
 contracting out of Agricultural Holdings Act, **1, 262**
 crops destroyed etc. under order of Board of Agriculture, **1, 280**

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING—continued.

compensation for—*continued.*
 game, damage done by, **1, 278; 15, 224, 225, 262**
 improvements, agreement, by, **1, 245, 261, 262; 18, 566, 567**
 Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1, 258—271. See COMPENSATION.**
 custom of country, by, **1, 243—247; 10, 257. See CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY.**
 compulsory acquisition for allotments, **1, 346**
 condition of holding at beginning of tenancy, record of, **1, 240**
 county court jurisdiction with reference to, **1, 257, 259, 269; 8, 625—631; 11, 140, 207**
 covenant. *See COVENANT IN LEASE.*
 crops. *See CROPS; GROWING CROPS.*
 Crown lands, on, **1, 268 n., 270; 7, 191, 235, 236, 255**
 cultivation of, **1, 240, 243—251; 18, 563, 564. See COVENANT IN LEASE.**
 custom of the country regulating management of, **1, 243—246, 275; 10, 257; 18, 563—567**
 destructive insects and pests on, prevention of, **1, 280, 281**
 determination of, **1, 240—243, 275**
 disposal of produce, **1, 250, 251; 11, 179; 18, 564, 565**
 distress with reference to, **1, 252—257, 388; 11, 139, 140, 159, 179, 207, 209; 14, 54. See DISTRESS FOR RENT.**
 wrongful, **1, 252, 257; 8, 626, 630; 11, 209**
 disturbance, unreasonable, rights in case of, **1, 270, 271**
 drainage of. *See DRAINAGE OF LAND.*
 compensation for, **1, 245, 261**
 record of, **1, 240**
 employment on, **1, 276, 277; 28, 909 n.**
 entry upon, **1, 240**
 execution on crops on, **1, 255, 257, 258; 11, 179; 14, 45—47**
 fencing of, **1, 251; 18, 565**
 fixtures, **1, 271—274; 18, 420—422, 565**
 free cropping, landlord's remedy where injury to holding, **1, 251**
 tenant's statutory right of, **1, 250**
 game, damage by, to, **1, 277, 278; 15, 218 n., 224, 225**
 rights of tenant of, **15, 216, 220—225**
 hay and straw covenants with reference to, **1, 247, 248, 251; 18, 564**
 implied covenants with reference to, **1, 243**
 improvements to, rights in case of. *See compensation, supra.*
 incoming tenant, payments by, **1, 246; 10, 257**
 injunction to enforce covenant relating to, **1, 248, 251, 252; 17, 240, 245**
 Lancaster, in Duchy of, **1, 268, 270; 7, 235, 236**
 landlord's right to view state of, **1, 243; 18, 563 n.**
 manuring covenants and the like with reference to, **1, 248, 249, 251**
 market garden. *See MARKET GARDEN.*
 mortgage of, **1, 241, 263, 274; 4, 236**
 National Health Insurance with reference to employment on, **28, 909 n.**
 notice to quit with reference to, **1, 240—243, 271; 18, 449, 563 n. See NOTICE TO QUIT.**
 special provision in Ireland as to, **18, 449 n.**
 notices, service of, under the Acts, **1, 269**
 outgoing tenant, liability of, **1, 246—248**
 reimbursement for cultivation by, **1, 246; 10, 257. See compensation, supra.**

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING—continued.

penalty, stipulation for, **1, 249, 250; 18, 563 n.**
 ploughing up ancient pasture in case of, **1, 251, 284**
 renewal of tenancy of, refusal of, **1, 271**
 rent, set-off of compensation against, **1, 256; 11, 159; 18, 479**
 small holding as, **26, 670, 690**
 sparks from locomotive, damage by, **1, 278—280; 21, 405, 519 n.; 23, 727**
 special case, statement of, with reference to, **8, 626—628**
 statutes regulating, **1, 239 n.; 18, 563 n.**
 writing required for
 agreement for year's notice to quit, **1, 241; 10, 421**
 consent by landlord to improvement to give right to compensation, **1, 261; 10, 421**
 consent by landlord to payment of compensation by incoming to outgoing tenant, **1, 262; 10, 426**

AGRICULTURAL LAND. See also AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY; AGRICULTURE.

defined, rating purposes, for, **24, 23 n.**
 burial ground is not, for rating purposes, **3, 466**
 drainage of. *See DRAINAGE OF LAND.*
 estate duty in respect of, **13, 208**
 general district rate in respect of, **24, 85**
 grants for education to supply deficiency of rates from, **12, 48 n.**
 highway rate in respect of, **24, 96 n.**
 improvement to. *See IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.*
 income tax in respect of, **16, 619**
 allowances and deductions, **16, 622, 623, 627**
 assessable value, **16, 621**
 deduction by tenant, **16, 632—634**
 persons chargeable, **16, 631**
 profits derived from occupation, on, **16, 636—638**
 increment value duty, exemption from, **24, 566**
 land duties, valuation for purposes of, **24, 553**
 lease of, **18, 563—567. See AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY.**
 lighting rate in respect of, **24, 99**
 metropolis, in, partial exemption from general rate, **20, 441; 24, 127**
 mortgagee in possession of, duties of, **21, 204**
 poor rate, partial exemption from, **24, 23**
 rates on, **24, 23, 85, 95, 96 n., 99, 127**
 exchequer payments in relief of, **24, 762**
 reversion duty, exemption from, **24, 574**
 sale of, vendor's position in case of, **25, 370, 371**
 site value with reference to, **24, 551, 553**
 sparks from locomotive, damage by, **1, 278—280; 21, 405, 519 n.; 23, 727**
 special expenses rate in respect of, **24, 95**
 succession duty in respect of, **13, 287**
 undeveloped land duty, abatements and allowances in respect of, **24, 551 n., 579**
 when exempt from, **24, 578**
 valuation of, for purposes of the general valuation, **24, 553**

AGRICULTURAL TENANCY. See also AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.

defined, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **1, 259**
 commencement of, **1, 240**
 contract of, definition, **1, 259**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

AGRICULTURAL TENANCY—*continued.*

custom of country, regulated by, when, **1**, 240, 244—246

determination of, **1**, 240 *et seq.*, 259

notice to quit, by, **1**, 240—243, 269. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.

where several parts, **1**, 240

management of holding during, **18**, 563, 564

record of condition at commencement of, **1**, 240

time of entry, **1**, 240

AGRICULTURE. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY.

The title AGRICULTURE is contained in Vol. I., pp. 237 et seq.

defined, **24**, 551 n.; **26**, 688 n.

adulteration, fertilisers and feeding stuffs, of, **1**, 285—291. *See* FERTILISER.

penalties for, limitation of actions in case of, **1**, 290, 292

seeds, of, **1**, 292

agricultural holding, nature etc. of. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.

land, meaning of, within Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, **24**, 23 n.

sale of, vendor's position in case of, **25**, 370, 371

purpose, what is an, **27**, 308 n.

Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, application of, **3**, 466; **24**, 23 n.

analysis of food in interests of, **15**, 13, 15 n.

analyst, agricultural. *See* ANALYST.

arbitration on purchase of fixtures, **1**, 273

away-going crops. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS.

bankruptcy of tenant in, rights on. *See* BANKRUPTCY.

Board of. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

cattle, law relating to. *See* CATTLE.

chaff-cutting machine, duty to fence, **1**, 295

children employed in, **1**, 276, 277

compulsory education in case of, **12**, 59 n., 61

Colorado beetle, prevention of importation of, **1**, 280 n.

compensation, damage to crops etc., for, **1**, 277—280

improvements etc., for. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; COMPENSATION.

cropping, covenants as to, **1**, 249—251; **18**, 564

crops, growing. *See* CROPS; GROWING CROPS.

custom as affecting, **1**, 243—246, 275; **10**, 257; **18**, 563—567

destructive insects, fungi etc., prevention of, **1**, 280, 281; **20**, 385

distress, right of, **1**, 252—257, 388; **11**, 139, 140, 142 n., 159, 179, 207, 209. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

drainage in, **1**, 245, 261; **18**, 278, 301 n. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND.

inquiry as to, by Board of Agriculture, **18**, 294 n., 302, 304

private improvement companies, by, **18**, 283

ecclesiastical lease of land for purposes of, **11**, 761, 762

education in regard to, **1**, 298; **12**, 15

emblems, right to, **1**, 282, 283; **14**, 219; **18**, 565, 566

employment in, **1**, 276, 277; **12**, 59 n., 61, 62; **28**, 909 n.

AGRICULTURE—*continued.*

estate duty in respect of agricultural property, **13**, 208

execution on crops. *See* GROWING CROPS.

fence, covenant to repair, no injunction in respect of, **1**, 251

machinery, duty in respect of, **1**, 295

fertilisers and feeding stuffs, regulations as to, **1**, 285—292. *See* FEEDING STUFF; FERTILISER.

fixtures in, **1**, 271—274; **18**, 420, 422, 565. *See* FIXTURES.

flints, collection and sale of, **1**, 245

friendly society for promotion of, **15**, 125 n.

fructus industriales, not an interest in land, **1**, 293; **25**, 112, 291 n.

fruit pickers, accommodation for, **1**, 277; **23**, 516

game, damage by, **1**, 277, 278; **15**, 218 n., 224, 225

rights of tenant in, **15**, 216, 220—225

gangs, provisions as to, **1**, 276, 277

gleaning, right of, **1**, 283

hay. *See* HAY.

hops. *See* HOPS.

husbandlike manner, cultivation in, **1**, 243; **18**, 563

implements of, distress upon, **1**, 252; **11**, 142 n., 179

malicious damage to, **1**, 283, 284; **9**, 781

repair of, right to ploughbote for, **24**, 176

Improvement of Land Act, 1864, improvements effected under, **18**, 280—283, 293—300. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.

increment value duty in respect of agricultural land, **24**, 566

injunction to enforce covenants in lease, **1**, 248, 251, 252; **17**, 240, 245

irrigation. *See* IRRIGATION.

land values duties with reference to, **24**, 551, 553, 566, 574, 578, 579

lease. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.

covenants in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.

incumbent of benefice, by, **11**, 761, 762

penalties, provision for, in, **1**, 249, 250

Settled Estate Act, 1877, under, **18**, 365; **25**, 677

locomotive for, licence, exempt from, **27**, 308

machinery. *See* MACHINERY.

malicious damage to crops and machinery, **1**, 283, 284; **9**, 774, 781

manure, compensation for, **1**, 258, 260, 261 n., 262; **18**, 566

manuring, covenants as to, **1**, 248, 249; **18**, 564

meadow and ancient pasture, ploughing up of, **1**, 250, 284

Merchandise Marks Acts, application of, **1**, 298

mortgagee in possession of agricultural land, duties of, **21**, 204

mushrooms, gathering of, **1**, 284

overhanging trees, rights as to, **1**, 296; **21**, 547, 548. *See* OVERHANGING.

pasture. *See* PASTURE.

ploughbote, right of, **24**, 176

poisoned flesh and grain, use of, **1**, 284, 285

poisonous trees, injury to cattle by, **1**, 296, 297; **21**, 396 n., 530

poisons for purposes of, sale of, **20**, 385

poor rate in respect of agricultural land, **24**, 23

produce, disposal of, **1**, 250, 251; **11**, 179; **18**, 564

promotion of, by Board of Agriculture, **1**, 298; **12**, 15

AGRICULTURE—*continued.*

railway engines, damage by sparks from, **1**, 278—280 ; **21**, 405, 519 n. ; **23**, 727
 rates, Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, provisions as to, **12**, 48 n. ; **24**, 23, 95, 96 n., 99
 rent, additional, provision for, **1**, 249
 arrear, in, recovery of, **1**, 245—247
 best, meaning of, **1**, 268
 reversion duty in respect of agricultural land, **24**, 574
 Royal Agricultural Society, objects etc. of, **1**, 299, 300
 sale of agricultural land, vendor's position in case of, **25**, 370, 371
 Sale of Farming Stock Act, 1816, sale by sheriff under, **1**, 257, 258 ; **11**, 179
 school attendance in case of children employed in, **12**, 59 n., 61, 62
 seeds, killing or dyeing, **1**, 292
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, lease within, **25**, 677
 Settled Land Acts, application of capital money under, **1**, 267 ; **18**, 283—285, 288 ; **25**, 647, 648
 site value with reference to agricultural land, **24**, 551, 553
 sparks from locomotive, damage by, **1**, 278—280 ; **21**, 405, 519 n. ; **23**, 727
 Statute of Frauds, sale of growing crops when within, **1**, 293 ; **25**, 113 n.
 waiver of right to fixtures whether within, **1**, 274
 straw. *See* STRAW.
 succession duty in respect of agricultural property, **13**, 287
 Sunday
 harvesting, **1**, 294
 trading by farmer, **1**, 294
 tenancy. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY.
 tenant for life, ploughbote right of, **24**, 176
 tenant right, meaning and extent of, **1**, 294 ; **18**, 565—567. *See* TENANT RIGHT.
 thistles, no duty to cut, **1**, 295 ; **27**, 849 n.
 threshing machine, distress on, **11**, 142 n.
 fencing of, **1**, 295
 tillages, liability to outgoing tenant for, **1**, 246, 247, 294 ; **18**, 566
 trade, distinguished from, **27**, 509
 trees. *See* TREE.
 undeveloped land duty in respect of agricultural land, **24**, 551 n., 578, 579
 warranty of fitness of land not implied in lease, **1**, 243
 waste. *See* WASTE.
 way-going crops. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, subcontracting provisions in, **20**, 192 n.

AGROUND. *See* GROUNDING.

vessel, when, **26**, 406
 precautions to be taken, **26**, 388, 403, 478 n., 498

AID,

educational grant in, **12**, 8—10, **11**, 12, 49, 50
 police, duty of private person to aid, **22**, 499
pur faire fitz chivaler, **6**, 328 n. ; **11**, 118 n. ; **24**, 141 n.
pur file marrier, **6**, 328 n. ; **11**, 118 n. ; **24**, 141 n.
 tenure, feudal, as incidents of, **24**, 141
 distress for, **11**, 118 n.

AIDING AND ABETTING,

criminal law, in, generally, **9**, 247—258
 escape. *See* ESCAPE.
 malicious damage, in case of, **9**, 792
 misdemeanour, punishable as principal offender, **9**, 248, 258
 persons, are principals in second degree, **9**, 248, 250
 prize fight, as an assault, **9**, 470, 607
 sale of unwholesome food, **15**, 39 n.
 treason, **9**, 248, 455

AIR. *See* AIRCRAFT.

coal mine, in, air-leave rent in respect of ventilation, **20**, 592
 measurement of, **20**, 612 n.
 right to passage of, **20**, 592
 common to all, is, **4**, 445 ; **11**, 327
 easement of, how acquired, **11**, 327
 nature of, **11**, 326, 327
 highway, above, ownership of, **16**, 57
 nuisance by reason of interference with, **11**, 327 ; **21**, 525, 532—534
 ownership of, extent of, **3**, 108, 109 ; **24**, 156 n. ; **25**, 304
 passage over neighbour's land of, right to, **11**, 326 ; **20**, 592
 pollution of, right as to, **11**, 327 ; **21**, 532—534
 space, factories and workshops, for, **14**, 447, 448 ; **23**, 419
 habitable dwellings, for, **23**, 419
 metropolis, in, **20**, 481, 482
 ventilation. *See* VENTILATION.

AIR GUN,

Gun Licence Act, 1870, is included in, **15**, 251 n.
 Pistols Act, 1903, is included in, **27**, 547 n.

AIRCRAFT,

statutory provisions affecting, **27**, 336, 337, 848 n.
 trespass by passage of, **24**, 156 n. ; **27**, 848 n.

AISLE,

private, repair of, **11**, 733
 separation of private chapel from, **11**, 789 n.

ALB,

wearing of, illegal during Holy Communion service, **11**, 672 n.

ALBERTA,

Government of, **10**, 505 n.

ALCOHOL. *See also* SPIRITS.

absolute,
 bond, clearance from, **24**, 601 n.
 medicinal spirit, as, **24**, 601 n.
 sale of, without licence, for medicinal purposes, **24**, 673 n.
 customs duties on, **24**, 599
 distiller's licence, **24**, 637—639
 excise duty on, **24**, 623—625
 methylic,
 beverage, not to be sold as, **24**, 661
 bond, clearance from, regulations as to, **24**, 590 n., 601 n.
 potable, regulations as to, **24**, 600 n., 601 n.
 purified, low wine duty payable on, **24**, 624 n.

ALDERMAN,

- absence, disqualification by reason of, **19**, 308, 309
 bankruptcy as disqualification for, **2**, 88; **19**, 307, 309; **20**, 424
 borough, election and retirement of, **12**, 352, 354, 355; **19**, 307—309
 injunction to restrain interference with rights of, **12**, 540 n.
 outgoing, **12**, 353 n., 354
 petition against election of, **12**, 492
 preparation of list of persons qualified to be, **12**, 205
 qualification of, **12**, 354
 returning officer in municipal election, as, **12**, 340
 term of office of, **12**, 354
 City of London, of,
 appointments by, **20**, 425
 court of, **20**, 422, 423, 424—426
 deputy, appointment of, **20**, 424
 disqualification of, **20**, 424
 election of, **12**, 394, 395; **20**, 424
 powers of, **19**, 561—563, 575; **20**, 425, 426
 removal from office of, **20**, 424
 standing committees of, **20**, 425
 county, election of, **12**, 361; **19**, 340, 341
 preparation of list of persons qualified to be, **12**, 205
 income tax commissioner, *ex officio*, **16**, 615
 infant disqualified to be, **17**, 47
 mandamus with a view to restoration to office of, **10**, 79
 metropolitan borough, of, election and number of, **12**, 396 n.; **20**, 432, 434
 municipal corporation, in. *See* borough, *supra*.

ALE. *See also* BEER.

- adulteration of, **15**, 45, 46
 beer, included in term, **18**, 6
 brewing of. *See* BREWER.
 commercial traveller in, restraining covenant affecting, **27**, 578 n.
 hours for sale of, **18**, 87—90
 licence for sale of. *See* BEER.
 recovery of price of, when consumed on the premises, **18**, 172
 selling without a licence of, offence of, **18**, 109, 112
 sheriff's officer may not hold licence to sell, **18**, 54

ALEHOUSE,

- defined, **17**, 303
 constable, harbouring, in, **18**, 134, 135; **22**, 502
 right of entry into, **18**, 132, 133
 inn and, distinguished, **17**, 303, 308
 keeper, justice's summons with a view to production of licence by, **18**, 112
 occasional excise licence, grant of, to, **18**, 98

ALIAS (WRIT OF).

- execution, in, **14**, 25, 26
 Habeas Corpus Act, 1679, effect of, **10**, 44

ALIBI,

- defence of, evidence in support of, **13**, 444, 448

ALIEN. *See also* FOREIGNER; IMMIGRATION.

The title ALIEN is contained in Vol. I., pp. 301

et seq.

- defined, **1**, 302, 303; **25**, 39
 action by or against, **1**, 17, 20, 21, 308

ALIEN—continued.

- admission of, to United Kingdom, **1**, 320—323; **6**, 445, 446
 affidavit by, how far permitted, **13**, 619
 alienage, declaration of, **1**, 317, 318; **6**, 341
 allegiance
 due by, **1**, 302, 306; **6**, 341, 342; **27**, 492 n.
 oath of, by, **1**, 313, 314, 316, 319
 army, commission in, **25**, 38 n.
 enlistment in, **1**, 309; **25**, 39, 67
 bankruptcy
 of, **1**, 308; **2**, 6 n., 9, 28, 32, 43, 345
 petition in, by, **1**, 308; **2**, 38
bona vacantia of, Crown title to, **1**, 307; **11**, 28
 British
 Act of State, redress in case of damage from, **23**, 309
 service, in, domicile of, **6**, 189
 ship, ownership of, by, **1**, 306; **26**, 16
 subject becoming, **1**, 316—319
 capacity to deal with property of, **1**, 309; **25**, 308, 558; **28**, 535
 chattels, rights as to, **1**, 306; **22**, 399
 child of, status of, **1**, 303, 318, 319; **6**, 340
 clergy, admission of, to ministry in foreign countries, **11**, 498, 553
 company, as member of, **1**, 306; **5**, 64
 conflict of laws as to status of, **1**, 302; **6**, 193, 296; **27**, 155
 convicted, expulsion of, **1**, 323, 324; **9**, 418
 copyhold, as proprietor of, **8**, 65, 66
 copyright, entitled to, **1**, 308; **8**, 138, 140, 141, 142
 corporation, as member of, **1**, 308; **8**, 322
 criminal trial of, **1**, 309
 Crown title to *bona vacantia* of, **1**, 307; **11**, 28
 custody of, pending deportation, **1**, 325
 declaration of alienage, effect of, **1**, 317, 318, 341
 defamation, action for, by, **18**, 611
 dentists' register, admission to, of, **20**, 361
 deportation of. *See* Expulsion of, *infra*.
 descent through, **1**, 307; **11**, 10 n., 28
 disabilities of, **1**, 308
 disembarkation, conditional, of, **1**, 321, 322
 custody, during, **1**, 325
 security from master for, **1**, 322, 323
 when allowed, **1**, 321, 322
 disentailment by, **24**, 256
 domicile as determining nationality of, **1**, 302, 303, 310, 313, 315, 318; **6**, 183; **17**, 430
 dower, formerly not entitled to, **1**, 306; **24**, 189 n.
 enemy, defined, **1**, 304
 action by, **1**, 20, 308, 310; **27**, 491
 construction of licence and passport to, **6**, 481
 contract with, how far enforceable, **1**, 310, 311; **6**, 443, 444; **7**, 342, 463; **25**, 388
 breach of, discharge of right of action for, **1**, 310, 311; **7**, 463
 principal, alien enemy cannot act as, **1**, 149
 prisoner of war, while, **6**, 444
 expulsion of, **1**, 312
 licence of Crown to trade with, **1**, 311, 312; **6**, 481, 489; **17**, 430 n.
 marine insurance on behalf of, **17**, 429, 430
 patent, cannot be grantor of, **22**, 130
 persons considered as, **1**, 310
 prize, property liable to seizure as, **23**, 277, 278. *See* PRIZE.
 rent, liability for, where premises occupied by, **18**, 481

ALIEN—*continued.*enemy—*continued.*

rights of, generally, **1**, 310
 tort, action for, cannot bring, **1**, 308; **27**, 491
 trading with, **1**, 311, 312; **6**, 481; **17**, 430
 enlistment of, **1**, 309; **25**, 39, 67
 executor, may be an, **14**, 139 n.
 expulsion of, **1**, 323—325; **7**, 85, 86; **9**, 418
 conviction, after, **1**, 323, 324; **9**, 418
 enemy, of, **1**, 312
 expenses of, **1**, 324, 325
 Home Secretary's power as to, **1**, 323—325;
7, 8 n., 85, 86
 imprisonment pending, **1**, 325
 undesirable, **1**, 324; **9**, 418
 extradition of, **14**, 405—418; **23**, 245 n. *See*
 EXTRADITION.
 chief, inability to hold, **11**, 10 n.
 fishery offence by, outside territorial limits,
 liability for, **27**, 154 n.
 franchise rights of, **1**, 308; **12**, 140, 183, 458
 friend, meaning of, **1**, 303
 rights and duties of, **1**, 306—310
 gift by, **1**, 306, 307; **15**, 400
 immigration of, **1**, 320—329. *See* IMMIGRATION.
 incapacity of, **1**, 308; **6**, 381
 inns formerly assigned for use of, **17**, 306 n.
 jurymen, as, **1**, 309; **18**, 230
 leasehold, holding of, by, **1**, 307, 309; **18**, 341 n.
 legacy in favour of, **1**, 307; **28**, 535, 537
 licence to, to trade or reside in British territory,
1, 311, 312; **6**, 481; **17**, 430 n.
 lunatic, jurisdiction in lunacy as to, **19**, 416, 521
 marine insurance effected by, **17**, 429, 430
 marriage of, British subject, to, **1**, 315; **6**, 340
 female British subject to, effect of, **1**, 318
 master of ship landing or embarking, return by,
1, 326, 327
 military office, how far capable of holding, **1**, 308,
 309; **25**, 38 n.
 murder by,
 abroad, **9**, 571 n.
 British ship abroad, on, **9**, 277, 284 n.; **28**,
 155 n.
 murder of, **9**, 571
 National Health Insurance with reference to, **28**,
 988, 989
 naturalization of. *See* NATURALIZATION.
 office of trust, how far capable of holding, **1**, 308;
6, 381
 ordination of, to ministry abroad, **11**, 498, 553
 Parliament, as member of, **1**, 308; **21**, 622, 623,
 656
 partnership with, **22**, 19
 patent, as grantee of, **22**, 130
 peerage, succession to, of, **21**, 622
 personal property, holding of, by, **1**, 306, 309;
22, 399; **25**, 558
 pilotage certificate granted to, **26**, 602
 police, statutory powers of, as to, **1**, 325; **22**, 502
 poor law settlement of, **22**, 590
 Privy Council, as member of, **1**, 308; **7**, 51
 Promissory Oaths Act, 1863, and oath on
 naturalization by, **7**, 26 n.
 protector of settlement, as, **24**, 251 n.; **25**, 692
 re-admission to British nationality after alienage,
 of, **1**, 319
 real property, holding of, by, **1**, 306, 308, 309; **8**,
 66; **24**, 256; **25**, 308, 558
 rogue and vagabond, when deemed, **1**, 328, 329 n.;
22, 613

ALIEN—*continued.*

sale of land by, **25**, 308, 388
 settlement, capacity to make, **25**, 558
 shares, transferee of, jobber's liability in case of,
27, 240
 statutory, *defined*, **1**, 303
 Territorial Force, cannot enlist in, **25**, 67
 treason by, **1**, 306; **6**, 341, 345, 346; **9**, 450
 trustee, qualified to be, **28**, 65, 73, 81
 undesirable, expulsion of, **1**, 324
 veterinary surgeon, registration as, **20**, 375
 vote of, **1**, 308; **12**, 140, 183, 458
 will, capacity to benefit under, **23**, 535, 537
 of, **1**, 307; **28**, 535
 probate of, **14**, 163—165; **27**, 155
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, application
 of, to, **20**, 160, 243
 detention under, of ship of, **20**, 160, 223

ALIENATION. *See also* ASSIGNMENT; ASSUR-
 ANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT;
 TRANSFER.

alien, by, **1**, 309; **25**, 558
 to, formerly cause of forfeiture, **24**, 330 n.
 alienage, uncertainty as to, with reference to the
 rule against perpetuities, **22**, 305
 who is, **22**, 304
 appointment under power, by, **23**, 19, 24, 25, 45,
 49, 52
 redemption of, **23**, 42
 bankruptcy, upon. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 beneficiary under trust, by, **28**, 41, 772, 773
 call on shares, after, presumption from, **15**, 86
 chattels, of, **6**, 213—218; **22**, 404—410. *See*
 CHATTELS.
 Church property, of, **11**, 760—766
 Common Council of City of London, by, of lands
 etc., **20**, 460
 common, of rights of, **4**, 491, 492
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 206—211, 213—216;
22, 407
 contingent interest, of, **10**, 369; **13**, 9; **17**, 83;
24, 289; **27**, 70, 71; **28**, 520
 conveyance, by. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE
 OF LAND; GRANT.
 corporation, by, **8**, 375—377. *See* CORPORATION,
 land.
 covenant against, protection of, **28**, 848
 Crown, by. *See* CROWN GRANT.
 death, at, **11**, 6, 16; **22**, 408; **28**, 516—525
 deed, by, **10**, 361—370; **22**, 404, 406; **23**, 18, 26
 delivery, by means of, **22**, 404—406
 distress, upon. *See* DISTRESS.
 ecclesiastical corporation, by, consent of bishop
 to, **11**, 760
 equitable reversionary interests, of, **15**, 79
 exchange, by way of, **22**, 406, 407. *See* EXCHANGE.
 execution, after issue of, presumption in case of,
15, 83, 86
 upon. *See* EXECUTION.
 with intent to defeat, **15**, 83
 executor's power of, **14**, 296—300; **18**, 347, 597
 false recital in deed of, effect of, **15**, 86
 fines on, abolition of, **24**, 148
 forfeiture, by reason of. *See* FORFEITURE.
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 future acquired property, of, **22**, 409, 410
 gift over on, effect of, **15**, 423, 424; **22**, 411
 infant's powers of, **17**, 78—84, 132, 133
 injunction to restrain, **16**, 521; **17**, 251, 265—269
 involuntary, nature of, **22**, 407, 408

ALIENATION—*continued.*

land, of, **24**, 286—289. *See* ASSURANCE ; CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; CROWN GRANT ; GRANT.

Cornwall, in Duchy of, consideration for, **7**, 243, 244

corporation, by, **8**, 375—377 ; **19**, 318, 319

feudal system, under, **24**, 286 ; **28**, 518 n.

freedom of, **24**, 288

London County Council, by, **20**, 459

metropolitan local authorities, by, **20**, 457 n., 459, 460 ; **25**, 310

origin of the power, **24**, 286

parish council, by, **3**, 497

power of tenant under the feudal system, **24**, 143

restriction on, in early times, **24**, 287

restriction on right of, usually void, **24**, 288

will, by, **24**, 168 ; **28**, 516—522

legacy determinable on, **28**, 774, 775, 840

legatee's right of, **28**, 41, 772, 773

life

estate determinable on, **24**, 174 ; **28**, 717, 840

interest made determinable on, presumption from, **15**, 86 n.

limitation

of actions running from, **13**, 115

until, validity of, **22**, 412 ; **24**, 174 ; **28**, 29, 30, 774, 840—842

market overt, in, **9**, 685 n., 686 ; **22**, 407 ; **25**, 195, 196

mortmain, in, **4**, 137—141 ; **24**, 330, 331. *See* MORTMAIN.

new trustees, appointment of, as affected by, **23**, 65 n.

purchaser for value without notice, position of, **13**, 76—79, 84—88 ; **23**, 61 ; **25**, 377

real property, of, **24**, 143, 148, 167, 168, 170, 286—289. *See* land, *supra*.

restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION ; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.

sale, by means of. *See* SALE OF GOODS ; SALE OF LAND.

setting aside of, before recovery of judgment by creditor, **15**, 89

tenancy by entireties, in case of, **24**, 211

tenant

for life, **24**, 177, 178 ; **25**, 638, 652—661. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.

pur autre vie, by, **14**, 231 ; **24**, 179, 180

trust

in restraint of, **28**, 29

until, effect of, **2**, 147 ; **25**, 571 ; **28**, 29, 30

voluntary, gift, by way of, **15**, 399, 409 ; **22**, 404

persons against whom such is good, **15**, 87

will, by, **23**, 18—20, 26, 27 ; **24**, 168 ; **28**, 516—532, 583—607

ALIGNMENT MARKS,

provision and repair of, **6**, 159, 160

ALIMONY,

assignment of, **4**, 402 ; **16**, 520, 564

bankruptcy, effect of, on liability for, **2**, 62, 199 ; **24**, 499

petition in, in respect of, **2**, 26 ; **16**, 521, 568

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 266

covenant in contract for separation not to sue for increased, whether implied, **16**, 447, 488

imprisonment for debt due under order for, **2**, 338, 339

income tax in respect of, **16**, 519

ALIMONY—*continued.*

injunction to prevent attempt to defeat, **6**, 266 ; **16**, 521 ; **17**, 269

judicial separation, payable under, **16**, 563 ; **24**, 499

husband's liability on failure to pay, **16**, 424 ; **24**, 499

separate property is not, **16**, 391 n.

pendente lite, allotment of, **16**, 518, 519, 563

assignability of, **16**, 520

enforcement of order for, **16**, 520, 521, 585 ; **27**, 189 n.

husband, appearance by, before answer, **16**, 517

increase or decrease of, **16**, 570, 571

injunction to restrain attempt to defeat, **6**, 266 ; **13**, 521

jurisdiction to allot, **6**, 266 ; **16**, 518

order for, whether final judgment, **2**, 26 ; **16**, 521

payable, when and how, **16**, 519, 520

petition for, **16**, 516—518

solicitor's lien with reference to, **16**, 520 ; **26**, 815 n., 817

stay of proceedings on non-payment of, **16**, 520 n., 538

permanent, allotment of, **16**, 563—571

covenant against increase of, **16**, 564

enforcement of payment of, **16**, 520, 564, 568, 585 ; **17**, 269 ; **24**, 356, 367

increase or decrease of, **16**, 570, 571

security for, **16**, 564

solicitor's lien with reference to, **16**, 520 ; **26**, 815 n., 817

receiver, appointment of, in respect of, **17**, 268 ; **24**, 356, 367

separate property of married woman, whether, **16**, 391 n. ; **17**, 268

solicitor's lien with reference to, **16**, 520 ; **26**, 815 n., 817

ALKALI WASTE WORKS,

statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

ALKALI WORK,

defined, **23**, 404

Alkali etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, works scheduled in, **15**, 360 n. ; **23**, 404 n.

appeal in case of proceedings affecting, **8**, 632, 633

best practical means to prevent escape of gases, meaning of, **23**, 406

breach of regulations for, penalties for, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 407—414

certificate for, application for, **23**, 411

stamp duty on, **23**, 411

change of ownership of, notification of, **23**, 411, 412

costs of proceedings affecting, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 414

county court jurisdiction in case of breach of regulations connected with, **8**, 631, 632 ; **23**, 413

drainage of, provision for, **23**, 408 ; **28**, 452

inspection of, **23**, 412, 413

inspector of,

action by, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 406, 412—414

chief, appointment of, **23**, 406, 412

deputy for, **23**, 412

inquiry by, **23**, 408, 410, 412

obstruction of, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 413

ALKALI WORK—*continued.*

Local Government Board, central authority, as, **23**, 406, 410—412
 complaint to, concerning, **20**, 405, 411 ; **23**, 414
 sanction to proceedings by, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 413
 metropolitan borough council's powers as to, **20**, 405
 muriatic acid gas, evolution of, in, **23**, 405 n., 407, 409, 410
 noxious or offensive gases, discharge of, **23**, 406, 407, 409, 410
 what are, **23**, 406
 nuisances occasioned by, abatement of, **23**, 407—411 ; **28**, 452
 complaint as to, **23**, 414
 offences connected with, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 407—414 ; **28**, 452
 owner of, *defined*, **23**, 406
 workmen, may make special rules for, **23**, 410
 ownership of, change of, notice of, **23**, 411
 penalties in case of offences connected with, **23**, 407 n., 408—413 ; **28**, 452 n.
 recovery of, **23**, 413, 414
 proceedings affecting, **8**, 632, 633 ; **23**, 405, 412—414
 discharge of owner of works from, **23**, 413, 414
 registration of, **23**, 411
 regulation of, **8**, 631 ; **23**, 404
 breach of, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 411
 river pollution by, **28**, 452
 sanitary authority, expenses of, in respect of, **23**, 406, 414
 powers of, **23**, 406, 412, 414
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, application of, **8**, 632
 workmen in, special rules for, **23**, 410

ALL ESTATE CLAUSE,

conveyance of land, in, **10**, 370, 472 ; **25**, 424

ALL FAULTS,

contract to sell with, **20**, 728, 729 ; **25**, 163 n., 298 n. ; **27**, 47, 51
 diseased pigs, **1**, 420

ALLEGATION,

indictment, in, material, **9**, 340
 statutory offence, for, **9**, 338
 lunacy, of, powers of justices on, **19**, 506—508
 pleading, in, denial of, **22**, 429—432
 ecclesiastical cause, in, **11**, 518

ALLEGIANCE,

alien, due by, **1**, 302, 306 ; **6**, 341, 342 ; **27**, 492 n., 689, 694
 nature of, **1**, 303 ; **6**, 323, 339—341
 oath of, **6**, 342, 343 ; **7**, 24
 alien, by, **1**, 313, 314, 316, 319
 Boers, by, after Boer War, **1**, 313 n.
 borough justice, by, **19**, 543
 county justice, by, **19**, 539
 denizen, condition precedent to grant creating, **1**, 313
 infant, by, **17**, 56
 judge, by, **7**, 24
 member of Parliament, by, **6**, 343 ; **21**, 688, 689, 694
 after demise of Crown, **21**, 698
 recorder, by, **19**, 544
 soldier, of, on enlistment, **7**, 25 ; **25**, 41
 violation of, as an element in treason, **9**, 450

ALLEY,

metropolis, in, closing of, **16**, 204

ALLOCATUR,

interim, issue of, **26**, 795 n.
 liquidator's account to be accompanied by, in case of taxable charges, **5**, 454
 setting aside of, **26**, 795 n.
 taxation of costs, on, issue of, **23**, 185 ; **26**, 795, 810
 proceedings on, **26**, 813, 814
 review of, **26**, 795

ALLOCUTUS,

treason or felony charge, in case of, **9**, 375

ALLODIAL,

land ownership, nature of, **24**, 138 n., 139 n.

ALLONGE,

incidents of, **2**, 504 n.

ALLOTMENT,

inclosure of common, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMON.
 land, of, for agricultural purposes. *See* ALLOTMENT (agricultural).
 land society, by, allottee's rights and liabilities, **17**, 6
 infant allottee, **17**, 15
 manorial waste land, of, **8**, 21
 partition, on, **21**, 814, 825, 857—860
 pew, of, **11**, 738 n.
 shares, of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES.

ALLOTMENT (AGRICULTURAL).

The title ALLOTMENTS is contained in Vol. I., pp. 331 et seq.
defined, **1**, 331, 357 ; **24**, 87 n.
 accounts of council receipts and expenditure in connection with, **1**, 342, 359
 acquisition of land for, **1**, 344—350 ; **6**, 168—171
 convenience of owner, regard for, **1**, 349
 agricultural holding, notice to quit part of, for purposes of, **1**, 242
 annual
 report by Board of Agriculture, **1**, 360
 returns by council as to, **1**, 354
 application for, **1**, 339, 353
 arbitration to settle compensation for improvements to, **1**, 346, 347, 357, 358
 area of, **1**, 343, 354
 bequest in aid of, **4**, 110
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, annual report to Parliament of, **1**, 360
 duties of, **1**, 335, 345, 348—351, 355, 360, 361 ; **6**, 168 ; **17**, 7, 12 ; **21**, 824—833
 borough council's duties in connection with, **1**, 352 ; **6**, 168, 171 ; **17**, 7 ; **19**, 301
 borrowing by council for purposes of, **1**, 353, 360, 361
 buildings allowed on, **1**, 355
 charitable bequest to provide, **4**, 110
 charity
 commissioners, jurisdiction of, **1**, 335, 338, 339 ; **4**, 188, 199, 591, 595—597
 lands, leases of, for, **4**, 230
 sale of, for, **4**, 223
 scheme, provision under, for, **1**, 338 ; **4**, 187, 188, 199, 595

ALLOTMENT—*continued.*

committee of the county council, for, **1**, 342 ; **26**, 676
 common, inclosure, for, **4**, 510, 511, 545 n., 549, 591, 603
 common pasture, provision of, **1**, 350
 compensation for
 compulsory acquisition of land for, **1**, 344—349 ; **6**, 168—171
 improvements to, tenant, by, **1**, 258, 347, 356—358 ; **8**, 633 n.
 compulsory
 hiring of land for, **1**, 345—347, 349 ; **6**, 10, 168, 169
 purchase of land for, **1**, 344—349 ; **6**, 10, 168—171
 co-operative working of, **1**, 355, 360 ; **26**, 675
 Cornwall, Duchy of, within the, **7**, 253, 254
 county
 council's duties with regard to, **1**, 341, 345—350, 352—354 ; **6**, 168 ; **25**, 309
 sub-committee, delegation to, **1**, 342
 court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 633, 634
 county borough council not a county authority for purposes of, **19**, 301
 Crown lands, lease of, for, **7**, 192
 poor allotments, for purposes of, **1**, 332
 default of council in providing, **1**, 350, 351
 demand for, **1**, 341
 district council's duties with regard to, **1**, 332, 342, 343, 351 ; **6**, 168
 draining of, **1**, 352
 dwelling-house in connection with, **1**, 349, 355
 enfranchisement of land for, expenses connected with, **1**, 350
 exchange of land acquired for, **1**, 349, 350, 353 ; **4**, 233, 594, 596
 expenses of
 council in connection with, **1**, 358—360
 limited owner in connection with, **21**, 104
 extent of, **1**, 343, 344
 fencing of, **1**, 352 ; **3**, 130 ; **4**, 567, 568, 579
 field garden, **1**, 332, 335—338 ; **4**, 593—596, 603.
 See FIELD GARDEN.
 fuel, **1**, 332—335 ; **4**, 233, 595—597
 glebe land, acquisition of, for, **1**, 344 ; **6**, 169 ; **11**, 765
 grazing rights, attachment of, to, **1**, 350
 hiring of land for, **1**, 344, 345
 improvement by
 council, of land acquired for, **1**, 347, 352
 tenant of. *See* compensation for improvements to, tenant, by, *supra*.
 industrial or provident society for, **17**, 6, 7, 12
 interchange of land for, **1**, 350 ; **26**, 692
 Lancaster, Duchy of, within, **1**, 345 ; **7**, 234
 improvements on, paid for out of sale moneys, **7**, 230
 land tax, purchase or redemption of, **1**, 337, 350
 Lands Clauses Acts, application of, **1**, 344, 350 ; **6**, 168
 letting, terms and conditions of, **1**, 354, 355
 Local Government Board, transfer of powers from, **1**, 360
 London, in, **1**, 360 ; **20**, 397
 management of, **1**, 352—354
 transfer of, **4**, 594
 managers, appointment of, **1**, 352
 minerals, working of, **1**, 346, 347
 mortgage by limited owner to defray expenses of, **21**, 104

ALLOTMENT—*continued.*

mortgaged land, compulsory hiring of, **1**, 346
 notice to quit, **1**, 355
 parish council's duties with regard to, **1**, 332, 336, 342, 343, 351 ; **17**, 7
 parochial charity lands, application of, for, **1**, 332, 338—341. *See* PAROCHIAL CHARITY.
 ponds and watering places, for, **4**, 595
 poor,
 defined, **1**, 332
 acquisition of, authorities for, **1**, 332, 333
 disposal of, when unnecessary, **1**, 333
 letting of, **1**, 333
 rent of, how applied, **1**, 333
 purchase of land by agreement for, **1**, 344
 rating of, **1**, 354 ; **24**, 18, 86
 recovery of possession of, **1**, 347, 355 ; **24**, 325 n.
 redemption of charges, on, **1**, 350
 register of, duty of council as to, **1**, 354
 regulations for management of, **1**, 352
 renewal of tenancy, **1**, 346
 rent of, **1**, 354
 fuel allotments, of, **1**, 334
 poor allotment, of, application of, **1**, 333
 recovery of, **1**, 355
 road-making in connection with, **1**, 352
 sale of land acquired for, **1**, 353
 settled land, lease of, for, **25**, 654 n.
 Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1907, provided under, **1**, 332, 341, 342
 Small Holdings Commissioners, powers of, as to, **1**, 350—352, 360
 subletting of, **1**, 354
 surplus land, **1**, 349, 353
 taxes on, **1**, 354
 tenant of, eligibility to be, **1**, 334, 335, 338, 352
 tithes, purchase or redemption of, **1**, 350
 transfer to
 council by wardens and trustees, **1**, 349 ; **4**, 263, 317 ; **8**, 634
 Small Holdings Commissioners of powers as to, **1**, 350—352
 trees planted by tenant of, removal of, **1**, 357
 unlet, application of, **1**, 337, 338, 353
 urban district council's duties in relation to, **1**, 352 ; **6**, 168 ; **17**, 7
 wardens, management by, **1**, 336 ; **4**, 594
 transfer of land by, **1**, 349 ; **4**, 594, 595

ALLOTMENT NOTE,

payment of seaman's wages by, **26**, 51, 52

ALLOTMENT OF SHARES,

defined, **5**, 174
 amount payable on, **5**, 176, 177
 application with a view to, **5**, 72, 145, 172, 173
 amount payable on, **5**, 72
 conditional, **5**, 174
 delay in making, right of applicant in case of, **5**, 176
 issue of shares, distinct from, **5**, 175
 legal effect of, **5**, 174
 minimum subscription before, **5**, 72, 177, 179
 notice of, effect of, **5**, 173, 176
 stamp duty on, **5**, 176 ; **24**, 705 n.
 notice of avoidance by applicant for shares, **5**, 176, 178
 payment on, **5**, 88
 private company, by, **5**, 178
 rectification of register in case of invalid, **5**, 154, 178

ALLOTMENT OF SHARES—continued.

repayment of application money after, **5**, 178
 repudiation of, **5**, 176, 178
 return to registrar as to, **5**, 179, 180, 263
 statutory requirements, non-compliance with, **5**, 177, 178
 waiver of, **5**, 177
ultra vires, estoppel in case of, **5**, 148 ; **13**, 389

ALLOWANCE,

account, on, by mistake, remedy in case of, **21**, 31
 annual, whether a portion, **11**, 21
 bankrupt, for support of, **2**, 76, 115
 child, to, for reasonable expenses, effect of, **17**, 116 n.
 county rate, of, basis of, **24**, 72, 73
 estate duty, for purpose of. *See* ALLOWANCE (Estate Duty).
 income tax. *See* ALLOWANCE (Income Tax).
 lunatic's relatives, to, out of his estate, **19**, 438
 receiver, appointment of, in respect of, **24**, 367, 368
 to, **24**, 405, 406
 teacher, certificated, to, **12**, 10
 Territorial Force, to officers and men of, **25**, 71, 72
 wife, &c, for necessities, presumption of authority rebutted by, **16**, 422, 423
 on separation, right to pledge credit of husband where inadequate, **16**, 425

ALLOWANCE (ESTATE DUTY).

British possession, for duties paid in, **13**, 200
 charge on property, fixed duty, in case of, **13**, 206, 207
 cost of realising or administering foreign property, **13**, 212
 debts and incumbrances, for, **13**, 210—212
 persons out of the United Kingdom, to, when deductible, **13**, 211
 property against which allowed, **13**, 211
 repayment of duty paid wrongly, **13**, 221
 where right to reimbursement, **13**, 211
 depreciation by reason of deceased's death, for, **13**, 208
 duty paid before 2nd August, 1894, for, **13**, 199, 200
 not affected by loss of capital value, **13**, 200 n.
 expenses of management, for, **13**, 208
 fixed duty, in case of, **13**, 207
 foreign property, for duty paid in foreign country on, **13**, 212
 funeral expenses, for, **13**, 210
 increment value duty, for, **13**, 211
 mortgage, for, **13**, 210—212
 partial consideration, paid, for, **13**, 195
 property against which debts allowed, **13**, 211
 temporary estate duty, in respect of, **13**, 199

ALLOWANCE (INCOME TAX).

alimony, in case of, **16**, 519
 annual payment, deduction in case of, **16**, 661—663
 annuity,
 deferred annuity, premium paid on, **16**, 670, 671
 separation deed, under, **16**, 447
 assessable value, on, **16**, 621, 622, 624, 637. *See* ASSESSABLE VALUE.

ALLOWANCE—continued.

bad debts, in case of, **16**, 653
 bank manager's residence, on, **16**, 653
 borrowed capital, for bonuses on, **16**, 652
 brewers, in case of, **16**, 652, 653
 capital, exhaustion of, **16**, 653
 capital charges, for, **16**, 652
 children, in case of, **16**, 673
 claim for, **16**, 641, 671, 672, 674
 company,
 English, carrying on business abroad, **5**, 24
 limited, income under £700, **16**, 672, 673
 company's payment for controlling interest in another concern, **16**, 653
 compensation charges, for, **16**, 653
 contract not to allow, void, **16**, 633 ; **18**, 476, 489, 489 n.
 debenture interest paid by English company to residents abroad, **16**, 652
 debentures, certain commission in issuing, **16**, 652
 disputes as to, settlement of, **16**, 633
 dividend, in case of, **16**, 639—641 ; **27**, 172 n.
 drainage and fencing rate, for, **16**, 627
 ecclesiastical dues, on, **16**, 627
 exemption, by way of. *See* INCOME TAX.
 flood or tempest, owing to, **16**, 636, 686
 gross profits, from, **16**, 650—654
 husband and wife, income of, **16**, 675, 676
 income, earned, in case of, **16**, 673—675
 £2,000, less than, **16**, 673
 £2,000 and £3,000, between, **16**, 674, 675
 total, in relation to, residence in United Kingdom generally necessary, **16**, 675
 £160 and £700, between, **16**, 671
 £160 and £500, between, abatement for children, **16**, 673
 insurance company, in case of, **16**, 655, 656
 interest, on, **16**, 661, 662
 mortgage, on, **16**, 633
 land and houses not exceeding £8 assessed value, **16**, 622
 land tax, in case of, **16**, 627
 life insurance policy, **16**, 670, 671
 machinery, depreciation of, **16**, 654
 loss on, **16**, 652
 municipal trading, in case of, **16**, 653
 owner of land, payments other than rent, **16**, 633
 partner, as to, **16**, 675
 patent royalties, on, **16**, 662
 persons entitled to, **16**, 675
 philanthropic association, trading of, **16**, 653
 premium on life insurance, **16**, 670, 671
 procurations and synodals, for, **16**, 627
 prohibited deductions, **16**, 651, 652, 677
 rent, payment of, contracts for deductions in, **16**, 633, 634
 publican, by, **16**, 633, 653
 retention of duty in, **16**, 662
 tenant, by, **11**, 158 ; **16**, 632, 633 ; **18**, 476, 477
 repairs, for, **16**, 621, 622, 623, 651
 almshouse, of, **16**, 628
 churches, of, **16**, 627, 642
 college, of, **16**, 628
 hospital, of, **16**, 628
 public school, of, **16**, 628
 sea-walls, of, **16**, 627
 salaries and pensions from public offices, **16**, 669, 670
 Sched. A, under, **16**, 621—623, 627, 628, 636
 Sched. B, under, prohibited cases of, **16**, 637

ALLOWANCE—*continued.*

- Sched. C, under, **15**, 641
 Sched. D, under, **16**, 650—654, 655, 658, 659, 663
 Sched. E, under, **16**, 668
 strikes, insurance against, **16**, 652
 time for paying duties by way of deduction, **16**, 676
 time in which claim to be made, **16**, 677
 tithe rentcharge, for, **15**, 627
 trustee's expenses in case of foreign and colonial possessions, **16**, 659
 two distinct trades of a person, for, **16**, 651

ALLUVION. *See* ACCRETION.

- Crown, when alluvion land belongs to, **7**, 116
 land formed by, property in, **3**, 120 ; **7**, 116 ; **28**, 362

ALMANACK. *See* CALENDAR.

- Book of Common Prayer, to, as evidence, **13**, 479
 judicial notice of, **13**, 492

ALMS,

- church provision for collection of, **11**, 472, 735
 franchise disqualification by receipt of, **12**, 144, 145, 181, 183

ALMSHOUSE. *See also* HOSPITAL (Eleemosynary).

- charitable gift to, **4**, 106, 108
 conditional gift to, **4**, 157, 158
 income tax in respect of, **4**, 208—211 ; **16**, 628
 inhabited house duty in respect of, **4**, 312, 214 ; **17**, 191
 land tax in respect of, **4**, 214 ; **18**, 311
 rating of, **4**, 212 ; **24**, 5
 support of, **4**, 110

ALSTON MOOR,

- local court of, **9**, 138

ALTAR,

- altar piece, specific delivery of, **27**, 917 n.
 communion table, as distinguished from, **11**, 372 n., 678 n.
 lights upon, **11**, 681
 ornaments in connection with, **11**, 669, 671
 vestments or cloth for, **11**, 471, 671, 735

ALTERATION. *See also* CHANGE ; VARIATION.

- accidental, of instrument, **10**, 414, 415, 432
 account verified by affidavit, in an, **13**, 619
 affidavit, in, **13**, 626
 bill of exchange, of,
 amount of the, **2**, 556 ; **9**, 728
 apparent, when not, **2**, 514, 552, 556
 forgery, as, **9**, 715, 727, 728
 holder's position in case of, **2**, 514, 557
 material, **2**, 514, 552, 555—557, 575 ; **10**, 431 n.
 when not, 472 n., 557, 575, 576
 no presumption as to time of, **13**, 506
 stamp duty, effect as regards, **2**, 575, 576
 bond, of, effect of, **3**, 98
 forgery, as, **9**, 733
 boundaries, of,
 Board of Agriculture, by, **3**, 112
 borough, **19**, 322, 323
 county, **19**, 340 n.
 parish, **11**, 450 ; **20**, 408

ALTERATION—*continued.*

- building, of, London Building Act, provisions of, as to, **20**, 476—479
 Public Health Act, provisions of, as to, **23**, 415
 building
 contract, of, effect of, **3**, 173, 179, 180, 228—234, 280, 290 ; **10**, 432 n.
 society's rules, of, **3**, 332—336, 354
 burial authority, of areas of, **3**, 505
 bye-law, of, **8**, 336 ; **23**, 389 n., 390 n.
 cathedral, of, **11**, 540
 chapel, of, **11**, 734, 735
 charitable scheme or trust, of, **4**, 187—189
 charterparty, in, **26**, 142
 church, of, **11**, 540, 734, 735
 churchyard, of, **3**, 411 ; **11**, 540, 734, 735
 club, of objects of, **4**, 406, 413, 414
 commoner's tenement or estate, of, effect of, **4**, 527—529
 company's
 articles of association, of, **5**, 70, 78, 82, 162, 207—209
 capital, of, **5**, 90, 95—98, 100—117
 memorandum, of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION.
 name, of, **5**, 86
 objects, of, **5**, 86, 328—333
 confirmation by court of, **5**, 330—332
 sanction of Board of Trade to, **5**, 330
 substitution of memorandum and articles for deed of settlement, by, **5**, 332, 333
 regulations, Table A, by Board of Trade, **5**, 205
 shares, of, **5**, 99, 100—102
 compensation on compulsory purchase in respect of, **6**, 35
 contract, of, consent, by, **7**, 426 ; **10**, 432
 discharge by, **7**, 424—426
 executed, **7**, 425
 executory, **7**, 425
 joint, **7**, 425
 material, effect of, **7**, 424, 426 ; **10**, 431, 432
 when not, **7**, 426
 mistake, by, **7**, 425 ; **10**, 432
 parol, by, **7**, 422, 424
 stranger, by, **7**, 424 ; **10**, 432
 covenant to spend money on, constitutes building lease, **26**, 764 n.
 criminal appeal, on, of verdict or sentence, **9**, 436
 deed, of, accident, by, **10**, 414
 consent to, **7**, 425 ; **10**, 412
 effect of, **10**, 412
 execution, after, **7**, 425 ; **10**, 411, 413
 before, **10**, 411
 forgery, as, **9**, 733
 material, what constitutes, **10**, 411
 when not, **10**, 415
 new stamp on, **10**, 412
 presumption as to, **10**, 411 ; **13**, 506
 demised premises, of, covenant against, **17**, 239 ; **18**, 518, 519
 expenditure on, as part performance, **18**, 376, 377 ; **27**, 34 n.
 waste, as, **18**, 496
 defendants' position, of, as an equitable defence, **13**, 171
 distiller, of vessels etc., by, **18**, 147
 drain, of. *See* DRAIN.
 easement presumed abandoned by reason of, **11**, 280, 347, 348

ALTERATION—*continued.*

ecclesiastical, faculty for, **11**, 540—543, 731, 734, 735
 explosives, in licence for, or in factory etc. for, **14**, 369, 370
 forgery constituted by, **9**, 715—763
 friendly society's rules, of, **15**, 123 n., 138, 139, 140, 142
 gas company, district, of, in the metropolis, **15**, 376 n.
 mains and pipes, of, powers as to, **15**, 358. *See* PIPE.
 meter, of, **15**, 356
 guarantee, of, effect of, **10**, 431 n.; **15**, 544
 subject-matter of, effect of, **15**, 497, 546—552
 highway, of. *See* DIVERSION.
 level of, rights of adjoining owner, **16**, 61, 62
 industrial or provident society's rules, of, **17**, 7, 9, 12, 13
 inspection of documents, on, affidavit as to, **11**, 91
 instrument under hand, of, **10**, 431—433. *See* contract, of, *supra*.
 accident or mistake, by, **10**, 432
 before execution, **10**, 431
 one party, by, **10**, 431, 432
 presumption as to, **10**, 431 n.
 stranger, by, **10**, 432
 lease, of, **18**, 395 n.
 licensed premises, in structure of, **18**, 32—34, 64, 78
 literary and scientific institution, purposes of, **19**, 202, 203
 rules of, certification of, **19**, 207, 208
 loan society's rules, of, **19**, 220
 lunatics, private asylum for, of, notice required on, **19**, 476
 reception order for, of, effect of, **10**, 432 n.; **19**, 512 n.
 marine insurance policy, of, **17**, 402, 403, 501
 material, bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 514, 552, 555—557, 575, 576; **10**, 431 n.
 bond, in case of, **3**, 98
 building contract, in case of, **3**, 230, 280, 290
 contract, in case of, **7**, 424, 426; **10**, 431, 432
 deed, in case of, **10**, 411, 412, 415
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 546—550
 marine policy, in case of, **17**, 402, 403, 501
 misrepresentation, of position in relation to, **20**, 703—705, 724
 name, of. *See* CHRISTIAN NAME; NAME.
 pipes, of. *See* PIPE.
 poor law union, of, **22**, 553, 554
 effect on superannuation allowances of, **22**, 548
profit à prendre extinguished by reason of, **11**, 347, 348
 railway companies' accounts returns, of, by Board of Trade, **23**, 644
 registers, of, criminal liability for, **9**, 741
 royal style and titles, in, how made, **6**, 360
 Settled Land Acts, allowed as improvements under, **18**, 286, 287
 ship, to, registration of, **26**, 31
 stamp duty on instrument after, **2**, 576; **10**, 412, 413, 433; **17**, 403; **24**, 719
 statute in same session of Parliament, of, **27**, 157
 telegraph works, of building affected by, **27**, 364, 365
 trade mark, of, **27**, 713
 valuation list, in, assessment committee, by, **24**, 50

ALTERATION—*continued.*

verdict, of, by Court of Appeal, **9**, 436
 water-pipe, of. *See* PIPE.
 watercourse, of, right as to, **11**, 319
 will, of,
 acknowledgment of, effect of, **28**, 561
 apparent, **28**, 559
 attesting of, **14**, 168; **28**, 559, 560 n., 561
 codicil validating, **28**, 561
 construction, by, **28**, 675, 676
 evidence as to, **14**, 167, 168; **28**, 560
 forgery, as, **9**, 734
 pencil or ink, may be made in, **28**, 547
 presumption as to, **13**, 506; **14**, 168; **28**, 560

ALTERGATION,

Royal Courts of Justice, within precincts of, **26**, 828 n.

ALTERNATIVE,

bill of exchange
 drawn in the, validity of, **2**, 471, 472
 payable in the, **2**, 473
 bond, conditions in, **3**, 84, 93
 charitable or other purposes, gift to trustees for, **4**, 146
 contract, promises in, **7**, 411, 412; **27**, 17, 63, 64
 impossibility of performance, effect of, **27**, 63, 64
 donees under will, **28**, 728—735
 gift, **10**, 457; **15**, 430; **28**, 646 n., 680, 728—735
See legacy, *infra*; SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT.
 class, to, **28**, 728 n., 731—735
 shares of persons dying leaving issue, **28**, 735
 twenty-one, at, **28**, 801
 concurrent, whether, **28**, 734
 conditions attached to, **28**, 733
 conjunctive, **28**, 729
 death in testator's lifetime, effect of, **28**, 608, 609
 failure of, effect on prior gift, **28**, 735
 original or substitutional, **28**, 729, 730
 rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 348—350
 indictment, counts in, **9**, 342, 343
 legacy, conditions attaching to, effect of, **28**, 733—735
 effect of, **28**, 608, 728—730, 801 n.
 failure of, **28**, 735
 parties to an action, **23**, 104
 payment or performance, covenants as to, **27**, 17
 pleading, **13**, 358 n.; **22**, 427, 428, 443
 promissory note in the, **2**, 471
 punishments, fine and imprisonment as, **9**, 412; **11**, 223; **19**, 602
 relief, claimed in an action, **22**, 443; **23**, 104
 injunction claimed, when, **17**, 212—215
 specific performance action, in, **27**, 103, 105
 void, effect when one is, **22**, 348; **27**, 63

ALUM,

prohibition of, in manufacture of bread, **15**, 47 n.

ALWAYS AFLOAT,

ship, provision in charterparty as to, **26**, 181

AMALGAMATION,

approved societies, of, **28**, 942, 966
 banks, of, guarantee, as affecting, **1**, 642
 building societies, of, **3**, 391

AMALGAMATION—*continued.*

- companies, of, **5**, 584 ; **15**, 500
 assurance, **5**, 633—636. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 compensation to directors on, **15**, 401
 stannaries, in, **5**, 668
 surety's liability in case of, **15**, 500
 corporations, of, **8**, 364
 electrical undertakings, of, effect on purchase by local authority, **12**, 602
 friendly societies, of, **15**, 157, 160 n., 192—195, 203, n.
 abetting, irregular, penalty for, **15**, 185
 creditor not affected by, **15**, 193 n.
 registry cancelled on, **15**, 195, 203 n.
 remedy of dissatisfied member on, **15**, 193, 195
 trustees, duty to apply for, **15**, 145
 unregistered, no statutory provision for, **15**, 192 n.
 vesting of property on, **15**, 193
 gas undertakings, of, **15**, 313
 metropolis, in, **15**, 376, 377
 industrial and provident societies, of, how effected, **17**, 33
 institutions, of, charitable gift, effect on, **4**, 160
 literary and scientific institutions, of, how effected, **19**, 202, 203
 railway companies, of, amalgamating Act, by, **23**, 707
 generally, **23**, 706—711
 liabilities of dissolved company with reference to, **23**, 708
 running powers as affected by, **23**, 702
 sanction of Parliament to, **23**, 706
 servants of dissolved company, position of, **23**, 710
 tolls as affected by, **23**, 706, 708
 vesting of property on, **23**, 707, 709
 trade unions, of, registration etc. of, **27**, 634, 635
 trading name suggesting, use of, **27**, 754

AMBASSADOR. *See also* PUBLIC MINISTER.

- action by or against, **1**, 19 ; **6**, 182, 232, 233, 430—433 ; **9**, 528 ; **23**, 116
 appointment of, **6**, 427
 arrest, privilege from, **6**, 429 ; **9**, 245 ; **25**, 817
 banker of, injunction against, **6**, 430, n.
 bankruptcy proceedings, liability to, **2**, 12
 British, as marriage officer, **6**, 259 ; **16**, 280
 child of, born in country to which accredited, nationality of, **1**, 303
 contracts of, jurisdiction as to, **6**, 232, 233
 criminal liability of, **6**, 429 ; **9**, 245
 distress on goods of, **11**, 133
 domicile of, **6**, 188
 execution against, **14**, 10
 extritoriality, principle of, as applying to, **6**, 429
 foreign, jurisdiction with regard to contract of, **6**, 182, 232, 233
 tort of, **27**, 479
 Government, change of, effect of, **7**, 38
 household of, immunity of, **6**, 432
 injunction against, **17**, 205, 267 n.
 libel on, **9**, 528
 marriage officer, as, **6**, 259 ; **16**, 280
 notarial powers of, **21**, 497 ; **26**, 858
 oath, administration of, by, **26**, 857, 858
 offences against, **9**, 528
 privilege of, generally, **1**, 19, 20 ; **9**, 245, 528. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

AMBASSADOR—*continued.*

- property of, no right of distress upon, **11**, 133
 rating of, **6**, 430 n., **24**, 17
 servant of,
 arrest, privilege from, **6**, 432, 433
 on criminal process, not privileged from, **6**, 430 n.
 distress, privilege from, **11**, 134
 legal proceedings, privilege from, **1**, 20 ; **6**, 232, 432, 438 ; **9**, 528
 rating of, **24**, 17
 tort committed by, exemption from liability for, **27**, 479
 treason by, **9**, 451

AMBIDEXTROUS,

- animal or article, sale of, **20**, 676
 representation, burden of proof on, **20**, 681

AMBIGUITY,

- agent instructed in ambiguous terms, discretion of, **1**, 164
 agent's character, as to, **7**, 525
 ambiguous or faked article, sale of, **20**, 676
 bailment, in contract of, **1**, 535
 bill of exchange, in, option in case of, **2**, 462, 471—474, 476, 520
 bond, in construction of, **3**, 87
 boundary, in description of, **3**, 139, 140
 burden of proof in case of, **13**, 435 ; **20**, 676, 680, 681 ; **26**, 130, 131
 bye-law, in, **8**, 338
 charitable
 gift, in construction of, **4**, 155, 159, 160
 scheme in case of ambiguous trust, **4**, 184
 conditions of sale, in, **25**, 318, 319
 construction of instrument in case of, **7**, 518, 519 ; **10**, 459 ; **17**, 347, 528 ; **28**, 653, 654
 contract, in construction of, **7**, 518, 520, 523—528 ; **13**, 23, 428, 435, 568 ; **21**, 6, 7, 25—27 ; **27**, 49 n.
 extrinsic evidence to explain, **7**, 511, 512, 526
 custom to explain, **7**, 525 ; **17**, 527
 date of execution of instrument, as to, **7**, 526
 deed, in, **10**, 440, 453, 454, 457 ; **13**, 428, 435, 568 ; **21**, 25—27
 recitals, explained by, **10**, 459—464 ; **25**, 528, 529, 548, 549
ejusdem generis rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS.
 election to cure, **7**, 520 ; **10**, 457 ; **15**, 430 ; **28**, 680
 equivocation in case of, **10**, 454 ; **28**, 643, 646
 estoppel by representation as to meaning in case of, **13**, 377 n., 388 n.
 estoppel does not operate in case of, **13**, 366, 367, 372
expressio unius exclusio alterius. *See* EXPRESSIO UNIUS EST EXCLUSIO ALTERIUS.
 extrinsic evidence to explain, **10**, 453, 454 ; **13**, 568
 ancient instrument, in, **10**, 452
 bond, in, **3**, 87
 charitable gift, in, **4**, 155, 160
 charterparty, in, **26**, 140
 guarantee, in, **15**, 453, 454
 latent ambiguity, **7**, 526 ; **10**, 453 ; **13**, 428 ; **17**, 528 ; **21**, 6, 7, 25 ; **28**, 634, 639—641, 643—646
 patent ambiguity, not admitted to explain, **4**, 155 ; **10**, 453, 454

AMBIGUITY—*continued.*

falsa demonstratio non nocet. See FALSA DEMONSTRATIO ETC.
 fire policy, in, **17**, 527, 528
 forged order for delivery of goods, in case of, **9**, 724
 guarantee, in construction of, **15**, 453, 454, 469, 476—478, 492
id certum est quod certum reddi potest. See **Id CERTUM** ETC.
 judgment, in, as affecting estoppel, **13**, 341
 latent, *defined*, **10**, 453, 454
 charitable gift, in case of, **4**, 155, 159, 160, 162, 163
 evidence admissible to explain, **4**, 155; **7**, 526; **10**, 453, 454; **13**, 428; **17**, 528; **21**, 6, 7, 25; **28**, 634. See will, *infra*.
 marine insurance policy, in construction of, **17**, 342, 347
 marriage contract, in, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 280
 mistake due to, **13**, 23; **21**, 6, 7, 25—27
 patent. See **PATENT** AMBIGUITY.
 defined, **10**, 453
 evidence not admissible to explain, **10**, 453; **13**, 568; **21**, 26; **28**, 635 n., 636, 648, 679
 parol inadmissible, **4**, 155
 patent, claim for, bad on ground of, **22**, 163
 perpetuity, as to, intention effectuated in case of, **22**, 307
 recital, explained by, **10**, 459, 461; **25**, 528, 548
 representation, in, burden of proof on, **20**, 680, 681
 presumption on, **20**, 676, 681
 settlement, contract for, in, **25**, 537, 547
 in, explained by recitals, **25**, 528, 529, 548, 549
 specific performance in case of ambiguous document, **25**, 547; **27**, 54, 55
 statute, in construction of, **27**, 131—155. See **CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTE**.
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **10**, 439; **27**, 146
verba chartarum fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **10**, 441; **17**, 347, 528
 will, in construction of,
 alternative gift, **28**, 680
 charitable gift, as to, **4**, 155, 159, 160, 162, 163
 clear words not controlled by subsequent ambiguity, **28**, 674
 context, in, **28**, 653
 contradiction, **28**, 636
 dictionary may be consulted, **28**, 658
 extrinsic evidence to explain, **4**, 155; **28**, 634 n., 636, 639—641, 643—646, 647
 family, construction in favour of, **28**, 670—672
 general scope of will considered, **28**, 653, 654
 gift over, terms of, may explain, **28**, 806
 id certum est quod certum reddi potest principle, **28**, 679, 680
 intestacy, construction to avoid, **28**, 665—667
 latent, evidence admitted to explain, **28**, 634 n., 639—641, 643—646
 lawfulness of gift, presumption of, **28**, 668
 meaning given where possible, **28**, 679
 patent, evidence not admitted to explain, **28**, 635 n., 636, 648, 679
 presumption in favour of donee in gift by, **28**, 763
 rational intention, presumption in favour of, **28**, 669
 revocation, as to, **28**, 568
 uncertainty, when gift void for, **28**, 643, 678, 679

AMBULANCES,

provision of, coal mines, in, **20**, 619
 infected persons, for, **23**, 435
 isolation hospital, to, **23**, 435, 440
 local authority, by, **23**, 435
 London County Council, by, **20**, 397

AMBULATORY,

will, when, **28**, 509

AMENDMENT. See also **CORRECTION.**

Australian constitutions, of, **10**, 540
 bankruptcy
 petition, of, **2**, 28, 31, 48
 valuation and proof in, of, **2**, 229, 230
 bill, to. See **House of Commons**, *infra*.
 divorce, **21**, 762
 estate, **21**, 759
 money, in **House of Lords**, unconstitutional, **21**, 776
 private, **21**, 757, 758
 provisional order confirmation, **21**, 757, 758, 765
 public, clauses of, **21**, 713, 717, 718, 720—723, 798, 799
 common, metropolitan, of scheme for regulation of, **4**, 610
 company
 meeting, putting at, of, **5**, 261
 winding up, of proof by secured creditor in, **5**, 520
 coroner's inquisition, of, **5**, 261; **8**, 280—283
 corporation meeting, putting of, at, **8**, 348
 counterclaim, of, **22**, 438; **25**, 513
 county court,
 appeal from, of grounds of, **8**, 606
 parties to proceedings in, of, **8**, 509—511
 proceedings in, of, **8**, 508, 509, 528
 remitted action, of claim in, **23**, 151 n.
 defence, of, **22**, 438, 450
 designs, with reference to registration of, **27**, 738
 divorce bill, of, **21**, 762
 election petition, of municipal, **12**, 494
 parliamentary, **12**, 413
 estate bill, to, **21**, 759
 execution, of writ of, when allowed, **14**, 26, 27
habeas corpus, of return to, **10**, 70
 House of Commons, by, to private bill, **21**, 757, 758
 public bill, **21**, 713, 717, 718, 720—723, 798
 in, chair's power over, **21**, 671, 713
 when put forward by **House of Lords**, **21**, 798, 799
 House of Lords, by, to public bill, **21**, 720—723, 798, 799
 going into Committee, to motion for, **21**, 709
 indictment, of, **9**, 335 n., 336, 344, 345
 indorsement on writ, of, **17**, 272; **22**, 420, 437; **23**, 139
 industrial or provident society, of rules of, **17**, 7, 9, 12, 13
 injunction, claim for,
 addition of party, by, **17**, 272 n.
 demurrer, after, **17**, 276 n.
 indorsement of writ, of, **17**, 272
 notice of motion of, **17**, 276
 statement of claim, of, **17**, 276, 279 n.
 judgment or order, of, **18**, 212—214
 libel and slander, of pleadings in, **18**, 645; **22**, 437
 light railway, of order for construction of, **27**, 834—837

AMENDMENT—*continued.*

limitation, statute of, so as to introduce cause of action barred by, **19**, 189
 loan society's rules, of, **19**, 219
 lunatic, order of settlement of, of, **19**, 498
 reception order for, of, **19**, 511, 512
 Mayor's Court, proceedings in, **20**, 293, 294
 parties to action, of, **23**, 105
 county court, in, **8**, 509—511
 patent, of application for, **22**, 165—174
 pleadings, of, allowance of, **23**, 139, 140
 application in respect of, **22**, 439 ; **23**, 139
 disallowance of, **22**, 438
 generally, **22**, 437—440 ; **23**, 139—141
 leave for, **22**, 438, 439 ; **23**, 139
 libel or slander, in, **18**, 645
 marking of, **22**, 420, 421
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 502
 parties, misjoinder or non-joinder, in case of, **23**, 105
 pleading to, **22**, 438
 printing of, **22**, 440 ; **23**, 141 n.
 statute of limitations, in case of action barred by, **19**, 189
 time for, **22**, 437 ; **23**, 140, 141
 poor rate, in case of, **24**, 56, 57
 provisional order, of, confirmation bill, **21**, 757, 758, 765
 electricity undertaking, for, **12**, 544, 545
 gas undertaking, for, **15**, 317, 321 n.
 light railway, for, **27**, 834—837
 Scottish, **21**, 765
 Tramways Act, 1870, under, **27**, 787
 water undertaking, for, **28**, 274
 set-off, of, **22**, 438 ; **25**, 513
 statement of claim, of, **22**, 437
 injunction, in case of claim for, **17**, 272, 276, 279
 jury assessing damages more than claimed, on, **10**, 348
 statute, by, construction of, **27**, 138—140, 143
 of, in same session of Parliament, **27**, 157
 local or personal, **27**, 187, 188
 trade marks, of applications to register, **27**, 707
 register of, **27**, 713—718
 writ, of, statute of limitations, to prevent operation of, **19**, 188, 189 ; **23**, 106 n.

AMENDS,

tender of, distress, in case of irregular, **11**, 197 ; **27**, 856 n.
 Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **23**, 348, 349
 trespass, in case of, **27**, 856 n., 862 n., 863
 Weights and Measures Acts, in action under, **28**, 496

AMERGEMENT. *See also FINE.*

copyhold penalty, distress for, **8**, 59 ; **11**, 118 n.
 Court Lect, in, distress for, **11**, 118 n.

AMERICAN SECURITIES,

railway certificates, negotiability of, **2**, 569 ; **27**, 246
 transfer by delivery of, how effected, **2**, 569 ; **27**, 237, 246, 247 n.

AMMONIA WORK,

statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions, see under ALKALI WORK.*

AMMUNITION,

defined, **14**, 362
 carriage of, rail, by, **4**, 27
 sea, by, Crown's powers as to, **6**, 448
 Crown's powers in respect to exportation or carriage of, **6**, 448
 Explosives Act, 1875, classification for purpose of, **14**, 362 n.
 exportation of, Crown's power as to, **6**, 448

AMOTION (OF CORPORATE OFFICER).

defined, **8**, 324 n., 330
 adjourned meeting, at, **8**, 332
 appeal to visitor on, **8**, 333
 causes of, **8**, 331
 disfranchisement, distinguished from, **8**, 324 n.
 effect of, **8**, 333
 forfeiture, effect of, **8**, 330
 head officer, resignation of, **8**, 332
 incompatible offices, by holding, **8**, 332
 office at will, in case of, **8**, 330
 for life, in case of, **8**, 330
 power of, construction of, **8**, 331
 select body, exercise by, **8**, 331
quo warranto in respect of, **8**, 333
 restoration to office after, **8**, 333

AMOVEAS,

judgment of, nature of, **10**, 7
manus, order of, **10**, 17, 38

AMUSEMENT. *See ENTERTAINMENT ; RE-CREATION.*

fair, as incidental to, **20**, 4 n., 19 n.
 place of. *See* MUSIC HALL ; PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT ; THEATRE.

ANAESTHETICS,

animals, use in experiments on, of, **1**, 416
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and death caused by, **20**, 163 n.

ANALYSIS,

adulteration evidenced by, **15**, 12 n., 65
 analyst's certificate as to. *See* ANALYST.
 butter, of, **15**, 11, 14 n., 54, 56, 58, 60
 cheese, of, **15**, 54
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, by, **15**, 32
 coroner's power to order, in *post-mortem* examination, **8**, 269
 costs of, recovery out of penalties of, **15**, 62
 drug, of. *See* DRUG.
 evidence of, butter, margarine etc., in case of, **15**, 56
 fertilisers and feeding stuffs, in case of, **1**, 288
 fertilisers and feeding stuffs, of, **1**, 285—291
 food and drugs, of, **15**, 7—16. *See* samples procured for, *infra*.
 agriculture, in interests of, **15**, 13, 15 n.
 proceedings following upon, **1**, 290, 291 ; **15**, 12, 29—33
 purchaser's right to, **1**, 287 ; **15**, 9, 12
 Government
 analyst, by, **15**, 32
 laboratory, at, **15**, 32 n., 44, 56
 imported food, of, **15**, 44
 Local Government Board, by, **15**, 7, 13, 16 n., 29
 margarine, of, **15**, 56, 58, 60
 milk and cream, of, **15**, 64—66, 67 n.
 refusal to give milk for, **15**, 25 n.
post-mortem examination, in case of, **8**, 269

ANALYSIS—*continued.*

private purchaser, at instance of, **15**, 16 n.
 refusal to sell to, **15**, 14 n., 15 n.
 refusal to sell for, **15**, 13, 14 n., 15 n., 25 n.
 samples procured for
 accidental loss of, evidence in case of, **15**, 32 n.
 agent's purchase of, **15**, 14
 delivery to public analyst of, **15**, 12, 16
 evidence, as, **15**, 31, 32, 65
 how to be dealt with, **1**, 287, 288; **15**, 9, 15,
 16, 58, 66
 imported food, of, **15**, 44
 law generally as to, **1**, 287; **15**, 7, 12—16
 payment for, **15**, 14 n.
 power to take, **1**, 287; **15**, 7, 12, 15, 44, 56,
 58, 60, 68
 private person, by, **15**, 14 n., 15 n., 16 n.
 quantity of, **15**, 14 n., 67 n.
 sealing of, **15**, 15 n., 16
 tea, of, **15**, 68

ANALYST. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST.

agricultural, appointment and duties of, **1**, 287—
 291, 299; **15**, 8 n.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries contract,
 of, **1**, 289—291, 299
 certificate of, **1**, 288
 chief, **1**, 287, 288, 289
 analysis by, right of party to proceedings to,
 1, 288
 county council and county borough council,
 control of, **1**, 289
 deputy, **1**, 287, 289
 City of London, public, appointment of, **15**, 8
 county, appointment of, **15**, 8
 evidence of, butter and margarine, in case of, **15**,
 56
 private, how taken, **15**, 12 n.
 food and drugs, for, **15**, 7—10. *See* PUBLIC
 ANALYST.
 Government, analysis by, **15**, 32
 certificate of, imported food, as to, **15**, 44
 margarine, butter, etc., as to, **15**, 56
 prescribed form not necessary in, **15**, 11, 12,
 32, 56
 prosecution for adulteration, in case of, **15**,
 11, 12
 sample must be sent to, when, **15**, 32
 public. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST.
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE.

ANALYTICAL CHEMIST,

registration not usually required, **20**, 352 n.

ANATOMICAL EXAMINATION. *See*

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION.

direction by deceased person for, **15**, 409 n.; **20**,
 342
 rules to be followed by schools conducting, **20**,
 341—343

ANATOMY. *See also* DISSECTION.

burial of the remains, **20**, 342
 dissection, permission for, **20**, 341, 342
 removal of body for, **20**, 342
 examination of body, conduct of, **20**, 343
 inspectors of places where carried on, appoint-
 ment of, **20**, 341
 licence to practise, **20**, 340, 341
 offences and punishment, **20**, 343

ANATOMY—*continued.*

practice of, control of, **20**, 340—343
 schools for, regulation of, **20**, 340, 341
 workhouse master may permit dissection, **20**, 341,
 342

ANCESTOR,

alien, descent from, **11**, 10 n.
 descent when traced from, **11**, 9—11, 20, 23
 devise to heir of, **11**, 9
 family arrangement to share property to be
 derived from, **14**, 542
 inheritance by, **11**, 10
 paternal, preferred to maternal, **11**, 10
 predecessor, as, for purposes of succession duty,
13, 268

ANCHOR,

astern or ahead of other vessels, anchoring, **26**,
 489
 at anchor, meaning of the phrase, **26**, 404, 405
 bell ringing by vessel at, **26**, 414
 Board of Trade inquiry as to vessel's, **27**, 545 n.
 collision, dropping anchor to avoid, **26**, 484, 485,
 489
 coming to, procedure in case of, **26**, 489
 distress on, **11**, 137 n.
 emigrant ship, in case of, **26**, 336; **27**, 545 n.
 fairway, anchoring in, **26**, 498
 fishing boats at, special rules in case of, **14**, 625;
26, 395, 489 n.
 general average adjustment, allowed for in, **17**, 510
 keeping clear of vessel at, duty as to, **26**, 488
 lights, position of, **26**, 403—406, 489
 regulations as to, object of, **26**, 403—406, 489
 size of vessel, in relation to, **26**, 403
 swinging to anchor, when, **26**, 406
 temporary extinguishment of, **26**, 403
 marking of, by manufacturer, **27**, 546, 722
 navigation, anchoring as incidental to, **28**, 401,
 407, 411
 offences in connection with, **27**, 544, 546
 pilot's duty as to anchorage, **26**, 531
 projecting, liability as to, **26**, 485, 500 n.
 public right to, in non-tidal water, **28**, 407, 411
 tidal water, **28**, 401
 sale of, restrictions on, **25**, 162; **27**, 544, 545
 shackle in connection with, included in the term,
27, 545 n.
 steamship navigating in port to have anchors
 ready to let go, **26**, 484
 swinging to, lights in case of, **26**, 403—406, 489
 space to be left for, **26**, 489
 testing of, provisions as to, **27**, 544—546. *See*
 TESTING.
 certificate of proof of, **27**, 545, 546
 Thames, in the, rights as to anchoring, **28**, 411
 warranty, statutory, on sale of, **25**, 162; **27**, 545
 watch, duty as to, **26**, 489, 490

ANCIENT,

colonial law, colonies still retaining, **10**, 567
 Crown jewels are heirlooms, **24**, 240
 demesne. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE.
 document,
 custody of, **13**, 505, 512—515
 evidence, as, **13**, 442, 505, 512—515
 examined copy of, verification of, **13**, 549
 handwriting in, evidence as to, **13**, 608
 interpretation of, **10**, 451, 452
 presumption as to authenticity of, **13**, 505

ANCIENT—*continued.*

endowments, for educational purposes, **12**, 6
facts, engineer's reports as evidence of, **13**, 563
freehold. *See* ANCIENT FREEHOLD.
lease, admissibility as evidence of, as to value, **13**, 515

lights. *See* ANCIENT LIGHTS.

map, admission in evidence of, **13**, 532

monuments. *See* ANCIENT MONUMENT.

parish, administrative area, as, **11**, 443

beadle in, **11**, 479

churchwarden of, **11**, 462

Crown rights in case of, **11**, 717

parish clerks in, **11**, 475

sexton in, **11**, 478

sidesmen in, **11**, 474

pasture, meaning of, **25**, 600 n.

ploughing up, as waste, **1**, 284 ; **25**, 600

public rights, how established, **13**, 467—469

rent, reservation of, under power of leasing, **23**, 75 n., 78 n.

statute, construction of, **27**, 116 n., 141

towns, Winchelsea and Rye, licensing authority in, **18**, 35

usage and custom, evidence as to, **8**, 318 n. ; **10**, 222, 223

meaning of, **8**, 318 n.

ANCIENT DEMESNE,

court of, **9**, 217

Domesday Book with reference to, **24**, 150 n.

clegit, writ of, extendible under, **14**, 66

enfranchisement of, **8**, 113

franchise qualification of tenant in, **12**, 154

freehold estate in, **24**, 150, 151

incidents of, **24**, 149 n., 150, 151

Kingston-on-Thames, court at, **9**, 171

nature of, **8**, 67 ; **24**, 150

origin of, **24**, 148

tenant in, who is, **24**, 150 n.

ANCIENT FREEHOLD,

customary freehold, distinguished from, **8**, 67 ; **24**, 149

nature of, **8**, 66 ; **24**, 150

origin of, **24**, 148

ANCIENT LIGHTS,

acquisition of right to, **11**, 303—309. *See* LIGHT.
consecrated building, of, faculty for interference with, **11**, 543

Crown, as against, **6**, 410 n. ; **11**, 309

interference with, **11**, 299, 301, 302, 308

gas undertakings, by, **15**, 323 n.

injunction to restrain, **17**, 209 n., 233 n.

London, custom of, as to, **11**, 305 n.

rent, payment of, whether an interruption, **11**, 308

rights relating to, **11**, 297—309

ANCIENT MONUMENT,

defined, **21**, 602, 603

Commissioners of Works, acquisition and care of, by, **7**, 136 ; **21**, 603—605

county council's acquisition of, **21**, 604, 605

guardian of, appointment and duties of, **21**, 604

housing and town planning scheme, not to be interfered with by, **21**, 605

injury to, liability for, **21**, 605

Lands Clauses Acts, application of, **21**, 604

maintenance of, cost of, **21**, 604

ANCIENT MONUMENT—*continued.*

owner of, defined, **21**, 603

appointment of guardians by, **21**, 604

liability for injury to monument, **21**, 605

protection of, **21**, 602—606

public access to, **21**, 605

Public Health Acts, maintenance under, **21**, 606

ANCILLARY

agreement, specifically enforceable, when not, **27**, 13

easement, grant of, includes rights, **11**, 249, 252

relief, injunction, in case of, **17**, 201

specific performance, after judgment in action for, **27**, 96—98

trust, when the court will direct the insertion of, **28**, 24

work, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and, **20**, 194 n.

ANDOVER,

local court of, **9**, 19

ANDREWS v. PARTINGTON, RULE IN,

as to postponed distribution, **28**, 718, 719

not applied where failure of gift possible, **28**, 720

ANEURISM,

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, in relation to, **20**, 162 n.

ANGLICAN COMMUNION,

colonies, in, episcopal organisation by, **11**, 492

conference of bishops of, **11**, 485 n.

independent churches of, co-operation among, **11**, 486 n.

Japan and China, in, **11**, 499 n.

ANGLING. *See also* FISH ; FISHERY ; FISHING.

canals and watercourses, in, **14**, 581—583

common of piscary, in exercise of right of, **4**, 469—471 ; **14**, 579, 580

eels, for, close time for, **14**, 616

lakes and ponds, in, **14**, 581, 582

night, at, arrest for, **14**, 591

public right of, nature and limits of, **14**, 573, 574, 576—579. *See* FISHERY ; FISHING.

tow path, from, no public right, **14**, 582

unlawful, penalty for, **14**, 590, 591

ANGLO-INDIAN,

domicil of, **6**, 190

ANIMAL. *See also* GAME.

The title ANIMAL is contained in Vol. I., pp. 363 et seq.

defined, **1**, 365, 409, 410

agistment of, **1**, 386—388. *See* AGISTMENT.

anæsthetics, use of, in experiments on, **1**, 416

animus revertendi in relation to, **1**, 366, 370

annuity during life of, validity of, **24**, 488

army, impressment for, **25**, 48—53

bailment of

dangerous, duty of bailor on, **27**, 465 n.

when diseased, liability for, **1**, 419

baiting, illegality of, **1**, 412 ; **15**, 285

beast of the plough, distress upon, **1**, 252 ; **11**, 142 n., 215

bees. *See* BEES.

ANIMAL—*continued.*

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **1**, 281, 298, 400—403, 421—434; **20**, 13, 32, 33
 breach of warranty on sale of, **1**, 388—394
 bull baiting, **1**, 412; **15**, 285; **27**, 276
 burial of carcase of, **1**, 400, 428, 430, 431
 bye-laws as to keeping of, in urban districts, **21**, 514
 captivity, in, **1**, 409; **15**, 211 n., 213
 destruction of, provisions relating to, **1**, 410
 ill-treatment of, **1**, 410
 capture of, ownership by virtue of, **1**, 366; **22**, 392, 400
 trade, as a, **27**, 509 n.
 carcase of diseased, disposal of, **1**, 426, 428, 430
 carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
 cattle. *See* CATTLE.
caveat emptor in case of purchase of, **1**, 389, 420; **25**, 157 n.
 Channel Islands, special regulations in case of importation from, **1**, 427
 charitable gift for protection of, **4**, 116, 118; **28**, 536 n.
 classification of, **1**, 365
 close season for. *See* CLOSE SEASON.
 cocks
 combs, cutting, illegality of, **1**, 409 n., 411
 fighting, **1**, 409 n., 411, 412
 commonable, what are, **4**, 447, 453
 compensation for diseased animal slaughtered, **1**, 428, 429
 compulsory acquisition of land for wharves and sheds for, **1**, 430; **6**, 171
 cowkeeping, Local Government Board's regulations as to, **1**, 433, 434
 criminal offences in respect of, **1**, 368—372; **9**, 641, 788; **15**, 63
 cruelty to, **1**, 409—419. *See* CRUELTY.
 cygnet, ownership of, **1**, 365
 damage by, **1**, 372—375; **10**, 320; **21**, 513; **27**, 482 n., 857
 distress for, **1**, 378—386. *See* DISTRESS
 DAMAGE FEASANT.
 damages in case of trespass by, **1**, 376, 377; **10**, 320, 342; **27**, 869 n.
 dangerous, classification of, **1**, 374
 corporation's liability for keeping of, **8**, 387
 dog, **1**, 372, 399
 health, to, keeping of, **21**, 514, 538
 hiring of, **27**, 465 n.
 keeping of, **21**, 405, 406, 513; **27**, 482 n., 871 n.
 owner's liability for injury by, **1**, 372—375
 27, 871 n.
 right of way, near, **16**, 156
 scienter, proof of, **1**, 372—374, 395, 397; **13**, 452; **21**, 405, 406
 dead,
 larceny of, **1**, 369, 371
 property in, **1**, 367—369, 371; **15**, 231
 deer. *See* DEER.
 disease of, **1**, 419—434. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS.
 disinfection in relation to infected, **1**, 423, 424, 426. *See also* DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
 distress on. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 rent, for, **1**, 252, 253, 387; **11**, 138, 200
 dog. *See* DOG.
 domestic,
 cruelty to, **1**, 409
 dangerous, presumed by law not to be, **1**, 372

ANIMAL—*continued.*

domestic—*continued.*
 examples of, **1**, 365
 killing, liability for, **1**, 369; **9**, 788; **15**, 227, 228
 owner's liability in respect of acts of, **1**, 372—378, 397; **21**, 406
 property in, **1**, 365; **22**, 392
 stealing, **1**, 368
 what are, **1**, 365
 wild, when becoming, **1**, 365 n.
 driving of, on highway, **27**, 271, 275—278, 282, 283
 diseased animals, in case of, **1**, 422
 droppings from, nuisance caused by, **20**, 23 n.; **21**, 555 n.
 drugs, administration of poisonous, to, **1**, 413, 414; **9**, 789 n.
 escape of, liability in case of, **1**, 375—377; **21**, 395, 396 n.
 evidence as to behaviour of, **1**, 373; **13**, 452
feræ naturæ, **1**, 365—368, 370—372. *See* WILD ANIMAL.
 ferry boat, carriage in, of, **14**, 559
 food, intended for, inspection of, **15**, 37, 38 n., 42
 foot and mouth disease, powers with regard to, **1**, 422, 424, 425
 fraud in connection with sale of, **1**, 393, 420
 gift of, *feræ naturæ*, **15**, 409
 gift with a view to protection of, **4**, 116, 118; **22**, 298 n.; **24**, 488
 highway, negligently left upon, duty not to injure, **21**, 411
 obstruction of, by, **27**, 275, 278, 283
 straying. *See* straying, *infra*.
 tethering on, offence of, **27**, 275, 283
 hiring of, dangerous, when, **27**, 465 n.
 licence for, **27**, 274
 horse. *See* HORSE.
 hospital, foundation of, **4**, 116
 importation of, **1**, 421, 424
 Channel Islands or Isle of Man, from, **1**, 427
 inspectors, powers of, **1**, 432
 punishment of offences, **1**, 432
 quarantine, **1**, 427
 slaughter of imported animals, **1**, 427, 432 n.
 impounding of. *See* IMPOUNDING; POUND;
 POUND-BREACH.
 infected, **1**, 422, 424, 426, 431. *See also* DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
 injury by, distress damage feasant for, **1**, 378—386. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 liability in case of, **1**, 372—378; **10**, 320; **21**, 513; **27**, 482 n., 857
 injury caused by themselves, presumption of negligence on, **21**, 440
 injury to, dog, by, **1**, 397
 poisonous trees, from, **1**, 296, 297; **3**, 126; **21**, 396 n., 530
 police power to destroy in case of, **1**, 419; **22**, 502; **27**, 282 n.
 inspection and examination of, where intended for food, **15**, 37
 London, in, **15**, 42, 43
 insurance of. *See* INSURANCE.
 Isle of Man, special regulations as to importation from, **1**, 402 n., 427
 judicial notice as to propensities of, **13**, 495
 keeping, bye-laws as to, **21**, 514
 health affected by, **21**, 514, 538
 injunction to restrain, **21**, 513
 what amounts to, **21**, 513 n.

ANIMAL—*continued*.

killing. *See* SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS.
 liability for, **1**, 369, 395—397; **9**, 788; **15**, 227
 knacker. *See* KNACKER; KNACKER'S YARD.
 larceny of, **1**, 368, 369, 370, 371. *See also*
 stealing, *infra*.
 dead wild animal, **1**, 371
 dogs and cats, not subject of, **1**, 368, 394
 domestic animal, of, **1**, 368, 369
 rabbits in warren, **15**, 239
 reclaimed animal, **1**, 370
 wild animals, **1**, 370, 371; **9**, 641
 London, special provisions in, as to, **27**, 279, 286,
 287
 maiming, criminal liability for, **1**, 369; **9**, 788
 maintenance of, gift for, **4**, 116, 118; **22**, 298 n.;
 24, 488
 marine insurance, as subject of, **17**, 364, 435
 market, selling in. *See* MARKET.
 marking of, **1**, 433; **27**, 889 n.
 medicines for, dispensing of, **20**, 375
 misrepresentation as to, **1**, 393, 420; **20**, 674,
 677 n.
 negligence,
 carriage of, in. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
 in regard to, **1**, 253, 374, 376, 377, 387; **21**,
 405—407, 410, 411, 440, 488
 nuisance arising from, **1**, 378, 420; **16**, 156;
 20, 23 n.; **21**, 513, 514, 538, 555 n.
 ownership of. *See* property in, *infra*.
 perpetuity in relation to condition for main-
 tenance of, **22**, 298 n.; **24**, 488
 personal estate, as, **1**, 365—368; **11**, 4 n.; **22**,
 392
 poisonous
 drugs, administration of, to, **1**, 413, 414; **9**,
 789 n.
 trees, injured by, **1**, 296, 297; **3**, 126; **21**,
 396 n., 530
 poisons, laying, for, illegality of, **1**, 284; **15**, 211,
 227
 police, powers of, with regard to. *See* POLICE.
profit à prendre, as subject-matter of, **11**, 336,
 337
 property in, domestic, **1**, 365
 wild, **1**, 365—368; **22**, 292, 293, 400. *See*
 WILD ANIMAL.
 railway, carriage by, of, **4**, 29, 36—40. *See*
 CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
 frightened animals, not liable for damage
 | caused by, **23**, 725
 reclaimed, cruelty to, **1**, 409, 410
 damage by, **1**, 377
 escape of, effect of, **1**, 377
 larceny of, **1**, 370, 371; **9**, 641
 property in, **1**, 366
 riding or driving, public danger, to, **27**, 275—278,
 282, 283
 sale of
 diseased, **1**, 419, 420
 distained, **1**, 384; **25**, 195
 fraud in relation to, **1**, 393, 420; **20**, 674, 677 n.
 market, in. *See* MARKET.
 street, in, **27**, 282
 warranty on, **1**, 388—394, 419, 420; **20**,
 674 n.
scienter, proof of, with reference to, **1**, 372—374,
 395, 397; **13**, 452; **21**, 405, 406
 sheep. *See* SHEEP.
 shooting tame or domestic, liability for, **15**, 227
 slaughter of. *See* SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS.

ANIMAL—*continued*.

societies for protection of, charitable institutions,
 are, **4**, 116
 stealing, **1**, 368—372; **9**, 641. *See* larceny, *supra*.
 carcass or skin of, **1**, 369
 confinement, animals kept in, **1**, 369
 dog, **1**, 368, 405
 straying, defective fence, in consequence of, **1**,
 376; **21**, 406, 410; **27**, 482 n., 871 n.
 dogs, **1**, 398
 domestic, property in, **1**, 365
 highway, from, **1**, 377, 378; **10**, 320 n., **21**,
 410; **27**, 482 n.
 upon, **16**, 156 n.; **21**, 406; **27**, 278, 482 n.
 independent volition with regard to, **10**, 320
 lord of manor, right of, to, **8**, 6
 pound breach, in regard to, **1**, 386; **9**, 512
 private property, found on, ownership of, **1**,
 531
 what constitutes, **27**, 278 n.
 street traffic, in relation to,
 control of, lack of, **27**, 282
 drivers of, duties and penalties, **27**, 275, 278
 footways, upon, **27**, 283, 286
 furious riding and driving, **27**, 277, 283
 Highway Acts, offences under, with respect to,
 27, 275
 manner and route of, prescribed by local
 authority, **27**, 271
 metropolis, in the, **27**, 286, 287
 obstruction by, **27**, 283
 urban districts, in, **27**, 277
 swine. *See* SWINE.
 tamed. *See* reclaimed, *supra*.
 traps for, setting, **1**, 370, 396, 397; **15**, 227
 tree, injury by poisonous, to, **1**, 296, 297; **3**, 126;
 21, 396 n., 530
 trespass by, **1**, 375—378, 395; **16**, 55; **21**,
 410; **27**, 846, 847 n., 871 n.
 distress damage feasant in case of, **1**, 378—
 386; **15**, 228; **27**, 857, 871 n. *See*
 DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 interference with rights of owner of, **1**, 366;
 27, 864 n., 868
 trover for, **1**, 365, 366; **27**, 889 n., 896 n.
 trust in favour of, **1**, 116, 118; **22**, 298 n.; **28**, 25
 vivisection of, **1**, 416—419. *See* VIVISECTION.
 warranty on sale of, **1**, 388—394, 419, 420; **20**,
 674 n. *See* WARRANTY.
 weighing in market of, provision for, **20**, 28
 wharves and sheds for, compulsory acquisition
 of land for, **1**, 430; **6**, 171
 wild, **1**, 365—368, 370—372. *See* WILD ANIMAL.
 young of, property in, **1**, 365, 367

ANIMUS DEDICANDI,

in case of highway, **16**, 33

ANIMUS FURANDI,

copyright, in case of breach of, **17**, 256
 larceny, as constituent of, **9**, 628
 tort, in relation to, **27**, 465, 467—470

ANIMUS MANENDI,

in relation to acquisition of domicile, **6**, 185, 186

ANIMUS REVERTENDI,

animals, in relation to, **1**, 366, 370

ANIMUS REVOCANDI,

in case of revocation of will, **28**, 563, 564

ANKYLOSTOMIASIS,

within Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 164 n.

ANNATES,

defined, **11**, 779

commutation of, **11**, 781

ANNEXATION,

augmentation by. *See* AUGMENTATION.

colony, of, **6**, 422

effect as regards application of English law, **10**, 565 *et seq.*

Cornwall, of lands to Duchy of, **7**, 220

fixtures, of, **18**, 416—420. *See* FIXTURES.

Lancaster, of lands to Duchy of, **7**, 220

parish, to, of tithing, hamlet, district, or extra-parochial place, **11**, 450, 451

territory, of, to the British Crown. *See also* CESSION; CONQUEST.

inhabitants' rights, effect on, **1**, 313; **10**, 565

state rights, effect on, of, **1**, 313; **23**, 311, 312

ANNOTATION,

copyright in, **8**, 146

ANNoyANCE. *See also* NUISANCE.

advertisements, putting up of, whether constituting, **18**, 518

compensation for, in case of compulsory purchase of land, **6**, 117, 118

injunction to prevent, where caused by mere stranger, **17**, 208 n.

lessee's covenant against, when broken, **18**, 516

railway company's liability for temporary, **23**, 725

ANNUAL,

account, Building Societies Acts, under, **3**, 355, 389, 390

Charitable Trusts Acts, under, **4**, 273

Loan Societies Act, 1840, under, **19**, 221

Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, under, **20**, 30

Army Act. *See* ARMY.

audit. *See* AUDIT.

certificate to be taken out by solicitor, **26**, 720—722

charge in respect of small holdings, **26**, 675, 676

education grant, **12**, 6, 49

hiring of servant, presumption as to, **20**, 92—94

increment value duty, assessment and collection of, **24**, 557—570, 581

interest, income tax in respect of, **16**, 619, 643, 659—665

licensing meeting, proceedings at, **18**, 39—46

list of members of company, to be returned to registrar, **5**, 149, 263, 264, 355

default with regard to, **5**, 265 n.

meeting of company, **5**, 249

parish

council meeting, holding of, **19**, 245

meeting, proceedings at, **19**, 256, 257

police returns to be made to Home Secretary, **22**, 517, 518

profits and gains, income tax purposes, for, **16**, 618, 623—627, 636, 639, 643, 667. *See* INCOME TAX, profits.

rack-rent, meaning of, **28**, 315 n.

rentcharge, provision for improvement of land by charging land with, **18**, 278

ANNUAL—*continued.*

report, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, under Small Holdings and Allotments Acts, **1**, 360

Board of Trade, of, under Companies' Act, 1908, **5**, 437

Prison Commissioners, of, to Secretary of State, **23**, 232

registrar of friendly societies, of, under Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, **17**, 9

urban district council, of, to Local Government Board, **19**, 283

return, allotments, as to, by local authority, **1**, 354

company, by, **5**, 263, 264

friendly society, of, as to receipts and expenditure, **15**, 173, 174

guardians, by, as to superannuation allowances and gratuities, **22**, 548

industrial and provident society, of, **17**, 27, 28

falsification of, **17**, 11, 16 n.

supply of copies of, **17**, 16, 28

market tolls or dues, of, to Local Government Board, **20**, 29, 30

railway company, by, as to capital, expenditure etc., **23**, 644

statement, industrial and provident society, of, as to banking business, **17**, 5

insurance company, of, **5**, 618, 619, 632; **17**, 512

summary attached to company's annual list, **5**, 74, 264, 265 n.

survey, passenger steamer, of, **26**, 332, 333

training, Army reserve, of, **25**, 60

Territorial Force, of, **25**, 69, 70

value, county franchise, for, **12**, 150

income tax purposes, for, **16**, 619—623, 636

licensed premises, of, amount of, **18**, 57—60

compensation charge, for purposes of, **18**, 71 n.

cost of obtaining valuation, whom payable by, **18**, 62

how arrived at, **18**, 58, 61

water rate purposes, for, **28**, 314, 315, 347 n.

ANNUITANT. *See also* ANNUITY.

action on covenant by, **24**, 520—522

administration action, right to judgment in, of, **24**, 499, 520, 521

bankruptcy of donor, effect of, on rights of, **24**, 498—501

creditor, rights as, of, **24**, 499, 521

death before payment of annuity of, **14**, 263, 276, 277; **24**, 481

ejectment by, where annuity secured by term, **24**, 382

estate insufficient to pay in full, rights in case of, **24**, 480, 497, 499—501

evidence as to continuance of life of, **24**, 479 n.

executor of, when entitled to fund producing annuity, **14**, 263 n.; **24**, 490

income tax, liability to, of, **16**, 659—666; **24**, 501, 502

interpleader by tenant as to persons entitled to, **13**, 58; **17**, 587

joint, rights of, **24**, 487, 488

land tax, chargeable to, **18**, 309, 310

life. *See* ANNUITY, life etc.

cash value, when entitled to, **24**, 480, 481.

See ANNUITY, life etc.

ANNUITANT—*continued.*life—*continued.*

- charge on *corpus*, right in case of, **24**, 521
- charge on income, right in administration action, **24**, 522
- gift over, effect on, **24**, 482
- pauper, guardians' rights in respect of, **19**, 494; **22**, 572
- payment of value, when right negatived, **24**, 481, 482
- personal representative of, rights of, **14**, 263, 277; **24**, 481
- personation of, criminal liability for, **9**, 706
- priority *inter se* of, **24**, 494, 495
- receiver, appointment of, on application of, **24**, 520, 522
- remedies of, **24**, 520—522
- residuary estate, rights as against, of, **24**, 480, 491, 492
- reversionary, rights of, as against annuitant in possession, **14**, 277; **24**, 501
- Savings Banks Acts, under, **24**, 483
- security for payment which may be required by, **14**, 262; **24**, 521, 522
- settlement estate duty payable by, **13**, 231
- tenant for life, not a, **25**, 626 n.
- trustee or executor as, *virtute officii*, **24**, 488, 489, 499, 500
- vesting of rights of, **14**, 262, 263, 276, 277; **24**, 481, 495, 497

ANNUITY. See also ANNUITANT.

The title RENTCHARGES AND ANNUITIES is contained in Vol. XXIV., pp. 463 *et seq.*

- defined, **16**, 664; **24**, 465, 469
- abatement of, where estate insufficient to pay in full, **14**, 276, 277; **24**, 500, 507
- accrual from day to day of, **24**, 502, 503
- action of, how superseded, **1**, 36
- administration action, annuitant's rights in, **24**, 499, 520—522
- advancement, as, **11**, 21
- agreement for, enforcement of, **16**, 452; **27**, 7 n.
- animals, for benefit of, **24**, 488
 - for duration of lives of, **22**, 298 n.; **24**, 488; **28**, 25
- apportionment of, **13**, 29; **24**, 502, 503
 - tenant for life and remainderman, as between, **24**, 505, 506; **25**, 612—614; **28**, 34
 - trustee no power to make, to obtain ownership franchise, **12**, 150
- appropriation of funds to answer,
 - administration action, in, **24**, 521, 522
 - court, by the, **24**, 492
 - trustees, direction to, for, **24**, 493, 494
- arrears of, interest on, **14**, 274; **21**, 41; **24**, 508, 509
 - quia timet* action by reversioner of land charged to keep down, **13**, 52
 - recovery of, **23**, 531; **24**, 520—522, 525, 526
 - husband and wife, as between, **16**, 452
 - what are recoverable, **19**, 99, 103, 141; **24**, 524—526. See limitation of action, *infra*.
- assignment of, form of, **24**, 479 n.
 - where payable to divorced wife, **4**, 402
- bankruptcy, donor, of, effect of, **24**, 498—501
 - proof in, for, **2**, 203, 204; **16**, 451; **24**, 498
- bequest of, **14**, 262, 263; **24**, 480
 - capital fund providing, **13**, 230
 - bond for payment of, **3**, 81, 82, 94, 104; **13**, 263
 - burial board, grant by, as security, **3**, 478

ANNUITY—*continued.*

capital

- fund providing, taxation of, **13**, 229, 230
- instalments of annuity may form part of, **28**, 34
 - when chargeable to, **14**, 282; **24**, 491—494, 505, 521; **28**, 34
- capitalisation of, as basis of damages in case of death through negligence, **21**, 461, 462
- cash value of, right to, **24**, 481, 521
- certificate as a security, **21**, 62
- cessor of, proviso for, on separation of husband and wife, **24**, 491
- charged on property where repairs required by local authority, **23**, 530
- charging order on, **14**, 102
- chose in action, as a, **4**, 363
- civil list, annuities provided for in, **7**, 271
- class, gift to member of a, **28**, 721
- clear annuity, interpretation of gift of, **4**, 206
- clear of all deductions, deduction of income tax in case of, **24**, 502
- cohabitation, granted in terms discouraging, effect of, **24**, 490, 491
- commencement of, **14**, 262; **24**, 485
- construction of grant of, **24**, 465, 470, 491, 492
- contingent, provision for, **24**, 522
- contract relating to, time as essence of, **27**, 68 n.
- Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, remedies for recovery under, **24**, 522
- Cornwall, in case of Duchy of. See CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
- court's power to set aside security for, **24**, 521
- covenant to
 - secure, **13**, 263; **24**, 479, 497, 522
 - settle after-acquired property, not covered by, **25**, 550, 553
- creation of, instrument *inter vivos*, by, **24**, 479
 - settlement, by, **25**, 586
 - statute, by or under, **24**, 482, 483
 - will, by, **24**, 470, 480—482; **28**, 704 n., 777
- Crown grant of, **4**, 398; **6**, 489
- cumulative or substitutional, solution of question whether, **24**, 495
- deed, creation by, of, **24**, 479, 485
 - enrolment, necessity for, **24**, 479 n.
- defeasible, payment of capital of, **14**, 277
- deferred, income tax in respect of, **16**, 670, 671
- Deferred Annuity Fund, management of, **12**, 128, 129
- devastavit by executrix, how far available in case of, **16**, 370
- devise or conveyance subject to, not a trust, **19**, 141
- devolution of, **24**, 470
- direction to provide, effect of, **14**, 262, 263; **24**, 480, 481, 493, 522
- distress, recovery by, of, **23**, 531; **24**, 522
- divorced wife, to, assignment of, **4**, 402
- dower, in lieu of, **24**, 194 n., 494
- duration of, **24**, 470, 486—491; **25**, 586
- endowment by, **15**, 125 n.
- entry, recovery by, of, **24**, 522
- estate duty, how far exempt from, **13**, 201, 212
 - in respect of. See ESTATE DUTY.
- estate tail, effect of limitation as, **24**, 470
- executor, to, applied in payment of debt to estate, **24**, 502
 - virtute officii*, **24**, 488
- executrix, of, how far available in case of *devastavit*, **16**, 370

ANNUITY—*continued.*

extinguishment of, **24**, 513, 523
 non-payment, by, **19**, 85; **24**, 523, 524
 friendly society, assured by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
 fund to satisfy, appropriation of, **24**, 492, 493, 494, 521, 522
 direction or power to set apart, **24**, 480, 492, 493, 494
 misappropriation of, **24**, 522
 gift of, construction as rentcharge, **24**, 470
 different amount to same person, effect of, **24**, 496
 effect where followed by residuary gift, **24**, 492
 forms of, **24**, 492
 gift over, effect of, **24**, 482
 restraint on anticipation, subject to, to single woman, effect of, **16**, 364
 same
 amount, of, effect of, **24**, 496
 person by one or more instruments, to, effect of, **24**, 495, 496
 Government, **22**, 389; **24**, 482, 756
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 653
 injunction to restrain payment of, **17**, 266 n.
 guardians' recourse to, in case of pauper annuitant, **19**, 494, 572
 hereditament, as, **24**, 160, 161
 hotchpot, application of, **11**, 20, 21; **14**, 277; **24**, 501
 income, payable in general out of, **24**, 491, 493, 494, 505
 income tax in respect of. *See* ASSESSMENT; INCOME TAX.
 incorporeal hereditament, as an, **24**, 161
 industrial society's capital invested in, **17**, 21
 infant, grant by, **17**, 49
 purchase by, **17**, 61
 injunction to restrain payment of Government, **17**, 266 n.
 instrument *inter vivos*, created by, **24**, 479
 insufficiency of assets, bankruptcy of donor, by reason of **24**, 498
 deed, in case of, **24**, 499, 500
 fund to be set apart, to provide, **24**, 480
 will, in case of, **24**, 500, 501
 invest a given sum, direction to, **24**, 481
 joint lives, for, damages for fatal accident to one, **21**, 461
 duration and effect of, **24**, 487, 488
 jointure, by way of, **25**, 541
 laches in recovering arrears, effect of, **24**, 526
 land, charged on. *See* real estate, *infra*.
 does not make the land settled land, **25**, 624 n., 675 n.
 land tax in respect of, **18**, 308—310
 leaseholds, charged on, nature of, **24**, 465, 467, 468, 474
 legacy
 duty in respect of. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
 included in the term, **14**, 264; **19**, 85; **24**, 470, 480, 507; **28**, 704
 satisfaction by bequest of, **16**, 448; **24**, 496
 life of annuitant, for, **24**, 480, 481, 486; **28**, 777
 franchise, as qualification for, **12**, 147, 148 n.
 life policy to secure, **17**, 563 n.
 limitation as real estate, **24**, 470, 471

ANNUITY—*continued.*

limitation of action for,
 land out of England or Ireland, charged on, **19**, 107 n.
 personal estate only, when payable out of, **14**, 264; **19**, 99 n., 103; **24**, 525, 526
 real estate, when payable out of, **14**, 264; **19**, 85 n., 99, 115, 116 n., 141; **24**, 523, 524
 specialty, when secured by, **19**, 77, 99 n.; **24**, 525
 trust, when secured by, **19**, 103, 141; **24**, 525, 526
 loan secured by, **24**, 479 n.
 local
 Acts, money raised under, by, **20**, 446; **24**, 483
 authority, for repayment of cost of works required by, **23**, 530
 Local Loans Act, 1875, issued under, **21**, 62
 London County Council, creation by, of, **20**, 446
 loss of, through death by negligence, damages in case of, **21**, 461, 462
 lunatic, of, guardians' right to recoupment from, **19**, 494
 payment of, **19**, 439
 maintenance and education, for, **24**, 489
 misappropriation of, under Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **9**, 655
 mortgage
 by way of, **21**, 88
 covenant to grant, **13**, 93
 in competition with, **21**, 346; **25**, 359
 of existing, **21**, 128
 mortgagee requires notice of, **21**, 89
 Municipal Corporations Act, 1882 purchased or transferred under, **9**, 655
 parol grant of, **24**, 479; **27**, 33 n.
 partnership, whether constituted by share of profits by way of, **22**, 10, 11
 pauper annuitant, guardians' rights in case of, **19**, 494; **22**, 572
 payment of, **14**, 262; **24**, 501—509
 perpetual, creation of, **24**, 480, 482, 486; **28**, 777
 rights of annuitant in case of, **24**, 521
 perpetuity, rule against, **22**, 298 n.; **24**, 488
 personal estate, as, **24**, 465, 469—471, 507
 portion, whether a, **11**, 21
 priority of
 annuitants *inter se*, **24**, 494, 495
 mortgage, over, **21**, 346; **25**, 359
 prison officer, payable to, **23**, 241 n.
 public revenues, granted out of, **24**, 469, 482
 pur autre vie, **24**, 487
 purchase of, direction or power for, **24**, 481
 real estate, charged on,
 adjustment liability in administration, **14**, 282; **24**, 470, 507, 508
 limitation of action for. *See* limitation etc. *supra*.
 limitation to secure, **25**, 586
 real estate, as, **11**, 20 n.; **24**, 465, 470
 real estate, limited after manner of, **24**, 470, 471
 Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, when a rent within, **19**, 98, 141
 receiver to secure payment of, **24**, 340, 416, 520, 522
 recovery of, **23**, 531; **24**, 503, 514, 520—522
 redemption of, **24**, 513
 registered proprietor of land, created by, **24**, 478
 registration of, **21**, 89, 346; **24**, 480, 499; **25**, 359

ANNUITY—continued.registration—*continued.*

unregistered, extent to which binding, **24**, 499
 release of, **24**, 513
 remainderman, contribution between tenant for life and, **24**, 505 ; **23**, 34
 rent, as a, **19**, 98, 141
 rentcharge, distinguished from, **24**, 465—470, 507
 by way of, **24**, 470 ; **25**, 586
 rescission of, action for, **20**, 744 n.
 resettlement, in deed of, **25**, 691
 residuary legatee's rights in regard to, **19**, 90 ;
 24, 492, 505 ; **25**, 628 n.
 residue, position when forming part of, **24**, 505 ;
 28, 34
 restraint on
 anticipation attached to, **16**, 364, 446 n. ; **24**,
 479, 481
 marriage attached to, **24**, 490
 retainer by personal representative in respect of
 future instalments of, **14**, 258
 reversionary, valuation of, **24**, 500
 Royal family, granted to, **7**, 271
 satisfaction, application of doctrine of, **16**, 448 ;
 24, 496, 497
 Savings Banks Acts, grant under, of, **24**, 483
 search in respect of, **25**, 357—359
 security for payment of, **14**, 262 ; **24**, 521
 power of court as to, **24**, 521
 separation between husband and wife, on, **11**,
 18 ; **16**, 446—448, 452 ; **24**, 491
 sequestration and its effect upon widow's claim
 to, **14**, 86 n.
 servant, to, as long as she continues in service
 of a person, effect of, **23**, 759, 760
 settled
 estate, charged on, duty of tenant for life as to,
 25, 619
 land, sale of, discharged from, **25**, 671
 settlement
 estate duty in respect of fund providing, **13**,
 229, 230
 provisions in, for, **25**, 586
 several
 gifts to same person, effect of, **24**, 496
 persons, limited to, **24**, 487, 488
 specific performance of agreement for, **24**, 480 ;
 27, 7 n., 56
 spinsterhood, during, **24**, 489
 stamp duty on grant of, **3**, 104 ; **24**, 479 n.,
 724 n.
 stamped receipts for payments of, how far
 necessary, **13**, 255, 256
 Statute of Frauds in relation to grant of, **24**,
 479
 statutory powers, created under, **24**, 482, 483
 substitutional gift of, **24**, 495, 496
 succession duty in respect of, **13**, 263, 282, 286,
 289, 291 n.
 cesser of annuity, deduction in respect of, **13**,
 291 n.
 death of annuitant within four years, **13**, 282
 value for purposes of, **13**, 289
 teacher, provision to, of, **12**, 10, 128, 129
 tenant for life,
 bound to keep down, **13**, 52 ; **14**, 282 ; **25**, 619
 contribution by, **24**, 505, 506 ; **28**, 34
 tenement, whether a, **24**, 158, 160, 471
 term, creation for, of, **24**, 487 ; **28**, 34
 terminable, burial board's power of borrowing by
 means of, **3**, 478

ANNUITY—continued.terminable—*continued.*

created by financial statutes, **24**, 756
 London County Council, **20**, 446
 trustee, to, *virtute officii*, **24**, 488
 trustee
 may not apportion, to obtain ownership
 franchise, **12**, 150
 power to, to provide, **24**, 480, 481 ; **25**, 586
 usury laws, for purpose of avoiding, **21**, 88 ; **24**,
 479 n.
 valuation of, abatement, for purpose of, **14**, 276,
 277 ; **24**, 481, 499, 500
 bankruptcy, for proof in, **2**, 203 ; **16**, 451 ; **24**,
 498, 499
 legacy duty, for purpose of, **13**, 245, 246
 succession duty, for purpose of, **13**, 289
 value of, when annuitant can claim in cash, **24**,
 480—482
 verbal promise of, enforcement of, **24**, 479 ; **27**,
 33 n.
 vesting of, **14**, 262, 263, 276, 277 ; **24**, 481, 485,
 495, 497
 wasting property, payable out of, duty in case of,
 23, 31, 32
 widow, payable notwithstanding sequestration
 to, **14**, 86 n.
 widowhood, during, **24**, 489 ; **25**, 628 n.
 will, creation by, of, **24**, 470, 480, 481, 485, 486 ;
 28, 704 n., 777

ANNULMENT,adjudication in bankruptcy, of, **2**, 85, 90—93. *See*

ADJUDICATION ORDER.

charter of incorporation, of, **8**, 400composition, of, **2**, 84, 85
 surety for, effect on, **15**, 564, 566marriage, of. *See* DIVORCE.impotence, for, **16**, 470—472scheme of arrangement in bankruptcy, of, **2**,
 84, 85**ANOINTING,**at coronation ceremony, **6**, 327**ANONYMOUS LETTER,**discovery of, **11**, 76 n., 77 n.**ANSWER,**bill of complaint in Mayor's Court, London, to,
20, 292, 294English information, to, **10**, 23interrogatories to, **11**, 103—112. *See* INTER-
 ROGATORIES.petition in matrimonial cause, to, practice as to,
16, 513—515Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, of respon-
 dent under, **20**, 218, 219**ANTE-NUPTIAL**agreement, child's religion, as to, **17**, 113chose in action of wife, action by husband for,
16, 329debts of wife, action against husband and wife in
 respect of, **16**, 410husband's liability for, **16**, 408—411judgment against wife no bar to action against
 husband, **16**, 410limitation of actions in case of, **16**, 411primary liability of separate property for, **16**,
 410

ANTE-NUPTIAL—continued.

debts of wife—*continued.*

restraint on anticipation with reference to
 recovery of, **16**, 367, 368
 wife's liability, for, **16**, 407, 408
 settlement, bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 150, 151,
 262, 277
 form of, **16**, 342 ; **25**, 528, 535—537, 567
 Infant Settlements Act, 1855, under, **17**, 103 n.
 marriage as consideration for, **25**, 563—566
 parol, by, **15**, 82 n. ; **25**, 533—535
 provisions in. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 separate property by, **16**, 342
 two held as one, for purpose of election, **13**, 118

ANTECEDENT,

agreement, appointment in pursuance of, **23**, 60
 debt, consideration, as, bill of exchange, for, **2**, 497
 bill of sale, for, **3**, 31, 32
 contract, for, **7**, 387
 creditors, as against, **15**, 82
 guarantee, for, not sufficient, **15**, 454
 negotiable security, for, **7**, 385, 386
 partner entering firm, how far liable for, **22**, 36
 pledge by buyer of goods for, effect of, **25**, 202
 liabilities, cesser clause in charterparty as affect-
 ing, **26**, 133
 negligence, collision cases, in, **26**, 510—516

ANTHRAX,

animal suffering from, must be reported to medical
 officer of health, **1**, 422
 milk of cow suffering from, dealing with, **1**, 434
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **20**,
 162 n., 164 n.

ANTI-FLUGTUATER,

gas engine, for use on, **15**, 356

ANTI-SCORBUTICS,

carriage by ship of, provision as to, **26**, 45

ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY,

charitable gift for, **4**, 116

ANTICIPATION,

injury, of, through works on land taken compul-
 sory, **6**, 40, 41
 patent, of, procedure on discovery of, **22**, 166, 167
 restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
 trust until, effect of, **28**, 29, 30

ANTIQUE,

implied representation of genuineness on sale of,
 20, 673 n., 676 n.
 pistol sold as, Pistols Act, 1903, does not apply to,
 27, 547 n.

ANTIQUITIES. *See* ANCIENT MONUMENT.

dug up, builder under building contract is not
 entitled to, **3**, 187
 treasure trove, as. *See* TREASURE TROVE.

ANTIQUUM,

fief, in relation to, **11**, 10 n.

ANVIL,

distress on, **11**, 137

APARTMENTS. *See also* LODGINGS.

house lot in, income tax in respect of, **16**, 631
 rating of, **24**, 13, 19

APERTURE,

building, in, easement of air to, **11**, 326
 light, for, what included in, **11**, 307

APOLOGY,

defamation, offered after, effect of, **18**, 726, 727
 full, meaning of, **18**, 727 n.

APOPLEXY,

death by, whether within Workmen's Compensa-
 tion Act, 1906, **20**, 162 n.

APOSTOLICAL CANON,

authority in ecclesiastical law of, **11**, 376 n.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT,

authorisation of, **28**, 465 n.
 sale by, **28**, 470

APOTHECARY,

defined, **20**, 345
 assistant, qualification for, **20**, 348
 certificate required by, **20**, 346—349, 351
 fee for, **20**, 347, 348 n.
 charges of, recovery of, **20**, 351
 chemist, distinguished from, **20**, 349, 351, 356
 compounding of medicines by, duty with regard
 to, **20**, 350, 356
 duties and privileges of, **20**, 349—351
 examination for certificate of, **20**, 346, 347, 349
 examiner of, appointment of, **20**, 346, 347
 fees payable by, on application for certificate, **20**,
 347, 348
 inspection by Society of Apothecaries of drugs of,
 20, 346
 negligence of, effect of, **20**, 351 n.
 penalty for offence committed by, recovery of,
 20, 350
 practising
 as, what constitutes, **20**, 349
 without a certificate, proceedings for, against,
 13, 435 n. ; **20**, 350, 356
 qualifications required of, **20**, 345, 347, 349
 recovery of charges of, **20**, 351
 removal from list of licentiates of, **20**, 348
 sale of poisons by, **20**, 356, 382, 384
 Society of Apothecaries. *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHE-
 CARIES.
 weight, sale of drugs by, **28**, 470
 woman as, **20**, 347

APPARATUS. *See* APPLIANCE ; EQUIPMENT ;
 FITTINGS.

APPAREL. *See also* CLOTHING ; WEARING
 APPAREL.

archbishop or bishop, of, **11**, 402
 distress, exemption from, of, **11**, 139, 209, 226
 execution, exemption from, of, **2**, 299 ; **14**, 48
 minister, of, **11**, 672—675
 pawn of, **22**, 237
 ship, of, salvage of, **1**, 75
 seaworthiness, in relation to, **26**, 211
 trustee in bankruptcy, not vesting in, **2**, 143

APPARENT,

- accommodation, passing with grant of premises, **11**, 254—256
- alteration in will, what is, **28**, 559
- casement, implied grant of, **11**, 254, 255
 - meaning of, **11**, 241
- owner, agent as, principal's liability in case of, **1**, 204; **2**, 174
 - true owner estopped from recovering goods sold by, **27**, 914
- possession, doctrine of, with reference to bills of sale, **3**, 17, 56, 57
- husband and wife, in case of, **3**, 17, 57

APPARITOR,

- ecclesiastical fees of, **11**, 428 n., 552 n.

APPEAL,

- abandonment of right of, **19**, 651, 678; **22**, 604; **27**, 174 n.
- Admiralty Division, from, to Court of Appeal, **1**, 63, 111, 125—127; **23**, 193 n.
 - House of Lords, to, **1**, 63, 126
 - inferior court, from, **1**, 111—117, 140
 - grounds of appeal, notice of, **1**, 115
 - registrar, reference to, on, **1**, 127
 - report of, from, **1**, 121
 - shipping casualty, to, with reference to, **26**, 595
- affidavit for purposes of, **1**, 116; **9**, 45, 47; **13**, 629 n.
- affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 445, 453, 454; **9**, 86; **19**, 639
- agreement
 - not to, effect of, **1**, 114; **3**, 603; **23**, 193
 - to accept judgment as final, where there has been, **1**, 112, 114
- agricultural holding, in case arising out of arbitration with reference to, **8**, 631
 - distress upon, **1**, 257
- Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, under, **9**, 63
- Alkali etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, under, **8**, 632, 633
- Allotments and Cottage Gardens Compensation for Crops Act, 1887, under, **8**, 634
- amendment of document lodged in connection with, **9**, 47
- appellant, who may be. *See* APPELLANT.
- arbitration,
 - building society, in case of, **3**, 383, 384, 387; **8**, 639
 - order to remit or set aside award, from, **1**, 477, 481; **8**, 631; **9**, 59
 - reference to, of subject matter of, **19**, 649; **22**, 606; **25**, 786; **27**, 406
 - statement of case by arbitration, with reference to, **1**, 464, 465, 481; **23**, 193 n.
 - Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 213, 238—240. *See* Workmen's Compensation Act, *infra*.
- archbishop, from, **11**, 388, 510, 529
 - to, from bishop's decision as to pension, **11**, 631
- archdeacon's court, from, **11**, 438, 501
- Army Act, 1881, in case of difference arising under, **8**, 635
- arrest of ship pending, **1**, 114
- assault on officer of court, against fine for, **8**, 603
- assessment of taxes, from. *See* income tax, land tax, *infra*.
- counsel's right of audience at, **2**, 376

APPEAL—continued.

- assessors, presence of, at, **9**, 49, 50, 439; **21**, 648, 649; **26**, 609 n.
- assistance of judge of Supreme Court at House of Lords, **21**, 647, 648
- attachment or committal, from order for, **2**, 344; **7**, 281, 282, 322, 323
- Attorney-General, by, in charitable trust matter, **4**, 328; **8**, 641, 642
- audit of accounts of urban district council, with reference to, **19**, 286
- Australia, from, **10**, 583, 584
- bail pending, in criminal case, **9**, 438
 - revenue case, **10**, 20
- bailliff, high, by, **17**, 639
- ballot papers, from order for inspection of, **12**, 511
- bankruptcy, **2**, 6, 7, 262, 264, 301—310
 - adjudication in, from order of, **2**, 82, 83, 87, 302
 - on application to annul, **2**, 93
 - Board of Trade, by, **2**, 110, 302
 - from, **2**, 310
 - commitment under Debtors Acts, from order of, **2**, 341, 344
 - consent order in, from, **2**, 305
 - costs, as to, **2**, 129, 305
 - court's discretionary power in, as to exercise of, **2**, 305
 - discharge in, against order relating to, **2**, 262—265, 302
 - dismissal of petition in, against, **2**, 302
 - examination in, against, **2**, 302
 - House of Lords, to, **2**, 303, 304
 - interpleader matter in, from order made in, **17**, 620
 - notice, from judgment forming basis of, **2**, 53, 56, 57
 - order refusing to set aside, **2**, 32
 - official receiver's accounts in, as to, **2**, 124
 - appearance in, **2**, 106
 - party pending, of, **23**, 195; **26**, 855
 - persons entitled to bring, **2**, 301—303
 - procedure on, **2**, 304—308
 - proof in, from chairman's decision as to, **2**, 68
 - official receiver's or trustee's decision as to, **2**, 198, 235, 310
 - receiving order in, against, **2**, 301, 302, 307
 - rehearing, by way of, **2**, 308—310
 - rules as to, **2**, 304, 305
 - scheme of arrangement in, from order approving or refusing, **2**, 82, 302
 - trustee in, as to appointment of, **2**, 110, 302
 - payment to apprentice by, **2**, 222
 - release or removal of, **2**, 112, 113
 - taxation of costs of, **2**, 128
 - trustee under arrangement, by, **2**, 333
 - where amount involves less than £50, **2**, 305
- Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23**, 500
- benchers of Inns of Court, from, by barrister or student, **2**, 361
- billiards, from conviction having reference to, **27**, 426
- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, from, as to enfranchisement of copyholds, **8**, 128
 - to, boundaries, from award as to, **4**, 551
- Board of Education, from, to Privy Council, **9**, 33; **12**, 104, 105 n., 110, 111
 - to, as to provision of public elementary school, **12**, 26
- Board of Trade, by, in bankruptcy matter, **2**, 110, 302

APPEAL—*continued.*

Board of Trade—*continued.*

- from, in bankruptcy matter, **2**, 310
- in winding up matter, **5**, 458, 552, 554 ; **9**, 60
- to, Designs Rules, 1908, under, **27**, 736
- electric supply company, in question with, **12**, 587, 588, 631
- emigration officer, from, **26**, 82
- Light Railway Commissioners, from, **27**, 827
- literary and scientific institution, as to internal regulation of, **19**, 203
- Locomotives Act, 1898, under, **27**, 314
- official receiver's accounts, as to, **2**, 124
- pilotage authority, from decision of, **26**, 608, 609
- Trade Marks Act, 1905, under, **27**, 687, 705
- Bombay Civil Fund, as to, **9**, 63
- borough rate, against, **24**, 80
- boundaries of parish or manor, from award as to, **4**, 551, 557—559
- Bread Acts, in case of offence under, **15**, 53
- brief, acceptance on appeal, **2**, 378, 406, 407
- Brine Pumping (Compensation for Subsidence) Act, 1891, under, **3**, 637
- Building Societies Act, 1874, under, **8**, 639
- building society, cancellation or suspension of registry of, from, **3**, 397
- dispute, in arbitration in case of, **3**, 383, 384, 387 ; **8**, 639
- Canada, from, **10**, 582
- case for, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **9**, 43
- case stated, by, in criminal matter, **9**, 433 ; **19**, 650
- Central Midwives Board, from, **9**, 59 ; **20**, 369
- certiorari, by way of. *See* CERTIORARI
- from grant or refusal of, **10**, 189, 201
- Chamberlain's Court, London, from, **20**, 286, 287
- Chancery Court of Durham, from, **9**, 63
- Lancaster, from, **9**, 63, 122
- Chancery Division,
 - from, **9**, 63 ; **23**, 193, 194, 196 n.
 - judge of, to, in arbitration matter, **1**, 491, 492
 - to, Charity Commissioners, from, **4**, 268
- Channel Islands, from, **9**, 31 ; **10**, 579
- charging order, against, **14**, 107
- Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853 to 1891, under, **8**, 641, 642
- charity cases, costs of, **4**, 341, 348, 355, 356
- from judge in chambers in reference to, **4**, 336
- Charity Commissioners, from order of, **4**, 268, 316, 317, 355
- costs of, **4**, 341
- Children Act, 1908, under, **17**, 161, 171
- Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **11**, 529
- churchyard, from conviction for brawling in, **3**, 422
- Cinque Ports, from or to Court of Admiralty of, **1**, 139, 140 ; **9**, 28, 50
- Salvage Commissioners, from, **1**, 140
- City of London Court, from, in Admiralty matter, **1**, 112—115
- Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, under, **9**, 50 ; **11**, 511, 525
- closing order under Housing, Town Planning etc. Act, 1909, from, **23**, 545
- Coal Mines Regulation Acts, from conviction under, **20**, 622

APPEAL—*continued.*

- colonial
 - civil and criminal courts, from, **6**, 402, 426, 427 ; **7**, 55 ; **9**, 30, 31, 50 ; **10**, 579—584
 - Court of Admiralty, from, **1**, 141 ; **9**, 28, 50
 - Commissioners of Sewers, from, **24**, 108 ; **25**, 786 to, **24**, 109
- committal or attachment, from order for, **2**, 344 ; **7**, 322, 323
- Commons Act, 1876, under, **8**, 644
- Companies Liquidation Account, as to payment out of, **5**, 458
- company, Board of Trade, from, decisions of, **5**, 458, 552, 554
- liquidator, of, by, **5**, 462, 463
- from, **5**, 522, 523, 551
- penalties, none in case of, **5**, 317
- scheme of arrangement, from court's sanction of, **5**, 609
- winding up of, in, **5**, 425, 471, 522, 523, 548—552, 602, 609 ; **9**, 60. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
- liquidator's position and acts, as to, **5**, 462, 463, 522, 523, 551 ; **9**, 60
- official receiver, from, **5**, 425, 550, 554 ; **9**, 60
- Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, from, **22**, 169, 178, 208, 210 ; **27**, 736
- consent, order made by, from, **2**, 305 ; **18**, 190 ; **23**, 132, 193
- consistory court, from, **9**, 29 ; **11**, 506, 508, 519
- contributory's liability from decision determining, **5**, 548 ; **23**, 193 n.
- copyhold enfranchisement, in matters relating to, **8**, 128
- costs, in respect of, **23**, 132, 180, 182, 194
- charity cases, in, **4**, 341, 348, 355, 356
- divorce matter, in, **16**, 581
- ecclesiastical matter, in, **11**, 519
- injunction application, in, **17**, 290
- interpleader matter, in, **17**, 620
- mortgagor, by, **21**, 238
- trustee, in case of, **28**, 162
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 241
- costs of, **23**, 207
- Admiralty, in, **1**, 126
- bankruptcy, in, **2**, 262, 308
- county court, from, **8**, 609
- habeas corpus*, as to, **10**, 75
- House of Lords, in, **21**, 650 ; **26**, 767
- justices, from, **19**, 656
- matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 561
- security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
- winding up, in, **5**, 549 n., 551 n.
- counsel's
 - right to audience on, **2**, 406, 407, 416. *See* AUDIENCE.
 - brief on, **2**, 406, 407
 - signature to petition or case of, **2**, 378 ; **21**, 644
- counterclaim in county court, in case of, **8**, 602
- county court, against order to remit action to, **8**, 441
- from, **8**, 601—615. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL.
- rate, against, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 73, 75
- court-martial, naval, **25**, 17, 18

APPEAL—*continued.*

Court of Appeal,
 from, to House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).
 jurisdiction and organisation of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL.
 to, cross-appeal in case of, **23**, 199
 to, from
 Admiralty Division, **1**, 63, 111, 125—127
 county court, **8**, 601, 602 n., 607 n.; **9**, 63;
13, 227; **20**, 227, 238—240; **24**, 586
 Divisional Court in
 arbitration matter, **1**, 465, 477, 481 n.
 bankruptcy matter, **2**, 263, 303, 310
 county court appeal, **8**, 609; **9**, 63; **23**,
 193
 magisterial matter, **19**, 655; **23**, 193
 municipal election matter, **12**, 512
 parliamentary election matter, **12**, 460
 Divorce Division, **16**, 557—559, 561
 Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, under, **14**, 428
 High Court decision, from, **23**, 192—207.
See COURT OF APPEAL.
 in arbitration matter, **1**, 481, 488
 attachment or committal, **7**, 322, 323
 bankruptcy matter, **2**, 6, 7, 341, 344;
9, 56
certiorari or prohibition, **8**, 611
 criminal matter, **7**, 322; **23**, 193
habeas corpus matter, **10**, 74
 interlocutory matter, **18**, 180; **23**, 194,
 202
 interpleader matter, **17**, 618, 619, 640
 practice and procedure, as to, **23**, 194.
See COURT OF APPEAL.
 probate matter, **14**, 157, 158
 revenue matters, in, **24**, 585, 586
 revising barrister's case, **12**, 256
 special case, **17**, 620
 judge in chambers, **11**, 59, 107; **17**, 618;
18, 180, 190; **23**, 133
 Mayor's Court, London, **20**, 300
 Palatine Court, **5**, 550; **9**, 63, 122, 127
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, **23**, 762
 —764
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to and from. *See*
 COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
 Court of Delegates, to, **11**, 501
 Court of Probate Acts, 1857 and 1858, under, **8**,
 646
 court of summary jurisdiction, from,
certiorari, by way of. *See* CERTIORARI.
 High Court, to, **19**, 650
 mandamus, by way of. *See* MANDAMUS.
 prohibition, by way of. *See* PROHIBITION.
 quarter sessions, to, **9**, 85; **19**, 638, 642—659;
20, 468. *See* quarter sessions, *infra*.
 court of survey, to, from emigration officer, **26**, 82
 surveyor of ships, **26**, 650 n.
 Cran Measures Act, 1908, against conviction
 under, **28**, 487
 creditor's claim, from decision determining, **5**,
 548; **23**, 193 n.
 cremation, from conviction in connection with,
3, 575
 criminal matter, in, **9**, 432—444; **19**, 655, 656
 bail, as to, **9**, 326 n.
 capital punishment, in case of, **9**, 438
 Court of Appeal, to, **7**, 322; **23**, 193
 Court of Criminal Appeal, **9**, 91, 432—444.
See COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.

APPEAL—*continued.*

criminal matter—*continued.*

Divisional Court of King's Bench Division, to,
19, 655
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **9**, 30
 quarter sessions, to, **9**, 85
 vexatious or frivolous, **9**, 441
 cross-appeal, procedure in case of, **23**, 199
 county court, in, **8**, 606
 Crown Office Department of Central Office, entry
 at, of, **8**, 605
 to, in colonial matter, **6**, 426, 427; **9**, 30
 ecclesiastical suit, **6**, 394
 cruelty to animals, from conviction for, **1**, 415
 dairyman's right of, in case of prohibition order
 as to milk, **23**, 464 n.
 damages, review of, on, **10**, 349, 350; **17**, 214,
 215
 dead body found drowned, from penalties in
 connection with, **3**, 548
 death of party pending, **8**, 608; **9**, 48; **19**, 645;
23, 195. *See* APPELLANT.
 defend, from order giving unconditional leave to,
23, 132—134, 194
 design, with reference to registration of, **27**, 736
 diocesan court, from, **9**, 29; **11**, 508
 director's liability, from decision as to, **5**, 548; **23**,
 193 n.
 discovery of documents
 for purposes of, **9**, 438; **11**, 53
 order as to, against, **11**, 59
 Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, from conviction
 under, **1**, 432
 distress, from conviction or order with reference
 to, **11**, 187 n., 191, 214, 222, 223, 226, 227
 district registrar, from, **9**, 70
 divisional court,
 Admiralty Division, from, **1**, 111, 112
 to, **1**, 111, 115, 116, 140; **9**, 59
 bankruptcy, from, **2**, 303, 304—308
 to, **2**, 303
 King's Bench Division,
 from, county court appeal, in, **8**, 609; **9**,
 63; **23**, 193
 district rate, in regard to, **24**, 93 n.
 election petition matter, in, **12**, 460, 512
 interpleader matter, in, **17**, 618
 magisterial matter, in, **19**, 655
 winding-up matter, in, **5**, 550
 to, **9**, 59, 60; **23**, 133
 arbitration matter, in, **1**, 465, 491, 492
 bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 303
 county court, from, **8**, 601, 607; **9**, 59
 interpleader matter, in, **17**, 617, 640
 judge in chambers, from, **23**, 133
 Mayor's Court, London, from, **20**, 298—
 300
 midwife, by, **20**, 370
 practice on, **23**, 133, 134
 winding-up matter, in, **5**, 550; **9**, 60
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906,
 under, **20**, 223 n.
 Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, to,
 generally, **9**, 59
 county court matter, in, **8**, 646; **9**, 59
 separation or maintenance matter, in, **16**,
 602—604
 Divorce Division, from, to Court of Appeal, **16**,
 557—559; **23**, 193 n. *See* DIVORCE
 DIVISION PRACTICE.
 drainage board, from, **24**, 108

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

APPEAL—*continued.*

East Indies, from, **10**, 579
ecclesiastical proceedings, in, **9**, 29
 archbishop, from, **11**, 388, 510, 529, 631
 Archdeacon's Court, from, **11**, 438, 501
 Church Discipline Act, under, **11**, 529
 Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, under, **11**, 525
 consistory court, from, **9**, 29; **11**, 506, 508, 519
 costs, as to, **11**, 519
 court of delegates, to, **11**, 501
 diocesan court, from, **11**, 508
 faculty cases, in, **3**, 417; **11**, 547
 interlocutory decisions, from, **11**, 519
 pension, as to, **11**, 631
 Privy Council, to, **6**, 394; **11**, 511, 529, 531, 547
 practice, **9**, 48
 Public Worship Regulation Act, under, **11**, 531
 question of law, on, **11**, 525
 Rome, to, prohibition of, **6**, 394 n.; **11**, 500
educational endowment scheme, against, **9**, 33; **12**, 100, 104, 105 n., 110, 111
ejection, in proceedings for, **8**, 602; **18**, 561
election commissioners, from report as to corrupt practices of, **12**, 469
 petition matter, in, **12**, 460, 470, 488, 489, 506, 511, 512
electrical undertakers, in question with, **12**, 587, 588, 631
emigration officer, from, as to clearance certificate, **26**, 82
Employers' Liability Act, under, **8**, 603; **20**, 153
employment agency in metropolis, from refusal of licence to, **23**, 881, 882
Endowed Schools Act, 1873, under, **9**, 33; **12**, 104, 105 n., 110, 111
English information, in case of, **10**, 26
error, by action of, **1**, 32, 45; **9**, 433
estate duty, from Commissioners of Inland Revenue as to, **13**, 226, 227
estoppel by reason of abandonment of right of, **19**, 678
evidence, county court, in, admission or rejection of, from, **8**, 601, 603, 604, 608
 on, Admiralty, in, **1**, 113, 114, 116, 121, 125, 126
 affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 453
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 308
 Court of Appeal, before, practice as to, **18**, 201; **23**, 200—203
 criminal appeal, before, **9**, 438, 439, 442
 schedule of, **18**, 201
 Judicial Committee, before, **9**, 45; **10**, 580, 581
 summary jurisdiction, from courts of, **19**, 647
explosives, from local authority's decision as to licence for, **14**, 367
extended jurisdiction, from county court in action under, **8**, 607
extension of time for, Admiralty matter, in, **1**, 112
 bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 305
 company winding-up matter, in, **5**, 548, 549
 county court action, in, **8**, 606
 Court of Appeal, in, **23**, 197
 criminal appeal, in, **9**, 438, 443
 dismissal of action, in case of, **11**, 57 n.
 Divisional Court, to, **23**, 133 n.

APPEAL—*continued.*

extension of time for—*continued.*
 Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895, under, **16**, 603
 from order for, **23**, 133, 194
extradition proceedings, in, **14**, 430
Extraordinary Tithe Redemption Act, 1886, under, **8**, 647
fact, on matter of, **8**, 603; **23**, 192, 762
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, under, **8**, 648
faculty case, in, **11**, 547
false judgment, by action of, **1**, 32, 45
fertiliser, from conviction for adulteration, **1**, 291
final appeal, what is, **23**, 192
final judgment or order, from, to Court of Appeal, **18**, 180, 181; **23**, 193
Finance Act, 1894, ss. 10 and 14, under, **8**, 649, 650
fine for assault on officer of court, in case of, **8**, 603
food and drugs offence, in case of, **15**, 32, 55 n.
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, under, **9**, 32
Friendly Societies Act, 1896, under, **8**, 653; **15**, 132, 134, 141, 181, 204
friendly society conviction, in case of, **15**, 188
gaming-house, against conviction for offence relating to, **15**, 289 n.
garnishee proceedings, in, from master, **14**, 100; **23**, 194 n.
gas
 examiner, from, counsel's right of audience at, **2**, 376
 report of, **15**, 392, 394
 inspector's decision, from, **15**, 351
 referees, from prescription or certificate of, **15**, 390
 undertakers, from conviction for malicious breach of contract of service with, **15**, 357 n.
general
 district rate, against, **24**, 89, 90, 92, 93. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
 rate in metropolis, against, **24**, 130, 131
 sewers rate, against, **24**, 108
 good cause as ground for, **23**, 182
Government Annuities Acts, 1864 and 1882, under, **8**, 653
Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886, under, **8**, 654
habeas corpus, against grant or refusal of, **10**, 73, 75; **14**, 416; **23**, 193 n.
Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, under, **18**, 167
hearing of, county court matter, in, **8**, 607—609
 Court of Appeal, in, **23**, 200—204
 criminal matter, in, **9**, 440
 House of Lords, before, **21**, 646, 649
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in, **9**, 44—46
 licensing matter, in case of, **18**, 82, 83
 quarter sessions, at, **19**, 646, 647; **22**, 605
 revising barrister, in case of appeal from, **12**, 253, 254
High Court of Justice,
 from,
 Court of Appeal, to, **9**, 63; **23**, 192, 193.
 See Court of Appeal, *supra*.
 criminal matter, in, **10**, 124; **23**, 193
 to, **9**, 59, 60; **17**, 639
 bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 7
 boundary question, in, **4**, 551, 557—559
 copyhold enfranchisement matter, in, **8**, 128

APPEAL—*continued.*

High Court of Justice—*continued.*
to—*continued.*
inclosure matter, in, **4**, 551, 557—559
Inland Revenue Commissioners, from, **16**, 681—683; **17**, 189; **24**, 717
interpleader proceedings, in, **17**, 639
land values, as to, **24**, 582—586
Mayor's Court, London, from, **20**, 298—300
registrar of friendly societies, from, **27**, 612, 623, 626
revising barrister, from, **12**, 248—255
special case, by way of, **1**, 114; **8**, 128, 603; **12**, 460, 512; **19**, 650—657, 663—666
Trade Marks Act, 1905, under, **27**, 687, 705
winding-up matter, in, **5**, 458, 552, 554
highway, diversion or alteration, in case of, **4**, 562—564; **9**, 86; **16**, 76; **19**, 639
non-repair of, from conviction for, **16**, 147, 148 n.
rate, as to, **16**, 171, 172; **24**, 97
utility of new, as to, **16**, 93
Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, under, **8**, 655
Home Secretary, to. *See* Secretary of State, to, *infra.*
Hosiery Manufacture (Wages) Act, 1874, under, **8**, 655
House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).
Housing of the Working Classes Acts, 1890 and 1903, under, **8**, 656
husband and wife, to settle property dispute between, **16**, 461
immigration board, to, **1**, 322, 323
in formâ pauperis, county court matter, in, **8**, 605, 609
divorce matter, in, **16**, 562
House of Lords, to, **20**, 240; **21**, 647
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **9**, 34, 35, 42, 46; **10**, 580
trade union member, by, **27**, 630 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 240
Inclosure Acts, from scheme for regulation of metropolitan common under, **4**, 610
valuer or assistant commissioner under, **4**, 551, 557—559, 562—564; **19**, 639
Inclosure etc. Expenses Act, 1868, under, **8**, 657
income tax, as to, **16**, 614, 635, 636, 680—683
audience on, barrister, of, **16**, 681
solicitor, of, **16**, 681
Court of Appeal, to, **16**, 682
duties of surveyor in case of, **16**, 681. *See* SURVEYOR.
General Commissioners, from, **9**, 220; **16**, 681 to, **9**, 220; **16**, 635, 666, 680, 681
High Court, to, **16**, 681—683, 690
costs in, **16**, 682
pending, payment of tax, **16**, 682
question of law only, on, **9**, 220; **16**, 682, 690
remission to Commissioners, **16**, 683
House of Lords, to, **16**, 682
Special Commissioners, from, **9**, 220; **16**, 681 to, **9**, 220; **16**, 614, 666, 681, 689
time within which to make, **16**, 680
increment value duty, with reference to, **24**, 560, 582—586
India, from courts of, **10**, 604, 606, 607, 610
inferior courts of, **10**, 609, 610
Vice-Admiralty Court of, **9**, 50

APPEAL—*continued.*

Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, under, **8**, 659; **17**, 10, 28, 32, 38. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, under, **8**, 660
infant, as to custody of, **23**, 193 n.
inferior court, from, generally, **9**, 59, 133
hearing of counsel on, **2**, 413
with Admiralty jurisdiction, from, **1**, 111—117; **9**, 59
inhabited house duty, as to, **17**, 189
injunction, in case of. *See* INJUNCTION; INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION.
restraining dealings with a fund pending, **17**, 212
Inland Revenue Commissioners, from, as to compensation for loss of licence, **18**, 76
estate duty, **13**, 226, 227
income tax, **9**, 220; **16**, 614, 681—683
inhabited house duty, **17**, 189
legacy duty, **13**, 261 n.
stamp duty, **24**, 717
succession duty, **13**, 303, 304
to, from surveyor of taxes, **16**, 635, 636, 680, 681; **17**, 189
instrument of, nature of, **1**, 112, 113
interlocutory order, from, **9**, 64; **18**, 180, 181; **23**, 132, 193, 194, 202
Admiralty, in, **1**, 112, 126
Chancery Division, in, **5**, 548
county court, in, **8**, 602
Divorce Division, in, **16**, 559
ecclesiastical suit, in, **11**, 519, 529
election petition case, in, **12**, 506, 511
injunction, as to, **17**, 283; **23**, 193 n.
King's Bench Division, in, **1**, 465; **7**, 323
leave for, **1**, 112; **5**, 548; **17**, 283; **18**, 180; **23**, 132, 194
what is, for purposes of appeal, **16**, 461; **18**, 178; **23**, 132
interpleader proceedings, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT.
interrogatories, from decision as to, **11**, 107, 113
Ireland, in, from pilotage authority, **26**, 609 n.
Isle of Man, from, **10**, 579
Isolation Hospitals Acts, under, **23**, 437, 438
judge in chambers,
from, **9**, 59, 63; **23**, 132, 133
arbitration matter, in, **1**, 465, 488
bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 304
Chancery Division, in, **23**, 133
charity matter, in, **4**, 336
county court matter, in, **8**, 441
Court of Appeal, to, **23**, 133
discovery matter, in, **11**, 59, 107
Divisional Court, to, **23**, 133
divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 560
garnishee proceedings, in, **14**, 100
interlocutory order, **23**, 132
interpleader matter, in, **17**, 618
probate matter, in, **14**, 157
winding-up matter, in, **5**, 550
to, master, from, **17**, 617, 618; **23**, 129, 134
Public Trustee Act, 1906, under, **28**, 218
registrar of Divorce Division, from, **16**, 559, 581
judge without jury, from, **23**, 192
judge's notes for purposes of. *See* JUDGE, notes of.

APPEAL—*continued.*

judgment effective notwithstanding pendency of, **13, 326**
 judgment on, Court of Appeal, in, **8, 610; 18, 203; 23, 202**
 Divisional Court, in, **8, 608; 19, 657**
 House of Lords, in, **21, 649, 650**
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in, **9, 45, 46**
 quarter sessions, at, **19, 647, 648; 22, 605**
 judgment summons, from order on, **2, 341**
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to.
 See JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
 jury, when case tried with, **23, 192**
 justice of the peace, disqualification of, on ground of interest, **18, 81; 19, 555; 24, 60, 65**
 justices of the peace, from. *See* court of summary jurisdiction, *supra*; quarter sessions, *infra*.
 Land Tax Commissioners, from, **18, 317**
 land value duties, as to, **24, 560 n., 582—586. See LAND VALUES DUTIES.**
 landlord, by, in interpleader proceedings, **17, 639**
 landlord's recovery of premises, against, **8, 602; 18, 561**
 Latin information, in case of, **10, 12**
 law, on matter of, from county court, **8, 601, 603, 604**
 Law Society's
 committee's decision on solicitor's conduct, from, **26, 855**
 refusal of renewal of solicitor's certificate, **26, 722**
 solicitor's pass certificate, against, **26, 718, 719**
 leave to, costs, as to, **23, 132, 180**
 commit, from refusal to, **7, 323**
 county court, from, **1, 112; 8, 604**
 Court of Appeal, to, **23, 193, 194, 195**
 bankruptcy matter, **2, 303**
 consent order, **18, 190; 23, 193**
 county court matter, **8, 441, 609**
 interlocutory matter, **18, 180; 23, 132, 194**
 winding up, in, **5, 548**
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **9, 433—435**
 Divisional Court, from, **1, 111, 125; 2, 303, 305; 5, 550; 8, 609; 23, 193**
 High Court of Justice, from, **18, 87, 180, 190; 23, 193, 194, 195**
 House of Lords, to, bankruptcy matter, in, **2, 304**
 injunction, in case of interlocutory order as to, **17, 283; 23, 193 n.**
 interlocutory order, from, **1, 112; 5, 548; 17, 283; 18, 180; 23, 132, 194**
 judge in chambers, from, **23, 132**
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **9, 32—35**
 Mayor's Court, London, from, **20, 296, 298, 299**
 leave to defend, from order giving unconditional, **23, 132—134, 194**
 legacy duty, recovery of, from, **10, 20**
lex fori governs period for, **6, 307**
 liberty of the subject, on matter affecting, **23, 193 n.**
 licence for sale of intoxicating liquors, forfeiture of, against conviction involving, **18, 49**
 grant of, pending, **18, 47, 49**
 refusal to renew, against, **9, 86; 18, 47, 76, 78—87; 19, 639, 650**

APPEAL—*continued.*

licensed premises, alteration of, against order directing, **18, 78**
 conviction for offence relating to, against, **18, 157**
 Light Railway Commissioners, from, **27, 827**
 lighting rate, against, **24, 100**
 limited partnership, as to winding up of, **22, 121**
 liquidator, by, from order as to his removal or release, **5, 462, 463**
 liquidator's decision in winding up matter, from, **5, 522, 523, 551; 9, 60**
 literary and scientific institution, with reference to alteration of purposes of, **19, 203, 208**
 Liverpool Court of Passage, from, **9, 63; 17, 641**
 local authority, from, Local Government Board, to. *See infra.*
 petty sessions, to, **23, 581**
 Secretary of State, to, **14, 367; 23, 575**
 Local Government Board, to, abatement of nuisance notice, from, **21, 567**
 auditor's surcharge etc., from, **19, 286, 287**
 closing or demolition order, from, **23, 545**
 Housing, Town Planning etc. Act, 1909, under, **23, 545**
 Isolation Hospitals Acts, under, **23, 437, 438**
 local authority, from, **16, 226; 20, 400; 23, 379, 598**
 Locomotives Act, 1898, under, **27, 314**
 poor law matter, in, **22, 606**
 Public Health Act, 1875, under, **23, 379, 598**
 Local Loans Act, 1875, under, **8, 667**
 locomotives on
 bridges, as to prohibition of, **27, 314**
 highways, with reference to, **27, 316, 330**
 London Building Act, 1894, under, **8, 668; 20, 471, 477**
 London County Council, appeal committee of, to, **20, 421, 422, 465, 468; 23, 600, 612; 25, 740; 27, 406**
 declaration as to special expenses by, from, **20, 400**
 lunacy, county court order, from, **8, 670**
 judge's order, from, **9, 63, 96; 19, 412 n.**
 Lord Chancellor's order, from, **9, 63, 95; 19, 412 n.**
 master's order, from, **19, 413**
 lunatic, pauper. *See* pauper lunatic, *infra.*
 penalties for offences in regard to, as to, **19, 529**
 malicious prosecution, action for, how affected by successful, **19, 678, 679**
 mandamus, by way of. *See* MANDAMUS.
 from, **10, 123, 124**
 marine insurance policy of gambling description, from conviction in respect of, **17, 378 n.**
 marriage officer's refusal to celebrate marriage, from, **6, 259**
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **8, 671**
 master in chambers, from,
 discovery matter, in, **11, 59, 107**
 garnishee proceedings, in, **14, 100**
 generally, **9, 59; 23, 129, 134**
 interpleader matter, in, **17, 617, 618**
 remittal to county court, **8, 441**
 Master of the Rolls, to, as to renewal of solicitor's certificate, **26, 722**
 solicitor's pass certificate, **26, 718, 719**

APPEAL—*continued.*

Mayor's Court, London, from, **9**, 64; **20**, 298—300
 registrar of, **20**, 285
 medical
 drugs, from conviction relating to, **20**, 381
 practitioner, as to registration of, **20**, 320
 metropolitan
 borough council, from order as to works by, **20**, 421, 422, 465; **25**, 739, 740
 common, from scheme for regulation of, **4**, 610
 ditch, etc., from decision to fill up, etc., **23**, 612
 rates, as to. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
 metropolitan police magistrate, from, **19**, 643
 to, employment agency licence, with reference to, **23**, 881, 882
 midwife, by, against removal of name from roll, **9**, 59; **20**, 369
 misdirection of jury, in case of, **8**, 603, 608; **23**, 204
 monument, as to grant of faculty for erection of, **3**, 417; **11**, 547
 mortgagor's right to, as to costs, **21**, 238
 motion for, **23**, 133, 134, 192
 Motor Car Act, 1903, under, **27**, 330
 municipal election petition, in case of, **12**, 488, 489, 506, 511, 512
 musical composition, against conviction for piracy of, **8**, 171
 Naval Court, from, **1**, 117; **23**, 595
 court-martial, from, **25**, 17
 new trial, county court, in, from order granting or refusing, **8**, 550, 602 n., 604; **9**, 63
 ordered on, **8**, 608, 610; **9**, 433; **16**, 560; **23**, 192. *See* NEW TRIAL.
 notice of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL.
 nuisance, from notice or order to abate, **21**, 567, 571
 official
 receiver, from, in winding-up matter, **5**, 425, 550, 555; **9**, 60
 referee, from, **9**, 59
 old age pension, with reference to, **22**, 622, 623
 Open Spaces Act, 1906, under, **8**, 672
 order made on, **8**, 610; **18**, 203; **19**, 647, 648, 657
 originating summons, in case of, **14**, 335
 overseers, appointment of, as to, **9**, 86; **19**, 639
 by, to Local Government Board, **20**, 400
 quarter sessions, **24**, 66, 73, 75, 80
 palatine court, from, **5**, 550; **9**, 63, 122, 127
 parent or guardian, against order on, to pay fine for child, **9**, 437
 parish council, by, against county rate, **19**, 360
 isolation hospital district being formed, **23**, 437, 438
 parliamentary election petition, in case of, **12**, 460
 Parliamentary Elections (Returning Officers) Act, 1875, under, **8**, 674
 partition action, in, **8**, 676; **21**, 856
 patent matter, in, **9**, 60; **22**, 169, 178, 205, 208, 210, 225, 227
 Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Office, from, **27**, 637
 pauper lunatic, payment of expenses of, as to, **19**, 494
 removal or settlement of, as to, **9**, 86; **19**, 497, 498, 520, 639; **22**, 599, 602—606

APPEAL—*continued.*

pawnbroker, from refusal to grant licence to, **22**, 259
 Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, from, conviction under, **22**, 259
 pending, judgment effective notwithstanding, **13**, 326
 personal representative, by, as to costs, **14**, 348
 petition of, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **9**, 37—40
 petroleum licence, against refusal by local authority of, **23**, 575
 petty sessions, to, London Building Act, 1894, under, **20**, 477
 pleasure boat licence, with reference to, **23**, 581
 Pharmacy Acts, 1852 and 1868, under, **8**, 676
 pilotage authority, from, to Board of Trade, **26**, 608, 609
 pleasure boat licence, against decision of local authority as to, **23**, 581
 poaching conviction, from, **15**, 232, 235, 238
 police pension, as to refusal or forfeiture of, **22**, 513
 poor law, quarter sessions, to, **9**, 86; **19**, 494, 497, 639, 650; **22**, 602—606
 rate, against, **24**, 58—66. *See* POOR RATE.
 relief, recovery of, against, **8**, 677
 removal or settlement, order as to, from, **22**, 599, 602—606
 practice and procedure, in matters of, **23**, 133, 194; **27**, 162
 prescribed
 form, in county court, neglect to use, not entertained on, **8**, 618
 rules, non-compliance with, judicial committee may excuse, **9**, 47
 printing of evidence etc. for purposes of, **1**, 113; **9**, 37, 43; **23**, 204 n.
 prison officer, of, against suspension, **23**, 240
 private improvement expenses, with reference to, **23**, 379
 Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.
 veterinary surgeon, by, on refusal of registration, **20**, 374, 375
 Prize Court, from, **6**, 402; **9**, 28, 48, 50; **23**, 287, 290. *See* PRIZE COURT.
 Probate Division, from, to Court of Appeal, **14**, 157, 158
 to, from county court, **8**, 646
 prohibition, by way of contradistinction to, **8**, 604
 practice on. *See* PROHIBITION.
 refusal of, from, **10**, 152
 provisional valuation list, against, **24**, 126
 Public Health Acts, under, **8**, 679; **20**, 468; **23**, 369, 379, 598; **25**, 760 n.
 public office, from decision as to compensation on abolition of, **23**, 354
 Public Trustee Act, 1906, under, **8**, 680; **28**, 218
 Public Worship Regulation Act, 1879, under, **11**, 531
 quarter sessions, from, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **19**, 660
 High Court, to, **19**, 650—657
 to, **9**, 85; **19**, 638, 642—650; **20**, 468
 affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 445, 449 n., 453; **9**, 86; **19**, 639
 agricultural holding dispute, with reference to, **1**, 257
 Baths and Washhouses Act, 1846, under, **23**, 500

APPEAL—*continued.*

quarter sessions—*continued.*

billiards, from conviction with reference to, **27**, 426
 brawling in churchyard, from conviction for, **3**, 422
 Children Act, 1908, under, **17**, 161, 171
 Coal Mines Regulation Acts, under, **20**, 622
 Commissioners of Sewers, from, **9**, 222 ; **24**, 108 ; **25**, 786
 court of summary jurisdiction, from, **9**, 85 ; **15**, 32, 53, 188 ; **17**, 161, 171 ; **19**, 638, 642—659 ; **20**, 468
 Cran Measures Act, 1908, under, **28**, 487
 cremation, from conviction in connection with, **3**, 575
 criminal jurisdiction, **9**, 85
 cruelty to animals prosecution, in case of, **1**, 415
 Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, from conviction under, **1**, 432
 distress, in connection with, **11**, 191, 214, 222, 223, 226, 227
 drainage board, from, **24**, 108
 drowned person, from conviction in connection with, **3**, 548
 employment agency licence, with reference to, **28**, 881, 882
 Explosives Act, 1878, under, **14**, 395
 Food and Drugs Act, under, **15**, 32, 55 n.
 friendly society conviction, in case of, **15**, 188
 gambling marine policy, from conviction in respect of, **17**, 378 n.
 gaming house offence, in case of, **15**, 289 n.
 gas inspector's decision, from, **15**, 351
 gas, undertakers, from conviction for malicious breach of contract of service with, **15**, 357 n.
 highway, as to utility of new, **16**, 93
 diversion or alteration of, **4**, 562—564 ; **9**, 86 ; **16**, 76 ; **19**, 639
 inclosure award, against, **4**, 563 ; **19**, 639
 increment value duty, with reference to, **24**, 560 n.
 Industrial Societies Act, penalties under, **17**, 32
 licensing matter, in, **9**, 86 ; **18**, 78—87 ; **19**, 639, 650
 literary and scientific institution, with reference to regulation of, **19**, 208
 Locomotives on Highways Acts, under, **27**, 316, 330
 mandamus, excludes remedy by, **10**, 102
 medical drugs, from conviction with reference to, **20**, 381
 Metropolis Management Acts, under, **20**, 465
 metropolitan police magistrate, from, **19**, 643
 Motor Car Act, 1903, under, **27**, 330
 nuisance, from order to abate, **21**, 567, 571
 overseer, against appointment of, **9**, 86 ; **19**, 639
 pawnbroker's conviction, from, **22**, 259
 piracy of musical composition, from conviction for, **8**, 171
 poaching offences, in, **15**, 232, 235, 238
 police pension, as to, **22**, 513
 poor law matter, in, **9**, 86 ; **19**, 494, 497, 639, 650

APPEAL—*continued.*

quarter sessions—*continued.*

practice, arbitration, reference to, **19**, 649
 costs of, **19**, 648, 649
 court to which appeal lies, **19**, 643
 death of parties, effect of, **19**, 645
 decision of court, manner of determining, **19**, 647
 enforcement of order of court, **19**, 648
 entry of appeal, **19**, 645
 finality of decision, **19**, 648
 hearing of, **19**, 646, 647
 informalities corrected on, **19**, 646
 notice of, **19**, 643, 644, 646
 order of court, effect of, **19**, 648
 powers of court on, **19**, 647, 648
 recognisance of appellant, **19**, 644
 respite of, **19**, 646
 right of appeal, **19**, 642, 643
 special case, by, **19**, 650. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 Public Health Acts, under, **20**, 468 ; **23**, 369 ; **25**, 760 n.
 Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, under, **11**, 140 n. ; **23**, 647
 Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **23**, 736
 rating, in question of. *See* RATING APPEAL.
 Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, under, **9**, 59 ; **16**, 602—604
 Trade Union Acts, under, **27**, 638
 unlicensed theatre, in case of, **27**, 407
 Vagrancy Act, 1824, under, **22**, 615, 616
 valuation list, with reference to, **24**, 121—123
 water supply, with reference to, **28**, 296
 Weights and Measures Act, 1878, under, **28**, 496
 quinquennial list, against, **24**, 120—123
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, from, **9**, 63, 64 ; **23**, 759, 762—764. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.
 on case stated by, **9**, 59
 Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, under, **11**, 140 n.
 rating, to. *See* RATING APPEAL.
 receiver, appointment of, as to, **14**, 124 ; **23**, 193 n.
 recovery of premises, against, county court, in, **8**, 602
 Distress for Rent Act, 1737, under, **18**, 561
 referee, from, **1**, 491, 492
 to, from decision as to land value, **24**, 582—584
 reference for trial, in case of, **1**, 488, 491, 492
 reference to
 registrar of
 Admiralty Division in, **1**, 127
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council in, **9**, 45
 special commissioner on, **9**, 439
 registrar, bankruptcy, from, **2**, 304
 district registry, from, **23**, 132
 Divorce Division, from, **16**, 559, 581
 Friendly Societies, from, **27**, 612, 623, 626
 General Medical Council, from, **20**, 320
 High Court of Justice, from, **5**, 550 ; **8**, 441 ; **9**, 70
 Mayor's Court, London, from, **20**, 285
 Probate Division, from, **14**, 157
 Railway Commission, from, **23**, 759
 trade marks, from, **27**, 687, 705, 721, 736
 winding up, in, **5**, 550

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

APPEAL—*continued.*

rehearing, by way of. *See* REHEARING.
 bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 308—310
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 561
 remission of cause to court below, **1**, 114, 127
 county court, to, **8**, 441
 remitted action, in, **8**, 602
 replevin, in action of, **8**, 602 ; **11**, 202, 203
 restoration of, House of Lords, in, **21**, 40 n.
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before,
 9, 41
 revenue
 case, in, **9**, 59 ; **10**, 20 ; **24**, 737
 side of King's Bench Division, from, **24**, 737
 revising barrister, from, **9**, 59 ; **12**, 248—257.
 See REVISING BARRISTER.
 Riot (Damages) Act, 1886, under, **8**, 680 ; **22**, 509
 Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, 1876 and 1893,
 under, **8**, 682
 Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, from, **20**,
 374, 375
 Rules of Supreme Court, application of, to, **8**,
 605 ; **23**, 192, 193 n., 762
 Sale of Exhausted Parish Lands Act, 1876, under,
 8, 684
 Salford Hundred Court, practice in, as to, **17**, 643
 salvage award, against, **26**, 581, 582, 589
 sanitary
 authority, from,
 England and Wales, **23**, 379
 metropolis, **20**, 468 ; **23**, 600, 612
 domestic appliances, from decision of local
 authority as to, **23**, 598, 600
 schedule of evidence for purposes of, **18**, 201
 school, public elementary, against provision of,
 12, 26
 Secretary of State, to,
 from local authority, **14**, 367 ; **23**, 575
 marriage officer, **6**, 259
 police authority, **22**, 509
 security for costs of. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
 separation or maintenance order, as to, **9**, 59 ;
 16, 602—604
 Settled Land Acts, under, county court, from, **8**, 685
 sheriff, by, in interpleader matter, **17**, 617, 624
 shipping casualty, procedure in case of, **1**, 115—
 117 ; **9**, 59 ; **26**, 594, 595. *See* SHIPPING
 CASUALTIES.
 showing cause, when necessary, **8**, 605 ; **9**, 41
 Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899, under,
 8, 686
 solicitor, by, from order striking off the rolls, **26**,
 855
 refusal of pass certificate to, **26**, 718, 719
 renoval of certificate of, **26**, 722
 Solicitors Act, 1870, under, **8**, 686
 South Africa, from, **10**, 584
 special case, by way of, arbitration matter, in,
 23, 193 n.
 High Court of Justice, to, **1**, 114 ; **8**,
 128, 603 ; **12**, 460, 512 ; **19**, 650—
 657, 663—666 ; **22**, 605
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to,
 9, 36, 37
 licensing justices, from, **18**, 87
 order in regard to, from, **1**, 465
 Trade Marks Act, 1905, under, **27**, 705, 706
 on point of law, from decision on, **17**, 620 ;
 18, 87 ; **23**, 193 n.
 waiver of right of appeal by statement of,
 27, 174 n.

APPEAL—*continued.*

special sessions, from justices in, **19**, 650 ; **24**, 60
 poor rate, against, **24**, 59, 120
 stamp on document, as to sufficiency of, **8**, 604 ;
 23, 193 n.
 stannaries court, from county court sitting as,
 9, 63
 statutory jurisdiction of county court, in case of,
 8, 603, 631—693
 statutory right of, **27**, 151, 162, 170 n.
 stay of proceedings pending, **1**, 126 ; **5**, 549 ; **8**,
 606, 611 ; **17**, 211 ; **22**, 227 ; **23**, 129, 132 n.
 stolen goods, from order for restitution of, **9**, 688
 street paving expenses, as to, **16**, 226, 227
 succession duty, assessment of, from, **8**, 687, 688 ;
 13, 303, 304
 recovery of, from, **10**, 20
 Supreme Court of Judicature, appeal to, in
 bankruptcy, **2**, 6
 surveyor of ships, against proceedings of, **26**, 650
 taxation of solicitor's costs, from order for review
 of, **26**, 796
 Taxes Management Act, 1880, under, **9**, 63
 Telegraph Acts, 1863 and 1878, under, **8**, 690
 Territorial Force, by officer of, against decision of
 county association, **25**, 73
 theatre, structural alteration of, from order for,
 27, 406
 unlicensed, from conviction in case of, **27**, 407
 time for, affiliation matter, in, **2**, 453
 bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 305, 306
 company winding up matter, in, **5**, 549, 550,
 551, 552
 Comptroller of patents, from, **22**, 169, 170
 county court action, in case of, **8**, 605
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 112
 Court of Appeal, to, **18**, 181 ; **23**, 196, 197
 criminal matter, in, **9**, 437
 distress proceedings, in case of, **11**, 192 n., 214
 district registrar, from, **23**, 132 n.
 Divisional Court, to, **23**, 133
 extension of. *See* extension of time for, *infra*.
 final order, from, **18**, 181 ; **23**, 196
 House of Lords, to, **21**, 643
 income tax matter, in, **16**, 680
 injunction, in case of, **17**, 284
 interlocutory order, from, **1**, 465 ; **17**, 284 ;
 18, 181 ; **23**, 196
 interpleader proceedings, in, **17**, 620
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council to, **9**, 34
lex fori settles, **6**, 307
 licensing justices, from, **18**, 79
 master in chambers, from, **23**, 129
 originating summons, in case of, **14**, 335
 poor removal matter, in, **22**, 603
 quarter sessions, to, **19**, 643 ; **27**, 448
 rating, with reference to, **19**, 650 ; **24**, 59, 61.
 120, 121
 running of, **18**, 206
 special case, by, **1**, 465 ; **19**, 653, 665
 order in regard to, from, **1**, 465
 Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act,
 1895, under, **16**, 602
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 239
 tithe rent-charge, from county court decision with
 reference to, **8**, 647, 691
 title to hereditaments, in county court action
 affecting, **8**, 602
 Trade Marks Act, 1905, under, **27**, 687, 705, 721
 trade union, with reference to registration of, **27**,
 612, 623, 626

APPEAL—*continued.*

Trade Union Acts, 1871—1913, under, **27**, 638
 Treasury, to, as to compensation on abolition of public office, **23**, 354
 Trustee Act, 1893, under, county court, in, **8**, 693
 trustees' costs, as to, **28**, 162
 undertaking not to, effect of, **23**, 193
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 114
 county court, in, **8**, 603
 urban district council, with reference to audit of accounts of, **19**, 286
 Vagrancy Act, 1824, from conviction under, **22**, 615, 616
 valuation list, as to, **24**, 120—123, 126
 vendor and purchaser summons, against order on, **25**, 396, 397
 veterinary surgeon, by, on refusal of registration, **20**, 374, 375
 Vice-Admiralty Court, from, **9**, 28, 50
 visitor of corporation, from, as to exercise of his powers, **8**, 356
 to, on motion of member, **8**, 333
 water supply, with reference to order for security of reservoir for, **28**, 296
 Weights and Measures Act, 1878, under, **28**, 496
 winding-up, in. *See* company, *supra*.
 withdrawal of, in affiliation matter, **2**, 453
 bankruptcy matter, **2**, 308
 Privy Council appeal, **9**, 40, 41
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **9**, 63 ; **20**, 238—240
 arbitrator appointed by judge, from, **20**, 213
 arbitrator or committee, from, **20**, 211, 238
 certifying surgeon, from, **20**, 167
 county court judge, to, when decision of final, **20**, 238
 Court of Appeal, to, when parties may, **20**, 238
 detention of ship, against, **20**, 223 n.
 House of Lords, to, how made, **20**, 240
 in formâ pauperis, when may be made, **20**, 240
 registration of agreement, as to, **20**, 227, 230
 remittal to county court judge to state a case, **20**, 240

APPEARANCE,

account, in action for an, **18**, 186 ; **22**, 441
 address for service stated in memorandum of, **23**, 125
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 87, 88, 109
 county court, in, **1**, 131
 bankruptcy, of debtor in, **2**, 52
 petitioning creditor at hearing in, **2**, 52
 solicitor or counsel at private examination in, **2**, 141
 bond, in action on, **3**, 102 ; **18**, 186
 British ship of war, where defendant is on, **23**, 124 n.
 Central Office, at, **23**, 124
 company, at proceedings with reference to, **5**, 326, 476, 556
 conditional, entry of, **23**, 123 n., 126
 corporation, on behalf of, **8**, 395 ; **16**, 142 ; **23**, 125 n.
 counsel, by. *See* AUDIENCE ; BARRISTER.
 counterclaim, to, **25**, 512
 county court, in, in Admiralty action, **1**, 131
 criminal proceedings, of defendant at trial of, **9**, 351
 default of, Admiralty action, in, **1**, 99, 107
 county court, in, **1**, 131

APPEARANCE—*continued.*

default of—*continued.*
 assessment of damages on, **10**, 349 ; **18**, 185 n. ; **20**, 295 ; **24**, 328
 certificate of, where obtained, **18**, 185 n.
 civil proceedings, in, **1**, 99, 131 ; **3**, 102 ; **10**, 349 ; **11**, 214 ; **18**, 184—186
 county court, in, **8**, 526—528
 non-suit on, **8**, 579
 criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 351
 foreclosure action, in, **21**, 287
 judgment in. *See* judgment in default of, *infra*.
 lunatic, in case of, **19**, 465
 originating summons, on, **18**, 186
 partition action, in, **21**, 847
 patent, in action for infringement of, **22**, 223
 recovery of land, in action for, **24**, 328
 statement of claim after, **22**, 450
 summary proceedings, in, **19**, 595, 596
 third party, by, **23**, 163
 trial of action, at, **18**, 197 ; **27**, 84
 specific performance, for, **27**, 84
 distress warrant, security for appearance on return of, **11**, 222
 district registry, in, **23**, 124, 125
 Ecclesiastical Court, in, **11**, 515, 516
 entry of, **23**, 124—126
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 87, 88, 109, 131
 English information, in case of, **10**, 22
 industrial society, in action against, **17**, 32 n.
 infant's behalf, on, solicitor's liability on, **17**, 141 n.
 Mayor's Court, London, at, **20**, 291, 292
 foreign defendant, by, in action in England, **6**, 285
 friendly society, on behalf of, **15**, 190
 guardians before justices by, **22**, 539, 540
 High Court, in, **23**, 124—126
 highway, on indictment for non-repair of, **16**, 142,
 industrial society, on behalf of, **17**, 32 n.
 infant, on behalf of, **17**, 141 ; **20**, 292 n. ; **23**, 125 n.
 injunction, in case of
 application by defendant for order before, **17**, 273
 ex parte order not usually granted after, **17**, 277
 filing affidavits after default of, **17**, 280
 granted to person other than plaintiff only after, **17**, 273
 irregularity of notice, effect on, **17**, 276
 order made in default of, **17**, 276, 280, 283
 service of notice of motion before, **17**, 276
 interpleader, effect of non-appearance in, **17**, 625, 637
 irregularity waived by, **15**, 232 ; **19**, 594 ; **23**, 123 n.
 summary proceedings, in, **19**, 594
 judgment in default of, **18**, 184—186
 account claimed, where, **18**, 186
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 99, 131
 bond, in action on, **3**, 102 ; **18**, 186
 counterclaim, in case of, **25**, 512
 court of summary jurisdiction, in, **19**, 595
 discretion of court as to, **18**, 215
 hearing, at, **18**, 197
 how obtained, **18**, 184, 185
 liquidated demand, in case of, when no merger, **7**, 459
 order not necessary for, **18**, 185
 originating summons, to, **18**, 186
 practice in case of, **1**, 99, 107 ; **18**, 184—186

APPEARANCE—*continued.*

- judgment in default of—*continued.*
 recovery of land, in action for, **18**, 185 ; **24**, 328
 setting aside, **18**, 214, 215
 summary under Order XIV., **18**, 190—194
 jurisdiction, defect as to, waived by, **23**, 123 n.
 King, by, in court, **7**, 71
 King's Proctor, by, **16**, 555
 lunatic, on behalf of, **19**, 464, 465 ; **23**, 125 n.
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 510, 511
 belated, objection by King's Proctor, **16**, 511
 evidence of identity, as, **16**, 534
 protest, under, **16**, 510
 Mayor's Court, London, in, entry of, **20**, 291, 292
 prohibition not granted after, **20**, 302
 striking out of, **20**, 294
 medical practitioner, of, before disciplinary committee, **20**, 323
 next friend, by, **17**, 135
 notice of, **23**, 125
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 87
 county court, in, **1**, 131
 Order XIV., judgment under, on default as to, **18**, 190
 originating summons, to, **23**, 187
 administration action, in, **14**, 157
 partition action, default of, in, **21**, 847
 partnership firm, by member of, **22**, 43 n., 44 ; **23**, 125 n.
 person, in, **23**, 125
 not named as defendant, by, **23**, 126
 poor rate, in proceedings for recovery of, **11**, 214
 prize court, in claim before, **23**, 287
 protest, under, **23**, 123 n.
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 87
 foreigner, in action against, **6**, 285 ; **23**, 126
 matrimonial suit, in, **16**, 510, 511
 recovery of land, in action for, **18**, 185 ; **23**, 126 ; **24**, 328
 service, without, **23**, 124 n.
 several defendants, on behalf of, **23**, 125 n.
 solicitor, by, at arbitration under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 222
 bankruptcy proceedings, **2**, 141
 Central Office, **23**, 125
 court of summary jurisdiction, **19**, 596 n.
 disciplinary inquiry, **20**, 323
 district registry, **23**, 125
 without authority, **23**, 125 n.
 statement of claim in default of, **22**, 450
 striking out, **23**, 125 n.
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 294
 summary judgment after, practice relating to, **18**, 190—194
 summary proceedings, complainant, by, in, **19**, 596
 irregularity in, waived by, **19**, 594
 third party, by, **23**, 163, 164
 counterclaim, on, **25**, 512
 time for, **23**, 124 ; **27**, 451 n.
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 87, 99, 109
 third party, by, **23**, 163
 urban district council, on behalf of, **19**, 290, 291
 vaccination proceedings, by defendant to, **23**, 485
 winding-up proceedings, of parties at, **5**, 556, 557
 withdrawal of, **23**, 125 n.

APPEARANCE—*continued.*

- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, in arbitration under, **20**, 222
 writ prior to, setting aside of, **23**, 126
 wrong name, by defendant sued in, **23**, 125 n.

APPELLANT. *See also* APPEAL.

- bankruptcy of, effect of, **23**, 195
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to, prison treatment of, **23**, 250
 death of, effect of, **23**, 195
 county court appeal, in, effect of, **8**, 608
 joint appeal, in case of, effect of, **9**, 48
 summary proceedings, in, effect of, **19**, 645
 licensing matter, in, costs payable by, **18**, 83—85
 notice by, **18**, 79, 80
 recognisances of, **18**, 80, 81
 who may be, **23**, 195

APPELLATE JURISDICTION. *See* APPEAL ; HOUSE OF LORDS (Appeal Court) ; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**APPENDANT,**

- advowson in gross as distinguished from, **11**, 564
 common. *See* COMMON.
defined, **4**, 446
 appurtenant, distinguished from, **4**, 446, 448, 482 ; **11**, 338, 339
 estovers, of, whether may be, **4**, 466
 pasture, of, **4**, 447—452. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
 piscary, of, whether may be, **4**, 470 n.
 turbary, of, whether may be, **4**, 464
 easement cannot be, to land, **11**, 235 n., 242
 incorporeal hereditament, **24**, 162
 manor, to bishop's see, rectory, or parsonage, **8**, 3
 power, **23**, 4. *See* POWER.
profit à prendre, nature of, **11**, 338 ; **24**, 162

APPERTAINING. *See* APPURTENANCES ; APPURTENANT.

- construed as usually occupied with, **10**, 437 n. ; **18**, 413, 415 n.

APPLAUSE,

- in theatre, restriction of, **27**, 409

APPLIANCE. *See also* EQUIPMENT ; FITTINGS.

- fire, for protection against,
 factory or workshop, in, **21**, 404
 fire plug as. *See* FIRE PLUG.
 metropolis, in, **20**, 417, 488—491
 rural parishes and districts, in, provision of, **19**, 257 ; **23**, 550, 551
 urban districts and boroughs, in, provision of, **23**, 548—550
 lunatic, for restraint of, **19**, 516, 517
 National Health Insurance regulations as to supply of, **28**, 950, 951
 ship, on, life-saving, for, duty of master to provide, **26**, 78
 sea regulations as to, **26**, 369, 370
 trade purposes, for, as fixtures. *See* FIXTURE ; TRADE FIXTURE.
 distress, exemption from, of, **11**, 139
 execution, exemption from, of, **14**, 48
 trustee in bankruptcy not vesting in, **2**, 143
 water supply, for, **28**, 278

APPLICANT,

arbitration, seeking to enforce recourse to, **1**, 451—453
interpleader, in, affidavit by, **17**, 595
costs of, **17**, 621, 622
position of, **17**, 585, 586, 593, 594, 599
stay of proceedings at instance of, **17**, 602
justices' licence, for, attendance at hearing of, **18**, 37, 42, 43
character of, **18**, 63, 64
notice of opposition to, **18**, 44
removal of, status of, **18**, 26
renewal of, rights of, **18**, 25, 63, 64
transfer of, position of, **18**, 27—30, 42
naturalisation, for, particulars to be supplied by, **1**, 314, 315
patent, for, amendment of specification, at instance of, **22**, 170—173
hearing by Comptroller of, **22**, 167, 168
instructions for, **22**, 152 n.
receiver, making motion for appointment of, **24**, 359, 360
interest of, **24**, 352, 353
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, for arbitration under, **20**, 217

APPLICATION,

As to an application in regard to any particular matter, see the main word denoting such matter.

APPLY, LIBERTY TO,

county court proceedings, in, **8**, 536
implied in orders which are not final, **18**, 182
reservation of, in final order, effect of, **18**, 182
when not implied in favour of plaintiff or defendant, **18**, 182

APPOINTMENT,

office, to. *See under the main words denoting various offices.*
power, under. *See EXECUTION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT.*

APPORTIONMENT,

advance, of payment due in, freight, **26**, 313
rent, **18**, 483
annuity, of, franchise qualification, to gain, **12**, 150
generally, **13**, 28, 29; **24**, 502—508; **25**, 612—614; **28**, 34
Apportionment Act, 1870, under, **13**, 29; **14**, 227; **21**, 43; **25**, 612
average, by way of. *See AVERAGE.*
building contract, of, **3**, 182
carriage of goods, of, through rates for, **4**, 72, 73
charitable gift, in case of, **4**, 146—152, 315, 337, 350, 352
collision, of, damages for, among shipowners, **17**, 440; **26**, 508, 516—525, 529
common, right of, of, **4**, 449, 456, 491 n., 495—498, 524
common law, none at, **13**, 28
compensation money received in respect of compulsory purchase of
common, of, **4**, 495—498; **6**, 141
land, of, mortgagor and mortgagee, between, **6**, 142
tenant for life and remainderman, between, **6**, 118, 123, 124

APPORTIONMENT—continued.

compulsory purchase of land, on
rent, of, **6**, 76, 126, 127, 138, 147, 148
rent-charge, of, **6**, 146; **24**, 505
contracts, of, **13**, 28
building contract, in case of, **3**, 182 *et seq.*
instalments, goods deliverable by, **25**, 216—221
contribution, by way of. *See CONTRIBUTION.*
costs, of, in case of, charities, several, **4**, 350
defendants, between, **23**, 181 n.
foreclosure relating to two mortgages, **21**, 232
libel action, in, between defendants, **18**, 730
nuisance, proceedings for, **21**, 574
court of, in royal forest, **4**, 474 n.
damages recovered in respect of
collision at sea, of, **17**, 440; **26**, 516—525, 529
fatal accident, of, **21**, 462; **26**, 523
damages, of, matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 579
directors' remuneration, of, **5**, 219
dividends, of, generally, **25**, 612—614
settled shares, in case of, **5**, 279; **25**, 612, 613
specific legacy, in case of, **14**, 275, 284
drainage expenses, of, among adjoining owners, **25**, 766
ecclesiastical
endowments, of, **11**, 728
profits during vacation of canonry, of, **11**, 431
educational
endowments, of, **12**, 53, 104, 119
expenses, of, **12**, 53, 87, 119
equity, when allowed in, **13**, 28
estate duty, of, **13**, 219—223. *See ESTATE DUTY.*
fine, of, between beneficiaries of copyhold, **8**, 30
fire insurance, in respect of, among several companies, **17**, 536—538
franchise qualification, for purposes of, **12**, 150, 151
general district rate, of, where premises unoccupied, **24**, 94
heriot not subject to, **8**, 38 n.
interest, of, generally, **13**, 28, 29; **21**, 43; **25**, 612—614
mortgage, on, to determine franchise qualification, **12**, 151
land
improvement charge, of, **18**, 298, 299, 305
tax, of, when not allowed, **18**, 310
local government works, of cost of, **19**, 336, 358; **25**, 739
loss, of, **13**, 70; **25**, 621—623
marine insurance, in, generally, **17**, 381 n., 462, 468, 490
premium, of, **17**, 496—498
when several properties are included in one valuation, **17**, 466
marshalling, by way of. *See MARSHALLING.*
mortgage, costs of foreclosure of, of, **21**, 232
interest, of, franchise qualification, for purpose of, **12**, 151
mortgagor and mortgagee, between, in case of compulsory purchase of land, **6**, 142
mortgagors, between, where properties sold together, **21**, 255
nuisance, of costs of proceedings in respect of, **21**, 574
outgoings, of, capital and income, between, **25**, 615—617
sale of land, on, **25**, 374
partition, on, of rent, **21**, 833
partnership profits, in case of, **25**, 613

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

APPORTIONMENT—*continued.*

periodical payments, of, **25**, 612—614
 policy of insurance, annual sums payable on, not apportionable, **25**, 613
 premium, apprentice, of, **13**, 28 n. ; **17**, 71
 marine insurance, of, **17**, 496—498
 prize bounty, of, **23**, 293
 Queen Anne's Bounty, commuted charge for, of, **11**, 781
 rent, of, **13**, 28, 29 ; **18**, 482—485
 advance, payable in, **18**, 483 ; **25**, 613
 Board of Agriculture, by, **3**, 113 ; **7**, 206, 207 ; **21**, 833
 building lease, under, **25**, 656
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 76, 126, 127, 138, 147, 148
 copyhold, in case of, **6**, 138
 Crown lands, of, enrolment, **7**, 175, 206
 franchise qualification, to gain, **12**, 151
 inability of tenant to take possession, in case of, **18**, 485
 inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17**, 189
 Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854, under, **19**, 199, 200
 mining lease, under, **20**, 566 n.
 mortgagees, between, **21**, 202
 partition, on, **21**, 833
 power of distress accompanying, **11**, 117 n.
 recovery of apportioned part, **11**, 117 n. ; **14**, 227 ; **18**, 483 ; **25**, 613
 reversion severed, where, **18**, 484
 sale of leasehold, on, **25**, 431, 452
 settled land leased in lots, in case of, **25**, 655 n., 656
 specific devise, appertaining to, **14**, 275
 surrender of lease in respect of part only of the land, on, **25**, 664
 surrender of part of the premises, on, **18**, 483, 484, 485
 tenancy at will, in case of, **18**, 436
 tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25**, 612—614
 unlawful eviction by landlord, in case of, **18**, 483, 485
 winding-up of company, on, **11**, 174
 rent-charge, of, **13**, 29 ; **24**, 502—508 ; **25**, 612
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 58 ; **24**, 505
 Copyhold Act, 1894, under, **8**, 120
 franchise qualification, for purpose of, **12**, 148 n.
 freeholds and leaseholds, as between, **24**, 505
 parishes, as between, **24**, 504
 proviso
 against, **24**, 503
 for, on sale, **24**, 503
 release of part of land charged, effect of, **24**, 504
 space, in respect of, **24**, 503—505
 tenant for life and remainderman, between, **24**, 505, 506
 time, in respect of, **24**, 502, 503
 rent service, of, **13**, 29 ; **25**, 612. *See* rent, *supra*.
 reversionary property, in case of, **14**, 284 ; **18**, 484 ; **25**, 452
 sale of land, on, **25**, 374, 431, 452, 644 n.
 salvage, of, after abandonment, **17**, 490 ; **26**, 582—586. *See* SALVAGE.
 agreement, by, **26**, 573, 574
 settled estate, in case of sale of investments of, **25**, 613

APPORTIONMENT—*continued.*

settled land, on lease in lots of, **25**, 655 n., 656
 sale of, **25**, 644
 sewers, of expenses of construction of, **19**, 336 ; **25**, 739, 747, 751
 sheriffs' poundage, of, **25**, 834
 shipowner and underwriter, between, **17**, 462, 468
 shipowners, between, of damages for collision, **17**, 440 ; **26**, 508, 516—525, 529
 street
 paving, of cost of, **16**, 202, 203
 works generally, of cost of, **16**, 221—224, 229, 230, 234, 235
 tenant for life and remainderman, between, **24**, 506 ; **25**, 612—614, 621, 622, 663, 701
 through rates, of, **4**, 72, 73
 tithes, of, **11**, 746 ; **25**, 612—614
 trustee, by, to gain franchise qualification, **12**, 150
 underwriter and shipowner, between, **17**, 462, 468
 underwriters, among, **17**, 381 n., 490

APPRAISEMENT. *See also* VALUATION.

Admiralty action, under order for sale in, **1**, 89—92, 123, 132, 138
 county court proceedings, under order for sale in, **8**, 565 ; **28**, 228
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 132, 138
 distress, prior to sale after, **11**, 170, 171, 197, 220
 cost and expenses of, **11**, 185, 186 n., 220 n.
 growing crops, in case of, **1**, 254 ; **11**, 171, 197, 198
 income tax, for, in case of, **11**, 220
 not conclusive as to value of, **11**, 198
 indenture of, execution of, **10**, 12
 prize court, under order for sale issued by, **23**, 289
 salvage suit, in, **1**, 89—92
 stamp duty in respect of, **11**, 171 ; **24**, 705 n. ; **28**, 230—232
 writ of, issue of, **10**, 12

APPRAISER. *See also* VALUER.

The title VALUERS AND APPRAISERS is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 227 et seq.
defined, **3**, 162 ; **28**, 227
 architect acting as, **3**, 163
 auctioneer exercising trade of, **1**, 501 ; **28**, 228
 building contract, appraiser, position of, **3**, 162, 163, 284
 county court bailiff exercising trade of, **8**, 565 ; **28**, 228
 distress, to act in sale after, **11**, 171
 fees of, **1**, 138 ; **8**, 565 ; **11**, 186 n., 220 n.
 fraudulent valuation by, **28**, 229
 house agent exercising trade of, **24**, 659 ; **28**, 228
 licence to carry on business of, **3**, 162 ; **24**, 627, 648, 659 ; **28**, 227, 228
 negligence of, **21**, 368 n. ; **28**, 229

APPREHENSION. *See also* ARREST ; DURESS ; FEAR.

death, of, declaration made in, as evidence, **9**, 393, 589—591 ; **13**, 425, 471
 violence, of, justification of
 assault, **9**, 609
 homicide, **9**, 587

APPRENTICE,

abroad, service, of, **20**, 106
 absenting himself, rights of master in case of, **20**, 103, 105, 109 ; **26**, 61

APPRENTICE—*continued.*

advancement
 not constituted by payment for, **11, 21**
 to infant on engaging as, **17, 93 n.**
 age limits in case of, **20, 73 n.**
 apprenticeship, contract of,
 beneficial to infant, as, **17, 70; 20, 72, 73**
 covenants in, liability on, **17, 70, 71; 20, 73, 74; 27, 567—569**
 dissolution of, **17, 71; 20, 103—106; 26, 41, 43**
 evidence of, **13, 444**
 implied condition in, **20, 106**
 infant, of, **17, 48 n., 49, 61, 69, 70; 20, 72, 103; 27, 10, 567—569**
 nature of, **17, 70; 20, 71, 72, 79, 80**
 premium, recovery of part of, on dissolution of, **17, 71; 20, 104 n.**
 regular, within Medicine Stamp Act, 1812, **20, 378 n.**
 specific performance of, **20, 114; 27, 10**
 stamp duty on, **4, 215; 20, 80, 81**
 sureties for performance of covenants in, **15, 494 n.; 20, 108, 109, 116**
 wages provisions in, **20, 74**
 writing required for, **10, 373; 17, 70; 20, 79, 379 n.**
apprenticii ad legem, position of, **2, 358**
 army enlistment of, **20, 109 n.; 25, 39, 40, 68, 69**
 articulated clerk is an, **20, 71 n.; 26, 710 n.**
 bankruptcy of employer, right on, of, **2, 125, 222; 17, 71**
 breach of contract,
 apprentice, by, **20, 108, 109, 116**
 master, by, **20, 103 n., 105, 109, 113**
 breach of covenant, liability for, **15, 494 n.; 20, 103—114**
 certified school, provided by managers of, **12, 77**
 charitable gift in aid of, **4, 110, 165, 215; 20, 80**
 chastisement of, **20, 106; 27, 876**
 chimney sweep, to, **20, 73 n.**
 clothing of, **20, 118**
 colonies or British possessions abroad, in, **20, 81**
 corporation, to, **8, 379 n.; 17, 70 n.; 20, 75**
 death of, effect of, **17, 71**
 master of, effect of, **14, 305; 17, 71; 20, 73, 104, 105**
 disobedience of, master's remedy for, **20, 105**
 dispute with, settlement of, **15, 494 n.; 17, 72; 20, 116, 286, 287**
 druggist, qualification by apprenticeship as, **20, 378**
 drunkenness of, remedy for, **20, 105, 106 n.**
 Factory and Workshop Acts, within, **14, 445**
 father or guardian of, liability of, **14, 630; 17, 70; 20, 79**
 firm, to, effect of change in firm, **20, 105**
 freedom of borough, qualification for, of, **12, 179; 19, 322; 20, 71 n.**
 guardians of the poor, interference by, on behalf of, **22, 541**
 power of, to bind poor child as, **20, 80; 22, 565, 566**
 ill treatment of, **20, 106; 27, 876**
 illness of, **17, 71; 20, 106**
 industrial provident society, to, **17, 14**
 infant, action against, on own covenant, **17, 70, 73, 74; 20, 109**
 as, **17, 48 n., 49, 61, 69—72; 20, 72, 73, 103**
 master of, as, **17, 56**

APPRENTICE—*continued.*

injunction against
 breach by, **17, 72; 20, 114**
 master of, **17, 72; 20, 114**
 Ireland, in, **20, 81**
 law, at, **2, 358**
 liability of, **17, 70—72**
 livery company, freedom of, may be obtained by, **5, 748**
 London, in City of, Chamberlain's Court, jurisdiction of, **9, 178; 20, 429 n.**
 contract to be enrolled, **20, 80**
 covenant, is bound by his own, **15, 494 n.; 17, 49, 70 n.**
 death of master, effect of, **20, 104 n.**
 freedom of company obtained by, **5, 748**
 gaming, right to dismiss for, **20, 105 n.**
 Mayor's Court, jurisdiction of, **20, 286, 287**
 maintenance, provision of, to, **17, 70; 20, 118**
 marriage of, **20, 104 n.**
 master of, breach by, **20, 103 n., 109, 113**
 change of, effect of, **20, 105**
 corporation as, **17, 70 n.; 20, 75**
 death of, **17, 71; 20, 104, 105**
 firm as, **17, 71 n.; 20, 105**
 infant as, **17, 56**
 liability of, **14, 630; 17, 70, 71; 20, 106, 118, 119**
 Mayor's Court, London, jurisdiction of, as to, **20, 286, 287**
 medical attendance on, **20, 119**
 misconduct of, **17, 71, 72; 20, 105, 109**
 National Health Insurance of, **23, 905, 985—988**
 necessities supplied to, action for, **15, 494 n.**
 negligence causing injury to health of, criminal liability for, **9, 623**
 notary public, to, **21, 495—498**
 partners, to, position on dissolution of partnership, **20, 105**
 payment for, not an advance, **11, 21**
 pilot service, to, **20, 80**
 poor child as, **4, 110, 215; 12, 82; 20, 80, 103; 22, 565, 566**
 poor law settlement of, **20, 79 n.; 22, 581, 582**
 premium, action for, against, **20, 109**
 apportionment of, on death of either party, **7, 483**
 evidence of apprenticeship, as, **20, 72**
 recovery of part of, dissolution of contract by consent, on, **20, 104 n.**
 wrongful dismissal, on, **20, 105 n.**
 return of, **2, 222; 13, 28 n.; 17, 71; 26, 713, 714**
 summary jurisdiction as to, **17, 72 n.**
 provision for, **20, 118**
 restrictive covenant affecting, **27, 567—569, 589 n.**
 rights of, **17, 70—72**
 running away or absenting himself, **20, 103, 105, 109; 26, 61**
 sea-fishing service, to, **14, 630; 20, 80, 81; 26, 41**
 offence of taking money in respect of, **9, 558; 14, 630**
 sea service, to, **1, 69; 10, 373; 20, 80, 81, 158; 26, 41, 43; 28, 985—988**
 action for wages by, **1, 69**
 contract to supply, **26, 43, 44**
 customs deposit of indenture of, **26, 658, 659**
 desertion or absence without leave, **26, 61**
 impressment, exempt from, **25, 20**

APPRENTICE—*continued.*

sea service, to—*continued.*
 indenture, by, **10**, 373
 National Health Insurance of, **23**, 985—988
 servant as distinguished from, **20**, **71**, **72**, 105 n.
 injunction, for purpose of, **17**, 73 n.
 serving another employer, recovery of, **20**, 270 n.
 solicitor, to, **17**, 72 n.; **20**, 71 n.
 summary jurisdiction in case of dispute with,
15, 494 n.; **17**, **72**; **20**, 116
 surgeon, to, how bound, **20**, 312 n.
 Territorial Force, joining, **25**, 68, 69
 trade, change of, effect of, **20**, 105
 combination seeking to lay down rules for,
 legality of, **27**, 600 n., 601 n.
 wages, works for, **14**, 445; **17**, 70, 72
 will, gift by, to bind an infant to be, **28**, 778 n.
 workhouse, provided from, **12**, 82
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **17**,
72; **20**, 154, 198
 tuition by master not earnings under, **20**,
 146 n., 202
 wrongful dismissal of, **20**, 105, 106, 113
 youthful offender from certified school as, **12**,
 77

APPROBATION. See APPROVAL; SANCTION.**APPROBATION AND REPROBATION.**

See ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
 alternative remedies, effect of pursuing one or
 both, **13**, 365
 bill of sale, in case of, **3**, 55; **13**, 364 n.
 equitable doctrine, as, **13**, 116
 friendly society converted into company, by mem-
 ber of, **13**, 365 n.
 grantor of bill of sale, by, **3**, 55
 order made in ignorance of true facts, going
 behind, **13**, 365
 party taking advantage of order, cannot repro-
 bate, **13**, 364
 person not party to proceedings, by, **13**, 365
 policy of assurance, in case of, **13**, 365
 sale proceeds paid into court, effect of taking, **13**,
 365
 specific performance, order for, as bar to subse-
 quent action for damages, **13**, 365 n.

APPROPRIATION. See also MISAPPROPRIA-
TION.

accounts, in Parliament, **21**, 777
 agent's dealings, with reference to, **15**, 538 n.
 aid, in, of Government departments, **24**, 537 n.
 annuity, to answer, administration action, in, **24**,
 521, 522
 court, by the, **24**, 492
 trustees, direction to, for, **24**, 493, 494
 Appropriation Acts, under, **12**, 6; **21**, 775; **24**,
 537 n., 538
 bank account, of payments into, **1**, 586; **7**, 450;
15, 537 n., 538
 guarantee to, in case of, **15**, 537, 538 n.
 bankruptcy, in, of creditor's securities, **2**, 226
 salaries etc., **2**, 190, 191
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, of lands for purposes
 of, **23**, 492, 493
 beneficence, of, **11**, 561, 716, 717
 Bill in Parliament for, **21**, 775
 building contract, of payments under, **3**, 227
 carrier, by delivery to, **25**, 170, 222; **27**, 900 n.
 church sittings, of, **11**, 786, 787

APPROPRIATION—*continued.*

educational purposes, for, **12**, 6, 24
 executor or personal representative, by, **14**, 302—
 304. See annuity, *supra.*
 contingent legacies, in case of, **14**, 303
 effect of, **14**, 303
 extent of power of, **14**, 303
 settled legacies, in case of, **14**, 303
 statutory power of, **14**, 304
 vested legacies, in case of, **14**, 302, 303
 industrial society's profits, of, **17**, 26
 interest
 in satisfaction of, **15**, 538
 to avoid payment of, in case of sale of land,
25, 376
 intoxicating liquors account, to, **13**, 171, 172
 legacy, in satisfaction of, **14**, 302—304. See
 annuity, executor, *supra.*
 limitation of actions, where question involves,
7, 451; **19**, 41, 42, 69
 money to a particular purpose, of, agreement for,
15, 463 n., 510
 mortgage to secure current account, in case of, **21**,
 225
 payments, of. See APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 poaching offences, of penalties in, **15**, 233, 238
 sacred uses, to, **11**, 731
 sale of goods, in case of, by delivery to carrier, **25**,
 170, 222; **27**, 900 n.
 unascertained or future, in case of, **25**, 168—
 170; **27**, 889 n., 900 n.
 sale of land, to meet purchase-money in case of,
25, 376
 secular uses, to, of consecrated ground, **11**, 731
 Stock Exchange gaming transaction, in, **27**, 261,
 262
 tender, of, by debtor, **7**, 419
 trover, as pre-requisite to, **27**, 888, 889 n., 900 n.
 trust property, of beneficiary's share in, **23**, 141
 wagering contract, in, by stakeholder, **15**, 275;
27, 261, 262
 water, of, riparian owner, by. See ABSTRACTION.
 surface water, of, **23**, 432
 underground, of, **23**, 430, 431

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS,

agent's dealings, in respect of, **15**, 538 n.
 bank account, with reference to, **1**, 586, 639;
7, 450; **15**, 537, 538; **21**, 225
 building contract, in case of, **3**, 227
 building society, in case of *ultra vires* borrowing
 by, **3**, 377
Clayton's Case with reference to. See CLAYTON'S
 CASE, RULE IN.
 composition with creditors, in case of, instalments
 payable under, **7**, 451
 creditor, by, **7**, 449—452; **15**, 510, 537; **19**,
 41, 42
 mode of, **7**, 451
 time for, **7**, 450
 debtor, by, **7**, 419, 449—452; **15**, 536; **19**, 69
 debts which are subject to, **7**, 451
 general rule as to, **1**, 586; **3**, 227; **7**, 449; **15**,
 538
 guaranteed debt, in respect of, **1**, 586, 639 **7**,
 451; **15**, 536—538
 illegal contract, in case of, **7**, 451
 infant, for goods supplied to, after full age, **17**,
 64 n.
 interest, to, **15**, 538
 law, by, **15**, 538

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS—
continued.

limitation of actions, with reference to, **7**, 451 ;
19, 41, 42, 69
mode of, **7**, 451
mortgagees, as between, **13**, 84 n.
mortgagor, made by, **21**, 225
solicitor, by, of money in his hands to costs, **26**,
823
spirit account, to, **18**, 171, 172
statute-barred debt, to, **7**, 451 ; **19**, 41, 69
Statute of Frauds and agreement as to, **15**, 463 n.
surety, by or against, **1**, 586, 639 ; **7**, 452 ; **15**,
510, 536—538
time for, **7**, 450
trust funds, beneficiaries entitled to, as between,
1, 586 ; **28**, 90 n., 208 n.
two, as between, **13**, 160 n.
trustee who has mixed his money with trust
money, in case of, **1**, 586 ; **2**, 169 ; **13**, 160 ;
28, 208 n.
unenforceable contract, in case of, **7**, 451
wager, deposit in respect of, **15**, 272, 275 ; **27**, 261,
262

APPROVAL. *See also* CONSENT ; SANCTION.

approved society, of, National Health Insurance,
for, **28**, 938
building contract, for purposes of, *defined*, **3**, 175
of architect in case of, **3**, 175, 204, 205, 207, 208
employer in case of, **3**, 204—206, 208, 297
conveyance, of, by vendor of land, **25**, 412, 413
sale of goods on, **25**, 178—180
act adopting the transaction, effect of, **25**, 178,
180
loss or damage to goods, effect of, **25**, 180
passing of the property in case of, **25**, 178, 179
scheme of arrangement under Bankruptcy Acts,
of, **2**, 80—83, 310
tenant for life's scheme for improvement, by
trustees of, **18**, 289, 290

APPROVED PLAN,

building contract, with reference to, *defined*, **3**,
175

APPROVED SOCIETY (NATIONAL HEALTH
INSURANCE),

accounts of, **28**, 964, 965, 966
amalgamation of, **28**, 942, 965, 966
approval, conditions of, **23**, 938
association of, **28**, 970
attempt to join more than one, **28**, 942
benefits, administration of, by, **28**, 937, 938
additional, administration of, **28**, 930, 958
deprivation of, **28**, 999
extension of, by, **28**, 930
suspension of, **28**, 944
books of, **28**, 966
branch of, **28**, 968
compulsory levy, **28**, 969
constitution of, **28**, 937—945
crediting with
contributions of, **28**, 964
reserve values of, **28**, 961, 962, 964
deficiency, making good, **28**, 968, 969
dispute with, settlement of, **28**, 997, 998
dissolution of, **28**, 940, 971
duties of, **28**, 937, 938
fines, rules as to, **28**, 944, 945
friendly society as, **28**, 941, 972, 973

APPROVED SOCIETY—*continued.*

funds of, deficiency in, **28**, 968
administration of, **28**, 944
misappropriation of, provision against, **28**, 939
separation from other funds of, **28**, 966
grouping of, **28**, 969—971
hospital support by, **28**, 945
income tax, exempt from, **23**, 965
inspection of affairs of, **28**, 940
Insurance Commissioners' financial transactions
with, **28**, 964
investment, powers of, **28**, 963—965
members
going abroad, **28**, 965
infant, **28**, 940
joining or leaving, **28**, 974
qualification of, **28**, 942
suspension of, **28**, 942
transfer of, **28**, 965, 974
voluntary contributors, as, **28**, 917
nurses appointed by, **28**, 945
penalties inflicted by, **28**, 944, 945
position of society in relation to matters other
than national health insurance, **28**, 941
re-insurance by branches with, **28**, 972
maternity benefit by, in respect of, **28**, 958
representation of, **28**, 934 n.
reserve values, crediting with, **28**, 961, 962, 964
rules of, administration, for, **28**, 939
duty to make, **28**, 937, 938
powers as to, **28**, 942, 943
registration of, **28**, 943
security to be found by, **28**, 939
sick persons, visitation of, provision for, **28**, 944
superannuation fund, **28**, 940
surplus funds of, **28**, 967, 968
time for joining, **28**, 943 n.
trade union as, **27**, 670
valuation of assets of, **28**, 967
withdrawal of approval from, **28**, 939
women, society including men and, **28**, 969
workmen's compensation, recovery of, by, **28**,
929

APPROVEMENT OF WASTE,

defined, **4**, 500, 503

Board of Agriculture, consent of, **4**, 509
copyholders, against, **4**, 508, 509
customary inclosure distinguished from, **4**, 531
persons entitled to exercise right of, **4**, 503—505
rights of common other than common of pasture,
against, **4**, 508
statutory restriction of right of, **4**, 503, 509
sufficiency of pasture on, burden of proof for, **4**,
506, 517, 518
how ascertained, **4**, 506—508

APPURTENANCES. *See also* APPURTENANT.

chose in action not usually included in, **28**, 699
conveyance in general terms of, **10**, 470 ; **11**, 274 ;
28, 699
general words not necessary to pass, **10**, 470 ; **11**,
250, 274 ; **25**, 424
house, in case of conveyance of, **28**, 699 n.
incumbrance distinguished from, **24**, 311 n.
land included in, when, **18**, 413 ; **28**, 699
lease, in case of demise by, **18**, 413, 414 n., 415 n.
mortgagee, conveyance by, passes, **11**, 275 ; **21**,
257
ship, in case of, **26**, 22 n., 24 n.
will, use of term in, **28**, 699

APPURTENANT. *See also* APPURTENANCES.common. *See* COMMON.defined, **4**, 446appendant distinguished from, **4**, 446, 452, 482; **11**, 339estovers as, **4**, 466foldage and foldcourse as, **4**, 463nature of, **4**, 446, 452, 453pasture, as, **4**, 452—457. *See* PASTURE,

COMMON OF.

piscary as, **4**, 469turbary as, **4**, 465soil, in the, as, **4**, 471conveyance of land, **10**, 470; **25**, 424easement as to dominant tenement, **11**, 235, 242, 274; **24**, 162incorporeal hereditament as, **24**, 162*profit à prendre*, nature of, **11**, 338, 339will, land passing under, as, **28**, 699**AQUA VITÆ,**licence for sale of, **18**, 13**AQUARIUM,**Sunday opening of, **27**, 422 n.**AQUATILES,**fowls of warren, class of, **15**, 215 n.**AQUEDUCT.** *See also* WATERCOURSE, artificial.construction of, powers of undertakers for, **28**, 278, 279fouling of, penalty for, **23**, 297malicious damage to, criminal liability for, **9**, 785public, vesting in local authority of, **28**, 264, 265, 267**ARABIC NUMERALS,**use in indictment of, **9**, 340 n.**ARABLE LAND,**common in respect of, **4**, 449, 450, 479distress for rent of, **11**, 123 n.fencing and cultivation on inclosure, **4**, 536, 539general district rate, partial exemption from, of, **24**, 85**ARBITRATION.** *See also* ARBITRATOR;

AWARD.

The title ARBITRATION *is contained in* Vol. I., pp. 437 *et seq.*defined, **1**, 439absence of parties at, **1**, 460evidence in, **1**, 480accounts, involving prolonged examination of, **1**, 484, 487Act of Parliament, under provisions of, **1**, 438, 439, 492action, arbitrator's remuneration, for, **1**, 472condition precedent to, as, **1**, 22, 445enforcement of award by, **1**, 475subject-matter of submission, in respect of, **1**, 27, 445; **7**, 461; **27**, 72Admiralty, where land acquired by, **6**, 160, 161agent's power to submit to, **1**, 162, 442

agreement

ousting jurisdiction of court, effect of, **1**, 22, 445; **7**, 399; **23**, 716; **26**, 570submission by. *See* submission to, *infra*.**ARBITRATION**—*continued.*agricultural holdings, with reference to, **1**, 263—266, 271, 273, 346, 492; **8**, 625—629, 631appeal, **8**, 631Allotments Acts, to settle compensation under, **1**, 346, 347, 357alteration or amendment of submission to, **1**, 447, 448appeal, arbitration matters generally, in. *See* APPEAL.court of summary jurisdiction, from, referred to, **19**, 649order for reference of matter, from, **1**, 488, 491Arbitration Act, 1889, application of, **1**, 439, 441, 482, 487, 493building society, in case of, **3**, 383Commissioners of Woods, to, **7**, 175, 176conciliation board, to, **27**, 517exclusion of, **1**, 266, 493; **20**, 210; **27**, 517friendly society, in case of, **15**, 179, 184gas undertaking purchase, **15**, 321Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 289National Health Insurance Act, under, **28**, 998arbitrator's duties in. *See* ARBITRATOR.arrest of person attending, **25**, 819attendance of parties at, **1**, 446, 460award in. *See* AWARD.bankruptcy of party to, effect of, **1**, 442, 444, 449—451Board of Trade powers as to. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.bond to refer to, **1**, 440; **3**, 82, 95boundary, in relation to settlement of, **3**, 145; **7**, 175breach of contract, in regard to, **1**, 444, 445; **7**, 460, 461

building

contract, with reference to, **3**, 209, 245, 246, 281—288. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.society's dispute, in case of, **1**, 492; **3**, 381—385. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.canal company's dispute, in case of, **23**, 791certifying by architect distinguished from, **3**, 283—286charities, with reference to questions and disputes relating to, **4**, 310, 319charterparty, in relation to, **26**, 136classification of, **1**, 438clause, building contract, in, **3**, 245, 246, 281—288 charterparty, in, **26**, 136fire policy, in, **17**, 540mining lease, in, **20**, 567partnership articles, in, **22**, 90Coal Mines Regulation Acts, under, **20**, 610, 625 n.Commissioners of Sewers, in case of dispute with, **25**, 780 n., 786common inclosure, in relation to, **4**, 559Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 726, 727; **15**, 342 n., 343; **27**, 383 n.company matter, with reference to, **1**, 443, 492; **5**, 601, 726, 727compulsory, by statute, **1**, 492purchase of land, in case of. *See* ASSESSMENT.government purposes, for, **6**, 158—175conduct of, by arbitrator, **1**, 460—462, 489; **6**, 82; **13**, 433conflict of laws in relation to, **6**, 238consent out of court, by, **1**, 438—481contempt of court in relation to, **1**, 448, 474

ARBITRATION—*continued.*

contract, to settle terms of, failure of, court will, not interfere, **13**, 27
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in case of dispute concerning, **7**, 175, 247, 260
 costs of, **1**, 447, 455, 458, 470, 471 ; **23**, 718
 agricultural holding, on compensation in respect of, **1**, 266
 appeal in, **1**, 465, 477
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 61, 83—86
 discretion as to, **1**, 470, 471
 estate duty matter, in case of, **13**, 228
 friendly society matter, in case of, **15**, 179
 gas undertaking, as to price of, **15**, 321 n.
 light railway matter, in connection with, **27**, 832 n., 833 n.
 railway matter, in case of, **23**, 700, 718, 739
 reference for
 inquiry or report, **1**, 486
 trial, **1**, 490, 491
 statement of special case, **1**, 465—467, 471
 stay of legal proceedings pending, **1**, 455
 taxation of, **1**, 471 n.
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 85, 86
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 240—242
 counsel's right of audience at, **1**, 461 ; **2**, 376 ; **3**, 383 ; **15**, 179
 counterclaim, stay of, with a view to, **1**, 451 ; **25**, 515
 county court case, in, **1**, 483 n. ; **8**, 525
 court, order for statement of special case by, **1**, 465, 466
 powers of, in regard to, **1**, 451, 459, 460, 473, 476—481
 reference under order of, **1**, 438, 439, 481—492.
 See REFERENCE.
 rule of, written submission has effect of, **1**, 445, 474
 court of summary jurisdiction appeal referred to, **19**, 649
 criminal matter, with reference to, **1**, 444
 crops, in case of damage by game to, **1**, 274 ; **15**, 224
 Crown a party, where, **7**, 175, 176
 Crown lands, in case of, **3**, 118 ; **7**, 175, 176
 customs, where land acquired for service of, **6**, 161
 death of party to, **1**, 443, 450
 deceased person's estate, as to claim against, **14**, 327
 deed, submission by, to, **1**, 440
 design, in case of dispute concerning, **27**, 736 n.
 discovery in course of, **1**, 447 ; **3**, 383 ; **11**, 40, 46. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
 Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, under, **6**, 171
 dispute, existence of, essential to, **1**, 440, 441 ; **20**, 209
 documents, prolonged examination of, in course of, **1**, 484, 487
 drainage matters, with reference to, **18**, 303 ; **25**, 765, 772 n., 780 n., 786. *See also* DRAIN.
 Duchy of Cornwall, in case of dispute concerning, **7**, 175, 247, 260
 educational purposes, where land acquired for, **6**, 166
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **1**, 492 ; **12**, 615
 electrical works, with reference to, **12**, 561, 588, 600, 604, 606, 626, 637
 power company, in case of dispute with, **12**, 632, 633, 637

ARBITRATION—*continued.*

electrical works—*continued.*
 supply, in case of dispute as to, **12**, 590—592
 undertakers, in case of dispute as to powers exercised by, **12**, 561, 578, 580—582, 590—592
 estate duty valuation, to settle, **13**, 228
 estoppel by reason of proceedings in, **13**, 353, 362 n., 364. *See* ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD.
 evidence for purposes of, **1**, 446, 462, 479, 489 ; **13**, 419 n., 433, 597 n. ; **23**, 718
 absence of parties, taken during, **1**, 480
 concealment of, **1**, 478
 consent of parties to, **13**, 597 n.
 doubtful admissibility, of, **13**, 433 n.
 false, punishment in case of, **1**, 266, 462 ; **20**, 209
 official or special referee, before, **1**, 486
 reconsideration of award, on, **1**, 478
ex parte, proceeding, **1**, 460, 461
 examination of parties and witnesses on oath, **1**, 458, 461, 462 ; **6**, 82
 executor or administrator, at instance of, **1**, 443 ; **28**, 140
 Explosives Act, 1875, under, **14**, 397, 398
 factories and workshops, with reference to, **1**, 492 ; **14**, 469
 fire insurance, as to value for purposes of, **17**, 540
 food, unwholesome, with reference to compensation for, **15**, 41
 fraud in connection with, **1**, 453, 478
 Friendly Societies Acts, under, **1**, 492 ; **15**, 171, 176—180, 183. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 game, in case of damage to crops by, **1**, 278 ; **15**, 224
 gas
 supply, as to charges for, **15**, 342, 343, 386 n.
 works dispute, in case of, **1**, 492 ; **15**, 321
habeas corpus ad testificandum for purposes of, **1**, 462 ; **10**, 75
 hardship, involving, enforcement of, **1**, 476 ; **27**, 40
 hearing of, **1**, 460, 462 ; **6**, 82
 Highway Act, 1835, under, **6**, 171
 housing of the working classes, with reference to, **1**, 492 ; **6**, 163—166
 Town Planning etc. Act, 1909, under, **23**, 544
 husband and wife, in case of questions between, **1**, 444 ; **16**, 331
 illegal transaction, with reference to, **1**, 444
 incomplete or uncertain decision in, effect of, **1**, 478, 479
 industrial society, in case of dispute with, **1**, 492 ; **17**, 25, 28
 infant, at instance of, **1**, 442 ; **17**, 63 n.
 injunction to restrain, **1**, 446 ; **3**, 384 ; **17**, 262, 263
 sale of goods pending, to restrain, **17**, 217 n.
 interpleader issue settled by, **17**, 607
 isolation hospital, where land acquired for, **6**, 171
 Land Drainage Act, 1861, under, **25**, 786
 Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6**, 61, 78—86, 104 ; **15**, 321. *See* ARBITRATOR ; ASSESSMENT.
 legality of agreement for, **1**, 445 ; **7**, 399
 life insurance, with reference to, **17**, 557
 light railway, with reference to, **1**, 492 ; **27**, 831, 832 n., 833 n.
 local government matters, with reference to, **1**, 492 ; **6**, 163—174 ; **23**, 367

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ARBITRATION—*continued.*

local investigation, with reference to matter involving, **1**, 484, 487

London Building Acts, under, **6**, 173 ; **20**, 492, 493

lunatic asylum, with reference to, **1**, 492

married woman, at instance of, **1**, 442, 444, 450

Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 289, 295, 297

Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, under, **20**, 625

Metropolis Management Acts, under, **6**, 172, 173

Metropolitan Police Act, 1886, under, **6**, 174

Military Manœuvres Acts, under, **25**, 102

military purposes, where lands taken for, **6**, 159, 160

mining dispute, with reference to, **20**, 567

National Health Insurance, to settle dispute connected with, **28**, 998

notification, award, of, **1**, 470

report of referee, of, **1**, 485

time and place of hearing, of, **1**, 460, 479

Open Spaces Act, 1906, under, **6**, 171

optional, under Act of Parliament, **1**, 492

ousting jurisdiction of Court, **1**, 22, 445 ; **7**, 399 ; **23**, 716 ; **26**, 570

parish council, where land acquired by, **6**, 167

parties to, **1**, 442—444

death of, **1**, 443, 450

partner, at instance of, **1**, 442 ; **22**, 90, 96

perjury committed in course of, punishment of, **1**, 266, 462 ; **20**, 209

poor law removal matter, with reference to, **22**, 606

Post Office

savings bank, with reference to dispute with, **1**, 580

where lands acquired for service of, **6**, 162

prisons, where lands acquired for, **6**, 162

privilege of notes of proceedings in, **11**, 75

procedure at, **1**, 460—462, 489 ; **23**, 718

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 216—224

protest, attendance of party under, **1**, 462

public health matter, with reference to, **1**, 492 ; **6**, 163 ; **10**, 88 ; **19**, 271 ; **23**, 367, 534, 544

racing dispute settled by, **15**, 274 n.

railway

accident, to settle compensation payable on, **23**, 752

dispute, in case of, **1**, 492 ; **23**, 700, 709, 716—719, 754

Board of Trade jurisdiction, **23**, 739, 740

compensation in case of abandoned railway, **23**, 775

procedure at, **23**, 718

reconsideration of subject-matter of, **1**, 478

reference, to. *See also* REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT ; REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT.

remitting award to arbitrator, **1**, 464, 467, 476—478

replevin, with reference to, **15**, 554

river, canal, dock etc., with reference to works affecting, **23**, 367

rule of court, written submission as, **1**, 445, 474

salvage question, to settle, **26**, 570

sanitary authority, in case of damage by, **6**, 163, 172

scientific investigation, with respect to matter involving, **1**, 484, 487

ARBITRATION—*continued.*

servant, in case of dispute with, **20**, 110 n.

set off of sum awarded in, **25**, 489

setting aside award in, **1**, 459, 466, 474, 476—481, 491 ; **6**, 83 ; **8**, 625, 628 ; **11**, 40

settled land, to fix price of, **25**, 652

sewage and drainage works, in case of, **6**, 163, 172—175

shorthand notes of proceedings in, privilege of, **11**, 75

signal stations and lighthouses, where land acquired for, **6**, 175

Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899, under, **8**, 685

small holdings and allotments, with reference to, **6**, 168—171 ; **26**, 673, 681, 683

special case, statement of, in course of, **1**, 450, 458, 464—468, 481, 485, 489 ; **10**, 109 ; **15**, 179 ; **27**, 455. *See* SPECIAL CASE.

county court, to, **8**, 625

specific performance of agreement for, **13**, 27 ; **27**, 40, 72

stamp duty in respect of submission to, **1**, 447, 448

statutory provisions for, **1**, 439, 443, 492, 493

stay of proceedings by party to, **1**, 27, 445, 451—455 ; **3**, 282 ; **8**, 525 ; **25**, 515 ; **27**, 72. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

subject-matter of, **1**, 444, 445

submission to, *defined*, Arbitration Act, by, **1**, 441 n.

common law, at, **1**, 439

acknowledgment of debt, as, **19**, 66

action stayed by, **1**, 27

agent, by, **1**, 162, 442

agreement, by, **1**, 22, 27, 440, 441, 442 ; **3**, 209 ; **7**, 399 ; **23**, 716

not constituting a submission, **1**, 440 n.

written, irrevocability of, **1**, 445, 449

alteration or amendment of, **1**, 447, 448

arbitrator, incomplete at common law until appointment of, **1**, 441

provisions as to, **1**, 455

valid under Act of 1889 without appointment of, **1**, 441

architect's certificate not binding as, **3**, 209

assignee of party bound by, **1**, 443

bankrupt, by, **1**, 442, 450

capacity to make, **1**, 442, 443

clauses in, **1**, 446, 447

counsel's briefs, indorsement on, regarded as, **1**, 441 n.

deed, made by, **1**, 440

effect of, **1**, 445—447 ; **19**, 66

equitable supplementing of, **13**, 27 ; **27**, 72

form of, **1**, 440, 441

incorporating provisions of another document, **1**, 439 n.

infant, by, **1**, 442 ; **17**, 63 n.

married woman, by, **1**, 442, 444, 450

mutual bonds, by, **1**, 440

oral, effect of, **1**, 440 n., 448, 465, 475

order of court to refer all matters in dispute amounts to, **1**, 487—488

ousting jurisdiction of Court, as to, **1**, 22, 445 ; **7**, 399 ; **23**, 716 ; **26**, 570

partner, by, **1**, 442 ; **22**, 90, 96

persons bound by, **1**, 443, 444

personal representatives, position of, under, **1**, 443, 444

railway company, of, **23**, 716

ARBITRATION—*continued.*

submission to—*continued.*

revocation of, **1, 448—451**

death, bankruptcy or marriage, effect of, **1, 450**

leave granted for, when, **1, 449, 450**

mistake of law, when arbitrator about to make, **1, 450**

rule of court, when has effect of, **1, 445, 474**

signature of, **1, 441**

stamp duty on, **1, 447, 448**

statutory powers, under, **1, 439, 443, 492, 493**

trustee not usually bound by bankrupt's, **1, 444, 450, 451**

valuation distinguished from, **1, 440, 441**

writing, in, **1, 440, 445, 449**

subpoena to compel attendance at, **1, 461 ; 7, 304 ; 13, 579 n.**

surety, set-off by, of sum awarded in, **25, 503**

telegraphs and telephones, with reference to, **1, 492 ; 6, 175 ; 27, 383**

tenant for life, at instance of, **25, 652**

town planning scheme, with reference to, **23, 544**

Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, under, **6, 171**

trade dispute, to settle question connected with, **27, 516—518**

tramway, with reference to, **1, 492**

trustee, at instance of, **1, 443 ; 28, 140**

bankruptcy, in, how far bound by, **1, 443, 450**

savings bank dispute, with reference to, **1, 578**

ultra vires transaction, with reference to, **1, 444, 474 ; 17, 263**

umpire's position in. *See* UMPIRE.

valuation distinguished from, **1, 440 ; 25, 148 n. ; 28, 229 n.**

view, order for, in course of, **13, 509 n.**

wager providing for settlement of any dispute by, **15, 274 n.**

waiver of right to, by repudiation of contract, **17, 263 n.**

water, charges for supplying, as to, **28, 261, 349**

works dispute, with reference to, **1, 492 ; 28, 257, 281, 282**

witnesses at, **1, 461 ; 7, 304 ; 13, 579 n. ; 20, 211.**

See ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS ; WITNESS.

word of mouth, submission by, to, **1, 440, 465, 475**

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

insurance against, with reference to, **17, 571 ; 20, 192**

ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT,

appeals, **20, 238—240.** *See* APPEAL.

arbitrator in. *See* ARBITRATOR.

certificate of court as to compensation and costs, **20, 213**

committee as tribunal, **20, 210, 211**

condition precedent to, **1, 209**

conduct of, **20, 234**

costs of, **20, 240—242**

abortive action, of, **20, 241**

recovery of, **20, 242**

set-off, in case of abortive appeal, **20, 242**

taxation of, **20, 241**

county court judge, when before a, **20, 212**

county court procedure, **20, 216—224**

answer of respondent, **20, 218, 219**

appeal, **20, 238—240.** *See* APPEAL.

ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—

continued.

county court procedure—*continued.*

appearance of parties at, **20, 222**

applicant in, **20, 217**

award in, **20, 222, 223.** *See* AWARD.

commencement of proceedings, **20, 217**

Crown servants, in case of, **20, 223**

discovery in case of, **11, 40 n.**

hearing, time and place of, **20, 218**

indemnity, claim of, **20, 220**

industrial disease, in case of, **20, 167, 224**

judge, note of, **20, 222**

medical referee at, **20, 221**

request for arbitration, commencement of proceedings by, **20, 217**

entry of, **20, 218**

respondents, **20, 217**

joinder of, **20, 221**

seamen, in case of, **20, 223, 224**

service out of jurisdiction, **20, 218**

ship, detention of, **20, 223, 224**

solicitors' right of audience, **20, 222 ; 26, 725**

submission by respondent to an award, **20, 219**

test case, respondent's application for, **20, 219**

third party, claim against, **20, 220**

transfer of proceedings, **20, 222**

declaration of liability, when arbitrator must make award of, **20, 207**

employer's right to institute, **20, 210**

indemnity of principal settled by, **20, 195**

industrial disease, in case of, **20, 167, 224**

misconduct, finding as to, when may be set aside, **20, 178**

nervous condition of workman, consideration of, duty as to, **20, 233**

partial dependency, in case of, **20, 188**

perjury at, **20, 209**

questions to be settled by, **20, 192, 209, 210**

regulation of the proceedings, **20, 209, 210**

review, application to, **20, 233, 234.** *See* REVIEW.

tribunals for, **20, 210—214**

ARBITRATOR,

defined, **1, 439**

action by, for his remuneration, **1, 472**

admission by, that award improper, effect of, **13, 462 n.**

affidavit by, as evidence, **1, 477**

appeal from. *See* APPEAL.

appointment of, **1, 455—457**

Board of Agriculture, by, **1, 264**

building society dispute, in case of, **3, 381**

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6, 78**

—80. *See* compulsory purchase, *infra.*

court, by the, **1, 455, 456, 457, 484, 488**

failure or refusal as to, effect of, **1, 441, 452, 455**

friendly society's dispute, in case of, **15, 179**

irregular, acquiescence in, **15, 178 n.**

incomplete submission until, **1, 441, 455**

no provision in submission for, where, **1, 455**

notice with a view to, **1, 455**

railway matter, in case of, **23, 716, 717, 739, 752**

revocation of, **23, 717**

reference for trial, on, **1, 488**

setting aside by court of, **1, 460**

substitute on occurrence of death etc., **1, 456 ; 3, 285 ; 20, 213**

ARBITRATOR—*continued.*

appointment of—*continued.*
 three arbitrators, where, **1**, 457
 two arbitrators, when, **1**, 456, 460
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 211, 213
 architect as, in case of building contract, **3**, 207.
 209, 218, 283—285
 authority of, **1**, 457—459, 488
 award of. *See* AWARD.
 barrister-at-law acting as, **2**, 393
 bias of. *See* unfairness etc., *infra*.
 Board of Trade as, **23**, 739, 740, 791 ; **27**, 516, 831
 bribery and corruption of, **1**, 478, 480
 building
 contract, under, **3**, 209. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 society's dispute, in case of, **3**, 381, 382. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.
 certifying architect distinguished from, **3**, 207, 209, 218, 283, 284
 Charity Commissioners as, **4**, 310
 compulsory purchase of land, to settle compensation on, **6**, 78—82 ; **26**, 681, 682
 appointment of, **6**, 78, 79
 failure of arbitrator to act, on, **6**, 79
 revocation of, **6**, 79
 declaration before justice by, **6**, 81
 powers of, **6**, 82
 refusal or neglect to act, **6**, 79
 umpire appointed by, **6**, 80
 conduct of arbitration by, **1**, 460—462, 489 ; **6**, 82 ; **13**, 433
 costs, power as to, of, **1**, 447, 458, 460, 471, 486 ; **23**, 718
 counsel, discretion to hear, **2**, 376
 county court
 judge acting as, no appeal from, **8**, 603
 reference, in, **8**, 525, 625
 remuneration, may not receive any personal, **8**, 415
 Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, under, **8**, 685
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **11**, 40 n. ; **20**, 212, 213, 238, 243
 death of, **1**, 456, 460 ; **3**, 285, 382 ; **6**, 78 ; **23**, 739
 declaration before justice of peace by, **6**, 81
 delegation of authority by, **1**, 458, 480
 disqualification of, **3**, 286—288 ; **13**, 353 n.
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 615
 evidence of, on motion to set aside etc. award, **1**, 477
 which may be called for by, **1**, 446, 462 ; **13**, 597 n.
 examination of parties and witnesses on oath by, **1**, 458, 461, 462 ; **6**, 82
 excess of authority by, **1**, 462
 expert advice to, **1**, 458 ; **6**, 82
 failure to
 act, **1**, 456, 460 ; **6**, 79
 appoint, **6**, 79
 fraud of, discovery in case of, **11**, 46
 friendly society dispute, in case of, **15**, 179
functus officio, **1**, 459, 470 ; **20**, 213, 223
 hospitality, accepting, **1**, 480
 impartiality, of, **1**, 478—481
 incapable of acting, **1**, 456, 460 ; **6**, 78 ; **17**, 263
 injunction to restrain, **1**, 446 ; **17**, 263
 interested in subject-matter of arbitration, **1**, 480 ; **3**, 286—288
 judge as, **1**, 442

ARBITRATOR—*continued.*

Justices Protection Act, 1848, whether protected under, **23**, 335, 336
 legal assistance, calling in of, **1**, 459 ; **6**, 82
 liability of, **1**, 459
 lien of, in respect of remuneration, **1**, 472 ; **19**, 13
 Light Railway Commissioners as, **27**, 832
 mandamus, appoint, to, **15**, 179
 state a case, to, **10**, 109
 master of Supreme Court as, **1**, 488
 medical referee, position of, **20**, 214, 221, 237
 misconduct of. *See* MISCONDUCT.
 mistake of, **1**, 450, 477, 479
 correction of clerical, **1**, 458
 negligence of, **1**, 459 ; **21**, 369
 number of, **1**, 456, 457, 460
 officer of court, as, **1**, 482—484, 488
 official referee as, **1**, 483—492 ; **11**, 40
 powers of, **1**, 457—459, 488 ; **23**, 717
 privilege of statement made by, in course of the arbitration, **13**, 427
 Railway and Canal Commissioners as, **12**, 615 ; **23**, 718, 719, 740, 754, 791
 railway arbitration, in, **23**, 717, 739, 740, 791
 referee as, **1**, 484—492 ; **11**, 40. *See* REFEREE.
 reference under order of court to, **1**, 481—492.
 See REFERENCE ; REFERENCE FOR TRIAL.
 refusal to
 act, of, **1**, 456, 460 ; **3**, 383, 384
 hear evidence, by, **1**, 479
 registrar of
 building society as, **3**, 386, 387, 394
 friendly societies as, **1**, 578 ; **15**, 183
 remission to, **1**, 464, 467, 476—478
 removal for misconduct of, **1**, 450, 459 ; **3**, 288 ; **8**, 625, 628, 631
 remuneration of, **1**, 471—473, 491 ; **20**, 213 ; **23**, 739. *See* REMUNERATION.
 revocation of authority of, **1**, 448—451 ; **23**, 717.
 See REVOCATION.
 special case, statement of, by, **1**, 450, 458, 464—468, 481, 485, 489 ; **8**, 625 ; **10**, 109 ; **27**, 455. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 statutory powers of, **1**, 458
 substitute, appointment of, **1**, 456 ; **3**, 285 ; **20**, 213
 three arbitrators, when they must concur, **1**, 457
 unfairness, bias etc. of, **1**, 450, 453, 478—481 ; **3**, 288 ; **10**, 109 ; **13**, 509 n. ; **17**, 263
 valuer distinguished from, **1**, 440 ; **25**, 148 n. ; **28**, 229 n.
 view ordered by, **13**, 509 n.
 witness, as, **1**, 477 ; **13**, 427, 571
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under,
 appointment of, county court judge, by, **20**, 213
 death etc. of parties' arbitrator, on, **20**, 213
 parties, by, **20**, 211, 213
 costs, extent of power as to, **20**, 241
 county court judge as, **20**, 212, 213
 discretion of, employer unable to limit, **20**, 230
 finding as to misconduct, when may be set aside, **20**, 178
 jurisdiction, when deprived of, **20**, 207
 note, duty of judge as to taking, **20**, 222
 questions for the, **20**, 176
 review, no power to fix period of payments on, **20**, 235
 single, jurisdiction of, **20**, 211, 212
 when parties may submit dispute to, **20**, 211

ARCH,

London Building Act, 1894, provisions in, as to, **20**, 485, 487
 railway, restrictions as to, **20**, 487 ; **23**, 657—659
 street, under or over, power of local authority to deal with, **16**, 250, 251 ; **20**, 485

ARCHBISHOP,

defined, **11**, 384
 abroad, consecration to sphere, by, **11**, 489 n., 498
 action against, **11**, 388
 apparel of, **11**, 389, 402
 appeal from, **11**, 388, 510, 52
 to, **11**, 508, 529, 631
 appointment of, **6**, 392, 395 399 ; **11**, 384
 fees on, **6**, 398
 arms of, **11**, 388
 bishop, authority over, of, **11**, 385, 386, 396, 398, 498
 Cabinet minister, as, **7**, 38 n.
 Canterbury, of, court of, **11**, 505, 509, 510
 diocesan powers vested in, **11**, 423
 emoluments of, **11**, 389
 London, does not visit in diocese of, **11**, 385
 officers of, **11**, 387
 position of, **11**, 384, 385, 387, 388
 precedence of, **11**, 387
 privileges of, special, **11**, 387
 style of, **11**, 387
 chaplains of, **11**, 386, 652 n.
 coadjutor bishop, position of, **11**, 389
 colonial
 bishop, consecration of, by, **11**, 489 n.
 clergy, powers in regard to, of, **11**, 386, 387
 consecration of, **6**, 397 ; **11**, 385
 Convocation, duties with regard to, **11**, 385, 391
 corporation sole, as, **11**, 388, 793
 court of, **11**, 386, 505, 509, 510, 529
 Crown's powers with consent of, **11**, 682
 Dean of Arches appointed by, **11**, 386
 duties of, **11**, 385, 386, 423
 enthronement of, **11**, 386
fiat confirmatio of, in case of bishop's appointment, **11**, 396
 homage by, **6**, 397 n. ; **7**, 25, 26 n.
 coronation, at, **6**, 328
 House of Lords, as member of, **11**, 387, 388, 403, 404 ; **21**, 619—622 ; **22**, 262
 judicial duties of, **11**, 386, 388, 410
 mandamus to, **10**, 92 ; **11**, 386
 mandate of, for convocation, **11**, 391
 marriage licence granted by, **11**, 387
 metropolitan, as, **11**, 387
 oath
 by, **7**, 25, 26 n.
 of obedience to, **11**, 386 n.
 opinion of, **11**, 682 n.—684 n.
 ornaments, illegal, of, **11**, 402
 peculiars, statutory power over, **11**, 412
 pension of, **11**, 389, 390
 powers and privileges of, **11**, 385, 386, 423
 presentation to living by, **11**, 386, 590
 Privy Council, appeal to, from, **11**, 388, 510, 529
 member of, **11**, 388
 qualification for, **11**, 384
 resignation of, **11**, 389, 390
 rubrics, bound by, **11**, 388, 389
 style of addressing, **11**, 387 n.
 trial by, **11**, 385, 510
 vestments of, **11**, 389, 402
 veto of, **11**, 389

ARCHBISHOP—continued.

visitation by, **11**, 385, 410
 York, of, court of, **11**, 509
 emoluments of, **11**, 389
 position of, **11**, 384, 388
 precedence of, **11**, 388
 style of, **11**, 388

ARCHBISHOPRIC,

archbishop's position in. *See* ARCHBISHOP.
 vacancy of, **11**, 390

ARCHDEACON,

defined, **11**, 437
 appeal from, **11**, 438, 500, 501
 appointment of, **11**, 437
 bishop's installation by, **11**, 399
 charge to clergy by, **11**, 440
 church
 officials, jurisdiction over, of, **11**, 501
 repairs, duties as to, **11**, 438, 734
 churchwardens admitted by, **11**, 438
 clergy, powers over, of, **11**, 438, 440, 501
 commissary of, **11**, 438, 440, 501
 corporation sole, is a, **11**, 793
 court of, **9**, 89 ; **11**, 438, 501
 consistory court concurrent jurisdiction with, **11**, 501
 declarations by, **11**, 437
 duties of, **11**, 438
 induction, duties at, of, **11**, 602
 of, by dean and chapter, **11**, 437
 jurisdiction of, **11**, 438, 500
 mandamus to, **11**, 438
 official of, **11**, 438, 440, 501
 plural holding by, **11**, 439
 precedence of, **11**, 439
 residence of, **11**, 438
 style of, **11**, 439
 visitation by, **11**, 409, 438, 439, 440, 465

ARCHDEACONRY,

defined, **11**, 436
 cathedral preferment, as, **11**, 439 n.
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers with regard to, **11**, 436, 437
 endowment of, **11**, 436, 437
 estates of, **11**, 436, 437
 extent of, **11**, 436 n.

ARCHES, COURT OF

jurisdiction of, **11**, 509

ARCHES, DEAN OF,

position of, **11**, 386, 509, 510

ARCHIDIACONAL COURT,

jurisdiction of, **9**, 89 ; **11**, 438, 501

ARCHIEPISCOPAL CONSTITUTIONS,

canon law in, **11**, 377 n.

ARCHITECT,

The title BUILDING CONTRACTS, ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS is contained in Vol. III., pp. 153 et seq.

defined, **3**, 160
 action against, **3**, 301
 adjoining owner, liability towards, **3**, 296
 agency of, **3**, 218—221, 286, 288—291

ARCHITECT—*continued.*

alterations ordered by, **3**, 230
 appointment of, **3**, 198, 288
 appraiser, acting as, **1**, 163
 approval by, **3**, 186, 204, 205, 207, 208
 arbitration clause, how affected by, **3**, 245, 246
 arbitrator, as, **3**, 207, 209, 218, 283—286
 assistant to, as person carrying on profession, **27**, 577
 authority of, **3**, 233, 246, 288—291, 309
 excess of, **3**, 291, 301, 302, 314
 bankruptcy of, **3**, 309
 breach of
 contract with, **3**, 305
 warranty of authority by, **3**, 291, 301, 302, 314
 bribery of, **3**, 168, 299; **9**, 760
 builder's merchant, direction for payment to, **3**, 279
 bye-laws presumed to be known to, **3**, 295, 296
 certificate of, **3**, 209, 218—220, 283, 284, 299.
 See CERTIFICATE, building contract.
 in case of lessee's covenant to repair, **3**, 308; **25**, 349 n., 394
 clerk of the works, responsibility for, **3**, 293, 299
 commission paid to, **3**, 168, 299, 300
 communications to the parties, duties as to, **3**, 220
 contractor, duty, of, to obey, **3**, 208
 liability of architect to, **3**, 291, 301
 solvency of, architect's liability for, **3**, 298
 copyright of, **8**, 188
 corruption by, **3**, 168, 303
 of, **3**, 168, 299—301; **9**, 710
 criminal liability of, **3**, 168, 300, 303, 304
 damages recoverable from, **3**, 297, 298
 death of, **3**, 285, 293, 305, 306
 default of, **3**, 202, 220, 221
 design, liability for defective, **3**, 297
 deviations, measuring up, **3**, 291, 300
 dismissal
 by, contractor, of, **3**, 290
 of, **3**, 222, 294, 295, 305
 drawings, rights and liabilities as to. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 duties of, **3**, 207, 291—299
 death, illness etc., on, effect of, **3**, 293
 delegation of, **3**, 293
 duration of, **3**, 294
 quasi-judicial, **3**, 292, 293
 skill and care required for performance of, **3**, 291, 292
 employer, solvency or conduct of, not warranted, **3**, 301, 302
 estoppel, certificate acting as, **13**, 329
 executor of, rights of, **3**, 305, 306
 extras, power to order, **3**, 208, 219, 220, 228, 229, 233, 289, 290
 for time being, **3**, 222, 294
 forfeiture, ascertainment of right of, **3**, 256
 foundations, examination of, by, **3**, 297
 fraud of, **3**, 168, 201, 202, 215—218, 250, 289, 299, 300—303
 employer's liability in case of, **3**, 202, 250, 289
 fraudulent agreement by employer with, **3**, 201, 218
 gratuitous services of, **3**, 304
 illness of, effect of, **3**, 293
 impartiality of, **3**, 215, 217, 218, 219
 instalments, rights to, **3**, 305, 306
 liability of, **3**, 295—304, 314
 criminal, **3**, 300, 303, 304

ARCHITECT—*continued.*

licence to practise not required by, **3**, 160
 lien of, **3**, 308; **19**, 13
 limitation of actions against, **3**, 304
 London County Council, to, **20**, 471
 materials supplied, liability in respect of, **3**, 302
 measurement of quantities by, **3**, 291, 299, 310, 311
 mistake of, **3**, 216, 217, 219, 289, 292
 naval, position of, **3**, 160
 negligence on part of, **3**, 292, 295—299, 301, 302, 306; **21**, 368
 dismissal for, **3**, 295
 loss of right to payment by, **3**, 295, 306
 manslaughter, indictment for, in case of, **3**, 304
 measure of damages for, **3**, 297
 non-employment of, **3**, 198, 238
 notices, giving of necessary, by, **3**, 296
 order of, **3**, 231, 279
 writing, in, **3**, 232, 234—236
 payment of, **3**, 304—308
 conditional, **3**, 308
 plans etc. to be furnished by, **3**, 160, 289, 297, 298, 302
 position of, **3**, 160
 powers of, **3**, 288—291
 prevention of work by, **3**, 202
 probationary drawings of, **3**, 304, 305, 307, 308
 qualification of, **3**, 160, 306
 quantities, authority to take out, of, **3**, 291, 309, 310; **10**, 288
 liability in respect of, **3**, 298, 302
 quantity surveyor employed by, **3**, 309, 310, 314
 remuneration of, **3**, 304—309
 amount of, **3**, 306, 307
 bankruptcy, in case of, **3**, 309
 completed work, for, **3**, 304, 305
 incomplete work, for, **3**, 305
 lien for, **3**, 308; **19**, 13
 payment, by whom to be made, **3**, 307, 308
 time for payment, **3**, 308
 work outside design and superintendence, for, **3**, 307
 restrictive covenant in relation to, **27**, 508 n., 583
 Royal Institute of British Architects, as member of, **3**, 160
 secret
 agreement with employer by, **3**, 218
 commission taken by, **3**, 168, 299, 300
 shareholder in employer company, as, **3**, 219
 site, examination of, by, **3**, 297
 must not infringe private rights, **3**, 296, 297
 skill of, **3**, 160, 209, 216, 217, 219, 306
 specialist, employment of, **3**, 290
 specific performance of contract to employ, **3**, 294
 sub-contractor employed by, **3**, 290
 superintending, appointment and removal of, **20**, 471
 duty of, as to determining the front or rear of buildings, **20**, 482
 London Building Act, under, **16**, 210
 supervision by, **3**, 298, 299
 tender obtained by, **3**, 289, 290, 298, 305
 unreasonableness of, **3**, 207, 221
 usages affecting, **10**, 288
 valuation by, **3**, 160, 210
 mandatory order for, **3**, 211, 294
 variation of contract by, **3**, 180, 228, 289, 290
 warranty, by, **1**, 289, 291, 301—303, 314

ARCHIVES. See ANCIENT, document; PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; RECORDS (Public).

ARCHPRESBYTER,
dean as, **11**, 417 n., 439 n.

ARDENT SPIRITS. See ALCOHOL; INTOXICATING LIQUOR; SPIRITS.

AREA,
alteration of, generally, **3**, 505; **5**, 328; **19**, 323, 334, 377; **22**, 527
borough, of, alteration of, **19**, 322, 323
borough council, of, **12**, 17; **19**, 240, 293
burial authority, of, **3**, 446, 505
cause of action arising within, **1**, 6
City of London, of, **20**, 392, 400
City police, under control of, **20**, 430; **22**, 478
company's operations, of, alteration of, **5**, 328, 329
conveyance of land containing statement as to, discrepancy in, **3**, 138
county council, of, **12**, 17; **19**, 340
district insurance committee for National Health Insurance, for, **28**, 935
electric supply, of. See ELECTRICITY.
factory or workshop, of, *defined*, **14**, 443
intoxicating liquors' licence, estimation for purposes of, **18**, 57—60
local government purposes, for, **19**, 236—379
London county, of, **20**, 392, 401
measures of, **28**, 468
metropolis, in, protection of public by fencing and covering, **16**, 205; **27**, 287
metropolitan, extent of, **3**, 446, 501 n.; **20**, 392
government of, **20**, 393—418
parish, of, **19**, 237, 240, 377; **22**, 527
other than, for purposes of Burial Acts, **3**, 446
poor relief, for purposes of, **20**, 415; **22**, 527
restraint of trade, covered by, **27**, 549, 551, 558—561, 564, 573 n., 578—580
rural district council, of, **19**, 329 n., 334
street, fencing etc. of, **16**, 205; **27**, 285, 287
supply, of, Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 550, 552, 566, 617
water supply, in case of, **28**, 276, 277
underground room, fronting, drainage of, **25**, 757
urban district council, of, **12**, 17; **19**, 240, 262, 291, 377

ARGUMENT,
barrister, of, **2**, 409, 410, 413
rule *nisi*, on, **2**, 413

ARMCHAIR RULE,
for construction of will, **28**, 641

ARMED. See also ARMS.
going, misdemeanour by, **9**, 468, 674
person, robbery by, **9**, 664

ARMORIAL BEARINGS,
archbishop, of, **11**, 388
assumption of, **21**, 353; **25**, 698 n.
change of, **21**, 353
College of Arms,
application to, for grant of, **21**, 353
exemplification in, of, **21**, 353
Earl Marshal, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **22**, 289
excise licence to wear or use, **24**, 684, 685, 688, 689
exemplification and record of, **21**, 353, 354

ARMORIAL BEARINGS—continued.
foreign state, of, use as trade mark of, **27**, 698
grant of, family interest in, **27**, 898 n.
licence, excise. See excise, *supra*.
royal, for assumption of, **21**, 353
royal, use of, **6**, 361, 362; **22**, 231, 232
trade mark, use as, **6**, 362; **27**, 698
trover or detinue in respect of grant of, **27**, 898 n.

ARMOUR,
as an heirloom, **24**, 240

ARMOUR BEARER,
and Squire of the Body, right at coronation of, **6**, 331

ARMS (WEAPONS). See also PISTOL.
For armorial bearings, see ARMORIAL BEARINGS.
assault by presenting at person, **27**, 873
exportation of, prohibition of, **6**, 448
forfeiture of, under Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, **1**, 78
going with. See ARMED.
importation of, prohibition of, **7**, 15 n.
poacher carrying, effect on charge against confederate of, **15**, 234
penalty for, **15**, 230
sale of. See PISTOL.
unlawful purpose, for, **9**, 468
storing and sending, in aid of treasonable confederacy, **6**, 355

ARMS, COLLEGE OF. See COLLEGE OF ARMS.

ARMS, KINGS OF.
origin and functions of, **21**, 353; **22**, 288

ARMS, ROYAL.
use of, **6**, 361, 362; **22**, 231, 232

ARMY. See also MILITARY AUTHORITY; MILITARY LAW; MILITARY PURPOSES; SOLDIER.
The title ROYAL FORCES is contained in Vol. XXV. pp. 1 et seq.
agent, advance by, to infant, **17**, 69
alien, commission to, **25**, 38 n.
enlistment of, **1**, 309; **25**, 39, 67
animals, impressment of, **8**, 634; **25**, 48—53
annual maintenance of, **25**, 30 n., 37, 42
apprentice, enlistment of, **20**, 109 n.; **25**, 39
Army Act, 1881, and amendments thereto, **25**, 30 n., 42
arrest under, **9**, 301 n.
county court jurisdiction under, **8**, 634
offences punishable under, **25**, 32
army list, evidence, as, **25**, 38 n.
motor reserve, commission in, **25**, 59, 97
Order, force of, **25**, 42
arrest, privilege of soldier from, **25**, 94, 818
superior officer, of, **25**, 44 n.
assignment of pay, illegality of, **4**, 400—402; **25**, 48
Bill of Rights, maintenance of army under, **25**, 37
billeting, power of, **9**, 488; **25**, 53—58. See BILLETING.
births and deaths in, registration of, **24**, 454 n., 458; **25**, 98
canteen, licence for, **18**, 106; **24**, 654; **25**, 98

ARMY—*continued.*

carriages, impressment of, **25**, 48—53. *See* IMPRESSMENT.
 chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN.
 Chelsea and Greenwich pensioners, **25**, 58
 citizen rights of soldier in, **25**, 42
 civil
 courts, jurisdiction of, over, **25**, 89—91
 rights of member of, **25**, 91—99
 colonial forces, constitution of, **25**, 37
 commanding officer, meaning of, **25**, 38
 commission in, **25**, 38
 advancement to infant for purchase of, **17**, 93 n.
 appointment to, **7**, 21; **25**, 38
 King's sign manual, under, **7**, 9 n., 21
 resignation of, **25**, 38
 trafficking in, **9**, 486; **25**, 34, 35, 38
 common inclosure for purposes of, **4**, 512, 513
 competent military authority, meaning of, **25**, 40 n.
 compulsory military service, illegality of, **25**, 38 n.
 constituent elements of, **25**, 37
 corps, meaning of, **25**, 37
 Council, administration by, **6**, 417—419; **7**, 21, 93, 94; **25**, 37, 38, 47, 51, 52, 63 n., 83—89; **28**, 984
 National Health Insurance contribution by, **28**, 980, 983
 county association, constitution etc. of. *See* COUNTY ASSOCIATION (Territorial Force).
 court-martial, trial by, **9**, 100—105; **25**, 43—47, 61, 91. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
 criminal act by member of, **9**, 488; **25**, 92
 Crown administration of, **6**, 380, 381, 417—421; **25**, 37
 defamation by officer in, **18**, 684
 desertion from, aiding, offence of, **9**, 465 n.
 arrest in case of, **9**, 303 n.
 court-martial for, **25**, 43
 death penalty for, **9**, 103
 duration of liability for, **25**, 43
 forfeiture of service on, **25**, 40 n.
 reserve, **25**, 61
 false representation of, **25**, 61
 inducing, offence of, **25**, 62
 Director of Army Finance, duties of, **7**, 94
 discharge of soldier in, **25**, 40 n., 41
 discipline in, **6**, 421; **25**, 42—47
 courts-martial in relation to, **25**, 44—46. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
 custody, taking into, **25**, 43
 martial law, under, **25**, 43
 military law, subjection to, **25**, 42, 43
 military offences, meaning of, **25**, 43
 punishments,
 court-martial, by, **25**, 46
 summary procedure, on, **25**, 45
 redress of wrongs, **25**, 47
 complaint to obtain, whether privileged, **25**, 92
 summary procedure, **25**, 45
 writ for purposes of, **25**, 38
 discovery of documents in hands of officer of, **11**, 84, 85
 district, chapel of, **11**, 443, 647, 790
 enlistment in, **25**, 38—42. *See* ENLISTMENT.
 estate duty, remission of, **13**, 182, 201; **25**, 96
 estimates in Parliament, **21**, 768, 769; **24**, 538
 explosives, stores for, in connection with, **25**, 98

ARMY—*continued.*

false statement or certificate in connection with, **25**, 99
 finance connected with, **21**, 768, 769; **24**, 538
 franchise rights, **12**, 165, 173, 311 n.; **25**, 93
 how affected by absence on service, **12**, 165 n.
 friendly society members in, **15**, 182
 impressment of vehicles, animals etc., **25**, 48—53.
 See IMPRESSMENT.
 Indian, constitution of, **10**, 596; **25**, 37
 native states, in case of, **10**, 599
 invalided soldier, transfer of, **25**, 39 n.
 jury service, exemption from, of members of, **18**, 232; **25**, 97; **27**, 815
 King's Regulations and Orders for, **25**, 37 n. *et seq.*, 42
 land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **4**, 512, 513; **6**, 158—160; **25**, 99—101
 law governing, **25**, 42, 43
 lunatic prisoner belonging to, **25**, 46
 magazines or stores, destroying, **6**, 357; **9**, 773
 maintenance of, **25**, 37
 manœuvres, provisions as to, **6**, 160; **25**, 101, 102.
 See MANŒUVRES.
 marriage of soldier in, **6**, 261; **25**, 93, 98
 martial law, meaning of, **25**, 43
 medical officer in, **20**, 338
 Military Lands Acts, provisions of, **6**, 158—160; **9**, 304 n.; **25**, 99—101
 Manœuvres Acts, provisions of, **6**, 160; **25**, 101, 102
 militia. *See* MILITIA.
 transfer to army reserve of, **25**, 62 n.
 motor reserve, exemption from licence duty of car employed in, **24**, 691; **27**, 334
 municipal office, qualification for, of member of, **19**, 307; **25**, 96
 mutiny in, inciting to, **6**, 359; **9**, 464, 465; **25**, 98 n.
 National Health Insurance in relation to, **28**, 979—985. *See* SOLDIER.
 Navy and Army Insurance Fund, investment of, **28**, 984
 non-commissioned officer, meaning of, **25**, 38 n.
 re-engagement of, **25**, 40 n.
 oath by member of, **7**, 25, 26 n.; **25**, 41
 obedience to orders of superior officer in, as defence to proceedings, **9**, 488; **25**, 92
 offences punishable
 as military offences, **9**, 488; **25**, 43—47
 by court of summary jurisdiction, **9**, 488; **25**, 53, 61, 62, 91
 officer, *defined*, **25**, 38 n.
 aggrieved, complaint to Army Council by, **25**, 38, 47
 appointment as, **25**, 38
 bankruptcy, appropriation of salary on, **2**, 190, 191
 defamation by, privilege, **18**, 684
 defendant, as successful, entitled to solicitor and client costs, **25**, 93
 illegal billeting by, punishment, **9**, 488
 offences by, **9**, 488
 proceedings against as such, commencement within six months, **25**, 93
 report on, production for inspection, **11**, 85 n.
 retired, liability for service, **25**, 59
 sheriff, exempt from office of, **25**, 795
 wrongful dismissal of, **25**, 38 n.

ARMY—*continued*.

Parliament, disqualification of officer as member of, **21**, 660; **25**, 93
 parliamentary control over, **6**, 380, 381, 419—421; **21**, 617; **25**, 37
 pay in, **25**, 47, 48
 assignment of, **4**, 400 *et seq.*; **25**, 48
 pay warrant, **25**, 38, 47
 pension. *See* PENSION.
 personation of member of, **25**, 48
 police powers under Army Act, 1881, **9**, 488; **22**, 502 n.; **25**, 49, 50, 56
 post office employees, enlistment of, **25**, 60 n.
 postal privileges of member of, **25**, 97
 privileges of, **25**, 94—98
 probate and administration in case of member of, **14**, 191; **25**, 95, 96
 prolongation of service in, **25**, 41
 railway
 conveyance of, **7**, 69; **23**, 699; **25**, 52
 men, enlistment of, **25**, 60 n.
 rateable occupation of officer in, **24**, 15; **25**, 97
 recruiting for, **25**, 38, 39, 42
 re-engagement of soldier in, **25**, 40, 59
 registration of births and deaths in, **24**, 454 n., 458; **25**, 98
 regular forces, meaning of, **25**, 30 n., 36
 reserve, annual training of, **25**, 60, 61
 calling out of, **21**, 699; **25**, 60
 composition of, **25**, 58
 desertion from, false confession of, **25**, 61, 62
 inducing, **25**, 62
 enlistment in, **25**, 59, 60, 68
 entry into, **25**, 40 n., 41, 59, 60, 67, 68
 meaning of, **25**, 40 n., 58
 offences in reference to, **25**, 61, 62
 officers, of, **25**, 59
 penalties for offences by civilians, **25**, 62
 service in, **25**, 41, 60, 61, 67, 68
 special, **25**, 62, 63, 67
 territorial enlisting in, position of, **25**, 68
 unemployment insurance in respect of member in, **28**, 889
 retired officer, liability for service of, **25**, 59
 returns, register of, **24**, 437
 savings banks in connection with, **1**, 579; **25**, 98
 Secretary of State, responsibility of, **6**, 418; **7**, 94
 service in the,
 domicil, effect on, **6**, 189
 period of, **25**, 40, 41
 settlement, poor law, of member of, **22**, 580; **25**, 98
 sheriff, officer is exempt from office of, **25**, 96 n., 795
 soldier. *See* SOLDIER.
 special reserve, enlistment in, **25**, 62, 63, 67
 summary civil jurisdiction, offences punishable by court of, **25**, 53, 61, 62, 91
 Sunday, enlistment on, **25**, 41 n.
 superior officer, arrest of, **25**, 44 n.
 obedience to, as defence, **9**, 488; **25**, 92
 taxes, how far member is exempt from, **25**, 97
 Territorial Force. *See* TERRITORIAL FORCE.
 toll, exemption from, **16**, 65
 transfer from one corps to another, **25**, 39
 uniform, offences connected with, wearing of, **25**, 98, 99
 vote of member of, **12**, 165, 173, 311 n.; **25**, 93
 will of member of, **14**, 161, 162; **17**, 104; **25**, 94—96; **28**, 547 n.

ARMY—*continued*.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, whether within, **20**, 157, 205 n., 216, 223; **25**, 98
 wreck receiver, officer acting as, **26**, 551

ARRAIGNMENT,

defined, **9**, 353
 defendant standing mute on, **9**, 353, 354
 inquisition of coroner, upon, after trial on indictment, **8**, 292

ARRAIGNS,

clerk of, duties of, **9**, 74, 89

ARRANGEMENT. *See also* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.

bankruptcy, in, **2**, 79—85. *See also* COMPOSITION.
 abuse of court, dismissed on grounds of, **2**, 82
 acceptance of, **2**, 80
 adjudication, after, **2**, 85
 on failure of, **2**, 86
 amendment of, **2**, 80
 annulment of, effect of, **2**, 85
 grounds for, **2**, 84
 apart from Bankruptcy Acts. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
 appeal from order as to, **2**, 82, 83, 87, 302
 approval of, abuse of process in obtaining, **2**, 82
 application for, **2**, 80, 310
 form of, **2**, 83
 grounds and conditions of, **2**, 80, 81
 security for unsecured debt when required, **2**, 81, 82
 debts not released by, **2**, 83
 disqualifications for office by, **2**, 89, 90
 effect of, when approved, **2**, 83
 enforcement of, **2**, 84
 grantor of bill of sale, by, effect of, **3**, 69
 proof of debts under, **2**, 84
 proposal for, **2**, 79
 release of debts, full disclosure of terms of, **2**, 81, 82
 surety for composition under, **2**, 84, 85
 trustee under, powers and duties of, **2**, 84
 unreasonable, **2**, 82
 company, by,
 after winding up, **5**, 602—609
 before winding up, **5**, 333, 602 *et seq.*
 registration not necessary, **2**, 329; **5**, 546
 committee of inspection, sanction by, **5**, 602
 compromise, by way of, **5**, 334, 603, 604, 607
 control of court, **5**, 603
 creditors who may be bound by, **5**, 606
 kinds of, which will be sanctioned, **5**, 604, 607, 608
 liquidator's powers, **5**, 602 *et seq.*
 meetings,
 advertisements, notices etc. of, **5**, 605
 majorities at, **5**, 606
 order for, **5**, 604, 605
 proxies at, **5**, 605
 official receiver's report, **5**, 603
 sanction by court, **5**, 602, 608, 609
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 334, 574, 602, 603
 deed of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
 family. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
 parol. *See* PAROL CONTRACT.
 pianoforte score, of, who is author of, **8**, 187

ARRANGEMENT—*continued.*

railway company, of, with creditors,
 assent required to, **23**, 769
 confirmation and enrolment of, **23**, 770, 771
 filing and assent required to, **23**, 768, 769
 notification in the *Gazette*, **23**, 771
 objects of scheme of, **23**, 768
 stay of pending proceedings, **23**, 768

ARRAY,

challenge to the, nature of, **9**, 359, 360; **18**, 240—
 249, 252. *See* CHALLENGE.

ARREARS,

affiliation proceedings, due under order in, re-
 covery of, **2**, 451 n., 452
 alimony, of, recovery of, **16**, 520, 521
 annuity, of,
 interest on, **14**, 274; **21**, 41; **24**, 508, 509
 corpus of settled property, when raised out
 of, **25**, 619
 gift of, validity of, **24**, 509
 statutory remedy for, not available, **24**,
 509
quia timet action by reversioner of land
 charged to keep down, **13**, 52
 recovery of, **23**, 531; **24**, 520—522, 525, 526
 husband and wife, as between, **16**, 452
 what are recoverable,
 covenant, when secured by, **19**, 76, 98; **24**,
 523, 524
 land, when charged on, **19**, 98, 99, 141; **24**,
 523, 524
 personal estate, when charged on, **19**, 85;
 24, 525
 trust, in case of, **19**, 103, 141; **24**, 525, 526
 call, of, effect on contributory's petition of, **5**, 402
 forfeited shares, on, **5**, 167, 202, 203
 interest on, **5**, 163 n., 167
 dower, of, what recoverable, **19**, 103; **24**, 198
 gas charges, of, liability in case of, **15**, 340, 341
 general district rate, of, order for payment, **24**, 91
 interest, of, what are recoverable,
 acknowledgment, effect of, **19**, 103, 104
 covenant, secured by, **19**, 76, 77, 98, 100,
 101
 guarantor, in case of, **19**, 46, 68 n.
 interest on, **21**, 228
 judgment, on, **19**, 99, 100
 legacy, on, **14**, 275; **19**, 97, 99, 100
 lien, on, **19**, 99
 money charged on land, on, **19**, 97, 98,
 100—103, 104
 mortgage, in case of. *See* mortgage interest,
infra.
 part payment of interest in respect of land,
 effect of, **19**, 104
 principal debt merged in judgment, when, **21**,
 41
 remainderman's rights in respect of, **25**, 618,
 619
 reversion, in case of charge on, **19**, 100
 settlement, in case of charge upon the inheri-
 tance, **25**, 619
 simple contract debt, on, **19**, 38
 unpaid purchase money, on, **19**, 97
 land tax, of, recovery of, **11**, 218; **18**, 319, 320
 married woman's income, of, effect of restraint,
16, 369
 weekly sum payable under summary jurisdic-
 tion order, **16**, 601

ARREARS—*continued.*

mortgage interest, of,
 acknowledgment that more than six years' are
 due, effect on puisne mortgage, **19**, 104
 covenant in mortgage deed, action on, **19**, 98,
 100, 101
 in absence of, **19**, 101
 discharge of principal, effect of, **21**, 41, 42
 ejectment action, in, **19**, 100, 102
 foreclosure action, in, **19**, 101, 104
 interest on, **21**, 228
 mortgage in possession, in account when, **19**,
 102
 payment out of court, on petition for, **19**, 101
 personality, on mortgage of, **19**, 100, 173
 prior incumbrancer, land in possession of, **19**,
 102, 103
 redemption action, in, **19**, 101
 reversion in personality invested on mortgage
 of land, **19**, 100
 reversionary interest, mortgage of, **19**, 100
 sale under power, on, **19**, 102
 transfer of mortgage as affecting, **21**, 177
 National Health Insurance contribution, of, cal-
 culation of, **23**, 926
 married woman, in respect of, **28**, 978
 medical benefit suspended on account of, **23**,
 926
 payment of, **28**, 918 n., 927
 remission of, **28**, 925
 poor rate, of, collection of, **24**, 66
 rates, of, recovery of, **11**, 210—217. *See* DIS-
 TRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
 receiver, appointment of, **16**, 369; **24**, 378, 520
 rent, of, *defined*, **19**, 99
 rent reserved, of,
 acknowledgment in writing of, effect of, **19**,
 103
 action for recovery of, **18**, 486; **24**, 326
 limitation of, **19**, 77, 97, 99, 100
 claim for, in action to recover land, **23**, 109;
 24, 326
 covenant, not secured by, **18**, 488; **19**, 97
 when payable under, **18**, 488; **19**, 84, 97, 98
 distress, recoverable by, **11**, 159. *See* DIS-
 TRESS FOR RENT.
 grantee of reversion not entitled to, **18**, 597
 interest on, effect on distress of agreement for,
 11, 153
 mortgage, due at date of, right to, **21**, 161
 transfer of mortgage, effect of, **21**, 177
 mortgagee of tenant for life, recoverable
 against, **19**, 99, 100
 mortgagee's rights in case of, **19**, 99, 100; **21**,
 161, 177, 195, 196
 part payment of, effect of, **19**, 104
 payment by tenant under void lease after
 twelve years, effect, **19**, 127 n.
 receiver, compound for, cannot without leave,
 24, 395
 entitled to, **21**, 261; **24**, 378, 386
 payment to landlord by, **24**, 381
 surrender, accrued before, recovery of, **18**, 552
 valuation payable to outgoing tenant, deducted
 from, **1**, 245—247
 when rent becomes in arrear, **11**, 123, 148; **18**,
 471; **19**, 99; **24**, 378
 wife's realty, right of husband as to, **16**, 327
 rentcharge, of, recovery of, **24**, 514—520. *See*
 RENTCHARGE.
 what are recoverable, **24**, 524, 526

ARREARS—*continued.*

taxes, of, recovery of, **11**, 218—221. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES; INCOME TAX; LAND TAX.
term limited to raise, **24**, 517
tithe rentcharge, of, recovery of, **11**, 217; **19**, 99 n.
water rate, of, recovery of, **28**, 349

ARREST,

defined, **9**, 296; **25**, 814 n., 816
Admiralty jurisdiction, under,
defendant's person, of, **1**, 60
property, of, **1**, 61, 71, 81—87, 130, 131. *See* ship, *infra*.
agent, arresting or giving in arrest, powers of, **1**, 165
ambassador, of, **6**, 429; **9**, 245
Army, privilege from, **25**, 94, 818
superior officer, of, **25**, 44 n.
Army Act, 1881, under, **9**, 301 n.
assault
case, as a defence in, **9**, 609
committed while resisting, **9**, 296
assistance, private person may be called upon for, **9**, 299, 300
reward for, **9**, 449
attachment, under, **7**, 319, 320; **25**, 815 *et seq.*
bankrupt, of, **2**, 55, 75; **25**, 818
bankruptcy proceedings, of person attending, **25**, 819 n.
barrister's immunity from, **2**, 380; **21**, 781; **25**, 819
battery during, justification of, **27**, 877 n.
bench warrant for, of defendant who does not appear, **9**, 351
breach of peace, for, **9**, 296—300; **27**, 876—879
breaking open doors to effect, **7**, 319; **9**, 307; **25**, 813—815
Canal Offences Act, 1840, under, **9**, 301 n., 304 n.
child under seven, of, **9**, 296
Children Act, 1908, for offence within, **9**, 304 n.; **17**, 168
City Police, powers of, **9**, 304 n.; **22**, 479
civil debt, for, **2**, 337 *et seq.*; **14**, 73. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
justices, powers of, **19**, 609, 610
prisoner, of, **23**, 253 n.
civil process, on, **1**, 320—322; **25**, 811—820
custody of prisoner after, **25**, 816, 817
limits of, **2**, 327; **7**, 298 n.; **25**, 815—820
malicious, **19**, 693—695
manner of, **25**, 815, 816
privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
clergyman officiating, of, **11**, 555; **25**, 818
coinage offences, for, **9**, 300 n.
committal, upon, **2**, 343, 344; **7**, 219
common informer, no privilege in case of, **25**, 819
Companies Act, 1908, for offences under, **5**, 432, 562, 563
company officer, of, under Companies Clauses Acts, **5**, 716
compensation where person killed in attempting to execute an, **9**, 449
constable, by, **9**, 298, 299, 303 n.; **27**, 880, 881
breach of peace, for, **9**, 299
warrant, under, **9**, 307—310; **22**, 497. *See* warrant under, *infra*.
without warrant, **9**, 298—307; **22**, 497, 498; **27**, 880
statutory powers for, **9**, 301 n.—303 n.; **22**, 497

ARREST—*continued.*

contempt of court, for, **7**, 290, 319—321
contract made whilst under, whether voidable, **13**, 19 n.
contributory, of, **5**, 505, 562, 563
convict on leave, of, **9**, 303 n.; **22**, 472
coroner, powers of, to order, **8**, 251, 266, 267; **27**, 884 n.
privileged from, **8**, 250
corrupt practices at election, in case of, **12**, 536
court, person attending, privileged from, **7**, 321; **25**, 818, 819
Crown debt, for, **2**, 338; **9**, 414; **25**, 815
Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, under, **1**, 414, 415; **9**, 303 n.
custody of prisoner, manner of, **25**, 816
debtor, of. *See* civil debt, *supra*.
Bankruptcy Act, under, **2**, 55, 75
deserter, of, **9**, 303 n.
Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, under, **9**, 304 n.
divine service, for disturbing, **9**, 302 n.
doors, breaking open. *See* breaking open doors, *supra*.
driver, when liable to, without warrant, **27**, 277, 324, 325
drunken person, of, **9**, 301 n.
escape of prisoner, after, **25**, 814. *See* ESCAPE.
liability in case of, **25**, 820
Explosives Act, 1875, under, **9**, 302 n.
extradition, for purpose of, **14**, 408, 409
false imprisonment in respect of. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
felony, for, **9**, 296, 299, 304; **25**, 811; **27**, 880
suspicion of, **9**, 298, 304
firing crops, gorse etc., for, **1**, 283; **9**, 774; **15**, 245
force, use of, on, **9**, 307, 309; **25**, 813, 814
foreign warrant, under, **14**, 411
fresh pursuit, **9**, 297 n., 305, 308; **22**, 497
fugitive criminal, of, **14**, 409, 411
gamekeeper, by, **9**, 301 n., 573; **15**, 234—236, 243—245
gaming house, of person in, **15**, 291
gas company's works, of person damaging, **15**, 374
handcuffs, use of, on, **9**, 309; **22**, 498
hawker, of, **9**, 302 n.; **20**, 56 n.
Highway Acts, for offences against, **9**, 302 n.; **16**, 168, 170; **27**, 277, 278
Hosiery Act, 1843, under, **9**, 303 n.
Houses of Parliament, of witness appearing before the, **21**, 781
hue and cry, **9**, 300 n., 304 n.; **25**, 811
illegal means, by, **25**, 814
Indecent Advertisements Act, 1889, under, **9**, 303 n.
infant under seven not liable to, **9**, 296
judgment, of, criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 375; **18**, 742
libel, in, **18**, 742
Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 298
judicial proceedings, of person attending, **7**, 321; **25**, 818, 819
justification for, **9**, 296, 307; **22**, 497; **23**, 320; **27**, 879, 880
king
by, **9**, 296
chaplain of, immunity from, **11**, 652 n.
immune from, **6**, 408, 409; **25**, 817
in presence of, **6**, 409; **25**, 816
knacker's yard, at, **23**, 560

ARREST—*continued.*

Larceny Act, 1861, under, **9**, 300 n., 301 n., 303 n., 306 n.
 licensed premises, on, **9**, 303 n.
 Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, under, **9**, 301 n.
 loiterer, of, **9**, 303 n.
 lunatic, of, **25**, 819
 wandering, **19**, 508
 magistrate, power of, **9**, 298 n., 299 n.
 mail ship, of, **1**, 82 ; **26**, 356
 on, **26**, 355, 356
 malicious, on civil process, action for, **19**, 693, 694.
 See MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
 Malicious Damage Act, 1861, under, **9**, 296 n., 301 n., 303 n.
 master of ship, by, **9**, 302 n. ; **26**, 329, 355 ; **27**, 883
 member of Parliament exempt from, **21**, 779, 780 ; **25**, 818
mesne process, on, abolished, **9**, 133 ; **13**, 59
 Metropolis Management Acts, under, **20**, 465
 Metropolitan Board of Works Act, 1877, under, **9**, 302 n.
 Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, under, **9**, 297 n., 301 n., 304 n.
 mode of, **9**, 296 ; **25**, 816
 naval officers, seamen and marines, exemption of, from, **25**, 94, 818
ne exeat regno, under writ of, **19**, 694
 night, for indictable offence at, **9**, 300 n., 301 n. ; **14**, 591 ; **15**, 245
 poaching by, **15**, 234, 235
 officer of court, privilege of, from, **7**, 290, 321
 Parliament, of member of, **7**, 321, 322 ; **21**, 779, 780 ; **25**, 818
 passenger, of, by master of ship, **9**, 302 n. ; **26**, 329, 355, 356 ; **27**, 883
 pawn, in case of illegal, **9**, 301 n.
 peace officer, by, without warrant, **9**, 298—307
 pedlar, of, **9**, 302 n. ; **20**, 59 n.
 peer, privilege of, **7**, 320 n. ; **21**, 779, 780 ; **22**, 271 ; **25**, 817
 personation at election, in case of, **12**, 526
 place of, **6**, 409 ; **9**, 309 ; **25**, 816
 poacher, of, **9**, 301 n., 307 n. ; **15**, 228, 234, 235, 238, 244
 police supervision, of person under, **9**, 303 n. ; **22**, 472
posse comitatus, by, **9**, 300 n., 303 n. ; **25**, 811
 private person, by, **9**, 296—298
 breach of peace, in case of, **9**, 297, 298
 breaking open door for, **9**, 307
 constable, handing over prisoner to, **9**, 299, 306
 detention of
 prisoner, **9**, 306
 property, **9**, 309
 highway, for offences on, **27**, 277, 278
 hue and cry, in case of, **9**, 300 n.
 liability for, **27**, 879
 statutory powers, under, **9**, 300 n.—303 n., 305 n.
 liability for exceeding power, **9**, 305
 privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
 Prize Law, in cases under, **23**, 289
 Profane Oaths Act, 1745, under, **9**, 303 n.
 property, detention of, **9**, 309
 public examination, of person whose attendance is required at, **5**, 432, 562
 public meeting, at, **9**, 297 n.
 Public Stores Act, 1875, under, **9**, 300 n., 304 n.
 railway offences, for, **9**, 302 n. ; **23**, 735

ARREST—*continued.*

reformatory or industrial school, of youthful offender from, **9**, 301 n.
 resisting, **9**, 296, 303 n., 506 ; **22**, 610, 614
 revenue offences, for, **9**, 302 n.
 reward for, granting of, **9**, 449
 rioter, of, **9**, 297 n., 300 n., 474
 river police, by, **9**, 304 n.
 Royal Palace, in, **6**, 409 ; **9**, 309 n., **25**, 816
 servant, by, on behalf of master, **9**, 296 n.
 sheriff, by, **25**, 811 *et seq.* *See* civil process, *supra*.
 attachment or committal, on, **7**, 318, 319
 discharge of prisoner on security, **25**, 821 n.
 felon, **25**, 811
 resistance, in case of, **9**, 303 n.
 rewards for assistance, **9**, 449
 unlawful, liability in case of, **25**, 819, 820 ; **27**, 883
 warrant justifies, **27**, 883
 ship, of, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 67, 68, 81 *et seq.*, 92, 95
 old practice, under, **1**, 60, 61
 appeal pending, **1**, 114
 bottomry bond enforced by, **1**, 82 ; **26**, 73
 capture distinguished from, **17**, 443 n., 444
 cargo, for damage to, **1**, 73 ; **26**, 546, 621
 caveat against, **1**, 83, 92 ; **23**, 289
 collision case, in, **1**, 70—72, 81 n. ; **26**, 546
 defendant, at instance of, **1**, 92
 exemption from, **26**, 356, 533, 560, 561
 foreign owned, **1**, 71, 81 ; **26**, 37 n., 67, 533, 546
 collision, in case of, **1**, 71 ; **26**, 546
 harbour rates dispute, in, **26**, 638, 639
 King's, **1**, 71 ; **26**, 533, 560, 561
 lien arising from, **1**, 68 ; **26**, 621
 mail ship, **1**, 82 ; **26**, 356
 majority or minority owners, by, **26**, 36, 37
 malicious, **19**, 698
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 438 n., 439, 443, 444
 national ship, of, **1**, 71 ; **26**, 408 n., 546
 necessaries, for, **1**, 67, 68 ; **26**, 67, 68
 non-payment of tonnage rates, on, **26**, 638, 639
 procedure on, **1**, 81 *et seq.*
 release from, **1**, 88, 123, 132 ; **23**, 289
 removal of property under, **1**, 86
 contempt of court, as, **7**, 290
 ship keeper, interference with, after, **1**, 86
 warrant for, **1**, 81, 82. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
 smuggling, for, **9**, 301 n., 522 n.
 soldier, of, privilege, **25**, 94, 818
 solicitor, privilege of, from, **25**, 818, 819 ; **26**, 726
 special constable, by, **9**, 298 n. ; **22**, 493
 Spirits Act, 1880, under, **9**, 300 n. ; **18**, 115
 statutory powers of, **9**, 300—305 ; **26**, 546
 street
 betting, for, **9**, 304 n.
 fighter, of, **9**, 297 n.
 furious driving etc. in, for, **27**, 277
 lamp, for damaging etc., **9**, 301 n. ; **16**, 123
 Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, under, **9**, 306 ; **19**, 595, 596
 Sunday, on, **7**, 319 ; **9**, 309 ; **25**, 813 ; **27**, 445
 Territorial Force, of member of, **25**, 77
 time for, **9**, 304, 309
 tramcar, on, is within the street, **27**, 808
 tramway offences, for, **9**, 302 n. ; **27**, 808
 treason, for, **9**, 296, 304
 trespasser after game, of, **9**, 301 n. ; **15**, 228, 243, 244

ARREST—*continued.*

- Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, in, **9**, 298 n., 304 n.
- unlawful, rights in case of, **9**, 305 ; **19**, 695 ; **25**, 819, 820 ; **27**, 880, 881, 883
- unlawful drilling, in case of, **9**, 303 n.
- Vagrancy Act, 1824, under, **9**, 300 n. ; **22**, 615
- warrant for, **9**, 307—310. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
- production of, on, **9**, 309 ; **25**, 816
- withdrawal of, **9**, 308 n.
- warrant, under, **9**, 307—310
- constable must have warrant with him, **9**, 309
- extradition, in case of, **14**, 408, 409, 411
- force, use of, **9**, 309
- liability in case of, **22**, 499 ; **27**, 881
- local limits, **9**, 308
- time and place, **9**, 309
- without, **9**, 296—307
- constable, by, **9**, 298—307 ; **22**, 497, 498 ; **27**, 880
- fugitive criminal, of, **14**, 409
- highway, for offences on, **27**, 277, 278, 324
- private person, by, **9**, 296—298 ; **27**, 277, 879, 880. *See* private person, *supra*.
- railway offences, for, **23**, 735
- water bailiff, by, **14**, 607, 608
- water bailiff, by, **9**, 298 n., 304 n. ; **14**, 607, 608, 609
- witness, of,
- bankruptcy, for private examination in, **2**, 140
- coroner, by warrant of, **8**, 266, 267
- liability of arresting officer etc., **13**, 588 ; **19**, 695 ; **25**, 819, 820
- privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
- workhouse offence, for, **9**, 302 n.
- wreck receiver, by, **26**, 550

ARRIVAL,

- ship, of, at port of
- discharge, **26**, 254, 260—263
- consignee's duty to discover, **26**, 263, 264
- loading, charterparty provisions as to, **26**, 183, 184

ARSENAL,

- Admiralty control of, **7**, 90
- obtaining and communicating information as to, **7**, 31 ; **9**, 480
- setting fire to, **6**, 357 ; **9**, 773 ; **25**, 15

ARSENIC,

- arsenical soap, when not a drug, **15**, 6
- beer, use in manufacture of, **24**, 631 n.
- sale of, regulations affecting, **20**, 385, 386
- works, meaning of, **23**, 405 n.
- statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

ARSON,

- defined*, **9**, 770
- building etc. of, **9**, 770—773
- crops etc. of, **1**, 283 ; **9**, 774, 775 ; **15**, 245
- dockyard, of, **6**, 357 ; **9**, 773 ; **25**, 15
- felony, a, **9**, 770
- fire insurance, liability in, in case of, **17**, 531, 532
- Government arsenals etc. of, **6**, 357 ; **9**, 773 ; **25**, 15

ARSON—*continued.*

- indictment for,
- cock of hay, expression in, **9**, 774 n.
- dwelling-house, of, gaol, described as, **9**, 771 n.
- ownership, as to, **9**, 336 n., 769 n., 770 n.
- person therein, as to, **9**, 771 n.
- intent to defraud, necessary allegation as to, **9**, 339 n., 769 n.
- Malicious Damage Act, 1861, under, **9**, 769 n., 770 n., 774 n.
- misdescription of property in, **9**, 339 n.
- owner of property injured, as to, **9**, 336 n., 769 n., 772 n.
- mine, in respect of, **9**, 772, 773
- punishment for, **9**, 770, 772—775 ; **25**, 15
- ship, boat etc. of, **9**, 772, 773
- statutory offence of, **9**, 770—773
- trees etc. of, **1**, 283 ; **9**, 774
- trespass, actionable as, **27**, 846
- unfinished building, of, **9**, 771 n., 772 n.
- unfurnished house, of, **9**, 771 n.
- verdict of, on coroner's inquisition in City of London, **8**, 297

ART,

- assurance of land for promotion of, **4**, 140
- charitable purpose by reason of promotion of, **4**, 111
- companies for promotion of, **5**, 13, 15, 16, 31, 77—79
- copyright in relation to. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS.
- education in, **12**, 6 ; **23**, 594
- gallery, local authority's power to provide, **23**, 581
- interpretation of terms of, **10**, 449 ; **27**, 134
- manufacture distinguished from, **22**, 134—137
- patented process, with reference to, **22**, 134—137
- school for, acquisition of, **12**, 24 ; **23**, 594
- society, borrowing powers of, for repairs, **4**, 236
- charity trustees, grant of land by, to, **4**, 223
- corporation duty, exemption from, **19**, 209 ; **24**, 735
- friendly society, registration as, **15**, 125 n. ; **19**, 197
- Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854, under, **19**, 196. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
- money-lender, whether a, **21**, 45 n.
- rates, exemption from, **4**, 212 ; **19**, 204 ; **24**, 21
- union, lottery, whether a, **9**, 547 n. ; **15**, 301
- Privy Council and, **15**, 301 n.
- work, copyright in. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS.
- works of, London County Council's powers as to, **20**, 397

ARTICLE,

- dangerous, negligence in relation to, **21**, 365, 370, 407—409
- passenger carrying, **4**, 46
- post, sending by, **22**, 662
- design, with reference to, **27**, 727
- domestic use or ornament, of, what is, **23**, 710
- infected, disinfection of, **1**, 426 ; **23**, 456
- manufacture, of, **14**, 437, 438
- manufactured at private dwelling-house, payment for, **14**, 516
- periodical, in, contract to appear in particular magazine, **23**, 217
- copyright for, **8**, 147, 148
- property in and alteration of, **23**, 218

ARTICLED CLERK. *See* ARTICLES.

apprentice, is an, **20**, 71 n. ; **26**, 710 n.
 bankruptcy of master as affecting, **2**, 125, 222 ;
26, 713, 714
 death of master as affecting, **26**, 714
 defective articles, striking off the rolls on account
 of, **26**, 848
 dismissal by master, rights on, **26**, 715, 716
 employment, how far must be exclusive, **26**,
 714, 715
 number allowed, **26**, 713
 premium, return of, **17**, 72 n. ; **26**, 712, 716
 qualification when taking articulated clerks, **26**, 713
 service of, barrister, with, **26**, 715
 solicitor, with, **26**, 710—716
 continuous, must be, **26**, 714, 715
 defect in, ground for striking off rolls, **26**,
 848
 period of, **26**, 711

ARTICLES,

apprenticeship, of. *See* APPRENTICE.
 association, of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION.
 bankruptcy, payment on, to persons under
 indentures or, **2**, 125
 Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, signature of
 counsel to, **2**, 379
 ecclesiastical court, in citation before, **11**, 517
 impeachment, of, **21**, 651
 marriage, **25**, 538—548. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
 partnership, of, **22**, 21
 trust for third party may be created by, **13**, 97
 peace, of the. *See* ARTICLES OF THE PEACE.
 religion, of. *See* ARTICLES OF RELIGION.
 ship's, **26**, 41—43. *See* SEAMAN, agreement with.
 deposit of, on arrival at port in British
 possession or foreign country, **26**, 658, 659
 rating of crew depends upon, **26**, 40
 solicitor's clerk, of, **26**, 712 *et seq.* *See also*
 ARTICLED CLERK.
 form of, **26**, 712
 registration of, **26**, 713
 restrictive covenant, **26**, 712 n. ; **27**, 568 n.,
 573 n.
 stamp on, **20**, 80 n. ; **26**, 712 n.
 war, of, naval offences punishable under, **25**, 10

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION,

defined, **5**, 35
 acts requiring authority of, **5**, 71
 alteration of, **5**, 70, 78, 82, 162, 207—209
 calls on shares, liability for, *defined* by, **5**, 162
 contract, as evidence of, **5**, 80, 298 ; **7**, 343 ; **22**,
 322
 copies of, special resolutions to be annexed to,
5, 261
 supply of, **5**, 69, 261
 debentures, reissue of, restrained by, **5**, 66, 355
 directors appointed by, **5**, 209, 213
 effect of, **5**, 80—82 ; **7**, 343 ; **22**, 322
 filing of, **5**, 77, 80
 form and contents of, **5**, 66, 67, 77, 80, 90
 guarantee company, of, **5**, 76, 77
 inconsistent articles, construction of, **5**, 82
 incorporated club, of, **4**, 408
 invalid, **5**, 82, 206
 meetings, provisions as to, in, **5**, 247
 memorandum in relation to, **5**, 82
 mistake in, rectification of, **5**, 208
 number of members to be stated in, in certain
 cases, **5**, 144

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION—contd.

paragraphing of, **5**, 67, 77, 80
 printing of, **5**, 66, 77, 80
 reduction of capital in accordance with terms of,
5, 107, 108
 registration of, **5**, 66, 76, 79
 not filing of contract by director to take
 qualification, **5**, 213 n.
 rights of members under, **5**, 160
 dividends, with reference to, **5**, 271
 share transfer, restriction of, by, **22**, 322
 signature and witnessing of, **5**, 67, 77, 80
 special, **5**, 205—207
 resolution, alterable by, **5**, 70, 78, 207
 stamp duty in respect of, **5**, 66, 67, 77, 80 ; **24**,
 706
 Table A. as. *See* TABLE A.
 third parties, rights of, in regard to, **5**, 80, 298,
 301—303 ; **7**, 343
 unlimited company, of, **5**, 79, 80

ARTICLES OF RELIGION,

defined, **11**, 372
 clerk on institution to benefice, reading by, **11**,
 372, 603, 635
 maintenance of doctrine contrary to, **11**, 654
 traditions and ceremonies, on, **11**, 359 n.

ARTICLES OF THE PEACE,

defined, **19**, 633
 application for, counsel, when to be made by, **2**,
 373
 procedure on application for, **9**, 414 ; **19**, 633—
 635

ARTICLES OF WAR,

naval offences punishable under, **25**, 10

ARTIFICER,

defined, **14**, 524 ; **20**, 148 ; **27**, 443, 509 n.
 agreement for hire of, not liable to stamp duty, **20**,
 78
 care required of, **21**, 367 n.
 sale of commodities in cities by, **27**, 509 n.
 Sunday Observance Act, affecting, **27**, 443

ARTIFICIAL

channel, fish in, rights in respect of, **14**, 581, 620
 support, mining operations, in, **20**, 571
 watercourse, rating of, **24**, 8
 rights in case of, **11**, 311, 315—317 ; **20**, 589.
See CANAL ; WATERCOURSE.

ARTILLERY RANGE,

marking of boundaries of, **28**, 375
 regulation by bye-law when over sea or shore, **6**,
 160 ; **28**, 374, 375

ARTISAN. *See* WORK AND LABOUR ; WORKING
CLASSES ; WORKMAN.**ARTISAN DWELLINGS.** *See* HOUSING
OF THE WORKING CLASSES.**ARTISTIC WORKS.** *See also* DRAWING ;
ENGRAVING ; LITHOGRAPH ; PAINTING ; PHOTO-
GRAPH ; PRINT ; SCULPTURE.

copyright, in relation to, **8**, 188—208
defined for purposes of, **8**, 188
 assignee of, rights of, **8**, 188

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ARTISTIC WORKS—*continued.*copyright, in relation to—*continued.*author, rights of, **8**, 188who is, **8**, 188breach of confidence by bailee of, **8**, 190commencement of copyright, **8**, 189commission, executed on, **8**, 193copy of, what is, **8**, 196false signature on, summary proceedings, **8**, 199, 200fraudulent alteration of, summary proceedings, **8**, 199, 200immoral, no copyright in, **8**, 191

infringement of copyright in,

painting, drawing, or photograph, **8**, 196—200. *See* PAINTING.print, engraving, or lithograph, **8**, 203—206. *See* PRINT.sculpture, model or cast, **8**, 208international copyright, **8**, 142, 188, 189libellous, no copyright in, **8**, 191non-copyright work, right to copy or use, **8**, 194, 195obscene, destruction of, **8**, 191 n.no copyright in, **8**, 191painting, drawing, or photograph, copyright in, **8**, 191—200. *See* DRAWING; PAINTING; PHOTOGRAPH.period of copyright, **8**, 190print, engraving or lithograph, copyright in, **8**, 200—203. *See* ENGRAVING; LITHOGRAPH; PRINT.published, where, **8**, 188—196, 200—203, 206—208registration of copyright, **8**, 190, 195, 197sculpture, model or cast as, **8**, 206—208. *See* CAST; SCULPTURE; MODEL.subject of, no copyright in, **8**, 197unpublished, where, **8**, 188manual work in relation to, **28**, 908 n.National Health Insurance with reference to, **28**, 908 n.piracy of, apart from copyright, **8**, 190**ARTS, FINE.** *See* FINE ARTS.**ARUNDEL,**local court of, **9**, 139**AS OF RIGHT,**enjoyment, *defined*, **4**, 489; **11**, 262 n., 271common, for acquisition of right of, **4**, 489easement, for acquisition of, **11**, 262, 263, 271light, not necessary in case of, **11**, 305water in artificial channel, **11**, 316*profit à prendre*, for acquisition of, **11**, 344, 345**ASCENSION DAY,**school attendance on, **12**, 30 n.**ASCENT,**fief, of, **11**, 10 n.**ASCERTAINED**goods, as contrasted with specific goods, **25**, 174 n.**ASCERTAINMENT.** *See also* DETERMINATION.class, of. *See* CLASS GIFT.contract, of parties to, **7**, 335, 370—372; **25**, 291, 292**ASCERTAINMENT**—*continued.*donee under will, of, **28**, 536, 688, 689. *See*

ALTERNATIVE, gift; DESCRIPTION.

parol evidence for, **28**, 637 *et seq.*time for, **28**, 713—735alternative donees, **28**, 728—735classes, **28**, 714—724. *See* CLASS GIFT.groups of individuals, **28**, 724individuals, **28**, 714survivorship, **28**, 724—728**ASHANTI,**protectorate of, **10**, 503 n., 522**ASHDOWN FOREST,**rights of commoners in, **7**, 190**ASHES,** *See also* ASHPIT.disposal after cremation of, **3**, 574church disused for burial, in, **3**, 526; **11**, 777faculty and fee for, **3**, 526; **11**, 541 n., 777nuisance arising from, **21**, 540; **27**, 280removal of, from house, **23**, 568, 606**ASHPIT.***defined*, **23**, 420 n., 599 n., 606 n.bye-laws of London County Council as to, **23**, 420 n.cleansing of, in metropolis, **23**, 606infectious rubbish cast into, offence in respect of, **23**, 450, 451nuisance from, abatement of, **21**, 538; **25**, 758 n.provision of, in metropolis, **23**, 599, 600outside metropolis, **23**, 596**ASPHYXIATION,**whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 169 n.**ASPORTATION,**larceny, in case of, **9**, 630, 664trespass, in, **27**, 864 n.**ASS,**flesh of, as horseflesh, **15**, 69hiring of, licence by urban authority for, **27**, 274**ASSART,**meaning of, **4**, 474 n.; **9**, 113 n.**ASSAULT,***defined*, **9**, 606; **27**, 873accidental, liability in respect of, **9**, 608; **27**, 862action for, **27**, 872, 874barred by lapse of time, **19**, 38; **27**, 872, 877defence to, **27**, 874—877arrest, committed while resisting, **9**, 296lawful, as a defence in, **9**, 609bailiff, by, liability for, **25**, 827 n.bankruptcy, proof in, for damages for, **2**, 198battery and, **9**, 606; **27**, 871, 873bodily harm, causing, **9**, 610boxing, blow struck in, may be, **27**, 874. *See* prize fight, *infra*.church or churchyard, in, **3**, 423; **11**, 470, 539, 663consent in case of, **9**, 239, 607, 619; **27**, 874constable, on, **9**, 505; **15**, 237 n.; **22**, 494, 499, 500special, on, **22**, 494convict's liability for, **23**, 232

ASSAULT—*continued.*

conviction for, on indictment for more serious offence, **9**, 610, 617, 663
 corporation, liability of, **8**, 386
 correction, lawful, is not usually, **9**, 608 ; **27**, 876
 county court official, on, **8**, 427
 criminal proceedings for, **9**, 606, 610 ; **22**, 449, 500, 545 ; **27**, 846, 874
 damages for, measure of, **27**, 874
 deerkeeper, on, **15**, 263
 defence against, when use of weapon justified, **9**, 609
 dismissal of charge of, effect of, **13**, 353 n. ; **27**, 872
 driving, by collision in, **27**, 873 n.
 false imprisonment may be, **9**, 607 n. ; **27**, 884 n.
 father, by, in defence of child, **17**, 114 ; **27**, 875
 felony, with intent to commit, **9**, 610
 firearms, by presenting, **27**, 873
 fist clenched, element in, **27**, 873
 imprisonment in case of, **9**, 610 ; **19**, 603
 indecent. *See* INDECENT ASSAULT.
 infection, communication of, as, **27**, 874 n.
 justifiable, when, **9**, 609 ; **17**, 114 ; **20**, 126, 276 ; **27**, 498 n., 875, 876
 King, on the, **6**, 358 ; **9**, 459
 letter carrier, false declaration by, that he has been the victim of, **22**, 663
 limitation of action for, **19**, 38 ; **27**, 877
 master, by, in defence of servant, **9**, 609 ; **20**, 126, 276 ; **27**, 875
 medical practitioner, by, **9**, 607
 peace officer, on, **9**, 505 ; **15**, 237 n. ; **22**, 494, 499, 500
 poacher, by, **15**, 234
 poor law officer, on, **22**, 545
 preservation of order, in furtherance of, **27**, 876
 prize fight, aiding and abetting, as, **9**, 470, 607
 property, in defence of, **9**, 609 ; **27**, 875
 punishment for, **9**, 610
 railway passenger, by, action against company, **4**, 53, 60
 on, **4**, 60
 remedies for, **9**, 610 ; **27**, 846, 872, 874
 resistance justifiable in case of, **9**, 609 ; **27**, 874, 877
 rob, with intent to, **9**, 610, 663
 schoolmaster, by, **9**, 608 ; **12**, 124 ; **27**, 876
 seaman's liability for, **26**, 60
 self-defence, committed in, **9**, 609 ; **27**, 498, 861, 862, 870
 servant, by, defence of master, in, **9**, 609 ; **20**, 126, 278 ; **27**, 875
 master's liability in case of, **1**, 212 ; **4**, 64 ; **20**, 256 ; **27**, 800 n., 872 n.
 right to chastise, **9**, 608, n.
 ship in distress, on person endeavouring to succour, **9**, 559
 special constable, on, **22**, 494
 tort, as, **20**, 256 ; **27**, 474, 475
 tramway company's servant, by, **27**, 800 n.
 trespass, actionable as, **27**, 846, 871, 874
 trespasser, by, **15**, 234 n., 237 n.
 on, **4**, 63 ; **27**, 871, 875
 wife, in defence of, **9**, 609 ; **27**, 875
 on, by husband, **9**, 608 n. ; **16**, 596
 words do not amount to, **9**, 606
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, covers injury by, **20**, 176 n.

ASSAY,

gold and silver plate, of, **24**, 592, 593

ASSEMBLY. *See also* CROWD.

smuggling, for purpose of, **9**, 522
 unlawful, **9**, 469—471

ASSENT. *See also* ACQUIESCENCE ; CONSENT.

company, of members of, to registration of, **5**, 61
 copyhold, to devolution of, by lord of manor, **11**, 6
 creditors, by, arrangement with insolvent debtor, to, **2**, 334, 335
 continuance of testator's business, to, **14**, 295
 devisee or legatee, by, in testator's lifetime to parol trust, **13**, 75 ; **28**, 21, 22
 equitable assignment, of debtor or fundholder to, **4**, 379, 380
 executor, of,
 before probate, effect of, **14**, 267 ; **28**, 583
 not affected by his death, **14**, 267
 bequest of legacy, to, **14**, 265 ; **28**, 583
 compulsion to secure, **14**, 268
 condition attached to, **14**, 265, 266
 effect of, **14**, 266
 gift to himself, to, **14**, 267
 implication, by, **14**, 266
 life interest, to, **14**, 267
 question of fact, **14**, 267
 real estate, in case of, **14**, 265, 268
 subject to charge for debts etc., **14**, 266
 registered land, in respect of, **14**, 266 n., 267
 release of debt by will, to, **14**, 265
 residuary bequest, to, **14**, 265
 stamping of, **14**, 268
 sufficiency of, where gift to one of several representatives, **14**, 267
 explosives, to magazine etc. for, on part of local authority, **14**, 367
 guarantee, by parties to, **7**, 354 ; **15**, 448
 personal representative, of, devise or bequest, to, **28**, 583. *See* executor, *supra*.
 Royal, to Act of Parliament, **6**, 390 ; **21**, 616, 723—725
 passing of Act refers to date of, **27**, 156
 sale of goods, on, appropriation of goods, to, on sale of unascertained, **25**, 168—170
 unpaid seller, by, to disposition of goods by buyer, **25**, 259

ASSESSABLE VALUE. *See also* RATE-ABLE VALUE.
 borrowing by urban and rural authorities, limited by, **23**, 383
 income tax in respect of landed property (Sched. A), for purposes of, **16**, 620, 623
 allowances,
 drainage etc. rates, **16**, 627
 ecclesiastical dues, in respect of, **16**, 627
 fines on leases, in case of, **16**, 624
 land tax, in respect of, **16**, 627
 maintenance etc. on five years' average, **16**, 622, 623
 manorial income, in case of, **16**, 624
 repairs, in respect of cost of, **16**, 622, 627, 628
 tithe rentcharge, in respect of, **16**, 623
 incorporeal hereditaments, of, **16**, 623
 land and buildings, of, **16**, 620, 621
 occupation of land, of profits from, **16**, 637
 inhabited house duty, for, **17**, 186 *et seq.* *See* INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.

ASSESSED

costs, power of the judge as to, **23**, 183
taxes. *See* **ASSESSED TAXES**.
value, income tax purposes, for. *See* **ASSESSABLE VALUE**.

ASSESSED TAXES,

collector of. *See* **COLLECTOR**.
income tax. *See* **INCOME TAX**.
inhabited house duty. *See* **INHABITED HOUSE DUTY**.
land tax. *See* **LAND TAX**.
landlord and tenant, payment as between, **18**, 488—492
officers for receipt of, **16**, 616
property tax. *See* **INCOME TAX**, land; Sched. A recovery of, **11**, 218—221
income tax, **11**, 218—221; **16**, 283—285
inhabited house duty, **11**, 218; **17**, 189
land tax, **11**, 238; **18**, 319
property tax, **11**, 218—221; **16**, 283—285

ASSESSIONABLE MANOR,

Duchy of Cornwall, in, commissioners' inquiry respecting, **7**, 261 n.
conventionary tenements in, **7**, 267; **8**, 133
enumeration of, **7**, 261 n., 262 n.
mining rights in, **7**, 261—266

ASSESSMENT,

Admiralty reference, of damages in, **13**, 624
assessor, appointment and duties of. *See* **ASSESSOR**.
boundaries, as evidence of, **3**, 146
committee for rates, appeal from, **24**, 57—65, 122.
See **RATING APPEAL**.
appointment and functions of, **20**, 437, 438; **24**, 46, 47, 49—51
clerk of, duties of, **24**, 47, 72
counsel's right of audience, at **2**, 377
meetings of, **24**, 47
metropolis, in, **20**, 434, 437, 438; **24**, 117, 118
rate-books, production before, **24**, 47
compensation on compulsory acquisition of land, of, mode of, **6**, 69, 70, 76—96; **8**, 249, 250.
For considerations affecting the amount, see **COMPENSATION**.
absence of owner, in, **6**, 95, 96
after entry, **6**, 104—106
arbitration, by, **6**, 69, 70, 78—86, 104
after entry by promoters, **6**, 104
arbitrator, **6**, 78 *et seq.* *See* **ARBITRATOR**, compulsory purchase.
award in, **6**, 82, 83
costs in case of, **6**, 83—86
hearing, **6**, 82
injurious affection, in case of, **6**, 104
umpire, **6**, 80, 81
customs, where land hired for, **6**, 161, 162
drainage purposes, where land taken for, **6**, 172, 174, 175
High Court, in, **6**, 94, 95
Highway Act, 1835, under, **6**, 171
injurious affection, for, **6**, 104—106
jurisdiction of assessing tribunals, **6**, 76
effect of excess of, **6**, 83, 91, 92
jury, by, **9**, 70, 86—94, 104, 105; **9**, 120
choice of tribunal in case of, **6**, 86
coroner, substitution of, for sheriff, **6**, 87; **8**, 249

ASSESSMENT—continued.

compensation—*continued.*
jury, by—*continued.*
costs of inquiry in case of, **6**, 93
taxation and recovery of, **6**, 93, 94
evidence, **6**, 90
injurious affection, in case of, **6**, 105
issue of warrant for jury in case of, **6**, 86—88; **8**, 249
judgment, entering, enforcing, and vacating, **6**, 76, 91—93
juror, non-appearance of, **6**, 89; **18**, 267, 268
payment of jury, **18**, 265
procedure with reference to, **6**, 86—94
relief of jury after service, **18**, 266
sheriff, duty of, **6**, 87, 88, 89; **25**, 808
fees of, **25**, 840 n.
summoning of jury in case of, **6**, 88—90, 105; **25**, 808
swearing of jury in case of, **6**, 90
warrant for jury in, **6**, 86—88
justices, by, where claim does not exceed £50, **6**, 69, 77, 78, 95, 104, 163, 173
Local Government purposes, where land acquired for, **6**, 171—174
military purposes, where land taken for, **6**, 158, 159
naval purposes, where land taken for, **6**, 160, 161
principles of, **6**, 76
surveyor, by, **6**, 95, 96
unexpired term, in respect of, **6**, 149, 150
copyhold fine, of, **3**, 31, 32
corporation duty, of, **3**, 377, 378; **24**, 736
covenant in lease to pay, **18**, 489—496
increase through additions to buildings, **18**, 491
local authority, in case of works by, **18**, 491, 492
meaning of, in covenant, **18**, 492, 493, 495
nuisances, in respect of abatement of, **18**, 492, 493, 560
paving expenses in metropolis, for, **18**, 491, 49
damages, of, **10**, 308—310, 348—350; **17**, 214, 20, 732—734; **27**, 107
Admiralty suit, in, **1**, 102, 103, 117, 118, 136
affidavit for purposes of, **13**, 620, 623, 624
witness abroad, of, **13**, 623
appeal against, **10**, 349, 350; **17**, 214, 215
consolidated action, in, **18**, 729
continuing, **10**, 309, 310
contract, for breach of, **10**, 313—317
conflict of laws in case of, **6**, 305
deceit, for, **20**, 732—735
defamation, for, **18**, 719, 720, 729, 730
default of appearance or pleading, in, **10**, 349; **18**, 185
Fatal Accidents Acts, under the, **21**, 462
inquiry, without, **17**, 214
matrimonial suit, in, **13**, 432, 433; **16**, 542, 543
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 295
misrepresentation, for, **20**, 733—735
modes of, **1**, 102, 103; **10**, 348, 349; **17**, 214, 215
negligence, for, **21**, 462, 481—490
once and for all, **10**, 309
prospective, **10**, 309, 310
question of law for judge, **10**, 348
reference to master or referee, **10**, 349

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ASSESSMENT—*continued.*damages, of—*continued.*

- review of, **10**, 349, 350
- tort, in, **10**, 317
- trespass, in case of, **27**, 858 n.
- evidence of seisin etc., as, **3**, 146 ; **13**, 475
- income tax purposes, for, abatement or exemption allowed on. *See* ALLOWANCE (Income Tax) ; ASSESSABLE VALUE.
- additional, **16**, 679, 680
- agent, when chargeable, **16**, 632
- amendment of, **16**, 635, 680
- annual interest or annuity, on, **16**, 651
- appeal, counsel's right of audience at, **2**, 376
- assessor. *See* ASSESSOR.
- burial board, of, **16**, 626, 644
- company, of, under Sched. D, **16**, 649
- double relief in case of, **16**, 677, 678
- errors of technical description in relation to, **16**, 635, 680
- evidence for purpose of, power to call for, **16**, 635
- excessive, burden of proof as to, **16**, 681
- farmhouse and buildings, as to, **16**, 622
- flats and apartments, in respect of, **16**, 631
- foreign
 - investments, in respect of income from, **16**, 659—661
 - undertaking, of, **16**, 626, 643, 646
- functionaries concerned in, **16**, 612, 635
- general commissioners, duties as to, **16**, 635
- houses and buildings, of, **16**, 619—623
 - unoccupied house, **16**, 631
- incorporeal hereditaments, of, **16**, 623, 624
- insurance company, of, **16**, 655
- land and farmhouses, of, deductions in case of, **16**, 622
- mines, quarries, etc., of, **16**, 624—627
- municipal corporation trading, of, **16**, 625, 626
- occupier's liability to, **16**, 631—634
- partnership, in case of, **16**, 648, 649
- place of, **16**, 630, 665, 669
- preliminaries to, **16**, 613—618
- procedure on, **16**, 617, 635, 637, 638, 665, 666, 668, 679—685
 - notice, **16**, 617
- properties exempt from, **16**, 632
- public revenues, in respect of interest etc. out of, **16**, 639, 641
- publican, in regard to, **16**, 633
- railway company, of, **16**, 626
- relief in case of house or land of small value, **16**, 622
- returns for purposes of, **16**, 617, 618, 635, 665, 669
- salaries, pensions etc. of, **16**, 667—670
- Schedule
 - A, under, **16**, 620, 621, 623, 624, 626, 631, 632, 635
 - five years' average, **16**, 623
 - B, under, **16**, 636—638
 - C, under, **16**, 639, 641
 - D, under, **16**, 643, 647—654, 656—665
 - E, under, **16**, 666, 668
- super-tax, of, **16**, 689
- supplementary, **16**, 679, 680
- surcharges, **16**, 679
- time of making, **16**, 676
- tithe rentcharge, of, **16**, 623
- increment value duty, of, **24**, 559—563, 569, 570.
 - See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.

ASSESSMENT—*continued.*

- indirect, in case of abatement of nuisances etc., **18**, 492
- inhabited house duty, for purposes of, **17**, 186—189
 - basis of, **17**, 188
- commissioners controlling, **17**, 181, 182, 186, 187
 - method of, **17**, 187
 - new house, in case of, **17**, 190
 - passing of, **17**, 187
 - period of, **17**, 188 ; **27**, 434
 - poor rate, effect of, on, **17**, 188
 - premises liable to, **17**, 182—185
 - procedure subsequent to, **17**, 189
 - rectification of, **17**, 189
 - tied rent, when disregarded in, **17**, 189
 - unoccupied house, of, **17**, 190
- jury of, issue and, **18**, 228, 244—263. *See* JURY.
 - number of, **18**, 226
- land tax, of, **18**, 308, 309, 314—317, 320
 - appeal as to, **18**, 317
 - commissioners, by, **13**, 529 n. ; **18**, 313—317
 - costs of action against collector defrayed by, **18**, 320
 - delivery of assessments, **18**, 316, 317
 - determination of dispute as to, **18**, 317
 - evidence, as, **3**, 146 ; **13**, 475
 - illegal action in respect of distress following on, **18**, 319
 - two distinct bodies of commissioners, by, **18**, 315
- legacy duty on specific legacies, of, **13**, 261
- mine support, of compensation for loss of, **20**, 580
- mineral rights duty, of, **24**, 579—581
- rates, of
 - asylum, of, **19**, 488
 - borough rate, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 79
 - clergyman, in case of non-residence of, **11**, 623
 - committee. *See* committee, *supra*.
 - county
 - police rate, of, **24**, 77
 - rate purposes, for, **24**, 71—74
 - election commissioners' expenses, for, **12**, 481, 482
 - erroneous, effect of, on franchise value, **12**, 161
 - general
 - district rate, **24**, 83—87. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
 - rate in metropolis, **24**, 129
 - sewers rate, **24**, 105—107
 - highway rate, **11**, 216 ; **24**, 96—98. *See* HIGHWAY RATE.
 - increased, lessor's liability for, **18**, 491
 - lighting rate, **24**, 99
 - metropolis, in the, **24**, 115—126, 129, 130.
 - See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
 - overseers' duty as to, **24**, 46, 65, 101, 116
 - owner of tencement, of, **24**, 87
 - poor rate, for purposes of, **11**, 210 ; **24**, 25—66
 - appeal against. *See* RATING APPEAL.
 - assessment committee, **24**, 46, 47. *See* committee, *supra*.
 - basis of, **24**, 25—45, 54. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
 - evidence of seisin, as, **3**, 146
 - how far binding in other cases, **17**, 188 ; **24**, 71, 72
 - method of, **24**, 46—52
 - overseers, duties of, **24**, 46

ASSESSMENT—*continued.*rates, of—*continued.*poor rate—*continued.*valuation list for, **24**, 47—52. *See* VALUATION LIST.private improvement rate, **24**, 98, 99sewers rate, **24**, 107, 114special, expenses rate, **24**, 95tithe rentcharge, on, **11**, 749Union Assessment Acts, application of, **24**, 45watch rate, of, **24**, 81, 82works by local authority, in regard to, **18**, 491 *et seq.*reversion duty, of, **24**, 571—573salvage reward, of, **26**, 575—579, 588salved property, of value of, **26**, 587—589stamp duty, of, **24**, 716appeal against, **24**, 717succession duty, of, **13**, 297appeal to county court in under £50, **8**, 687; **13**, 303separate, for separate properties, **13**, 297, 300taxes, of, overseers' power of inspection of, **12**, 198tithes, of, **11**, 749undeveloped land duty, of, **24**, 575, 576valuation list. *See* VALUATION LIST.**ASSESSOR,**Admiralty suits, in, **1**, 100, 101, 125. *See* TRINITY MASTERS.clergyman, at trial of, **11**, 507, 525commons, inclosure of, assistant commissioner as, **4**, 555 n.compulsory acquisition of land, in case of disputed compensation on, **6**, 88consistory court, to, **11**, 507, 525county court, in, **8**, 523—525maritime cause, in, **1**, 136criminal appeal, in, **9**, 439

ecclesiastical

appeal to Privy Council, in, **9**, 49; **11**, 511courts, of, **11**, 507 n., 511, 525, 528; **9**, 636Employers' Liability Act, 1880, under, **20**, 152income tax, appointment of, **16**, 615, 616duties of, **16**, 616—618, 635list of persons served by, **16**, 618precepts to, **16**, 617inhabited house duty, duties outside metropolis of, **17**, 187judge sitting with, **23**, 171evidence rejected in case of, **13**, 480is not bound to follow, **1**, 101; **13**, 433land tax, appointment of, **18**, 314, 315duties of, **18**, 315, 316, 320penalties, liability to, **18**, 314, 315protection of, **18**, 313mercantile, assistance of, in Admiralty, **1**, 117, 118, 136nautical. *See* NAUTICAL ASSESSOR.Privy Council, summoned to Judicial Committee of, in ecclesiastical appeal, **11**, 511referee sitting with, **23**, 171registrar sitting with, in case involving question of navigation, **1**, 119; **23**, 171Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 221**ASSETS,**absence of, refusal of receiving order on ground of, **2**, 58, 59**ASSETS**—*continued.*admission of, by executor, **14**, 326—328charitable legacy, for payment of, **4**, 349costs of action to recover legacy, extends to, **14**, 327effect of, **14**, 327, 328part payment not an admission of ability to pay in full, **14**, 327submission to arbitration as, **14**, 327what constitutes, **14**, 326, 327bankruptcy, absence in, of, **2**, 58, 59distribution in, of, **2**, 143, 235—241, 300, 301; **14**, 244, 347. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.company liquidation, distributable on, **5**, 78, 119, 336, 523—533; **25**, 610. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.liquidator's power of sale, **5**, 505, 506unclaimed or undistributed on, **5**, 456—458; **25**, 610share of, cannot be attached, **5**, 529; **14**, 94 n.company's power to deal with, limits on, **5**, 119, 120, 335, 336

deceased person, of,

administrator in relation to. *See* executor, *infra*; ADMINISTRATOR.admission of. *See* admission of, *supra*.application, order of. *See* order etc. *infra*.appointment under power renders the property, **14**, 222; **23**, 44co-executor, lost while in hands of, **14**, 319distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS. equitable, **13**, 33—35; **14**, 244—247. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS.executor in relation to. *See* executor, *infra*; EXECUTOR.future, judgment against, **14**, 331, 332Indian, executor's right to commission on, **14**, 321land as, **13**, 34, 35; **14**, 245, 246Land Transfer Act, 1897, as affecting the nature of, **14**, 246legacy, for payment of, **4**, 349; **14**, 275—280, 290, 291legal. *See* LEGAL ASSETS.lessor, right of, to follow, **14**, 255marshalling of, **13**, 70, 144, 145; **14**, 291—293. *See* MARSHALLING.*pur autre vie* estate as, **8**, 75; **11**, 12, 13; **14**, 231; **24**, 180, 181, 182 n.real estate as, **13**, 34, 35; **14**, 245—247, 291receiver, appointment of, effect of, **14**, 254; **22**, 77rents and profits accruing after death as, **14**, 246secured debt, for payment of, **14**, 288—290tort of deceased person, available by way of remedy for, **14**, 312, 313unsecured debt, for payment of, **14**, 285—288. *See* order of affiliation, *infra*.wasting of, rights on, **14**, 255, 290, 317distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.executor, accidental loss by, **13**, 27; **14**, 317, 319admission of. *See* admission, *supra*.bankruptcy of, protection in case of, **14**, 140; **17**, 252disposal by, **14**, 296—300distribution by, **13**, 34—37; **14**, 246, 254, 255, 285—290. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.

ASSETS—*continued.*executor—*continued.*

- employment by, in carrying on
 - own business, **14**, 323, 324
 - testator's business, **14**, 294
- got in, duty to, **14**, 242
- interrogated as to, **11**, 98
- mortgage by, **14**, 296
- retainer by, **14**, 244, 256—261. *See* RETAINER.
- following. *See* FOLLOWING.
- goodwill is included in, **5**, 348 n.; **22**, 104—107
- industrial society, of, distribution of, **17**, 36, 37
- injunction against
 - company dealing with, **17**, 229
 - executor parting with, **17**, 252, 253
 - partner dealing with, **22**, 82
- jurisdiction, without the judgment in administration action applies to, **14**, 338
- limited partnership, of, realisation and distribution of, **22**, 118—120
- mortgage of, by
 - executor, **14**, 296
 - partner, **22**, 27, 98
- order of application in payment of debts and legacies, **13**, 37; **14**, 285—293
- beneficiaries, as between, **13**, 37; **14**, 291—293
- exoneration of personality by realty, **14**, 286
- lapsed gift of personality, effect in case of, **14**, 287
- legacies payable out of realty, when, **14**, 287, 290, 291
- marshalling, **13**, 144; **14**, 291—293. *See* MARSHALLING.
- mixed fund of realty and personality, **14**, 287
- personal estate primary fund, **14**, 285, 286
- real estate, position of, **14**, 286
- secured debts, personality, charged on, **14**, 288
- land, charged on, **13**, 145; **14**, 288—290
- specific fund appropriated, **14**, 286
- unsecured debts, **14**, 285—288
- completion of uncompleted buildings, **14**, 288
- partnership, account of, duty as to, **22**, 73
- distribution of, **13**, 39; **22**, 101—107. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
- equitable doctrines as to, **13**, 39
- execution against, for debt of partner, **22**, 55
- goodwill as, **22**, 104; **26**, 843
- improper use of, **22**, 82, 99
- infant partner's rights on distribution, **17**, 53, 55, 61
- pledge of, **22**, 27, 98
- profits made after dissolution, **22**, 63, 99—101
- realisation of, **22**, 102, 103; **24**, 340
- receiver appointed to preserve, **22**, 77
- unsaleable, to be charged in accounts, **22**, 103

ASSIGN. *See* ASSIGNEE; ASSIGNS; TRANSFEREE.

ASSIGNEE *See also* ASSIGNMENT; ASSIGNS; TRANSFEREE.

- action by, in own name,
 - building contract, in case of, **3**, 267
 - chose in action, in case of, **4**, 367, 373, 391; **6**, 218
 - county court, in, **8**, 461
 - contract, in case of, **7**, 496; **25**, 378
 - life policy, of, **17**, 558, 560, 561
 - marine policy, in case of, **17**, 361
 - patent, in case of, **22**, 214
 - set-off, in case of, **25**, 494, 496, 497

ASSIGNEE—*continued.*

- bankruptcy, in, conversion by, **27**, 898 n.
- repealed statutes, under, **2**, 324
- bankruptcy, assignor, of, rights on, of, **2**, 64, 186, 289; **3**, 55, 268
- effect on, covenant for indemnity of, **18**, 594
- petition by, **2**, 37; **4**, 392
- rights of assignee of proved debt against trustee in, **2**, 238, 239
- beneficiary, of a. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST.
- bill of exchange, of, position of, **2**, 514; **4**, 391.
- See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, holder.
- bonâ fide* and for value, validity of moneylending agreement, **21**, 52
- bond, of, obligations of, **3**, 97; **4**, 387
- building contract, of, **3**, 270—272
- prevention of completion by, **3**, 271
- burdensome contract, of, **4**, 390
- cestui que trust*, of. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST.
- charging order, by virtue of, **4**, 379; **26**, 825
- chose in action, of, rights and liabilities of, **4**, 365—399; **25**, 496, 497. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
- company, petition for winding up of, by, **5**, 399
- securities issued by, position as to, **4**, 387; **5**, 359, 360
- copyright, of, *defined*, **8**, 137, 139
- registration of, **4**, 395, 396; **8**, 159
- rights of, **4**, 396; **8**, 137, 139, 158—161
- debt, of. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
- county court action by, form of, **8**, 461
- default summons, not entitled to, **8**, 466
- due on contract for work done, of,
 - building contract, under, **3**, 266, 267
 - set-off against, **25**, 496, 497
- guaranteed, of, **15**, 504
- petition by, winding up of company, for, **5**, 399
- bankruptcy, in, **2**, 37; **4**, 392
- discharge of original debtor by, **4**, 393; **7**, 496
- drawing, of, rights of, **8**, 191
- equitable, agreement to take assignment, under, **13**, 97 n.
- liabilities of, **4**, 386—391; **18**, 589
- petition in bankruptcy by, **2**, 37
- rights of, **2**, 37; **4**, 376, 379—386, 391—393
- equities affecting original contract, takes subject to. *See* EQUITIES.
- execution creditor as, **13**, 79
- executor, from, purchase money, when bound to see to application of, **14**, 298, 299
- fire insurance policy, of, rights of, **17**, 543
- foreclosure by, in case of building contract, **3**, 268
- foreign immovable, of, enforcement of mortgage against, **6**, 205
- freight, of, rights of, as affected by mortgage, **26**, 29, 303
- garnishee proceedings by, **4**, 379; **14**, 91
- guaranteed debt, of, rights of, **15**, 504
- indemnity of assignor by,
 - lease, in case of. *See* lessee, *infra*.
 - shares in company, in case of, **5**, 193; **27**, 73, 240, 242, 253
- injunction to preserve securities of, **17**, 252
- judgment
 - creditor as, **13**, 79
 - debt, of, garnishee proceedings by, **14**, 91
- lessee, of, acceptance by lessor of, **14**, 306; **18**, 581, 582
- administrator of lessee as, **14**, 306; **18**, 598
- attornment by, **18**, 595
- bankruptcy of, proof in, **2**, 209

ASSIGNEE—*continued.*

lessee, of—*continued.*

- company as, **11**, 173 n.
- consent to assignment by, not required, **18**, 592
- covenants in lease, liability to observe, **18**, 588—592
 - negative covenants, **18**, 590
 - re-assignment, after, **18**, 592
- executor of lessee as, **14**, 306; **18**, 598
- forfeiture, relief from, **18**, 545
- franchise qualification of, **12**, 154, 155
- indemnity by, to lessee, **7**, 466; **13**, 592—594; **20**, 562; **25**, 431
- justices' licence, transfer of, to, **18**, 28, 29
- liability of, **14**, 306; **18**, 581, 584, 588—594; **25**, 431
 - re-assignment, after, **18**, 592
 - rent, to pay, **18**, 590, 592, 593
- option to renew or determine lease exercise-able by, **18**, 393
- part of premises, of, **18**, 590
- personal representative as, **14**, 306; **18**, 598
- persons liable as, **18**, 589
- registration of, **18**, 400, 583
- representative of, liability and duty of, **14**, 306, 307
 - who are liable as, **18**, 589
 - without consent of lessor, **18**, 581
- lessor, of, liabilities not transferred to, **18**, 597
- rights and liabilities of, **18**, 393, 573
- life policy, of, rights of, **17**, 546, 556, 558—560, 562
- marine insurance policy, of, action in own name by, **4**, 395; **17**, 361
 - rights of, **17**, 361
 - defendant in action by, **17**, 361; **25**, 497
- notice
 - perfecting title of, **4**, 379—386. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
- taking
 - with, of limitations etc., **13**, 78; **15**, 83; **21**, 52; **22**, 185, 186
 - without, of defect, **21**, 52
- painting, of, rights of, **8**, 191
- partner, of, rights and liabilities of, **22**, 57, 58, 68
- set-off against, **25**, 502
- patent, of, registration of, **22**, 214, 215
- rights of, **22**, 185—187
- pendente lite*, rights in redemption action, **21**, 140
- personal representative as, **3**, 273; **11**, 5; **14**, 306; **18**, 598
- photograph, of, rights of, **8**, 191
- purchaser for value with notice takes subject to equities, **13**, 78. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
- receiver as, **4**, 379; **24**, 377
- release of equities in favour of, **4**, 390
- rent, of, rights of, **11**, 151; **18**, 473
- representor, of, liability of, **20**, 753, 754
 - rights of, **20**, 753, 758
- rescission on ground of misrepresentation as against, **20**, 753, 754, 758, 759
- restraining covenant, enforcement of, by, **27**, 562 n.
- reversion, of,
 - covenants, right to enforce, **18**, 573, 595—597; **25**, 453, 454
 - licensed premises, may enforce covenants as to, **18**, 573

ASSIGNEE—*continued.*

reversion, of—*continued.*

- option to purchase, how far bound by, **18**, 391; **25**, 454 n.
- recovery of rent by, **11**, 127, 151; **18**, 473, 597
- re-entry, has benefit of proviso for, **18**, 535
- renew, takes with notice of option to, **18**, 393, 461 *et seq.*
- rights accruing before assignment, cannot enforce, **18**, 597
- set off against, of claim against assignor, not allowed, **25**, 500
- sale of land of, contract for, rights of, **2**, 289; **25**, 378
- set-off against, of claim against assignor, **4**, 387; **13**, 103; **25**, 496, 497
 - building contract, in case of, **3**, 269
 - marine policy, in case of, **17**, 361; **25**, 497
 - mortgage debt, in case of, **21**, 177
 - partnership, in case of a, **25**, 502
 - plea that plaintiff is suing as assignee is no defence to, **25**, 494
- reversion, in case of, not allowed, **25**, 500
- solicitor's costs, of, right to taxation of, **26**, 782
- specific performance, right to enforce, **27**, 81, 82
- tied house covenant, how affecting, **4**, 369; **18**, 573, 574
- title of, notice perfecting, **4**, 379—386. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
- taking
 - with notice of limitations etc., **13**, 78; **15**, 83; **21**, 52; **22**, 185, 186
 - without notice of defect, **21**, 52
- tort, right to sue for, **27**, 491
- trustee in bankruptcy as, **4**, 379, 381; **13**, 79; **18**, 393
- volunteer as, **4**, 379; **13**, 78, 97
- wife's equity to a settlement as against husband's, **16**, 339, 340
- winding-up petition by, **5**, 399

ASSIGNMENT. *See also* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; TRANSFER.

- absolute, of chose in action, **4**, 368, 370, 371; **13**, 103
- act of bankruptcy by, **2**, 14—20, 39, 332. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY.
- action, of, to judge in the Chancery Division, **22**, 420
- action, right of. *See* right of action, *infra.*
- administration bond, of, **4**, 393; **13**, 31 n.; **14**, 209
- administrator, by, of office, **14**, 141
- after-acquired property, of, **2**, 19, 64; **3**, 29; **10**, 496; **13**, 64 n., 74, 104; **22**, 409, 410; **27**, 491 n.
- agent, by, for principal, **4**, 371
 - money in hands of, of, **1**, 224
- agreement for, enforcement of, **8**, 158; **10**, 418 496; **23**, 221; **27**, 7 n., 39 n., 81, 82
- alimony, of, **4**, 402; **15**, 520, 564
- annuity, of, **24**, 479 n.
- assignee, rights and liabilities of. *See* ASSIGNEE
- assignor, rights and liabilities of. *See* ASSIGNOR
- assigns in conveyancing. *See* ASSIGNS.
- attachment of debt, by, **4**, 399; **14**, 96
 - priority of, with reference to, **3**, 274; **14**, 97
- avoidance of, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 20, 26; **18**, 220
- fraud, on ground of, **20**, 739 n., 753, 758. *See also* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
- lease, of, **18**, 576
- partners, between, as fraudulent, **15**, 80

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

bail bond, of, **4**, 393
 balance due to assignor, of, **4**, 368, 369
 bank balance, of, **4**, 368
 bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**.
 adjudication in, effected by, **2**, 87, 88; **4**, 366,
 399; **7**, 503; **18**, 577, 600
 bill of exchange, of, **2**, 509; **4**, 391, 394, 397; **20**,
 758
 whether amounting to, **3**, 267; **4**, 378
 bill of lading, of, **4**, 395; **20**, 758; **26**, 157 *et*
 seq. *See* **BILL OF LADING**.
 bill of sale, by way of, **3**, 6, 8, 16, 259; **6**, 215; **22**,
 410
 of, **3**, 72, 73; **21**, 176
 renewal of registration not necessary on,
 3, 52, 72
 bond, of. *See* **BOND**.
 book debt, of, bill of sale, in, **3**, 22
 creditor, to, in bankruptcy, **2**, 118, 289
 future, **4**, 375 n.
 partner, by, **4**, 371 n.
 breach of a bond, of, by a plaintiff, **3**, 94, 102; **15**,
 502 n.
 building
 agreement, of, including plant and materials,
 3, 259; **10**, 497
 contract, contractor, by, **3**, 227, 266, 267, 269
 —271, 275. *See* **BUILDING CONTRACT**;
 CONTRACTOR.
 acquiescence of employer, **3**, 271
 employer, by, **3**, 267, 269, 271
 money due under, of, **3**, 267, 268
 burial, of exclusive right to, **3**, 520, 521
 champerty, whether. *See* **CHAMPERTY**.
 charge, by way of, of chose in action, **4**, 367, 370,
 375
 consideration required to support, **13**, 103
 chattels, of, **22**, 404—406, 409, 410. *See* **CHATELS**.
 bill of sale, by, **3**, 21—30. *See* **BILL OF SALE**.
 cheque, of. *See* **CHEQUE**.
 cheque is not an, **1**, 585, 605 n.; **4**, 371
 chose in
 action, of, **4**, 365—399; **15**, 411. *See* **CHOSE**
 IN ACTION.
 possession, of, misrepresentation with refer-
 ence to, **20**, 759
 collateral securities, of, **21**, 172, 176
 common law, at, chose in action, of, **4**, 365 n.; **13**,
 102
 contract, of benefit and burden of, **7**, 495
 possibility or contingent right, of, **13**, 102,
 company, of contract by or to, **5**, 304
 debt due from, of, **4**, 368, 369, 395
 debt due to, **4**, 369
 compensation under Lands Clauses Act, of, **4**,
 369
 composition, of property as security for, **2**, 327
 condition against, contract, in case of, **4**, 403;
 7, 502
 lease, in, **18**, 533, 542
 void as repugnant, when, **15**, 422; **22**, 410;
 28, 29, 772
 conditional, of chose in action, **4**, 370
 conflict of laws with reference to,
 chose in action, in case of, **4**, 366
 contract, of, **6**, 245
 debt, of, by judicial process, **6**, 246
 immovable, of, **6**, 205, 207—211, 273, 274, 277
 life policy, in case of, **6**, 217; **17**, 560
 marriage, on, **6**, 273—280

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

conflict of laws with reference to—*continued.*

movables, of, **6**, 213—216, 220 n.
 reversionary interest, of, **6**, 246
 consent to, by other party to original contract, **7**,
 495, 506; **18**, 579, 580
 consideration not necessary to validity, **10**, 418;
 13, 103
 contingent right, of, **10**, 369; **13**, 102; **16**, 332;
 24, 289
 contract,
 benefit of, of,
 building contract, in case of. *See* **BUILDING**
 CONTRACT.
 common law, at, **7**, 495, 496
 company, in case of, **5**, 304
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 245
 enforcement of, **27**, 81
 equity, at, **7**, 496—500
 impossible, when, **7**, 501, 502
 lend money, to, **4**, 369, 378
 novation, by, **7**, 505—509. *See* **NOVATION**.
 operation of law, by, **7**, 502—505. *See*
 operation of law, *infra*.
 statute, under powers of, **7**, 500
 liability under a contract, of, **7**, 495
 operating as, charge, in case of, **13**, 103
 future property, in case of, **4**, 375; **13**, 74,
 104
 copyholder, by, of leasehold interest, **18**, 346
 copyright, of, **4**, 395, 396; **8**, 155, 157—161, 181,
 192, 195, 202, 206. *See* **COPYRIGHT**.
 registration of, **8**, 152, 155, 182, 195
 counsel, of, in particular cases, **2**, 386, 387; **9**,
 352
 covenant
 against, in lease. *See* **COVENANT IN LEASE**.
 operating by way of, **10**, 496, 497
 running with the land, **7**, 504; **13**, 100; **18**,
 584—588
 creditor, by. *See* **debt, of, infra**; **CHOSE IN**
 ACTION.
 remedies, of, to debtor who has paid on, **15**,
 535 n.
 to, by debtor, of debt from third party, **15**,
 557 n., 562 n.
 creditors, for benefit of, **2**, 14, 15, 39, 327—337.
 See **ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**.
 crops, of, **1**, 275; **3**, 23, 37
 Crown, by or to, **4**, 366, 397, 398; **7**, 496
 current account at bank, of, **1**, 585; **4**, 368
 damages, of right to, **4**, 369, 402; **27**, 491 n.
 debenture, of, **4**, 377, 380, 387, 394; **5**, 357—359,
 579. *See* **DEBENTURE**.
 debt
 book, of, **2**, 118, 289; **3**, 22; **4**, 371 n., 375 n.
 champerty not constituted by, **1**, 55
 extent, after date of writ of, **10**, 16
 future, of, **2**, 64; **3**, 268; **4**, 368, 375; **13**, 74
 guaranteed, of, **15**, 507, 510, 562
 interpleader in relation to, **4**, 374; **17**, 584, 628
 mortgage of chattels arising under unregis-
 tered, of, **3**, 22; **21**, 77, 78
 notice necessary to complete, how far, **4**, 379
 et seq.; **21**, 77, 78. *See* **CHOSE IN ACTION**.
 part of, of, **4**, 368, 375; **11**, 121; **13**, 103
 set-off of debt acquired by, **13**, 163 n.; **25**, 496
 settlement, by, **25**, 531
 third person's, of, as security, **15**, 562 n.
 unascertained, of, **4**, 368, 375
 deed, of, as a chattel, **3**, 22; **24**, 240

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

deed required in case of,
 chattel interest in land, **10**, 368 ; **18**, 582 ; **21**, 174
 gratuitous gift of chattels not delivered, **10**, 364 ; **15**, 410 ; **22**, 406
 incorporeal hereditaments, **10**, 361
 patent, **4**, 396 ; **10**, 364 ; **22**, 184
 right of entry, **4**, 397 ; **24**, 289
 deposit as security, whether an, **13**, 576
 deposit receipt with banker, of, **1**, 589 ; **4**, 377 ; **13**, 98 n.
 design, registered, of, **10**, 423 ; **27**, 744
 document of title, of, **6**, 217, 245. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS, transfer.
donatio mortis causa as, **7**, 498
 dower, of, **24**, 196, 197. *See* DOWER.
 dramatic performing rights, of, **8**, 181 ; **10**, 423
 drawing, of copyright in, **8**, 192, 193, 196 ; **10**, 423
 East India bond, of, **4**, 393
 engraving, of copyright in, **4**, 396 ; **8**, 202 ; **10**, 423
 entry, of right of, **4**, 397 ; **10**, 369 n. ; **24**, 289
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT.
 chose in action, of, **4**, 374—393 ; **7**, 497 ; **13**, 9, 103. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
 equitable interest in property, of. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS, assurance.
 equities of original contract as affecting. *See* EQUITIES, assignee.
 execution, to assignee having notice of, **15**, 83
 expectancy, of, **4**, 376 ; **13**, 9, 10 ; **15**, 409
 farm lettings etc., of, **3**, 23
 fidelity bond, of breach of, **15**, 502 n.
 fire insurance, how affected by assignment of property, **17**, 529
 policy, of, **4**, 403 ; **7**, 499 ; **17**, 517, 543
 fixtures, of, **3**, 24 ; **21**, 128
 foreigner, by, according to foreign law, effect of, **2**, 14 ; **4**, 366 ; **6**, 207, 214 ; **17**, 560
 form of, chose in action, in case of, **4**, 366, 371, 375 ; **10**, 422
 copyright, in case of, **8**, 159 ; **10**, 423
 debt, in case of, **7**, 497
 equitable, **4**, 375 ; **7**, 497 ; **13**, 103 ; **21**, 77
 Judicature Act, 1873, s. 25 (6), under, **4**, 366, 367, 371 ; **21**, 77
 land, in case of, **6**, 207 ; **24**, 301. *See* ASSURANCE ; CONVEYANCE ; GRANT.
 mortgage, in case of, **10**, 422 ; **21**, 77, 171, 174
 patent, in case of, **10**, 422 ; **22**, 184
 policies of insurance, in case of, **10**, 423 ; **17**, 360, 562
 shares, in case of, **5**, 191 ; **10**, 422
 trade mark or design, in case of, **10**, 423 ; **27**, 718, 719, 744
 trust or confidence, in case of, **10**, 374, 422 ; **15**, 414 ; **23**, 112, 113, 122
 fraudulent, bankruptcy law, in, **2**, 15—20, 39 ; **15**, 80. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 creditors, against, **15**, 78 *et seq.* *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 preference by, **2**, 20
 freight, of, effect of, **26**, 301—303
 Friendly Societies Acts, under, **7**, 501 ; **15**, 151
 future, debt payable in the, of, **2**, 64 ; **3**, 268 ; **4**, 368, 375 ; **13**, 74
 property, of, **2**, 19, 64 ; **10**, 496 ; **13**, 64 n., 74, 104 ; **22**, 409, 410 ; **27**, 491 n.
 garnishee order as, **4**, 378
 balance after satisfying, of, **4**, 368
 Government stock, of, **4**, 394

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

guarantee, of, **15**, 504
 guaranteed debt, of, **15**, 507, 510, 562
 hire purchase contract, of interest in, **1**, 556 ; **3**, 13, 22
 holder in due course, of negotiable instrument to, **2**, 513, 514 ; **20**, 758
 husband, by, of wife's choses in action, **16**, 331—333, 377
 illegal, of contract, contract not enforced, **27**, 82
 immovable, of, law governing, **6**, 207—211, 220, 275. *See* IMMOVABLES.
 implied, copyright, of, from relationship of parties etc., **8**, 158
 improvement charge, of, **13**, 296, 298
 incomplete, act of bankruptcy by, **2**, 15, 20
 completion after bankruptcy, **2**, 289
 contract, of rights under, **7**, 498
 gift, in case of, **13**, 97, 98 ; **15**, 428—430
 indictment, in, of criminal acts, **9**, 493 n.
 indorsing in blank, by, **2**, 505 ; **4**, 377, 395
 instalments under building contract, of, **3**, 267, 268
interesse termini, of, **18**, 404
 interpleader with reference to, **4**, 374 ; **17**, 584, 628
 invalid in point of form, binding in equity, **6**, 208 ; **10**, 418
 leaseholds, in case of, **13**, 582
 joint-tenant's share, of, **24**, 204
 judgment debt, of, **4**, 368 ; **15**, 512, 557 n.
 land, contract relating to, of, **7**, 496, 504 ; **21**, 175 ; **25**, 377
 land improvement charge, of, **13**, 296, 298
 Land Transfer Acts, under, **21**, 175 ; **24**, 318—320
 law, by operation of. *See* operation of law, by, *infra*.
 law merchant, by, **4**, 397 ; **7**, 496
 lease, of, **18**, 575 *et seq.* *See* LEASEHOLD.
 legacy whether an, **13**, 577
 legatee, of balance due to, **4**, 369
lex loci contractus governs assignability of contract, **6**, 245
lex loci rei sitæ governs assignment of immovable, **6**, 207—209, 213—216, 220, 275
 movables, in case of, **6**, 214
 licence, of a, land in relation to, **13**, 338, 339
 patent, to use, **22**, 195
 licensed premises, of, transfer of licence on, **18**, 28, 29
 life estate, of, effect on Settled Land Act powers, **25**, 628 n., 636, 637, 672, 673, 685 n.
 possession by assignee, **25**, 597
 waste in case of, **25**, 603
 life policy, of, **17**, 558—562. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY.
 attestation of, **10**, 429 n.
 limitation of actions in case of trust for creditors, **19**, 167, 168
 local loan debenture, of, **4**, 394
 lunacy, on occurrence of, **7**, 503
 lunatic's committee, of allowance to, **4**, 402
 man of straw, to, **3**, 271
 marine insurance policy, **17**, 360. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 marriage, by virtue of, **4**, 399 ; **6**, 275—280 ; **7**, 503 ; **16**, 325
 mine, of share in, **20**, 512 n., 513
 misrepresentation, of right to sue or liability to be sued for, **20**, 735, 736, 753, 758
 void on account of, **20**, 739 n., 753, 758

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

money had and received, of claim for, **20**, 753
 mortgage, by way of. *See* MORTGAGE.
 of, **4**, 368, 394; **7**, 499; **21**, 78, 169—180.
See TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
 ship, of, **21**, 176; **25**, 30
 mortgage debt, of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
 movables, of, law governing, **6**, 213—216, 276
 musical composition, of performing right in, **8**,
 181; **10**, 423
 mutual insurance policy, of, **17**, 508 n.
 National Health Insurance benefits, of, **28**, 931
 naval officer, seaman or marine, of pay or pension
 of, **4**, 400; **25**, 34
 negotiability, by what law determined, **6**, 214,
 217, 245; **7**, 496
 negotiable instrument, of, **2**, 502—515; **4**, 391,
 394, 397; **20**, 758, 759
 newspaper, of property in, **23**, 221
 notice of, chose in action, in case of. *See* CHOSE
 IN ACTION.
 death of assignee, after, **4**, 382
 equitable assignment, in case of, **4**, 376, 379—
 386; **13**, 103; **21**, 77. *See* CHOSE IN
 ACTION.
 equities existing at time of, **3**, 227, 267; **4**,
 373, 380; **21**, 77, 78
 essential, in what cases, **3**, 267; **4**, 372, 376,
 379; **21**, 77, 78; **25**, 378
 form of, **3**, 267; **4**, 372, 381, 382
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 504 n.
 life policy, in case of, **17**, 559—562
 mortgagee, to, **21**, 77, 78
 mortgagor, to, **21**, 179
 posting of, operates from, **4**, 376
 priority gained by, **4**, 366, 367, 372, 381, 386;
13, 103
 to whom to be given, **4**, 382—385
 notice of execution to assignee, effect of, **14**, 44 n.,
15, 83
 novation, by, **7**, 505—509. *See* NOVATION.
 operation of law, by,
 chose in action, of, **4**, 399; **7**, 502—505; **8**,
 157; **20**, 735, 753
 contract, of benefit of, **7**, 502—505
 bankruptcy, on, **2**, 139, 162, 164 *et seq.*; **7**,
 503; **25**, 381—385
 covenants running with the land, in case of,
7, 504; **18**, 584—588
 death, on, **7**, 502; **14**, 305—310; **25**, 378
 lunacy, on, **7**, 503
 marriage, on, ante-nuptial debts of wife,
16, 408, 409, 410
 copyright, of, **8**, 137, 139
 rescission after, **20**, 753
 painting, of copyright in, **8**, 192, 193; **10**, 423
 part of
 copyright, **8**, 161, 182
 debt, **4**, 368, 375; **11**, 121; **13**, 103
 partners, between, avoidance of, **15**, 80; **18**, 577;
22, 58
 partnership, of share in, **3**, 22; **22**, 57—59, 68;
27, 718, 719, 749
 past debt, as security for, act of bankruptcy, **2**, 16
 patent, of, **4**, 396; **10**, 422; **13**, 87 n.; **22**, 183—
 189. *See* PATENT.
 licence to use, of, **22**, 195
 pauper, of choses belonging to, **4**, 399
 pawnee, by, of his rights in thing pledged, **22**, 244
 payment into court by debtor in case of, **4**, 374
 pension, of, **4**, 400, 401, 402; **25**, 34, 48

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

performing right in dramatic or musical work, of,
3, 181; **10**, 423. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT.
 personal contract, of, **4**, 370, 403; **5**, 304; **7**,
 502; **27**, 81, 82
 personal property, of, **22**, 404—412. *See* PER-
 SONAL PROPERTY.
 pew, of, to parishioner, **11**, 471 n.
 photograph, of copyright in, **8**, 192, 193; **10**, 423
 plant used under building contract, of, **3**, 22, 23
 pledge, by way of, **6**, 214. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE.
 policy of insurance, of,
 fire policy, **4**, 403; **7**, 499; **17**, 543
 life policy, **17**, 558—562. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 POLICY.
 marine policy, **17**, 360, 361. *See* MARINE
 POLICY.
 possibility, of a, **10**, 369; **13**, 102; **24**, 289
 posting, time of, with reference to, **4**, 376, 377 n.
 principal, by, of money in agent's hands, **1**, 224
 print, of copyright in, **8**, 202; **10**, 423
 priority in respect of, assignee, of, **2**, 64, 289; **4**,
 366, 372—374, 380; **13**, 103
 attachment, as against, **3**, 274; **14**, 93
 sheriff, of assignment by, **14**, 44 n.
 trustee in bankruptcy, of, **4**, 381
 promissory note, of, **2**, 509; **4**, 394, 397; **6**, 245;
20, 758
 public policy, against, **4**, 400—403; **7**, 501
 contract, of, contract not enforced, **27**, 82
 receiver, on appointment of, **4**, 399
 rent, of,
 accrued due, **4**, 368; **21**, 177
 direction to pay to assignee, as equitable, **18**,
 473
 future, chose in action as, **4**, 368
 mortgagee, by, arrears, of, to whom payable,
21, 177
 rent reserved on, **11**, 124; **18**, 469
 rentcharge, of divided portion of, **11**, 121; **24**,
 168
 replevin bond, of, **4**, 393
 restrictive covenant passing by, **27**, 562, 569
 retention money, of, in case of building contract,
3, 268
 reversion on lease, of. *See also* ASSIGNEE.
 effect of,
 covenants in lease, as regards, **4**, 397; **7**,
 504; **18**, 595—597
 rent, in regard to, **11**, 151; **18**, 473, 597
 rent accrued due, as regards, **11**, 151
 right of distress, **11**, 127, 151; **18**, 473
 set-off of claim of damages in case of, **25**,
 497 n., 500
 reversionary interest, of,
 Bills of Sale Act inapplicable to, **3**, 22
 chose in action, as a, **3**, 22; **4**, 369
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 246
 settlement, so as to bring it into, **25**, 531
 wife, belonging to, **16**, 332, 333
 right of action, effect of assignment of right on, **1**,
 31; **23**, 107
 of, **4**, 402; **7**, 501; **8**, 452; **23**, 107. *See also*
 CHOSE IN ACTION.
 champerty in regard to, **7**, 501
 right of entry, of, **4**, 397; **10**, 369 n.; **24**, 289
 salary of public office, of, **4**, 400; **7**, 501
 sale of
 goods, of contract for, **25**, 110
 land, of contract for, **25**, 376—378
 salvage, of, by seaman, **26**, 54

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

sculpture etc., of copyright in, **8**, 206, 207
 seal, how far necessary. *See* deed required in case of, *supra*.
 seaman, by, of wages or salvage, **26**, 54
 security, by way of, **4**, 367, 370, 371 ; **15**, 562 n. of, **4**, 394 ; **7**, 499 ; **21**, 171
 surety, to, **15**, 509—512, 524 n.
 service, of contract of, **7**, 502, 509
 set-off, etc. by fund-holder against assignee, **4**, 387, 388 ; **13**, 103, 104 ; **21**, 177 ; **25**, 494, 496, 497, 500, 502
 debt acquired by, of, **13**, 163 n.
 setting aside of. *See* avoidance of, *supra*.
 settlement constituted by, **25**, 530, 531, 532
 share in company, of, **4**, 369, 387, 394 ; **5**, 184, 186—196 ; **10**, 418 n., 422. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 solicitor, of costs due to a, **4**, 368 ; **26**, 782 n.
 specific enforcement of, **10**, 418, 496 ; **23**, 221 ; **27**, 7 n., 39 n., 81, 82
spes successionis, of, **4**, 376 ; **15**, 409 ; **24**, 289 n.
 stamp duty in respect of, chose in action, **3**, 267 ; **4**, 372, 379 ; **7**, 499
 copyright, in case of, **8**, 155, 159
 mortgage debt, in case of, **21**, 174
 policy, in case of, **17**, 516
 statutes, by virtue of particular, **7**, 500, 501
 chose in action, **4**, 393—397
 life policy, **17**, 560—562
 mortgage or charge, **21**, 175
 statutory powers, of, prohibition of, **25**, 636 ; **27**, 188, 801, 802
 Stock Exchange, by passing name on, **4**, 377 ; **27**, 242
 successive interests in personal property, creating, **13**, 96 n. ; **22**, 413, 414
 surety, to, compounding debt, on, **15**, 512, 524 n.
 payment of debts, on, **15**, 509—512, 524 n.
 tenant for life, by, effect of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
 third person's debt, of, as security, **15**, 562 n.
 tied house covenant, of benefit of, **4**, 369 ; **18**, 573, 574
 tort, of right to damages in, **4**, 369 ; **27**, 491 n.
 trade
 machinery, of, **3**, 25, 26
 mark, of, **10**, 423 ; **27**, 709, 718, 719
 name, of, **27**, 749, 756, 764
 tramway company's highway powers, of, **27**, 801, 802
 trust, assignor, in favour of, effect of, **4**, 370
 declaration of, by, **7**, 498 ; **10**, 418 ; **13**, 10, 96 n. ; **23**, 10, 11, 13
 bill of sale, **3**, 8, 9 ; **23**, 12
 chose in action, of, **4**, 377 ; **13**, 98
 form of, of, **10**, 374 ; **15**, 414 ; **23**, 112, 122
 leaseholds, of, **18**, 576
 property, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
 underlease operating by way of, **11**, 125 ; **18**, 406, 407
 vendor, by, auctioneer's lien subsists notwithstanding, **1**, 517
 injunction by purchaser to restrain, **25**, 376
 verbal, when allowed, chose in action, of, **4**, 371, 375
 equitable assignment, **4**, 375 ; **7**, 497
 novation, in case of, **7**, 508
 possession, on change in character of, **22**, 405
 void, covenant not to assign not broken by, **18**, 534

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

voluntary
 bond, of interest in, **15**, 425. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 chose in action, of, **4**, 371, 374, 376 ; **13**, 103
 wages, of, **7**, 502 ; **26**, 54 ; **28**, 872
 whole property, of, act of bankruptcy, **2**, 16—19
 wife's choses in action, of, by husband, **16**, 332
 will, by, **4**, 366 ; **28**, 511—513
 work and labour, of claim to remuneration for, **28**, 872
 workman's compensation, of, **20**, 208
 writing, when to be in,
 chose in action, in case of, **4**, 367, 371, 375 ; **21**, 174
 copyright, **8**, 159, 181, 192
 insurance policy, **17**, 559 n.
 land, in case of, **4**, 375 n. ; **7**, 497 n.
 mortgage debt, **21**, 174
 trust, **10**, 374 ; **13**, 94 n. ; **15**, 414 ; **28**, 41 n.

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, **2**, 327—337. *See also*

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
 accounts in case of, **2**, 334
 act of bankruptcy, is, **2**, 14, 15, 332
 avoidance of, bankruptcy, on, **2**, 328, 332
 fraud, for, **2**, 336
 barred debt included, when, **19**, 168
 bill of sale
 void in case of, **3**, 55 ; **11**, 118
 whether amounting to an, **3**, 6, 16
 construction of, **2**, 337
 creditor party to, cannot petition, **2**, 15, 39
 creditors, *cestuis que trustent*, become, **2**, 333
 rights and obligations of, **2**, 334—336
 effect of, **2**, 328
 enforcement of, **2**, 328 ; **19**, 167 ; **28**, 38, 39
 when not communicated to creditors, **19**, 167 ; **28**, 38
 escrow, delivered as, effect of, **2**, 14
 mode of assigning, **2**, 328
 registration of, **2**, 329—332. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
 revocation of, **2**, 328 ; **28**, 38, 39
 surplus property, rights in, **28**, 39
 trustee under, **2**, 332—334. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.

ASSIGNOR, *See also* ASSIGNEE ; ASSIGNMENT.

copyright, of, rights as to sales after assignment, **8**, 160
 death of, specific enforcement on, **27**, 7 n.
 equitable, joinder in action of, **4**, 391, 392
 judgment debt, of, bankruptcy notice by, **2**, 26
 indemnity of, by assignee,
 lease, in case of, **7**, 466 ; **18**, 592—594 ; **20**, 562 ; **25**, 431
 shares in company, in case of, **5**, 193 n. ; **27**, 73, 240, 242, 253
 lease, of, distress upon goods of, **11**, 133 n.
 indemnity of. *See* indemnity, *supra*.
 lessee as, **18**, 575, 576
 patent, of, estoppel from denying validity, **22**, 218, 219
 title of, defective but subsequently made good, **13**, 104 n., 373, 374

ASSIGNS. *See* ASSIGNEE.

easement, in grant of, who are, **11**, 293
 estate not enlarged by use of word, **24**, 165, n.

ASSIGNS—*continued.*

justices' licence, of, rights of, **18**, 49, 50
 power of appointment implied from use of word, **23**, 7
 powers exercisable by, **23**, 16 n.
 word of limitation, as, **11**, 293 n.; **18**, 577, 578;
24, 165 n.; **28**, 771 n.

ASSISTANCE. *See* AID; AIDING AND ABETTING.

arrest, to effect, private person may be called on for, **9**, 299, 300
 reward for, **9**, 449
 collision at sea, duty after, to render, **9**, 558; **26**, 371, 372, 535
 crime, in committing. *See* ACCESSORIES; ACCOMPLICE.
 pauper, to. *See* POOR RELIEF.
 police forces, as between, in case of emergency, **22**, 491
 trespasser in pursuit of game, to, offence by giving, **15**, 230
 writ of,
 possession of chattel obtained by, in action of detainee, **27**, 917
 practice relating to, **14**, 9, 75; **27**, 917 n.
 receiver's possession of chattels, to bring about, **24**, 376

ASSISTANT,

officers of various kinds. *See* main words denoting respective principal officers.

ASSIZE,

clerk of. *See* CLERK OF ASSIZE.
 commission of. *See* COMMISSION, assize.
 judge of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 72
 marshal of, **9**, 74
 mort d'ancestor, of, **24**, 146 n.
 novel disseisin, of, **24**, 146 n.
 rent of, distress in respect of, **8**, 58; **11**, 120

ASSIZES. *See* also CIRCUIT; COMMISSION, assize.

assize court, holding of, **9**, 72, 87, 266, 267; **25**, 806
 income tax, not liable to, **7**, 120
 mandamus against, **10**, 93
 rating of, **24**, 14
 Assizes Relief Act, 1889, trial at quarter sessions under, **9**, 267 n., 326
 calendar of prisoners at, **25**, 806
 commission day at, **9**, 73
 cost of holding, **19**, 364, 365; **20**, 439, 450 n.; **25**, 842 n.
 county council's duty to provide accommodation for, **19**, 364, 365
 entry for trial at, of civil action, **23**, 175
 fines imposed at, recovery of, **25**, 822
 foreman of grand jury at, choice of, **18**, 243, n.
 going special at, **2**, 367
 highway non-repair, prosecution for, **16**, 143, 144
 holding of, **9**, 72, 73, 87, 266, 267; **25**, 806
 advertisement of, **25**, 806
 juror, non-appearance of, effect of, **18**, 267—269
 jury, relief of, after service at, **18**, 265, 266
 special, at, **18**, 261
 summoning of, to, **18**, 237, 238; **25**, 806, 809
 metropolis, in, cost of, **20**, 439, 450 n.
 night poaching, trial for, at, **15**, 234, 235
 officers of, **9**, 73

ASSIZES—*continued.*

proclamation of, **25**, 806
 quarter sessions, offence usually triable at, not generally to be tried at, **9**, 267 n., 326
 removal of proceeding from, for trial at assizes, **9**, 268 n., 326; **10**, 183
 receiving judges of, expenses of, **25**, 842 n.
 recognisances, forfeited, recovery of, **25**, 822
 sheriff's duties in regard to, **25**, 805, 806, 842 n.

ASSOCIATE,

assize action may be entered with, **23**, 175, 176
 default of, in recording appearance of juror, **18**, 269
 salvors, of, rights of, **26**, 565, 583

ASSOCIATION. *See* also COMPANY; CORPORATION; PARTNERSHIP; SOCIETY.

defined, **5**, 12
 approved societies, of, **28**, 970
 charitable. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION; CHARITABLE INSTITUTION; HOSPITAL (Eleemosynary).
 club, as distinguished from, **7**, 341; **15**, 127; **22**, 4 n.
 company, as distinguished from, **5**, 12 n.
 contract with voluntary, **7**, 340, 341; **28**, 865, 866
 criminal, whether trade union is, **27**, 613 n.
 diocesan, formation of, **11**, 802
 dissolution of, resulting trust arising on, **28**, 53
 illegal, **5**, 44, 764—768; **17**, 339. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY.
 literature and science, for purposes of. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
 members, for benefit of, are not charitable, **4**, 119
 winding up of, **4**, 119
 mutual insurance, **17**, 504—508. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.
 partnership, as distinguished from, **22**, 4, 5
 political, agency of, **12**, 272, 273
 registration of, under
 Companies Act, 1908, **5**, 44—46
 Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15**, 123—127
 traders, of, complaint to Railway Commissioners by, **23**, 756
 unregistered, position of, **5**, 45, 765, 767; **15**, 127.
 See ILLEGAL COMPANY.
 winding up under Companies Acts not applicable, **5**, 394, 768; **22**, 18
 workmen's. *See* TRADE UNION.
 arrangement with, as to unemployment insurance, **28**, 897—900
 youthful criminals, of, with adult criminals, prevention of, **17**, 176

ASSORTMENT,

cargo, of, shipowner's duty as to, **26**, 270, 281

ASSUMED NAME. *See* also NAME.

act of bankruptcy by taking, **2**, 22
 forgery by signature or indorsement of bill of exchange in, **9**, 729
 signature of instrument in, effect of, **2**, 494; **9**, 729; **21**, 350; **28**, 548

ASSUMPSIT,

balance of account due, for, **13**, 27; **19**, 61
 breach of partnership agreement, for, **13**, 38
 remedy by, **1**, 36; **19**, 61

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ASSURANCE. See ASSIGNMENT; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT; INSURANCE.
 boundary, of, by deed, **3**, 110, 111
 charity, for. See CHARITY.
 common law, at, **10**, 361; **24**, 290, 293
 rule against perpetuities as applied to, **22**, 330
 company. See ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 copyhold, of, **8**, 89 *et seq.*; **25**, 429, 430
 Crown, by the. See CROWN GRANT.
 disentailing. See DISENTAILING ASSURANCE.
 easement, of. See GRANT OF EASEMENT.
 freehold property, of, **24**, 165, 166, 290—301; **25**, 421—429
 grant, by. See CROWN GRANT; GRANT; GRANT OF EASEMENT.
 incorporeal hereditament, of, **4**, 483 n.; **10**, 361; **15**, 219; **24**, 161 n. See INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT.
 land, of. See CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
 bargain and sale, by, **10**, 364; **24**, 293
 capacity to make, **24**, 298
 common law, at, **10**, 361; **24**, 290—293
 corporation, to, **8**, 367—371; **11**, 773, 774; **24**, 166 n.
 deed of grant, by, **24**, 294. See GRANT.
 exchange, by, **24**, 295—297. See EXCHANGE.
 form and contents of, **24**, 301; **25**, 413—415, 421—433
 lease and release, by, **24**, 294
 parties to, **25**, 415—421
 statute, under, **24**, 293; **25**, 414
 lease included in the term, **8**, 367 n.; **18**, 342 n.
 leasehold, of, **18**, 575—584; **25**, 430—432. See LEASEHOLD.
 lunatic, executed on behalf of, **10**, 394; **19**, 456; **25**, 427
 Mortmain Act, 1888, meaning in, **8**, 367 n.; **18**, 342 n.
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **22**, 330
 preparation of, **25**, 412—415
 purchaser's right to prepare, **25**, 412, 413
 registered land, of, **24**, 318—320; **25**, 432
 spiritual purposes, for, nature of, **11**, 773, 774
 Statute of Uses, under, **24**, 281
 trustee, necessary to complete title of, **28**, 75
 will, by. See BEQUEST; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; WILL.

ASSURANCE COMPANY,
defined, **5**, 618, 621, 622
 Act of 1909, under, **5**, 621—642
 action, defending in defendant's name, liability of, for costs, **21**, 489
 actuarial report in case of, **5**, 631
 advances by, on security of life policies, **17**, 564
 agent's acts, binding on, when, **4**, 385; **17**, 549
 alteration of forms to suit particular circumstances, **5**, 641
 amalgamation or transfer of, **5**, 633—636
 injunction to restrain, **5**, 634
 inspection of agreement for, **5**, 635
 notice of, **5**, 635
 sanction of court to, **5**, 634, 635
 annual statements etc. of, **5**, 631—633
 audit of accounts of, **5**, 624
 Board of Trade, jurisdiction of, **5**, 632, 633, 636, 641; **15**, 129, 164, 483 n.; **27**, 513
 business of, **5**, 616—642; **17**, 512
 bond investment business of, **5**, 623

ASSURANCE COMPANY—continued.
 capital of, publication of statements as to, **5**, 641
 classification of, **5**, 616—618
 collecting societies, *defined*, **5**, 625; **15**, 128
 position of, **5**, 625, 626; **15**, 129
 Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in relation to, **5**, 618, 619; **17**, 512
 deed of settlement, copies of, in case of unregistered, **5**, 624
 deposit
 of documents with Board of Trade, **5**, 642
 with Paymaster-General by, **5**, 627—629
 Employers' liability insurance business, meaning of, **5**, 622
 fire insurance business, meaning of, **5**, 622. See FIRE INSURANCE.
 foreign, position of, **5**, 627, 760
 friendly society, position of, **5**, 625; **15**, 164
 guarantors of trustees, liability as, **15**, 483
 income tax, assessment of, to, **16**, 655, 656
 indemnity association, position of, **17**, 507
 industrial, position of, **5**, 625, 626
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 643
 inspection of deposited documents, **5**, 642
 interrogatory as to practice of, **11**, 102, 103
 law applicable to, **5**, 621—642; **17**, 512
 legality of, **5**, 618; **17**, 339, 340
 liability, limit of, by policy, **5**, 619
 life assurance business, for. See LIFE INSURANCE.
 defined, **5**, 621
 not a trader, **27**, 510 n.
 moneylenders, are not, **21**, 45
 mutual insurance association, position of, **5**, 45, 46; **17**, 504—508. See MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.
 policy, execution of, by, **17**, 339
 holders, notices to, in, **5**, 641
 moneys, not a trustee in respect of, **17**, 565; **28**, 59
 relief to, where two claims for same, **17**, 565, 587
 protection association, position of, **17**, 507
 quinquennial valuation to be made, **5**, 631
 reduction of contracts of, **5**, 641
 separate funds in case of separate classes of business, **5**, 629, 630
 shareholders address book in case of unregistered, **5**, 624, 625
 slate club as, **15**, 122. See SLATE CLUB.
 statutory statement of, **5**, 618, 619
 subsidiary, winding up of, **5**, 640
 trade union, position of, **5**, 625; **27**, 669, 670
 transfer of, **5**, 633—636; **17**, 558 n. See amalgamation, *supra*.
 valuation of policies in winding up of, **5**, 637, 638
 winding up of, **5**, 636—640. See WINDING UP.

ASSURED UNDER FIRE POLICY.
 insurer must sue in name of, on subrogation claim, **17**, 519
 negligence or wilful act of, fire caused by, **17**, 531, 532
 notice of loss by fire, duty as to, **17**, 538

ASSURED UNDER MARINE POLICY,
 abandonment, effect of, on liability of, **17**, 490
 right of, when lost by, **17**, 487, 488
 act of assured or his agent, underwriters not liable for, **17**, 432, 438—440
 apportionable contract, under, **17**, 460

ASSURED UNDER MARINE POLICY—*continued.*

- broker's
 - authority to bind, **17, 353**
 - liability to, for money received to his use, **17, 354**
- concealment by, **17, 404—412, 416**
- constructive total loss, position in case of, of, **17, 478, 483, 484**
- description of, in policy, **17, 359**
- double insurance, rights and liabilities in case of, **17, 380, 381**
- election by, affecting right to claim for total loss, **17, 477**
- freight, loss of, when not recoverable by, **17, 392**
- fully insured, when, **17, 463**
- illegal insurance, under, **17, 354**
- insurable interest of, **17, 367—374, 392**
- knowledge of, circumstances deemed to be within, **17, 407**
- misconduct of, insurer's liability in case of loss through, **17, 432, 433**
- misrepresentation by, **17, 406, 412—416**
- negligence of, underwriter's liability in case of loss occasioned by, **17, 438**
- non-disclosure of material circumstances by, **17, 404—412, 416**
- premium, liability to broker for, of, **17, 349**
- return of, to, **17, 497, 498**
- private information of, non-disclosure of, **17, 410**
- recovery back from, of loss paid by mistake, **17, 353, 354**
- re-insurance, not interested in, **17, 375**
- settlement of loss on behalf of, **17, 352, 353**
- subrogation of insurer to rights of, **17, 490—495, See SUBROGATION.**
- suing and labouring clause, duty under, of, **17, 457**
- time policy, under, when loss irrecoverable by, **17, 438**
- under-insurance, liability in case of, **17, 462, 463**
- underwriter, as his own, **17, 462, 463**
- warranty by, **17, 416—422. See WARRANTY.**

ASTERISKS,

- use in will of, **28, 561**
- voters list, use in, **12, 234 n., 235, 243, 244**

ASYLUM,*defined, 19, 479 n.*

- accommodation, deficiency in, supplying, **19, 482**
- duty of local authorities to provide, **19, 479 et seq.**
- accounts of receipts and expenditure of, **19, 484**
- alteration and enlargement of, **19, 482**
- arbitration with regard to disputes affecting, **1, 492**
- assessment of, **19, 488**
- borough, provision and management of, **19, 479—488**
- borough council, contract by, for reception of lunatics, **19, 486**
- contribution to cost of county asylum, **19, 485**
- burial of patients and officers, powers as to, **3, 541, 542, 545, 546 ; 19, 482, 491**
- chaplain, appointment etc., of, **11, 650 ; 19, 483**
- charitable purpose constituted by establishment of, **4, 110**
- chronic lunatics, reception of, **19, 513, 514**
- clerk to, duties of, **19, 468, 484**
- visiting committee, to, **19, 468**

ASYLUM—continued.

- Commissioners in Lunacy, approval to contract, etc., of, **19, 488**
- interference of, as to provision of, **19, 480**
- visitation by, of, **19, 466, 470 ; 23, 270**
- contract, plan, etc., Secretary of State's approval of, **19, 488**
- contract for reception of pauper lunatics in, **19, 486, 487**
- conveyance of land for, **19, 481**
- enrolment in case of, **4, 132 n.**
- county, provision and management of, **19, 479—488 ; 22, 528**
- county court summons, service of, in, **8, 471**
- criminal lunatics, for, **23, 270**
- death in, burial after, **3, 545, 546 ; 19, 482**
- coroner's inquest after, **8, 242**
- district, extra-district patients, reception of, **19, 487**
- provision of, **19, 484—488**
- situation of, for purposes of paupers' burial, **3, 541, 542**
- expenses in relation to, payment of, **19, 488**
- expenses of maintaining lunatic in, payment and recovery of, **19, 493—495**
- regulation of, **19, 488—492**
- franchise rights of patient confined in, **12, 164**
- jury service, exemption of officers from, **18, 232**
- land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **19, 480—482**
- licensed house. *See LICENSED HOUSE (Lunatics).*
- local authority, provision by, of, **19, 479 ; 22, 528**
- agreements of local authorities to unite to provide or maintain, **19, 484, 485**
- outside limits of, control in case of, **19, 488**
- London, City of, provision of, in, **19, 479 n.**
- lunatic in, care and treatment of, **19, 514—526**
- absence on trial of, **19, 517**
- diet of, **19, 483**
- discharge of, **19, 523, 524**
- escape of, **19, 525**
- mechanical restraint of, **19, 516**
- medical report regarding, **19, 514**
- out-county, reception of, **19, 487**
- removal of, to or from asylum, **19, 519—521**
- visits of friends to, **19, 516 n.**
- workhouse, transfer to, **19, 513, 514**
- medical officer of, appointment of, **19, 483**
- mental defectives, for, provision of, **19, 480**
- metropolis, in. *See METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD.*
- notices to be posted up in, **19, 516**
- officers of, appointment of, **19, 483**
- pauper lunatics, for, provision of, **19, 479—499. See PAUPER LUNATIC.**
- private. *See LICENSED HOUSE (Lunatics).*
- private patient, reception of, **19, 480, 482, 487**
- visitation of, **19, 514**
- provision of, **19, 479—488**
- rating of, **4, 212 ; 19, 488 ; 24, 16**
- reception order with a view to detention in, **19, 499—514. See RECEPTION ORDER.**
- removal of pauper lunatic to or from, **19, 519—521**
- repairs to, visiting committee's right to order, **19, 482**
- rules and regulations of, **19, 483**
- Secretary of State, approval to contract, etc., of, **19, 488**
- interference of, as to provision of, **19, 480**
- visitation of, **19, 466, 470 ; 23, 270**
- private patient, **19, 514**

ASYLUM—continued.

visiting committee for, action by or against, **19**, 468
 annual report by, **19**, 471
 appointment and duties of, **19**, 467, 468, 470, 479—482, 483, 488. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE.

AT ALL RISKS,

effect of agreement to take, **20**, 728

AT ALL TIMES OF THE TIDE,

shipowner's obligation in case of stipulation for, **26**, 181

AT ANCHOR,

defined, **26**, 404, 405
 collision with vessel, **26**, 488, 515, 516
 driving when, precautions against, **26**, 490

AT AND FROM,

insurance of
 freight, effect of, **17**, 392, 393
 ship, effect of, **17**, 388—390, 419

AT ANY TIME,

determination of tenancy, **18**, 445

AT HOME,

money said to be, **13**, 115, 116

AT LEAST,

as a limitation in regard to time, **27**, 449

AT THE BEST RENT. *See also* BEST RENT.

lease under power to be, **18**, 363 ; **23**, 77, 78
 agricultural land, of, improvements, **1**, 268
 Settled Estates Act, under, **25**, 677
 Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 654

AT THE PLACE OF DELIVERY,

sample of food may be taken for analysis, **15**, 13

ATHEISM,

affirmation instead of oath in case of atheist, **11**, 824 n. ; **13**, 591
 deprivation of clergyman for, **11**, 538
 gift to promote, **4**, 123

ATLAS. *See also* MAP.

as evidence of fact within public knowledge, **3**, 144

ATTACHE,

foreign, action by or against in England, **6**, 232, 233
 immunity of, **6**, 432
 position of, **6**, 432

ATTACHMENT,

court of, in Royal forest, **7**, 183 ; **9**, 112
 debts, of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
 goods, on, foreign, injunction to restrain enforcement, **17**, 264 n.
 persons, of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS,

defined, **14**, 90
 accruing debts subject to, **14**, 91, 92, 94 n., 98
 admission of debt by garnishee, effect of, **14**, 98

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS—continued.

affidavit, applicant, by, requirements as to, **8**, 571 ; **14**, 95
 garnishee, by, as to his indebtedness, **14**, 98
 judgment debtor, by, upon order *nisi*, **14**, 98 n.
 alimony
 enforced by, **16**, 589
 protected from, **14**, 95 ; **16**, 520, 564, 568.
 See also Divorce Division, *infra*.
 amount of debt attached, **14**, 98
 annuity subject to, in regard to, **14**, 94 n.
 appeal, Court of Appeal, to, from judge in chambers, **14**, 100 ; **23**, 194 n.
 master, from, Divisional Court, to, **14**, 100
 judge, to, **14**, 100
 assignee of judgment debt, by, **4**, 373 ; **14**, 91
 leave necessary in case of, **14**, 91 n.
 assignment, equitable, order is not, **4**, 378
 priority of, **3**, 274
 assignment of debt before proceedings, effect of, **14**, 93
 bank, current account of customer at, effect on, **1**, 585, 606 ; **14**, 96 n., 99 n.
 deposit account, effect on, **1**, 588
 bankruptcy, dividends payable by trustee in, protected from, **2**, 238 ; **14**, 93
 petition in, by judgment creditor having order for, **2**, 37
 retention by creditor as against trustee in, of benefit of, **2**, 65, 271, 274
 surplus assets in hands of official receiver in, protected from, **14**, 94 n.
 bankruptcy notice, garnishee, served upon, effect of order *nisi*, **14**, 97
 judgment debtor, by, effect of order absolute, upon, **14**, 101
 to, effect of order *nisi* upon, **2**, 29
 bankruptcy of judgment debtor, failure of creditor to obtain payment before, effect of, **2**, 65, 271
 payment to judgment creditor
 after order made absolute, **2**, 186
 before order made absolute, **2**, 185
 postponement of enforcement of order, effect upon, **2**, 186, 274
 service of order *nisi*, after, effect on priority of security, **14**, 98 n.
 building contract, money due under
 assignment of, priority in regard to, **3**, 267, 274
 forfeiture, effect of, upon, **3**, 274
 subject to, **3**, 274
 retention money, as to, **3**, 274
 charge upon debt, effect of, **14**, 97, 99, 100
 cheque given in payment to judgment debtor before, effect of, **14**, 93
 chose in action, right to, transferred to judgment creditor, by, **4**, 399
 company, debentures of, effect upon, of order absolute, **5**, 325, 351 ; **14**, 97 n.
 unclaimed assets paid to liquidator of, protected from, **14**, 94 n.
 winding-up, payments by liquidator, protected from, **14**, 93
 judgment creditor secured after service of order *nisi*, **14**, 96 n.
 petition for, on refusal to obey order, **14**, 96 n.
 compulsory sale of land, money due under, when subject to, **6**, 67

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS—continued.

condition, debt dependent upon performance of, **14, 92**
 conveyance, payment dependent upon completion of, as to, **6, 67 ; 14, 92 n.**
 corporation, money owing by, subject to, **14, 91 n.**
 costs, execution, of, against garnishee payable out of proceeds, **14, 101 n.**
 included in judgment or order subject to, **14, 91 n., 92 n.**
 order, of, appeal from refusal of judge to allow, leave required for, **14, 101 n.**
 garnishee, when payable by, **14, 100, 101**
 judgment creditor, retention by, **14, 101**
 master's discretion as to, **14, 99, 101**
 trial of an issue, in case of, **14, 101**
 counterclaim by garnishee against debtor, effect of, **14, 99 n.**
 county court, affidavit in regard to debt attachable, **8, 571**
 amounts paid by garnishee, entry of, by registrar, **8, 575, 576**
 costs, application for, on summons, **8, 571**
 discretion of court as to, **8, 574, 575**
 garnishee, allowed to, **8, 572, 575, 576**
 liable for, when, **8, 572, 575, 576**
 garnishee, discharge of, after payment or execution levied, **8, 573**
 hearing of, as to liability, **8, 574**
 judgment against, in default of payment, **8, 574**
 instalments, debt payable by, provision in case of, **8, 575**
 judge, discretion of, in allowing proceedings, **8, 575**
 judgment obtained in one court, proceedings in another, **8, 574**
 judgment or order against debtor set aside, effect of previous satisfaction, upon, **8, 576**
 jurisdiction of, **8, 430, 570**
 garnishee out of, procedure in case of, **8, 571**
 order was not a decision in the action for appeal under earlier Acts, **1, 5**
 partnership, debts owing by, member residing abroad, **8, 576, 577**
 payment into court, acceptance of, effect on costs, **8, 572**
 notice to be given upon, **8, 572, 573**
 debtor of judgment debtor, by, procedure to obtain money so paid, **8, 576**
 garnishee, by, **8, 572, 574**
 order, by, protected from, **14, 94 n.**
 payment out of court to creditor, procedure in case of, **8, 573**
 registrar, money in hands of, protected from, **14, 94 n.**
 setting aside of, effect of, on previous satisfaction, **8, 576**
 summons issued in, procedure for, **8, 570, 571**
 service of, by whom made, **8, 571**
 effect of, upon debts due, **8, 571**
 personal, when necessary, **8, 571**
 third party claiming debt, hearing of, **8, 573, 574**
 cover money, whether attachable, **14, 98 n.**
 debts subject to, **14, 91—95**
 denial of liability by garnishee, contents of affidavit as to, **14, 98**
 deposit money may be subject to, **14, 98 n.** See also bank, *supra*.

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS—continued.

discovery against garnishee, **14, 126**
 Divorce Division, in, alimony, for, **16, 589**
 costs, for, **16, 589**
 earnings, in regard to, **14, 94**
 enforceable debt, necessary for, **14, 93**
 entries to be made in regard to, **8, 575, 576 ; 14, 101**
 copy of, persons entitled to, **14, 101**
 excess over amount due, assignment of, after service of order *nisi*, effect of, **14, 98 n.**
 attachable unless restricted in order, **14, 98**
 execution, equitable, in lieu of, **14, 95 n., 117 n., 118, 119**
 judgment debtor, by, after, order absolute, **14, 101**
 ordinary methods of, inapplicable to, **14, 4, 90**
 payment to sheriff after levy, effect of, **14, 97 n.**
 stay of, order absolute as, **2, 29**
 service of order *nisi* is not, **14, 97**
 executor, at instance of, **14, 91**
 private liability of, debt to testator's estate attached for, effect of, **14, 101 n.**
 proceedings against, in regard to, **14, 91 n.**
feri facias, writ of, by person entitled to, **14, 91**
 foreigner, in case of, **14, 99, 100 n.**
 forfeiture, whether garnishee order causes, **14, 94 n.**
 friendly society, money due to member from, protected from, **15, 148**
 future indefinite debts, in case of, **14, 92**
 garnishee, *defined*, **14, 90**
 discharge of, execution levied, after, **8, 575 ; 14, 101**
 payment, upon, **8, 575 ; 14, 100, 101**
 examination of as to means, order absolute, in case of, **14, 126**
 order *nisi*, in case of, **14, 126 n.**
 money found by, subject to, **14, 91 n.**
 garnishee order, *defined*, **14, 90**
 payment by receiver under, disallowed, **24, 406 n.**
 sequestration, not enforceable by, **14, 80 n.**
 instalments, future, payment by, as to, **14, 92**
 payment by, protection of provision for, **8, 575**
 interpleader proceedings after order made, **17, 585**
 joint debt due to debtor and another, as to, **14, 91 n., 93 n.**
 joint judgment, in case of, **14, 91 n.**
 judgment, effect of, upon time for taking proceedings, **14, 95 ; 18, 206**
 High Court, enforced in county court, in case of, **14, 91 n.**
 reversal of, effect on previous satisfaction of, **14, 101**
 Scottish or Irish, in case of, **14, 90 n.**
 transferred to High Court, in case of, **14, 90 n.**
 judgment debtor, legal or equitable debt owing or accruing to, subject to, **14, 91**
 money attached at suit of, protected from, **14, 93, 94**
 jurisdiction, garnishee within, as to, **14, 95**
 leave unnecessary for taking proceedings, **14, 95**
 legacy, whether subject to, **14, 92 n.**
 lien, effect of, upon, **14, 97, 99**
 liquidated sum essential for, **14, 91 n., 92**
 married woman, in case of, **14, 90 n.**
 restraint upon anticipation, effect of attachment upon, **14, 90 n., 91 n., 92 n.**

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS—*continued.*

Mayor's Court, London, foreign attachment procured in, **19**, 699
 jurisdiction of, **20**, 297
 mistake, setting aside of order made under, **14**, 100
 mortgagee, surplus in hands of, as to, **14**, 96 n.
 order absolute
 enforceable, action, by, **14**, 100
 judgment creditor made co-plaintiff, when, **14**, 100 n.
 bankruptcy petition, not by, **2**, 37; **14**, 100
 execution, by, when, **14**, 100
 final judgment, is not for bankruptcy notice, **2**, 26
 garnishee liable upon, **14**, 100
 judgment debtor's rights over debt after, **14**, 101
 order *nisi*, appearance to, by garnishee, **14**, 98
 result of not making, **14**, 98 n.
 application for, *ex parte*, **14**, 95
 affidavit in support of, **14**, 95
 issue of, *ex parte*, **14**, 95
 master, by, **14**, 95, 96
 made absolute, effect of, **14**, 100
 failure to appear, upon, **14**, 98
 hearing third person, after, **14**, 99
 reference to master before, **14**, 99
 special case ordered before, **14**, 99
 trial of issue as to debt before, **14**, 99
 county court, cannot be remitted to, **14**, 99 n.
 payment under, to judgment creditor, effect of, **14**, 97 n.
 service of, bankruptcy notice served before, effect of, **14**, 97
 disposition of debt before, effect of, **14**, 96
 notice in lieu of, when sufficient, **14**, 96 n.
 payment by garnishee after, how made, **14**, 98
 payment of debt before, effect of, **14**, 96
 rights over debts after, **14**, 96
 upon whom made, **14**, 96
 where may be made, **14**, 96 n.
 partnership, debts owing by, subject to, **8**, 576; **14**, 91 n., 95 n.
 debts owing to, subject to, **22**, 47
 interest of debtor in, effect of uncompleted attachment upon bankruptcy of debtor, **2**, 273
 member residing outside jurisdiction, in case of, **8**, 576, 577; **14**, 95 n.; **22**, 47
 pay of officers in the public service protected from, **14**, 94
 payment into court, garnishee, by, **14**, 98
 judgment creditor, right to, after order made absolute, **14**, 100
 money provided for, not subject to, **14**, 94, 96 n.
 order for, enforcement of, **14**, 91 n.
 representatives of deceased debtor, by, protected against order, **14**, 302
 pensions, old age, protected from, **14**, 95
 commuted, in regard to, **14**, 95 n.
 pensioner, after payment to, **14**, 94 n.
 police, protected from, **14**, 95
 public funds, out of, protected from, **14**, 94
 personal representative of deceased judgment creditor, by, **14**, 91
 leave necessary in case of, **14**, 91 n.

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS—*continued.*

police, money in hands of, found on prisoner, protected from, **14**, 94 n.
 Post Office savings banks, deposits in, protected from, **1**, 580
 postponement of enforcement of order, effect of bankruptcy of debtor upon, **2**, 274
 priority by, **3**, 274; **14**, 97
 promissory note, payment by, as to, **14**, 101 n.
 security for debt, by, as to, **14**, 93
 receiver, appointment of, in lieu of, **14**, 117
 money in hands of, whether subject to, **14**, 94 n.; **24**, 380, 383
 relationship of debtor and creditor requisite to, **14**, 93
 rent due to judgment debtor subject to, **18**, 473
 salary, clerk, in case of, **14**, 94 n.
 medical officer, in case of, **9**, 94 n.
 public vaccinator, in case of, **14**, 94 n.
 secretary of a limited company, in case of, **14**, 94 n.
 when subject to, **14**, 94
 set-off by garnishee, creditor, against, **14**, 99
 debtor, against, extent of, **14**, 98, 99
 setting aside of, effect of, on previous satisfaction, **14**, 101
 sheriff, money in hands of, whether subject to, **14**, 94
 payment to, upon execution, discharge of garnishee by, **14**, 97 n.
 solicitor's charging order, priority over judgment creditor of, **14**, 97 n.; **26**, 825
 special case by master before order *nisi* made absolute, provision for, **14**, 99
 third person, claim on debt, by, in regard to, **14**, 99
 rights of, how affected by order, **14**, 97, 99, 100 n.
 time limit in regard to, **14**, 95
 trust money, procedure in case of, **14**, 99 n.
 solicitor, held by, costs as set-off against, **25**, 503
 trustee, accrued income in hands of, whether forfeiture of, by order, **14**, 94 n.
 money due to, protected from, **14**, 93
 unclaimed share of assets of company in liquidation not liable to, **5**, 529
 unliquidated sum, in case of, **14**, 92
 void, payment under, liability of garnishee in case of, **14**, 101 n.
 wages, seamen, of, protected from, **14**, 94
 servants, labourers, workmen, protected from, **14**, 94
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, weekly compensation not subject to, **20**, 208

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.

The title CONTEMPT OF COURT, ATTACHMENT AND COMMITTAL is contained in Vol. VII., pp. 279 et seq.

defined, **7**, 307
 administrator in default, of, **7**, 300
 Admiralty claim enforced by, **1**, 84—86
 advertising for evidence, for, **16**, 585 n.
 agent in default, of, **1**, 192, 193
 appeal from order for, **7**, 322, 323
 criminal contempt, in, **7**, 281, 282, 322
 application for, **2**, 373; **7**, 307, 309, 310; **13**, 289; **17**, 294, 295
 affidavit in support of, **7**, 310, 311, 313—315; **13**, 589
 service of, **7**, 314; **17**, 295 n.

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—*contd.*

application for—*continued.*
 chambers, in, **7**, 310
 Chancery Division, in, **7**, 309
 costs of, **7**, 317, 318, 324; **16**, 586
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 585
 form of, **7**, 309, 310; **17**, 295 n.
 King's Bench Division, in, **7**, 310
 notice of, service of, **7**, 311, 314, 315
 arrest under, **7**, 318, 319, 320; **25**, 815 *et seq.*
 privilege from, **7**, 320—322
 award enforced by, **1**, 474; **7**, 282 n.
 bail in case of, **7**, 307 n., 316
 caution to be employed in exercise of power of,
 7, 281
certiorari, for disobedience to, **8**, 611; **10**, 202
 Chancery Division, in, **7**, 309, 316
 Charity Commissioners, for disobedience to order
 of, **4**, 303, 309
 costs in case of, **4**, 347
 committal distinguished from, **7**, 281 n., 307 n.,
 308
 company, in case of, **5**, 326; **7**, 306, 313; **8**, 396.
 See director, *infra*.
 conditional order for, **7**, 317
 conduct money, person served with notice of
 motion for attachment not entitled to, **16**,
 586
 contempt of court, for, **7**, 284, 307—325; **8**, 577,
 578; **9**, 501, 502; **17**, 616; **26**, 828
 appeal from order for, **7**, 322, 323; **16**, 559;
 26, 829 n.
 application for. *See* application for, *supra*.
 bailable, when, **7**, 307 n.
 criminal contempt, for, **7**, 280—297, 307; **9**,
 501; **16**, 585
 default, proof of, **7**, 314
 discharge from custody after, **7**, 320, 323—
 325; **8**, 578
 duration of imprisonment in case of, **7**, 318
 evidence and procedure in case of, **2**, 310; **5**,
 554, 555; **7**, 308, 310—315; **17**, 294—297
 execution of writ of, **7**, 318—320; **25**, 813
 inferior court, of, **7**, 297; **8**, 433, 515, 577
 injunction in lieu of, **7**, 308; **17**, 270
 notice of motion for, **7**, 315; **13**, 589; **17**, 295
 order for, **7**, 315—318
 conditional, **7**, 317
 origin of, **7**, 281
 privilege from arrest, when claimable, **7**, 320—
 322
 quasi-criminal contempt, for, **25**, 813
 submission to, effect of, **7**, 317
 writ for, issue of, **7**, 307
 coroner, of, **7**, 308 n.
 corporation, of director or officer of, **5**, 326; **7**,
 303; **8**, 396; **17**, 292 n.
 costs, for non-payment of, **7**, 282 n.; **16**, 586
 English information, in case of, **10**, 26
 of application for, **7**, 317, 318, 324
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 586
 counsel alone can apply in open court for, **2**, 373;
 7, 310
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 433, 577
 discovery, to enforce order for, **8**, 515
 Crown debt, to enforce payment of, **7**, 302
 Crown side, on, **7**, 308
 application, **7**, 310
 notice of, **7**, 314
 costs, **7**, 318
 order, **7**, 316

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—*contd.*

custody of person attached, **25**, 816
 debt, for. *See* payment, *infra*.
 committal under Debtors Act is not, **25**, 816 n.
 debtor, of, **7**, 298—302, 308 n.
 Crown debt, for, **7**, 302
 evidence on application, **7**, 311
 solicitor, of, **7**, 301, 302
 trustee or fiduciary person, of, **7**, 299—301;
 28, 189
 deed, for refusal to execute, **7**, 317
 default in complying with order, proof of, **7**, 314
 two acts ordered, one by mistake, **7**, 317
 director of company, of, **5**, 326 n.; **7**, 306, 313;
 17, 292 n.; **23**, 761
 discharge from custody, **7**, 318, 320, 323—325;
 16, 586. *See* DISCHARGE, custody, from.
 discovery, for non-compliance with order for, **7**,
 302; **8**, 515; **11**, 56; **14**, 127
 disobedience to order, for, **7**, 302—305, 308, 311;
 8, 515, 577, 578; **14**, 127; **17**, 616; **22**,
 76 n.
 money, for payment of, **7**, 298—302, 308 n.
 Divorce Court, in, **7**, 300, 309 n.; **16**, 568, 585, 586
 English information, of defendant to, **10**, 23
 estate duty, in case of non-payment of, **13**, 226
 evidence in support of application for, **7**, 310, 311,
 315
 examination, where
 judgment debtor refuses to undergo, **14**, 127
 lunatic refuses to undergo, **19**, 421 n., 422 n.
 execution of writ of, **7**, 318—320; **25**, 815 *et seq.*
 stay of, **7**, 320
 executor, of, for disobeying citation to accept
 probate, **14**, 143 n.
 friendly society trustee or officer, of, **15**, 145, 163
 gaoler, of, **7**, 296
habeas corpus, for disobedience to writ of, **7**, 304;
 10, 72, 73
 imprisonment in case of, **7**, 316 n., 318—320
 indictment, as alternative to, **7**, 281
 injunction, for breach of, **7**, 307 n., 312; **17**, 291
 in lieu of, **7**, 308; **17**, 270
 restraining foreign, **17**, 264 n.
 interpleader order, for disobedience to, **17**, 616
 interrogatories prior to, **7**, 316; **10**, 23
 Irish court, to enforce order of, **7**, 313
 judge of inferior court, of, **7**, 296
 judgment enforced by, **7**, 297, 307, 308
 jurisdiction as to, **7**, 280, 281, 307, 308, 315
 county court, **8**, 433, 515, 577
 jurors, of, **7**, 296
 King's Bench Division, in, **7**, 308, 310, 314, 316,
 318; **14**, 7 n.
 leave of court required in case of, **7**, 307, 309;
 14, 9
 lunatic, of alleged, on disobedience to order for
 examination, **19**, 421 n., 422 n.
 mandamus, for disobedience to writ of, **10**, 123
 married woman, in case of, **7**, 300; **14**, 14 n.;
 16, 457
 master in lunacy, order by, **7**, 315
 mistake in spelling of defendant's name, effect of,
 16, 586
 order enforced by, **7**, 307, 308 n., 310; **8**, 515,
 577, 578; **17**, 616; **22**, 76 n.
 order for, conditional, **7**, 317
 effect of, **7**, 282, 316
 making of, **7**, 315—318
 nature of contempt, should show, **7**, 315, 316
 origin of jurisdiction as to, **7**, 281 n., 307 n.

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—*contd.*

pardon as discharge of, **7**, 282 n.
 parliament, of member of, **7**, 320 n., 321; **17**, 291 n.; **21**, 780 n.
 partner failing to pay into court, of, **22**, 76 n.
 payment
 into court, for disobedience to order for, **7**, 300; **22**, 76 n.
 of money, enforcement of order for, by, **7**, 298—302, 308 n., 311
 personal representative, of, **7**, 299, 300, 301; **14**, 340
 poundage, sheriff not entitled to, **25**, 833 n., 836
 practice as to, **7**, 308, 309, 311—320; **16**, 585
 prison treatment, **7**, 319
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, power of, to issue writ of, **23**, 761
 receiver, of, **7**, 295, 299; **24**, 361 n., 400, 401, 413, 414
 payment to, to enforce, **7**, 301; **24**, 377, 378, 379
 possession of, interference with, for, **6**, 207; **7**, 289; **24**, 281 n., 387, 388
 order for, enforced by, **7**, 289; **24**, 376, 377
 sentence in case of, **7**, 316, 317
 servant, of, for assisting master's disobedience, **20**, 276 n.
 service of order to be enforced by, **7**, 311—315
 substituted service, **7**, 313
 sheriff, for interfering with, when executing a writ, **14**, 77
 of, **7**, 308 n.; **25**, 831 n., 841 n.
 sheriff's duties in case of, **7**, 282, 307, 316, 318; **25**, 815 *et seq.*, 833 n., 836
 ship, in case of person breaking arrest of, **1**, 86
 solicitor, of, **7**, 294, 306
 assault of another solicitor, for, **7**, 289
 breach of undertaking, for, **1**, 85; **7**, 306
 default in payment of money or costs, **7**, 301
 failure to notify client of order for discovery, for, **11**, 57
 suspension or striking off, instead of, **26**, 852
 taking proceedings without authority, for, **26**, 742
 unqualified person acting as, **7**, 294, 319
 stay of execution where order obeyed, **7**, 320
 submission to order as waiving protection of Bankruptcy Act, 1883, s. 9., **7**, 317
 subpoena, for failure to obey. *See* witness, *infra*.
 Sunday, execution of writ on a, **7**, 319; **25**, 813
 time during which in force, **7**, 318
 trustee, of, **7**, 299—301; **28**, 189
 undertaking, for breach of, **7**, 305, 306
 ward of court, interference with, **7**, 292
 removal out of jurisdiction of, **7**, 292; **17**, 147
 witness, for interference with, **7**, 290; **16**, 585 n.
 of, in case of disobedience to subpoena, **7**, 303, 304; **13**, 579, 583, 589, 590, 616 n.
 writ of, execution of, **7**, 318—320
 directed to lie in office for time to comply, **7**, 317
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 585, 586
 form of, **7**, 307
 injunction, issue on breach of, **17**, 291
 issue of, **7**, 307, 318
 order for issue of, to be drawn up, **18**, 203
 second writ after discharge, **7**, 320

ATTAINDER,

Act of, **21**, 727
 Bill of, procedure in case of, **6**, 353; **9**, 20; **21**, 727
 co-heir, of, effect of, **22**, 276
 descent traced through attainted person, **11**, 26 n.
 forfeiture on, **9**, 428 n.; **11**, 26 n.; **22**, 275, 276; **24**, 330
 peerage forfeited on, **22**, 275
 restitution of blood corrupted by, **22**, 276
 reversal of, Act for, **21**, 727
 successor to dignity, when not affected by, **22**, 275, 276

ATTEMPT,

assault, to commit, **27**, 873
 carnal knowledge, to have unlawful, **9**, 259 n., 613—615, 618
 crime, to commit, **9**, 258, 259
 imputation of, when actionable, **18**, 639
 murder, to, **9**, 593—595
 obtain property by false pretences, to, **9**, 702
 rape, to commit, **9**, 611, 613, 614
 suicide, to commit, **9**, 259 n., 593

ATTENDANCE,

church, at, prescribed by Act of Uniformity, **11**, 361 n., 367 n., 481, 737, 789
 school children, by, **12**, 29
 medical. *See* MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.
 order, local education authority, in favour of, **12**, 56, 57
 public elementary school, at, duty to enforce, agriculture, child employed in, **12**, 61, 62, 63
 average, aid grant based on, **12**, 12, 50
 necessity for school, in relation to, **12**, 29
 Board of Education, bye-laws may be made by, **12**, 13
 bye-laws as to, **12**, 55, 58—62, 66
 limitations on, **12**, 61
 canal boat, child in, **12**, 67
 Children Act, 1908, provisions of, as to, **12**, 56; **17**, 173
 day of religious observance, on, **12**, 61
 defective child, **12**, 60, 61
 employer, agent of, liability of, **12**, 64
 duty of, **12**, 62—64, 67—70
 false representation as to age of child by parent to, **12**, 64
 ignorance of, **12**, 64
 liability of, **12**, 64—66
 penalty on, for employing child, **12**, 64
 exemptions, **12**, 61, 63
 factory, in case of, **12**, 68
 factory, child in, **12**, 67—70. *See* EDUCATION.
 inspector, when enforced by, **12**, 64
 history of, **12**, 58 n.
 law as to, **12**, 7
 local education authority, duty of, **12**, 13, 17, 24, 25, 56, 58
 order for, **12**, 56—58, 65
 parent, duty of, **12**, 55, 56, 59, 60, 68, 69
 liability of, **12**, 64—66
 what constitutes causing to attend by, **12**, 59 n., 60 n.
 proceedings for non-attendance, **12**, 56, 57, 58, 65, 66
 double proceedings for same act or omission, **12**, 66
 evidence on, **12**, 66
 production of child ordered, **12**, 65

ATTENDANCE—*continued.*

public elementary school, at—*continued.*
 reasonable excuse for non-attendance, **12**, 55—
 57, 60
 religious instruction not to be made condition,
12, 29, 61
 search for child employed, **12**, 65
 twelve, child over, **12**, 61
 solicitor's remuneration in respect of, **26**, 803
 winding-up proceedings, of parties at, **5**, 556, 557
 witness, of. See ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS, 13, 577—
590

Admiralty proceedings, in, **13**, 577 n.
 before trial, **1**, 97, 98
 affiliation proceedings, at, **2**, 449
 arbitration, at, **1**, 461, 462; **7**, 304
 action etc. referred, where, **13**, 579 n.
 England, witness in, **1**, 458 n., 461
 United Kingdom, witness in, **1**, 461, 462
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 210,
 211
 assizes, at, **13**, 577 n.
 bankruptcy proceedings, at, **2**, 318; **13**, 577 n.
 private examination, at, failure, arrest for, **2**,
 140, 141
 Central Criminal Court, at, **13**, 577 n.
 chambers, at, **13**, 577 n.
 cross-examination, for, **23**, 127 n., 128 n.
 Chancery master, before, **7**, 304
 non-attendance, **7**, 304
 Charity Commissioners, before, **4**, 309; **12**, 13 n.
 non-attendance, **4**, 309
 coroner, before, **8**, 265—267. See inquest, *infra*.
 county court, in, **8**, 529—531
 examination before trial, **8**, 516—518
 non-attendance, **8**, 530
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 321, 322; **13**, 577, 579, 580
 defendant, **13**, 577 n.
 husband or wife of, **13**, 577 n.
 justices, before, **9**, 314 n.; **19**, 598, 599
 Crown side, King's Bench Division, in, **13**, 577 n.
 deponent for cross-examination, **13**, 577 n.; **23**,
 127 n., 128 n.
 divorce proceedings, in, **13**, 577 n.; **16**, 531, 532
 ecclesiastical court, at, **11**, 518; **13**, 577 n.
 examiner, before, **7**, 304; **13**, 577 n., 615
 non-attendance, attachment for, **13**, 616 n.
 certificate of examiner, **7**, 304; **13**, 616 n.
 officer of the court, **13**, 615 n.
 failure to attend, **7**, 303, 304; **8**, 267, 530; **13**,
 579—590, 615
 action for damages, **13**, 579, 590
 breach of contract, when, **13**, 579 n.
 contempt of court, as, **7**, 303, 304; **13**, 588—
 590, 615
 witness not called, even if, **7**, 304
 excuses for, **13**, 589
 expenses, on non-payment of, **13**, 579, 583—
 585
 punishment for, **7**, 303, 304; **13**, 579, 583, 590
 attachment, **7**, 303, 304; **13**, 579, 583, 589,
 590, 616 n.
 court to inflict, **13**, 579 n.
 fine in, **8**, 266, 267; **13**, 590
 order to attend, **13**, 616 n.
 statutory penalty, **13**, 590
 fugitive offenders, in proceedings against, **14**,
 429
 gas undertaking, on inquiry as to, **15**, 316 n.

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS—*contd.*

habeas corpus ad testificandum, under, **13**, 580.
 See HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM.
 impossible, where, **13**, 46
 inferior court, at, **13**, 577 n., 590
 criminal, at, **9**, 314 n.; **13**, 577 n.
 inquest, at, **8**, 264—267; **13**, 577 n.
 jurisdiction, outside, where, **8**, 267
 medical witness, **8**, 269
 non-attendance, **8**, 266, 267
 arrest on, **8**, 266, 267
 contempt of court, as, **8**, 266, 267
 fine for, **8**, 266, 267, 269
 prisoner, where, **8**, 266
 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, before,
13, 577 n.
 jurisdiction of court, where outside, **13**, 579, 580
 justices, before, **9**, 314 n.; **13**, 577 n.; **19**, 598,
 599
 licensing, **18**, 38
 Latin Information, on, **10**, 11
 licensing justices, before, **18**, 38
 lunatic asylum, where detained in, **13**, 580 n.
 magistrate, before, **9**, 314 n.; **19**, 598, 599
 master, before, **7**, 304
 municipal election petition, at, **12**, 489 n., 513,
 514, 520, 523
 officer, military or naval, **13**, 580 n.
 order, under,
 Attendance of Witnesses Act, under, **13**, 579 n.
 Clerk of the House, signed by, House of Com-
 mons, in, **21**, 781 n.
 Clerk of the Parliaments, signed by, House of
 Lords, in, **21**, 781 n.
 commissioner, of, municipal election petition,
12, 489 n.
 county court, in, before trial, **8**, 517, 518
 document, for production of, **13**, 582
 master in Chancery, before, **7**, 304 n.
 parliamentary election petition, at, **12**, 440
 prisoner, of. See prisoner, *infra*.
 Secretary of State, of, **13**, 580; **23**, 251
 Parliament, before, **13**, 577 n.; **21**, 781 n.
 Parliament, where member of, **21**, 781 n.
 parliamentary election petition, at, **12**, 440, 442
 failure to attend, **12**, 440
 preliminary examination in criminal proceedings,
 at, **9**, 314 n.
 prisoner, where, **10**, 75, 76; **13**, 580; **23**, 251.
 See HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM.
 county court, in, **8**, 530
 Divorce Court, at, **16**, 532
 Prize Court, at, **23**, 289
 probate proceedings, in, **14**, 152, 153
 quarter sessions, at appeal to, **18**, 81
 recognisance to appear at trial, under, **8**, 280; **9**,
 321, 322; **18**, 81. See RECOGNISANCE.
 referee, before, **1**, 485; **7**, 304; **13**, 577 n.
 revising barrister, before, **12**, 222
subpoena, under. See SUBPOENA.
 summary jurisdiction, at court of, **9**, 82; **19**, 598
 summons, for,
 Chancery master, by, **7**, 304
 colonial, **14**, 429
 commission to take evidence in Admiralty, by,
1, 98
 coroner, **8**, 265, 266
 county courts, in, **8**, 529
 justices. See justices, *supra*.
 letters of request in Admiralty, for, **1**, 98
 Parliament, in, **21**, 781 n.

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS—contd.

summons, for—*continued*.

- preliminary criminal proceedings, at, **9**, 314 n.
- revising barrister, before, **12**, 222
- summary jurisdiction court, before, **9**, 82 ; **19**, 599 n.
- winding-up court, before, **5**, 474
- taxing officer, before, **13**, 577 n.
- umpire, before, **1**, 461, 462 ; **7**, 304
- waiver of due service, as, **13**, 579 n.
- warrant to compel, affiliation proceedings, **2**, 449
- coroner, of, **8**, 266, 267
- licensing appeal, at, **18**, 81
- preliminary criminal proceedings, at, **9**, 322
- summary jurisdiction, before court of, **9**, 82 ; **19**, 599 n.
- winding-up proceedings, at, **5**, 474, 475 ; **13**, 577 n.
- non-attendance, costs of, **5**, 475
- order on, **5**, 475, 476

ATTENDANT TERM,

- purpose of, **24**, 270, 271
- satisfaction of, **24**, 271 ; **25**, 414
- surrender of, **24**, 271 n.

ATTENUATION CHARGE,

- on spirits, nature of, **24**, 623

ATTESTATION,

- administration bond, of, **14**, 207
- affidavit evidence with regard to, admissibility of, **13**, 623 ; **14**, 167
- agreement, of, when necessary, **10**, 428, 429
- attesting witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS.
- bill of sale, of, **3**, 43, 45, 46
- affidavit as to, **3**, 45, 46, 48, 49
- attesting witness in case of, **3**, 35, 43
- avoidance of, for want of, **3**, 53—55
- building society's annual account, of, by auditors, **3**, 344
- charity, of deed of conveyance to, **4**, 129
- clause, deed, in case of, **10**, 387 n.
- exercising powers, **10**, 395, 396
- will, in case of, **14**, 167 ; **28**, 552—555
- codicil, of, by legatee under will, effect of, **28**, 556, 557, 580 n.
- copyright in sculpture, in case of assignment of, **10**, 398
- coroner's inquisition, of, **8**, 277
- deed, of, necessity for, **10**, 386, 387, 398—400 ; **18**, 395 n.
- power, exercising, **10**, 395, 396
- registration, required for, **18**, 395 n.
- friendly society, bond of officer of, **10**, 399
- glebe, of deed relating to, **10**, 399
- guardian, appointment of, **10**, 399
- holy orders, deed of relinquishment of, **10**, 399
- honour, of, taking by notary public of, **21**, 501
- inquisition, of, coroner's, **8**, 277
- instrument under hand, of, when necessary, **10**, 428, 429
- lease, of, **18**, 395 n.
- life policy, of assignment of, **10**, 429 n.
- lodger's claim to vote, annexed to, **12**, 207, 208
- London Hackney Carriages Act, 1843, of agreement under, **10**, 429 n.
- power of attorney to transfer inscribed stock, **10**, 398
- proof of, **10**, 387 n. ; **13**, 467, 511, 604—606, 623 ; **14**, 167, 177 ; **28**, 555

ATTESTATION—continued.

proof of—*continued*.

- attesting witness
- deceased, in case of, **13**, 467, 605 n. ; **14**, 167, 213 n.
- in contradiction to, **13**, 605
- Probate Division, in the, **14**, 152, 167, 177, 213
- when unnecessary, **13**, 606 ; **14**, 167, 213
- registered land, of deed relating to, **10**, 399
- registration, of deed which requires, **18**, 395 n.
- rule of a court, required by, **13**, 606
- sale of land, liability in respect of attested copies, for purchaser in case of, **25**, 434
- secondary evidence of, **13**, 511
- share transfer, of, **10**, 429 n.
- ship, bill of sale of, **10**, 398 ; **26**, 22
- mortgage of, **10**, 398
- soldier on enlistment, in case of, **25**, 41, 42
- solicitor, by, when required, **13**, 511
- Territorial Force, on joining, **25**, 66
- trustee, appointment under Trustee Appointment Act, **10**, 399
- warrant of attorney, of, **10**, 394
- will, of,
 - alterations, of, **28**, 561
 - capacity of witnesses in case of, **28**, 537, 552, 555—557
 - codicil, of, by legatee, **28**, 556, 557, 580 n.
 - description of witnesses in case of, **28**, 554
 - executor, by, **14**, 322
 - form of, **28**, 553, 554
 - intention to attest, **28**, 554
 - legacy to witness who joins in, **14**, 322 ; **28**, 537, 556, 557
 - mode of, **28**, 552—555
 - place of, **28**, 553
 - presence of testator, what amounts to, **28**, 552, 553
 - presumption in favour of validity of, **28**, 555
 - proof of, **14**, 167, 177 ; **28**, 555
 - affidavit, when by, **13**, 623 ; **14**, 167, 177
 - not necessary after probate, **13**, 512
 - solicitor authorised to charge professionally, by, **14**, 322 ; **28**, 556 n.
 - superfluous, effect on legacies of, **28**, 557

ATTESTING WITNESS,

- agent, signature by, as, **25**, 137 n.
- ancient document, to, **13**, 511—515, 606
- appointment under power, to, **10**, 394 ; **22**, 18
- assignment, copyright in print etc. of, **10**, 429 n.
- life policy, of, **10**, 429 n.
- authentication by signature of, **10**, 429 n.
- bank stock, power of attorney to transfer, two witnesses, **10**, 398, 399
- bill of sale, to, **3**, 35, 43, 45, 46
- absolute, must be a solicitor, **3**, 45, 46
- name etc., of material parts of form, **3**, 35, 43
- blind, still to be called, **13**, 605
- British ship, of transfer, etc. of, **10**, 398
- called to testify, **13**, 511, 512, 604—606
- blind, though become, **13**, 605
- lost, cancelled, or destroyed, even if document, **13**, 511, 605
- not called in case of ancient document, **13**, 511, 512, 606
- attestation unnecessary, **13**, 604
- execution of document admitted, **13**, 511, 606
- instrument enrolled, **13**, 606
- interest claimed by opponent, **13**, 606

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ATTESTING WITNESS—continued.called to testify—*continued.*not called—*continued.*

Merchant Shipping Act, under, **13**, 511, 605
 opponent estopped, **13**, 606
 production refused after notice, **13**, 511, 606
 public officer, **13**, 511, 606
 secondary evidence, **13**, 511
 validity of instrument recognised by court, **13**, 606
 one only of several, **13**, 511
 charitable uses, assurance for, **4**, 129
 cognovit, to, solicitor as, **10**, 394 ; **13**, 511
 competency as, **13**, 511, 605
 party to bill of sale, not, **13**, 511
 party to deed, not, **13**, 511
 proxy, not, **13**, 511
 contradiction of his denial, **13**, 511, 605
 copyright in sculpture, deed assigning, **10**, 398
 corporation seal, to prove affixing of, **13**, 510, 511
 deceased, inadmissible statements by, **13**, 467
 statements by, **13**, 467, 605 n. ; **14**, 167, 213 n.
 deed, to, **10**, 386, 387, 394, 395, 399
cognovit actionem, **10**, 394
 execution proved by, **10**, 387 n.
 Glebe Exchange Act, under, **10**, 399
 guardian, to appointment by father of, **10**, 399
 holy orders, relinquishing, **10**, 399
 party, not to be, **10**, 387 n.
 power of appointment, exercising, **10**, 394, 395 ; **22**, 18
 registered land, in case of, **10**, 399
 warrant of attorney to confess judgment, **10**, 394
 when needed, **10**, 386, 387, 394, 398—400
 fictitious person named as, **13**, 605, 606
 forgery of signature of, **9**, 734
 Friendly Societies Act, to bond under, **10**, 399
 guarantee, of, surety as, **15**, 469
 instrument under hand only, none usually, **10**, 428, 429
 London Hackney Carriage Act, agreement under, **10**, 429 n.
 power of attorney to transfer bank stock, two witnesses to, **10**, 398, 399
 share transfer, of, **10**, 429 n.
 solicitor as,
 bill of sale, absolute, to, **3**, 45, 46
 cognovit, to, **10**, 394 ; **13**, 511
 warrant of attorney, to, **13**, 394, 511
 will, to, **14**, 322 ; **28**, 556 n.
 Trustee Appointment Act, to appointment under, **10**, 399
 two or more witnesses required
 bank stock, power of attorney to transfer, **10**, 398, 399
 bond under Friendly Societies Act, **10**, 399
 charitable uses, assurance for, **4**, 129
 deed, to
 assigning new copyright in sculpture, **10**, 398
 exercising power, **10**, 394, 395 ; **22**, 18
 Glebe Exchange Act, under, **10**, 399
 guardian, appointment of, **10**, 399
 one only examined, **13**, 511
 Prints Copyright Act, to assignment under, **10**, 429 n.
 Trustee Appointment Act, under, **10**, 399
 will, to, **28**, 552, 557
 realty, of, both called to testify, **13**, 605 n.
 unknown to parties, where name of, **13**, 605, 606

ATTESTING WITNESS—continued.unnecessary, where, mode of proof of instrument, **13**, 511, 512, 604

warrant of attorney, to, solicitor as, **13**, 394, 511
 will, to, **28**, 551—557
 affidavit by, **13**, 623
 attendance of, at Probate Court, **14**, 152 n.
 capacity to be, **14**, 322 ; **28**, 537, 555—557
 denial of execution by, **28**, 555 n.
 description of, **28**, 554
 gift to, effect of, **28**, 556, 557
 superfluous, when witness is, **28**, 557
 intention to attest, **28**, 554, 557
 marriage to devisee, effect of, **28**, 557
 number required, **28**, 552, 557
 presence of both, signature or acknowledgment by testator in, **28**, 551, 552
 presence of each other, need not sign in, **28**, 553
 presence of testator, must attest in, **28**, 552, 553
 production of signed will by testator to, effect of, **28**, 551, 552
 sanity of testator, impeaching, **13**, 604
 solicitor-trustee as, **14**, 322 ; **28**, 556 n.

ATTORNEY. See also SOLICITOR.

company, on behalf of, to execute deed abroad, **5**, 292
 corporation, for, on trial by indictment, **9**, 351 n.
 criminal trial, appearance on, by, **9**, 351
 power of. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
 solicitor as. *See* SOLICITOR.
 warrant of. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL,

absence of, judgment in, **6**, 411 n. ; **7**, 74 n.
 action by, defence of charitable trust, in, **4**, 202, 286, 312, 313, 318—330
 delay, effect of, **27**, 191 n., 195 n.
 infringement of public right, in case of. *See* public right, *infra*.
 joinder in, of, charity, in case of, **4**, 318, 319, 325—328
 Crown, in case of, **3**, 118 ; **6**, 411, 412 ; **7**, 73 ; **28**, 405
 nuisance, in case of, **21**, 553
 public right, in case of, **23**, 101
 administrative functions of, **7**, 75 ; **22**, 169, 178
 admission by, how far binding on Crown, **7**, 73
 appointment of, **7**, 72
 Bar, as head of the, **7**, 72
 boundaries, joinder in suit respecting, where Crown rights involved, **3**, 118
 building out of line, proceedings in respect of, by, **16**, 246, 248
certiorari by, **9**, 349 ; **10**, 164, 177, 189 ; **19**, 661
 charities, in relation to,
 administration action, as party to, **4**, 327, 330, 341
 appeal by, **4**, 328
 county court order, against, **8**, 641, 642
 arbitration, sanction to, **4**, 319
 beneficiaries, relation to, **4**, 326
 certificate of, court may act on, **4**, 323
 sanctioning petition, **4**, 333, 334
 charitable gift, party to proceedings as to, **4**, 326, 327
 Charity Commissioners, appeal against, **4**, 316, 317
 proceedings by, with sanction of, **4**, 202, 313
 322

ATTORNEY-GENERAL—continued.charities—*continued.*

compromise, sanction of, **4, 326**
 consent to proceedings, **4, 189, 313, 318, 321, 322, 333—335**
 construction of documents by, **4, 323**
 costs of, **4, 340—343, 353**
 memorial to, **4, 342**
 counsel, appearance by, **4, 325**
 defendant, as, **4, 319, 327, 328**
 fiat of, **4, 313, 318, 325, 342**
 information by, **4, 313 n., 318 n., 320**
 inquiry under Charities Procedure Act, **1812, 4, 334**
 necessary party, when he is, **4, 318, 319, 325—328**
 when he is not, **4, 326, 327**
 not bound if not a party, **4, 326**
 payment into court, notice as to, **4, 328**
 petition by or by authority of, **4, 313 n., 319 n., 332—334**
 plaintiff, as, **4, 318, 319, 321**
 private charity, jurisdiction in case of, **4, 326**
 reference by court to, **4, 323**
 refusal to act of, **4, 319**
 relator, relation to, **4, 318 n., 319, 320, 323, 324, 325, 341. See RELATOR.**
 sanction necessary, when, **4, 321, 322**
 commissioners, to proceedings by, **4, 202, 313, 322**
 compromise, to, **4, 326**
 scheme, powers with regard to settlement of, of, **4, 185, 189, 338**
 stay of proceedings by, **4, 319**
 strict legal rights, need not insist on, **4, 319**
 trusts, powers with a view to protection of, **4, 202, 286, 312, 313, 318—330, 334**
 company, restraining *ultra vires* acts of, at instance of, **17, 227, 234 ; 23, 740**
 consent of, in case of certain proceedings, **7, 75. See also FIAT.**
 charity, in relation to, **4, 189, 313, 318, 321, 333—335**
 money-lender, prosecution of, **21, 47 n.**
 nuisance, **21, 552**
 Official Secrets Act, proceedings under, **7, 33**
 Public Health Act, 1875, for penalty under, **1, 23 ; 21, 554 ; 23, 369**
 Seditious Meetings Act, to prosecution under, **9, 467**
 Vexatious Indictments Act, in case of, offences mentioned in, **9, 332. See VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT.**
 corporation, restraining *ultra vires* acts of, at instance of,
 action, by, **8, 365 ; 17, 227, 234**
 information, by, when public right affected, **17, 234**
 quo warranto, by information in nature of, **10, 135**
 railway, in case of, **23, 740**
 relator present, where, **4, 341 ; 8, 365**
 costs of, charity, in case of, **4, 340—343**
 courts, position in, **7, 72**
 criminal matters, jurisdiction in, of, **7, 74 ; 9, 292, 329 n. ; 12, 462, 535 n. ; 19, 557**
 Crown, action against, with consent of, **23, 315**
 joinder in suit against, of, **3, 118 ; 6, 411, 412 ; 7, 73 ; 28, 405**
 representative of, as, **4, 286, 327 ; 6, 411, 412 ; 7, 71, 73 ; 28, 405**

ATTORNEY-GENERAL—continued.

damages, undertaking as to, not required of, **17, 285 ; 19, 661**
 discontinuance of proceedings by, **6, 411 n. ; 7, 74 n.**
 Durham, of County Palatine of, **7, 76 ; 9, 127**
 election judges' and commissioners' reports to be laid before, **12, 462, 469, 519**
 fiat of. *See FIAT.*
 friendly society action, as party to, **15, 191**
 game, taking of, without a licence, information for, **15, 247**
 gas company, offences by, jurisdiction in case of, **15, 368 n., 383 n.**
 head of the Bar, **7, 72**
 highway nuisance, jurisdiction in case of, **16, 158**
 House of
 Commons, acting for, **7, 74**
 Lords, acting for, **7, 74**
 summons to, **7, 73**
 incest, prosecution for, sanction to, **9, 619**
 income tax duties and penalties, recovery of, at suit of, **16, 683, 688**
 indictment by, in case of infringement of public right, **1, 9 ; 27, 190**
 information by,
 application made only by counsel, **2, 373**
 charities, in respect of, **4, 313 n., 318 n., 320**
 Game Licences Act, 1860, under, **15, 247**
 Income Tax Acts, under, **16, 683, 688**
 nature of, **1, 3 ; 4, 318 n. ; 9, 329 n. 27, 190**
 nuisance, for, **21, 553**
 injunction, claim for, by, **17, 227, 228, 234, 271 ; 20, 602**
 Ireland, for, **7, 75**
 justice of the peace, as, **7, 74**
 justices, criminal information against, by, **19, 557**
 Lancaster, of Duchy of. *See LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.*
 local authority, acting at the relation of, **4, 319 ; 7, 73 ; 28, 265 n., 443, 444**
 proceedings in case of nuisance by, by, **21, 552—554 ; 25, 741**
 lotteries, recovery of penalties for, at instance of, **15, 287 n., 304**
 lunatic, illegitimate, attendance at proceedings in case of, **19, 423**
 mandamus to compel fiat of, **7, 75**
 market held on unlawful day, power to suppress, **20, 15, 16**
 mine, working of, power to restrain, **20, 602**
 money-lender, consent to proceedings against, of, **21, 47 n.**
 navigation, abatement of obstruction to right of, at instance of, **28, 404, 405**
nolle prosequi by, **6, 411 n. ; 7, 74 ; 9, 350, 351**
 nuisance, public, powers in case of, **16, 158 ; 21, 509, 550, 552, 553 ; 23, 610 ; 25, 741**
 office of, **7, 71, 72**
 Official Secrets Act, 1889, consent to prosecution under, **7, 33**
 patents, jurisdiction with respect to, **7, 75 ; 22, 169, 178**
 peerage case, report in, of, **7, 73**
 petition of right, function with respect to, **7, 75 n. ; 10, 31, 32**
 political position of, **7, 75, 76**
 precedence among counsel of, **2, 387, 388, 413 7, 72**
 prohibition against, **7, 71**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL—*continued.*

Public Health Act, 1875, consent to proceedings under, of, **1, 23; 21, 554; 23, 369**
 public right, proceedings in case of infringement of, by, **1, 9; 4, 318, 319; 7, 73; 17, 271; 23, 100; 27, 464 n.**
 breach of statutory duty, **27, 190, 483**
 charity, **4, 318**
 highways, **16, 158**
 navigation, **28, 405**
 nuisance, **21, 509, 552**
 public companies, **17, 227—229**
 compulsory acquisition of land by, **17, 234**
 trespass by, **17, 234**
quo warranto, filing of, by, **10, 135**
 railway company, proceedings against, by, **23, 740, 741**
 receiver in respect of public trust, a party to appointment of, **24, 357**
 re-election as member of Parliament on appointment, **7, 75, 76**
 relators, relation to, **4, 318 n., 320, 323, 324, 341; 7, 73 n.; 8, 365; 17, 228; 21, 553. See RELATOR.**
 reply, right of, by, **2, 411, 414, 416; 7, 72; 9, 369**
 salary of, **7, 72**
 Seditious Meetings Act, 1846, consent to prosecution under, **9, 467**
 Solicitor-General in relation to. *See* SOLICITOR-GENERAL.
 statutory duty, interference in case of breach of, **27, 190, 483**
 trial at bar, right to demand, **7, 74, 75; 9, 350**
 trust, non-charitable, powers in case of, **4, 326**
 undertaking as to damages etc. not required of, **17, 285; 19, 661**
 Vexatious Indictments Act, consent of, to indictment preferred under, **9, 332, 333 n.**
 vexatious proceedings, must not take, **7, 72**
 restrained at the instance of, **1, 30**
 water pollution, proceedings in case of, **28, 433, 443, 444**
 well or cistern, action relating to public access to, **28, 265 n.**
 witness, examination as, of, **7, 73**

ATTORNMENT,

defined, **18, 335 n., 337 n.**
 bailce, by, to third person, **1, 563; 13, 406—408**
 buyer of goods, to, **25, 132, 210, 251**
 carrier, by, to buyer of goods, **4, 97; 25, 251**
 clause, bill of sale constituted by, **3, 14; 11, 127; 18, 336**
 mortgage deed, in. *See* mortgage deed, *infra*.
 Crown, to, in case of escheat, **10, 36**
 distress, right of, following upon, **3, 14; 11, 124 n., 126, 127, 130, 133 n.; 18, 336; 21, 159**
 dock warrant, issue of, is not, **13, 408 n.; 25, 210 n.**
 document of title to goods, upon, **25, 210 n.**
 estoppel created by,
 bailce, in case of, **13, 406—408**
 mortgagor to puisne mortgagee, **21, 160**
 receiver to, **11, 130, 131 n.; 18, 358**
 tenant, by, **18, 336, 358**
 mortgage deed, clause in,
 Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **3, 14, 15; 11, 127; 18, 336 n.**
 creation of tenancy by, **11, 127, 175; 21, 159, 160**
 distress on chattels under, **3, 14, 15; 11, 127; 18, 336; 21, 159**

ATTORNMENT—*continued.*

mortgage deed—*continued.*
 execution on goods after, **11, 175**
 fixtures, mortgagee's right to, unaffected, **2, 293 n.**
 recovery of possession under, **21, 123, 159, 191; 24, 326**
 mortgagee, to, mortgagor, by. *See* mortgage deed, *supra*.
 tenant, by, **11, 128; 21, 166**
 receiver, to, mortgagor, by, **21, 264; 24, 338**
 right of distress, effect on, **11, 130, 131; 24, 338**
 tenancy by estoppel created by, **18, 358**
 tenant, by, **21, 263, 264; 24, 389, 391**
 order for, **21, 263; 24, 377**
 sale of goods, on, by third party to buyer, **25, 210, 251**
 seller, by, **25, 132 n., 206, 243 n.**
 seller's lien as affected by, **25, 132 n., 243 n.**
 warehouseman, by, **13, 408; 25, 132 n., 210**
 tenancy by, distress under, **3, 14; 11, 126, 127; 21, 159**
 effect of, **18, 335, 336; 21, 159, 160**
 tenant, by, act of party, by, **18, 337 n.**
 change of landlord, on, **18, 335, 595; 24, 289, 293**
 Crown on escheat, to, **10, 36**
 estoppel created by, **18, 336**
 form of, **18, 335 n., 337 n.**
 grantee of reversion, to, **18, 595; 24, 293**
 misrepresentation, void for, **18, 337 n.**
 mistake, void on account of, **18, 337 n.**
 mortgagee of reversion, to, **11, 128; 21, 166**
 receiver, to, **11, 130, 131 n.; 18, 358; 21, 263; 24, 338, 377**
 reversion, on devise or grant of, **18, 595; 24, 293**
 stamp duty in respect of, **18, 336**
 writing, in, **18, 335**
 tenant by *elegit*, by, distress without, **11, 126**

AUCTION. *See* AUCTIONEER.

The title AUCTION and AUCTIONEERS is contained in Vol. I., pp. 499 et seq.

defined, **1, 500**
 Admiralty suit, sale of property arrested in, **1, 123**
 advertisement of, legal effect of, **1, 509, 520; 20, 717 n.; 25, 289**
 obligation of, **1, 507; 14, 57**
 sale of unredeemed pledges, **1, 507**
 bailiff, sale by, **1, 501**
 bidding at,
 acceptance of, what is, **1, 511; 7, 349 n.; 25, 280, 289, 319**
 conditions of sale as to, **1, 508, 510; 25, 319, 320**
 fraudulent, **1, 509**
 legal incidents connected with, **1, 508—512; 21, 10 n.; 25, 280, 281**
 partner, by, at sale of assets, **22, 103**
 receiver authorised to bid, **24, 397**
 reservation of right as to, **1, 508; 25, 280, 319**
 retraction of, right as to, **1, 511; 25, 280, 319**
 sale under order of court, at, **25, 316**
 solicitor conducting sale by court, by, **26, 750, 751**
 trustee authorised to bid, **28, 167 n.**
 vendor's right as to, **1, 508, 509; 25, 280, 281, 319, 320**
 bill of
 exchange, payment of deposit by, **1, 503**
 sale, contract signed by auctioneer as, **1, 506; 3, 10**

AUCTION—*continued.*

bonâ fide, as defence in case of inadequacy of price, **13**, 21 n.
 buying in at, **1**, 508; **25**, 280, 281, 319
 cattle, sale of, by, **1**, 508
 clause, insertion in special Act of water company of, **28**, 327
 company's assets, sale of, by, **5**, 506
 completion of sale
 by fall of hammer, **1**, 503, 504, 510, 518; **25**, 280
 vendor preventing, **1**, 511
 conditions of sale at. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
 absence of, specific performance in case of, **27**, 27
 communication to bidders of, **1**, 509
 sale of goods, in case of, **1**, 509; **25**, 116 n.
 land, in case of, **25**, 318, 319
 conduct of sale by, **1**, 506—512
 contract, note or memorandum requisite, **1**, 504, 505; **25**, 320
 sale in lots, **1**, 505; **25**, 280
 signature of, auctioneer, by, **1**, 504, 505, 515, 518, 519
 purchaser, by, **25**, 320
 stamp on, **1**, 506
 conversion by
 auctioneer of goods sent for sale by, **1**, 520, 521, 556; **27**, 893, 896 n., 898 n.
 sending goods for sale by, **27**, 899 n.
 correction of misdescription in catalogue at time of sale, **1**, 510
 court, sale under order of, **1**, 501; **23**, 190; **25**, 317
 Crown lands, of, auction duty, **7**, 155
 damaged goods out of ship, of, **17**, 463—466
 damages in case of
 conversion of goods, **1**, 521
 withdrawal of property from sale, **1**, 511
 damping the sale, effect of, **1**, 512
 delivery of goods, liability as to, **1**, 518
 deposit, auctioneer's rights and duties as to. *See* AUCTIONEER.
 bill of exchange in payment of, **1**, 503
 cheque, payment by, **1**, 503
 forfeiture of, **25**, 320
 interest on, whether auctioneer liable for, **1**, 513
 loss of, **1**, 512
 premature payment of, **1**, 512
 return to purchaser of, **1**, 512
 description of property, correction at time of sale of wrong, **1**, 510; **25**, 318, 319; **27**, 105
 land, on sale of. *See* land, of, *infra*.
 distress for
 rent, sale in case of, by, **1**, 501, 516; **11**, 184, 185 n., 186 n., 225
 taxes, sale in case of, by, **11**, 220
 distress on goods delivered for sale, **1**, 520; **11**, 135
 duty, Crown lands, on sale of, **7**, 155
 payment of, not part performance of contract of sale, **27**, 35
 repeal of statutes imposing, **7**, 155 n.
 excisable articles, sale of, by, **1**, 502
 factor, delivery of goods by, for sale by, **1**, 520, 521
 fish, sale of, by, licence not required, **1**, 501
 gas company's shares, sale of, by, **15**, 370, 371, 377

AUCTION—*continued.*

hammer, fall of. *See* knocking down of property, *infra*.
 horse, sale of, by, **1**, 392; **20**, 679 n.; **27**, 898 n.
 interference with goods by third person, action in respect of, **1**, 520
 knocking down of property, effect of, **1**, 503, 504, 510, 511, 518; **25**, 280
 knock-out, legality of, **1**, 512
 land, of, **25**, 289
 auctioneer's authority
 conditions of sale, as to, **1**, 509
 contract, to sign, **1**, 504
 deposit, to receive, **1**, 503
 purchase money, in regard to, **1**, 503
 conditions of sale, **1**, 509; **25**, 319—341. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
 description of property, **25**, 318, 319
 conditions as to, **25**, 328—332. *See* MIS-DESCRIPTION.
 lots, sale in, **25**, 337, 349, 431. *See* LOTS, SALE IN.
 letting by, minute signed by auctioneer as to, **18**, 377, 378
 lots, sale of
 goods in, **1**, 505; **25**, 280
 land in, **25**, 337, 349, 431. *See* LOTS, SALE IN.
 lunatic, sale of property of, by, permission necessary, **19**, 444
 market
 overt, room whether, **1**, 521; **20**, 54 n.
 rights, infringement of, by, **1**, 506; **20**, 45 n.
 misrepresentation as to authority
 by advertisement of, **1**, 509
 effect of, **1**, 510; **20**, 679 n.
 misstatement by auctioneer at, effect of, **1**, 510
 mistake made at, **1**, 49; **21**, 9, 10 n.; **27**, 48 n.
 mock, effect of, **1**, 509
 name and address etc. of auctioneer, exposure of, **1**, 506, 507
 note or memorandum, bill of sale constituted by, **1**, 506; **3**, 10
 requisite, **1**, 504, 505; **25**, 320
 stamp on, **1**, 506
 offer and acceptance at, how made, **1**, 511; **25**, 289
 officer of court, sale by, by, **1**, 501
 owner, claim by true, effect of, **1**, 519—521
 part performance, effect on requisite as to note or memorandum, **1**, 505
 particulars of sale, boundaries, as evidence of, **3**, 148
 contents of, **25**, 318, 319
 settlement of, **1**, 509
 partition, sale in case of, by, **21**, 863, 864
 payment, court, into, by auctioneer, **1**, 514; **25**, 317 n.
 money received, of, duty as to, **1**, 513—515; **25**, 317 n.
 place of sale by, **1**, 506, 521; **20**, 54 n.
 pledges, sale of unredeemed, by, **1**, 507; **22**, 252
 possession of goods prior to payment of price,
 right to, **1**, 514, 520
 presentation, sale of right of, by, **11**, 583
 price of goods, action for, **1**, 519
 inadequacy of, **13**, 21 n.
 printer's name, appearance on documents of, **23**, 213
 private contract, sale by, after, **1**, 504

AUCTION—*continued.*

public, advowson not to be sold by, **11**, 583
 court sale by, **25**, 315—317
 distress, taxes, for, of goods taken in, **11**, 220
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, of goods taken in, **11**, 223
 house when held a place of public resort within Vagrancy Act, **1**, 506; **22**, 612 n.
 pledges over ten shillings value to be sold by, **1**, 507; **22**, 252
 puffer, employment of, at, **1**, 508, 509; **25**, 281, 319, 320; **27**, 47, 104, 680. *See* PUFFER.
 purchaser's
 liability, in case of, **1**, 503, 519
 rights after, **1**, 512, 518, 519
 receipt of auctioneer, relied on as contract, **27**, 27
 re-delivery of property to vendor in proper case, **1**, 514, 515
 resale at, by mistake, action for, **1**, 49
 rescission of contract by auctioneer, **1**, 503
 reserve price, bidding under, **1**, 503, 511, 518
 condition as to, **1**, 502, 508, 511 n.; **25**, 280 n., 281, 317, 319
 prohibitive, **1**, 516
 room, market overt, whether, **1**, 521; **20**, 54 n.
 place of public resort for purpose of vagrancy prosecution, **1**, 506; **22**, 612 n.
 removal of goods distrained to, **11**, 184
 sale of
 goods by, **1**, 504; **25**, 116 n., 280, 281
 land by, **1**, 503, 508; **25**, 289, 319—321, 337, 349, 431
 seller's right to bid at, **1**, 508, 509; **25**, 280, 281, 319
 set-off between vendor and purchaser, **1**, 519
 settlement between vendor and purchaser, **1**, 519
 solicitor's costs in connection with, **26**, 766
 specific performance of sale by, **1**, 503, 510
 defences to, **1**, 509; **27**, 48 n.
 stamp on contract signed by auctioneer, **1**, 506
 Statute of Frauds, application of, **1**, 504
 statutory regulations affecting sales by, **1**, 506—508
 summons in Chancery Division as to sale by, **23**, 190
 Sunday, sale on, by, **1**, 506
 third persons, rights and liabilities of, **1**, 515, 520, 521; **20**, 717 n.; **27**, 48 n.
 time of sale by, restrictions as to, **1**, 506
 title, warranty of, on sale under distress warrant, **11**, 185 n.
 vendor's
 behalf, signature by auctioneer on, sufficiency of, **1**, 504, 518; **27**, 25 n.
 contract with auctioneer, **1**, 502
 obstruction of sale, **1**, 511
 right to bid at, **1**, 508, 509; **25**, 280, 281, 319
 verbal statements of auctioneer, effect of, **1**, 510; **7**, 523 n.
 warranty at, effect of, **1**, 392, 393, 503, 519
 on sale under distress warrant by, **11**, 185 n.
 withdrawal of
 bid at, **1**, 511
 property, rights as to, **1**, 509—511; **25**, 280 n.
 wrong
 lot, bidding for, specific performance in case of, **27**, 48 n.
 party, premature payment to, **1**, 512

AUCTIONEER. *See* AUCTION.

The title AUCTION AND AUCTIONEERS is contained in Vol. I., pp. 499 et seq.
defined, **1**, 153, 500
 account, duty to, of, **1**, 513, 515
 action against,
 fraudulent misrepresentation, for, **1**, 509
 money had and received, for, **7**, 480
 purchaser, by, **1**, 518
 resale in error, for, **1**, 49
 action by, conversion etc., in respect of, **1**, 520
 price, for, **1**, 519
 advance by, on security of goods sent to him, **22**, 240 n.
 advancing money to obtain business not a money-lender, **1**, 501 n.; **21**, 44 n.
 advertisement of sale which does not take place by, **1**, 520
 agency of, **1**, 153, 502—505; **25**, 289; **27**, 25 n.
 appraiser's licence, need not take out, **1**, 501; **28**, 228
 authority of, **1**, 502—506. *See also* licence, *infra*.
 breach of warranty of, **1**, 519
 delegation of, **1**, 502, 505
 exclusion of, **1**, 503
 interest, coupled with, **1**, 504
 land, on sale, of,
 conditions of sale, as to, **1**, 509
 contract, to sign, **1**, 504
 deposit, to receive, **1**, 503
 purchase-money, in regard to, **1**, 503
 revocation of, **1**, 230 n., 504, 505, 516
 termination of, **1**, 503
 bailee for reward, is, **1**, 514
 bailiff as, **1**, 501
 bankruptcy of, loss through, **1**, 512, 513
 bill of exchange,
 does not bind his firm by giving, **1**, 521
 payment of deposit to, by, **1**, 503
 care and diligence, duty to use, **1**, 509, 514, 516
 cheque, may receive payment of deposit by, **1**, 503
 clerk of, authority of, **1**, 505
 commission of, **1**, 514—516; **11**, 186 n.; **17**, 465 n.
 where no sale takes place, **1**, 516
 conditions of sale settled by, **1**, 509
 contract, signature of, by. *See* signature, *infra*.
 contract between
 purchaser and, **1**, 515
 vendor and, **1**, 153, 502
 conversion by, **1**, 520, 521, 556; **27**, 892, 893, 896 n., 898 n.
 third person, action in respect of, by, **1**, 520
 custody of goods by, **1**, 514
 damages, measure of, against, **1**, 521
 delivery of goods, liability as to, **1**, 518
 deposit, authority to receive, **1**, 503, 512, 513; **25**, 320, 399 n.; **28**, 59, 143 n.
 interest on, whether liable for, **1**, 513
 liability in respect of, of, **1**, 513; **25**, 317 n.
 lien on, **1**, 517
 lost by, **1**, 512, 513
 payment over of, by, **1**, 512, 513; **25**, 317 n.
 position as to, **1**, 515; **7**, 480; **25**, 320; **28**, 59
 premature, **1**, 512
 security for, **25**, 317 n.
 stakeholder in respect of, as, **1**, 512; **25**, 320 n.
 trustee of, as, **1**, 515; **28**, 59
 distress, privilege from, as regards goods for sale, **1**, 520; **11**, 135
 sale after, by, **1**, 501, 516; **11**, 184, 185 n., 186 n.

AUCTIONEER—*continued.*

duties to vendor of, **1**, 514, 515 ; **25**, 317 n.
 estoppel of, from setting up *jus tertii*, **1**, 515 ; **13**, 406 n.
 executor *de son tort*, as, **1**, 521
 expenses of, where authority revoked, **1**, 516 ; **27**, 896 n.
 fiduciary position of, **1**, 515
 fraud, liability for, of, **1**, 509, 519
 hawker as, **1**, 502
 house agent, as, **1**, 501
 indemnity by vendor to, **1**, 517
 interpleader by, **1**, 513, 514
 knowledge as to true ownership of property, **1**, 520, 521
 lease by, stamp necessary to minute of, **18**, 377, 378
 liability of, **1**, 503, 518—521
 licence of, **1**, 151, 500—502, 507 ; **11**, 184 ; **24**, 648—650
 acting without, penalty in case of, **1**, 501 ; **24**, 649
 exemptions from, **1**, 501 n. ; **11**, 184 ; **24**, 650
 failure to produce, **1**, 507 ; **24**, 649
 intoxicating liquors, in respect of sale of, **1**, 502 ; **18**, 21
 premises, irrespective of, **24**, 627
 sale under order of court, in case of, **1**, 501
 lien of, **1**, 515, 517, 519, 520 ; **19**, 13 ; **27**, 986 n.
 misconduct of, liability in case of, **1**, 512, 516
 misrepresentation by, as to his authority, **1**, 509
 misstatement by, **1**, 510
 mistake of, effect of, **1**, 49 ; **27**, 48 n.
 money had and received, action for, against, **7**, 480
 name and address of, publication of, **1**, 506
 negligence, liability for, of, **1**, 514, 516 ; **21**, 368
 note or memorandum, authority to sign, of, **1**, 505
 officer of court as, **1**, 501
 ordinary calling of, what constitutes, **27**, 510 n.
 particulars of sale, settlement of, by, **1**, 509
 parting with goods by, **1**, 514, 515
 partnership, in, **1**, 501, 521
 payment into court by, **1**, 514 ; **25**, 317 n.
 pledge, goods sent as to, **22**, 240 n.
 possession, right to, of, **1**, 514, 520
 price, action for, **1**, 519
 principal, disclosed, acting for, **1**, 518
 undisclosed, acting for, **1**, 505, 518
 property in goods, nature of, **1**, 520 ; **27**, 867
 purchase by, acquiescence of vendor in, **1**, 515
 purchase money on sale of goods, action for, by, **1**, 518, 519
 authority to receive, of, **1**, 503
 lien on, **1**, 517
 purchaser, finding, remuneration for, **1**, 516 ; **25**, 317 n.
 purchaser, liability to, **1**, 518, 519
 rights against, **1**, 519
 receipt of, contract by, **27**, 27
 re-delivery of goods to vendor by, **1**, 514, 515
 remuneration of, **1**, 515, 516 ; **11**, 186 n. ; **17**, 465 n.
 court, when sale ordered by, **25**, 315, 317
 rescission of contract by, **1**, 503
 reserve price, rights in case of prohibitive, **1**, 516
 restrictive covenant affecting, **27**, 579 n., 580 n., 584
 retention of goods by, duty as to, pending payment of price, **1**, 514
 sale of his own property by, **1**, 502, 505
 security for deposit by, **25**, 317 n.

AUCTIONEER—*continued.*

set-off against claim of, **25**, 495 n.
 settlement between vendor and purchaser, effect of, against, **1**, 519
 signature of, effect on action against purchaser of, **1**, 519
 on behalf of vendor, effect of, **27**, 25 n.
 requisites as to, **1**, 504, 505, 515, 518
 skill and knowledge implied in case of, **1**, 514
 stakeholder, as, **1**, 512 ; **25**, 320 n.
 stamp on licence of, **1**, 500
 statements by, **1**, 510 ; **7**, 523
 statutory regulations affecting, **1**, 506—508
 third persons, rights against, **1**, 519, 520
 distress, exemption of goods from, **1**, 520
 trespass, action of, by, **1**, 519, 520
 trover, **1**, 519, 520
 true owner, claim by, **1**, 519—521
 trespass, action of, by, **1**, 520 ; **27**, 867
 liability in, of, **27**, 846 n.
 trover by, **1**, 520
 trustee, acting as, in respect of trust estate, **1**, 516
 deposit money, in respect of, is, **1**, 515 ; **28**, 59
 employing, liability of, **28**, 144
 undisclosed principal, for, position of, **1**, 505, 518
 usages of, **10**, 288
 valuer, acting as, **1**, 501 ; **28**, 228
 vendor, rights against, **1**, 516, 517
 authority revoked, when, **1**, 516
 commission, for, **1**, 516
 indemnity, **1**, 517
 lien, **1**, 517
 remuneration, **1**, 515, 516
 verbal statements of, effect on contract, **1**, 510 ; **7**, 523 n.
 warranty by, authority to give, **1**, 503, 519
 liability for, **1**, 519
 woman as, **1**, 501

AUDIENCE,

counsel's right of, **2**, 359, 360, 370—378
 affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 448
 appeal, on, **2**, 371, 372, 376, 406, 407, 416 ; **16**, 681
 arbitration, at, **1**, 461 ; **2**, 376 ; **3**, 383 ; **15**, 179
 assessment committee, before, **2**, 377
 appeal from, **2**, 376 ; **16**, 681
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 372, 415
 chambers, in, **2**, 372 ; **23**, 128
 Chancery Division, before, **2**, 414
 Charity Commissioners, before, **2**, 376
 company liquidation proceedings, in, **2**, 415 ; **5**, 476
 comptroller of patents, on appeal from, **22**, 210
 contempt, on behalf of party in, **2**, 377 ; **7**, 282
 coroner's court, in, **2**, 374 ; **8**, 258
 county council licensing meeting, at, **2**, 377
 county court, in, **2**, 374, 407, 417, 418 ; **8**, 525, 608
 Court for Crown Cases Reserved, in, **2**, 414
 court-martial, before, **2**, 375
 Court of Appeal, in, **2**, 416, 417
 court's discretion as to, **2**, 374, 376
 criminal court, in, **2**, 373, 389, 407, 415, 416 ; **9**, 352
 disciplinary proceedings, at, **2**, 378 ; **20**, 323
 Divisional Court, in, **2**, 413 ; **23**, 134
 ecclesiastical court, in, **2**, 375 ; **11**, 504, 509
 election petition, on, **2**, 377 ; **12**, 137, 138, 442, 443, 462 n.

AUDIENCE—*continued.*counsel's right of—*continued.*

- gas examiner, on appeal from, **2**, 376
- grand jury, before, **2**, 376
- House of Commons, before, **2**, 371 ; **21**, 706 n., 747, 781
- committee of, before, **2**, 371 ; **21**, 683, 754
- House of Lords, in, **2**, 370, 371, 387, 417 ; **21**, 649 n., 706 n., 747, 781
- impeachment proceedings, at, **2**, 370, 387 ; **21**, 652
- income tax appeal, at, **2**, 376 ; **16**, 681
- inferior court, in, **2**, 373, 374, 417, 418
- inquest, at, **2**, 374 ; **8**, 258
- inquiry, public, at, **2**, 389
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, before, **2**, 371, 417
- King's Bench Division, before, **2**, 409—414
- Law Society, before committee of, **2**, 375
- licences, at county council meetings for considering, **2**, 377
- local government inquiry, at, **2**, 376
- mandamus, in case of, **2**, 372 ; **10**, 111
- Mayor's Court, London, in, **2**, 374 ; **20**, 294
- member of the Legislature, when, **2**, 371 ; **12**, 138, 442, 464
- motions, on, **2**, 372, 373 ; **23**, 134
- non-judicial proceedings, at, **2**, 377, 378
- origin of, **2**, 359, 360
- Parliament, in, **2**, 370, 371 ; **21**, 649 n., 683, 706 n., 747, 754, 781
- petty sessions, at, **2**, 374, 418
- practice as to, **2**, 372, 374, 409—418
- private bill proceedings, at, **2**, 371 ; **21**, 755
- Privy Council, before the, **2**, 371, 417
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, before, **2**, 414
- quarter sessions, at, **2**, 367, 374 ; **19**, 641
- Railway Commissioners, before, **23**, 760
- on appeal from, **23**, 763
- revising barrister's court, in, **2**, 377 ; **12**, 222, 442, 443
- Royal Commission inquiry, before, **2**, 377
- sheriff's court, in, **2**, 374
- solicitor, in case of charges against, **2**, 375
- summary jurisdiction court, before, **19**, 596
- Supreme Court of Judicature, in, **2**, 371, 372
- Vice-Chancellor's Court at Oxford, in, **2**, 376
- court of, **11**, 509
- litigant's right of, county court, in, **8**, 525
- criminal proceedings, in, **2**, 373
- High Court, in, **2**, 372 ; **23**, 134
- mandamus, in regard to, **10**, 111
- Mayor's Court, London, in, **9**, 188 ; **20**, 294
- peer's right of, in civil and criminal causes, **22**, 272
- solicitor's right of, **26**, 723—725
- absence of counsel, in, **26**, 723
- arbitration on workmen's compensation, at, **20**, 222 ; **26**, 725
- bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 141, 372 ; **26**, 723
- chambers, in, **23**, 128 ; **26**, 724
- coroner's court, in, **8**, 258
- county court, in, **8**, 525, 526 ; **26**, 724
- ecclesiastical court, in, **11**, 504, 516 ; **26**, 724
- High Court, in, **2**, 372 ; **23**, 128 ; **26**, 724
- income tax appeals, at, **16**, 681
- inquest, at, **8**, 258, 259
- Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 294 ; **26**, 725
- petty sessions, at, **19**, 596 ; **26**, 724
- quarter sessions, at, **19**, 641 ; **26**, 724

AUDIENCE—*continued.*solicitor's right of—*continued.*

- Railway Commissioners, before, **23**, 760 ; **26**, 725
- theatre, in, right to applaud or hiss, **27**, 409

AUDIT,

- allotments, of council's accounts relating to, **1**, 359
- assurance company's accounts, of, **5**, 624
- banking company's accounts, of, **1**, 582 ; **5**, 613
- bankruptcy, accounts of trustee in, of, **2**, 130, 131, 132, 133, 240
- unclaimed funds in, of, **2**, 325
- Board of Trade's accounts relating to winding up of companies, of, **5**, 437
- borough accounts, of, **19**, 325, 476
- building society's accounts, of,
 - accountant, one auditor must be, **3**, 343
 - attestation by auditors on, **3**, 344
 - rules as to, **3**, 332, 343, 344
- burial board's accounts, of, **3**, 458, 488
- City of London Corporation's accounts, of, **20**, 451, 452
- civil list, of, **7**, 272
- company winding up accounts, of, **5**, 437, 452
- company's accounts, of, **5**, 267—270. *See*

AUDITOR.

- county council's accounts, of, **12**, 492 n. ; **19**, 363
- electrical undertaking's accounts, of, **12**, 605
- Exchequer accounts, of, **24**, 538, 539
- friendly society's accounts, of, **15**, 138, 173
- guardians' accounts, of, **22**, 551
- industrial and provident societies' accounts, of, **17**, 11, 27
- joint committee's accounts, of, **19**, 325
- judicial trustee accounts, of, **28**, 212
- library authority's accounts, of, **23**, 595
- light railway accounts, of, **27**, 830
- liquidator's accounts, of, **5**, 435, 452, 454
- local authority's accounts, of, **12**, 554 ; **23**, 387
- metropolis, in, **20**, 451
- local education authority's accounts, of, **12**, 47, 52, 88
- London County Council's accounts, of, **20**, 451
- metropolitan borough council's accounts, of, **20**, 451, 452
- municipal corporation's accounts, of, **19**, 324, 325
- negligence in, effect of, **15**, 548
- overseers' accounts, of, in relation to burial board, **3**, 476
- parish council's accounts, of, **19**, 244
- allotments, relating to, **1**, 359
- parish meeting's accounts, of, **19**, 260
- post-office accounts, of, **22**, 634
- public accounts, of, **21**, 776 ; **24**, 765
- quarter sessions accounts, of, **18**, 73
- railway company's accounts, of, **23**, 645
- no dividend declarable without auditors' certificate, **23**, 645
- rural district council's accounts, of, **19**, 337, 338
- allotments, relating to, **1**, 359
- school district board's accounts, of, **12**, 88
- sheriff's accounts, of, **25**, 842
- small holdings, of accounts relative to, **26**, 693
- Territorial Force county association's accounts, of, **25**, 89
- trade union accounts, of, **27**, 633
- Treasury, by, civil list, of, **7**, 272, 273
- friendly societies, accounts of, **15**, 173
- industrial and provident societies, accounts of, **17**, 27, 30

AUDIT—*continued.*Treasury, by—*continued.*

- National Health Insurance, accounts of, **28**, 961
- winding up of companies, Board of Trade accounts in relation to, **5**, 437
- trust accounts, of, by Public Trustee, **28**, 217
- urban district council's accounts, of, **19**, 284—286
- allotments, relating to, **1**, 359
- burial board, as, **3**, 488
- working men's club's accounts, of, **4**, 409

AUDITA QUERELA,

- action of, nature of, **1**, 39; **13**, 51 n.
- contribution enforced by writ of, **13**, 30 n.

AUDITOR,

- Board of Trade, of, **23**, 645, 646
- borough, casual vacancy in office of, **19**, 325
- classes of, **19**, 324, 325
- elective, **12**, 355, 356, 492; **19**, 324
- mayor's, **12**, 355; **19**, 324
- powers and duties of, **19**, 325
- remuneration of, **19**, 325
- building society, of, appointment and duties of, **3**, 332, 343, 344
- Chancery Court of York, of, **11**, 509
- company, of, access to books and accounts on part of, **5**, 268
- appointment and duties of, **5**, 124, 267—270
- Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 717, 723, 724
- casual vacancy in office of, **5**, 267
- liability for improper payments of, **5**, 269
- misfeasance proceedings against, **5**, 275, 478, 482
- officer of the company, as, **5**, 478
- remuneration of, **5**, 268
- report to general meeting of, **5**, 268, 269
- debenture-holder's right, **5**, 357
- retiring, appointment of, **5**, 267, 268
- statutory report to be certified by, **5**, 248, 249
- county council, of, appointment and duties of, **12**, 492 n.
- district, duties of, overseers' accounts, in relation to, **3**, 476
- elective, in municipal corporation,
 - duties of, **12**, 492 n.; **19**, 325
 - election of, procedure at, **12**, 355, 356; **19**, 324
 - questioning of, **12**, 492
- friendly society, of, appointment and duties of, **15**, 142, 146, 173
- valuation by, **15**, 171 n.
- industrial and provident society, of, appointment and duties of, **17**, 11, 16, 27
- land revenues of the Crown, of, **7**, 137
- local authority, of, remedy in case of surcharges etc., **10**, 174; **19**, 286, 287
- Local Government Board, of, accounts of local education authorities, and, **12**, 47
- duties of, **12**, 88
- surcharge etc. by, appeal from, **10**, 174; **19**, 286, 287
- railway company, of, appointment and duties of, **23**, 637, 645
- no dividend declarable without certificate of, **23**, 645
- rural district council, of, **19**, 337
- savings bank, of, **1**, 578

AUDITOR—*continued.*

- trustee, whether a, **19**, 167 n.; **28**, 60 n.
- urban district council, of, appointment and duties of, **19**, 284—287

AUDITOR-GENERAL,

- accounting officer's accounts passed by, **24**, 541, 765
- advances by Banks of England and Ireland authorised by, **24**, 542
- appointment of, **24**, 541
- assistant, **24**, 541
- balance sheets, departmental, power to call for, **24**, 543
- books and vouchers, examination of, by, **24**, 543
- consolidated fund, credits granted out of, by, **24**, 748
- county court accounts to be submitted to, **8**, 418
- credits granted by, on requisition, **24**, 542
- development fund, accounts of, transmitted to, **24**, 763
- duties of, **21**, 767, 776, 777; **24**, 539, 541—543
- Exchequer accounts, report as to, **24**, 539
- grants, duty to supervise, **24**, 542, 543
- road improvement fund, accounts of, transmitted to, **24**, 764
- salary of, charged on consolidated fund, **24**, 745
- subordinates, authority over, **24**, 541
- supply services met by grants of, **24**, 748
- Treasury bills, warrant for, countersigned by, **24**, 548
- Treasury control over, **24**, 541

AUGMENTATION,

- benefice, of, by college or hospital, **11**, 723, 727, 755
- Crown, by, **11**, 722
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **11**, 752, 774, 783, 800
- ecclesiastical corporation, by, **11**, 725, 727
- impropriator, by, **11**, 727
- incumbent, by, **11**, 727, 752, 755
- limited owner, by, **11**, 725
- private benefaction, by, **11**, 722, 725, 727, 774
- public officer, by, **11**, 723, 755
- Queen Anne's Bounty, by, **11**, 781; **18**, 328
- chapel of ease, of, **11**, 727, 752, 789
- easement as, of ownership, **11**, 298

AUNT,

- marriage with, prohibited, **16**, 284 n.
- succession to intestate by, **11**, 23

AUSTRALASIA,

- Federal Council of, **10**, 551

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF.

- constitution of, **10**, 506—508, 519
- alteration of, **10**, 508
- customs duties in, **10**, 552
- election expenses in, **10**, 519
- executive power in, **10**, 507
- Governor-General of, **10**, 507
- High Court of, **10**, 507, 554, 583
- appeal to Privy Council from, **10**, 583, 584
- law prevails over State law, **10**, 551
- naval defence in, **10**, 520; **25**, 27
- Parliament, of, **10**, 507
- disallowance of laws passed by, **10**, 542
- powers of, **10**, 549—551

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF—*continued.*Parliament of—*continued.*

- proportionate representation of States in, **10**, 507
- alteration of, **10**, 508
- reservation by government of law, **10**, 543
- port usages of, **10**, 295
- States of, position of, **10**, 508—510, 540, 551.
- See under names of various States.*

AUTHENTICATION,

- award under inclosure of commons, of, **4**, 586
- Board of Trade, of documents of, **5**, 437 ; **7**, 102 ; **12**, 609 ; **23**, 741
- company's documents and proceedings, of, **5**, 301, 678, 679 ; **10**, 431
- electricity undertaking, of orders and documents in relation to, **12**, 608, 609
- friendly societies' documents at registry, of, **15**, 130
- Local Government Board audit, for purposes of, **19**, 285
- metropolitan borough council's documents, of, **20**, 436.
- Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 370, 371
- will, of, for purposes of construction, **28**, 628, 629

AUTHOR,*defined*, **8**, 137

- artistic work, of, rights of, **8**, 188
- assignment by, contract by or with publisher, of, **4**, 403 ; **23**, 217
- copyright, of, **8**, 157—161. *See also* COPYRIGHT.
- bankruptcy of, **8**, 158
- compilation, of, rights of, **8**, 145
- contempt of court by refusal to disclose name of, **23**, 223
- contract with publisher, **8**, 148, 162 ; **23**, 215, 217
- assignment of, **4**, 403 ; **23**, 217
- determination of, **23**, 217
- copyright of, assignment of, **8**, 157, 158. *See also* COPYRIGHT.
- published work, in, **8**, 139—142
- unpublished literary composition, in, **8**, 136—138
- when employed by publisher, **8**, 148, 149, 158
- custody of manuscript, right to, **8**, 137 ; **23**, 217
- death of, compulsory licence after, **8**, 163
- devolution of copyright on, **8**, 140, 157
- unpublished work, rights in regard to, on, **8**, 137
- design, of a, who is, **27**, 727 n.
- dramatic piece, of, rights of, **8**, 176—179. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE.
- drawing, of, rights of, **8**, 188, 191, 201 n. *See* DRAWING.
- executors of,
 - devolution of copyright to, **8**, 140
 - not liable on contract to write book, **8**, 157 n.
- failure to supply manuscript, liability on, **23**, 217
- foreign, copyright of, **8**, 138, 139, 140—142. *See also* BERNE CONVENTION.
- injunction against, in case of breach of covenant, **17**, 240
- invention compared with authorship, **22**, 127
- joint, of dramatic piece or musical composition, **8**, 176
- licence by, to print and publish **8**, 161—163
- literary work, of, who is, **8**, 137

AUTHOR—continued.

- magazine article, of, rights of, **8**, 148, 149 ; **23**, 217
- manuscript, rights as to, **8**, 137 ; **23**, 217, 218
- musical composer whether an, **8**, 137
- musical composition, of, rights of, **8**, 175—179
- name of, unauthorised use of, **8**, 144 n.
- painting, of, rights of, **8**, 191
- particular publication, contract for articles in, **8**, 148 ; **23**, 217
- passing off of book as written by, **8**, 143 n., 159, 165
- periodical, of work published in, rights of, **8**, 148, 149 ; **23**, 217
- photograph, of, rights of, **8**, 191, 194
- pirated copies, right to, **8**, 167
- price of book, right to fix, **23**, 217
- print, engraving or lithograph, of, who is, **8**, 200, 201
- publisher, employed by, implied assignment of copyright, **8**, 148, 158
- relationship to, of, **8**, 148, 162 ; **23**, 215, 217
- restrictive covenant in relation to, **27**, 583, 584
- royalties of, liability of assignee of copyright for, **8**, 160
- sculpture, model or cast, of, rights of, **8**, 206, 207
- second edition, rights as to, **8**, 161, 162 ; **23**, 217
- separate form, right of publication in, **8**, 148, 149 ; **23**, 218
- translation, right of, **8**, 149, 150
- unpublished work, rights in, after death of, **8**, 137, 157

AUTHORISED,*defined*, **12**, 552, 628

- excuses and exceptions for corrupt or illegal practices. *See* AUTHORISED EXCUSES.
- municipal elections, in, **12**, 407, 408, 508
- parliamentary elections, in, **12**, 398—407
- explosive, *defined*, **14**, 358
- investments by trustees, **28**, 130, 131, 137
- person, provisions relating to marriage by, **16**, 302, 303 ; **24**, 448, 454
- undertakers, Electric Lighting Acts, in, meaning of, **12**, 619, 628
- version of the Bible, copyright in, **8**, 173
- works, railway construction, in, **23**, 653—655
- notice of accidents occurring on, **23**, 749, 750
- substitution by certificate of Board of Trade, **23**, 744

AUTHORISED EXCUSES.

- municipal election, in case of, **12**, 407, 408
- application as to, **11**, 407, 506 n., 508
- costs of, **12**, 522
- parliamentary election, in case of,
 - application to court as to, **12**, 399 n., 402 n., 403 n., 506 n.
 - costs of, **12**, 476, 477
- conditional order, **12**, 406
- corrupt practice, in respect of, **12**, 398, 399
- date of allowance of, **12**, 407
- disputed claim, in respect of, **12**, 404
- employment or hiring, in respect of, **12**, 399—404
- payment made after prescribed time, **12**, 404
- payment of expenses, in respect of, **12**, 404
- return and declaration not transmitted or inaccurate, in case when, **12**, 405, 406

AUTHORITY. *See also* LICENCE; SANCTION.
 agent, of, **1**, 160—169, 201—203; **2**, 494, 495
 ambiguity of terms, in case of, **1**, 164
 bankruptcy of principal or agent, effect of,
 1, 234, 235
 bill or note, in case of, **2**, 494, 495
 breach of warranty of, **1**, 221—223; **5**, 146,
 147, 233
 deed, given by, **1**, 161—163, 228
 delegation of, **1**, 169—173, 183. *See* DELE-
 GATION.
 disclaimer of, **1**, 222
 estoppel, by, **1**, 158, 159, 201, 202, 203; **13**,
 390, 394; **17**, 359 n.
 exercise of, **1**, 168
 express, **1**, 201
 extent of, **1**, 148, 160, 161, 164—168; **13**,
 392
 general, **1**, 148, 164, 201
 implied,
 from conduct of principal, **1**, 147 n., 158,
 159, 173—181; **13**, 390; **17**, 359 n.
 generally, **1**, 160, 164—168; **15**, 470; **25**,
 137
 irrevocable, when, **1**, 228—230
 limitation of, **1**, 161, 201, 202
 non-disclosure of, effect of, **1**, 169, 219; **5**,
 146; **16**, 418
 parol evidence as to, **13**, 566; **15**, 470
 principal's bankruptcy in relation to, **1**, 224,
 234, 235
 prosecution, in relation to, **19**, 673, 675
 ratification of, effect of, **1**, 173—181; **5**,
 147, 297; **15**, 470; **25**, 137. *See* RATIFI-
 CATION
 renunciation of, **1**, 232
 revocation of, **1**, 228—231; **17**, 355; **25**,
 137 n. *See* REVOCATION.
 not available after, **1**, 230, 231
 scope of, apparent, principal's liability in
 relation to, **1**, 201, 202; **5**, 293; **19**, 673,
 675
 secret withdrawal of, estoppel on, **13**, 391
 termination of. *See* termination, *infra*.
 unauthorised agent, principal not liable unless
 by estoppel, **1**, 202, 203
 verbally given, **1**, 164; **25**, 137
 warranty of, **1**, 221—223
 written, interpretation of, **1**, 163
 arbitrator, of, **1**, 457—459, 488
 architect or engineer, of, under building contract,
 3, 291, 301, 302, 314
 auctioneer, of, **1**, 500—506. *See* AUCTIONEER.
 breach of warranty of, **1**, 519
 bailiff, to act as, **11**, 160—163
 county court, of, **1**, 152
 banker, of, termination of, **1**, 585; **2**, 516
 barrister, of, **2**, 397—401. *See* BARRISTER.
 bill of exchange, to sign, **1**, 169, 221; **2**, 491—495
 bill of lading, to sign, **26**, 165
 breach of warranty. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
 canon law, of, **11**, 375 n., 379, 394
 club committee, of, **4**, 420—422, 423—425
 company's agent, of, **1**, 169; **2**, 491, 492; **5**, 233,
 291—297, 324, 325
 counsel, of, **2**, 397—401. *See* BARRISTER.
 coupled with an interest, irrevocability of, **1**, 228,
 504
 Crown, of, no defence to action for tort, **1**, 225 n.;
 6, 383, 414, 415; **23**, 308, 309, 316
 defence of want of, pleading of, **22**, 447 n.

AUTHORITY—continued.

delegation of, **1**, 169—173, 502; **5**, 224; **26**, 758.
See DELEGATION.
delegatus non potest delegare, **1**, 169—171
 director, of, **5**, 220, 292; **15**, 470
 breach of warranty of, **5**, 233
 distress, to levy, **1**, 167; **11**, 160—163, 187 n.
 estoppel, established by, **1**, 201—203; **13**, 390—
 398
 executive, of the Government of Great Britain, **6**,
 318
 ground game, given by occupier to take, **15**, 222—
 224
 highways, for. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
 house agent, of, **1**, 166; **18**, 372
 husband's, to wife to act for him, **16**, 415, 417, 418,
 422, 423. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
 implied. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
 income tax purposes, for, **16**, 612
 insurance agent, of, **17**, 359, 360
 insure, to, **17**, 354, 355
 interest, coupled with, **1**, 228, 504
 interpretation of written, **1**, 163
 irrevocable, **1**, 228, 504, 505
 judges, of, **6**, 318; **9**, 17, 18
 licensing, for intoxicating liquors, **18**, 17, 21, 34
 lighting of highways and streets, for, **16**, 120—124.
See LIGHTING AUTHORITY.
 local. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY.
 officer of, of, **15**, 14
 master, of, to servant to act for him, **20**, 244 *et*
 seq.; **27**, 897. *See also* IMPLIED AUTHORITY;
 MASTER; SERVANT.
 mercantile agent selling without, purchaser's title
 in case of, **1**, 205; **25**, 200 n.
 misrepresentation of, effect of, **1**, 509; **20**, 723,
 724
 owner, of, as defence in case of trespass, **27**,
 860
 Parliament, of, **6**, 317, 318; **21**, 616—618
 partner, of, **22**, 24, 25, 32, 33; **26**, 758, 759
 power of attorney, under, **1**, 161—163. *See*
 POWER OF ATTORNEY.
ratio decidendi of legal decision as, **6**, 316; **18**,
 210
 receiver, of, liability for acts in excess of, **24**,
 400
 representation, to make, **20**, 712
 revocation of, **1**, 230—236, 504. *See* REVOCATION.
 sanitary. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY.
 scope of. *See* SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.
 servant, of, to act for master, **20**, 244 *et seq.*;
 27, 897. *See also* IMPLIED AUTHORITY;
 MASTER; SERVANT.
 shipmaster's. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
 cargo, over, **26**, 228—231, 240, 247, 248
 passengers, over, **26**, 329, 330
 solicitor, of, to act for client, **26**, 741—746, 833
 death etc. of client, effect of, **26**, 742, 833
 delegation of, **26**, 758
 partnership, in case of, **26**, 746, 758—760
 special, when required, **26**, 741, 745, 833
 sovereign, of. *See* PREROGATIVE.
 statutory. *See* STATUTORY AUTHORITY.
 stockbroker, of, **27**, 222, 223
 termination of,
 auctioneer, in case of, **1**, 503
 bankruptcy, by, **1**, 234, 235
 death, by, **1**, 233, 234
 grounds for, during term, **1**, 230
 impossibility of continuance, by, **1**, 232, 233

AUTHORITY—*continued.*

termination of—*continued.*

- notice of revocation, by, **1**, 230, 231
- when necessary, **1**, 235, 236
- parties, by act of, **1**, 230, 231
- performance, by, **1**, 232
- renunciation of authority, by, **1**, 232
- solicitor, in case of, **26**, 743
- time, effluxion of, by, **1**, 232
- will, at, **1**, 231
- verbal, construction of, **1**, 164
- want of, as a defence, **22**, 447 n.
- warranty of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY.
- wife's, to act for husband, **16**, 415, 417, 418, 422, 423. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
- effect of adultery on, **16**, 423, 427, 428, 431
- wreck, to deal with, **26**, 552—555
- writing, in, construction of, **1**, 163

AUTOMATIC MACHINE,

- excise licence to sell tobacco by, **24**, 679
- gaming by means of, **15**, 288 n.
- lottery by, **15**, 301 n.
- sale of cigarettes to children by, **17**, 175

AUTOMATIC WORK INDICATOR,

- provisions relating to, **14**, 512, 513

AUTOMOBILE. *See* MOTOR CAR.**AUTRE VIE, PUR.** *See* PUR AUTRE VIE.**AUTREFOIS ACQUIT,**

- plea of, in criminal law, **9**, 355—358; **19**, 598

AUTREFOIS CONVICT,

- plea of, in criminal law, **9**, 355—358; **19**, 598

AUXILIARY FORCES, *See* RESERVE FORCES; ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE; ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE; TERRITORIAL FORCE.

- as to definition of, **25**, 54 n.
- oath by member of, **7**, 25

AUXILIARY HOMES,

- certification of, **12**, 74 n.

AUXILIARY JURISDICTION,

- Court of Chancery, of the, nature of, **11**, 38; **13**, 6, 42, 43

AVAILABLE

- act of bankruptcy, *defined*, **2**, 13, 290, 291

AVERAGE,

defined, **26**, 311

- adjuster, duty of shipowner to employ, **26**, 325
- usages of, **10**, 298
- adjustment of, **17**, 452, 453, 471; **26**, 323—325.
- See* ADJUSTMENT.
- notarial protest in, **21**, 499, 500
- usage, judicial notice of, **10**, 274
- agreement, notary public's duties with regard to, **21**, 499
- attendance at school for purposes of grant, **12**, 12
- calculation of, deductions in case of, **10**, 273; **17**, 467, 468
- clause, charterparty, in, **26**, 136, 323
- fire insurance policy, in, **17**, 540, 541
- mining lease, in, **20**, 561

AVERAGE—*continued.*

- contribution,
- bond for, **17**, 450 n.
- cargo owner's right to, **26**, 75
- master's lien for, **26**, 246
- equitable doctrine of, foundation of, **13**, 70
- general. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
- income tax, of years for purpose of, **16**, 623, 627, 647, 656, 659, 667. *See* INCOME TAX.
- instalments, delivery of goods sold by, **25**, 218
- lost or not lost policy, in case of, **17**, 367
- notary public, employment of, in connection with, **21**, 499, 500
- particular, **17**, 448, 455. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
- prime and, accustomed, **26**, 311
- weekly earnings, under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, calculation of, **20**, 203, 205, 206

AVERIA CARUGÆ,

- distress upon, **11**, 142 n.

AVERMENT,

- defective, in indictment, **9**, 343
- exemption, negating, in indictment for statutory offence, **9**, 338
- prefatory, in action for defamation, not necessary **18**, 646

AVOIDANCE. *See also* RESCISSION; SETTING ASIDE.

- assignment, of, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 20, 26, 328, 332; **18**, 220
- fraud, on ground of, **20**, 739 n., 753, 758
- lease, of, **18**, 576
- partners, between, as fraudulent, **15**, 80
- award, of. *See* AWARD, setting aside.
- allotments, in case of, **1**, 358 n.
- bankruptcy, in,
- assignment for benefit of creditors, of, **2**, 328, 332
- execution, of, **2**, 271—275; **14**, 43, 44
- preference, of, **2**, 279—287. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
- settlement, of, **2**, 150, 151, 182, 275—279, 310
- benefice, of, cession, by, **11**, 633—635
- cognisance of, **11**, 627 n.
- cure of souls during, **11**, 635, 636
- dean, on admission as, **11**, 634
- exchange for another, by, **11**, 632, 633
- incumbent, death of, by, **11**, 627
- deprivation of, by, **11**, 635
- preferment of, by, **11**, 634
- resignation of, by, **11**, 627—632
- modes of, **11**, 627
- sequestration on, **11**, 624
- bill of sale, of, **3**, 53—64
- apparent possession, by reason of, **3**, 56, 57
- bankruptcy rules as to, in winding up, **5**, 513
- execution creditor, as against, **3**, 61
- frauds for, **3**, 61, 62, 67; **15**, 89
- partial, **3**, 29, 31, 45, 54, 55
- possession under void bill, effect of, **3**, 54
- rates and taxes, as against, **3**, 63
- registration, for want of, **3**, 53, 54
- reputed ownership, by doctrine of, **3**, 59—61
- successive bills, in case of, **3**, 64
- trustee in bankruptcy, as against, **3**, 57—59, 61
- winding up, in, **5**, 513
- charity lands, of lease of, **4**, 227, 228; **13**, 53 n.

AVOIDANCE—continued.

chose in possession, of assignment of, for misrepresentation, **20**, 759
 company's dissolution, of, in winding-up, **5**, 569, 593
 condition, of, to gift by will, **28**, 583—585, 588, 591
 contrary to public policy, as, **28**, 585
 contract, of, affirmation after, **5**, 220, 260, 285 ; **15**, 113, 114 ; **20**, 749, 750
 alteration, material, on the ground of, **7**, 424, 426
 cancellation, by, **7**, 425
 drunkenness, on ground of, **7**, 342 ; **13**, 16
 fraud, for, **5**, 289—291 ; **7**, 393, 485 ; **10**, 359 ; **20**, 737, 738, 762
 illegality, for, **7**, 390—406 ; **10**, 360
 misrepresentation, for, **10**, 359, 360 ; **20**, 730, 737—740, 742, 754, 755
 mistake, on ground of, **7**, 354, 355 ; **10**, 359, 405—407 ; **21**, 9, 10, 17—20
 statutory confirmation after, **7**, 407
 undue influence, by reason of, **7**, 356—360 ; **10**, 360 ; **15**, 103—113
 deed, of, alteration, on ground of, **10**, 411
 cancellation, by, **10**, 409
 disability, for, **10**, 360
 disclaimer, by, **10**, 408, 409
 drunkenness, on ground of, **10**, 360
 duress, for, **10**, 360
 felon, of, **9**, 429 ; **10**, 360 ; **25**, 559
 forgery, for, **10**, 405
 fraud, for, **10**, 359 ; **15**, 78—100. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 illegality, for, **10**, 360
 infant, of, **10**, 360 ; **15**, 402 ; **17**, 78 ; **25**, 560
 lunatic, of, **10**, 360 ; **19**, 396
 misrepresentation, for, **10**, 360
 mistake, for, **10**, 359, 405—407 ; **13**, 25 ; **21**, 18—20
non est factum, plea of, **10**, 404—408 ; **22**, 432 n., 448 n. *See* NON EST FACTUM.
 trustee's sale to himself, on, **10**, 360. *See* trustee, *infra*.
ultra vires, by corporation acting, **8**, 360 ; **10**, 360
 undue influence, by reason of, **10**, 360 ; **15**, 103—113
 election, of, bribery, for, **12**, 286, 345
 contracts, securities etc., to secure return of member as a ground of, **12**, 333
 corrupt or illegal practices, for, **12**, 299, 322, 345, 471, 483, 484, 524, 525
 corruption, for, **12**, 279, 345
 Election Commissioners' report on account of, **12**, 471
 equality of votes, for, **12**, 455
 fraud of agent, on account of, **12**, 293, 299
 honest mistake, in case of, **12**, 307 n.
 illegal issue of writ, for, **12**, 257
 illegal payments, for, **12**, 337
 incorrect ballot paper, on account of, **12**, 312, 313
 intimidation, for, **12**, 280, 345
 irregularities, for, **12**, 261, 299, 302 n., 322, 398
 non-compliance with rules, for, **12**, 322
 returning officer, through wrong person acting as, **12**, 260
 execution, of, trustee in bankruptcy, as against, **2**, 65, 271—275 ; **14**, 43, 44
 winding up of company, after commencement of, **5**, 534, 535 ; **14**, 12

AVOIDANCE—continued.

felon, of legal act on part of, **7**, 342 ; **9**, 429 ; **10**, 360 ; **25**, 559
 gift, of, **15**, 418—421 ; **28**, 166
 drunkenness, on ground of, **15**, 403
mortis causa, **15**, 431, 432, 434
 guarantee of, **15**, 539—546
 alteration of, by, **15**, 544
 cancellation by, **15**, 543 ; **13**, 52, 62
 conditions precedent, non-fulfilment of, **15**, 545
 consideration, failure of, **15**, 450 *et seq.*, 545
 contract not *uberrimæ fidei*, **15**, 479, 480, 539
 fraud, effect of, **15**, 487, 539
 fraudulent concealment, effect of, **15**, 539
 infant's legal act, of, **10**, 360 ; **17**, 46 n., 48, 63, 64, 76, 78, 138 n. ; **13**, 348 ; **25**, 559
 lease, charity lands, of, **4**, 227, 228
 infant on coming of age, by, **18**, 348
 lunatic, of act of, **10**, 360 ; **19**, 396—398 ; **25**, 559
 marine policy, of, **17**, 402—416. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 married woman, of contract of, **10**, 360 ; **16**, 411, 416 ; **25**, 559
 royal grant, of, **6**, 481—483
 settlement, of, **25**, 558—560
 bankruptcy, on, **2**, 150, 151, 182, 275—279, 310
 administration of deceased's estate, rule not applicable to, **2**, 96
 creditors, by, **15**, 78—92. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 purchaser, by, **15**, 92—102. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 undue influence, for, **15**, 103—116. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 trust, of, bankruptcy on, **2**, 150, 151 ; **28**, 46
 creditors, in fraud of, **15**, 78 *et seq.* ; **28**, 46
 trustee's sale to himself, of, **10**, 360 ; **13**, 156 ; **28**, 93, 119, 121
ultra vires acts of corporation or company, of, **5**, 285—289 ; **8**, 359—365 ; **10**, 360

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT,

defined, **28**, 468 n.
 sales by, **28**, 470

AWAITING TRIAL, 23, 244—247. *See* PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL.

AWARD,

act of bankruptcy resulting from enforcement of, **2**, 24, 27
 agreement not to impeach, effect of, **1**, 481 ; **20**, 729 n.
 agricultural compensation, with reference to, **1**, 265
 allotment, of compensation with respect to, **1**, 358
 alteration of, **1**, 470
 ambiguous or uncertain, **1**, 468, 477, 479
 appeal from, **1**, 481 ; **15**, 202 ; **20**, 237 ; **26**, 589
 arbitrator, admission by, that award improper, **13**, 462 n.
 position of, after making, **1**, 459, 470
 remuneration of, provision as to, in, **1**, 472
 avoidance of, **1**, 358 n., 459, 466, 474, 476—481 ; **15**, 183 ; **27**, 72
 boundaries, as evidence of, **3**, 112, 145, 146
 breach of contract, as a defence to action for, **7**, 461

AWARD—*continued.*

building

contract, as condition precedent to payment under, **3**, 209, 284, 286
 certificate compared with, **3**, 209, 284
 society's dispute, in, **3**, 383—385
 dissolution effected by, of registrar, **3**, 394
 collateral writings, reference to, **1**, 468
 common inclosure, on, **4**, 560, 586, 587. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 compulsory acquisition of land, in case of, **6**, 70, 80—83

delivery up of, **6**, 82
 enforcement of, **6**, 76, 83 ; **19**, 49
 setting aside, **6**, 83
 taking up of, **6**, 82
 time for, **6**, 70, 80
 condition precedent to right of action, as, **1**, 22, 445 ; **3**, 286
 conditional, validity of, **1**, 469, 470
 contempt of court by refusal to comply with, **1**, 474 ; **7**, 303
 copyhold, declaring boundary of, **3**, 112
 enfranchisement, of, **8**, 125, 126
 proof of, **8**, 126 ; **23**, 351, 352
 entry on court rolls of, **8**, 15, 126
 stamp duty on, **8**, 126 ; **24**, 724
 correction of clerical errors etc. in, **1**, 265, 458, 470, 477 ; **20**, 223 n.

costs

of, **1**, 458, 467, 490 ; **6**, 83—86
 power to award, in, **1**, 471
 date of, presumption as to, **1**, 470
 defence to action for breach of contract, as a, **7**, 461

effect of, **1**, 470 ; **23**, 718

enforcement of, **1**, 173 *et seq.*

action, by, **1**, 475 ; **27**, 72
 attachment, by, **1**, 474, 475 ; **7**, 303
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 76, 83 ; **19**, 49
 county court, in, **15**, 180, 181 ; **17**, 29 n. ; **20**, 212, 225
 justices' jurisdiction as to, **15**, 183
 originating summons, by, **1**, 473, 474 ; **2**, 24, 27
 out of time, when made, **1**, 358 n.
 promoter, by, **6**, 83
 specific performance, by way of, **6**, 83 ; **27**, 40, 60 n., 72, 73

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 223, 228

enlargement of time for making. *See* time for making, *infra*.

estoppel from objecting to, **1**, 463

evidence, as, **13**, 545, 552 ; **15**, 479

fresh, discovery of, **1**, 477, 478

execution of, **1**, 470 ; **13**, 552

finality of, **1**, 265, 358 n., 447 n., 469, 470 ; **15**, 201 ; **20**, 237 ; **26**, 589

form of, **1**, 358, 466, 468 ; **6**, 83

agricultural compensation, in respect of, **1**, 265
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 222, 223

formality, want of, effect of, **1**, 358 n. ; **6**, 83

fraud, agreement not to question on ground of, valid, **7**, 399

obtained by, relief in case of, **1**, 478, 480 ; **20**, 761, 762

friendly society,

arbitration, in, **15**, 180, 181, 183

dissolving, **15**, 201, 202

AWARD—*continued.*

hardship, on submission involving, whether enforceable, **27**, 40

industrial or provident society, with reference to, **17**, 29 n.

invalid, avoidance of, **1**, 358 n. ; **27**, 72

waiver of, **27**, 72 n.

judge's decision distinguished from, **1**, 442

jurisdiction, outside arbitrator's, effect of, **1**, 358 n., 469 ; **6**, 83 ; **27**, 72

legal assistance in framing, **1**, 459

lien on, **1**, 472 ; **19**, 13

limitation of action upon, **19**, 38, 49

mala fides in connection with, **1**, 478, 480 ; **15**, 183 ; **20**, 761, 762

misconduct of arbitrator, remission or setting aside for, **1**, 265, 358 n., 459, 466, 478—481 ; **6**, 83

mistake in, correction of, **1**, 265, 458, 470, 477 ; **6**, 83.

part performance of, effect on claim for specific performance of, **27**, 72 n.

partition of land, for, **1**, 469 n. ; **21**, 814, 815

patent defect in, effect of, **1**, 477

plurality of, power to make, **1**, 468

power to make, **1**, 457

public officer, of, validity of, **13**, 552, 553

publication of, **1**, 470 ; **15**, 202

Railway and Canal Commissioners, of, **23**, 754, 755

railway arbitration, in, **23**, 718

recitals in, **1**, 468

reconsideration of, by arbitrator, **1**, 478

reduction into possession by, in favour of husband, **16**, 331

reference under order of court, in, **1**, 489, 490

refusal or neglect of arbitrator to make, **1**, 456, 460 ; **3**, 383, 384

remission to arbitrator of, for reconsideration, **1**, 459, 464, 470, 476—478 ; **6**, 83

salvage, Court of Appeal, by, **26**, 582

finality of, **26**, 589

scope of, **1**, 469 ; **27**, 72

setting aside of,

appeal from order, **1**, 477

application with a view to, **1**, 476 ; **11**, 40, 68 n. ; **13**, 509 n.

arbitrator's rights in case of, **1**, 459

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 76, 83

costs of, **1**, 477

grounds for, **1**, 478

improperly procured, as, **1**, 265, 474, 478 ; **6**, 83 ; **27**, 72, 73

misconduct of arbitrator, on account of, **1**, 265, 358 n., 459, 466, 474, 478—481 ; **6**, 83

reference for trial, in case of, **1**, 491

specific performance with reference to, **27**, 60 n., 73

time, made out of, **1**, 358 n.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 229, 237

several arbitrators, of, **1**, 470, 480 n.

special case, stated in form of, **1**, 458, 466—468, 489 ; **15**, 179

specific performance of, **1**, 475 n. ; **6**, 83 ; **27**, 40, 60 n., 72, 73

stamp duty on, **1**, 470

time for making, **1**, 462—464

compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 70

enlargement of, compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 70, 81

AWARD—*continued.*time for making—*continued.*enlargement of—*continued.*consent in writing, by, **1**, 463court, by the, **1**, 464fresh submission, may amount to, **1**, 463mode of, **1**, 463reference for trial, in case of, **1**, 489statutory power, **1**, 458railway arbitration, in case of, **23**, 718reconsideration by arbitrator, in case of, **1**, 478reference for trial, in case of, **1**, 489remittal by court, in case of, **1**, 464umpire, where made by, **1**, 463; **27**, 450 n.tithe rentcharge, of, **11**, 746umpire, by, time for, **1**, 463; **6**, 81uncertainty in, **1**, 468, 477, 479; **6**, 83; **27**, 72verdict of jury, regarded as equivalent to, **17**, 206 n.waiver of invalidity of, **1**, 481; **27**, 72 n.Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under,
agreement as to, before time for proceedings,
effect on, **20**, 213committee, of, **20**, 198, 199, 210—212correction of, **20**, 223 n.county court jurisdiction as to, **20**, 212, 213, 227declaration of liability of, when arbitrator
must make, **20**, 207enforcement of, **20**, 223, 227, 228form of, **20**, 207, 222, 223inconclusive, **20**, 237nominal, **20**, 207, 231, 236preparing and settling, **20**, 222, 223prospective, **20**, 207registration of memorandum of, **20**, 211, 212,
225, 227, 228review of, **20**, 230—237. *See* WORKMEN'S
COMPENSATION ACT.setting aside of, **20**, 229, 237submission to, **20**, 219, 220subsequent proceedings, **20**, 213suspensory or nominal, **20**, 207, 231, 236 n.termination of weekly payments not fixed by
the, **20**, 207variation of, **20**, 208, 229, 231 n.writing, when required to be in, **1**, 468**AWAY-GOING CROPS,**assignment of right to, **1**, 295custom excluded, when, **1**, 247proof of, **1**, 244entry by tenant to take, after determination of
tenancy, **1**, 247tenant entitled by custom to possession till crop
removed, **1**, 242, 247trespass or trover in relation to, **1**, 247**AWNING**over footway, restrictions as to, **27**, 283, 287**AXE,**distress upon, **11**, 142**AXLE WEIGHT**of heavy motor cars, *defined*, **27**, 330 n.**BABY FARM,**regulations for, **17**, 158—162. *See* NURSE,
infant, of.**BACCARAT,**game of, legality of, **4**, 436; **9**, 546; **15**, 285 n.**BACHELOR,**Knights, Order of, **22**, 287**BACK PAYMENTS,**building society, in case of, **3**, 326**BACK-TO-BACK DWELLINGS,**restrictions as to, **23**, 528 n.**BACKGAMMON,**game of, legality of, **4**, 436; **9**, 546, 691; **15**, 285,
286**BACKING,**bill of exchange, of, **2**, 520, 522

warrant,

distress beyond the jurisdiction, in case of,
11, 221offender beyond the jurisdiction, in case of, **9**,
308; **14**, 428, 429**BACKWARDATION,**Stock Exchange, on, *defined*, **27**, 217**BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION,**duty of Metropolitan Water Board as to, **28**, 342**BAD DEBTS,**income tax deductions allowed in respect of, **16**,
653**BAD FAITH.** *See* MALA FIDES.**BAD WEATHER,**

navigation, in relation to,

anchoring too close in, **26**, 489 n.crew, insufficient, **26**, 495getting under way in, **26**, 484lights on small vessel in, **26**, 390precautions to be taken in, when anchored or
tied up, **26**, 490, 495standing too close in, **26**, 488tug assistance, neglecting to use, **26**, 485non-performance of building contract by reason
of, **3**, 200**BADGER**fighting or baiting, penalty in case of, **1**, 412; **15**,
285**BADGERING,**offence of, **27**, 526 n.**BAG**containing money, distress upon, **11**, 138
trover or detinue for, **27**, 889 n.**BAGATELLE,**licence for, grant of, **19**, 569; **27**, 424, 425police powers as to, **22**, 502offences relating to, **27**, 425, 426public table without a licence, keeping, **27**, 425room for, constable's power to enter, **27**, 426licence for, **27**, 424, 425unlicensed, penalty for keeping, **27**, 425**BAGGAGE.** *See* LUGGAGE.**BAHAMAS,**government of, **10**, 504 n., 534*References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.*

BAIL,

Admiralty, in, caveat against arrest, by person entering, **1, 84**
 default in regard to, **1, 100**
 county court, in, **1, 131, 132**
 possession and control of ship, in suit for, **1, 63; 26, 37**
 release of arrested ship, on application for, **1, 88, 90, 91**
 amount of, **1, 90, 91**
 money paid into court in lieu of, **1, 91**
 objections to sureties, **1, 91**
 sureties, **1, 90, 91**
 alien's expulsion order, pending, **1, 325**
 arrest on civil process, privilege from, when on, **25, 819**
 attachment, in case of, **7, 307 n., 316**
 bond, assignment of, **4, 393**
 bankrupt's discharge does not release from, **2, 270**
 forfeiture of, sureties' liabilities on, **15, 557 n.; 19, 608, 609**
 revenue offence, for appearance to answer, bankrupt's discharge does not release from, **2, 270**
 salvage case, in, **1, 90, 91, 132, 133; 26, 580 n.**
 sureties to, **1, 90, 91**
 sheriff's fees in case of, **25, 830, 838 n.**
 ship's safe return, for, **1, 63 n.; 26, 37**
 cancellation of, **1, 63**
 surety's liability on, **9, 323 n.; 15, 557 n.**
capias, under writ of, **10, 8**
certiorari to bring up depositions with a view to, **10, 166**
 Children Act, 1908, in case of arrest for offence under, **17, 168, 176**
 collision case, in, **1, 91**
 committal, in case of, **7, 307 n.; 10, 52**
 commitment for trial, after, **9, 325**
 contempt, in case of, **7, 307 n.; 10, 52**
 coroner's power to accept or refuse, **8, 289, 290**
 criminal proceedings, in, **9, 246 n., 319, 323—327; 19, 574, 596, 600**
 appeal as to, **9, 326 n.**
 appeal, on, **9, 438**
 dismissal, computation of term of sentence, in case of, **9, 441**
 estreatment of, **9, 351**
 excessive, **9, 325 n.**
 expenses of, **15, 523 n.**
 fugitive criminal, in case of, **14, 414**
 habeas corpus with a view to, **9, 246 n., 326; 10, 51, 52**
 indemnity against. *See* indemnity, *infra*.
 prison visit to provide, **23, 245**
 prisoners in default of, **9, 325 n.; 23, 245**
 procedure on application for, **9, 325, 326; 10, 51, 52, 166**
 recognisance, procedure as to, **9, 325 n.**
 remand, during, **9, 319; 19, 600**
 sureties in case of, **9, 323 n.—326**
 discharge of, **15, 557**
 powers of, **9, 323 n.; 15, 523 n.**
 who are sufficient, **9, 325 n.**
 time allowed for application for, **9, 325**
 customs offence, in case of, **10, 8**
 discretion as to, High Court, of, **9, 326; 10, 52; 14, 414**
 justices, of, **9, 246 n., 319, 323—327; 10, 52; 14, 414; 19, 574, 596, 600**
 ecclesiastical court, power of, as to, **13, 60**

BAIL—continued.

equitable, writ *ne exeat regno* as a species of, **13, 60**
 estreatment of, **9, 351**
 expenses of, recovery of, **15, 523 n.**
 extradition, pending, **10, 51; 14, 410, 414**
 felony, in case of, **9, 246 n., 319, 323, 326 n.; 10, 52. See** criminal proceedings, *supra*.
 fugitive criminal, in case of, **14, 414, 430**
habeas corpus, in case of person brought up on, **10, 71**
 to admit to, **9, 246 n., 326; 10, 51, 52**
 indemnity against, by defendant, illegality of, **5, 564; 7, 398; 9, 323 n.; 15, 446, 453 n., 461 n., 462, 518**
 justices,
 liability for refusing, **9, 325 n.; 23, 326**
 power to accept or refuse, **9, 246 n., 319, 323—325; 10, 52; 14, 414; 19, 574, 596, 600**
 King's Bench Division, application to, for, **8, 290; 9, 325, 326; 10, 52 n.; 14, 414**
 metropolitan police magistrate, powers as to, **19, 576**
 misdemeanour, in case of, **9, 246 n., 320 n., 323, 324 n., 326 n.; 10, 52; 14, 414**
ne exeat regno, writ, as a species of equitable, **13, 60**
 piece, form, etc. of, in case of customs offence, **10, 8, 9 n.**
 police powers as to, **17, 168, 176; 19, 608; 22, 502, 505, 506**
 prize, delivery to captor of, on, **23, 289**
 recognisance in case of, **9, 319, 323 n., 325 n.**
 inquest, in case of, **8, 289**
 peace, to keep the, **19, 607—609**
 remand, during, **9, 319; 19, 600**
 misdemeanour, no right in case of, **9, 320 n.; 14, 414**
 salvage case, in, **1, 84, 88, 90, 91, 131, 132; 26, 580 n.**
 commission of appraisement to ascertain amount of, **1, 91**
 money paid into court in lieu of, **1, 91**
 sentence, not reckoned in term of, when during appeal, **9, 441**
 sheriff's duty with regard to, **10, 8; 25, 830**
 ship. *See* Admiralty, *supra*.
 safe return of, for, **1, 63; 26, 37**
 sureties, Admiralty, in, **1, 90, 91, 132**
 criminal matter, in, **9, 324—326**
 discharge of, **15, 557**
 indemnity of, by defendant, **5, 564; 7, 398; 9, 323 n.; 15, 446, 453 n., 461 n., 462, 518**
 liability of, **9, 323 n.; 15, 557 n.**
 powers and duties of, **9, 323; 15, 523 n.**
 who are sufficient, **9, 324, 325 n.**
 treason, in case of, **9, 246 n., 323**

BAILEE. See also BAILMENT; BAILOR.

defined, **1, 525; 20, 67**
 act of God, plea of, by, **1, 533; 27, 494 n.**
 action against owner by, **1, 539, 550—552; 27, 869, 906**
 approval, sale or return, holding on, **25, 178 n., 180**
 attornment by, buyer of goods, to, **25, 132 n., 210, 251**
 third person, to, **1, 563; 13, 406—408. See** ATTORNMENT.
 auctioneer as, **1, 514**
 bailor, liability of, to, **1, 537, 539, 550—552**
 title of, cannot in general be questioned by, **1, 562, 563; 13, 324, 406; 27, 914**

BAILEE—*continued.*

banker as, **1**, 533, 547, 627
 bill of sale, possessed of goods belonging to grantor of, **3**, 56
 borrower, liability of, **1**, 538, 539, 541
 breach of orders by, **1**, 531, 534, 544
 building society's officer as, **3**, 346
 bulk breaking by, when constituting larceny, **9**, 631
 buyer of goods may be, of seller, **25**, 131, 178 n., 179, 191
 cabdriver as, **20**, 67 n.; **21**, 415 n.; **27**, 302 n.
 care and diligence required of, **1**, 526. *See* negligence, *infra*.
 borrower, **1**, 538, 541
 carrier, **4**, 4, 5
 custodian for reward, **1**, 544—546
 gratuitous, **1**, 531, 532
 mandatory, **1**, 535, 536
 pawnee, **22**, 243, 254. *See* PAWNEE.
 reward, for, **1**, 514, 552, 560
 carriage, for purposes of, **1**, 526; **4**, 2—5; **17**, 471; **20**, 67; **26**, 326
 carrier, right to sue, **4**, 94
 cattle, injury to, right of action for, **3**, 133
 collision caused by negligence of, bailor's liability, **26**, 526 n.
 conversion by, **1**, 529, 563; **13**, 406; **19**, 50; **27**, 866, 899, 914
 co-owner, from, liability to other co-owner of, **1**, 565; **27**, 898 n.
 custody, for, **1**, 525, 543—549, 564; **27**, 899. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY.
 damage by, **1**, 531—534
 detainee not remedy, **27**, 888
 damages recoverable from, **1**, 546, 560, 564
 delegation of obligation by, **1**, 537, 540, 560
 delivery by, wrongful, remedies for, **27**, 899
 delivery to, with option to purchase, **25**, 178 n., 179, 180
 demand, joint bailors, in case of, **1**, 565
 deposit, by, **1**, 526—534
 banker, in case of, **1**, 533
 diligence required of, **1**, 531, 532
 obligations of, **1**, 531—534
 special contract, by, **1**, 532
 detention of chattel by, **1**, 539, 565; **13**, 406, 407; **19**, 50, 51; **27**, 888, 895 n., 899, 907 n., 914
 detainee, when liable in, **1**, 42; **27**, 899
 distress on premises of, **1**, 546, 555; **11**, 201, 206
 drover as, **20**, 67
ejus est periculum, cujus est dominium, **1**, 541, 550
 estoppel of, **1**, 562, 563; **13**, 324, 406; **27**, 869.
See ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
 expenses of, recovery of, **1**, 537, 539
 finder of chattel as, **1**, 528—531; **9**, 630. *See* FINDER.
 fraud of, **1**, 531, 542
 friendly society's treasurer as, **15**, 146
 gratuitous, **1**, 525—543
 accident or mistake, by, **1**, 527—531, 542
 banker, **1**, 533
 bare licensee, position as, **21**, 393
 carriage, for, **4**, 5
commodatum, under contract of, **1**, 525, 537—540. *See* COMMODATUM.
 deposit, under contract of, **1**, 525—534. *See* DEPOSIT, chattels.
 mandate, under contract of, **1**, 535—537. *See* MANDATE.

BAILEE—*continued.*

gratuitous—*continued.*
mutuum, under contract of, **1**, 540, 541
 nature of chattel as affecting responsibility of, **1**, 532, 538
 necessity, under stress of, **1**, 527
 negligence of, **1**, 531, 538; **21**, 430; **26**, 526 n.
 obligation on part of, **1**, 527, 531—537
pro-mutuum, under contract of, **1**, 541, 542
 use, for, **1**, 537—540. *See* LOAN, chattels.
 infant as, **1**, 553 n.; **9**, 631; **17**, 75
 innkeeper as, **1**, 543 n., 551; **17**, 314, 524
 insurable interest of, **1**, 545; **17**, 369, 471, 524
 insurance against fire by, **1**, 545; **17**, 369, 471, 494, 524, 525
 insurer, as, **1**, 533, 534, 540, 544, 559, 560; **17**, 524, 525
 intermixture of chattels, in case of, **1**, 542; **17**, 317 n.
 interpleader by, **1**, 562, 563; **13**, 56, 57, 407; **17**, 583; **22**, 247
 joint, position of, **1**, 565
 joint bailors, liability in case of, **1**, 565; **27**, 895 n.
jus tertii, setting up plea of, **1**, 562; **13**, 324, 408; **27**, 869
 larceny
 by, **1**, 529; **9**, 631—633
 goods in the possession of a, of, **9**, 635
 lien of, hire of custody, in case of, **1**, 547—549
 hire of work and labour, in, **1**, 561, 562
 seller of goods, in case of, **25**, 243
 waiver of, **27**, 907 n.
 limitation of actions as affecting, **1**, 541, 565; **19**, 50
 negligence of, **1**, 526
 carriage, for, **4**, 5
 deposit, in case of, **1**, 531, 532
 goods on approval, etc., **25**, 180
 gratuitous loan for use, **1**, 538; **21**, 430; **26**, 526 n.; **17**, 317 n.
 hire of chattels for use, in case of, **1**, 552, 553
 hire of custody, in case of, **1**, 544—546; **21**, 430
 hire of work and labour, in case of, **1**, 560
 joint bailees, in case of, **1**, 565
 reward, for, **21**, 431
 obligations of, in hire of,
 chattels for use, **1**, 552—554
 custody, **1**, 544—546. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY.
 work and labour, **1**, 559—561
 part owner's rights against, **1**, 565; **27**, 895 n.
 pawnee or pledgee as, **1**, 525, 562; **22**, 234, 235, 243, 254. *See* PAWNEE; PLEDGEE.
 taking bailed goods into pawn, **22**, 256
 payment by, as evidence of damage, **27**, 910 n.
 possession of,
 deemed that of owner, when, **1**, 541
 goods in,
 conversion of, **27**, 906
 distress, exempt from, when, **1**, 206, 520, 546, 547; **11**, 134—136
in transitu, when are, **25**, 249
 larceny of, conversion, by, **9**, 631, 635
 lien, essential to preservation of, **1**, 548
 nature of, **22**, 392—394
 servant receiving for master, in case of, **22**, 392
 trespass, right to sue in, conferred by, **27**, 866, 867, 906
 warranty of peaceable, by owner, **1**, 551

BAILEE—*continued.*

- property of, in chattels bailed, determination of, 9, 631
 extent of, 1, 540, 541, 563, 564; 3, 133; 11, 201; 22, 243, 394
 railway cloakroom, position of, 1, 548, 549
 replevin by, 11, 201
 reputed ownership of, 2, 177
 reward, for, 1, 525, 543—562; 22, 234 *et seq.*; 25, 191
 liability for negligence of, 1, 544, 545, 552, 560; 21, 368, 430, 431
 sale of goods
 by, 1, 549; 25, 191, 243; 27, 906. *See* PAWNEE.
 to, 25, 131, 178 n., 179, 180, 191
 secret profit by, 1, 536
 seller of goods may be, of buyer, 25, 191, 243
 servant, acts of, liability for, 1, 545, 553, 564; 22, 392
 distinguished from, 1, 556 *et seq.*; 20, 67
 master's goods, of, 22, 392
 ship, of, right of action in, 26, 542
 shipowner's liability as, 26, 325, 326
 special contract affecting, 1, 532, 533, 539, 544, 546, 549, 562
 stockbroker as, 1, 547
 stoppage *in transitu*, necessary for, 25, 249
 taxicab driver as, 20, 67
 third person, act of, liability for, 1, 532, 538, 564; 27, 910 n.
 action for damages against, by, 1, 564; 10, 344
 attornment to, by, 1, 563; 13, 406—408
 claim to the chattel bailed by, 1, 562; 13, 406—408
 delivery over to, for, 1, 527
 estopped from setting up title of, 1, 562; 13, 324, 428; 27, 869
 liability to, of, 1, 564
 trader as, 1, 533
 trespass, action for, by, 27, 866
 trover
 against, 27, 899
 by, 1, 564; 27, 906, 910 n.
 trustee for owner, as, 1, 546; 17, 524
 use, for, 1, 525, 537—540, 550—554
 user of chattel by, deposit, in case of, 1, 534
 hire of chattels for use, in case of, 1, 553; 27, 899
 hire of custody, in case of, 1, 544
 loan, in case of, 1, 540
 mandate, in case of, 1, 536
 valuable consideration, for. *See* reward, for, *supra*.
 warehouseman as, 1, 547, 549; 13, 408
 wharfinger as, 1, 547
 work or labour, to do, 1, 525, 546, 556—562. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.

BAILIFF,

- account, liability to, of, 13, 27
 bound or special, 14, 18; 25, 803
 city, of a, as charity trustee, 4, 258
 commissioner of sewers, as, 25, 776
 county court, of, appointment of, 1, 152; 8, 421
 appraiser, as, 8, 565; 28, 228
 assault by, liability in case of, 25, 827 n.
 assault on, 8, 427
 authority of, 1, 152
 bill of exchange, seizure of, by, 2, 510
 broker, acting as, 1, 152; 8, 565

BAILIFF—*continued.*

- county court, of—*continued.*
 duties of, 8, 422
 execution by, 8, 558—560
 extortion by, 8, 424
 false statement by, 8, 426
 high bailiff, not the servant of, 20, 65 n.
 insults to, 8, 615
 irregularity by, 25, 812 n.
 judgment creditor's claim, promise to pay, to, 15, 462 n.
 killing by, while executing civil process, 9, 573
 misconduct of, 8, 424, 426
 negligence of, 8, 425
 protection of, 8, 426, 427
 sale by, auctioneer's licence not required for, 1, 501
 security by, 8, 662
 service of summons by, 8, 468, 475, 476
 special, appointment of, 8, 421
 trespass by, 25, 812 n.
 trover against, 25, 812 n.
 court baron, of, admittance to copyhold, 8, 105
 duties in connection with copyholds of, 8, 65
 distress, to levy, agent of landlord, 11, 162, 187 n.
 appointment of, 8, 661, 662; 11, 131, 162
 appraiser, as, 11, 171 n.
 authority of, 1, 167; 11, 160—163, 187 n.
 certificate of, 1, 152; 8, 661; 11, 162
 corporation, for, 11, 131
 excessive
 charges by, 11, 215 n.
 distress by, 11, 163, 205
 exercise of duties by, 11, 160—166, 186, 215 n.
 fees and charges of, 11, 186, 187, 215 n.
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, 1, 256
 sale to recover, 11, 160, 182
 illegal act of, ratification by landlord, 11, 162, 204
 indemnity in case of, 11, 161
 irregular distress by, 11, 147, 187 n., 204, 205, 215
 landlord's remedy against, for excessive distress, 11, 163, 205
 misconduct of, 8, 662; 11, 147, 163
 mortgagor as, 11, 129
 possession of impounded goods by, 11, 170
 receiver
 acting as, 11, 131 n.
 acting for, 24, 392
 rent, authority to receive, 1, 167; 11, 163
 rescue and pound breach in case of, 11, 195
 sale by, 11, 180—186. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 fees and expenses, for, 11, 160, 182
 security by, 8, 662
 tender of rent to, 11, 154
 wrongful act of, 11, 147, 187 n., 205, 215
 execution of judgment, for, 14, 18, 19
 farm, master or servant, whether, 20, 65 n., 78 n.
 notice of dismissal in case of, 20, 98 n.
 fishery, 14, 603, 607—609. *See* water, *infra*.
 franchise, of, *defined*, 25, 798, 799
 duties of, 25, 799, 800 n., 805 n., 806 n., 812
 execution within, 14, 18, 19; 25, 811, 812
 forfeiture of, by lord, for default in arrest of felons, 25, 811 n.
 liability for acts of, 25, 815, 830, 832
 non-return to writ by, 25, 815
 writs appertaining to, 25, 802

BAILIFF—*continued.*

high, actions by or against, **8**, 423, 424, 426
 appointment of, **8**, 421
 conversion by, **17**, 634, 638 n.; **25**, 812 n.
 damages, liability in, of, **8**, 425; **17**, 638; **25**, 812 n.
 deputy, appointment of, **8**, 421
 directions to, application for, **8**, 507
 distress for rent by, **8**, 564, 661, 662; **11**, 162
 duties of, **8**, 422
 execution by, **8**, 422, 557—560
 out of jurisdiction, **8**, 567, 568
 interpleader by, **17**, 627—641
 expenses in case of, **17**, 631, 632, 636, 640, 641
 inventory and appraisal by, **8**, 570
 negligence or misconduct on part of, **8**, 425, 426; **17**, 635, 636; **25**, 812 n.
 possession fees of, **17**, 631, 632, 636, 638, 640, 641
 registrar of county court as, **8**, 421
 replevin, duties in connection with, **11**, 201, 202
 salary of, **8**, 422
 sale by, duty in case of, **17**, 633—635
 vessel under order of county court, **1**, 138
 security to be given by, **8**, 423
 service of summons, duties as to, of, **8**, 475, 476
 solicitor, may not act as, **8**, 423
 Southwark, of, election of, **25**, 799 n.
 surety for party to action, may not be, **8**, 423
 withdrawal from possession by, when justifiable, **17**, 631, 632
 infant cannot act as, **11**, 163; **17**, 47; **25**, 803
 manor, of, appointment of, **8**, 65
 cannot make grant of copyholds, **8**, 84
 powers and duties of, **8**, 65
 surrender of copyholds to, **8**, 97, 104
 Salford Hundred Court, of, interpleader relief to, **17**, 642
 sheriff's officer, admission by sheriff, evidence against, **25**, 830
 appointment of, **25**, 803, 804
 arrest by, **25**, 814 n.
 authority of, **14**, 18; **25**, 803
 bailiff of liberty as, **14**, 19
 breach of duty by, **25**, 803, 826—830
 bribery of, **25**, 830, 833
 contempt of court by, **7**, 295; **25**, 831
 Crown debt, receipt of sheriff for, **25**, 820
 declaration of office by, **25**, 800 n., 803
 deputy, appointment of, **25**, 803
 disqualification of, **25**, 804
 excise on-licence, to hold, **18**, 13, 14, 54
 justices' licence, to hold, **18**, 56
 duties of, **25**, 803, 804
 executing writ, authority of, **14**, 18
 extortion by, **9**, 482; **25**, 803, 830, 833
 false imprisonment by, **25**, 827 n.
 fees and poundage of, **14**, 37; **25**, 832—840
 accounting for, **25**, 803, 804
 feri facias improperly executed by, **25**, 826 n., 827, 828 n.
 fraud of, **25**, 826 n.
 interference with, **14**, 22
 jury service, exempted from, **18**, 231 n.; **25**, 804
 servant of, **25**, 804
 knowledge of, when notice to sheriff, **25**, 830
 liability for acts of, **25**, 826—830
 London, City of, in, **25**, 803
 misconduct of, **25**, 830—832
 nature of office of, **25**, 803

BAILIFF—*continued.*

sheriff's officer—*continued.*
 neglect of duty by, **9**, 487
 negligence of, **21**, 368 n.; **25**, 826 n., 828
non omittas clause, acting under writ containing, **14**, 19
 notice to, of act of bankruptcy not notice to execution creditor, **2**, 291
 overcharge, unintentional, by, **25**, 831
 partnership not possible between bailiffs, **25**, 803
 pretending to be, **25**, 832
 prohibition of sale or letting by, **25**, 803
 public act of, who can ratify, **1**, 173
 refusal to arrest felon by, **25**, 811
 rights to fees of, **14**, 37; **25**, 832—840
 salary of, **25**, 803, 804
 sale of office by, **25**, 803
 security by, **25**, 803
 sheriff's liability for acts of, **23**, 322 n.; **25**, 826—830
 Sheriff's Act, application of, **25**, 807 n.
 trespass by, **25**, 812 n.
 trover against, **25**, 812 n.
 warrant to, **14**, 18, 19
 writ for parliamentary election, offences in connection with, **12**, 538
 wrongful
 act of, **25**, 826—830
 assumption of office of, **25**, 832
 special, appointment etc. of, **8**, 421, 661; **14**, 37; **25**, 804, 828, 829
 water, **14**, 607—609
 appointment of, board of conservators, by, **14**, 603, 607; **22**, 496
 private owner, by, **14**, 607
 arrest without warrant by, illegal fishing, for, **14**, 608
 private fishery, in, **14**, 607
 powers of, **14**, 607—609; **22**, 496
 proceedings by, Salmon etc. Fisheries Acts, under, **14**, 609
 search of fishing vessels by, **14**, 608
 search warrant, obtaining of, by, **14**, 608
 seizure of forfeited articles under Fishery Acts, by, **14**, 608
 warrant of appointment, production of, on demand, **14**, 608
 weirs, etc., examination of, by, **14**, 608

BAILIFFS' COURT,

of Llandoverly, **9**, 176

BAILIWICK,

defined, **25**, 798

BAILMENT. *See also* BAILEE; BAILOR.

The title BAILMENT is contained in Vol. I., pp. 523 et seq.
defined, **1**, 524
 abandonment of chattel, effect of, **1**, 529
 accident, inevitable, effect of, **1**, 533, 545, 559, 560
 account, mandatory's liability to, **1**, 536
 acquiescence, effect of, **1**, 551, 558
 ambiguous contract of, **1**, 535
 animal, of,
 dangerous, **27**, 465 n.
 diseased, **1**, 419
 auctioneer, innocent conversion by, **1**, 520, 521, 556
 bailee, obligations of. *See* BAILEE.
 bailor, obligations of. *See* BAILOR.

BAILMENT—*continued.*

bill of sale, as distinguished from, **1, 554, 555**
 borrower, obligations of, **1, 538, 539, 541**
 care and diligence required in, **1, 526**
 auctioneer, in case of, **1, 514**
 carrier, in case of, **4, 4, 5; 26, 326**
 deposit, in case of, **1, 532**
 gratuitous bailee, in case of, **1, 531, 532; 7, 389**
 gratuitous loan for use, in case of, **1, 538, 541**
 hire for use, in case of, **1, 552**
 hire of custody, in case of, **1, 544**
 mandatory, in case of, **1, 535, 536**
 nature of chattel bailed as affecting, **1, 532, 538**
 pawn, in case of, **22, 243, 254**
 workman (hire of labour), in case of, **1, 560**
 carriage, of, **1, 551; 20, 67**
 carrier of goods, in case of, **1, 526; 4, 2—5; 17, 471; 20, 67**
 classes of, **1, 525, 526**
 cloak-room accommodation, position of, **1, 548, 549**
 collateral contract, effect of, **1, 546**
commodatum, nature of, **1, 525, 537, 540. See COMMODATUM; LOAN.**
 confidential relationship, breach of, **1, 534**
 conversion of chattel bailed, **1, 528—530, 556, 563; 13, 406; 19, 50; 27, 866, 899, 914**
 damages, conversion by bailee, in case of, **1, 563**
 negligence, for loss through, **1, 546, 553, 560**
 third party, in bailee's action against, **1, 564; 10, 344**
 defective goods, liability in case of, **1, 539, 540, 544, 550, 551**
 delegation, powers as to, **1, 537, 540, 560, 561**
 demand
 joint bailors, in case of, **1, 565**
 limitation of action, as affecting, **1, 541, 565; 19, 50**
 quasi-bailment, in case of, **1, 541, 542**
 when required, **1, 541, 542, 564, 565**
depositum, **1, 525—534**
 accidental, **1, 527—531**
 consideration for, **1, 533**
 finder, in case of, **1, 528—531. See FINDER.**
 involuntary, **1, 528**
 mistake, by, **1, 527, 542**
 necessity, by stress of, **1, 527**
 opening receptacle, **1, 534**
 place of deposit, liability in regard to, **1, 534**
 return of chattel to bailor, **1, 533**
 undertaking to keep safely, **1, 533**
 user of chattel, **1, 534**
 depreciation of chattel bailed, damages in case of, **1, 553**
 determination of, on misuse, **1, 534; 27, 899**
 distress on chattel bailed, effect of, **1, 546, 555; 11, 206**
ejus est periculum, cujus est dominium, **1, 541**
 estoppel by acceptance of, **1, 562; 13, 324; 27, 869**
 factor, lien of, **1, 197, 547**
 finder of chattel, position of, **1, 528—531. See FINDER.**
 fire insurance, rights as to, **1, 545, 546; 17, 369, 471, 494, 524, 525**
 loss by, liability in case of, **1, 545; 17, 524**
 gift, as distinguished from, **15, 432 n.**
 gratuitous, deposit, by way of, **1, 525—534**
 mandate, **1, 535—537**
 nature of, **1, 531—534**
 quasi-bailment, **1, 541—543**
 use, for, **1, 537—540. See LOAN, chattel.**

BAILMENT—*continued.*

hire of
 chattel, by way of, **1, 550—554; 27, 906**
 custody, by way of, **1, 543—550**
 work and labour, by way of, **1, 556—561**
 hire purchase agreement, position of, **1, 554—556; 25, 180**
 horse, of, **1, 551**
 impossibility as excuse for non-return of goods, **1, 553, 559**
 infant's liability on contract of, **1, 553 n.; 9, 240, 631; 17, 75**
 inherent vice, loss through, **1, 560**
 innkeeper, position of, **1, 543 n., 551; 17, 314, 524**
 inspection by hirer of chattel, effect of, **1, 551**
 insurance against fire in case of, **1, 545, 546; 17, 369, 471, 494, 524, 525**
 insurer, bailee as, **1, 533, 534, 540, 544, 559, 560; 17, 524, 525**
 intermixture of chattels, effect of, **1, 542, 543; 17, 317 n.**
 interpleader relief in case of, **1, 562; 13, 56, 57, 407; 17, 583; 22, 247**
 interrogatories in cases of, **1, 562; 11, 99**
 joint, rights and liabilities in case of, **1, 565; 27, 895 n.**
 King's enemies, effect of acts of, **1, 533**
 labour, lien acquired by, **1, 547**
 larceny by finder of chattel, **1, 529; 9, 631—633**
 lien of bailee in case of, **1, 547—549, 551, 561, 562; 25, 243; 27, 907 n. See BAILEE.**
 third party over chattel bailed, **1, 553**
 limitation of actions in case of, **1, 541, 565; 19, 50**
locatio
 conductio, nature of, **1, 525**
 custodie, nature of, **1, 525, 543—550**
 operis faciendi, nature of, **1, 525, 556—561; 28, 861, 862**
 operis mercium vehendarum, nature of, **1, 526; 4, 4**
 rei, nature of, **1, 525, 550—554**
 loss of chattel bailed, liability in case of, **1, 541, 544, 545, 560**
 luggage, railway company's liability for, **1, 549; 4, 40—44**
mandatum, nature of, **1, 525, 535—537. See MANDATE (Bailment).**
 material, of, in case of hire of work and labour, **1, 557, 558**
 misuse of chattel bailed, effect of, **1, 536, 537, 540**
 mortgage, as distinguished from, **1, 554; 22, 235; 27, 232**
mutuum, nature of, **1, 540, 541**
 negligence, liability in respect of. *See BAILEE.*
 novation, effect of, **1, 560, 561**
 opening of receptacle by depository of chattel, **1, 534**
 pawn, nature of, **1, 525, 562; 22, 235**
 pawnbroker taking goods subject to, **22, 256. See also PAWN; PLEDGE.**
 payment, hire of chattel for, reduction on premature return in case of, **1, 552**
 material used, for, **1, 557, 558**
 mistake, by, arising out of, **1, 542**
 work and labour, for hire of, **1, 557—559**
 performance of work, workman's liability for, **1, 559**
 place of deposit, breach of duty as to, **1, 534**

BAILMENT—*continued.*

pledge, nature of, **1**, 525, 556, 562 ; **22**, 234, 235 ; **27**, 232. *See* PAWN ; PLEDGE.

pledgee, conversion by, **1**, 556 ; **22**, 243

possession of bailee, nature of, **1**, 541 ; **22**, 243, 392—394 ; **25**, 249. *See* BAILEE.

privity of contract in work and labour, **1**, 560, 561

pro mutuum, nature of, **1**, 541, 542

profit made in respect of chattel bailed, right to, **1**, 536

proof of negligence, in hire of custody, **1**, 545

purchaser finding concealed property, position of, **1**, 529, 530

quantum meruit, liability for, in hire of work and labour, **1**, 558

quasi, nature of, **1**, 540—543

intermixture of chattels by

accident, **1**, 542, 543

act of God, **1**, 542

agreement, **1**, 542

fraud, **1**, 542

mutuum enhancement of value, effect of, **1**, 541

mutuum obligations of borrower, **1**, 541

pro-mutuum obligation of recipient to return equivalent, **1**, 542

quiet enjoyment, implied promise of, **1**, 551

railway company, with reference to, **1**, 548, 549 ; **4**, 40—44

real estate, none in case of, **1**, 537

reduction of price of hire in case of premature return of chattel bailed, **1**, 552

remuneration of workman, loss of right to, **1**, 560

repairs, liability in respect of, **1**, 552, 553

return of chattel bailed, liability for, **1**, 527, 533, 537, 539, 553, 560, 564

reward, for, **1**, 526, 543—562

Roman law, based on, **1**, 525

sale, approval, on, in case of, **25**, 178 n., 180

distinguished from, **1**, 524

right of, **1**, 549

servant, accompanying bailed chattel, warranty of fitness of, **1**, 551

negligence of, liability for, **1**, 545, 553, 564 ; **22**, 392

skill, mandatary's implied warranty of, **1**, 536

special contract for, construction of, **1**, 544, 547, 548, 552

effect of, **1**, 532, 533, 539

strays found on private property, **1**, 531

subcontract, privity in case of, **1**, 560, 561

tender by bailor, in case of excessive lien being claimed, **1**, 548

termination of, delegation, by, **1**, 540

user, by, **1**, 534, 563 ; **27**, 899

third party, delivery over to, for, **1**, 527

lien acquired by, over chattel repaired at request of, **1**, 553

rights and obligations as regards, **1**, 563, 564. *See also* BAILEE.

timber, accidental deposit of, **1**, 528

treasure trove found on private property, **1**, 531. *See* TREASURE TROVE.

trespass, right to sue in, how affected by, **27**, 866

trover, action in, by bailor or bailee, **1**, 563, 564 ; **27**, 899, 906, 910 n.

trustee, bailee as, **1**, 546 ; **17**, 524

user of chattel by bailee, effect of, **1**, 534, 536, 540, 544, 553, 563 ; **27**, 888, 899. *See* BAILEE.

vadum, nature of, **1**, 525

valuable consideration, for, **1**, 526, 543—562

BAILMENT—*continued.*

value, increase in, of chattel bailed, **1**, 541

vice, inherent, loss through, **1**, 560

voluntary service, position of, **1**, 557

waifs on private property, **1**, 531

waiver of breach of duty of workman, **1**, 560

warehouseman, position of, **1**, 547, 549 ; **13**, 408

warranty of fitness in case of, **1**, 536, 550, 551

wear and tear, liability for, **1**, 538, 552

wharfinger, position of, **1**, 547

work and labour, hire of, **1**, 556—561. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.

workman, breach of duty by, **1**, 560

writing unnecessary for hire of custody, **1**, 543

BAILOR. *See also* BAILEE ; BAILMENT.
defined, **20**, 67

bailee

cannot question title of, in conversion or detainee, **13**, 406 ; **27**, 914

negligence of, liability for collision caused by, **26**, 526 n.

ejus est periculum, cujus est dominium, **1**, 541

employer, as distinguished from, **20**, 67

estoppel of bailee as against, **1**, 562 ; **13**, 324, 406 ; **27**, 869

insurable interest of, **17**, 524

interrogatories to, as to title, **1**, 562 ; **11**, 99

joint, rights and liabilities of, **1**, 565 ; **27**, 895 n.

negligence of bailee, liability for, of, **1**, 564 ; **26**, 526 n.

nominee of, delivery to, **1**, 526, 527

obligations of, **1**, 539, 550—552, 557—559

reversion, action for injury to, **1**, 563 ; **27**, 866 n.

taxicab owner as, **20**, 67 n.

tender by, where excessive lien claimed, **1**, 548

third party, action against, for injury to chattel bailed, **1**, 563

title of, bailee estopped from questioning, **1**, 568 ; **13**, 324, 406 ; **27**, 914

interrogatories as to, **1**, 562 ; **11**, 99

pledgee, against, **1**, 556

trespass, action for, by, **27**, 866, 869

trover by, **1**, 563 ; **27**, 906

BAIT,

fishing for, licence not required for, **14**, 613 n.

poisoned, liability for using, **15**, 227

roe not to be used as, **14**, 612

BAITING,

animal, penalty in case of, **1**, 412 ; **15**, 285, 286 n.

bull, of, offence and penalty, **1**, 412 ; **27**, 276

horse, payment for, during election, **12**, 294

BAKEHOUSE,

defined, **14**, 440

construction of, regulations affecting, **14**, 458—460

employment of male person over sixteen in, **14**, 504, 505

factory inspector or district council, proceedings by, **14**, 459

hours of employment in, **14**, 504

insanitary, **14**, 458, 459 ; **20**, 404

painting and limewashing of, **14**, 458, 459

penalties, for breach of regulations affecting, **14**, 458, 459, 460

retail, *defined*, **14**, 460

provisions relating to, **14**, 460, 461

sleeping places to be separated from, **14**, 459

underground, **14**, 459, 460

BAKER,

ingredients other than statutory, liability for use of, **15, 47, 48**
 justice of the peace, acting as, in bread offences, **15, 53**
 offences by, punishment of, **15, 46—53**
 restrictive covenant affecting, **27, 554 n., 574 n., 584**
 scales and weights, provision of, by, **15, 50, 51**
 search on premises of, **15, 48**
 servant of, liability of, **15, 47 n., 53**
 Sunday Observance Act, observance of, **15, 46, 47 n.**
 trade implements of, distress upon, **11, 142**

BAKING POWDER,

is not an article of food, **15, 5 n.**

BALANCE,

account, of, county court action for, **8, 429**
 promise to pay, **7, 489**
 admission of, by trustee, effect of, **7, 490**
 assignment of a, **4, 368, 369**
 bank, at, attachment of, **1, 585**
 bankruptcy, effect of, **1, 585**
 limitation of action in respect of, **1, 586**
 two or more branches, at, drawing on, **1, 606**
 building contract, due under, ascertainment of, **3, 214, 215**
 convenience, of, court guided by, **17, 221, 222**
 order, in winding up of company. *See* **BALANCE ORDER.**
 partnership, due by and to partner, **22, 75**
 receiver's duty to pay into court, **24, 412**
 tender of, not legal tender, **7, 419**
 weighing, for. *See* **WEIGHING MACHINE.**

BALANCE ORDER,

application for, **5, 502**
 enforcement of, **5, 504, 547**
 final judgment for bankruptcy purposes, is not, **2, 26 ; 5, 504**
 right of action not merged in, **5, 504**
 voluntary liquidation, in, **5, 581**

BALANCE-SHEET,

assurance company, of, **5, 631, 632**
 Board of Trade powers as to, **5, 632, 633**
 banking company, of, signature of, **5, 266**
 bankrupt, acknowledgment of debt by, **19, 63, 80, 93**
 collecting societies, of, regulations as to, **15, 174**
 Companies Clauses Consolidation Acts, under, **5, 722**
 company, of, audit of, **5, 267, 268**
 capital stated in, **5, 722**
 commissions paid to be stated in, **5, 95**
 copies for shareholders of, **5, 267, 633**
 debenture holder's rights, **5, 357**
 director's liability for, **5, 266**
 falsification of, **5, 313 ; 9, 660, 661**
 foreign company, of, **5, 760**
 inspection of, **5, 74, 267, 357, 722**
 making out of, **5, 266 n., 631, 722**
 signatures to, **5, 266, 632, 722**
 falsification of, **5, 313 ; 9, 660, 661 ; 15, 187 ; 17, 32**
 friendly society, of, exhibition of, **15, 174**
 falsification of, **15, 187**

BALANCE-SHEET—continued.

industrial society, of, exhibition of, **17, 27**
 falsification of, **17, 32**
 members' rights as to, **15, 148**
 partnership, of, deceased partner's share ascertained by, **22, 73, 107**
 goodwill, in relation to, **22, 107**
 railway company, of, **23, 644**

BALCONY,

safety of, provision for, **23, 430**

BALK,

defined, **4, 536 n.**
 common field, in, ploughing up, **4, 536**
 division of commonable lands by, **4, 479**
 ownership of boundary, **3, 124, 125**

BALL,

occasional excise licence in respect of, **18, 98**

BALL-ROOM,

licence for, **27, 415 et seq.** *See* **DANCING.**

BALLAST,

provision of, with reference to time for loading ship, **26, 185**
 removal from shore of, prohibition of, **28, 383, 384**
 Thames, power to dredge out of, **28, 409, 410**

BALLCOCK,

provision of, in case of water supply, **28, 324**

BALLET,

as stage play, **27, 414**

BALLOON,

trespass by, **27, 848 n.**

BALLOT,

box, construction of, **12, 316**
 interfering with, **12, 531 n.**
 opening of, **12, 326**
 provision of, election of rural district councillors, at, **12, 379, 380**
 election of urban district councillors, at, **12, 372**
 returning officer, by, **12, 311**
 sealing and custody of, **12, 320**
 building society, advances of, received by, **3, 334, 335, 363, 364**
 dispute, arbitrators elected by, **3, 382**
 distribution of land by, **17, 6**
 criminal offences relating to, **9, 762 ; 12, 530, 534, 535, 538, 539**
 distribution by, co-operative building society, **17, 6**
 forgery of nomination paper, **9, 762**
 House of Commons, in, for precedence of private member's Bill, **21, 675**
 Jewish Sabbath, on, provision as to, **11, 828**
 loan society, advances received by, **19, 223**
 London, City of, in, **12, 394**
 false answers to statutory questions at, **12, 532**
 minister elected by, **4, 251**
 paper, account, meaning of, **12, 320**
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, at municipal elections, **8, 635**
 criminal offences connected with, **9, 762 ; 12, 530 n., 531 n.**
 custody of, by Clerk of Crown in Chancery, **12, 329**

BALLOT—*continued.*

paper—*continued.*

- disposal of, **12**, 320, 329—331, 350, 351
- formal requirements of, **12**, 316
- improperly marked, effect of, **12**, 458
- inspection of, **12**, 330, 428, 511
- official mark on, **12**, 313
- omission of withdrawn candidate's name from, **12**, 312, 313
- production of, as evidence, **8**, 635 ; **12**, 428, 511
- rejected, **12**, 316 n., 317 n., 328—330
- sealing of, during or after counting, **12**, 320, 326, 327, 329
- spoilt, **12**, 319, 320
- striking off vote improperly recorded on, **12**, 458
- tendered, **12**, 317
- void, **12**, 313
- wrongful application for, **12**, 292, 293
- secrecy of, **12**, 318, 531, 534
- infringing, **12**, 535
- municipal election, in, **12**, 517
- tampering with, **12**, 530, 532
- trade union, by members of, **27**, 609—611
- urban district council, chairman cannot be elected by, **12**, 375
- councillors elected by, **12**, 368

BALTIC,

meaning of, in commercial language, **17**, 344

BANBURY,

local court of, **9**, 139

BANDS,

election, at, illegal payment for, **12**, 301, 347

public parks, provision of, in, **20**, 397 ; **21**, 589

BANISHMENT. *See* EXPULSION.

BANK. *See* BANKER.

The Title BANKERS AND BANKING is contained in Vol I., pp. 567, et seq. For the general law relating to banking, see BANKER.

defined, **1**, 568

- absorption or amalgamation of, effect of, **1**, 642
- acceptance of bill of exchange payable at, **1**, 614
- action against officer of, **5**, 612 n. ; **27**, 170 n.
- advance to customer by. *See* ADVANCE.
- amalgamation of, effect on guarantees of, **1**, 642 ; **15**, 500
- assignment of current account at, **1**, 585 ; **4**, 368
- attachment of deposit in, **1**, 585, 588, 606
- Post Office Savings Bank, in, **1**, 580
- balance at, assignment of, **1**, 585 ; **4**, 368
- attachment of, **1**, 585
- lien of bank on, **1**, 620, 622
- limitation of action in regard to, **1**, 586 ; **19**, 47
- money, included in gift of, **1**, 585 ; **28**, 705
- two or more branches, at, drawing on, **1**, 606 ; **2**, 516
- Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.
- Bank of Ireland. *See* BANK OF IRELAND.
- banking society under Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, **17**, 4, 5, 22, 31
- borrowing, bank overdraft, by means of. *See* OVERDRAFT.
- branch of, balance at two or more branches, drawing on, **1**, 606 ; **2**, 516
- duty in respect of customers' cheques, **2**, 516

BANK—*continued.*

- business of banking, **1**, 568, 583—647 ; **27**, 509.
- See* BANKER.
- chartered, position of, **1**, 570, 581 ; **5**, 612
- cheque, holding in its own right, when, **1**, 592, 596. *See* CHEQUE.
- clearing bank, presentment of cheques by, **1**, 590
- status of, **1**, 568
- clearing house, practice of, **1**, 568, 590
- position of, **1**, 568
- colonial, position of, **1**, 583
- Commissioners of Woods, account of, **7**, 125, 126
- company for banking, application of various Acts to, **1**, 581—583 ; **5**, 28, 35, 612—616
- audit of accounts of, **1**, 582 ; **5**, 613
- balance-sheet, signature of, **5**, 266
- Board of Trade inspection of, **5**, 270, 613
- classification of, **5**, 612
- constitution of, **5**, 612—616
- formation of, **1**, 581—583 ; **5**, 28, 29, 44, 62, 612—614 ; **22**, 16, 108
- incorporation of, **5**, 613
- proceedings against, **5**, 479
- registration under Act of 1908, existing bank, of, **5**, 614, 621
- when necessary, **5**, 44, 613
- returns by, **1**, 582 ; **5**, 614
- sale of shares in, **5**, 615, 616 ; **7**, 404 ; **9**, 758 ; **10**, 268 n.
- shareholders of, liability to execution, **14**, 13
- statement, annual, **1**, 583
- before commencing business, **5**, 613
- trustee savings bank as, **5**, 614
- constitution of, **1**, 570—583 ; **5**, 612—616
- co-operative bank, registration of, **17**, 4 n.
- deposit with. *See* BANKER.
- directors, proof of appointment of, **13**, 443
- draft, *See* BANKERS' DRAFT.
- foreign or colonial, **1**, 583
- holiday. *See* BANK HOLIDAY.
- illegal association to carry on, **1**, 581 ; **5**, 44, 613, 765 ; **22**, 6
- income tax with reference to, **16**, 653
- industrial and provident society as, **17**, 4, 5, 22, 31
- Ireland, in, issue of notes by, **1**, 576. *See also* BANK OF IRELAND.
- joint stock. *See* company for banking, *supra*.
- limitation of action in regard to cash at, **1**, 586 ; **19**, 47
- liquidator of company, account by, **5**, 454, 458, 460, 461
- military savings bank, **1**, 579
- money-lender, prohibition of use of term by, **21**, 47, 57
- naval savings bank, **1**, 579
- note. *See* BANK NOTE.
- overdraft on. *See* OVERDRAFT.
- partners in, limit as to number of, **5**, 613 ; **22**, 16, 108
- post bill, property in, on banker's insolvency, **2**, 172
- Post Office Savings, **1**, 579, 580
- private, **1**, 583
- returns, failure to make, effect of, **5**, 766 n.
- sale of shares etc. of, **5**, 615, 616 ; **7**, 404
- false entry on, **9**, 758
- savings bank, **1**, 576—580. *See* SAVINGS BANK.
- Scotland, in, note issue by, **1**, 575
- seamen's savings bank, **1**, 579
- stock, power of attorney to transfer, **10**, 398

BANK—*continued.*

trustee savings bank, **1**, 576—578. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK.
winding up of, **5**, 614
weekly statements of note issue by, **1**, 573

BANK (stream etc. of). *See also* BALK.
defined, **27**, 351

canal, of, protection of, **23**, 782, 784
ditch, of, what included in, **27**, 351
fishing rights with respect to, **14**, 575, 582
navigation company, statutory duty to maintain, **28**, 457
non-tidal water, of, rights over, **28**, 358, 396—400
raising of, to confine flood water, **28**, 456, 457
river, of. *See* RIVER.
seashore. *See* FORESHORE; SEASHORE.
tidal navigable water, of, right of landing etc. on, **28**, 372, 373, 391—395

BANK HOLIDAY,

defined, **14**, 446, 447; **27**, 442
days appointed to be, **27**, 442
last day of grace falling on, **2**, 477, 478

BANK NOTE,

defined, **1**, 569; **2**, 566
alteration, forging etc. of, **1**, 571, 575; **7**, 426 n.; **9**, 715, 716

Bank of England, of, **1**, 570—575; **2**, 566
amount which may be issued, **1**, 571
compensation payable by, to banks for relinquishing right to issue **1**, 571, 572
holder of, rights of, **1**, 571
imitating, **9**, 717
legal tender, as. *See* legal tender, *infra*.
periodical statement as to issue, **1**, 571
stamp duty exemption, **1**, 571
Bank of Ireland, of, **1**, 575, 576
bank stopping payment, payment by note of, **1**, 575

carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23
compensation for relinquishment of right to issue, **1**, 572, 573
conversion of lost, **27**, 912
country bank, of, accepting payment by, **1**, 574; **15**, 536

issue of, **1**, 571—573
donatio mortis causâ of, **15**, 433
engraving, **9**, 717, 718
forgery etc. of, **1**, 575; **9**, 715, 716—719
gift of, **15**, 433; **28**, 696
half-note, **1**, 574
holder for value of, rights of, **1**, 571; **2**, 566
indictment, how described in, **9**, 340 n.
interest payable on, **1**, 575
Ireland, of bank in, **1**, 575, 576
legal tender, as, **1**, 570, 574; **2**, 566, 567; **6**, 461; **7**, 419 n.

Ireland, in, **1**, 570, 576; **6**, 461 n.
Scotland, in, **1**, 570, 575; **6**, 461 n.
liability for issue of, **5**, 62
licence for issuing, **1**, 573
locality of, description by reference to, **28**, 696
loss of, conversion in case of, **27**, 912
whole or half note, of, recovery of amount on indemnity, **1**, 474
negotiability of, **2**, 566, 567
one pound, for, **1**, 574
paper for, sale of, **9**, 717

BANK NOTE—*continued.*

payment by, **1**, 570, 574—576; **2**, 566
personal estate, as, **22**, 389; **28**, 696
presentation of, must be within reasonable time, **1**, 574
printer's name need not appear on, **23**, 213
railway company's liability for loss of, **4**, 41
re-issue after payment of, **1**, 574
right to issue, **1**, 568, 571, 572; **2**, 566
Scotland, of banking company in, **1**, 575
Scots and Irish, circulation in England, **1**, 574
stamp duty on, **1**, 571, 573; **24**, 704 n.
value of, **1**, 570, 574; **2**, 566
weekly statement of issue of, **1**, 573

BANK OF ENGLAND,

advances by, on account of revenue, **24**, 542
branches of, **1**, 570
building society, deposits of, paid into, **3**, 379
stock in, transfer of, **3**, 380
capital of, **1**, 570
charging order affecting, **14**, 107 n., 109 n.
charter of, **1**, 570; **5**, 612
Commissioners of Woods, account of, **7**, 125
company in liquidation, payment of money due to, into, **5**, 473
compulsory acquisition of land, deposit of purchase money on, with, **6**, 99—101, 107—110, 114—124. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
costs in case of, **6**, 124—135. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKINGS.
consols etc., duties with regard to, **1**, 570; **24**, 757
constitution of, **1**, 570; **24**, 757
distringas against, in Divorce Division, **16**, 588, 589
notice in lieu of, **14**, 113—115
dividends paid by, **24**, 758
election petition security deposited in, **12**, 422, 495
payment out of, **12**, 479, 495
embezzlement by officer of, **9**, 654
evidence of death accepted by, **13**, 503 n.
exchequer account at, duties as to, **16**, 767; **24**, 541, 542
executor selling or transferring stock at, prevention of, **17**, 265
falsification of accounts of stock, etc. at, **9**, 755
friendly society's funds payable into, **15**, 161, 168, 170
Government revenues appropriated to, **1**, 570
income tax, commissioners of, governor and directors are, **16**, 615
deduction of, from dividends paid by, **16**, 639; **24**, 537 n.
industrial society's stock at, transfer of, **17**, 21
injunction against transfer of stocks or shares at, **17**, 265, 266
inspection of books of, **11**, 91 n.
lunacy credit at, **19**, 461
Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, Security Fund, at, **12**, 495, 496
National Debt Commissioners' account at, **1**, 576, 577; **3**, 379; **15**, 168, 170
National Debt Stock accounts kept at, **24**, 737
note issue of. *See* BANK NOTE.
periodical statement as to issue department of, **1**, 571
revenue, payment of, into, **24**, 541
seal of, judicial notice of, **13**, 496

BANK OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

settlement of funds transferable in books of, **25**, 530
 stock, transfer of, **3**, 380; **24**, 758
 trustee investment, as, **28**, 132 n.
 transfer of securities at, **1**, 570; **27**, 245
 Treasury bills, issue of, **24**, 548

BANK OF IRELAND,

advances on account of revenue by, **24**, 542
 building society's stock, transfer of, **3**, 380
 Commissioners of Woods, account of, **7**, 125, 126
 constitution of, **1**, 575
 embezzlement by officer of, **9**, 654
 Exchequer account at, duties as to, **24**, 541, 542
 friendly society's funds paid into, **15**, 168, 170
 industrial society's stock at, transfer of, **17**, 21
 National Debt Commissioners' account at, **15**, 168, 170
 note issue of, **1**, 576
 revenue, payment of, into, **24**, 541
 stock of, transfer by building society of, **3**, 380
 trustees' investment in, **28**, 132 n.

BANK POST BILL, **2**, 172**BANKER.** *See also* BANK.

The title BANKERS AND BANKING is contained in Vol. I., pp. 567 et seq.

defined, **1**, 568

acceptance of documentary bill by, **1**, 624

acceptor of cheque, not an, **2**, 465

access to books, knowledge presumed from, **13**, 448

account with, current. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT.

deposit, **1**, 588—590, 596, 622; **19**, 47. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

infant, of, **17**, 61

intimation as to purpose of, **1**, 584

liquidator of company, of, **5**, 458—461

set-off in case of, where several in number, **25**, 497, 498

action by, in respect of bill or note etc. deposited as security, **1**, 634, 636

administrators or executors, payment of cheque drawn by one of several, **1**, 605

advance by, **1**, 569, 630—639; **3**, 19. *See* ADVANCE.

agency of customer, effect of knowledge of, **1**, 635
 ambassador's account, control by injunction over, **6**, 430 n.; **17**, 267 n.

and company, crossing to, **1**, 569; **2**, 480

appropriation of payments by, **1**, 586; **7**, 450; **15**, 537 n.

assignment, balance of account, in regard to, **4**, 368

deposit receipt, in regard to, **4**, 377; **13**, 98 n.

authority of, termination of, **1**, 585; **2**, 516, 517
 bailee of valuables deposited, as, **1**, 533, 547, 627; **21**, 433

balance with, assignment of, **1**, 585; **4**, 368

attachment of, **1**, 585

lien of banker on, **1**, 620, 622

limitation of action in regard to, **1**, 586; **19**, 47

money, included in gift of, **1**, 585; **28**, 705
 two or more branches, at, drawing on, **1**, 606; **2**, 516.

bank post bill, position of, on remitter's insolvency, **2**, 172

Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS.

BANKER—*continued.*

bankruptcy, banker, of, **2**, 171

customer, of. *See* customer, *infra*.

payee of cheque, effect of, **1**, 603

bill of exchange, accepted payable by, **1**, 614; **2**, 550; **13**, 394, 395; **21**, 432

acceptor of cheque, is not an, **2**, 465

acting for customer without title to, **1**, 599

authority in relation to, **1**, 614, 615; **2**, 515—517

bearer bill, **1**, 614

collection of, **1**, 598

cheques, in case of. *See* CHEQUE.

discounting distinguished from, **1**, 629

lien on bills held for collection, **1**, 622

payment to true owner after crediting customer, **1**, 619

customer, acceptances of, not bound to pay, **2**, 550

signature of, not bound to know, **1**, 617; **2**, 550, 551

defective title of customer to, liability in case of, **1**, 599, 619; **27**, 894 n.

deposited as security, **1**, 634

discounting for customer, rights of, **1**, 629, 630; **2**, 498, 499

discretion in relation to, **1**, 615; **2**, 516

duties in relation to, **1**, 598, 599, 606, 622, 629; **2**, 515—517

employment of sub-agents in relation to, **1**, 598

indorsement by customer, **1**, 598, 629; **26**, 162

insolvency of banker in relation to, **2**, 171

issue of, disability in regard to, **2**, 489

liability in respect of, **2**, 465, 515—517

lien on, **1**, 598, 622, 623; **2**, 171, 499

negotiation of, discounted bill, **1**, 629

indorsed bill held under lien, **1**, 622

paid in for collection, when, **1**, 599

security, bill held as, **1**, 634

payable at office of, **1**, 614, 615

payable on demand, disability as to issue of, **1**, 572; **2**, 489

payment by banker, **1**, 614; **2**, 550; **13**, 394, 395

presentation of, by, **1**, 598, 622

prohibition in regard to issuing, **1**, 572

remedies against customer on, **1**, 629

bill of lading indorsed to, **26**, 162

Board of Trade inspection of affairs of, **5**, 613

bond fide dealing with money deposited, **1**, 584

borrowing by stockbroker from, **27**, 218, 231

business of, **1**, 568, 583—647; **27**, 509 n.

charges and commission of, **1**, 643

charity trustees, overdraft by, **4**, 235

chattel, deposit of, with, **1**, 533

cheque. *See* CHEQUE.

circular note issued by, **1**, 626, 627

Clayton's case, rule in, **1**, 586; **15**, 537 n.; **28**, 90, 208 n.

collection by, bankers' drafts, of, **1**, 602

bills of exchange, of. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*.

cheques, of. *See* CHEQUE.

dividend warrants, of, **1**, 600

orders for payment, of, **1**, 599

post office money orders, of, **1**, 601; **22**, 649

combination of different accounts of customer by, **1**, 587, 606

BANKER—*continued.*

commission of, **1**, 643
 company for banking. *See* BANK.
 contract with customer implied, **2**, 465
 conversion by, **1**, 225 ; **27**, 894 n.
 copy of entry in books of, as evidence, **1**, 644 ;
9, 387 ; **11**, 91 ; **13**, 478, 554, 555
 crossing of cheque by and to, **1**, 593 ; **2**, 480. *See*
 CHEQUE.
 current account with. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT.
 custody of valuables by, **1**, 533, 627, 628 ; **21**,
 433
 customer *defined*, **1**, 590, 596,
 bankruptcy of, authority to pay cheques
 determined by, **1**, 607 ; **2**, 516
 balance cannot be drawn against, **1**, 606
 balance must be paid to trustee, **1**, 585
 contempt of court by refusal to deliver up
 property of, **2**, 189
 guaranteed interest, no claim to, after, **1**,
 642
 notice of, as closing account, **21**, 251 n.
 reopening account after, **1**, 607
 death of, effect of, **1**, 578, 580, 585, 607 ; **2**, 516
 deposit account, by virtue of, **1**, 590
 duty of, **1**, 616 ; **21**, 432, 433
 estoppel of, **1**, 619 ; **13**, 385, 400—402 ; **21**,
 432
 financial position of, disclosure of, **1**, 640,
 643 ; **15**, 457 n., 501 n.
 receipt of payment for, **1**, 595
 relationship with, nature of, **1**, 584 ; **2**, 516 ;
13, 156 n. ; **19**, 166 ; **21**, 432, 433 ; **28**,
 5 n.
 remedies against customer on bill of, **1**,
 629
 set-off by or against, **25**, 489 n., 497, 498
 signature of, presumed known to, **1**, 617 ; **2**,
 550, 551
 title of, in regard to, **1**, 584
 damages against, for injury to credit, **1**, 608 ; **10**,
 323
 debiting customer by, after accounting for
 negotiable instrument to true owner, **1**,
 619
 debtor of customer, as, **1**, 584, 588, 597, 619 ;
2, 516 ; **13**, 156 n.
 defective title of customer to bill of exchange,
1, 599, 619 ; **27**, 894 n.
 pledgor of goods or documents, **1**, 638
 deposit, husband, by, in wife's name, **16**, 394,
 395
 mortgage, by way of, **1**, 632—639. *See*
 EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
 negotiable securities, of, **1**, 634—639
 stock certificate, of, **1**, 636, 637
 title deeds, of, **1**, 632—634
 valuables, of, **1**, 533, 628, 629 ; **21**, 433
 deposit account, **1**, 588, 590. *See* DEPOSIT AC-
 COUNT.
 deposit receipt. *See* DEPOSIT RECEIPT.
 depositor, death of, trustee savings bank, **1**, 578,
 580
 married woman as, **1**, 577, 580 ; **16**, 349—351,
 394, 395
 disclosure of customer's account by, **1**, 640,
 643
 discounting bill, **1**, 599, 606, 622, 629, 634 ; **2**,
 499
 dividend warrant, collection of, by, **1**, 600,
 601

BANKER—*continued.*

document of title to goods, advance on security
 of, **1**, 624, 638
 documentary bill drawn on, **1**, 624—626
 draft on, **1**, 602, 612, 613. *See* BANKERS' DRAFT.
 employee of, restrictive covenant affecting, **27**,
 584
 estoppel, customer, of, **1**, 619 ; **13**, 385, 400—402 ;
21, 432
 forged signature, in respect of, **1**, 616, 617 ;
 13, 394, 395
 representation to customer, by, **13**, 386 n.
 title made good by, **1**, 633, 635
 evidence, access to books, derived from, **13**, 448
 Bankers' Books Evidence Act. *See* BANKERS'
 BOOKS.
 pass book as, **1**, 619, 620 ; **13**, 388 n.
 executor, account of, with, **1**, 605 ; **14**, 243
 false answer to inquiry, liability in respect of, **1**,
 643, 644
 fictitious document, negotiation of, effect of, **13**,
 394
 fictitious payee, duty in case of, **1**, 608, 614
 fiduciary agent for customer, whether a, **1**, 643 ;
13, 156 n.
 forgery, acceptance of bill, of, in regard to, **1**,
 614 ; **2**, 550 ; **13**, 394, 395
 cheque, of, in case of, **1**, 608—612, 615—618 ;
 2, 550 ; **27**, 894 n.
 document, of, recovery of money paid under,
 1, 617—619 ; **13**, 394, 395 ; **27**, 894 n.
 indorsement, of, liability in respect of, **1**, 601,
 608—610, 614, 617, 618 ; **2**, 550 ; **27**,
 893 n., 894 n.
 power of attorney, of, in regard to, **27**, 245,
 246
 signature, of, payment in case of, **1**, 612, 617—
 619 ; **2**, 550 ; **13**, 394, 395
 transfer of stock or shares, of, right conferred
 by, **1**, 637
 friendly society, of, **15**, 143 n., 163, 170 n.
 funds not available for drawing on, **1**, 606
 garnishee order, effect of, **1**, 585, 588, 606. *See*
 ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
 good faith of, **1**, 594, 609 ; **27**, 894 n.
 goods, hypothecation of, with, **1**, 638, 639
 guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE.
 holder in due course, as, **1**, 592
 husband's claim on wife's deposit with, **17**, 587
 hypothecation of goods with, **1**, 638, 639
 income tax, retention of, **16**, 639, 640, 661 n., 662
 indorsement, cheque, of, at request of banker,
 effect of, **1**, 610
 collection, necessary for, **1**, 629
 forged. *See* forgery, *supra*.
 per pro. *See per pro, infra*.
 seller of goods in bill of lading, by, **26**, 162
 indorser discharged by failure of, to present for
 payment, **1**, 591
 industrial or provident society as, **17**, 4, 5, 22, 31
 infant, customer of bank, as, **1**, 587, 590, 631 ;
17, 61
 depositor in savings bank, **1**, 577, 580 ; **17**,
 49 n. 61
 payee of cheque, **1**, 603
 Inland Revenue Commissioners, yearly return to,
5, 614, 615
 inquiries of, customer's position, as to, **1**, 643 ;
15, 457 n., 501 n.
 employment by him of customer's money, as
 to, **1**, 584

BANKER—*continued.*

insolvency of, **2**, 171, 172
 inspection, accounts kept with, of, **1**, 646, 647
 books, of, **1**, 645 ; **13**, 554, 555
 insurable interest in customer's life, **1**, 637
 insurance money, collection of, by, **28**, 142
 interest, loan, on, guarantee of, **1**, 642
 rate of, **21**, 228
 overdraft, on, **1**, 631, 643
 warrant, nature of, **1**, 601
 interpleader by, in case of rival claims, **17**, 587
 interrogatories as to matters within knowledge of, **11**, 108 n.
 investment, receipt of money for, by, **14**, 243 ; **22**, 31 n.
 joint account, payment of cheque drawn on, **1**, 604, 607
 set-off in case of, **25**, 498
 guarantee, effect of, **1**, 641
 legal representative, payment of money on current account to, **1**, 585
 letter, credit, of, **1**, 623, 624
 indication, of, **1**, 626
 liability of, bailee, as, **1**, 533, 627
 crossed cheque, in respect of payment of, **1**, 225, 593—597, 610—612 ; **27**, 894 n.
 forged cheque, in respect of, **1**, 608—612, 615—618 ; **2**, 550 ; **27**, 894 n.
 forged power of attorney, acting on, **27**, 245, 246
 lost negotiable instrument, on, **27**, 894 n.
 lien of,
 advance for future debt, in regard to, **1**, 623
 bill of lading, in case of, **1**, 624
 bills, over, **1**, 598, 621, 622, 623 ; **2**, 171, 499
 banker's bankruptcy as affecting, **2**, 171
 bonds and coupons, in regard to, **1**, 621 n., 623
 cheques paid in for collection, over, **1**, 593, 622
 combined accounts, in regard to, **1**, 622
 coupons, in regard to, **1**, 621
 current account, over, **1**, 585
 customer's balance, for, **1**, 622 ; **15**, 454 n.
 deposit account, over, **1**, 589
 deposited securities or valuables for safe custody, in regard to, **1**, 621
 funds not available owing to, **1**, 606
 general lien by usage, **1**, 547 ; **10**, 273 ; **19**, 7
 goods represented by documents, over, **1**, 624, 625
 holder as transferee excludes, **1**, 622
 holder of instrument for value in respect of, **1**, 622 ; **2**, 498
 insolvency of both banker and customer, rights of holder of bill in case of, **2**, 171
 insurance policy, on, **1**, 621, 637, 638 ; **17**, 563
 judicial notice of, **1**, 569, 620 ; **10**, 273
 law merchant, derived from, **1**, 620
 lease, on, **1**, 621
 money for discounted bills, in regard to, **1**, 623
 mortgage to banker does not give rise to, **1**, 632
 overdraft, crossed cheque held for, **1**, 597
 pledge, as, **1**, 622, 623
 presentation of bill held under, **1**, 622
 sale of securities, in regard to, **1**, 623
 securities, over, **1**, 620—622 ; **10**, 287 ; **15**, 454 n.
 share certificate, on, **1**, 621
 specific purpose, payments in for, in regard to, **1**, 621
 surplus over specific advance, in case of, **1**, 621, 622

BANKER—*continued.*

lien of—*continued.*
 trust account, in regard to, **1**, 584, 621 ; **19**, 8 n.
 life policy, deposited as security with, **1**, 637, 638
 effected by, **1**, 637
 limitation of action, current account, in case of, **1**, 586 ; **19**, 47, 166
 deposit account, in case of, **19**, 47
 forged transfer, in case of, **1**, 637
 guarantee of current account, in case of, **1**, 642
 in favour of, **19**, 47, 166
 money, preventing application of, **1**, 606
 liquidator's account with, restrictions with regard to, **5**, 454, 458—461
 loan by, **1**, 630—639. *See ADVANCE.*
 local authority, of, overdraft, **23**, 382 n.
 married woman, customer of, as, **1**, 587, 590, 631
 depositor in savings bank, position of, **1**, 577, 580 ; **16**, 349—351, 394, 395
 mistake of fact, paying under, **1**, 617, 619 ; **2**, 550, 551
 mixture of trust and other money in account, **2**, 130, 169 ; **14**, 243 ; **28**, 208
 money-lender, registration of, as, **21**, 47, 57
 whether a, **21**, 45, 47, 57
 mortgage, registration of, by, **21**, 338
 security for advance, as, **1**, 631—634
 mortgagee, as, **1**, 632—639 ; **21**, 228, 251 n.
 bills and notes, in respect of, **1**, 634
 documents of title to goods, in respect of, **1**, 624, 638
 effect of notice of charge or assignment, **1**, 632
 equitable mortgage, under, **1**, 632—634, 636, 638
 floating balance, for, **1**, 631, 632
 interest in case of, **1**, 631 ; **21**, 228
 legal mortgage, under, **1**, 632
 negotiable instrument other than bills and notes, in respect of, **1**, 635
 policy of life assurance, in respect of, **1**, 637, 638
 sale on notice of closing of account by insolvency, **21**, 251 n.
 stocks and shares, in respect of, **1**, 635—637 ; **27**, 218, 231
 subsequent advances, **1**, 632
 negligence of, **1**, 591, 594 ; **15**, 541, 542 ; **21**, 432, 433
 negotiable securities deposited by way of security with, rights in respect of, **1**, 634—639
 note issue by. *See BANK NOTE.*
 notice of dishonour by, **1**, 591, 598, 618
 officer of company, is not, **5**, 479
 order for payment with form of receipt attached, nature of and dealing with, **1**, 599, 613
 overdraft. *See OVERDRAFT.*
 partner's authority to open account with, **22**, 33
 partnership account, cheque drawn on, **1**, 604
 pass book, **1**, 619. *See PASS BOOK.*
 payment by, bill accepted payable at bank, of, **1**, 614, 615 ; **2**, 550 ; **13**, 394, 395
 cheque, of, **1**, 602—617 ; **2**, 465, 515. *See CHEQUE.*
 forged cheque, of, **1**, 608—612, 615—617 ; **2**, 550 ; **27**, 894
 forged indorsement, on, **1**, 608—610, 614, 617, 618 ; **2**, 550, 551 ; **27**, 893 n., 894 n.
 order with receipt attached, of, **1**, 599, 613
 what amounts to, **2**, 551

BANKER—continued.

per pro, indorsement, position with regard to, **1**, 594, 610, 612

signature, duty with regard to, **1**, 594, 604

pledge of security with, **1**, 634 ; **27**, 218, 231

post, presentment through the, **1**, 590

post bill. *See* bank post bill, *supra*.

Post Office money orders etc., collection of, **1**, 601 ; **22**, 649

presentment by, of cheque with forged indorsement, **27**, 894 n.

production of books of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS.

protection of, collection of cheques etc. in case of, **1**, 593, 600—602

documents of title, in case of borrowing on, **1**, 638

forged document, in case of payment on, **1**, 617—619 ; **13**, 394, 395 ; **27**, 894 n.

payment of cheques etc., in case of, **1**, 608—615

receipt for goods as security for advance by, **3**, 19

receipt of money, crossed cheque for customer, on, whether conversion, **1**, 225 ; **27**, 894 n.

current account, on, **1**, 583—588

deposit account, on, **1**, 588—590

receiver's duty with regard to account with, **24**, 399

receiving order against customer, effect of, **1**, 606

recovery of money paid by, **2**, 551

forged document, on, **1**, 617, 618

reference to, as to customer's position, **1**, 640, 643 ; **15**, 457 n., 501 n.

registration, memorandum of deposit of title deeds, of, **1**, 633

transfer of stocks as security, of, **1**, 636

representation likely to be passed on to customer of, liability on, **20**, 715 n.

returns, yearly, to Commissioners of Inland Revenue, **5**, 614, 615

secrecy, duty as to, **1**, 640, 643 ; **15**, 457 n., 501 n.

security, advance, for, **1**, 632—639. *See* ADVANCE.

current balance with, limitation of liability, **15**, 499

set-off by or against, **25**, 489 n., 497, 498

settled estate account, trustees' liability, **25**, 670

share certificate, registration of deposited, **1**, 636

special juror, as, **18**, 260

specific performance of agreement for loan by, **1**, 632

stamp, adhesive, use of, on unstamped cheque, **1**, 603

stockbroker's deposit of securities with, **27**, 218, 231

stocks and shares deposited with, by way of security, **1**, 635—637 ; **27**, 218, 231

sub-agent, negligence of, **1**, 590, 598

surety for customer of, liability of, **1**, 586, 639—643 ; **15**, 537, 538 n., 541, 547 n. *See* GUARANTEE.

title, customer's, not in general concerned with, **1**, 584

deeds deposited as security with, **1**, 633

transfer by, of securities deposited **1**, 634, 637

trover against, in respect of presentment of cheque with forged indorsement, **27**, 894 n.

trust account with, **1**, 584, 605, 607, 621 ; **2**, 169 ; **14**, 243 ; **28**, 90, 208

trust, funds of, following, **1**, 583, 621

money, receipt of, by **22**, 31 n. ; **28**, 90, 208

notice of, effect of, **1**, 584, 621

trustee, agent of, as, **1**, 171, 584 ; **28**, 142

BANKER—continued.

trustee—continued.

bankruptcy, in, rights in regard to, **1**, 585, 607 ; **2**, 189

separate account to be kept by, **2**, 115, 129, 130

customer, of, as, **1**, 584, 588 ; **28**, 59

usages of, **10**, 273, 287

valuables deposited with, **1**, 533, 628, 629 ; **21**, 433

valuation of security held by, whether a representation, **20**, 665 n.

weekly statement as to note issue by, **1**, 573

wife, deposit by, husband's claim in respect of, **17**, 587

name of, deposit by husband in, **16**, 394, 395

BANKERS' BOOKS,

defined, **1**, 644

banks to which the Bankers' Books Evidence Act applies, **1**, 647

copies of entries in, admissible as evidence, **1**, 644 ; **13**, 478, 554

order for, instead of inspection, **11**, 91

inspection of, order for, **1**, 645—647 ; **13**, 554, 555

Bank of England, in case of, **11**, 91 n.

costs, **1**, 646

criminal case, order in, **9**, 387

discovery, rules as to, not altered, **1**, 645, 646

grounds for making order, **1**, 646

procedure to obtain, **1**, 645 ; **13**, 555 n.

service of order, **1**, 646

third person, accounts of, **1**, 646

production of, company in liquidation, of person indebted to, **5**, 644

originals, when bank is party, **1**, 644

subpoena duces tecum to produce, **1**, 644, 645 ; **13**, 554

BANKERS' DRAFT,

drawn by bank on another is a cheque, **1**, 602, 613

head office and branch, drawn between, **1**, 602, 612

Bills of Exchange Act does not apply to, **1**, 612 n.

crossed, cannot be, **1**, 612

negotiability of, **1**, 602

protection in case of forgery, **1**, 612

BANKING. *See* BANK ; BANKER.**BANKRUPT.** *See* BANKRUPTCY.

absconding, act of bankruptcy committed by, **2**, 20

felon, as, **2**, 349

account books of, no lien upon, **2**, 117

account by, committal for untrue, **2**, 75

acknowledgment of debt by balance sheet of, **19**, 63, 80, 93

action for damages by, **2**, 137—139

administrator, estate of, of, service of petition on, **2**, 94

holding property as, **2**, 168

after-acquired property of, affidavit verifying statement of, **2**, 268

assignment of, rights of assignee, **2**, 64

bankrupt's rights over, **2**, 139, 159, 160, 164, 166, 183, 184 ; **21**, 93 ; **25**, 192 n.

creditor's rights over, **2**, 144, 164

discharge, after, **2**, 268

BANKRUPT—*continued.*

after-acquired property of—*continued.*

scheme, in case of, **2**, 84
 trustee's right to, **2**, 84, 152, 164—168, 183, 184 ; **21**, 93, 94
 agent of, trustee's rights as against, **2**, 189
 alderman, disqualified to be, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 307
 allowance to, **2**, 76, 115
 appeal by, right to go on with, **23**, 195
 appointor of fund as, **2**, 145, 146 ; **28**, 621
 arrest of, **2**, 55, 75 ; **5**, 62, 63 ; **25**, 818
 barrister, disqualified to become, **2**, 363
 bill of sale by, **3**, 65
 certificate of, creditor's signature of, **15**, 561 n.
civiliter mortuus, whether, **21**, 93
 committal of,
 administration in lieu of, **2**, 297
 application for, **2**, 75, 76, 105, 299, 310, 338—340
 statutory offence, for, **2**, 352
 time and place of, **2**, 63, 319
 conduct of, discharge, with reference to, **2**, 80, 81, 245, 255—258, 263
 investigation of, **2**, 80, 81, 100
 official receiver's report on, **2**, 242, 243
 rescission of administration order for, **2**, 299, 300
 constable as, **22**, 512, 513
 contempt of court by, **2**, 71, 74, 75, 84, 140, 189, 267, 310, 377 ; **7**, 304, 305
 contracts of, rights in regard to, **2**, 138, 139, 162 ; **28**, 864
 county councillor, disqualified to be, **2**, 89
 criminal liability, effect of discharge on, **2**, 270
 criminal offences by, **2**, 75, 345—351 ; **9**, 710
 criminal proceedings, statements of bankrupt as evidence in, **2**, 71, 73 ; **9**, 399 n., 657 n.
 death of, administration in case of, **2**, 93—98, 114 ; **15**, 522 n.
 effect of, **2**, 47, 51
 deceased, administration in case of, **2**, 93—98, 114 ; **14**, 280, 344—347 ; **15**, 522 n. ; **22**, 408. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE, insolvent estate.
 third parties' rights in case of, **2**, 213, 271, 272, 294
 declaration of, as evidence, **13**, 464
 default of, in obeying official receiver, **2**, 105
 discharge of, **2**, 241—271. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE IN BANKRUPTCY.
 discovery of property by, failure to make, **2**, 140—143, 345, 346
 disqualification for various offices, **2**, 4, 88—90, 269, 310 ; **11**, 459 ; **19**, 307 ; **21**, 622, 658, 789, 790 ; **25**, 85
 distribution of assets of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
 district councillor, disqualified to be, **2**, 89
 earnings, right to, **2**, 166, 167, 267
 evidence of, **9**, 657 n. ; **13**, 459 n., 464, 574, 576
 examination of, **2**, 70—74, 140—143. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy.
 felony by, **2**, 247, 349, 352
 fiduciary position, in, property held by, **2**, 168, 169
 fire insurance by, **17**, 525
 fraudulent debtor, offending as, **2**, 345—355. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.
 frivolous or vexatious proceedings by, effect of, **2**, 139, 251, 258
 gambling on part of, effect of, **2**, 255, 256

BANKRUPT—*continued.*

gift by or to, **2**, 276, 350 ; **15**, 403
 goods acquired by, right to, **2**, 183, 184 ; **14**, 218
 goods in possession, order or disposition of, rights in regard to, **2**, 144, 173 ; **17**, 55
 guardian, disqualified to be, **2**, 89
 heriot due on death of, **8**, 41
 Highway Board, disqualified for membership on, **2**, 89
 indictment, description of bankrupt's property in, **9**, 646 n.
 infant, as, **2**, 11, 12 ; **17**, 54, 55
 insurable interest of, **17**, 525
 justice of the peace, disqualified to be, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 551
 libel, action for, by, **18**, 611, 612
 maintenance of, allowance for, **2**, 76, 115
 settlement provisions for, **2**, 148, 149
 management of estate of, **2**, 8
 married woman as, exercise of power of appointment by, **2**, 75
 mayor, disqualified to be, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 307
 medical examination for life policy, in regard to, **2**, 75
 misconduct of, effect of, **2**, 100, 242, 243, 245, 263, 299, 300
 mortgaging powers of, **2**, 239 ; **21**, 93, 94
 municipal councillor, disqualified to be, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 307
 offences by, **2**, 75, 345—351 ; **9**, 710 ; **17**, 55
 official receiver, failure to obey, **2**, 74, 75, 105
 overseer of the poor, disqualified to be, **2**, 89
 parish councillor, disqualified to be, **2**, 89
 parliamentary disqualification of, **2**, 12, 88 ; **7**, 321 ; **21**, 622, 623 n., 658, 789, 790
 pension, right to, of, **2**, 191 ; **4**, 402 ; **22**, 512 ; **25**, 35
 personal representative of, rights of, **14**, 218
 petition in bankruptcy by undischarged, **2**, 37, 38
 power of appointment of, exercise of, **2**, 145, 146 ; **28**, 621
 private examination of, **2**, 140—143. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy.
 property, power to deal with, of, **2**, 115, 144, 183, 184 ; **25**, 192, 308
 trust for other persons, held on, position in case of, **2**, 168, 169
 prosecution of, **2**, 8, 75, 302, 351—355
 public examination of, **2**, 70—74. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy.
 rating of, **24**, 11
 real estate, transaction in, by, **2**, 165 ; **25**, 308
 receiving order, duties of debtor after, **2**, 74, 75
 release of, on discharge, **2**, 267—271 ; **5**, 136, 482 ; **11**, 172
 royalties of, right to, **2**, 161
 salary of, in regard to, **2**, 37, 38, 190, 191, 267, 338 ; **4**, 402 ; **23**, 350 n.
 sanitary authority, disqualified to be member of, **2**, 89
 security for costs by, **17**, 608 n., 609 n.
 select vestry, disqualified for membership on, **2**, 89 ; **11**, 459
 services of, contract for, rights in regard to, **2**, 138, 139, 162 ; **28**, 864
 settlement of. *See* BANKRUPTCY, settlement.
 soliciting customers by, after sale of business by trustee, **27**, 596 n.
 special manager of estate of, appointment of, **2**, 76
 duration of appointment of, **2**, 76

BANKRUPT—*continued.*special manager of estate of—*continued.*

- powers of, **2**, 76, 77
- removal of, **2**, 77
- remuneration of, **2**, 77
- security to be given by, **2**, 77
- status of, legal proceedings affecting, **23**, 195
- surplus property, right to, **2**, 239
- tools of, right to, **2**, 143, 144, 299
- trading by, estoppel of trustee in case of, **2**, 166 ; **13**, 389 ; **27**, 596 n.
- right to profits resulting from, **2**, 166, 167
- undischarged bankrupt made bankrupt for the second time, **2**, 13
- wearing apparel of, right to, **2**, 143, 299
- witness on behalf of creditor, as, **13**, 574 n.
- work and labour, rights in respect of contract for, **2**, 138, 139, 162 ; **28**, 864
- wrongful dismissal of, **20**, 95

BANKRUPTCY.

The title BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY is contained in Vol. II., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, 2, 4

- abroad, debtor, stay of proceedings against, **2**, 63
- property situated, rights in respect of, **2**, 153 ; **6**, 304
- absconding debtor, act of bankruptcy, commits an, **2**, 20—23
- adjudication against, **2**, 86, 295
- arrest of, **2**, 55, 75, 342, 349
- detention of, prerogative of Crown, as to, **6**, 446
- guilty of felony in certain cases, **2**, 349
- judgment summons against, **2**, 342
- small bankruptcy, in, **2**, 295
- abuse of process, proceedings annulled on ground of, **2**, 46, 59, 78, 90
- scheme of arrangement as an, **2**, 82
- accident insurance, rights in respect of, **2**, 216
- accommodation bill, acceptance of, for insolvent person, **2**, 255
- accounts, bankrupt's partners, by, **2**, 161
- debtor, by, **2**, 103, 104, 161
- official receiver, by, **2**, 103, 124, 125
- trustee, by, **2**, 131—133, 296, 334
- audit of, **2**, 132, 133, 240
- acquiescence in assignment by debtor, effect of, **2**, 15
- act of. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY.
- action, bankrupt's rights of, how dealt with, **1**, 21, 31 ; **2**, 120, 136—139, 164 ; **23**, 195
- arising after adjudication, **2**, 167, 168
- contract, for breach of, how affected by, **2**, 137, 138 ; **7**, 462
- costs of, trustee's liability for, **2**, 128, 129, 135
- creditor under arrangement, by, **2**, 335
- creditors' right where trustee refuses to bring, **2**, 135
- debtor, against, stay of, **2**, 55, 62
- by, intervention of trustee in, **1**, 31 ; **2**, 120, 136—139, 164, 167 ; **7**, 457
- non-continuance by trustee of, **1**, 21 ; **2**, 136 ; **13**, 346 n.
- defence to, as a, **1**, 21 ; **2**, 184 ; **27**, 502
- enforcement of order in, with a view to, **18**, 220
- frivolous or vexatious, by bankrupt, **2**, 139, 258
- trustee, by or against, **1**, 21 ; **2**, 122, 133—139, 164, 167, 168 ; **13**, 346

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

adjudication order in. *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER.

administration in, county court, in, **2**, 296—301.

See SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATES.

deceased insolvent's estate, of, **2**, 93—98. *See*

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.

administrator, bankrupt, of, service on, **2**, 94

dealing with estate before intervention of

trustee, **2**, 96, 98 ; **14**, 210

administrator, of, injunction granted, **17**, 252

admissions. *See* evidence, *infra*.

advertisement, adjudication order, as to, **2**, 87, 91

trustee, as to appointment of, **2**, 111, 117

affidavit

evidence in, **2**, 52, 313, 314, 317, 318 ; **13**, 624

filed with petition, **2**, 52

office copy of, who entitled to, **2**, 311 n.

verification of petition by, **2**, 50

affiliation order, how affected by, **2**, 83, 269, 441,

451

after-acquired property

affidavit verifying statement of, **2**, 268

assignment of, not act of bankruptcy, **2**, 19

bankrupt and trustee, rights as between, **2**,

152, 164—168, 183, 184

bonâ fide dealings with protected, **2**, 139 ; **25**,

192 n.

discharge, acquired after, **2**, 268

expectancies whether, **2**, 144, 145

mortgage of, when protected, **21**, 93

personal earnings as, **2**, 166, 167

scheme, in case of, **2**, 84

agency, effect on, of, **1**, 234, 235 ; **2**, 162 n., 189

agent, of, principal's rights in case of, **1**, 203,

235 ; **2**, 169, 170

secret profits, effect on discharge of, **2**, 251, 260

aggrieved person, appeal by, **2**, 301, 302, 333

agisted animals not within reputed ownership

clause, **1**, 387 ; **2**, 181 n.

agreement contemplating fraud on law of, effect

of, **7**, 393, 394

agricultural tenant, of, covenants how affected in

case of, **1**, 275

disclaimer by trustee, **1**, 275, 276

hay and straw, covenant to leave in last year,

1, 275

notice to quit in case of, **1**, 241

rent in case of, **1**, 247, 256 ; **2**, 292 n., 293 n.

reputed ownership in case of, **1**, 276

stock taken at valuation in lieu of rent, **1**, 256

trustee carrying on tenancy in case of, **1**, 275

alien, in case of, **1**, 308 ; **2**, 6 n., 9, 32, 38, 43, 345

alimony, non-payment of, as a ground for, **2**, 26 ;

16, 521, 568

proof for, in, **2**, 62, 199 ; **24**, 499

ambassador, privilege of, **2**, 12

annuitant, how affected by donor's, **24**, 498—501

annuities provable in, **2**, 203, 204 ; **16**, 451 ; **24**,

498, 499

annulment of, effect of, **2**, 85, 90—93 ; **25**, 571 n.

See ANNULMENT.

scheme of arrangement, of, **2**, 84, 85

antecedent transaction, effect on, **2**, 271—294

distress, **2**, 291—294. *See* distress, *infra*.

executions, **2**, 271—275. *See* execution, *infra*.

fraudulent preference, **2**, 279—287. *See*

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.

settlements, **2**, 275—279

transactions unaffected, **2**, 288—291

appeal in. *See* APPEAL.

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

appearance, debtor, of, **2, 52**
 petitioning creditor, of, at hearing, **2, 52**
 solicitor or counsel at private examination, **2, 141**
 appellant, of, effect, **23, 195**
 apprentice, right of, in case of employer's, **2, 125, 222; 17, 71**
 appropriation, salaries and pensions, of, **2, 190, 191; 4, 402; 25, 35**
 securities, of, **2, 226**
 arbitration, effect on submission to, of, **1, 442, 444, 449—451**
 architect or engineer, of, with reference to building contract, **3, 309**
 arrangement, deed of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
 effect of bankruptcy on, **2, 332**
 previous, with creditors, effect on discharge, **2, 251, 259**
 scheme of. *See* ARRANGEMENT, bankruptcy, in.
 arrest, privilege from, of persons attending **25, 819**
 article clerk, right of, on employer's, **2, 125, 222; 26, 713, 714**
 assault and battery, proof for damages for, **2, 198**
 assets, absence of, receiving order refused, **2, 58**
 concealment of, **2, 345—347, 350**
 distribution of, in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
 expectation of, order of discharge made in, **2, 251**
 husband, of, when wife's property, **3, 159; 16, 345 n., 434**
 under ten shillings, discharge refused where, **2, 251**
 assignee, of, effect upon covenant for indemnity of, **18, 594**
 rights of, in case of, **2, 37, 64, 186, 238, 239, 289, 324; 3, 55, 268**
 assignment, act of bankruptcy, constituting, **2, 14—20, 39, 288, 332**
 book debt, of, **2, 118, 289; 4, 375 n.**
 contract, of, on, **2, 162**
 creditors, for benefit of, effect of, **2, 14, 15, 327—329, 332. See** ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
 deed of, payment under, no discharge against trustee in, **2, 288**
 incomplete, act of bankruptcy by, **2, 15, 20**
 completion after bankruptcy, **2, 289**
 property, of, after adjudication, **2, 160**
 setting aside of, **2, 20, 26; 18, 220**
 assignor, equitable, of judgment debt, bankruptcy notice by, **2, 26**
 assumed name, use of, **2, 22**
 attachment of debt, retention by creditor as against trustee of benefit of, **2, 65, 271, 274**
 auctioneer, of, vendor's loss by, **1, 512, 513**
 audience, counsel's right of, in, **2, 372, 415**
 author, of, effect on copyright, **3, 158**
 avoidance of
 preference on, **2, 279—287**
 settlement on, **2, 275—279, 310**
 trust on, **28, 46**
 award, enforcement of, with reference to, **2, 24, 27**
 balance sheet in, as an acknowledgment of debt, **19, 93**

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

bank
 account, effect on, of, **1, 585, 606, 607**
 mixture of trust and other money in, **2, 129, 130, 169**
 overdrawing, effect of, **2, 254, 255**
 receipt of notice as closing, **21, 251 n.**
 trustee's, **2, 115, 129, 130, 169**
 guarantee, effect on, of customer's, **1, 642**
 payment by trustee into local, **2, 115, 129**
 post bills, trustee's right to, on banker's insolvency, **2, 172**
 savings, preferential claims of officer of, **2, 216**
 securities at, delivery up to trustee of, **2, 189**
 banker, act of bankruptcy of customer, effect of notice of, **1, 606**
 duty on customer's bankruptcy, **1, 585, 607; 2, 189, 516**
 intention to commit act of bankruptcy, effect of notice of, **1, 607**
 lien, effect on, of customer's, **1, 623**
 opening account after adjudication, **1, 607**
 banker, of, **2, 171, 172**
 bankrupt, position of. *See* BANKRUPT.
 bankruptcy estate account, payment into, **2, 121, 125, 129, 295, 325**
 payment out of, **2, 130, 241**
 bankruptcy notice. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE.
 bare trustee, petition by, **2, 36**
 bedding, right to, on, **2, 143, 144, 299**
 benefice, right of nomination to, whether property available on, **2, 144**
 sequestration of, on, **2, 189; 11, 617, 620**
 payment for duties performed before receiving order, **2, 190**
 beneficiary, of, position of alienee of personalty on, **28, 42, 43**
 bill of exchange
 accommodation acceptance, contracting a debt by, **2, 255**
 accommodation party, of, **2, 207, 208**
 creditor's vote in respect of, **2, 68**
 deposited with insolvent banker, **2, 171**
 drawee of, of, **2, 528**
 drawer or indorser of, of, **2, 513, 545**
 holder of, of, **2, 170—172, 511**
 petition by holder of, **2, 38**
 production of, on payment of dividend, **2, 239**
 proof for, **2, 205—209, 226, 230, 231, 513, 522**
 special delivery of, **2, 170**
 title to, how affected by, **2, 511**
 transfer of, during, **2, 511**
 vendor, in hands of, where purchaser is bankrupt, **2, 163**
 bill of sale,
 act of bankruptcy by giving, **3, 58**
 grantee of, in possession, protection of, **3, 58**
 payments by, recoupment, **3, 59**
 secured creditor, as, **3, 57**
 grantor of, distress on goods assigned by, in relation to, **3, 70**
 justifies seizure, **3, 69**
 holder, appeal against receiving order by, **2, 301**
 invalid under Bills of Sale Acts, how far void on, **3, 55**
 payment in discharge of, effect of, **2, 290**
 substituted, validity of, **3, 59, 64**
 trustee's right to avoid, **3, 58, 59**
 Board of Trade, accounts and audit, powers as to, **2, 129—133**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.Board of Trade—*continued.*

- certificate of, to trustee, registration as conveyance, **2, 88**
- contempt of order of, **7, 305**
- costs, review of taxation of, may order, **2, 128**
- gazetting and advertising of orders by, **3, 87, 295**
- notice of adjudication order to, **2, 87**
- official receiver, jurisdiction over. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER.
- trustee in bankruptcy, jurisdiction in regard to, **2, 108—113, 115, 126—133**
- bond fide* transactions protected, after-acquired property, with, **2, 164**
- before receiving order, **2, 288**
- bond of assurance company for trustee in, liability on, **15, 483 n.**
- book debts, assignment of, effect of, **2, 118, 289**
- meaning of, **2, 121**
- sale by trustee of, **2, 119, 121**
- books of bankrupt, account books, lien on, **2, 117**
- concealment of, **2, 347, 348**
- destruction of, **2, 347**
- evidence, as, **2, 52**
- how dealt with on, **2, 53, 55, 75, 104, 188**
- offences with regard to, **2, 346—348**
- omission to keep, **2, 251, 252**
- seizure of, **2, 55, 75**
- trustee's duty to take over, **2, 188**
- books of trustee, keeping and audit of, **2, 130, 131**
- borrowing. *See* loan, *infra.*
- building contract, architect or engineer under, of, **3, 309**
- contractor, of, completion by trustee on, **3, 252, 254, 255, 268, 269, 272**
- incidental effects of, **3, 262, 263, 265, 268**
- employer, of, **3, 272, 273**
- forfeiture clause in, taking effect on, **2, 152 ; 3, 252, 254, 272**
- reputed ownership in case of, **2, 177**
- building society,
 - advanced member, of, proof in, **3, 370**
 - lender to, of, set-off in case of, **3, 375**
 - officer, of, effect of, **3, 346, 347**
 - trustee, of, effect of, **3, 380**
- call on share, proof in respect of, **2, 209 ; 5, 167**
- set-off as against, **2, 213**
- carrying on
 - business, books required for, **2, 252**
 - meaning of, **2, 173, 252**
 - reputed ownership, with reference to, **2, 173**
 - trustee, by, **2, 122**
- cestui que trust*, creditor under deed of assignment as, **2, 333**
- following trust property by, **2, 169**
- joinder in petition of, **2, 26, 36, 37**
- proof by, **2, 210**
- secured creditor, how far a, **2, 225**
- chambers, appeal from, **2, 304**
- jurisdiction in, **2, 310**
- charging order, payment to get rid of, **2, 273**
- protection of, in, **2, 274, 289 ; 14, 107**
- solicitor's rights in case of, **2, 239, 292**
- chattels, licence to seize, as security for debt,
 - revoked by, **2, 65, 155 n. ; 3, 10 n.**
- cheque, of
 - drawer of, **1, 607**
 - payee of, **1, 603**
- chose in action, assignment subsequent to adjudication of, **2, 165, 189 n. ; 4, 399**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.chose in action—*continued.*

- debtor's rights over, after act of, **2, 184 ; 4, 399**
- married woman's, right of husband's trustee to, **2, 157, 158**
- petition by assignee of, **2, 37 ; 4, 373, 392**
- reputed ownership in respect of, **2, 173, 174**
- trustee's rights with regard to, **1, 21, 31, 55 ; 2, 120, 136—139, 164, 167, 168, 188, 189 ; 4, 399 ; 7, 457 ; 23, 195**
- Christmas day, time with reference to, **2, 306, 319**
- circular letter to creditors, notice of insolvency by, **2, 33, 34**
- civil service clerk, availability of salary of, **2, 190, 191**
- clergyman, sequestration of benefice of, **2, 153, 189, 190 ; 11, 617, 620**
- clerk, article, right on employer's bankruptcy of, **2, 222**
- preferential payment to, **2, 217**
- co-debtors, costs incurred in case of, **2, 115**
- collateral purpose, discovery for, **2, 143**
- petition presented for, **2, 39, 60**
- private examination for, **2, 142**
- collusion, judgment obtained by, reopening, **2, 57**
- colonies, jurisdiction of court in, **10, 561**
- property in, **2, 6**
- commencement of, **2, 181 ; 11, 171 n.**
- commission, proof for, **2, 211**
- commissioner of, protection of, **23, 325 n.**
- commitment in default of distress, effect upon order for, **11, 216 n.**
- committal in case of. *See* BANKRUPT, committal.
- committee of inspection. *See* COMMITTEE OF INSPECTION.
- member of, of, **5, 465**
- common, owners in, security on property of, **2, 225**
- company, bankruptcy notice by, **2, 26, 30**
- claim by, Companies Clauses Act, within, **5, 727**
- deed of arrangement by, **2, 329 ; 5, 602**
- petition by, **2, 35 ; 5, 322**
- proof by, **2, 231, 232**
- shareholder in, of. *See* shareholder, *infra.*
- composition
 - deed, effect on, of, **2, 85 ; 15, 545 n.**
 - in. *See* COMPOSITION.
- compromise of action, inquiry into, **2, 57**
- trustee, by, **2, 123**
- conduct of
 - bankrupt. *See* BANKRUPT.
 - trustee, resolution touching, **2, 126**
- conflict of laws with reference to, **6, 247, 278, 304.**
- See* foreign, *infra.*
- consent order, appeal from, **2, 305**
- final judgment, as, **2, 26**
- consideration for debt, inquiry into, **2, 200**
- consolidation of proceedings in, **2, 54**
- constable, of, effect on pension of, **22, 512, 513**
- contempt of court, application to commit for, **2, 310 ; 7, 310**
- defaulting trustee not relieved from, by, **7, 300**
- discharge, after, **2, 267**
- discovery, by failure to make, **2, 140, 189 ; 7, 305**
- disobedience to order, by, **2, 71, 84, 310 ; 7, 304, 305**
- evidence, by suppression of, **2, 74**

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*contempt of court—*continued.*

- interference with official receiver in possession, by, **2**, 61
- penalties resulting from, **2**, 377 ; **7**, 317, 323
- privilege of Parliament, in regard to, **7**, 321
- receiving order, after, **2**, 71, 74, 75, 84, 140, 189
- refusal of banker or other agent to deliver up property in, by, **2**, 189
- wrongful claim as creditor in, by, **7**, 294
- contingent debts and liabilities, avoidance of settlement by reason of, **2**, 276, 277
- proof in respect of, **2**, 198, 199 ; **5**, 508, 513, 514
- voting in respect of, **2**, 67
- contract
 - abroad, effect of foreign order of discharge on, **2**, 271
 - act of bankruptcy, after, **2**, 288, 289
 - action for breach of, effect on, **2**, 137, 138 ; **7**, 462
 - discharge, how affected by, **2**, 267—271 ; **6**, 247
 - disclaimer of, **2**, 124, 162, 191, 194 ; **7**, 437
 - effect on, of, **2**, 159, 162, 163, 288, 289 ; **7**, 437, 440 ; **27**, 58, 67
 - proof in respect of liabilities on, **2**, 197 *et seq.*
 - rescission of, by court, **2**, 194
 - sale of, goods, for, effect on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*.
 - land, for, effect on. *See* sale of land, *infra*.
 - settlement, for, when void, **2**, 278
 - work and labour, for, effect on, **2**, 162, 166 ; **28**, 864
- contributory, balance order against, not final judgment, **2**, 26 ; **5**, 504
- liquidator's power in case of bankruptcy of, **5**, 446
- trustee represents, in winding up, **5**, 490
- unregistered company, of, bankruptcy of, **5**, 652
- conversion, assignees in, by, **27**, 898 n.
- bankrupt's property, of, **27**, 912
- convict, of, **1**, 30 ; **2**, 12
- copy or extract of registered deed as evidence in, **2**, 331
- copyholds, realisation by trustee of, **2**, 188 ; **8**, 73, 89
- copyright of bankrupt, how affected by, **8**, 158
- co-respondent in matrimonial cause, of, **2**, 26, 36, 83, 253 n., 269 ; **16**, 546
- corporation, not applicable to, **2**, 12
- proof by, **2**, 231 ; **8**, 393
- costs, appeal as to, **2**, 129, 305
- appeal, of, **2**, 233, 307, 308
- application for, **2**, 322
 - order of discharge, of, **2**, 262
- co-debtors, in case of, **2**, 115
- committee of inspection, of, **2**, 114
- county court, in, **2**, 321
- court, discretion as to, **2**, 321
- debt, added to, **2**, 40
- non-payment of, **2**, 315, 338
- official receiver, of proceedings by or against, **2**, 105—107
- order for, as final judgment, **2**, 26, 27
- priority of, **2**, 322, 323
- private examination, of, **2**, 141
- proof of, **2**, 203

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*costs—*continued.*

- prosecution for statutory offence, of, **2**, 352
- rejection of proof, of, **2**, 234
- rule as to, **2**, 321
- scales of, **2**, 321, 322
- set-off of, **2**, 214, 323
- setting aside settlement, of proceedings for, **2**, 279
- sheriff, of, **17**, 624
- small bankruptcy, in, **2**, 296, 300
- solicitor, of. *See* solicitor, costs of.
- taxation of, **2**, 127, 321—323 ; **26**, 769, 770
- trustee, of, **2**, 127, 128, 333
- witnesses, of, **2**, 318
- co-trustee, effect of discharge of trustee on liability of, **2**, 270
- counsel, attendance at examination of, **2**, 141, 415
- fees, proof for, **2**, 209, 210, 391
- counterclaim, effect on bankruptcy notice of, **2**, 31
- county court
 - action, party to, of, **8**, 511—513
 - trustee, by, joinder of personal claim in, **8**, 459
- appeal from, **2**, 7, 303 ; **9**, 56
- jurisdiction in, **2**, 7, 47, 48, 63, 296—301
- sittings of, **2**, 311
- court of appeal, appeal to, **2**, 263, 303, 304, 310
- covenant, further assurance, for, enforcement of, **25**, 468
- lease, in, effect on, of, **1**, 275 ; **2**, 199 ; **18**, 577, 600
- onerous, disclaimer of land burdened with, **2**, 191
- proof in respect of liability under, **2**, 199
- credit, meaning of, in, **25**, 486 n.
- obtaining, by fraud, **2**, 350, 351
- property on, **2**, 348, 349
- venue, as to, **9**, 281 n.
- sale by trustee on, **2**, 123
- crime, not considered a, **2**, 4
- criminal
 - offences by other persons than debtors, **2**, 350, 351, 399 n.
- proceedings, statement of affairs as evidence in, **2**, 71, 73 ; **9**, 657 n.
- Crown, clerk in service of, of, **2**, 190, 191
- debt to, effect of discharge on, **2**, 269, 270
- priority of, **5**, 513, 516, 579 ; **14**, 247, 345 ; **27**, 166 n.
- proceedings, stay of, **2**, 63
- scheme of arrangement as affecting, **2**, 83
- debenture, fraudulent issue of, **2**, 288
- surrender of, **2**, 276
- debt, ability to pay, dismissal of petition on ground of, **2**, 56
- action for, after act of, **2**, 184
- arrangement, how far debtor released by, **2**, 83
- contracting, without reasonable belief of payment, **2**, 251, 253—255
- discharge and its effect on, **2**, 6, 269, 270 ; **11**, 172
- disputed, payment of, **2**, 91
- provision of dividends for, **2**, 237, 238
- false, failure to inform trustee as to, **2**, 347
- gaming, payment by bankrupt of, **2**, 289
- judgment, debtor's trustee, how affected by payment of, **2**, 273
- not provable in, **2**, 62

BANKRUPTCY—continued.debt—*continued.*

- payment of, annulment on, **2**, 78, 90, 91
- effect on, **2**, 183—186, 285
- petition, for purposes of, **2**, 34, 49, 60
- Postmaster-General, due to, preference of, **27**, 358 n.
- proof of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS.
- purchase of, for purpose of petition, **2**, 60
- release of, with view to scheme of arrangement, **2**, 81, 82
- reputed ownership of, **2**, 173, 174, 179
- statute-barred, payment of, **2**, 285
- Debtors Acts, fraudulent preference with reference to, **2**, 287
- imprisonment of bankrupt under, **2**, 338. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.
- prosecution of bankrupt under, **2**, 302, 345—355
- deceiving and defrauding distinguished, **2**, 348
- declaration of insolvency as act of, **2**, 24
- trust after, effect of, **28**, 10
- deed, arrangement, of, **2**, 329—332. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
- assignment, of, to trustee for creditors, **2**, 327—329. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
- imperfect, how far a fraudulent conveyance, **2**, 20
- inspectorship, of, registration etc. of, **2**, 326, 329—332. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
- trustee's execution of, **2**, 121
- defamatory statement imputing, **18**, 626, 627
- default, appearance of parties on hearing petition, of, **2**, 52
- instalment under arrangement, in payment of, **2**, 335, 336
- judgment by, when a final judgment, **2**, 26, 27
- official receiver, in obeying, **2**, 105
- payment, in, imprisonment for, **2**, 338, 345—355
- defence, frivolous or vexatious, effect on discharge of, **2**, 258
- order of discharge as, in county court, **8**, 486
- provable debt, in case of action for, **1**, 21 ; **2**, 60, 62
- defrauding and deceiving distinguished, **2**, 348
- delivery up of property, failure as to, **2**, 346
- deposition, evidence by, in, **2**, 318, 354 ; **13**, 630
- detinue, order against trustee in action based on, **27**, 917 n.
- devastavit*, proof for, in, **14**, 318
- director of
 - company, of, **5**, 240
 - public prosecutions, duty of, **2**, 352 ; **9**, 293 n.
- discharge in, **2**, 241—271. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE.
- disclaimer by trustee in. *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee in bankruptcy.
- disclosure, failure to make, **2**, 345, 346
- discovery,
 - documents, of, **2**, 318 ; **11**, 44
 - interrogatories, by way of, **11**, 44, 106 n.
 - property, of,
 - debtor, by, **2**, 140, 345, 346
 - third persons, by, **2**, 143
- discretion, court, of, exercise of, **2**, 246, 262, 263, 305
- trustees, of, as to application of income, **2**, 149 ; **28**, 19 n.

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

- disqualification, alderman, of, by, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 307, 309
- City of London, of, **20**, 424
- barrister, of, **2**, 365
- borough councillor, of, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 304, 307
- committee of inspection, of member of, **2**, 116
- county councillor, of, **2**, 89
- district councillor, of, **19**, 264—266
- Inns of Court, for admission to, **2**, 363
- justice of the peace, of, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 551
- local offices, for holding of, **2**, 88, 89
- mayor, in case of, **19**, 307, 310
- member of Parliament, of, procedure on, **21**, 789, 790
- official receiver, of, **2**, 99
- parliamentary, by reason of, **2**, 88 ; **21**, 622, 658
- period of, **2**, 89, 90, 269, 310
- select vestryman, of, **2**, 89 ; **11**, 459
- spiritual person, of, **11**, 617, 620
- territorial force, of member of, **25**, 85
- trustee, of, by reason of, **2**, 89
- distress, administration order, after, **2**, 98
- amount leviable, **1**, 256 ; **2**, 291 ; **11**, 171
- discharge, effect of, **11**, 172
- execution as affecting, **2**, 292 ; **14**, 53
- goods distrainable, **2**, 292 ; **11**, 145, 172
- leave of Court necessary, when, **11**, 180
- mortgagee, by, **2**, 293
- preferential claims, effect of, on, **2**, 218, 294
- receiving order, after, **2**, 61, 292
- restrictions on, **1**, 256 ; **2**, 291, 292 ; **11**, 171
- stranger's goods, on, **2**, 292 ; **11**, 171, 172
- taking over goods in lieu of, **1**, 256 ; **2**, 292, 293
- undertaking in lieu of, **2**, 222
- distribution by insolvent in anticipation of, **2**, 259
- trustee in, **2**, 235—241, 300, 301
- property available for, on, **2**, 143—168, 173—181
- dividends, declaration and payment of, **2**, 236—238, 300, 301 ; **19**, 70
- payment of, effect under statute of limitation, **19**, 70
- unclaimed, disposal of, **2**, 239—241
- Divisional Court, appeal to or from, **2**, 303
- divorce, petitioner for, not a judgment creditor for purpose of, notice, **2**, 26, 36 ; **16**, 546
- proof by, **16**, 546
- documents, discovery of, **2**, 318 ; **11**, 44
- offences by bankrupt in connection with, **2**, 346—348
- production of, by stranger, **2**, 140
- trustee, **2**, 113
- trustee's control over, **2**, 117
- domicil of debtor for purposes of petition in, **2**, 9, 35, 43, 44
- matrimonial domicil does not prevail against *lex fori*, **6**, 278
- dramatic performing right, devolution of, on, **8**, 181
- dwelling-house, absence from or remaining within, **2**, 20—23
- Easter week, time expiring in, **2**, 306, 319, 320
- elegit*, writ of, completion of execution by, **2**, 273 ; **14**, 65
- embezzling, whether an offence under Debtors Acts, **2**, 347
- employer, of, building contract, in case of, **3**, 272, 273
- workman's rights in case of, **2**, 216, 217 ; **17**, 571 ; **20**, 191, 192

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

England, departing from, **2**, 20, 21, 349, 377
 entailed property, trustee's powers with respect
 to, **2**, 121; **8**, 73; **24**, 256
 equitable debt, petition founded on, **2**, 42
 estoppel, bankruptcy court, as against, **2**, 57
 creditor, as against, **2**, 15, 34
 trustee, as against, **2**, 166; **13**, 348, 389
 evading creditors, **2**, 20—23
 absence from house of business, by, **2**, 22
 assumed name, by, **2**, 22
 departure from or keeping out of England, by,
 2, 21
 keeping house, by, **2**, 22
 evidence in,
 admissions as, **2**, 71, 73; **9**, 399 n., 657 n.
 affidavit, by, **2**, 313, 314, 317, 318
 affidavit filed with petition not, **2**, 52
 of proceedings before judge as, **2**, 308
 appeals, on, **2**, 308
 application for review etc. of order of dis-
 charge, on, **2**, 264
 Board of Trade documents as, **2**, 316, 317
 certificate of appointment of trustee conclu-
 sive, **2**, 110
 copy or extract from registered deed as, **2**,
 331
 criminal intention, to rebut, **2**, 346
 discovery of documents, order for, **2**, 318
 hearing of petition, at, **2**, 52
 interrogatories, order for, **2**, 318
 London Gazette, from, **2**, 87, 312, 316, 354;
 9, 354; **13**, 551
 minutes of creditors' meetings as, **2**, 316
 notes of public examination of debtor as, **2**,
 71, 73
 official receiver's report as, **2**, 104, 105, 245,
 251, 295
 order of discharge as, **2**, 269
 private examination, at, **2**, 142, 143
 proceedings on hearing of bankruptcy notice,
 on, inadmissible to support petition, **2**,
 52 n.
 prosecution for misdemeanour, at, **2**, 353,
 354
 seal, Board of Trade, of, effect of, **2**, 316,
 317
 Court, of, **2**, 316; **9**, 354
 signature, judge, of, **2**, 316
 registrar, of, **2**, 316
 witnesses, attendance of, **2**, 318
 commission to examine, **2**, 318
 depositions of, **2**, 318
 examination, counsel's right to be heard at, **2**, 141,
 415
 means, as to, before committal, **2**, 340
 private. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in.
 public. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in.
 witness abroad, of, **2**, 318
 execution. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR
 ORDER.
 injunction to protect estate, **17**, 252
 executor, account by, on administration in, **2**,
 96
 de son tort, account by, on administration in, **2**,
 96
 dealing with estate before intervention by
 trustee, **2**, 96, 98; **14**, 210
 petition by, **2**, 36
 preferential claim by, **2**, 98, 221
 proof by, **2**, 210

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

executor—*continued.*
 refusal of recognition to, on account of, **14**,
 140
 retainer by, of debt out of estate, **2**, 97, 215;
 13, 164; **14**, 257, 345
 service by, of bankruptcy notice, **2**, 25
 service on, of petition for administration,
 2, 94
 executor, of an, **2**, 168, 210; **14**, 140
 expectancy, effect on, of, **2**, 144; **21**, 93
 extortion, effect of, **2**, 39, 60
 extravagance, considerations with reference to,
 2, 251, 255—258
 factor, of person holding property as, **2**, 169, 170,
 213
 petition by, **2**, 37
 false representation, bankrupt obtaining goods
 by, **2**, 348
 falsification of books etc., offence of, **2**, 347, 348
 farmer, of. *See* agricultural tenant, *supra*.
 felony, bankrupt, by,
 acts amounting to, **2**, 349
 procedure before committal for, **2**, 352
 refusal of discharge for, **2**, 242, 247
 debt arising out of, whether provable, **2**,
 201
 indebtedness caused by commission of, trust-
 tee's right to recover, **1**, 29
 fictitious losses, offence by stating, **2**, 348
 fiduciary capacity, default by person in, **2**, 338
 right to money in hands of bankrupt in, **2**,
 168, 169
 file of proceedings in, **2**, 311, 312
 final
 judgment for purpose of bankruptcy notice,
 2, 26, 27
 order in, enforcement of, **18**, 220
 fixtures, disclaimer of lease, in case of, **2**, 193
 reputed ownership in relation to, **2**, 173,
 174
 foreclosure in case of mortgagor's bankruptcy,
 2, 227; **21**, 277, 279
 foreign,
 contract or tort, effect of foreign discharge on,
 2, 271
 creditor, priority under *lex loci contractus*,
 cannot claim, **6**, 304 n.
 proof by, **2**, 210
 discharge in, effect in England of, **2**, 270, 271;
 6, 247
 proceedings against English debtor, how
 treated, **2**, 59, 63, 79
 foreigner, act of bankruptcy, cannot commit,
 jurisdiction, outside, **2**, 9, 32, 43
 not resident within jurisdiction, no pro-
 ceedings against, **2**, 6 n., 9
 receiving order against, **2**, 24, 25, 344, 345
 service on, of notice, **2**, 28
 forfeiture on, builder's materials, of, **2**, 152; **3**,
 252—254, 262, 263, 272
 gift, of, **2**, 146—150; **24**, 174; **25**, 570, 571;
 28, 29, 774, 805, 840
 annulment, effect of, **2**, 92, 148
 condition impossible to perform by reason
 of, **2**, 150
 construction of forfeiture clauses, **2**, 148
 date at which it operates, **2**, 187
 maintenance of bankrupt, provision for, **2**,
 148
 petition by debtor, effect of, **2**, 88

BANKRUPTCY—continued.forfeiture on—*continued.*

- lease, of, **1**, 275 ; **2**, 88, 149, 150 ; **18**, 530, 542, 543
- annulment, effect of, **2**, 92, 93
- partnership, of share in, **2**, 151
- settlor's own bankruptcy, on, **2**, 146, 150 ; **15**, 86 ; **24**, 174 ; **25**, 570
- formal defects in proceedings, effect of, **2**, 320
- franchise rights, effect on, **12**, 167 n.
- fraud, adjudication based on judgment etc. tainted with, **2**, 39, 57 ; **18**, 217
- debt tainted with, proof of, **2**, 198, 200
- discharge may be affected by, **2**, 251, 260, 261, 270
- rescission of administration order obtained by, **2**, 299
- scheme or composition tainted with, **2**, 84—86, 336, 337
- fraudulent:
 - alienation, impeachment of, **2**, 288 ; **15**, 88, 89
 - breach of trust, effect on discharge, **2**, 251, 260
 - conveyance, avoidance of, **2**, 15—20 ; **15**, 88, 89, 106. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 - payment under, **2**, 288
 - penalty in respect of, action by trustee for, **15**, 92
- debtor, **2**, 345—355. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.
- preference, act of bankruptcy by, **2**, 20
- impeachment of, **2**, 279—287 ; **7**, 484. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
- friendly society
 - officer, of, **2**, 215, 216 ; **14**, 345 ; **15**, 143, 162—164
 - trustee, of, procedure on, **15**, 170
- frivolous action by bankrupt, effect of, **2**, 139, 251, 253
- funeral expenses, preferential claim for, **2**, 98, 217 ; **14**, 345
- future advances, security for, how far good on, **2**, 17, 18
- gambling, effect on right to discharge of, **2**, 251, 255
- gaming debts, payment by bankrupt of, effect of, **2**, 289
- proof for, **2**, 201, 202
- gaoler refusing to receive prisoner after committal, penalty, **7**, 296
- garnishee order, bankruptcy notice in case of, **2**, 26 ; **14**, 100
- making of, effect of, **2**, 26, 29, 37, 274
- payment under, effect of, **2**, 185, 186
- gas company's rights on consumer's, **2**, 294 ; **15**, 335, 340
- gift
 - by or to bankrupt, **15**, 403
 - determinable on. *See* forfeiture, *supra*.
 - fraudulent, offence by, **2**, 350
 - over on, effect of, **15**, 423, 424 ; **28**, 29, 30, 805
 - settlement, when a, **2**, 276
- good faith. *See* *bonâ fide*, *supra*.
- Good Friday, time expiring on, **2**, 306, 319, 320
- goods
 - acquired subsequent to, rights in regard to, **2**, 183, 184 ; **14**, 218

BANKRUPTCY—continued.goods—*continued.*

- removal by bankrupt of, **2**, 55, 75
- goodwill, proof in respect of price of, **22**, 13
- sale by bankrupt of, **2**, 224
- transfer of, on, **2**, 160 ; **27**, 591 n.
- trustee's rights as to, **2**, 119, 160, 161
- grant voidable on, protection of purchaser for value, **2**, 279 ; **15**, 83 n.
- guarantee, petition dismissed on giving of, **2**, 59
- surety under. *See* surety, *infra*.
- half-pay, appropriation of, on, **2**, 191
- High Court of Justice, jurisdiction of, **2**, 6, 7 ; **9**, 56
- hire purchase of chattel, effect on, of, **1**, 555, 556 ; **2**, 175 n.
- House of Lords, appeal to, **2**, 303, 304
- husband, of
 - administration of wife's estate in case of, **14**, 183
 - forfeiture of interest on, **2**, 148, 151 ; **25**, 570
 - leaseholds, powers as to wife's, vest in trustee, **16**, 325
 - non-separate property of wife, effect on, **2**, 157, 158 ; **16**, 325, 331, 332, 337, 339
 - not reduced into possession by husband's, **16**, 331
 - personalty, interest in wife's, vests in trustee, **2**, 156, 157
 - secus* where not reduced into possession, **2**, 157, 158 ; **16**, 331
 - reputed ownership in case of, **2**, 181
 - reversion, interest in wife's, passes to trustee, **16**, 332
 - separate property, effect on, **2**, 156, 158 ; **16**, 345
- wife's
 - annuity under deed of separation, proof for, **16**, 451
 - chose in action, right of trustee to, **2**, 157, 158 ; **16**, 331
 - deed acknowledged, effect of husband's concurrence in, **16**, 381
 - equity to a settlement in case of, **2**, 158 ; **16**, 331, 337, 339
 - loans for trade, **2**, 159, 222, 223 ; **16**, 434
 - proof in, **16**, 434, 435
 - property mortgaged as security, **16**, 405 n., 406 n., 407
- husband's petition against wife, **2**, 37
- illegal
 - consideration, debt founded on, proof for, **2**, 200
 - contract by bankrupt, effect of, **2**, 244 n. ; **7**, 393
 - payment under, **2**, 185
- illegitimate child, of father of, **2**, 83, 269, 441, 451
- imprisonment for debt. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
- income, bankrupt's right to, after discharge, **2**, 267
- imprisonment for non-payment of, **2**, 338
- incumbent, of, **2**, 153, 189, 190 ; **11**, 617—620
- indemnity, proof in respect of, **2**, 209, 211
- right of action in respect of, as property for purposes of, **2**, 137 ; **15**, 445 n.
- trustee's, **2**, 134, 135, 308
- India, bankrupt's property in, **2**, 6

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

indictment under Debtors Acts, form of, **2, 353, 354**
 Vexatious Indictments Acts, within, **2, 353 ; 9, 331 n.**
 industrial or provident society, of member of, **17, 11, 17**
 of trustee of, **17, 21**
 infant,
 bankruptcy notice not issuable against, **2, 28**
 fraudulent misrepresentation of age, effect, **17, 54, 55, 66**
 offence by, **2, 349 ; 17, 55**
 petition against, invalid, **2, 41 ; 17, 54**
 petition against himself, cannot present, **2, 11, 12**
 petition by, **2, 37 ; 17, 55**
 proof by, **2, 12, 231, 232 ; 17, 55, 66**
 proxy at creditors' meeting, cannot be, **17, 55**
 ratification of debt contracted as, will not sustain petition, **17, 652**
 reputed ownership does not extend to goods of, **17, 55**
 respondent, how brought before Court, **2, 314**
 service of notice of motion on, **2, 314**
 injunction on personal representative's, to protect estate, **17, 252**
 insolvency. *See* **INSOLVENCY.**
 insolvent estate, administration of. *See* **ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.**
 inspection of
 records of court etc. in, **2, 311, 312**
 register of deeds of arrangement, **2, 331**
 trustee's accounts under deed of arrangement, **2, 336**
 inspectorship, deed of, registration etc. of, **2, 326, 329—332.** *See* **DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.**
 instalments,
 appropriation of payments in case of debt payable by, **7, 451 ; 15, 538**
 composition with creditors, in case of,
 default in payment of, adjudication on, **2, 85, 86**
 release to be void on, secret bargaining, **2, 335, 336**
 default clause, rendering balance payable, effect, **2, 30**
 notice cannot issue for overdue, **2, 29**
 order of discharge, revocation of, on failure to pay, **2, 310**
 receiving order in case of, **2, 63**
 insurance broker, of, **17, 350, 352**
 intention, notice of, in act of bankruptcy, **2, 290**
 obtaining credit, immaterial, **13, 449**
 proof of, in case of fraud, **2, 346, 347, 354**
 interest. *See* **INTEREST ON MONEY.**
 interest in property determinable on, **2, 146—152 ; 15, 86.** *See* **forfeiture, supra.**
 interpleader matter, appeal from order made in, **17, 620**
 effect on, of supervening, **2, 23, 28, 29, 275 ; 17, 605, 624, 627**
 interrogatories in case of, **2, 318 ; 11, 44, 106 n.**
 irregularities merely formal, effect of, **2, 320**
 issue of fact, trial of, **2, 315**
 joint and separate debts, priorities in case of, **2, 218—220**
 joint
 contractor, effect of discharge of one, **2, 207**
 creditors, petition by, **2, 36, 50**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

joint—*continued.*
 debtor, bankruptcy notice against, **2, 28**
 public examination in case of, **2, 72**
 tenancy severed by, **24, 204**
 judgment, conclusiveness of, **2, 57**
 costs, for, when not final judgment, **2, 27**
 debt, payment by debtor of, effect of, **2, 273**
 debtor, of, questions more particularly arising on, **2, 23, 271—274 ; 14, 53**
 default, by, against infant, as foundation for proceedings in, **17, 65 n.**
 fraud, obtained by, setting aside of, **18, 217**
 official receiver's right to, against bankrupt, **2, 249, 250**
 judgment summons, committal, for, **2, 341—344**
 Divorce Division, in case of unproductive writ in, **16, 588**
 receiving order on, **2, 24, 25**
 jurisdiction in, **2, 5—7 ; 6, 278 ; 9, 53**
 priorities, in regard to, **6, 304**
 statement in petition as to, **2, 49**
 jury, trial by, **2, 310, 315**
 justices, default in paying sum recoverable before, **2, 338**
 keeping house, act of bankruptcy by, **2, 22, 23**
 King's Proctor, petition by, **2, 36**
 land, creditor's right to seize as against trustee, **2, 271**
 equitable execution against, **2, 271, 273**
 reputed ownership in respect of, **2, 174**
 sale of, effect of bankruptcy of vendor on, **2, 289 ; 25, 381**
 landlord, proof for rent by, **2, 221, 222 ; 11, 171**
 right of distress of, how affected by. *See* **distress, supra.**
 set-off by, **1, 275**
 lease, covenant not to assign in, whether broken by, **2, 88**
 forfeiture of, on, **1, 275 ; 2, 88, 149, 150 ; 18, 530, 542, 543**
 effect of annulment of bankruptcy in case of, **2, 92, 93**
 leasehold, bankrupt's power with respect to, **2, 165**
 disclaimer in respect of. *See* **DISCLAIMER.**
 sale by trustee of, **2, 120, 121**
 vesting in trustee of, **2, 155, 156, 165 ; 18, 600**
 legal proceedings. *See* **action, supra.**
 act of bankruptcy, after, **2, 184**
 after-acquired property, in case of, **2, 139**
 by and against trustee, **2, 122, 133—139.**
 See **TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY.**
 legatee, of, executor's right of retainer, **2, 214, 215 ; 14, 269**
 payment of legacy without notice of bankruptcy, **14, 265**
 proof by, **2, 210**
 lessee, of
 agricultural. *See* **agricultural, supra.**
 distress, effect on right of. *See* **distress, supra.**
 forfeiture, assignment, for, not incurred by, **2, 150**
 relief against, under Conveyancing Acts, how far applicable to, **18, 542**
 forfeiture clause, whether assignment for creditor's benefit is within, **2, 150**
 interest of, passes to trustee, **2, 155 ; 18, 379 n., 600**
 presenting own petition, no breach of covenant not to assign, **2, 88**
 proviso for re-entry on, **18, 530**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

lessor, appeal by, in case of disclaimer, **2, 303**
 letter of licence, registration etc. of, **2, 326, 329, 332**
 letters of debtor, redirection to official receiver, **2, 76, 104, 118**
 liability to be made bankrupt, **2, 8—13**
 libel, trustee's right with regard to, **18, 611, 612**
 licence to seize chattels, effect on, of, **2, 65**
 licensed person's property, disposal of, **18, 49, 50**
 lion, banker's, how affected by customer's, **1, 623 ; 2, 171**
 short bills, upon, banker's bankruptcy as affecting, **2, 171**
 bankrupt, of, premiums paid on policies, for, against trustee, **19, 20**
 creditor's, effect of release in composition agreement on, **2, 336**
 factor's, trustee's right to benefit of, **2, 169, 170**
 general, whether can be claimed against trustee, **19, 10**
 holder of, passes to trustee on, **19, 18**
 official receiver, of, **2, 128**
 partnership property, on, **2, 220**
 purchaser, of, passes to his trustee, **19, 18**
 sale of goods, in case of, as affected by buyer's, **2, 163 ; 25, 242**
 secured creditor by virtue of holding, **2, 224**
 proof by, **2, 225**
 Statute of Limitations with reference to, **2, 202**
 trustee, how far available against, books, in case of, **2, 117**
 trustee of vendor, against, for advances, **19, 18 n.**
 trustee's right to benefit of, **2, 169, 170, 511 ; 19, 10, 18**
 trustees of void settlement, of, **2, 279**
 vendor, of, passes to his trustee, **19, 18**
 life policy, effect on, of, **17, 562**
 limitation of actions,
 annulment of adjudication, effect of, **2, 91, 93 ; 19, 54**
 how affected by, **2, 91, 93, 337 ; 19, 54, 70, 191**
 lien preserved notwithstanding, **2, 202**
 motion barred by, **2, 315**
 petition on debt barred by, **2, 41**
 proof for debt barred by, **2, 202**
 set-off by executor against debt barred by, **2, 215**
 limited partner, of, **22, 111**
 liquidator of company, of, **5, 461**
 loan, business, for, claim in respect of, **2, 223, 224**
 wife of bankrupt, by, **2, 159, 222, 223 ; 16, 434, 435**
 London Court of, jurisdiction of, **9, 53**
London Gazette, evidence from, **2, 87, 312, 316, 354 ; 13, 551**
 Lord Chancellor's jurisdiction in, now obsolete, **7, 64**
 lunatic, of, **2, 10, 11, 72, 279 ; 19, 441**
 committee, powers of, **2, 11, 37, 47 ; 19, 441**
 proof by, **2, 231**
 petition by, **2, 37, 47**
 marriage settlement, protection or avoidance of, **2, 150, 151, 262, 277**
 married woman, annulment of adjudication against, **2, 90**
 bankruptcy notice cannot issue against, **2, 10, 27, 28**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

married woman—continued.

charging property for husband's debt, right to indemnity against bankrupt estate of, **16, 405 n.**
 equity to a settlement of, **2, 158 ; 16, 339**
 imprisonment of, for non-payment of debt, **2, 340**
 interest under settlement passes to trustee, **2, 10**
 loan to husband, business, for, postponed to other creditors, **2, 159, 222, 223 ; 16, 434**
 non-trading purposes, for, proof for, **6, 435**
 loan to husband's partnership, not postponed in case of, **2, 223**
 partner of husband, cannot become bankrupt, **22, 21**
 payment of premiums under post-nuptial settlement not a valid settlement in, **16, 402**
 petition by, **2, 37**
 proof for annuity by, in husband's, **16, 451**
 property subject to restraint does not pass on bankruptcy of, **2, 146 ; 16, 369**
 separate trader, of, **2, 9, 10 ; 16, 352, 353 ; 22, 21**
 power of appointment, cannot be compelled to exercise, **2, 10, 146**
 property becoming free from restraint passes to trustee, **2, 369**
 trustee of husband cannot claim trade effects, **2, 159**
 marshalling with reference to, **13, 146**
 master, of, apprentice's rights on, **17, 71**
 contract of service, whether dissolved on, **20, 95**
 means, examination as to, before committal, **2, 340**
 meeting of creditors. *See* CREDITOR.
 member of Parliament, of, **2, 12, 88 ; 7, 321 ; 21, 622, 658, 789, 790**
 mercantile agent, property held by bankrupt as, **2, 169**
 miner in stannaries, preferential claim of, **2, 216**
 minute of proceedings as evidence in, **2, 316**
 misconduct of bankrupt,
 discharge unconditionally refused for gross, **2, 263**
 immediate discharge refused for, **2, 100, 242, 243**
 moral delinquencies not amounting to, **2, 245**
 rescission of administration order for, **2, 299, 300**
 misconduct of trustee, Board of Trade opposing appointment for, **2, 110**
 Board of Trade removing for, **2, 112**
 remuneration, deprivation of, for, **2, 126, 127**
 misdemeanour, bankrupt, by,
 absolute refusal of discharge for, **2, 247**
 books, as to, **2, 347**
 concealment of assets, **2, 345, 346, 347**
 credit, obtaining, **2, 348, 349 ; 9, 281 n.**
 failure to deliver up property and documents, **2, 346**
 falsification of books and documents, **2, 347, 348**
 fraudulent removal of property, **2, 347**
 person other than the bankrupt, by, **2, 350, 351**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

misfeasance summons, order on, as a final judgment, **2, 27**
 misrepresentation, arrangement obtained by, **2, 335**
 damages for, in prospectus, whether provable, **2, 198**
 fraudulent, discharge how affected by, **2, 251, 260**
 mistake, payment to trustee by, **2, 97, 239**
 security, in valuation of, **2, 229**
 money, banker etc., in hands of, delivery up to trustee of, **2, 189**
 gift of, settlement by, **2, 276**
 trust, right to follow, **2, 169**
 money-lender, reopening transaction with, **2, 57, 211 ; 21, 55**
 month, meaning of, **2, 43**
 moral obligation, payment under, position of, **2, 285**
 mortgage, bankrupt, by, **2, 239 ; 21, 93, 94**
 after-acquired property, of, **2, 164, 165 ; 21, 93, 94**
 surplus, of possible, in administration, **2, 239**
 creditor, by, effect of release in composition deed in, **2, 336**
 deed, special provisions in, with reference to, **2, 152**
 redemption by trustee of, **2, 155, 228 ; 21, 142**
 settlement subject to, how affected by settlor's bankruptcy, **2, 276**
 trustee, by, **2, 123 ; 21, 94**
 mortgaged property, bill of sale holder in possession of, **2, 64**
 reputed ownership of, **2, 177**
 mortgagee, consolidation by, with reference to, **21, 214**
 distress by, **2, 293**
 on goods of, rights on, **2, 292**
 proof by, **2, 211**
 rights of, on mortgagor's. *See* mortgagor, *infra*.
 secured creditor, a, **2, 224, 227**
 mortgaging powers of limited owner not affected by, **2, 146 n. ; 21, 101 n.**
 mortgagor, of, contract relating to future, void, **2, 152**
 crops, mortgagee's right to, **2, 64**
 mortgagee taking security without notice of act of bankruptcy, not prejudiced, **21, 346 ; 26, 27**
 mortgagee's right of consolidation after, **21, 214**
 distress, **2, 293**
 foreclosure notwithstanding, **2, 227 ; 21, 277**
 marshalling against trustee, **21, 301**
 realisation of security by mortgagee, **2, 64, 227 ; 21, 300**
 redemption, right of, **2, 155, 228 ; 21, 142**
 surrender of security by mortgagee, **2, 227**
 trustee should be joined in foreclosure action, **2, 279**
 valuation of security by mortgagee, **2, 227—229**
 motion, action within County Courts Act, is not, **1, 5 ; 2, 315 n.**
 affidavit in opposition to, **2, 314**
 appeal, notice of, **2, 306**
 applications to be by, **2, 313**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

motion—*continued*.
 dismissal of, **2, 315**
 enforcement of order on, **2, 315**
 limitation of actions applies to, **2, 315**
 notice of, service etc. of, **2, 306, 313, 314**
 order for costs of, not a final judgment, **2, 26**
 mutual credits, proof of debts in case of, **2, 211**
 names, dates etc., for petition purposes, **2, 49, 50**
 national health insurance, priority of contributions payable by bankrupt in respect of, **28, 918**
 naval pension or half-pay may be dealt with in, **25, 35**
 next friend, petition by, **2, 37**
 notice, act of bankruptcy, of,
 banker, to, of customer's, **1, 606, 607 ; 2, 517**
 constructive, **2, 290, 291**
 creditor cannot prove for debts contracted after, **2, 198**
 direct, **2, 290**
 onus of proof in case of, **1, 235 ; 2, 291**
 post, by, **2, 291**
 purchaser of land, duty of, on receipt of, **25, 283**
 set off, right to, defeated by, **2, 212**
 bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE.
 paying off distress with, effect, **11, 172**
 sheriff, to, effect, **11, 178**
 dishonour of bill of exchange, of, in case of, **2, 545**
 motion for appeal, of, **2, 306**
 suspension of payment, of, **2, 32—34, 39**
 offences by bankrupt. *See* felony, misdemeanour, *supra*.
 infant, how far liable, **2, 349 ; 17, 55**
 officer's salary, appropriation of, **2, 190, 191**
 official receiver, duties etc. of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy).
 one man company, assignment by bankrupt to, **2, 17**
 open court, matters to be dealt with in, **2, 310, 339**
 order and disposition of bankrupt, things in, **2, 144, 173—181 ; 17, 55. See REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
 order in, action to enforce, **2, 319 ; 18, 220**
 order of court, bankruptcy notice, for purpose of, **2, 26, 27**
 order of discharge in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE.
 ordinary residence, petition purposes, for, **2, 44**
 parliament, of member of, **2, 12 ; 7, 321**
 disqualification by, **2, 88 ; 21, 623, 658**
 disqualification from candidature as, **21, 658**
 Speaker's duty on, **21, 789, 790**
 partner, joinder of, in action by trustee of bankrupt partner, **2, 122 ; 7, 457**
 petition by, **2, 35, 36**
 proof by, firm, on behalf of, **2, 231**
 joint estate, against, **2, 221**
 receiving order against firm binds, **2, 13**
 partner, of one, dissolution of firm on, **2, 161 ; 22, 87**
 firm bound to holder of bill of exchange without notice, **2, 493**
 forfeiture clause in partnership deed is void, **2, 151**
 joint and several creditors, **2, 218—221, 238**
 limited, **22, 111**
 postponement of joint creditor, **2, 238****

BANKRUPTCY—continued.partner—*continued.*

- proof in,
 - firm creditors, by, **2, 68**
 - other partners, by, separate trade, in respect of, **2, 220**
- release of debt by other partner void, **7, 457**
- sale of interest in firm to co-partners, **2, 120**
- trustee of, entitled to share of, **2, 161**
- partnership, of, adjudication orders on, **2, 13, 87**
- appropriation of securities for joint debt and several debt, **2, 226**
- bankruptcy notice, **2, 28**
- committee of inspection in case of, **2, 114**
- creditor of, when a secured creditor, **2, 225**
- indemnity to outgoing partner, **2, 220**
- infant partner, where, **17, 55**
- joint and several creditors, **2, 218—221, 238**
- leave to issue execution against member of, **2, 29**
- preferential claims in, **2, 218, 219**
- premium paid by partner, return of, **22, 94**
- proof in case of, **2, 219—221, 232**
 - fraudulent conversion, for, **2, 219**
- receiving order against, **2, 13**
 - no appeal from, **2, 302**
- statement of affairs in, **2, 71**
- trustee is trustee of separate partners of firm, **2, 109**
- wife of one partner, loan by, **2, 223**
- past debt, assignment for, as act of, **2, 16, 17**
- patent right, of proprietor of, **2, 26, 161; 22, 189, 190**
- pawnor, of, pawnbroker's title in case of, **22, 246**
- payment, annulment on, **2, 78, 90, 91**
- auctioneer, to, under sale in, **1, 516**
- avoidance of, application with a view to, **2, 310**
- bankrupt, by, effect of, **2, 56, 184, 185, 271—274, 288—290**
 - to, effect of, **1, 603; 2, 159, 160, 183—186, 289**
- Bankruptcy Estates Account, into or out of. *See* bankruptcy estates account, *supra.*
- court, into, after charging order etc., **2, 273**
- debtor's ability to make, dismissal of petition on ground of, **2, 56**
- debts in full, of, meaning of, **2, 90, 91**
- recession of receiving order on, **2, 78**
- deed of arrangement, under, **2, 186, 187, 337**
- fraudulent preference by. *See* fraudulent preference.
- imprisonment for failure as to, **2, 337—355.** *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR; IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
- mistake, of money received by trustee by, **2, 239**
- protected, **2, 288**
- purchase money, of, before completion, **25, 381, 382**
- refusal by petitioning creditor of, **2, 41**
- settlement on wife and children, in pursuance of, **16, 402**
- trustee, by, into bank, **2, 129**
- trustee or official receiver, to, in lieu of bankrupt, **2, 118, 140**
- poor, of, **2, 12; 21, 622; 22, 270**
- penalty, imprisonment for default in payment of, **2, 337**
- proof for, **2, 211**
- pension, availability of, on, **2, 191; 4, 402; 22, 512; 25, 35**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

- periodical payments, proof for, **2, 232**
- person aggrieved, appeal by, **2, 301, 302, 333**
- personal
 - earnings, bankrupt's right to, **2, 166, 167**
 - representative, of, effect of, **14, 217**
 - retainer by, of debt due to estate, **2, 97, 215; 13, 164; 14, 257, 345**
 - right of, to issue notice against judgment debtor, **14, 229**
- services, contract for, how affected by, **2, 138, 139**
- skill, contracts involving, how affected by, **2, 162**
- personalty, vesting of, on, **2, 143, 144, 152, 153; 22, 408**
- petition in. *See* PETITION IN BANKRUPTCY.
- pledge, bankrupt, by, constituting an offence, **2, 349**
 - effect on contract of, of, **22, 246**
- police pension, effect on, of, **22, 512, 513**
- poor rate, priority of, **2, 217; 24, 68**
- possession of bankrupt, right to goods in, **2, 144, 173; 11, 145; 17, 55**
- possibility coupled with interest, devolution of, **2, 144, 145**
- post, service by, **2, 291, 320**
- Postmaster-General, preferential claim of, **27, 358 n.**
- postponement of claims in, **2, 222—224, 301**
- power of
 - appointment in bankrupt, exercise of, **2, 145, 146**
 - attorney, execution by trustee of, **2, 121**
- practice and procedure in, **2, 310—325; 13, 551; 25, 352**
- preference, avoidance of, **2, 279—287.** *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
- undue, effect on discharge of, **2, 251, 258, 259**
- preferential claims and rights in, **2, 97, 98, 294**
 - payments in case of, **2, 125, 217; 27, 411 n.**
- premium, return to apprentice of, on, **2, 222**
- voluntary payment of, as a settlement, **2, 276**
- principal, of, agent's liability on, **1, 224, 235**
 - rights on, **1, 198, 235**
 - termination of agency by, **1, 234**
- priorities in, **2, 215—224.** *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
- lex fori* applicable to, **6, 278, 304**
- private examination in, **2, 76, 118, 140—143.** *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in.
- proceedings in,
 - file of, transmission to Board of Trade or official receiver, **2, 312**
 - limitation of actions with reference to, **19, 191**
 - practice in. *See* practice, *supra.*
 - proof of, **13, 551; 25, 352**
 - title of, **2, 311**
- production of books etc. to trustee, preventing, **2, 347**
- prohibition in case of committal order, **2, 344**
- promissory note
 - deposited with bankrupt for specific purpose, **2, 170**
 - payment by, stay on, **2, 29**
 - production on proof of debt of, **2, 230, 231**
- promoter of company, of, **5, 55**
- proof of debts in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS.
- property, act of bankruptcy by dealing with, **2, 14**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

property—*continued.*
 available for distribution, what included in, **2, 143—168**
 concealment of, **2, 345, 347, 350**
 criminal dealings by
 bankrupt with, **2, 345—349**
 third person with, **2, 350**
 disclaimer of, **2, 191.** *See* **DISCLAIMER.**
 discovery of, **2, 118, 140, 143, 345, 346**
 effect on bankrupt's powers of disposal of, **2, 144, 183, 184; 25, 192, 308**
 management by bankrupt of, **2, 115**
 reputed ownership of. *See* **REPUTED OWNERSHIP.**
 trustee's powers with regard to, **2, 122, 137, 143, 144, 152—154, 188—191; 15, 445 n.**
 vesting of, on, **2, 143, 144, 152—154, 289.** *See* vesting, *infra.*
 prosecution of debtor in, **2, 8, 75, 302, 351—355**
 protected transactions in, **2, 288—291**
 act of bankruptcy, dealings without notice of, **2, 288, 289, 290**
 assignment, completion of, after, **2, 289**
 bill of sale, discharge of, **2, 290**
 execution, payment in discharge of, **2, 290**
 onus lies on party claiming against trustee, **2, 291**
 payments, **2, 288, 289**
 protector of settlement, of, **24, 254**
 proxy in connection with proceedings in. *See* **PROXY.**
 public examination in, **2, 70—74, 86, 310.** *See* **EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in.**
 public officer's
 petition in, **2, 35**
 salary available in, **23, 350 n.**
 purchaser, for value, protection of, **15, 83 n.**
 of land, of, effect of, **25, 383—385; 27, 58**
 quasi-corporation, of member of, **5, 754**
 rates, priority of, **2, 217; 24, 68**
 readjudication in, **2, 93**
 real estate, trustee's powers in respect of, **2, 120, 153, 165, 289**
 realisation, secured creditor, by, **2, 226, 227**
 trustee in, by, **2, 188—191, 296**
 receipts by trustee in, **2, 121**
 receiver, appointment of,
 creditor not a secured creditor on, **14, 119**
 to enforce payment to trustee, to, **14, 120**
 discharge of, court of bankruptcy, by, **24, 416**
 effect on recognisance, **24, 421**
 execution, whether completed against trustee by appointment of, **2, 271, 273, 274**
 official. *See* **OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy).**
 petition by, **2, 36; 24, 392**
 proof by, in, **24, 392**
 rights of, in, **2, 302; 11, 180; 24, 385, 392**
 receiver, of a, a ground of discharge, **24, 418**
 surety, effect on, **24, 422, 424**
 receiving order in. *See* **RECEIVING ORDER.**
 recognisance, discharge does not release debt on, **2, 269; 24, 421**
 imprisonment of person giving, **2, 338**
 registrars,
 appointment of, **2, 7**
 contempt of, by refusal to answer, **7, 284**
 number of, **2, 7**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

registrars—*continued.*
 powers of, **2, 7, 310, 311**
 winding up of companies by, **2, 7 n.**
 registration, land registry, at, on adjudication, **2, 88**
 rehearing, application for, grounds of, **2, 309, 310**
 time for making, **2, 309**
 court of appeal, in, **2, 310**
 powers of court as to, **2, 308, 309**
 revocation of order of discharge on, **2, 310**
 relation back of title of trustee, act of bankruptcy, to, **2, 181, 183**
 when more than one, **2, 181, 182**
 deed of arrangement set aside, position of trustee, **2, 186, 187**
 disclaimed property, effect on, **2, 187**
 forfeiture of income, effect on, **2, 187, 188**
 payment, assignee of bankrupt, to, effect on, **2, 186**
 bankrupt, by and to, effect of, **2, 184, 185, 288, 290**
 judgment creditor to, on garnishee order, effect of, **2, 185, 186**
 protected transactions, effect on, **2, 182**
 sale of business to company, effect on, **2, 187**
 transactions unaffected by, **2, 288—291**
 voluntary settlement, effect on, **2, 187**
 release, claim, of, whether a settlement, **2, 276**
 deed of arrangement, in, effect of, **2, 211, 336**
 trustee, of, **2, 112, 113**
 rent, acceptance of, with notice of, **11, 172**
 distress for, **2, 221, 291; 11, 171.** *See* distress, *supra.*
 revival of right, **2, 292**
 proof for, accruing to date of order, **2, 232**
 assignor of lease, by, **2, 199**
 disclaimer, in case of, **2, 209**
 landlord, by, **2, 199, 209, 221, 291; 11, 171**
 undertaking by official receiver to pay, **2, 222**
 rentcharge, disclaimer of land burdened with, **24, 498**
 replevied goods, property in, **11, 202 n.**
 report of official receiver, application for discharge, on, **2, 242, 243**
 as evidence in, **2, 104, 105, 242, 245, 251, 295, 351, 352**
 composition, on scheme for, **2, 29**
 failure to furnish accounts, on, **2, 104**
 representative action, of plaintiff in, **5, 385**
 reputed ownership. *See* **REPUTED OWNERSHIP.**
res judicata,
 adjudication in, as, **2, 88; 13, 329**
 discharge in, as, **2, 270, 271; 13, 329**
 order for amendment of proof is not, **13, 333 n.**
 petition, refusal of, as, **2, 57; 13, 348**
 receiving order, refusal of, effect of, **2, 57, 58; 13, 348**
 rescission, bankrupt, of contract with, by court, **2, 194; 7, 437**
 order of discharge, of, **2, 266**
 orders in, of, **2, 264, 265, 309**
 receiving order, of, **2, 77—79**
 sale of land, of, by trustee in, **25, 473**
 retainer by executor or personal representative, where debt due to estate, **2, 97, 215; 13, 164; 14, 257, 345**
 revenue penalties not released on discharge in, **2, 269, 270**
 royalties of bankrupt, right in regard to, **2, 161**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

rules in, administration, when applicable in, **14**, 344
 appeals, relating to, **2**, 304, 305
 company winding up, application to, **5**, 512—515, 579
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, not affected by, **25**, 281
 Rules of the Supreme Court, application of, **2**, 304, 305, 316
 salary, imprisonment for non-payment of, **2**, 338
 preferential payment of, **2**, 217
 public officer etc., of, available in, **2**, 190, 191, 338; **4**, 402; **23**, 350 n.; **25**, 35
 right to, after discharge, **2**, 37, 267
 sale, business, of, to company, effect of setting aside, **2**, 187
 execution, under, effect of notice of, **2**, 290
 factor, by, effect of seller's bankruptcy on, **2**, 169, 170
 mortgagee, by, **2**, 227
 trustee in, by, **2**, 119—121
 leave of court, when required, **2**, 120
 sale of goods, **2**, 163
 after-acquired property, of, **2**, 139, 164; **25**, 192 n.
 buyer, bankruptcy of, effect of, **2**, 163, 255; **25**, 205, 281
 cost price, below, **2**, 255, 261
 factor or agent in possession of goods for sale, **2**, 169
 rejection by buyer, whether a fraudulent preference, **25**, 252
 reputed ownership by seller's retention after, **2**, 180
 rules relating to, effect of Sale of Goods Act, 1893, on, **25**, 281
 trustee in, by, **2**, 119; **25**, 115 n., 195
 sale of land,
 purchaser, bankruptcy of, no specific performance, **25**, 384; **27**, 59
 trustee's election to complete or disclaim, **25**, 383, 384
 vendor completing, without notice, protected, **25**, 384
 vendor's remedies, **25**, 384
 purchaser undischarged, completion in case of, **25**, 384, 385
 searches in case of, **25**, 357, 359, 362
 vendor, bankruptcy of, disclaimer, trustee's right of, **2**, 192 n.; **25**, 382, 383
 property, when vesting in trustee, **2**, 289; **25**, 308, 381, 382
 purchaser completing without notice, position of, **2**, 289; **25**, 383
 purchaser's right to repudiate contract, **25**, 383
 specific performance in case of, **25**, 382, 383, 468, 469; **25**, 58, 59
 savings bank officer, of, preferential claims, **2**, 216
 scheme of arrangement in. *See* ARRANGEMENT, bankruptcy, in.
 Scotland, discharge in, **2**, 270
 seal of court, judicial notice of, **2**, 316
 search warrant, grant etc. of, **2**, 189, 319
 second, before discharge, effect of, **2**, 165, 166, 176
 secret bargain with debtor, effect on, composition or scheme, **2**, 39, 172, 335, 336
 secured creditor in, rights of, **2**, 44—46, 67, 224—230. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

security, bankruptcy notice, effect of, **2**, 29
 committee of inspection, by member of, **2**, 116
 composition deed, how affecting right to, **2**, 336
 costs, for, on ground of, **17**, 608 n., 609 n.
 of proceedings in, for, **2**, 50, 66, 67, 307
 retention of dividend by way of, **2**, 239
 creditor suing in trustee's name, by, **2**, 135
 debtor in case of disputed debt, by, **2**, 53
 delivery up of, by banker etc., **2**, 189
 disputed claim, for, under scheme of arrangement, **2**, 84
 loan for business, for, **2**, 223, 224
 manner of giving, **2**, 315, 316
 production on proof of, **2**, 230
 special manager, by, **2**, 77
 trustee in, by, **2**, 109, 112
 seduction,
 damages for, not provable in, **2**, 198
 judgment in action, composition, no release from, **2**, 83
 order of discharge no release from, **2**, 269
 seizure of debtor's books etc., **2**, 55, 75, 189
 separate trading, married woman, by, **2**, 9, 10
 partner, by, proof by firm, **2**, 220
 sequestration, benefice, of, **2**, 153, 189, 190; **11**, 617—621
 proceedings, stay of, **2**, 62; **14**, 82 n.
 writ of, execution completed by, **2**, 273; **14**, 88
 servant, action for wrongful dismissal after, **2**, 138; **20**, 95, 112 n.
 not discharged by, **2**, 139; **20**, 95
 preferential payment to, in master's, **2**, 217
 service of notices etc. in, **2**, 314, 320
 set-off in. *See* SET-OFF.
 settled estate, notice in case of, **25**, 681
 settlement, avoidance of, on, **2**, 150, 151, 182, 275—279, 310; **25**, 558
 bankrupt, by, invalid, **25**, 558
 forfeiture clause in, effect of, annulment, **2**, 92
 bankruptcy, **2**, 88, 148, 149, 187; **25**, 570—572
 fraudulent, effect on discharge, **2**, 262
 power of appointment, effect on exercise of, **2**, 145 n.
 sale of property comprised in, effect on, **2**, 187
 voluntary. *See* voluntary settlement, *infra*.
 wife's property, of, effect of husband's bankruptcy on, **2**, 151
 shareholder, of, calls as provable debts, **2**, 209, 213; **5**, 167, 531
 disclaimer of shares by trustee, **2**, 191; **5**, 170, 202
 position of trustee in case of, **2**, 188; **5**, 160, 161, 170, 190, 395 n.
 proof by liquidator in, **2**, 209; **5**, 446
 realisation of shares, **2**, 188; **5**, 190
 sale of shares on, provision for, **2**, 151, 152
 secured creditor by virtue of lien on shares, **2**, 225
 vesting of shares on, **2**, 188; **5**, 190, 197
 winding up, position in case of, **2**, 191, 196; **5**, 490, 531, 532
 sheriff's duty, in case of supervening, **2**, 107, 274, 275, 292; **11**, 178; **17**, 605
 officer, notice of act of bankruptcy to, **2**, 291; **11**, 178
 possession for twenty-one days as act of, **2**, 290
 sale with notice of tenant's, **11**, 178

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

short bills vesting in trustee, **2, 171**
 shorthand notes of proceedings in, evidence from, **2, 308**
 privilege of, **11, 75 n.**
 signature of judge, registrar etc., judicial notice of, **2, 316, 317**
 small
 dwelling, of proprietor of, **26, 699**
 estate, summary administration in case of, **2, 86, 87, 109, 114, 242, 294—301.** *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE.
 solicitor, audience of, in matters of, **2, 141; 26, 723, 724**
 bankruptcy of, artied clerks discharged on, **26, 713**
 certificate refused, **2, 89; 26, 721**
 counsel's fees, proof for, **2, 391**
 premium returnable to artied clerks, **26, 714**
 retainer determined by, **26, 740**
 transfer of artied clerks on, **26, 714**
 bankruptcy matter, unqualified person for, acting in, **26, 848**
 costs of, charging order for, **2, 239, 292**
 paid without notice of client's, **26, 771 n.**
 taxation etc. of, **2, 107 n., 127 n., 321 n., 344 n.; 26, 753, 769 n., 808 n.**
 disqualification of, from acting in, **26, 728 n.**
 employment by trustee of, **2, 120, 123, 127, 128; 26, 735, 762 n.**
 imprisonment of, for default in payment, **2, 338**
 lien of, does not prevent production of the documents to the trustee, **26, 818 n.**
 effect on, of client's, **26, 818**
 proving in, **26, 820**
 notice to, as notice to client, **2, 179, 290, 291**
 petition by, **2, 42**
 production of documents by, **2, 143**
 renewal of practising certificate by, how affected by, **26, 721, 722**
 retainer of, as affecting, **26, 740**
 sale of
 assets by, **26, 762 n.**
 estate to bankrupt's, **2, 120**
 trustee who is, charges of, **2, 127, 128; 26, 753**
 special
 case, statement of, **2, 313**
 manager, appointment of, **2, 76, 77**
 specially indorsed writ, final judgment on, **2, 27**
 specie, distribution of property in, **2, 123, 124, 239**
 specific
 performance, right to, how affected by, **18, 379 n., 25, 382, 384, 468, 469; 27, 58, 59, 67**
 purpose, property held by bankrupt for, **2, 170, 172**
 stakeholder, proof for money deposited with, **2, 202**
 stamp duty, deed of arrangement, on, **2, 329, 332**
 exemption of certain documents from, **2, 323, 324**
 stannaries, preferential claims of miners in, **2, 216**
 statement of affairs of debtor,
 admission by, does not interrupt running of time, **2, 71 n.**
 assistance by official receiver, in preparation of, **2, 70**
 duty to submit, **2, 70, 140**

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

statement of affairs of debtor—*continued.*
 evidence in criminal proceedings, as, **2, 71; 9, 400, 657**
 failure to prepare, **2, 71, 86**
 filing of, **2, 71**
 inspection of, **2, 71**
 material omissions, offence of making, **2, 347**
 particulars of, **2, 70, 71**
 partnership, in case of, **2, 71**
 time for, **2, 70**
 Statute of Limitations. *See* limitation of actions, *supra.*
 statutes relating to, **2, 4, 5, 324, 325; 27, 159 n.**
 stay of execution on, **2, 28, 55, 271**
 stay of proceedings, abroad, by English court, **2, 63**
 appeal, on, **2, 53**
 conditional and limited, **2, 54**
 county court, in, **2, 63, 297**
 Crown, **2, 63**
 disputed debt, in case of, **2, 53**
 receiving order, after, **2, 62, 63**
 before, **2, 55**
 receiving order on another petition, in case of **2, 54**
 service of order on, **2, 63**
 Stock Exchange, defaulter on, of, **27, 232, 250, 258**
 transaction, proof in respect of, **2, 202**
 stockbroker, request by, to close account with, **2, 34**
 stocks, shares etc., realisation by trustee of, **2, 151, 188; 5, 190**
 summary administration, committal, in lieu of, **2, 345**
 small estate, of, **2, 86, 87, 109, 114, 242, 294—301; 26, 769, 770.** *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE.
 Sunday, time expiring on, **2, 306, 319**
 surety, bankrupt, for,
 appropriation of payments to instalments, not entitled to, **15, 538**
 creditor's signature of certificate, not discharged by, **15, 561 n.**
 fraudulent preference in favour of, **2, 281**
 liability of, **1, 642; 15, 482**
 proof by, **2, 204, 205; 15, 516 n.**
 rights of, **15, 483 n., 515, 516, 538, 545 n.**
 composition, acceptance of, whether releasing, **2, 83 n., 336**
 composition, for, discharge on principal's, **15, 545 n.**
 effect of annulment of scheme on, **2, 85**
 conveyance by way of security to, good on principal's, **15, 517**
 creditor surrendering security on principal's, effect, **2, 227 n.; 15, 510 n.**
 discharged from liability for interest by principal's, **1, 642; 15, 482**
 guaranteeing bank account, effect of principal's bankruptcy, **1, 640, 642**
 surety, bankruptcy of, contribution, joinder of in action for, **15, 533**
 co-surety discharged by, **15, 490 n., 569 n.**
 execution of security not dispensed with by, **15, 489**
 petition by co-surety against, **2, 41**
 proof against, **2, 204, 205; 15, 569 n.**
 surplus property, right of bankrupt to, **2, 239**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

surrender, debentures, of, whether a settlement, **2, 276**
 secured creditor, by, **2, 227**
 taxation of costs,
 official receiver, bills payable by, **2, 107**
 one-sixth principle not applicable, **26, 808 n.**
 review of, **2, 128, 322**
 scale of, **26, 769, 770**
 trustee, of persons employed by, **2, 127, 128**
 taxes, preferential claim for, **2, 217; 16, 684**
 tenant, of. *See* lessee, *supra*.
 tenant for life, of, advancement, consent to,
 determined by, **25, 685 n.**
 determination of estate on, **2, 148; 24, 174**
 will, under, how construed, **28, 840**
 estate passing to trustee, **2, 154**
 limitation of estate so as to determine on, **25, 570—572**
 grantor cannot so limit to himself, **24, 174 n.; 25, 570**
 maintenance, provisions for, **2, 148**
 tenant in tail, of, trustee's powers on, **2, 121, 154**
 tender of payment after, effect of, **2, 38**
 Territorial Force, disqualification of member of, **25, 85**
 testamentary expenses, priority of, **2, 98**
 time, computation of, **2, 319**
 extension of, **2, 320**
 title, proceedings in bankruptcy, of, **2, 311**
 sale of land by trustee, on, **2, 120**
 trustee, of, relation back of, **2, 181—188**
 tools of bankrupt, right to, **2, 143, 144, 299**
 tort, bankrupt's title to damages recoverable in, **2, 139; 27, 464 n., 502, 503**
 foreign obligation in, effect of discharge abroad on, **2, 271**
 liability for, how far provable, **2, 25, 198; 27, 479**
 petition by undischarged bankrupt in respect of, **2, 37, 38**
 waiver of, with view to proof, **2, 198**
 trade, carrying on, **2, 173**
 marks of bankrupt, right in regard to, **2, 161**
 profits of bankrupt's, trustee's claim to, **2, 167**
 tools of, protected from execution, **2, 299**
 trustee, do not vest in, **2, 143, 144**
 traders and non-traders on equal footing in, **2, 9**
 trading by bankrupt, estoppel of trustee in case of, **2, 166; 13, 389; 27, 596 n.**
 knowledge of insolvency, with, **2, 251, 253**
 transfer of
 chase in action by, **2, 188, 189; 4, 399**
 negotiable instrument by or during, **2, 511**
 proceedings, power of, **2, 54, 63, 64, 95, 136, 298, 312, 345**
 trespass, person in possession after, of, **27, 851 n.**
 trivial matters, appeal on, **2, 305**
 trover, proof in respect of damages for, **2, 198**
 trustee, by, **27, 912**
 trust, avoidance of, **28, 46**
 fraudulent breach of, effect of discharge on, **2, 270**
 money, proof for, **2, 232**
 payment of debts, for, whether binding on creditors, **2, 172**
 property, following up of, **2, 169**
 trustee's rights in respect of, **2, 143, 168, 169, 175, 176**
 third person, for, remittance of goods or bills in, good against creditors, **2, 172**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

trustee, bankruptcy notice by, **2, 26**
 bankruptcy of a, appointment of new trustee on, **4, 270; 28, 70, 114 n.**
 attachment not prevented by, **7, 300**
 beneficiaries protected on, **2, 143, 168; 28, 93 n., 103**
 devolution of rights on, **2, 149; 4, 270; 28, 19 n., 103**
 proof against, **2, 210**
 reputed ownership doctrine not applicable, **2, 175, 176**
 in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY.
 petition by, **2, 36, 37**
 proof by or against, **2, 210**
 restoration of misappropriated money by, whether a fraudulent preference, **2, 281, 285**
 secret profits by, effect on discharge of, **2, 251, 260**
 trustee under scheme of arrangement, accountable to trustee in bankruptcy, **2, 85, 186**
 action does not lie against, **2, 84**
 after-acquired property does not vest in, **2, 84**
 agent for debtor, as, **2, 332**
 Board of Trade, accountable to, **2, 334**
 duties of, **2, 333**
 payment to, when no discharge, **2, 186**
 receiving order, may appeal from, **2, 302, 333**
 security by, **2, 84**
 trustee in bankruptcy's election to adopt or repudiate acts of, **2, 187, 333**
 unclaimed
 dividends in small, **2, 301**
 funds under repealed Acts, **2, 325**
 undertaking in lieu of distress, official receiver, by, **2, 222**
 underwriter, of, **17, 350**
 undischarged bankrupt, petition by, **2, 37, 38**
 second proceedings against, **2, 13**
 undue preference, effect on discharge of, **2, 251, 258, 259**
 unemployment insurance arrears, priority of, **28, 891**
 unliquidated
 damages, proof in respect of, **2, 198**
 debt, creditor's vote in respect of, **2, 67**
 valuation of security, **2, 46, 49, 227—230**
 amendment of, **2, 229, 230**
 vendor of land, of. *See* sale of land, *supra*.
 vesting. *See also* relation back, *supra*.
 act of bankruptcy, from, in trustee, **2, 181—183**
 after-acquired property, of, **2, 152, 164, 165**
 scheme of arrangement, under, **2, 84**
 benefice, of, in trustee, **2, 153; 11, 620 n.**
 judgment debt, of, **2, 168**
 land contracted to be sold, **2, 289**
 right of action, of, **2, 167, 168**
 trustee, in, generally, **2, 143, 152, 153, 183**
 what does not vest, **2, 143, 168**
 trustee's title defeated by prior, **2, 187**
 vesting order as to disclaimed property, **2, 194, 195**
 voluntary
 conveyance, setting aside of, on, **15, 89 99**
 settlement, protection or avoidance of, **2, 96, 150, 151, 262**
 void, date when becoming, **2, 187**
 what is, **16, 402**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

vote of creditor in, **2**, 67, 68, 223, 228
wages and salaries, priority of, **2**, 217, 218
water company's rights on consumer's, **28**, 317, 318
wearing apparel etc., right to, **2**, 143, 299
widow, in case of, **2**, 10
wife's
 deed acknowledged, effect of concurrence in, **16**, 381
 equity to a settlement, **2**, 158 ; **16**, 331, 337, 339
 interests not transferable to husband's trustee in, **2**, 146
 loan to husband, position of, **2**, 159, 222, 223 ; **16**, 434, 435
 proof in husband's, **16**, 434, 435
 property, husband's interest in, transfer of, **2**, 156—159
 reputed ownership in respect of, **2**, 181
 right of exoneration of mortgaged property, **16**, 405—407
 settlement, effect of husband's bankruptcy on, **2**, 151
winding up, registrar in, by, **2**, 7 n.
 rules applicable in, **2**, 512—515
without prejudice letter, evidence as to insolvency from, **2**, 33
witness
 abroad, examination of, **2**, 318
 death of, deposition in case of, **2**, 354
woman, single, of, **2**, 10
workmen, rights on employer's bankruptcy of, **2**, 216—218
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, employer's bankruptcy in relation to, **17**, 571 ; **20**, 191, 192, 208
imprisonment for debt in respect of compensation under, **2**, 338, 339

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE,

act of bankruptcy by non-compliance with, **2**, 25
amendment of, **2**, 28, 31
amount of debt for purposes of, **2**, 29, 30
appeal from judgment, effect of, **2**, 53, 56, 57
charging order on shares of debtor, effect of, on, **2**, 29
chose in action, by assignee of, **4**, 373
company, issue by, **2**, 26, 30
costs need not be included in debt, **2**, 30
counterclaim, set-off etc., effect of filing affidavit of, **2**, 31, 32
Court of Session judgment, founded on, **2**, 26
court which may issue, **2**, 31
creditor entitled to
 found petition on, **2**, 38
 serve, **2**, 25, 26
creditor's address in, **2**, 31
divorce suit, by petitioner in, **2**, 26
error in, effect of, **2**, 30, 31
executor or trustee in bankruptcy, service by, **2**, 25
final judgment, meaning of, **2**, 26, 27
foreigner, against, **2**, 9, 28
form of, **2**, 30, 31
garnishee order, effect of, on, **2**, 29 ; **14**, 100
indorsement of, **2**, 31
infant, against, **2**, 28
instalments, effect of agreement to pay by, **2**, 29, 30
interest may be included in debt, **2**, 30

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE—continued.

interpleader, effect of, **2**, 28, 29
irregularity in, result of, **2**, 320
joint debtor, against, **2**, 28
judgment debt, effect of part satisfaction of, on, **2**, 29
married woman, against, **2**, 10, 27, 28
non-compliance with, **2**, 9, 10, 25—32, 38
 appeal from judgment, effect of, **2**, 53, 56, 57
 part payment, effect of, **2**, 29
partner, failure to obtain leave to issue execution against, **2**, 29
partnership firm, against, **2**, 28, 29
personal representative's right to issue, **14**, 229
persons exempt from, **2**, 10, 27, 28
probate action, by plaintiff in, **2**, 26
procedure on issue of, **2**, 30
promissory note, effect of accepting, **2**, 29
registrar's duty with regard to, **2**, 30
second notice on same debt, **2**, 30
security, effect of giving, **2**, 29
service of, **2**, 9, 32
setting aside of, **2**, 31, 32
stay of execution, effect of, **2**, 28, 29
tort, in respect of, **2**, 25
trustee, service by, **2**, 25, 26
two or more judgment debts, cannot include, **2**, 31
withdrawal of, **2**, 30
wrong court, issued by, **2**, 31

BANNER. See also FLAG.

illegal payment at election in respect of, **12**, 301, 347

BANNS,

defined, **11**, 698 n.
certificate of, **11**, 700
divorced wife, description of, **16**, 288
false statement on publication of, **11**, 699 n. ; **16**, 287
fees on publication of, **11**, 707
forbidding, **11**, 700
form of, **11**, 699 ; **16**, 286
illegitimate child, in case of, **11**, 699 n.
Ireland, where one party resides in, **16**, 287
marriage without, **11**, 701 ; **16**, 288
 penalty for celebrating, **11**, 656, 693 n.
names for publication in case of, **11**, 699 n. ; **16**, 287, 288 ; **21**, 351
naval marriage, in, **16**, 286
notice of, **11**, 698 ; **16**, 287
place of, **11**, 694—698
publication of, **11**, 698, 700 ; **16**, 286—288
 mistake in, effect of, **16**, 287
 persons not parishioners, in case of, **11**, 656
 registrar's certificate in lieu of, in regard to, **16**, 288, 289
register of, **11**, 698
re-publication of, **11**, 700
Scotland, where one party resides in, **16**, 287
time for, **11**, 698

BAPTISM,

defined, **11**, 684
administration of, **11**, 685
adult, **11**, 685 n.
baptismal name, insertion in register of births of, **11**, 687 n.
certificate of, as evidence of age, **11**, 687 n. ; **13**, 537
chapel of parish, in, **11**, 685

BAPTISM—*continued.*

children, of, **11**, 685
 church, in, **11**, 685, 687
 deacon, by, **11**, 685
 death of unbaptised infant through default of minister, **11**, 686 n.
 diocesan registry, transmission of parochial registers to, **11**, 687
 dissenter, by, **11**, 685
 extra-parochial, **11**, 685 n., 687
 fees in respect of, **11**, 688, 776 n.
 font for, provision of, **11**, 471
 form of, **11**, 685
 god-parents for purposes of, **11**, 685, 686
 layman, by, **11**, 685
 minister's duties as to, **11**, 657 n., 686
 offences as to, **11**, 657 n., 686 n.
 place and time for, **11**, 685, 686, 687
 private, **11**, 685
 public, **11**, 685 n.
 re-baptism, when permissible, **11**, 685
 register of, **11**, 686, 687; **13**, 537
 certified copies of entries from, **11**, 687
 correction of error in, **11**, 686 n.
 defacing, forging etc., **9**, 741, 742; **11**, 686 n.
 evidence, as, **11**, 687; **13**, 537
 false entry in, offence of making, **9**, 741, 742
 fees for searches, copies etc., **11**, 687 n.
 proof of age from, **11**, 687 n.; **13**, 537
 recorded in diocesan registry, **11**, 687
 search of, **11**, 687
 sacrament, as, **11**, 684, 688
 woman, by, **11**, 685

BAPTIST CHURCH,

rules relative to, **11**, 822 n.

BAR. *See also* BARRISTER.

door, of, removing in levying distress, **11**, 164
 dower, of widow's claim to. *See* DOWER.
 estate tail, of, **24**, 247—260. *See* DISENTAILING
 ASSURANCE; DISENTAILMENT.
 House of Commons, of, attendance at, **21**, 790
 audience of counsel at, **21**, 706 n.
 House of Lords, attendance at, **21**, 790
 audience of counsel at, **21**, 706 n.
 trial at, Attorney-General's right to demand, **7**,
 74, 75
 certiorari, on removal by, **9**, 349, 350
 widow's claim upon intestacy, of, **11**, 17—19

BARBADOS,

courts of, **10**, 555
 Executive Council in, **10**, 534
 legislation with reference to, **10**, 504 n.

BARBAROUS COUNTRY,

annexation of, as affecting its native law, **10**,
 566
 domicile in, whether possible to acquire, **6**, 186 n.
 immovables in, jurisdiction over, **6**, 201

BARBED WIRE,

defined, **16**, 169 n.
 highway, use near, **3**, 128; **15**, 227; **16**, 156, 169
 nuisance from, abatement of, **15**, 227; **16**, 156,
 169; **20**, 405

BARBER,

negligence of, **21**, 367 n.
 tradesman, not a, **27**, 510

BARE

licensee. *See* LICENSEE.
 possibility, disposition by will of, **28**, 521
 site, meaning of, **24**, 551
 trustee, *defined*, **14**, 233; **28**, 86, 87
 death of, devolution of estate on, **11**, 5 n.
 liability for breach of trust, **28**, 186
 married woman, conveyance by, **25**, 417 n.
 powers of, **28**, 87
 protector of settlement, as, **24**, 252; **28**, 87

BARGAIN. *See* AGREEMENT; CONTRACT.

catching, **13**, 20; **17**, 111, 112; **27**, 42 n.
 earnest to bind. *See* EARNEST.
 unconscionable. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.

BARGAIN AND SALE,

assurance by, **24**, 282, 293
 avoidance of conveyance by feoffment by, **24**,
 293
 copyhold, in case of, **8**, 67
 privileged, in case of, **24**, 149
 freehold, in case of, **10**, 364

BARGE. *See* CANAL BOAT; SHIP.

dumb. *See* DUMB BARGE.
 lights on, **26**, 380, 389, 391 n., 392, 494
 owner of, liable for acts of servant, **26**, 525 n.
 not liable for acts of another's servant, **26**,
 526 n.

BARGEMAN,

common carrier, as, **4**, 3
 servant of barge-owner, is *prima facie*, **26**, 525 n.

BARLEY,

trade usages connected with, **10**, 276

BARMASTER (DERBYSHIRE MINES).

functions of, **20**, 640 n., 641—644

BARMOTE COURT (DERBYSHIRE MINES).

High Peak, of, **9**, 140, 141
certiorari in case of, **9**, 140
 grant of new trial, **9**, 141
 judge of, **9**, 140
 appointment of, **9**, 140
 qualification of, **9**, 140
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 140; **20**, 640, 642, 643, 644
 kinds of, **9**, 140
 officers of, **9**, 140; **20**, 640 n.
 rules and customs of, **9**, 140, 141; **20**, 640 n.
 setting aside judgment of, **9**, 141
 statutory regulation of, **9**, 140
 stay of proceedings in, **9**, 141
 subpoenas of, **9**, 141
 time of holding, **9**, 140
 Wirksworth, of, **9**, 141
certiorari in, **9**, 141
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 141; **20**, 640
 officers of, **20**, 640 n.
 procedure in, **9**, 141
 rules and customs of, **9**, 141; **20**, 640 n.
 statutory regulation of, **9**, 141
 stewards of, **9**, 141
 qualification of, **9**, 141

BARN,

breaking into, to levy distress, **11**, 164

BARNSTAPLE,

local court of, **9**, 141

BAROMETER,

coal mine, for use at entrance of, **20**, 612 n.
harbour authority, provision by, **26**, 645

BARON. See **BARONY**; **PEER.**

creation by letters patent of, **22**, 266
degree of peerage of, **22**, 264
lord of appeal as, **22**, 262

BARON OF CINQUE PORTS,

claim of, at coronation, **6**, 333

BARONET. See **BARONETCY.**

creation of, **22**, 283, 284
institution of dignity of, **22**, 283
oath by, on creation, **7**, 25, 26 n.
official roll of baronetage, keeping of, **22**, 285
precedence of, **22**, 284
privileges of, **22**, 284, 285
wife of, right to prefix of Dame, **22**, 284

BARONETCY,

claim to, how made, **22**, 284, 285
incorporeal hereditament, as, **22**, 283 n.
land, as, **22**, 283 n.

BARONY. See **BARON**; **PEERAGE.**

creation of, **22**, 265
land, establishment of, **24**, 156
tenure, by, extinguishment of, **22**, 265
writ, by, merger in subsequent earldom of, **22**, 274

BAROTZELAND,

protectorate of, **10**, 522

BARRACKS,

acquisition of land for, **6**, 160
franchise qualification in respect of, **12**, 173 n., 174 n.

BARRATOR,

defined, **1**, 52; **9**, 499

BARRATRY,

criminal offence of, defined, **1**, 52; **9**, 499
indictment in case of, **9**, 499 a.
particulars ordered in, **9**, 338 n.
punishment for, **1**, 52; **9**, 499
charterparty exception of, **26**, 112, 113
deviation, as excuse for, **17**, 400, 401
when amounting to, **17**, 445; **26**, 113
insurance against, **17**, 340 n., 400, 442, 444; **19**, 45, 46
limitation of action for, **19**, 45, 46
loss by, exception to rule *causa proxima non remota spectatur*, as an, **17**, 445
offence of, **26**, 62, 112
ship, in relation to, defined, **17**, 444, 445; **26**, 112
trading not unlawful by reason of, **17**, 418 n.

BARREL,

damage to, on board ship, **26**, 203, 204
spirits, for See **CASK.**

BARRIER,

covenant to leave, in mine, **20**, 563, 564

BARRISTER.

The title BARRISTER is contained in Vol. II., pp. 357 et seq.

absence of, hearing of solicitor in, **26**, 723 n.
no remedy for, **2**, 394
abuse of professional information by, **2**, 394, 395
admission of, binding on client, when, **2**, 401; **13**, 462
Inn of Court, to, **2**, 362—364. See **CALL TO THE BAR.**
advice by. See opinion, *infra*.
protection to solicitor, **2**, 402; **26**, 755
when necessary, **2**, 379
appearance, appeal from Railway and Canal Commission, on, **23**, 763
criminal trial, at, **9**, 352
defendants in probate suit, for, **14**, 181
English counsel, of, in Scotland, **2**, 373
private examination, at, bankrupt, of, **2**, 141, 415
officer of company, of, **5**, 476
Railway and Canal Commission, before, **23**, 759—761
reference in Admiralty, at, **1**, 120
Scottish counsel, of, at trial in England, **2**, 373
separate counsel in consolidated action, by, **1**, 93
treason trial, at, **2**, 386
applications which can only be made by, **2**, 372, 373; **7**, 310
apprenticij ad legem, **2**, 358
arbitration, consent to, of, **2**, 398
arbitrator, acting as, **2**, 393
argument, practice as to, **2**, 409, 410, 413
rule *nisi*, on, **2**, 413
special verdict in criminal case, on, **2**, 413
arrest, protection from, of, **2**, 380; **21**, 781; **25**, 819
articled clerk, service of, with, **26**, 715
assignment of, in certain cases, **2**, 386, 387; **9**, 352
assistant, commissioner to take evidence in Ireland, as, **5**, 559
registrar, qualification to act as, **2**, 383
Attorney-General, right of reply by, **2**, 411, 414, 416
audience of, **2**, 370—378. See **AUDIENCE.**
authority of, **2**, 397—401
affidavit evidence, to consent to, **13**, 620 n.
compromise, to. See compromise, *infra*.
non-litigious matters, in, **2**, 401
revocation of, **2**, 397
trial of action, on, **2**, 398
withdrawing, juror, of, **2**, 398
record, of, **2**, 398
bankruptcy disqualifies as, **2**, 363
bar,
Attorney-General as head of the, **7**, 72
call to the. See **CALL TO THE BAR.**
certificate to practise under the Bar, **2**, 365 n.
colonial, admittance to, **2**, 373 n.
committee, **2**, 368
Doctors' Commons, of, **11**, 503
etiquette of the, **2**, 369, 404
General Council of the, **2**, 368, 369
Irish, admittance to, **2**, 373 n.
organisation of the, **2**, 366—369, 387
outer, meaning of, **2**, 359
Scottish, right of audience in England of member of, **2**, 373
behaviour of, as affecting damages in libel, **18**, 723, 724

BARRISTER—*continued.*

bench, effect of elevation to, **2, 397**
 bench. *See* **BENCHER**.
 appeal from, by, **2, 361**
 brief to. *See* **BRIEF**.
 call to the Bar. *See* **CALL TO THE BAR**.
 case for opinion of, document, when not a, **11, 68 n.**
 privileged from production, **11, 74**
 certificate by, in certain matters, **2, 379, 380.**
See **CERTIFICATE**.
 certificate for, at Mayor's Court, **20, 295 n.**
 chambers at Inn of Court, title to, **2, 362.** *See*
CHAMBERS (Inn of Court).
 champerty, acts constituting, **2, 392**
 Church Discipline Act, 1840, signature of articles
 under, **2, 379**
 circuit, going, **2, 366—368, 408**
 retainer on, **2, 405, 406, 408**
 special fees on, when necessary, **2, 408**
 clerk's fees, right to, **2, 422, 423**
 client of, advice of barrister, effect of acting on, **2,**
402, 403
 authority of barrister to bind, **2, 397—401.**
See authority, *supra*.
 confidential information, duty in respect of,
2, 394—397
 contracts between barrister and, **2, 392**
 duty of barrister towards, **2, 407**
 fees, recovery of, **2, 209, 390—393**
 negligence, barrister not liable for, **1, 185 n. ;**
2, 394
 relations of barrister with, **2, 389—409**
 retainers, **2, 405—407.** *See* **RETAINER**.
 solicitor, intervention of, **2, 389**
 closed sessions, meaning of, **2, 368**
 co-defendants may be represented by different
 counsel, **2, 411**
 co-plaintiffs must appear by same counsel, **2, 411**
 colonial, precedence of, **2, 388**
 commission, taking evidence on, **2, 393**
 commissioner for municipal election petition, as,
12, 138, 487, 506 n.
 committal, motion for, by, **7, 310**
 communications by, or to, privileged, **2, 395, 396 ;**
13, 427
 compromise of action by, **2, 394, 398—401 ; 13,**
592 ; 17, 299 n.
 court's discretion to set aside, **2, 399**
 conduct of, damages for libel affected by, **18, 723,**
724
 conduct of case, authority as to, **2, 397, 398**
 confession, not to be referred to in opening case,
2, 415, 416
 confidential information, duty as to, **2, 394—396 ;**
11, 73, 74
 conflicting interests not to be represented by the
 same, **28, 183**
 consent of, **2, 398—401.** *See* authority ; com-
 promise, *supra*.
 consultation between counsel, privileged, **11, 82**
 contempt of court
 by, **2, 385, 386 ; 7, 295 ; 19, 641, 642**
 party guilty of, appearance for, **2, 377**
 control and conduct of case by, **2, 397—401**
 conveyancing counsel, court, to, **13, 6 n.**
 costs of, payable by promoters on compulsory
 purchase, **6, 113**
 eligibility for office of, **2, 382**
 professional privilege of, **11, 73 n.**
 sale by the court, duty in case of, **25, 316,**
317

BARRISTER—*continued.*

convict, visit to, by, **23, 265**
 coroner's court, immunity from service at, **2, 380**
 corrupt practice at election by, **12, 471, 485, 525**
 costs, number of counsel for which allowed, **2,**
420 ; 26, 804
 taxation of, **2, 418—423 ; 26, 803—805.** *See*
also **TAXATION OF COSTS**.
 Council of Legal Education, functions of, **2, 361,**
364, 365
 county court judge cannot practise as, **8, 415**
 damages, consent to reduction of, **2, 398**
 undertaking as to, by, **17, 285**
 demurrer, argument on, **2, 413**
 disbarring of, **2, 361, 362**
 disclosure of confidential information by, **2, 395,**
396
 injunction against, **2, 394**
 discretion of, as to choice of client, **2, 404**
 disqualifications for becoming a, **2, 363, 365**
 dock defence by, **2, 389 ; 9, 352**
 eligibility, appointments and offices, for, **2, 381**
—385 ; 26, 710
 assistant barrister or assessor in Court of
 Passage, **2, 382**
 assistant commissioner under Inclosure Acts,
4, 555 n.
 certain offices by custom, **2, 383**
 chairman of London Quarter Sessions, **2, 381**
 clerk, assize, of, **2, 384**
 petty sessional division etc., to, **2, 383**
 Common Serjeant of City of London, **2, 383**
 conveyancing counsel to court, **2, 382**
 coroner, borough, deputy of, **2, 384**
 deputy judge, etc., **2, 382—384**
 director of public prosecutions, **2, 383**
 election commissioner, **12, 138, 464**
 examiner, Admiralty, in, **2, 384**
 High Court, of, **2, 382**
 judge, **2, 381, 382**
 Canterbury provincial court, of, **2, 381**
 City of London Court, of, **2, 383**
 county court, of, **2, 382**
 Court of Appeal, of, **2, 381**
 High Court, of, **2, 381**
 India, of, **2, 382**
 inferior court, of, **2, 384**
 Salford Hundred Court, of, **2, 381**
 land registry, office in, **2, 381, 383**
 Lord Chancellor, **2, 383**
 Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, **2, 381**
 Lunacy Commissioners, office of or under, for
2, 382
 master, lunacy, in, **2, 381**
 Supreme Court, of, **2, 383**
 President of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty
 Division, **2, 381**
 recorder, **2, 382**
 registrar, **2, 383, 384 ; 12, 490 n.**
 friendly societies, of, **15, 130**
 revising barrister, **2, 382**
 Solicitor-General, **2, 383**
 stipendiary magistrate, **2, 382**
 etiquette, rules regulating, **2, 369, 404—406**
 evidence by, **2, 396 ; 13, 592**
 need not be upon oath, **2, 396 n. ; 13, 592, 593**
 examination of, before call, **2, 363—365**
 witness, by, **2, 410**
 exemption from service in certain offices of, **2,**
380
 expulsion from Inn of Court of, **2, 361**

BARRISTER—*continued.*

fees of, **2**, 390—393, 408, 409, 418—423 ; **28**, 868
 abroad, for work done, not recoverable, **2**, 393
 acknowledgment of, mode of, **2**, 391 ; **26**, 804 n.
 stamping of, **2**, 391 ; **26**, 804 n.
 wrongful, of, **2**, 391, 392
 alteration of, after litigation has ceased, **2**, 390
 arbitration as to acquisition of land for light
 railways, in, **27**, 833 n.
 bankruptcy, in, proof for, **2**, 209, 210, 391
 brief, marked on, **2**, 390
 client, credit of, cannot be pledged by solicitor
 for, **26**, 741
 promise of, to pay fees not binding, **1**, 193 n. ;
2, 392
 conveyance of property in lieu of, invalid, **2**,
 392
 costs of the action, as part of the, **2**, 391
 county court actions, in case of, **8**, 582 n., 594,
 595
 illegal bargain as to, **2**, 392, 393
 lien for, not maintainable, **2**, 393
 non-professional work, for, **2**, 393
 recoverable, are not, **2**, 390, 393
 non-professional work, for, **2**, 393
 refreshers as additional, **2**, 421 ; **8**, 595 ; **26**,
 804
 returning officer, acting as, **2**, 393
 solicitor, failure to pay by, when money
 provided, **26**, 851
 payment by, of, **2**, 390
 special, of, **2**, 406, 408, 409, 421
 taxation of, **2**, 418—423 ; **26**, 803, 804. *See*
 TAXATION.
 time of payment of, **2**, 390
 gift by client to, **2**, 395 ; **15**, 420 n.
 going special, on circuit, **2**, 367, 408
habeas corpus, application for, **2**, 373 ; **10**, 56
 hearing of, **2**, 370—378. *See* AUDIENCE.
 House of Lords, appeal to, signature of, **2**, 378, 379
in forma pauperis, employment in proceedings, **2**,
 372, 379, 386
 infant, compromise on behalf of, by, **2**, 401 ; **17**,
 145
 Inns of Court, constitution, etc., of, **2**, 358—366.
See INNS OF COURT.
 inquest, immunity from service on, **2**, 380
 instruction of, **2**, 389, 397
 clerk to local authority, by, **2**, 389
 dock, from the, **2**, 389 ; **9**, 352
 parliamentary agent, by, **2**, 389
 privileged from production, **11**, 74
 insult to, as contempt of court, **7**, 291
 interrogatories on attachment, signature of, **2**, 379
 judgment, note of, by, **2**, 413 ; **18**, 200
 junior, *defined*, **2**, 387
 King's counsel, in relation to, **2**, 388, 389, 409
 note of evidence, duty to take, **2**, 410
 opening of pleadings by, **2**, 409
 refusal of brief with insufficient fee, **2**, 406
 jury, address to, **2**, 411, 415
 permission to address, refused, **2**, 411 ; **17**, 610
 specific questions to, **2**, 413
 jury service, exempt from, **2**, 380 ; **18**, 231
 King's counsel, junior, in relation to, **2**, 388, 389,
 409
 precedence of, **2**, 387
 special fees for, **2**, 408, 409
 Law of Property Amendment Act, 1860, petition
 under, must be signed by, **22**, 421
 leader, *defined*, **2**, 387

BARRISTER—*continued.*

liability of. *See* negligence, *infra*.
 criminal, **2**, 394 n.
 libel by, **2**, 380, 381 ; **18**, 678—682
 lien on papers, no, **2**, 393
 maintenance with reference to employment of, **2**,
 379, 392
 member of Parliament disqualified as election
 commissioner or counsel, **12**, 138, 442, 464
 mess, circuit or sessions, **2**, 367
 misconduct, disbarring for, **2**, 361, 362
 suspension by court for, **2**, 385
 mistake by, **2**, 394, 398, 400, 403
 misuse of knowledge acquired by, **2**, 394, 395
 negligence, non-liability for, **1**, 185 n. ; **2**, 394,
 401, 402 ; **26**, 755 n.
 solicitor not liable for, **2**, 401, 402
 non-delivery of brief to, in spite of retainer, **2**, 406,
 407
 non-professional work, fees in respect of, **2**, 393
 number of, Appeal Court, in, **2**, 416, 417
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 141, 415
 Chancery Division, in, **2**, 414
 costs allowed, **2**, 420, 421 ; **26**, 804
 county court, in, **2**, 417, 418
 criminal trial, in, **2**, 415, 416
 Crown Cases Reserved, in Court for, **2**, 414
 Divisional Court, in, **2**, 413
 fees, allowance of, on taxation, **2**, 418—422
 House of Lords, in, **2**, 417
 King's Bench Division, in, **2**, 409—412
 patent action, in, **22**, 226
 petty sessions, in, **2**, 418
 Privy Council, in, **2**, 417
 Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, in,
2, 414
 special case, on, **19**, 655
 officer of court, not an, **2**, 385
 open sessions in London, practice at, **2**, 368
 opening sessions by, **2**, 367
 opinion of, compromise on behalf of infant, as to,
17, 145
 document, whether a, **11**, 68
 fact of obtaining, received in defendant's
 favour, **13**, 450 n.
 malicious prosecution, before action for, **2**,
 402 ; **13**, 450 n. ; **19**, 685 n.
 privileged from production, **11**, 74 ; **13**, 571
 protection afforded, client, to, by, **2**, 401—403
 solicitor, to, **2**, 402 ; **21**, 370 ; **26**, 755
 statement as to, when amounts to represen-
 tation, **20**, 666
 trustee, to, **2**, 403 ; **28**, 125 n., 141 n.
 rights in regard to, **2**, 379, 406
 origin of term, **2**, 359
 parish constable, exempt from service as, **2**, 380
 partnership, none, between counsel, **2**, 370 ; **22**, 4
 payment into court, statement as to, by, **2**, 410
 pleadings, opening by, **2**, 409
 settlement of, by, **2**, 378, 406
 signature of, by, **2**, 378 ; **22**, 421
 poor
 litigant, appearing for, **2**, 386. *See* IN FORMA
 PAUPERIS.
 poor prisoner, defence of, by, **2**, 386
 practice at the Bar, matters within scope of, **2**,
 370, 384, 385
 precedence of, **2**, 387, 388
 privilege, legal professional, **2**, 380, 381, 396 ; **11**,
 72 ; **13**, 571
 waiver of, **11**, 81, 82

BARRISTER—*continued.*

procedure in court to be observed by, **2**, 409—418

proceedings in error, in, **2**, 386, 387

promoter of company, not a, when acting professionally, **5**, 47

proof in solicitor's bankruptcy for fees by, **2**, 209, 391

prosecution, for the, **2**, 373, 415

protection of, **2**, 380, 381 ; **21**, 781

receiver, appointed as, **24**, 361

refresher to, allowance of, on taxation **2**, 421, 422 ; **26**, 804, 805

clear day, how calculated, **2**, 422 n.

county court practice as to, **8**, 595

discretion of taxing master as to, **26**, 800 n., 804

term, allowance of, in Divorce Court, **16**, 581

remuneration of, honorarium, as, **1**, 193 n. ; **2**, 392. *See fees, supra.*

reply, right to, of, **2**, 411, 414, 416

report of case by, **2**, 380

restrictive covenant affecting, **27**, 583, 584, 589 n.

retainer of, *defined*, **2**, 403

accept, duty to, **2**, 405, 407

appeal, on, **2**, 406

circuit, **2**, 405, 406

effect of, **2**, 397, 403—405

general, **2**, 404, 405

non-delivery of brief to counsel entitled under, **2**, 406, 407

opinion given or pleadings drawn, position on, **2**, 406

payment of fee as condition to, **2**, 403, 405

refuse, duty to, in certain circumstances, **2**, 406, 407

rules of Bar Council as to, **2**, 368, 404—407

special, **2**, 405—407

circuit, on, **2**, 405, 408

King's Counsel's right to, **2**, 405, 408

taking silk, effect of, **2**, 403

taxation of costs of, **2**, 421

rights and privileges of, **2**, 369, 370

robes of, regulation as to, **2**, 387

salary of, when public officer, non-assignability of, **4**, 400

secrecy, duty as to, **2**, 394

serjeant-at-law, position of, **2**, 358, 359

servientes ad legem, meaning of, **2**, 358

short cause, certificate with a view to marking case as, **2**, 379

signature of, documents requiring, **2**, 378—380 ; **22**, 421. *See SIGNATURE.*

silk, meaning of, **2**, 387

slander by, **2**, 380, 381 ; **18**, 678—682

solicitor, becoming, **2**, 361, 362

disqualification of, as, **2**, 362

duties of, performed by, **2**, 383 ; **26**, 710

intervention of, between client and, **2**, 389

liability of, for fees of, **2**, 390 ; **26**, 836

non-liability of, for default of, **2**, 401, 402

protection of, by advice of, **2**, 402 ; **21**, 370 ; **26**, 755

stamp, no objection to insufficient, by, **2**, 410 n. ; **24**, 707 n.

statement by, effect of, **2**, 380, 381, 401 ; **13**, 592

privileged, **2**, 380 ; **18**, 678

stuff gownsmen, *defined*, **2**, 387

suspension of, **2**, 385

title, approval of, by, **2**, 401

BARRISTER—*continued.*

trader disqualified to be, **2**, 363

trustee acting under advice of, **2**, 403 ; **28**, 125 n., 141 n.

undertaking by, **2**, 398 ; **17**, 285

undue influence by, **2**, 395 ; **15**, 420 n.

verdict, authority as to, **2**, 398

witness, as, **2**, 396 ; **13**, 592, 593

examination of, by, **2**, 402, 410

woman cannot be, **2**, 363

BARS,

right of way, effect on, of, **16**, 42

BARTER. *See also EXCHANGE.*

defined, **25**, 109

factor has no authority to, **1**, 167

nature of, **1**, 541 ; **25**, 109

permutatio vicina est emptioni, **25**, 109

BASE FEE,

defined, **24**, 262

common, unity of ownership of fee and, **4**, 523

creation of, disentail without consent of protector, by, **24**, 250, 262

ineffectual statutory disposition, by, **24**, 262

limitation, cannot be effected by, **24**, 262

determinable on future event, effect of, **24**, 171 n.

manner of, **19**, 136 ; **24**, 262

non-statutory disposition, by, **24**, 263

rentcharge, in case of, **24**, 484

enlargement of, assurance, by, **24**, 262

union of estates, by, **24**, 263

limitation of actions in case of, **19**, 136, 154

mortgage of, **21**, 97, 98

nature of, **24**, 262

presentation to advowson in case of, **19**, 154

Settled Land Act, powers under, of owner of, **25**, 627

statutory fee simple as, **24**, 269 n.

BASEMENT,

metropolitan building legislation as to, **20**, 481

BASINGSTOKE,

local court of, **9**, 142

BASSET,

illegality of game of, **4**, 436 ; **9**, 546 ; **15**, 285

BASTARD. *See AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS ; ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.*

The title BASTARDY is contained in Vol. II.,

pp. 425 et seq.

defined, **2**, 426

abduction of female, **9**, 622

acquisition of property by, **2**, 432, 439, 440

Act of Parliament, made so by, **2**, 431, 432

administration of estate of intestate, **11**, 27

adoption of, liability of father by, **2**, 441

advancement to, when presumed, **2**, 440 ; **28**, 56

affiliation proceedings. *See AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.*

banns, publication of, in case of, **11**, 699 n.

bastard eigne, *defined*, **2**, 439

birth of, registration of, **2**, 438 ; **24**, 445 n., 451 n.

custody of, father, by, **2**, 441,

mother, by, **2**, 440—442

third persons, by, **2**, 442

BASTARD—*continued.*

death duties payable by, **2, 440; 13, 283 n.** See legitimation, *infra*.
 death of, question of legitimacy after, **2, 432**
 descent of property to, **2, 439; 11, 10**
 traced from, **11, 9 n**
 domicile of, **2, 438; 6, 184, 191**
 escheat upon failure of issue of, **2, 439; 11, 26.** See ESCHEAT.
 evidence that child is. See BASTARDY.
 Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, no right to compensation under, **2, 433, 438; 21, 457 n.**
 father of, contract by, to maintain, **2, 441**
 bankruptcy as affecting, **2, 441**
 custody, right to, of, **2, 441**
 desertion by, **17, 114 n.**
 in loco parentis, when stands, towards, **17, 111 n.**
 liabilities of, **2, 441, 442**
 maintenance by, **2, 440 et seq.** See MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 puberty, under age of, **2, 430**
 rights of, **2, 441, 442**
 status of, **2, 441**
 funeral expenses of, **2, 449, 450**
 gift *inter vivos* to, **2, 440; 15, 404; 17, 120**
 guardian of, appointment by justices, **2, 442**
 misapplication of moneys by, **2, 442**
 guardians of the poor, payment under affiliation order to, **2, 451; 22, 573**
 intestacy of, succession in case of, **2, 439; 11, 26, 27**
 legacy duty in case of legitimated, **13, 243 n.**
 legal position of, **2, 438—440; 11, 26 n.**
 legitimacy, presumption of, **2, 427—431**
 legitimation of, **2, 435—437.** See LEGITIMATION.
 liabilities generally of, **2, 438—440**
 personal nature, of, **2, 438**
 maintenance of, **2, 440 et seq.** See MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 marriage of, **2, 438; 11, 699 n.**
 mother of, death of, effect of, **2, 443, 448, 451**
 desertion by, **22, 610**
 husband of, liability of, **2, 442; 17, 115**
 marriage of, to father before birth of bastard, **2, 426**
 parent, is a, within Vaccination Act, 1871, **23, 475 n.**
 rights and liabilities of, **2, 440—442; 7, 396**
 name of, **2, 438**
nullius filius, is, for purposes of inheritance, **2, 438; 11, 26 n.**
 ordination of a, **11, 551**
 parents of, not compellable to maintain, **2, 438**
 right to compensation for death of, **2, 438, 439**
 subsequent marriage of, **2, 435, 436**
 personalty coming from or to, **2, 439; 11, 28**
 portion, double, not presumed in case of, **2, 440**
 power executed in favour of, **2, 440**
 property of, **2, 432, 439, 440; 11, 26, 28**
 purchase of property by, **2, 439**
 realty coming from or to, **2, 437, 439; 11, 26**
 relationships of, **2, 438**
 religion of, right of mother to determine, **2, 440**
 rights and liabilities of, **2, 438—440**
 personal, **2, 438**
 proprietary, **2, 439, 440**
 settlement for poor law purposes of, **2, 438; 22, 576, 579, 588, 589**
 status of, **2, 426—440; 11, 26 n.**

BASTARD—*continued.*

succession
 by, **2, 439, 440**
 duty payable by, **2, 440**
 to, **2, 439; 11, 26, 28**
 third person's liabilities as to, **2, 442**
 widow, child of a, when a, **2, 426**
 will in favour of, **2, 440; 17, 120; 28, 542, 747 n.**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, application of, **2, 438, 439; 17, 45; 20, 187**

BASTARD EIGNE,
defined, 2, 439

BASTARDY, 2, 425 — 454. See BASTARD; LEGITIMACY.

The title BASTARDY is contained in Vol. II., pp. 425 et seq.
 Acts relating to, **2, 443 n.**
 evidence of, admissibility of, **2, 429, 430; 22, 282**
 amount of, necessary, **2, 428, 429**
 circumstantial, **2, 430**
 conduct of parties as, **2, 430, 431**
 letters of mother as, **16, 479**
 paramour, by, **2, 431**
 parents not compellable to give, **13, 427**
 parents' statements as, **2, 430**

BASUTOLAND,

government of, **10, 503 n.**
 protectorate of, **10, 523**

BATH,

local court of, **9, 142**

BATH,

water supply to, **23, 497; 28, 260, 304.** See also BATHING; BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.

BATH, ORDER OF THE,
 nature of, **22, 286**

BATHING,

foreshore, on, customary and prescriptive rights as to, **28, 376**
 local regulation of, **23, 500, 501; 28, 376, 377**
 public rights in regard to, **28, 375, 376**
 indecent exposure in course of, **9, 537**
 machine, licensing of, **28, 377**
 trespass by use of, **27, 848 n.**
 place, bye-laws regulating, **23, 500, 501; 28, 376**
 life-saving appliances, supply of, **23, 501**
 provision of, **23, 501**
 rivers, in, local bye-laws as to, **23, 500, 501**

BATHS AND WASHHOUSES,

acquisition by local authorities of existing, **23, 492**
 acquisition of land for, **23, 491, 492**
 alteration and improvement of, **23, 494**
 Baths and Washhouses Act, 1846, application of, **21, 592, 593**
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, acquisition of lands for purposes of, **23, 491, 492, 493**
 adoption of, authorities for, **21, 592; 23, 487—491**
 operation by, **23, 486, 487**
 partial, of, impossible, **23, 487**

BATHS AND WASHHOUSES—*contd.*Baths and Washhouses Acts—*continued.*

- borough council adopting, **23**, 487
- expenses of, **23**, 490
- borrowing for purposes of, **23**, 489, 490
- definitions under, **23**, 487
- enumeration of, **23**, 487 n.
- executing authorities under, **23**, 487, 488
- expenses of authorities under, **23**, 490
- Lands Clauses Acts incorporated with, **23**, 491
- loans for working, **23**, 489, 490
- metropolitan boroughs, in, **20**, 405 ; **23**, 487
- expenses in, **23**, 490
- municipal borough, adoption in, **23**, 488
- expenses in, **23**, 490
- parish commissioners for, **23**, 489, 489 n.
- parish meeting or council adopting, **19**, 257 ; **21**, 592 ; **23**, 488
- penalties recovered under, how applied, **23**, 500
- quarter sessions, appeal against bye-laws to, **23**, 500
- rural parish, adoption in, **19**, 257 ; **23**, 488
- expenses in, **23**, 490
- sale and exchange of land under, **19**, 257, 258 ; **23**, 493
- Summary Jurisdiction Acts applicable, **23**, 500
- urban district, adoption in, **23**, 488
- expenses in, **23**, 490
- bye-laws regulating nature and provisions of, **23**, 499
- notice of, **23**, 499
- power to make, **23**, 498, 499
- contract above £100, notice required in case of, **23**, 495
- contracts relating to, provisions as to, **23**, 494, 495
- erection and furnishing of, **23**, 494
- gas supplies to, **15**, 343 ; **23**, 496, 497 ; **28**, 260
- gymnasium etc., use as, **23**, 497
- income derived from, application of, **23**, 490, 491
- income tax in case of, **16**, 625
- land for, acquisition by local authorities of, **23**, 491—493
- management and control of, **23**, 495
- music and dancing licences in respect of, **23**, 498
- offences against decency in, **23**, 497
- offenders in, refusal of admission and expulsion of, **23**, 497
- officers, appointment and removal of, **23**, 495
- corruption of, **23**, 495
- interested in contracts by authorities, **23**, 496
- sale of, application of proceeds of, **23**, 494
- unnecessary, may be sold, **23**, 487, 493, 494
- uses to which may be put, **23**, 497, 498
- water supplies to, **23**, 496, 497 ; **28**, 260

BATTENS,charterparty, description of cargo as, **26**, 99**BATTERY,**

- defined, **9**, 606 ; **27**, 871, 873
- assault and. *See* ASSAULT.
- justification of, **27**, 875, 877 n.
- touching amounting to, **27**, 873

BATTLE,trial by, **18**, 226 n.**BATTLESHIP.** *See* KING'S SHIP ; WARSHIP.**BAWDY HOUSE.** *See* BROTHEL.

- keeping, **9**, 541, 543
- public nuisance, as a, **21**, 541

BAY,construction of railway over, consent, to **23**, 673**BEACH.** *See* FORESHORE ; SEASHORE.**BEACHY HEAD,**maritime precautions off, **26**, 486**BEACONS,**

- harbour authority and, **26**, 645
- lighthouse authority and, **26**, 627, 632
- management of, **26**, 627, 645
- meaning of, **26**, 627 n.
- Thames, on the, provision and maintenance of, **28**, 410
- Trinity House directions as to, **26**, 645

BEADLE,

- ancient parish, in, duties of, **11**, 479
- election of, **11**, 479
- origin of term, **11**, 479 n.
- churchwardens, messenger or servant of, as, **11**, 479
- salary payable by, out of pew rents, **11**, 479
- incumbent, messenger or servant of, as, **11**, 479
- urban district, formerly constable in, **11**, 479 n. ; **22**, 466

BEANS,bread made of, **15**, 48**BEAR-BAITING,**

- illegality of, **1**, 412 ; **15**, 285 ; **22**, 472
- Metropolitan Police, powers as to, **22**, 472

BEARER,

- defined, bill or note, for purposes of, **2**, 463
- bill, when a necessary party to, **2**, 464
- bill payable to, protection of banker paying, **1**, 614. *See* instrument, *infra*.
- cheque. *See* CHEQUE.
- debenture payable to, **5**, 346
- instrument payable to, defined, **2**, 472
- holder's right of action on, **2**, 513
- negotiation of, **2**, 503
- securities, deposit as pledge of, **27**, 233
- investment of trust funds on, **28**, 130 n., 137
- trustee must deposit with bankers, **28**, 118 n.

BEAST GRASSES,right of, **4**, 480 n.**BEASTGATE,**right of, **4**, 479—481**BEASTS.** *See* ANIMAL ; CATTLE.manorial heriots, as trover for, **27**, 889 n.**BEAT ELBOW,**Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. within the, **20**, 165 n.**BEAT HAND,**Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within the, **20**, 163, 165 n.

BEAT KNEE,

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within the, 20, 163, 165 n.

BEATING CARPETS, ETC.,

offence of, 27, 285

BEAUMARIS,

local court of, 9, 142

BECCLES,

local court of, 9, 143

BEOHUANALAND,

government of, 10, 504 n.
protectorate of, 10, 523

BED,

lake, of, boundary line in reference to, 3, 120

ownership of, 3, 120

river, of, extent of, 14, 583

non-tidal, of, ownership of, 3, 121 ; 28, 396, 397

accretion or decrease as affecting, 28, 398

tidal, of, boundary between adjoining land and, 3, 121

tidal navigable, of, ownership of, 28, 392, 396

sea, of the, ownership of, 28, 359, 360

BEDDING,

bankruptcy, does not pass to trustee in case of, 2, 143, 144

distress upon, 11, 139, 209, 226

execution upon, 2, 299 ; 14, 48

infected, destruction of, 23, 451, 452

BEDESMAN,

county franchise, qualification for, 12, 149

BEDFORD,

local court of, 9, 143

BEDFORD LEVEL,

lease of land in, registration of, 18, 401, 402

registration of lands in, 18, 401 ; 24, 307, 308 ; 25, 443, 444

omission to register assurance, 25, 443

registry of deeds for, 24, 307

BEDSTEAD. See BEDDING.

BEECHMAST,

right to take, 11, 337

BEER,

defined, 7, 511 n. ; 15, 45 ; 18, 6 ; 24, 613 n., 630 n., 651 n.

adulteration of, 15, 45, 46

conviction for, effect of, 15, 46

arsenical, sale of, 15, 4 n. ; 24, 631 n.

billiard licence holder allowing consumption of, 27, 426

black beer, 15, 45 ; 18, 6 ; 24, 630 n.

customs duty on, 24, 594

licence for sale of, 18, 16

botanic, 15, 45 n. ; 18, 6

brewer for sale of, *defined*, 18, 11 ; 24, 630

annual licence of, 18, 10 ; 24, 630. See BREWER.

duty payable by. See duties, *infra*.

offences by, 18, 11, 144 ; 24, 631

BEER—*continued.*

brewer not for sale of, *defined*, 18, 146 ; 24, 632
annual licence of, 18, 10, 39 ; 24, 632, 633.

See BREWER.

duty payable by. See duties, *infra*.

offences by, 18, 11, 146 ; 24, 633

canteen, licence in case of, 18, 106 ; 24, 654

child, sale to, of, 18, 121 *et seq.*

constable, gift to, of, 18, 134

conviction of licensee for sale of, 18, 54, 55

credit, on, consumed on the premises, 18, 172

dealer in, dealing without licence, 18, 113 ; 24, 650

duty payable by, 24, 650

entry with officer of customs and excise of premises by, 24, 650

licence required by, 18, 11, 12 ; 24, 650. See licence, *infra*.

sugar, etc., must not have on premises, 18, 140 ; 24, 650, 651

dilution of, 15, 45 ; 18, 145 ; 24, 651, 653, 654

duties payable in respect of,

beer duty, 24, 613—615, 631, 632

brewer for sale, payable by, 24, 613, 614, 631

brewer not for sale, payable by, 24, 613, 632, 633

distress for non-payment of, 24, 615

drawback on export, 24, 615

rate, 24, 631 n.

recovery of, 24, 615

repayment on loss of materials, 24, 615

customs duty, 24, 594, 595

classification for purposes of, 24, 594

drawbacks on export, 24, 595, 697

licence duty, brewer for sale, of, 18, 17 ; 24, 630

brewer not for sale, of, 18, 10 ; 24, 632

dealer, of, 24, 650

retailer, off licence, of, 24, 653

on licence, of, 24, 652

fairs, sale at, of, 18, 100, 101

game, holder of beer licence not permitted to deal in, 15, 255

glucose, use of, in manufacture, 15, 45 ; 18, 145

habitual drunkard, supplying, 18, 167, 168

half and half, sale of, 15, 45 n.

house. See BEERHOUSE.

imported, duty on, 24, 594

testing the gravity of, 24, 594, 595

intoxicating liquor, is an, 18, 6

invert sugar, use of, in manufacture, 15, 45

licence, excise,

brewers' for sale, 18, 10 ; 24, 630. See BREWER.

not for sale, 18, 10, 39 ; 24, 632, 633. See BREWER.

dealer's, 18, 11, 12, 20 ; 24, 650, 651

duration of, 18, 20 ; 24, 633, 651, 653

duties on. See duties, *supra*.

extent of, as to persons and premises, 18, 20

form of, 18, 104

grant of, 18, 17—20, 62

occasional licence, 18, 98

production of, 18, 129

registration of, 18, 101

renewal of, 18, 18, 39

retailer's, 18, 13—15, 20 ; 24, 651—654

qualifications for, persons, 18, 54—55

premises, 18, 57, 58

transfer of, 18, 18—20

justices' certificate in case of, 18, 19

BEER—*continued.*

licence, justices'. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.

defined, **18**, 7

appeal as to, **18**, 78—85

application for, **18**, 39—47

confirmation of, **18**, 50—52

duration of, **18**, 31, 32

duty in respect of, *see* duties, *supra*.

extent of, **18**, 32

grant of, **18**, 21—24, 34, 62

fees, **18**, 38

procedure, **18**, 35—38

provisional, **18**, 30

nature of, **18**, 16

production of, **18**, 129

qualifications for, persons, **18**, 56

premises, **18**, 59—62

refusal to renew on-licence, **18**, 68—78

registration of, **18**, 102—104

removal of, **18**, 25, 31

renewal of, **18**, 24, 33, 68, 105

transfer of, **18**, 24, 26—30. *See* TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.

liquid sold as, containing over 2 per cent. of spirit, licence required, **24**, 650 n.

marked measure, must be sold in, **18**, 123, 124

off-licence for sale of, **18**, 14, 61; **24**, 653, 654.

See OFF-LICENCE.

offences in connection with, **15**, 45, 46

on-licence for sale of, **18**, 13, 39, 59, 60; **24**, 651, 652. *See* ON-LICENCE.

porter included in beer, **18**, 7. *See* PORTER.

price of, irrecoverable,

when consumed on premises on credit, **18**, 172

when supplied for treating at election, **12**, 280 n.

races, sale at, of, **18**, 100, 101

resale, supplied to owner of licensed premises for, price recoverable, **18**, 172

retailer of,

dealing without

excise licence, **18**, 113; **24**, 651, 653

justices' licence, **18**, 107—113

mitigation on first offence, **18**, 158

duty payable by, **24**, 652, 653

entry with officer of customs of premises by, **24**, 652, 653

licence required by, excise, **18**, 13, 14; **24**, 651—654. *See* licence, *supra*.

justices', **18**, 13, 14, 16, 116; **24**, 651, 653

offences by, **15**, 45, 46; **18**, 107—140

sugar, etc., must not have on premises, **18**, 140; **24**, 652, 654

saccharine, use in manufacture of, **15**, 45; **18**, 145; **24**, 631 n.

sale of,

child, to, **17**, 172; **18**, 121 *et seq.*

credit, on, **18**, 172

fairs, at, **18**, 100, 101

half and half, **15**, 45 n.

hours for, **18**, 87 *et seq.*

races, at, **18**, 100, 101

regulation of, **15**, 45; **18**, 8—158; **24**, 650—654

retail, meaning of, **18**, 7, 13; **24**, 651, 653

whether made on licensed premises, **18**, 109, 113

wholesale, meaning of, **18**, 11, 12, 110; **24**, 650 without excise licence, **18**, 113; **24**, 650, 651, 653

without justices' licence, **18**, 107 *et seq.*

BEER—*continued.*

sheriff's officer cannot be licensee for sale of, **18**, 13, 54, 56

spruce, beer for excise purposes, is, **15**, 45; **18**, 6; **24**, 630 n.

black beer, distinguished from, **18**, 16 n.

customs duty on, **24**, 594

licence for sale of, **18**, 16

sucramine, use in manufacture of, **15**, 45; **24**, 631

sugar, etc., dealer or retailer must not have in his possession, **18**, 140; **24**, 650, 652, 654

use of, by brewer in brewing, **15**, 45; **18**, 145; **24**, 631 n.

temporary authority to sell, **18**, 47—50

tied house covenant affecting sale, **17**, 239; **18**, 573, 574

treating at election, supplied for, price not recoverable, **12**, 280 n.

wholesale sale of, what is, **18**, 11, 12, 110; **24**, 650

BEERHOUSE,

defined, **17**, 305; **18**, 8

Beerhouse Acts, provisions as to indorsement of licence on death of licensee of, **18**, 20

transfer of licence under, **18**, 20

constable's right to enter, **18**, 132 *et seq.*

covenant in lease against use as, **18**, 518

game, holder of beer licence not permitted to deal in, **15**, 255

licence,

excise, **18**, 13; **24**, 651—653. *See* BEER.

meaning of, **18**, 8, 13 n.

qualification for, **18**, 54, 57

justices', qualification for, **18**, 60, 61. *See* BEER.

registration of, **18**, 101, 102

old, *defined*, **18**, 66

application for renewal or transfer of, **18**, 65

character of applicant, materiality of, **18**, 65

interruption in existence of, **18**, 66

public house distinguished from, **17**, 305; **18**, 13 n.

BEEES,

injury by, **1**, 374

property in, **1**, 366

BEEESWAX,

drug, when a, **15**, 6 n.

BEGGING,

beggars, idle and disorderly persons, as, **22**, 609

rogues and vagabonds, as, **22**, 611

children found, how dealt with, **12**, 71; **17**, 165

liability of persons responsible for, **17**, 163

letters, **9**, 698

pedlar, by, **20**, 58 n.

BEGOTTEN,

description in will of children as, **28**, 744

BEHAVIOUR, PUBLIC,

bye-laws as to, **27**, 279

BEHRING SEA,

Award Act, offences against, **9**, 561

killing seals in, **9**, 279

BELFAST,

port of, usages of, **10**, 292

University of, **26**, 711 n.

BELIEF,

absence of, fraud when not presumed from, **20**, 693, 694
 fraud presumed from, **20**, 688, 689
 affidavit, statements in, as to, **13**, 625
 evidence of, when allowed, **13**, 482, 595, 607, 625
 false statement in prospectus, belief in truth of, **5**, 134, 137
 honest, what amounts to, **20**, 688, 689 *See also* BONÂ FIDE.
 interrogatories, answering to best of belief, **11**, 108
 irrelevancy of, where question of materiality of representation, **20**, 699
 particulars of, when may be ordered, **22**, 454
 representation as to matter of, **17**, 413, 414
 statement of, principles applicable to, **5**, 134, 137; **13**, 595; **17**, 413, 414; **20**, 665, 688, 693, 698
 warranty expressing, effect of, **17**, 552
 witness must not as a rule state his, **13**, 595, 607

BELLS,

burial ground, in, sexton's right to toll, **3**, 473
 charitable gift of peal of, **4**, 114
 church, control of, **11**, 452, 468, 736
 faculty for erection of, **11**, 547
 ownership of, **11**, 468
 provision of, **11**, 736
 ringing of,
 agreement for, enforced by injunction, **11**, 468 n.
 injunction to restrain, **11**, 468 n.; **17**, 240
 morning and evening prayer, before, **11**, 658 n.
 sexton, by, **11**, 478
 motor car to carry horn or, **27**, 323
 nuisance occasioned by ringing of, **21**, 532 n.
 sanctus, illegality of, **11**, 671

BENCH WARRANT,

arrest of defendant who does not appear, for, **9**, 351

BENCHER,

appeal from benchers of Inn of Court, **2**, 361
 derivation of name, **2**, 359
 disbenching of, **2**, 362
 legal proceedings, by and against, **2**, 362
 immunity from, **2**, 362
 powers of, **2**, 361, 366
 proposal of student for bar by, **2**, 366

BENEDICTION,

coronation ceremony, at, **6**, 328
 sign of cross during, **11**, 684

BENEFACTION FOR SPIRITUAL PURPOSE,

grant to meet, ecclesiastical commissioners, by, **11**, 774
 Queen Anne's bounty, by, **11**, 781
 private, **11**, 773
 transference to governors of Queen Anne's bounty, of, **11**, 782

BENEFICE,

defined, **11**, 559, 769 n.
 additional, when capable of being held, **11**, 430, 439, 604, 634

BENEFICE—continued.

admission to, collation, by, **11**, 473, 564, 587, 590—593, 601, 602
 declarations made upon, **11**, 601, 603, 635
 fees on, **11**, 602
 institution, by, **11**, 473, 601, 602
 licence, by, **11**, 473, 602
 notice of, **11**, 473
 oaths taken upon, **11**, 601
 person not in priest's orders, of, **11**, 635, 717 n.
 advowsons. *See* ADVOWSON.
 agreement limiting right of, invalidity of, **15**, 408
 annual value of, for pension purposes, **11**, 630 n.
 appointment to, restraint of improper, **17**, 226
 apportionment of duties of, **11**, 614
 appropriation and impropriation of, **11**, 561, 717
 archdeacon, held by, **11**, 439
 augmentation of,
 college, by, **11**, 727; **12**, 93
 corporation, by, **11**, 727
 ecclesiastical commissioners, by, **11**, 728, 752, 757, 774, 783, 800
 ecclesiastical corporation, by, **11**, 727
 gifts for, charitable gifts, as, **4**, 113; **11**, 773
 impropriator of tithes, by, **11**, 727
 incumbent, by, **11**, 727, 752, 755
 private benefaction, by, **11**, 722, 725, 727, 774
 public officer, by, **11**, 723, 755
 Queen Anne's Bounty, by, **11**, 728, 780, 781
 sequestered profits, out of, **11**, 621, 622
 sequestrator entitled to income of fund for, **11**, 626
 University, by, **12**, 93
 avoidance of,
 cession, by, **11**, 633—635
 cognisance of, by ecclesiastical courts, **11**, 627 n.
 cure of souls during, **11**, 635, 636
 dean, on admission as, **11**, 634
 exchange for another, by, **11**, 627, 632, 633
 incumbent, death of, by, **11**, 627
 deprivation of, by, **11**, 627, 635
 preferment of, by, **11**, 634
 resignation of, by, **11**, 627—632
 sequestration, on, **11**, 623, 624
 simony, for, **11**, 635
 bankrupt incumbent of, sequestration in case of, **2**, 153, 189, 190; **11**, 617, 620
 Benefices Act, 1898, agreements invalid under **11**, 565, 583
 court under, **11**, 512, 589, 592
 institution to benefice, grounds for refusing, **11**, 588 n., 589, 592
 notice of, **11**, 592, 601
 jus patronatus under, **11**, 589, 592
 patronage, transfer of, under, **11**, 583
 refusal of presentee under, **11**, 589, 592
 transfer of advowson under, **11**, 537, 583
 transfer of patronage under, **11**, 583
 bishop, patronage vested in, **11**, 400, 406, 432, 564, 581, 601, 602
 borrowing for buildings and improvement of, **11**, 755—759
 cathedral preferment held with a, **11**, 430
 cession of, **11**, 405, 633
 chapter as patron of, **11**, 426, 599
 charge on, buildings and improvements, for, **11**, 615, 755—760
 chapel, for, **11**, 616
 deed containing, legal effect of, **11**, 615
 endowment, for purposes of, **11**, 616

BENEFICE—*continued.*charge on—*continued.*

form of, **11**, 615
 incumbent, by, **11**, 616, 727
 legality of, **11**, 615
 pension, for, **11**, 616, 630, 632, 783 n. ; **21**, 111
 pew rents, by mortgage of, **11**, 615
 retiring pension is a, **11**, 616
 void unless statutory, **11**, 615
 warrant of attorney or judgment, by, **11**, 615
 church or chapel without district may be a, **11**, 562
 classification, **11**, 559
 collation to, bishop, by, **11**, 400, 564, 587, 590—593, 601, 602. *See* COLLATION.
 lapse, upon, **11**, 426, 587, 590—593
 Crown, appointment by, to, **6**, 393 ; **11**, 383, 574, 593
 curate, appointment of, to benefice by bishop, **11**, 614
 residence of, within, **11**, 640, 641
 dean may hold, along with deanery, **11**, 419, 420, 579, 634
 death of presentee to, effect of, **11**, 597
 declarations on admission to, **11**, 601, 603, 635
 deprivation of. *See* DEPRIVATION.
 dissenting minister does not hold a, **12**, 150
 donative, abolition of, **11**, 564 n. ; **14**, 230, 231 n.
 emblems in respect of, **11**, 627, 632
 endowment. *See* ENDOWMENT, church.
 exchange of,
 avoidance of benefice by, **11**, 627
 consents necessary to, **11**, 632
 death of one incumbent, effect of, **11**, 633
 dilapidations in case of, **11**, 633
 institution and induction following, **11**, 633
 instrument in writing, by, **11**, 632
 penalty for corrupt, **11**, 633
 resignation in view of, **11**, 632
 filling, mode of, **11**, 595
 fixtures, acquirement of, in regard to, **11**, 782
 forfeiture of, failure to declare assent to Thirty-nine Articles, upon, **11**, 603 n., 635
 simony, for, **11**, 593, 594, 635
 freehold tenure of, **11**, 563
 glebe. *See* GLEBE.
 grant to layman of, **11**, 635, 717 n.
 holding two benefices at once, **11**, 429, 604, 633
 house of residence. *See* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
 income of, Easter offerings, **11**, 775
 endowment. *See* ENDOWMENT, church.
 fees, dues, and offerings, **11**, 776—779
 income tax on, **11**, 775 n. ; **16**, 656, 668
 glebe, from, **11**, 753, 754. *See* GLEBE.
 pew rents, **11**, 786—788
 private benefactions, **11**, 773—775
 tithes and tithe rent-charge, **11**, 742—753.
See TITHE ; TITHE RENT-CHARGE.
 vacancy, during, **11**, 635
 incumbent of. *See* INCUMBENT.
 induction to, **11**, 602
 fees for, **11**, 603
 injunction to restrain, **11**, 586, 603 n. ; **17**, 217 n., 226, 251
 infant patron of, presentation by, **11**, 573 ; **17**, 57, 101
 injunction to restrain appointment to, **4**, 252 ; **11**, 586, 603 n. ; **17**, 217 n., 226, 251, 254
 institution to, **11**, 473, 601, 602
 mandamus in case of, **10**, 100
 refusal of, remedy, **11**, 512, 586—590
 trial of right to refuse, **11**, 512

BENEFICE—*continued.*insurable interest of incumbent of, **17**, 525
land tax,

exemption of small livings, **18**, 312
 redemption of, **11**, 760 ; **18**, 322
 lapse of, **11**, 590. *See* LAPSE.
 lease of, **10**, 367 ; **11**, 615
 licence to hold two benefices, **11**, 604
 lunatic patron of, **11**, 573 ; **19**, 448
 mediety, as a, **11**, 563
 metropolis, in the, **11**, 606, 616
 monition to reside on, **11**, 612
 mortgage of, for buildings and improvements, **11**, 615, 622, 755—759 ; **21**, 111
 nomination to, **4**, 250 ; **11**, 595
 right of, does not pass to bankrupt's trustee, **2**, 144
 trustees or parishioners, by, **4**, 250—252
 notice of admission to, **11**, 473
 oaths taken on admission to, **11**, 601
 parochial chapelry, position of, **11**, 444, 446, 447, 562, 789
 patronage of. *See* PATRONAGE.
 peculiar or exempt jurisdiction, of, **11**, 439
 pension, chargeable on, **11**, 616, 630, 783 n.
 presentation subject to, **11**, 632
 subject to one, only, **11**, 630
 perpetual curacy, as, **11**, 562
 pluralities in regard to, **11**, 429, 430, 439, 540, 604, 633, 634
 presentation to. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).
 presentative, change of donative benefices to, **11**, 564 n. ; **14**, 231 n.
 presentee to, death of, **11**, 597
 refusal of, **11**, 589, 591, 598
 receiver of profits of, **11**, 619 ; **24**, 370
 rectories, position of, **11**, 560
 sinecure, **11**, 563
 residence within, curate, of, **11**, 640, 641
 incumbent, of, **11**, 610, 612, 622, 640, 641
 resignation of, **11**, 627—632
 commission of inquiry in case of, **11**, 629, 630
 illegal agreements for, **11**, 628
 infirmity, on account of, with pension, **11**, 616, 629, 632
 lunatic, in case of, **11**, 630
 relinquishment of holy orders, on, **11**, 558
 right to hold, how acquired, **11**, 564
 right to present to, period of limitation in case of, **19**, 153, 154
 school site granted out of, **12**, 119
 sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION (of benefice).
 severance of, headships of colleges, from, **12**, 93 n.
 increase of population, in case of, **11**, 608
 simony as ground for forfeiture of, **11**, 593, 594, 635
 sovereign as patron of, **6**, 393 ; **11**, 383, 574, 593
 successive incumbents of, legal position of, **13**, 344
 suffragan bishop may hold a, **11**, 634
 tithe attached to, partial exemption from rates of, **24**, 23
 union of benefices, **11**, 605—609. *See also* UNION.
 exchange of endowments or advowsons on, **11**, 606
 metropolis, in the, **11**, 606—608
 parish church in case of, **11**, 606
 united benefices, separation of, **11**, 608
 university college as patron of, **11**, 756, 757 ; **12**, 93

BENEFICE—*continued.*

usurpation of, **11**, 585 ; **19**, 153
vacant, care of souls in case of, **11**, 635, 636
churchwardens' duties in case of, **11**, 472
filling, **11**, 585, 595—603
income in case of, **11**, 635, 636
right of presentation to, **11**, 585
chose in action, is a, **4**, 364
trust to appoint to, is not a charity, **4**, 124
vicarages, position of, **11**, 561
voting qualification in respect of, **11**, 563

BENEFICED CLERGY. *See* **CLERGY.**

BENEFICIAL INTEREST,

true ownership for bills of sale purposes, by reason of, **3**, 30
trustee, when accruing to, **28**, 92

BENEFICIAL OWNER,

covenants implied from use of words, **10**, 484 ; **21**, 123, 126, 127 ; **25**, 426, 427, 464
bill of sale cannot be used in, **3**, 35
conveyance, in, **25**, 426, 427, 464 n.
mortgage, in, **21**, 123, 126, 127
not separate covenants, **10**, 484
voluntary conveyance, none in, **25**, 426 n.
infant as, presumption in favour of, **17**, 52
Larceny Acts, within, **9**, 635
true owner, in bill of sale, as, **3**, 30, 35

BENEFICIARY. *See also* **CESTUI QUE TRUST.**

administration of deceased's estate as between beneficiaries, **13**, 37, 144 ; **14**, 278
ascertained, payment when some are, **14**, 352
contribution by, for payment of debts and costs, **14**, 280
costs of administration proceedings payable by, **14**, 350, 353
election by. *See* **ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).**
joinder in legal proceedings of, when necessary, **14**, 330 ; **28**, 171
liability on mortgage covenants of, **21**, 270, 271
marshalling of assets as between beneficiaries, **13**, 37, 144—146. *See* **MARSHALLING.**
overpayment of, costs in case of, **14**, 350
rights of trustee in case of, **14**, 278
representatives employing assets in own business, rights in case of, **14**, 323
settlement, covenant of indemnity by beneficiary under, as consideration, **15**, 96
execution of, by, **25**, 528 n.
satisfaction of, by will, in regard to, **13**, 135
trustee as respondent when beneficiary under, **25**, 598
solicitor executor acting for, profit costs of, **14**, 322

BENEFIT,

building society, **3**, 323 *et seq.* *See* **BUILDING SOCIETY.**
covenant, of. *See* **COVENANT; COVENANTS FOR TITLE.**
crime, from, courts will not enforce, **7**, 394
doubt, of the, in taxation statutes, **27**, 180 n.
friendly society, in, forfeiture of, **15**, 150
limitation of, **15**, 148
rules in regard to, **15**, 138
instrument, under, acceptance by non-executing party, **10**, 401

BENEFIT—*continued.*

instrument—*continued.*

disclaimer by non-executing party, **10**, 401.
See **DISCLAIMER.**
duration of, **27**, 446
who entitled to, **10**, 379
loss and, equitable distribution of, **13**, 69 n.
National Insurance Act, 1911, under, **28**, 917—924
additional, **28**, 924, 925, 930, 958
administration of, **28**, 942—956
aliens, in case of, **28**, 988, 989
approved society,
 additional, administration of, **28**, 930, 958
 administration by, **28**, 937, 938
 deprivation by, **28**, 999
 extension by, **28**, 930
 rules for payment of benefits by, **28**, 944
 suspension by, **28**, 944
assignability of, **28**, 931
compensation for injury already payable, in case of, **28**, 928, 929
contributors, to, **28**, 919—930
disablement, *defined*, **28**, 922, 923
 administration of, **28**, 954—957
 deposit contributor, in case of, **28**, 931
 employed contributor, in case of, **28**, 919, 922, 923, 929, 930, 937
 increase of, as an additional benefit, **28**, 925
 rate of, **28**, 923
 voluntary contributor, in case of, **28**, 919, 922, 923, 929, 930, 937
 when payable, **28**, 922, 923
extension of, **28**, 930
false statement to secure benefit, offence of making, **28**, 998
indoor relief, in case of, **28**, 928
inmate of charitable institution, in case of, **28**, 927, 995
marine, in case of, **28**, 980, 981, 983
married woman, in case of, **28**, 975—979
maternity,
 additional, when payable, **28**, 921, 923
 administration of, **28**, 957, 958
 affiliation proceedings not affected by, **28**, 924
 amount of, **28**, 923, 924
 asylum, when inmate of, how payable, **28**, 927
 attendance by doctor or midwife, mother's choice of, **28**, 957
 convalescent home, when inmate of, how payable, **28**, 927, 928
 deposit contributor, in case of, **28**, 931
 employed contributor, in case of, **28**, 919, 923, 924, 937
 hospital, when inmate of, how payable, **28**, 927, 928
 husband's duty to wife, in respect of, **28**, 957, 958
 offence to neglect, punishment for, **28**, 958
 increase of, as an additional benefit, **28**, 925
 infirmary, when inmate of, how payable, **28**, 927, 928
 mother's benefit, **28**, 957
 payable, when, **28**, 923
 reinsurance of approved societies in respect of, **28**, 958
 suspension of, **28**, 945
 voluntary contributor, in case of, **28**, 919, 923, 924, 937
 workhouse, when inmate of, how payable, **28**, 927, 928

BENEFIT—*continued.*National Insurance Act—*continued.*

medical, *defined*, **28**, 920
 administration of, **28**, 945—952
 age limit disentitling to, **28**, 920
 approval of arrangements existing prior to Act, **28**, 949, 950
 confinement, attendance or treatment in, not included, **28**, 920
 deposit contributor, in case of, **28**, 931
 employed contributor, in case of, **28**, 919, 920
 financial provisions in respect of, **28**, 959
 Insurance Commissioners, regulations of, **28**, 946, 948
 insurance committee, administration of, by, **28**, 935
 insured person entitled to, **28**, 919
 payment for, by county or county borough, **28**, 934
 treatment of dependant an additional benefit, **28**, 925, 958
 voluntary contributor, income limit in case of, **28**, 920
 mercantile marine, in case of, **28**, 985—988
 nature of, **28**, 919, 920
 naval seaman, in case of, **28**, 980, 981, 983
 reduction of benefits to meet deficiency, **28**, 968
 repayment of, benefit to which person not entitled, **28**, 999
 residence abroad, during, **28**, 926
 rules by insurance committee for administration of benefits, **28**, 945
 sanatorium, administration of, **28**, 952—954.
See SANATORIUM BENEFIT.
 sickness, *defined*, **28**, 920
 additional benefits, provision for, **28**, 924, 925
 administration of, **28**, 944 n., 954—957
 approved societies, as to rules of, in case of married women, **28**, 921
 deposit contributor, in case of, **28**, 931
 employed contributor, in case of, **28**, 919, 920—922, 929, 930, 937
 increase of, as additional benefits, **28**, 925
 payment of, time for, **28**, 925
 payment of whole wages to specified classes, provisions as to, **28**, 989—993
 periodical payments to insured, by, **28**, 920
 rate of, **28**, 920, 921
 reduction of, **28**, 922
 recurrence of disease or disablement, procedure in cases of **28**, 920, 921
 tables of, **28**, 1001, 1002
 voluntary contributor, in case of, **28**, 919, 920—922, 929, 930, 937
 widows, in case of, **28**, 921
 women, married, in case of, **28**, 921
 soldier, in case of, **28**, 980, 981, 983
 special cases, in, **28**, 926—931
 suspension of, rules for, **28**, 944, 945
 unemployment benefit, assignment of, **28**, 895
 conditions in regard to payment of, **28**, 891—893
 duration of, **28**, 894
 poor law relief in regard to, **28**, 895
 rate of, **28**, 893, 894
 variation of, **28**, 930

BENEFIT—*continued.*

trade union agreement to provide, enforcement of, **27**, 619—621
 when unenforceable, **27**, 616, 617
 costs of legal proceedings not within meaning of, **27**, 616
 recovery of, **27**, 612 n., 615 n.

BENEFIT SOCIETIES,

Charity Commissioner's jurisdiction, exempt from, **4**, 305
 corporation duty payable by, **4**, 208
 gifts to, nature of, **4**, 119
 moneylenders, are not, **21**, 45
 rates, liability to, of, **4**, 212
 unemployment benefit may be paid to, **28**, 896, 897

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES,

benevolent, meaning of, **15**, 122
 friendly societies, as, **15**, 123, 125
 land held by, limits as to, **15**, 123 n., 169
 nomination, disposal of funds by, **15**, 152
 purposes of, **15**, 125 n.
 registration of, **15**, 123, 125
 fees in respect of, **15**, 131 n.
 rules of, forms of, **15**, 138 n.
 valuations in case of, **15**, 171 n.

BEQUEST. *See also* GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
defined, **28**, 508, 509, 704

A. absolutely with gift over on death without issue, under certain age to, **28**, 839
 A. and his children, to, **28**, 789, 790
 A. and his heirs, to, **28**, 768
 A. and his issue, to, **28**, 791, 792
 A. his executors and administrators, to, **28**, 730
 after-acquired property, of, **28**, 517 n.
 after the death of A., to one at date of will entitled in case of testator's intestacy, **28**, 847
 allotment, in aid of, charitable bequest, as, **4**, 110
 alteration in form of, from description in will, **28**, 603 n.
 alternative, *defined*, **28**, 729, 730
 conditions attaching to, **28**, 733—735
 construction of, **28**, 729, 730
 contingency, in case of, **28**, 728, 729
 gift to a class, in case of, **28**, 801 n.
 lapse in case of, **28**, 608, 735
 annuity, of, **13**, 229, 230; **14**, 262; **24**, 480
 appointment of sum charged on land, operating as, **23**, 31
 apprenticing poor children, for, charitable bequest, as, **4**, 110
 assent of executor to. *See* ASSENT.
 bond, of, **28**, 522, 523
 book debts, of, **28**, 700
 building society shares, of, **3**, 357
 business, of a, **28**, 699, 700
 carriage, of, meaning of, **28**, 710
 change of investments given by, effect of, **28**, 603
 chattels, of, **14**, 263; **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **28**, 527—529, 695, 774
 children included in, effect of, **28**, 753, 789, 790, 835
 chose in action, of, **4**, 366; **28**, 522, 523, 699
 class of children, to, **28**, 720—723. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 consumables, of, **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **25**, 526 n.; **28**, 24 n., 528

BEQUEST—*continued.*

copyright, of, **8**, 137, 139, 157 ; **28**, 522
 corporation, to, **28**, 544
 covenant to make, **25**, 544
 debentures, of, **28**, 710
 debt, of a, **28**, 522, 523
 description of subject-matter of, **28**, 684—693.
See DESCRIPTION.
 doles, for, charitable bequest, as, **4**, 110
 easement, of, **28**, 774 n.
 effects, of, **28**, 700, 711
 estate, of, **28**, 701
 estate tail, property in, in case of, **28**, 770
 executor, to, assent in case of, **14**, 267
 executory, rule against perpetuities and, **22**, 316
 farming stock, of, **15**, 408 ; **22**, 414 ; **28**, 24 n., 528
 foreigner, to, children or next of kin, in case of, **6**, 274, 275
 conflict of laws in regard to, **6**, 274, 275
 fortune, of, **28**, 710
 funds, the, of, **28**, 701
 furniture, of, **14**, 267 ; **28**, 711
 general, operates as exercise of power of appointment, **14**, 281 ; **23**, 31 ; **28**, 618
 real or personal estate, of, **14**, 281
 gift over on failure of children, **28**, 849
 goods, of, **28**, 701
 goods and chattels, of, **28**, 701
Gosden v. Dotterill, the rule in, **28**, 706 n.
 heirs, to, **28**, 751
 household goods, of, **28**, 711
 inaccurate description in, effect of, **28**, 691
 insurance money, of, **28**, 523
 issue included in, effect of, **28**, 752—755, 769, 791, 792, 835, 836
 land for spiritual purposes, money to purchase, **11**, 773
 lapse of, **28**, 617
 legacy, of, assent of executor to, **14**, 265. *See* ASSENT.
 life, for, consumable articles, of, **22**, 414
 money, of, legatee's rights in case of, **3**, 357 ; **14**, 263, 268 ; **28**, 705—709
 money due and owing, of, **28**, 706
 money invested, of, **28**, 709
 mortgage, of, **21**, 183
 nation, to the, of pictures or works of art, **19**, 214
 death duties in case of, **4**, 206 ; **13**, 182
 origin of term, **28**, 508 n.
 pensioning old clerks, for, charitable bequest, as, **4**, 110
 personal estate, of, construction of, **14**, 281 ; **28**, 694, 697, 711, 750, 776, 768, 789—792
 personal representative's assent necessary to, **28**, 583
 power, operates as exercise of, **14**, 281 ; **23**, 31, 32 ; **28**, 618
 property not otherwise effectually disposed of, of, **28**, 619 n.
 property testator now owns, of, **28**, 693
 ready money, of, **28**, 706
 real property, when carried by terms of bequest, **14**, 281 ; **28**, 508 n., 704, 711
 Recreation Grounds Act, 1859, under the, **21**, 592
 representatives, to, effect of, **28**, 758, 759
 residuary. *See* RESIDUARY BEQUEST.
 securities for money, of, **28**, 709
 separate, of specific amount to each of a group of children as individuals, **28**, 724
 servant, to, of year's wages, **27**, 435 n.

BEQUEST—*continued.*

shares, of, **3**, 357 ; **28**, 710
 spiritual purposes, for, **11**, 773
 stock, of, **28**, 706 n., 710
 stock in trade, of, **15**, 408 ; **28**, 700. *See* farming stock, *supra*.
 subject to a power, operation in case of, **23**, 31, 32 ; **28**, 619 n.
 substitutional, *defined*, **28**, 729, 730
 preventing lapse of, **28**, 609 n.
 unlimited, of income of personal estate, effect of, **28**, 697
 widow's right to dower barred by, **24**, 194

BERKS,

chief magistrate at Bow Street is *ex officio* justice for county of, **19**, 538

BERMUDA,

courts of, **10**, 555
 executive council in, **10**, 534
 government of, **10**, 504 n.
 legal code in, **10**, 541 n.

BERNE CONVENTION,

action for protection of copyright under, **8**, 142, 157
 amendments of, **8**, 138 n., 141 n.
 artistic copyright under, entitled to copyright in United Kingdom, **8**, 188, 191, 192, 200, 206
 formalities to be observed, **8**, 178, 179, 180, 189, 191, 192, 202, 207
 period of British copyright, **8**, 190
 registration at Stationers' Hall unnecessary, **8**, 195
 author not belonging to country of union, rights of, **8**, 141 n., 192 n.
 author of book published under, is entitled to British copyright, **8**, 141, 142, 172, 189
 copyright under,
 paintings, drawings, and photographs, **8**, 191, 192
 prints, engravings, and lithographs, **8**, 200, 202
 sculpture, models and casts, in, **8**, 206, 207
 serial stories, translations of, **8**, 150
 countries belonging to the union constituted by, **8**, 139 n.
 date of, **8**, 171 n.
 evidence as to copyright under, **8**, 142
 foreign registration under, **8**, 180
 interests acquired prior to, **8**, 171, 172
 performing rights under, author entitled to, **8**, 141 n., 178, 179, 180, 181
 dramatic piece, in, **8**, 184
 infringement of, **8**, 184
 notice of reservation of, **8**, 178
 period of protection of, **8**, 179, 184
 protection of copyright under, artistic work, in case of. *See* artistic copyright, *supra*.
 duration of, **8**, 140, 179, 190
 foreign author, of, in unpublished literary or artistic work under, **8**, 138, 139
 literary or artistic work first published under, **8**, 142
 serial stories, protection in the United Kingdom of, **8**, 149
 translation, rights of, under, **8**, 149, 150
 unpublished literary or artistic work, protection of, under, **8**, 138, 139

BERTH,

arrival of ship at, **26**, 184, 261, 262
 berth-note, broker's liability under, **26**, 84 n.
 contract by, **26**, 84 n., 147, 148
 dangerous anchoring in, **26**, 489, 490
 delay of ship in getting to, liability in case of, **26**,
 182, 183
 discharging, arrival of ship at, **26**, 261, 262
 consignee's duty to select, **26**, 262
 naming of, **26**, 261, 262
 foul, rule as to, **26**, 489
 what is, **26**, 489
 inability of ship to reach, effect of, **26**, 261
 inaccessibility or unavailability of, **26**, 262
 loading, arrival of ship at, **26**, 184
 naming of, **26**, 183, 184
 removal to another, liability in case of, **26**, 184

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED,

local court of, **9**, 143
 mines in, rights of Crown as to, **7**, 117

BESETTING. *See also* PICKETING.
 trade disputes, in, **9**, 565**BEST EVIDENCE,**

rule as to, **9**, 390 ; **13**, 421, 422

BEST PRACTICAL MEANS,

interpretation of, **23**, 406

BEST RENT,

estimation of, **1**, 268
 lease, power, under, must be at, **23**, 75, 77, 78
 mining leases at, **25**, 657
 Settled Estates Act, under, **25**, 677
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 359 n. ; **25**, 654,
 655

BESTIALITY,

divorce proceedings, ground for, **16**, 477
 judicial separation, ground for, **16**, 477
 matrimonial causes, pleaded by way of defence
 in, **16**, 497
 offence of, nature of, **9**, 541

BET. *See* BETTING ; WAGER.**BETHLEHEM HOSPITAL,**

land tax, partially exempted from, **4**, 214 ; **18**,
 311

BETTERMENT,

liability in case of compulsory purchase for, **6**, 42,
 43

BETTING. *See* GAMING ; WAGER.

abroad, advertisement as to, **9**, 551 n. ; **15**, 299 n.
 recovery of wager when made, **15**, 282
 action to enforce payment of bet, **15**, 271 n., 282
 advertisements relative to, **9**, 551 n. ; **15**, 298, 299
 agent, accountable to principal for proceeds of,
 15, 276
 personal liability of, **1**, 229 ; **15**, 275, 276
 receipt of proceeds by, proof of, **15**, 276 n.
 agreement with a view to, **15**, 277
 appropriation of stakes to winner, effect of, **15**, 275
 bet, action to enforce payment of, **15**, 271 n., 282
 consideration for bet, illegal, **2**, 501 ; **15**,
 269 n., 279 n., 280, 281
 void, in regard to, **15**, 269 n., 279 n., 281

BETTING—continued.

bet—continued.

deposit in respect of, recovery of, **15**, 272, 273,
 275, 276
 hedging, **15**, 267 n., 268 n.
 loan to pay a, **15**, 279, 280, 282
 nature of, **15**, 267
 nullity of, **15**, 266, 271, 280 n., 281
 security for performance of, **15**, 282
 Betting Act, 1853, places within, what are, **9**,
 549
 Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892, effect on
 ratification of loans of, **17**, 65
 betting house, keeping, **9**, 550 ; **15**, 278 n., 294—
 299. *See* BETTING HOUSE.
 bookmaker. *See* BOOKMAKER.
 bye-laws as to, **15**, 292 n., 293 ; **23**, 394 n. ; **27**,
 280
 circulars with reference to, **9**, 551 n. ; **15**, 298
 club premises, on, **4**, 435 ; **9**, 550 ; **15**, 295
 coupon competitions, **15**, 269 n. ; 296, 297
 coupons, by means of, **9**, 550 ; **15**, 269 n., 296, 297
 issue of, **15**, 297
 death of one party, effect of, **15**, 275 n.
 deposit, betting house, receipt of, at, **9**, 548,
 550 ; **15**, 294—298, 299 n.
 instrument of gaming, is not, **15**, 292
 recovery of, **15**, 272, 273, 275, 276, 298
 dispute in regard to, steward's settlement of, **15**,
 274 n.
 foot race, on, **15**, 279 n., 280 n.
 frequenting, what is, **15**, 292 n., 296 n.
 game,
 on a, fraudulent, is a criminal offence, **9**, 691
 loans for, not recoverable, **15**, 278, 281
 securities given in respect of, **15**, 279—281
 void contract, is a, **15**, 271
 otherwise than upon a, distinction as to, **15**,
 281, 282 n.
 loans for, recoverable, **15**, 278, 279
 securities given in respect of, **15**, 281
 void contract, is a, **15**, 271, 281
 rules of a, as to what are, **15**, 279 n.
 handbills relating to, distributing, **9**, 551 n. ; **15**,
 292 n.
 highway, in, **9**, 551 ; **15**, 291—293 ; **27**, 280.
 See street, *infra*.
 horse race,
 betting house in connection with, offence of
 keeping, **15**, 294
 illegal consideration for securities given in
 connection with, **15**, 269 n., 280 n.
 previous race, in case of, **15**, 269 n., 279 n.
 racebook for, not a public place, **9**, 551 n. ;
 15, 293
 result of, on, **15**, 267, 286
 sweepstake in connection with, **15**, 267, 297.
 See SWEEPSTAKE.
 illegal, how far, **9**, 548 ; **15**, 266, 271, 280 n., 281,
 291, 296, 297
 when done in certain places, **9**, 548 *et seq.* ; **15**,
 291 *et seq.*
 infant, loan to, with a view to, **17**, 65 n., 66 n.
 sending circulars to, **9**, 552 ; **15**, 293 ; **17**,
 172
 under sixteen, with, in street, **15**, 293
 jurisdiction, outside the English, advertisement
 in case of, **15**, 299 n.
 library, public, in, **15**, 292
 licensed premises, on, **15**, 290, 291, 295 n. ; **18**,
 138, 139

BETTING—continued.

loan for, abroad, when made, recovery of, **15, 282**
 bets which have been lost, to pay, **15, 279**
 bill or note given in respect of, **2, 501** ; **15, 279—281**
 contingencies other than games, on, recoverable, **15, 278**
 games, for betting on, not recoverable, **15, 278**
 infant, to, **17, 65 n.**, **66 n.**, **172** ; **21, 37**
 paid to winner or stakeholder, recovery of **15, 279**
 securities for, whether for illegal consideration, **15, 280, 281**
 local authority's bye-laws as to, **15, 292 n.**, **293** ; **27, 280**
 money deposited in respect of. *See* deposit, *supra*.
 money paid at request of party to, no consideration, **15, 281**
 not recoverable, **15, 279**
 negotiable instrument for, illegal consideration in case of, **2, 501 n.** ; **15, 279—281**
 newspaper used for purposes of, **9, 550** ; **15, 297** ; **27, 280**
 offences connected with, **9, 548—551** ; **15, 291—294**
pari-mutuel machine, use of, **15, 292 n.**
 partnership for, account in, **15, 278**
 illegal, when, **15, 278** ; **22, 16 n.**
 liability of partners in respect of agreements relating to, **15, 277**
 past event, on, **15, 269 n.**, **279 n.**
 place, umbrella, stool etc. as, **9, 549 n.** ; **15, 295 n.**
 police powers as to, **9, 551 n.** ; **15, 291, 294** ; **22, 502**
 private property, on, **9, 548—550** ; **15, 294—299**
 when deemed a public place, **15, 292**
 prohibited, nature of, **9, 548—551** ; **15, 291—299**
 public place, in a, **9, 551** ; **15, 291—293**
 racecourse, on, **9, 549 n.**, **551 n.** ; **15, 293**
 railway carriage, in, **15, 292**
 same person, by, for and against same horse, **15, 267 n.**
 search warrants in regard to, **9, 551 n.** ; **15, 291, 294**
 securities, giving, for, **15, 269 n.**, **279—281, 282, 298**
 slips and books, nature of, **15, 291 n.**, **292**
 stakes deposited, recovery of, **15, 272, 273, 275, 276, 298**
 street, in, bye-laws as to, **15, 292 n.**, **293** ; **27, 280**
 meaning of word, **9, 551 n.** ; **15, 293**
 metropolis, in the, **15, 293** ; **27, 280**
 offence of betting in, **9, 551** ; **15, 291 et seq.**
 public nuisance by reason of betting in, **21, 541**
 sweepstake, nature of, **9, 550 n.** ; **15, 267, 297, 299. See SWEEPSTAKE.**
 telegrams etc. connected with, **9, 551 n.** ; **15, 298**
 winnings by, an illegal consideration for a security, **2, 501** ; **15, 269 n.**, **279 n.**, **280, 281**

BETTING HOUSE. See BETTING.

defined, **9, 548** ; **15, 294—296**

advertisement relating to, **9, 551 n.** ; **15, 298, 299** ; **23, 222**

business of, illegality of, **9, 550** ; **15, 278 n.**, **294**
 club premises when a, **4, 435** ; **9, 550** ; **15, 296**
 coupon competitions, office for, is a, **9, 550** ; **15, 296, 297**

BETTING HOUSE—continued.

deposits received at, evidence from, **9, 548, 550** ; **15, 296—298**
 offence in regard to, **15, 298**
 recovered back, may be, **9, 549 n.** ; **15, 294 n.**
 seized on warrant, cannot be, **15, 294 n.**
 Gaming Act, 1845, is within the, **9, 548** ; **15, 294 n.**
 gaming house, is a common, **9, 548** ; **15, 294**
 informer in case of, reward to, **15, 295 n.**
 invitation to resort to, offence in case of, **9, 551 n.** ; **15, 299**
 keeping of, prohibition of, **9, 549** ; **15, 294**
 what is, **9, 550** ; **15, 294—299**
 licensed person, by, **15, 291, 295 n.** ; **18, 138, 139**
 localisation of, a question of fact, **9, 549** ; **15, 295, 296 n.**
 money, receipt of, not necessary to offence of keeping, **9, 550** ; **15, 296**
 seizure of, at, **15, 294 n.**
 nuisance, a public, **9, 548** ; **15, 288 n.** ; **21, 541**
 offences connected with, **9, 549** ; **15, 294—299**
 penalty for keeping, **9, 548 n.**, **549** ; **15, 294, 298 n.**
 place used for payment of bets, whether a, **9, 550** ; **15, 297**
 search warrant in respect of, **9, 551 n.** ; **15, 294 n.**
 seizure of documents etc. at, **9, 551 n.** ; **15, 294 n.**
 stakes deposited with owner of, recovery of, **9, 550** ; **15, 275, 297**
 statutory provisions as to, **9, 548** ; **15, 294**
 sweepstake, distinction in case of house used for purposes of, **9, 550** ; **15, 297**

BEVERLEY,

local court of, **9, 143**
 registration of leases for East Riding, at, **18, 401**

BEWARE OF THE DOG,

defence, as a, **1, 375**

BEWDLEY,

local court of, **9, 144**

BEYOND THE SEAS, ABSENCE,

defined, **19, 56**

acknowledgment of debt by person during, effect of, **19, 82**
 bond, action upon, in case of, **3, 100** ; **19, 77, 78**
 cause of action accruing during, effect of, **19, 56 n.**, **78 n.**, **133 n.**
 co-contractor, in case of, **19, 57**
 co-debtor, in case of, **19, 57**
 death during, effect of, on action, **19, 57, 58**
 executor, right of action against, in case of, **19, 58**
 extension of time for action by reason of, **19, 56, 82**
 money charged on land, action for, in case of, **19, 77, 78, 79**
 plaintiff, not in case of, **19, 56 n.**, **78 n.**, **133 n.**
 recognisance, action upon, in case of, **19, 78, 79**
 rentcharge, action for recovery of, in case of, **19, 77, 78, 79**
 return of defendant from, effect of, **19, 56, 57, 79**
 simple contract debts, in case of, **19, 56, 57, 58**
 specialties, in case of, **3, 100** ; **19, 78**

BIAS,

arbitrator, of. *See* ARBITRATOR, unfairness, etc.
 justices, of,
 allegation of, justices' duty on, **18, 54** ; **19, 555**
 burden of proof of, **19, 555 n.**

BIAS—*continued.*justices—*continued.*disqualification by, **18, 54** ; **19, 551—555** ; **27, 638**licensing cases, in, **18, 53, 54**local authority, when member of, **19, 553, 554**test of, **19, 554, 555**witness, justice called as a, **19, 555****BIBLE,**authorised version of, right to print, **8, 173** ; **22, 402** ; **23, 226** ; **27, 527 n.**copyright in, **8, 173, 174** ; **22, 402** ; **27, 527 n.**Crown rights in respect of printing of, **22, 402** ; **23, 226** ; **27, 527 n.**family, as evidence in pedigree case, **13, 560**parish, provided by, **11, 471**reunion with Church of England, essential basis of, **11, 486 n.****BICYCLE,***defined*, **27, 135, 335**accident, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20, 171 n., 174 n.**bye-laws as to use of, **23, 390 n.** ; **27, 335**carriage, when a, **16, 63, 64** ; **27, 335**footway, upon, **27, 283**lamp to be carried on, **27, 290, 335**railway company's liability for, **4, 41**riding on the highway, duty in case of, **21, 411** ; **27, 335, 336**Toll Acts, within the, **16, 63**trade usage as to resale of, **10, 282****BID.** See BIDDING.**BIDDING,**acceptance of a, what is, **1, 511** ; **7, 349 n.** ; **25, 280, 289, 319**auction sale, at, **1, 508—512** ; **7, 349 n.** ; **25, 280, 319, 320**conditions of sale providing as to, **1, 508, 510** ; **25, 319, 320**partner, by, at sale of assets, **22, 103**receiver authorised to bid, **24, 397**reservation of right as to, **1, 508** ; **25, 280, 319**retraction of, right as to, **1, 511** ; **25, 280, 289, 319**sale under order of court, at, **25, 316**solicitor conducting sale by court, by, **26, 750, 751**trustee authorised to bid, **28, 167 n.**vendor's right as to, **1, 508, 509** ; **25, 280, 319, 320****BIDEFORD,**local court of, **9, 144****BIER,**provision of, by churchwardens, **11, 736****BIGAMY,***defined*, **9, 533**absence of spouse for seven years, after, **9, 533**adultery, with, statutory offence of, **16, 480**belief in death of husband or wife, defence of, **9, 533**both parties being guilty of, effect of, **9, 534**divorced person, by, **9, 534**evidence in, **9, 534, 535** ; **13, 504** ; **16, 595**foreign divorce, after, **9, 534**husband and wife as witnesses in case of, **9, 535**jactitation of marriage, effect of decree for, **16, 595****BIGAMY**—*continued.*offence of, **9, 532—535**petitioner in matrimonial cause, of, **16, 496**presumption of marriage, when neutralised, **13, 504**punishment for, **9, 533**second marriage, validity or invalidity of, **9, 533**venue in, **9, 535****BILL.** *The subject Bill is dealt with under the following heads:—*

BILL BROKER; BILL, ELECTION; BILL IN CHANCERY; BILL IN PARLIAMENT; BILL, LONDON COUNTY; BILL MATTER; BILL OF ATTAINDER; BILL OF COMPLAINT; BILL OF COSTS; BILL OF CRAVINGS; BILL OF EXCEPTION; BILL OF EXCHANGE; BILL OF INDICTMENT; BILL OF LADING; BILL OF PEACE; BILL OF QUANTITIES; BILL OF REVIEW; BILL OF RIGHTS; BILL OF SIGHT; BILL OF STORE; BILLPOSTING; BILLS OF MORTALITY.

BILL BROKER,lien of, **2, 499****BILL, ELECTION,**illegal practices in connection with, **12, 294, 296, 297**municipal election, at, name of printer etc. to be on, **12, 348****BILL IN CHANCERY,***certiorari* in respect of, **10, 157 n.**discovery enforced by, **11, 38, 39****BILL IN PARLIAMENT,***defined*, **27, 117**

Act of

Attainder, **6, 353** ; **9, 20** ; **21, 727**Grace, **21, 726**Indemnity, **21, 726** ; **27, 159 n., 863**amendment, acceptance by Commons of bill from Lords without, **21, 720**

committee of

Commons to consider Lords', **21, 682, 721, 722**Lords to consider Commons', **21, 640, 641, 721**Commons, by, of bill from Lords, **21, 720**consideration of, committee, in, **21, 716, 717**Commons, by, **21, 720, 721**first House, by, where made by second, **21, 720**difference between Houses as to, procedure on, **21, 722**divorce bill, **21, 762**estate bill, **21, 759**Government bill, in, duty of parliamentary counsel, **21, 704**Lords must pass without, Parliament Act, under, **21, 722, 723**money bill, Lords, by, acceptance by Commons, **21, 798**public policy, when involving, **21, 796, 797**
unconstitutional, **21, 776, 793, 794** ; **27, 113**motion for third reading in Commons, on, **21, 719**Parliament Act, provisions of, **21, 723**private bill, **21, 757, 758**provisional order confirmation bill, of, **21, 757, 758**

BILL IN PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

amendment—*continued.*

public bill, clauses in, in committee, **21**, 713, 714
 report stage on, procedure as to, **21**, 718
 rules restricting, **21**, 717
 reported without, committee of Commons, by, **21**, 684, 713
 submission of, third reading in Lords, on, **21**, 718
 appropriation, for, **21**, 775
 attainder, relating to, **6**, 353 ; **9**, 20 ; **21**, 727
 borough councils, powers of, **19**, 380—384
 canal, House of Commons committee on, **21**, 751
 report of committee on, procedure, **21**, 757, 758
 supply of water to, from stream, notice of, **21**, 731
 classification, **21**, 702 ; **27**, 114, 182
 committee, amendment in, **21**, 717
 consideration in, **21**, 665, 716, 718
 disqualification from serving on, **21**, 752
 joint, reference of to, **21**, 639, 752
 report by, on, **21**, 640, 755, 756
 local legislation, functions of, **21**, 752
 private bill, on, functions of, **21**, 686, 751
 procedure in, **21**, 753—756
 re-commitment of public bill to, **21**, 715
 report of, on, consideration of, **21**, 683, 684
 select, consideration in, of, **21**, 638, 714, 715
 reference to, **21**, 638, 682, 686
 standing, for consideration of, **21**, 711
 compulsory powers over land acquired by, **6**, 6—8 ; **21**, 740 ; **22**, 636 ; **27**, 183
 Consolidated Fund, authorising grants out of the, **21**, 775
 intercepting money payable into, **21**, 767
 counsel, hearing of, **2**, 370, 371 ; **21**, 706 n., 747, 754
 county councils, powers of, **19**, 374, 380—384
 limits on, **15**, 381
 divorce, for, **21**, 750, 761, 762
 drafting of, **21**, 703, 704
 dummy, **21**, 705 n., 706 n.
 estate, **21**, 759, 670. *See* ESTATE BILL.
 or money. *See* money or finance, *infra*.
 finance, annual, **21**, 775
 Government, drafting of, **21**, 703, 704
 precedence of, **21**, 711
 honours and lands, for restoration of, **21**, 727
 House of Commons. *See* amendment ; committee, *supra*.
 ballot of, in, **21**, 675
 commitment of, by, **21**, 710
 committee of ways and means, originating in, exempt from eleven o'clock rule, **21**, 674
 leave, introduction without, **21**, 678
 money. *See* amendment, *supra* ; money, *infra*.
 motion,
 closure of debate, for, **21**, 670, 671
 empowering chair to select amendments, **21**, 671
 leave to bring in, for, **21**, 669, 678
 private member's, **21**, 674, 675
 stages in, **21**, 663, 670
 House of Lords. *See* amendment ; committee, *supra*.
 money. *See* amendment, *supra* ; money, *infra*.
 notices of public, in, **21**, 632

BILL IN PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

House of Lords—*continued.*

personal bills originate in, **21**, 758, 759, 761
 private bill procedure in, **21**, 756
 provision order confirmation bill, procedure on, **21**, 757
 stages in, **21**, 628
 hybrid, **21**, 686, 703
 indemnity from penalties, for, **21**, 726
 injunction restraining presentation of, **17**, 227 n.
 introduction of, **21**, 702, 704—706
 local authorities and promotion of, **19**, 380—384
 London County Council, opposition by, **19**, 380, 381 ; **20**, 399
 promotion by, **19**, 380, 381 ; **20**, 399 ; **21**, 737, 738, 749
 metropolitan borough councils and promotion etc. of, **20**, 407, 434, 435
 money or finance, *defined*, **21**, 776 n.
 amendment of. *See* amendment, *supra*.
 enacting formula of, **27**, 120
 House of Commons, control over, **21**, 776, 792—799 ; **27**, 113
 Lords, amendment of, **21**, 793—799
 initiation of, **21**, 766, 771
 Parliament Act, 1911, what is, within, **21**, 665, 776, 776 n.
 presentment, London County Council, by, **20**, 445
 procedure on, **21**, 737
 procedure as to, **21**, 766—776
 royal assent to, **21**, 725
 Speaker's indorsement on, **21**, 776 ; **27**, 113
 tackling other matters on to, **21**, 796
 ways and means, committee of, to consider, **21**, 665, 666
 name, for assumption of, **21**, 761
 naturalisation, **21**, 761
 nature of, **27**, 113, 117
 opposition to, capital money may be expended to pay cost of, **25**, 649, 650
 private bill. *See* private, *infra*.
 public bill, to second reading on, **21**, 707, 708
 trustee, by, **28**, 139 n.
 pardon, for, **21**, 726
 Parliament Act, 1911,
 amendment by Lords, provisions as to, **21**, 722, 723
 deemed to have passed under provisions of, **21**, 722, 723
 money bill, not applicable to, **21**, 776 ; **27**, 113
 Speaker's special duties under, **21**, 664, 665, 723, 776
 parliamentary
 agents, qualification and duties of, **21**, 729
 counsel, functions of, **21**, 703, 704
 parochial electors, consent of, **19**, 382, 383
 pecuniary penalties or forfeitures, relating to, **21**, 797, 798
 personal character, of a, **21**, 758, 759
 Postmaster - General may obtain compulsory powers over land by, **22**, 635, 636
 private, *defined*, **6**, 7 ; **21**, 702, 727, 728
 abandonment of works, notice in case of, **21**, 731, 732
 allocation of, Lords and Commons, between, **21**, 744
 amendments in, **21**, 744
 classification of, **21**, 727, 728
 committee stage of, **21**, 753—756

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

BILL IN PARLIAMENT—continued.

private—continued.

common, for acquisition of, **4**, 493
 company, promoted by, **21**, 738, 739
 compensation in case of persons being injuriously affected, **21**, 736, 737
 compulsory powers over land acquired by, **6**, 7, 8; **27**, 183
 notice in case of, **6**, 8, 23; **21**, 730, 732
 conditional agreement by promoters of, validity, **27**, 188
 consideration by second House of, **21**, 744
 construction of, **27**, 183—185
 costs of, **21**, 756 n.
 deposit, bill and petition, of, **21**, 733, 734
 estimate of expenses, of, **21**, 734, 735
 money, of, **21**, 735—737
Dublin Gazette, notice in, of, **21**, 730
Edinburgh Gazette, notice in, of, **21**, 730
 electricity, relating to, **12**, 557, 558; **21**, 731
 examiners of petitions for, **21**, 740—743
 fees and charges in case of, **21**, 745
 gas, sewage etc. works, relating to, **15**, 311; **21**, 731
 local newspaper, notice in, of, **21**, 730
 London County Council, of, **21**, 737, 738
London Gazette, notice in, of, **21**, 730
 notices in case of, **21**, 730—732
 opposition to, **21**, 747—750
 hearing in Committee, **21**, 754, 755
locus standi of petitioners, **21**, 749, 750
 owners, lessees etc. notices to, of, **21**, 730
 petition against, **21**, 747—749
 deposit of, **21**, 748
 petition for, **21**, 729
 additional provisions for, **21**, 742
 deposit of, **21**, 729 n., 734
 examination of, **21**, 740, 741
 report on, **21**, 741, 742
 title of, **21**, 734 n.
 petitioners opposing, *locus standi* of, **21**, 749, 750
 plans and sections, deposit of, **21**, 732, 733; **23**, 648
 preamble must be proved, **21**, 755
 preliminary proceedings in case of, **21**, 729—739
 presentment of, **21**, 741
 promotion of, **6**, 7, 8; **21**, 727—765
 public bill distinguished from, **21**, 702
 reading of, first, **21**, 746
 second, Commons, in, **21**, 747
 Lords, in, **21**, 746
 third, Commons, in, **21**, 757
 Lords, in, **21**, 756
 referees of, **21**, 750
 reference to committees of Houses of Parliament of, **21**, 686, 750—753
 report stage in case of, **21**, 756—758
 saving clauses in, **27**, 183, 185
 Scotland, relating to, **21**, 762—765
 Standing Orders Committee and, **21**, 743, 744
 non-compliance with, **21**, 741, 742, 744
 taxation of costs in case of, **21**, 745, 756 n.
 tramways, relating to, **21**, 730, 731, 735
 waterworks, relating to, **21**, 731; **28**, 269
 working class dwellings, affecting, **21**, 738
 provisional order confirmation bill, **21**, 703
 allocation between the two Houses of, **21**, 744
 amendment to, **21**, 757, 758

BILL IN PARLIAMENT—continued.

provisional order confirmation bill—continued.

committee stage of, **21**, 753—756
 consideration by second House of, **21**, 744
 costs of, **21**, 756 n.
 examination by examiners in case of, **21**, 743
 fees and charges in case of, **21**, 745
 first reading of, **21**, 746
 petition against, **21**, 747—750
locus standi of petitioners, **21**, 749
 recommitment to committee of whole House of Lords, **21**, 757
 reference to committee, of, **21**, 750—753
 joint committee, to, **21**, 752
 report stage of, **21**, 757
 second reading of, **21**, 746, 747
 special procedure in case of, **21**, 740
 taxation of costs in case of, **21**, 745, 756 n.
 third reading of, **21**, 757
 public,
defined, **21**, 702, 703
 amendment. *See* amendment, *supra*.
 compulsory powers over land acquired by, **6**, 6, 7; **22**, 636
 counsel at the bar, hearing, **2**, 370, 371; **21**, 706 n.
 drafting of, **21**, 703, 704
 first reading of, **21**, 705, 706
 introduction of, **21**, 704—706
 nature of, **27**, 113, 117
 new clause in, how considered, **21**, 714
 Postmaster-General, giving powers to, **22**, 635, 636
 printing and publication of, **21**, 725, 726
 private bill distinguished from, **21**, 702
 private member introducing, **21**, 714
 recommitment of, **21**, 715, 716
 report, motions subsequent to, **21**, 713
 report stage of, **21**, 716—718
 second reading of, **21**, 706—708
 special character of, **21**, 726, 727
 third reading of, **21**, 718—720
 railway, Commons committee on, **21**, 751
 deposit of money by promoters, **21**, 735
 promotion of, standing orders as to, **23**, 648
 reference of, to examiners, **21**, 742
 restitution of blood, for, **21**, 727
 restoration of honours and lands, for, **21**, 727
 royal assent to, **21**, 723—725; **27**, 113
 form of, **27**, 115 n.
 rural district councils and, **19**, 380
 Scottish private legislation, **21**, 762—765
 second House, amendment in, **21**, 720
 consideration in, **21**, 720
 private or provisional order bill, **21**, 744
 session, lapses with, **21**, 701
 private or provisional order, *secus* in case of, **21**, 701 n.; **27**, 113 n.
 trustee's right to oppose, **28**, 139 n.
 urban district councils, powers of, **19**, 380—384
 water board, for constitution of, **28**, 269
 water supply, notice to be given, **21**, 731; **28**, 270
 deposit of maps and copies, **28**, 270
 witnesses, examination of, **21**, 755
BILL, LONDON COUNTY,
 issue of, **20**, 446
BILL MATTER,
 actor's failure to send in, **27**, 411

BILL OF ATTAINDER,

nature etc. of, **6**, 353; **9**, 20; **21**, 727

BILL OF COMPLAINT,

nature etc. of, **20**, 290—294

BILL OF COSTS,

account stated, action on, without delivery of, **7**, 492

delivery necessary notwithstanding action on, **7**, 492

action on, **1**, 23; **26**, 774, 775 n., 812—814

agreement, charges fixed by special, **26**, 770—774

amendment of, **26**, 778, 779

ass'gnment of, **4**, 368; **26**, 782 n.

bankruptcy petition founded on, **2**, 42; **26**, 113

charges, legal, in, **26**, 760—770, 797—809

contentious matters, with reference to, **26**, 767—

770, 776

contents of, **26**, 776, 777

correctness of, payment as admission of, **26**, 788

delivery of, effect of, **26**, 778, 779

failure to deliver, **25**, 503; **26**, 774—776, 790

misdirection of, effect of, **26**, 778 n.

mode of, **26**, 778

necessity for before action, **1**, 23; **26**, 774, 775

order for, **26**, 779

parts, in, **26**, 777

time does not run from, **19**, 48; **26**, 812

unnecessary, when, **26**, 813

waiver of, by client, **23**, 813

disbursements, professional and non-professional,

in, **26**, 775—777

interest, right to charge, **26**, 809—811

Irish solicitor, of, **26**, 774 n.

item bill as distinguished from scale bill, **26**, 779 n.

item charges, scale of, **26**, 765

items statute-barred, right to sue for balance,

19, 42 n.; **26**, 813

lien in respect of, **19**, 23; **26**, 814—827

London agent's charges, how to be treated in, **26**,

775 n.

mistake in, **26**, 776 n., 778 n., 786

naming of person to be charged, **26**, 777, 778

non-contentious matters, with reference to, **26**,

760—767

omissions from, **26**, 776 n., 778 n.

payment, as an admission of correctness, **26**, 788

what constitutes, **26**, 787

privilege in respect of, **11**, 75

rectification of, **26**, 778, 779

security for, **26**, 811

separate, delivered together, **26**, 777 n.

signature, defence of want of, notice must be

given of, **26**, 813 n.

requisite of, **26**, 777

waiver of, by client, **23**, 777

taxation of, **26**, 776 n., 778 n., 779—809. *See*

TAXATION OF COSTS.

urban district, chargeable to, taxation of, **19**, 288,

289

urban district council, untaxed, auditor's decision

on, **19**, 284

BILL OF CRAVINGS,

sheriff, of, **25**, 842 n.

BILL OF DISCOVERY. *See* DISCOVERY.

BILL OF EXCEPTION,

divorce, in, **16**, 529

BILL OF EXCHANGE.

The Title **BILLS OF EXCHANGE** is contained in *Vol. II.*, pp. 457 *et seq.*

defined, **2**, 462—464, 570 n.; **9**, 727

abroad, drawn, law applicable to, **2**, 461, 462; **6**,

240

set-off in case of, **15**, 508 n.

forged, **2**, 512

transfer of, **2**, 514

acceptance of, **2**, 463, 485—488. *See* ACCEPTANCE; PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF

BILL OF EXCHANGE.

defined, **2**, 463, 485

acceptor of, **2**, 515—518. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.

defined, **2**, 463

accommodation. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL.

defined, **2**, 502

accompanied by documents. *See* documentary bill, *infra*.

accord and satisfaction, discharge by, **2**, 553; **7**, 441

giving of bill as, **7**, 441

acknowledgment, indorsement on bill as an, **19**, **71**

revival of right of action by, **2**, 558 n., 559, 560

action in respect of, continuance of, for costs, **2**, 526

county court, in, **8**, 447, 448, 479, 489

judgment in, **8**, 538

locus of cause of, **8**, 452

lost, **2**, 515

Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 290, 292 n.

presentment as condition precedent to, **1**, 23

revival of right of, **2**, 559, 560

second, **13**, 355

set-off in, **25**, 496 n.

sheriff, in name of, where bill seized, **2**, 510

specially indorsed writ, by, **23**, 111

summary judgment in case of, **8**, 447; **23**, 111

transferee, by or against, **2**, 513

trover, of, **27**, 909

admission, former holder of, by, not evidence, **13**, 460

revival of right of action, by, **2**, 558 n., 559, 560

agent, accepted by, **1**, 208; **2**, 485, 486

authority, acceptance, as to, **1**, 208; **2**, 485

blank, filling up without, **2**, 484 n.

discounting does not include warranting, **1**, 163

indorsing, as to, **1**, 162

married woman, in case of, **16**, 417, 418

partner, where, **22**, 26, 27

payment, to accept in, **1**, 165, 503; **27**, 244

procuration signature, as to, **2**, 494

commission, no authority to accept etc., **22**, 26

delivered by or to, **2**, 482

liability of, **1**, 208, 221; **2**, 495, 523

notice of dishonour by or to, **2**, 542, 543, 545, 547

signature of, **1**, 169, 208, 209, 221; **2**, 489, 494, 495

married woman, where, **16**, 412, 418

unauthorised disposition by, when binding principal, **1**, 204

allonge for indorsements, **2**, 504

alteration of, amount of the, **2**, 556; **9**, 728

forgery, when constitutes, **9**, 715, 727, 728

holder's position in case of, **2**, 514, 557

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

alteration of—*continued*.
 immaterial, **2, 557, 575, 576**
 material, **2, 469, 514, 552, 555—557, 575 ; 7, 448 n. ; 10, 41 n.**
 not apparent, **2, 514, 552, 556**
 presumption as to date of, no, **13, 506**
 stamp duty in case of, **2, 575, 576**
 alternative
 drawees of, not valid where, **2, 471**
 payees of, **2, 473**
 ambiguity in, **2, 462, 471—473, 476, 520 ; 7, 520**
 amount of, alteration of, **2, 556 ; 9, 728**
 requisites as to, **2, 467**
 antedated, validity of, **2, 466**
 assignee in due course, position of, **2, 514 ; 4, 391.**
See HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.
 assignment of, **2, 509 ; 4, 391, 394, 397 ; 20, 758. *See* transfer, *infra*.
 auctioneer, does not bind firm by giving, **1, 521**
 payment of deposit to, by, **1, 503**
 authority of parties to, **2, 489—495**
 avoidance of, Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, under, **2, 491 ; 17, 65**
 duress, for, **2, 500**
 illegal consideration, for, **2, 501**
 material alteration, for, **2, 555**
 backing, effect of, accommodation party, by, **2, 520**
 Bank Holiday or Sunday, falling due on, **2, 477, 478 ; 27, 452**
 banker, accepted payable by, **1, 614 ; 2, 550 ; 13, 394, 395 ; 21, 432**
 acceptor of cheque, is not an, **2, 465**
 acting for customer without title to, **1, 599**
 authority of, **1, 614, 615 ; 2, 515—517**
 bearer bill, and, **1, 614**
 collection by, **1, 598 ; 2, 531**
 cheques, in case of. *See* CHEQUE.
 debiting in case of conversion, **1, 619**
 discounting distinguished from, **1, 629**
 lien on bills held for collection, **1, 622**
 payment to true owner after crediting customer, **1, 619**
 true owner, liability to, **1, 599**
 customer, acceptances of, not bound to pay, **2, 550**
 signature of, bound to know, **1, 617 ; 2, 550, 551**
 defective title of customer to, liability in case of, **1, 599, 619 ; 27, 894 n.**
 deposited as security with, **1, 634**
 discounting, customer, for, rights of, **1, 629, 630 ; 2, 499**
 sale of goods, on, rights against buyer, **26, 162**
 discretion of, **1, 615 ; 2, 516**
 duties of, **1, 598, 599, 606, 622, 629 ; 2, 515—517**
 employment of sub-agents by, **1, 598**
 forged acceptance, paying on, cannot debit customer, **1, 614 ; 2, 551**
 forged indorsement, paying on, **2, 614 ; 13, 394, 395**
 statutory protection in case of, **2, 550**
 indorsement by customer to, **1, 598, 629 ; 26, 162**
 insolvent, deposited with, **2, 171**
 issue by, **2, 489**
 lien of, **1, 598, 622, 623 ; 2, 499****

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

banker—*continued*.
 negotiation by, of discounted bill, **1, 629**
 indorsed bill, held under lien, **1, 622**
 paid in for collection, when, **1, 599**
 security, bill held as, **1, 634**
 payable at office of, **1, 614, 615**
 payable on demand, disability as to bill, **1, 572 ; 2, 489**
 payment by, **1, 614 ; 2, 550, 551 ; 13, 394, 395**
 presentation by, **1, 598, 622**
 prohibition in regard to, **1, 572**
 remedies of, against customer on, **1, 629**
 security, presumption as to taking as, **1, 629**
 bankruptcy, accommodation bill in the event of, **2, 207, 208, 255, 522**
 creditor's rights on, **2, 68, 226**
 drawee, of, **2, 205**
 excuse for non-presentment, **2, 528**
 drawer, of, **2, 205, 522, 545**
 notice of dishonour in case of, **2, 545**
 offences connected with, **2, 255**
 petition by holder of, **2, 38**
 production in, of, **2, 230, 231, 239**
 proof in, of, **2, 205—209, 230, 231, 513, 522**
 transfer by or during, of, **2, 511**
 vendor's rights on, **2, 163**
 bearer, *defined*, **2, 463**
 party to, as, **2, 464**
 payable to, **1, 614 ; 2, 463, 472, 503, 513**
 banker's protection in case of, **1, 614**
 fictitious person, in case of, **1, 608 ; 2, 474**
 negotiation of, **2, 503**
 bet, in respect of. *See* gaming consideration, *infra*.
 Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, void under, when, **17, 65**
 bill of lading
 accompanied by, **25, 183 ; 26, 160, 161**
 indorsed to buyer with advice of, effect, **25, 181 n., 182 n., 184**
 security for acceptance of, **25, 183**
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, affidavit of evasion of service, **8, 479**
 affidavit of grounds of defence under, **8, 489**
 county court jurisdiction under, **8, 447, 448**
 judgment under, **8, 448 n., 538**
 leave to defend under, **8, 489**
 service of summons under, **8, 479**
 third party notice under, **8, 492**
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, history etc. of, **2, 459—462**
 blank, acceptance in, partner has no authority to give, **2, 493**
 bill in, estoppel in case of, **13, 392, 401**
 security within Larceny Act, whether, **2, 484 n.**
 signature of, effect of, **2, 471, 483, 513**
 indorsement in, *defined*, **2, 505**
 effect of, **2, 472, 505**
 particulars, authority to fill up, **2, 466, 472, 484**
 payee's name left, **2, 472, 473**
 bottomry bond as security for, **26, 73, 74**
 building contract, assignment of moneys due under, distinguished from, **3, 267**
 paid under, **3, 226**
 society's officer, liability of, on, **3, 340**
 buyer of goods, effect of transmission to, **25, 184**
 cancellation of, **2, 552 ; 7, 425**
 signature of party by holder, **2, 555**
 capacity of parties to, **2, 489—494**

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

careless drawing of, estoppel in case of, **13**, 401
 carrier's liability for, **4**, 23
 certainty, drawee, as to, **2**, 471
 payee, as to, **2**, 473
 sum, as to, requisite, **2**, 467, 468
 characteristics of, **2**, 461
 chattel, transfer as, **2**, 509
 cheque as, **1**, 569; **2**, 460—462, 465, 518; **9**, 727
 chose in action, how far a, **2**, 509; **4**, 360 n., 362
 Christmas Day, falling due on, **2**, 477
 classification of, **2**, 472—478
 clergyman, of, **2**, 489
 collateral security, advance by banker, **1**, 634
 presumption against delivery as, **7**, 447
 stipulation as to, in, **2**, 479 n.
 colonial broker, usage as to, **10**, 287
 colonial law as to, **2**, 462
 company, of, **2**, 491, 492; **5**, 301, 304—306
 form of, **15**, 466 n.
 composition, payment of, by, **2**, 326, 327
 conditional, **2**, 470, 482, 483
 delivery, part evidence to prove, **7**, 528
 payment, as, **7**, 449; **25**, 234
 conflict of laws as to, **2**, 461, 561—564; **6**, 240;
 15, 508 n.
 consideration for, **2**, 496—502
 defined, **2**, 496, 497
 absence of, **2**, 467
 accommodation bill, in case of, **2**, 502
 antecedent debt as, **2**, 497
 conflict of laws, in case of, **2**, 563
 duress, obtained by, **2**, 500
 effect on holder of, **2**, 498, 499
 evidence as to, **2**, 467, 483
 failure of, **2**, 467, 497
 fraudulent, **2**, 498—500
 gaming, **2**, 501; **15**, 279, 281 n.
 illegal, **2**, 467, 500, 501
 inadequacy of, **2**, 497, 498
 purchase for an inadequate, illegal, when,
 7, 393, 394
 null and void, **2**, 501
 presumption in favour of, **2**, 461, 496; **13**,
 435
 contingency, payable on, invalid, **2**, 477
 contract, discharge of, by giving, **7**, 447—449
 contribution, in case of, co-suretyship, **2**, 523
 admissibility of evidence in action for, **15**,
 533 n.
 conversion of, **2**, 523; **27**, 892 n., 893
 liability of banker for, **1**, 599
 measure of damages for, **27**, 909
 converted goods, representing proceeds of, **27**,
 912 n.
 copy of, indorsement on, **2**, 504
 protest on, **2**, 515, 536
 corporation, of, **2**, 491, 492; **8**, 361, 362, 382
 county court jurisdiction, in case of, **8**, 447, 448,
 479, 489. *See* Bills of Exchange Act, 1855,
 supra.
 credit where payment to be made by, **25**, 236
 damages in case of, measure of, **2**, 524—526
 parties entitled to, **2**, 523
 date of, **2**, 466, 486, 563
 conflict of laws as to, **2**, 563
 incorrect, **2**, 466
 omission, holder's right to fill in, **1**, 604 n.;
 2, 466, 484, 486
 days of grace in case of, **2**, 475, 477, 478; **19**, 45.
 See DAYS OF GRACE.

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

dead person's name, made out in, **2**, 474; **13**,
 383 n.
 death of parties to, effect of, **2**, 528, 533, 545
 debt, evidence of, **13**, 562
 debtor, drawn on, not assignment of debt, **4**, 378
 delay, enforcing payment of, in regard to, **2**, 557,
 558
 notice of dishonour, **2**, 547
 presentment for acceptance, **2**, 528
 payment, **2**, 533, 541
 protesting, **2**, 538
 delivery of, **2**, 480—484
 defined, **2**, 463
 acceptance of, **2**, 486
 agent, by or to, **2**, 482
 conditional, **2**, 482, 483, 505
 parol evidence to prove, **7**, 528
 essential to
 issue of, **2**, 480, 481
 negotiation of, **2**, 481
 issue by, **2**, 463
 mistake, by, **2**, 482
 mode of, **2**, 481, 482
 necessity for, **2**, 480, 481
 negotiation by, **2**, 503
 notice of acceptance equivalent to, **2**, 481
 partial, **2**, 482
 post, by, **2**, 481, 482
 presumption as to, **2**, 482
 revocation of, **2**, 482
 specific purpose, for, **2**, 170
 transfer by, **2**, 503, 521
 what amounts to, **2**, 481, 482
 delivery up on payment of, **2**, 530, 541
 demand, payable on, **2**, 475
 no days of grace on, **2**, 475
 overdue, when, **2**, 475
 separate promise to pay on demand, **15**, 466 n.
 deposit of, banker's rights in case of, **1**, 634
 insolvent banker, with, **2**, 171
 deposit on sale paid by, **1**, 503
 destruction of, conversion by, **27**, 892 n.
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange, of;
 party to bill of exchange, of, **2**, 549—554,
 554—560
 discount, banker taking for, as distinct from
 security, **1**, 634; **2**, 499
 discounting of, banker, by, **1**, 606, 629, 630; **2**, 499
 position of person discounting, **2**, 498
 discrepancy in, effect of, **2**, 468
 dishonour of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF
 EXCHANGE.
 distress, right of, how affected by taking of, **11**, 153
 documentary bill, acceptance of, effect of, **1**, 624,
 625
 drawer, rights of, **1**, 625
 holder, rights of, **1**, 625
 non-acceptance, effect of, **1**, 624
 tender of documents, stipulation for, **1**, 625,
 626
 domiciled, payment of, by banker, **1**, 614 n.
donatio mortis causa of, **2**, 510; **15**, 433
 drawee. *See* DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 drawer of. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 drawing of, *lex loci contractus* governs validity,
 2, 562
 fraudulent, offence of, **9**, 727
 place of, cause of action arises in, county
 court jurisdiction, under, **8**, 452
 not necessary to state, **2**, 467

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

drunkenness, duress, as **2**, 500
signature in state of, effect, **2**, 490
duplicate in case of loss of, **2**, 514
duress, effect of, **2**, 499, 500
embezzlement of, **2**, 511, 512
equitable assignment of, what amounts to, **4**, 378
escrow, delivered as an, **2**, 483
estoppel in case of, acceptor, against, **2**, 495, 517, 518; **13**, 324, 394
agent's authority to dispose, from disputing, **1**, 204, 205
blank, where bill made out in, **2**, 473; **13**, 392, 401
careless drawing, **2**, 556 n.; **13**, 400; **21**, 432, 433
dead person's name, where bill made out in, **13**, 383 n.
drawer, against, **2**, 518
fictitious bill, in case of, **1**, 614; **13**, 394
forgery, by adoption of, **1**, 614, 616, 617; **2**, 512; **13**, 384 n., 385, 396
fraud, from setting up, **2**, 483 n., 484 n., 513
holder in due course, against, **13**, 400—402
indorser, against, **1**, 618; **2**, 495, 520
signatory, of, **13**, 324
event, payable after, **2**, 476, 477
evidence, admissible as, if stamped, **2**, 576; **13**, 562
agreement to renew, of, **2**, 483
conditional delivery, of, **2**, 483; **7**, 528
consideration, impeaching, **2**, 467, 483
copy of protest as, **2**, 536
declarations of former holder not, **13**, 460
fraud, of, *prima facie*, effect of, **2**, 500
fraud or duress, of, burden of proof in case of, **2**, 499
parol, admissible to explain, **2**, 483
character in which parties sign, as to, **2**, 520 n., 551
inadmissible to prove error in amount, **2**, 468
inadmissible to vary times of, **2**, 467, 483
varying guarantee, **15**, 466, 556
secondary, **13**, 520
evidence of payment, as, **7**, 446 n.; **13**, 562
exchange, indication of rate of, **2**, 469
execution upon, **2**, 510; **14**, 47
executor, notice of dishonour to, **2**, 545
presentment to, **2**, 528, 533
rights and duties of, **2**, 510, 511
fictitious, accreditating of, **13**, 394
estoppel in case of, **13**, 394
person drawn on, **2**, 528, 548, 549; **9**, 729
payable to, **2**, 474, 534; **9**, 729
figures differing from wording of, **2**, 468
marginal, **2**, 468
foreign, *defined*, **2**, 475
Stamp Act, under, **2**, 575
alteration of, **2**, 576
bankruptcy, proof in, of, **2**, 208
forged, **2**, 512
inland distinguished from, **2**, 475, 561
meaning of, **2**, 475, 575
payable in England, law applicable to, **6**, 240
presentation of, **21**, 500, 501
protest of, **2**, 536
stamping of, **2**, 561, 575—579
forged, **1**, 614, 618; **2**, 494, 495, 512; **9**, 719, 727
acceptance of, **1**, 614; **2**, 518; **9**, 730
adoption of, **1**, 614, 616; **2**, 512; **13**, 384 n., 385, 396

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

forged—*continued.*

bank bill, possession of, **9**, 716
Bank of England, of, uttering, **9**, 715
delivery up by order of court of, **2**, 512
effect of, **1**, 618; **2**, 495, 512
estoppel as to, **1**, 614, 616, 617; **2**, 512, 518; **13**, 384 n., 385, 396
fictitious person, of, **9**, 712 n., 729
genuine signature subsequently attached, effect of, **2**, 512
holder of, position of, **1**, 618; **2**, 512
indorsement of, **2**, 512
fictitious payee, of, **1**, 614
money paid under, whether recoverable, **2**, 617, 618
payment on, banker, by, **1**, 614
non-disclosure as to, **2**, 512
payee's and payer's rights in case of, **1**, 617, 618; **2**, 550
rectification, incapable of, how far, **1**, 174, 616; **2**, 495, 512
signature on inoperative, **2**, 495, 512
forgery of,
assumed name, in, **9**, 712 n., 729
blank instrument, by filling up in excess of authority, **9**, 731
fictitious name, use of, whether amounting to, **9**, 712 n., 730
inchoate, none, **9**, 722, 728
instruments for, possession of, **9**, 716
procuration signature of, **9**, 731
raising amount constitutes, **9**, 728
form of, **2**, 466—472, 561, 562
additional stipulations, effect, **1**, 599, 613; **2**, 467, 470, 479 n., 573, 574
ambiguous, **2**, 462; **7**, 520
peremptory, must be, **2**, 469
unconditional, must be, **2**, 470
fraud, burden of proof in case of, **2**, 499
evidence as to, **2**, 467, 498, 499 n.
filling up and negotiation, in, no estoppel for setting up, **2**, 483 n., 513
holder not party to, rights of, **2**, 498
negotiation in breach of faith as, **2**, 500, 507 n.
signature procured by, whether binding, **2**, 484 n.; **15**, 543 n.
voidable on ground of, **2**, 500
gaming consideration, for, **2**, 501; **15**, 279, 281 n.
gift of, **2**, 510; **15**, 413, 433
giving time by taking, **15**, 555
payment of, for, **2**, 557, 558
good faith, *defined*, **1**, 609; **2**, 550 n.
banker, of, collection and payment, as to, **1**, 594, 609
payment in, as discharge, **2**, 549, 550
proof of, burden of, **2**, 499
taking in, as conferring title, **2**, 464, 479
Good Friday, falling due on, **2**, 477
guarantee by, **15**, 465, 504 n.
indorsement of, **15**, 558, 559
guarantee of, **1**, 629; **2**, 544; **15**, 480, 551, 559
parol evidence, whether admissible to vary, **15**, 556
guarantor of, discharged by creditor's laches, **15**, 559
history of, **2**, 460
holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

husband, liability on wife's acceptance of, **16**, 417, 418
 rights in case of bill payable to wife, **16**, 329
 illegal, **2**, 467, 499—501; **17**, 65
 gaming transactions, in case of, **2**, 501; **15**, 279—281
 spirits, given in payment for, **18**, 171
 incomplete, completion of, **2**, 484
 liability on, **2**, 484, 513; **15**, 559
 indemnity in respect of, **2**, 518, 519, 522; **15**, 460 n., 461 n.
 Indian law as to, **2**, 462 n.
 indorsee. *See* INDORSEE.
 indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT.
 indorser of. *See* INDORSER.
 industrial society, of, **17**, 13, 26
 infant, of, **2**, 41, 489—491, 494; **17**, 49, 65 n., 74
 necessaries, for, invalid, **2**, 12 n., 41, 490; **17**, 69
 signature by, as agent, **2**, 494
 inland, *defined*, **2**, 475, 561
 stamps on, **2**, 570, 575
 instalments of, when payable, **2**, 469
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
 interpleader with reference to, **17**, 587
 Irish law as to, **2**, 461, 462
 issue, alteration after, whether new stamp
 required on, **2**, 576
 validity determined by law of place of, **2**, 561
 issue of, *defined*, **2**, 463, 481
 language in which written immaterial, **2**, 466
 larceny and embezzlement of, **2**, 511—513; **9**, 727—730
 law merchant as to, **2**, 459
 law relating to, history of, **2**, 459
lex loci contractus, application of, **2**, 512, 561, 562, 575
lex loci solutionis, application of, **2**, 478; **6**, 240
 date of payment determined by, **2**, 563
 liabilities of parties to, **2**, 489—495, 515—526; **5**, 305; **14**, 315
 acceptor, of, **2**, 515—518
 accommodation party, of, **2**, 522, 523
 agent, of, **1**, 221; **2**, 495, 523
 drawee, of, **2**, 515, 563
 drawer, of, **2**, 518
 indorser, of, **2**, 519, 520
 limitation of, **2**, 479, 506, 518, 519
 proviso limiting, void, **5**, 305
 transferor by delivery, of, **2**, 521, 522
 lien, bank, of, **1**, 598; **2**, 499
 holder of, of, **2**, 498, 499
 ship, on, discharged by taking, **26**, 288
 limitation of actions in case of, **2**, 553, 558—560; **19**, 44, 45
 acknowledgment, given as, time runs from
 delivery, **19**, 70, 71
 part payment, proof of, **19**, 71
 liquidator's power to draw etc., **5**, 446
 local situation of debt evidenced by, **13**, 309
 loss of, **2**, 503 n., 514, 515
 indemnity against, **2**, 514, 515
 presumption as to stamp in case of, **2**, 576
 lunatic, of, **2**, 489, 490
 manager, authority to sign, **1**, 162, 163
 married woman, of, **2**, 485, 489, 490; **16**, 412, 413, 417, 418
 Mayor's Court proceedings in respect of, **20**, 290, 292 n.
 minor, of. *See* infant, *supra*.

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

misappropriation of, **2**, 511, 512
 misrepresentation affecting, **20**, 739 n.
 mistake, amount payable, as to, **2**, 468
 date, of, effect of, **2**, 466
 indorsement, in, **2**, 504, 505
 payee, in name of, effect of, **2**, 473
 payment by, **1**, 617; **2**, 550
 rectification of, **21**, 13
 signature to, by, effect of, **15**, 543 n.
 surety's liability in case of, **15**, 559
 money, must be for payment of, **2**, 467
 month, meaning of, **2**, 476, 478; **27**, 439 n.
 name, assumed, use of, **2**, 494; **9**, 729
 fictitious, use of. *See* fictitious person, *supra*.
 holder's authority to insert, **2**, 472
 incorrect, indorsement in case of, **2**, 473
 omission of drawer's, does not discharge
 surety, **15**, 559
 trade, use of, **2**, 494
 negligence in connection with, **2**, 556 n.; **13**, 400—402; **21**, 432
 negotiability of, **2**, 479, 480, 506, 564, 565
 duration of, **2**, 506—507, 542
 negotiable instrument, is a, **2**, 460
 negotiation of, **2**, 502—515. *See* NEGOTIATION.
 non-acceptance, effect, **2**, 517
 notice of, **2**, 529, 542
 presumed, when, **2**, 528
 subsequent acceptance after, **2**, 486
 time, when commencing to run in case of, **19**, 45
 non-mercantile, meaning of, **2**, 571 n.
 stamp duty on, **2**, 571, 572
 non-payment of, **2**, 542
 notice and protest for, **2**, 465, 535
 non-presentment of, discharge by, **2**, 554
 non-trading corporation, of, **1**, 588; **2**, 489, 491; **5**, 304
 notice, acceptance, of, **2**, 481
 dishonour, of, **1**, 175; **2**, 529, 542—549, 554; **15**, 488 n. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 noting of, **2**, 465, 535, 538; **21**, 499, 500, 501
 expenses of, **2**, 525, 537
 time for, **2**, 465, 538
 office, payable to holder of, **2**, 473
 omission, drawer's name from, of, **2**, 483; **15**, 559
 value in, to specify, **2**, 467
 order other than for payment of money in, effect
 of, **2**, 467
 order payable to, *defined*, **2**, 472
 negotiation of, **2**, 479, 503
 transfer of, without indorsement, **2**, 503
 overdue, **2**, 475, 486, 507, 508, 527
 parol evidence in regard to, **2**, 467, 483
 part of instrument, delivery of, **2**, 482
 parties to, **2**, 464—466; **15**, 442, 443
 ambiguity as to, **2**, 471—473
 discharge of, **2**, 554, 560
 partner, authority of, as to, **2**, 492, 493; **20**, 513 n.; **22**, 26, 27, 33
 debt of, for, **22**, 26, 27
 notice of dishonour to, **2**, 545
 partnership, of, **2**, 492—494; **20**, 513 n.
 payable, bearer, to, **2**, 472, 503, 513
 contingency, on, **2**, 477
 demand, on, **2**, 475, 530, 531
 event, after, **2**, 476, 477
 fictitious person, to, **2**, 474, 534; **9**, 729
 instalments, by, **2**, 469

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.payable—*continued.*

- particular place, at, **2, 530**
- rate of exchange, at certain, **2, 469**
- sight, after, **2, 476, 477, 486, 527, 528**
- at, **2, 475**
- usage, at, **2, 476**
- payee, *defined*, **2, 463**
- alternative, payable to, **2, 473**
- certainly as to, **2, 472, 473**
- collateral security, where given for, position of, **1, 634 n.**
- drawer as, **2, 464**
- fictitious person, where, **2, 464, 474**
- holder, whether a, **1, 569**
- holder in due course, whether a, **2, 484 n., 519 n.**
- holder of office, payable to, **2, 473**
- identification of, **2, 473**
- impersonal, whether fictitious, **1, 608**
- indorsement of bill by surety before indorsement by, effect, **2, 520 n.**
- joint, **2, 473**
- omission of name of, **2, 472, 473**
- payment to, retracted, rights in case of, **2, 551**
- right to retain money paid on forged indorsement, **1, 618**
- several in number, payable to, **2, 473**
- signature of name of, by person of same name, forgery, **9, 730**
- payment by, credit by reason of, **11, 153 ; 25, 236**
- dishonoured, effect of, **26, 307 n.**
- interest in case of, **25, 238**
- rent, of, in case of distress, **11, 153**
- sale of goods, on, **3, 226 ; 19, 70, 71 ; 25, 183, 234, 236**
- payment of, **2, 467, 549, 550, 554, 555**
- banker, by, **1, 614, 615 ; 2, 550 ; 21, 432**
- debt by, evidence of, **11, 153 ; 13, 562**
- delay in enforcing, **2, 557, 558**
- delivery up on, **2, 530, 541**
- discharge by, due course, in, **2, 549, 550**
- discharge of party by, **2, 554, 555**
- fictitious, by banker, **13, 394, 395**
- honour, for, *supra* protest, **2, 541, 542**
- particular fund, out of, **2, 470**
- place of, **2, 467, 469, 530**
- presentment for, **2, 530—535, 554. See PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES.**
- time for, **2, 476, 477**
- personal estate, as, **22, 389**
- pledge of collateral security in, **2, 470**
- pledged, proof in bankruptcy on, **2, 207**
- post, delivery by, of, **2, 481, 482**
- notice of dishonour by, of, **2, 543**
- presentment through, of, **2, 527, 532**
- postdated, **2, 466**
- stamp duty on, **2, 572**
- power of attorney, whether authority to accept or indorse, **1, 162, 163**
- presentment of, acceptance, for, **2, 526—529, 535, 554. See PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE.**
- payment, for, **2, 530—535, 554. See PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES.**
- principal, agent's liability to, on, **2, 523**
- liability of, on, **1, 163, 169, 208 ; 2, 485, 486, 494, 495 ; 16, 417, 418**

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

- printer's name need not appear on, **23, 213**
- procuration, drawn or signed by, **2, 494**
- fraudulent signature by way of, felony, **9, 727**
- proof, burden of, in case of, **2, 496, 499**
- protest of, **2, 535—539 ; 21, 497, 499—501. See PROTEST.**
- rate of exchange, addition of, as material alteration, **2, 469, 555**
- calculation of, where not expressed, **2, 469**
- payable according to, **2, 469**
- rate of interest, addition of, material alteration, is, **2, 556**
- alteration of, material, **2, 556**
- ratification in case of, **2, 490, 491, 493—495, 513**
- recital in, effect of, **2, 470**
- rectification of, **21, 13**
- re-exchange, on, recovery of amount of, **2, 525**
- referee in case of need, **2, 464, 465, 563**
- release of party to, **2, 553, 558 ; 15, 565**
- renewal of, **2, 553, 554**
- agreement for, **2, 483, 553**
- guarantee of, effect on, **15, 551**
- rent, payment of, by, **11, 153 ; 18, 474**
- renunciation of, **2, 551, 552, 555**
- reputed ownership in relation to, **2, 179**
- sale,
 - deposit on, paid by, **1, 503**
 - goods, of, as payment in case of, **3, 226 ; 19, 70, 71 ; 25, 183, 184, 236**
 - transfer by way of, **2, 521**
- Scots Law as to, **2, 461, 462**
- liability of drawee of, **2, 515, 563**
- security, as a, **1, 634 ; 2, 171 ; 23, 709. See collateral security, supra.**
- Carriers Acts, within, not where incomplete, **2, 484 n. ; 4, 23 n.**
- valuable, Larceny Act within, incomplete, where, **2, 484 n. ; 9, 642 n.**
- seizure of, in execution, **2, 510**
- seller's right to draw on buyer on tender of bill of lading, **26, 160, 161**
- set, drawn in a, **2, 560, 561**
- stamp duty on, **2, 572**
- set-off against, **1, 391**
- action on, where, **25, 496 n.**
- amount in, of, **25, 492**
- shipowner's lien, when lost by taking, **26, 288**
- short, remitted by customer to banker, trustee in bankruptcy's rights as to, **2, 171**
- sight. *See* SIGHT.
 - payable after, **2, 476, 477, 486, 527, 528**
 - payable at, **2, 475**
- signature of, agent, by, **1, 169, 208, 209, 221 ; 2, 489, 494, 495 ; 16, 412, 417**
- assumed name, in, **2, 494 ; 9, 729**
- authority for purposes of, **2, 489—495**
- without, **2, 495**
- blank, **2, 483**
 - bankruptcy, effect of, **2, 484 n.**
 - fraudulent filling up of, estoppel in relation to, **2, 484, 513 ; 13, 401**
- cancellation of, **2, 555**
- capacity with a view to, **2, 489—494 ; 17, 49, 65**
- company, by, **2, 491 ; 5, 304, 305**
- drawer, by, **2, 471**
- estoppel by reason of. *See* estoppel, *supra.*
- executrix, by, **1, 163**
- forged. *See* forged, forgery, *supra.*
- manager, by, **1, 162, 163**

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

signature of—*continued.*
 married woman, by, **2**, 485, 489 ; **16**, 412, 417
 representative capacity, in, **2**, 494, 495 ; **16**, 417
 steward, by, **1**, 167
 trade name, in, **2**, 494
 unauthorised, **2**, 495
 spirits, for price of, **18**, 171
 stamp duty on, **2**, 570—572, 575—580
ad valorem, **2**, 570
 adhesive stamp, by, **2**, 577
 calculation of, **2**, 578
 exemptions from, **2**, 578—580
 fixed, **2**, 570, 571
 impressed stamp, by, **2**, 577
 instrument chargeable with, **2**, 570 n.
 presumption as to, **2**, 576
 scale of, **2**, 579
 time and mode of stamping, **2**, 576—578
 stewards, authority as to, **1**, 167
 stipulation, presentment for acceptance, as to, **2**, 527
 restricting liability, **2**, 479, 506, 518, 519
 sum payable under, **2**, 467, 563
 summary procedure in respect of, **8**, 447, 448, 479, 489 ; **20**, 290, 292 n.
 Sunday, dated on, **2**, 466
 falling due on, **2**, 477 ; **27**, 452
 surety on, indorser as, **2**, 520
 liability of, **15**, 465, 466, 480, 481, 488 n.
 theft of, **2**, 482, 511—513 ; **9** ; 727—731
 three days' bill, stamp on, **2**, 577
 time, certainty required as to, **2**, 476
 giving, effect of, **2**, 557, 558 ; **15**, 555
 stipulation as to, insertion in, effect, **2**, 479 n.
 limitation of, in case of, **2**, 553, 558 ; **19**, 44, 45
 payment of, for, **2**, 476—478
 reasonable, for presentment of demand, **2**, 475
 title to, **2**, 461
 trading corporation, of, **2**, 491, 492
 transfer of, abroad, **2**, 514
 bankruptcy of holder, by, **2**, 511
 during, **2**, 511
 chattel, as, **2**, 509
 chose in action, as, **2**, 509
 death, by, **2**, 510, 511
 delivery, by, **2**, 503, 521
 warranties in case of, **2**, 521
donatio mortis causæ, by, **2**, 510
 fraudulent misappropriation of agent, in case of, **2**, 511
 indorsement, by, **2**, 503—509
 without, **2**, 503
 larceny or embezzlement, by, **2**, 511
 negotiation, by, **2**, 502—505
 validity of, **2**, 511—513, 563
 transferee of, action by or against, **2**, 513
 loss of bill undorsed, remedy of, **2**, 503 n.
 proof in bankruptcy by, **2**, 513
 rights of, **2**, 513, 514
 transferor of, liability of, **2**, 521, 522
 warranties by, **2**, 521
 Treasury, **2**, 566
 trover in respect of, damages in case of, **27**, 909
 trust, indorsement of, created by, **2**, 506
 third person, for, good against trustee in bankruptcy, **2**, 172

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

trustee as holder of, **2**, 513
 undated, **2**, 466
 undue, banker's hands, in, bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 171, 172
 undorsed, rights in regard to, **2**, 208
 United States of America, in, **2**, 462
 unstamped, **2**, 561, 571, 576—578
 penalty in case of, **2**, 577, 578 ; **24**, 704 n.
 usance, payable at, **2**, 476
 value for, absence of, **2**, 467
 holder for, **2**, 463
 proof of, **2**, 467, 499
 vitiated, renewal of, **2**, 554
 void, **2**, 501, 571 ; **17**, 65 ; **20**, 739 n.
 material alteration, for, **2**, 555
 transaction, in respect of, **2**, 501
 waiver as affecting, **2**, 479, 506, 518, 548
 wife, payable to, husband's rights in case of, **16**, 329

BILL OF INDICTMENT,

consideration by grand jury of, **9**, 330, 346, 347 ; **18**, 242, 243
 drafting of, **9**, 345
 indictment, when it becomes an, **9**, 346, 347
 names of witnesses indorsed on back of, **8**, 289 ; **9**, 346
 preference of, **9**, 330, 331 ; **18**, 242, 243
 throwing out of, effect of, **18**, 243
 Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, for offence within, **9**, 331, 332

BILL OF LADING,

defined, **26**, 144
 acknowledgment of receipt of goods, is, **26**, 144, 145, 149, 169
 agent, holder, of, lien for charges, **26**, 288
 shipowner, of, authority to sign, **26**, 145, 155, 165, 173
 exceeding his authority, effect, **26**, 145, 155, 165, 171, 173, 174
 shipper, of, transfer to, **26**, 159, 173
 signature by, **26**, 145, 153, 165, 173
 take transfer, to, **26**, 159, 288
 assignment of, **4**, 395, 397 ; **20**, 758 ; **25**, 184 ; **26**, 157—168. *See transfer, infra.*
 average and primage, provision for payment of, **26**, 311
 bill of exchange, accompanied by, **25**, 181 n., 182 n., 183, 184 ; **26**, 160, 161
 bill of sale, is not a, **3**, 6, 18
 buyer of goods,
 delivery to, of, **25**, 227, 228
 bill of exchange, accompanied by, **25**, 181 n., 182 n., 183, 184 ; **26**, 160, 161
 condition precedent to buyer's liability to accept and pay for goods, **25**, 228
 goods delivered by, **25**, 226
 time of, **25**, 227
 duty to return, on non-acceptance of bill of exchange, **25**, 183
 property passing to, by, **25**, 183, 193, 226 ; **26**, 163, 164
 tender of bill of lading and bill of exchange, to, **25**, 183 ; **26**, 160, 161
 title to goods passing to, by delivery of, extent of, **25**, 193 ; **26**, 163
 transfer of goods to, by, **25**, 174, 226 ; **26**, 159, 163, 164

BILL OF LADING—continued.

buyer of goods—*continued.*

- transfer to, goods deliverable as a whole by, relevancy to show indivisibility of contract, **25**, 174
- waiving delivery of bill of lading by, **25**, 226 n.
- when bound to return, **25**, 183
- wrongful retention by, property in goods not passing in case of, **25**, 183
- c.i.f. contract, performance of, as affected by, **25**, 227
- cesser clause in, **26**, 293
- charterer, indemnity to shipowner by, where master signs bills of lading, **26**, 87, 107, 174, 175
- indorsee of bill of lading, **26**, 169 n., 171 n.
- rights of, against consignee as to freight, **26**, 298
- shipper, effect when, **26**, 168, 169
- charterparty,
 - contract contained in, modification of, by, **26**, 148, 149
 - demising ship, parties to contract under bill of lading, **26**, 169, 297
 - signature of bills of lading by master, effect of, **26**, 87, 174
- differing from, when prevailing, **26**, 169
- inconsistent terms of, not incorporated in, **26**, 175
- inconsistent with, bill of lading prevails, when, **26**, 169
- buyer's right to enforce contract under bill of lading, effect as to, **26**, 166
- charterparty prevails, when, **26**, 149, 169
- consignee, rights of, **26**, 172
- freight, provisions as to, **26**, 105, 106, 171, 177
- goods shipped by charterer, where, **26**, 168, 169
- goods shipped by person other than charterer, **26**, 169
- shipper, rights of, **26**, 171
- signature of bill of lading, authority to bind shipowner, **26**, 171, 172, 173—175
- incorporation of, in, **26**, 106, 172, 175—177, 285, 286
- negligence clause in, omission in bill of lading, shipowner's right of indemnity, **26**, 107 n.
- not amounting to demise of ship, parties to contract under bill of lading, **26**, 170
- signature of bills of lading, **26**, 174
- provisions in, as to bill of lading, **26**, 105—107
- provisions supplementary to, **26**, 168—173, 175—177
- reference to, in bill of lading, strictly construed, **26**, 176, 285
- ship not demised by, **26**, 170, 174
- shipowner cannot rely on terms of, not incorporated in, **26**, 171
- chose in action, is a, **4**, 364, 395
- clean, meaning of, **26**, 106, 151
- collision, damage to goods by, effect of terms of, **26**, 522
- common carrier, as affecting liability of shipowner as, **26**, 326 n.
- consignee, charterer's rights against, in respect of freight, **26**, 298
- delivery to, of, rights and liabilities passing by, **26**, 164, 172
- demurrage payable by, **26**, 164
- freight, liability for, **26**, 164, 295, 298

BILL OF LADING—continued.

consignee—*continued.*

- injunction to protect rights of, **26**, 164 n.
- liability of, **26**, 164—166
- freight, for, **26**, 164, 295, 298
- insure, to, **17**, 372, 373
- rights of, **26**, 164, 165, 172
- inconsistency between charterparty and, in case of, **26**, 172
- shipowner's liability to, in case of damaged goods, **26**, 165
- transfer to, of, **26**, 164—167, 172, 173
- contents unknown, reservation as to, **26**, 156
- contract, between what persons, **26**, 148, 169, 170, 175, 293, 298
- carriage, of, terms ascertained from, when, **26**, 144, 148—150, 175, 298, 522
- when not found in, **26**, 169, 175, 522
- freight, for payment of, as evidence of, **26**, 298
- parties to the, **26**, 148, 169, 170, 175, 293, 298
- ship demised and not demised by charterparty, where, **26**, 169, 170
- transfer of bill of lading, after, **26**, 172
- conversion of the goods, liability of indorsee for, **26**, 166
- county court jurisdiction in reference to, **1**, 128
- damage to goods carried, effect on liability for, **26**, 156, 157, 522
- delivery of, master or shipowner, by, holder of mate's receipt, to, **26**, 152
- owner of goods, to, **26**, 144
- seller of goods to buyer, by, **25**, 225—228
- condition precedent to buyer's liability to accept and pay for goods, **25**, 228
- time for, **25**, 227, 228
- waiver of, by buyer, **25**, 226 n.
- wrong person, to, **26**, 152
- delivery of goods,
 - holder of, to, **26**, 147, 167, 264, 265, 270, 286
 - restrictions on, **25**, 181
- ship, on board, not an appropriation, **27**, 900 n.
- transfer of bill of lading, by, **25**, 225—228 ; **26**, 146, 159, 164
- wrong person, to, **26**, 147, 264
- deviation, licence for, in, **17**, 398 n. ; **26**, 150, 151
- document of title, is a, **25**, 225 ; **26**, 146, 147, 157
- drafting of, **26**, 106, 151, 156
- estoppel by reason of statement in, **13**, 387 ; **26**, 145, 146, 153—157
- evidence, as, **13**, 563 ; **26**, 144—148, 155, 298
- freight, of contract with shipowner for payment of, **26**, 298
- pre-existing contract, of, **26**, 148
- quantity of goods shipped, of, **26**, 145, 146
- shipment, of, **13**, 563 ; **26**, 155
- exceptions in, effect of, **26**, 171 n., 189, 325, 326
- expenditure, general average, claim for, **26**, 319—322
- forgery of, **9**, 711 n.
- form of, **26**, 105, 106, 150, 151
- qualification of statements in, **26**, 106, 151, 156
- freight, advance, loss of cargo, effect of, **26**, 312
- payment on signing, **26**, 106, 311—314
- amount of, in, **26**, 106, 149, 150, 307—311
- charterer's liability for, how affected by alternative liability of holder of, **26**, 294
- consignee's liability for, **26**, 164, 295, 298
- difference between amount under charterparty and, **26**, 106, 171, 177, 308 n.

BILL OF LADING—continued.

freight—continued.

- free, carriage, effect of transfer of bill, **26**, 308, 309
- general average loss of, **17**, 511 ; **26**, 318, 324
- holder's liability for, **26**, 173, 176, 294, 297, 298, 309
- indorsee of bill, liability for, **26**, 164—166, 296
- lien for, effect in regard to, **26**, 107, 171, 176, 177, 283—288
- partial loss of, may be total loss of profit, **17**, 478 n.
- payable, by whom, effect of bill of lading, **26**, 293, 294, 295
 - to whom, effect of bill of lading, **26**, 149, 150, 296—303
 - when, **26**, 303—307
- provisions as to, in, **26**, 106, 107, 303, 304
- rate of, **26**, 106, 154
- underwriter's rights in regard to, **17**, 490
- general average, provision for payment of, **26**, 151
- ship, goods carried in, **26**, 87, 100, 168, 195, 196
- goods deliverable by, evidence of indivisible contract, as, **25**, 174
- procedure, **25**, 226
- holder of, agent of shipper, position, **26**, 159, 173
- bankruptcy of consignee, in case of, **2**, 45
- bonâ fide* for value, position of, where agent's authority exceeded, **26**, 173
- delivery of goods to, **26**, 147, 167, 264, 265, 286
- conflicting claims to cargo, where, **26**, 264
- discharge of shipowner by, **26**, 147, 167, 264, 265
- right to claim, **26**, 147, 172, 264, 286
- freight, alternative liability for, how affecting charterer's liability, **26**, 294
- mortgagee taking possession cannot refuse delivery of goods until payment of, **26**, 309
- purchaser of ship, no right to refuse delivery of goods until payment of, **26**, 309
- shipowner's rights in respect of, against, where ship chartered, **26**, 297, 298
- liability for freight, **26**, 173, 176, 294, 297, 298
- secured creditor on bankruptcy of acceptor, as, **2**, 45
- shipowner's lien, when subject to, **26**, 285, 286
- shipper, agent of, **26**, 159, 173
- title to receive cargo of, **26**, 147, 264, 286
- illegality connected with, effect of, **26**, 173, 307
- indivisibility of contract for sale of goods where deliverable as a whole by transfer of, **25**, 174
- indorsee of, delivery of goods to, right to claim, **26**, 164, 165
- indorsement by, to subsequent indorsee, **26**, 158, 166
- injunction to protect rights of, **26**, 164 n.
- insurable interest of, **17**, 372
- liability of, **26**, 164, 165, 166, 296, 298
- rights of, **26**, 164, 165, 166
- shipowner and, contract between, **26**, 148
- shipowner's liability to, where goods in damaged condition, **26**, 165
- indorsement of,
 - bank, to a, **26**, 162
 - blank, in, **26**, 158, 162, 168
 - conditional, **26**, 161, 163 n.
 - effect of, **26**, 165, 166
 - pledge by, **26**, 162, 165

BILL OF LADING—continued.

indorsement of—continued.

- restrictive, **26**, 157
- seller of goods, by, to banker, effect of, **26**, 162
- special, effect of, **26**, 158
- transfer by delivery without, **26**, 158
- insurance, condition to acceptance of, as, **17**, 356
- indorsee of, by, **17**, 372
- interests arising under, of, **26**, 315 n.
- knowledge of special terms in, presumption as to, **13**, 448 n.
- letters of credit against, **1**, 623
- lien, agent, of, **26**, 288
 - contractual, not incorporated in, **26**, 285
 - freight, in respect of, **26**, 171, 177, 283—288
 - general average contribution, in respect of, **26**, 134, 284
- holder of bill, when subject to shipowner's, **26**, 276, 285, 286
- preservation of, by, **25**, 185 n.
- seller of goods, of, by retaining bill of lading, **26**, 162 n.
- shipowner, of, **26**, 171, 285, 286
- loading under, conditions precedent to, **26**, 186—189, 192, 198, 199
- loss of cargo, advance freight how affected by, **26**, 312
 - general average, in call of, **26**, 112, 151, 187, 316—325
- master of ship, authority to sign, **26**, 34, 65, 106 n., 153—157, 171, 173—175
- clean bill of lading given by, stipulation as to, effect of, **26**, 106
- freight, insertion of rate of, provisions as to, **26**, 106
- implied authority to sign, **26**, 65
- number of sets to be signed by, provision as to, **26**, 106
- qualification of statement as to goods on signature by, **26**, 106, 156
- signature by, agent of charterer, as, **26**, 34, 106 n., 146 n., 153 n., 171, 174, 175
- apparent authority, within, effect as to shipowner's liability, **26**, 154
- effect of, **26**, 153
- excess of authority, in, **26**, 155, 173
- limits on authority to bind shipowner, **26**, 155, 171
- personally liable, when, **26**, 155
- shipowner, when bound, **26**, 34, 65, 146 n., 153—157
- shipowner's right of indemnity against charterer, **26**, 107, 174
- variation of charterparty by, no implied authority, **26**, 174
- within specified time, **26**, 106
- mate's receipt, consignee named in, delivery of goods to, where no bill of lading, **26**, 153
- contract of carriage by, **26**, 147, 148
- exchange for, in, **26**, 152, 153
- possession of, entitling holder to receive, **26**, 152
- transfer of, **26**, 153
- misdescription in qualified, **26**, 99 n.
- misstatement in, as to quantity of goods shipped, shipowner's liability, **26**, 164
- mortgage or pledge of, **26**, 147, 162, 163, 165
- name in, **26**, 144, 158
- negligence clause in, **26**, 107 n., 151
- negotiable instrument, how far a, **25**, 193 ; **26**, 147, 167, 168

BILL OF LADING—*continued.*

notice of special terms in, presumption as to, **13**, 448 n.

operation of, as regards performance of c.i.f. contract, **25**, 227

owner of goods, right to bill of lading on shipment of goods, **26**, 152, 199

particular average as distinguished from general average, **26**, 315

parts, in, **25**, 185; **26**, 106, 151, 152, 157

pledge of, **26**, 147, 162, 163, 165

possession of, equal to possession of goods, **26**, 146

primage, provision as to, **26**, 311

priority as between transferees of parts of, **25**, 185; **26**, 158

provisions in, **26**, 106, 107, 303, 304, 308, 309, 311, 322

qualification of statements in, **26**, 106, 151, 156

misdescription of cargo, effect of, **26**, 99 n.

quantities set out in, **26**, 142 n., 145, 146, 156

receipt of goods, as acknowledgment of, **13**, 563; **26**, 144, 145, 155, 169

refusal of, shipowner, by, **26**, 152

shipper, by, **26**, 172

reservation as to disposal of goods by, **25**, 181; **26**, 160

sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 174, 181, 183—185, 225—228, 244, 250; **26**, 160, 161

security, as, **26**, 147, 162, 165

seller, duty of, to deliver to buyer, **25**, 227, 228

goods deliverable to order of, under, **25**, 181, 244 n.; **26**, 160

rights on tender of, with bill of exchange, **25**, 183; **26**, 160, 161

set, in a, **26**, 106, 151, 152

delivery to holder of one part, **25**, 185; **26**, 265

judicial notice of custom of merchants, **13**, 485

transfer in case of, **25**, 185; **26**, 157, 164

shipment of goods evidenced by, **13**, 563; **26**, 144, 155, 169

shipowner, affecting, as, **26**, 145—147, 153, 170, 171, 173

agent of, exceeding his authority, **26**, 145, 155, 165, 171, 173, 174

authority, in excess of, not bound by, **26**, 145, 153, 165, 168, 173

chartered ship, of, how far bound by, **26**, 168, 169

charterparty varying from bill of lading, effect, **26**, 148, 149, 168, 169, 171

contract of carriage, between what parties and, **26**, 148, 170, 175

discharge of, by delivery of goods to holder, **26**, 147, 167, 265

duty of, deliver bill of lading, to, **26**, 152, 199

deliver goods to holder of bill, **26**, 147, 264, 270, 304

estoppel of, by, **13**, 387; **26**, 145, 146, 153—157

freight, right to receive, **26**, 296, 297, 304, 305

general ship, position in case of, **26**, 87, 168

indorsee and, contract between, **26**, 148

liability of, consignee or holder, to, **26**, 164, 172, 173

damage to goods, for, **26**, 87, 156, 165, 232, 291

discharged on delivery of goods, **26**, 147, 167, 264, 265

master, on bills of lading signed by, **26**, 34, 107, 153, 157, 172

BILL OF LADING—*continued.*

shipowner—*continued.*

liability of—*continued.*

not liable where master of ship signs, as charterer's agent, **26**, 34, 106 n., 146 n., 153 n., 171, 174, 175

protection against, by exceptions, **26**, 171 n., 189, 326 n.

lien of, effect in regard to, **26**, 171, 172, 173, 285, 286

master's signature, usually bound by, **26**, 153, 174

when not bound by, **26**, 154, 155, 174, 175

position of, as regards, **26**, 144—150, 153—157, 170—173

transfer to consignee, in case of, **26**, 172, 173

rights and liabilities under through, **26**, 149

shipper and, when constituting contract between, **26**, 148

signature by, **26**, 144, 153

statements as to quantities etc., bound by, **26**, 145, 146

shipper, agent of, position of, **26**, 159, 173

transfer to, **26**, 159

cesser clause, effect of, on, **26**, 293

charterer of the ship, also the, **26**, 168, 169

entitled to, **26**, 152, 199

holder in position of, when, **25**, 173

liability for freight of, how affected by, **26**, 170, 171, 176, 177, 293

not compelled to accept terms of, when, **26**, 152, 172

possession by, several of a set, of, **26**, 157

refusal to accept, when inconsistent with charterparty, **26**, 172

rights of, under, **26**, 170, 171, 172, 199

signature of, **26**, 106, 107, 153—157, 173—175

agent, by, **26**, 107, 145, 153, 156, 165, 171, 173—175

broker, by, **26**, 153, 173

master, by, **26**, 107, 146, 153—156, 173—175

presumption of authority, **26**, 154

person other than the master, by, **26**, 173, 174

shipowner, by, **26**, 144, 153

stamp duty on, **7**, 533; **24**, 717 n.; **26**, 151

penalty for default as to, **24**, 704 n.

statements in, quantities, as to, **26**, 142 n., 145, 146, 156

shipowner bound by, **26**, 145, 146

stipulations in, **26**, 148

stoppage *in transitu*, **25**, 250; **26**, 160

defeat of right of, by resale accompanied by transfer to new buyer, **26**, 160

mortgage or pledge of bill as affecting right of, **26**, 163

sub-buyer as consignee, **25**, 250

transfer from buyer to seller as affecting right of, **25**, 250, 254 n.

symbolic nature of, **25**, 184; **26**, 146, 168

through, contract by, **26**, 149

freight under, to whom payable, **26**, 149, 150

shipowner's duty under, **26**, 149

transhipment under, **26**, 234

time of delivery of, to buyer, **25**, 227

title, a document of, **25**, 225; **26**, 146

transfer of, **4**, 395, 397; **25**, 184, 185, 250; **26**, 157—168, 172

agent, to, **26**, 159

buyer of goods, to, **25**, 226, 250

consideration for, **26**, 163

consignee, to, **26**, 172, 173

BILL OF LADING—continued.

transfer of—*continued.*

goods deliverable by, evidence of indivisible contract, as, **25**, 174
indorsement and delivery, by, **26**, 158, 162
banker, to a, **26**, 162
limit of operation, **26**, 159, 163, 168
mode of, **26**, 157—159
mortgage or pledge by way of, **26**, 162
operation of, **26**, 159, 163, 168
property passed by, **25**, 184, 185, 226 ; **26**, 146, 159, 160, 162
intention to pass the property necessary to, **25**, 181 n., 182 n., 184 ; **26**, 159
passing no property, when, **25**, 181, 182 n. ; **26**, 163, 164, 168
seller reserving right of disposal, **25**, 181—184 ; **26**, 160
separate parts, in, two or more transferees, to, to whom property passes, **25**, 185
set, in case of a, **25**, 185 ; **26**, 157, 164
sub-buyer, to, as an assent to subsale, **25**, 250 n.
transfer of property in goods by, **25**, 174, 184, 225, 226 ; **26**, 159, 161, 163
transferee's rights under, **26**, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168
transferor no title, effect, **26**, 168
transshipment in case of through, **26**, 234, 235
transmission to buyer along with bill of exchange, **25**, 183, 184 ; **26**, 160, 161
waiver of delivery by buyer, **25**, 226 n.
weight, quality, quantity, and contents unknown, **26**, 156
wrong port, made out to, **25**, 226 n.
wrongful retention of, by buyer of goods, **25**, 183

BILL OF PEACE,

Chancery, jurisdiction of Court of, **13**, 42, 58
commoners, by, **4**, 518, 519 n., 520 ; **13**, 58, 59
copyholders, by, **13**, 59
equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 42, 58
fine, excessive, to obtain relief from, **13**, 59 n.
foundation of jurisdiction to entertain, **13**, 58
injunction to prevent multiplicity of suits, application for, formerly made by, **13**, 58, 59
nature of, **13**, 58
parties to action in nature of, **4**, 518, 520 ; **13**, 59
right of way, in respect of, **13**, 58
vexatious litigation, restraint of, **13**, 59

BILL OF QUANTITIES,

defined, **3**, 161, 163

accuracy of, architect or engineer, responsibility to persons tendering, **3**, 302
building owner's responsibility as to, **3**, 164, 169
architect's authority to obtain, **3**, 309, 310
architect's liability in respect of, **3**, 298, 302
form and nature of, **3**, 161, 163, 164
inaccuracy in, **3**, 164, 169, 186, 302
lithographer's charges for, **3**, 312, 313
payment of, who is liable for, **3**, 313, 314
warranties or representations as to, **3**, 169

BILL OF REVIEW,

action in nature of, **13**, 334 n., 352
barred by lapse of time, **19**, 192
leave to bring, **19**, 192

BILL OF RIGHTS,

army illegal in time of peace by, **25**, 37
confirmation by Parliament, **6**, 322 n.
declaration in, **6**, 321 n., 322 n., 324 n.
function of, in regulating relations between Crown and subject, **6**, 316 n., 319 n.
succession to the Crown, effect as to, **6**, 321 n., 322 n., 323 n., 324 n.

BILL OF SALE.

The title **BILLS OF SALE** *is contained in* *Vol. III., pp. 1 et seq.*

defined, **3**, 5, 6 ; **25**, 186
abroad, of goods situated, **3**, 18
absolute, **3**, 55—57 ; **25**, 186
attestation of, **3**, 45, 46
avoidance of, **3**, 45, 55, 56
British ship, of. *See* British ship, *infra*.
execution creditor, priority as against, **14**, 55 n.
form of, **3**, 34
registration of, **3**, 46
sale of goods by, **25**, 186
schedule not required for, **3**, 26
statutory provisions applicable to, **3**, 5, 8
abstract of, transmission to county court registrar, **3**, 52 ; **8**, 623
addition to, **3**, 29
affidavit,
defect in description cannot be cured by, **3**, 43
description of parties and witnesses in. *See* description, *infra*.
evidence by office copy of, **3**, 75
mistake in registration, to correct, **3**, 74
registration, required on, **3**, 45, 46, 48—51
renewal of registration, on, **3**, 52
after-acquired property, of, **3**, 17, 28, 29, 37 ; **22**, 410
agent, appointment of, **1**, 154
attestation by, **3**, 46
execution by, **1**, 148 n.
agreement
conferring lien constituting, **3**, 14, 265
distress, giving right of, **3**, 14—16 ; **11**, 118, 119, 156
equity, giving right in, **3**, 6
give, to, **3**, 13, 14
hold goods at creditor's disposal, to, **3**, 18
maintenance of security, for, **3**, 39, 40, 69
parol, incorporation of, **3**, 44, 45
when a, **3**, 13
apparent possession, effect of, **3**, 17, 56, 57
assignment, benefit of creditors, for, effect of, **3**, 6, 16, 56 ; **11**, 118
bill of sale, of. *See* transfer of, *infra*.
building agreement, of, effect of, **3**, 259
constituted by, **3**, 6, 8, 16
attestation of, **3**, 43, 45, 46, 53, 54. *See also* witness, *infra*.
affidavit on, **3**, 46, 48
attorney, execution under power of, **3**, 11
attornment clause constituting, **3**, 14, 15 ; **11**, 127
auctioneer's contract may constitute, **1**, 506 ; **3**, 10
avoidance of, **3**, 53—64 ; **15**, 88, 89
attestation, for want of, **3**, 53—55
bankruptcy rules as to, in winding up, **5**, 513
description of chattels, by want of, **3**, 54
execution creditor, as against, **3**, 61
fraud, for, **3**, 67 ; **15**, 89
fraudulent conveyance, as, **3**, 61, 62 ; **15**, 89
interpleader proceedings, in, **3**, 62, 63

BILL OF SALE—continued.avoidance of—*continued.*

- partial, **3, 22, 29, 31, 45, 54, 55**
- possession under void bill, effect of, **3, 54**
- rates and taxes, as against, **3, 63**
- registration, for want of, **3, 53, 54**
- reputed ownership, by doctrine of, **3, 59—61**
- schedule, for absence of, **3, 27**
- security, when given by way of, **3, 53—55; 22, 410**
- successive bills, in case of, **3, 64**
- third parties, as against, **3, 57—64**
- trustee in bankruptcy, as against, **3, 57—59, 61**
- bailment distinguished from, **1, 554, 555**
- bankrupt, grant by, **3, 64, 65**
- bankruptcy, act of, on part of grantor, when, **3, 58, 59, 69**
- payment after, of, **2, 290; 3, 5, 9**
- reputed ownership in case of, **1, 276; 3, 59—61**
- rights of holder in case of, **2, 64, 301, 302; 3, 57, 58, 69, 70**
- seizure, as ground for, **3, 69**
- trustee in, and, **3, 57—59**
- beneficial ownership, meaning of, **3, 30, 35**
- bill of lading is not a, **3, 6, 18**
- Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882, application of, **3, 3—5**
- Ireland, in, **3, 4 n.**
- bonus, agreement for payment of, **3, 38**
- breach of covenant by grantor, effect of, **3, 69**
- British ship, of registered, **10, 372; 15, 411; 26, 21, 22**
- Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **3, 6, 17, 18**
- evidence by production of, **13, 426**
- execution of, **10, 398; 26, 22**
- unnecessary on transfer, when, **26, 22**
- building contract, under, **3, 11, 12, 14 n., 259, 264, 265**
- cancellation by successive, **3, 64**
- catalogue distinguished from schedule and inventory, **3, 47**
- chattels real, inclusion of, **3, 22**
- choses in action, inclusion of, **3, 21, 22**
- classes of, **3, 5**
- clerical error, registration not avoided by, **3, 47**
- collateral agreement, provisions as to, **3, 32, 36, 44, 45**
- collusion, given in, **3, 62**
- company, to, **5, 335**
- composition with creditors, effect of, **3, 65, 69**
- condition, inclusion of, **3, 43**
- unregistered, effect of, **3, 54**
- conflict of laws as affecting, **6, 215**
- consideration for, **3, 30—34, 53, 54, 61**
- agreement to repay part on demand, effect of, **3, 31**
- deductions, **3, 33**
- existing debt as, **3, 31, 32**
- expenses of bill as part of, **3, 33, 34**
- minimum amount lawful, **3, 30, 31; 21, 129**
- mis-statement of, **3, 31, 53, 54**
- promissory note included in, **3, 31**
- repayment to grantee of, **3, 31, 33**
- statement of, **3, 31, 37**
- time of payment of, **3, 32**
- consolidation, doctrine of, not applicable, **3, 72**
- construction of, under Bills of Sale Act, 1878, **3, 4, 7, 8**

BILL OF SALE—continued.constructive possession, effect of, **3, 7**

- Conveyancing Act, 1881, not a mortgage by deed within, **3, 42; 21, 97 n.** *See also* sale, *infra.*
- copy of,
 - evidence, as, **3, 75, 76**
 - registration, for, **3, 47**
 - right to obtain, **3, 75**
- county court registrar, duties of, **3, 52; 8, 622, 623**
- course of business, transfer in ordinary, **3, 18, 19**
- creditors, assignment for the benefit of, whether a, **3, 616**
- date of, affidavit statement as to, **3, 48**
- debentures,
 - covering deed to secure, **3, 20; 5, 365 n.**
 - mortgage, loan, or other company, of, **3, 19; 21, 130**
 - registration not required in case of, **3, 19, 20; 5, 345 n.**
 - use of word not essential, **5, 345**
- debt, assignment of, when a, **3, 22**
- declaration of trust, incorporation of, **3, 9, 43**
- deed, when required to be made by, **1, 154; 10, 372**
- deed of arrangement not to be registered as, **2, 332; 3, 6, 16**
- deeds scheduled as included in, **3, 22, 37 n.**
- defeasances, meaning and incorporation of, **3, 40, 43, 44, 54**
- delivery of chattels, transactions involving, are not, **3, 6, 7, 22**
- description,
 - attesting witness, of, **3, 35, 48—51**
 - burden of proof of insufficiency of, **3, 50**
 - chattels, of, necessity for, **3, 21, 23, 26—28, 54**
 - defect in, cannot be cured by evidence, **3, 43**
 - grantee, of, omission of, **3, 35**
 - identification, must be sufficient for, **3, 49**
 - insufficiency of, **3, 35, 49, 50**
 - parties, of, necessity for, **3, 35, 48, 49**
- distress,
 - cause for seizure of goods, as, **3, 69**
 - express powers of, **3, 11, 12, 14—16; 11, 156**
 - instruments giving express powers of, **3, 34; 11, 118, 119**
 - judgment in county court for rates, under, **3, 63**
 - mining lease, in case of, **3, 15; 11, 196 n.; 20, 565**
 - non-application of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11, 145**
 - ordinary powers of, **3, 11, 15**
 - rates and taxes, for, **3, 54, 63, 70; 11, 215**
 - rent, for, **3, 70; 11, 145**
- divisible, effect of, **3, 35**
- documents not within statutory definition of, **3, 6**
- dumb barge, transfer or assignment of, **3, 17**
- equity of redemption under, receiver of, **14, 121**
- estoppel in regard to, **3, 30, 55; 13, 364 n., 370**
- evidence, office copies as, **3, 75, 76**
- execution creditor in competition with grantee of, **3, 61—63; 17, 604**
- avoidance as against, **3, 61**
- seizure of goods by, **14, 55 n.**
- transferee's title against, **3, 73**
- false pretences by sale of goods subject to, **3, 68**
- feri facias*, avoidance as against sheriff executing, **15, 89**

BILL OF SALE—continued.

fixtures, assignment of, when a, **3, 20, 21, 24, 29, 60**
 forfeiture under building contract, effect of, **3, 259**
 form of, **3, 34—53**. See statutory form, *infra*.
 formal defects, **3, 36**
 fraud, induced by, **3, 67**
 fraudulent conveyance, avoided as, **3, 58, 61, 62 ; 15, 89**
 preference by, **3, 59, 64**
 removal of goods by grantor, **3, 67, 69**
 furniture,
 personal chattels, as, **3, 22**
 reputed ownership of, **3, 60**
 specific description of, **3, 28**
 further advances, for, **3, 32, 38, 58**
 stamp on, **3, 77**
 general district rate, distress for, **3, 63**
 gift by means of, **15, 408, 410**
 grantee of, description of, **3, 35, 48, 49, 50**
 gift of mortgaged chattels to, **15, 412 n.**
 joint, **3, 37**
 rights of, **3, 68, 71, 73 ; 15, 412 n.**
 seizure by, **3, 40, 42, 65—67, 69—71**
 wrongful seizure by, **3, 67**
 grantor of, act of bankruptcy by, **3, 58, 59, 69**
 explanation before execution, whether entitled to, **3, 45**
 false representation by, **3, 67, 68**
 joint, **3, 36**
 persons entitled to be, **3, 64, 65**
 purchase from, **3, 67, 68**
 removal of chattels by, **3, 69**
 rights of, **3, 64—67**
 growing crops, assignment of, when a, **3, 20, 23, 37**
 reputed ownership in case of, **1, 276**
 retrospective statutory provisions as to, **3, 4**
 separate assignment of, **3, 20, 23, 37**
 tenant's restricted right to dispose of, **1, 275 ; 3, 23 n.**
 true ownership of, **3, 21, 29, 37**
 guarantee of third party, incorporation in, **3, 45**
 sale of goods at insufficient price as affecting, **15, 560**
 Statute of Frauds as affecting, **15, 464 n.**
 hire-purchase agreement, as, **1, 445, 554 ; 3, 12, 13, 22**
 holder of, rights in bankruptcy of, **2, 64, 301, 302 ; 3, 57, 58, 69, 70**
 undertaking to pay rent in arrears, **15, 463 n.**
 hypothecation, letter of, with deposit of goods, not a, **3, 7, 18**
 identification of chattels by description, **3, 27, 28**
 imported goods, charge on, not a, **3, 9, 19**
 inconsistent clauses in, **3, 35**
 incorporation of defeasances and documents in, **3, 9, 43—45**
 indemnity, by way of, to surety, void, **15, 517 n.**
 grantee, to, for goods distrained, **3, 70**
 India warrant excluded from statutory definition, **3, 6, 18**
 industrial and provident society, by debenture of, **5, 365 n. ; 17, 20**
 injunction, date should appear in order for, **17, 282 n.**
 restraining proceedings by, **3, 58, 65, 66**
 injury to goods after seizure by grantee under, **3, 67**
 instalments, provision for payment by, **3, 39, 68**
 instrument falling within or without the term, **3, 4—20, 29, 265 ; 25, 186**
 insurance by grantee, power for, **3, 41**
 interest, mode of charging, **3, 38**

BILL OF SALE—continued.

interpleader with reference to, **17, 589**
 claim for costs and charges, **17, 598 n.**
 costs, order against sheriff for payment of, **17, 623 n.**
 deposit by grantee, effect of, **17, 632**
 evidence in, **17, 615**
jus tertii, pleading of, **3, 63**
 redemption order made in, **3, 66**
 sale under, **3, 62 ; 17, 604, 632, 634**
 second execution, on, **3, 63**
 sheriff in possession, by, **3, 62, 63 ; 17, 589, 623 n.**
 inventory with receipt attached as, **3, 6, 9**
 Ireland, law as regards, **3, 4**
 joint
 grantors, bankruptcy of one of several, **3, 55 n.**
 parties, statutory form does not permit of, **3, 36, 37**
 possession, legal title as affecting, **3, 17**
 legal estate, priority of, **3, 72**
 legislation as to, objects of, **3, 3, 4**
 liabilities of parties to, **3, 64—72**
 licence to take possession constituting, **3, 6, 11—13, 34, 35**
 lien, apparent possession prevented by, **3, 56**
 building contract, in, effect of, **3, 265**
 document giving, when is a, **3, 7, 10, 11**
 machinery, of, **3, 21, 25, 35**. See also trade machinery, *infra*.
 maintenance of security, agreement for, lawful, **3, 39—41**
 seizure for default in complying with, **3, 69**
 marriage settlement whether, **3, 6, 16, 17 ; 25, 706**
 married woman, by, **3, 64**
 possession of chattels by, **3, 57**
 marshalling in case of distress for rent, **3, 70**
 meaning of, former, **3, 5 n.**
 mercantile transfer, when a, **3, 17—19**
 mining lease excluded from operation of Act, **3, 15 ; 20, 565**
 misdescription in affidavit on registration of, **3, 49, 50**
 misleading terms of, **3, 35, 36**
 mistake in, effect of, **3, 35, 36, 42, 47, 74, 75 ; 17, 403 n.**
 Money-lenders Act, 1900, relief under, **3, 66, 67 n.**
 mortgage of chattels by, **3, 5, 10, 13, 53 ; 21, 97, 129, 130**
 mortgagee's power to sell in lots does not make instrument a, **3, 26**
 non-existing chattel, inclusion of, in, **3, 37**
 occupation, of grantor and witnesses, must be stated in affidavit, **3, 48**
 what is, **3, 50, 51**
 office copy of, **3, 75**
 omission, accidental, from, **3, 35, 36, 49, 74, 75**
 immaterial, from, **3, 36**
 proviso for seizure of, **3, 42**
 oral transaction, exception of, **3, 7, 9, 10, 44, 45**
 parochial rates, effect of distress for, **3, 54, 63**
 parties to, description of, **3, 36**
 liabilities of, **3, 64—72**
 names of, **3, 36**
 rights of, **3, 64—72**
 partnership, assignment of share in, whether a, **3, 22**
 pawn or pledge, distinguished from, **22, 236**
 excluded from statutory provisions, **3, 7**
 ordinary course of business, not made in, **3, 18**

BILL OF SALE—*continued.*

payment in discharge of, **2, 290** ; **3, 38, 39, 59, 74**
 personal chattels, *defined*, **3, 20, 21**
 chattel interests in real estate are not, **3, 21**
 choses in action are not, **3, 21**
 fixed machinery, exclusion of, **3, 25**
 fixtures as, **3, 24**
 growing crops as, **3, 23**. *See also* growing crops, *supra*.
 loose machinery as, **3, 25**
 trade machinery as, **3, 25**
 transfer of, **3, 5, 20—22**
 plant, *defined*, **3, 22 n.**
 forfeiture of, **3, 259**
 separate powers of selling, **3, 12**
 substitution of, **3, 29**
 pledge. *See* pawn, *supra*.
 pledgee in competition with grantee of, **3, 72**
 poor rate, how far a protection against distress for, **3, 63** ; **11, 215**
 possession under,
 grantor's right to retain, **3, 11, 68**
 seizure, after, **13, 65—67**
 void instrument, in case of, **3, 54**
 post-nuptial settlement, whether a, **3, 17**
 power of attorney constituting, **3, 6, 10, 11**
 priority, grantee and third parties, of, **3, 72** ; **14, 55 n.**
 inter se of, **3, 71, 72** ; **21, 340**
 proviso for seizure in, **3, 42**
 purchase from grantee of, **3, 71, 73**
 purchaser for value without notice, title of, **3, 68**
 rates, how far a protection against distress for, **3, 54, 63** ; **11, 215**
 inability to produce receipt for, **3, 69**
 receipts, purchase money of goods, for, **3, 6, 9, 10**
 seizure for inability to produce, **3, 69**
 receiver, possession taken against, **7, 289**
 rights of grantee as against, **3, 68**
 redemption of, **3, 65, 66**. *See also* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 register of, **3, 74—76**
 expunging from, **3, 74**
 rectification of, **3, 74, 75**
 search of, **3, 76**
 registrar of,
 certificate of search issued by, **3, 76**
 deeds of arrangement registered with, **2, 331**
 who may act as, **3, 75**
 registration of, **3, 46—53, 71**
 affidavit on, **3, 43, 48—51**
 avoidance of, **3, 54**
 certificate of, **3, 76**
 county court registrar and, **3, 52** ; **8, 622, 623**
 document not requiring, in case of, **3, 75 n.**
 evidence of, **3, 75, 76**
 fees on, **3, 77**
 foreign, **3, 18** ; **6, 215**
 gift of chattels, in case of, **15, 408**
 hire purchase agreement, in case of, **1, 554** ; **3, 12**
 local, **3, 51—53, 74** ; **8, 622, 623**
 mode of, **3, 46**
 necessity for, **3, 46**
 place of, **3, 47**
 priority, as affecting, **3, 71, 72**
 renewal of, **3, 52, 53, 72**
 requirements for, **3, 47, 48**
 time for, **3, 47**
 extension of, **3, 53, 74**
 transfer, in case of, **3, 52, 72**

BILL OF SALE—*continued.*

registration of—*continued.*
 unnecessary, when, **3, 56, 72**
 validity before, **3, 47**
 want of, effect of, **3, 54**
 removal of chattels by grantee,
 cesser of grantor's interest on, **3, 65**
 restriction on, **3, 70, 71**
 sale after, **3, 71**
 rent, payment of, in connection with, **3, 41**
 seizure for non-production of receipt for, **3, 69**
 repairs, provision as to, **3, 41**
 repayment, agreement for, **3, 31, 38, 39**
 immediate, agreement for, **3, 32, 33**
 replacement of chattels, provision as to, **3, 22—25, 29, 30**
 reputed ownership, effect of, **3, 21, 59—61**
 trade custom as affecting, **3, 60**
 residence, affidavit description of, **3, 48, 50**
 retention after payment of, **3, 42**
 reversionary right, assignment of, whether a, **3, 22**
 rights of parties to, **3, 64—72**
 sale, Conveyancing Act, power of, not exerciseable, **3, 42**
 grantee, by, **3, 41, 42, 65, 66, 70—73**
 grantor, by, **3, 67, 68**
 interpleader proceedings, in, **17, 604, 632, 634**
 powers of, under, **3, 41, 42**
 proceeds of, application of, **3, 42, 71**
 relief against, **3, 65**
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, with reference to, **25, 282**
 satisfaction,
 delivery up on, **3, 74** ; **20, 745 n.**
 entry of, at registry, **3, 65, 73**
 schedule annexed to, description of chattels in, **3, 21, 27, 28, 47**
 necessity for, **3, 26, 27, 43** ; **21, 130**
 registration of, **3, 26, 43**
 Scotland, law as regards, **3, 4**
 sea, of goods at, **3, 4, 18**
 search of register for, **3, 76**
 security, as a, **3, 34—41**
 assignment of, duty on, **3, 77**
 chattels assignable by, **3, 21, 22** ; **22, 410**
 deed in statutory form required for, **10, 372**
 defeasance to, **3, 39, 40**
 discharge of, duty on, **3, 77**
 form of, **3, 36—43**
 power of distress deemed to be, **3, 11, 15** ; **11, 118**
 seizure under, grounds for, **3, 68, 69**
 seizure under, grantee, by, **3, 40, 42, 65—71**
 levy of execution as ground for, **3, 61, 69**
 proviso for, **3, 40—42**
 relief against, **3, 65**
 restriction on powers of, **3, 69**
 statutory grounds for, **3, 68—70**
 wrongful, **3, 66, 67**
 separate
 assignment, what amounts to, **3, 23—26**
 owners of chattels, joint assignment by, **3, 30**
 sale of chattels apart from land, **3, 12, 26**
 setting aside of, **3, 58, 61, 62, 67** ; **15, 88, 89**
 shares, inclusion of, **3, 21**
 sheriff, given to claimant by, **17, 615**
 interpleader by. *See* interpleader, *supra*.
 seizure by, rights in case of, **3, 62** ; **14, 55** ; **17, 589, 604, 634**

BILL OF SALE—continued.

ship, of,
 Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **3, 6, 17, 18; 26, 22 n.**
 British. *See* British ship, *supra*.
 correction of mistake in, **17, 403 n.**
 forgery of, **9, 752**
 sale by order of court, on, **26, 22 n.**
 unregistered, not required for, **26, 22**
 solicitor of grantee or grantor, affidavit sworn before, **3, 48; 13, 628**
 stamping of, **3, 76, 77**
 assignment or transfer, **3, 77**
 Statute of Frauds, application to a promise to pay, **15, 464 n.**
 statutory form, accordance with, meaning of, **3, 35, 36**
 acknowledgment of receipt of money in, **3, 37**
 agreements for maintenance or defeasance of security, **3, 39—41**
 analysis of, **3, 36—43**
 attestation, form of, **3, 43**
 avoidance by divergence from, **3, 34, 35**
 consideration in, **3, 37**
 distress, instruments giving powers of, **3, 34**
 divergences from, material and non-material, **3, 35, 36**
 growing crops, no deviation in case of, **3, 37**
 inability to comply with, **3, 34**
 joint parties in, **3, 36**
 names of parties in, **3, 36**
 object of providing, **3, 3, 4**
 powers of sale under, **3, 42**
 property other than personal chattels specifically described, assignment of, **3, 37**
 requirements in, **3, 30—53**
 requisite, when, **3, 34; 10, 372**
 specific description, goods must be capable of, **3, 27**
 substituted articles, no deviation in case of, **3, 37**
 stock and shares, inclusion of, in, **3, 21**
 subject matter of, **3, 20—30**
 sub-mortgage of, **3, 72**
 subsequent agreements not incorporated in, **3, 45**
 substitution of chattels, effect of, **3, 22—25, 29, 37**
 successive unregistered, **3, 53, 54, 64**
 sum secured by, **3, 38**
 minimum allowed, **3, 30, 31; 21, 129, 130**
 tacking, doctrine of, **3, 72**
 taxes, effect of distress for, **3, 54, 63**
 payment of, **3, 63, 69, 70**
 third persons, avoidance against, **3, 57—63**
 rights not prejudiced by rectification, **3, 74, 75**
 title of purchaser from grantor of, **3, 67, 68**
 trade machinery, *defined*, **3, 25**
 exceptions from definition of, **3, 25 n.**
 personal chattels, as, **3, 20, 21, 25, 26**
 substitutions for, **3, 25, 29**
 true ownership of, **3, 29**
 trading company, by, **3, 19**
 transfer of, **3, 72, 73; 21, 176**
 registration in case of, **3, 52, 72**
 stamp duty in case of, **3, 77**
 transferee of, position of, **3, 72, 73**
 true owner,
 absolute disposition not subject to rule as to, **3, 29**
 avoidance if not made by, **3, 27, 30**

BILL OF SALE—continued.

true owner—*continued*.
 grantor must be, **3, 21**
 growing crops, in case of, **3, 23, 29**
 limited avoidance if not made by, **3, 29**
 who is, **3, 30**
 trust, declaration of, may constitute, **3, 8, 9; 28, 12**
 unregistered, may avoid bill, **3, 43, 54**
 trustee in bankruptcy and, **3, 55—59**
 unregistered,
 execution creditor, as against, **3, 61**
 extent of avoidance of, **3, 54**
 preference in bankruptcy, **14, 55 n.**
 vesting clause in building contract as, **3, 12, 264**
 void, cannot be treated as licence to take possession, **3, 34**
 payment by grantee under, **3, 59**
 possession under, **3, 34, 54**
 when valid as regards property not personal chattels, **3, 22**
 voluntary, avoidance of, **3, 62. See also fraudulent, supra**
 winding up of company, bankruptcy rule not applicable in, **5, 513**
 withdrawal from possession, high bailiff, by, **17, 632**
 sheriff, by, **17, 592**
 witness to, address and description of, **3, 35, 43, 48—50**
 solicitor as, **3, 45**
 writing necessary to constitute, **3, 5—8**
 wrongful sale by grantor of, **3, 67, 68**

BILL OF SIGHT,

entry by, **24, 588**

BILL OF STORE,

revenue requirements as to, **24, 602**

BILL POSTING. See also ADVERTISEMENT.

hoardings for, licensing of, **23, 400, 401. See also HOARDING.**

municipal election, at, **12, 348**
 parliamentary election, at, **12, 294**
 rating of property used for, **24, 18, 19**
 restrictive covenant as to, **27, 584**
 unauthorised, in metropolis, **27, 287**

BILLETING,

defined, **25, 53**

billet money, how fixed, **25, 56**
 Channel Islands, exemption as to, **25, 53 n.**
 complaints in respect of, **25, 55—58**
 court-martial of offenders in respect of, **25, 57**
 fraudulent claims in respect of, **25, 58**
 illegal, how far, **25, 53**
 Isle of Man, exemption as to, **25, 53 n.**
 methods of, **25, 54**
 nature and extent of, **25, 53**
 offences, civilians, by, **25, 53, 57, 58**
 military persons, by, **25, 57, 58**
 payments for, **25, 56**
 penalties for offences in connection with, **25, 53, 57, 58**
 persons and horses entitled to, **25, 54**
 Petition of Right and, **25, 53**
 police duties with reference to, **25, 54—56**
 private houses exempt from, when, **25, 55**
 requisition, under, **25, 54, 56**
 Territorial Force embodied, where, **25, 55, 56**

BILLETING—*continued.*

route, by, **25**, 54, 55
 constable's power as to, **25**, 54, 55
 exemptions from, **25**, 55
 Territorial Force, of, **25**, 55, 56, 71

BILLIARDS,

legality of game of, **15**, 286
 licence for, grant of, **19**, 569; **27**, 424, 425
 police powers as to, **22**, 502
 offences relating to, **27**, 425, 426
 public table without a licence, keeping, **27**, 425
 room for, constable's power to enter, **27**, 426
 licence for, **27**, 424, 425
 regulations affecting, **27**, 424—426
 unlicensed, penalty for keeping, **27**, 425
 Sunday, Christmas Day etc., play not allowed on, **27**, 426

BILLS OF MORTALITY,

defined, **15**, 46 n.
 fire insurance moneys, application of, within, **3**, 191; **25**, 615 n.
 limits of, **3**, 191 n.

BINDING OVER. *See also* ARTICLES OF THE PEACE; BAIL; RECOGNISANCE.

coroner, by, **8**, 289
 girl exposed to seduction or prostitution, of
 parent or guardian of, **17**, 164
 good behaviour, to be of, **9**, 412—414; **19**, 605
 indictment, to answer to, **9**, 332
 judgment, to come up for, **9**, 413; **19**, 605
 keep the peace, to, **9**, 412—414
 prosecutor, of, by magistrates, **9**, 320, 321, 332
 witnesses, of, **9**, 321
 youthful offenders, of, **9**, 425

BINNACLE LIGHT,

not a proper stern light, **26**, 402 n.

BIRCH,

punishment by. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT; WHIPPING.

BIRDS,

distress upon, **11**, 138
 fowl of warren, when, **15**, 215
 game. *See* GAME; GAME DEALER; GAME LICENCE; GROUSE; PARTRIDGE; PHEASANT etc.
defined, **15**, 208
 eggs of. *See* EGGS.
 wild, law as to, **1**, 405—409
 close time for, **1**, 406, 407; **15**, 209, 210
 eggs of, destruction of, **1**, 408
 larceny of, **15**, 214
 game, as, **15**, 209
 traps for, **1**, 407, 409
 Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880, and, **15**, 209

BIRETTA,

use of, **11**, 675

BIRMINGHAM,

local court of, **9**, 144
 University of, constitution of, **12**, 96
 matriculation at, articulated clerk, of, **26**, 712 n.

BIRTH,

abroad, registration of, **6**, 437; **24**, 457—459; **26**, 658
 British consul, registration by, **6**, 437; **24**, 458, 459; **26**, 658
 return by, as to, **24**, 460; **26**, 658
 British ship, on, entry in log of, **26**, 658. *See* sea, at, *infra*.
 registration of, **24**, 457, 458
 return of, **26**, 641
 certificate, *defined*, **24**, 450
 forgery etc., of, **9**, 737, 741—743
 friendly society, privilege as to, **15**, 123 n.
 navy, of person entering, **25**, 9
 reduced rate, at, for Insurance Act, **28**, 888 n.
 concealment of, **9**, 598
 conviction for, murder indictment, on, **9**, 592
 identification of dead body in case of, **9**, 599
 date of, evidence as to, **11**, 19; **13**, 533
 register of baptism, not evidence of, **11**, 687 n.; **13**, 537
 day, computation of time from, **27**, 454
 domicile of parents at time of, legitimacy decided by, **6**, 224, 274; **11**, 19
 except as regards English real estate, **6**, 273; **11**, 10, 20
 emigrant ship, on, **26**, 348
 evidence with regard to, **11**, 19; **13**, 470, 533, 537—539; **25**, 9, 353
 false statement regarding, **9**, 537; **24**, 451 n.
 foreign country, in, returns of. *See* abroad, *supra*.
 foundling, of, registration of, **24**, 451
 insurance against, **17**, 512
 friendly society, by, **15**, 124
 issue, of, necessary for estate by the curtesy, **24**, 186
 legitimacy,
 declarations with regard to, evidence, as, **13**, 470
 gestation, judicial notice of period of, with respect to, **13**, 495; **16**, 479
 law of country of birth, in relation to, **6**, 224, 272—274; **11**, 10, 19
 presumption of, **13**, 504, 505; **16**, 479
 local authority, return to, **24**, 442
 medical practitioner, duty of, **20**, 339
 notification of, **20**, 339; **24**, 450, 451, 452 n.
 metropolitan borough councils and, **20**, 404, 405
 portion vesting at, **25**, 593
 posthumous child, of, deemed to be prior to death of father for purpose of succession, **11**, 19
 prison, in, registration of, **24**, 445 n.
 proof of, **11**, 19; **13**, 533, 537—539; **25**, 9, 353
 register of, **24**, 436, 445
 alteration or correction of, **24**, 447, 459
 certified copies of, kept at general register office, **24**, 436
 clerical error in, correction of, **24**, 447, 459
 consul, to be kept by, **6**, 437; **24**, 458—460
 custody of, **24**, 438, 447
 evidence, as, **13**, 533
 extract from, evidence on mere production, **13**, 534
 form of, **24**, 445
 alteration of, **24**, 446
 indexes of, Registrar-General must cause to be made, **24**, 438

BIRTH—*continued.*register of—*continued.*

- loss or injury to, penalty for, **24**, 448
- offences in relation to, **9**, 741, 742
- particulars required for, **24**, 445
- searches in, **24**, 449, 450
- transmission of, to superintendent, **24**, 448
- registrar, appointment of, **24**, 440, 441
- duties of, **24**, 441—444. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
- registration of, **20**, 339 ; **24**, 436, 445, 450, 451
- British consul, by, **24**, 458, 459, 460 ; **26**, 658
- certificate of, **24**, 450
- delayed, **24**, 452
- districts for, **24**, 439, 440
- foundling, in case of, **24**, 451
- General Register Office, at, **24**, 436
- illegitimate child, **24**, 445 n., 451 n., 459
- India, in, **24**, 458
- information, person to give, **24**, 450, 451
- foundling, in case of, **24**, 451
- medical practitioner, **20**, 339
- re-registration, in case of, **24**, 459
- removal from sub-district, **24**, 451 n.
- medical practitioner's duty with regard to, **20**, 339
- name of child, **24**, 445 n., 459
- particulars to be registered, **24**, 445
- registrar's duties with regard to, **24**, 441, 442 ; **26**, 658
- sea, where occurring at, **24**, 437, 457 ; **26**, 64, 348, 658
- Board of Trade's authority in respect of, **27**, 513
- stillborn child, of, not necessary, **24**, 451 n.
- time limits for, **24**, 451, 452
- twins, hour of birth, **24**, 445 n.
- workhouse, in, **24**, 445 n.
- remainder taking effect at, **25**, 596 n.
- sea, at, registration of, **24**, 437, 457 ; **26**, 64, 348, 658 ; **27**, 513
- settlement by, poor law, duration of, **22**, 577, 578
- exceptions as to, **22**, 578, 579

BISHOP. *See* BISHOPRIC.*defined*, **11**, 396

- abroad, for spiritual sphere, **11**, 489, 498, 499
- ad valorem* payments by, commutation of, **11**, 400
- age for, minimum, **11**, 396, 550
- allotments, charge on, for common inclosure expenses, consent to, **4**, 583
- Anglican Communion, Conference of Bishops of, **11**, 485 n.
- appeal from, to archbishop, in respect of pension, **11**, 631
- appointment of, **6**, 395—399 ; **11**, 386, 396, 398, 399
- archbishop, duties in regard to, **11**, 396, 398
- colonial, **6**, 398, 399 ; **10**, 539 ; **11**, 487—492
- Crown, by, **6**, 395 ; **11**, 383, 396
- foreign countries, to, **11**, 498
- India, to, **11**, 495, 496
- objections to, **11**, 397
- archbishop, mandate of, to, convocation, for, **11**, 385
- installation, for, **11**, 399
- power of, to try and deprive, **11**, 385, 407
- visitation of, **11**, 385
- authority over clergy of, **11**, 400, 406, 410, 491
- Bath and Wells, of, rights at coronation, **6**, 333

BISHOP—*continued.*

- benefice, presenting to lapsed, **11**, 400, 426, 587, 590
- burial ground, consecration of, **3**, 412, 413, 438, 466, 509
- additional ground, **3**, 412, 413
- cemetery, **3**, 509, 512, 517
- guardians, land belonging to, **3**, 543
- refusal to consecrate, **3**, 467
- cathedral, as visitor of, **11**, 385, 540 n.
- chancellor of. *See* CHANCELLOR.
- chaplain of, **11**, 386, 400, 652
- charge to clergy of, privilege as to, **11**, 403
- charity, as trustee or visitor of, **4**, 289—291, 317
- church, consent to use of, before consecration, **11**, 719, 729
- consecration of, by, **11**, 719, 728, 729. *See* CONSECRATION.
- petition for, **11**, 729
- churchwarden, declaration by before, **7**, 27 n. ; **11**, 465
- churchyard, consecration of, **3**, 412, 413 ; **11**, 719, 728—730
- coadjutor, **11**, 389, 405
- collation by, canon, of, **11**, 428
- clergy, of, lapse, on, **11**, 426, 587, 590—593, 601
- patron, as, **11**, 601, 602
- colonial, appointment etc. of, **6**, 398, 399 ; **10**, 539 ; **11**, 405, 484 n., 486 n., 487—494
- choice of, by local synod, **10**, 538 ; **11**, 494 n.
- Colonial Bishops' Fund, **11**, 484 n.
- consecration of, **6**, 399 ; **11**, 386, 488, 489, 491, 498 n.
- ministry, ordination for, by, **11**, 488
- sphere outside colony, with, **11**, 499
- territorial title of, **11**, 489
- colonies, episcopal organisation in, **11**, 488, 492
- commissary of, **11**, 412, 505
- confirmation by, **11**, 688
- of, **11**, 397, 398
- objections to, **11**, 398
- mandamus to hear, **10**, 92
- consecration of, **11**, 397, 398, 488
- abroad, for spiritual sphere, **11**, 489, 498
- colonial, of, **11**, 489
- Crown discretion as to, **11**, 489
- Indian, **11**, 496
- consistory court, chancellor appointed by, **11**, 400, 412
- costs in, **11**, 413
- deputy chancellor appointed by, **11**, 507
- jurisdiction over, of, **11**, 413, 505
- no appeal from, to decision of, **11**, 413, 506
- trial of cause where interested party, **11**, 413, 506
- veto of proceedings in, **11**, 389, 407
- convocation, summons to attend, by citation or mandate, **11**, 391, 392
- coronation, Bishop of Bath and Wells at, **6**, 333
- Bishop of Durham at, **6**, 333
- homage at, **6**, 328
- corporation sole, is a, **8**, 306 ; **11**, 404, 793
- criminal cases in House of Lords, withdrawal from, of, **9**, 22 n. ; **11**, 404 ; **21**, 621
- criminal clerk pardoned, admission of, **11**, 523, 524
- Crown, appointment in patronage of, **6**, 392, 395 ; **11**, 383, 396
- chaplain of, right to maintenance at expense of, **6**, 394

BISHOP—*continued.*

curate, appointment of, by, **11**, 614
 cure of souls, has, **11**, 442 n., 609
 dean of cathedral, as, **11**, 417
 deprivation of, **11**, 385, 407
 diocesan court of. *See* consistory court, *supra*.
 diocese of. *See* DIOCESE.
 Durham, of, coronation rights of, **6**, 333
 revenue, rights as to, **7**, 216
 duties generally, **11**, 400, 401
 election of, **6**, 395—397; **11**, 396
 cong  d' lire for, **6**, 395, 396, 398; **11**, 396, 399
 fitness of bishop elect, archbishop in relation
 to, **11**, 398
 episcopal visitation by, **11**, 409, 465
 fees payable by, **6**, 398; **11**, 400
 fencing of ecclesiastical property, and, **3**, 130
 firstfruits and tenths, payment of, **11**, 400, 779,
 800
 foreign countries, for, **11**, 489, 498, 499
 homage by, **7**, 25, 54; **11**, 399
 coronation, at, **6**, 328
 House of Lords, as member of, **11**, 403, 404; **21**,
 619; **22**, 262
 spiritual duties in relation to, **21**, 622
 income of, **11**, 406
 Crown's right to, on vacancy, **6**, 392; **11**, 383
 incumbent, alternatives, bishop cannot compel to
 adoption of one of two, **11**, 406
 collation of, lapse, on, **11**, 400, 426, 587,
 590—593, 601. *See* COLLATION.
 patron, as, **11**, 601, 602
 commission of inquiry as to neglect of duty by,
 may issue, **11**, 407, 613, 614
 curate appointed in case of neglect of, **11**, 614
 curate's stipend, neglecting to pay, powers of,
 11, 623
 divine service, may enforce, by, **11**, 613
 may perform, without licence of, **11**, 609
 induction of, mandate issued for, **11**, 602
 court cannot order, **4**, 252
 inhibition of, by, **11**, 614, 621
 institution of, by, **11**, 601, 602
 refusal to institute, **11**, 512, 600
 licence for non-residence granted to, by, **11**,
 611
 revoked by, **11**, 612
 non-resident, monition to, by, **11**, 622
 sequestering benefice of, **11**, 622, 623
 performance of duties by, enforcement of, **11**,
 613, 614
 preferment of, may declare vacant, when, **11**,
 523
 Queen Anne's Bounty money, failing to pay,
 power in case of, **11**, 624
 resignation of, enquiry as to, **11**, 629
 to be made to bishop, **11**, 627, 628
 return as to residence by, to, **11**, 612
 sentence on pronounced by, **11**, 527, 539
 sequestration of benefice of, by, **11**, 616
 et seq.
 stipend appointed to, by, on sequestration,
 11, 620
 India, for, **11**, 495, 496
 inhibition by, incumbent, of, **11**, 614, 621
 inferior clergy of, on visitation of, **11**, 411
 injunction against, **4**, 252; **17**, 226, 227
 installation of, **6**, 397; **11**, 386, 399
 institution of presentee to benefice by, **11**, 597
 refusal of, **11**, 598
 appeal against, **11**, 512, 589, 592

BISHOP—*continued.*

judge,
 ancient county court, of, **11**, 499
 consistory court, of, when, **11**, 412, 505, 506
 hundred court, as, **11**, 499
 visitation, on, **11**, 410
 jurisdiction in colony or dependency of, **11**,
 488 n., 489—491, 498
 foreign countries of, **11**, 498, 499
jus liturgicum of, **11**, 406 n., 659 n.
 land tax, redemption of, **18**, 330
 letters patent, appointment by, of, **6**, 396, 397,
 398; **11**, 396, 399, 496 n.
 colonial bishop appointed by, **6**, 398; **7**, 13 n.
 colonial sees no longer created by, **6**, 398; **11**,
 491 n.
 licence of, chapel for banns and marriage, **11**,
 697
 chaplain, for, **11**, 650, 651
 curate, for, **11**, 638. *See* CURATE.
 perpetual curacy, in case of, **11**, 602
 divine service in unconsecrated building, for,
 11, 609
 marriage, **11**, 701 *et seq.* *See* MARRIAGE
 LICENCE.
 minister of chapel, **11**, 646, 647
 non-residence, for, **11**, 611
 preacher or lecturer, **11**, 645
 tombstone, to remove, **3**, 535, 536
 unbeneficed clergy, to, **11**, 636
 London, of, jurisdiction in colonies of, **11**, 488 n.
 ordination for ministry abroad, **11**, 498, 553
 mandamus to, **10**, 92; **11**, 513
 monumental inscriptions, control over, **3**, 511,
 522; **11**, 541
 structures, control over, **3**, 522, 535, 536; **11**,
 540, 541
 nomination of, **6**, 392, 393; **11**, 396
 oath by, **6**, 397; **7**, 25, 26 n.; **11**, 386, 397, 489,
 495, 498
 colonial, in case of, **11**, 489
 obedience to, **11**, 406, 410, 538, 613
 enforcement of, **11**, 512, 521, 534—538, 622
 oath of, **11**, 401, 406
 officials appointed by, **11**, 412
 ordination by, **11**, 401, 549—553
 ordinee, when liable to maintain, **11**, 401
 ornaments of, **11**, 402
 pastoral staff of, **11**, 403, 675
 patronage of, **4**, 250; **11**, 406, 581. *See* COLLA-
 TION.
 canons, as regards, **11**, 427, 428, 429
 peculiars, diocese, of, exempt from jurisdiction,
 11, 395, 411
 statutory powers over, **11**, 412
 peer, is not a, **11**, 403, 404; **21**, 621; **22**, 262
 petition to, for consecration, **11**, 729
 powers of, generally, **11**, 400 *et passim*.
 Church Discipline Act, in regard to, **11**, 526—
 530
 deposition, of, **11**, 539
 precedence of, **11**, 404
 preferments, vacation of, on election, **11**, 405
 presentation to benefice by, **11**, 400, 406, 581, 601,
 602. *See* collation, *supra*.
 prison visit by, **23**, 236
 privy council, homage before, of, **7**, 54
 procurations of, **11**, 411
 prohibition of, **11**, 415
 public documents, when bishop's documents are,
 13, 530, 531

BISHOP—*continued.*

public worship, powers as to, of, **11**, 406, 528, 613, 659—662
 qualifications of, **11**, 396
 register of, as evidence, **13**, 474, 538
 repair of episcopal property, **11**, 771, 772 ; **14**, 90
 residence of, **11**, 401
 resignation of, **11**, 407
 benefice, of, to, **11**, 627, 628
 retiring allowance of, **11**, 407 n.
 ring, illegal, **11**, 402
 Roman Catholic, a corporation sole, not, **8**, 306 n.
 gift for establishment of, valid, **4**, 121 ; **11**, 810
 rubrics, bound by, when officiating, **11**, 388, 389
 interpretation of, by, **11**, 676
 sanction of, to foundation of church, right to give or withhold, **11**, 719
 secretary of, **11**, 400
sequestrari facias de bonis ecclesiasticis or *fieri facias de bonis ecclesiasticis*, writs of, **11**, 771, 772 ; **14**, 90
 sequestration of benefice, **11**, 616—626. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
 spiritualities of, **11**, 408
 style and title of, **11**, 403, 404, 489, 498
 suffragan, income of, **11**, 405 n.
 position and powers of, **11**, 404, 405
 temporalities of, **11**, 408
 territorial jurisdiction of, **11**, 488 n., 489—491, 498, 499
 title of, **11**, 489, 490
 tombstones, control over, by, **3**, 511, 522, 535, 536
 translation of, **11**, 399
 fees payable on, **11**, 400 n.
 trial of, not by peers in Parliament, **11**, 385, 403, 510, 513 ; **21**, 621
 triple preconisation, **11**, 397
 trustee or visitor, charity, of, **4**, 289—291, 317
 patronage, of, **11**, 581
 vestments of, **11**, 389 n., 402, 675
 veto of, **11**, 389, 407
 visitation by, charity, of, **4**, 289—291 ; **11**, 409, 465 ; **23**, 236
 diocese, of, **11**, 409—412. *See* VISITATION.
 entries by, on, as evidence, **13**, 530
 prison, of, **23**, 236
 visitation of, archbishop, by, **11**, 385
 waste, liability for, **11**, 768, 772
 wife's rank, **11**, 404 n.
 Winchester, of, Court of, **9**, 212

BISHOP'S LIBERTY OF THE SOKE OF WINCHESTER,
 jurisdiction in, **9**, 212

BISHOPRIC,

charitable character of, **4**, 112, 121
 creation of, **4**, 112, 121 ; **11**, 384 n., 405, 484 n., 491
 colonial, **6**, 398 ; **10**, 537, 539 ; **11**, 405, 484 n., 487, 491 n.
 Colonial Bishoprics Fund, administration of, **11**, 484
 Crown, powers of, as to, **11**, 383, 407, 408
 temporalities, guardian of vacant, **6**, 392 ; **11**, 383, 408
 fee simple in, bishop has, **11**, 408
 gift, conditional, to, **4**, 158
 resignation of, **11**, 407
 vacancy of, **11**, 383, 407, 408

BISULPHIDE OF CARBON WORKS,
defined, **23**, 405 n.

statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

BISULPHITE WORKS,

defined, **23**, 405 n.

statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

BLACK BEER,

customs duty on, **24**, 594

licence for, **18**, 16 ; **24**, 630

Revenue Acts, beer within, **15**, 45 ; **18**, 6 ; **24**, 630 n.

spruce beer, distinguished from, **18**, 16 n.

BLACK GAME,

close season for, **15**, 209, 210 n.

damage to crops by, **15**, 224

eggs of, **15**, 214 n., 236

game, as, **15**, 208, 236, 242 n., 258

BLACK GOWN,

legality of, **11**, 376

BLACK LIST,

habitual drunkards, of, **18**, 167, 168

trade disputes, in, **27**, 658

BLACK ROD,

gentleman usher of, **9**, 23, 24 ; **21**, 630, 631, 692, 790

appointment of, **21**, 631

BLACKLEG,

society's rule as to circulation of name of, whether illegal, **27**, 603 n.

BLACKMAIL,

offences constituting, **9**, 669 *et seq.* ; **18**, 740. *See* EXTORTION.

BLANDFORD FORUM,

local court of, **9**, 145

BLANDFORD PARISHES,

formed under Blandford Act, **11**, 444 n., 445 n.

BLANK

acceptance of bill of exchange, acceptor becoming bankrupt before issue, effect, **2**, 484 n.

authority to fill up, **2**, 483 ; **13**, 392

completion after acceptor's death, **2**, 483 n.

fraudulent completion and issue, effect, **2**, 483 n., 513

holder filling up, not a holder in due course, **2**, 484 n.

particulars in, authority to fill up, **2**, 484 ; **13**, 392

partner, by, not binding, **2**, 493

security, whether a, **2**, 484 n., **9**, 642 n.

bill of exchange, blank stamped paper signed, **2**, 471, 483, 513

indorsement in, **2**, 479, 480, 505, 557

payee's name left, **2**, 472, 473

bond, in, filling up after execution, **3**, 98

parol evidence to supply, **3**, 83

building contract, in, construction of, **3**, 173

charitable gift with name of charity left in, **4**, 197 ; **28**, 635 n.

BLANK—*continued.*

cheque, filling in, in excess of authority, forgery, 9, 712 n.
 space in, filling up, estoppel in case of, 1, 616 ; 2, 556 n. ; 13, 401
 theft and negotiation of, effect, 13, 401
 contract, in, evidence as to, 3, 173
 debenture, indorsement in, as equitable assignment, 4, 377
 deed, in, filled up having reference to context, 10, 455 n.
 filling up, whether avoiding, 10, 384, 412 n.
 deed of transfer is inoperative, 27, 237
 delivery order, authority to fill up, 13, 392
 promissory note, fraudulent filling up and issue, estoppel in case of, 2, 483 n. ; 13, 401
 space, cheque, in, filling up, estoppel in case of, 1, 616 ; 2, 556 n. ; 13, 401
 summons in county court, filling up and signing, 9, 736 n.
 transfer, agent, in hands of, 1, 636 ; 27, 238
 American securities, of, 27, 237
 authority conferred by, 1, 636 ; 5, 191 ; 27, 237, 238
 completion of, effect of, 5, 191, 192
 cover, as means of, 27, 236, 237
 equitable mortgage by deposit of, 5, 191 ; 21, 246 ; 27, 236—238
 filling in, estoppel in case of, 13, 400 n., 412
 forgery by, 27, 238
 number and description of shares after execution, 5, 192 n.
 redelivery after, 1, 636
 foreign share certificates, on back of, probate duty, 5, 762
 gift, effect as, 15, 411 n.
 ineffectual to pass legal estate, when, 1, 636 ; 27, 237
 notice of possible infirmity in title as, 27, 236
 registered holder transferring by, 27, 237
 warrant, issued in, illegal, 9, 574
 will, in, *cyprès* doctrine and, 28, 635 n.
 evidence to fill up, 28, 635 n.
 filled up, by construction, 28, 675 n., 679 n.
 pencil, in, 28, 547
 presumption in case of, 28, 560
 inspection to explain, 28, 634 n.

BLASPHEMY,

defined, 9, 530, 531
 blasphemous libel, 9, 531
 deprivation for, 11, 538
 offence of, 9, 530, 531
 ecclesiastical law, in, 11, 653

BLAST FURNACE,

defined, 14, 439

BLASTING,

coal mine, in, regulations as to, 20, 615, 616
 special rules as to, power to make, 20, 621
 explosive for, licences not required for, 14, 364
 highway, near, 16, 156
 liability for illegal, 16, 156 ; 21, 375 n.
 metalliferous mine, in, regulations as to, 20, 629

BLEACHER,

trade usages of, 10, 275

BLEACHING WORKS,

defined, 14, 438
 child, employment of, in, 14, 490, 491

BLEACHING WORKS—*continued.*

hours of employment in, 14, 490, 491, 501
 women and young persons, employment of, in, 14, 490

BLENDED,

gift by will, 28, 600. See **MIXED FUND.**

BLIND,

affidavit of person who is, 2, 318 n. ; 8, 520 ; 13, 627 ; 16, 535
 alley. See **CUL DE SAC.**
 child, *defined*, 12, 41. See also **DEFECTIVE CHILD.**
 children, certified schools, in, religious instruction of, 12, 43
 education of, compulsory, 12, 55, 60
 expenses of, 12, 44
 grants in aid of, 12, 11 n., 12, 49, 50
 local education authority and, 12, 40, 41
 parents' contribution towards, 12, 51
 parents' duty as to, 12, 60 ; 17, 115
 period of compulsory education of, 12, 55
 special elementary, 12, 24, 25
 guardians' powers as to poor, 12, 83
 deaf and dumb and, gift by, 15, 403
 deed of person who is, execution of, 10, 393
 dog of person who is, licence in case of, 1, 404
 education of, local education authority and, 12, 17, 18 n., 25
 public expense, at, parents' franchise unaffected by, 12, 143
 national insurance, employed contributor who is, 28, 906 n.
 pauper, maintenance of, 22, 565
 postal rates for books for, 22, 638
 probate of will of person who was, 14, 167
 proxy of person who is, 5, 468, 469
 school for, grant by Board of Education to, 12, 11 n., 12
 voter, 12, 317
 will of person who is, probate of, 14, 167

BLINDS,

footway, over the, 27, 283, 287

BLOCK SYSTEM,

Board of Trade order to adopt, 23, 693

BLOCKADE,

abandonment of voyage in consequence of, not a peril insured against, 17, 438, 439
 breach of, barratry, as, 17, 444
 capture of vessel committing, 23, 279
 liability for, 23, 279, 280
 ship liable to capture for, policy on, void, 17, 430
 what is, 23, 279
 charterparty, rights under, how affected by, 26, 109
 effective, must be, 23, 280, 281
 loss occasioned by, when underwriter excused from, 17, 438, 439
 marine insurance, effect of, in, 17, 430, 438, 439, 444
 nature of, 23, 279—281
 neutral ship, in relation to, 6, 447 ; 23, 279, 280
 notice of, essential to validity of capture, 6, 447 ; 23, 280
 to master is notice to shipowner, 23, 280
 when master presumed to have, 23, 280

BLOCKADE—*continued.*

promulgation of, **6**, 447 ; **7**, 15
 extent must correspond with actual, **23**, 281
 raising of, proclamation of, **6**, 447
 running, partnership for, **22**, 16 n.
 validity of, **6**, 447 ; **23**, 280

BLOCKING MOTION,

House of Commons, in, **21**, 669

BLOOD,

attainted, restitution in case of, **21**, 727 ; **22**, 276
 boiler, consent to carry on trade of, **23**, 562
 establishment in London of, **23**, 565
 corruption of, attainder, on, **6**, 457 ; **9**, 20 ; **22**, 275, 276
 treason or felony, on conviction for, abolished, **9**, 428 n. ; **11**, 26 n.
 poisoning, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and, **20**, 162 n., 170 n.
 privy of, **13**, 344, 459
 bastard, none in case of, **2**, 440
 estoppel by, **13**, 344
 fee simple, descent in, half blood, in case of, **11**, 11
 forfeiture through attaint, as causing, **9**, 428 n. ; **11**, 26 n. ; **24**, 330 n.
 title by purchase or from another ancestor excludes estoppel from, **8**, 95 ; **13**, 345

BLOW,

assault and battery, as, **9**, 606—610. *See* ASSAULT ;
 BATTERY.
 trespass in respect of, **27**, 874

BLUE ENSIGN,

vessels entitled to hoist, **6**, 362 n. ; **26**, 660

BLUE PAPER,

agenda of House of Commons proceedings notified by, **21**, 670 n.

BOARD,

Admiralty, of, **7**, 88 ; **25**, 6. *See* ADMIRALTY, THE.
 Agriculture and Fisheries, of. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
 directors, of, in relation to promoters, independent, **5**, 54. *See* DIRECTORS.
 Education, of. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION.
 guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
 highway, powers of, **16**, 25 n.
 Inland Revenue, of. *See* BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.
 Local Government. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
 Ordnance, of, transfer of powers to Secretary of State for War, **7**, 95
 public, bribery of members of, **12**, 141
 road, powers and duties of, **16**, 13, 28, 29, 48, 49, 94, 106, 129, 196, 201. *See* ROAD BOARD.
 Trade, of. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
 visitors, of. *See* BOARD OF VISITORS.

BOARD AND LODGING,

apprentice, in case of, **20**, 118 ; **25**, 501
 boarding out of children by guardians, **22**, 564, 565
 master's duty to provide for apprentices and servants, **20**, 118
 prosecution for neglect of, **9**, 623 ; **22**, 541

BOARD AND LODGING—*continued.*

set-off, claim for sum due for, not subject of, **25**, 501
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, remuneration within, **20**, 201

BOARD OF ADMIRALTY,

administration of the Navy by the, **7**, 88 ; **25**, 6

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES,

actions by or against, **1**, 299
 administrative powers transferred to, **1**, 297—299, 360 ; **12**, 15 n.
 agricultural
 education, powers as to, **1**, 298 ; **12**, 15
 holdings, powers as to, **1**, 298
 produce, offence relating to, prosecution for, **1**, 299
 agriculture, promotion of, by, **1**, 298 ; **12**, 15
 allotments, annual report as to, **1**, 360
 appropriation for, common inclosure powers, under, **1**, 335
 compensation, appeal in respect of, to, **1**, 356
 compulsory hiring scheme submitted to, **1**, 345
 compulsory purchase, order for, submitted to, **1**, 348
 co-operative working, consent to, of, **1**, 355
 grant in aid of, **1**, 361
 Local Government Board powers transferred to, **1**, 360
 petition for compulsory acquisition for, **1**, 348, 349
 small holdings, in case of, **1**, 350
 sporting rights over, provisional order as to, **4**, 577
 substitution of other land, power of, **1**, 336
 transfer of management subject to consent of, **1**, 349
 waste land of common, out of, **1**, 336
 analysis of food, control over, **1**, 299 ; **15**, 7, 13, 15 n., 29 n.
 analysts, appointment of, **1**, 287, 299 ; **15**, 8 n.
 animals, carriage of, controlled by, **1**, 433 ; **4**, 39
 compensation for slaughtered, fixed by, **1**, 429
 conveyance by sea of, powers as to, **1**, 424, 433
 diseases of, powers in case of, **1**, 421 ; **20**, 32.
 See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
 importation of, controlled by, **1**, 424
 infected areas, powers to declare, **1**, 425, 426
 infected circles, power to declare, **1**, 427
 isolation of diseased or suspected, **1**, 422, 423
 markets or fairs for sale of, may prohibit, **1**, 423 ; **20**, 32 n., 53
 slaughter of
 diseased, regulated by, **1**, 298, 427, 428
 foreign, regulated by, **1**, 427
 apportionment of
 improvement charges by, **18**, 299
 rent by, **3**, 113 ; **7**, 206, 207 ; **21**, 833
 arbitration, costs, scale fixed by, **6**, 169
 arbitrator appointed by, for compensation claim, **1**, 264 ; **6**, 168
 Assistant Commissioner, appointment of, by, **4**, 500, 555
 boundaries, settlement of, in connection with, **4**, 550—552
 commons, counter-claims, as assessor to decide, **4**, 555
 metropolitan, inquiry into scheme for regulation of, **4**, 607
 decision of, appeal from, **4**, 551, 552, 559

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES—continued.

Board of Education, co-ordination with, **12**, 15 n.
 Board of Trade, powers of, over fisheries, transferred to, **4**, 536 ; **27**, 513 n.
 boundaries, powers as to, **3**, 112—114 ; **4**, 550—553 ; **8**, 47, 128
 powers under Survey Act, 1870, **1**, 298
 butter, regulations as to, **15**, 54, 59, 60
 milk-blended, regulations as to, **15**, 58—61
 canal as improvement, powers in case of, **18**, 280 n., 300
 cattle markets, powers as to, **1**, 292, 423 ; **20**, 28, 30, 53
 regulation of weighing of cattle in, **1**, 292 ; **20**, 28, 29
 returns as to, **20**, 30
 certificate of, conclusive evidence, **1**, 299
 light railway, as to, **27**, 839, 840
certiorari, writ of, against, **10**, 175
 charity lands, consent to exchange of, **4**, 232
 partition of, **4**, 234
 property, consent to investment of, of, **4**, 241
 cheese, regulations as to, **15**, 54
 Colorado beetle, regulations as to, **1**, 280 n.
 Commissioner of Works, powers transferred from, **1**, 298
 Commissioners of Sewers, appointment of, **25**, 774
 sanction to acts of, **25**, 782, 784, 785
 common, allotment out of waste land of, by, **1**, 336
 approvement of, consent to, **4**, 509
 boundaries of, powers as to, **3**, 112, 114
 inclosure, appeal, boundaries, as to, **4**, 551
 High Court to, from, **4**, 558, 559
 application for, to, **4**, 543, 544 : **20**, 533
 notice of, **4**, 543, 598, 599, 600
 award on, of, **4**, 560
 charge on allotments for expenses of, by
 consent of, **4**, 583
 claims out of time, powers as to, **4**, 554
 compensation in lieu of allotment, may
 sanction, **4**, 581
 consent to, of, **4**, 509, 510 ; **6**, 19
 jurisdiction of, **4**, 541
 meeting to appoint valuer called by, **4**, 548
 notice to reversioners before certifying, **4**, 588
 origin of powers of, **4**, 536
 provisional order for, **4**, 544, 545
 consents necessary, **4**, 546, 547
 recreation purposes, allotment for, by, **4**, 590
 sale on exchange of land for, may
 authorise, **4**, 592, 596
 rehearing of claims, powers as to, **4**, 558
 report to Parliament on, **4**, 547
 representatives of persons under disability
 appointed by, **4**, 543
 sale in lieu of division by order of, **4**, 559
 surplus purchase money paid to trustees
 approved by, **4**, 584
 title, cannot investigate, **4**, 556
 valuer, alteration of award of, may approve,
 4, 581
 authority of, as to, **4**, 549, 550, 581, 583,
 585, 588
 award of, confirmation by, **3**, 113 ; **4**, 553,
 586
 rectification of award of, by, **4**, 587
 purchase, powers as to, **4**, 492—499 ; **6**, 19
 regulation of, by, **1**, 335 ; **4**, 544

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES—continued.

compensation paid in respect of small holdings by,
 26, 671, 672
 constitution of, **1**, 297 ; **7**, 104
 copyhold, boundaries, powers as to, **3**, 112, 114 ;
 8, 47, 128
 enfranchisement. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT.
 corn returns to, **23**, 490
 crops, destruction of tainted, **1**, 280
 Crown lands, apportionment of rent etc. on, **7**,
 206, 207
 documents of, unlawful printing of, **23**, 226
 dogs, importation of, controlled by, **1**, 402, 403
 muzzling and collars of, regulated by, **1**, 401
 rabies, powers in case of, **1**, 402, 421
 slaughter of, regulated by, **1**, 401, 402
 straying of, prevention by, **1**, 281, 401
 drainage, authorisation of works for, by, **4**, 561 ;
 18, 301, 302
 consent to separate district for, by, **25**, 788
 loan for, by, **18**, 303
 reports by tenant for life to, **19**, 293
 educational powers of, **1**, 298 ; **12**, 15
 Board of Education and, **12**, 15 n.
 evidence from documents of, **1**, 299 ; **3**, 144, 146 ;
 25, 352
 exchange of lands by order of, **24**, 296, 297
 charity, in case of, **4**, 232
 partition, in lieu of, **21**, 833
 expenses of analysing food, how defrayed, **15**, 7
 fairs. *See* market, *infra*.
 fertiliser or feeding stuff, analysis of, regulations
 as to, by, **1**, 289
 analyst of, appointed by, **1**, 287
 may not sell or import during office, **1**, 287
 report of, to, **1**, 288
 consent to prosecution for offence in respect
 of, by, **1**, 290
 field gardens, powers as to, **1**, 335—338
 reports concerning, to, **1**, 336 ; **4**, 592—594
 fisheries, freshwater, regulation of, **14**, 594—600,
 602—606
 borrowing by conservators, power to sanction,
 14, 602
 close time fixed by, **14**, 597
 conservators' bye-laws approved by, **14**, 597
 districts, alteration of, by, **14**, 596, 597, 598
 creation of, by, **14**, 600
 petition for reduction of, to, **14**, 606
 fish-pass over dam, consent to construction
 of, **14**, 595, 596, 603
 gratings, approval of, by, **14**, 596
 license duties, powers as to, **14**, 597, 603
 officer appointed by, **14**, 598
 provisional orders as to, by, **14**, 598, 604
 parliamentary confirmation of, **14**, 599
 scope of, **14**, 599, 600
 river, declaration of extent of, by, **14**, 594
 fisheries, sea, regulation of, **14**, 621—624, 626
 bye-laws confirmed by, **14**, 621, 623
 crab and lobster fishing, orders as to, by, **14**,
 622
 districts created by, **14**, 621
 expenses of restocking, may sanction, **14**, 624
 oyster beds, powers as to, **14**, 622
 returns by local committees to, **14**, 624
 fishing industry, offence against, prosecution
 by, **1**, 299
 food, regulations as to butter and margarine
 factories, inspection, **15**, 60

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES—*continued.*food—*continued.*

- default of local authorities, power in case of, **15, 7**
- marking margarine, **15, 57**
- regulations as regards standards of purity, **15, 11, 54, 64, 65, 67**
- samples, procuring of, **15, 7, 13, 15 n.**
- foot and mouth disease, notice of, to, **1, 422**
- forestry, promotion of, **1, 298; 12, 15**
- forged documents of, offences as to, **23, 226**
- fuel allotments, appointment of trustees for, **1, 333, 334**
- glebe lands, approval of sale of, **1, 298; 11, 765**
- herrings, powers as to sale of, **28, 484, 487**
- Home Secretary as member of, **7, 83**
- horticulture, promotion of, **1, 298**
- improvement of land, advance out of public fund authorised by, **18, 304**
- application in regard to, **18, 293—295, 303**
- approval of, by, **18, 280—282**
- certificate of repayment, power to give, **18, 300**
- entry, power to grant rights of, **18, 301, 302**
- inspection, powers of, **18, 295, 299**
- investigation in regard to, by, **18, 294, 295**
- particulars to be furnished to, **18, 281**
- rent-charges, apportionment of, by **18, 299**
- power to sanction for, **18, 280, 296; 21, 828; 24, 477**
- industrial society's rules, powers in regard to, **17, 12**
- small holdings, consent to, **17, 7**
- insects, control of importation of, **1, 280**
- inspectors of, *defined*, **1, 425 n.**
- powers of, **1, 432; 14, 595**
- instruments of, as evidence, **3, 146**
- Land Commissioners' powers transferred to, **1, 297, 298; 4, 536**
- light railway, acquisition of commons for, **27, 834**
- certification of, **27, 821, 839, 840**
- Local Government Board powers transferred to, **1, 298, 360**
- local inquiries, public health, regulations as to, **26, 671**
- margarine, approval of fancy name for, by, **15, 57, 58**
- factory inspected by officer of, **15, 60**
- register of, inspected by officer of, **15, 59**
- registration of, notified to, **15, 59**
- markets, bye-laws for, approved by, **20, 13, 24, 42**
- cattle, weighing of, in, controlled by, **1, 292; 20, 28**
- Local Government Board's powers over, vested in, **1, 298**
- power to make or revoke orders as to, **20, 32**
- prohibition of holding of, by, **1, 423; 20, 32 n., 53**
- returns, receipts to, of, **20, 13, 29**
- sale of cattle in, to, of, **20, 30**
- merchandise marks, prosecutions in respect of, **1, 298, 299**
- milk and cream, regulations as to purity of, **15, 64, 65, 67**
- milk-blended butter, approval of fancy name for, by, **15, 61**
- factory of, register of, inspected by officer of, **15, 59**
- registration of, notified to, **15, 59**
- inspection of, by officer of, **15, 60**

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES—*continued.*

- mines and minerals, reservation of, inclosure award, in, **4, 545, 573—576**
- partition order, in, **21, 833**
- mining leases by universities and colleges, consent to, **20, 534**
- officers of, powers in relation to margarine etc., **15, 60**
- orders of, evidence of, **1, 299**
- publication in *London Gazette* of, **1, 281**
- removal of, *certiorari*, by, **8, 128; 10, 175**
- partition of land, powers as to, **21, 812, 824—833.**
- See* PARTITION.
- pests, control of importation of, **1, 280**
- President of, **7, 104**
- private Acts of Parliament, powers under, **1, 298**
- Privy Council powers transferred to, **1, 297**
- prosecution of offences as to fertilisers and feeding stuffs, consent to, **1, 290, 291**
- public schools, powers as to, transferred to, **1, 298**
- railway company's capital, consent to charge land with owner's subscription to, **23, 631**
- recreation grounds, powers in respect of, **4, 590, 592, 593, 596**
- regulations, power to make, **1, 289, 297—299; 15, 67**
- sea wall, obligation to repair, commuted by consent of, **25, 784**
- seal of, **1, 299**
- Settled Land Acts, powers with regard to improvements under, **18, 290, 293**
- sheep dipping, control of, by, **1, 424, 430**
- small holdings,
 - annual report as to, **1, 360; 26, 671**
 - commissioners, appointment etc. of, **1, 350, 351; 26, 670, 672**
 - compensation, arbitration, costs of, fixed by, **6, 169; 26, 681**
 - arbitrator as to, appointed by, **6, 168; 26, 681**
 - improvements, for, appeal in respect of, to, **1, 356**
 - compulsory acquisition for, controlled by, **6, 168, 169; 26, 671, 672, 680—682**
 - order for confirmed by, **6, 168; 26, 685**
 - compulsory hiring, order for, by, **6, 169; 26, 682**
 - county council's report as to, to, **26, 675**
 - industrial and co-operative societies, lease of allotments to, by sanction of, **17, 7, 12; 26, 675, 690**
 - Public Health Acts, local inquiries under, **26, 671**
 - scheme, power to approve and direct or annul, **26, 672, 673, 678**
 - Small Holdings Account, grants out of, by, **1, 361**
- tithe commutation, powers as to, **3, 113, 114; 9, 222, 223**
- rent-charges, powers as to, **1, 297; 11, 747 n., 752; 15, 407**
- university or college building lease, consent to, **12, 93; 18, 366**
- estates, powers as to, **1, 298; 12, 93; 18, 366; 20, 534**
- mining lease, consent to, **12, 93; 20, 534**
- valuations, powers as to, on partition or exchange, **21, 829, 830; 24, 297**
- stamps on, **28, 231, 232**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES—continued.

vegetable substances, control of importation of, **1**, 280
 waste, allotment out of, power to order, **1**, 336
 inclosure of, grant made with consent of, **4**, 510, 532
 water supply, charges in favour of contributors to, **1**, 299; **18**, 282; **28**, 246, 262
 weighing of cattle, powers as to, **1**, 292, 298; **20**, 28

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

actions by or against, **7**, 105; **12**, 8
 aid grant by, **12**, 10, 11 n., 12, 45, 50
 appeal from, to Privy Council, **12**, 104, 105 n., 110
 to, against new public elementary school, **12**, 26
 appointment of charity trustees by, **4**, 215, 267, 268 n.
 art schools, grants to, **12**, 9; **23**, 594
 bequest of land for purpose of education, consent to, **4**, 133—136
 blind children, powers as to, **12**, 12, 41, 43, 44, 45, 50
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, co-ordination with, **12**, 15 n.
 educational powers transferred from, **12**, 15 n.
 building grants by, **12**, 50
 bye-laws of local education authority, approval of, **12**, 59
 school attendances, relating to, **12**, 13
 canal boat children, powers as to, **12**, 67
 certificates of, **12**, 9 n.
 schools for blind, deaf, and defective children, for, **12**, 41, 42—45
 teachers, for, **12**, 9, 127, 128
 certified schools, grants to, **12**, 50
 powers as to, **12**, 41, 44, 45
certiorari, writ of, against, **12**, 8 n.
 Chancellor of Exchequer as member of, **12**, 8
 charities, educational, powers as to. *See* educational charities, *infra*.
 Charity Commissioners, powers of, exercised by, **4**, 280, 291, 317; **12**, 13, 21
 trustees appointed by, **4**, 215, 267, 268 n.
 code of, **12**, 10, 11, 49
 colleges, grants to, **12**, 9
 compulsory acquisition of land, powers as to, **12**, 27
 constitution of, **4**, 317, 318; **7**, 104; **12**, 8, 9
 consultative committee, reference to, **7**, 105; **12**, 8, 10
 deaf children, powers as to, **12**, 12, 41, 43, 44, 45, 50
 defective children, certificate prescribed in case of, by, **12**, 42
 certified contribution of local authority to, settled by, **12**, 43
 certified schools for, approved by, **12**, 42, 44, 45
 report on, of, **12**, 45
 grants in aid of, **12**, 12, 45
 religious education of, controlled by, **12**, 43
 Education Act, 1902, powers under, **12**, 12, 50
 Acts, must comply with, **12**, 11 n.
 education committee of local education authority, control over, **12**, 13, 19
 Education Department, as successor to, **4**, 317; **12**, 9

BOARD OF EDUCATION—continued.

educational charities, powers as to, **4**, 317, 318; **12**, 13
 Endowed Schools Acts, under. *See* endowed schools, *infra*.
 grammar schools, **12**, 116
 legal proceedings, as to, **4**, 310—313, 320, 321
 mortgage or charge, in regard to, **4**, 235, 276
 new trustee, as to appointment of, **4**, 215, 267, 268 n.
 sale or lease of land, in regard to, **4**, 218, 223, 231, 246, 247
 scheme, to frame, **4**, 182, 187; **12**, 53, 54, 100, 105—115
 schools excluded from Endowed Schools Acts, in regard to, **12**, 103, 115
 educational institutions, grants to, **12**, 10
 elementary education, in relation to, **12**, 9—12, 25, 26, 29, 30, 46, 115
 elementary schools, consent to joint maintenance by local authorities of, **12**, 46
 employers, enforcement of duties of, **12**, 54 n.
 endowed schools, alteration of trusts of, by, **12**, 100
 annual renewal of powers of, **12**, 102
 annual report on, of, **12**, 101
 ordinary's jurisdiction may be abolished by, **12**, 106
 powers as to, **12**, 103, 115
 scheme for, by, **12**, 100, 101
 draft of, **12**, 109
 liberty of religious opinion, must safeguard, **12**, 107, 108
 necessary provisions in, **12**, 105, 106
 Order in Council confirming, **12**, 109, 110
 Parliament, consideration by, of, **12**, 110, 111
 visitation of, provision for, by, **12**, 106
 Endowed Schools Acts, powers under, transferred to, **4**, 291; **12**, 13
 schools excluded from, **12**, 102, 103
 epileptic children, powers as to, **12**, 12, 42, 43, 44, 45, 50
 equal treatment of voluntary and local education authority schools by, **12**, 31
 evidence, before, compulsory powers, **12**, 13 n.
 documents of, as to, **12**, 8 n.
 examinations by, **12**, 9 n.
 exchange of land or school house, jurisdiction over, **12**, 21
 expenses of, compulsory powers, when arising in exercise of, **12**, 28
 how payable, **12**, 8
 factories and workshops, powers as to children in, **12**, 68, 69
 fee grant, regulations as to, **12**, 11, 12, 30, 31, 50
 fees, school, consent to, **12**, 30, 31
 foundation managers to voluntary school, appointment of, **12**, 35
 functions of, **12**, 9—15
 Geological Survey and Museum, powers as to, **12**, 9 n.
 grammar schools, powers as to, **12**, 103, 116
 grant, aid by, **12**, 10, 12, 45, 50
 building, by, **12**, 50
 code, control of, **12**, 49
 Education Act, 1902, under, control over, **12**, 12, 50
 educational, by, **12**, 9—12, 48—50
 elementary school, powers as to, **12**, 9, 11, 12, 49, 50

BOARD OF EDUCATION—continued.grant—*continued.*

- evening schools, for, **12, 10, 48**
- fee, powers as to, **12, 11, 12, 50**
- higher education, powers as to, **12, 10, 48**
- library authority, to, **23, 594, 595**
- local authority, to, **12, 9, 48—50**
- Parliamentary, control over, **12, 9, 11, 49, 50**
- science or art school, to, **12, 9; 23, 594**
- small population, powers as to, **12, 11, 49**
- special schools, to, **12, 12, 50**
- technical schools, for, **12, 10, 48**
- health of children in public elementary schools, powers as to, **12, 31, 32**
- higher education, grants for, **12, 10, 48**
- land appropriation for, **12, 21**
- powers as to, **12, 10, 18, 22**
- returns as to, may call for, **12, 14**
- inquiry by, acquisition of land for school, as to, **12, 27**
- compulsory powers, in case of, **12, 13 n.**
- local authority's default, as to, **12, 12**
- public, mode of, **12, 14**
- subject matter of draft scheme, as to, **12, 109**
- voluntary schools, as to application of funds of, **12, 40**
- inspection of schools by, **12, 10, 12, 23**
- inspectors of schools, appointment of, **12, 12 n.**
- duties of, **12, 30**
- standard of child certified by, **12, 61**
- voluntary schools supervised by, **12, 16**
- institutions, provision and supervision of, **12, 9**
- instruments of, proof of, **12, 8 n.**
- land appropriated to educational purposes, consent to, **4, 133, 223, 276; 12, 24, 27**
- for other purposes, consent to appropriation of, **12, 21**
- sale, lease, or exchange of, jurisdiction with regard to, **4, 218, 223, 231, 246, 247, 276; 12, 21**
- lease of land or school house, jurisdiction with regard to, **12, 21**
- library authority, grant to, **23, 594, 595**
- local education authority, accommodation provided by, as required by, **12, 12, 25, 26**
- bye-laws of, approved by, **12, 59**
- certified schools, provision of, by, subject to, **12, 42, 43, 44, 45**
- combination of several authorities, may sanction, **12, 46**
- compulsory powers exercised by, under provisional order of, **12, 27**
- default of, **12, 10, 12, 13**
- disputes of, with voluntary school manager settled by, **12, 38, 39**
- education committee of, control of, **12, 19**
- default in establishing, **12, 13**
- expenses attending provisional order paid by, **12, 28**
- expenses of inspection of, paid by, **12, 23**
- fees charged by, under sanction of, **12, 31, 39, 40**
- food, expenditure on, of, sanctioned by, **12, 33**
- grants to, **12, 48—50**
- conditional, **12, 9, 30**
- higher education, must consult as to, **12, 10, 22**
- purposes of, determined by, **12, 18**
- land, may not alienate, without leave of, **12, 21**
- London, in, schemes for application of money made by, **12, 54**

BOARD OF EDUCATION—continued.local education authority—*continued.*

- medical inspection provided by, according to directions of, **12, 31**
- returns from, may call for, **12, 14, 21**
- London, powers as to public elementary schools in, **12, 53**
- Lord President of the Council as member of, **12, 8**
- maintenance of certain institutions by, **12, 9**
- mandamus*, against, **12, 8 n.**
- to enforce order of, **12, 12**
- meals to children, consent to contribution out of rates to, **12, 32**
- medical inspection of children, powers as to, **12, 31**
- minutes of, **12, 10**
- conduct of public elementary school, as to, **12, 10, 30**
- mixed educational endowments, powers as to, **12, 104**
- religious instruction in, **12, 107**
- necessitous areas, grants for, **12, 50**
- new elementary schools, consent to, **12, 26**
- notice as to charitable trust scheme to, **4, 339**
- notices of, **12, 8 n.**
- oaths, administration of, by, **12, 13 n.**
- officers and servants of, **7, 105; 12, 8**
- remuneration of, **12, 8**
- official trustees of charity lands or funds, no powers in regard to, **4, 280; 12, 13 n.**
- order of, compulsory acquisition of land, for, **12, 27**
- mandamus* to enforce, **12, 13**
- Parliamentary control over, **12, 35**
- parents, powers with regard to duties of, **12, 54 n.**
- Parliament, orders to be laid in draft before, **12, 35**
- report, annual, to, **12, 14, 31, 101**
- special, to, **12, 14, 26**
- parliamentary grant, power to give aid from, **12, 12, 45, 49**
- persons engaged in educational work, grants to, **12, 9**
- petition of local education authority to, **12, 27**
- powers generally, **12, 7 n., 9—15**
- President and members of, **7, 104, 105; 12, 8**
- Privy Council, appeal to, **12, 104, 105 n., 110**
- Vice-President of Committee of, office of, **12, 8 n.**
- provisional order of, acquisition of land, as to, **12, 27, 28**
- education committee, as to, **12, 13**
- public elementary school, accommodation in, regulated by, **12, 25**
- annual report on, of, **12, 14**
- appeal against new school to, **12, 26**
- Charitable Trusts Acts, as Commissioners under, **12, 13, 21**
- code of, annual issue of, **12, 10, 11**
- compulsory purchase, petition for, to, **12, 27**
- sanction for, of, **12, 27**
- defective children, provision for education of, by, **12, 42—45**
- fees of, regulated by, **12, 30, 31**
- grant, to, by, **12, 9—11**
- inquiry ordered by, new school, as to, **12, 27, 109**
- report after, **12, 27**
- inspection of, by, **12, 12**
- new, discretion as to, **12, 26**

BOARD OF EDUCATION—continued.

public elementary school—*continued.*
 provisional orders as to, by, **12, 13, 27**
 report on refusal to recognise school as, **12, 26**
 unnecessary, how determined by, **12, 26, 29**
 voluntary school, consent to transfer of, **12, 28**
 public schools, powers in regard to, **12, 98, 102**
 recognition of public elementary school by, **12, 26**
 regulations of, **12, 10, 18**
 religious instruction, defective etc. children, to, powers as to, **12, 43**
 religious matters, schemes as to, of, **12, 106—108**
 time-table for, approved by, **12, 30**
 relinquishment of powers by local education authorities, powers as to, **12, 19**
 report, annual, to Parliament of, **12, 14, 45**
 public inquiry, after, **12, 27**
 refusal to recognise public elementary school, on, **12, 26**
 retransfer of school to managers under original trusts, powers as to, **12, 29 n.**
 returns from local education authorities to, **12, 14, 21**
 Royal College of Art, powers as to, **12, 9 n.**
 sale, lease, or exchange of land or schoolhouse, powers as to, **4, 218, 223, 231, 246, 247 ; 12, 21**
 schemes for educational charities, powers as to, **4, 182, 187 ; 12, 53, 54, 100, 105—115**
 school, accommodation, powers as to, **12, 25**
 grant to, **12, 9—12 ; 48—50**
 house, sale, lease, or exchange of, powers as to, **12, 21**
 master, control over, **12, 9, 30, 125**
 premises, alienation or charge on, consent required to, **12, 120**
 alteration of, consent required to, **12, 101**
 time table, powers as to, **12, 30**
 Science Museum, powers as to, **12, 9 n.**
 seal of, **7, 105 ; 12, 8 n.**
 secondary schools, expenses of inspection of, recovery of, **12, 23**
 regulations as to, **12, 9 n.**
 Secretaries of State, members of, **12, 8**
 secretary of, **12, 8**
 signature of, **12, 8 n.**
 small population grant by, **12, 11, 49**
 special schools, grants in aid of, **12, 12, 50**
 teachers certificated by, pension scheme for, **12, 122**
 control over, **12, 9**
 National Insurance Act, payment to Board for, **28, 993, 994**
 technical schools, grants for, by, **12, 10, 48**
 time table, school, powers as to, **12, 30**
 title, legal, of, **12, 8**
 training institutions, powers as to, **12, 10**
 transfer of school to local education authority, powers as to, **12, 28**
 original managers, powers as to, **12, 29 n.**
 Treasury, First Lord of, duties of, **12, 8**
 trustees of charity lands, powers of, not transferred to, **4, 280**
 universities, colleges etc., powers as to, **4, 247 ; 12, 8, 9**
 Victoria and Albert Museum, powers as to, **12, 9 n.**
 visitatorial powers of, **4, 288, 291, 300 ; 12, 106**

BOARD OF EDUCATION—continued.

voluntary schools, disputes as to, settled by, **12, 38, 39**
 endowments, in regard to, **12, 40**
 fees in, proportion payable to managers fixed by, **12, 39**
 London, in, schemes as to, **12, 53, 54**
 managers of, appointed by order of, **12, 35**
 revocation or amendment of order as to managers of, **12, 35**
 Welsh Intermediate Education, powers as to, **12, 113, 114**
 will, powers over land assured by, **4, 133—136**
 witnesses, power to compel attendance of, **12, 13 n.**

BOARD OF GUARDIANS,

For the powers of guardians, see GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.

accounts of, **22, 550, 551**
 actions by, **22, 539, 540, 541**
 bankrupt, disqualification of, **2, 89**
 borrowing powers of, **22, 537, 538, 556, 557**
 clerk to, **22, 542, 543**
 return of accounts by, **22, 538**
 common seal of, **22, 535**
 appointments requiring to be made under, **8, 384 n. ; 20, 78 ; 22, 543 n.**
 authority to take proceedings must be under, **22, 539**
 conferences of, **22, 548**
 constitution of, **22, 530, 531, 535**
 proof of, in legal proceedings, **22, 539**
 deputations of, **22, 549**
 district councillors are, in rural districts, **22, 531**
 election of, **12, 192, 389—392, 397 ; 22, 528, 531, 532**
 candidates, qualification of, **12, 391**
 withdrawal of, **12, 392**
 casual vacancy, how filled, **12, 390**
 chairman of, **12, 393 ; 22, 533**
 counting the votes, **12, 373, 392**
 county councils, power of, as to, **22, 528, 531 et seq.**
 failure to make, effect of, **22, 533**
 franchise in case of, **12, 192**
 metropolis, in, **12, 397 n.**
 nomination of candidates, **12, 391, 392**
 ordinary, of, **12, 390**
 petition, place of trial of, **12, 516**
 place for, **12, 371, 391**
 polling arrangements for, **12, 391, 392**
 districts for, **12, 369, 392**
 notice of, **12, 371**
 poor law union, for, questioning, mode of, **12, 503**
 returning officer, duties of, at, **12, 369—372, 390—393**
 rules of Local Government Board for, **12, 390**
 urban districts, in, **12, 390**
 combining with election of councillors, **12, 369**
 hours of polling, **12, 369**
 vice-chairman of, **12, 393**
 voter's disqualification through receipt of relief, **12, 142**
 wards as polling districts for, **12, 369**
 expenses of, **22, 537, 549, 570 ; 24, 53, 54, 128**
 recovery from local authority of, **19, 492, 493**
 guardians of the poor, as. *See GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.*

BOARD OF GUARDIANS—*continued.*

Local Government Board control of, **22**, 525, 527, 541—545
 Local Loans Act, local authority within, **22**, 535
 mandamus to, **10**, 89
 meeting of, **22**, 533, 534
 essential to transaction of business, **22**, 535
 report of, **18**, 698
 metropolis, in, **12**, 397; **20**, 415; **22**, 529; **24**, 128
 expenses of, **20**, 415; **24**, 128
 payments by London County Council to, **20**, 450; **22**, 529
 training ships, provision of, **12**, 89
 name of, as corporation, **22**, 535
 office, term of, of, **12**, 390; **22**, 533
 officers of, *defined*, **22**, 542
 appointment of, **8**, 384 n.; **20**, 78; **22**, 541—544
 assaults on, **22**, 545
 compensation for loss of office, **22**, 548
 contribution for payment of, county council, by, **19**, 353; **20**, 450
 default by guardians in appointment of, effect of, **22**, 542
 dishonest, **22**, 545
 disobedient, penalty, **19**, 545
 removal of, by Local Government Board, **22**, 544
 duties of, **22**, 541—546
 illicit profits of, **22**, 536, 545 n.
 injured, power to reimburse, **22**, 545
 neglect or default of, liability for, **22**, 546
 removal of, **22**, 544
 medical, **20**, 466
 superannuation of, **22**, 546—548
 forfeiture of, **22**, 547
 payment of, alteration of union, on, **22**, 548
 return of, to Local Government Board, **22**, 548
 superannuation allowance of, **22**, 547
 torts of, **22**, 545, 546; **27**, 847 n.
 payments by, **19**, 180; **22**, 536, 541; **24**, 53, 54
 poor law conferences of, **22**, 548, 549
 powers of, **22**, 535 *et seq.*
 proceedings of, at meetings, **22**, 533, 534
 profits, illegal, of, **22**, 536
 of officers of, **22**, 536, 545 n.
 Public Authorities Protection Act, within, **22**, 539 n.
 qualification and disqualification for membership of, **2**, 89; **22**, 532, 533
 register office, duty to provide, **24**, 440
 resignation of, **22**, 533
 returns to Local Government Board by, **22**, 538
 rural district, in, **12**, 389; **22**, 531

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE,

chairman of, friendly society, notice of cancellation of registry of, to, **15**, 204 n.
 constitution etc. of, **16**, 612, 614; **24**, 544, 700, 701
 discovery of documents, privilege in case of, **11**, 84 n.
 income tax, forms of proceedings in respect of, settled by, **16**, 678
 relief in regard to, granted by, **16**, 678
 statement of case by, **16**, 682
 taxes under management of, distress for, **11**, 218

BOARD OF ORDNANCE,

Secretary of State for War, transfer of powers to, **7**, 95

BOARD OF TRADE,

accidents, powers in regard to, **12**, 615; **23**, 747—753. *See* ACCIDENT, railway.
 accounts, electric undertaking, **12**, 604, 605
 gas company, **15**, 373 n.
 railway company, **23**, 643—646
 winding up of companies, **5**, 436, 437
 actions by or against, **1**, 18 n.; **7**, 103; **26**, 649
 adjudication order, notice of, to, **2**, 87
 Admiralty droits, Receiver-General of, **1**, 76
 Advisory Committee of, **27**, 514
 anchors, inquiry into condition of, **27**, 545 n.
 licence for testing of, **27**, 545
 appeals by and to. *See* APPEAL.
 arbitration powers of, **27**, 516—518
 canals, **23**, 791
 compulsory purchase of land, **6**, 80; **27**, 832
 electric undertakings, **12**, 615
 light railways, **27**, 831, 832
 railways, **23**, 739, 740, 754
 weights and measures, **28**, 479
 wrecks, **26**, 554
 assurance company, accounts of, to be deposited with and considered by, **5**, 632, 633
 amalgamation, duties in case of, **5**, 636
 annual statement to Parliament as to, **5**, 641
 default by company, duty in case of, **5**, 642
 documents deposited with Board, **5**, 632, 642
 forms, power to alter, **5**, 641
 Attorney-General, certificate to, enforcement of Railway Acts, **23**, 740, 741
 auditor of railway company, appointment of, **23**, 645, 646
 authentication of acts etc. of, **5**, 437; **7**, 102; **23**, 741
 ballast or shingle, powers as to removal of, **28**, 383, 384
 banking companies, powers as to, **5**, 270, 613
 bankruptcy, accounts and audit, powers as to, **2**, 129—133. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 appeals by, **2**, 110, 302
 bond by assurance company against loss by trustee in, effect of, **15**, 483 n.
 business of, **2**, 8, 77, 128—133, 302; **7**, 103, 305; **27**, 513
 Estates Account of, **2**, 129, 130
 order of, disobedience to, **7**, 305
 taxation of costs, powers as to, **2**, 128
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in relation to, **27**, 513 n.
 Board of Commissioners of, appointment of, **7**, 102
 boiler explosions, investigation of, **14**, 474, 475; **27**, 513
 notice of, **14**, 474
 brakes for railway trains, returns as to, **23**, 693
 bridge construction, powers as to, **23**, 661, 662, 744
 buoy, control of, during seashore telegraph construction, **27**, 362
 bye-laws, canal company, powers as to, **14**, 385, 387; **23**, 787
 coal, for sale of, approval of, **28**, 483
 explosives, relating to carriage of, **14**, 385, 387
 harbour authorities, powers as to, **14**, 384, 387; **23**, 572
 petroleum, confirmation of, **23**, 572
 pilotage authorities, confirmation of, **26**, 600

BOARD OF TRADE—continued.bye-laws—*continued.*

- railway company, powers as to, **4**, 62; **14**, 385, 386; **23**, 728
- rifle range etc., consent to, **28**, 375
- tramway, powers as to, **4**, 62; **27**, 797
- cable traction, regulation as to, **27**, 796 n.
- canals, explosives carried on, bye-laws as to, **14**, 385
- inspection of, **14**, 389
- powers as to, **4**, 72 n.; **14**, 389; **23**, 784, 787, 791; **27**, 513
- through rates for traffic on, powers as to, **4**, 72 n.
- census of production, powers as to, **7**, 69, 70; **27**, 514, 415
- certificate of, Attorney-General enforces Railway Acts on, **23**, 740, 741
- companies incorporated by, **5**, 14; **23**, 625, 626
- evidence, as, **2**, 316; **5**, 437; **22**, 144, 145
- exhibition of inventions, as to, **22**, 144, 145
- passenger ship, as to, **26**, 332—334
- railways, in connection with, **23**, 624, 632, 636—638, 711, 740, 741, 744
- ship captain, mate etc., powers as to, **26**, 38, 649
- trustee in bankruptcy, as to, **2**, 108
- chain cables, inquiry into condition of, **27**, 545 n.
- licence for testing of, **27**, 545
- coal, approval of bye-laws relating to sale of, **28**, 483
- coinage, powers as to, **6**, 468, 469, 470, 472; **27**, 513
- collecting societies, powers as to, **15**, 129
- collisions at sea, powers as to, **26**, 359, 360, 649
- Commissioners of Railways, transfer of powers of, **23**, 738
- committee of inspection, acting as, **2**, 114; **5**, 436, 464
- Committee of the Privy Council, as, **7**, 54
- companies, appeals from, **5**, 458, 552, 554
- association for promoting commerce, art, science, etc., powers in regard to, **5**, 77, 78, 79, 334
- assurance companies. *See* assurance company, *supra.*
- capital of, consent to payment of interest on, **5**, 118
- changes in names and objects of, consent to, **5**, 86, 330
- committee of inspection of, as, **2**, 114; **5**, 436, 464
- first meeting of creditors and contributories of, notice of, to, **5**, 428
- forms, alteration of, **5**, 553
- incorporated by certificate of, **5**, 14; **23**, 625, 626
- investigation of affairs of, by, **5**, 159, 270
- liquidation account of, kept by, **5**, 435, 436, 456—460
- liquidator, jurisdiction over, **5**, 421, 435, 444, 452, 453, 527—529
- promotion of art, etc., for, licence to hold land, **5**, 334
- licence to omit word Limited, **5**, 77, 78
- registration offices and officials, powers as to, **5**, 59
- regulations in regard to, **5**, 553
- Table A, alteration of, **5**, 205
- winding up, jurisdiction with regard to, **5**, 418, 428, 434—437, 553
- notice of order for, to, **5**, 418

BOARD OF TRADE—continued.companies—*continued.*winding up—*continued.*

- special managers, security found by, **5**, 436
- Treasury allowances to, **5**, 437
- control over accounts of, **5**, 437
- Comptroller-General, Exchequer, of, transfer of powers of, to, **15**, 344 n.
- Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, of, control over, **22**, 153 n.
- compulsory purchase of land, powers with regard to, **6**, 80; **27**, 832
- conciliation boards, powers with regard to, **27**, 516—518
- consent of, artillery or rifle range bye-laws, to, **28**, 375
- change of name, objects etc., of company, to, **5**, 86, 330
- electrical undertaking's works, to, **12**, 570, 571, 635
- local authority's acts, to, **12**, 569, 600, 601, 621; **27**, 802, 806
- payment of interest on company's capital, **5**, 118
- sea marks, for removal of, **27**, 362
- works by sea or tidal waters, to, **23**, 673; **28**, 375
- constitution of, **7**, 102, 103
- consular officers, reports as to shipping or seamen by, to, **26**, 652
- contract, execution of, by, **7**, 102
- costs, electric matters, **12**, 609, 610
- order for, **5**, 270; **23**, 740
- railway matters, **23**, 740
- shipping casualty appeal, of, **1**, 117
- counsel, consent to employment of, **5**, 436
- Crown Lands Acts, 1829 and 1866, powers under, **7**, 174, 175
- Crown rights, consent to interference with, **12**, 612
- customs officers abroad, reports as to shipping or seamen by, to, **26**, 652
- deed, execution of, by, **7**, 102
- deeds of arrangement, returns of registration of, to, **2**, 331
- departments of, **7**, 103; **27**, 513
- deposit with, documents of assurance company, of, **5**, 632, 642
- draft order for light railway, **27**, 822
- local Bill, **28**, 270
- metric standards with inspector of, **28**, 473, 474
- plans of proposed works with. *See* plans, *infra.*
- private Bill of gas undertaking with, **15**, 311
- tramway proposals with, **27**, 784
- disputes, settlement of, **26**, 554; **27**, 516—518, 831; **28**, 479
- docks and wharves, powers as to, **14**, 387
- documents of, authentication of, **5**, 437; **7**, 102; **12**, 609; **23**, 741
- evidence from, **23**, 741
- pilotage authorities, inspection of, **26**, 604 n.
- sealing of, **5**, 437; **7**, 102; **23**, 741
- signature of, **7**, 102; **23**, 741
- electricity, in regard to. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY; POWER COMPANY.
- emigration officers appointed by, **26**, 353
- exhibition of inventions certified by, **22**, 144, 145

BOARD OF TRADE—*continued.*

expenses of, electrical inquiry, of, **12**, 609, 610
 harbour provisional order, of, **28**, 416
 inquiries, of, **27**, 516
 railway arbitration, of, **23**, 740
 explosives, bye-laws as to carriage of, **14**, 385, 387
 powers as to, **14**, 385, 387, 389, 390; **27**, 513
 finance business of, **7**, 103
 foreshore, Crown Lands Act applies to Board
 in relation to, **7**, 174
 management of, transferred to, **7**, 142, 144
et seq. See **FORESHORE**.
 notice of intention to register title to, **7**, 113
 prohibition of taking of shingle from, **28**, 383
 forging seal, mark, or form, penalty for, **9**, 754
 friendly societies, powers as to, **15**, 129, 164
 functions of, **7**, 102, 103; **27**, 513 *et seq.*
 gas, examiner of, appointment of, **15**, 390
 measures and standards, powers as to, **15**, 343
 —347
 pipes, powers as to, **15**, 379
 referees, appointment and duties of, **15**, 388,
 390
 Sale of, Acts, administration of, **15**, 344
 supply, inquiries as to, **15**, 332
 powers as to, **15**, 314—317, 332, 344, 376 n.,
 379, 383 n., 386 n., 390; **27**, 513
 undertakers, inquiries with reference to, **15**,
 313, 315
 private Bill, powers as to, **15**, 311
 release of, **12**, 645
 works, powers as to, **15**, 320
 . gas company, accounts of, powers as to, **15**, 369,
 373 n.
 sale of shares, powers as to, **15**, 371
 special purposes fund, powers as to, **15**, 369
 harbour, bye-laws in regard to, **14**, 384, 387; **23**,
 572
 construction of, powers in regard to, **28**, 412—
 421. See **HARBOUR**.
 without required consent, **28**, 414
 explosives in, in regard to, **14**, 389
 inspection of, by, **14**, 389
 petroleum, cargo of, in regard to, **23**, 572
 wreck in, settlement of dispute in regard to,
26, 554
 harbour authority, lifeboat and rocket apparatus
 provided by, approval of, **26**, 645
 settlement of dispute with, **26**, 554
 tide gauge, barometric and weather reports
 to be sent by, **26**, 645
 harbour department of, **7**, 103; **27**, 513
 light railways affecting tidal lands, powers in
 regard to, **27**, 822
 Home Secretary as member of, **7**, 83
 imperial standards, powers as to, **28**, 464—466,
 473, 474, 477, 478
 inquiries by, **7**, 103; **27**, 513, 516
 anchors and cables, into condition of, **27**,
 545 n.
 electrical undertakings, in connection with, **12**,
 609, 610, 615; **27**, 513, 516
 expenses in connection with, **27**, 516
 gas undertaking, in connection with, **15**, 313,
 315, 332; **27**, 513, 516
 misconduct at sea, as to, **26**, 649
 railways and canals, in connection with, **23**,
 731, 732, 739, 740, 748—750; **27**, 513,
 516
 shipping casualties, in connection with, **1**, 117;
26, 594, 595

BOARD OF TRADE—*continued.*

inquiries by—*continued.*
 trade dispute, in case of, **27**, 517, 518
 tramways, with reference to, **27**, 782, 783
 inspectors, Companies Act, 1908, appointed under,
5, 270, 271; **13**, 546
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 597, 605
 explosives, of, **14**, 389, 390
 marine, of, powers of, **14**, 389; **26**, 650, 651
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, under, **14**, 389;
26, 650
 railway, of, **14**, 389; **23**, 646, 738, 739, 743
 report of, as evidence, **13**, 546
 interest paid with consent of, during construction
 of works by company, **5**, 118
 investigation by, banking company's affairs, of,
5, 613
 company's affairs, of, **5**, 159, 270
 complaints by workers, **27**, 524
 shipping casualties, **1**, 117; **26**, 591—595
 joint district boards, control of, **28**, 876, 877
 labour exchanges, powers as to, **27**, 513; **28**, 878
 land, below high-water mark, notice on registra-
 tion of title to, **7**, 113
 purchase of, by, **7**, 102 n.
 compulsory, by order of, **6**, 80; **27**, 832
 local authority, by, consent in case of,
12, 569
 level crossings, in regard to, **23**, 661
 licences by, companies, to, **5**, 15, 31, 77, 78, 334,
 335
 manufacture patented articles, to, **22**, 197,
 198
 supply of electricity, for, **12**, 544
 Light Railway Commissioners, appeal from, **27**,
 827, 828
 appointment of, **27**, 818, 819
 consideration of schemes of, **27**, 827, 828
 orders of, **27**, 828
 light railways, deposit of draft orders for, **27**, 822
 powers as to, **27**, 784—787, 810, 818 n., 827,
 828
 settlement of disputes as to, **27**, 831
 winding up of light railway companies by, **27**,
 830 n.
 lighthouses authorities, settlement of disputes
 with, **26**, 554
 control of, **26**, 629, 631—633, 649; **27**, 513
 Lloyd's report as to wreck to, **26**, 590
 local authority, acquiring electrical undertaking,
 determination of questions in case of, **12**,
 600, 601
 acquisition of land by, consent to, **12**, 569
 representations as to electricity supply by, **12**,
 621
 tramway, loan for purchase of, consent to, **27**,
 806
 purchase of, by, consent to, **27**, 802
 locomotives on bridges, powers in regard to, **27**,
 314
 mandamus against, **10**, 87
 marine, authorities, control of, **26**, 650, 651
 board, control of, **26**, 652—655
 business of, **7**, 103; **26**, 649—659; **27**, 513
 inspectors of, **26**, 650
 master's certificate, cancellation or suspension
 of, **26**, 649
 surveyors, appointment etc. of, **26**, 650
 memorial as to public undertaking to, **15**, 315 n.
 mercantile, laws, power to enforce, **26**, 652
 marine offices, control of, **26**, 655—657

BOARD OF TRADE—continued.

merchandise marks, powers as to, **9**, 569 ; **27**, 513
 Merchant Shipping Acts, legal proceedings under, **26**, 649
 metric standards, deposit of, **28**, 473, 474
 military tramways, powers as to, **27**, 815—818
 Minimum Wages Boards, power as to, **28**, 876, 878
 naval, court, report by, **9**, 109
 tramways, powers as to, **27**, 815—818
 notices to, accidents on electrical undertaking, of, **12**, 615
 adjudication order, of, **2**, 87
 boiler explosions, as to, **14**, 474
 light railways, in case of promotion of, **27**, 822
 liquidator, of appointment of, **5**, 435
 railway accidents, in case of, **23**, 747, 748
 opening of, on, **23**, 742
 registration of title of foreshore, as to, **7**, 113
 service of, **12**, 608
 winding up of companies, as to, **5**, 418, 421, 428
 officers of, documents signed by, **5**, 437 ; **7**, 102 ; **23**, 741
 official receivers, jurisdiction over, **2**, **7**, 99—101, 103, 106—108 ; **5**, 421, 436
 consent to employment of solicitor by, **5**, 436
 orders of, authentication of, **5**, 437 ; **12**, 609 ; **23**, 741
 bankruptcy, in, **7**, 305
 disobedience to, **7**, 305 ; **26**, 651
 evidence, as, **2**, 316 ; **5**, 437
 penalty in case of disobedience to, **7**, 305 ; **26**, 651
 pilottage, as to, **26**, 596
 railway accidents, as to, **23**, 751, 752
 Parliament, annual report to, **5**, 437 ; **12**, 645
 report as to accounts of electrical undertakings to, **12**, 605
 Parliamentary Secretary of, **7**, 102
 passenger ships, powers as to, **26**, 332—334, 338
 patents and inventions, powers as to, **22**, 144, 145, **27**, 513
 compulsory licence to work, application for, **22**, 197, 198
 petroleum, confirmation of byelaws as to, **23**, 572
 pilottage, byelaws, confirmation of, **26**, 600
 inspection of documents of authorities, **26**, 604 n.
 orders as to, **26**, 596
 powers as to, **26**, 596, 597, 600, 604 n., 608, 609, 649
 plans, approval of electrical undertaking, **12**, 610
 deposit of,
 electrical undertaking, of, **12**, 610
 light railway, of, **27**, 822
 railway, tramway or canal bill, of, **21**, 733 n.
 railway to be constructed under certificate, **23**, 624
 powers, statutory and transferred, of, **2**, **8** ; **23**, 738 ; **27**, 513
 President of, **7**, 102
 assistants of, **2**, 316 ; **5**, 437 ; **7**, 102
 certificate of, **2**, 316 ; **5**, 437 ; **7**, 102 ; **12**, 609
 Privy Council, as committee of, **7**, 102
 prohibition in case of, **10**, 151 n.
 prosecutions as to merchandise marks by, **9**, 569
 provisional orders, powers as to, electrical undertaking, **12**, 556—560, 600
 gas undertaking, **15**, 313—317
 harbours etc., **28**, 416, 418
 tramways, **27**, 784—787, 815
 water supply, **28**, 272, 274, 276, 418

BOARD OF TRADE—continued.

railway, abandonment of, **23**, 772—774
 warrant for, **23**, 774
 accidents, investigation of, **23**, 738, 739, 747—753
 accounts, control of, **23**, 632, 643—646
 Acts, enforcement of, **23**, 632, 740, 741
 application for additional powers, **23**, 636—638
 arbitrations, powers as to, **23**, 717, 739, 740, 754
 auditor of, appointment of, **23**, 645, 646
 block system, order to adopt, **23**, 693
 bridge, powers as to construction of, **23**, 661, 662, 774
 business of, **7**, 103 ; **14**, 389 ; **23**, 624, 738, 741 ; **27**, 513
 byelaws, powers as to, **4**, 62 ; **14**, 385, 386 ; **23**, 728
 capital, authorisation to raise, **23**, 632, 633
 Commissioners, reference to, **23**, 740
 company, certificate authorising, **23**, 624
 deviation from plans of, in regard to, **23**, 652, 653, 674
 disputes, settlement of, **23**, 744, 746
 documents relating to, authentication of, **23**, 741
 electric traction, powers as to, **23**, 697
 inquiry into affairs of, by, **23**, 616, 739, 748, 749
 result of, to be reported to Board of Trade, **23**, 646
 inspectors, appointment of, **14**, 389 ; **23**, 646, 738, 739, 743
 level crossings, in regard to, **23**, 661
 opening of, powers as to, **23**, 742, 743
 promotion, application in support of, **23**, 624—626, 742
 rates and charges, powers as to, **4**, 83, 89—91 ; **23**, 744—747
 servants' hours of employment, powers as to, **23**, 731, 732
 service of documents relating to, **23**, 741
 signals, points etc., powers as to, **23**, 693
 statutory and transferred powers, as to, **23**, 738
 through traffic, powers as to, **4**, 72 n.
 time limit for proceedings by Board of Trade, **23**, 740, 741
 trains, cheap, as to provision of, **4**, 71, 72 ; **23**, 747
 powers as to speed of, **23**, 696
 workmen etc., for, **4**, 71, 72 ; **23**, 747
 works, powers as to construction of, **23**, 632, 673, 693, 697, 744, 773, 774
 Railway and Canal Commission, reference to, **23**, 740, 754
 Railways, Commissioners of, powers transferred from, **23**, 738
 Receiver-General of Admiralty droits, **1**, 76
 referees, appointment of, **15**, 388, 390 ; **27**, 783 n., 803
 Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen, appointment of, **26**, 31, 657, 658
 registration, births and deaths at sea, powers as to, **26**, 658 ; **27**, 513
 conciliation boards, by, **27**, 516
 ship's private signals, of, **26**, 408
 shipping and seamen, of, **26**, 17, 657—659
 trade marks etc., of, **27**, 694, 695, 704
 regulations of, Companies Act, 1908, under, **5**, 553

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

BOARD OF TRADE—continued.

regulations of—*continued.*
 electric lighting, **12**, 545, 551, 609
 shipping, as to, **26**, 338, 359, 360, 362, 363
 weights and measures, as to, **28**, 478, 479
 work and labour, as to, **28**, 887, 900
 report of, Companies Act, 1908, under, **5**, 437
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 645
 railway servants, in regard to, **23**, 732
 report to, canal company, by, **23**, 784
 conciliator in trade dispute, by, **27**, 518
 inspector under Companies Act, 1862, as
 evidence, **13**, 546
 Light Railway Commissioners, by, **27**, 827
 marine authorities, by, **26**, 652
 naval court, by, **9**, 109
 shipping appeal, as to, **1**, 116
 shipping casualty, as to, **1**, 115, 116 ; **9**, 108 ;
 26, 590, 594
 returns to,
 railway rates, of, **23**, 744
 railway servants' employment, as to, **23**, 731
 registrar of deeds of arrangement by, **2**, 331
 winding up of companies, of, **5**, 436
 rifle ranges, powers as to, **27**, 513 ; **28**, 375
 road construction in connection with railways,
 powers as to, **23**, 744
 rules of, validity of, **7**, 104
 Science and Art Department as department of,
 12, 9 n.
 sea fisheries, powers as to, **14**, 621, 629—633 ; **27**,
 513
 sea marks, removal of, **27**, 362
 Sea Regulations supplied by, **26**, 362, 363
 seal of, **2**, 316 ; **5**, 437
 forgery of, **9**, 754
 sealing of documents of, **5**, 437 ; **6**, 102 ; **23**, 741
 seamen, distribution of effects of, in case of death,
 26, 58, 59
 registration of, **26**, 657—659
 savings banks for, **1**, 579
 seashore, consent to works on, **23**, 673 ; **28**, 375
 Secretary of, Parliamentary, **7**, 102
 signature of, **2**, 316 ; **5**, 437
 security for costs, power to order, **15**, 316 ; **23**, 740
 ship, collisions, inquiries into, **26**, 649
 regulations as to, **26**, 359, 360
 detention of, by order of, **26**, 81
 liability in respect of, **1**, 18 n.
 infected, regulations as to, **23**, 465
 inspection of, **14**, 389 ; **26**, 650
 measurement of, control over, **26**, 19, 20
 passengers, regulations as to, **26**, 338
 private signals of, **26**, 408
 survey of, powers on, **26**, 17
 shipping
 authority, supervising, **26**, 649—651 ; **27**, 513
 casualties, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 115—117 ;
 26, 594, 595
 reports as to, **1**, 115—117 ; **9**, 108 ; **26**,
 590, 594
 certificates, powers as to, **26**, 649
 inquiries into, by, **1**, 115—117 ; **9**, 107, 108 ;
 26, 594, 595, 649
 registration of, **26**, 17, 657—659
 regulations as to, **26**, 338, 359, 360
 surveyors and inspectors appointed by, **26**, 650
 slate clubs, powers as to, **15**, 122
 standard weights and measures, powers as to, **28**,
 464—466, 473, 474, 477, 478
 standardisation marks, powers as to, **27**, 685

BOARD OF TRADE—continued.

statistical and commercial business of, **7**, 103
 steerage passengers, regulations as to, **26**, 338
 streets, consent to breaking up of, **12**, 586
 superintendent, mercantile marine, control of, **26**,
 656
 taxation of costs in bankruptcy matters, powers as
 to, **2**, 128
 telegraph works on seashore, powers as to, **27**, 362,
 380, 381, 384, 386
 tidal lands affected by proposed works, powers as
 to, **27**, 822
 tide-gauge readings in harbours, powers as to, **26**,
 645
 trade, powers with regard to, **27**, 513—525, 670,
 671 ; **28**, 878. *See TRADE.*
 trade boards, powers as to, **27**, 518—525 ; **28**, 878
 trade disputes, powers as to settlement of, **23**,
 746 ; **27**, 516—518. *See TRADE DISPUTES.*
 trade marks etc., powers with regard to, **9**, 569 ;
 27, 513, 685, 741. *See TRADE MARK.*
 registration of, **27**, 694, 695, 704
 tramways, bye-laws, powers as to, **4**, 62 ; **27**, 797
 discontinuance of, powers in regard to, **27**, 810
 inquiries with reference to, **27**, 782, 783, 809
 lease of, approval of, **27**, 805
 licence to work, granted by, **27**, 809
 loan for construction, consent to, **27**, 806
 local authority working, powers in case of, **27**,
 802, 803, 806
 military, in regard to, **27**, 815, 818
 provisional order for construction of, applica-
 tion for, **27**, 815—818
 trustee in bankruptcy, jurisdiction in regard to,
 2, 108—113, 115, 126—133
 umpire appointed by, **6**, 80 ; **23**, 739
 unemployment insurance, administration of, **27**,
 513 ; **28**, 888, 889, 893, 899—902
 arrangements with trade union as to, **27**, 670,
 671
 association of workmen, payments by, regula-
 tions as to, **28**, 898, 899
 benefit, alteration of rates of, by, **28**, 894
 form of claim for, settled by Board of Trade,
 28, 892 n.
 exclusion of certain occupations from, **28**, 888
 extension to other trades, **28**, 887
 return of contributions, in regard to, **28**, 895,
 896
 wages, minimum rate of, powers as to, **27**, 521—
 525
 suspension order as to, **27**, 522
 water supply, powers with regard to, **27**, 513 ; **28**,
 271, 272, 274, 418
 weather reports to be sent to, **26**, 645
 weights and measures, inspectors of, **28**, 473—475
 powers as to, **27**, 513 ; **28**, 464—466, 473, 474,
 477—479
 regulations as to, **28**, 479
 wharves and docks, powers as to, **14**, 387
 winding up of companies, powers with regard to,
 5, 434—437, 553. *See WINDING UP.*
 work and labour
 complaints, investigation of, **27**, 524
 disputes, settlement of, **27**, 516—518 ; **28**,
 876, 877, 901, 902
 regulations as to, **28**, 887, 900
 wreck, receivers of, appointment etc., **26**, 549
 report by, **26**, 550
 superintendence of matters relating to, **9**, 107,
 108 ; **27**, 549, 550, 553, 590, 649

BOARD OF VISITORS,

lunacy, in, **19**, 467
prisons, for, **23**, 231, 234, 235

BOARDING HOUSE,

keeper of, position of, **17**, 305
liability in respect of property of guests, **17**, 316; **18**, 339 n.
no obligation to receive guests of, **17**, 308
nature of, **17**, 304, 305, 308
restrictive covenant, keeping in breach of, **18**, 517 n.

BOARDING INSTITUTION,

school attached to, public elementary, **12**, 29 n.

BOARDING WRECK,

unauthorised, liability in case of, **26**, 556

BOAT,

barge is a rowing, **26**, 392
canal. *See* CANAL BOAT.
cargo loaded or discharged by, liability in case of, **26**, 118
drill, on board ship, record of, **26**, 78
excise licence for, **18**, 105
Explosives Act, 1875, for purpose of, **14**, 359, 360
fishing. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
fishing vessel, to be provided on, **14**, 629; **26**, 78
house, powers of Thames Conservancy in regard to, **20**, 414
sanitary convenience on, **28**, 451
life. *See* LIFE BOAT.
lights, regulations as to, **26**, 390—392, 397
open, lights on, **26**, 393, 397
pilot, regulations as to, **26**, 605, 606. *See* PILOT VESSEL.
pleasure, licensing of, **23**, 580, 581
Port of London authority, powers of, **20**, 411
rowing, lights on, **26**, 391
what is, **26**, 392
sea fishing. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
ship distinguished from, **26**, 374, 375
steam. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
Thames Conservancy, powers of, **20**, 414
transfer of, bill of sale, by, **3**, 17

BOATLOAD,

contract for sale of, **25**, 173

BOGLAND. *See* BOOKLAND.**BODILY HARM,**

duress by fear of, **7**, 356, 357; **9**, 661; **13**, 19
grievous, offence of causing, **9**, 600, 601
corrosive substance, by, **9**, 604
explosive substance, by, **9**, 604
man-trap, by, **9**, 605
poison etc., by administering, **9**, 603
what amounts to, **9**, 600

BODLEIAN LIBRARY,

delivery of books to, **8**, 175; **23**, 214

BODMIN,

local court of, **9**, 145

BODY,

corporate. *See* CORPORATION.
dead. *See* BURIAL; CORPSE; CREMATION.

BODY—continued.

deed, of a, **10**, 459—462
heirs of the. *See* HEIRS.
politic. *See* CORPORATION; STATE.
telegraph legislation, defined for purpose of, **27**, 352 n.

BOILER,

defined, **14**, 474
explosion, Board of Trade investigation of, **14**, 474, 475; **27**, 513
domestic boiler, in case of, **14**, 475
His Majesty's service, boiler used in, in case of, **14**, 474
marine insurance, in, **17**, 446
fixture, as a, **18**, 419
steam, factory or workshop, in, regulations as to, **14**, 467

BOLT,

entry upon premises by drawing, **11**, 164; **14**, 40

BONÂ FIDE. *See also* GOOD FAITH.

act of bankruptcy committed, protection in case of, **2**, 288
belief, as a defence in trespass, **27**, 860—862, 870
marine policy, in statements in, effect of, **17**, 413, 414
prospectus, in regard to statements in, **5**, 134, 137
what amounts to, **20**, 688, 689, 692
claim of right, religious brawling, in case of, **9**, 478 n.
conveyance made, effect of, as regards subsequent purchasers, **15**, 92—101
error of judgment, liability for, **21**, 369
holder for value of bill of exchange, **2**, 464, 479, 498
hotel, restaurant, refreshment room etc., reduced rate for excise licence for, **24**, 671 n.
intention, defence in tort, **27**, 499
interrogatories not put, **11**, 110
licensed person, entertainment of visitor by, **18**, 143
misrepresentation, **17**, 414; **20**, 692
remedies in case of, **20**, 721, 737, 754
mistake. *See* MISTAKE.
mortgagee must exercise power of sale, **21**, 254
persons attending theatres etc., sale of intoxicating liquors to, **24**, 671 n.
purchaser. *See also* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
fraud, of property obtained by, **25**, 199 n.
market overt, in, **20**, 54; **25**, 195, 196
mortgagee, from, **21**, 258
person in possession of goods or documents of title from, **25**, 199—203
protection of, creditors of grantor, against, **15**, 78, 81—83. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE, creditors.
previous conveyances, against, **15**, 92—102. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
reversion, of, sale not set aside for undervalue, **13**, 20, 21; **27**, 42 n.
Settled Land Act powers, under, **25**, 669
stoppage *in transitu*, right in case of, **25**, 260, 261
voidable title, from seller with, **25**, 196
transactions with bankrupt before discharge, protection of, **2**, 164—166

BONÀ FIDE—continued.

traveller, false representation by, **18**, 143
 guest of, **18**, 143
 liquor supplied to, **18**, 127, 128
 meaning of, **18**, 94, 95
 traveller in exciseable goods, person soliciting
 orders who is not, **24**, 629
 trustee who has acted, relieved from liability, **28**,
 120, 185, 196—198, 200, 201

BONÀ PARAPHERNALIA. See PARAPHERNALIA.

BONA VACANTIA,

defined, **7**, 209
 chose in action, in regard to, **11**, 28
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **11**, 31
 County Palatine of Durham, in, **11**, 31
 Crown rights in respect of, **4**, 197; **7**, 209; **11**,
 28, 30, 31; **15**, 198; **28**, 53, 54
 debt as, **11**, 28
 extinct corporation, arising from, **8**, 401; **11**, 28
 foreigner, property of, in case of, **1**, 307; **11**, 28
 friendly society, arising from, **15**, 198
 game as, **15**, 212
 interest payable by Crown to subsequent claimant,
11, 31
 Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **7**, 217 n.; **11**, 31
 non-charitable society, arising from, **4**, 197
 recovery of, **11**, 30
 Settled Land Acts, under, **11**, 28
 trust, in case of failure of purpose, of, **11**, 28; **28**,
 53

BOND,

*The title BONDS is contained in Vol. III.,
 pp. 79 et seq.*

defined, **3**, 80

accord and satisfaction as a defence to action on,
3, 97, 98; **13**, 64 n.

action on, **3**, 91, 100—103

assignee, by, **13**, 31 n.; **14**, 209

costs in case of, **3**, 93

default of appearance in, **3**, 102; **18**, 186

equitable relief in case of, **13**, 20, 48

executed abroad, in case of bond, **3**, 101

executor of obligee, by, **3**, 91

joint, plaintiffs in case of, **3**, 102, 103

lost bond, **3**, 101; **13**, 7 n., 25

specially indorsed writ in case of, **3**, 101

time for bringing, **3**, 94, 100, 101

administration. See ADMINISTRATION BOND.

agreement, for performance of, **3**, 81, 90, 94; **18**,
 186

alien immigration, in connection with, **1**, 322,
 323

alteration, discharge by reason of, **3**, 98

ambiguity in, **3**, 87

amount recoverable on, **3**, 93, 94

annuity, for payment of, **3**, 81, 82, 94, 104; **13**,
 263

arbitration, **1**, 440; **3**, 82, 95

assignee of void, or voidable, rights of, **3**, 97; **4**,
 387

assignment of, **3**, 97; **4**, 387, 393, 394; **13**, 31 n.,
 345; **14**, 209

assignee, position of, under, **3**, 97; **4**, 387;
13, 345; **15**, 425

assignor, position of, under, **13**, 345

breach of, in action on, **3**, 94, 102; **15**, 502 n.

statutory, **4**, 393

BOND—continued.

assurance company, by, covering loss of trustee in
 bankruptcy, effect of, **15**, 483 n.

average contribution, for, **17**, 450 n.

bail bonds, assignment of, **4**, 393

discharge of bankrupt will not release, **2**,
 270

revenue offence, for, discharge in case of, **2**,
 270

salvage case, in, **1**, 90, 91, 132, 133; **26**, 580 n.

sheriff's fees in case of, **25**, 830, 838

ship's safe return, for, **1**, 63; **26**, 37

surety's liability in respect of, **9**, 323 n.; **15**,
 557 n.; **19**, 608, 609

admiralty actions, in, **1**, 90, 131, 132

bailliff, of, **8**, 662; **25**, 803

bequest of, effect of, **28**, 522, 523

blanks in, **3**, 83, 98

bottomry. See BOTTOMRY.

breach of, **3**, 80; **15**, 487 n.

administration bond, of, **13**, 31; **14**, 209, 210;
15, 487 n.

amount recoverable on, **3**, 93—96; **25**, 490 n.

act other than payment of money, when
 securing, **3**, 96

agreement, bond to secure performance of,
3, 94

instalments, when securing payment by,
3, 94, 95

interest, on default in payment of, **3**, 96

money bond, **3**, 94

part payment, agreement to accept, **3**, 95

assignment of, in action, **3**, 94, 102; **15**, 502 n.

replevin bond, of, **11**, 203

when time runs in respect of, **3**, 100; **19**, 77

cancellation of, **3**, 98; **7**, 425

chose in action, whether a, **4**, 360 n.

classification of, **3**, 81, 82

co-debtor, liability of, **19**, 76

cohabitation, in consideration of, **3**, 85, 86; **13**,
 73 n.

collateral security, as, **3**, 99, 100; **21**, 90, 91

collector, church and poor rates, of, **15**, 495 n.,
 497 n.

taxes, of, **15**, 487 n.

common money, rights in respect of, **3**, 81, 93, 94

Companies Clauses Act, 1845, under, **3**, 82 n.,
 97 n.; **4**, 394; **5**, 730—735

company, priority in case of bond given to, **5**,
 734, 735

security for money borrowed by, **3**, 82 n.;
5, 730, 731, 733

compulsory purchase of land, with a view to, **6**,
 101, 159, 162

condition in, **3**, 80, 84—86, 87, 88

alternative, **3**, 84, 93

breach of. See breach, *supra*.

controlled by recitals in, **3**, 87

estoppel in respect of, **3**, 91; **13**, 372

impossible, **3**, 84, 85, 92, 93, 97

indorsement, effect of, **3**, 88

performance of, **3**, 88, 92, 93

uncertainty, unlawfulness etc., of, **3**, 85, 86

validity of, **3**, 84

conditional, **3**, 80

consideration for, **3**, 83, 86; **13**, 73 n.

construction of, **3**, 86—89; **19**, 226

parol evidence in aid of, **3**, 87

corporation sole, given in favour of, **3**, 83

costs, recovery of, in action on, **3**, 93

to secure, **4**, 215; **8**, 600, 601; **21**, 645, 646

BOND—*continued.*

counter-bond given to surety, creditor not entitled to benefit of, **15**, 505
 covenant and, distinguished, **3**, 81
 not to sue, effect of, **3**, 97, 99
 performance of, for, **3**, 81, 94; **18**, 186
 crime, conditioned for commission of, **3**, 85, 86
 customs or excise, **3**, 104, 105; **24**, 590
 damages for breach of condition in, **3**, 93—96; **11**, 203; **25**, 490 n.
 date, requisite as to, **3**, 84
 debenture, negotiability of, **2**, 568; **5**, 357; **27**, 247 n.
 debt, discharged by agreement with creditor, **15**, 565 n.
 deed poll, as, **3**, 81
 default in paying instalments under, **3**, 92
 defeasance condition in, **3**, 80
 delivery of, what constitutes, **3**, 84
 demand for performance, **3**, 92
 destroyed, remedy in case of, **3**, 101; **13**, 7 n., 25
 discharge of, accord and satisfaction, by, **3**, 97
 alteration, by, **3**, 98
 cancellation, by, **3**, 98
 covenant not to sue, by, **3**, 97, 99
 impossibility of performance, by, **3**, 92, 93, 97
 joint obligees, in case of, **3**, 98, 99
 joint obligors, in case of, **3**, 99
 modes of, **3**, 97, 98
 payment by, **3**, 97
 performance, by, **3**, 97
 release, by, **3**, 97, 99
donatio mortis causa of, **15**, 433
 double, **3**, 80
 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 20, 48
 escrow, operation as, **3**, 84
 estoppel by reason of, **3**, 90, 91, 97; **13**, 372
 evidence in case of, **3**, 83, 85, 87
 execution of, **3**, 84, 99; **20**, 678 n.
 execution on, **3**, 94, 102; **14**, 47, 48
 fidelity, assignment of breach of, **15**, 502 n.
 collector of church and poor rates, for, **15**, 495 n., 497 n.
 collector of taxes, for, **15**, 487 n.
 construction of, **15**, 475, 476
 death, agreement for determination by, **15**, 494 n.
 provisions of, **15**, 494 n.
 stranger's rights in regard to, **15**, 503
 foreign, debt on, not a chose in action, **4**, 360 n.
 drawing for payment of, **21**, 500
 estate duty in case of, **13**, 193
 indorsement of, **2**, 567
 marriage settlement, of, **25**, 712 n.
 negotiability of, **2**, 567, 568
 forfeiture of, **3**, 80
 forgery of, **9**, 731, 733
 form of, **3**, 80, 81, 83, 85
 fraud, effect of, **3**, 98, 99; **13**, 20
 friendly society, in favour of, **15**, 170 n.
 officer of, by, **10**, 399; **15**, 143, 163
 stamp duty on, **15**, 161
 gaming consideration, for, **3**, 85, 86; **15**, 272 n., 279
 gift of, **15**, 413, 429 n., 433
 guarantee by, **15**, 485, 551, 571
 guardian of the poor, by, stamp duty, **22**, 536
 heir, binding on, **3**, 89
 husband's, delivery out in Divorce Division of, **16**, 524, 583

BOND—*continued.*

illegal consideration, for, **3**, 85, 86; **13**, 73 n.
 immoral consideration, for, **3**, 85, 86; **13**, 73 n.
 impossible condition in, **3**, 84, 85, 93, 97
 indorsed memorandum on, **3**, 88
 indorsement, foreign bonds, of, **2**, 567
 payee, by, how far evidence of payment, **19**, 80
 restraint of condition, in, **3**, 88
 special, of claim on, **3**, 101
 industrial society's capital invested in, **17**, 21
 infant's, **3**, 83; **17**, 49, 63 n.
 limitation of action in respect of, **3**, 100
 injunction, breach of covenant secured by bond, to restrain, **3**, 90
 parting with bond, against, **17**, 265
 penalty, in case of, **3**, 90
 instalments, payable by, **3**, 81, 82, 92, 94, 95
 interest in case of, **3**, 93, 95, 96; **21**, 41
 interpleader, in, **17**, 612, 613
 investment business, meaning of, **5**, 622, 623
 joint, action on, **3**, 102, 103
 construction of, **3**, 99
 discharge of, **3**, 98, 99
 guarantee by, **15**, 565 n.
 discharge of, **15**, 567 n., 568, 569
 in law, may be joint and several in equity **14**, 308
 joint and several, action on, **15**, 504
 construction of, **3**, 88, 89; **14**, 308
 contribution, right to, **15**, 528 n.
 judgment against one obligor, **15**, 569 n.
 obligees on, **3**, 80, 91
 obligors on, **3**, 80, 88, 89, 91; **14**, 308; **15**, 508 n.
 stamp duty on, **24**, 708 n.
 joint obligee on, **3**, 98, 99, 102
 joint obligor, covenant not to sue by, **3**, 99
 death, effect of, **15**, 568
 executed by, **3**, 84, 99, 102, 103
 insurable interest in life of co-obligor, **17**, 545
 release of, **3**, 99
 seal, destruction of, effect of, **3**, 99
 Statute of Limitations, how affected by, **19**, 81
 judgment on, **3**, 93, 102, 103
 payment of amount of a judgment, for, **15**, 551
 land acquired compulsorily, bond given on entry on, **6**, 101, 159, 162
 liability of principal and surety where penalty attached to, **15**, 485
 limitation of actions in case of, **3**, 94, 99—101
19, 77. *See also* SPECIALTY.
 liquidated damages in respect of, **3**, 82, 96
 Lloyd's, defined, **3**, 82
 borrowing on, by railways, **3**, 82 n.; **23**, 631
 impliedly prohibited by express power, **5**, 730
 effect of, **3**, 82; **23**, 632
 loan society, given to, **19**, 219, 226
 local situation of, **13**, 309
 loss of, remedy in case of, **3**, 101; **13**, 7 n., 25
 lunatic, party to, **3**, 83, 100
 committee of, given by, **19**, 433, 434
 marriage brocade etc., relief in case of, **3**, 86; **13**, 20
 marriage settlement, with a view to, **25**, 536 n., 547
 married woman as party to, **3**, 83
 master of emigrant ship, by, **26**, 343, 344
 merger of simple contract in, **3**, 90
 misrepresentation, effect of, **20**, 678 n.
 mistake, effect of, **3**, 85, 98

BOND—*continued.*

money, rights in respect of, **3**, 81, 93, 94. *See* MONEY BOND.

mortgage, as collateral security for, **3**, 99, 100; **21**, 90, 91

negotiability of, **2**, 567, 568; **10**, 286

debenture bond, **2**, 568; **5**, 357; **27**, 247 n.

foreign corporation, in case of, **2**, 567, 568

foreign Government, in case of, **2**, 567, 568; **27**, 247 n.

joint stock companies, in case of, **2**, 569; **27**, 247 n.

notary, drawing for payment by, **21**, 500

notice determining, **15**, 494 n.

obligee of. *See* joint and several, joint obligor, *supra*; OBLIGEE.

obligor of. *See* joint and several, joint obligor, *supra*; OBLIGOR.

parliamentary agent, of, **21**, 729

parol evidence in regard to, **3**, 83, 85, 87

parties to, capacity of, **3**, 80, 83

partners, given by, **3**, 91; **22**, 26

payment, discharge by, **3**, 88, 94, 97, 98, 102

giving whether amounting to, **15**, 522

one obligor, to, **13**, 64 n.

part, of, **3**, 95, 100

time for, **3**, 88

penalty, *defined*, **3**, 95

failure to stamp, for, **24**, 704 n.

infant cannot give, **17**, 49

injunction in case of, **3**, 90

judgment for, **3**, 102

limitation of liability in case of, **3**, 89, 93, 94; **15**, 485

liquidated damages, distinguished from, **3**, 96

performance of condition of bond secured by, **3**, 80

relief against, **3**, 94; **13**, 151

rights in regard to, **3**, 80, 89, 90, 93—95, 102

statutes of Anne and William III. apply to, **3**, 95

performance, effect of, **3**, 92, 93, 97

personal representatives, rights of, **3**, 91

pilot, of, **26**, 605, 615

post obit. *See* POST OBIT BOND.

priority in administration, by court of insolvent estate, **14**, 344, 345

executor, by, **3**, 89; **14**, 247; **15**, 426; **25**, 565 n.

priority in administration of assets in case of, **3**, 89; **14**, 247; **15**, 426

insolvent estate administered by court, **14**, 344, 345

voluntary bonds, **3**, 89; **15**, 425; **25**, 565 n.

profert of, dispensation with, **13**, 25, 26

railway company's power to borrow on, **3**, 82 n.; **23**, 631, 632

real estate, binding on, **3**, 89

receiver, from, **24**, 371

recital in, **3**, 80, 87, 88

estoppel by reason of, **3**, 90, 91

rectification of, **21**, 13

release, effect of, **3**, 97—99

relief, against breach of condition, **13**, 151

obligor of, to, **11**, 202 n.; **17**, 587

plaintiff suing on, to, **13**, 48, 49

void bond, in case of, **13**, 73 n.

replevin, **11**, 201, 203, 204

action on, **11**, 203, 204

assignment of, **4**, 393; **15**, 425, 426

breach of condition in, **11**, 203, 204

BOND—*continued.*replevin—*continued.*

excessive security, for, **11**, 207

restraining obligor from proceeding on, **11**, 202 n.

stamp duty on, **11**, 202

surety's liability in, **11**, 203, 204; **15**, 483 n., 554

representatives, real and personal, liability of, **3**, 91

resignation of benefice, for, **3**, 85, 86; **11**, 628

respondentia,

maritime lien in respect of, **26**, 620

nature of, **26**, 241

preparation of, by notary public, **21**, 499

salvage reward, no contribution to, **26**, 586

validity of, **1**, 66; **26**, 241, 242

restrained from suing under, effect of, **13**, 48, 49

restraint of trade, in, **3**, 86

satisfied, position of assignee of, **4**, 387

Secondary of City of London, of, **25**, 801

set-off in respect of, **25**, 490

settlement, of, **25**, 531

several persons, of, liability in case of, **3**, 88, 89; **15**, 489 n.

sheriff of City of London, by, **25**, 797

sheriff's fees, for, **25**, 833

officer, of, **25**, 803

right of action in case of execution on, **14**, 48

signature on, necessity for, **3**, 84

simple, **3**, 80

single, **3**, 80

specially indorsed writ for claim on, **3**, 101

specialty debt created by, **3**, 89

specific performance in case of gift of, **25**, 547

stamp duty in respect of, **3**, 103—105; **4**, 215; **24**, 590

exemptions from, **19**, 219; **22**, 536

sum of money expressed in, **3**, 83

surety, counter bond given to, creditor not entitled to, **15**, 505

suretyship, enforcement of, **15**, 504 n., 551; **91**, 434

surrender of voluntary, effect of, **15**, 97

survivorship in case of joint, effect of, **3**, 91

third person, delivered to, **3**, 84

tort, conditioned for commission of, **3**, 85, 86

trade union agreement, to secure performance of, **27**, 617

transfer to volunteer of, **13**, 98 n.

Treasury, to, **15**, 549

under-sheriff, of, **25**, 800

validity of, **3**, 83—86

void, money paid in respect of, whether recoverable, **15**, 272 n.

void or voidable, position of assignee, **4**, 387

voluntary,

administration, in, **3**, 89; **15**, 425; **25**, 565

enforcement of, **15**, 425; **25**, 565 n.

surrender of, consideration for new bond, **15**, 97

wife's costs, to secure, **16**, 524, 583

wilful violation of, relief in case of, **13**, 151 n.

will, bequest in, of, **28**, 522

wording of, mistakes in, effect of, **3**, 85

BOND,

deposit of goods in. *See* BONDED WAREHOUSE.

BONDED WAREHOUSE,

defined, **24**, 590 n.

access to goods in, by officer of customs and excise, **8**, 152; **24**, 589

accommodation to be provided for customs officer at, **18**, 151

BONDED WAREHOUSE—*continued.*

chicory to be deposited in, **24**, 595; **27**, 539
 custody of goods in, liability for, **24**, 589
 deposit in, ship's stores, for, **24**, 599, 604, 606
 destruction or embezzlement of goods in, **24**, 589
 drawback on goods in, for ship's stores, **24**, 599, 604, 606
 duty free warehouse, deposit of imported goods in, **24**, 589, 601, 609
 duty on goods in, calculation of, on delivery of goods, **24**, 590, 591
 exportation, on, **24**, 590
 removal to another warehouse, in case of, **24**, 590
 alteration of goods to free from liability, on, **24**, 590
 payable on delivery from, **24**, 590, 598, 602, 604, 609
 security for, **24**, 590
 gold and silver plate, imported, to be deposited in, **24**, 593
 London Building Acts, exemption from fire protection clauses of, **20**, 476
 marine insurance risk in case of goods delivered at, **17**, 386, 387
 rates in respect of, **24**, 13, 41
 shipowners' right to deliver goods to, **26**, 279
 spirits in, clearance and use of, **24**, 601
 racking of, provision for, **18**, 152
 receipt for, **18**, 152
 false receipt for, penalty in case of, **18**, 152
 warehoused duty free, **24**, 601
 sugar in, operations on, **24**, 604
 tobacco in, abandonment of, **24**, 608
 operations on, **24**, 608
 wine warehoused in, duty free, **24**, 609
 racking of, **24**, 609

BONDHOLDER. See DEBENTURE HOLDER.
 bond investment business, in case of, rights of, **5**, 623

BONDSMAN. See SURETY.

BONE-BOILER,
 consent to carrying on trade, **23**, 562, 565

BONE-DEALER,
 metropolis, in, regulations as to, **23**, 567

BONFIRE,
 lighting in streets, **27**, 284, 287

BONIFACE VIII.,
 decretals of, **11**, 378 n.

BONUS,

defined, **5**, 271
 bill of sale, in relation to, **3**, 38
 building
 contract, in relation to, **3**, 224
 society's loan, for, **3**, 339
 company directors on sale, to, **5**, 336
 dividend, meaning of, **5**, 271
 Irish Land Acts, on sale under, **25**, 550 n., 640 n.
 money-lending, relief in case of, **21**, 53 n.
 mortgage, stipulation in, for, **21**, 144, 145, 224
 policy of insurance, assignment of, carries, **25**, 532; **17**, 560
 settlement of, effect as regards, **25**, 532

BONUS—*continued.*

tenant for life's right to, **25**, 608—610
 sale under Irish Land Acts, on, **25**, 550 n., 640 n.
 wages, included in term, **26**, 53 n.

BOOK. For business books, see BOOKS.

account, of. See ACCOUNT BOOKS; BOOKS.
 bequest, for storage of, not charitable, **4**, 123, 206
 to charity of, death duties in case of, **4**, 206
 binding works, meaning of, **14**, 439
 British Museum, deposit at, **8**, 174; **19**, 213; **23**, 214
 Common Prayer, of. See BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.
 convicts, supply to, **23**, 264
 copyright in, abridgment, in, **8**, 146, 147
 abroad, published, action in respect of, **8**, 140, 157
 assignment of, **4**, 395, 396; **8**, 157—161. See COPYRIGHT.
 author, publication after death of, **8**, 137, 138, 140; **14**, 227
 rights, **8**, 137, 148, 157, 158. See AUTHOR.
 blasphemous, **8**, 144
 catalogue, **8**, 145
 Common Prayer, of, **8**, 173. See BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.
 compilation, **8**, 145
 definition for purpose of, **8**, 142, 143 n., 205
 false statements, containing, **8**, 144
 illustrations, **8**, 155, 198
 immoral, no copyright in, **8**, 144
 infringement of, **8**, 163—170. See INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT.
 licence to print, **8**, 161—163
 map, chart, or plan as, **8**, 144
 nature of, **8**, 139, 143, 144, 152—157
 new edition, assignee may publish, **8**, 159
 how far registration covers, **8**, 154
 newspaper, magazine etc. is a, **8**, 142 n., 147, 154
 passing off, as written by a particular author, **8**, 143 n., 159, 165
 pirated copy of, detinue or conversion of, **8**, 167, 168
 importation of, **8**, 170 n.
 publisher's rights, **8**, 148
 registration for purpose of, of, **8**, 144, 152—157.
 See REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT.
 seditious, no copyright in, **8**, 144
 title of book, **8**, 143
 translation, **8**, 149, 150
 unauthorised copy, author's rights in case of, **8**, 163, 167, 168, 170 n.
 unpublished work, in regard to, **8**, 137, 163; **14**, 227
 distress upon, **11**, 142, 143
 divine service, provision for, **11**, 471
 hawking of, **20**, 57 n., 59
 pass. See PASS BOOK.
 price of, when fixed by publisher, **23**, 217
 prisoner awaiting trial, for, **23**, 244
 sale on commission, custom to have for, **10**, 274, 282
 scientific, as evidence, **13**, 479
 university libraries, delivery of copies to, **8**, 175; **23**, 214

BOOK DEBTS,
defined, **2**, 121
 assignment of, creditor, to, valid against trustee, when, **2**, 289

BOOK DEBTS—*continued.*assignment of—*continued.*future, valid, **4**, 375 n.partner, by, **4**, 371 n.trustee in bankruptcy's rights in case of, **2**, 118bequest of, business may include, **28**, 700bill of sale void for inclusion of, **3**, 22choses in action, as, **4**, 362 n.diary, memorandum in, as constituting, **2**, 121 n.sale along with partnership business of, **22**, 103trustee in bankruptcy, by, **2**, 119, 121**BOOK-KEEPER,**market-of, duties as to sale of horses, **20**, 31**BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,**abridgment for use in colleges, **11**, 658 n.

Act of Uniformity

forbids departures from, **11**, 676offences under, in respect of, **11**, 536, 654power under, to alter, **11**, 382purpose of, **11**, 675additions to, lawful, **11**, 677unlawful, proceedings for, **11**, 529, 530, 655almanack annexed to, as evidence, **13**, 479assent to, by presentee to benefice, **11**, 601, 659bishop, resort to, in case of doubtful interpretation of rubric, **11**, 676ceremony and rite in, *defined*, **11**, 675Convocation, power of, to alter, **11**, 676 n.congraving, **9**, 532; **11**, 654incumbent, by, forfeiture of benefice for, **11**, 536refusal of communion for, **11**, 691forms in, use obligatory, **11**, 529, 530, 657—661, 676variations from, what allowed, **11**, 382, 659—661notices prescribed by, **11**, 660, 680, 681ordination vows as to use of, **11**, 551, 554, 684 n.printing of, **6**, 497; **8**, 173, **27**, 527 n.services, unlawful alteration or departure from prescribed, **11**, 529, 530trust for service in accordance with, **11**, 658 n.**BOOK PACKET,**postal packet, included in the term, **22**, 630 n.**BOOKING OFFICE,**enlargement of, **4**, 67**BOOKLAND,**ownership of, **24**, 139 n.**BOOKMAKER.** See BETTING.agent, representing himself to be an, **15**, 276 n.business of, account in respect of, **15**, 278 n.; **22**, 71, 72partnership, in, **15**, 277; **22**, 16 n., 71club of, **9**, 550commission account of, **15**, 277 n.deposit with, recovery of, **15**, 272, 273, 275, 276income tax in case of, **16**, 656place, use of, by, **9**, 548—550; **15**, 294—299position of, **15**, 276 n.streets or public places, in, **9**, 551; **15**, 291—293**BOOKS,***This word contains references to account and business books. For references to other books, see BOOK.*account, of, evidence, as, **13**, 561. See ACCOUNT BOOKS.approved society, of, national health insurance, relating to, **28**, 966asylum, duty to keep, **19**, 484Bank of England, falsification of, **9**, 755

banker's. See BANKERS' BOOKS.

bankrupt, of. See BANKRUPTCY.

borough council, inspection of, **20**, 436building society's, inspection of, **3**, 390burial board, of, **3**, 457inspection of, **3**, 458registration, for, **3**, 556, 557, 559—561business, discovery in case of, **11**, 91inspection of, **11**, 89church, churchwardens, detention by, of, on resigning office, **11**, 467. See also REGISTER.provision by, of, **11**, 471, 472custody of, **11**, 468, 686, 706, 736, 741evidence, as, **11**, 687; **13**, 474, 536—538inspection and copies of, **10**, 83; **11**, 687, 707company, of, alteration or destruction of, **5**, 313; **9**, 660auditor's access to, **5**, 268books and papers, meaning of, **5**, 36, 559 n.powers of Board of Trade as to, **5**, 452, 455, 563charge on, **5**, 344Companies Clauses Act, under, **5**, 722; **10**, 83directors' knowledge of contents of, **5**, 231; **13**, 449discovery of, **5**, 324, 474, 476; **10**, 83, 86 n.; **11**, 39, 40, 46, 47evidence, as, **5**, 239, 324, 325, 505, 559; **13**, 478, 555falsification of, **5**, 313; **9**, 660inspection of, committee of inspection, by, **5**, 452contributories, by, **5**, 442, 451creditors, by, **5**, 152, 365, 370, 442, 560, 696debenture-holders, by, **5**, 357mortgagees, by, **5**, 722official receiver, by, **5**, 445shareholders, by, **5**, 152, 266, 365, 370, 442, 451, 561, 722lien on, officer has no, **5**, 243liquidation, in case of, **5**, 344; **13**, 555liquidator, charge on books invalid against, **5**, 344delivery up by, **5**, 455inspection, must allow, **5**, 442, 443, 445keeping by, **5**, 429, 451, 452not liable for, after five years from dissolution, **5**, 563, 592official receiver's duty to keep, **5**, 428, 429, 451, 452presumption that entries are in order, **5**, 239production at private examination of, **5**, 474, 476winding-up, disposal in, of, **5**, 563, 592inspection in, of, **5**, 442, 560, 561corporation, of, evidence, as, **13**, 478debtor, of, bankruptcy offences in respect of, **2**, 346—348lien on, **2**, 117omission to keep, **2**, 251, 252petition in bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 52

BOOKS—*continued.*debtor—*continued.*sale of, **2**, 104seizure of, **2**, 55, 75trustee in bankruptcy takes possession of, **2**, 117, 188deceased person's transactions, as evidence of, **13**, 465, 561distress upon, **11**, 142, 143Education Committee etc., of, **13**, 478evidence from entries in bankers'. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS.borough councillors' attendance, of, **19**, 306company, against, **5**, 324, 325company meeting proceedings, of, **5**, 239; **13**, 555company's and corporation's, **13**, 478deceased person, by, **13**, 465partnership, against, **13**, 424pedigree, as to, **15**, 560surety under fidelity guarantee, against, **15**, 479friendly society's, inspection of, **15**, 174gas company's, production of, **15**, 368highway traffic, inspection in respect of, **16**, 179industrial or provident society, of, **17**, 15, 16, 18inspection of business, **11**, 89knowledge of contents, presumption as to, **5**, 231, 232; **13**, 448, 449limited partnership, of, power of Court as to, **22**, 121mandamus to deliver up, **10**, 81parish, **19**, 253, 254. *See* church, *supra*, and REGISTER.partnership, access to, **22**, 50, 65, 66evidence, as, **22**, 66improper extracts from, **22**, 65, 66inspection of, **22**, 50, 65, 66limited, power of court as to, **22**, 121private matter, containing, **22**, 46, 65, 66production in action of, **11**, 89; **22**, 66removal by partner of, **22**, 82restraint on extracts from, **22**, 65, 66pawnbroker, of, **22**, 249, 250production of, **22**, 256production for inspection of business, **11**, 89; **22**, 66, 256. *See* ACCOUNT BOOKS.public documents, as, **13**, 473, 478, 479, 530, 531register. *See* REGISTER.

Statute of Frauds, whether satisfied by entries

in books, **5**, 239; **7**, 368, 371; **25**, 135 n.trustee in bankruptcy, of, **2**, 130, 131witness, referred to by, **13**, 424, 596, 597workhouse, entries by visiting guardians in, **19**, 517master's creed register book, **22**, 561, 562master's custody of, **19**, 517**BOOKSTALLS,**railway, rating of, **24**, 13**BOOTH,**bye-law reserving power to erect, validity of, **23**, 397highway, on, **10**, 226; **27**, 276indecent exhibition in, misdemeanour, **9**, 537land tax, rating for, of, **20**, 40polling, **12**, 310strolling players, used by, position of, in respect to licence, **27**, 402 n.**BOOTS,**inn of, authority to receive goods for custody, **17**, 322**BOOTY,**Admiralty jurisdiction in regard to, **9**, 57capture of, **1**, 78; **6**, 444, 445prize, as distinguished from, **6**, 445; **23**, 277**BORE-HOLES,**coal mine, regulations as to, **20**, 616, 617**BORING,**lease of rights of, **20**, 558promoters' right of entry on lands for, **6**, 97**BORNEO,**protectorate over, **10**, 524**BOROUGH,***defined*, **18**, 230; **19**, 293accounts of, **17**, 323—325alderman, council, member of the, **19**, 302disqualification of, **2**, 88; **19**, 307, 309election of, **12**, 352, 354, 355; **19**, 308, 309number of, **12**, 354; **19**, 308outgoing, **12**, 353 n., 354; **19**, 309re-election of, **19**, 309preparation of list of persons qualified to be, **12**, 205qualification for, **12**, 354returning officers, as, **12**, 340term of office of, **12**, 354; **19**, 309analyst, appointment and duties of, **15**, 7, 8area of, alteration of, **19**, 323*defined*, how, **19**, 293assessors, election of, **12**, 350asylum, conveyance of land for, **19**, 481county, contract by, for reception of lunatics in, **19**, 486contribution by, to, **19**, 485, 486county borough, in case of, **19**, 485, 486provision and maintenance of, **19**, 479receipt of private patients in, **19**, 482, 487auditor, casual vacancy in office of, **19**, 325classes of, **19**, 324, 325elective, **12**, 355, 356; **19**, 324mayor's, **12**, 355; **19**, 324powers of, **19**, 325remuneration of, **19**, 325boundaries of, alteration of, **19**, 322, 323duty to ascertain, **3**, 112 n.bridges, repair of, **16**, 184, 188, 189, 190county, exempt from repair of, **16**, 190burgess. *See* BURGESS.Burial Acts in metropolitan, **3**, 447, 500—503Cambridge, of, **19**, 302burgess and occupation franchises in, **12**, 188, 189precedence in, **19**, 309classification of, **19**, 299—301, 540—542clerk of peace, position and duties of, **19**, 625—628. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.commission of the peace, with separate, **19**, 301, 541, 542transfer of powers to county council, **19**, 374compensation authority for refusal of licence in, **18**, 68conversion into county, effect on compensation charge of, **18**, 73

BOROUGH—*continued*.

constable. *See* BOROUGH POLICE.
 chief, costs of opposing licence not chargeable on borough, **18**, 43 n., 85
 notice of application for licence served on, **18**, 41
 chief constable of county, appointment of additional, by, **22**, 488
 under control of, **22**, 490
 coroner, appointment, etc. of, **8**, 218, 225, 226, 236
 bail, may admit to, **8**, 228
 county, jurisdiction in, of, **8**, 220
 deputy of, appointment of, **8**, 236
 qualifications for office of, **2**, 384; **26**, 728
 fees of, **8**, 227, 228; **19**, 636
 jurisdiction of, **8**, 226, 227
 officer of the Crown, as, **8**, 226
 prison, inquest on death in, not held by, **8**, 227, 241
 qualification of, **8**, 226
 removal of, **8**, 228
 remuneration of, fixed by recorder, **8**, 227; **19**, 636
 return of inquests by, **8**, 296
 corporation, **19**, 302
 establishment of market by, **20**, 11, 12, 21
 indictment against, non-repair of highway, for, **16**, 140
 council. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 councillors, election of, **12**, 339—352; **20**, 433.
See BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.
 county, conversion into, **18**, 73
 coroner's jurisdiction, within, **8**, 220, 241
 council jurisdiction in case of, **19**, 372—374
 franchise, qualification of owners of land within borough for, **12**, 152, 154, 155
 meaning of, **19**, 300, 301
 police, incorporation of, with, **22**, 490
 rate, exemption from, **19**, 354—357
 court-house not within, in trial of election petition, **12**, 516
 court leet of, **9**, 216
 court of *pie poudre* of, **9**, 136
 court of the staple of, **9**, 137
 courts, appeal from, **9**, 133, 134
certiorari to remove from, **9**, 136; **10**, 185
 defences and counterclaims in, **9**, 131
 deputy judge of, **2**, 382
 judge of, **9**, 84, 133, 134
 qualifications of, **2**, 382, 384
 removal of, **9**, 135
 Judicature Acts, application of, to, **9**, 132
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 129
 exclusion of, where county court has concurrent, **9**, 130
 extension of, **9**, 130, 131
 officers and juries of, **9**, 129, 135
 procedure and rules in, **9**, 132, 133
 quarter and special sessions, of. *See* quarter sessions, **9**, 82, 84, and special sessions, *infra*.
 disfranchisement of, **12**, 138, 470 n.
 education managers appointed by council of, **12**, 34
 Food and Drugs Acts, administration of, **15**, 7 n., 8, 9, 34
 franchise, burgess, **12**, 184—189
 qualification for, **12**, 184—187
 household, in, **12**, 163—174. *See* HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE.

BOROUGH—*continued*.

franchise—*continued*.
 lodger, in, **12**, 174—177. *See* LODGER FRANCHISE.
 municipal, **12**, 189, 190
 occupation, in, **12**, 158, 159. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE.
 service, in, **12**, 165, 166, 172—174. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.
 freedom of, acquisition of, modes of, **19**, 322
 honorary, **19**, 322
 freeman of. *See* FREEMAN.
 fund. *See* BOROUGH FUND.
 gift for, **4**, 114, 115
 government of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
 household franchise in, **12**, 158, 159, 163—174
 inquest in, return by coroner of, **8**, 296
 inspector of food and drugs, **15**, 7 n.
 intoxicating liquor compensation charge, effect of conversion of borough on, **18**, 73
 jury
 list in, **18**, 236
 service in, **18**, 229, 230
 justice, appointment and qualification of, **19**, 536, 543
 gaol delivery, sessions of, no jurisdiction at, **9**, 84
 jurisdiction of, **19**, 545, 630
 petty sessions, in, **19**, 561
 quarter sessions, in, **9**, 84; **19**, 563
 licensing, in, **9**, 85, 86; **18**, 34; **19**, 637
 lunacy authority and visitor, as, **19**, 637
 mayor as *ex officio*, **19**, 538
 Municipal Corporations Act, jurisdiction under, **9**, 84; **19**, 563
 oath of office of, **19**, 543
 polling district division by, **12**, 308, 309
 powers transferred to, **19**, 371, 372
 powers when county justices have jurisdiction in borough, **19**, 544, 545
 precedence of, **19**, 543, 544
 separate commission of peace, boroughs which have, **19**, 301, 541
 petition for, **7**, 84; **19**, 301
 special sessions, in. *See* special sessions, *infra*.
 land ownership in, whether a qualification for county franchise, **12**, 152, 154, 155
 Land Tax Commissioner in, qualification of, **18**, 313
 licensing authorities in, **18**, 34, 35
 confirmation authority in, **18**, 51
 local courts of record in, **9**, 129
 lodger franchise in, **12**, 174—177
 lunacy authority in, **19**, 374, 467 n.
 justice as, **19**, 637
 main road in. *See* MAIN ROAD.
 mayor of. *See* MAYOR.
 metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.
 Burial Acts, in relation to, **3**, 447, 501, 502
 powers as to compulsory purchase of, **6**, 171—174
 municipal election petition costs payable by, **12**, 522, 523
 occupation franchise in, **12**, 155, 156, 158—177
 Oxford, of, **19**, 302
 burgess and occupation franchise in, **12**, 188, 189
 precedence in, **19**, 309
 parish burgess list, offences relating to, **12**, 539 n.

BOROUGH—*continued.*

police. *See* **BOROUGH POLICE.**
 polling districts, division into, **12**, 204 n., 308, 309
 quarter sessions borough, **9**, 82, 84 ; **19**, 622, 623
defined, **19**, 301
 county council powers as to, **19**, 355, 356, 372, 373, 374
 enumeration of, **19**, 541 n., 542 n.
 financial relations between county council and, **19**, 355, 356
 jurisdiction, criminal, of, **9**, 85
 jury for, **18**, 238 ; **19**, 628, 631
 powers in case of, **19**, 372
 smaller, county council administration of, duties of, **19**, 372, 373, 374
 quarter sessions, court of, borough fund, may authorise payment out of. *See also* **QUARTER SESSIONS.**
 caption of proceedings in, **19**, 624. *See also* **QUARTER SESSIONS.**
certiorari in, how returned, **19**, 662
 costs of, **19**, 629, 630
 court of record, is, **9**, 84
 custody of records of, **19**, 627, 628
 fees and fines in, **19**, 630
 judge of, **9**, 82, 84 ; **19**, 622, 623
 jurors in, how summoned, **18**, 238 ; **19**, 628, 631
 police at, **19**, 631
 second court, **19**, 623, 626
 rate. *See* **BOROUGH RATE.**
 recorder of. *See* **RECORDER.**
 register, parliamentary, for, **12**, 139
 reserved franchise, rights in, **12**, 178—180
 returning officer for, **12**, 259, 260, 340, 350, 396 n.
 separate commission of peace, with, **19**, 301, 374, 541 n., 542 n.
 county council powers where, **19**, 374
 sessions, **9**, 84. *See* quarter sessions borough, *supra*.
 several constituencies, divided into, franchise qualification in case of, **12**, 165
 sheriff for, appointment of, **19**, 540, 541 ; **25**, 796
 special sessions, appeal from, **19**, 650
 business transacted at, **9**, 87 ; **19**, 569—571
 licensed premises, may not be held on, **9**, 87
 mayor and ex-mayor may hold, **19**, 545
 stage plays licensed at, **9**, 87 ; **19**, 569
 time for holding, **9**, 86
 stipendiary magistrate of, **19**, 545
 clerk to, **25**, 547
 court of, **19**, 547, 579
 court of gaol delivery or quarter sessions, no jurisdiction in, **19**, 547
 deputy, **25**, 547
ex-officio justice of the peace, **25**, 546
 qualifications of, **2**, 382 ; **19**, 546
 recorder may not be, **19**, 544
 salary of, **19**, 546
 town clerk of. *See* **TOWN CLERK.**
 town councillor, disqualified, vote of, **12**, 352 n.
 council of, polling districts, division into, by, **12**, 308, 309
 transferred powers in, **19**, 371, 372
 treasurer, appointment and duties of, **19**, 313, 323, 324
 disqualifications for office of, **19**, 313
 half-yearly accounts of, **19**, 323, 324
 audit of, **19**, 325
 legal proceedings, exclusive powers as to, of, **19**, 313
 penalties payable to, **15**, 238

BOROUGH—*continued.*

treasurer—*continued.*
 Poaching Prevention Act, penalties under, payable to, **15**, 238
 police fund, *ex-officio* position as to, **22**, 488
 tenure of office of, **19**, 313
 trustee, as, position of, **19**, 313
 vacancy, time limit as to, **19**, 313
 union of, **19**, 323
 usage of, franchise rights by, **12**, 179 n.
 varieties of, **19**, 299—301, 540—542
 voters' lists in, **12**, 216, 221
 ward roll of, **12**, 344
 wards, with, alteration and division, in case of, **19**, 323
 elections in, **12**, 339
 without, election in, **12**, 339
 watch rate leviable in, **24**, 81
 water supply of, **28**, 254, 325. *See* **WATER SUPPLY.**
 Weights and Measures and Diseases of Animals Acts, relief in respect of, **19**, 356, 357 ; **28**, 498
 powers in regard to, **28**, 497, 498

BOROUGH COUNCIL,

defined, **12**, 17 n. ; **19**, 296 n., 302
 accounts of, **19**, 323, 324 ; **20**, 436, 451
 audit of, **10**, 174 ; **19**, 324, 325
 advertising structures, powers in Metropolis as to, **16**, 207 ; **20**, 406
 allotments, powers with regard to, **1**, 352 ; **6**, 168—171 ; **17**, 7
 area of, educational, **12**, 17
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, adoption of, by, **23**, 487, 488, 490 n.
 Bill in Parliament, Borough Funds Act, powers under, as to, **19**, 380—384
 opposition to, by, **19**, 381
 promotion of, by, **19**, 381, 382, 383
 borough rate, appeal against, **24**, 80
 collection, etc. of, **24**, 78, 79
 borrowing powers of, Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23**, 490 n.
 bridges, for erection and maintenance of, **19**, 317, 318
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 486, 502, 503
 Education Acts, for purposes of, **12**, 51
 Electric Lighting Act, under, **12**, 553 ; **19**, 317 n.
 erection of buildings, for, **19**, 317
 inebriate reformatories, for purposes of, **18**, 169
 light railway, in connection with, **27**, 830, 838, 839
 metropolitan, **20**, 447—449 ; **23**, 386, 387
 municipal buildings and bridges, for erection and maintenance of, **19**, 317, 318
 Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 382—384
 Public Works Loans Act, under, **21**, 59—63
 purchase of land, for, **19**, 317
 road improvement, for, **16**, 201
 sanitary purposes, for, **19**, 317
 security of sewage works, on, **23**, 386
 unauthorised borrowing restrained by injunction, **19**, 317
 bribery
 by member, officer or servant of, disqualification from, **12**, 141
 of member, officer or servant of, disqualification from, **12**, 141

BOROUGH COUNCIL—*continued.*

bridges, maintenance and improvement of, by, 16, 26; 19, 317

mortgage for purposes of, by, 19, 317

repair of, 16, 26, 189, 190

building projections, powers in Metropolis as to, 16, 210

burial board, with powers of, 3, 484—486, 491

grounds, powers with regard to, 3, 486, 487, 503

business of, conduct of, 19, 315

bye-laws of, 16, 117, 118; 19, 328; 20, 461, 462; 21, 514, 540; 23, 390, 563

certiorari against, illegal highway expenditure, for, 16, 131

committees, appointment of, 19, 316, 317

common pasture land, acquisition of, 4, 601

contract of, 8, 386; 19, 268, 313

conveniences, erection in Metropolis of, 16, 205

coroner, appointment of, by, 8, 218, 226

of, time limit for, 8, 225

postponement of, 8, 226

councillors of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.

county borough, of. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL.

county council, concurrent powers with, 12, 23, 24 n.

financial relations with, 19, 353—357

crossing sweepers, control in Metropolis, of, 16, 204

Crown lands, Commissioners of Woods must consent to use of, by, 7, 201

deputy coroner appointed subject to approval of mayor of, 8, 236

education authority, as, 12, 16, 17, 23

committee of, 12, 19

concurrent powers as to, 12, 23, 24 n.

expenses of, 12, 23, 47

rate for higher, 12, 23

election of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.

expenses of, burial, for, 3, 485, 486, 502

common, suburban, in relation to, 4, 598

education, for, 12, 23, 47

electric lighting, for, 12, 552, 553

fire, for providing means of extinguishing, 23, 550

general, 19, 319, 321

highways, for, 16, 125

small holdings, for, 26, 694

fire

engines, escapes, etc., provision of, by, 23, 549

plugs, provision of, by, 23, 548

food, unwholesome, powers as to, 15, 36

game dealers' licences, powers as to, 15, 255 n.

gas, mains and pipes, powers as to, 15, 378, 380

measures, powers as to, 15, 344, 346

Sale of Gas Act administered by, 15, 344

supply of, by, 15, 309

metropolis, in, 20, 404

gifts by, illegal, 15, 402

highway authority, as, 6, 171; 16, 24—26, 29, 163

delegation of powers by, 16, 26

diversion or stopping up, consent to, 16, 72, 200, 201

maintenance of, 16, 125, 200, 203

metropolitan, powers in case of, 16, 200—207, 210

roadside wastes vest in, as, 16, 163

streets, duty to maintain, 16, 101

BOROUGH COUNCIL—*continued.*

inclosure of common, suburban, powers as to, 4, 598

inebriate reformatory, provision for, 18, 162, 169

injury caused by default of, 15, 380 n.

inquists, powers as to fees etc., at, 8, 293

labour bureaux in Metropolis, powers as to, 20, 407

land, acquisition of, Burial Acts, under, 3, 486, 487, 503

labouring population, for, of common pasture, 4, 601

mortmain restrictions, exempt from, 4, 137 n.

Municipal Corporation Act, under, 19, 318; 25, 310

recreation ground, for, 21, 587, 590

small holdings, for, 6, 168—171; 26, 692

land, sale of, by, small holdings, for, 26, 692

library authority, as, 12, 15 n.; 23, 582—585.

See LIBRARY AUTHORITY.

lien of town clerk etc. on documents of, 26, 815

light railway, application for, by, 27, 819, 837

borrowing for purpose of, 27, 830, 838, 839

construction of, by, 27, 837

deposit of plans, maps, etc., for, with, 27, 821, 822

expenses in connection with, 27, 838

joint committee, may appoint, for working of, 27, 839

loans for, by, 27, 830, 837

Treasury may supplement, 27, 839

promoters, differences with, how settled, 27, 795

lighting of streets, powers in Metropolis, as to, 16, 204

loans by, light railway, for, 27, 830, 837, 838, 839

small dwellings, for purchase of, 26, 695

loans to. *See* borrowing powers, *supra*.

market rights, power as to, 20, 14

meetings of, admission of public to, discretionary, 19, 316

business at, how conducted, 19, 315

minutes of proceedings at, 19, 316

notice of, 19, 314

quarterly, 19, 314

summoning of, 19, 314

voting at, 21, 315

Metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

midwives, control over, 20, 367, 368

military purposes, powers to hire land for, 25, 100

minor local authority for educational purposes, as, 12, 34

mortgage by, 19, 317, 318; 21, 112; 23, 386

seal conclusive as to, 20, 449

nuisances, abatement of, 21, 536, 540, 566 *et seq.*

byelaws as to, 19, 328; 21, 540

officers of, 19, 311—313, 327, 624—628

parish council powers transferred to, 16, 29

petty sessional court-houses, provision of, 19, 567

pleasure grounds, provision of, 21, 587, 590

powers of, 12, 23, 24 n.; 16, 29; 19, 310

borough rate, as to, 24, 78, 79

borrowing. *See* borrowing powers, *supra*.

Burial Acts, under, 3, 447, 505

byelaws, to make, 19, 328; 20, 461, 462; 21, 540

commons, with regard to, 4, 598

education authority, as, 12, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24 n.

food, unwholesome, as to, 15, 36

BOROUGH COUNCIL—*continued.*powers of—*continued.*

- game dealers' licences, as to, **15**, 255 n.
- gas supply, as to, **15**, 309, 344, 346, 378, 380
- highway authority, as. *See* highway authority, *supra.*
- inebriate reformatories, with regard to, **18**, 162, 169
- inquests, as to fees etc. at, **8**, 293
- light railways. *See* light railways, *supra.*
- midwives, as to, **20**, 367, 368
- military purposes, to hire land for, **25**, 100
- nuisances, as to, **21**, 536, 540, 566
- Public Health Acts, under, **19**, 313
- public pleasure grounds, as to, **21**, 587, 590
- sanitary authority, as, **23**, 372, 373
- statues and monuments, as to, **16**, 205 ; **21**, 602, 606
- promotion of bill by, **19**, 382—384
- Public Health Acts, as authority under, **19**, 313 ; **21**, 536
- rate for higher education, limits of, **12**, 23
- rating authority, as, **24**, 78. *See* BOROUGH RATE.
- collection of rates, **24**, 80, 81, 82, 90—93
- general district rate levied by, **24**, 82
- highway rate, **16**, 126 ; **24**, 96
- option to rate owner in lieu of occupier, **24**, 84
- relief in respect of drainage, may allow, **24**, 87
- remission of rate by, **24**, 94
- watch rate levied by, **24**, 81, 82
- refuges in streets, provision in Metropolis of, **16**, 204
- roadside wastes, powers as to, **16**, 163
- sanitary authority, as, **23**, 372, 373
- separate commission of peace, petition for, **7**, 84 ; **19**, 301
- sewers under streets, powers in Metropolis as to, **16**, 206
- sky signs, powers in Metropolis as to, **16**, 207
- small dwellings, loans for purchase of, by, **26**, 695
- small holdings, acquisition of land for, by, **6**, 168—171 ; **26**, 692
- expenses in respect of, **26**, 694
- sale of land for, by, **26**, 692
- statues and monuments, powers as to, **16**, 205 ; **21**, 602, 606
- watch committee of, **19**, 321 ; **22**, 487
- rate, borough fund, paid into, **19**, 319
- levied by, **24**, 81, 82

BOROUGH COUNCILLOR,

- bribery of and by, disqualification, **12**, 141
- disqualification of bankrupt for office of, **2**, 88 ; **19**, 304, 307
- contract, by reason of, **19**, 304—306
- highway, for repair of, **16**, 113
- infant as, **17**, 47
- statutory, **19**, 303—308
- election of, **12**, 339—352
- agents, workers and assistants, **12**, 341, 342
- bands of music, payments for, **12**, 347
- casual vacancy, on, **19**, 299
- committee rooms, **12**, 348, 349
- corrupt practices, **12**, 345, 387. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
- disturbance at, **12**, 349
- double return, **20**, 433, 434

BOROUGH COUNCILLOR—*continued.*election of—*continued.*

- expenses, limit of, **12**, 346, 347
- return and declaration as to, **12**, 351, 352
- false statement as to withdrawal, **12**, 347
- franchise for, **12**, 182—190
- metropolitan borough, **12**, 190 ; **20**, 433
- freedom of, **12**, 345
- illegal employment, **12**, 348
- hiring, **12**, 348, 349
- payments, **12**, 347
- practices, **12**, 345, 346, 349. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
- joint candidates, **12**, 346
- metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
- nomination, **12**, 342—344
- notice of, **12**, 340
- petition against, **12**, 486—525. *See* ELECTION PETITION, municipal.
- placards and posters, **12**, 348
- poll, **12**, 349—351
- procuring improper votes, **12**, 347
- returning officer, **12**, 340
- time for, **12**, 339, 340
- unauthorised payments, **12**, 349
- wards, in, **12**, 339
- list of persons qualified to be, preparation of, **12**, 205
- metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
- office of, corruptly procuring or promising, as election offence, **12**, 284 n.
- qualification for office of, **19**, 302, 303, 307 n.
- statement of, at meeting, privilege, **18**, 681, 682
- term of office of, **19**, 307, 308 ; **20**, 433

BOROUGH ENGLISH,

- descent of land according to custom of, **8**, 86 ; **11**, 3 n., 5, 12, 15, 16 ; **24**, 155
- devise of land to testator's heir, how construed, **28**, 749, 750
- dower by custom of, **24**, 189 n., 190, 194
- enfranchisement of, **8**, 126
- nature etc. of custom of, **24**, 148, 149, 155
- personal estate, land so held not reckoned as, **11**, 16

BOROUGH FUND,

- Borough Funds Acts, 1872 and 1903, powers of local authorities under, **19**, 380—384
- borough rate payable into, **11**, 217 ; **19**, 319—321 ; **24**, 78
- breach of trust, jurisdiction of court as to, **17**, 225
- constitution of, **19**, 319, 320
- corporate expenses charged to, **11**, 217 ; **19**, 295, 319, 320
- election penalties payable into, **12**, 540
- Food and Drugs Acts administration expenses charged to, **15**, 34
- gas expenses payable out of, **15**, 346
- profits payable into, **15**, 366
- land hired for military purposes paid for out of, **25**, 100
- light railway promotion expenses charged to, **27**, 838
- local education authority's expenses charged to, **12**, 47
- municipal election court expenses charged to, **12**, 489, 491
- petition costs charged to, **12**, 523

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

BOROUGH FUND—*continued.*

payment
 into, of what items, **19**, 319
 out of, rules as to, **19**, 319, 320
 quarter sessions expenses charged to, **19**, 629, 630
 fees and fines paid into, **19**, 319, 630
 sheriff's fees charged to, **25**, 833 n.
 telegraph work's expenses charged to, **27**, 392
 treasurer, payments made by or to, **19**, 319, 630

BOROUGH POLICE,

adoptive Act, powers under, of, **22**, 488
 area of authority of, **22**, 487
 bail, power to admit to, **22**, 506
 borough with separate, **22**, 486, 487
 chief constable, costs of opposing licence, cannot charge, on borough fund, **13**, 43 n., 85
 notice of application for licence served on, **18**, 41
 chief constable of county, appointment of additional by, **22**, 488
 control of, over, **22**, 490
 controlling authority over, **22**, 487
 county and borough, consolidation of, **22**, 490, 491
 development of, **22**, 485, 486
 dismissal of, **22**, 488, 490
 disqualifications affecting, **22**, 489
 duties of, **22**, 489
 finance of, **22**, 487, 488
 firemen, acting as, **22**, 489
 franchise rights of, **22**, 489
 fund, treasurer of, **22**, 488
 local authority, powers of, **22**, 488
 maintenance of, **22**, 487, 488
 powers and duties of, **22**, 488, 489
 quarterly returns to Home Secretary by, **22**, 489
 separate force of, **22**, 486 n.
 special constable, **22**, 492, 495
 statutory powers of, **22**, 488
 superintendent constable, **22**, 488
 swearing in of, **22**, 489
 watch committee, under control of, **22**, 486, 487, 489, 490

BOROUGH RATE,

defined, **19**, 320, 321 ; **24**, 78
 appeal against, **24**, 80
 assessment on parishes of, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 78, 79
 borough council as rating authority, **24**, 78—80
 borough fund, payable into, **11**, 217 ; **19**, 319 ; **24**, 78
 collection and recovery of, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 78, 80, 81
 distress in respect of, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 81
 fire brigade expenses payable out of, **23**, 550
 Food and Drugs Acts administration expenses charged to, **15**, 34
 franchise qualification by payment of, **12**, 187
 highway expenses payable out of, when, **16**, 126
 instalments, payable by, **12**, 188
 land hired for military purposes paid for out of, **25**, 100
 local education authority's expenses charged to, **12**, 47
 municipal election court expenses charged to, **12**, 489, 491
 petition costs charged to, **12**, 523
 nature and purposes of, **11**, 217 ; **19**, 320, 321 ; **24**, 78, 79

BOROUGH RATE—*continued.*

overseers' duties in regard to, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 78, 80, 81
 liability in regard to, **24**, 80, 81
 parish contribution to, **11**, 217
 penalties payable in relief of, **15**, 52
 poor rate, levied as part of the, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 78
 purposes of, **19**, 320, 321 ; **24**, 78
 rating authority in regard to, **24**, 78—80
 recovery of, **11**, 217 ; **24**, 80, 81
 total rateable value for purpose of, **24**, 79
 warrant for levy etc. of, **11**, 217

BORROWING. *See also* ADVANCE ; LOAN ; LOAN OF MONEY ; MONEYLENDER.

agent, by, in excess of authority, lender's remedy in case of, **1**, 202, 203 ; **13**, 150 n. ; **22**, 27
 allotments, for purposes of, **1**, 353, 360, 361 ; **19**, 283
 assignment of benefit of contract to lend, **4**, 369, 378, 379
 bank overdraft, by means of, **1**, 630, 631 ; **5**, 338
 banker, from, **1**, 569, 630—639
 stockbroker, by, **27**, 218, 231
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 159, 177, 189, 222—224 ; **21**, 55, 61
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **19**, 283 n. ; **23**, 489, 490
 benefice, for improvements etc. in connection with, **11**, 755—759, 782, 788
 betting, for purpose of, **15**, 278—281
 bill of sale, on security of. *See* BILL OF SALE.
 boards of guardians, by, **22**, 536—538, 556, 557
 borough council, by,
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23**, 490 n.
 bridges, for, **19**, 317
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 486, 502, 503
 educational purposes, for, **12**, 51
 electrical purposes, for, **12**, 553 ; **19**, 317 n.
 erection of buildings, for, **19**, 317
 inebriate reformatory, for purposes of, **18**, 169
 light railway, for, **27**, 830, 838, 839
 metropolitan. *See* metropolitan borough council, *infra*.
 mortgage in case of, **19**, 317, 318
 municipal buildings, for, **19**, 317
 Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 382—384
 Public Works Loan Commissioners, from, **21**, 59
 purchase of land, for, **19**, 317
 road improvement, for, **16**, 201
 sanitary purposes, for, **19**, 317
 security of sewage works, on, **23**, 386
 borrower, obligations of, **1**, 538, 539 ; **3**, 346 ; **21**, 53—57
 bottomry, on. *See* BOTTOMRY.
 British Government, on guarantee of, **24**, 757
 building societies, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
 burial, for purposes connected with, **3**, 461, 476—479, 483, 486, 488, 489, 496, 498, 500, 502, 503, 567
 canal company, by, **23**, 786, 787
 cargo, on security of, **1**, 66 ; **26**, 241. *See* BOTTOMRY.
 chattels, of. *See* BAILMENT ; LOAN.
 churches, for repair of, **11**, 734, 755
 churchwardens, by, for repairs of church or chapel, **11**, 734

BORROWING—*continued.*

City of London Corporation, by, **20**, 447 ; **23**, 386
 club, by, **4**, 427
 collateral security in case of, **5**, 339 ; **21**, 89, 90
 Commissioners of Sewers, by, **24**, 104 ; **25**, 785
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 730—743
 assignment, calls, of, **5**, 733
 mortgages and bonds, of, **4**, 394
 bondholders, rights of, **5**, 734, 735
 bonds, on security of, **3**, 82 n. ; **5**, 730, 731, 733
 canal company, in case of, **23**, 786, 787
 debenture stock as security in case of, **5**, 731, 739—743
 deed, necessity for, **5**, 733
 evidence of authority for, **5**, 733
 gas companies, in case of, **15**, 365
 interest in case of, **5**, 736, 737
 transfer of, **5**, 739
 irregularity in issue of securities, **5**, 739
 limits of power, **5**, 730, 731
 Lloyd's bond, upon, **3**, 82
 modes of, **5**, 730
 mortgage of undertaking, **5**, 731
 meaning of undertaking, **5**, 732
 priority in case of, **5**, 741, 742
 railway companies, in case of, **23**, 632, 633
 reborrowing in case of, **5**, 731
 receiver, appointment of, **5**, 737, 738
 register of mortgages and bonds, **5**, 735
 remedies of mortgages and bondholders, **5**, 735—738
 repayment, **5**, 735, 736
 statutory form of mortgage, **5**, 734
 subrogation in case of excessive, **5**, 730
 transfer, interest, of, **5**, 739
 mortgage or bond, of, **5**, 738
 registration of, **5**, 738, 739
 uncalled capital, on security of, **5**, 734
 company under Act of 1908, by, **5**, 224, 337—345, 390
 after-acquired property, on security of, **5**, 342—344
 bank overdraft, by, **5**, 338
 books and papers, on security of, **5**, 344
 calls, on security of, **5**, 342
 commencement of power of, **5**, 344
 condition precedent to exercise of power, **5**, 341
 debenture stock, on security of, **5**, 339, 347
 debentures, on, **5**, 345—364. *See* DEBENTURE.
 director, from, **5**, 340
 powers of, **5**, 224, 234, 295, 338, 339
 enforcement of securities for, **5**, 372—389
 floating security, on, **5**, 348—352, 388
 implied power in trading company, **5**, 337
 improper exercise of, **5**, 337—342
 interest in case of, **5**, 389
 irregularity as to, **5**, 341
 limits of, **5**, 338, 340
 priorities among securities for, **5**, 356
 private company, in case of, **5**, 344
 purposes of, **5**, 339, 340
 registration of mortgages etc. in case of, **5**, 364—372
 securities in case of, **5**, 337, 338, 342—389
 inspection of, **5**, 364, 365, 370
 parol agreement by company to give, **5**, 339, 343
 transfer of, **5**, 357—360, 579
 subrogation in case of excessive, **5**, 337 ; **13**, 149

BORROWING—*continued.*

company under Act of 1908—*continued.*
 terms of power must be complied with, **5**, 342
 two companies jointly, by, **5**, 340
 uncalled capital, on security of, **5**, 342, 343
 undertaking, on security of, **5**, 348—352, 388
 winding up, effect of, **5**, 373, 388, 389
 compensation authority, by, **18**, 73
 consideration for a settlement, as, **15**, 96
 corporation, by, **8**, 360, 363 ; **21**, 110. *See*
 borough council, *supra*.
 county council, by,
 allotments, for, **1**, 263
 educational purposes, for, **12**, 50, 51
 highways, for, **16**, 132
 isolation hospital, for, **23**, 441
 mortgage, upon, **21**, 112
 Public Works Loans Commissioners, from, **21**, 59 ; **26**, 694
 small dwellings, for, **26**, 701
 small holdings, for, **1**, 361 ; **26**, 693, 694
 statutory purposes, for, **19**, 361
 delegation of user of chattel, in regard to, **1**, 540
 dilapidations of benefice, for, **11**, 759, 782
 Diseases of Animals Act, for expenses incurred under, **1**, 430
 district council, by, **21**, 59. *See* local authorities, by, *infra*.
 education, for purposes of, **12**, 20, 50, 51, 88
 district board, by, **12**, 88
 electric lighting etc., for purposes of, **12**, 553, 554, 623
 executor, by, **14**, 294, 296—298 ; **21**, 105, 106
 from, **14**, 243
 expectant heirs, by, **15**, 111—113 ; **21**, 53
 false representations in connection with, **3**, 68 ; **9**, 697, 704 ; **21**, 51
 fine art society, by, **4**, 236
 freight, on security of, **26**, 241
 friendly societies, in case of, **15**, 164, 165 ; **21**, 111, 112
 gaming consideration, on a, **15**, 282
 glebe, for compensation paid to tenant of, **11**, 759
 guardians, by, **22**, 536—538, 556, 557
 harbour authority, by, **28**, 420
 highway authorities, by, **16**, 105, 106, 132, 236
 housing of working classes, for, accounts of loans to be kept, **19**, 283
 additional accommodation, for, **23**, 540
 local authority, by, **23**, 535, 536, 541
 metropolis, in, **20**, 444 ; **23**, 535, 541
 Public Works Loan Board, from, **21**, 59 n. ; **23**, 538, 541, 542
 Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, under, **26**, 701
 hypothecation of cargo, by, **1**, 66 ; **26**, 240, 241
 income tax deductions in respect of interest, **16**, 652
 industrial societies, powers of, **17**, 20
 infant, by, **17**, 65, 69, 172 ; **21**, 53
 isolation hospital, for purposes of, **16**, 132 ; **23**, 441
 joint board, by, **19**, 339 ; **23**, 386
 land tax, for redemption of, **11**, 760
 library authorities, by, **23**, 594
 light railways, for purposes of, **27**, 838, 839
 literary or scientific institution, by, **4**, 236 ; **19**, 200, 201
 loan distinguished from sale, **5**, 338
 loan society, from, **8**, 666 ; **19**, 222—226. *See* LOAN SOCIETY.

BORROWING—continued.

local authorities, by,
 application of loan to authorised objects, **21**, 60
 borough council, by. *See* borough council, *supra*.
 control over, **21**, 60
 default in payment of loan, remedies in case of, **21**, 61
 Diseases of Animals Acts, for expenses under, **1**, 430
 duration of loan, **21**, 60 ; **23**, 383
 electrical purposes, for, **12**, 553, 554
 highway purposes, for, **16**, 106, 132
 housing of working classes, for, **23**, 535, 536, 541
 interest in case of, **21**, 60
 light railways, for, **27**, 838, 839
 Local Government Board in relation to, **19**, 282 ; **21**, 60 ; **23**, 374
 Local Loans Act, 1875, under, **21**, 61—63
 debenture securities in case of, **19**, 361 ; **21**, 62
 local loans stock, by, **21**, 60
 mortgage of property in case of, **23**, 384—386
 mortgage of rates in case of, **21**, 60, 112
 mortuary, for, **3**, 567
 permanent works, for, **21**, 58 ; **23**, 383
 private street works, for, **16**, 236
 Public Health Acts, for purposes of, **23**, 382, 384
 Public Works Loan Commissioners, from, **21**, 58—63
 reborrowing to discharge loan, **21**, 61 n.
 reformatory and industrial school, for, **12**, 79
 restrictions in case of, **23**, 383, 384
 rural district council, in case of. *See* rural district council, *infra*.
 security for loan to, **21**, 59, 60, 62
 small dwellings, for, **26**, 701
 special accounts to be kept of, **21**, 59
 street improvement, for, **16**, 106
 urban district council, in case of. *See* urban district council, *infra*.
 water supply, for, **28**, 325, 326
 local education authority, by, **12**, 20, 50, 51
 Local Loans Act, 1875, under,
 county court jurisdiction in relation to, **8**, 666, 667 ; **24**, 344
 debenture securities in case of, **3**, 479 ; **4**, 394 ; **19**, 361 ; **21**, 62
 discharge of loan, **21**, 63
 duration of loan, **21**, 63
 inquiries by lender in case of, **21**, 63
 mandamus to enforce payment of sums due, **10**, 106
 nominal securities in case of, **21**, 62, 63
 priority in case of, **21**, 63
 register of securities in regard to, **21**, 63
 sinking fund for repayment of loan, **21**, 63
 London County Council, by, **20**, 394, 396, 444—447
 lunatic, for maintenance of, **19**, 441
 manager appointed by the court, by, **24**, 431
 Metropolitan Asylums Board, by, **22**, 538
 metropolitan borough council, by, **3**, 502, 503 ; **12**, 553 ; **20**, 447—449 ; **23**, 386, 387
 Metropolitan Police Force, for purposes of, **22**, 469
 Metropolitan Water Board, by, **28**, 334, 335
 money, of, from money-lenders, **21**, 44—53
 interest in case of, **21**, 37—43
 relief in case of, **3**, 66 ; **21**, 53—57

BORROWING—continued.

money-lenders, offences by, **21**, 57, 58
 mortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGE.
 mortuaries etc., for, **3**, 567
 municipal council, by, **19**, 317, 318
 parish council, by, **1**, 353 ; **3**, 496 ; **19**, 244 ; **23**, 490, 491
 parish meeting, by, **3**, 498
 parsonage, for purchase or improvement of, **11**, 754—759, 788
 partner of firm, by, **21**, 94—97 ; **22**, 11, 12, 27, 28, 33, 98
 personal representatives, by, **14**, 243, 294, 296—298 ; **21**, 105, 106
 from, **14**, 243
 poor law purposes, for, **8**, 676 ; **22**, 537, 538
 poor law relief in the shape of loans, recovery of, **22**, 566, 567
 port sanitary authority, by, **23**, 386
 prison authority, by, **23**, 242
 Private Street Works Act, 1892, under, **16**, 236
 public health purposes, for, **16**, 132 ; **23**, 382—387, 441. *See* local authority, *supra*.
 Public Works Loans Commissioners, from, **1**, 430, 431 ; **21**, 58—61 ; **23**, 384, 538, 541, 542 ; **26**, 694
 railway company, by, **23**, 631, 632
 priority of securities in case of, **23**, 633, 634
 receiver, by, **24**, 397
 reformatory and industrial schools, for, **12**, 79
 relief apart from Money-lenders Acts in case of, **15**, 113 ; **21**, 56, 57
 under Money-lenders Acts in case of, **3**, 66 ; **21**, 53—56
 reputed ownership of borrower, **2**, 177
 respondentia, on. *See* RESPONDENTIA.
 reversionary interest as security in case of, **15**, 113
 rural district council, by,
 electrical supply, for, **12**, 553, 554
 highways, for, **16**, 105, 132
 housing of working classes, for, **23**, 541
 mortgage, upon, **21**, 112 ; **23**, 385
 private street works, for, **16**, 236
 Public Health Act, 1875, under, **19**, 337 ; **26**, 701
 small dwellings, for, **26**, 701
 street improvement, for, **16**, 214
 sanitary authority, by, **3**, 567
 security, parol agreement by company to give, **5**, 339, 343
 personal, on, from executors, **14**, 243
 loan by trustee on, **28**, 131
 production in case of bankruptcy, of, **2**, 189, 230
 seizure of chattels given as, **3**, 69
 servant, of, liability in case of, **20**, 267
 sewerage board, by, **23**, 386
 sewers and drains, for purposes of, **23**, 386 ; **25**, 785
 ship, cargo, or freight, on security of, **26**, 69, 70, 241
 small dwellings, for purposes of, **23**, 541, 542 ; **26**, 701
 small holdings, for purposes of, **26**, 693, 694, 701
 Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 218, 231—238
 stockbroker, by, from banker, **27**, 218, 231
 street, improvement of, for, **16**, 106, 214
 making new, for, **16**, 236
 tithe commutation expenses, for, **11**, 760
 town planning scheme, for, **21**, 59 n. ; **23**, 527

BORROWING—*continued.*

- trustees, by, **28**, 149
- literary etc. institution, of, by, **19**, 200, 201
- universities, by, **12**, 93
- urban district council, by,
 - accounts of loans to be kept, **19**, 283
 - allotments, for, **1**, 353; **19**, 283
 - baths and washhouses, for, **19**, 283; **23**, 490 n.
 - burial purposes, for, **3**, 488, 489; **19**, 283
 - Diseases Prevention Acts, under, **19**, 283 n.
 - electrical purposes, for, **12**, 553, 554; **19**, 283 n.
 - highways, for, **16**, 132
 - housing of working classes, for, **19**, 283 n.; **23**, 541; **26**, 701
 - isolation hospital, for, **19**, 283
 - mortgage, upon, **21**, 112
 - Public Health Acts, under, **19**, 282
 - public libraries, for, **19**, 283
 - small dwellings, for, **26**, 701
 - street improvement, for, **16**, 106
 - tramways, for, **19**, 283 n.
- valuation list, to defray expenses of, **24**, 52
- void loan, position of lender when debts paid with, **3**, 377; **5**, 337, 341, 342, 376, 377; **21**, 51, 52
- water supply, for purposes of, **28**, 325, 326, 334, 335
- wife, by, **2**, 159; **16**, 421, 426, 433
- wife as lender, **2**, 159, 222, 223; **16**, 433, 434, 435
- workhouse, for purposes of, **22**, 537, 538
- working class dwellings, for, **19**, 283; **21**, 59 n.; **23**, 522, 536, 538, 541, 542; **26**, 701
- metropolis, in, **20**, 444; **23**, 535, 541

BORSHOLDERS,

- police duties of, **22**, 462

BORSTAL INSTITUTION,

- defined*, **9**, 418; **23**, 235
- detention of young offenders in, **9**, 418—420; **23**, 261
- Home Secretary, under control of, **9**, 419; **23**, 231
- visiting committee for, **23**, 235

BOSTON,

- local court of, **9**, 145

BOTANIC BEER,

- included under the term beer, **15**, 45 n.; **18**, 6

BOTANICAL GARDEN,

- charitable gift for, **4**, 116

BOTE,

- defined*, **4**, 447 n.
- copyholder may sell surplus timber felled for, **8**, 25
- nature of right of, **4**, 447 n., 467, 468 n.
- tenant for life's right to, **25**, 600

BOTTLE,

- burst, containing sample, evidence in case of, **15**, 32 n.
- corking and sealing, by licence-holder, when selling liquor to child, **18**, 122
- importation of spirits in, **24**, 599, 600
- washing works, meaning of, **14**, 440

BOTTOMRY,

- defined*, **1**, 65; **26**, 69
- action of, **1**, 65—67, 118; **26**, 73
 - reference to assess damages, **1**, 117, 118
 - warrant of arrest in, **1**, 82; **26**, 73
- bill of exchange, bond as collateral security to, **26**, 73
 - collateral security for bond, as, **1**, 66
- bond,
 - defined*, **1**, 65; **26**, 69
 - bill of exchange in regard to, **1**, 66; **26**, 73, 74
 - British ship in British port, in case of, **26**, 70 n.
 - common law lien in case of, **19**, 2
 - enforcement of, **26**, 73
 - form of, **26**, 69
 - interest on, **26**, 70, 73
 - law of the flag, governed by, **6**, 241
 - lien, execution of bond, upon, **26**, 620
 - freight, on, **26**, 303
 - precedence of, **26**, 623
 - salvage, on, **17**, 491 n.
- loan to master of ship secured by, **26**, 70
- maritime interest, payment of, in regard to, **1**, 66, 67
 - maritime risk in regard to, **1**, 66; **26**, 71
- negotiability of, **26**, 73, 74
 - payment of, liability for, **26**, 72
 - pledge of ship and freight by, **26**, 69, 70
 - priority of claim in regard to, **1**, 67; **26**, 29 n., 53 n., 73, 246, 622, 623
 - repairs to ship, in case of, **26**, 71
 - shipowner's liability in regard to, **26**, 70, 71
 - supplies to ship, in case of, **26**, 70
 - translation of foreign, **1**, 82
 - validity of, jurisdiction of court as to, **1**, 66, 67
 - voyage, given upon, effect of, **26**, 72
- cargo etc., on security of, **1**, 65, 66; **26**, 69, 70, 241, 246
- collateral security given with contract of, **1**, 66; **26**, 73
- communication to owners of notice as to, **26**, 71
- conflict of laws in regard to, **6**, 241
- contract of. *See* bond, *supra*.
- contribution to salvage, liability to, **26**, 586
- evidence of necessity for loan by, **1**, 66; **26**, 242, 243
- freight, effect of assignment of, **26**, 303
 - lien on, **26**, 303
 - on security of, **1**, 65, 66; **26**, 69, 72, 241, 246
 - priority of claim in regard to, **26**, 246
- insurable interest in case of, **17**, 373
- insurance of loan on, **17**, 366
- interest, deduction in marine insurance adjustment of, **17**, 468
 - liability for, on bond, **26**, 70, 73
 - maritime, necessity for, **1**, 67
- lender,
 - enforcement of claim by, **26**, 245, 246
 - lien by, freight, on, **26**, 303
 - salvage, on, **17**, 491 n.
- lien,
 - execution of bond, upon, **26**, 620
 - freight, on, **26**, 303
 - possession not essential to, **19**, 2
 - postponement of, **26**, 246, 623
 - precedence of, **26**, 623
 - priority of, **26**, 623
 - salvage, on, by holder of bond, **17**, 491 n.
 - transfer of, **26**, 625

BOTTOMRY—continued.

marine insurance, in, **17**, 468, 469 n., 485 n.
 maritime risk, necessity for, **1**, 66; **26**, 71
 master of ship, authority to hypothecate by contract of, **26**, 69
 claim for wages in regard to claim under bond, **26**, 623
 duty, before raising money on, **26**, 70, 71
 mortgagee, holder of bond in competition with, **26**, 29
 necessity, in case of, requisite as to, **1**, 66; **26**, 242, 243
 notary public's assistance in preparing bond, **21**, 499
 ownership, questions of, **1**, 67; **26**, 70, 72, 246
 payment under contract of, time for, **26**, 72, 73
 personal credit, effect of loan on, **1**, 66
 pledge, cargo by way of, **1**, 65; **26**, 70, 241
 freight by way of, **1**, 65; **26**, 69, 72, 241
 ship by way of, **1**, 65; **26**, 69, 70
 possession not necessary to lien under, **19**, 2
 priority of claims in respect of, **1**, 67; **26**, 29 n., 53 n., 73, 246, 623
 repairs defrayed by money raised on, **17**, 469 n.
 risk undertaken by lender on, **1**, 66; **26**, 71
 salvage and average in relation to, **17**, 491 n.; **26**, 246, 586
 security obtained in case of, **1**, 65, 66; **26**, 70
 several loans raised on, effect of, **26**, 246
 ship, cargo, or freight, on security of, **1**, 65; **26**, 69, 70, 72, 241, 246
 ship lost, rights in case of, **1**, 65, 66; **26**, 73
 shipowner's position in case of, **1**, 67; **26**, 70, 72, 246

BOUGHT AND SOLD NOTES,

contract by, **7**, 351; **25**, 140, 141. *See also* CONTRACT NOTE.

BOULDER,

preventing encroachment of sea, right to place, **11**, 328

BOUNDARIES. See also FENCE.

The title BOUNDARIES, FENCES, AND PARTY WALLS *is contained in Vol. III., pp. 107 et seq. defined, 3, 108*

accretion, effect of, **3**, 122; **28**, 362, 398. *See* ACCRETION.

action in regard to, discovery of documents in, **3**, 150; **20**, 540

ad medium filum rule. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.

adjoining lands, between, **3**, 108, 109, 111, 134; **13**, 39

agreement, fixed by, **3**, 109, 110, 140

alteration of, Board of Agriculture, by, **3**, 112
 borough, of, **19**, 322, 323

county, of, **19**, 340 n.

parish, of, **11**, 450, 451; **20**, 408

ambiguity in description of, **3**, 139, 140

apportionment of rent, ascertainment for purposes of, **3**, 113

arbitrator's award as evidence of, **3**, 145, 146

archbishop's province, of, **11**, 383

assessments for land tax or poor rate as evidence of, **3**, 146

Attorney-General as party in suit against Crown respecting, **3**, 118

auction, particulars of sale at, as evidence of, **3**, 148

BOUNDARIES—continued.

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **3**, 112—114, 146; **4**, 550—553; **8**, 47

borough, alteration of, **19**, 322, 323
 ascertainment of, **3**, 112 n.

boundary wall, covenant to repair, **3**, 131
 inscription on, as evidence of, **3**, 147

burial ground, of, **3**, 467, 505

charity lands, of, **3**, 117 n.; **4**, 200, 203

city, ascertainment of, **3**, 112 n.

commission to ascertain, **3**, 117, 118

costs in regard to, **3**, 141

common, of, **3**, 112, 113; **4**, 550—553, 602, 603

confusion of, determination in case of, **3**, 112, 113, 116, 117; **13**, 39

conveyance, defined in a, **3**, 110, 111; **18**, 414, 415

copyhold, in case of, **3**, 112, 114, 144, 149; **8**, 47, 128

county, of, **3**, 112 n.; **19**, 340 n.

evidence as to, **3**, 141, 148

court rolls as evidence of, **3**, 149; **8**, 18

courts having jurisdiction in case of, **3**, 115—118; **4**, 551; **13**, 39

Crown lands, of, **3**, 118; **7**, 175, 176

Crown survey as evidence of, **3**, 143, 144

dangerous articles near, duty as to, **21**, 395, 396

deceased persons' statements as evidence of, **3**, 141, 142

deed, fixed by description in, **3**, 110, 111, 138, 139, 147; **10**, 467; **20**, 540

description of, **3**, 110; **10**, 468, 469

evidence in, conflicting, **3**, 140

inaccuracy in, effect of, **3**, 110; **10**, 467

determination of, **3**, 108—125, 138—150; **13**, 10, 39, 432

charity lands, of, **3**, 117 n.; **4**, 200, 203

commons, of, **3**, 113; **4**, 602, 603

consideration for contract, as, **3**, 110

copyholds, of, **3**, 112, 114, 141, 148, 149; **8**, 47, 128

inclosure, in case of, **3**, 112; **4**, 550—553, 590

diocese, of, **11**, 395

discovery of documents in action in regard to, **3**, 150; **20**, 540

discrepancy as to, **3**, 109, 110, 138, 140

ditches as, **3**, 109, 111, 112, 124, 125, 148, 149

Domesday Book, evidence from, **3**, 143

easements in respect of, **3**, 132, 136; **11**, 237 n.

ecclesiastical tithes as evidence of, **3**, 145

equitable jurisdiction in determination of, **3**, 116, 117; **13**, 10, 39

legal titles, importance of, **13**, 39

wrongful possession, proof of, **13**, 39

evidence as to, **3**, 138—150; **8**, 18

fence, repairing, as evidence of, **3**, 149. *See also* REPAIR OF FENCES.

fencing of. *See* FENCE.

fishing, acts of, as evidence of, **3**, 121, 148

fixing, modes of, **3**, 109, 139

foreshore as, **3**, 118, 119; **28**, 361

forest, royal, of, **7**, 184

glebe, of, **11**, 718, 748 n.

hamlet, of, **3**, 141; **4**, 550

hedges as, **3**, 109, 124, 125, 148, 149

highways as, **3**, 109, 110, 122—124; **10**, 468, 469; **16**, 51—55, 99, 100; **18**, 414

BOUNDARIES—*continued.*

- inclosure of commons, in case of,
 - appeal from valuer's decision, **4**, 551, 552
 - award not conclusive as to, **4**, 552, 553 ; **16**, 100 n.
 - power of Board of Agriculture to set out, **3**, 112—114
 - regulated common and inclosed common, between, **4**, 544
 - river as part of, **3**, 114
 - settlement of, **4**, 550—552
 - town green or village green, of, **4**, 590
 - valuer, may be settled or modified by, **3**, 112 ; **4**, 553
- included in properties bounded, **3**, 109
- inscriptions as evidence of, **3**, 147
- intmixed land, of, settlement by Board of Agriculture, **3**, 112
- island in midstream, in case of, **3**, 122 ; **28**, 371
- judge and jury, respective functions of, **13**, 432
- jury's function to determine, **3**, 139 ; **13**, 432
 - verdict as evidence of, **3**, 145
- lakes, as to, **3**, 120 ; **28**, 399
- land out of jurisdiction, in case of, **3**, 110
- Land Transfer Act, 1897, registered under, **3**, 115
- leasehold property, of, **3**, 113 ; **18**, 414, 514
- leases etc. as evidence of, **3**, 146
- licensed premises, of, powers of justices as to, **18**, 33
- maintenance of, **3**, 467 ; **8**, 47 ; **18**, 514
- manorial, **3**, 112, 118 ; **4**, 550 ; **8**, 18 ; **11**, 443, 715 n. ; **28**, 381 n.
 - evidence as to, **3**, 141, 146, 148 ; **8**, 18
- maps as evidence of, **3**, 110, 139, 140, 144, 145, 147 ; **10**, 467 ; **13**, 531, 532, 563, 564 n. ; **25**, 423-
 - medium filum* rule. See MEDIUM FILUM RULE.
- metropolitan parishes, of, **20**, 408
- military land, of, **6**, 159, 160
- mines, of, ascertainment of, **3**, 108 n. ; **20**, 539, 540
 - damages for breaking through, **20**, 542
- mistakes in regard to. See discrepancy as to, *supra*.
- non-maintenance by tenant in copyhold of, **8**, 47
- ordnance map as evidence of, **3**, 111, 144 ; **13**, 532, 564
- Ordnance Survey Act, 1841, transfer of powers in regard to, **3**, 112 n.
- ownership, acts as evidence of, **3**, 148, 149 ; **28**, 397
- parish, **19**, 237
 - alteration of, **11**, 443 n., 450 ; **19**, 238, 377, 379 ; **20**, 408
 - settlement affected by, **22**, 577
 - ascertainment of, **3**, 112 n. ; **11**, 747 n. ; **19**, 237
 - county council, by, **19**, 377
 - inclosure of common, on, **4**, 550
 - tithe, in relation to, **11**, 747 n.
 - evidence as to, **3**, 141
 - highway, in the middle of, alteration for purposes of repair of highway, **16**, 99, 100
 - new parishes, of, **11**, 443, 450
 - party wall as, **3**, 108 n., 134—138, 147
 - perambulations as evidence of, **3**, 148
 - plans as evidence of, **3**, 110, 139, 140, 144, 145, 147 ; **10**, 467 ; **13**, 531, 532, 563, 564 ; **25**, 423
 - possession, acquired by, **3**, 111, 112
 - posts, erection of, in highways, **16**, 116
 - prescription, acquired by, **3**, 111, 112, 138

BOUNDARIES—*continued.*

- preservation of, equitable right to enforce, **3**, 116, 117
- presumption as to, hedges and ditches, by, **3**, 124, 125
- highway, by, **3**, 122—124 ; **11**, 155 ; **16**, 52—55 ; **24**, 554 n.
- lake, by, **3**, 120, 121 ; **10**, 469 n.
- medium filum* rule, under, **11**, 155
- private ways, by, **3**, 123 ; **10**, 469 n.
- railway, by, **3**, 124
- river, by, **3**, 120—122 ; **10**, 469 n.
- sea-shore, by, **3**, 118—120
- private agreement as evidence of, **3**, 109, 148
- private documents as evidence of, **3**, 146—148
- private maps or plans as evidence of, **3**, 147 ; **13**, 563, 564 n.
- private roads as, **3**, 109, 122—124
- private settlement of, **3**, 109—111 ; **4**, 553
- public documents as evidence of, **3**, 143 ; **13**, 528, 529
- railways as, **3**, 124, 130, 131
- rent-charge, in case of land subject to, **3**, 117 ; **4**, 203
- repair of, **3**, 128—134 ; **8**, 47 ; **18**, 514. See REPAIR OF FENCE.
- reputation, evidence of, **3**, 141, 142
- rivers as, **3**, 109, 110, 114, 120—122 ; **10**, 468, 469 ; **28**, 392, 396, 397
- roads as, **3**, 110 ; **10**, 468, 469 ; **18**, 414, 415
- roadside waste, in case of, **3**, 123
- sea as, **3**, 108 n., 118—120 ; **28**, 361, *et seq.*
- sessions, ancient orders of, as evidence, **3**, 146
- settlement of. See determination of, *supra*.
- streets as, **3**, 124 ; **16**, 53
- sudden changes in, effect of, **3**, 119, 120 ; **28**, 362
- tenant's duty to maintain, **18**, 514
- tithe commutation, ascertainment for purposes of, **3**, 113, 114
 - evidence from maps and proceedings, **3**, 144, 146
- title deeds, evidence from, **3**, 110, 138, 139, 150 ; **20**, 540 ; **25**, 328
- town or township, of, evidence as to, **3**, 141 ; **4**, 550
- valuer, fixed by award of, **3**, 112—114 ; **4**, 550—597 ; **8**, 128
- village green, of, **4**, 590

BOUNTY,

- prize, on seizure of ship as. See PRIZE BOUNTY.
- Queen Anne's. See QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.
- slave trade, in respect of ship engaged in, **27**, 537, 538
- testator's, objects of, **28**, 518

BOW BEARER,

- right at coronation, of, **6**, 331

BOX,

- ballot. See BALLOT.
- legacy of, whether contents included in, **28**, 697
- letter. See post office letter-box, *infra*.
- mail-bag,
 - included in definition of, **22**, 654 n. ; **26**, 354 n.
- making, regulations as to trade wages in, **27**, 518 n.
- restrictions under Factory Acts on home work in, **14**, 461 n., 513 n.
- trade boards for fixing wages in, **27**, 878

BOX—*continued.*

pillar, post office letter box includes, **22**, 630, n.
 post office letter box, *defined*, **22**, 630 n.
 attempt to injure, offence by, **9**, 259 n.; **22**, 666
 compulsory closing or removal of, **22**, 666
 explosives placed in or near, **14**, 395; **22**, 666
 injury to, penalty for, **22**, 666
 insecure, power in case of, **22**, 646
 offences in respect of, **22**, 666
 post office, included in definition of, **22**, 630 n.
 private letter box, may be declared to be, **22**, 646
 unauthorised use of the words, **22**, 666
 private posting, **22**, 646
 signal box, rating of railway for, **24**, 31 n.
 street, in,
 electricity supply, for purposes of, **12**, 576, 577; **16**, 207 n.
 water stop-cock, for. *See* water stop-cock, *infra*.
 theatre, in, right of lessee in regard to, **27**, 408, 409
 title deeds, used for custody of, devolution of, **14**, 218; **24**, 240
 water stop-cock, for,
 negligence by non-repair of, **21**, 376 n., 377; **28**, 340 n.
 nuisance, as, **16**, 153 n.; **28**, 340 n.

BOXING,

assault by reason of injury in, **27**, 874
 death resulting from, **8**, 268; **9**, 582
 legality of, **9**, 582

BOY. *See also* CHILD; INFANT; JUVENILE OFFENDERS; YOUNG PERSON.
defined, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, in, **17**, 154

apprenticeship of, **14**, 630. *See* APPRENTICE.
 charitable gift for education of, **4**, 108
 coal mines, employment in, **17**, 154, 155
 contributory negligence by, **21**, 453 n.
 criminal incapacity, presumption as to, **9**, 240
 educational endowments for, **12**, 101
 employment, advice and assistance in obtaining, **28**, 882
 marriage by, validity of, **16**, 281 n.
 messenger, sale of tobacco to, **17**, 175
 metalliferous mines, employment in, **17**, 156, 157
 parents' contributions to reformatory and industrial schools for, **12**, 78 n.
 pauper, apprenticeship of, **20**, 80; **22**, 565; **26**, 41
 performances in streets or licensed premises, restrictions on, **17**, 152
 public schools for, **12**, 97—99. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL.
 Royal Navy,
 certificate of birth as evidence in, **25**, 9
 duties of chaplain in, **11**, 649
 help by poor law guardians to join, **22**, 566
 period of engagement in, **25**, 8
 school fees, deductions from wages for, **17**, 155
 sea fishing boy, *defined*, **14**, 633 n.
 discipline of, **14**, 632
 employment as, **14**, 630
 offence by taking money for procuring, **9**, 558; **14**, 630
 seaman, included in warranty as, **17**, 418
 smoking by, **17**, 175
 sodomy by or with, **9**, 540
 trade union rule as to, **27**, 601 n.

BOY—*continued.*

Westminster School, of, coronation claims on behalf of, **6**, 335
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, claims under, **20**, 174 n.

BOYCOTT,

injunction to restrain false allegation of, **27**, 658 n.
 traders, of, **27**, 658 n.

BRACKEN. *See also* FERN.

right to take, **4**, 468

BRACKETS,

interpretation of statutes with reference to, **27**, 122
 street lighting, for, **12**, 642

BRAKE,

mine machinery, for, **20**, 619, 631
 motor car, regulations as to, **27**, 322, 323;
 railway train, regulations as to, **23**, 692, 693

BRAKES,

right to take, **11**, 337
 Ashdown Forest (Lancaster Great Park), in, **7**, 190

BRANCH,

approved society, of,
 accounts to be kept by, **28**, 966
 administration account, maximum to be carried to, **28**, 966 n.
 amalgamation of, **28**, 942
 approval, disqualification for, **28**, 938
 arrears, payments in respect of, **28**, 962, 963
 audit of accounts of, **28**, 966
 benefits, additional, administration of, **28**, 958
 books of, **28**, 966
 complaint as to, by inspector, **28**, 940
 compulsory levy, **28**, 969
 deficiency, failure to deal with, **28**, 969
 powers to deal with, **28**, 968, 969
 dissolution of, **28**, 940
 expulsion from society, restriction on, **28**, 940
 friendly society, superannuation schemes of, **28**, 972, 973
 grouping of, **28**, 969—971
 income tax, exemption from, **28**, 965
 inspection of affairs of, **28**, 940
 meaning of, **28**, 938 n.
 members going abroad, provision for, **28**, 965
 position of, in matters other than national health insurance, **28**, 941, 942
 regulations by Commissioners, compliance with, **28**, 939
 re-insurance by, **28**, 972
 returns to be made by, **28**, 966
 rules for administration, duty to make, **28**, 939
 secession of, from society, **28**, 940
 security to be given for, **28**, 939
 separation of accounts and funds of, **28**, 966, 967
 surplus funds, application of, **28**, 967
 transfer of members, **28**, 940, 965
 transferred member, liability of, **28**, 968, 969
 valuation of assets and liabilities of, **28**, 967
 valuer, power to refer disputes to, **28**, 969
 withdrawal of approval from, **28**, 939

BRANCH—*continued.*

- bank,
 - combination of account at, **1**, 622
 - customer's cheques, duty in respect of, **2**, 516
 - relation to head office and other branches, **1**, 602, 612
- Bank of England, of,
 - notes issued by, **1**, 570
 - power to establish, **1**, 570
- Catholic Church, of,
 - Church of England as, **11**, 370
 - foundation of, **11**, 355 n.
- Church of England, of, colonies and dependencies, in, **11**, 491—494
- company, of,
 - service of process, for purpose of, **10**, 17, 18
 - winding up, for purpose of, **5**, 763
- foreign or colonial company, of, in England, **5**, 763
- friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY; LODGE.
- lopping of trees,
 - adjoining owner, by, **1**, 296; **3**, 126, 127; **27**, 857 n.
 - Highway Acts, under, **16**, 113, 114
- railway, of,
 - construction of, **23**, 681—683
 - facilities for passenger traffic on, **4**, 67
 - junctions for, **23**, 682, 683
 - private, reasonable facilities for use of, **4**, 68
 - rating of, **24**, 33, 34
 - rebates on charges in respect of, **4**, 87
 - undue preference in respect of, **4**, 77
- seamen's savings bank, of, power to establish, **1**, 578
- secretary, trade union not represented by, **27**, 664 n.
- trade, of, insurance contributions during short time in, **28**, 895, 896
- trade union, of, action against, **27**, 664 n., 665
 - central body, in relation to, **27**, 661
 - claim by officers of union against, **27**, 619 n., 634
 - registration of union in another country, effect of, **27**, 625 n.
 - torts, exemption from liability for, **27**, 665
 - trustee of, transfer of funds on change of, **27**, 633
 - vesting of property of, **27**, 632
- tree, of,
 - adjoining owner, rights of, **3**, 126, 127; **16**, 258 n.
 - overhanging, injunction to restrain damage by, **3**, 126
 - liability for damage by, **16**, 258 n.; **21**, 530
 - lopping of, **3**, 127; **16**, 113, 114
 - nuisance, as, **1**, 296
 - poisoning of animals in adjoining field by, **3**, 126, 127
 - profit à prendre* in, **11**, 337
 - right of lopwood in, **7**, 189 n.
 - unlawful society, as part of, **9**, 466

BRANDING. *See also* MARKING; STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
 branded goods, warranty for, **15**, 27
 cran measures, of, **28**, 485
 lambs, **1**, 410

BRANDING—*continued.*

- margarine or margarine-cheese, of packages of, **15**, 56, 57
- spirit casks and vessels, of, **18**, 153; **28**, 493

BRANDY. *See also* SPIRITS.

- customs duty on, **24**, 600 n.
- spirit held not to be, **15**, 21 n.
- standard of purity for, **15**, 67.
- strength of, ascertainment of, **24**, 669 n.

BRASSFOUNDER,

- restrictive covenant as to, **27**, 584

BRAWLING. *See also* DISORDERLY CONDUCT; DISORDERLY PERSON; DISTURBANCE.

- arrest, powers of, **9**, 478 n.; **11**, 470, 664 n.
- burial ground, in, **11**, 369, 817
- service, during, **3**, 422, 426, 523; **9**, 478, 479
- cemetery, in, **3**, 523
- certified place of worship, in, **9**, 478; **11**, 369
- church, in, **11**, 369, 663 n.
- churchwardens, arrest of offender by, **3**, 422; **9**, 478 n.; **11**, 470, 664, 665
- powers in respect of, **11**, 469, 470
- churchyard, churchwarden's control over, **3**, 410; **11**, 470
- misbehaviour in, **3**, 422; **11**, 663 n.
- clergyman, by,
 - churchyard, in, **3**, 422
 - punishment for, **11**, 470 n., 521
- common law offence, as, **9**, 477 n.; **11**, 663 n.
- disturbance of religious service as, **9**, 477, 478; **11**, 369, 665 n., 817
- Established Church, in case of, **9**, 477 n., 478 n.
- divine service, what constitutes administration of, **11**, 664 n.
- ecclesiastical courts,
 - jurisdiction of, **11**, 369, 470, 663 n.
 - partial abolition of jurisdiction of, **3**, 422 n.; **11**, 663 n.
- High Court, jurisdiction of, **9**, 478
- justices, jurisdiction of, **11**, 470, 521, 665 n.
- marriage, at celebration of, **11**, 369
- object of prohibiting, **11**, 663
- obstruction of clergyman, by, **9**, 478; **11**, 555, 817
- police powers as to, **22**, 502
- preacher, disturbance of, by, **9**, 477; **11**, 369, 470, 665 n.
- public worship, in place of, **11**, 817
- quarter sessions,
 - appeal to, **3**, 422; **11**, 470
 - punishment at, **9**, 478
- removal of offenders, powers for, **11**, 469, 664, 665; **27**, 876
- rites of Church of England, during burial without, **3**, 427
- statutes relating to, **11**, 664 n.
- statutory offence, as, **9**, 477, 478; **11**, 663 n., 665 n.
- suspension of clergyman for, **3**, 422; **11**, 521 n.

BREACH.

- agreement, of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
- bond, of condition in, **3**, 93—96; **25**, 490 n. *See also* BOND.
- charterparty, of
 - damage to goods, by, **26**, 291
 - delay on voyage, caused by, **26**, 289

BREACH—*continued.*charterparty—*continued.*

- indemnification for, **26**, 291
- limitation of damages for, **26**, 290
- measure of damages for, **26**, 288, 289
- non-delivery of goods, by, **26**, 288, 289
- special damage by, **26**, 290
- comity of nations, of, foreign judgment, by, **6**, 283
- marriage officer may refuse to commit, **6**, 259
- statute must not be interpreted to involve, **27**, 154, 155
- condition, of,
 - attached to gift, contract, or assurance, **13**, 152
 - bond, in, **3**, 93—96; **25**, 490 n. *See also* BOND.
 - building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 - charterparty, in, **26**, 143, 144, 192, 217
 - discharge of contract by, **7**, 520
 - estate in land, attached to, **24**, 168—170, 330, 331
 - waiver of, **26**, 193
 - will, attached to gift by, **13**, 152; **28**, 593—595
- confidence, of. *See* faith, *infra*.
- agent or servant, by, **17**, 254, 255; **20**, 126
- artistic work, in use of, **8**, 190
- bailee, by, **1**, 534
- consular officers, by, **6**, 435
- counsel, by, **2**, 394—396; **15**, 109
- equitable jurisdiction to restrain, grounds of, **17**, 255 n., 257
- fiduciary position, by person in, **15**, 103—111. *See also* FIDUCIARY POSITION; *UNDUE INFLUENCE*.
- injunction to restrain, **17**, 254, 255, 257
- medical practitioner, by, **20**, 337
- objection to interrogatory on ground of, **11**, 110
- official secrets, by disclosure of, **7**, 30; **23**, 351
- private hearing of motion to restrain, **17**, 255
- privilege of witness as to. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.
- public documents, by disclosure of, **7**, 31—33; **13**, 573 n.
- solicitor, by, **26**, 726, 735
- specific delivery of chattel obtained by, order for, **27**, 917, 918
- trade secret, contract not to divulge, **27**, 557, 558
- trust, in relation to. *See* BREACH OF TRUST.
- contract, of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
- covenant, of. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT.
- duty, of. *See* BREACH OF DUTY.
- etiquette in House of Commons, of, **21**, 680
- faith, of. *See* confidence, *supra*.
- agent, by, **1**, 184, 196
- bailee, by, **1**, 534
- bankruptcy, effect in, **2**, 288
- design, by publication of, **27**, 733
- servant, by, **20**, 126
- injunction, of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION.
- order in House of Commons, of, **21**, 679—681
- parliamentary privilege, of,
 - attachment for, **9**, 21 n.
 - classes of, **9**, 21 n.
 - Commons, claims by House of, **9**, 25; **21**, 790, 791
 - freedom of speech, in respect of, **21**, 783 n.

BREACH—*continued.*parliamentary privilege—*continued.*

- habeas corpus* not granted in respect of, **21**, 791 n.
- House of Lords, powers of, **9**, 21, 22; **21**, 778 n., 790
- molestation of witnesses and speakers, by, **21**, 782
- offences constituting, **21**, 778 n.
- officer of either House, by interference with, **21**, 778 n., 781 n.
- publication of proceedings, by, **21**, 783, 784
- House of Commons, of, **21**, 783, 793
- Speaker's duty as to, **21**, 664
- peace, of the. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE.
- pound. *See* POUND-BREACH.
- prison, of, offence of, **9**, 507, 598; **22**, 614
- privilege from distress, of,
 - landlord's liability for, **11**, 204, 205
 - replevin, in case of, **11**, 200
- promise of marriage, of. *See* BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
- trust, of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST.
- undertaking, of,
 - attachment for, **1**, 85; **7**, 306
 - committal for, **7**, 306, 312
 - company or corporation, by, **7**, 305, 306; **17**, 292 n.
 - contempt of court by, **7**, 297, 298, 305
 - married woman, by, **7**, 306
 - mistake, effect of, **17**, 293
 - Parliament, not to apply to, **7**, 306
 - payment into court, for, **7**, 305
 - refraining partner, by, **22**, 84
 - sequestration as remedy for, **7**, 306 n.
 - solicitor, by, **1**, 85; **7**, 306; **26**, 829—832
 - warranty, of. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.

BREACH OF CONTRACT,

- accord and satisfaction as defence to, **7**, 441—444
- agency, of, injunction to restrain, **1**, 182
- agent's right to sue for, **1**; 207—209; **7**, 343, 344
- alien enemy, with, **1**, 310, 311; **7**, 463
- anticipation, by, **7**, 438—440
- apprentice, by, no remedy by injunction or specific performance, **20**, 114
- rights of master in case of, **20**, 108, 109, 116
- arbitration, settled by, **1**, 444, 445; **7**, 460, 461
- architect, with, **3**, 305
- assignment of breaches, in action on bond, **3**, 94, 102; **15**, 502 n.
- bankruptcy,
 - disclaimer by trustee in, **2**, 124, 191—196; **5**, 437
 - right of proof in, **2**, 162, 197, 199
- benefit resulting from, no bar to injunction, **17**, 238
- building contract, in case of, **3**, 238—249; **10**, 339. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
- carnage, of, **7**, 345; **26**, 346, 347
- cause of action arising from, **7**, 343, 441—463; **19**, 42, 43; **25**, 141—143
- discharge of, **7**, 441—463
- cestui que trust* affected by, **7**, 344
- charterparty, in case of, **26**, 86, 87, 91—138, 175, 177—315
- penalty clause providing as to, **26**, 135, 136
- protection against, **26**, 95—97, 129—134, 192—201, 204, 240—254
- common law, relief at, **10**, 302, 313—317; **27**, 13

BREACH OF CONTRACT—*continued.*

company winding up, proof of damages in, **5**, 509
 condition, through failure of, **7**, 432—436
 conflict of laws as affecting, **6**, 248, 305
 continuing,

building contract, in case of, **3**, 256, 257
 cause of action in respect of, **19**, 78
 waiver of, **3**, 258

contract, effecting discharge of, **7**, 410, 440, 441
 criminal offence, as, **9**, 564—566; **15**, 357; **20**, 127

damages for, **7**, 441; **10**, 302—350. *See*

DAMAGES: MEASURE OF DAMAGES.

death of party, effect of, **7**, 461, 462
 debentures, for taking, damages in case of, **5**, 352 n.; **10**, 332

deed, contained in. *See* **BREACH OF COVENANT.**

discharge of right of action for, **7**, 441—463

effect of, **7**, 440, 441; **10**, 302; **27**, 60

election between damages and injunction, **17**, 237

electric lighting undertakers, by, **12**, 592

gas supply, by persons employed in, **9**, 564, 565;
15, 357, 358; **20**, 127

goods, for sale of. *See* sale of goods, *infra*.

inducing, liability incurred through, **7**, 345; **9**, 564
 tort by, **27**, 649, 650

injunction against, **17**, 235—252

actor's contract to perform, whether enforce-
 able by, **27**, 412

basis of jurisdiction, **17**, 235

Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under,
18, 733 n.

contract of service, in case of, **1**, 182; **20**, 114

discretion of court, **17**, 238

ineffectual defences in case of, **17**, 238

instances of, **17**, 245

jurisdiction to grant, **17**, 203, 204, 235

liquidated damages, provision for, **17**, 236, 237

mutual covenants, in case of, **17**, 247

negative stipulation, in case of, **7**, 441; **13**, 49, 51 n.; **17**, 245, 246

newspaper, on sale of, **23**, 220 n

parties to application for, **17**, 271, 272

penalty for breach, not usually barred by, **10**, 496; **13**, 151

principles and rules for granting, **17**, 236

servant, against, **17**, 255; **20**, 270

specific performance, impossibility of, **17**, 246

unpublished writings, in case of, **17**, 257

when granted, **7**, 441; **17**, 235—249

insolvency, by declaration of, **7**, 440

instalments, for delivery in, **7**, 439

land, for sale of. *See* sale of land, *infra*.

lease, agreement for, **18**, 378—383

licence, by revocation of, **18**, 339

Limitation, effect of Statutes of, **7**, 461; **19**, 37, 38, 43

master of servant, by, **20**, 109—113

injunction to restrain, **20**, 114

non-performance, excuses for, **7**, 417—426, 439;
27, 57

Parliament, contract not to apply to, injunction
 to enforce, **17**, 241

partial, **7**, 379—383, 439; **25**, 294, 295; **27**, 33

payment as discharging, **7**, 444—454

penalty or liquidated damages for, **10**, 304, 328;
12, 592; **17**, 236, 237

performance, impossibility of, **7**, 426—432, 438;
28, 870

what is sufficient, **7**, 410—417

BREACH OF CONTRACT—*continued.*

personal service, for. *See* service, *infra*

quantum meruit in case of, **7**, 381, 440, 441; **20**, 111

railway company, by, statutory rules, caused by
 observance of, **23**, 752

release in case of, **7**, 454—457

remedies in case of, **7**, 441; **10**, 302—350

repetition or continuance restrained, **17**, 203,
 204

repudiation, by, **7**, 438, 439; **10**, 335; **25**, 402—
 406

restitutio in integrum in case of, **10**, 302, 303

restraint of trade, in, **27**, 575—580

sale of goods, for,

buyer, by, seller's remedy, **25**, 232, 266—268,
 277

effect of, **25**, 118

injunction to restrain, **17**, 242

non-delivery of instalment, by, **7**, 439; **25**,
 220, 221

seller, by, buyer's remedies, **25**, 268—279

breach of warranty, in case of, **25**, 273—277

See **BREACH OF WARRANTY.**

damages for non-delivery of goods sold, **10**,
 333—337; **25**, 268—272, 277

recovery of money paid, **25**, 277

special damages, **25**, 277

specific performance, **25**, 272

trover by buyer, **25**, 273

sale of land, for,

bankruptcy of vendor, effect of, **25**, 382

company winding up, effect of, **25**, 386

damages, for, **25**, 409—412; **27**, 106

measure of, **10**, 337, 338; **25**, 409, 411

purchaser's right to, **25**, 397 n., 401, 409—
 412

deposit, forfeiture of, **25**, 320, 398—400

recovery of, by purchaser, **25**, 401, 402

repudiation of contract by purchaser, **25**,
 402—406

rescission by vendor, **25**, 400

specific performance in case of, **25**, 407, 408.
See **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**

vendor and purchaser summons, jurisdiction
 by, **25**, 390, 392, 393

Secretary of State, by, **7**, 66, 67

separation articles, in case of, **16**, 450, 451

service, for, **20**, 107—113, 115—117

service, of, damages for, **20**, 107—113

injunction to restrain, **17**, 242, 243; **20**, 113,
 114

measure of damages, **10**, 339; **20**, 107, 270

procuring, **20**, 267—269, 279, 280; **27**, 657,
 660 n.

remedies in case of, **8**, 646, 647; **20**, 107—117;
27, 407, 408

servant, by, **20**, 107—109

summary proceedings on, **8**, 646, 647; **20**,
 115—117

third persons, remedy against, **20**, 267—270,
 279, 280

wages, forfeiture of, **20**, 107, 108

what constitutes, **20**, 107

set-off in case of, **7**, 443, 461

shipowner, for delivery of goods by, **26**, 288

specific performance as remedy for, **27**, 3. *See*
also **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**

building contract, in case of, **3**, 248, 249

non-performance by plaintiff, in case of, **27**,
 57—59

BREACH OF CONTRACT—*continued.*specific performance as remedy for—*continued.*personal service, not granted for, **20**, 113, 114 ;**27**, 9, 10positive contract, in case of, **17**, 235sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 272sale of land, in case of, **25**, 407, 408. *See*
SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.statutory, when the obligation is, **7**, 343 n. ; **12**,
592Stock Exchange, on the, **27**, 249—258anticipatory, **27**, 252broker, by, **27**, 249, 250call on shares, no defence on ground of, **27**,
252client, by, **27**, 250, 251damages for, **27**, 254indemnity as remedy for, **27**, 253purchaser and seller, between, **27**, 253—255remedies for, **27**, 253securities not being genuine, by, **27**, 255specific performance as remedy for, **27**, 254wrongful detention of securities, by, **27**, 255,
256stranger's right to sue in case of, **7**, 343—345 ; **10**,
313, 327 ; **27**, 79, 80sub-contract, in case of, **10**, 315summary procedure in case of, **20**, 115—117threatened, **17**, 237, 238title to real property, affecting, **24**, 330, 331tort, as a, **7**, 343 ; **10**, 344 ; **25**, 273trade unionists, by, **20**, 107 n.unincorporated association, by officer of, **7**, 339—
341unknown, limitation of actions in case of, **19**, 43volunteer corps, in case of, **7**, 340water supply, by persons employed in, **9**, 564—
566 ; **20**, 127 ; **23**, 325will, agreement for gift by, **28**, 514, 515work and labour, for, **10**, 338, 339 ; **20**, 107—113 ;
28, 869—871**BREACH OF COVENANT,**accrual of cause of action, time of, **19**, 77, 78acquiescence in, injunction barred by, **17**, 248, 249waiver of remedy by, **13**, 519, 539adjoining premises, against causing damage to,
17, 239alteration of premises, against, enforced by
injunction, **17**, 239annoyance to adjoining premises, against, **17**, 239apprentice, by, right of action for, **15**, 494 n. ;
17, 243 n. ; **20**, 105—114apprenticeship, in contract of, **20**, 105—114master, by, **20**, 103 n., 105, 109, 113assignee of land, by, **7**, 505 ; **11**, 247 ; **13**, 100—
102 ; **25**, 455, 456assignment of lease, against, **18**, 542, 576, 577, 581
costs, liability of assignees of lessee for, **18**,
594, 595injunction to restrain, **17**, 240remedies, **17**, 239 ; **18**, 542, 581bill of sale, in case of, **3**, 69building contract, in, **3**, 174, 236, 237 ; **10**, 339business, not to carry on, **18**, 516—518 ; **25**,
456 n. ; **27**, 580, 581outward mark or sign of, injunction to
restrain, **17**, 239*cestui que trust* affected by, **10**, 380, 381church bells, injunction to restrain ringing of,
17, 240**BREACH OF COVENANT**—*continued.*coal mine, against removing pillars of, **17**,
240compensation for, on relief from forfeiture of
lease, **18**, 541consumption of hay, straw etc., for, **1**, 248continuing. *See* CONTINUING.corporation, by, prevention of, **17**, 245damages for, assignment, against, **18**, 581build wall, to, **10**, 339deliver up premises, to, **18**, 556further assurance, for, **25**, 468quiet enjoyment, for, **11**, 4 n. ; **18**, 529, 530 ;
25, 466repair to, **10**, 339 ; **18**, 510—512 ; **25**, 466 n.restraint of trade, in, **27**, 580—582right to convey, of, **10**, 338 ; **25**, 465tenant for life's right to, **25**, 607, 608 n., 664death as affecting right of action, **14**, 225farm, in lease of, injunction to restrain, **17**, 245farming, tenants restrained from breaking, **17**,
240fixtures, against removal of, **17**, 244forfeiture of lease for, **18**, 530—546. *See*
FORFEITURE.relief against, **18**, 539—546waiver of, **18**, 537—539further assurance, for, **25**, 467—469measure of damages for, **25**, 468what amounts to, **25**, 467indemnity against, on sale of land, **25**, 428 ; **27**, 41infant, by, **17**, 49, 70, 71 ; **18**, 352injunction to prevent, **10**, 496 ; **17**, 235—249
affirmative covenant, in case of, **17**, 208, 242—
247, 293ambiguous or vague covenant, in case of, **17**,
236balance of convenience, when considered, **17**,
236, 239bond, where penalty imposed by, **3**, 90building scheme, injunction to enforce
restrictions under, **13**, 101copyright, on sale of, **17**, 240damage inappreciable, when, **17**, 239implied negative covenant, **17**, 235, 243—247interlocutory, when granted, **17**, 237leases, particular covenants in, **17**, 239limits of jurisdiction undefined, **17**, 244negative covenant, in case of, **17**, 208, 235, 238
et seq., 243oppressive covenant, in case of, **17**, 236party no power to perform at date of contract,
but subsequently acquires it, **17**, 244 n.penalty imposed, when, **3**, 90 ; **10**, 496 ; **17**,
236plaintiff, acts of, when a bar to relief, **17**, 247,
248restraint of trade, in case of, **17**, 241 ; **27**,
580rules and principles for granting, **17**, 236specific performance impossible, when, **17**,
244, 246supervision of court involved, when, **17**, 236,
246tenant, in case of, **1**, 251 ; **17**, 245 ; **18**, 497,
500threatened breach, **17**, 237, 238trifling breaches, in case of, **17**, 248inn, to keep premises as, injunction to restrain,
17, 245insure, to, **18**, 521, 522

BREACH OF COVENANT—continued.

judgment, against entering up or publishing, **17**, 240, 241

land, relating to, death as affecting right of action, **14**, 225

landlord and tenant, as between, **17**, 244, 245 ; **18**, 470, 588, 589 ; **24**, 382

relief in case of, **18**, 542

licence, to maintain, **18**, 572

limitation of action for, **19**, 76—82

liquidated damages for. *See* penalty, *infra*.

machinery, against removing, **17**, 240

maintenance of security for bill of sale, for, **3**, 69

malt liquors, as to purchase of, **17**, 239

marriage settlement, in death before performance, **13**, 74 n.

mine, to work, continuously, **20**, 562, 563

mining lease, under, **20**, 561—565

mortgage, in, payment, for, **21**, 267—271

receiver, appointment of, **21**, 261—267

negative covenant, defences which are ineffectual to application for injunction, **17**, 238, 239

implied, enforcement of, **17**, 243—247

injunction to restrain, **17**, 242, 243

proof of damage unnecessary on application for injunction, **17**, 238

proper remedy for, **17**, 235

strict enforcement of, **17**, 238, 239

offensive trade, against, **18**, 516, 518, 519

partner engaging in similar business, against, **22**, 84

penalty for, bond, in, set-off as affected by, **25**, 490

breach authorised by, when, **10**, 495 ; **17**, 236 ; **18**, 470

injunction as affected by, **27**, 16 n., 580

liquidated damages distinguished from, **3**, 90 ; **10**, 495 ; **17**, 236

publication by author after sale of copyright, **17**, 240

pulling down of buildings by lessee, when restrained by injunction, **17**, 244

pumping of mine, as to, **20**, 564

quiet enjoyment, for, **17**, 244 ; **18**, 527—530 ; **25**, 466

date from which reckoning of, **25**, 464

disturbance of covenant, arises on, **25**, 466

temporary, effect of, **18**, 529

fact, pleading of, **25**, 466 n.

question of, as, **18**, 527

improvements, payment for, **25**, 466

injunction to enforce, **17**, 244

lease, in, **18**, 523—530

lessor, by acts of, **18**, 527

measure of damages in case of, **11**, 4 n. ; **18**, 529, 530 ; **25**, 464—466

remedies for, **25**, 468

rates and taxes, to pay, **18**, 492

rebuild, to, **18**, 508, 509

remedies for, election between, **10**, 496

renewal of lease, for, **18**, 461—463

repair, to, **18**, 508, 510—512, 520. *See also* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.

indirect enforcement of, **17**, 245

restraint of trade, in, **17**, 241 ; **27**, 562, 580, 581

restrictive covenant,

acquiescence as affecting, **17**, 248

charitable institution, by, **4**, 183

lease, in, **17**, 239, 240

predecessor, by, liability of present owner, **13**, 101 n.

reversioner entitled to relief, when, **17**, 241

BREACH OF COVENANT—continued.

reversioners, rights of, **17**, 241 ; **18**, 595, 596

right to convey, for, **25**, 464, 465, 470

running with the land, **7**, 504 ; **17**, 241, 242

separation deed, in, **17**, 240

set-off of claim in respect of, **25**, 500

tenant for life of settled land, by, **25**, 607, 608 n.

threatened, remedy in case of, **17**, 237, 238

tied house, as to, **18**, 573, 574

trade, not to carry on, **17**, 239

underlessor, by, to observe head lease, **17**, 244

underletting, against, **18**, 389, 464, 542, 578, 579, 581

waiver, effect of, **18**, 519

will, to settle property by, **25**, 543

BREACH OF DUTY. See also NEGLIGENCE.

absolute duty under statute, **21**, 518

action in respect of, **27**, 466, 468—470

agent, by, **1**, 183, 184, 190—193, 196, 211—214 ; **21**, 433 ; **27**, 485

bailee, by, **1**, 544, 545, 560 ; **21**, 430, 431

banker, by, **1**, 608 ; **21**, 432, 433

bankruptcy, effect on right of action, **2**, 139 ; **27**, 502, 503

care, through want of, **21**, 362—375

carrier of passengers, by, **4**, 44—60 ; **21**, 426—429

common carrier, by, **4**, 6—44 ; **21**, 429, 430

company, liability of, **5**, 311, 312

promoter, by, **5**, 52, 56

company's officer, by, **5**, 479

conflicting duties, in case of, **27**, 469, 470

contractor, independent, on the part of, **27**, 485, 486

corporation, by, criminal liability in case of, **8**, 391 ; **9**, 235

criminal, **9**, 582—586 ; **21**, 420—426

damages in case of, **10**, 305, 306 ; **21**, 480 *et seq.* ; **27**, 192

dangerous articles, as to, **4**, 27, 46, 85

dangerous premises, as to, **4**, 35, 48—51 ; **21**, 397—401 ; **23**, 698, 727, 728

death of party, effect of, **27**, 502

defences to action for, **21**, 445—454, 463—480 ; **27**, 492—501

discretionary duty under statute, of, **21**, 518

employer's liability for, **27**, 486

husband and wife, as between, **27**, 487

injunction in case of, **27**, 490, 491

injury and damage arising from, **27**, 470—472

innkeeper, by, **17**, 313, 314 ; **21**, 431, 432

intention, relevancy of, **17**, 294 ; **27**, 466—470

justification and excuse for, **21**, 445—454, 463 476 ; **27**, 194—196, 469, 470, 492—501

licensees, towards, **17**, 313 ; **21**, 385—394

limitation of actions in respect of, **27**, 501, 502

measure of damages for, contract, not arising out of, **21**, 482

statute, under, **27**, 223

nature of act constituting, **27**, 464

negligence, caused by, **21**, 362—375. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

when essential to liability, **21**, 518

neighbours, to, **21**, 395—397, 524—535

nonfeasance and misfeasance in relation to, **21**, 375—378 ; **27**, 481, 482

nuisance caused by, **21**, 518

partner, by, **22**, 30—32, 100, 101 ; **27**, 485

public body, by, **23**, 313, 316—323

liability for acts of officers, **27**, 480, 481

nuisance, in case of, **21**, 518 n.

BREACH OF DUTY—*continued.*

public body—*continued.*
 remedies for, **27**, 483
 statutory powers, acting under, **27**, 481
 tort, as, **8**, 386—390; **23**, 316—323
 public nature, of, **21**, 397—401; **23**, 313
 criminal act, amounting to, **21**, 420—426
 damages for, **23**, 316, 317
 executive duties, in discharge of, **23**, 316—323
 statutory authority, under, **23**, 313
 reliance on other persons, when arising from, **21**, 479, 480
 remedies in case of, **21**, 481; **27**, 470, 490, 491
 statutory duties. *See* statutory powers, *infra.*
 servant, by, **7**, 396; **8**, 387; **21**, 415
 master's liability for, **23**, 321—323
 third parties, injured by, **20**, 250—257
 tort, as, **27**, 484, 485
 statutory powers and duties, in case of, **21**, 467; **23**, 316—323; **27**, 173—176
 allotments, as to, **1**, 341—344, 350—352
 corporation, by, **8**, 389
 crime, when breach involves, **9**, 582—586; **27**, 420
 criminal negligence, amounting to, **21**, 421—425
 exemptions from liability for, **23**, 312, 313
 inevitable accident, caused by, **21**, 471
 nuisance caused by, **21**, 518
 private agreement to waive, effect of, **7**, 396; **21**, 476; **27**, 196
 public bodies and officers, by, **27**, 480—484
 remedies for, **21**, 377, 518; **23**, 317; **26**, 698—700; **27**, 174, 178—180, 188—193
 small holdings etc., as to, **26**, 698—700
 stoppage *in transitu*, as to, **4**, 96—99
 third party's interference, caused by, **21**, 400, 401, 414, 471—476; **27**, 485
 trespassers, towards, **21**, 394
 unconstitutional act, by committing, **6**, 317
 vehicles, as to, **4**, 35, 45, 51—53; **23**, 691, 692
 waiver of, **7**, 396; **21**, 476; **27**, 196
 workmen, by, **1**, 560; **28**, 872—874. *See* servant, *supra.*

BREACH OF INJUNCTION,

acquiescence in, effect of, **17**, 296
 acts regarded as, **17**, 292, 293
 agent, by, **17**, 294
 aiding and abetting, **17**, 294
 application for committal for,
 notice of motion on, **17**, 291
 service of notice of, **17**, 295
 attachment for, **7**, 307 n.; **8**, 577; **17**, 291
 committal in case of, **7**, 297, 298, 312; **17**, 291
 costs on refusal to commit, **17**, 296
 irregularity in proceedings for, effect of, **17**, 295
 lenient view taken by court in applications for committal, **17**, 295
 practice in, **17**, 294—296
 waiver of irregularities in committal proceedings, **17**, 295
 company, by, **5**, 325, 326; **17**, 292
 contempt of court by, **15**, 145; **17**, 292
 contumacious act, what amounts to, **17**, 293
 corporation, by, remedy for, **14**, 80, 81; **17**, 292
 director of company, attachment of, **17**, 292 n.
 effect of, **17**, 292—294
 evidence of, **17**, 293

BREACH OF INJUNCTION—*continued.*

former practice on, **7**, 307 n.
 husband and wife, in case of order against, **17**, 294
 intention to commit, no breach by, **17**, 294
 irregular order, in case of, **17**, 293
 mandatory injunction, enforcement of, **7**, 302 n., 312
 married woman, by, **17**, 294
 misrepresentation by plaintiff causing defendant to commit, **17**, 293, 294
 notice of order, after, **17**, 292, 294
 party out of jurisdiction, sequestration against, **17**, 292
 remedies for, **17**, 291—296
 sequestration for, **17**, 292
 negative order, not issued to enforce, **14**, 79, 80
 servant or agent, by, **17**, 294
 several defendants, committal of one of, **17**, 295
 spirit of the injunction must be complied with, **27**, 294 n.
 stranger, by, **17**, 294
 threats by patentee, in case of, **17**, 259 n.
 trustees, effect of notice of order against predecessors of, **15**, 145
 what amounts to, **17**, 293

BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE,

county court jurisdiction in case of, **8**, 432; **16**, 274
 damages for, **10**, 323; **16**, 274—277
 mitigation of, **16**, 277
 death of promisor, effect of, **14**, 225, 305, 306; **16**, 275
 defences to action for, **16**, 275—277
 evidence of bad character, **16**, 276
 misrepresentation, **16**, 275; **20**, 755 n.
 mutual release, **16**, 276, 277
 offer to marry, **16**, 277
 unchastity, **16**, 276
 unsoundness of mind, **16**, 276; **19**, 401
 evidence in action for, **13**, 421, 459, 603; **16**, 272, 274, 275
 corroborative, **13**, 421, 603; **16**, 274, 275
 gifts, recovery of, **15**, 421
 infant, action by, **16**, 273; **17**, 57, 58, 65
 jurisdiction where contract made abroad, **16**, 274
 jury in, right to, **23**, 171
 remedy in case of, **16**, 274—277
 representatives of
 promisee, rights of, **14**, 225; **16**, 275
 promisor, liability of, **14**, 225; **16**, 275

BREACH OF THE PEACE,

defined, **9**, 297 n., 468, 469
 arrest for, **9**, 296—300; **27**, 876, 879, 880
 binding over to prevent, **9**, 412; **19**, 607
 challenge to fight as, **9**, 469
 contract tending to provoke, not enforced, **17**, 236
 criminal proceedings for libel tending to, **18**, 605, 606
 duel as, **9**, 468
 nuisance, by abatement of, **21**, 549
 punishment in case of, **9**, 469
 quarter sessions jurisdiction in case of, **9**, 469; **19**, 633
 recaption, in exercising right of, **11**, 194
 recognisance to prevent, **9**, 412; **19**, 607

BREACH OF THE PEACE—*continued.*

security against, **9**, 412; **19**, 607, 633—635. *See*

ARTICLES OF THE PEACE.

Parliamentary privilege, none in respect of, **21**, 780

Sunday, in case of process executed on, **25**, 813
threatened, remedy in case of, **19**, 633, 634
trespass constituting, **27**, 846

BREACH OF TRUST,

defined, **28**, 184

acquiescence in, effect of, **5**, 234, 235; **13**, 170, 172; **28**, 198—200

action for, **13**, 67 n.; **28**, 187 n.

acts or omissions amounting to, **13**, 13; **26**, 745; **27**, 39; **28**, 121, 184, 185, 206

advance to beneficiary for trustee's benefit as, **28**, 121

agent, by, **1**, 226; **4**, 278; **20**, 126

employment of, by, **26**, 745; **20**, 122, 144, 145; **28**, 122

liability for, **28**, 122, 144, 204, 205

attachment for, **7**, 299; **28**, 189

banker's duty in respect of cheques, **1**, 606

bankruptcy, effect in, of, **2**, 251, 260, 261, 270

bare trustee, liability of, **28**, 186

bargain with *cestui que trust*, **28**, 166

cestui que trust, position of, **28**, 202, 203

benefit accruing to, **13**, 67 n.

creditor, is not strictly, **28**, 186 n.

defaulting trustee as, liability of, **28**, 187

infant's settlement, remedy in case of, **25**, 562

instigation by, effect of, **28**, 202, 203, 205, 206

liability of, **28**, 153, 204—206

limitation of action by. *See* limitation of action, *infra*.

remedies of. *See* remedies of *cestui que trust*, *infra*.

rights of, **28**, 189—198

Chancery, remedy in Court of, **13**, 67

charity trustees, by, **4**, 269—273, 323, 330; **28**, 188 n.

compensation for, **4**, 279

following trust property in case of, **4**, 200, 201

injunction to restrain, **4**, 323

liability for, **4**, 276—279

petition for relief in case of, **4**, 330

presumption against, **4**, 276

chattel, by detention of, **13**, 13

civil liability for, **28**, 186—188

condonation of, **28**, 199, 200

connivance by trustee in act of stranger, **28**, 119, 122

constructive trustee, by, **28**, 185, 206

contract involving, specific performance in case of, **27**, 39, 41; **28**, 206

contribution in case of, **5**, 234; **28**, 203, 204

corporation, by, **8**, 367, 387; **17**, 225, 226

removal of trustees for, **4**, 269

sequestration for, **4**, 277, 279

costs of proceedings occasioned by, **28**, 161, 193—195

co-trustee, trustee liable for acts of, **28**, 122, 123, 195

covenant, when amounting to breach of, **28**, 187

criminal liability for, **9**, 656; **28**, 189

damages not given in equity for, **13**, 67

debt arising from, nature of, **28**, 186, 187

debtor, defaulting trustee is not strictly, **28**, 186 n.

BREACH OF TRUST—*continued.*

delegation of authority, whether a, **26**, 745; **28**, 122, 144, 145

deviation from strict letter, when allowed, **28**, 120

director, by, **5**, 232—235, 478

bankruptcy, when discharged by, **5**, 235

injunction to restrain, **5**, 227

partnership firm, liability for, **5**, 235

personal representative's liability for, **14**, 314

Statutes of Limitation as affecting, **5**, 235

disclosure of information, by. *See* BREACH, confidence.

ecclesiastical corporation, by, **17**, 226

eleemosynary corporation, by, **4**, 269, 276; **17**, 226

equitable jurisdiction in case of, **9**, 61; **13**, 7—9, 13, 67; **28**, 180

error of judgment, caused by, **28**, 185

following trust property in case of, **13**, 159, 160; **28**, 207—209

bankruptcy, in, **2**, 169

charitable trust, in case of, **4**, 200, 201

party to breach, in case of, **28**, 90

purchaser for value, against, **21**, 345; **28**, 89

fraudulent, effect of, bankruptcy in, **2**, 251, 260, 261, 270

liability of trustee, on, **19**, 163; **28**, 188, 201

ignorance, fact, of, may excuse, **28**, 125, 196

law, of, does not excuse, **28**, 125

indemnification, right of trustee to, **28**, 185 n., 202—206

indemnity, claim against trustees for, estoppel in case of, **13**, 347

innocent co-trustee's right to, **15**, 486 n.

infant's liability in respect of, **17**, 51, 52

injunction to restrain, **17**, 253, 254; **28**, 155, 206

charitable trust, in case of, **4**, 323; **12**, 125 n.

corporate property, in case of, **17**, 225, 226

co-trustee, by, **4**, 323; **17**, 253

eleemosynary corporation, in case of, **17**, 226

intended breach, in case of, **28**, 155

sale of property, on, **17**, 254

several beneficiaries, on application of one of, **17**, 253

unpublished writings, in case of, **17**, 257

interest on income arising in respect of, liability for, **28**, 191, 192

investment of fund, by improper, **28**, 129—138, 190. *See also* INVESTMENT.

mortgage, on, **28**, 133—135, 198

retaining investment which has ceased to be authorised, **28**, 137

laches as bar to proceedings for, **13**, 172; **28**, 202

lease of trust property to trustee, **28**, 171

legal personal representative, by, **28**, 60, 61

liability of trustee in case of, **28**, 113, 185—189, 204

charitable trust, under, **4**, 269

equity, in court of, **13**, 67

exemptions from, **28**, 195—199

measure of, **28**, 189—195

limitation of action for, **19**, 161—164; **28**, 200—202. *See* TRUSTEE.

account, in action for, **19**, 170

beneficiary who is barred cannot benefit by action of another, **19**, 163

cases when action barred, **19**, 162

fraud, time no bar in case of, **19**, 161, 163; **28**, 201

interest, effect of payment of, **19**, 164

laches, effect of, **13**, 172; **28**, 202

BREACH OF TRUST—continued.

limitation of action for—*continued.*

- period allowed, **19**, 162; **28**, 201
- property converted to trustee's use, time no bar when, **19**, 161, 163, 164; **28**, 201
- property retained by trustee, time no bar when, **19**, 161, 163; **28**, 201
- real property, in case of, **19**, 139—143, 161, 163, 164
- time begins to run, when, **19**, 163
- married woman, by, **16**, 369, 375, 439; **28**, 186
- husband's liability, **16**, 439; **28**, 186
- restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16**, 369, 375; **28**, 203
- mistake of law does not excuse, **28**, 125
- money had and received, when trustee may be sued for, **28**, 187 n.
- mortgage of trust property to trustee, **28**, 171
- municipal corporation, by, injunction against, **17**, 225
- necessity as excuse for, **28**, 185
- negligence, by, **28**, 186, 190
- partner, borrowing money with knowledge of, liability of, **22**, 100
- liability of, **22**, 35, 100; **25**, 759, 760; **28**, 64, 91 n., 188 n.
- personal advantage, trustee must not use trust property for, **28**, 121
- persons liable for, **28**, 185, 186
- plaintiff himself, procured by, **13**, 72; **28**, 198
- pleading, rules of, **22**, 425, 458; **28**, 186 n.
- power, by improper exercise of, **18**, 361
- presumption against, **4**, 276
- profits, accounting for, **13**, 67; **28**, 192, 193
- public officer, by, **9**, 485
- purchase by trustee of trust property, **28**, 167—171
- purchaser for value, by conveyance of legal estate to, **13**, 82, 83
- quasi*-trustee, by, **4**, 278
- receiver appointed in case of, **24**, 352; **28**, 173—175
- relief of trustee who has committed, **5**, 232; **28**, 195—204
- concurrence of beneficiary, **28**, 198
- condonation, **28**, 199, 200
- contribution from co-trustee, **28**, 203, 204
- costs, in regard to, **28**, 194
- indemnity by beneficiaries, **28**, 202, 205, 206
- Judicial Trustee Act, under, **28**, 196—198
- lapse of time. *See* limitation of action, *supra*.
- statute, under, **28**, 195—198
- remainderman's right where tenant for life responsible for, **25**, 623
- remedies of *cestui que trust*,
 - account, **13**, 67; **28**, 191, 192
 - administration by the Court, **28**, 179—184
 - charities, in case of, **4**, 200, 269, 323, 330
 - company officials, against, **5**, 232, 234, 478
 - following trust property, **28**, 190 n. *See also* following trust property, *supra*.
 - injunction, **28**, 206. *See also* injunction, *supra*.
 - receiver, appointment of, **24**, 352; **28**, 173—175
 - removal of trustee, **4**, 269; **28**, 114
 - restoration of property, **13**, 13, 67; **28**, 189
 - third parties, against, **25**, 623; **28**, 204—206
- repair of, trust for, not revocable, **15**, 419; **28**, 39 n.
- representatives of trustee, liability of, **14**, 312; **19**, 140; **28**, 185
- restoration of trust property on, **28**, 189—191

BREACH OF TRUST—continued.

- retirement in contemplation of, effect of, **28**, 113
- sale of land involving, set aside, when, **4**, 200; **19**, 140; **28**, 89, 207, 208
- specific performance refused, **27**, 39, 41; **28**, 206
- servant, by, **20**, 126. *See* BREACH, confidence.
- set-off in respect of, **28**, 188
- Settled Land Acts, by tenant for life under, **25**, 635, 636; **28**, 185
- settlement of fund by the court no bar to complaint as to prior, **25**, 562
- several trustees implicated, liability where, **28**, 187, 188, 203, 204
- solicitor trustee, by, penalty, **26**, 850; **28**, 188
- striking off rolls for, **26**, 849
- summary jurisdiction in case of, **28**, 207
- specialty debt arising from, **28**, 187
- tacking by mortgagee, by conveyance for purpose of, **13**, 82, 83
- tenant for life, by, lease, by grant of, **18**, 361
- liability for, **28**, 185
- remainderman, rights of, **25**, 623

BREACH OF WARRANTY,

- action in respect of, in county court, **8**, 451
- agent, when principal is bound by warranty of, **1**, 167, 393
- animals, on sale of, **1**, 388—394
- authority, of, **1**, 221, 222
- architect, by, **3**, 291, 301, 302, 314
- auctioneer, of, **1**, 519
- club, to act for, by, **4**, 424
- company's agent, by, **5**, 295
- directors, by, **5**, 233, 295
- shares, to take, **5**, 146, 147
- solicitor, by, **26**, 742, 746
- stockbroker, by, **27**, 223
- wife, by, **16**, 415
- ratification as affecting, **16**, 432
- condition, breach of, election to treat as, **25**, 150
- conflict of jurisdictions in respect of, **8**, 451
- contraband, against, effect of, **17**, 422
- damages in case of, **1**, 222, 391; **10**, 336; **25**, 274, 276, 278
- costs of legal proceedings, recoverable, **1**, 222; **10**, 326
- expense of keeping goods after, liability for, **25**, 276
- food, on sale of, **15**, 4 n.
- horses etc., in respect of, **1**, 391, 392; **25**, 278 n.
- infant, liability of, **1**, 394; **17**, 75
- impossibility of fulfilment as excuse for, **25**, 151
- instances of, **25**, 275 n.
- latent defect, by reason of, **25**, 278 n.
- life insurance in, effect of, **17**, 560 n.
- marine insurance, in, effect of, **17**, 413, 417, 423, 499
- time policy, **17**, 397 n.
- notice of, whether necessary, **25**, 276
- patent defect, by reason of, **1**, 389; **25**, 164
- quality, of, **25**, 276
- rejection of goods for, **1**, 391, 392; **7**, 520, 521; **25**, 273, 276, 277
- remedies in case of, **1**, 221, 222, 391; **7**, 520, 521; **25**, 273, 274, 276, 277
- set-off, **1**, 391; **25**, 273, 274
- special damages for, **25**, 275 n., 277—279
- time limited for complaint as to, **1**, 392; **25**, 275 n.
- tort, remedy in, **25**, 274 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

BREAD,

adulteration of, **15**, 46
 alum, use of, **15**, 47 n.
 basket, delivery by, **15**, 50 n.
 beans, use of, **15**, 48
 Bread Acts, 1822 and 1836, application of, **7**, 406; **15**, 46
 conviction under, appeal against, **15**, 53
 improvement of, **15**, 52, 53
 obstructing execution of, penalty for, **15**, 52
 penalties under, **15**, 46—53
 proceedings under, **15**, 30—33
 time limit for, **15**, 30
 usually, meaning of, as used in, **15**, 51
 carts, sale from, **15**, 50, 51
 components for, legal, **15**, 47, 48
 compulsory marks, **27**, 722
 condemnation as food, **15**, 42
 crescents, sale of, **15**, 52 n.
 delivery of, **15**, 50 n., 51
 flour, adulteration of, **15**, 48
 Food and Drugs Acts, application of provisions of, to, **15**, 46
 French or fancy, sale of, **15**, 51, 52
 what is, **15**, 52 n.
 Holy Communion, for, **11**, 472, 677, 678, 683
 inspection and examination of, **15**, 37
 loaf, legal size of, **15**, 49
 marking, in particular cases, **15**, 48; **27**, 722
 offences in connection with, **15**, 46—53
 common informer, **15**, 53
 peas, use of, **15**, 48
 police powers as to, **22**, 502
 potato yeast, use of, **15**, 48
 preparation of, provisions as to, **15**, 46—48, 52, 53
 private houses, baked in, **15**, 46 n.
 rolls, sale of, **15**, 52 n.
 sale of, regulations as to, **15**, 46—53
 sponge, meaning of, **15**, 46 n.
 Sunday baking and sale of, restrictions as to, **15**, 46, 47; **27**, 444 n.
 unwholesome materials in, **15**, 48
 weighing of, **15**, 49—52
 instruments for, provision of, **15**, 50—52
 weight, evidence as to, **15**, 49
 penalty for selling otherwise than by, **15**, 49, 50
 selling by, **15**, 49—52
 wholesale transactions in, **15**, 46

BREAKAGE,

charterparty, exception as to, **26**, 115
 hirer of goods, liability of, **1**, 552, 553
 servant, by, **1**, 553; **20**, 125

BREAKDOWN,

machinery, of, effect on freight, **26**, 105

BREAKING,

and entering, plea justifying, **27**, 862 n.
 licence to enter as justification for, **27**, 861
 bulk. *See* BULK.
 burglary, in relation to, **9**, 669
 church etc., into, **9**, 675
 descent of customary lands, **11**, 14
 house. *See* HOUSEBREAKING.
 in, distress, for purpose of levying, **11**, 164, 165, 219
 execution, for purpose of levying, **14**, 40; **25**, 813, 814
 journey, passenger's right as to, **27**, 808 n.

BREAKING-UP,

bridges, public utility, for works of, **16**, 198
 highway, for works of public utility, **16**, 198
 road, of, tramway, for purposes of, **27**, 788—794
 street, of, drain connection with sewer, to make, **25**, 762 n., 766
 electric supply, for purposes of, **6**, 157; **12**, 564, 570 *et seq.*; **16**, 198
 alteration of pipes, wires, etc., in, **12**, 579
 area of supply, outside, **12**, 638
 Board of Trade, powers of, **12**, 558, 586
 boxes and ventilating apparatus, for, **12**, 576, 577
 fencing and lighting, **12**, 575
 metropolis, in, **12**, 618
 not repairable by local authority or county council, **12**, 570, 578
 notices and approvals, **12**, 577, 578
 power of certain persons to act on behalf of undertakers, **12**, 578, 579
 powers, **12**, 564
 reinstatement, **12**, 575
 restrictions on powers, **12**, 574—585
 special powers, **12**, 573—579
 undedicated streets, **12**, 574
 without special powers, **12**, 570, 571
 gas supply, for purposes of, **15**, 307 *et seq.*, 325 *et seq.*; **16**, 198
 authority, **6**, 156
 metropolis, in, **15**, 378—381
 notice before, **15**, 327
 powers, **15**, 325—331
 reinstatement, **15**, 328
 unauthorised, **15**, 307
 water supply, to examine, **15**, 361, 362
 telegraphs, for purposes of, **16**, 198; **27**, 360, 361, 386
 water supply, for purposes of, **16**, 198; **28**, 291—294
 powers, **28**, 259, 260
 reinstatement, **28**, 293

BREAKWATER,

damage caused by ship to, **26**, 547 n.

BRECON,

local court of, **9**, 146

BREEDING STOCK,

distress upon, **1**, 253; **11**, 140

BRESSUMER,

London Building Act, 1894, regulations in, **20**, 473 n., 483

BREWER,

defined, **18**, 11 n.: **24**, 630, 632
 adulteration of beer by, **15**, 45, 46
 arsenic, use of, **24**, 631 n.
 beer duty payable by, **24**, 613—615, 631, 632
 customs and excise officer, powers of, **18**, 133
 145, 146; **24**, 630
 dilution of beer by, **15**, 45
 distillery, premises connected with premises of, **18**, 147; **24**, 637
 distress, beer duty, in respect of, **24**, 615
 goods supplied by, on, **3**, 11, 12; **11**, 117 n.
 domestic use, for, **18**, 11, 146; **24**, 632
 excise licence in case of, **18**, 10, 11; **24**, 630, 632
 glucose, use of, **15**, 45; **18**, 145

BREWER—continued.

income tax, deductions allowable for purposes of, **16, 652**
 tied houses, compensation charges deductible in case of, **16, 653**
 invert sugar, use of, **15, 45**
 justice of the peace, disqualification for licensing purpose through interest of, **18, 53**
 nuisance caused by premises of, **21, 535**
 other than for sale, *defined*, **24, 632**
 beer duty in case of, **24, 613, 632, 633**
 brewing paper of, **18, 146 ; 24, 633**
 excise licence of, **18, 10 ; 24, 632**
 brewing without, **18, 11 ; 24, 633**
 duration of, **18, 20 ; 24, 633**
 duty in respect of, **24, 632**
 form of, **18, 104**
 no discretion as to granting, **18, 62**
 renewal of, **18, 18, 39**
 offences by, **18, 11, 146 ; 24, 633**
 premises of, provisions as to, **18, 146 ; 24, 632**
 premises of, distillery, connected with, **18, 147 ; 24, 632**
 nuisance by reason of, **21, 535**
 officer of customs and excise, powers of, as to, **18, 133, 145, 146 ; 24, 630**
 provisions as to, **18, 11, 144—146 ; 24, 630—633**
 restrictive covenant in relation to, **27, 584¹**
 retailer, also carrying on business of, **18, 11, 140**
 saccharine, use of, **15, 45 ; 18, 140 ; 24, 631 n.**
 sale, for, *defined*, **18, 11 ; 24, 630**
 beer duty payable by, **24, 613—615, 631**
 brewing book to be kept by, **18, 144 ; 24, 630**
 entry of business with officer of customs and excise by, **24, 630**
 excise licence of, **18, 10, 11 ; 24, 630**
 authorises sale of beer wholesale, **18, 11 ; 24, 631**
 brewing without, **18, 11 ; 24, 631**
 duration of, **18, 20**
 duty in respect of, **18, 17 ; 24, 630**
 extent of, as to persons and premises, **18, 20, 21**
 form of, **18, 104**
 grant of new, **18, 17, 18, 62**
 renewal of, **18, 18, 39**
 gravity to be entered by, **24, 614, 631**
 manufacture by, provisions as to, **18, 11, 144, 145 ; 24, 630, 631**
 marking of vessels etc. in case of, **18, 144**
 noxious substances in possession of, **15, 45 ; 24, 631**
 offences by, **15, 45 ; 18, 144, 145 ; 24, 631**
 officer of customs and excise, powers of, **18, 145 ; 24, 630**
 premises of, regulations as to, **18, 11, 144, 145 ; 24, 630—632**
 sales authorised by, **24, 631, 632**
 sugar, in possession of, **15, 45 ; 18, 140, 145 ; 24, 631**
 weights and measures in case of, **18, 144**
 sucramine, use of, **15, 45**
 tied houses, provisions applicable in case of, **16, 652 ; 18, 571—574**
 trade usages affecting, **10, 275**
 vats of, as fixtures, **18, 417 n.**
 weights and scales of, provisions as to, **18, 144**
 wholesale dealing, authority for, **18, 11 ; 24, 631**

BREWSTER SESSIONS,

court of summary jurisdiction, whether a, **19, 569, 651 n.**
 holding of, **9, 86, 87 ; 19, 569**

BRIBERY. See also CORRUPTION.

agent,
 action for bribe promised to, **1, 227**
 election, by, **12, 476 n.**
 agent, of, **1, 189—191, 216, 300**
 building contract, in case of, **3, 299, 300**
 commission, forfeiture of, through taking bribe, **1, 191**
 company, in case of, **5, 54, 228**
 criminal offence, as, **1, 191 n., 217 n. ; 9, 710**
 damages for, **1, 217**
 dismissal for, **1, 230**
 money followed as trust money, when, **13, 160**
 Prevention of Corruption Act in relation to, **7, 191 n., 217 n. ; 9, 710**
 principal's remedies, **1, 191, 217, 230**
 public body, of, **4, 248 ; 9, 484 ; 23, 351**
 arbitrator, of, **1, 478, 480**
 architect, of, **3, 299**
 bribe, nature of a, **1, 190**
 building contract, in relation to, **3, 168, 299, 303.**
See BUILDING CONTRACT.
 charity officers, etc. of, **4, 248**
 company director, of, **5, 54, 228, 336**
 constable, of, **18, 134 ; 22, 502**
 contempt of court by reason of, **7, 291**
 corrupt practice, as, **12, 141, 279, 281—293, 345, 476 n., 491, 525. See CORRUPT PRACTICES.**
 criminal proceedings in respect of, **1, 217 ; 9, 484, 485, 710 ; 12, 529 ; 15, 424**
 evidence suppressed by exercise of, **7, 291**
 gift in nature of, **15, 424 ; 18, 134**
 inspector or officer, of, **9, 484 ; 15, 33 ; 23, 351**
 judge, of, **9, 484 ; 23, 351**
 licensed
 person, by, **18, 103, 134 ; 22, 502**
 premises, on, **12, 471, 485, 525 ; 22, 502**
 misdemeanour, punishable as, **9, 484, 710 ; 12, 529**
 municipal election, at, disqualification from, **12, 141, 524**
 effect of, **12, 345, 491, 525**
 punishment for, **9, 484 ; 12, 529**
 offer to bribe, effect of, **12, 282 n.**
 parish council election, at, **12, 387**
 councillor disqualified by reason of, **12, 387**
 parliamentary election, at, **12, 279, 476 n. ; 23, 351**
 charity at election time, when amounting to, **12, 287, 287 n.**
 commission to inquire into, appointment of, **12, 138**
 corrupt practice, as, **12, 281—293. See CORRUPT PRACTICES.**
 Director of Public Prosecutions, action by, **12, 138, 471, 476 n., 485**
 disqualification for, **12, 141, 305 n., 483—486**
 evidence as to, **12, 286—289, 445 n., 448, 485**
 gift to voter as, **12, 282 ; 15, 424**
 invalidation of election by, **12, 286**
 penal action by common informer for, **12, 539**
 practices amounting to, **12, 287, 288**
 punishment for, **9, 484 ; 12, 135, 529**
 relief in case of, **12, 399**

BRIBERY—*continued.*parliamentary election—*continued.*unsuccessful attempt at, **12**, 283 n.vote, right to, how affected by conviction for, **12**, 141, 455, 456party to action, of, **7**, 291Privy Counsellor, of, **9**, 484

public

body, of member of, **4**, 248 ; **5**, 228 ; **9**, 484, 485 ; **12**, 141 ; **23**, 351officer etc., of, **4**, 248 ; **9**, 484, 485 ; **23**, 351punishment for, **9**, 484, 485, 710 ; **12**, 135salvage matters, in connection with, **26**, 571 n.sheriff, of, **25**, 830, 833tenant for life, of, **25**, 636, 654 n.tender obtained by, **3**, 168witness, of, **7**, 291. *See* SUBORNATION OF PERJURY.**BRICK,**earth, whether a mineral, **20**, 503 n.**BRICKFIELD,**nuisance by reason of burning bricks, **21**, 528, 533open, when, **20**, 505rateable value of, **24**, 43**BRIDEWELL HOSPITALS,**land tax in respect of, **18**, 311**BRIDGE,***The title* HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES *is contained in Vol. XVI., pp. 1 et seq. defined, 16*, 185 n.adoption, by local authority, **16**, 190, 196by public, **16**, 186, 187approaches, duty to repair, **16**, 193, 194 ; **23**, 656, 657 n.Board of Trade powers in regard to, **23**, 744borough, **16**, 184, 187 n., 189, 190council, duties of, **16**, 189, 190, 201building, as a, within a covenant not to erect, **23**, 656 n.canal, adoption of, **16**, 190company, construction and maintenance by, **23**, 781dangerous, provisions of London Building Act, **20**, 493 n.metropolitan area. in, **16**, 201position of, **16**, 185 n.regulation of, **16**, 192charitable gift for purposes of, **4**, 106, 107, 115 ; **16**, 130combination of authorities with a view to construction of, **16**, 195Commissioners of Woods in relation to, **7**, 192Commissioners of Works, conveyance to bridge authority by, **16**, 196common inclosure, provision in case of, **4**, 549, 559—561construction of, materials obtained for, **16**, 197
power of county and other authorities to undertake, **16**, 194—196 ; **25**, 771county, *defined*, 184—188adoption as, **16**, 186—188borough or district, distinguished from, **16**, 184, 185conversion into, by statute, **16**, 188expenses of, **16**, 189 ; **24**, 77transfer of liability to, **16**, 195, 196date of construction as affecting, **16**, 187, 188**BRIDGE**—*continued.*county—*continued.*highway, whether a, **16**, 8, 9non-repair of, action for, **16**, 192qualifications to which subject, **16**, 185, 186, 187, 188rate for repair of, **16**, 189 n. ; **24**, 77repair of, **16**, 184, 188, 189, 192—194, 197 ; **24**, 77what constitutes a, **16**, 184—188county council, duties of, **16**, 184, 188, 189, 194, 197 ; **24**, 77county surveyor, powers and duties of, **16**, 187, 192, 196, 197damage to, **9**, 785, 786 ; **16**, 167, 169, 197 ; **27**, 314, 328dangerous, **4**, 48 n., 50 ; **16**, 139, 154, 192, 194—196, 212dedication of, to public, **16**, 37, 45district, **16**, 184electric undertaking's works, interference for purposes of, **12**, 573—575, 638 ; **16**, 198enlargement of, **16**, 105, 192, 194—196, 201, 214

ferry

duties, no relief from, **14**, 559rights, erection of bridge does not disturb, **14**, 561footbridge, public footpath, construction on, **16**, 183repair of, **16**, 103, 104, 182gas undertaking, opening for purposes of, **6**, 156 ; **15**, 326—329 ; **16**, 198gift for building etc., **4**, 106, 107, 115 ; **16**, 130highway, as part of the, **16**, 184, 189, 190, 191authority, duties of, **16**, 190carrying a, **16**, 189distinguished from, **16**, 8, 9, 185 n.hundred, **16**, 184, 187 n. ; **24**, 77rate for repair of, **24**, 77improvement, as an, **1**, 347 ; **16**, 105 ; **18**, 280 n., 284 n.of, **16**, 194—196income tax in respect of, **16**, 625indictment for non-repair of, **16**, 139, 192injury to, **9**, 785, 786 ; **16**, 169, 170justices, jurisdiction of, **16**, 197 ; **23**, 662Lancashire, expenses of maintenance in, **24**, 77land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **16**, 195level crossing, substitution for, **23**, 659, 661, 697light railway, affected by construction of, **27**, 789opening for purposes of, **16**, 198locomotive traffic, **27**, 313, 314London, City of, in, **20**, 428London County Council, powers of, **20**, 395main road, carrying, **16**, 189over, **23**, 655—658maintenance of. *See* repair, *infra*.malicious damage to, **9**, 785, 786 ; **16**, 169materials for construction etc., of, procuring, **16**, 197metropolitan, control of, **16**, 201 ; **20**, 395, 428Montgomeryshire, in, **16**, 32motor car traffic on, **27**, 328, 332, 333movable, regulation of, **16**, 154, 192 ; **23**, 696, 697nature of, **16**, 185, 189, 191new, construction of, **16**, 105, 194street, when part of, **16**, 21, 22non-repair of, action in respect of, **16**, 139, 192 ; **21**, 514nuisance by reason of, **16**, 153—158 ; **21**, 514

BRIDGE—*continued.*

offences connected with, **16**, **167**, **169**
 poor rate in relation to, **24**, **17**
 prescription, liability to repair by, **16**, **188**, **189**, **191**
 private individual, duty to repair of, **16**, **191**, **192**, **195**
 position of, **16**, **186** ; **27**, **789**
 public, meaning of, **16**, **186**
 repair of, **16**, **184**, **187** n., **188**—**190**, **192**—**194**
 Public Health Acts and, **23**, **366**
 railway, accommodation work, as, **23**, **668**
 approaches to, maintenance of, **23**, **656**, **657**
 Board of Trade, powers in regard to, **23**, **661**, **662**, **744**
 canal company, maintained by, **23**, **781**
 construction etc. of, **23**, **655**—**659**, **668**, **696**, **697**, **781**
 construction, opening for purposes of, **16**, **198**
 dangerous, **4**, **48** n., **49**, **50** ; **23**, **658**, **659**
 fencing etc., of, **23**, **658**
 footpath under, **23**, **658**
 level crossing, substitution for, **23**, **661**, **662**
 main road or highway, over, **23**, **655**—**658**
 maintenance of, **20**, **405** ; **23**, **655**, **656**
 movable, **23**, **696**, **697**
 navigable tidal waters, over, **23**, **659**
 over, **23**, **658**, **661**, **662**
 adoption of, **16**, **190**
 dimensions etc. of, **23**, **658**
 width etc. of, **23**, **657**—**659**
 raising of, when obligation arises as to, **16**, **193** ; **23**, **662**
 rating for repair of, **24**, **77**
ratione tenuræ, liability to repair by, **16**, **182**, **191**
 rebuilding of, liability as to, **16**, **192**
 repair of, **16**, **184**, **185**, **188**—**194**
 approaches of, **16**, **193**, **194**
 boroughs, situated in, **16**, **189**, **190**, **201**
 charitable purpose, as a, **4**, **106**, **107**, **115**
 common law liability for, **16**, **184**
 county councils, liability of, as to, **16**, **188**, **189**
 power of, to contract for, **16**, **197**
 enforcement of liability as to, **16**, **139**, **192**
 expenses of, **16**, **189** ; **24**, **77**
 extent of duty as to, **16**, **192**
 highway authorities, by, **16**, **190**
 improved, where, **16**, **195**, **196**
 individuals, liability of, by prescription, **16**, **191**
 liability as to, **16**, **184**, **185**, **188**, **189**, **192**—**194**, **201**
 materials for, **16**, **197**
 metropolitan area, in, **16**, **201**
 non-county, **16**, **189**—**192**
 non-repair, remedy for, **16**, **139**, **192** ; **21**, **514**
 prescriptive liability for, **16**, **188**, **189**, **191**
 rating for, **16**, **189** n. ; **24**, **77**
 Road Board, by, **16**, **196**
 roadway, of, **16**, **190**, **193**, **194**
 trust for, **4**, **106**, **107**, **115** ; **16**, **130**
 Road Board, construction and maintenance by, **16**, **28**, **196**
 sewer or drain, opening for purposes of, **16**, **198**
 encroaching on, **25**, **768** n.
 in connection with, **25**, **735**
 South Wales, in, **16**, **198**
 statute, liability to repair by, **16**, **191**
 stream, right to construct over, **16**, **183**

BRIDGE—*continued.*

substitution in case of dangerous or inconvenient crossing of, **16**, **183** ; **23**, **661**, **662**
 swing, canal company's duty as to, **16**, **192**
 dedication of, limited, **16**, **47**
 keeping open, **16**, **154**, **192** ; **23**, **696**
 tenant of tolls of, rateability of, **24**, **8** n.
 telegraphs and telephones, opening for purposes of, **16**, **198**
 toll, rateability of, **24**, **9**, **17**
 repair, under, ferry established instead, **16**, **191**, **192**
 toll-free, not rateable, **24**, **17**
 tolls in respect of use of, **16**, **63**, **197**
 common law, at, **16**, **62**
 Crown grant of, **16**, **62**
 motor car, in case of, **27**, **333**
 rates and taxes, when exempt from, **18**, **309** ; **24**, **17**
 tramway, affected by construction of, **27**, **789**
 opening for purposes of, **16**, **198**
 over, adoption of, **16**, **190**
 water pipes, opening to lay, **16**, **198**
 widening of, **16**, **105**, **192**, **194**—**196**, **201**, **214**

BRIDGNORTH,

local court of, **9**, **146**

BRIDGWATER,

local court of, **9**, **146**

BRIDLE PATH,

common inclosure, provisions on, **4**, **545**, **549**, **559**, **560**, **562**—**564**
 driftway, whether also a, **16**, **10**
 highway, as, **16**, **7**
 repair of, **16**, **101**

BRIDPORT,

local court of, **9**, **147**

BRIEF,

acceptance of, duty as to, **2**, **393**, **395**, **404**, **406**, **408**
 King's Counsel, by, **2**, **388**, **408**
 restrictions on, **2**, **388**, **389**, **406**, **407**
 senior stuff gownsman, by, of junior, **2**, **388**
 administration action, in, **2**, **407**
 appeal, on, **2**, **376**, **378**, **406**, **407**
 authority evidenced by delivery of, **2**, **397**
 change of solicitors, effect of, on, **2**, **406**, **407**
 complimentary, **2**, **406**
 criminal proceedings, in, **2**, **389**, **407**
 direct acceptance from client of, **2**, **389**
 fees on, **2**, **390**, **392**, **406**, **408**
 indorsement on, production as evidence of, **11**, **75**
 interrogatories as to contents of, **11**, **93**
 privileged from production, **11**, **74**
 refusal of, **2**, **393**, **395**, **406**
 right to, by reason of pleadings etc., **2**, **406**
 solicitors' costs with reference to, **2**, **391**, **418**—**423** ; **26**, **801**

BRIMSTONE,

hops adulterated with vapour of, **15**, **69**

BRINE,

pumping of, compensation for subsidence due to, **8**, **636**, **637** ; **20**, **580**, **581**
 right of support from, **20**, **580**, **581**

BRISTOL,

freeholders and burgage tenants in, **12**, 179, 180
 local courts of, **9**, 147, 148
 Mayor's Court of, **9**, 148
 Pie Poudre court of, **9**, 147
 port usages of, **10**, 292
 Staple court of, **9**, 148
 Tolzey court of, **9**, 147
 execution in, **14**, 129
 University of, **12**, 97
 wine trade usages of, **10**, 281

BRITISH,

ambassador. *See* AMBASSADOR.
 bonds, negotiability of, **2**, 567, 568
 capture, insurance on property liable to, **17**, 430
 Central Africa absorbed in Nyasaland, **10**, 522
chargé d'affaires, administration of oaths by, **26**, 858. *See* CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES.
 colony. *See* COLONIES.
 Columbia. *See* BRITISH COLUMBIA.
 consul. *See* CONSUL.
 copyright, title to, **8**, 141. *See* COPYRIGHT.
 dependency, *defined*, **10**, 503. *See* COLONIES.
 dominions. *See* BRITISH DOMINIONS; BRITISH POSSESSION.
 East Africa, courts of, **10**, 522, 523, 555
 government of, **10**, 522
 flag, failure in proper circumstances to hoist, **26**, 11, 32
 improper use of, **26**, 11, 32, 33, 660, 661
 government vessel. *See* GOVERNMENT, ship; KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
 Guiana, courts of, **10**, 555
 government of, **10**, 503 n.
 Honduras, courts of, **10**, 555
 government of, **10**, 503 n.
 India, **10**, 503, 505, 584—622; **26**, 332 n. *See* INDIA.
 Islands, what comprised in, **10**, 505; **22**, 631 n.
 Law Ascertainment Act, 1859, provisions of, **13**, 490, 491
 Museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.
 national character of ship, improper assumption or concealment of, **26**, 11, 32, 33
 nationality. *See* BRITISH NATIONALITY.
 New Guinea, dependency of Australia, **10**, 510
 North America. *See* CANADA.
 Pharmacopœia. *See* BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA.
 Prize Courts, jurisdiction of, **23**, 285, 286. *See* PRIZE COURT.
 protectorate, *defined*, **10**, 504, 521. *See* PROTECTORATE.
 settlement, **10**, 503, 572, 573
 ship. *See* BRITISH SHIP; KING'S SHIP.
 spirits, *defined*, **13**, 6
 excise duty in respect of. *See* SPIRITS.
 reimported, duty on, **24**, 602
 subject. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT.
 territory, Crown's power to alienate, **1**, 316, 317; **6**, 440, 441 n.
 waters, *defined*, **1**, 74
 wines, licences in respect of. *See* SWEETS.

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA,

absorbed in Nyasaland, **10**, 522

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

courts of, **10**, 554
 Government of, **10**, 505 n.

BRITISH DOMINIONS.

See BRITISH

POSSESSION.

defined, **1**, 303; **10**, 503—505
 beyond the sea, title of sovereign, **6**, 360
 British ship included in, **1**, 303
 Official Secrets Act applies in all, **7**, 33

BRITISH EAST AFRICA,

courts of, **10**, 555
 Government of, **10**, 522

BRITISH GUIANA,

courts of, **10**, 555
 Government of, **10**, 503 n.

BRITISH HONDURAS,

courts of, **10**, 555
 Government of, **10**, 503 n.

BRITISH INDIA.

See INDIA.

BRITISH ISLANDS,

meaning of, **10**, 505; **22**, 631 n.

BRITISH MUSEUM,

Chancellor of the Exchequer as trustee of, **7**, 101
 Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4**, 305; **19**, 213
 collections contained in, **19**, 210 n.
 delivery of books etc. to, **8**, 174; **19**, 213
 penalty for failure, **23**, 214
 foundation and constitution of, **19**, 210, 213
 income tax in relation to, **4**, 208—211; **16**, 629
 land for, acquisition of, **13**, 212
 librarian of, appointment of, **19**, 211
 National Gallery, removal of pictures to, **19**, 212
 Natural History Museum, removal of collections to, **19**, 212
 property tax in relation to, **19**, 213
 staff of, appointment of, **19**, 211
 trustees of, appointment and powers of, **19**, 210—212
 bye-laws and rules, power to make, **19**, 211

BRITISH NATIONALITY.

See also

BRITISH SUBJECT.

acquisition of,
 annexation of territory, by, **1**, 313
 British protectorate, by subject of, **6**, 341
 effect of, **1**, 312, 314
 infant, by, **1**, 315, 319
 letters of denization, by, **1**, 312, 313
 married woman, by, **1**, 315, 319
 Naturalization Act, under, **1**, 313—315. *See* NATURALIZATION.
 private Act of Parliament, by, **1**, 315, 316; **21**, 761
 loss of, **1**, 316—319
 alienage of parent, by, **1**, 318
 cession of British territory, by, **1**, 316, 317
 common law, at, **1**, 316; **6**, 341
 declaration of alienage, by, **1**, 317, 318; **6**, 340, 341
 infant, by, **1**, 319
 marriage, by, **1**, 318
 naturalization in foreign state, by, **1**, 317; **6**, 341
 readmission to, British possession, in, **10**, 529
 certificate, by, **1**, 319
 infant, in case of, **1**, 319
 widow, in case of, **1**, 319

BRITISH NEW GUINEA,

dependency of Commonwealth of Australia, **10**, 510

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. *See* CANADA.● **BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA,**

admissibility in evidence of, **13**, 479
medicines to be compounded in accordance with, **20**, 356, 377
publication and contents of, **20**, 324
standard for purity of drugs, as a, **15**, 21

BRITISH POSSESSION,

The title DEPENDENCIES, COLONIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS is contained in Vol. X., pp. 501 et seq.
defined, **8**, 141 n., 166 n.; **10**, 503, 505; **14**, 404 n., 417 n.; **22**, 631 n.
cession of, effect on nationality, **1**, 316. *See* BRITISH NATIONALITY.
copyright provisions applicable in, artistic works, **8**, 188—192, 195
extensions by treaty, **8**, 138, 139
extent of, **8**, 140
first publication in, **8**, 141
literary work, as to, **8**, 140, 141, 166, 167
performing right, as to, **8**, 175, 176
formalities and conditions, **8**, 178—180
notice reserving, **8**, 178
period of protection, **8**, 179
prints, engravings, lithographs, as to, **8**, 200—202
proceedings for infringement, where to be brought, **8**, 142
sculpture, models, casts, as to, **8**, 208
designs, registration of, by persons in, **27**, 736
estate duty in respect of property in, **13**, 200, 221, 226
commissioners may not take proceedings for, in, **13**, 226
extraction in case of, **10**, 562, 563; **14**, 417, 418
crimes to which applicable, **14**, 407, 408
fugitive offender within, surrender of, **10**, 529, 562, 563; **14**, 419—430. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER.
laws of, proof of, **13**, 487, 488, 490, 491
light dues in, recovery of, **26**, 631
lunacy jurisdiction over property in, **19**, 413
Merchant Shipping Acts, application of, **26**, 13
notaries in, **21**, 497, 501
Official Secrets Act, application in, **7**, 33
passenger steamer certificate granted in, **26**, 335
post offices in, **22**, 657
prisoner, removal of, from one to another, **10**, 564
prize jurisdiction in, **23**, 286
seamen's certificates granted in, **26**, 38 n.
shipping inquiries in, **26**, 593
trade marks, registration of, by persons in, **27**, 708
vesting orders as to land in, **28**, 103

BRITISH SHIP,

Admiralty jurisdiction in regard to, **1**, 63—77; **9**, 57. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
alien cannot own, **1**, 306; **26**, 16
may hold shares in company owning, **1**, 306; **5**, 758

BRITISH SHIP—continued.

bill of sale of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **3**, 6, 17, 18
form and execution, **10**, 398; **26**, 21, 22
mistake in, **17**, 403 n.
transfer by, **10**, 372; **15**, 411; **26**, 21, 22
transfer without, **26**, 22
birth or death on, registration of, **24**, 457, 458
Board of Trade powers with regard to. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
certificated officers on, **26**, 38
character of, assuming or concealing, **26**, 11, 32, 33
colours to be worn by, **1**, 77; **6**, 362, 363; **26**, 11
consular officers' duties in respect of, **6**, 436. *See* CONSUL.
Crown, the dominions of the, include, **1**, 303
detention by British Government of, effect on policy, **17**, 443
forgery of documents relating to, **9**, 752—754
holding out as, **26**, 11, 32, 33
inquiry by naval officer abroad as to, **26**, 593
jurisdiction over, at sea, **6**, 251
marking of, deck and load lines, **26**, 78, 79
exemptions from, **26**, 79, 660 n.
name etc., **26**, 17, 18
penalties for omission of, **26**, 32
marriage on, **6**, 260, 261; **16**, 308; **24**, 455
measurement of, **26**, 19
mortgage of, **21**, 133, 134; **26**, 23, 24
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 65
appurtenances, with her, effect of, **26**, 24 n.
assignee of freight as affected by, **26**, 29, 303
certificate of, when ship abroad, **26**, 30
discharge of, **21**, 313, 314; **26**, 30
registration of, **21**, 314
execution of, **10**, 398
form of, **3**, 18; **10**, 372
formalities of, **26**, 23, 24
gear included in, **21**, 133
nature of, **26**, 24, 25
power of sale, **21**, 249; **26**, 27
priority of, **21**, 133, 340; **26**, 28, 29
registration of, **21**, 133; **26**, 23, 24
expunging entries, **26**, 24 n.
transfer of, **21**, 176; **26**, 30
unregistered, effect of, **26**, 23, 28, 30
mortgagee of, possession, right to, **26**, 25
rights and liabilities on taking, **26**, 26, 29
rights of, law governing, **26**, 24
mortgagee of shares in, position of, **26**, 25, 26 n.
mortgagor of, powers of, **21**, 133, 134; **26**, 24
ownership of, **1**, 77, 306; **5**, 758; **26**, 15, 16, 19
corporation, by, **5**, 758, **26**, 16
oath by claimant to, **7**, 25, 26 n.
registration, effect of, **26**, 15
port of registry, **26**, 20
ship, situation of, for probate duty purposes, **13**, 310
registered
abroad, deemed foreign, **26**, 612 n.
owner, person wrongly registered as managing owner, not agent of, **26**, 525 n.
tonnage, calculation of, **26**, 19
registration of, **26**, 16—21
abandonment or loss, on, **26**, 658
alterations to be registered, **26**, 31
application for, **26**, 18
authorities, **26**, 657—659. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.

BRITISH SHIP—*continued.*registration of—*continued.*

- builder's certificate to be produced, **26**, 18
- certificate of, **26**, 20, 21
- detention for production of, **26**, 16
- order for delivery up of, **1**, 65
- prima facie* evidence, **13**, 477 ; **26**, 31, 32
- change of employment of ship, **26**, 658
- closing of registry of ship, **26**, 19
- effects of, **26**, 16, 17
- exemptions from, **26**, 16, 659
- Government ships, power as to, **26**, 16
- light signals, of private, **26**, 408
- object of, **26**, 11
- obligation to register, **26**, 16
- place of, **26**, 20
- procedure, **26**, 17, 18
- rectification of, **1**, 64
- register as evidence, **26**, 31, 32
- register book, particulars to be inserted, **26**, 18
- regulations as to, **26**, 657—659
- renewal of, after wreck or abandonment, **26**, 31
- requirements, **26**, 17
- returns to be made by registrar, **26**, 31
- shares, registration in, **26**, 18
- survey before, **26**, 17
- temporary prohibition of, **26**, 23
- transfer of ownership, **26**, 658
- transmission of title, on, **26**, 22, 23
- to incapacitated person, on, **26**, 23
- trusts and equitable interests not to be entered, **26**, 30
- seamen, on,
 - accommodation, **26**, 46. *See also* SEAMAN.
 - death of, **26**, 51, 58
 - discharge of, **26**, 55
- shares in, **26**, 15, 16, 18
- owners of, tenants in common, **26**, 34, 35
- transfer of, **3**, 17, 18 ; **15**, 411 ; **26**, 21, 22
- evidence of, **13**, 426
- form of, **10**, 372
- prohibition of, **26**, 23
- transmission of title to, **26**, 22, 23
- yacht, **26**, 659—661. *See* YACHT.

BRITISH SUBJECT,

- alienage, declaration of by, **1**, 317, 318
- child born abroad of, position of, **1**, 318
- illegitimate, in case of, **24**, 459
- consular officers' duties to, **6**, 435—438. *See* CONSUL.
- Crown's right of recalling from abroad, **6**, 446, 447
- flag privileges of, **26**, 660, 661
- injured by act of State outside the jurisdiction,
 - remedy where, **23**, 309
- marriage abroad of, **6**, 257—260 ; **16**, 306—308.
- registration of, **6**, 260 ; **24**, 454—456
- natural born, who is a, **6**, 340, 341 ; **14**, 163 ; **24**, 459
- naturalized, **1**, 312 *et seq.*
- passports for, **6**, 439
- will made out of United Kingdom, of, **14**, 162, 163

BROKER,

- defined, **1**, 153 ; **25**, 138
- account, duty to, **1**, 186—189 ; **27**, 222, 243, 244
- right to an, **1**, 200
- agency of, **1**, 153 ; **17**, 347, 348, 357 ; **25**, 139—141

BROKER—*continued.*

- authority of, **1**, 160, 161, 164, 168 ; **17**, 353, 358 ; **25**, 138 ; **26**, 173
- guarantee, in relation to, **15**, 470
- bailiff as, **1**, 152 ; **8**, 565
- bankruptcy, effect of, **17**, 350 352 ; **27**, 251, 256—258
- bill broker, lien of, **2**, 499
- books of, evidence of contract from, **7**, 351 ; **25**, 140
- bought and sold notes, effect of delivery of, **7**, 351 ; **25**, 139, 140
- brokerage payable to. *See* BROKERAGE.
- care and skill required of, **1**, 185, 186 ; **17**, 356, 357
- colonial, usage affecting, **10**, 287
- commission, right to, **10**, 285 ; **26**, 136—138. *See also* BROKERAGE.
- usage as to future, **26**, 137 n.
- commission agent distinguished from, **25**, 138 n.
- company promoter, as, **5**, 48
- contract, no power to cancel, **25**, 138 n.
- contract of, **1**, 182, 186, 207—211 ; **25**, 138—141
- enforcement of, **1**, 206, 207
- contract to employ, specific performance, **26**, 137 n. ; **27**, 10
- conversion of goods, liability for, **27**, 893
- cotton trade, in, **10**, 285
- customs affecting, **1**, 168, 182, 208 ; **10**, 284—286 ; **25**, 138, 140
- del credere* agent, as, **1**, 153, 184 ; **17**, 348 n., 350, 351
- distress, levying, costs of, **11**, 215
- drug trade, in, **10**, 285
- duty of, **25**, 138 ; **27**, 219—222, 243, 244
- factor distinguished from, **1**, 152, 153 ; **25**, 495 n.
- fraud of, **1**, 216 ; **27**, 256
- goods sold, position in regard to, **1**, 153 ; **25**, 138 n. ; **27**, 893
- guarantee signed for principal by, **15**, 470
- hop trade, usages affecting, **10**, 284
- indemnity, by, **15**, 558 ; **27**, 223
- in favour of, **1**, 196, 197 ; **15**, 447 n. ; **27**, 223, 224, 241, 260
- insurance. *See* INSURANCE BROKER.
- interpleader proceedings by, **1**, 200 ; **17**, 587
- Irish provision trade, in, **10**, 285
- knowledge of, how principal is affected by, **17**, 406 n., 407
- liability of, **1**, 183—193, 229, 235 ; **10**, 284—286
- parol evidence as to, **1**, 220
- lien of, **1**, 197—200 ; **17**, 350—352 ; **19**, 7 ; **27**, 238
- Liverpool wool market, in, **10**, 285
- London
 - colonial trade, in, **10**, 285
 - corn market, in, **10**, 285
 - dry goods market, in, **10**, 284
 - fruit trade, in, **10**, 285
 - oil trade, in, **10**, 284
 - tallow trade, in, **10**, 285
- market customs, liability for non-observance of, **10**, 284, 285 ; **21**, 369
- mistake of, **17**, 406 n.
- negligence, liability for, **1**, 196, 230 ; **17**, 357 ; **21**, 369, 370
- note of, alteration of, **25**, 141
- contract by, **7**, 351 ; **25**, 138—141
- partnership not constituted by remuneration by share of profits, **22**, 10, 11

BROKER—*continued.*

- passage, **26**, 350, 351
 agent of, statutory provisions as to, **26**, 351, 352. *See* EMIGRANT RUNNER.
 regulations affecting, **26**, 350—352
 principal, effect of acting as, **1**, 169, 219; **10**, 284, 285; **15**, 521 n., 523 n.; **27**, 893 n.
 implied existence of, **20**, 675
 rice trade, in, **10**, 285
 sale, for, *defined*, **25**, 138
 contract of, **25**, 138—141
 sale of goods taken in execution by, **8**, 565
 set-off by or against, **25**, 495, 496
 settled estate, employed with reference to, **25**, 670, 689; **28**, 144, 145
 ship, berth-note, liability under, **26**, 84 n.
 bill of lading signed by, **26**, 153 n., 173
 charterer, executing charterparty for, **26**, 88
 commission payable to, **26**, 136—138
 reporting ship, **26**, 137
 salvage services, rendering, **26**, 567
 usages affecting, **10**, 285, 286
 skill and care expected of, **1**, 185, 186; **17**, 356, 357
 Stock Exchange, on the. *See* STOCKBROKER.
 stoppage *in transitu* by, **1**, 199, 200; **15**, 521 n.
 trespass by, on wrongful distress, **27**, 846 n.
 trust arising in case of, **28**, 59, 90
 trustee's liability on employment of, **25**, 670, 689; **28**, 144, 145
 undisclosed principal, for, **1**, 169, 219; **10**, 284, 285; **15**, 521 n., 523 n.; **27**, 893 n.
 usages affecting, **1**, 182, 208; **10**, 284—286; **13**, 445 n.; **25**, 138, 140
quasi-surety for principal, **15**, 523 n.

BROKERAGE,

- clause in charterparty, **26**, 136, 137
 company's shares, for placing, **5**, 92—95
 ship broker, in case of, **10**, 285, 286; **26**, 136—138, 153 n., 173
 stock exchange transactions, in respect of, **27**, 229, 230
 underwriter's liability for charges on sale of damaged goods, **17**, 465 n.

BROMLEY,

- college of, exemption from land tax, **18**, 311

BRONZE,

- legal tender of, **6**, 463

BROOK. *See* WATERCOURSE.

- easement permitting interference with, **11**, 314 n.

BROTHEL. *See also* BAWDY HOUSE; DISORDERLY HOUSE.

- defined*, **9**, 542
 a broad, procurement for, **9**, 542
 child's residence in, permitting, **9**, 408 n.; **17**, 163
 detention of woman in, **9**, 543
 keeping, offence of, **9**, 541—543
 licensed premises used as, penalty in case of, **18**, 56, 138
 nuisance, as a, **21**, 541
 police powers as to, **22**, 502

BROTHER,

- borough English, rights in case of, **11**, 15, 16
 descent to, how traced, **11**, 10 n.

BROTHER—*continued.*

- father inherits before, **11**, 10
 gavelkind, rights in case of, **11**, 15; **14**, 152
 half-blood, order of inheritance of, **11**, 11
 intestacy, rights as to personality upon, **11**, 22
 legacy duty payable by, **13**, 243
possessio fratris, doctrine of, **11**, 10 n.
 sister, preferred to, **11**, 9, 10
 succession duty in case of, **13**, 282, 284
 undue influence on the part of elder, **15**, 108

BROTHERHOOD,

- Court of, in Cinque Ports, **3**, 129

BUB,

- use in distilling of, **18**, 150

BUBBLE COMPANY,

- winding up of, **5**, 397

BUCKET SHOP,

- nature of business of, **27**, 260, 261

BUCKINGHAM,

- local court of, **9**, 149

BUDGET,

- Committee of Ways and Means and, **21**, 774, 775
 county council, of, **19**, 357
 derivation of the term, **21**, 774 n.
 financial proposals of, **21**, 775
 preparation by the Treasury of, **24**, 539, 540
 resolutions, **21**, 775
 speech of Chancellor of the Exchequer, **21**, 774

BUGGERY,

- attempt to commit, **9**, 540
 matrimonial offence, as, **16**, 477, 497
 crime of, **9**, 539
 proof of, **9**, 540
 soliciting to commit, **9**, 541

BUILDER. *See also* CONTRACTOR.

- defined*, **3**, 159; **20**, 473 n.
 bankruptcy of, **2**, 152; **3**, 251, 252, 254, 255, 262, 263, 272
 assignments, how affected by, **3**, 268
 reputed ownership, **3**, 263, 265
 trustee adopting contract, position of, **3**, 268
 building
 agreement, interest of builder under, **18**, 567, 568. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 beyond building line, proceedings in case of, **16**, 246
 foundation, right to materials dug out of, **3**, 187
 lien of, **3**, 165
 London, right to enter premises in, to comply with orders, **20**, 480
 trade usages affecting, **10**, 276

BUILDER'S MERCHANT

- defined*, **3**, 163
 building owner's liability to, **3**, 278, 279
 designation in contract of, **3**, 163
 restraint of trade of, **27**, 574 n., 587 n.

BUILDING,

- agreement. *See* BUILDING LEASE.
 contract. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 grant, educational purposes, for, **12**, 6, 11, 16, 50, 120

BUILDING—*continued.*grant—*continued.*reservation of mines, in, effect, **20**, 585Settled Land Acts, under, reservation of rent-charge on, **25**, 656lease. *See* BUILDING LEASE.line. *See* BUILDING LINE.materials. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, materials.landowner, covenant vesting in, **10**, 497obstruction of streets, in relation to, **27**, 284, 286projecting, provisions as to, **16**, 211notice, **20**, 477arbitration in case of non-assent, **20**, 492by whom given, **20**, 477form of, **20**, 479inspection by surveyor on receipt of, **20**, 477objection, notice of, **20**, 477Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 421approval or disapproval by local authority, **23**, 422, 423return of, by surveyor, **20**, 478time for, **20**, 477notice of irregularity, **20**, 478operations, hoardings erected during, **16**, 205, 251, 252negligence in carrying out, **21**, 396owner, *defined*, **3**, 159 ; **20**, 473 n. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, employer.

arbitration, entitled to, in case of non-assent

to notice, **20**, 492metropolis, in, provisions to, **20**, 491—493party wall, not entitled to build, **20**, 492service of notice of objection on, in metropolis, **20**, 477plot, rateable value of vacant, **24**, 6 n.powers, local authorities, of, working class dwellings, as to, **6**, 21 ; **23**, 539purposes, lands used for, *defined*, **3**, 176scheme. *See* BUILDING SCHEME.ship, ownership acquired by, **26**, 15site. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT ; SITE.society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.structure. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE).trade, usages in, **10**, 276**BUILDING** (STRUCTURE).*defined*, **3**, 175, 176, 533 ; **14**, 485 n. ; **23**, 415 n. ; **28**, 702Factory and Workshop Act, for, **14**, 485 n.franchise purposes, for, **12**, 160London Building Act, for, **16**, 210 ; **20**, 477 n.Public Health Acts, for, **23**, 415 n., 244, 567 n.abutting, **3**, 175accessory, inhabited house duty in respect of, **17**, 183accident in, notice of, **14**, 485acquiescence in, owner of soil estopped by, when, **13**, 167 n., 168, 397adjacent, meaning of, with reference to, **3**, 175 ; **28**, 462adjoining, deposited plan must show, **23**, 421 n.adjoining owners, metropolis, in, disputes between, **20**, 492rights of, **11**, 321 ; **20**, 491, 492 ; **21**, 396, 526.*See* ADJOINING OWNER.agricultural holding, on, compensation for, **1**, 258, 260 n.air, right to passage of, **11**, 326allotment, on, **1**, 355**BUILDING** (STRUCTURE)—*continued.*alteration of, bye-laws as to, **23**, 415faculty necessary for, in case of consecration of, **2**, 540, 731land improvement by means of, **1**, 347 ; **18**, 284 n., 287metropolis, in, **20**, 476, 477

architectural interest, of, London County Council

may purchase, **20**, 397restoration of, **20**, 475arson of, **9**, 770—773. *See* ARSON.breaking and entering, **9**, 669, 673. *See* BREAKING.brick-built, meaning of, **3**, 175burial ground, in disused, **3**, 196, 397, 532, 533bye-laws as to, architect's duty to know, **3**, 296disregard of, as avoiding contract, **13**, 195demolition, in case of, **3**, 296 ; **23**, 425fine for, **3**, 256local authority cannot waive, **23**, 397 n.local authority, powers to make, **23**, 415, 417—421Local Government Board's power to revoke and enact, **23**, 426metropolis, in, **20**, 461, 480notices and plans deposited pursuant to, **23**, 421, 422, 424, 425observance of, how enforced by local authorities, **23**, 421, 422prevention of alteration, as to, **23**, 415removal for infringing, expenses of, **23**, 424revocation of, **23**, 426*ultra vires*, Public Health Act under, **23**, 393 n.certified, under London Building Act, meaning of, **20**, 474 n., 489church, for use as, consecration of, **21**, 719, 720test whether building is a, **11**, 715 n.cinematograph exhibition, for, inspection of, **27**, 420licence for, **27**, 420, 421City of London, in, **20**, 475clock affixed to public, **4**, 114 ; **23**, 502closing of, bye-laws as to, **23**, 420Commissioner of Works, powers over public, **7**, 135, 136common, on, effect of, **4**, 527pulling down of, by commoner, **4**, 516compensation for, agricultural holding, on, **1**, 258, 260 n.compulsorily acquired, part acquisition, in case of, **6**, 71 ; **27**, 829power to expend on substituted, **18**, 288rounding off of corner, **16**, 249setting back of, **15**, 246, 247compulsory acquisition of, customs purposes, for, **6**, 7, 161, 162defence of realm, for, **6**, 448erection of substituted, Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 288light railway, for, **27**, 820 n., 829part, taking of, **6**, 70—73 ; **27**, 829concrete, use of, **20**, 483, 487, 488construction of, bye-laws as to. *See* bye-laws, *supra*.insanitary site, on, prohibited, **23**, 426metropolis, in, **20**, 473, 474, 477—491. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.public resort, for, **23**, 429, 430railway company, by, **23**, 679, 680temporary, **23**, 427

BUILDING (STRUCTURE)—*continued.*

construction, under, Factory Act regulations applicable to, **14**, 485, 486
 continuous row, regarded as one, **12**, 160
 conversion of, consent of London County Council to, **20**, 476, 491
 nuisance by reason of, **21**, 528
 what it is, **20**, 474 n., 491 n.
 co-ownership of land for, partnership by virtue of, **22**, 6
 corner, metropolis, in, special provisions as to, **20**, 481
 rounding off of, **16**, 249
 county council, inquiry by, working class dwelling, for, **23**, 537
 management and maintenance by, of public, **19**, 364, 365
 vesting in, of, **19**, 364
 county courts in London, jurisdiction as to, **8**, 667, 668 ; **20**, 480
 provision of, for, **8**, 414
 court-house, gift for, charitable, **4**, 115
 covenant to
 build, breach of, **10**, 339
 leave in repair, specific performance in case of, **27**, 41 n.
 rebuild, construction of, **18**, 508, 509
 repair, construction of, **18**, 505, 514, 520. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
 Crown, building line rule not applicable to, **16**, 244, 246
 Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 1889, does not apply to, **7**, 200
 London Building Acts, exempt from, **20**, 474
 rateability of persons permitted to use, **24**, 5, 12 n.
 customs, acquisition for purpose of, **6**, 7, 161, 162
 damage to, rights in case of, **17**, 539 ; **20**, 542, 582 ; **21**, 486
 withdrawal of support, by, **11**, 321, 322
 dangerous
 factories, in the case of, **14**, 471
 fencing of, **16**, 252 ; **23**, 430
 health, to, closing orders as to, **23**, 527—529
 appeal against, **23**, 545, 546
 highway, abutting on, **16**, 153 ; **21**, 371, 372, 397
 landlord and tenant, liability as between, **18**, 504, 505 ; **20**, 382—385
 London Building Act, provisions as to, **16**, 210 ; **20**, 479 n., 493, 494
 nuisance from, **16**, 153 ; **18**, 504 ; **21**, 515
 occupier's liability for, bare licensee, to, **21**, 391—394
 invitees, to, **21**, 388—391
 neighbours, to, **21**, 395—397
 public, to, **21**, 397—401
 trespasser, to, **21**, 394
 pulling down, **20**, 494 ; **21**, 404 ; **23**, 430, 530, 546
 repair of, **18**, 504, 505 ; **21**, 382—384 ; **23**, 430, 431
 defect in, nuisance from, **21**, 538
 demolition of. *See* pulling down, *infra*.
 deposit of plans with reference to, **20**, 472, 474 n., 479, 489 n. ; **23**, 421—425
 destruction of, explosives, by, **6**, 355 ; **9**, 776
 riot, in case of, **6**, 358 ; **9**, 473, 778
 tenant, by, misdemeanour, **9**, 780
 district surveyor, duties of, **20**, 471, 472, 477, 478 ; **23**, 422—424

BUILDING (STRUCTURE)—*continued.*

domestic, *defined*, **20**, 481
 regulations as to, **20**, 474 n., 481—483
 doors of, regulations as to, **16**, 249 ; **20**, 487 ; **23**, 429, 430
 sheriff's right to break open, **25**, 813—815
 drainage of, power as to, **23**, 419 ; **25**, 720, 727 n., 730. *See* DRAIN.
 dwelling-house. *See* DWELLING-HOUSE.
 improperly using as, **23**, 425
 easement of
 air in case of, **11**, 326
 light in case of, **11**, 303. *See* LIGHT (Easement of).
 support in case of. *See* support, *infra*.
 erection of, insanity site, on, penalty, **23**, 426
 miners in Derbyshire, by, **20**, 643
 new, of, what is, Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 415, 416
 nuisance from, **21**, 524
 owner's duty to neighbour in case of, **21**, 396
 London, in, **20**, 491—493
 purchase of land, equivalent to, **18**, 276
 restrictions in case of, **3**, 532, 533 ; **14**, 485 ; **23**, 415
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 600
 trespasser, by, **27**, 857
 acquiescence in, effect of, **13**, 166, 167, 397
 estate, control over sewers of, **25**, 727 n., 730
 existing, meaning of, in London Building Act, **20**, 474 n.
 explosive, destruction by, of, **9**, 776
 keeping of, in, near highway, as nuisance, **16**, 153
 placing, in or near, **9**, 777
 factories and workshops, regulations affecting, **14**, 443, 444, 483—486. *See* FACTORY.
 separate contained in same, **14**, 443
 field garden, not to be erected on, **1**, 337 ; **4**, 593
 fire, damage by, loss in case of, **17**, 539 ; **18**, 519, 520, 522, 523 ; **21**, 404. *See* insurance, *infra*.
 protection against, **20**, 474 n., 488—491 ; **21**, 404 ; **23**, 548—551 ; **28**, 249
 fixture, as constituting a, **18**, 424
 fixtures annexed to, **18**, 416—421. *See* FIXTURES.
 foundation of. *See* FOUNDATION.
 friendly society, investment of funds of, in, **15**, 168
 powers of, **15**, 169
 frontage of metropolitan, **16**, 209 ; **20**, 473, 490
 gas pipes, construction of, in, **15**, 327, 330
 gift, land with uncompleted, of, **3**, 273 ; **14**, 288 ; **15**, 426, 434
 maintenance of, charity, for, **4**, 113
 Government, special provisions in case of, **20**, 474
 habitable, special provisions in case of, **20**, 473 n., 481 n. ; **23**, 425, 503—548
 height of, regulations as to, **20**, 395, 481—483, 489, 490 ; **23**, 421
 high, *defined*, London Building Acts, under, **20**, 488 n.
 regulations as to, **14**, 485, 486 ; **20**, 474 n., 488 n., 489, 490
 historical interest, of, London County Council powers as to, **20**, 397
 restoration of, **20**, 475
 hoarding, putting up of, during erection or repairs, **16**, 155, 205, 251, 252
 improvement to land, as, **18**, 280, 281, 284 n., 286, 287
 not justified as, when, **28**, 147

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

BUILDING (STRUCTURE)—continued.

- income tax in respect of,
 - occupation, on profits from, **16**, 636—638
 - occupied as part of terms of employment, **16**, 667
- ownership, in respect of, **16**, 619—623, 627—636
 - person chargeable, **16**, 631
 - trade, occupied for purposes of, **16**, 648, 654
 - partly occupied for, **16**, 651
 - unoccupied, **16**, 631, 634
- Inhabited House Duty in respect of, **17**, 182, 183, 191, 193
- injunction, adjoining owner not entitled to, for line regulation infringement, **16**, 248
 - Attorney-General may obtain, breach of bye-law, for, **23**, 423 n.
 - line regulation, infringement, for, **16**, 246, 247, 248
- mandatory, to pull down, **16**, 246; **17**, 216, 232 n.
- restrain, erection, to, **17**, 232 n.
- pulling down, to, **17**, 244, 245; **25**, 604
- injury to. *See* damage to
- Inns of Court, of, London Building Acts, how far within, **20**, 474
- inspection by local authority of, **23**, 421, 430
- insurance against fire, demolition by fire brigade within, **17**, 531
 - interest essential to, **17**, 519, 520
 - landlord and tenant, as between, **17**, 523, 524; **18**, 521—523
 - lapses if not assigned with, **17**, 517, 518
 - material non-disclosure as to, **17**, 532
 - option to reinstate, **3**, 191
 - restoring insurer's liability as to, **3**, 192
 - right of entry of insurers, **17**, 541
 - trustees, by, **17**, 372, 520, 523, 547, 563; **28**, 145
 - wilful ignition as avoiding, **17**, 529, 531, 532
- iron and steel, use of, in London, **20**, 483, 487, 488
- King's, belonging to arsenals etc., arson of, **9**, 773
- land, another man, of, on, **13**, 167 n., 168, 397; **27**, 857
 - included in gift of building, **28**, 702
 - included in term land, **11**, 7 n.; **18**, 340
- light railway, acquisition for purposes of, **27**, 829
- line. *See* BUILDING LINE.
- literary or scientific institution, of, **19**, 206, 207
- local authorities' powers as to construction of, **16**, 246—248
 - Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 414—424
 - sanitary, **20**, 404
- local authority, compulsory powers, compensation for exercise of, by, **13**, 288
- London Building Acts. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
- London County Council bye-laws as to, **20**, 461
 - powers of, **20**, 395, 470—494
- main front of, projections beyond, London Building Act requirements, **20**, 485, 490
 - metropolitan borough council may remove, **16**, 210
 - removal of, local authority, by, **16**, 248, 249
 - statutory requirements as to, **16**, 211
- marriages, for celebration of, **16**, 301, 306
 - conditional registration of, **16**, 304
 - list of, **16**, 301
 - registration of, **16**, 300, 304
 - cancellation of, **16**, 300

BUILDING (STRUCTURE)—continued.

- metal skeleton frameworks, use of, **20**, 483, 487, 488
- metropolis, in, **8**, 667, 663
 - county court jurisdiction. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
- Metropolis Management Act, 1855, projections removable under, **16**, 210
- metropolitan borough council, powers of, **20**, 404
 - dangerous, as to, **13**, 207
 - projections, as to, **16**, 210
- mine
 - support for, **20**, 575—577
 - working causing injury to, **11**, 325; **20**, 542, 582
- negligence, causing injury to, **21**, 486
 - owners and occupiers of, by, **21**, 382—420. *See* occupier, owner, *infra*.
- new, *defined*, London Building Acts, under, **20**, 488 n.
 - allowance to tenant for, **13**, 417
 - rating of, **24**, 68
 - regulations affecting, generally, **23**, 415—422, 426
 - metropolis, in, **20**, 477, 485, 488, 490
 - substitution of, where old taken under compulsory powers, **18**, 288
 - what is, **20**, 473 n., 474 n., 488 n.; **23**, 415, 416, 418 n.
- noxious business, erection near, restrictions in metropolis in, **20**, 494
- nuisance from, abatement of, **21**, 537. *See* ABATEMENT.
- dangerous, **16**, 153; **21**, 515
 - exposing meat etc. from, **27**, 286
 - overcrowding of, **21**, 538, 539
 - smoke, **21**, 541—544
 - user of, **21**, 526—528, 537
- nuisance to, gutters, drains etc. from, **21**, 538
- obstructive, *defined*, **23**, 531
 - acquisition by local authority of land occupied by, **6**, 165; **23**, 532, 533
- appeal against order for pulling down, **23**, 545
- compensation to owner removing, **6**, 165; **23**, 533
 - general provisions as to, **23**, 535
- medical officer of health, duty to report on, **23**, 532
- owner retaining site, duties of, **23**, 533
- removal of, **6**, 165; **23**, 531—533
- report and order as to, **23**, 532
- occupier of, **21**, 382—405
 - compensation to, fire protection works, for, **20**, 491
 - consent to risk, landlord not liable in case of, **21**, 383
 - dangerous purpose, let for, **21**, 385, 400
 - negligence of, fire, in regard to, **21**, 403
 - highway, adjoining, **21**, 371, 385
 - invitee, in respect of, **17**, 313; **21**, 385—391
 - neighbour, in respect of, **21**, 395, 396
 - owner and, liability as between, **21**, 382
 - public place, adjoining, in dangerous state, **21**, 399, 400
 - persons straying, in respect of, **21**, 397, 398
 - trespasser, in respect of, **21**, 394
 - voluntary repairs, in doing, **21**, 383 n.
 - warning notice, effect of, **21**, 390, 397 n.
 - water, escape of, as to, **21**, 402
 - working classes, statutory liability where let to, **21**, 383 n.
- public clock, consent to erection of, **23**, 502

BUILDING (STRUCTURE)—continued.

- offences under local building regulations, **23**, 424—426
- one, semi-detached houses, whether, **25**, 722 n.
- open spaces about, regulations as to, **16**, 209; **20**, 481, 482
- owner of, definition, **20**, 473 n., 474 n., 491 n.
expenses under London Building Acts payable by, **20**, 479
- fire escape, must maintain, in metropolis, **20**, 491
- negligence of, stranger, liability to, **21**, 384, 385
- tenant, liability to, **21**, 382, 383
- not to be found, county court judge's powers under London Building Acts, **20**, 480
- offences by, **20**, 480; **27**, 477
- public clock, consent to erection of, **23**, 502
- relief to diligent, for neglect of occupier, **20**, 480
- right of entry for necessary works under London Building Acts, **20**, 480
- rights in metropolis of, **20**, 473, 491—493
- user by, rights in regard to, **21**, 382
- part of, constituting a factory, **14**, 444
- partnership by co-ownership of land for, **22**, 6
- party-wall, regulations as to. *See* PARTY WALL.
- petroleum, for storage of, in metropolis, **20**, 490
- plans of, deposit of, **20**, 472, 474 n., 479, 489 n.; **23**, 421—425
- police, exempted from London Building Act, **20**, 474
- post mortem* examinations, in London, for, **20**, 469
- prison, power of Secretary of State as to, **23**, 242
- projection from, as obstruction, **27**, 283
- construction of, metropolis, in, **20**, 485, 490
- goods, as obstruction, **27**, 283
- local authority's powers as to removal of, **16**, 210, 211, 248, 249
- metropolitan borough council may remove, **16**, 210, 211
- public, *defined*, London Building Acts, **20**, 481
- clocks, local authority may place on, **23**, 502
- destruction of, explosives, by, treason felony, **6**, 355
- riotous, felony, **6**, 358; **9**, 778
- inspection of, **20**, 487; **23**, 430
- London Building Acts, how far within, **20**, 474
- regulations affecting, **7**, 135, 136; **20**, 484, 487; **23**, 502
- Stock Exchange is a, **20**, 481 n.
- public resort, for, *defined*, **23**, 429 n.; **27**, 402 n.
- licence for, **27**, 402
- licensed premises, communicating with, **18**, 131, 132
- licensee, disqualification of, conviction, by, **18**, 56, 59
- regulations as to, **20**, 491; **23**, 429, 430; **27**, 421
- pulling down, bye-law, erected in breach of, **16**, 246; **23**, 422—426
- dangerous, **20**, 493, 494; **21**, 404; **23**, 430, 530, 546
- fire, rendered dangerous by, **21**, 404
- injunction to restrain, **17**, 244, 245; **25**, 604
- London Building Act, not in conformity with, **20**, 470 n., 480
- mandatory injunction for, **16**, 246; **17**, 216
- obstructive, by local authority, **23**, 532, 545, 546
- temporary building, **23**, 427—429

BUILDING (STRUCTURE)—continued.

- pulling down—*continued*.
- tenant, by, **9**, 780; **13**, 508
- tenant for life, by, **24**, 175; **25**, 600
- trespasser, erected by, **27**, 857
- railway, construction of, **23**, 679—681
- rateable occupation of, several occupiers, where, **24**, 12
- rates, public building exempt from, **24**, 14, 15
- public purposes, used for, rateable, **24**, 16
- scientific and literary society, of, exempt from, **19**, 204, 206, 207
- rating of new, proportionate, **24**, 68
- rebuilding after fire of
- insurers, rights and duties as to, **3**, 191, 192; **17**, 522, 541
- leaseholds, in case of, **13**, 519, 520
- new building for Public Health Act purposes, **23**, 416
- re-erection of, building line infringement, in case of, **16**, 209
- new building, as constituting, **23**, 415, 416
- removal of. *See* pulling down, *supra*.
- fixtures, in case of, **18**, 424
- mines, in case of, **20**, 643
- repair of. *See* REPAIR; REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
- ruinous, nuisance from, **21**, 515. *See* dangerous, pulling down, *supra*.
- safety of, provisions for protecting public, **23**, 429—431
- sanitation in, provisions as to, **23**, 418—421, 512 n., 596—600; **23**, 249
- school. *See* SCHOOL; SCHOOLHOUSE.
- separation of, **20**, 485, 486
- settled estate employed in erection of, **25**, 682 n.
- settled land, erected upon, **18**, 276, 280 *et seq.*; **25**, 600
- sewer, erected over, **25**, 766—768
- shutting up of part of, rating in case of, **24**, 12
- small holding, erected on, **26**, 686
- storeys of, meaning of terms in regard to, **20**, 473 n., 474 n.
- structure, what is a, **3**, 178; **16**, 210; **20**, 473 n., 474 n., 477 n., 488 n., 493 n.
- dangerous, *See also* dangerous *supra*; PREMISES.
- removal of inmates of, metropolis, in, **20**, 494
- report on, metropolis, in, **20**, 493
- delapidated, demolition of, **20**, 494
- line regulations, within, **16**, 209
- railway, on, London Building Act, 1894, not within, **23**, 681
- support, right to, of, **20**, 575
- temporary, in metropolis, **20**, 488
- substitution of, on settled land, where old taken under compulsory powers, **18**, 288
- superintending architect in metropolis, appointment of, **20**, 471
- support, right to, buildings, by, **11**, 321, 322
- disturbance of easement, liability for, **11**, 324, 325
- grant of land excepting minerals, in case of, **20**, 575, 576
- land, by, **11**, 321
- prescription, acquisition by, **20**, 577
- reservation of, on grant of mines, must be express, **20**, 576
- telegraphic apparatus, interfering with, **27**, 364

BUILDING (STRUCTURE)—continued.

- temporary, **3**, 533 ; **23**, 427, 681
 London, in, **20**, 473, 474, 479 n., 488
 Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 427—429
 tenant for life, waste by, in respect of, **24**, 175 ;
25, 600
 trade, National Insurance Acts, under, **23**,
 886
 purposes, for, **17**, 191—193 ; **18**, 424
 trespass, as subject matter of, **27**, 850
 trespasser, erected by, acquiescence in, **13**, 166,
 167, 397
 right to pull down, **27**, 857
 trespasser in, occupier's duty to, **21**, 394
 trustees of settlement, powers of, as to, **25**, 688,
 689 ; **23**, 147
 uncompleted, rights of donee or devisee in case of,
3, 273 ; **14**, 288 ; **15**, 426, 434
 underpinning, by adjoining owner, **20**, 492
 unhealthy, closing of, **23**, 527—533, 545. *See*
 CLOSING ORDERS.
 uniting of, in London, **20**, 486
 user of, as affecting other persons, **21**, 382, 526,
 527
 restrictive covenants as to, **13**, 101, 102 ; **18**,
 515—519 ; **25**, 454 *et seq.*
 warehouse, regulations as to, **20**, 473 n., 481 n.,
 485
 water supply in, dwelling house, in case of, **28**, 260,
 263
 lodging-house, in case of, **23**, 511, 540 ; **23**,
 249, 263
 notice to owner to obtain, **28**, 247, 248
 rate for, **28**, 262
 wooden, fixture, as a, **18**, 417
 temporary, **20**, 473 n., 479 n., 488 ; **23**, 427 n.,
 681
 working class dwelling, for, *defined*, **6**, 20. *See*
 HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.

BUILDING CONTRACT.

- The title BUILDING CONTRACTS, ENGINEERS
 AND ARCHITECTS is contained in Vol. III.,
 pp. 153 et seq.*
defined, **3**, 158
 abandonment of, **3**, 196, 225, 238, 239, 283
 arbitration clause, application of, **3**, 283
 breach by employer, in case of, **3**, 238,
 239
 abut, *defined* in relation to, **3**, 175
 abutting, in relation to, *defined*, **3**, 175
 acceptance in relation to,
 affixing of materials to freehold not equivalent
 to, **3**, 165
 tender, of. *See* TENDER.
 work, of, implication and effect of, **3**, 203—205,
 213, 231, 275
 liability of employer by, **3**, 231
 sub-contractor, of, no contract with em-
 ployer by, **3**, 275
 waiver of right to certificate by, **3**, 221
 accident,
 due to negligence under, architect's liability,
3, 304
 notice and investigation of, **14**, 485, 486
 unavoidable or unforeseen, performance de-
 layed or prevented by, **3**, 190, 193,
 194
 account, employer's liability to furnish, **3**,
 257
 payment on, **3**, 179, 212, 225, 306

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

- acquiescence, acceptance of work implied from, **3**,
 203, 204
 assignment of contract, in, **3**, 271
 employment of quantity surveyor ratified by,
3, 310, 313
 waiver of performance by, **3**, 199
 action, arbitration instead of, **3**, 282
 deceit, for, **3**, 169, 201, 301, 302
 additions, liability for, **3**, 230—232
 power to order, effect of, **3**, 230
 adjacent, *defined*, **3**, 175
 adjoining, construction of word, in, **3**, 175
 adjoining owner,
 architect's liability towards, **3**, 296, 297
 damage to, during execution of, **21**, 396
 agent, arbitrator as, disqualification of, **3**, 286,
 287
 architect as, **3**, 207, 218—221, 286, 288—291,
 294
 contractor as, **3**, 276
 unauthorised acceptance of tender by, effect
 of, **3**, 169
 alteration of, effect of, **3**, 173, 228—234, 280 ; **10**,
 432 n.
 immaterial, **3**, 280
 provisions for, **3**, 179, 180, 230, 290
 surety not discharged by, when, **3**, 280
 unauthorised, **3**, 230
 antiquities etc. dug up, right to, **3**, 187
 apportionment of, **3**, 182
 appraiser, position of, **3**, 162, 163, 284
 appropriation of payment in case of, **3**, 227, 228
 approval,
defined, in relation to, **3**, 175
 architect or engineer, by, **3**, 207, 208
 certificate of, **3**, 208, 209
 condition precedent to payment, as a, **3**,
 207
 defects, effect as to right of action for, **3**, 204
 how expressed, **3**, 207, 208
 building owner, by, how far a condition
 precedent to payment, **3**, 205, 206
 condition precedent to payment, express
 stipulations as to, effect of, **3**, 206
 employer, of, **3**, 205, 206, 208, 297
 defects, effect as to, **3**, 204
 honesty essential in withholding, **3**, 206
 matters of taste and convenience, in, **3**, 206
 withholding of, **3**, 204—206, 208
 full knowledge, with, **3**, 175, 204, 205
 plans and specifications, of, by employer,
 architect or engineer not exonerated by,
3, 297
 unreasonable withholding of, **3**, 206
 approved plan, meaning of, **3**, 175
 arbitration,
 certifying distinguished from, **3**, 207, 209, 218,
 283—285
 clauses in, **3**, 245, 246, 281—288
 abandonment or rescission of contract,
 application in case of, **3**, 283
 application of, to what disputes, **3**, 282, 283
 architect, how affected by, **3**, 245, 246
 certificate clause, how far controlled by,
3, 285
 certificate of architect, when subject to, **3**,
 285, 286
 construction of, **3**, 282
 exception of certain matters in architect's
 discretion, **3**, 285

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.arbitration—*continued.*clauses in—*continued.*inoperative, when, **3**, 286scope of, **3**, 282, 283stay of proceedings in case of, **3**, 282sub-contractor, how affected by, **3**, 277, 283forfeiture, to decide right of, **3**, 256, 282substitution of, for certificate, **3**, 286umpire, reference to, **3**, 282, 285arbitrator, agency of, **3**, 286, 287

architect as, distinguished from architect as

certifier, **3**, 207, 209, 218, 283—285award of, condition precedent to payment, as, **3**, 286death etc. of, **3**, 285disqualification of, **3**, 286—288jurisdiction of, conclusiveness or nonconclusiveness of architect's certificate, effect as to, **3**, 285, 286removal of, **3**, 288architect in relation to, **3**, 160, 288—309. *See* ARCHITECT.as far as possible, *defined*, **3**, 175assignee, equities against, limitation of time as to, **3**, 269foreclosure by, **3**, 268prevention of completion of contract by, effect of, **3**, 271right of, to sue, without joining assignor, **3**, 267

assignment,

contractor, by, **3**, 227, 266—271, 275employer, by, **3**, 266, 269, 271, 272employer's equities as affected by notice of, **3**, 269equities, subject to, **3**, 227, 267, 269, 270forfeiture clause, of employer's rights under, **3**, 269instalments accruing under, of, **3**, 267, 268joint contractor, by, **3**, 271liabilities, of, **3**, 270—272contractor, by, **3**, 270, 271acquiescence by employer, **3**, 271retention money, of, **3**, 269rights under, **3**, 266—270bankruptcy of contractor, effect of, **3**, 268, 269contractor, by, **3**, 227, 266, 267forfeiture, subject to, **3**, 270mortgage, by way of, **3**, 268notice to debtor, **3**, 267priority of, **3**, 274stamp duty in case of, **3**, 267sub-contractor, against, **3**, 275share of profits, of, **3**, 267, 268stipulation against, validity of, **3**, 268attachment of instalments and retention money, **3**, 274award as a condition precedent to payment, **3**, 286balance due, ascertainment of, **3**, 214, 215bankruptcy, architect, of, effect of, **3**, 309builder, of, forfeiture of materials, stipulation as to, whether valid, **2**, 152contractor, of, **3**, 272assignments, effect on, **3**, 268forfeiture on, **3**, 251—255property liable to, **3**, 252validity of provision as to, **2**, 152 ; **3**, 252, 254lien of employer, effect on, **3**, 253, 265**BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.**bankruptcy—*continued.*contractor—*continued.*materials, effect as regards, **2**, 152 ; **3**, 253, 254, 262, 263, 265, 272sub-contractor, effect as regards, **3**, 275employer, **3**, 272, 273bill of sale not constituted by, **3**, 11, 12, 14 n., 259, 264, 265blank in, construction of, **3**, 173bonus, when payable, **3**, 224breach of, **3**, 238—249contractor, by, **3**, 239—242damages in case of, **3**, 239—248. *See* damages for breach of, *infra*.employer, by, **3**, 238, 239, 242forfeiture for, **3**, 249—259. *See* FORFEITURE.breach of covenant, maintenance and defect clauses, under, accrual of employer's right of action, **3**, 237breach of warranty of authority by architect, **3**, 291, 301, 302, 314bribery in connection with, **3**, 168, 299, 300, 303avoidance of contract in case of, **3**, 168civil remedy against architect, **3**, 168, 299criminal liability of architect, **3**, 168, 303

builder,

defined, **3**, 159bankruptcy of, **2**, 152 ; **3**, 251, 272. *See* bankruptcy, contractor, of, *supra*.lien of, **3**, 165trade usages affecting, **10**, 276

builder's merchant,

defined, **3**, 163building owner's liability to, **3**, 278, 279designation of, in, **3**, 163building. *See* BUILDING.building owner. *See* employer, *infra*.bye-laws, compliance with, **3**, 195, 295, 296. *As to bye-laws see* BUILDING.cancellation of, **3**, 181. *See* rescission, *infra*.cease work, effect of notice to, **3**, 239certificates in relation to, **3**, 208—221. *See* CERTIFICATE ; FINAL CERTIFICATE.certifier, arbitrator and, compared, **3**, 207, 209, 218, 283—286dismissal of, **3**, 222, 294disqualification of, **3**, 218—220checking, not equivalent to certificate, **3**, 214clerical errors in, correction by the court, **3**, 173clerk of works, duties etc. of, **3**, 163, 293, 299negligence of, liability of architect for, **3**, 293, 299

collusion between

architect and contractor, **3**, 270employer and architect, **3**, 201, 217, 220company, with, **3**, 172, 231competition drawings, value of, **3**, 307completion of, **3**, 182—192*defined*, **3**, 176employer, by, **3**, 204, 257extension of time for, effect on claim for damages, **3**, 243—245forfeiture, after, employer's liability to account on, **3**, 257insanity of contractor before, **3**, 280payment on, **3**, 226performance of entire contract, by, **3**, 186—189prevention of, **3**, 196—198, 200—202, 249, 250, 271, 305. *See* prevention of completion, *infra*.

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.completion of—*continued.*

- relief from stipulation as to, **3, 238, 243—245**
- security for, **3, 226**
- surety, by, **3, 280**
- third parties, as regards, **3, 176**
- time for, **3, 189, 190, 243—245, 257. See time for completion, *infra.***
- trustee in bankruptcy, by, **3, 252, 268, 269, 272**
- condition, implied, in, **3, 174, 189, 194, 198, 238. See implied condition, *infra.***
- condition precedent, arbitrator's jurisdiction as to, **3, 285**
- architect's approval as, **3, 207**
- certificate as, **3, 210—212, 214, 220, 285, 286**
- dispensing with, when allowed, **3, 220**
- period of maintenance, extension of, **3, 214**
- third persons, effect on, **3, 212**
- time of payment, effect as to, **3, 214**
- waiver by employer, **3, 221**
- construction of, **3, 206**
- employer's approval as, **3, 205**
- employer's failure to perform, effect of, **3, 198, 201, 238**
- extras, to payment for, **3, 233—236, 290**
- written order, **3, 234, 235, 290**
- final certificate as, **3, 214**
- forfeiture, to right of, appointment of architect, engineer, or third person as, **3, 256**
- progress certificate as, **3, 213**
- supply of materials as, **3, 201**
- sureties, provision of, as, **3, 280**
- written order as, in case of extras, **3, 232—235, 290**
- waiver by architect, **3, 234, 290**
- waiver by employer, **3, 232, 233**
- conditions usually inserted in, as to defects and repairs, **3, 236**
- consideration for, **3, 170, 188, 223. See price, *infra.***
- conspiracy in relation to, **3, 170, 201**
- construction of, **3, 173—178**
- contractor in relation to. See CONTRACTOR.
- corporation, with, acceptance of tender, mode of, **3, 168, 172**
- alterations in, **3, 231**
- architect, appointment of, under seal, **3, 288**
- formalities of, **3, 172, 288**
- payment on account, effect of, **3, 179**
- counterclaim by employer, payment subject to, **3, 225**
- covenant, onerous, not implied, **3, 174**
- repair, to, **3, 236, 237**
- criminal liability arising under, **3, 168, 300, 303, 304**
- custom, how far influenced by, **3, 173, 178, 300, 302**
- damages for breach of, architect's liability for, designs and plans, in case of negligence as to, **3, 297, 298**
- contractor, by, **3, 183, 239—242**
- counterclaim by employer in case of defective work, **3, 241**
- defects remaining undiscovered owing to employer's negligence, effect, **3, 241**
- measure of, **3, 240**
- non-completion to time, **3, 241**
- special, **3, 240**
- contractor's right to, where mode of payment is to be in land, **3, 227**
- employer, by, **3, 238, 242**

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.damages for breach of—*continued.*contractor's right to—*continued.*

- liquidated, for breach of, **3, 238, 243—247, 255**
- unliquidated, right to, **3, 248**
- damages for breach of warranty of authority by architect, **3, 301**
- dangerous work, employer's liability in respect of, **3, 315, 316**
- day work, meaning of, **3, 176**
- death, architect, of, **3, 293, 305**
- contractor, of, **3, 273**
- employer, of, **3, 273, 294**
- deductions under, **3, 223, 224, 247, 248**
- defect, acquiescence in, **3, 204**
- approval of work by employer, effect of, **3, 204**
- clause as to, **3, 236, 237**
- deduction in respect of, **3, 241, 242**
- design, in, architect's liability for, **3, 297**
- approval of plans and specifications by employer, effect as to, **3, 297**
- notice to remedy, **3, 237, 238**
- remedy of employer for, **3, 241, 242**
- soil, in, **3, 194**
- sub-contractor, by, assignment of contractor's rights in respect of, **3, 275**
- liability to principal contractor, **3, 277**
- defective work, reduction of price for, **3, 240, 241, 242**
- delay, certificate, in delivering, **3, 220**
- damages for, holidays included in computation, **3, 243**
- liquidated, release of claim for, **3, 243, 244**
- measure of, **3, 240**
- progress certificate as affecting right to, **3, 213**
- effect of, **3, 220, 257, 281**
- forfeiture for, construction of right of, **3, 257**
- waiver by employer, surety's rights in action by sub-contractor on guarantee, **3, 281**
- design, liability for defective, **3, 297**
- destruction of subject matter, effect of, **3, 194, 199, 237**
- deviations, measuring up, **3, 291, 300, 308**
- quantity surveyor for, authority for employment of, **3, 310, 311**
- disclaimer by contractor's trustee in bankruptcy, **3, 272**
- discount, right to, **3, 278, 312**
- dispute, arbitration in case of. See arbitration.
- divisible, **3, 184—186**
- drawings, competition, submission in, **3, 304**
- defective, architect's liability for, **3, 297**
- lien of architect in respect of, **3, 308**
- local authority, submission by architect to, **3, 296**
- necessity for, **3, 165**
- obligation as to, **3, 198, 199, 304, 305**
- payment for, **3, 298, 305, 308**
- probationary, for purposes of, **3, 178, 304, 305**
- property in, **3, 298**
- dwelling-house, defined, **3, 176**
- easements, architect's duty not to infringe, **3, 296**
- employer, defined, **3, 159**
- approval before payment of, **3, 205, 208, 297**
- assignment of rights and liabilities of, **3, 266—272. See assignment, *supra.***
- bankruptcy of, **3, 272, 273**
- certificate, prevention of, by, **3, 211, 220**
- condition precedent, failure to perform, **3, 198, 238**

BUILDING CONTRACT—*continued.*employer—*continued.*

- dangerous work, liability in respect of, **3**, 315, 316
- death of, **3**, 273, 293, 294; **14**, 288; **15**, 426
- default of, **3**, 197, 198, 200, 201, 238, 242
- condition precedent, as to, **3**, 198, 238
- damages for, contractor's right to, **3**, 238, 242
- release of contractor by, **3**, 197
- supply of materials, as to, **3**, 201
- devisee of, rights of, **3**, 273; **14**, 288; **15**, 426
- disapproval of, reasonable and *bonâ fide*, should be, **3**, 206
- discretion as to matters of taste of, **3**, 206
- executor of, rights etc., of, **3**, 273
- forfeiture, liability to account on, **3**, 258
- fraud of, **3**, 169, 210, 217, 218, 220, 235, 250
- heir of, rights of, **3**, 273; **14**, 288; **15**, 426
- injunction against, **3**, 250
- interference by, **3**, 193, 196—198, 200—202, 211, 215, 217, 220, 249, 250
- interference with certifier by, effect of, **3**, 215, 217
- joint, death of, **3**, 273
- liability of, architect's acts, for, **3**, 202, 220, 221, 250, 289
- contractor, to, **3**, 257
- quantity surveyor, to, **3**, 313
- sub-contractor, for, **3**, 202
- to, **3**, 232
- unlawful work, for, **3**, 316
- lien of, **3**, 265, 266
- materials affixed to freehold, right to, **3**, 164
- notice to cease work by, **3**, 239
- prevention of work by, before performance, **3**, 196—199
- during performance, **3**, 200—202
- repudiation by, **3**, 200
- secret agreement with architect by, **3**, 201, 218
- engineer in relation to, **3**, 160, 288—309. *See* ENGINEER.
- entire, *defined*, **3**, 182
- better materials than those contracted for, use of, **3**, 187
- contract for sum to be ascertained, **3**, 185
- contractor's right to do entire work, **3**, 188
- foundations and materials dug out, **3**, 187
- instalments, payment by, effect, **3**, 183
- non-completion of, **3**, 183
- performance of, **3**, 186—189
- preparatory work, **3**, 186
- substantial compliance, effect of, **3**, 187
- varieties of, **3**, 182
- when not, **3**, 183
- entry by, contractor after forfeiture, **3**, 253
- trustee in bankruptcy of contractor, **3**, 252
- erasure, how dealt with, **3**, 173
- error in, **3**, 173, 174, 181
- estimate of cost, **3**, 167, 168, 218
- estoppel by reason of acquiescence, **3**, 271
- evidence explanatory of, **3**, 173, 174, 178
- excuses for non-completion, difficulty not amounting to impossibility, **3**, 193
- illegality, before performance, **3**, 195, 196
- during performance, **3**, 200
- impossibility, before performance, **3**, 192—195
- during performance, **3**, 199, 200
- temporary, **3**, 195

BUILDING CONTRACT—*continued.*excuses for non-completion—*continued.*

- prevention, before performance, employer, by, **3**, 196—199
- during performance, architect etc., by, **3**, 202
- employer, by, **3**, 200—202
- waiver, before performance, **3**, 199
- during performance, **3**, 202, 203
- execution, contractor, against, **3**, 253, 266
- employer, against, materials exempt in case of, **3**, 261
- expedition, extra payment for, **3**, 223, 224
- expulsion by employer, injunction against, **3**, 248
- external parts, *defined*, **3**, 176
- extraordinary traffic due to, action in respect of, **16**, 178
- extras in relation to, **3**, 228—236. *See* EXTRAS.
- fire, contractor's liability in case of, **3**, 237
- insurance against. *See* insurance, *infra*.
- reinstatement after, for, **3**, 191, 192; **17**, 542
- fitness of work executed under, **3**, 188, 189, 213
- forfeiture in relation to, **3**, 249—259. *See* FORFEITURE.
- foundations, builder's right to materials from, **3**, 187
- fraud in connection with, **3**, 206, 220
- architect, of, **3**, 168, 201, 202, 215—218, 250, 289, 300—303
- employer's liability in case of, **3**, 202, 250, 289
- contractor, of, certificate obtained by, no discharge of surety, **15**, 548
- employer, of, **3**, 169, 201, 217, 218, 235, 250
- quantity surveyor, of, **3**, 164, 312
- fraudulent representation inducing, **3**, 169
- freeholds, position of materials affixed to, **3**, 164, 165
- front main wall, *defined*, **3**, 177
- garnishee order, attachment by, **3**, 267, 274
- guarantee of, **3**, 171, 279, 280; **15**, 547 n.
- discharge of, **15**, 548, 558
- surety's liability on, **3**, 280; **15**, 548
- writing required for, **3**, 171, 279—281
- guardians, with board of, **3**, 279
- heir, rights of, as to, **3**, 273; **14**, 288; **15**, 426
- hoardings, property in, **3**, 261
- holiday, computation of time in relation to, **3**, 243
- house, *defined*, **3**, 177
- ignorance, particulars, of, no excuse for non-performance, **3**, 192
- illegality in, effect of, **3**, 195, 196, 200, 316
- implied condition in, **3**, 174, 238
- architect, appointment of, as to, **3**, 198
- employment of, as to, **3**, 293
- payment of, as to, **3**, 304
- destruction of subject-matter, in case of, **3**, 194
- local authority's consent, as to obtaining, **3**, 196
- payment on account, as to, **3**, 225
- plans and drawings, as to provision of, **3**, 198, 199
- quantum meruit*, payment on, **3**, 179
- site, as to provision of, **3**, 198
- workmanship, as to, **3**, 189
- injunction against contractor, **3**, 250
- dismissal of architect, **3**, 294
- employer, **3**, 248
- forfeiture, **3**, 250

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

- injuries done in course of, **3, 315—317**
- instalments, architect's personal representatives' right to, **3, 305, 306**
- assignment of right to, **3, 267, 268**
- bankruptcy of contractor, effect of, **3, 268**
- attachment of, **3, 274**
- contractor's personal representatives' right to, **3, 274**
- forfeiture of, **3, 255**
- payment by, **3, 183, 184, 225**
- recovery by employer of, **3, 195, 225**
- refusal to pay, **3, 201, 202**
- insurance of work done under, liability under, **3, 191, 192**
- neglect to effect, **15, 558**
- interest, whether payable, **3, 223**
- interference by employer, effect of, **3, 193, 196—198, 200—202, 211, 215, 217, 220, 249, 250**
- interpretation of words and phrases used in, **3, 174—178**
- joint
 - contractor, assignment of liabilities by, **3, 271**
 - death of, **3, 273**
 - employer, death of, **3, 273**
 - liabilities under, assignment of. *See* assignment, *supra*.
 - architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT.
 - contractor, of. *See* CONTRACTOR.
 - employer, of. *See* employer, *supra*.
- licence to seize, contractor's property, **3, 11, 12, 253—261**
- lien, architect, of, plans, on, **3, 308 ; 19, 13**
- builder, of, extent of, **3, 165, 264**
- contractor, of, **3, 264**
- employer, of, bankruptcy of contractor, effect of, **3, 265**
- implied, how far, **3, 265**
- holders of dishonoured bills, not acquired by, **3, 226**
- limitation of actions in case of, **3, 304**
- liquidated damages and penalty, distinguished, **3, 243, 255**
- recovery of, **3, 246—248**
- release of claim for, delay, by, **3, 244**
- failure to deduct from payments, by, **3, 246**
- forfeiture or abandonment, by, **3, 246, 247**
- prevention of work, by, **3, 244, 245**
- uncertainty of time from which damages are to run, by, **3, 243, 244**
- relief of contractor against, **3, 238**
- waiver of claim to, **3, 244—247**
- lithographer, charges of, **3, 278, 312, 313**
- local authority, consent of, requirements as to, **3, 196, 197**
- contract with, **3, 172, 279**
- lump sum contract, effect of, **3, 183, 184, 222, 231**
- meaning of, **3, 182, 185**
- specially indorsed writ in case of, **3, 222**
- machinery, forfeiture of, **3, 252**
- maintain, *defined*, **3, 177**
- maintenance, conditions as to, **3, 177, 236—238**
- liability to reconstruct under clause for, **3, 237**
- materials, architect's liability for, **3, 299, 301**
- bankruptcy of contractor, effect of, **3, 262, 263, 265, 272**
- forfeiture on, **2, 152 : 3, 272**
- better than stipulated, claim for, **3, 187, 232**
- bill of sale, not constituted by vesting clause as to, **3, 12, 264**

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

- materials—*continued*.
- contractor, responsibility for quality of, **3, 189**
- right of user of, **3, 262**
- deduction from price of value of, **3, 266**
- employer's interest in, **3, 260**
- execution against, **3, 261**
- forfeiture of, **3, 249, 252—255**
- freehold, affixed to, **3, 164, 165**
- implied condition as to quality of, **3, 189**
- inferior, architect's duty as to, **3, 299**
- lien on, **3, 264, 265**
- old building, of, **3, 168, 266**
- price of, implied agreement to pay, **3, 184**
- progress certificate may include, **3, 213**
- property in, **3, 165, 253, 260—264**
- quality of, **3, 189**
- rejection of, **3, 262**
- removal by contractor, of, **3, 253, 260, 262**
- reputed ownership of, **3, 254, 263**
- supply of, duty as to, **3, 201**
- unfixed, property in, **3, 261**
- vesting of property in, **3, 260—264. See** vesting, *infra*.
- measurements, architect's liability in respect of, **3, 299**
- minerals, reservation of, **3, 177, 187**
- misrepresentation, acceptance of tender, **3, 169**
- architect's power to certify obtained by, **3, 218**
- bills of quantities, as to, **3, 169**
- mistake, architect, by, **3, 216, 219, 292**
- bills of quantities, in, **3, 164**
- cancellation etc. by, **3, 180, 181**
- certificate, as to delivery of, **3, 216**
- contract, in, **3, 173, 174, 181**
- modification of original scheme, provision for, **3, 165**
- mortgage, assignment of rights by way of, **3, 267, 268**
- building site, of the, **3, 259**
- nature of, **3, 158—179, 184 ; 28, 861**
- necessary, *defined*, **3, 178**
- negligence, architect, of, **3, 292, 293, 295—299, 301, 302, 306 ; 21, 368 n. See ARCHITECT.**
- clerk of works etc., due to, **3, 293, 299**
- contractor's liability for, **3, 315, 317 ; 21, 368**
- employer's liability for, **3, 315, 316**
- fatal accident caused by, indictment for, **3, 304**
- quantity surveyor's liability for, **3, 311, 312**
- test of, **3, 301 n.**
- new contract, corporation, in case of, **3, 231**
- how constituted, **3, 179, 180, 202, 203, 274**
- old conditions incorporated in, **3, 199, 251**
- non-completion of, **3, 183, 186, 188, 190**
- agreed time, within, **3, 190**
- architect's default, through, **3, 202**
- damages for, **3, 183, 186, 190, 241**
- effect of, **3, 183—185, 190, 224, 225**
- employer's default, through, **3, 197, 198, 200, 201**
- excuses for, **3, 192—203. See** excuses, *supra*.
- impossibility, through, **3, 186, 188**
- price, effect on, **3, 224**
- recovery of instalments, effect on, **3, 225**
- separate works, in case of, **3, 184—186**
- sub-contractor's default, through, **3, 202**
- notice, assignment, of, **3, 267**
- contractor to cease work, to, **3, 239**
- defects, as to, by employer, **3, 237, 238**

BUILDING CONTRACT—*continued.*notice—*continued.*

official, architect's duty as to, **3**, 296
 parties employing certifying architect, to, **3**, 219, 220
 novation, effect of, **3**, 179, 274
 occupation, acceptance whether to be inferred from, **3**, 203
 old materials, right to, **3**, 168, 266
 omissions, making good, **3**, 228, 230
 trivial, compensation for, **3**, 187, 188
 order, extras, for. *See* EXTRAS.
 written, when required, **3**, 232—236, 290
 order and disposition, application of rule as to, **3**, 254, 263
 parol, agreement, waiver of right to certificate by, **3**, 221
 certificate by architect, **3**, 214
 evidence, when admissible to explain, **3**, 173, 174, 178
 part performance of, **3**, 172
 particular material, requirement as to, **3**, 196
 purpose, work intended for, **3**, 188
 partner of firm, by, **3**, 174
 partnership, when constituted by assignment of rights under, **3**, 267; **22**, 12
 patent defect, recovery in respect of, **3**, 204
 payment, account, on, **3**, 179, 212, 225, 306
 accrual of, where no express agreement, **3**, 184, 185
 appropriation of, **3**, 227
 approval as condition precedent to, **3**, 205
 arbitration in case of dispute as to, **3**, 214, 215
 architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT.
 assignment of right to, **3**, 267
 award as condition precedent to, **3**, 286
 bill of exchange, by, **3**, 226
 cash, in, **3**, 226
 certificate for, **3**, 210—214. *See* CERTIFICATE.
 completion, on, **3**, 226
 condition precedent to, **3**, 205—207, 210—214, 220, 221, 230—235, 280, 285, 286, 290
 debentures, by, **3**, 226
 dispute as to, **3**, 214, 215
 entire contract, in case of, **3**, 182, 183, 308
 extras, for, **3**, 227, 232—234
 final, **3**, 214, 226
 forfeiture of, **3**, 252
 illegal contract, under, **3**, 194, 195
 instalments, by, **3**, 183, 184, 225. *See* instalments, *supra*.
 refusal to make, **3**, 201
 land, in, **3**, 227
 Lloyd's bonds, in, **3**, 226, 227
 mode of, **3**, 226, 227
 non-completion in relation to, **3**, 183, 184
 premature, effect on surety, **3**, 280
 price not ascertained, where, **3**, 184, 185
 progress certificate in relation to, **3**, 213
 quantity surveyor, of. *See* QUANTITY SURVEYOR.
 recovery by employer, of, **3**, 225, 306
 retention money, of, **3**, 209, 214, 226
 schedule, by, **3**, 222, 223, 230
 set-off against, **3**, 225, 266, 272
 shares, by, **3**, 226
 sub-contractor, of, **3**, 275, 276
 sureties for, when customary or necessary, **3**, 281
 time for, **3**, 184, 185, 214, 225, 226

BUILDING CONTRACT—*continued.*

penalty, and liquidated damages, distinguished, **3**, 243, 255
 clauses in, **3**, 242, 243
 holidays and Sundays included in, **3**, 243
 performance of, **3**, 186—189
 accident delaying, **3**, 190, 193, 194
 employer, prevented by, **3**, 220
 impossibility of, effect of, **3**, 188, 192, 193, 196, 197, 199, 200
 temporary, **3**, 195
 waiver of, **3**, 199
 personal contract, incidents of, **3**, 270, 274
 plans, architect's duty in respect of, **3**, 160, 297, 298, 302
 lien on, **3**, 308; **19**, 13
 defective, **3**, 289, 297, 298, 302
 property in, **3**, 298
 provision of, **3**, 198, 199
 quantity surveyor's duty in respect of, **3**, 162
 plant, bill of sale by assignment of agreement including, **3**, 259
 forfeiture of, **3**, 249, 253, 254
 loss of use of, damages for, **3**, 242
 property in, **3**, 14 n., 253, 260, 261
 seizure of, clause for, **3**, 12, 253
 plastering, *defined*, **3**, 178
 possession, whether acceptance to be inferred from, **3**, 203
 premises, *defined*, **3**, 178
 preparatory work as part of, **3**, 186, 187
 prevention of completion of, architect's rights as to remuneration, **3**, 305
 assignee of contractor, by, **3**, 271
 employer, by, before performance, **3**, 196—199
 contractor's remedy, **3**, 197
 during performance, **3**, 200—202, 305
 failure to perform conditions, **3**, 198
 impossibility created by employer, **3**, 197
 repudiation by employer during performance, **3**, 200
 prevention of work, architect, by, **3**, 202
 rights of, on, **3**, 305
 price, ascertainment of, **3**, 185
 bonus on, when payable, **3**, 224
 deductions from, **3**, 224, 240, 241, 266
 liquidated damages, of, **3**, 247, 248
 fixed, **3**, 222, 223
 increase of, **3**, 223
 interest on, **3**, 223
 liquidated demand, when a, **3**, 222, 223
 market, meaning of, **3**, 224
 non-completion of contract, in case of, **3**, 224
 none fixed, where, **3**, 185, 223, 224
 quantum meruit as, **3**, 223. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
 reasonable, when payable, **3**, 185, 223, 224
 reduction in respect of defects, **3**, 240, 241, 242
 set-off in respect of old materials, **3**, 266
 summary judgment for, **3**, 222
 prime cost sum, provision for, **3**, 277, 278
 private rights, duty with regard to, **3**, 296
 probationary drawings, *defined*, **3**, 178
 professional assistance, necessity for, **3**, 165
 profits, assignment of share of, **3**, 267, 268
 progress certificates, **3**, 212, 213
 provisional sum, provision for, **3**, 278
 Public Health Acts, contracts of urban authorities under, **3**, 172
 public policy, against, **3**, 195, 200

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

quantities, architect taking out, authority of, **3**, 291, 310, 311
 charges of, **3**, 314
 right to, on abandonment, usage as to, **10**, 288
 liability of, **3**, 291, 298, 302
 bills of, **3**, 161, 163, 164, 169, 312, 313
 architect's duties as to, **3**, 298, 302, 309, 310
 inaccuracy in, **3**, 164, 169, 186
 employer's liability for, **3**, 164, 169
 quantity surveyor, **3**, 160, 309, 314. *See* QUANTITY SURVEYOR.
quantum meruit, claim on. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
 railway company's accommodation works, in respect of, **3**, 249; **23**, 666; **27**, 9 n.
 ratification in connection with, **3**, 169, 231, 310, 313
 rebuild, *defined*, **3**, 178
 re-construction after fire etc., contractor, by, **3**, 237
 insurance companies, by, **3**, 191, 192; **17**, 542
 rectification of, **3**, 180—182
 relief, contractual obligations, from, **3**, 193, 234, 238
 forfeiture, from, **3**, 250
 remuneration in respect of work done under, **3**, 184, 185, 295, 304—309
 architect, of, **3**, 304—309
 amount of, **3**, 306, 307
 bankruptcy, in case of, **3**, 309
 completed work, for, **3**, 304, 305
 forfeiture of right as to, **3**, 295
 incomplete work, for, **3**, 305
 payment of, by whom to be made, **3**, 307, 308
 time for payment, **3**, 308
 work outside design and superintendence, for, **3**, 307
 builder, employment of, implied agreement to pay, **3**, 184, 185
 conditional, **3**, 308
 implied contract for, **3**, 184, 185, 304
 lien for, **3**, 308; **19**, 13
 negligence, effect of, **3**, 295, 306
 rent, loss of, damage by reason of, **3**, 240
 repair, usual covenant as to, **3**, 178, 236
 repairs, to execute, **3**, 178, 184, 185
 repudiation of, **3**, 196—198, 200
 reputed ownership, application of rule as to, **2**, 177; **3**, 254, 263
 rescission of,
 abandonment as, **3**, 196, 239
 arbitration in case of, **3**, 283
 breach of contract by contractor or employer, by, **3**, 239
 fraud, on ground of, **3**, 169
 illegality, on ground of, **3**, 195, 196
 mistake, on ground of, **3**, 181
 mutual agreement, by, **3**, 180
 repudiation, by, **3**, 196, 197, 198, 200
 retention money, *defined*, **3**, 226
 assignment of, **3**, 268
 attachment of, **3**, 274
 certificate a condition precedent to payment of, **3**, 209
 forfeiture of, **3**, 255
 meaning and payment of, **3**, 209, 214, 226
 rights under, assignment of. *See* assignment, *supra*.
 Ryde's scale, **3**, 307

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

Sale of Goods Act, 1893, application of, **3**, 171
 scaffolding, forfeiture of, **3**, 252
 schedule of prices, price ascertained by, **3**, 185, 222, 223
 seal, under, **3**, 168, 172, 179, 199, 221, 288, 289
 secret, agreement between architect and employer, **3**, 201, 218
 commission, giving or taking, **3**, 168, 299—301
 security for completion, guarantee as, **3**, 171, 279, 280; **15**, 547 n., 548, 558
 retention money as, **3**, 226
 seizure by sheriff, effect on right of forfeiture of, **3**, 253
 separate works, non-completion in case of, **3**, 184—186
 set off with reference to, **3**, 225, 266, 269, 272
 severable, **3**, 184—186
 several works, *defined*, **3**, 178
 ship, in relation to, **3**, 165, 260, 271
 delay, damages in case of, **3**, 247
 distress on, **3**, 263
 materials fitted to, ownership of, **3**, 165, 254, 263
 reputed ownership, application of rule of, **3**, 254, 263
 site, contractor's right to occupy, **3**, 188, 197, 201
 employer's failure to provide, **3**, 198, 238
 examination of, architect's duty as to, **3**, 194, 296, 297
 exclusion by employer from, **3**, 188, 197, 201
 materials from, no right to dig where minerals reserved in, **3**, 187
 soil, defective, liability of contractor in case of, **3**, 194, 195
 specific performance, **3**, 197, 227, 248; **18**, 379 n.; **23**, 666; **27**, 8
 contract to employ architect, of, **3**, 294
 specification in,
 defined, **3**, 178
 architect's liability in respect of, **3**, 297, 298
 charges for copy of, **3**, 299, 300
 contractor's duty to examine, **3**, 192, 193
 defective, **3**, 297, 298
 quantity surveyor's duty as to, **3**, 162
 variation of, **3**, 228
 stamp duty, acceptance of tender, on, **3**, 170
 assignment of, on, **3**, 267
 contract, on, **3**, 170
 valuations, on, **3**, 162, 163
 Statute of Frauds, application of, **3**, 171, 172
 statutory power, expense by reason of employer's exercise of, **3**, 236
 provisions, knowledge by architect of, **3**, 295, 296
 requirements, disregard of, **3**, 195, 196
 stipulations implied in, **3**, 174
 strikes, effect of, **3**, 178, 200
 structure, meaning of, **3**, 178. *See* BUILDING; STRUCTURE.
 sub-contractor in relation to. *See* SUB-CONTRACTOR.
 subject matter, effect of destruction of, **3**, 194, 195, 199, 237
 substantial compliance with, effect of, **3**, 187, 188
 superintendence of works, necessity for, **3**, 166
 neglect of, effect of, **3**, 298, 299; **15**, 548
 supervision in case of, **3**, 205—208. *See* approval, *supra*.

BUILDING CONTRACT—*continued.*

sureties, contractor, for, **3**, 279—281
 concealment etc. discharged by reason of, **3**, 280
 payment by employer, for, **3**, 281
 surveyor, duties etc. of, **3**, 162
 temporary difficulties, effect of, **3**, 195, 200
 tenders in relation to. *See* TENDER.
 time for completion, damages for exceeding, **3**, 241, 244
 extension of, **3**, 200, 243, 244, 257, 280
 forfeiture, as affecting right of, **3**, 257
 liquidated damages, as affecting claim for, **3**, 243, 244
 no waiver by reason of, **3**, 199
 sureties of contractor, as affecting, **3**, 280
 holiday, computation in calculating penalties for delay, **3**, 243
 materiality of, **3**, 189—191
 reasonable, right to, **3**, 189—191
 relief from stipulations as to, **3**, 197, 238, 244, 245
 strikes in relation to, **3**, 200
 Sunday, computation in calculating penalties for delay, **3**, 243
 waiver of stipulations as to, **3**, 199, 204
 trading corporation, with, **3**, 172
 trespass, architect's duty to avoid committing, **3**, 296, 297
 urban authority, with, **3**, 172, 279
 usage, evidence as to, **3**, 173, 178, 300
 when void, **3**, 300, 302
 use, materials, what it means in case of, **3**, 253
 use and occupation, acceptance of work by reason of, **3**, 203
 loss through delay in completion in respect of, **3**, 240, 241
 useless work, rights in case of, **3**, 188, 189
 valuation, architect's duty in respect of, **3**, 160, 213
 effect of, **3**, 210, 211, 284
 progress certificate, for purposes of, **3**, 213
 valuer or appraiser, for purposes of, **3**, 160, 162, 284
 variation of, **3**, 179, 180, 228, 230, 290
 abandonment, when amounting to, **3**, 230
 architect's authority as to, **3**, 180, 228, 290
 immaterial, **3**, 280
 manner of, **3**, 179, 180
 specification, effect of, **3**, 228
 usual, **3**, 180
 vesting clause in, bill of sale, how far a, **3**, 12, 14 n., 264
 construction of, **3**, 262
 extent to which property passing under, **3**, 261
 property in unfixed materials, as to, **3**, 261
 vesting materials in employer, **3**, 263
 vesting of
 materials, affixing to the freehold, by, **3**, 260
 built into the work, **3**, 260
 paid for, on delivery, **3**, 260
 property in, **3**, 260—264
 rights qualifying, **3**, 262—264
 subject to contractor's right of user, **3**, 262
 subject to rights of trustee in bankruptcy, **3**, 262, 263
 unfixed, by agreement, **3**, 261
 plant, **3**, 260, 261
 voluntary performance of extra work, liability for, **3**, 228, 229

BUILDING CONTRACT—*continued.*

waiver, certificate, of, **3**, 220, 221
 defects, in relation to, **3**, 203, 238
 employer's right to damages for delay, of, what amounts to, **3**, 203
 forfeiture, of right of, **3**, 203, 258
 liquidated damages for delay, of, **3**, 213, 244, 247
 new contract substituted, **3**, 202, 203
 notice as to defects, of, **3**, 238
 rules as to, **3**, 199
 when occurring, **3**, 199, 203
 writing necessary, when, **3**, 180
 written orders, condition as to, of, **3**, 232, 233, 235
 warranty, architect, by, authority, of, liability for breach of, **3**, 291, 301, 314
 measure of damages for breach of, **3**, 301
 quantity surveyor, as to employment of, liability for breach of, **3**, 314
 drawings and plans, as to, **3**, 289, 302
 bills of quantities, as to, **3**, 169, 302
 contractor, by, **3**, 188
 way, right of, architect's duty with regard to, **3**, 297
 wear and tear, liability in respect of, **3**, 236
 weather, non-performance by reason of, **3**, 200
 weekly accounts, meaning of, **3**, 178
 usage, evidence of, to explain, **10**, 266
 words and phrases used in, **3**, 174—178
 work and labour, a contract for, **3**, 184; **28** 861
 workmanship, defective, **3**, 188, 189, 204, 236, 237 241, 242
 implied conditions as to, **3**, 189
 workmen, skill of, **3**, 189
 writing, contract in, evidence from, **3**, 231
 extras, order for, in, **3**, 232, 233, 290
 final certificate in, **3**, 214
 orders in, condition as to, effect of, **3**, 235
 when may be dispensed with, **3**, 235
 condition precedent, **3**, 234
 what amounts to, **3**, 234, 235
 refusal to give orders in, **3**, 236
 requisite as to, **3**, 171, 172, 180, 249
 waiver of, **3**, 199
 year, not to be performed within a, **3**, 172

BUILDING LEASE,

defined, **25**, 655 n.; **26**, 764 n.
 agreement for, **10**, 497; **18**, 567—569
 alterations, covenant to expend money on, constitutes, **26**, 764 n.
 assignment of, bill of sale, registration as, **3**, 259
 builder's rights and liabilities under, **18**, 568
 Court, grant under authority of, **18**, 365; **25**, 676, 677, 679, 680
 Crown lands, of, **7**, 164
 dedication of new street by freeholder, inference from, **16**, 35
 duration of, **18**, 359, 365, 458; **25**, 677
 ecclesiastical corporation, by, **11**, 762—764, 794
 fine or premium paid to appointor, appointee's right to, **25**, 650
 forfeiture under, **18**, 568, 569
 incidents of, **18**, 567, 569
 incumbent, by, **11**, 762—764, 794
 material and plant, forfeiture of, **10**, 497; **18**, 568, 569

BUILDING LEASE—*continued.*

- option to purchase in, in case of settled land, **18**, 366; **25**, 656
- power granted in exercise of, **18**, 361; **25**, 650
- rent, liability for, **18**, 567, 568
- settled estate, of, power in settlement, under, **18**, 361
- Settled Estates Act, under, **18**, 365; **25**, 677
 - deed, by, **25**, 677
 - nominal rent in case of, **25**, 677
 - term of lease, **18**, 365; **25**, 677
- Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 359; **25**, 655, 656
 - apportionment of rent when land leased in lots, **25**, 656
 - conditions required in, **25**, 655, 656
 - consideration for, **25**, 655, 656
 - dedication of open spaces upon grant of, **25**, 664
 - deed, must be by, **25**, 654
 - estate agent's commission for procuring, payment of, **25**, 648
 - fine for granting lease, right to, **25**, 650
 - nominal rent reserved, **25**, 656
 - option to purchase by lessee, **18**, 366; **25**, 656
 - re-entry, condition for, in, **25**, 655
 - streets and roads laid out on grant of, **25**, 664
 - term of lease, **18**, 359; **25**, 654, 657
 - variation of terms of, by leave of the court, **25**, 641, 657
- solicitor's remuneration in case of, **26**, 764
- universities and colleges, grant by, **18**, 366

BUILDING LINE,

- compensation for setting back, **16**, 247, 248
- contravention of, **16**, 209, 210, 243—248
 - Attorney-General, action by, **16**, 246, 247, 248
 - London Building Acts, under, **20**, 479 n.
- Crown property, exception in respect of, **16**, 244, 246
- Inns of Court, with reference to, **20**, 474
- metropolitan streets, in, **16**, 209, 210
- offences with regard to, **16**, 243—248; **20**, 479 n.
- railway company's property, with reference to, **16**, 244, 246

BUILDING SCHEME,

- covenants affecting, who can claim benefit of, **25**, 456, 457, 460
 - enforcement of, **13**, 101, 102; **25**, 461
 - extinction of, **13**, 102; **25**, 461
- incidents of, **25**, 456—461
- nature of, **3**, 159; **13**, 101 n.
- settled estate, dispensation with, in case of, **25**, 679 n.
- undeveloped land duty in respect of land subject to, **24**, 577

BUILDING SOCIETIES.

The title BUILDING SOCIETIES is contained in Vol. III., pp. 321 et seq.

defined, 3, 323

- accounts, annual, necessity for, **3**, 355, 389, 390
 - attestation by auditors of, **3**, 344
- Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, copy sent to, **3**, 389
- dissolution, on, **3**, 390, 393, 394
- officers, of, **3**, 337, 338, 342
- statutory liability as to, **3**, 389, 390
- action, by or against treasurer as representing, **3**, 348
- county court, in, **8**, 638

BUILDING SOCIETIES—*continued.*

- action—*continued.*
 - former director, against, **3**, 388
 - officers, against, **3**, 338
 - registered name, taken in, **8**, 638
 - right of transfer of, upon incorporation, **3**, 328, 329
- administration to deceased member, **3**, 342, 353; **14**, 191
- advanced member, bankruptcy of, **3**, 370
- dissolution, liability in case of, **3**, 393
- franchise qualification of, **3**, 364
- income tax in respect of interest paid by, **3**, 372, 373
- rights etc. of, **3**, 351, 368
- transfer by, of property mortgaged, **3**, 358
- winding up, liability in case of, **3**, 399, 400
- advances by, **3**, 363—373
 - ballot for, **3**, 334, 335, 363, 364
 - directors, by, **3**, 341
 - discharge of mortgage given on, **3**, 370—372
 - enforcement of mortgage given on, **3**, 368—370
 - infant member, to, **3**, 363
 - mortgage, on security of, **3**, 363—366, 372
 - redemption in case of, **3**, 366—368
 - registration under Land Transfer Acts of, **3**, 364
 - security for, **3**, 341, 363—365
- agent,
 - director as, **7**, 340
 - sale to, under power in mortgage, **3**, 368, 369
 - secretary as, **3**, 343
 - signature of instrument of dissolution by, **1**, 157; **3**, 392; **10**, 430 n.
- amalgamation of, **3**, 391
- appeal, Building Societies Act, 1874, under, **8**, 639
- arbitration,
 - award in, **3**, 383—385
 - appeal from, **3**, 384, 387
 - enforced by distress, **3**, 385
 - enforced by justices, **3**, 385
 - refusal or neglect to make, **3**, 383, 384
 - ultra vires* as to part, effect of, **3**, 384
 - case stated by arbitrator in, **3**, 383
 - counsel, right of audience of, **2**, 376; **3**, 383
 - county court, powers of, in regard to, **3**, 381, 385; **8**, 638, 639
 - discovery in case of, **3**, 385
 - dispute, in case of, **3**, 381, 382, 385; **8**, 638, 639
 - executor of deceased member, in case of, **3**, 388
 - matured members within rules as to, **3**, 359
 - procedure on, **3**, 381—383
 - reference to, **1**, 492; **3**, 381—385
- Arbitration Act, 1889, how far applicable, **3**, 383
- arbitrator, appointment of, **3**, 354, 381, 382
 - case stated by, **3**, 383
 - death of, **3**, 382
 - disqualification of, **3**, 381
 - vacancy in office of, **3**, 382
- audit of accounts of, accountant, one auditor must be, **3**, 343
 - attestation by auditors on, **3**, 344
 - rules as to, **3**, 332, 343, 344
- auditor, appointment of, **3**, 332, 343
- back payments, meaning of, **3**, 326
- balance sheet sent to registrar on dissolution of, **3**, 390, 394
- ballot, advances by, **3**, 334, 335, 363, 364
- arbitrator chosen by, **3**, 382
- discontinuance of, scheme for, **3**, 334, 335

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

BUILDING SOCIETIES—*continued.*

ballot—*continued.*
 distribution of land by, **17**, 6
 lots, for, whether a lottery, **17**, 6 n.
 bank
 deposits of, **3**, 379, 380
 overdraft of, borrowing by, **3**, 374
 bankruptcy, lender to, set off in case of, **3**, 375
 member of, proof in, **3**, 370, 375
 officer, effect of, **3**, 346, 347
 bequest of shares in, **3**, 357
 bill of exchange etc., officer's liability on, **3**, 340
 books etc., of, inspection of, **3**, 390, 391
 borrowing powers of, **3**, 332, 373—377; **21**, 111, 112. *See* loan to, *infra*.
 excessive exercise of, **3**, 342, 376, 377
 limitation of, **3**, 373, 374
 members' position in case of, **3**, 351
 officers, by, effect of, **3**, 375
 rules as to, **3**, 332, 373
 unincorporated society, in case of, **3**, 375
 building, purchase of, by, **3**, 379
 Building Societies Act, 1874, printing of sections of, deposit book, on, **3**, 374
 security, on, **3**, 374
 cancellation, mortgage, of, on payment, **3**, 365
 registry, of, **3**, 396, 397
 capital, paid up or credited as paid up, meaning of, **3**, 395 n.
 case stated, arbitrator, by, **3**, 383
 county court, by, **3**, 385; **8**, 639
 registrar, by, **3**, 387
 certificate of incorporation of, **3**, 327, 328
 cancellation of, **3**, 396, 397
 evidence, as, **3**, 327, 372
 certificate of mortgage being discharged, **3**, 372
 certificate of registrar as to rules, effect of, **13**, 477
 charge on land, registration, etc., of, **3**, 364, 365, 371, 372
 chief office of, change of, **3**, 330, 331, 354
 children, priority in favour of, in winding up, **3**, 360, 361
 classes of, **3**, 324
 members of, **3**, 351
 committee of management of, powers and liabilities of, **3**, 332, 337, 341, 342, 347
 unincorporated society, powers etc. of, **3**, 354
 companies under Companies Acts, distinguished from, **3**, 352
 contract with, liability in case of, **7**, 340
 co-operative, status of, **17**, 5, 6
 copyhold, dealings with, **3**, 329, 391
 mortgage of, to, **3**, 365, 372
 corporation as officer or member of, **3**, 337, 350, 351
 county court jurisdiction,
 appeal, in regard to, **8**, 639
 arbitrator in disputes, **3**, 381, 385; **8**, 638
 discovery in action, **8**, 639
 foreclosure of mortgage, proceedings for, **3**, 369, 370
 officer's bond, in case of, **8**, 638
 stating a case, **3**, 385; **8**, 639
 winding-up, **3**, 395; **8**, 637
 creditor, alterations in rules affecting, **3**, 334, 391
 liabilities to, **3**, 352, 396, 399, 400
 transfer of engagements affecting, **3**, 391
 winding up, position in case of, **3**, 360, 395
 criminal proceedings in case of misappropriation, **3**, 338, 346
 debts of, liability on winding up for, **3**, 399

BUILDING SOCIETIES—*continued.*

deed of, how executed, **10**, 392
 default of, officer's liability in case of, **3**, 339, 340
 deficiency in funds of, officer's liability in respect of, **3**, 345, 346
 deposit,
 acknowledgment of, requirements in case of, **3**, 374
 temporary, by, **3**, 379, 380
 withdrawal of, **3**, 374
 deposit book, requirements in regard to, **3**, 374
 depositor, death of, payment of deposit upon, **3**, 374, 375
 director, advance to member by, **3**, 341
 agent of members, as, **7**, 340
 borrowing *ultra vires*, by, **3**, 342, 376, 377
 breach of rules, liability for, **3**, 339, 340
 fine remitted by, **3**, 341 n.
 forfeiture at option of, **3**, 362
 indemnity to, **3**, 341
 personal liability of, **3**, 341, 342, 377, 388
 position of, **3**, 341, 342
 promissory note of, liability for, **3**, 375
 rules as to powers and duties of, **3**, 332
 statutory duties of, **3**, 342
 transfer of stock by, **3**, 342
 trustee of society, as, **3**, 341, 342
 discovery in proceedings affecting, **3**, 383, 387; **8**, 639
 dispute, *defined*, **3**, 387, 388
 arbitration in case of. *See* arbitration, *supra*.
 county court jurisdiction in regard to, **3**, 381, 383; **8**, 638, 639
 High Court jurisdiction in regard to, **3**, 381, 383, 387
 justices' jurisdiction in regard to, **3**, 382, 383, 385, 386
 Registrar's jurisdiction in regard to, **3**, 386, 387
 settlement of, rules to provide for, **3**, 332, 381
 dissolution of,
 accounts on, **3**, 390, 393
 award of registrar, by, **3**, 394
 balance-sheet on, **3**, 390
 cancellation or suspension of registry, by, **3**, 396, 397
 Friendly Societies Act, under, **3**, 397
 instrument by, **3**, 392, 393
 rules, under the, **3**, 332, 393, 394
 winding-up under Companies Acts, by, **3**, 394—396
 distress, arbitration award enforced by, **3**, 385
 equity of redemption, transfer of, **3**, 369
 evidence, defendant and his wife, of, **3**, 340
 rules as, **3**, 331, 335
 executor of deceased member, membership of, **3**, 350, 362, 363, 388
 mortgage by, **3**, 363
 expulsion from, **3**, 349, 350
 reinstatement in case of, **3**, 386
 false representation, obtaining society's money by, **3**, 346
 statement in document, officer's liability in respect of, **3**, 340
 fines,
 enforcement of, **3**, 362
 forfeiture for non-payment of, **3**, 362
 incorporated society, in case of, **3**, 332, 361
 interest on, **3**, 362

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

- fines—*continued.*
 nature of, **3**, 362
 non-payment of, **3**, 362
 non-payment of fine, for, **3**, 362
 penalty distinguished from, **3**, 362
 redemption of mortgage, payment before, **3**, 367
 remission by directors, **3**, 341 n.
 right to inflict, **3**, 361, 362
 rules as to, **3**, 332, 361
 unincorporated society, in case of, **3**, 354, 361
 forfeiture, effect of, **3**, 349, 362, 363
 forms, schedule of, **3**, 332, 335
 fraud, certificate of incorporation obtained by, **3**, 396
 funds of society obtained by, **3**, 346
 secretary of society, of, **3**, 342
 funds of, following, **3**, 379
 investment of, **3**, 347, 378—380
 rules as to, **3**, 331
 surplus, application of, **3**, 378—380
 unincorporated society, in case of, **3**, 347
 High Court jurisdiction,
 special case, upon, **3**, 383, 387
 transfer of property, in regard to, **3**, 348
 husband defendant and wife as witnesses in case
 of charge with reference to, **3**, 340
 illegal, **3**, 396; **5**, 765
 income tax, liability for, **3**, 372, 373
 incorporated, **3**, 324, 325, 327—329
 borrowing powers of, **3**, 373—375
 deposit by, **3**, 379, 380
 dissolution of, **3**, 392—397
 investment of funds by, **3**, 378, 379
 loan to, **3**, 373, 374
 winding up of, **3**, 394—396
 incorporation of, **3**, 327—329
 certificate of, **3**, 327, 328, 396, 397
 indictment, proceedings by way of, **3**, 339, 346
 indorsement on deposit book or security of sec-
 tions of Building Societies Act, **3**, 374
 industrial and provident societies registered as,
 conditions applicable to, **17**, 5, 6
 infant member of, **3**, 337, 350, 363, 392; **17**, 59,
 64, 65 n.
 advances to, **3**, 363
 committeeman, as, **17**, 65 n.
 mortgage by, **3**, 363
 officer, as, **3**, 337
 sale of land to, **17**, 65 n.
 injunction with reference to matters affecting, **3**,
 384, 386, 387
 insolvency, alteration of rules during, **3**, 334
 withdrawal by member after, **3**, 360
 inspection of books etc. of, **3**, 390, 391
 instalments, future, proof in bankruptcy for, **3**, 370
 interest, fines, when payable on, **3**, 362
 right on withdrawal to, **3**, 361
 investigation into affairs of, **3**, 390, 391, 394
 investing members, position of, **3**, 351
 investment by, **3**, 347, 378, 379; **28**, 132 n.
 unauthorised, effect of, **3**, 379
 joint holding of shares in, **3**, 357
 joint stock companies distinguished from, **3**, 351,
 352
 justice of the peace, arbitration award enforced by,
 3, 385
 disputes, jurisdiction in, of, **3**, 382, 383, 385,
 386
 expelled member, award as to, **3**, 386

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

- land, purchase of, **3**, 378, 379; **17**, 6
 land society co-operating with, **17**, 5, 6
 leases by or to, **18**, 342
 liquidation, membership for purposes of, **3**, 349
 liquidator, conveyance of real estate, by, **3**, 399
 vesting of property in, **3**, 398, 399
 loan
 by, powers as to. *See* advances, *supra.*
 to. *See* borrowing powers, *supra.*
 acknowledgment of, requirements in case
 of, **3**, 374
 commission paid to officer in respect of, **3**,
 339
 depositor of money by way of, position of,
 3, 350
 director's liability in case of, **3**, 377
 member's liability on winding up for, **3**, 399
 membership not constituted by, **3**, 350
 repayment of, **3**, 375—377
 security in case of, **3**, 376
 ultra vires, **3**, 377
 unincorporated, liability in case of, **3**, 399
 loss, contribution by member redeeming mortgage
 to, **3**, 368
 liability in case of, **3**, 351
 rules as to providing for, etc., **3**, 332
 lots, distribution by ballot of, whether a lottery,
 17, 6 n.
 mandamus on account of refusal to register, **3**,
 333
 married woman, membership of, **3**, 350
 transfer of shares in name of, **3**, 358
 matured members, position of, **3**, 358—360
 meeting of,
 application for certificate of incorporation by,
 3, 354
 called by registrar, **3**, 355
 change of name of society by, **3**, 354
 kinds of, **3**, 353 n.
 place of, **3**, 330, 331, 355
 proceedings etc. at, **3**, 332, 353—355
 rules as to, **3**, 332
 special, **3**, 353 n., 355
 members of, advanced. *See* advanced member,
 supra.
 bankruptcy of, proof in, **3**, 370, 375
 trustees in bankruptcy of, position of, **3**,
 350
 borrowing, **3**, 351. *See* advanced member,
 supra.
 children of, position of, **3**, 360, 361
 classes of, **3**, 351
 corporations as, **3**, 350, 351
 death of, **3**, 349, 353
 deceased, children of, position of, **3**, 360
 executors of, position of, **3**, 350, 362, 388
 privileges with respect to estate of, **3**, 342,
 353; **14**, 191
 disputes with, settlement of, **3**, 387, 388. *See*
 disputes, *supra.*
 expulsion of, **3**, 349, 350
 reinstatement after, **3**, 386
 heirs of, rights of, **3**, 369
 infants as, **3**, 337, 350, 363, 392. *See* infant,
 supra.
 intestacy of, payment in case of, **3**, 353
 investing, position of, **3**, 351
 liabilities of, **3**, 351, 352, 396, 399, 400
 married women as, **3**, 350, 358
 matured, position of, **3**, 358, 359

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.members of—*continued.*

- misappropriation by, **3, 338, 339, 346, 353**
- number of, **3, 327, 348**
- past, position in winding up of, **3, 350**
- personal credit of, pledge by directors of, **3, 376**
- persons who are not, **3, 350**
- position of, **3, 351, 352**
- punishment of, **3, 338, 339, 346, 353**
- rights of, **3, 352, 353**
- transfer of shares by, **3, 357, 358, 396**
- unadvanced, position of, **3, 351, 356, 396, 399**
- widows of, position of, **3, 360**
- winding up, liabilities on, **3, 399**
- withdrawing, position of, **3, 358—361, 387, 388.**
- See withdrawal, infra.*
- membership, of, cessation of, **3, 349**
- disqualification for, **3, 350**
- test of, **3, 348, 349**
- minutes, omission to sign, **3, 341**
- misappropriation, punishment of, **3, 338, 339, 346, 353, 388**
- misrepresentation, obtaining money etc. by, **3, 346, 353**
- mistake, certificate of incorporation obtained by, **3, 396**
- statutory receipt given by, **3, 371**
- moneylenders, whether, **21, 45**
- mortgage by, for deposit or loan, **3, 376, 377**
- general charge distinguished from, **3, 376**
- mortgage to,
 - copyholds, of, discharge of, **3, 372**
 - security, as, **3, 365**
 - custody of deeds, **3, 332**
 - default in payment of instalment, effect of, **3, 365**
 - discharge of, by receipt, **3, 370, 371**
 - disputes as to rights under, **3, 387**
 - executor, by, **3, 363**
 - foreclosure, action for, **3, 369, 370**
 - costs in case of, **3, 370**
 - county court, in, **3, 369, 370**
 - sale of land acquired by, **3, 370**
 - form of, **3, 332; 21, 85**
 - income tax on interest, **3, 372, 373**
 - infant, by, **3, 363**
 - intestate member, in case of, **3, 369**
 - liability as member created by, **3, 400**
 - payment by tenant for life, effect of, **3, 363**
 - postponement of legal mortgage in case of, **3, 363**
 - power of sale under, exercise of, **3, 368, 369**
 - prior mortgage, in case of, **3, 364**
 - purchase of mortgaged property by officer of society, **3, 339; 21, 257**
 - reconveyance on discharge of, **3, 370, 371**
 - redemption of, **3, 366—368.** *See also REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.*
 - registered land, discharge in case of, **3, 371, 372**
 - security, as, **3, 364, 365; 21, 85**
 - registration of, **3, 364, 365**
 - rules incorporated in, **3, 365**
 - sale of land acquired by foreclosure, **3, 370**
 - second mortgage, in case of, **3, 364 n.**
 - security for loan, as, **3, 373, 374, 379**
 - shares, payment in respect of, secured by, **3, 400**
 - stamp duty on, **3, 372; 21, 137, 138**
 - statutory receipt as discharge of, **3, 371**

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.mortgage to—*continued.*

- subscriptions and other moneys secured by, **3, 367**
- subscriptions applied to reduction of amount owing on, **3, 365, 366**
- surplus funds invested on, **3, 379; 17, 111, 112**
- transfer of, **3, 363, 369; 21, 173**
- rights of transferee, **3, 369; 21, 250 n.**
- tacking by transferee, **21, 332**
- weekly payments in reduction of amount owing on, **3, 366**
- name,
 - change of, **3, 330, 334, 354**
 - notice of, to registrar, **3, 330**
 - choice of, **3, 329, 330**
 - registration of, **3, 329, 330**
 - rules as to, **3, 331**
- negligence of society's officer as to accounts, effect of, **15, 163 n.**
- notice,
 - cancelling or suspension of society, in case of, **3, 397**
 - change of name, in case of, **3, 330**
 - change of place of business, in case of, **3, 330, 331**
 - dissolution of society, in case of, **3, 393, 394**
 - rules, of, presumption as to, **3, 331, 337, 344**
 - union or transfer of societies, in case of, **3, 391**
 - winding-up, of, **3, 396**
 - withdrawal of deposit, **3, 374**
 - withdrawing member, by, **3, 358, 359, 393**
- offences with reference to, punishment of, **3, 338—340, 346, 353**
- office,
 - change of, **3, 330, 334, 354**
 - chief, of, **3, 330, 331, 354**
- officer of, **3, 336, 337, 344**
 - account, duty to, of, **3, 337, 338, 345, 389**
 - action against, **3, 338**
 - acts of, liability in respect of, **3, 338—340**
 - appointment etc. of, **3, 332, 336, 337, 344, 348, 354**
 - arbitration award, liability in respect of, **3, 385**
 - auditor as, **3, 343, 344**
 - bailee, as, **3, 346**
 - bankruptcy of, **3, 346, 347**
 - bill of exchange, liability for, **3, 340**
 - borrowing by, effect of, **3, 375**
 - breach of rules, liability for, **3, 339, 340**
 - commission on loan made by society, offence in case of, **3, 339**
 - criminal proceedings against, **3, 338, 339, 346**
 - death of, **3, 346, 347; 14, 250 n.**
 - defaults of society, liability for, **3, 339, 340**
 - distress on goods of, **3, 385**
 - false statements, liability for, **3, 340**
 - misappropriation by, **3, 338, 339, 346, 388**
 - proceedings against, **3, 338**
 - promissory note, liability for, **3, 340**
 - purchase of mortgaged property by, **3, 339, 368, 369; 21, 257**
 - remuneration of, **3, 339**
 - secretary as, **3, 342**
 - security by, **3, 337, 345**
 - solicitor as, **3, 337**
 - surveyor as, **3, 337**
 - treasurer as, **3, 337, 347, 348**
- official year, meaning of, **3, 389 n.**
- overdraft by, is borrowing, **3, 374**
- partnership, not a, **3, 352; 7, 340; 22, 4 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

penalty. *See* fines, *supra*.
 permanent, borrowing powers of, **3**, 366, 373, 374
 what are, **3**, 326
 preferential shareholders of, **3**, 356, 357
 priorities on, death of officer of, **14**, 250 n.
 dissolution of, **3**, 360, 393
 proceedings, by whom taken, **3**, 339
 summary proceedings, in regard to, **3**, 338, 339, 346
 profits, right to share in, **3**, 351
 promissory note signed on behalf of, liability for, **3**, 340, 375
 proof in bankruptcy, amount owing by member, for, **3**, 370
 future instalments of member, for, **3**, 370
 property of, transfer of, **3**, 348
 vesting of, **3**, 328, 329, 391, 398, 399
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, as to rules, **3**, 336
 receipt, statutory, on discharge of mortgage, **3**, 370, 371 ; **21**, 173
 delivery of, as escrow, **3**, 371
 tacking by holder of, **3**, 371
 reconveyance of mortgaged property by, **3**, 370, 371
 redemption of mortgages to, **3**, 366—368
 registrar of,
 annual accounts sent to, **3**, 389
 application for registration to, **3**, 327, 328
 arbitration by, **3**, 386, 387, 394
 balance sheet sent to, on dissolution of society, **3**, 390, 394
 cancellation of registry by, **3**, 396, 397
 certificate of, application for, **3**, 354
 disputes, settlement by, **3**, 386, 387
 dissolution by award of, **3**, 394
 false statement in document sent to, penalty for, **3**, 340
 inspection of books ordered by, **3**, 390
 investigation of affairs by, **3**, 394
 mandamus to compel registration of rule by, **3**, 333
 meeting of society called by, **3**, 355
 notice to, change of name, in case of, **3**, 330
 dissolution, in case of, **3**, 393, 394
 removal of place of business, in case of, **3**, 330, 331, 342, 343
 union or transfer of society, in case of, **3**, 391
 powers and duties of, **3**, 324, 355, 380, 386, 387, 391, 394
 prosecution of offences by, **3**, 339
 refusal to register rules, **3**, 333
 rules, alteration of, submitted to, **3**, 333, 336
 registration of, by, **3**, 333
 sending of, to, **3**, 329
 special meeting, calling, **3**, 355
 transfer of society, duty in case of, **3**, 391
 transfer of stock, duty as to, **3**, 380
 registration of, **3**, 328, 396, 397 ; **5**, 46 ; **17**, 5
 application to registrar for, **3**, 327, 328
 cancellation or suspension of, **3**, 396, 397
 change of name of society, **3**, 330
 charges on land in favour of, **3**, 364, 365, 371, 372
 instrument of dissolution, **3**, 392
 notice of union of societies, **3**, 391
 rules of, **3**, 327—329
 alterations in, **3**, 332—336, 354
 suspension of, **3**, 396, 397
 reinstatement of member expelled from, **3**, 386
 repayment of loan by, **3**, 375, 376

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

representation in case of deceased member of, when dispensed with, **3**, 342, 353 ; **14**, 191
 rules of, **3**, 331—336, 354, 393, 394
 alteration of, **3**, 332—336, 354
 certificate of approval by registrar, **3**, 336
 committee, by, **3**, 336
 general meeting, by, **3**, 335
 procedure for, **3**, 332, 333 ; **17**, 12
 registration of, **3**, 333, 335
 arbitration, for, in case of disputes, **3**, 381, 382
 auditor, in regard to, **3**, 332, 337
 borrowing powers, as to, **3**, 373
 committee of management, in regard to, **3**, 332, 337
 contract between society and member formed by, **3**, 331
 copies for registrar of, **3**, 327, 328
 directors, appointment of, as to, **3**, 332, 337
 dissolution under, **3**, 332, 393, 394
 evidence, as, **3**, 331, 335
 fines, as to, **3**, 332, 361, 362
 forfeiture, as to, **3**, 332, 362
 lease, for grant of, **18**, 342
 mandamus to compel registration of, **3**, 333
 mortgage, incorporated in, **3**, 365
 notice of, presumption as to, **3**, 331, 337, 344
 officers, as to appointment of, **3**, 332, 337
 power to make, **3**, 327, 332
 redemption, controlled by, **3**, 367
 registration of, **3**, 328, 329, 333
 schedule of forms to, **3**, 332, 335
 unincorporated society, **3**, 335, 336
 sale of mortgaged property by, **3**, 368—370 ; **21**, 250
 application of proceeds of, **3**, 369
 schedule of forms, provision of, **3**, 332, 335
 seal of, rules as to, **3**, 330, 332
 statutory receipt on mortgage, on, **3**, 342
 secretary of,
 agent, as, **3**, 343
 fraud on directors by, effect of, **3**, 342
 position of, **3**, 342, 343
 sale under power in mortgage to, effect of, **3**, 368, 369
 securities, accounting for, duty as to, **3**, 389
 advances, for, **3**, 364, 365
 loans to society, for, **3**, 374, 376, 377
 misappropriation of, **3**, 353
 rules as to custody of, **3**, 332
 unincorporated society, of, **3**, 329, 380
 set-off of subscriptions against money due on mortgage, **3**, 365, 366
 shares of, **3**, 331, 355—363
 advances on, **3**, 364
 bequest of, **3**, 357
 donatio mortis causa in respect of, **3**, 357 ; **15**, 433
 forfeiture of, **3**, 362, 363
 issue of, **3**, 331
 joint holders of, position of, **3**, 357
 kinds of, **3**, 356
 passing under bequest of money, **3**, 357
 preferential, rights of holders of, **3**, 356, 357
 realised, meaning of, **3**, 358 n.
 register of, **3**, 357
 rectification of, **3**, 396
 title to, **3**, 357
 transfer of, **3**, 357, 358, 396
 unincorporated society, in case of, **3**, 356
 withdrawal of, **3**, 358. *See* withdrawal, *infra*.

BUILDING SOCIETIES—*continued.*

solicitor as officer of, **3**, 337
 sale under power in mortgage to, effect of, **3**, 368, 369
 stamp duties,
 mortgage, on, **3**, 372; **21**, 137, 138
 reconveyance, on, **3**, 372
 statutory receipt, on, **3**, 372
 Starr-Bowkett, shares in, **3**, 351 n.
 stocks of, incorporated companies uniting or amalgamating, in case of, **3**, 391
 transfer of, **3**, 342, 380
 unincorporated company, in case of, **3**, 329, 380
 stoppage of business, effect of, **3**, 360
 subscription to, non-payment of, forfeiture for, **3**, 362
 payment of, effect of, **3**, 349
 set-off against money due on mortgage of, **3**, 365, 366
 unincorporated society, in case of, **3**, 356
 surplus funds of, application of, **3**, 347, 378—380; **28**, 132 n.
 surveyor as officer of, **3**, 337
 terminating, borrowing powers of, **3**, 374
 mortgage to, **3**, 366, 367
 redemption from, **3**, 366, 367
 what are, **3**, 325
 transfer, engagements of society, **3**, 391
 mortgages in favour of, **3**, 364; **21**, 173. *See* mortgage to, *supra*.
 property of, amalgamation, on, **3**, 391
 lunacy etc. of trustee, in case of, **3**, 348
 shares in, **3**, 357, 358, 396
 stocks of, **3**, 342, 380
 treasurer of unincorporated, position of, **3**, 347, 348
 trustee of, appointment etc. of, **3**, 342
 bankruptcy of, effect of, **3**, 380
 dissolution, liability on, **3**, 393
 investments by, **3**, 378, 379
 lunacy etc. of, effect of, **3**, 348, 380
 necessity for, **3**, 325
 power of sale under mortgage of, **3**, 368, 369; **21**, 250
 property vested in, **3**, 347
 stocks, transfer of, by, **3**, 380
 transfer of property vested in, **3**, 348
 unincorporated society, of, position of, **3**, 347, 348
ultra vires acts of, **3**, 341, 376, 377
 unadvanced member of, **3**, 351, 356, 396, 399
 unauthorised acts, liability in case of, **3**, 341, 379
 unincorporated, **3**, 324, 325
 amalgamation impossible in case of, **3**, 391
 borrowing powers of, **3**, 375
 deposits, temporary, by, **3**, 379, 380
 dissolution of, **3**, 397—400
 incorporation of, **3**, 327
 investment of funds by, **3**, 347, 378
 rules of, **3**, 335, 336
 unincorporated or unregistered, illegal company, as, **5**, 765
 vesting of property in, **3**, 328, 329, 347, 348, 391, 398, 399
 vote, county, in respect of estate of member of, **3**, 364
 widows of members of, position of, **3**, 360, 361
 winding up of, Companies Acts, under, **3**, 394—396, 398—400; **5**, 394, 395, 398, 569, 570
 county court, in, **3**, 395; **8**, 637
 forfeiture by member, after, **3**, 362, 363

BUILDING SOCIETIES—*continued.*

winding up of—*continued.*
 incorporated society, in case of, **3**, 394—396; **5**, 393, 394, 569, 570
 meeting with a view to, **3**, 354
 members how affected by, **3**, 352, 359, 360
 membership for purposes of, **3**, 350
 notice to registrar of, **3**, 396
 order for, effect of, **3**, 360
 Palatine Court, in, **3**, 395
 past member in, position of, **3**, 350, 360, 362, 363
 petition for, **3**, 395
 priorities in case of, **3**, 356, 360, 361, 393
 redemption as affected by, **3**, 368
 transfer by shareholder during, **3**, 358, 396
 unincorporated society, in case of, **3**, 398—400
 voluntary, **5**, 569
 withdrawing member, liability of, **3**, 359, 360
 withdrawal, deposit of, **3**, 374
 member, of, **3**, 358, 359, 393
 shares, of, **3**, 358—361
 disputes as to, **3**, 387, 388
 interest in case of, **3**, 361
 loan after notice of, effect of, **3**, 361
 notice of, effect of, **3**, 358—361
 waiver of, **3**, 359
 winding up, effect of, on, **3**, 360

BULK,

breaking, larceny by bailee, when necessary to constitute, **9**, 631
 mails must be delivered before, **22**, 655
 master of ship must report to customs officer before, **24**, 587
 prize, on board, **9**, 98 n.
 right to reject goods lost by, **25**, 130, 230
 coal, sale of, in, **28**, 481
 electricity supply in, *defined*, **12**, 552
 provisions as to, **12**, 557, 595, 627, 639
 implied conditions as to, on sale of goods by sample, **25**, 154, 156, 161, 162

BULL-FIGHTING,

or baiting, offence of, **1**, 412; **27**, 276

BULLION,

carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 Mint, receipt at, **6**, 465
 railway charges for carriage of, **4**, 85
 ship, carriage on, **26**, 113 n., 188, 189

BULLS, PAPAL,

punishment for obtaining, **6**, 357, 358

BUOY,

defined, **26**, 627 n.
 Board of Trade control, when used in connection with telegraph works, **27**, 362
 collision with, **26**, 547 n.
 Government, mooring pleasure yacht to, **26**, 661
 harbour authority's duty as to, **26**, 645
 tests which ought to be applied, **21**, 365 n.
 lighthouse authority's duty as to, **26**, 627, 632
 malicious damage to, **9**, 790
 management of, **26**, 627, 645
 statutory duty not to foul, **26**, 488
 Trinity House control over, **26**, 627, 645
 wreck, duty as to, **26**, 555

BURDEN,

easement, in case of, **11**, 236, 243, 280, 281, 322
 immovables, on, conflict of laws in case of, **6**,
 212
 landlord and tenant, as between, **18**, 493, 494
 proof, of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF.

BURDEN OF PROOF, 13, 433—436

abuse of process, action for, **19**, 693
 adulteration alleged, where, **15**, 17 n., 32
 age of child, as to, in case of offence relating to
 children, **17**, 153, 157
 ambiguity, in case of, **13**, 435 ; **20**, 680, 681
 charterparty, in, **26**, 130
 apothecary, as to grant of certificate to, **13**,
 435 n. ; **20**, 350
 argument as to, number of counsel on, **2**, 409
 authority excusing act causing nuisance, as to,
21, 516
 bankruptcy, fraudulent preference in, as to **2**, 286
 notice of, as to, **1**, 235
 bill of exchange, as to title etc. to, **13**, 435
 consideration, as to, **2**, 496, 499 ; **13**, 435
 shifting of, **2**, 499
bonâ fide traveller, as to customer being, **18**, 128
cestui que vie, as to death of, **24**, 183
 charterparty, action under, in, **13**, 434
 ambiguous stipulations in, as to, **26**, 130
 collision between vessels, in case of,
 defendant, when on the, **26**, 538
 detention, on loss by, **26**, 540
 inevitable accident, defence of, **26**, 535
 keep out of the way vessel, as to, **26**, 455
 negligence, antecedent and subsequent, as to,
26, 511
 overtaken, where vessel, **26**, 402
 regulation, where breach alleged of, **26**, 507
 rules as to, **26**, 500
 consideration, as to, **13**, 435
 county court, in, **8**, 532
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 377, 378
 insanity, in case of, **9**, 242
 custom, as to, **10**, 236
 damage to goods shipped under charterparty, in
 action for, **13**, 434
 misrepresentation, from, **20**, 707
 death of any person, of, **13**, 435 ; **24**, 183
 dedication of highway, as to capacity for, **16**, 34
 defamation, in action of, **18**, 641, 642, 647, 694,
 695, 710
 fair comment, defence of, **18**, 710
 justification of, **18**, 675, 676
 libellous statement being read by or to third
 party, as to, **18**, 665
 malice, as to, **18**, 685
 privilege, as to, **18**, 685
 descendants from paternal ancestor, as to, **11**, 11
 difference between English and foreign law, on
 party asserting, **13**, 488
 distress, absence of other sufficient, as to, **11**, 142
 privilege from, as to, **11**, 132
 title of purchaser of goods removed to avoid,
 as to, **11**, 190
 division of, **13**, 434
 document, ambiguous, in case of tender of, **13**, 435
 evidence, adducing, with regard to, **13**, 434—436
 hearsay, **13**, 435
 presumption, as affected by, **13**, 435, 498
 secondary, **13**, 435
 expectant heir, in transaction with, **13**, 21 ; **15**,
 112

BURDEN OF PROOF—continued.

fair and accurate report of judicial proceedings,
 as to, **18**, 694, 695
 false imprisonment, in action for, **13**, 434 ; **27**, 878
 food and drugs offences, in case of, **15**, 32, 39
 Foreign Enlistment Act, under, **13**, 435 n.
 franchise, claim of, as to, **12**, 228, 229
 fraud, of, **5**, 134 ; **11**, 189 ; **15**, 103 ; **20**, 724
 fraudulent conveyance, in respect of, **15**, 84
 hire of custody, in case of, **1**, 545
 horseflesh, in cases as to sale of, **15**, 70
 husband and wife, as to necessities in case of, **16**,
 321, 322
 imprisonment for debt, in case of, **2**, 339
 innkeeper, in action against, for loss of guest's
 luggage, **13**, 434
 innuendo, as to true meaning assigned by, **18**, 647
 interlocutory injunction, on application for, **17**,
 222
 interpleader, in, **17**, 609
 joint capture, in claim for, **23**, 293
 knowledge of one party, as to facts within, **13**,
 435 ; **19**, 407 ; **21**, 441
 liability limited by contract, where, **21**, 438
 lodger within Law of Distress Amendment Act,
 1908, that person is, **11**, 144
 lunatic, failure to deliver prescribed document
 with reference to, as to, **19**, 530
 knowledge of person contracting with, as to,
19, 407
 licence for house or hospital for, as to, **19**, 530
 marriage, validity of, as to, **16**, 282
 sanity of, in probate action, as to, **19**, 407
 malicious prosecution, in action for, **13**, 434 ; **19**,
 683, 684, 693 ; **27**, 878 n.
 master and servant, where liability depends upon
 relation between, **21**, 439
 matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 541
 misrepresentation, action based on, in, **20**, 677, 680,
 681, 714, 717—719, 724, 726. *See* FRAUDU-
 LENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 character, as to, in statutory defence **20**, 732
 claim and defence distinguished, **20**, 757
 damage, as to, **20**, 707
 defence of, in case of, **20**, 757
 falsity, as to, **20**, 677, 680, 681
 intention in case of, as to, **20**, 704, 705
 materiality, as to, **5**, 133, 134 ; **20**, 701
 position, alteration of, as to, **20**, 704, 705
 representee, as to whether party is a, **20**, 717,
 718
 rescission claimed, where **20**, 740, 741, 757
 necessities, husband and wife, in case of, **16**, 321,
 322
 infant, supplied to, **17**, 67
 negligence, in action of damages for, **13**, 435 ; **21**,
 363 n., 435—439
 conditions limiting defendant's liability, as
 to, **21**, 438
 master's liability for servant, in case of, **21**,
 438
 plaintiff, negligence of, in regard to, **21**, 438
 primarily on, **21**, 435
 principal's liability for agent, in case of, **21**, 439
 railway company, of, **4**, 47
 shifting of, **21**, 436, 438 ; **27**, 192 n.
 statutory duty, in case of breach of, **19**, 530 ;
21, 437 ; **27**, 192 n.
 where cause of accident unknown, **21**, 440, 441
 non-repair, in action on covenant for, **13**, 434
 nullity suit, in, **16**, 541

BURDEN OF PROOF—*continued.*

plaintiff's duty to bear, **18**, 641, 642; **21**, 435, 436
 power, intention to execute, **23**, 36
 second appointment under, of, **23**, 38
 presumed facts, as to, **21**, 439—441; **22**, 425
 presumption of law, in case of, **13**, 435
 principal and agent, where relationship is that of, **21**, 439
 Private Street Works Act, 1892, under, **16**, 233
 privilege, distress, from, as to, **11**, 132
 production of document, on application for, **11**, 64, 69
 public interest, where matter pleaded is of, **18**, 710
 purchaser as root of descent, as to, **11**, 7, 8
 title of, where goods removed to avoid distress, **11**, 190
 rescission of contract as to mines, in action for, **20**, 549
 restraint of trade, as to illegality of contract in, **27**, 572
 rule as to, usual, **13**, 433, 434; **21**, 363, 435, 436, 438
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 377, 378
 insanity, **9**, 242
 exception to, **13**, 435
 negligence, in case of, **21**, 363 n., 435—439.
 See negligence, supra.
 statute, fixed by, **13**, 435; **20**, 726
 sale in lieu of partition, in opposition to, **21**, 842, 843
 salvage agreement, as to existence of, **26**, 570, 571
 sheriff's interpleader, in, **17**, 609
 shifting of, **13**, 434—436; **21**, 436, 438; **26**, 538
 slander of title, in action for, **18**, 677
 speed of keep out of the way vessel, as to, **26**, 455
 statutory, **13**, 435; **20**, 726
 authority, as to rights under, **23**, 313
 duty, as to breach of, **19**, 530; **21**, 437; **27**, 192 n.
 tenant, in action for non-repair, against, **13**, 434
 Tenterden's (Lord) Act, under, **20**, 732
 test as to person upon whom it falls, **13**, 433, 434
 time when cause of action arose, as to, **19**, 184
 trade libel, in action for, **27**, 676 n.
 trade mark, application for, on, **27**, 701, 702
 infringement, in action for, **27**, 711
 register, rectification of, **27**, 715, 716 n.
 trade name, in case of improper use of, **27**, 758
 undue influence, in case of, where confidential relationship exists, **15**, 103
 unlicensed theatre, as to keeping or acting in, **27**, 407
 unseaworthiness, of, **17**, 428; **26**, 218
 voluntary deed, on impeachment of, **21**, 20, 24
 will, meaning of words used in, as to, **28**, 656
 incorporate document in, to, **14**, 159
 testator, as to competency of, **14**, 178
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under,
 ability to get work, as to, **20**, 232
 acceptance of contracting-out scheme, as to, **20**, 216
 accident, cause of, as to, **20**, 169
 accident arising out of and in course of employment, as to, **20**, 169
 advisability of an operation, as to, **20**, 235, 236
 claim, time of making, as to, **20**, 181

BURDEN OF PROOF—*continued.*

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906—*continued.*
 compensation, application to end, in case of, **20**, 233
 death resulting from accident, as to, **20**, 164
 wrongful act, as to authority for, **21**, 516, 517
 removal of goods by sheriff, in case of, **11**, 179

BURGAGE

tenure, franchise in respect of, of, **12**, 179, 180
 nature of, **12**, 179 n.; **24**, 155

BURGESS,

defined, **12**, 182; **19**, 294
 admission of, stamp duty in case of, **24**, 726
 citizen included in term, **19**, 294 n.
 common inclosure, rights with regard to, **4**, 547, 581
 jury service of, **9**, 135; **18**, 229, 230, 236
 how far exempt from, **18**, 232
 list, **12**, 182—184, 193 n. 245
 mandamus, restoration by, **10**, 79
 municipal borough, in, **12**, 190
 municipal council, admission to meetings of, **19**, 316
 minutes, of, inspection, **19**, 316
 election, qualified for purposes of, **12**, 182—184, 344
 old burgess franchise, **12**, 184—188
 register of, **12**, 244—248
 rights of, **19**, 294
 roll, election of councillors, in, **12**, 350
 enrolment on, effect of, **12**, 182, 244—246, 344; **18**, 236; **19**, 294 n., 297
 qualification for, **12**, 182—188: **19**, 296, 303 n.
 jury list, as, **18**, 236
 making of, **12**, 246
 municipal election, for purposes of, **12**, 182, 344
 title of mayor, not affected by, **19**, 297
 ten pounds occupation franchise, **12**, 188, 189

BURGLARY,

defined, **9**, 668, 671
 breaking as element of, **9**, 669, 670
 dwelling-house, meaning of, **9**, 668, 669
 entry as element of, **9**, 671
 evidence as to, **9**, 672
 indictment for,
 conviction for lesser offence on, **9**, 671, 672
 necessary allegations in **9**, 337 n., 339 n., 668—672
 several offences in respect of one transaction, **9**, 340 n.
 insurance, principles governing, **17**, 512
 stamping of policy, **17**, 516
 intent in, **9**, 671
 night, meaning of, **9**, 668
 offence of, **9**, 668—672
 punishment for, **9**, 668
 trespass, actionable as, **27**, 846

BURIAL.

The Title BURIAL AND CREMATION is contained in Vol. III., pp. 401 et seq.
 Acts, adoption of, **3**, 447, 450—452; **19**, 257; **20**, 405
 poll may be demanded on proposal for, **3**, 493

BURIAL—continued.*Acts—continued.*

areas for purposes of, **3**, 446, 448, 451, 452
 alteration of, **3**, 505
 authorities for purposes of, **3**, 446, 450, 451, 484, 485, 492—504, 506
 borough council, powers of, under, **3**, 447, 503 ; **20**, 405 n.
 burial board under. *See* BURIAL BOARD.
 ground under. *See* BURIAL GROUND.
 chapel erected under, **3**, 468, 509 ; **11**, 368
 Church of England clergyman under Act of 1880, **3**, 428
 churchwarden, *defined* under, **3**, 449
 county borough council, area under, whether having power to alter, **3**, 505,
 county councils' powers, alteration of areas, as to, **3**, 505
 definitions for purposes of, **3**, 448—450
 exclusive right under, **3**, 473, 474
 fees under, **3**, 473, 474, 479—483
 incumbent, *defined*, **3**, 449
 joint committee under, **3**, 499, 500
 loans for purposes of, **3**, 486—489
 metropolis, *defined* under, **3**, 446
 as applied to, **3**, 445—448, 500—503
 minister, *defined*, **3**, 449
 overseers, *defined*, **3**, 449
 parish council acting under, **3**, 492—499 ; **19**, 247
 ratepayers, *defined*, **3**, 449
 scheme of, modifications on original, **3**, 446—448
 service in ground provided under, **3**, 469, 470, 472
 transfer of functions under, **3**, 503—505
 vestry, *defined* under, **3**, 450
 in relation to, **3**, 446, 450, 451 ; **19**, 261
 animal carcasses, of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries' powers as to, **1**, 428
 compulsory acquisition of land for, **1**, 430
 penalty for omission, **1**, 400
 washed ashore, **1**, 431 ; **26**, 618
 authority. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY.
 bell, sexton's right to toll, in burial ground, **3**, 473
 bishop, incumbent, suspension of, by, neglect to perform service, on, **3**, 420 ; **11**, 657 n., 711 n.
 monumental inscriptions under control of, **3**, 511
 mortuary chapel and chaplain for, approved by, **3**, 518
 board. *See* BURIAL BOARD.
 board of guardians, powers and duties of, **3**, 540—542
 body, conveyance of, to place of, **3**, 483, 484
 retention of, creditor, by, illegal, **3**, 406
 unburied, **3**, 550, 551, 552
 sale of, by undertaker, misdemeanour, **9**, 553
 borrowing for purposes of. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY.
 brawling at, **3**, 422, 426, 427, 523 ; **9**, 479 ; **11**, 369, 663, 664, 817
 bye-laws as to, burial without Church of England service, **3**, 425, 426
 mortuaries, **3**, 566
 Cemeteries Clauses Act. *See* CEMETERY.
 cemetery, in. *See* CEMETERY.

BURIAL—continued.

ceremony. *See* service at, *infra*.
 consecrated ground, in, Church of England, limited to, **3**, 424
 unconsecrated ground, in, not prescribed, **3**, 404, 519
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE.
 registration or notice of death, of, required before, **3**, 562
 chapel, mortuary, erection of, **3**, 468, 509, 516
 bishop's approval, by, in consecrated ground, **3**, 518
 denominational, **3**, 468 ; **11**, 368
 joint use of, burial boards, by, **3**, 468
 under or near, prohibited, **3**, 416, 512, 519
 chaplain, burial company, appointed by, **3**, 518 ; **11**, 649, 650
 burial without service, notice of, to, **3**, 425
 cholera, of person dead from, **3**, 549, 550, 553
 Christian, exclusion from, **3**, 421, 422 ; **11**, 710
 meaning of, **3**, 405 n.
 service at, **3**, 426, 427 ; **11**, 710
 Christmas Day, on, **3**, 426
 church, in, restrictions and prohibitions as to, **3**, 415, 416, 528
 Church of England
 clergymen, powers of, **3**, 428 ; **11**, 710—712
 rites, obligatory, consecrated ground, in, **3**, 424
 Burial Laws Amendment Act, saving provisions of, **3**, 424—428 ; **8**, 282
 churchwarden,
 discretion of, as to place of, **3**, 410, 415 n. ; **11**, 730
 disturbance, prevention of, **3**, 410, 422 ; **11**, 470, 664. *See* brawling, *supra*.
 fees payable to, **3**, 429, 480, 481
 registers provided by, **3**, 556 ; **11**, 472
 supervision of places of, by, **3**, 537, 538
 churchyard, in, **3**, 407—424 ; **11**, 741
 exclusive right of, **3**, 419
 non-parishioners, rights in case of, **3**, 414
11, 741
 parishioners, rights of, **3**, 413, 415 ; **11**, 481, 741
 position in, churchwardens' discretion, **3**, 410, 415 n. ; **11**, 730
 incumbent's discretion, **3**, 415 n. ; **11**, 730
 parishioners have no customary right, **3**, 415
 registration of, **3**, 555, 556 ; **11**, 712
 rights as to, **3**, 413—415 ; **11**, 741
 service at, **3**, 420 ; **11**, 710
 dispensing with, **3**, 424—428 ; **11**, 710, 711
 full service unlawful, when, **3**, 421, 422 ; **11**, 710
 irregularity of, **3**, 421
 minister's duty in respect of, **3**, 420, 421
 clergyman, drowned persons, duty in case of, **3**, 547, 548
 fees to, **3**, 429, 480—483, 510, 522, 570 ; **11**, 712, 776, 777
 recovery of, **3**, 429 ; **11**, 712
 mandamus against, **3**, 420
 service by, **3**, 420, 421, 427, 428, 472, 510, 518, 569 ; **11**, 710—712
 suspension of, brawling, for, **3**, 422
 refusal to perform service, for, **3**, 420
 coffin, iron, in, proper, **3**, 415
 opening of, **3**, 554, 555 ; **11**, 42 n.
 several bodies in one, of, **3**, 564
 common fund, at expense of, **3**, 539, 540
 company, *defined*, **3**, 514. *See* CEMETERY

BURIAL—*continued.*

consecrated ground, in, **3**, 412, 413, 467, 517, 521 ;
11, 710, 711, 730, 731
 Church of England rites, without, **3**, 424—428
 coroner's order, under, **3**, 563 ; **8**, 272, 273
 removal of tombstone from, **3**, 535, 536
 convenient warning to minister of, **3**, 420, 421
 conveyance of body to place of, **3**, 483
 coroner, disinterment ordered by, **3**, 555, 567 ;
8, 263
 inquest by, before, **8**, 240—247, 256—273.
See INQUEST.
 London, in, **3**, 567 ; **8**, 269
 order authorising, by, after inquest before
 verdict, **3**, 562, 563 ; **8**, 272
 corpse. *See* body, *supra* ; disinterment, *infra*.
 corse-present, **3**, 431 ; **11**, 779
 cremated remains, of, **3**, 574
 cremation. *See* CREMATION.
 after burial, **3**, 573
 criminal, of, after execution, **3**, 422 ; **25**, 825
 death certificate, without, notice to registrar of,
3, 563
 deceased's directions as to, effect of, **3**, 405, 571
 decency, regard for, in, **3**, 404, 426, 427 ; **11**, 369
 detaining body for debt, a misdemeanour, **3**, 406 ;
9, 552 n.
 diocesan registrar, annual report on, bishop, to, **3**,
 558
 copies of entries for, **3**, 558, 560
 corrections of register sent to, **3**, 558
 discontinuance of, **3**, 526—528. *See* BURIAL
 GROUND.
 reversion of land on, **3**, 424
 disease, animals which have died from, of, **1**, 428,
 430
 persons dead from infectious, of, **3**, 549—553
 disinterment of body after, **3**, 518, 553—555, 573
 coroner's order for, **3**, 555 ; **8**, 263
 ecclesiastical offence, as, **3**, 554
 faculty or licence for, **3**, 553—555, 573 ; **11**,
 542
 identification, for purpose of, **3**, 554
 misdemeanour, when a, **3**, 553 ; **9**, 552
 dissected body, of, **20**, 342
 dissection, disinterment of body for purpose of,
9, 552, 553
 disturbance at, cemetery, in, **3**, 523
 churchwardens' and constables' powers, **3**,
 410, 422 ; **11**, 470, 664
 misdemeanour, **3**, 422, 426, 427 ; **9**, 479 ;
11, 369
 nonconformist, **11**, 817
 drowned person, of, **3**, 547—549
 duty in regard to, **3**, 404
 executors, of, **3**, 405 ; **14**, 240
 funeral expenses, in respect of, **3**, 406—407 ;
14, 240
 shipowner, of, master or seaman, in case of,
3, 407 ; **26**, 45
 hospital patient, in case of, **23**, 432
 penalty for breach of, **9**, 552
 relieving officer, of, **3**, 549, 551, 552
 duty of person undertaking, registration of death,
 as to, **3**, 563 ; **24**, 456
 dwelling house, neighbourhood of, in, **3**, 464, 507,
 515
 removal of body of person dead from infectious
 disease from, **3**, 549, 551, 552
 easement, exclusive right as an, **3**, 474 ; **11**, 243,
 329

BURIAL—*continued.*

exclusive right of, **3**, 528 ; **15**, 407 ; **22**, 389
 burial board, grant by, **3**, 473, 474, 480, 481
 incumbent's fees in case of, **3**, 481
 Cemeteries Clauses Act, under, **3**, 520—522
 assignment of, **3**, 521
 churches or closed burial grounds, in case of,
3, 528
 Consecration of Churchyards Acts, under, **3**,
 441, 442
 faculty for, **3**, 419 ; **11**, 542
 fees from, rateable occupation, as consti-
 tuting, **3**, 410
 personality, as, **3**, 521 ; **22**, 389
 Public Health (Interments) Act, in cemeteries
 under, **3**, 511
 reservation of, **3**, 441 ; **11**, 724 ; **15**, 407
 Statute of Frauds, with reference to, **3**, 474
 trespass, not subject of, **27**, 850 n.
 excommunicated person, of, **3**, 421 ; **11**, 710
 excommunication of clergyman for disorder at, **3**,
 423
 executor, duty as to, **3**, 404—407 ; **14**, 240
 refusing to deliver body to, a misdemeanour, **9**,
 552 n.
 exhumation after. *See* disinterment, *supra*.
 expenses of. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES.
 faculty for, church, **3**, 415, 528 ; **11**, 542
 disinterment, **3**, 553—555, 573 ; **11**, 542
 monument, **3**, 417
 vault, **3**, 419 ; **11**, 541
 failure to give, misdemeanour, **3**, 404 ; **9**, 552
 fees in respect of, **11**, 712
 burial grounds provided by burial boards, in,
3, 473, 474
 incumbent or minister, of, **3**, 469 n.—472 n.,
 474, 479—483
 cemeteries, in case of, **3**, 510, 513, 522
 Church of England service, when burial with-
 out, **3**, 427
 churchwarden, payable to, **3**, 429, 480, 481
 churchyard, in case of, **3**, 428—432 ; **11**, 712,
 776, 777
 recovery of, **3**, 429
 common law, no right at, custom apart, **11**, 712
 corse-present or customary fees, **3**, 431, 432 ;
11, 779
 cremation, in case of, **3**, 569 ; **11**, 777
 custom for payment of, **3**, 428, 429 ; **11**, 712,
 776, 777
 drowned person, in case of, **3**, 548
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, fixed by, **3**, 431,
 482 ; **11**, 712 n.
 fixed annual payment in lieu of, **3**, 482
 inquiries by Secretary of State as to, **3**, 539
 other than for services rendered, **3**, 474, 480—
 483, 510 n., 513, 522
 registration of exclusive right in cemetery, on,
3, 521
 statutory, **3**, 522 ; **11**, 712
 table of, burial authority must submit, **3**, 479,
 480
 settlement and registration of, **11**, 712 n.
felo de se, of, **3**, 421, 422 ; **8**, 273
 funeral expenses. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES.
 Good Friday, on, **3**, 426
 gravedigger, employment of, **3**, 459, 511, 519 ; **11**,
 712
 sexton as, **11**, 478
 graveyard, *defined*, Burial Laws Amendment
 Act, under, **3**, 424 n.

BURIAL—*continued.*

ground. *See* BURIAL GROUND.
 hospital, death in, local authority's liability in case of, **23**, 432
 removal from, for, **3**, 550, 551
 householder, duty of, as to, **3**, 405
 husband, duty etc. of, as to, **3**, 405, 407 ; **16**, 320
 incumbent, Burial Acts, *defined* under, **3**, 449
 duties of, reference to, **3**, 420, 421, 427, 428, 469, 472, 510, 518, 569
 exclusive rights of, as to, **3**, 472
 fees of, **3**, 429, 479—483, 510, 522, 570
 suspension of, for refusal to perform service, **3**, 420 ; **11**, 657 n., 711 n.
 indecent behaviour at, **3**, 410, 422, 426 ; **11**, 369
 infectious diseases, of persons dying from, **3**, 549—553
 body dangerous to health, where, **3**, 552
 justice's order as to, **3**, 550, 551
 London, in, **3**, 549, 550
 expenses of, **3**, 549
 justice's order as to, **3**, 549
 obstruction of, **3**, 549
 relieving officer, duty of, **3**, 551
 ships in quarantine, on, **3**, 553
 injunction, burial of non-parishioners, whether restrainable by, **3**, 414
 incumbent's exclusive rights enforced by, **3**, 472
 inquest, avoid, to, **3**, 405 ; **8**, 240, 263
 coroner, before. *See* coroner, *supra*.
 inquiries by Secretary of State, **3**, 539
 inspection of minute books, registers etc., **3**, 458, 574
 interference with or by clergyman at, **3**, 422, 423 ; **11**, 817
 isolation hospital patient, of, **23**, 443
 Jews, of, **3**, 527
 justice's order for, death from infectious disease, in case of, **3**, 549, 552
 land
 acquired for. *See* BURIAL GROUND.
 used for, reversion in case of discontinuance of, **3**, 424
 liability in respect of. *See* duty, *supra*.
 expenses of. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES.
 licence for, church or chapel, in or under, **3**, 528
 coroner, by, **3**, 562, 563 ; **8**, 271—273
 discontinuance order, after, **3**, 528
 disinterment, for, **3**, 553, 555, 573 ; **11**, 542 n.
 local authority, burial authority, as. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY.
 hospital, death in, liability in case of, **23**, 432
 mortuary, provision by, **3**, 566, 567
 Local Government Board, powers over burial grounds, **3**, 537—539
 London, Burial Acts as applicable to, **3**, 446, 447
 infectious diseases, of persons dying from, in, **3**, 549, 550
 inquest accommodation in, **3**, 567 ; **8**, 269
 mortuary provision in, **3**, 566, 567 ; **8**, 269
 London, City of, powers of Corporation of, **3**, 447, 503
 lunatic, asylum visiting committee, powers of, **3**, 545, 546 ; **19**, 482
 dying in asylum, of, **3**, 541, 542, 545 ; **19**, 482
 pauper, of, **3**, 541, 542, 545, 546 ; **19**, 491
 mandamus for, against minister, **3**, 420
 registration of, **3**, 561
 manor, lord of, payment by, in case of drowned persons, **3**, 549

BURIAL—*continued.*

master of workhouse, notice to, in case of pauper, **3**, 425
 medical officer, duties of, as to, death from infectious disease, in case of, **3**, 549—552
 Metropolitan Borough Councils, powers of, **3**, 447, 501—504, 530 ; **20**, 405
 minister, Burial Acts, *defined* under, **3**, 449
 drowned persons, duty in case of, **3**, 547, 548
 fees to, in respect of. *See* fees, *supra*.
 notice to, where no service required, **3**, 425
 suspension of, neglect to perform service, for, **3**, 420 ; **11**, 657 n., 711 n.
 monument, erection of. *See* MONUMENT.
 mortuary, building, **3**, 567 ; **8**, 369. *See* MORTUARY (DEADHOUSE).
 payment, nature and recovery of, **3**, 431, 432 ; **11**, 779
 negligence, where death due to, **3**, 407
 new parish, in, **3**, 441, 470, 471 ; **11**, 711
 non-parishioner, of, **3**, 414, 419
 burial ground, in, service at, **3**, 472
 fees in case of, **3**, 430, 431 ; **11**, 777
 nuisance in connection with, **3**, 404, 422, 423, 517 ; **9**, 553
 obstructing, **9**, 552, 553
 clergyman, **3**, 422, 423
 justices' order, contrary to, **3**, 549, 551
 service at, **3**, 422, 426, 427
 offences as to,
 assaulting minister, **9**, 478
 brawling, **3**, 422, 423, 427, 523 ; **11**, 369, 663
 clerk in holy orders, by, **3**, 422
 certificate, false statement in, **3**, 561
 child born alive, burial as still-born, **3**, 563
 church or chapel, interment under, **3**, 416
 disorderly and violent conduct at, **3**, 426 ; **9**, 479
 disturbing persons assembled in cemetery, **3**, 523
 drowned body, failing to notify, **3**, 548
 minister refusing to perform service, **3**, 420 ; **11**, 657 n., 711 n.
 molestation of Nonconformist minister, **11**, 817
 notice of burial without order or death certificate, failure to give, **3**, 563
 nuisance to streams etc., cemetery company permitting, **3**, 517
 obstruction of. *See* obstructing, *supra*.
 particulars where two bodies in one coffin, failure to furnish, **3**, 564
 pauper funeral, receiving money for, **3**, 543
 powers to prevent, **3**, 427
 register, with regard to. *See* register, *infra*.
 regulations as to common graves, disregard of, **3**, 539
 unlawful disinterment, **3**, 553, 554 ; **9**, 552
 unlawful ornaments or rites, use of, by minister, **11**, 655
 office. *See* service, *infra*.
 order and death certificate, provisions as to delivery of, **3**, 562, 563
 overseers' duties as to, **3**, 449, 547 ; **22**, 530 n.
 parent, duty and liability as to, **3**, 405, 407
 parish, clerk, payments to, **3**, 522, 523 ; **11**, 712
 council and meeting, expenses of, in connection with, **3**, 496, 498
 register of, **3**, 555—558 ; **13**, 538
 parishioners' rights, in regard to, **3**, 413—416 ; **11**, 481, 741

BURIAL—*continued.*

pauper, of, **3**, 539—546
 board of guardians
 bound to undertake, **3**, 540
 may agree with burial board as to, **3**, 544, 545
 notice to, in case of burial by relations, **3**, 425
 district asylum or school, dying in, **3**, 541, 542, 545, 546; **19**, 482
 executor, rights and duties of, in case of, **3**, 543
 fees in case of, **3**, 542, 546; **19**, 482 n.
 hospital, from, **23**, 432 n.
 lunatic, of, **3**, 541, 542, 545, 546; **19**, 482, 491
 poor law
 officer not to derive benefit from, **3**, 543
 union etc. for purposes of, **3**, 539, 542
 public burial ground, in, **3**, 541
 service in case of, **3**, 545
 without, **3**, 425
 workhouse, dying in, **3**, 425, 540, 541
 perpetuity, grant for tomb, in, **3**, 433, 434
 place of, **3**, 404; **11**, 823
 churchyard, in, churchwarden's discretion as to, **3**, 410, 415 n.; **11**, 730
 incumbent's discretion as to, **3**, 415 n.; **11**, 730
 no customary right of parishioners as to, **3**, 415
 conveyance of body to, **3**, 483
 regulations where interment in consecrated ground without rites, **3**, 427
 plague, of person dying from, **3**, 553, 573
 poor law authority, duties of, as to, **3**, 540
post-mortem examination before, **3**, 566, 567, 573; **8**, 268, 269
 preventing. *See* obstructing, *supra*.
 private
 cemetaries, establishment of, **3**, 512, 513
 ground, in, **3**, 404, 527, 528
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, provisions of, infectious diseases, as to, **3**, 549, 550
 Public Health Acts, provisions of, as to, **3**, 552, 553
 Public Health (Interments) Acts,
 appropriation of land for cemetery under, **3**, 507, 508
 burials in cemetaries, application to, **3**, 513—519, 522—524, 559 n., 561 n.
 bye-laws, local authorities' powers to make, **3**, 508
 cemetery, provision of, under, **3**, 506
 Quaker, of, **3**, 527; **11**, 823
 quarantine, of person dying in, **3**, 553
 rector's rights in regard to, **3**, 415; **11**, 741
 refusal of. *See* obstructing, *supra*.
 service in case of, **3**, 420, 569; **11**, 657 n., 710—712
 register of,
 cemetery, in, **3**, 559
 custody of, **3**, 559
 diocesan registrar, copies transmitted to, **3**, 560
 evidence, as, **3**, 560
 failure to keep, penalty, **3**, 560, 561
 particulars entered in, **3**, 560
 searches in, **3**, 560
 offences in respect of, **3**, 561, 562; **9**, 741, 742
 destruction of and injury to, **3**, 561; **9**, 741
 false entry in copy, **3**, 562; **9**, 742

BURIAL—*continued.*

register of—*continued.*
 offences in respect of—*continued.*
 forgery and alteration of, **3**, 561, 562; **9**, 741
 seal, forgery of, **3**, 562; **9**, 742
 uttering forged entry, copy, etc., **9**, 742
 parish, churchwardens' duty to provide, **3**, 556; **11**, 742
 custody of, **3**, 555, 556, 557; **11**, 452; **13**, 537
 diocesan registrar, copies transmitted to, **3**, 558
 evidence, as, **13**, 538
 particulars in, **3**, 556
 rectification of, **3**, 558
 search and copies, right to, **3**, 557
 register of grants of exclusive rights of, **3**, 520
 registrar of deaths, certificate from, required before, **3**, 562, 563,
 diocese, copies of entries to be sent to, **3**, 558, 560
 registration of, **3**, 555—564; **11**, 712. *See* register, *supra*.
 books for, duty as to, **3**, 556, 557, 559—561
 cemetery company, by, **3**, 513, 559, 560
 churchyard, in case of, **3**, 555—558; **11**, 712
 coffin containing several bodies, in case of, **3**, 564
 exclusive right being granted, in cemetery, **3**, 520, 521
 extra-parochial place, in case of burial in, **3**, 556
 fees in relation to, **3**, 557, 558
 mandamus to enforce, **3**, 561
 private cemetaries, in case of, **3**, 513
 service dispensed with, where, **3**, 428, 561
 still-born child, in case of, **3**, 563, 564
 religion, bringing into contempt of Christian, at, **3**, 426, 427; **9**, 479
 religious service at. *See* service at, *infra*.
 right to, exclusive. *See* exclusive right to, *supra*.
 church, in, prescriptive, **3**, 416
 message, attached to, **3**, 416
 parishioners, of, **3**, 413—416; **11**, 481, 741
 limits of, **3**, 415
 riotous behaviour at. *See* brawling at, *supra*
 St. Paul's Cathedral, in, **3**, 527
 seaman of, liability for, **3**, 407; **26**, 45
 seashore, of body cast up on, **3**, 547—549
 Secretary of State,
 disinterment licence granted by, **3**, 553, 555
 fees, inquiry as to, by, **3**, 539
 table of, made by, **3**, 480, 569
 submitted to, **3**, 479; **11**, 777
 visiting committee's arrangements, consent to, of, **19**, 482
 service at,
 brawling at. *See* brawling, *supra*.
 burial grounds, at burials in, **3**, 469—473
 cemetaries, at burial in, **3**, 510, 511, 517—519; **11**, 368
 chapel, in a, **3**, 509, 519; **11**, 368
 Church of England, **3**, 420, 421, 427, 428, 472, 510, 518, 569; **11**, 710
 other than, **3**, 426, 428, 468, 519; **11**, 368, 711 n.
 unconsecrated ground, in, **3**, 427
 without, **3**, 421, 422, 424—428, 511, 561, 563, 569

BURIAL—*continued.*service at—*continued.*

- cremation, in case of, **3**, 569; **11**, 711, 712, 777
- dispensing with, **3**, 424—428, 511, 563; **11**, 710—712
- bye-laws as to dispensing with, in cemetery, **3**, 425
- notice as to, **3**, 424, 425; **11**, 710
- fees for. *See* fees, *supra*.
- incumbent's exclusive rights as to, **3**, 469, 472, 480; **11**, 368, 710
- irregularities in, effect of, **3**, 421
- minister, duty of, as to, **3**, 420; **11**, 710—712
- not of the Established Church, by, **11**, 368, 711 n.
- pauper, in case of, **3**, 545
- refusal to perform, **3**, 420, 421; **11**, 657 n., 710—712
- cremation, after, justified, **3**, 569
- unconsecrated ground, in, **3**, 427, 519; **11**, 711
- unlawful rites or ornaments at, **11**, 655
- variation of, **3**, 428
- several bodies in one coffin, of, **3**, 564
- sexton. *See* SEXTON.
- ship, of person dying aboard, in quarantine, **3**, 553
- Statute of Frauds, exclusive right of burial not within, **3**, 474
- still-born child, of, **3**, 563, 564
- stranger to parish, of. *See* non-parishioner, *supra*.
- suicide, of, **3**, 421, 422; **8**, 273
- Sunday, on, **3**, 426
- supervision of ground for, **3**, 537—539
- time for, **3**, 425, 426
- tomb or monument. *See* MONUMENT; TOMB.
- turnpike tolls, exemption from, in case of person attending, **3**, 483, 484
- unbaptized person, of, **3**, 421; **11**, 710
- unconsecrated ground, in, **3**, 467; **11**, 711
- service in case of, **3**, 427, 519; **11**, 711
- use for other purposes of, **3**, 462
- undertaker, administration granted to, **3**, 407
- payment to, **3**, 406, 407
- unidentified body, of, **3**, 567, 571
- exhumation in case of, **3**, 554
- union, parishes, of, for purposes of, **3**, 457, 539
- vault, in a. *See* VAULT.
- vestry, Burial Acts, adoption of, by, **3**, 450, 451
- meeting for, **3**, 453
- notice of meeting for, **3**, 454
- burial ground provided by, **3**, 446
- district council as burial board under control of, **3**, 490
- expenditure controlled by, **3**, 474, 475
- parish council exercising functions of, **3**, 494, 495
- select, meaning and powers of, **3**, 450, 451
- violent death, of person who has died, inquest before, **8**, 240
- wake, prohibition in circumstances of, **3**, 553
- Westminster Abbey, in, **3**, 527
- wife, of, liability for, **3**, 405, 407; **16**, 320
- will, directions in, as to, **3**, 405, 571; **14**, 240; **28**, 525
- workhouse, of person dying in, guardians, by, **3**, 540, 541
- Church of England service, without, **3**, 425
- wreck, of body taken from, **3**, 547—549

BURIAL AUTHORITY,*defined*, **3**, 446, 448, 450, 568. *See also* BURIAL BOARD.

- accounts of, **3**, 458, 476, 488, 512
- adoption of Burial Acts, *defined*, **3**, 450
- alteration of areas by, **3**, 505
- borough council, expenses of, **3**, 485, 486
- power of, **3**, 447, 484—487, 502—504
- borrowing powers of, **3**, 483, 486, 488, 489, 496, 498, 500, 502, 503, 567
- boundaries, affected by order as to, **3**, 505
- Burial Acts, adoption of, **3**, 447, 450
- under, **3**, 446, 485, 491, 492, 500—503
- cemeteries, accounts relating to, **3**, 512
- chapel, erection of, by, **3**, 468
- county borough council, alteration of areas, whether having power of, **3**, 505
- county council, alteration of areas by, **3**, 505
- cremation, for purpose of, **3**, 568
- crematorium, provision of, by, **3**, 568
- fees fixed by, **3**, 474, 479—483, 510; **11**, 777
- joint committee, powers of, **3**, 500
- local authority, accounts of, as, **3**, 512
- borrowing by, as, **3**, 567
- cemetery provision by, **3**, 506
- mortuary provision by, **3**, 566, 567
- Local Government
- Acts, transfer of functions under, **3**, 489, 490, 503—505
- Board, powers of, to close old or open new burial ground, **3**, 525—527
- regulations as to burial grounds of, **3**, 537
- London, for areas in, **3**, 447, 448, 500—503
- sanitary authority in, mortuary provision by, **3**, 566, 567
- metropolitan borough council as, **3**, 447, 502—504
- expenses of, **3**, 502
- transfer of powers to, **3**, 501, 505
- mortuaries, powers as to provision of, **3**, 564—566
- in London, **3**, 566, 567
- notice as to burial without Church of England service, to, **3**, 425
- overseers, accounts of, **3**, 476
- powers and duties of, **3**, 449, 475, 476, 547
- parish council, acquisition and alienation of land by, **3**, 497
- as, **3**, 447, 493, 497, 503, 504
- borrowing by, **3**, 496
- committee of, as, **3**, 494, 498
- expenses of, **3**, 496
- parish meeting's control over, **3**, 495, 496
- part of rural parish under, for, **3**, 498
- rural parish without, for, **3**, 498
- parish meeting, adoption of Burial Acts by, **3**, 492; **19**, 257
- as, **3**, 447, 492, 493, 495, 496, 498, 503, 504
- borrowing by, **3**, 498, 500
- committee of, **3**, 498
- expenses of, **3**, 498
- parish council, control over, **3**, 495, 496
- summoning of, with a view to acquisition of ground, **3**, 453, 454, 493
- parishes, union of, **3**, 457
- poll, demand for, in case of proposed adoption of Burial Acts, **3**, 493
- poor law authorities, duties of, **3**, 448, 449, 539—546
- rates, defrayment of expenses out of, **3**, 485, 486, 488, 490, 496, 498, 502

BURIAL AUTHORITY—continued.

- rural areas, in, **3**, 492—500
 - district council, liability of, to provide cemetery, **3**, 506
 - execution of Burial Acts in, **3**, 493
- sanitary authority, borrowing by, as, **3**, 567
 - London, mortuary provision by, **3**, 566, 567
- urban authority, *defined*, **3**, 450
 - Burial Acts, adoption of, by, **3**, 451 ; **19**, 267
 - cemetery, provision of, **3**, 506
 - Local Government Acts, under, **3**, 489—491
 - Order in Council empowering, **3**, 484—489
 - powers of, **3**, 449, 451, 484, 492, 503, 504, 530
 - Sanitary Act, 1866, under, **3**, 490
 - transfer of powers of burial board to, **3**, 447, 503, 504
- urban district council, accounts of, **3**, 488
 - as, **3**, 484, 487—489
 - borrowing by, **3**, 488, 489
 - expenses of, **3**, 488, 490
 - Order in Council relative to, **3**, 487, 489
 - petition for powers by, **3**, 487
 - transfer of powers of urban authority to, **19**, 267
- vestry, *defined*, **3**, 450, 451
 - abrogation in certain cases of powers of, **3**, 494, 495
 - Acts, adoption of, by, **3**, 450
 - control by, **3**, 446, 450, 457, 461, 463, 474, 475, 490
 - fees, power to make fixed payment in lieu of, **3**, 482
 - meeting to consider acquisition of ground, **3**, 453, 454
 - select, meaning and powers of, **3**, 450, 451
 - visiting committee of asylum, powers of, **3**, 545, 546 ; **19**, 482

BURIAL BOARD,

- defined*, **3**, 454, 456. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY.
- accounts of, **3**, 458, 476, 488
- alienation by, **3**, 461—463
- annuity, grant of, as security, **3**, 478
- appointment of, **3**, 451—456
- books of, **3**, 457, 458
 - inspection of, **3**, 458
- borough council, borrowing powers of, **3**, 486
 - Burial Acts, excepted from certain provisions of, **3**, 485
 - expenses of, as, **3**, 485
 - land, acquisition of, **3**, 486
 - appropriation of, **3**, 487
 - Order in Council vesting powers in, **3**, 484
 - petition of, for powers of, **3**, 484, 485
- borrowing powers of, **3**, 476—479, 483, 486
- Burial Acts, establishment under, **3**, 446, 447, 450
- burial by, **3**, 468
 - ground, control etc. of, by, **3**, 465. *See* BURIAL GROUND.
 - laying out of, by, **3**, 464
 - provision of, **3**, 460—466
- chapel, erection of, by, **3**, 468
- charges for burial purposes by, **3**, 473, 474
- clerk of, appointment of, **3**, 449, 459
- closed cemetery, purchase of, **3**, 463
- consecrated and unconsecrated grounds, duties as to, **3**, 466, 467
- consecration of ground, application etc. for, by, **3**, 462, 466
- contract of, **3**, 459—462
- control by, **3**, 465

BURIAL BOARD—continued.

- conveyance of body to burial by, **3**, 483, 484
- corporate body, is a, **3**, 456
- debenture of, **3**, 479
- election of, **3**, 454, 455
- elective, in urban district, **3**, 457—484
 - metropolitan borough council has powers of, **3**, 503
- establishment of, **3**, 446, 451—456
 - sanction required, when, **3**, 451—453
- exclusive right of burial, sale of, by, **3**, 473, 474, 521
 - incumbent's fees in case of, **3**, 481
- fees payable to, under Burial Acts, **3**, 473, 474, 482
- finances of, **3**, 474—479
- income tax, in case of, **16**, 626, 644
- joint, establishment of, **3**, 456, 457, 475, 476
 - expenses of, **3**, 475, 476
 - vestry, acts approved by, **3**, 457
- joint committee with powers of, **3**, 499, 500
 - borrowing by, **3**, 500
- land, alienation of, by, **3**, 461, 462
 - appropriation of, by, **3**, 462
- lease of land acquired by, **3**, 462
- Local Government Board, sanction of, to establishment of, **3**, 452—454
- London, Corporation of City of, as, **3**, 447, 448, 503
- meetings of, **3**, 457
 - adoption of Burial Acts, for, **3**, 453, 454
- membership of, **3**, 454, 455
- minutes of proceedings of, **3**, 457, 458
- mortgage by, **3**, 477, 478 ; **21**, 112
 - registration of, **3**, 478
- mortuary, provision by, **3**, 564, 565
- non-municipal urban district council as, **3**, 487—489
- office of, hiring of, **3**, 459
- officers of, **3**, 459
- Order in Council constituting, **3**, 484, 485, 487, 491
- orders, statutory and provisional, constituting, **3**, 491
- owners under Public Health Acts etc. as, **3**, 465
- parish
 - charities, appropriation of land held for, by, **3**, 462
 - council as, **3**, 447, 493, 496, 497, 503, 504
 - land, appropriation of, by, **3**, 462
 - meeting as, **3**, 447, 492, 498, 503, 504
- poll of ratepayers with a view to establishment of, **3**, 455
- powers of, **3**, 457 *et seq.*
 - transfer of, parish council, to, **3**, 447, 503, 504
 - urban authority, to, **3**, 490, 491
- Public Health Acts, whether owners of ground within, **3**, 465
- Public Works Loans Acts, borrowing under, **3**, 479
- ratepayers, election from, **3**, 449, 454, 455
- rates, borrowing on security of, **3**, 476, 477
 - liability for, **3**, 465, 466
 - mortgage of, by, **3**, 477, 478
- sale of
 - exclusive right of burial etc. by, **3**, 473
 - land acquired by, **3**, 461, 462
- seal of, forgery of, **3**, 456, 562 ; **9**, 742
 - requisite as to, **3**, 460
- servant of, appointment of, **3**, 459
- sinking fund of, **3**, 478
- surplus moneys of, application of, **3**, 479
- tithe rent-charge, redemption of, by, **3**, 463

BURIAL BOARD—*continued.*

urban

- authority with powers of, **3**, 447, 484—492, 503, 504
- district, in, **3**, 450—484, 487
- urban district council as, **3**, 450, 484—492
- vacancies in, **3**, 455
- vault, sale of right of, by, **3**, 473
- vestry control over, **3**, 446, 450, 461, 463, 474, 475, 490

BURIAL GROUND. *See also* CEMETERY ; CHURCHYARD.

- addition to, prohibition of, **3**, 525, 526
- Agricultural Rates Act, application of, **3**, 466
- areas other than parishes, provided for, **3**, 446
- board of guardians, of, consecration of, **3**, 543
- restrictions in case of, **3**, 544
- borough council, acquisition by, **3**, 486, 487
- metropolitan, compulsory powers to acquire land not given to, **3**, 503
- maintenance by, of disused, **3**, 530
- boundaries of, **3**, 467
- brawling in, **3**, 422, 426, 427, 523 ; **9**, 479 ; **11**, 369, 664, 817
- appeal from conviction for, **3**, 422
- building on, **3**, 196, 532, 533
- Burial Acts, provided under, **3**, 445—505
- burial board, provided by, **3**, 460—466
- Burial Ground Act, 1816, effect of, **3**, 436, 445
- bye-laws as to management of, **3**, 508, 509, 530, 536
- cemetary. *See* CEMETERY.
- chapel for burial service, erection of, **3**, 468, 509, 516, 518, 539
- several areas, common to, **3**, 440
- vaults of, in, **3**, 512, 519
- charitable
 - corporation, grant of land by, for, **3**, 438, 443
 - maintenance etc. of, **3**, 432, 433 ; **4**, 114
 - Trusts Act, exemption from, **4**, 246
- church as, **3**, 415, 416, 528
- Church Building Acts, acquisition of land under, **3**, 436—440
- chapel, provision of, under, **3**, 440
- charitable corporations, grants by, **3**, 438
- consecration, **3**, 438
- conveyance under, form of, **3**, 438
- Crown lands, **3**, 437
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, **3**, 437
- fees under, **3**, 431
- general scope of Acts, **3**, 436, 437
- outside area, or for several areas, **3**, 440
- stamp duty, exemption from, **3**, 438
- vesting of land, **3**, 439, 440
- churchyard. *See* CHURCHYARD.
- closed or disused, **3**, 525—536
 - building on, **3**, 196, 532, 533 ; **20**, 397
 - bye-laws regulating, **3**, 530, 536
 - church, site of demolished, not a, **3**, 533
 - compulsory purchase affecting, **6**, 116, 117, 119
 - conveniences on, in metropolis, **20**, 397
 - fences of, maintenance of, **3**, 530
 - games or sports in, **3**, 535
 - lease of, where unconsecrated, **3**, 530, 531
 - local authority, acquisition by, **3**, 534, 535
 - London County Council and, **20**, 397
 - maintenance of, **3**, 529, 530
 - metropolis, in, **3**, 527, 530 ; **20**, 397
 - open space, as, **3**, 424, 465 n., 533—536
 - property in, **3**, 529
 - repair of, **3**, 526, 530, 534, 535

BURIAL GROUND—*continued.*closed or disused—*continued.*

- reversion of land in case of, **3**, 424
- rights of persons in possession of, **6**, 116, 117, 119
- sale of, when unconsecrated, **3**, 530, 531
- tombstones in, removal of, **3**, 535, 536
- transfer of trustees for parish of, **3**, 531, 532
- urban authority's powers as to, **3**, 530
- vestry purchase of, **3**, 531
- way over, **3**, 423, 424
- common inclosure, allotted on, **4**, 595 n., 596, 597
- for, **4**, 511, 549
- compulsory purchase of land for use as, **3**, 436, 437, 497, 515 ; **6**, 158
- closed, in case of, **6**, 116, 117, 119
- compensation on, **3**, 515, 516
- consecrated, burial in, **3**, 521
- sale and disposal of, **3**, 462, 508, 515
- tombstones in, removal of, **3**, 535, 536
- consecrated, monuments in, bishop's control over, **3**, 511 ; **11**, 541 n.
- tombstone or monument in, faculty for removal of, **3**, 535, 536
- consecration of, **3**, 412, 413, 438, 466, 467, 509, 539, 543, 544 ; **11**, 731
- addition to, of, **3**, 438, 528 ; **11**, 540
- alienation of, after, **3**, 462, 508, 515
- boundary, maintenance of, after, **3**, 467
- burial board, application of, for, **3**, 466
- by, **3**, 462
- Cemeteries Clauses Act, under, **3**, 517
- Churchyard Acts, alienation of land under, for, **3**, 441, 442
- faculty for secular use after, **3**, 423, 424, 535 ; **11**, 540 n., 731 ; **20**, 397
- guardians, of land of, **3**, 543, 544
- private, **3**, 512
- refusal by bishop, **3**, 467
- Secretary of State, inquiry by, as to, **3**, 539
- secular buildings erected on after, under faculty, **11**, 540 n.
- secular uses, appropriation to, after, by Act of Parliament, **3**, 462, 508 ; **11**, 540 n., 731
- use previous to, **3**, 467
- control of, **3**, 465 ; **11**, 541, 730
- copyhold, acquisition of, as, **3**, 443
- finer payable in respect of, **3**, 444
- Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **3**, 437 ; **7**, 245
- corporation, grant of land by, for, **3**, 435, 436, 438, 443
- Crown lands etc. adapted as, **3**, 435, 437
- damage to, **3**, 466, 523
- discontinuance of burials in, Order in Council for, **3**, 526—528
- reversion of land on, **3**, 424
- disturbance in, **3**, 422, 426, 427, 523 ; **9**, 479 ; **11**, 369, 664, 817
- disused. *See* closed, *supra*.
- dwelling-house, near a, **3**, 464, 507, 512 n., 515
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, as to, **3**, 412, 437, 444 ; **11**, 725
- corporation, sale by, of land for, **3**, 436 ; **11**, 725
- embellishment by burial board of, **3**, 464
- enlargement of, burial board, by, **3**, 463
- conveyance by limited owner for, **11**, 724, 725
- gift for, **15**, 407
- grant for, charitable corporation etc., by, **3**, 438
- exclusive right of burial in. *See* BURIAL.
- fees, as to, **3**, 473, 474
- fences etc., duty as to, **3**, 467, 530

BURIAL GROUND—*continued.*

gift for, **3**, 434, 435; **4**, 114
charitable purpose, as, **3**, 432; **4**, 114
enlargement of, **15**, 407
Government supervision of, **3**, 537—539
grant for purposes of, **3**, 433, 442, 443; **4**, 114;
11, 723—725
restrictions on, **3**, 433
health, precautions as to public, in case of, **3**, 537—539
Home Secretary, inquiry by, **3**, 539
improvement of, charitable purpose, as, **3**, 432
infant's lands, acquisition of, for, **17**, 83
injunction against interference with, **3**, 409, 410
injury to, **3**, 466, 512, 523
inspection of, **3**, 537—539
joint
arrangement as to service in case of, **3**, 472
board established by Local Government Board,
sanction in case of, **3**, 452, 453
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **3**, 435, 437
land for, acquisition of, **3**, 432—445, 460. *See*
Church Building Acts; compulsory pur-
chase; grant, *supra*; parish council, *infra*.
alienation of, **3**, 432—445, 461, 497; **4**, 139
Burial Ground Act, 1816, under, **3**, 436
grant by limited owner etc. of, **11**, 723, 725
laying out of, by burial board, **3**, 464
lease of
land acquired for, **3**, 462
unconsecrated, **3**, 530, 531
Local Government Board, closing of, and, **3**, 527
inspection by, of, **3**, 537
regulations of, **3**, 537
sanction of, to new, **3**, 525, 526
lunatic asylum, provision for, **3**, 545; **19**, 482
manorial waste lands granted for, **3**, 435
metropolis, in, prohibition of new, **3**, 525, 526
secular uses, appropriation to, of, **20**, 397
monument in, cemetery, in case of, erection of, **3**,
521, 522
injury to, **3**, 523
local authority's rights over, **3**, 511
right of removal, **3**, 522
fee on erection of, **3**, 430, 480, 481
gift for maintenance of, not charitable, **3**, 433;
4, 118
inscription on, control over, **3**, 465, 511, 520
removal of, **3**, 535, 536
reservation of right to erect, **11**, 724
Mortmain Acts, and alienation of land for, **3**, 433
new, Local Government Board sanction to, **3**,
525—527
New Parishes Act, alienation of land under, for,
3, 441
nuisance in, **3**, 422, 423
open space, as, **3**, 424, 530, 533—536
bye-laws regulating, **3**, 530, 536
compensation on conversion into, **3**, 536
Order in Council as to, **3**, 526—529, 537, 538, 539
parish council, acquisition of land by, for, **3**, 497
alienation by, of, **3**, 497
land conveyed as, **3**, 443, 462
meeting summoned to consider acquisition of,
3, 453, 454
provision in other areas than, **3**, 446
perpetuity, alienation of land in, for, **3**, 433
Places of Worship Sites Acts, alienation of land
under, for, **3**, 442—444
private, **3**, 404, 512
closing of, **3**, 527, 528

BURIAL GROUND—*continued.*

property in, **3**, 439, 440, 445
protection of, **3**, 466, 523
public health, provisions safeguarding, **3**, 537—539
Public Health Acts, position under, **3**, 465
power to make bye-laws under, **3**, 530
rates, expenses payable out of, **3**, 475
liability for, of, **3**, 465, 466, 509, 513; **11**, 741;
24, 22, 23, 43, 44
repair out of, in case of closed, **3**, 530
registration of burial in, **3**, 559, 560
reservation of rights in, **11**, 724; **15**, 407
sale of land acquired by burial board, **3**, 461, 462
sanitary regulation of, **3**, 537—539
Secretary of State, powers of, **3**, 48, 539, 553, 555,
569, 570; **11**, 777
secular purposes, used for, **3**, 423, 424, 535; **11**,
540 n., 731; **20**, 397
service at burial in, **3**, 469, 470 n., 472
stamp duty, conveyances when exempt from, **3**,
438, 441
stopping up gate leading into, **16**, 81
supervision of, **3**, 537—539
tombstones, removal of, from closed, **3**, 535, 536
trespass in, **3**, 409, 410
trustees for, appointment of, **3**, 444; **4**, 262
vesting of land in case of, **3**, 444, 445
unconsecrated portion of, allotment of, **3**, 467
sale of, where closed, **3**, 530, 531
vault in, **3**, 415, 419, 430, 473, 537, 538
vestry, alienation, consent to, of, **3**, 461, 462
expenditure on laying out ground controlled
by, **3**, 474, 475
purchase of cemetery adjoining, consent to,
of, **3**, 463
resolution of, to provide, **3**, 446
vestry meeting to provide, **3**, 453
waste manor lands, grant of, for, **3**, 435; **4**, 511
way over, faculty for, **3**, 423, 424

BURIAL PLACE. *See* BURIAL GROUND;
CEMETERY; CHURCHYARD; GRAVE; TOMB;
VAULT.

BURMA,

chief court of, **10**, 607
government of, **10**, 597, 602
India, included in, **10**, 585
local code of, **10**, 601 n.
personal law of, **10**, 619

BURMAH OIL,

petroleum, within the definition of, **23**, 570

BURNING. *See also* ARSON.

arson, offence of, **9**, 770—773
bill of exchange, conversion by, **27**, 892 n.
crops, of, **1**, 283; **9**, 774
His Majesty's
arsenals etc., offence of, **6**, 357; **9**, 773; **25**, 15
venue in case of, **9**, 277
ships, of, **9**, 773
venue in case of, **9**, 277
maliciously, causing bodily harm by, **9**, 604
ship, arson, as, **9**, 768 n., 772
capture, to avoid, loss by fire, as, **17**, 442
general average loss, as, **17**, 508
murder, with intent to, **9**, 594
threat of, felony, **9**, 791

BURSARY,

elementary education, in aid of, **12**, 18

BURY ST. EDMUNDS,local court of, **9**, 149**BUS.** See OMNIBUS.**BUSH,**

allotment, tenant's right to remove, **1**, 357
 commoner's right with regard to, **4**, 516
 lease, exception from, **18**, 431
 nuisance from, when over highway, **16**, 153

BUSHEL,weight or measure, as a, **28**, 469**BUSINESS,**

defined, **5**, 45 ; **24**, 551, 575 ; **27**, 511, 571 n.
 company, in case of, **2**, 173 n. ; **5**, 45
 income tax, for purposes of, **16**, 649, 676
 Limited Partnership Act, 1907, in, **22**, 108
 partnership purposes, for, **22**, 4
 Workmen's Compensation Act, for purposes of, **20**, 155
 administration order, carried on under, **14**, 296
 administrator, carried on by, **14**, 293—296 ; **18**, 49, 50
 employment of assets in his own business by, **14**, 323
 banking, **1**, 568, 583—647
 meaning of, in connection with industrial etc. society, **17**, 4
 savings bank does not necessarily carry on, **5**, 613 n.
 Bankruptcy Acts, in relation to, **2**, 173 ; **27**, 509 n.
 bequest of a, effect of, **23**, 699, 700
 books of. See BOOKS.
 carrying on a, *defined*, **2**, 173, 252 ; **27**, 512 n., 576—580
 advance by manager for purposes of, **24**, 431
 bankrupt, in case of, **2**, 122, 173
 representative of deceased, by, **2**, 98
 company, in case of, **5**, 45, 380
 liquidation, in, **5**, 506, 507, 577
 manager, by, **5**, 380
 deceased person's, **14**, 293—295 ; **23**, 17 ; **28**, 864
 director of company is, **27**, 576
 excise licence for, when required, **24**, 648—683
 franchise qualification from, **12**, 157
 infant, by, **17**, 49, 73
 jurisdiction, for the purpose of giving, **8**, 449, **20**, 287 n.
 lease, covenant in, as to, **18**, 516, 517
 lunatic, in case of, **19**, 445, 446
 married woman by, of separate, **2**, 910 ; **16**, 353
 receiver's liability in respect of, **24**, 400
 restrictive covenant as to, **27**, 548 *et seq.* See RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 trustee's indemnity in respect of, **28**, 157, 158
 will, according to directions of, **14**, 295
 commencement of, company, by, conditions precedent to, **5**, 69, 262, 263
 contracts entered into before, liability for, **5**, 298
 private company, in case of, **5**, 74
 requirements, preliminary to, **5**, 69
 winding up for want of, **5**, 395, 396
 competing, *defined*, **27**, 576
 former servant, set up by, **20**, 126, 127
 contentious. See CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS.

BUSINESS—continued.

continuance of, implied covenant as to, **10**, 479 ; **20**, 86—88
 course of, goods delivered in, reputed ownership clause, within, **2**, 173—175
 ordinary. See ordinary course, *infra*.
 dangerous and noxious, metropolis, in, **20**, 494
 unhealthy, statutory provisions, **14**, 476—483
 day, *defined*, **2**, 527
 bill payable on
 preceding, when, **2**, 477, 478 n.
 succeeding, when, **2**, 477, 478 n.
 notice of dishonour, in relation to, **2**, 546
 presentment on, acceptance, for, **2**, 527
 payment, for, **2**, 532
 protest of bill on succeeding, where received after business hours, **2**, 538
 deceased person, of, carrying on of, **14**, 293—295 ; **23**, 17 ; **28**, 864
 defamation, in regard to, **18**, 607, 612, 627, 630—632 ; **27**, 675
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 260 ; **18**, 632 n., 733 n.
 loss as special damage in case of, **18**, 732, 733 ; **27**, 677
 different, what constitutes, **18**, 573 ; **27**, 563 n., 564
 distress upon goods on premises for, **11**, 145
 easement in respect of view of premises for, **11**, 298
 excise licence to carry on, in certain cases, **24**, 648—683
 executor carrying on, **14**, 293—295
 licensed premises, on, **18**, 49, 50
 family, agreement to provide for son's debts on relinquishment of interest in, **14**, 541
 farming is a, Companies Act, 1862, under, **12**, 157 n.
 goodwill of, **22**, 104—107 ; **27**, 590—597. See GOODWILL.
 hazardous, settlement safeguarding grantor entering upon, **15**, 85
 hours, invitation to shops or offices after, effect of, **21**, 387
 presentment of bill, for, **2**, 532 n.
 protest of bill during, **2**, 538
 House of Commons, in, interruption of, time for, **21**, 673, 674
 precedence of, **21**, 674, 675
 private, when taken, **21**, 674, 675
 procedure and conduct of, **21**, 663—672, 677
 public, in, **21**, 677, 678
 House of Lords, of, conduct and procedure, **21**, 628—634
 division of, **21**, 632
 order of, **21**, 635
 precedence of, **21**, 632
 husband's, wife's position as to, **27**, 577
 income tax on, abroad, carried on, **15**, 643, 645, 646
 loss in, adjustment in case of, **16**, 650
 new, commenced within three years, **16**, 648
 succession to, what constitutes, **16**, 649, 650
 United Kingdom, carried on in, **15**, 643—656
 meaning of, **15**, 646, 647
 libellous statement affecting, injunction to restrain, **17**, 260 ; **18**, 632 n., 733 n. See defamation, *supra*.
 loss of, carrier's delay, through, **4**, 60
 compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 36

BUSINESS—continued.

manager, court, appointed by. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT; RECEIVER AND MANAGER, 24, 424

restrictive covenant, liability under, 27, 576, 577 n.

mortgagee's powers and liability where security includes a, 21, 197

name of, restraining covenant as to, 27, 563

non-commencement of, winding up of company, for, 5, 395, 396

non-contentious, probate, 14, 153, 154

solicitor's authority in case of, 26, 744—746

ordinary course of, acts in, presumption as to, 13, 441

communication in, defamatory, when privileged, 18, 691

facts noted in, judicial notice of, 13, 494

partner's authority limited to acts in, 22, 25—29, 30, 31, 34, 35: 26, 758, 759

payment in, banker, by, 1, 609, 610

post office, of, judicial notice of, 13, 495

receipt of payment in, agent, by, 1, 165

banker, by, 1, 593 *et seq.*

solicitor bound by partner's act in, 26, 758, 759

tort by partner in, 22, 30, 31, 34, 35

transfer of goods in, not bill of sale, 3, 6, 18

partnership, essential to, 22, 4

management of, 22, 49, 50

nature of, changing by consent, 22, 25, 26, 49

pawnbroker's, offences in connection with, 22, 255

payment not necessary to constitute a, for purposes of covenant against, 17, 239 n.; 18, 517

personal character, depending on, sale of, 27, 565

personal representation. *See* executor, *supra.*

place of, absence from, as act of bankruptcy, 2, 20, 22

notice of dishonour sent to, 2, 543 n.

presentment at, acceptance, for, 2, 527

payment, for, 2, 533

principal, of company, 5, 15

trade name as a, 27, 755

premises, position of receiver or manager with regard to, 24, 429

profit not essential to, 27, 511

receiver of, appointment of, 5, 380; 24, 424, 425

expenses of carrying on, 24, 406

relation, when it rebuts presumption of gift, 15, 416

relinquishment of, representation as to, 20, 661 n.

restrictive covenant in respect of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

lease, in a, 18, 515—518

sale of, goodwill included in, 27, 593

implied covenant for continuance, 10, 479

power to postpone in case of trust, 28, 128 n.

restraint on, validity of, 27, 557, 582, 583

servant competing with master in, right of, 20, 88—90, 127

settled, how loss made good, 25, 623; 28, 34 n.

slander in way of, 18, 607. *See* defamation, *supra.*

stock in trade of, bequest of, 28, 528

conveyance of interest in, 15, 408

succession to, income tax assessment in case of, 16, 649, 650

trade distinguished from, 27, 511

BUSINESS—continued.

trustee

carrying on, indemnity, right to, 28, 157, 158

power to postpone conversion authorises, 28, 128 n.

employing trust funds in, 28, 192, 193

wholesale or retail, distinguished, 27, 578

wife's, husband's position as to, 27, 577

BUSTARD,

close season for, 15, 210

game, as, 15, 208, 209, 242 n., 258

BUTCHER,

butcher's meat, slaughtering for, slaughter-house provisions not applicable to, 1, 413; 23, 553, 558, 561

diseased meat, possession of, by, penalty for, 15, 39 n.

metropolis, in, cutting up or exposing meat, bye-laws as to, 20, 286

premises liable to inspection, 15, 42

Public Health Act, 1875, liability in respect of meat under, 15, 37 n.

restrictive covenant affecting, 27, 561 n., 577 n., 584

Sunday, may not kill or sell meat on, 27, 445

yard of, as a place under Public Health Acts, 15, 36 n.

BUTE DOCKS,

navigation rules affecting, 26, 481

BUTTER,

defined, 15, 53, 61 n.

adulteration of, 15, 22, 60

importation after, 15, 25 n.

analysis of, 15, 14 n., 54

evidence of, 15, 56

analyst's certificate as to, 15, 11

dealer in butter, 15, 55, 58—63

factory, defined, 15, 53

adulterants found at, presumption from, 15, 60

inspection of, 15, 60

registration of, 15, 58, 60

regulations as to, 15, 59, 60

restrictions on, 15, 59

unregistered, powers of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries as to, 15, 60

fat in margarine, 15, 55

importation of, regulations as to, 15, 55, 56, 61

invoice of, when a warranty, 15, 25

lard sold as, 15, 19

margarine sold as, 15, 25, 55

marking of, on importation, 15, 55, 61

milk-blended, defined, 15, 54

analysis of, 15, 56, 58, 60

certificate as to, 15, 56

consignment of, 15, 58

factory for, regulations affecting, 15, 58—60

importation of, provisions of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries as to, 15, 55

marking of packages containing, 15, 61

penalties with reference to, 15, 61—63

preservatives, use of, for, 15, 60, 61

regulations as to, 15, 22, 54, 55

sale of, 15, 22, 25 n., 61, 62

milk mixed with, 15, 22 n.

preservatives, use of, 15, 60, 61

provisions as to, 15, 53—63

BUTTER—*continued.*

standard of quality or purity for, **15**, **21**, **22**, **54**, **55**
 warranty, purchase with, as vendor's defence,
15, **25**, **55** n.
 water in, regulations as to, **15**, **54**, **55**

BUTTONS,

marking of, regulations as to, **27**, **725**

BUYER OF GOODS.

The entries hereunder relate to buyer of goods, as to buyer of land, etc., see PURCHASER. defined, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, 25, 118, 258. See SALE OF GOODS.

acceptance by. *See* ACCEPTANCE, goods, on sale of.

action for damages against, non-acceptance, for, **25**, **267**, **268**

non-delivery of bill or note, for, **25**, **236**

actual receipt of goods by, when it takes place, **25**, **132**

bailee, from, can sue, **27**, **906**

trover, liable in, though *bonâ fide*, **27**, **906**
 liability as, **25**, **191**

option of, to become, **25**, **179**, **180**

taking delivery from, terminates transit, **25**, **248**

bill of exchange, not given as agreed, liability where, **25**, **236**

transmission of, to, effect of, **25**, **184**

bill of lading, delivery of, to, **25**, **225**—**228**. *See* BILL OF LADING.

bonâ fide. See also BONÂ FIDE.

apparent owner, from, protection of, **27**, **914**

lost or stolen goods, of, protection of, **27**, **915**

mortgagor in possession, from, liable for conversion, **27**, **906**

protection of, voidable title, in case of, **27**, **891**, **901**

bread, of, weighing in presence of, **15**, **49**, **50**

c.i.f. contract, under, freight and insurance charges, not liable for, **25**, **211**

payment, duty as to, **25**, **227** n.

capacity to contract of, **25**, **124**

cargo, of, insurable interest of, **17**, **371**

wrongful sale by master, position of, **26**, **247**, **248**; **27**, **912**

carrier, attornment by, to, ends transit, **4**, **97**; **25**, **251**

delivery to, effect as regards, **4**, **95**; **25**, **222**

concealed property in chattel purchased, not entitled to, **1**, **529**

consumption of part of mixed goods, liability on, **25**, **213** n.

conversion, liable for, on purchase of hired chattel, **1**, **556**

rights as between seller and, in case of, **25**, **123**, **257**; **27**, **898**, **900**, **908**

counterfeit gold or silver coins, of, **9**, **515**

delivery. *See also* DELIVERY, sale of goods.

agent, to, **25**, **251**, **252**

carrier, to, effect of, **4**, **95**; **25**, **222**

impossible, duty where, **25**, **271**

mistake, by, to, **25**, **257**; **27**, **908**

option, at, of, **25**, **209**

deposit by, **25**, **237**

detinue or trover by, action of, **10**, **344**, **345**; **25**, **273**; **27**, **908**, **910**

disposition of goods by, effect of, **25**, **200**, **258**, **259**, **261**

duty of, **25**, **203**, **204**, **231**

BUYER OF GOODS—*continued.*

election as to conditions on seller by, **25**, **150**

examination of goods by, effect of, **25**, **158** n., **159**, **160**, **164**

warranty as affecting, **25**, **164**, **165**

factor, from, **1**, **225**; **25**, **192**, **193**, **199**; **27**, **891**

fraudulent taking of goods from seller's premises by, **25**, **205** n.

insolvent, *defined*, **25**, **120**

credit excluded in case of, **25**, **205**

delivery, when entitled to, **25**, **242** n.

instalment deliveries, effect on right to, **25**, **219**

lien of seller on goods sold to, **25**, **242**

rescission of contract by, **25**, **232**, **233**

stoppage *in transitu* by seller, **17**, **371**; **25**, **247**, **248**

trover, cannot maintain, **27**, **907**, **908**

unpaid seller, rights of, **17**, **371**; **25**, **240**, **242**

instalments, agreement to accept delivery by, **25**, **215**

payment by, default in, proviso as to, **25**, **237**
 trover, cannot maintain, in case of, **27**, **908**

property in goods, as affecting, **25**, **172**
 right to anticipate, **25**, **177**

rights and duties of buyer in case of sale by, **25**, **216**—**219**

instructions of, as to delivery, **25**, **222**

insurance, rights as to seller's, **25**, **224**, **225**

interpleader in case of claim by, **17**, **587**

land, rights in case of thing attached to, **1**, **293**; **25**, **177**, **207**

lien of seller. *See* SELLER OF GOODS.

limitation by agreement of rights and liabilities of, **25**, **187**

limitation of actions, running of time in case of credit sale, **19**, **48**

market overt, in, estoppel in favour of, **13**, **398**.
See also MARKET OVERT.

feri facias does not bind goods against, **14**, **42**, **43**

horse, of, formalities to be observed by, **20**, **31**, **32**, **54**

proof, *onus* of, on, **25**, **195** n.

lunatic, contract binding on, **19**, **398**

title of, **20**, **55**; **25**, **195**, **196**

trover, whether liable in, **20**, **55**; **27**, **890** n., **903**

mercantile agent, from, protection of, **1**, **225** n.; **25**, **192**, **193**, **199**; **27**, **891**

misrepresentation by, **20**, **673**, **746**

mistake, existence of thing bought, as to, **21**, **8**

nature of thing bought, as to, **21**, **9**, **10**

goods delivered by, no right to retain, **27**, **908**

mixed goods not all in accordance with contract, rights in case of, **25**, **213**

option, credit, as to period of, **25**, **235**, **236**

delivery, as to, **25**, **209**

passing off goods to, **27**, **766**. *See* PASSING OFF.

payment by, duty as to, **25**, **233**, **234**; **27**, **907**

pledge for antecedent debt by, effect of, **25**, **202**

possession, in, bailee of seller, as, **25**, **132**, **133**
 with consent of seller, sale by, **13**, **392**; **25**, **200**

possession, resumption of, seller, by, misrepresentation, in case of, **20**, **746**

licence to seize, under, effect of, **25**, **119** n.

lien of seller, how affected by, **25**, **245**

right to, **25**, **203**; **27**, **907**

transit, during, effect of, **25**, **251**

BUYER OF GOODS—continued.

price, not apportioned to instalments, effect of rejection, **25, 216**
 recovery of, by, **25, 278 ; 27, 907**
 property in goods, when vesting in, **25, 166—191 ; 27, 907**
 unfinished goods, in case of, **25, 172, 173**
 quantity deliverable to, rules as to, **25, 212—215**
 more or less than contracted for, rights on delivery of, **25, 212**
 refusal of delivery to, pending payment of freight, **26, 309**
 wrongful, ends transit, **25, 252**
 refusal to take delivery by, effect, **25, 232**
 rejection by, **25, 231**. See **SALE OF GOODS**.
 fraudulent preference is not a, **25, 233, 252**
 transit continues, **25, 252**
 remedies against seller of, **25, 268—279**. See **BREACH OF CONTRACT**.
 repudiating contract, seller on credit's election in case of, **25, 237**
 resale, reservation of right of, against, **25, 265**
 rescission, insolvent, by, **25, 232, 233**
 instalments, where contract for delivery by, **25, 217, 221**
 misrepresentation or fraud, in case of, **20, 743 n., 745, 746**
 recovery of price on, by, **25, 279 n.**
 seller's right of, against, **25, 263, 265**
 stoppage *in transitu* does not effect, **25, 262**
 return of goods by, **25, 231, 277**
 rights of, failure to deliver, in case of, **25, 265**
 fresh purchase, where making, **25, 265**
 mixed goods, in case of delivery of, **25, 213**
 seller and, as between, **27, 907, 908**
 risk, rules as to incidence of, **25, 146, 188—191**. See **RISK**.
 sale by, as affecting seller's lien, **25, 245**
 sale by description, position in case of, **25, 156, 159**
 sample, acceptance of, by, when acceptance of goods, **25, 129**
 right to compare with bulk, **25, 161**
 taking a, as act of acceptance, **25, 130, 131**
 seller, agent of, as, **27, 908**
 not for acceptance of goods, **25, 131**
 right of resale of, on repudiation of contract by, **25, 263**
 seller's skill, relying on, **25, 157**
 stolen goods, of, **9, 686 ; 20, 55 ; 25, 195 n., 198, 199 ; 27, 890 n.**
 stoppage *in transitu*, on insolvency of, **25, 219, 247**. See **STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU**.
 title of, **25, 191, 192, 203 ; 27, 891**
 trover, liability in, of, **27, 901, 908**
 maintainable by, when, **27, 900 n., 907, 908**
 measure of damages, price not paid, where, **27, 910**
 variation by agreement of rights of, **25, 279**
 warranty, anchor or chain cable, in case of, **25, 162**
 animals, in case of, **1, 388—394**
 breach of, remedies for. See **BREACH OF WARRANTY**.
 breach of condition, may treat as breach of, **25, 150**
 when compelled to treat as breach of, **25, 151**
 express, how far protected by, **25, 164, 165**
 goods free from charge, implied in favour of, **25, 154**

BUYER OF GOODS—continued.

warranty—continued.
 quality, of, not entitled to, **25, 157**
 quiet possession, of, implied in favour of, **25, 154**
 statutory, in favour of, **25, 162**
 trade mark on article, in case of, **25, 162**
 wrongful sale, liability in case of, **27, 890**

BUYING IN,

auction at, **1, 508 ; 25, 280, 281**
 stockbroker, by, effect of unauthorised, **27, 224 n.**

BUYING OUT,

trade rival, of, by agreement, **27, 529 n.**

BYE-ELECTION,

board of guardians, for, **12, 390**
 borough council, for, **19, 299**
 county councillor, for, **12, 357**
 parliamentary, **7, 40 ; 12, 257 ; 21, 691**
 writ under Great Seal for, **7, 16**
 urban district councillor, for, **12, 362, 374**

BYE-LAW,

defined, **8, 334 ; 23, 388**
 Admiralty, power of, to make, **25, 100**
 advertisements, for, regulation of, **20, 406, 460 ; 23, 398—400**
 alteration of, **8, 336 ; 23, 389 n., 390 n.**
 ambiguity in, **8, 338**
 animals, noisy, as to, metropolis, in, **20, 460**
 premises, on, as to, **20, 462 ; 21, 514**
 slaughter of, as to, **1, 412 ; 23, 553, 554, 556, 557**
 architect, compliance of, with, **3, 295, 296**
 artillery and rifle ranges over sea or shore, as to, **6, 160 ; 28, 374, 375**
 ashpit, as to, **23, 420 n.**
 bathing places, as to, **23, 500, 501 ; 28, 376**
 baths and washhouses, regulating, **23, 393 n., 498, 499 n., 500**
 betting, public places, in, as to, **15, 292 n., 293 ; 23, 394 n. ; 27, 280**
 railway carriage, in, as to, **4, 64 n.**
 betting news, as to, **23, 390 n. ; 27, 280**
 bicycles, as to use of, **23, 390 n., 27, 335**
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, approval by, **14, 597, 621, 622 ; 20, 24**
 Board of Trade, approval by, **4, 62 ; 16, 260 ; 20, 144 ; 23, 728, 730, 787 ; 26, 600 ; 28, 375, 483**
 of, **14, 385 ; 23, 788**
 borough council, of, **16, 117, 118 ; 20, 460 ; 21, 514, 540 ; 23, 390 ; 27, 279**
 breach of, penalties in case of, **8, 339, 340 ; 23, 390, 398, 730**
 servant, by, **9, 235 ; 20, 257 ; 23, 398 n.**
 British Museum, relating to, **19, 211, 212**
 building, as to, architect's duty to know, **3, 295, 296**
 disregard of, as avoiding contract, **3, 195**
 demolition in case of, **3, 296 ; 23, 425**
 fine for, **3, 256**
 local authorities' powers to make, **23, 415, 417—421**
 local authority cannot waive, **23, 397 n.**
 Local Government Board's powers to enact and revoke, **23, 426**
 metropolis, in, **20, 461, 480**
 notices and plans deposited pursuant to, **23, 421, 422, 424, 425**

BYE-LAW—*continued.*

building—*continued.*
 observance of, how enforced, by local authorities, **23**, 421, 422
 prevention of alteration, as to, **23**, 415
 removal of, for infringing, expenses of, **23**, 424
ultra vires, Public Health Act, under, **23**, 393 n.
 burial ground, for management of converted, **3**, 530, 536
 burial without service, for purposes of, **3**, 425
 cabmen's shelters, as to, **16**, 259
 canal company, of, **14**, 385—387; **23**, 787, 788
 carts, as to construction and use of, **27**, 272
 cemetery, relating to, **3**, 425, 508, 509
 certainty in, **8**, 338; **23**, 394
 cesspools, as to, **23**, 420, 601, 602, 603
 charter cannot be explained or augmented by, **8**, 336
 children, as to education of, **12**, 13, 55, 58—62
 employment of, as to, **17**, 150 n.
 chimney shafts, as to, **14**, 476; **23**, 421
 chimneys, as to, **14**, 476; **23**, 418, 421
 club, of, **4**, 408, 413
 coal, as to sale of, **28**, 483
 common, regulating the use of, **4**, 513, 522, 570, 603, 608, 611, 612; **21**, 535
 common lodging houses, as to, **23**, 511
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 717; **23**, 731
 confirmation of, **8**, 336; **17**, 150 n.; **20**, 24, 406; **23**, 391, 392, 399, 400; **26**, 600, 646
 conservators, of board of, **14**, 597, 604
 construction of, **8**, 337, 338; **23**, 397, 398
 copy of, evidence, as, **13**, 526 n.; **23**, 393, 400, 728
 ratepayer, for, **23**, 392 n., 393
 corporate office, restricting the qualification for, **8**, 327
 corporation, of, *defined*, **8**, 334
 alteration of, **8**, 336
 ambiguity of, **8**, 338
 breach of, enforcement of penalties for, **8**, 339, 340
 certain, must be, **8**, 338
 confirmation of, effect of, **8**, 336
 consent to, presumption of, **8**, 336
 inflicting imprisonment, invalidity of, **8**, 340
 interpretation of, **8**, 337
 power to make, **6**, 388; **8**, 334—336
 proof of, by custom and usage, **8**, 340, 341
 reasonableness, tests of, **8**, 337
 repeal of, **8**, 336
 repugnancy of, effect of, **8**, 338
 time of making, **8**, 335, 336
 trade, regulation of, for, **8**, 338
 restraint of, **8**, 339
 ultra vires, void if, **8**, 336
 validity of, test of, **8**, 336
 county council, of, for good government, **16**, 117, 118; **17**, 150 n.; **23**, 390, 392
 proof of, **13**, 526 n.
 Crown, grant of power to make, **6**, 388
 how far bound by, **6**, 374 n., 409
 custom in relation to, **8**, 335 n., 340, 341; **23**, 396 n.
 dairies, as to, **1**, 434
 metropolitan, **15**, 64 n.; **20**, 406, 461
 dangerous goods, as to carriage of, **4**, 27; **14**, 385, 386; **23**, 730
 discretionary powers not favoured in, **23**, 397 n.
 Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, under, **20**, 13
 drains and sewers, as to, **20**, 460; **23**, 419 n., 420 n.
 25, 736 n., 738 n., 750 n., 752 n., 756

BYE-LAW—*continued.*

dwelling-houses, unfit, as to, **25**, 752 n.
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 546, 641
 employers' liability, relating to, **20**, 144
 enforcement of, **8**, 339, 340; **16**, 239; **20**, 406; **21**, 592; **23**, 397, 398
 esplanades or promenades, as to, **27**, 273
 evidence of, **8**, 340, 341; **13**, 526; **23**, 393, 400, 728; **26**, 647; **27**, 202
 explosives, as to, **4**, 27; **14**, 384—387; **23**, 730
 factory chimneys etc., as to, **14**, 470, 475, 476
 fire brigade, metropolitan, for regulation of, **20**, 417
 escapes, as to provision of, **14**, 470
 fires, for prevention of, **23**, 418, 419
 fisheries, regulating, **14**, 597, 604—606, 621, 622; **23**, 393 n.
 floors, as to construction of, **23**, 420
 food, seizure of unwholesome, as to, **15**, 40; **23**, 391 n.
 footpath, as to cleansing of, **16**, 256; **23**, 393 n.; **27**, 280
 foreshore, affecting the, **27**, 273; **28**, 376
 forgery, copy of, of, **23**, 393 n.
 seal or signature affixed to, of, **9**, 740
 function of, **27**, 124 n.
 good government of local areas, for, **20**, 460; **23**, 388—398; **27**, 279, 280
 gymnasium, public, regulating, **23**, 592
 hackney carriages, as to, **27**, 298, 301
 harbour authority, of, confirmation of, High Court judge, by, **26**, 646 n.
 justices at quarter sessions, by, **26**, 646 n.
 Secretary of State, by, **26**, 646
 copies of, to be posted, **26**, 646
 enforcement of, by fines, **26**, 647
 explosives, as to, **14**, 384, 385
 proof of, **26**, 647
 hawkers, in respect of, **27**, 280
 highway, as to traffic etc. on, **16**, 117, 118; **27**, 272, 313
 hoardings etc., for regulation of, **20**, 406; **23**, 398—400
 Home Secretary. *See* Secretary of State, *infra*.
 hop-pickers' and fruit-pickers' lodgings, as to, **1**, 277; **23**, 516
 horses, diseases of, as to, **20**, 461
 housing of working classes, in respect of, **23**, 539, 548
 imprisonment, inflicting, validity of, **8**, 340
 incorporated enactments, under, **23**, 391 n.
 injunction to restrain breach of, **14**, 239, 240
 injury to board displaying, **23**, 392 n.
 interpretation of, **8**, 337; **23**, 397, 398
 invalid. *See* validity of, *infra*.
 judicial control over, **26**, 646 n.; **27**, 124
 lights on vehicles, relating to, **23**, 391 n., 395 n.; **27**, 279, 291
 limitations and conditions of, **12**, 61; **23**, 390 n., 393—397
 literary and scientific institution, of, **19**, 202
 local authority, of, **12**, 546, 641; **14**, 470, 475, 476; **15**, 292 n., 293; **17**, 150 n.; **23**, 388—400, 415, 416—422
 evidence, as, **23**, 393
 expenses connected with enforcement of, recovery of, **23**, 424
 seal required for, **23**, 389, 393 n.
 local education authority, of, **12**, 13, 55, 59—61

BYE-LAW—*continued.*

Local Government Board, powers of, in regard to, **16, 118 ; 23, 391, 392 n., 395 n., 426, 548**
 local inquiry with reference to, **17, 150 n.**
 locomotives on bridges, as to, **20, 461 ; 27, 328**
 highways, as to, **27, 313**
 lodging-houses, regulating, **23, 396 n., 507, 508, 511, 516, 539**
 London Building Acts, under, **20, 480**
 County Council, of, **20, 406, 453, 460—462, 467, 480 ; 21, 599 ; 23, 600, 601 ; 25, 736 n., 738 n., 756**
 manor, of, **4, 522**
 market, displaying of, **23, 393 n.**
 regulating, **20, 12, 13, 18, 19, 23—25, 42 ; 23, 391 n., 393 n.**
 metropolis, relating to good government in, **16, 208 ; 20, 406, 460—462, 467, 469 ; 23, 388 n., 601**
 metropolitan borough council, of, **20, 406, 461, 462 ; 23, 390 n.**
 military and naval
 purposes, regulating use of land for, **4, 513 ; 16, 81 n. ; 25, 100, 101**
 tramways, regulating, **27, 817**
 milk supply in metropolis, as to, **15, 64 n. ; 20, 406**
 model clauses for, **20, 23 n. ; 23, 392 n.**
 mortuaries, for management of, **3, 566**
 municipal corporation, of, **19, 328**
 museums and gymnasia, as to, **23, 592**
 National Trust Act, 1907, under, **21, 596—598**
 naval and military purposes, as to land for, **4, 513 ; 16, 81 n. ; 25, 100, 101**
 navigation, as to, explosives, of ship carrying, **14, 384**
 Thames, on, **28, 411**
 new buildings, as to, **23, 390 n., 416—421, 425 n.**
 street, as to, **16, 208, 237—239**
 newspapers, distribution of betting, prohibiting, invalid, **23, 390 n. ; 27, 280**
 nuisance, as to, animals, from, **21, 514**
 common, on, **4, 603, 608, 611, 612 ; 21, 535**
 fair or market, in connection with, **20, 23 n.**
 metropolis, in, **20, 406, 460, 461, 462 ; 27, 279**
 Municipal Corporations Act, under, **23, 390 n.**
 offensive trade, from, **23, 563**
 passenger, by, **4, 63 ; 23, 729**
 rubbish etc. in streets, from, **14, 256 ; 20, 461 ; 23, 610 ; 27, 280**
 summary penalty for breach of, **21, 540**
 water supply, in connection with, **28, 321**
 objection to, **17, 150 n. ; 20, 24, 25 ; 23, 392 n. ; 26, 600**
 offences under, **23, 390, 394 n., 398, 425, 426**
 offensive
 matter, carriage through streets, **23, 609 ; 27, 274**
 trades, as to, **20, 406 ; 23, 390 n., 394 n., 563, 609, 610 ; 27, 274**
 open spaces, as to, **3, 536 ; 21, 535, 585, 588, 589, 592, 594, 597, 599**
 overseers, copy for, **23, 393**
 parishioners, made by majority of, **8, 335 n.**
 parks, metropolitan, as to, **21, 599. See also**
 open spaces, *supra*, pleasure grounds, *infra*.
 partly void, partly good, **4, 63 ; 8, 338 ; 23, 397**
 passengers on railway, as to, **4, 61—63**
 pavements, as to clearing of, **16, 256 ; 23, 393 n.**
 penalties for breach of, **8, 339, 340 ; 14, 387 ; 23, 389 n., 390, 398, 400 ; 27, 797**

BYE-LAW—*continued.*

penalties for breach of—*continued.*
 continuous offence, in case of, **23, 390, 425, 426**
 recovery of, **4, 63 ; 19, 202 ; 21, 540 ; 23, 367, 368, 389 n., 390 n.**
 petroleum, regulating the carriage of, **23, 572**
 Pharmaceutical Society, of, **20, 352**
 pigs, as to keeping, **21, 514 n.**
 pilotage, compulsory, as to, **26, 611**
 pilotage authority, of, Board of Trade, confirmed by, **26, 600**
 for what purposes authorised, **26, 599, 600, 603**
 objections to, **26, 600**
 pleasure
 boats, for licensing of, **23, 393 n.**
 grounds etc., for regulation of, **21, 587—589, 592, 597**
 porters, as to licensed, **27, 273**
 posting of copy of, **23, 392, 393 n. ; 26, 647 n.**
 prescriptive right to make, **8, 335 n.**
 proof of, **8, 340, 341 ; 13, 526 ; 23, 393, 400, 728 ; 26, 647 ; 27, 202**
 public
 behaviour, for regulation of, **27, 279, 280**
 health, as to, generally, **23, 388—398**
 metropolis, in, **20, 406, 467, 469**
 Public Health (Interments) Acts, under, **3, 508, 509**
 Public Libraries Acts, under, **23, 591**
 publication of, **23, 392**
 railway company, of, amalgamation, on, **23, 710**
 Board of Trade, confirmed by, **23, 728, 730**
 carriage of
 explosives, as to, **4, 27 ; 14, 385—387 ; 23, 730**
 passengers, as to, **4, 61—63, 65**
 proof of, **23, 728**
 sealing and publication of, **23, 729**
 servants, regulating conduct of, **23, 731**
 steamers, as to, **23, 730**
 traffic, as to, **23, 729**
 ratepayer's rights with respect to, **23, 392, 393**
 reasonableness of, **8, 337 ; 23, 389, 394, 395—397, 426 ; 27, 124**
 recreation grounds, for regulation of, **21, 588, 589, 592, 597**
 refuse, as to removal of, **23, 608**
 removal of work not executed in accordance with, **3, 296 ; 16, 242 ; 23, 424, 425**
 repeal of, **8, 336 ; 14, 622 ; 23, 389 n., 390 n., 426**
 repealed statute, under, **23, 389 n., 391 n., 394 n.**
 repugnancy of, **8, 338 ; 20, 23 n. ; 23, 394**
 requisites of. *See* validity of, *infra*.
 reservation in discretionary power of, **23, 397 n.**
 power to repeal, of, **8, 336**
 restraint of trade, in, **8, 339 ; 23, 396, 397 ; 27, 531**
 revocation of. *See* repeal of, *supra*.
 rifle or artillery ranges, in respect of, **6, 160 ; 28, 374, 375**
 royal charter, made under, **8, 335 n.**
 Royal College of
 Physicians, of, **20, 309, 336**
 Surgeons, of, **20, 312 n., 313**
 Veterinary Surgeons, of, **20, 372**
 Salmon Fishery Acts, 1861—1873, under, **14, 604**
 sanitary matters, relating to, **23, 388, 420, 600, 601, 603 ; 25, 736 n., 738 n., 756 ; 28, 249, 321**
 school attendance, as to, **12, 13, 55, 58—62**
 sea fisheries committee, of, **14, 623 ; 28, 448**
 seamen's dwellings in London, as to, **23, 515**

BYE-LAW—*continued.*

Secretary of State, confirmation etc. by, **7**, 69 ;
17, 150 n. ; **20**, 144 ; **23**, 389 n., 391 n., 392,
 399 ; **26**, 646
 model clauses of, **23**, 392 n.
 servant, breach by, of, **9**, 235 ; **20**, 257 ; **23**,
 398 n.
 servants' registries, as to, **28**, 880
 sewers and drains, as to, **23**, 419 n., 420 n. ; **25**,
 736 n., 738 n., 750 n., 756
 school buildings exempted in certain cases, **25**,
 750 n.
 slaughterhouses, regulating, **1**, 412 ; **20**, 24, 406 ;
23, 391 n., 554, 556
 snow, removal of, as to, **16**, 256 ; **20**, 461 ; **23**,
 393 n., 610 ; **27**, 280
 statute, contrary to, **23**, 394 n.
 statutory, condition precedent to, **27**, 124
 powers of local authorities as to, **23**, 388
 steam vessels, regulating traffic on, **23**, 730
 street
 channels, as to, **23**, 395 n.
 offences, relating to, **15**, 293 ; **17**, 150 n. ; **23**,
 390 n., 394 n., 395 n., 398 n.
 traffic, relating to, **23**, 609, 610 ; **27**, 298
 sum due under, recovery of, by summary proceed-
 ings, **4**, 163
 Sunday navigation, as to, **23**, 393 n.
 suspension of, under town planning scheme, **23**,
 426
 tents, sheds and vans, regulating use of, **23**, 516
 Thames Conservators, of, **28**, 411, 412
 tolls, market, as to, **20**, 42
 Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, under, **21**,
 594
 Town Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, under, **23**,
 391 n.
 Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, under, **23**, 391 n.
 trade, for regulation of, **8**, 338 ; **17**, 150 n. ; **23**,
 396 n.
 tramway company, of, **4**, 27, 62 ; **27**, 796, 797, 817
 ticket incorporating, **4**, 63
ultra vires. See *validity, infra.*
 constitution of corporation, inconsistent with,
8, 336
 county or borough council, of, street traffic, as
 to, **23**, 390 n.
 illegal method of recovering penalty, pre-
 scribing, **8**, 340
 imprisonment, inflicting, **8**, 340
 penalty for non-fraudulent act, imposing, **4**, 62
 urban district council, of, **21**, 514, 540
 usage, in relation to, **8**, 335 n., 340, 341 ; **23**,
 396 n.
 validity of. See *ultra vires, supra.*
 certainty, in respect of, **8**, 338 ; **23**, 394
 confirmation essential to, **23**, 391, 730
 construction favourable to, adopted, **8**, 338
intra vires, **23**, 393
 jurisdiction of enacting corporation, limited to,
8, 335 n. ; **23**, 390 n.
 not impeachable after confirmation, Employers'
 Liability Act, under, **20**, 144, 145
 partial, **8**, 338 ; **23**, 397
 prohibiting occupation of insanitary house,
25, 752 n.
 reasonableness in respect of, **8**, 337 ; **23**,
 394
 repugnancy to general law, in respect of, **8**,
 338 ; **20**, 23 n. ; **23**, 394
 statutory, public at large, as regards, **8**, 335

BYE-LAW—*continued.*

vehicles on highways, as to, **16**, 117, 118 ; **23**,
 395 n. ; **27**, 272, 291, 298, 299, 313
 standing places for, as to, **23**, 395 n. ; **27**, 298
 void in part and good in part, **4**, 63 ; **8**, 338 ; **23**, 397
 waiver of, local authority, by, inoperative, **23**, 397
 railway company, by, **4**, 63, 65
 water
 pollution, as to, **28**, 267, 299, 448
 supply, as to, **28**, 267, 299, 321, 353
 water-closets etc., as to, **23**, 600, 601, 603 ; **28**,
 249, 321
 weighing machines, as to, **20**, 24 ; **28**, 483
 wires in streets, as to, **16**, 260
 working class dwellings, as to, **23**, 539, 548

C.I.F. CONTRACT,

buyer's duty as to payment under, **25**, 227
 nature of, **25**, 188 n.
 obligation of seller under, **25**, 188
 performance by seller, what is a good, **25**, 227
 risk of buyer, goods at, from shipment, **25**, 188,
 223 n.
 seller pays freight and insurance under, **25**, 211

CA. SA. See *CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM.***CAB.** See *HACKNEY CARRIAGE.*

defined, **27**, 303.

advertisement in, offence of, **27**, 289
 bye-laws in regard to, **27**, 298, 299
 distress upon, **11**, 139, 142, 143
 driver of. See *CABDRIVER.*
 fares for, **27**, 299, 300
 metropolis, in, **27**, 304
 recovery of, **27**, 300
 special agreements, effect of, **27**, 299, 301
 infected person, carrying of, **23**, 452
 injury to, by person using, **27**, 303
 inspection of, in metropolis, **22**, 471
 licence for, **24**, 691, 692 ; **27**, 296, 297, 303 n.
 duty payable for, **24**, 692
 Metropolitan District, in, **22**, 471 n. ; **27**, 303,
 304
 suspension of, **22**, 471 n.
 when duty payable on spare cab, **27**, 295 n.
 motor, driver of, licence of, **27**, 297. See *MOTOR*
CAB.
 owner, relation to, **20**, 67 n., 154 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, not within,
 20, 154 n.
 duty on, **24**, 692 ; **27**, 334
 hackney carriage, is a, **27**, 695 n.
 illumination of, of dial of, validity of bye-law as to,
27, 298 n.
 licence for, **24**, 691, 692 ; **27**, 296
 registration of, **27**, 295 n., 316
 spirit duty, how far exempt from, **24**, 598, 621
 stands for, regulations as to, **27**, 305
 offences in regard to, **27**, 300, 302
 plying for hire, meaning of, **27**, 295 n., 298 n.
 proprietor of, appointment as receiver, **24**, 365
 legal relation with driver, **20**, 67 n. ; **21**, 415 n.
27, 302 n.
 liability for acts of servant, **1**, 415 ; **4**, 5 n.
20, 254 n. ; **21**, 415 n. ; **27**, 302
 offences by, **27**, 300, 301
 railway company may exclude from station, **4**, 79
23, 721
 regulations as to, in metropolis, **27**, 293, 304, 305
 stands, regulations as to, **27**, 298, 304

CAB—*continued.*

statutory provisions relating to, **27**, 292, 293
 taxi. *See* motor, *supra*, *also* MOTOR CAR.
 yard, workplace, when a, **14**, 445

CABDRIVER,

accounts, falsification by, **27**, 302 n.
 bailee, as, **20**, 67 n.; **21**, 415 n.; **27**, 302 n.
 common carrier, is not, **4**, 4
 compensation to, dismissal of complaint, on, **27**, 302
 damage caused by, compensation in case of, **27**, 302
 infected person, carriage of, **23**, 452
 larceny of takings by, **27**, 302 n.
 licence for, **27**, 296, 297, 303, 304
 forgery of, **9**, 760
 indorsement of, **27**, 302
 metropolis, in, **22**, 471 n.; **27**, 303
 suspension or indorsement of, **27**, 302
 motor cab, of, regulations as to, **27**, 305
 relation to owner, **20**, 67 n., 154 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, not within, **20**, 154 n.
 negligence of, **4**, 5 n.; **21**, 415 n.; **27**, 302
 offences by, **27**, 300—302
 compensation when charge dismissed, **27**, 302
 indorsement of, on licence, **27**, 302
 passengers, duty to carry, **23**, 452; **27**, 299, 301
 proprietor and, relation between, **20**, 67 n.; **21**, 415 n.; **27**, 302 n.
 railway station, right of entry to, **4**, 79; **23**, 721
 torts of, proprietor's liability for, **20**, 254 n.
 unsafe horse, proprietor's liability for, **27**, 302 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, whether within, **20**, 154 n.

CABIN PASSENGER,

defined, **1**, 305; **26**, 332
 emigrant ship, on, contract ticket in case of, **26**, 337
 recovery of passage money by, **26**, 343
 fare, half returned if disembarked sick from emigrant ship, **26**, 343

CABINET. *See also* MINISTRY.

defined, **7**, 41
 adjournment of, during prorogation, **7**, 44
 advice of, to Crown, to be unanimous, **7**, 46
 archbishop as member of, **7**, 37 n.
 choice of, depends upon Prime Minister, **7**, 42
 colonies and dependencies, control of, **7**, 5
 composition of, **7**, 5, 42, 43
 conventional usages governing, **7**, 6
 Crown, powers of, delegation to, **7**, 5
 relationship of Cabinet to, **7**, 41
 decisions of, communication to Crown of, **7**, 46
 how arrived at, **7**, 45
 how carried into effect, **7**, 44, 45
 declaration of peace and war by, **7**, 5
 despatch boxes, use of, **7**, 45
 differences between individual Ministers settled by, **7**, 45
 documents, circulation of, among members of, **7**, 45
 printed for, **7**, 45
 evolution of, present doctrines relating to, **7**, 7 n., 42 n.
 functions of, **6**, 317, 386; **7**, 5, 44
 House of Commons, effect of defeat in, **7**, 50
 dependent upon, **7**, 50

CABINET—*continued.*

law, not recognised in, **7**, 41
 law officers as members of, **7**, 75
 legal memory, doctrines as to Cabinet influenced by, **7**, 42 n.
 legislation in Commons initiated by, **7**, 41
 Lord Chancellor member of, **7**, 37, 57, 58; **21**, 629
 Lord Chief Justice as member of, **7**, 37 n.
 majority of, Minister failing to support vital decision of, effect of, **7**, 49
 meetings of, attendance at, **7**, 43, 46
 minutes of, **7**, 44
 no official record of, **7**, 44
 outsiders summoned to, **7**, 43, 44
 place of, **7**, 44
 precedence of members at, **7**, 45
 procedure at, **7**, 44, 45
 Sovereign, presence of, at, **7**, 45
 summons to, **7**, 44
 when and where held, **7**, 44
 members of, **7**, 37, 42
 bound by Privy Councillor's oath, **7**, 43
 Ministers who are not, **7**, 38
 record of, **7**, 43
 ministerial responsibility, **7**, 47, 48
 Ministers, offices usually held by, **7**, 37
 voting against Government by permission of the Cabinet, **7**, 49
 minutes of, communicated to Sovereign, **7**, 44, 46
 oath of secrecy taken by, **7**, 44
 Orders in Council determined by, **7**, 8
 origin of, **7**, 6 n., 41 n.
 Parliament, are usually members of, **7**, 43
 relationship of Cabinet to, **7**, 41
 Prime Minister is medium of communication between Crown and, **7**, 46
 Privy Council, is a committee of, **7**, 43 n., 54 n.
 Privy Councillors, Ministers as, **7**, 36 n., 43
 questions submitted to, **7**, 44
 quorum not necessary, **7**, 44
 relationship between Cabinet, Crown and Parliament, **7**, 41
 resignation, adverse vote, on, **7**, 50
 member of, effect of, **7**, 43
 responsibility of, for each Ministerial Act, **7**, 48
 secrecy of meetings of, **7**, 44, 45
 Secretary for Scotland as member of, **7**, 98
 Sovereign, access to, **7**, 45—47
 communication to, of decisions of, **7**, 44, 46
 presence of, at meetings of, **7**, 45
 refusing to accept advice of, effect of, **7**, 46
 relations with, **7**, 45, 46
 sole adviser of, as, **7**, 46
 status of, **7**, 41
 summoning of, mode of, **7**, 44
 unanimity of, **7**, 46, 49

CABLE,

chain. *See* CHAIN CABLES.
 marine store dealer, cutting up or unlaying by, **27**, 544
 submarine telegraph. *See* SUBMARINE CABLE.
 traction, Board of Trade regulations, requirements of, **27**, 796 n.

CABLEGRAM,

code, in, meaning of, onus on the sender, **13**, 559

CACHET,

secretary of state, use by, **7**, 68

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CÆTERORUM, GRANT OF,*defined*, 14, 170limited grant to conduct Chancery proceedings,
when supplemented by, 14, 215**CAGE,**

speed of, in coal mines, 20, 618 n.

CAGED ANIMALS. *See* ANIMALS.**CAIGOS ISLAND,**

codes in, 10, 541 n.

court of, 10, 555

CALCULATED TO DECEIVE,

name of company, 5, 85 ; 17, 225 ; 27, 754

trade name, use restrained, 17, 225 ; 27, 755

CALCUTTA,

bishopric of, 11, 495

CALENDAR. *See* ALMANACK.

Church of England feasts in, 11, 680

month, calculation of, 27, 439

defined, 27, 437number of days when ending on the last day of
February, 27, 433running from arbitrary date, how calculated,
27, 439

origin of, 27, 432 n., 433 n.

prisoners for trial, of, duty of governor as to, 23,
243, 244 ; 25, 806

statutory authority of, 27, 432

year, length and divisions of, 27, 432

CALICO,

lien of printers on, 19, 8 n., 13

trade usages as to, 10, 279

CALL TO THE BAR,

alien, of, 2, 363 n.

date of, decides precedence, 2, 388

declaration before, 2, 365, 366

examination on, 2, 363, 364, 365

fees payable on, 2, 366

Irish barristers, of, duty payable, 2, 366 n.

keeping of terms for, 2, 364

origin of term, 2, 360

proposal for, 2, 366

requisites for, 2, 364—366

Scottish advocates, of, exemption from stamp
duty on, 2, 366 n.

screening of names on, 2, 365

stamp duty payable on, 2, 366 n. ; 24, 725

time of, 2, 365

undertaking on, 2, 366

CALLING. *See* PROFESSION.defamatory statement in regard to, 18, 607, 627,
630, 631 n.words actionable *per se*, in case of, 18, 637 n.**CALLING OUT,**Army Reserve, provisions relating to, 21, 699 ;
25, 60

Special Reserve, provisions for, 25, 62

CALLING THE JURY,

procedure as to, at a trial, 18, 246

CALLS ON SHARES,*defined*, 5, 162

action for, 5, 168

infant, in case of, 5, 693, 694

interrogatories in case of, 11, 99

misrepresentation as defence to, 5, 127 ; 20,
744 n.register of shareholders as evidence, 5, 694,
695

statement of claim in case of, 5, 694

statute of limitations in regard to, 5, 694

action for non-completion of contract for pur-
chase of shares, no defence to, 27, 253alienation of shares after call as evidence of fraud,
15, 81, 86annual summary of company, statements in,
in regard to, 5, 264arrears of, position of shareholder liable for, 5,
163 n., 167, 402

articles respecting, alteration of, 5, 162

balance order for, 5, 502, 504

bankruptcy of shareholder, effect of, 5, 167

Companies Clauses Acts, under, assignment of,
by company as security for debt, 5,
733

interest on unpaid call, 5, 693

invalid call, notice as to, 5, 693

liability for, equitable mortgagee, in case of,
5, 693

persons registered, of, 5, 693

making of, 5, 692

payment of, advance, in, 5, 696, 697

instalments, by, 5, 692

recovery of, 5, 693—695

transfer of shares, effect of, 5, 693

unpaid on railway amalgamation, recovery of,
23, 710

death of shareholder, effect of, 5, 168 ; 14, 307

delegation of power to make, 5, 165

difference in, as regards shareholders, 5, 164

directors, by, 5, 163 n., 164, 165

below minimum number, when board is, 5, 164

discretion of, as to, 5, 165

fiduciary power, 5, 165, 166

invalidity, 5, 165

enforcement of, action, by, 5, 168, 504

power in articles, under, 5, 163

winding up, in, 5, 502—505

estoppel by payment of, 5, 146

foreign companies, in case of, 5, 762

forfeited shares, on, 5, 167, 202

future, mortgage of, 5, 342, 343

indemnity of, seller of shares in respect of, 5, 193 ;
27, 73, 253

trustee, 5, 150 ; 13, 96 n. ; 28, 100

injunction against, 5, 289 ; 17, 230 n. ; 20, 744 n.

interest on, 5, 167, 202, 693

winding up, in, 5, 167 n., 501

invalid, confirmation of, 5, 165

joint shareholders in case of, 5, 168

liability for, defined by articles, 5, 162

lien on shares in respect of, 5, 163 n., 168—170

limited partnership, due to, court's power as to,
22, 120liquidator, by, 5, 289, 343, 379, 448, 464, 500—
504. *See* winding up, *infra*.

making, adjourned meeting at, 5, 164

conditions as to, 5, 165

discretion as to, 5, 165, 166

misapplication of proceeds, 5, 166

mortgage by company of, 5, 342

CALLS ON SHARES—continued.

nominee, payment by, indemnity from beneficial owner, **5, 150 ; 27, 241 n.**
 notice of, service and form, **5, 166**
 winding up, in, **5, 500, 501**
 notice to pay when period expires, **27, 449 n.**
 payment of, affirmation of contract to take shares, **20, 749 n.**
 sale of shares, in case of, **5, 168 ; 27, 243**
 power to make, in whom vested, **5, 163**
 prepayment and application, **5, 164, 166 n.**
 setting off a debt against, not allowed, **5, 164**
 probate duty, deductions from, in regard to, **13, 313 n.**
 proof in bankruptcy for, **2, 209 ; 5, 167**
 prospectus, statement in, not binding, **5, 162**
quia timet action as to, **13, 52**
 receiver, by, **5, 343, 373, 379**
 reduction of paid-up capital by return of profits, effect of, **5, 102, 103**
 requirements and formalities, strict compliance with, **5, 165**
 reserve liability, **5, 162, 163**
 resolution for, **5, 166**
 set-off, in case of, bankruptcy, in, **2, 213**
 costs of petition, against, not allowed, **5, 411**
 costs of solicitor, against, not allowed, **5, 246**
 debentures, against, **5, 358**
 debt to shareholder, of, **4, 388 ; 5, 166, 167**
 after assignment, **4, 388 ; 5, 358**
 when fraudulent preference, **5, 167**
 dividends, against, **5, 276, 277**
 winding up, limited liability company, not allowed in case of, **5, 502, 503**
 unlimited liability company, in case of, **15, 526**
 specialty debts, are, **5, 164**
 specific performance, no ground for resisting, **27, 76**
 Table A, articles as to, **5, 163 n.**
 transfer of shares, deliverable before call payable, **27, 243**
 insolvency of transferee, in regard to, **5, 186**
 liability of transferor, **5, 168 ; 27, 240, 243**
 to avoid prospective call, **5, 186**
 trustee's liability for, **5, 150 ; 13, 96 n. ; 28, 100**
 unpaid before winding up, **5, 168, 504**
 winding up, balance order in, **5, 502, 504**
 compulsory, **5, 500—502**
 enforcing payment in, **5, 168, 502, 504, 505**
 failure to pay calls, effect of, **5, 501**
 filing document, making call, **5, 501**
 insufficiency of assets not ascertained, **5, 500**
 leave of court to make call, **5, 501**
 liquidator's powers, **5, 500**
 petition by contributory in arrear, **5, 402**
 sanction of committee to call, **5, 500, 501**
 service of summons on contributories, **5, 501**
 supervision, under, **5, 599**
 time for payment under contract not arrived, **5, 500**
 validity of compromise, **5, 502**
 voluntary, in, **5, 580, 581**

CALORIFIC POWER,

testing gas for, in metropolis, **15, 392, 393**

CALUMNY. See DEFAMATION ; LIBEL ; SLANDER.

CAMBRIDGE,

borough of, constitution of, **19, 302 n., 309, 312**
 burgess of, qualification for, **12, 188, 189**
 university represented on council of, **19, 302**
 Vice-Chancellor of university justice *ex officio* of, **19, 538**
 high sheriff for Huntingdon and County of Cambridge, joint appointment of, **25, 793**
 jury, relief of, after service at assizes, **18, 265**
 quarter sessions, at, **18, 266**
 local court of pleas, **9, 150**
 public library, delivery of copies of books to, by publisher, **8, 175 ; 12, 91 ; 23, 214**
 theatre licence in, consent of university authorities necessary, **27, 404**
 university of, advowson, purchase and sale of, **12, 93**
 assurances for benefit of, **4, 140**
 Chancellor's Court, **9, 149 ; 12, 95 n.**
 unaffected by county courts, **8, 412**
 charitable corporation, not a, **4, 283**
 Charitable Trusts Act, exempt from, **4, 247**
 Charity Commission's jurisdiction, exempt from, **4, 304**
 colleges of, advowson, purchase and sale of, **12, 93**
 charitable foundations, as, **4, 283 ; 12, 92**
 corporations, as, **12, 92**
 government of, **12, 92, 93**
 land tax exemption of, **4, 214 ; 18, 311**
 purchase, sale, exchange or mortgage of land by, **12, 93**
 religious tests at, abolition of, **12, 93, 94**
 constables, appointment of, by Chancellor, **12, 95 n. ; 22, 496**
 corporation, as, **12, 92**
 election, issue of writ relating to, **12, 258**
 notice of, **12, 262, 263**
 parliamentary, procedure at, **12, 262, 312, 313, 322—326, 331**
 vice-chancellor as returning officer at, **12, 258, 262**
 voting papers, offence of fraudulent signing, **12, 532**
 franchise of, **12, 182, 188, 189, 193 n.**
 government of, **12, 92, 95**
 Highway Act, 1835, privileges not affected by, **16, 32**
 land, mortgage of, **12, 93**
 purchase, sale or exchange of, **12, 93**
 land tax, colleges exempted from, **4, 214 ; 18, 311**
 lease, building lease with option to purchase, in case of, **13, 366**
 grant of, by, **4, 228 ; 12, 93 ; 18, 366**
 mining lease, in regard to, **12, 93 ; 20, 534**
 legislative body of, **12, 95**
 library, delivery of copies of books to, by publisher, **8, 175 ; 12, 91 ; 23, 214**
 licences by, hostels, for, **12, 95 n.**
 sale of wine, for, **18, 9**
 theatre, for, **27, 404**
 municipal council, representation on, **19, 302**
 parliamentary interference with, **12, 5**
 Parliamentary representation of, **12, 91, 95**
 presentation to benefice held by Roman Catholic, **11, 574 ; 19, 155**
 Press, rights as regards, **12, 91 ; 23, 213**

CAMBRIDGE—*continued.*

university of—*continued.*

- printing rights of, **8**, 173 ; **12**, 91
- Privy Council, Standing Committee for questions relating to, **7**, 53, 54
- religious tests at, abolition of, **12**, 93, 94
- rooms, occupation of, franchise qualification in respect of, **12**, 188, 189
- senate of, members of, **12**, 95
- statutes of, **12**, 95 n.
- terms, division of year into, **27**, 437
- visitors in case of, **12**, 92
- water supply of, **12**, 95 n. ; **28**, 263 n.

CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA,

evidence, as, admissibility of, **13**, 479

CAMERA,

hearing in. *See* IN CAMERÀ.

CAMP,

entering wrongfully to obtain information, **7**, 31

CAMPESTRES,

fowls of warren, as, **15**, 215 n.

CAMPING,

highway, on, offence of, **27**, 275, 276

CAN,

milk sold from, regulations as to, **15**, 66 n., 67

CANADA,

- appeals from, **10**, 582
- Church in, legislation in regard to, **11**, 491 n., 492 n.
- constitution of, **10**, 517
- courts of, **10**, 553
- election expenses in, **10**, 519
- Executive Council of, **10**, 533
- House of Commons of, election of, **10**, 517
- King's Privy Council for, **10**, 533
- law in, disallowance of, by the Crown, **10**, 542
- legislation, authority of Dominion Parliament over, **10**, 544—548
- exclusive powers of Dominion over, **10**, 544, 547, 548
- provincial legislatures, powers of, **10**, 545—547, 548, 549
- life insurance according to Canadian Code, **17**, 545 n.
- naturalisation, jurisdiction of Dominion Parliament over, **10**, 547
- navy, formation of, **25**, 27
- newspapers to, rates of postage, **22**, 646
- Parliament of, constitution of, **10**, 517
- provinces of, **10**, 517
- government of, **10**, 517
- government of North-West Territories, **10**, 505 n.
- House of Representatives in, **10**, 504 n.
- Lieutenant-Governor of, appointment of, **10**, 517
- Senate of, appointment of, **10**, 517
- set-off in action *in rem* in Court of Admiralty of, **25**, 484, 485
- statute, repeal of, powers of Dominion Parliament, **10**, 546
- Supreme Court of, **10**, 553
- appeal, when decisions final, **10**, 582

CANADIAN WATERS,

narrow channels, within Sea Regulations, **26**, 466 n.

CANAL. *See also* CANAL COMPANY.

The title RAILWAYS AND CANALS is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp. 619 et seq.

- abandonment of, authority for, **23**, 791, 792
- bank of, protection of, in County of London, **23**, 782
- punishment for breaking down, **9**, 784 ; **23**, 794
- bill in Parliament for,
 - House of Commons committee, reference to, **21**, 751
 - notices to be given, **21**, 730, 731
- Board of Trade, powers of, in regard to *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
- boat on. *See* CANAL BOAT.
- bridge, county bridge, as, **16**, 185 n.
- dangerous, provisions of London Building Act, **20**, 493
- highway authority may adopt or maintain, **16**, 190
- maintenance of, **23**, 781
- metropolitan borough council's power to widen and improve, **16**, 201
- swing bridge carrying highway, in regard to, **16**, 192
- Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25**, 780, 781
- company. *See* CANAL COMPANY.
- construction and maintenance of, **23**, 780—784
- damage to, malicious, **9**, 784 ; **23**, 794
- goods, limitation of liability of canal owner, **26**, 612—614
- persons using, liability of canal owner, **23**, 783
- dangerous or explosive goods, restrictions on carriage, **4**, 27
- dangerous places, jurisdiction of L.C.C. as to, **20**, 396 ; **23**, 782, 783
- power of metropolitan borough councils as to, **20**, 405 ; **23**, 782, 783
- electrical works, execution of, along, **12**, 578
- injury through, to canal, **12**, 582
- protection of canal companies, in respect of, **12**, 635
- electricity, supply of, to, **12**, 557, 595, 621
- explosives, carrying, **4**, 27
- fencing of, **21**, 398 n. ; **23**, 782
- near streets, **16**, 207
- fishing in, right of, who has, **14**, 581
- towing path, from, no public right, **14**, 582
- improvement to land, interfering with, notice to owners, **18**, 295
- may be made as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
- charge for, contribution to, **18**, 300
- income tax chargeable on preceding year's profits, **16**, 625
- inspection by Board of Trade, **14**, 389 ; **23**, 791
- interference with, Improvement of Land Act, 1864, under, **18**, 295
- owners entitled to cross, by, **23**, 784
- landing place as part of, **4**, 65
- local authority, adoption by, **16**, 190
- London Building Acts, application of, **20**, 475
- meaning of, Canal Carriers Act, in, **23**, 785, n.
- Telegraph Acts, in, **27**, 351
- metropolitan, protection against dangerous, **16**, 207 ; **23**, 782
- metropolitan local authorities, defined, **23**, 782 n.
- works by, affecting, **20**, 464

CANAL—*continued*.

minerals under, not passed by conveyance of adjoining land, **20**, 550; **23**, 784

navigation in, **26**, 376

improvement of, Development Commissioners' approval of loan for, **25**, 785 n.

liability on interfering with, **23**, 784

local rules prevail, **26**, 477, 478

vessels passing at entrance of, rules for, **26**, 440

owner, limitation of liability of, **23**, 783; **26**, 612—614

perils of the sea, exceptions as to, when applicable to, **26**, 110 n.

police, appointment, powers and duties of, **22**, 495, 496; **23**, 793

special constables, appointment of, **22**, 494—496; **23**, 793

liability for offences against, **23**, 793, 794

statutory powers of, as to, **22**, 502

pollution of, cemetery company, by, **23**, 451

gas washings, from, **15**, 363

sewage, discharge of, into, **25**, 740; **28**, 439, 443

Private Street Works Act, 1892, exemption from apportionment under, **16**, 230

Public Health Acts, saving from provisions of, in regard to canals, **23**, 366

railway company, acquisition of interest by, prohibited, **23**, 780

owning or managing, liability in case of, **23**, 783, 784

railway deviation affecting, consent required to, **23**, 651

rateability of, **24**, 8

general district rate, partial exemption from, **24**, 86

poor rate, liability to, **24**, 8

rateable value, method of ascertaining, **24**, 38, 39

special partial exemption, **24**, 24

repair, duty to, **23**, 783

schools, provision of, by canal companies, **12**, 67 n.

sewers affecting, **25**, 734 n., 767 n., 781

stoppage of, report to Board of Trade in case of, **23**, 784

subsequent soil and mines etc., right to, **20**, 550; **23**, 784

summary procedure for protection of, **23**, 782, 783, 793

support for, right to, **20**, 578 n., 580; **23**, 784

swing bridge over, duty of canal company as to, **16**, 192

telegraph undertakers, powers of, in regard to, **27**, 366, 367 n.

telegraph works, Postmaster-General's power of entry for purpose of, **27**, 368 n.

protection on construction of, **27**, 367, 382 n.

tolls in connection with. *See* CANAL COMPANY.

when owner rateable for, **24**, 9

towing path, adjoining owner's right as to, **23**, 784

part of canal, as, **23**, 784

protection of, in County of London, **23**, 782, 783

public right of way over, **16**, 37

traffic on, general provisions as to, **23**, 789

vessels passing at entrance to, rules in case of, **26**, 440

wharf as part of, **4**, 65

CANAL BOAT,

defined, **23**, 503 n.

Acts, **23**, 503 n.

expenses of carrying out, how defrayed, **23**, 505

children in, education of, **12**, 67; **17**, 174

dwelling, when used as a, **23**, 503

infectious disease on, provision as to, **23**, 504, 505

inspection of, **23**, 504

letters, carriage of, forbidden, **22**, 632, 633

metropolitan borough council's powers as to, **20**, 405

registration of, **12**, 67 n.; **23**, 503

regulations for, enforcement of summarily, **23**, 504

CANAL COMPANY. *See also* CANAL.

defined, **23**, 782 n.

accommodation works, construction of, **23**, 781

Acts general and special governing, **23**, 779

agreements with railway companies, conditions precedent to, **23**, 787

certified copies at Railway Commission office, **23**, 787

animals, liability in regard to carriage of, **4**, 36

borrowing powers of, **23**, 786, 787

bridges, construction and maintenance of, by, **23**, 781

bye-laws made by, **23**, 787

control by Board of Trade, **23**, 787, 788

explosives, as to, **4**, 27; **14**, 385, 386, 387

capital of, subscription to, as charge on land, **23**, 780

carrier, charges, rates of, **23**, 788. *See* tolls,

infra.

contract limiting liability as, **4**, 17, 26, 28, 36

power to become, **23**, 785

whether a common, **4**, 4; **23**, 785

clearing system by, **23**, 788

Commissioners of Sewers, diversion of works of, by, **25**, 781

constitution of, **23**, 779, 780

disputes, reference by Board of Trade to Railway and Canal Commissioners, **23**, 791

explosives, carriage of, bye-laws as to, **4**, 27; **14**, 385, 386, 387

goods damaged in transit, liability for, **4**, 27, 28; **23**, 785

lands, acquisition of, **23**, 780, 781

highways, for, dedication of, **16**, 36

improvement of adjoining, **23**, 780

lease of tolls by, **23**, 785, 786

forfeiture and determination of, **23**, 786

powers of lessees, **23**, 786

licensee using canal and path, duty to, **23**, 782, 783

mines, power to work, when vested in, **20**, 518, 550; **23**, 784

offences on property of, enumeration of, **23**, 793

police, appointment, powers of, **23**, 793

powers of, **23**, 785—791

Railway and Canal Commission, reference of disputes to, **23**, 754

railway company, investment of funds in canal, **23**, 780

lease of canal to, **23**, 786

owning canal, liability of, **23**, 783

rate charged for goods traffic, book containing, to be kept, **4**, 85, 86

inspection of, **4**, 86

repair, liability to, **23**, 783

returns, Board of Trade, to, **23**, 791

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, to, **23**, 780

CANAL COMPANY—*continued.*

shares of, are pure personalty, **23**, 780
 subscription to capital, charge on land adjoining, **23**, 780
 support, right to, **23**, 784
 telegraph lines, power to require removal or alteration of, **27**, 369 n.
 tolls and charges of, **23**, 788—791
 consent to variation of, **23**, 789
 excessive charges, **4**, 70
 lease of, **23**, 785, 786
 rate book, duty to provide, **4**, 85, 86
 through rates, extension of railway provisions to, **23**, 790
 variation of, Railway and Canal Commissioners' jurisdiction, **23**, 790
 traffic, provisions affecting, **23**, 789
 reasonable facilities for, to be afforded, **4**, 65, 74 ; **23**, 785
 responsibilities for, **4**, 65—74 ; **23**, 785
 through traffic, in regard to, **4**, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72—74
 undue preference in regard to, prohibition of, **4**, 76
 tramway, notice of intended construction of, to, **21**, 731, 732
 undue preference, defence to a claim for freight, whether a, **4**, 92
 prohibition of, **4**, 76
 water from stream, notice of intended taking, **21**, 731, 732
 rights as to, depends on special Act and common law, **23**, 784

CANCELLATION,

agreement, of, when ordered, **13**, 53
 annuity, deed of, when void, terms of cancellation, **13**, 53 n.
 bailiff's certificate, of, **8**, 662 ; **11**, 162
 bill of exchange, of, discharge by, **2**, 552, 555 ; **7**, 425
 signature to, discharge of parties by, **2**, 555
 bill of sale, of, by successive bills, **3**, 64
 bond discharged by, **3**, 98 ; **7**, 425
 building society, mortgage of, **3**, 365
 registry, of, **3**, 396, 397
 appeal from, **3**, 397
 effect of, **3**, 397
 power of, when exercised, **3**, 396, 397
 capital of company, of, **5**, 105
 reserve, **5**, 104
 unissued, **5**, 69, 101, 102
 charterparty, clause in, **26**, 97, 98
 contract on ground of mistake, **3**, 181
 written, of, **7**, 424—426
 removal of seal, by, **7**, 425
 deed, of, Chancery jurisdiction as to, **9**, 61 ; **13**, 53 n., 61
 effect of, **10**, 409, 410
 evidence after, **10**, 410, 411
 methods of, **7**, 425 ; **10**, 409, 410
 where a cloud upon title to land, **13**, 53 n.
 document, of, **13**, 52—54
 equitable right to relief, **13**, 42, 53, 54
 fraud, in case of, **13**, 53 ; **20**, 744
 gambling transactions, instruments given in, **13**, 54 n.
 grounds for, to entitle party to relief, **13**, 52
 illegality of consideration, not necessarily ground for relief, **13**, 54
 mistake or ignorance of one party, for, **21**, 18

CANCELLATION—*continued.*

document—*continued.*
 public policy, party *particeps criminis*, relief on grounds of, **13**, 54
 trustees, charity, lease by, set aside *in toto*, **13**, 53 n.
 void, when equity interferes, **13**, 53
 forfeiture of recognisance, of, **11**, 222 n.
 forged instrument, of, **13**, 53 n.
 fraudulent and voidable conveyance, of, **15**, 90
 friendly society, of registry of, **15**, 203, 204
 guarantee, of, **15**, 507, 508
 fraud, on ground of, **15**, 543, 544
 procedure to obtain, **15**, 543, 544
 industrial provident society, of registry of, **17**, 37, 38
 conversion, of society into company on, **17**, 34
 instrument, of. *See* document, *supra*.
 under hand, what is sufficient, **10**, 433
 negotiable instrument, of, **2**, 552, 555 ; **13**, 53 n.
 policy of insurance, of, **13**, 53 n.
 concealment and misrepresentation, in case of, **17**, 416
 life insurance, of, **17**, 557, 558
 marine insurance, of, **17**, 358, 416
 salvage agreement, of, **26**, 572
 shares, of, **5**, 104, 200
 slaughter-house licence, of, on conviction, **15**, 43
 trade design, registered, of, **27**, 736
 proprietor's duties, for neglect of, **27**, 740
 void instruments, of, **13**, 53
 will, revocation of, not effected by, **28**, 571

CANCER,

chimney-sweep's, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 165 n.

CANDIDATE,

county council, for, **12**, 356
 municipal election, for,
 defined, **12**, 339
 commencement of candidature, **12**, 339
 corrupt or illegal practices, excuses and exceptions, **12**, 407, 408
 death of, **12**, 350
 disqualification of, **12**, 339, 491, 524, 525
 expenses of, **12**, 345, 347, 350, 353, 355
 duties as to, **12**, 341
 maximum limit of, **12**, 346
 return of, **12**, 351, 352, 494
 time for payment of, **12**, 349
 false declaration by, **12**, 345, 529
 nomination of, **12**, 342—344
 withdrawal of, **12**, 344, 366
 corruptly inducing, **12**, 347
 parish council, for, nomination of, **12**, 383
 withdrawing of, **12**, 385, 388
 parliamentary, *defined*, **12**, 264
 agent, bribery by, effect of, **12**, 476 n.
 commencement of candidature of, **12**, 263 n., 264—266
 acts prior to, **12**, 265
 corrupt or illegal practices, excuses and exceptions, **12**, 398—407
 death of, **12**, 307
 defamation of, injunction against, **18**, 737
 disqualification of, **12**, 264, 469, 483—486 ; **21**, 655—661. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES ;
 ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
 effect on votes, **12**, 458
 notice of, **12**, 305, 306

CANDIDATE—*continued.*

parliamentary—*continued.*

- expenses of, excessive, **12**, 295
- false declaration as to, **12**, 529
- illegal, **12**, 294, 295, 297, 298, 300—303, 398—406. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
- maximum, **12**, 295, 296
- personal, **12**, 295 n., 301
- return as to, **12**, 298, 335—338, 405
- false declaration by, **12**, 338, 529
- false statement as to, **12**, 298—300, 540
- injunction against, **12**, 540
- liability of, **12**, 266, 293
- mob, for acts of, **27**, 846 n.
- parliamentary common law of agency, under, **12**, 269—273
- nomination of, **12**, 273—278. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION, nomination.
- relief from consequences of illegal practices, **12**, 399—404, 476, 519. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
- withdrawal of, **12**, 276
- corruptly inducing, **12**, 12, 301
- false statement as to, **12**, 296
- rural district council, for, nomination of, **12**, 378
- urban district council, for, expenses of, **12**, 363, 364
- nomination of, **12**, 364—368
- withdrawal of, **12**, 366

CANDLE,

- house, nuisance from effluvia, **23**, 563
- light standard for gas, **15**, 334
- use of, in church, **11**, 681, 682

CANDLESTICKS,

- altar, on, **11**, 681 n.

CANINE SPECIALIST,

- wrongful use of title, **20**, 376

CANON,

- defined*, **11**, 426, 427 n.
- appointment of, right of, **11**, 427
- benefice of, **11**, 429
- corporation sole, is a, **11**, 427, 793
- cure of souls by, **11**, 429
- declarations by, before appointment, **11**, 429
- deprivation of, **11**, 432
- estates of, **11**, 800
- honorary, **11**, 433, 434
- fees payable by, **11**, 434
- general chapter, rights in, **11**, 434
- plurality of benefices, **11**, 434
- privileges of, **11**, 433
- rank, number etc., **11**, 433
- incapacity of, inquiry as to, **11**, 422
- income of, **11**, 431
- installation of, **11**, 428
- lunacy of, **11**, 422
- minor, **11**, 434, 436. *See* MINOR CANON.
- non-residential prebends and officials, **11**, 433
- number per cathedral, **11**, 427 n.
- oath, allegiance, of, **11**, 429
- canonical obedience, of, **11**, 551 n.
- patronage of, **11**, 432
- pension, retiring, of, **11**, 421, 433 n.
- petty, **11**, 434
- property of, **11**, 432, 800

CANON—*continued.*

- qualification of, **11**, 427
- rating of, for first fruits, **11**, 432
- residence of, **11**, 430
- house of, **11**, 432
- rights in respect of, **12**, 432
- resignation of, **11**, 421, 433
- stipend of, charitable trust, how far, **4**, 165
- suspended, estates of, **11**, 800
- visitation of, **11**, 432

CANON LAW.

- abolition of portion of, at Reformation, **11**, 373
- acceptance of, as common law, evidence of, **11**, 375
- alteration of canons, **11**, 380
- apostolical, **11**, 376 n.
- authority of, **11**, 375 n., 379, 394
- King, as to, **11**, 379, 382, 391
- basis of, **11**, 377
- books of, how quoted, **11**, 379 n.
- breach of, an ecclesiastical offence, **11**, 521, 522
- civil law borrowed in aid of, **11**, 377
- clergy, binding on, **11**, 380, 394, 521, 522
- common law, incorporated in, **11**, 374, 376, 377
- Concordia discordantium canonum*, published as, **11**, 378 n., 379 n.
- continuous user of, necessary for incorporation in common law, **11**, 375
- corpus juris canonici*, **11**, 378
- decretales extravagantes*, **11**, 378 n.
- England, made in, **11**, 379, 394
- of 1603, appointment of churchwardens, as to, **11**, 462, 463
- authority of, **11**, 380
- conduct of clergy, as to, **11**, 522, 523 n.
- duties of churchwardens, as to, **11**, 469, 734, 735
- of 1604, chancellors, appointment of, under, **11**, 415
- conduct of clergy, as to, **11**, 379 n.
- of 1640, no authority, **11**, 380
- of 1892, **11**, 380
- binding on whom, **11**, 379, 380, 394
- declaratory of common law, in some cases, **11**, 380
- nature of, **11**, 378, 379
- post-reformation, **11**, 379, 380, 391, 394
- pre-reformation, **11**, 375 n., 377, 378, 391 n.
- equity partly founded on, **13**, 8
- judicial notice of, **11**, 374—377; **13**, 485
- laity, how far binding on, **11**, 379, 380, 394
- law of England, not part of, **11**, 377, 379
- principles of equity drawn from, **13**, 8
- reference to, method of, **11**, 379 n.
- Roman, partly incorporated and partly abolished, **11**, 373, 376 n., 414, 415
- rules and usages of, ancient, when binding, **11**, 375

CANONRY,

- defined*, **11**, 427 n.
- additional, **11**, 429
- patronage of, **11**, 429
- plans for, **11**, 429
- cession of, by acceptance of deanery, **11**, 419
- installation to, fees on, **11**, 428 n.
- professorships etc. annexed, **11**, 422
- qualification for, **11**, 427
- re-arrangement of, **11**, 428
- St. Paul's, of, **11**, 427

CANONRY—*continued.*

suspended, re-endowment of, **11**, 428
 re-establishment of, **11**, 428
 vacancy in, how filled, **11**, 421
 vacation of, how effected, **11**, 421, 431
 Wales, in, **11**, 429

CANTEEN,

civilian, sale of beer to, **18**, 106
 entry of premises with officer of customs, **24**, 654
 licence, excise, when required, **18**, 106; **24**, 654,
 673; **25**, 98
 justice's, not required, **18**, 106; **24**, 654
 regulation of, **18**, 106

CANTERBURY,

Archbishop of. *See* ARCHBISHOP.
 Court, Arches, of, **11**, 509
 Commissary, **11**, 505
 Faculties, of, **11**, 510
 Master of, **11**, 510
 local, **9**, 150
 Prerogative, practice of, in non-contentious
 business still remains in force, **14**, 154
 Probate Court, former practice of, the same
 as that of the, **14**, 152
 Provincial, eligibility for judge of, **2**, 381
 province of, dioceses of, **11**, 384
 meaning of, **11**, 383, 384

CANTHARIDES,

administering to a woman, **9**, 603

CANVASSERS,

election, at, **12**, 272, 273
 metropolitan police must not act as, **12**, 539;
22, 474
 payment of, **12**, 303
 relief in case of, **12**, 402 n.
 persons forbidden to act as, **12**, 538
 trade, covenants restraining, **27**, 558 n., 559 n.

CAPACITY,

ability. *See* CAPACITY (Ability).
 measures of, **28**, 468, 469
 ship, of, tonnage distinguished from, **26**, 92 n.
 warranty of, in charterparty, **26**, 91, 91 n., 92

CAPACITY (ABILITY). *See also* IN-CAPACITY.

agent, to act as, **1**, 151, 152
 bill of exchange, to be party to, **2**, 489—495
 bond, to be party to, **3**, 83
 confidential relationship as affecting, **13**, 156;
15, 103, 107—111
 solicitors, in case of, **15**, 108; **26**, 747 *et seq.*
See SOLICITOR.
 trustees, in case of, **15**, 109; **28**, 166 *et seq.*
 contract, to enter into, **1**, 149—151; **6**, 233—
 236; **7**, 339—342. *See also* particular cases
passim.
 corporation, of, **8**, 356 *et seq.*
 criminal, **9**, 239—245 *See* CRIME.
 evidence, as to, **13**, 444
 to give, **13**, 569, 570
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 244, 388, 401 n., 408
 gift, to make, **15**, 399—404
 to receive, **15**, 404—407; **23**, 541, 542. *See*
 confidential relationship, *supra*.
 guarantee, for contract of, **15**, 450
 immovables, for assignment of, **6**, 207

CAPACITY (ABILITY)—*continued.*

infant, of, **17**, 46—62. *See* INFANT, *passim*.
 land, to make an assurance of, **24**, 298
 life insurance, for contract of, **17**, 548
 lunatic, of, **19**, 396—406. *See* LUNATIC.
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
 municipal voter, of, **12**, 182
 settlement, to make a, **25**, 558—562
 sovereign, of, natural and political, **6**, 363, 364
 tortious act done in particular, **27**, 468, 469
 intention where act done in particular, **27**, 469
 will, to benefit under, **28**, 536—543
 to make, **28**, 532—535. *See* TESTAMENTARY.
 discovery as to, **11**, 42

CAPE COLONY,

constitution of, **10**, 511
 contribution to navy by, **10**, 521
 courts of, **10**, 554
 judges of, **10**, 554
 disallowance of law in, by Crown, **10**, 542
 time within which made, **10**, 542
 election expenses in, **10**, 519
 franchise, colour is no bar, **10**, 515
 voters' qualifications, **10**, 511

CAPE TOWN,

seat of legislature of Union of South Africa, **10**,
 513

CAPELLA,

description and use of, **11**, 788 n.

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, WRIT OF,

cases in which it may issue, **14**, 73, 74
 nature of, **14**, 73, 74

CAPIAS IN WITHERNAM,

effect of, **11**, 200 n., 203 n.
 when obtainable, **11**, 200 n., 203 n.

CAPIAS UTLAGATUM, WRIT OF,

doors may be broken open to execute, **25**, 813

CAPIAS, WRIT OF,

appearance to, **10**, 8
 bail under, **10**, 8
 discharge of, **10**, 9
 notice to plead under, **10**, 9
 object of, **1**, 46'; **10**, 8
 recovery of fines and forfeited recognisances by,
25, 821
 return of, **10**, 8

CAPIATUR PRO FINE,

judgment of, **10**, 7

CAPITA, PER. *See* PER CAPITA.**CAPITAL,**

advancement out of, **17**, 92—94
 annuity, whether payable out of income or, **24**,
 491—494; **28**, 34
 Bank of England, of, **1**, 570
 building society, of, paid up or credited as paid
 up, meaning of, **3**, 395 n.
 charge, deductions in respect of, for income tax,
16, 652
 discharge by tenant for life, effect of, **13**, 147,
 148; **21**, 320, 321; **25**, 620

CAPITAL—*continued.*

charity, of, applied as income to be replaced out of income, **4**, 271
 payment out of, for repairs, **4**, 239, 240
 company, of a. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY.
 compulsory purchase, to be subscribed in certain cases before exercise of powers of, **6**, 62, 63
 expenditure, by local authorities for light railways, what may be treated as, **27**, 838
 industrial society, banking, statement of, **17**, 5
 investment of, **17**, 21
 payment of interest, **17**, 12
 share, suspension of right to withdraw, **17**, 35
 friendly society, share payment in case of, **17**, 5
 money. *See* CAPITAL MONEY.
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 partnership, of, division of, presumption as to, **22**, 62, 63
 income, distinguished from, **22**, 64
 interest on, **22**, 60, 64
 lost, how payable, **22**, 103
 profits, when regarded as, **22**, 64
 repayment on dissolution, **22**, 103
 receiver cannot receive, **24**, 367
 rentcharge, application in redemption of, **24**, 512, 513
 stock of a corporation etc., forgery of transfer of, **9**, 755
 what is included in term, **9**, 755 n.
 trust estate, of, accumulation, replacement of capital, for, **22**, 380
 unlawful, whether sums form part of, **22**, 382; **25**, 608
 compensation money for extinguished licence is, **25**, 608
 costs of
 administration, out of, **28**, 35, 36
 trustees, out of, **28**, 158
 income, gift of, when includes, **28**, 698
 gift for life, of, with liberty to use capital, effect of, **23**, 8
 undisposed of, as, **28**, 34
 income and, adjustment of burdens between, **25**, 615—623
 infant, advancement for, out of, **17**, 92, 130
 maintenance of, out of, **17**, 89, 90, 91
 instalments of annuity part of, when, **28**, 34
 investment and application of. *See* INVESTMENT.
 legacy, deficiency of interest on, liability for, **28**, 34, 35
 lunatic, maintenance of, out of, **19**, 437, 438
 outgoing payable out of, **25**, 616, 617
 repairs payable out of, when, **25**, 606 n.
 shares in company, benefit from, whether income or, **5**, 279, 280; **25**, 608—610
 winding up, assets distributed on, are, **25**, 610
 wasting property, in case of, **28**, 31, 33
 value, evidence of rateable value, as, **24**, 28
 minerals, of, for increment value duty, **24**, 552
 wife's, receipt by husband of, presumption as to, **16**, 398, 399

CAPITAL MONEY,

Cornwall, Duchy of, in, application of, **7**, 248—251
 settled estate, arising in respect of, investment of, **25**, 702.

CAPITAL MONEY—*continued.*

Settled Estates Act, arising under, application of, **25**, 681, 682
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 Small Dwellings Act, arising under, **26**, 701, 702
 Small Holdings Act, arising under, **26**, 694

CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.

defined, **18**, 279 n.; **25**, 633—635
application of, **25**, 644—648
 costs and expenses, for, **25**, 647, 648—650
 duties, for, **13**, 223; **25**, 648, 649
 equality of exchange or partition, **25**, 647, 657
 estates settled to same uses by different instruments, where, **25**, 673, 674
 housing of working classes, for, **18**, 286; **25**, 647—648
 improvements, for, **18**, 279, 283—293; **25**, 644, 664 n. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND; SETTLED LAND ACT.
 Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1**, 267; **18**, 288; **25**, 647
 redemption of charge, for, **18**, 292; **25**, 646
 incumbrances, discharge of, **25**, 645—647
 land tax, redemption of, **18**, 327; **25**, 645
 payment to persons absolutely entitled, **25**, 646
 purchase of land, **25**, 644, 647
 repairs, not for, **18**, 287
 tenant for life may direct, **25**, 642, 643, 646
bonâ vacantia, when, **11**, 28
 contract, money paid for variation or rescission of, is, **25**, 664
 court, money in, liable to be laid out in purchase of land, as, **25**, 634
 payment into, **25**, 639, 642, 643
 payment out to trustees, **25**, 635, 646 n.
 devolution of, **25**, 650, 651
 heirlooms, arising from sale of, **25**, 659, 660
 infants, of, conversion of, **17**, 84
 investment of, **25**, 643
 alteration of, consent required to, **25**, 644
 court, where paid into, **25**, 643, 644
 proceeds of sale of, **25**, 651
 proceeds of sale of leaseholds or reversions, of, **25**, 644
 securities authorised, **25**, 643, 646
 lease, compensation for surrender of, whether, **25**, 663
 compensation payable to lessee for surrender of, not payable out of, **25**, 663
 fine on grant of, is, **25**, 654 n.
 reversion on, money arising from sale of, is, **25**, 656
 mines, part of rent of, to be set aside as, **20**, 532; **25**, 657
 money liable to be laid out in land is, **25**, 634
 mortgage, advanced on, effect of foreclosure, **25**, 651 n.
 money raised by, is, **25**, 662
 sale of land, arising from, **25**, 633
 forfeited deposit is, **25**, 665 n.
 incumbrancer, must not be paid by purchaser to, **25**, 643 n.
 payment of, **25**, 438, 639, 640, 642, 643
 tenant for life, cost of, payable out of, **25**, 648
 direction of, for application of, **25**, 642, 643, 646

CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*tenant for life—*continued.*

- past improvements, reimbursement for, **18**, 291
- timber, three-fourths of proceeds of sale of, is, **25**, 659
- trustees, application by, **25**, 643, 644
- receipt by, **25**, 438, 632, 640, 661, 670, 673
- what constitutes, **25**, 633, 634

CAPITAL OF A COMPANY.Act of 1908, under. *See also* SHARE CAPITAL; SHARE IN COMPANY.defined, **5**, 87, 89alterations of, **5**, 71, 90, 95—117application of, **5**, 93, 117—120interest on advances, as, **5**, 117limits on power to deal with, **5**, 119articles, statement in, as to, **5**, 77, 80, 90, 171cancellation of, reserve, **5**, 104lost or unrepresented by assets, **5**, 103, 104, 106shares, by cancellation of, **5**, 200unissued, **5**, 69, 100, 101circulating, meaning of, **5**, 89consolidation of, **5**, 98, 116dividends not payable out of, **5**, 82, 118, 119, 272—276division of, **5**, 69, 99fixed, meaning of, **5**, 89, 272floating, meaning of, **5**, 89, 272increase of, **5**, 69, 71, 95—98alteration of memorandum on, **5**, 97duty in case of, **5**, 60 n.guarantee company, by, **5**, 77notice to registrar of, **5**, 97settled shares, effect as regards, **25**, 608, 609unlimited company registered as limited, by, **5**, 63, 64, 98interest on, during construction works, **5**, 117, 118issued, meaning of, **5**, 87, 88loan, meaning of, **5**, 87, 362 n.duty on, **5**, 362statement to Revenue before issue, **5**, 362losses and gains attributable to, **5**, 119, 120, 272, 273memorandum, amount to be stated in, **5**, 70, 76, 89, 171nominal, **5**, 87, 88duty on, **5**, 60statement of, to registrar, **5**, 60, 61paid-up, meaning of, **5**, 88partly-paid, **5**, 88payment off of, return of, *infra.*effect of, in case of settled shares, **25**, 610profits capitalised by company as, **5**, 90, 102, 279effect as regards settled shares, **5**, 102 n., 120, 279; **25**, 609, 610reduction of, **5**, 100—116. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY.refunding in winding-up, **5**, 530—532reorganisation of, **5**, 70, 116, 117reserve, cancellation of, **5**, 104charged, cannot be, **5**, 64, 89creation of, **5**, 64, 89, 162, 163meaning of, **5**, 89unlimited company registered as limited, of, **5**, 63, 64**CAPITAL OF A COMPANY**—*continued.*Act of 1908—*continued.*return, annual, as to, **5**, 263—265return of, not required by company, **5**, 100, 101, 107profits, out of accumulated, **5**, 101, 102settled shares, effect on, **25**, 610shares in. *See also* SHARE IN COMPANY.conversion of, into stock and reconversion, **5**, 99, 100preference, usually give no preferential claim on, **5**, 91subdivision of, **5**, 69, 99statement as to, duty and fees, for purpose of, **5**, 60, 61memorandum and articles, in, **5**, 70, 76, 77, 80, 89, 90, 96, 171prospectus, in a, **5**, 121, 122uncalled, assignment of, **4**, 375 n.interest on, **5**, 117mortgage of, **5**, 342, 343, 348, 352, 373reserve, **5**, 64, 89unissued, cancellation of, **5**, 69meaning of, **5**, 88what is or is not, **5**, 272, 273winding up, earnings in, are, **5**, 119canal company, of, **23**, 780Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 680—684. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACTS.application of, **5**, 686, 687balance sheet, statement in, **5**, 722

cancelling

issued, **5**, 704—706unissued, **5**, 683conversion of shares into stock, **5**, 685, 686dividends out of, **5**, 724increase of, **5**, 680—684issue of, **15**, 365 n.; **28**, 327 n.return of, with consent of creditors, **5**, 724uncalled, mortgage of, **5**, 734cost book mining company, of, **5**, 656foreign company, of, annual return as to, **5**, 760gas company in metropolis, of, issue of new, **15**, 377, 378raising of, **15**, 312, 313, 365 n., 370, 371insurance company, of, publication of statements as to, **5**, 641railway company, of, additional, **23**, 632, 633, 637power to raise, **23**, 630, 632, 633reduction on abandonment of part of railway, **23**, 776unpaid, effect of receivership order on, **23**, 767water supply, for, **28**, 271statutory, **28**, 327**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT,**appeal, time allowed for, **9**, 438burial of criminal, **3**, 422; **9**, 592; **25**, 825certificate of death by medical officer, **23**, 252; **25**, 825coroner, duty of, in case of, **8**, 241, 271, 273, 274, 279; **25**, 825, 826court-martial, military, sentence by, **25**, 46naval, sentence by, **25**, 15crimes for which it can be awarded, **6**, 352, 357; **9**, 409, 451, 526, 773; **25**, 15execution. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.executioner, provision of, **23**, 252; **25**, 825

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—*continued.*

life insurance, in relation to, **17**, 556, 557
 pardon when person condemned to, **6**, 404—406 ;
9, 444
 person under sixteen cannot be condemned to, **9**,
 409
 reprieve, **6**, 407
 rules as to, **23**, 252 ; **25**, 825
 treatment after sentence, **23**, 251
 sheriff's duties in regard to, **25**, 797 n., 806,
 823—826. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
 treason, for, **6**, 352, 357 ; **9**, 409, 451

CAPITAL STOCK,

body corporate, company, etc., of, forgery of
 transfer of, **9**, 755
 what included in, **9**, 755 n.

CAPITAL VALUE,

evidence of rateable value, as, **24**, 28
 minerals, of, for increment value duty, **24**, 552

CAPITALES JUSTICIARII FORESTAL,

what meant by, **9**, 115

CAPITALISATION,

accumulation, as regards, when implied, **22**, 373
 interest, of,
 mortgage debt, on, **21**, 116, 230. *See also*
 COMPOUND INTEREST.
 trustee, as against, **28**, 191, 192
 when allowed, **21**, 43
 profits, of,
 company, by, effect of, **5**, 90, 102, 103, 279
 question of fact, **25**, 609, 610
 tenant for life, as affecting income of, **25**,
 608, 609
 partnership, of, **22**, 64

CAPITATION SYSTEM,

payment of medical practitioners by, **28**, 947, n.

CAPITULUM,

meaning of term, **11**, 423 n.

CAPTAIN,

cost-book mining company, of, **5**, 658, 659
 ship, of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.

CAPTION,

coroner's inquisition, contents of, **8**, 274
 deposition of witness dangerously ill, to, **9**, 327,
 328
 indictment, to, **9**, 348
 person, of the, as process of court, **9**, 171
 quarter sessions, in case of, **19**, 623, 624

CAPTIVE WILD ANIMALS. *See* WILD ANIMALS.

cruelty to, **1**, 410
 what are, for purposes of, **1**, 409
 when trespass or trover will lie for taking, **1**,
 366

CAPTORS OF PRIZE,

adjudication, duty to send prize to port for, **23**,
 283, 284
 application by, to Prize Court, **23**, 291, 292
 insurable interest of, **17**, 368, 373
 insurers, not in position of, **23**, 284

CAPTORS OF PRIZE—*continued.*

liability, demurrage, for, **23**, 284
 loss through negligence, for, **23**, 284
 unlawful destruction of prize, **23**, 284
 preliminary steps obligatory on, before adjudica-
 tion, **23**, 288
 rights and duties of, **23**, 283 *et seq.*

CAPTURE,

booty, of, **1**, 78 ; **6**, 445
 ownership acquired by, **22**, 400
 prize, of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE.

CAPTURE OF PRIZE,

defined, **17**, 442
 arrest of ship, distinguished from, **17**, 443 n.,
 444
 bounty on, **23**, 291, 293 ; **27**, 537, 538
 contraband, for carrying, **23**, 281
 declaration of Prize Court necessary to validity
 of, **23**, 277
 deviation for purpose of escaping, effect of, **26**, 95
 duty of commander of belligerent ship after, **23**,
 283, 284
 joint, **23**, 292, 293
 claim for, **23**, 291, 292. *See also* PRIZE COURT.
 burden of proof, **23**, 293
 costs, in case of, **23**, 292
 essential elements, **23**, 292
 procedure, **23**, 291, 292
 time limit, **23**, 291 n.
 co-operation presumed in, **23**, 292, 293
 requisites of, **23**, 292
 ship being in sight, based on, **23**, 292
 marine insurance, effect on, **17**, 439, 442—444,
 469, 476, 479, 481
 actual total loss, as, **17**, 479
 British capture, property liable to, **17**, 430
 constructive total loss, as, **17**, 481
 perils clause in policy, not covered by, **17**, 433,
 439
 warranted free of capture, meaning of, **17**, 420,
 443 n.
 salvage, in case of, **23**, 291, 293 ; **26**, 558
 seizure distinguished from, **17**, 442, 443
 ship carrying belligerent
 despatches, **17**, 422 ; **23**, 282
 officers, **17**, 422 ; **23**, 282
 ship's papers falsified, where, **17**, 421
 striking of colours, effect of, **23**, 277
 validity of, **23**, 278
 enemy's ship, in case of, **23**, 278
 vessel breaking blockade, of, legality of, **23**, 279
 waters in which lawful, **23**, 282, 283

CARAMELS,

rates of drawback in respect of, **24**, 618

CARAVANS,

powers of local authority as to, **21**, 540

CARBIDE OF CALCIUM,

conditions as to keeping, **23**, 573 n.
 Petroleum Acts, included in, **23**, 570
 testing not required, **23**, 578 n.

CARCASE,

cutting up, metropolis, in, as nuisance, **27**, 286
 destruction of, in infected place, **1**, 426
 diseased animal, of, burial of, **1**, 428, 430
 distress upon, **11**, 138

CARGASE—continued.

importation of, prohibition of, Board of Agriculture, by, **1**, 424
 inspection and examination of, **15**, 37, 42
 condemnation of, **15**, 40, 42
 market or fair, in, seizure of unwholesome, **20**, 34
 possession of unwholesome, slaughterer's licence
 revoked for, **23**, 557
 unburied, punishment for giving access to dogs,
 1, 400
 washed ashore, burial of, **1**, 431 ; **26**, 618

CARDIFF,

local court of, **9**, 151
 port of, usage of, **10**, 293

CARDS,

games of, at club, when unlawful, **4**, 436
 illegal, negotiable instruments given in respect
 of, void, **2**, 501 n. ; **15**, 280 n.
 penalties for, **15**, 285
 illegality of, money lent in the case of, **15**,
 279 n., 280 n.
 gaming with, punishment for, **15**, 291
 licensed premises, playing upon, **18**, 139
 playing, customs duties on, **24**, 598
 excise duty on, **24**, 621
 forfeiture of, when not enclosed in excise
 wrappers, **24**, 598
 licence to manufacture, **24**, 633

CARE,

agent, duty of, to use, **1**, 185, 186 ; **21**, 374, 375
 insurance, as to, **17**, 356, 357
 gratuitous, duty towards, to use, **21**, 375
 auctioneers, duty of, to use, **1**, 509, 514, 516
 bailment, what amount required in case of, **1**,
 526
 deposit, in case of, **1**, 532
 gratuitous bailee, in case of, **1**, 531, 532 ; **4**,
 4, 5 ; **21**, 374
 gratuitous loan for use, in case of, **1**, 451, 538 ;
 7, 389
 hire of custody, in case of, **1**, 544, 546
 hirer, in case of, **1**, 552
 mandatary, in case of, **1**, 535, 536
 workman (hire of labour), in case of, **1**, 560
 broker, insurance, degree required from, **17**, 357
 cargo, of. *See* CARGO.
 carrier, in case of, **4**, 4, 5
 animals, in regard to, **4**, 38, 39
 excepted perils, as to, **4**, 9
 inherent defect in thing carried, in case of, **4**,
 10
 passengers, in regard to, **4**, 44, 46, 49 ; **21**,
 366
 special directions of consignor, as to observing,
 4, 14
 collision at sea, what required in case of, **26**, 366,
 505
 degree of, required. *See* standard, *infra*.
 circumstances, depends on, **21**, 360, 364,
 365
 duty to take, **21**, 360
 cstoppel, essential to creation of, **13**, 398
 when arising, **21**, 362
 employee's liability on failure to exercise, **28**,
 873
 gratuitous services, in case of, **21**, 374 ; **28**, 860
 innkeeper, required from, **17**, 314—323. *See*
 INNKEEPER.

CARE—continued.

master, servant, in respect of,
 board and lodging, prosecution for neglect
 to provide, **9**, 623 ; **22**, 541
 when extending to, **20**, 118
 common law duty, **20**, 118, 128—131
 dangerous employment, where, **20**, 131 ; **21**,
 366, 368
 delegation of, **20**, 130, 131
 extent of duty, **20**, 118, 129, 131
 health and medical attendance, in respect of,
 20, 118, 119 ; **28**, 905 *et seq.* *See*
 NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
 safe tackle, in providing, **20**, 130, 131 ; **21**,
 366, 451
 statutory duty, **20**, 129, 131
 contributory negligence of servant as answer
 to breach of, **14**, 532 ; **20**, 121, 131 ;
 21, 451
 young, especial, **20**, 131 ; **21**, 365 n., 366
 medical practitioner, required from, **20**, 330—
 335 ; **28**, 872, 873. *See* MEDICAL PRAC-
 TITIONER, negligence of.
 pawn, of, pawnee's duty as to, **22**, 243
 professional man, duty to use, **21**, 367—370, 374 ;
 28, 872, 873
 public vehicle, of driver of, **21**, 367 n.
 reasonable, *defined*, **21**, 362, 363
 delay in sailing, in relation to, avoidance of,
 17, 389
 navigation, in, what is, **26**, 366, 503—505
 test as to what is, **21**, 364
 Royal Family, of, **6**, 364, 365
 salvor's duty to show reasonable degree of, **26**,
 577
 servant's duty to use, **20**, 125, 126
 standard of, ordinarily required, **21**, 362—375
 children, in case of, **21**, 373
 court's duty to determine, **21**, 362
 dangerous matter, in dealing with, **21**, 365,
 407—409
 effect where standard attained, **21**, 363
 emergency, in, **21**, 366
 gratuitous services, in case of, **21**, 374, 375
 imminent risk, in case of, **21**, 366
 knowledge of fact demanding special care, **21**,
 370—373
 ordinary circumstances, in, **21**, 364, 468
 passenger, in carriage of, **4**, 44
 pawnee, from, **22**, 243, 254
 physical or intellectual infirmity, in case of
 person under, **21**, 363 n., 463
 professional man, in case of, **21**, 367—370,
 374 ; **28**, 872, 873
 professional capacity, act not done in, **21**,
 369
 skill, failure to possess, **20**, 331—334 ; **21**,
 367, 368
 third party, reliance on, effect of, **21**, 370
 reasonable care, test of, **21**, 362—364
 special risk, in case of, **21**, 365, 366
 tackle, dangerous, as to, **20**, 129, 130, 131 ; **21**,
 366, 451 n.
 towage contract, mutual obligation to use, **26**,
 357
 want of, when constitutes criminal negligence, **21**,
 425, 426
 manslaughter by, **9**, 582—585 ; **20**, 335
 onus of proof, **13**, 435
 young persons, duty towards, **20**, 131 ; **21**, 366,
 373

CARELESSNESS. See NEGLIGENCE.

false statement in company prospectus made through, **5**, 134
liability attaching to, **21**, 379, 380
medical remedy, in applying, **20**, 335
mistake due to, whether relief in equity, **13**, 23

CARETAKER,

distress for poor rate upon goods of, **11**, 214
inhabited house duty, immunity of premises when in charge of, **17**, 189, 190
business premises, in case of, **17**, 192, 193, 195
more than one, effect on right to exemption, **17**, 195
rateable occupation of premises occupied by, **24**, 10, 11

CARGO,

defined, contract for sale, in relation to, **25**, 173, 215
salvage purposes, for, **26**, 559
acceptance of, by shipowner, when obligatory, **26**, 195—197
acknowledgment of receipt of, bill of lading as, **26**, 144—146, 169
Admiralty jurisdiction for damage to, **1**, 73 ; **9**, 57 ; **26**, 546, 621
amount of, excessive, shipowner's right to refuse, **26**, 197, 198
stipulations in charterparty as to, **26**, 101
assortment of, at wharf, shipowner's liability, **26**, 281
prior to delivery to consignee, **26**, 270
average. See general average ; particular average, *infra*.
bill of lading, collision clauses, owner's position, **26**, 522
evidence, as, of receipt of goods forming, **26**, 144, 146, 156
holder of, delivery to, discharge of shipowner by, **26**, 147, 167, 264, 265
right to delivery, **26**, 147, 172, 264, 286
qualification of statement as to goods, **26**, 106, 151, 156
through, transshipment, of, **26**, 234, 235
time limit in, for discharge of, **26**, 154
bottomry, cargo bound by, **1**, 65, 66 ; **26**, 70, 241
lender's rights and lien, **26**, 245, 246
lien postponed to freight for transshipment, **26**, 246
broker's right to commission not affected by loss of, **26**, 137
shipowner's position, **26**, 246
care of, during voyage,
master's duty, **26**, 224, 233
checking deterioration, **26**, 226
implied authority from cargo owner, **26**, 228
communication with owner, **26**, 230, 231
expenses chargeable to owner, **26**, 231
general ship, in case of, **26**, 230, 231
when justified to use, **26**, 229, 230
prevent damage from spreading, to, **26**, 227
shipowner's duties, **26**, 224—233
cattle prohibited on passenger ships, **26**, 345, 346
charterer's duty to
convey, to place of loading, **26**, 192
describe, in charterparty, **26**, 99
have goods ready for loading, **26**, 190, 191
provide, **26**, 191, 192. See provision of, *infra*.

CARGO—*continued.*

charterparty, carriage under, of, **26**, 101, 102
cesser clause in, as protecting shipper of, **26**, 133, 134
description in, of, **26**, 99
general ship, in case of, **26**, 100
loading and discharge under, of, **26**, 118—124
demurrage provisions in, as to, **26**, 124—129
option in, as to, **26**, 100
provision under, of, **26**, 190, 191
stipulation in, as to amount of, **26**, 101, 102
dangerous goods, as to, **26**, 100
deck cargo, as to, **26**, 205
excusing loading, **26**, 130—133
coal, usages as to loading of, **10**, 292, 293, 294 ; **26**, 194
combustible, regulations as to discharge of, **26**, 642, 643
conflicting claims to, shipowner's duty as to, **26**, 264, 265, 270
consignee, delivery, duty to take, **26**, 254, 268, 271
entitled to, **26**, 264
failure to take, **26**, 271—274, 278—281
option to select mode of, **26**, 269
short of destination, effect of accepting, **26**, 314
usages as to, affecting, **10**, 290—294 ; **26**, 269
discharging, duty in, **26**, 265, 267, 278
insurable interest of, **17**, 873
consignor of, insurance, implied authority as to, **17**, 355. See CONSIGNOR ; SHIPPER.
constructive total loss of, **17**, 485
contraband. See CONTRABAND.
contract for sale of, nature of, **25**, 173, 215
cotton, usages as to loading, **10**, 295
damage to, action for, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1**, 73 ; **9**, 57 ; **26**, 546, 621
discovery against shipowner in case of, **11**, 77
owner may sue as such, **1**, 81 ; **27**, 473 n.
reference to Registrar, **1**, 118
who must claim for, **1**, 73
arrest of ship for, **1**, 73 ; **26**, 546, 621
limitation of liability for, contract, by, **26**, 290, 291
statute, by, **26**, 612 *et seq.*
measure of, **26**, 288—291
shipowner's liability for, **26**, 156, 224—228, 232, 233, 288—291
dangerous, **26**, 100
charterparty should provide as to, **26**, 79, 100, 101
discharge of, **14**, 384 ; **26**, 642, 643
forfeiture of, **1**, 78
harbour bye-laws as to, **14**, 384
jettison of, **26**, 74, 79
nature must be marked, **26**, 79
penalty if not marked, **26**, 79
prohibited on emigrant ships, **26**, 79, 345
refusal by shipowner to carry, **26**, 197
deck-cargo, *defined*, **26**, 79
emigrant ships, not allowed on, **26**, 80, 338
jettison of, **17**, 449, 508 ; **26**, 75 n., 317
seaworthiness, in relation to, **17**, 424 n., 427
space for, registered tonnage, added to, **26**, 80
usages as to, Baltic timber trade, in, **10**, 298
when allowed, **26**, 205
wood, regulations as to, **26**, 80

CARGO—continued.

delivery of,
 by shipowner. *See also* consignee, *supra* ;
 discharge of, *infra*.
 alternative methods of, **26, 269**
 arrival at port, on, **26, 254**
 bill of lading holder, right to, **26, 264**
 to, discharge of liability by, **26, 147, 167, 265**
 conflicting claims, in case of, **26, 264, 270**
 consignee's obligation to take, **26, 254, 265, 271—279**
 time allowed to take, **26, 271**
 damaged, of, damages for, **26, 291**
 effect of, **26, 147, 264, 265**
 essential to right to freight, **26, 304—306**
 failure of, measure of damages, **26, 289, 290**
 freight payable on, **26, 303, 306**. *See*
 FREIGHT.
 inconsistency between bill of lading and
 charterparty, effect of, **26, 171**
 lighters, usage to provide, **10, 290, 294**
 notice of readiness for, before master lands,
 26, 282
 partial, effect on right to freight, **26, 306, 310**
 place of, **26, 258, 259**
 shipowner, duties as to, **26, 265 et seq.**
 shipowner discharged by, **26, 265**
 time within which to be made, **26, 120—124, 271—279**
 who is entitled to claim, **26, 153, 264**
 to shipowner, bill of lading must be given on,
 26, 152, 199
 default in, effect of, **26, 196, 200**
 effect of, **26, 199**
 lighters, in, **26, 192, 198, 199, 200**
 place of, **26, 198, 199**
 effect on shipowner's liability, **26, 202 n.**
 redelivery, right of shipper to, **26, 199**
 risks during delivery, in whom, **26, 199**
 shipowner's liability after, **26, 202**
 shipper's rights on, **26, 199**
 demurrage, justification for retaining on, **26, 279**
 slow discharge, for, **26, 271**
 description in charterparty, **26, 99, 100**
 deviation in the interests of, **26, 227**
 discharge of. *See also* delivery of, *supra* ; **PORT**,
 discharge of.
 alternative methods of, **26, 269**
 arrival for purpose of, what is, **26, 254, 260—263**
 assortment at wharf, shipowner's liability for,
 26, 281
 berths, consignee may select, **26, 262**
 designation of, **26, 261, 262**
 not available or inaccessible, **26, 261, 262**
 boats, from, liability, in case of, **26, 118**
 consignee's duty as to, **26, 254, 265—267, 271—275, 278**. *See* **CONSIGNEE**.
 right to select place of, **26, 262**
 consignee's risk and expense, **26, 268**
 custom of port, effect of, **10, 290—294 ; 26, 118, 140, 268, 269, 276**
 damage in, as general average, under York-Antwerp Rules, **17, 510**
 delay in, due to customs, **26, 263 n.**
 exceptions excusing, accidents beyond
 charterer's control, **26, 132**
 custom of port, **26, 276**
 natural condition of port, **26, 276**
 riots, **26, 132**

CARGO—continued.

discharge of—*continued*.
 delay in—*continued*.
 exceptions excusing—*continued*.
 state of, port, **26, 277**
 strikes and lock-outs, **26, 131**
 identification, goods incapable of, **26, 270**
 in turn, provision as to, **26, 127, 128**
 joint act of ship and consignee, **26, 265, 266, 267**
 master's powers of landing and warehousing,
 26, 279, 280
 demand by consignee after master com-
 mences landing, **26, 279, 280, 281**
 readiness of ship for, **26, 263**
 notice of, when required, **26, 127, 263, 282**
 stipulation as to notice of, **26, 127**
 regulations as to, **26, 642, 643**
 shipowner, by, on consignee not receiving,
 26, 282
 default by, effect of, **26, 272, 273**
 duties of, apart from stipulations as to, **26, 265—267**
 liability as warehouseman after, **26, 280**
 sorting out consignments, shipowner's duties
 as to, **26, 270, 281**
 stipulations affecting duties of parties as to,
 26, 267, 268
 temporary during loading operations, **26, 199**
 time of colliery working days, **26, 123**
 conventional day, **26, 124**
 customary dispatch, **26, 121**
 days, construction of, **26, 122**
 days of 24 hours, **26, 123**
 fixed by contract, **26, 120, 121, 271, 272, 273**
 in turn, effect of, on running of, **26, 127**
 lay days, **26, 121**
 not fixed by contract, effect, **26, 274—278**
 reasonable time, **26, 274**
 running days, **26, 122**
 weather working days, **26, 123**
 working days, **26, 122**
 usages as to, **10, 290—294**
 distraint on, for harbour and tonnage rates, **26, 638**
 emigrant ship, kind prohibited on, **26, 79, 345, 346**
 excessive, shipowner may refuse, **26, 197**
 explosives as, loading and unloading, provisions
 as to, **14, 384, 386, 387**
 prohibited on passenger ships, **26, 345**
 stowage in case of, **14, 384**
 fire, damage or destruction by, shipowners'
 liability on, **26, 111, 112**
 freight. *See* **FREIGHT ; PAYMENT**, freight, of.
 advance, effect on, of loss of, **26, 312**
 chartered, payable on shipment of prescribed,
 26, 294, 295
 delivery, payable on, **26, 303**
 effect on right to, of partial loss of, **26, 306**
 loss of, due to damage to, general average loss,
 as, **17, 511**
 none payable on total loss of cargo, **26, 306**
 pro rata, delivery short of destination, in case
 of, **26, 314**
 right to, effect of sale during voyage on, **26, 248—250, 254**
 fuel, burnt as, general average, as, **17, 509**
 general average
 claim, cost of discharging is a, **10, 298 ; 26, 321**
 damage by fire entitles to, **17, 448 ; 26, 318**

CARGO—*continued.*general average—*continued.*claim—*continued.*damage in discharging is a, **17**, 510depreciation in port of refuge entitles to, **26**, 318entitled to, burnt for fuel, where, **17**, 509jettison may entitle to, **17**, 447, 449, 451 ; **26**, 75, 316, 317sale of part to complete voyage entitles to, **26**, 318warehousing may be, **10**, 298 ; **26**, 321, 322contribution, liability to, of, **26**, 320lien for, over, **26**, 284, 323loss, underwriter's liability for, when assured's interests united, **17**, 451, 452sacrifice, amount to be made good in respect of, for, **17**, 511 ; **26**, 324general ship, carriage by, of any kind of, **26**, 100shipowner, of, bound to accept any, **26**, 195, 196Government, in private ships, liability for salvage, **26**, 560grain, stowage of, **26**, 80, 81usages as to, Bristol, in, **10**, 292Gloucester, in, **10**, 293London, in, **10**, 290, 291Sulimah, in, **10**, 295harbour, duty of owners of, on arrival in, **26**, 638hypotheication of, *defined*, **26**, 240bottomry contract, **1**, 65, 66 ; **26**, 241. *See* BOTTOMRY.cargo owner, by, by deposit of bill of lading, **26**, 162master of ship, by, cargo owner, express instructions of, **26**, 245for sole benefit of, **26**, 247inability to communicate with, **26**, 244, 245coasting voyage, not authorised, in case of, **26**, 242conditions justifying, **1**, 66 ; **26**, 242—245interests of cargo must be involved, **26**, 244justification for, **26**, 242—245lender's rights and lien, **26**, 241, 245, 246partial loss of cargo, effect of, **26**, 241postponement of rights of, **26**, 246lien postponed to freight for transshipment, **26**, 246loss through, underwriter not liable for, **17**, 438, 485 n.maritime lien only created by, **26**, 241shipper's behalf, on, authority in case of, **26**, 246, 247*respondentia*, **1**, 65 n. ; **26**, 241. *See* RESPONDENTIA.shipowner's position, **26**, 246justification in case of, **26**, 247repairs, for, marine insurance, as to, **17**, 438identification, goods incapable of, **26**, 270improper, damages for, as dead freight, **26**, 209inherent vice in, underwriter not liable for loss through, **17**, 434insurance of. *See also* MARINE INSURANCE, goods ; MARINE POLICY, goods.consignor, by, **17**, 355liability where full cargo not loaded, **17**, 379purchaser, by, insurable interest, when arising, **17**, 371shipowner, by, average contributions, in respect of, **17**, 369**CARGO**—*continued.*insurance of—*continued.*valued policy, full cargo not shipped, in case of, **17**, 379. *See* MARINE INSURANCE, goods ; MARINE POLICY, goods.insurance on ship no indemnity against expenses from damage to, **17**, 439 n.interrogatories in action for non-delivery of, **11**, 103jettison of, effect of loss by, **26**, 226general average in case of, **17**, 447, 449, 451 ; **26**, 75, 316, 317master's authority, **26**, 74, 222landing of, effect on shipowner's liability, **26**, 280lien endangered by, **26**, 280, 287, 288statutory procedure to prevent loss of, **26**, 282master's powers as to, **26**, 279preservation, when necessary, to **26**, 227, 228shipowner may begin, when, **26**, 280, 281leakage and breakage of, meaning of, **26**, 115left on quay, harbour master's powers in case of, **26**, 642lien over, contract, by, express, **26**, 285, 286damage by collision, for, **26**, 545depends on possession, **26**, 287discharge of, **26**, 287duration of, **26**, 287freight, for, **19**, 10 n., 11 n. ; **26**, 283general average, for, **17**, 369 ; **26**, 284loss by landing and warehousing, **26**, 280, 287, 288statutory procedure to prevent loss, **26**, 282possession necessary to, **26**, 287*respondentia* bond, under, **26**, 618, 620sale to discharge, **26**, 282salvage services, for, **19**, 11 n. ; **26**, 579, 580, 619shipowner, of, **26**, 283—288wharfinger as warehouseman, of, **26**, 282 n.loading of, **26**, 177—211. *See* PORT, loading.charterer's excuses for default, contemplated causes, **26**, 200, 201exceptions in charterparty, **26**, 194, 201perfo mance unlawful, **26**, 201shipowner's default, **26**, 200charterparty provisions as to, **26**, 119, 121, 194, 198, 201custom of port as to, **10**, 291, 294—296 ; **26**, 118, 140delay in, effect of, **26**, 178delivery for purpose of. *See* delivery, *supra*.destruction of goods during, **26**, 201excuses for default, **26**, 196—198cargo not as described, **26**, 197dangerous goods, **26**, 197exceptions in charterparty, **26**, 198excessive amount, **26**, 197, 198failure of shipper to load, **26**, 196damages for, **26**, 210improper packing, **26**, 197refusal of shipper to load, **26**, 196obtaining pratique, **26**, 185readiness to load, **26**, 184notice of, **26**, 127, 186risk during, **17**, 371 ; **26**, 199shipowner's liabilities, **26**, 198, 202, 203stevedore, employment of, **20**, 65 n. ; **21**, 472 n. ; **26**, 206

CARGO—*continued.*loading of—*continued.*

- temporary unloading during loading operations, **26**, 199
- time for, **26**, 119
- loss of, as affecting right to advance freight, **26**, 312
- general average, **26**, 317. *See* general average, *supra*.
- shipowner's liability, **26**, 224, 232, 233, 288—291
- master, authority of, cargo owner, on behalf of, **26**, 228—231, 240, 248
 - contract in respect of, to, **26**, 64, 65
 - hypothecate, to, **26**, 222, 240 *et seq.* *See* hypothecation of, *supra*.
 - jettison, to, **26**, 74, 222
 - land and warehouse, to, **26**, 228, 279, 280. *See* landings, *supra*.
 - sell, to, **26**, 75, 76, 222, 248. *See* sale of, *infra*.
 - transhipment by. *See* transhipment, *infra*.
- duty to
 - communicate with cargo owner, **26**, 230, 231, 244, **245**, 253
 - take care of, **26**, 224—228. *See* care of, *supra*.
- liability for injury or loss of, **26**, 65, 247
- power over, during voyage, **26**, 222, 228
- measurement of, ascertain freight, to, **26**, 309, 310
- expense of, **26**, 310, 643 n.
- meters provided by harbour authorities, **26**, 643
- misdescription of, charterparty, in, **26**, 99
- qualification in bill of lading, **26**, 99 n., 156
- shipowner's rights in case of, **26**, 99, 197
- nature of, to be procured by charterer, **26**, 191, 192
- necessity as ground for dealing with, **26**, 228—253
- owner. *See* CARGO OWNER.
- particular average loss falling on, **10**, 298 ; **26**, 316, 317, 322
- passenger ship prohibitions, cattle, explosives, dangerous goods, **26**, 345
- preservation of, master's duty as to, **26**, 224 *et seq.*
 - shipowner's duty as to, **26**, 224
- property in, passing of, **17**, 371 ; **25**, 173 ; **26**, 159, 162—164
- provision of, charterer's duty, **26**, 190—192
 - damages for failure to provide, **26**, 207—209
 - delay in procuring, effect of, **26**, 191—195
 - demurrage, liability of charterer in case of, **26**, 195
- excuses for failure to provide, breach by shipowner of conditions precedent, **26**, 192
 - caused by circumstances contemplated by parties, **26**, 193, 194
 - colliery, when source a particular, **26**, 193, 194
 - exceptions in charterparty, **26**, 194, 195
 - outbreak of war, **26**, 193
 - premature readiness of ship, **26**, 193
- failure in, broker's commission not affected by, **26**, 137
 - ship on demurrage, exceptions excusing not available, **26**, 195
- impossible, does not excuse charterer, **26**, 191
- proper or sufficient, dead freight, **26**, 209

CARGO—*continued.*provision of—*continued.*

- seeking other employment for ship in case of failure, **26**, 208
- refusal to accept, excuses for, **26**, 196, 197
- return, under charterparty, commission for getting, **26**, 137
- safety of, shipowner's liability as to, **26**, 107, 108
- sale of, contract for, *prima facie* of whole, **25**, 173
- foreign judgment, under, **17**, 485 n. ; **26**, 76, 248
- master, by, authority for, **26**, 76, 248
- cargo owner, as agent for, **26**, 251
- shipper, on behalf of, when justified, **26**, 228, 250—253
 - communication with owner before, **26**, 253
 - complete voyage, to, **26**, 249
 - disputing the sale, **26**, 76, 247, 248
 - duty to sell, **26**, 253, 254
 - freight payable, **26**, 254
 - general average on, **26**, 249, 318
 - injunction to restrain, **17**, 267 n. ; **26**, 249 n.
 - lex loci rei site* governs, **6**, 216 n.
 - necessity for, what amounts to, **26**, 75, 251, 252
 - preservation of, in, **26**, 250
 - proceeds, how distributed, **26**, 282, 283
 - repairs, to defray, **17**, 448 n. ; **26**, 249
 - shipowner's liability for, **26**, 249, 250
 - underwriter's liability in case of, **17**, 476
 - whole of, when justifiable, **26**, 76, 252, 253
 - wrongful, buyer's position, **26**, 76, 77, 247, 248
- warehouseman or wharfinger, by, **26**, 282, 283
- salvage contribution, *defined*, for purposes of, **26**, 559
- deductions allowed on valuation of, **26**, 587, 588
 - life of, contribution for, **26**, 587
 - priority over hypothecation, **26**, 246
 - valuation for, freight at risk included, **26**, 588
- sanitary authority, condemned by, marine insurance in case of, **17**, 460 n.
- seaworthiness affected by fitness of ship to carry, **17**, 424, 427 ; **26**, 188, 214
- shipowner in relation to. *See* SHIPOWNER.
- shipper, discharge of, by delivery of, **26**, 199
 - duty of, to place within reach of ship's tackle, **26**, 198, 199
 - risk of, during loading, **17**, 371 ; **26**, 199, 200
- stevedore, delay in loading by, liability for, **26**, 206
- duty of, loading and stowage, as to, **26**, 206, 207
- storage by, defective, incidence of liability for, **26**, 203, 207
- stoppage *in transitu*, in relation to. *See* STOPPAGE *IN TRANSITU*.
- stowage. *See* STOWAGE OF CARGO.
- sugar, usage as to, **10**, 296
- timber, deck cargo, as, **10**, 298
 - usages as to, **10**, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298
- time charter, carriage under, **26**, 98, 100
- transfer of, by bill of lading, **26**, 159
- transhipment, cargo owner's behalf, on, **26**, 239, 240
 - contract, in accordance with, **26**, 234
 - freight, additional, may be payable, **26**, 240
 - due for, priority to hypothecation lien, **26**, 246
 - to earn, **26**, 235—238

CARGO—*continued.*transhipment—*continued.*

- insurer, liability of, **17**, 363, 387, 388 n.
- kinds of, **26**, 233, 234
- lien of, shipowner's, not lost by, **26**, 284
- loss of goods before, freight in advance not returnable, **26**, 235
- master, duty as regards, **26**, 236, 237
 - power of, **26**, 74, 222, 235 *et seq.*
 - primary duty to complete voyage, **26**, 235
- necessity excusing, what amounts to, **26**, 237, 239
- salvage service, **26**, 557
- ship lost, right to freight, **26**, 306
- through bill of lading, in case of, **26**, 234
- voyage prevented, **26**, 222, 235, 239
- unloading. *See* discharge of, *supra.*
- unshipping of, cost of, in marine insurance, **17**, 485
 - prevent damage, to, **26**, 228
 - repair, for purpose of, **26**, 235
- war, excuses providing, **26**, 193
- warrant of arrest of, service of, **1**, 85
- weighers to weigh during discharge, **26**, 643
- weighing to ascertain freight, **26**, 308, 309, 310
 - expense of, **26**, 310, 643 n.
- wood goods, deck cargo as, **26**, 80
- wool, usage as to loading, **10**, 295

CARGO OWNER. *See also* CONSIGNEE; CON-SIGNOR; SHIPPER.

- collision, right to recover loss in consequence of, **26**, 541
 - master, against, **26**, 526
 - owners of colliding vessel, against, **26**, 542, 543
 - where both vessels at fault, **26**, 522
- discovery against shipowner, action for damage to cargo, in, **11**, 77
- duty of, in respect of harbour rates, **26**, 638
- general ship, master's duty to communicate, **26**, 231
- hypothecation of cargo, inability to communicate with, as condition for, **26**, 244, 245
 - on behalf of, object of, **26**, 247
- injunction to restrain sale of cargo, whether entitled to, **17**, 267 n.; **26**, 249 n.
- liability of, to expenses where master has implied authority to deal with cargo, **26**, 231
 - general average contribution, **26**, 322
- master's duty before sale of cargo to communicate with, **26**, 253
 - implied authority, when exercised on behalf of, **26**, 228, 229, 231
 - power to bind, on transhipment, **26**, 240
- position of, collision, charterparty or bill of lading clauses, **26**, 522
- hypothecation of cargo by master, on, **26**, 241, 247
 - owners of ship, as against, **26**, 542
- right, arrest of ship, as to, **26**, 546
- jettison, in respect of, **26**, 74, 75
- wrongful sale of cargo, on, **26**, 76, 247, 248; **27**, 912
- salvage agreement, effect of, on, **26**, 573
 - reward, contribution to, **26**, 586, 587
- shipowner's liability for loss, **26**, 232
- suit by, **1**, 81
- transhipment of cargo on behalf of, effect of, **26**, 239, 240
- valued policy, rights under, **17**, 379

CARLISLE,local court of, **9**, 151**CARLISLE TABLES,**admissibility in evidence, **13**, 479**CARMAN,**whether a common carrier, **4**, 4**CARMARTHEN,**local court of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 152origin of, **9**, 152 n.procedure in, **9**, 152**CARNAL CONNECTION.** *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.**CARNAL INTERCOURSE.** *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.**CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.** *See also* RAPE.

- girl above 13 and under 16, of, age how proved, **9**, 616
 - consent no defence, **9**, 616
 - conviction of common assault, when no consent, **9**, 617
 - defence of belief that girl over 16, **9**, 616
 - limitation of time for prosecution, **9**, 616
 - suffering by owner of premises, **9**, 617
- girl under 13, of, attempt to have, **9**, 615
- boy under 14 can indecently assault, **9**, 616
- consent no defence, **9**, 615
 - suffering by owner of premises, **9**, 617
- verdicts jury may give, **9**, 615
- girl under 13 or 16, of, what prosecution must prove, **9**, 616
- girl under 16 cannot incite to, **9**, 616
- idiot, of, consent immaterial, **9**, 612, 613, 614
- procuring, corroboration in offences for, **9**, 615
 - woman to have, drugs, by, **9**, 614
 - false pretences, by, **9**, 614
 - threats, by, **9**, 614
- promise of marriage void when in consideration of, **16**, 274
- suffering on premises, parents may be convicted of, **9**, 617

CARPENTER,journeyman carpenter of London entitled to travelling expenses when working at a distance, **10**, 289**CARPETS,**

- beating in streets, when an offence, **27**, 285, 286, 287
- carpet beating works, *defined*, **14**, 440
- distress on, **11**, 137 n.

CARRIAGE,

- animals, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
- goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CARRIER OF GOODS.
- mails, of, **26**, 354—356. *See* MAILS.
- passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.
- roads. *See* CARRIAGE ROADS.
- vehicle. *See* CARRIAGE (Vehicle).
- way. *See* CARRIAGE WAY.

CARRIAGE (VEHICLE),

defined, **23**, 576 n.; **24**, 689, 689 n.; **28**, 710

bequest of, what included, **28**, 710

CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)—continued.

cycle, as, within Highway Acts, **16**, 63, 64 ; **27**, 335
 defect in vehicle, liability for, **4**, 45
 drunk while in charge of, meaning of, **18**, 141 n.
 hackney. *See* CAB.
 hire of, implied warranty of fitness, **1**, 551
 illegal, at election, **12**, 303, 348
 impressment for military purposes, nature of, **25**, 48, 49
 payment for, **25**, 51, 52
 procedure on, **25**, 49, 50
 innkeeper, liability of, to receive a traveller's, **17**, 307
 lien of, on guest's, **17**, 324
 licence, circus proprietor not a trader for purpose of, **27**, 509 n., 510 n., 511 n.
 hackney carriage, for, **24**, 691, 692 ; **27**, 296, 297, 303
 keeping carriage, for, **24**, 689, 690
 power of county council to levy duty on, **24**, 684
 taken out, how, **24**, 685
 vehicles, exemption of, from, **24**, 690
 used for conveying voters to poll, **12**, 304
 metropolis, licensed in, distinguishing mark, **27**, 304
 military and naval tramways, provisions as to, **27**, 817
 motor car as, **27**, 333
 negligence in examination of, liability in case of, **4**, 45
 railway, brakes on, **23**, 693
 construction and condition of, regulations as to, **23**, 691
 defects in, liability for, **4**, 45
 improperly loading, remedy for, **23**, 691
 liability of owner for damage or trespass, **23**, 692
 overcrowding in, liability in case of, **4**, 60
 particulars of, by owners, to company, **23**, 691
 public place, as, **15**, 292
 registration of, **23**, 691
 unlawful use of, penalty for, **23**, 691
 repairing in street, offence of, **27**, 282
 riding or being drawn by, without consent of owner, **27**, 288
 standing longer than necessary, offence of, **27**, 283
 tramcar as a, **27**, 796
 tramways, on, wheels of, **27**, 795, 796
 unauthorised use of, by servant, liability for accident, **20**, 253 n., 254 n.

CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS,

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **1**, 433 ; **4**, 39
 canal company, by. *See* railway company, *infra*.
 consignee, duty of, to receive animal at end of transit, **4**, 38, 39
 diseased animals, of, regulations by Board of Agriculture in regard to, **1**, 422, 423 ; **4**, 39
 ferry boat, by, liability in case of, **14**, 559, 560
 infected area, in, regulations by Board of Agriculture in regard to, **1**, 423, 426, 427 ; **4**, 39
 inherent vice in animal, liability in case of, **4**, 10, 36 n.
 limitation of liability by contract in case of, **4**, 29 n.
 prohibition of use of vehicle for, by Board of Agriculture, **1**, 433

CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS—continued.

railway company, by, cattle, delivery of, at end of transit, **4**, 38, 39
 injury to, by wilful misconduct, **4**, 38
 liability for injury to, **4**, 38
 selection of, in case of different owners, **4**, 39
 diseased animals, liability for moving, **1**, 423
 dogs, in case of, **4**, 37
 facilities to be afforded by, **4**, 36, 65
 food to be provided, **1**, 433 ; **4**, 38, 39, 40
 increased charges in regard to, **4**, 36
 kicking or plunging animal, liability in case of, **4**, 37
 loading and unloading places, provision of, **4**, 37
 overcrowding in trucks, liability in case of, **4**, 39
 Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854, under, **4**, 36—40
 traffic includes animals, **4**, 65
 trucks, provision of suitable, **4**, 37
 value of animal, proof of, **4**, 36
 water to be provided, **1**, 433 ; **4**, 38, 39, 40
 sea, by, emigrant ship, on, **26**, 345, 346
 ventilation of ship in case of, **26**, 189
 water supply in case of, **26**, 225 n.
 securing animal, responsibility for, **4**, 39
 suffering caused during, penalty for, **1**, 413
 protection from, by orders of Board of Agriculture, **1**, 433 ; **4**, 39

CARRIAGE OF GOODS. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.

bill of lading, contract of carriage contained in, **26**, 148, 175, 298, 522
 terms of charterparty incorporated in, **26**, 151, 175—177
 through bill of lading as contract, **26**, 149
 transfer of, effect of, **26**, 172, 173
 canal company, liability of, **4**, 27, 28 ; **23**, 785
 cargo. *See* CARGO.
 china, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 contract for, *prima facie* between carrier and person taking risk, **7**, 345
 damaged goods, damages for, **4**, 8—10, 15—17, 21—27 ; **26**, 291
 deeds, liability for loss of, **4**, 23, 41
 explosives, bye-laws to regulate carriage of, **4**, 27 ; **14**, 385, 386 ; **23**, 730
 ferry owner, liability of, **14**, 559
 letter, of. *See* LETTER.
 luggage, **4**, 29, 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
 paintings, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 passenger train, by, **4**, 33
 prepayment of price of, **4**, 6, 7
 railway company, by, **23**, 634, 635
 liability for loss or injury in case of, **4**, 27, 28
 maximum rates in case of, **4**, 83—87
 ship, by, advertisement as evidence of contract, **26**, 148
 bill of lading and other documents as evidence of terms of contract for, **26**, 147, 148
 charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
 dangerous goods, in regard to, **26**, 79
 document containing contract for, **26**, 175
 freight on. *See* FREIGHT.
 interests involved during performance of contract for, **26**, 315
 sale of ship after contract of carriage entered into, effect of, **26**, 298, 299

CARRIAGE OF GOODS—continued.

shipowner, bailee of goods, as, **26**, 326 n.
 common carrier as, **26**, 325, 326
 unlawful contract for, freight not payable, **26**, 307
 stoppage *in transitu*. See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
 through contract for, application for rate in case of, **4**, 69, 72, 73
 apportionment of rates under, **4**, 72, 73
 bill of lading, in case of, **26**, 149
 conflict of laws in regard to, **6**, 238, 239, 241, 242
 injury by person other than servant of contracting company, liability in case of, **4**, 34, 35
 liability of railway company for sea portion, **4**, 28
 limitation of liability in case of, **4**, 28
 passengers' luggage, in case of, **4**, 43, 44
 transshipment, in case of, **26**, 234
 transshipment of goods, charterparty, under, **26**, 234
 freight, to earn, effect of, on contract, **26**, 237, 238

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS. See CARRIER OF PASSENGERS; PASSENGER (by Land); PASSENGER (by Sea).

gratuitous, liability of carrier in case of, **21**, 426 n., 427
 hackney carriage, in, bye-laws by urban authority in regard to, **27**, 299
 driver's duty to hirer, **27**, 299
 omnibus, in, bye-laws by urban authority in regard to, **27**, 299
 railway, in case of. See RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY PASSENGER.
 steerage passenger, return of passage money on breach of contract, **26**, 346, 347

CARRIAGE ROADS.

inclosure of common, on, provisions for, **4**, 545, 549, 559, 560, 562
 stopping or diversion of, **4**, 562—564; **16**, 82
 public, fencing of, under Inclosure Act, **4**, 564

CARRIAGE WAY,

footway included in, **11**, 284 n.
 permissible user of, **16**, 9
 what is included in, **16**, 9, 10

CARRIER OF GOODS. See CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS.

The title CARRIERS is contained in Vol. IV., pp. 1 et seq.
defined, **4**, 2; **21**, 426 n.

Act of God or King's enemies, responsibility for, **4**, 8, 9; **27**, 494 n.
 action, bailee, by, **4**, 94
 consignees, by, **4**, 94, 95
 consignor, by, **4**, 95
 contract or in tort, **4**, 8, 46, 96
 costs of defending, **4**, 20
 joint owners, by, **4**, 96
 refusal to carry goods, in case of, **4**, 6
 special assumpsit lay formerly, **1**, 37
 third person, against, **4**, 92
 acts of, not amounting to trover, **27**, 892
 address, imperfect, liability for loss or delay through, **4**, 16, 43
 agent of buyer, as, **4**, 95

CARRIER OF GOODS—continued.

animals, of, **4**, 36—40. See CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
 appropriation of goods to contract by delivery to, **4**, 94; **25**, 170; **27**, 900 n.
 bailment of goods to, **1**, 526; **4**, 4, 97; **17**, 369, 471; **20**, 67
 bank notes, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 bills and notes, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 business of, not included in power to run tramway, **27**, 802 n.
 buyer, agent of, to take delivery, **4**, 95; **25**, 222
 attornment to, effect of, **4**, 97; **25**, 251
 bye-laws, conveyance of explosives, as to, **4**, 27
 markets, carriers resorting to, regulation of, **20**, 24
 canal company as, see railway company as, *infra*. See also CANAL COMPANY.
 charges of, increase of, for carriage of valuables, **4**, 22
 reasonable, must be, **4**, 6, 7, 92
 recovery of increased, on loss of valuables, **4**, 24
 clock, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 coin, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 common carrier. See COMMON CARRIER.
 consignee, refusal of, to accept goods, duty of carrier in case of, **4**, 12
 consignor, action by, against carrier, **4**, 94, 95
 agent of consignee, as, contract of carriage in case of, **4**, 91, 94, 95
 agent signing contract for, **4**, 29, 30
 agreement with, carrier, by, effect of, **4**, 95
 consignee, by, effect of, **4**, 95
 bound by conditions of contract, **4**, 29
 contract of carriage made with, **4**, 91, 94, 95; **7**, 345 n.
 costs in action for delay recoverable by, **4**, 20
 damages for delay recoverable by, **4**, 20
 dangerous goods, duty in regard to, **21**, 371; **26**, 79, 101
 deception by, liability in case of, **4**, 8
 declare value of goods, to, **4**, 21, 22
 insurance of goods by, **17**, 355
 pack and address goods properly, to, **4**, 7, 15, 16, 35
 pay freight, to, **4**, 6, 7, 21, 22
 route selected by, powers of railway company in regard to, **4**, 79
 sample of food or milk, penalty for refusal to allow officer to take, **15**, 13
 contract by
 fraud vitiates contract, **4**, 9, 16
 person liable on, **4**, 91; **7**, 345
 special, limiting liability must be reasonable, **4**, 30—33
 restricting liability of, effect of, **4**, 14, 16, 17, 26, 30—33
 conversion of goods by, **4**, 13, 14, 23, 23 n., 99; **25**, 256; **27**, 893 n.
 credit by, lien in case of, **4**, 93
 damage to goods by carrier, who may sue, **4**, 94—96
 damages, measure of, where consignor liable to third party, **4**, 20
 goods lost or delayed, **4**, 17—20; **10**, 338
 dangerous goods, carriage of, **4**, 27
 charges for carriage of, **4**, 85
 warranty as to, when implied, **21**, 71
 delay by, liability for, **4**, 14, 15—17, 23, 33
 loss of market through, **4**, 20

CARRIER OF GOODS—*continued.*

delivery by, consignee not at address given, effect of, **4**, 12
 delay in, liability for, **4**, 14, 15, 23
 measure of damages for, **4**, 17—20; **10**, 334
 refusal to deliver not within exemption clause for, **4**, 33
 duties as to, **4**, 11, 12, 14, 15
 duty of carrier when goods refused, **4**, 12, 93, 94
 liability of carrier continues until, **4**, 11
 misdelivery, liability for, **4**, 13
 notice of arrival of goods, on, **4**, 12
 place of, **4**, 11, 12
 alteration of, **4**, 13
 refusal of goods by consignee, effect of, **4**, 12
 stoppage in transit, in respect to right of, **4**, 96—99; **25**, 252. *See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.*
 termination of transit by, **4**, 96; **25**, 252
 time for, **4**, 14, 15
 wrong goods, of, damages for, **4**, 20, 21
 delivery to
 agent of buyer, as, **25**, 133
 appropriation of goods to contract by, **4**, 94; **25**, 170; **27**, 900 n.
 buyer's request, at, effect of, **4**, 95; **25**, 222
 delivery of goods to buyer, as, **4**, 94; **25**, 222
 discharge of seller, as, **25**, 222 n.
 receipt, as affecting actual, **25**, 133
 sale or return, on, **25**, 222 n.
 seller, by, effect of, **4**, 94, 95; **25**, 133, 170, 222
 destination, alteration of, during transit, **4**, 13
 destruction of goods, measure of damages for, **4**, 17
 deterioration of goods during transit, liability for, **4**, 16
 deviation by, effect of, **4**, 7, 14; **21**, 427, 428
 distress upon goods in custody of, **11**, 136
 disturbed country, refusal of carrier to convey goods through, **4**, 7
 duty of, to
 accept goods, **4**, 6
 carry goods, **4**, 6, 92—94
 collect price on delivery, **4**, 96
 deliver in reasonable time, **4**, 14, 15
 give receipt, **4**, 24
 obey directions of consignor, **4**, 14
 preserve goods not delivered, **4**, 93, 94
 subject to lien, **4**, 93
 repay freight if goods lost, **4**, 24
 stop goods in transit, **4**, 96—99
 supply proper vehicle, **4**, 10, 35
 eggs of game birds etc. in possession of, power of constable to seize, **15**, 260 n.
 engravings, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 excepted perils, liability in regard to, **4**, 9
 explosives, byelaws to be conformed to, **4**, 27; **14**, 385, 386; **23**, 730
 liability in regard to, **14**, 396
 fire, accidental, liability for goods destroyed by, **4**, 8
 food, unwholesome, liability in case of, **15**, 35 n.
 fraud, effect of, on contract with carrier, **4**, 9, 16
 freight, actions for, by, **4**, 92
 defence of undue preference, **4**, 92
 cannot sue for, unless ready to deliver goods, **4**, 92
 lien on goods for payment of, **4**, 92

CARRIER OF GOODS—*continued.*

furs, liability for loss of, **4**, 24
 game, innocent possession of, **27**, 178 n.
 not permitted to deal in, **15**, 255
 unlawful possession of, **15**, 237 n., 238 n.
 glass and china, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 gratuitous, duty of, **4**, 5; **21**, 427
 negligence of, liability in case of, **4**, 5; **21**, 430
 gun licence, exempt from, **15**, 251 n.
 indemnity by, insurance by owner over and above, **17**, 374
 indictment of, for refusal to carry goods, **4**, 6
 inherent vice or defect, loss occasioned by, **4**, 10, 19
 insurable interest of, bailee, as, **17**, 369, 471, 524
 otherwise than as, **17**, 471
 goods carried, in, **4**, 92
 indemnity, effect of right to, **17**, 374
 nature of, **17**, 369
 insurance by, rights in case of, **4**, 14; **17**, 457, 494, 524
 insurer of goods carried, responsibility as, **4**, 8
 interpleader by, **4**, 14, 99; **17**, 582
 jewellery, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 lace, liability for loss of, **4**, 24
 letters, carriage of, in regard to, **22**, 632
 liability, contracting out of, by railway company, **4**, 28, 30
 excepted perils, in case of, **4**, 9
 limitation of, by contract, **4**, 28, 29
 loss, for, extent of, **4**, 8—14, 21—36; **10**, 314; **21**, 429, 430
 goods, of, **4**, 21 *et seq.*; **21**, 429
 market, of, **4**, 20, 35
 relief of railway and companies by special contract, **4**, 26, 28, 30
 lien of, by common law, rights of, **19**, 11
 freight, for, **4**, 92
 general balance owing, for, **10**, 283
 goods liable to, **4**, 93
 redelivery, for costs and charges of, **4**, 98, 99
 refusal to accept delivery, effect of, **4**, 13, 93, 94; **19**, 29
 revival by recaption, **4**, 93
 stopped goods, on, **25**, 257
 warehousing charges, in case of, **4**, 13, 93
 when arises, **4**, 93
 misdelivery by, liability in case of, **4**, 13, 14
 negligence by, arising out of special relations, **21**, 426—430
 carrier not a common carrier, in case of, **4**, 5
 gratuitous carrier, in case of, **4**, 5
 gross, liability for, **4**, 5 n., 22
 loss, profit, of, through, **4**, 19
 sale, of, through, **4**, 18, 19
 season, of, through, **4**, 18 n.
 others, liability for, **4**, 5, 8, 15
 private carrier, in case of, **4**, 4, 5
 reward, carrier for, in case of, **4**, 5
 notice of arrival of goods, by, **4**, 12
 dangerous character of goods, **21**, 371
 delay will cause damage, **10**, 314
 extraordinary circumstances, **4**, 18
 higher rate on valuable goods, **4**, 22
 refusal, effect of, **4**, 12
 restricted liability, **21**, 26, 28, 38
 owner's risk, goods at, **4**, 30
 packing, defective, liability in case of, **4**, 7, 16

CARRIER OF GOODS—continued.

perishable goods, delay in delivery of, effect of, **4**, 35
 plate, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 private, *defined*, **4**, 4
 negligence of, liability in case of, **4**, 5
 proceedings by, person wrongfully taking goods, in case of, **4**, 92
 property in goods carried by, passes to consignee, when, **4**, 94, 95
 special, of carrier, **4**, 92
 railway company as, account of goods to be rendered by owner, **4**, 86, 87
 agent of company, liability for, **4**, 30
 alternative conditions of contract offered to consignor, effect of, **4**, 31, 32, 33
 common carrier, privileges as, **23**, 719. *See* COMMON CARRIER.
 consignment note, penalty for false description in, **4**, 87
 contract by agent of consignor, liability in case of, **4**, 29, 30
 delay, liability in case of, **4**, 35
 dock charges by, **4**, 86
 excessive charges, recovery of, **4**, 70
 explosives, in regard to, **23**, 730
 facilities to be provided by, **4**, 65—70. *See* REASONABLE FACILITIES.
 limitation of liability by contract, **4**, 28, 30—36. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
 maximum rates, **4**, 83—87. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
 misconduct of servants, liability in case of, **4**, 33—35
 negligence of servants, liability for, **4**, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32
 owner's risk, liability for goods sent at, **4**, 30, 31, 33
 passenger trains, in case of, **4**, 28, 33
 passenger's luggage, in regard to, **4**, 29, 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
 private wagons of traders, in case of, **23**, 720
 rate-books to be kept by, **4**, 85, 86
 rates and charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
 rebates on sidings rates, **4**, 87, 88
 ships, in, liability in case of, **4**, 28, 29
 statutory powers of, **23**, 634, 635
 terminal charges by, **4**, 86
 through bookings, in case of, **4**, 28, 34, 35, 36, 72—74. *See* THROUGH BOOKING.
 undue preference in case of, **4**, 74—82. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE.
 unreasonable conditions in contract of carriage, effect of, **4**, 31, 35
 refusal, carry, to, excuses for, **4**, 6, 7
 deliver, to, effect of, **25**, 252
 remedies against, **4**, 94—96
 restrictive covenant, effect of, in case of, **27**, 584
 reasonableness of, **27**, 561 n.
 reward, for, liability of, **4**, 5
 safety of goods, responsibility for, **4**, 8, 9, 10
 sea, by. *See* CARGO.
 liability of, **21**, 430
 seller, duty of, as to contract with carrier, **25**, 222
 loss of lien on delivery to carrier, **25**, 244
 servant of, misconduct of, liability for, **4**, 25, 33, 34
 tort of, liability for, **20**, 251 n.
 who is, **4**, 25
 shipowner as, liability of, **26**, 195, 196, 325, 326
 silks, liability for loss of, **4**, 23, 24

CARRIER OF GOODS—continued.

special contract, limiting liability, **4**, 28—38
 passengers luggage, as to, **4**, 43, 44
 stamps, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 statutory protection of, **4**, 21—36
 stoppage *in transitu* by, **4**, 96—99. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
 Sunday, may not ply trade on, **27**, 445
 tender of price to, whether necessary, **4**, 7
 theft, liability for, **4**, 8
 lien on goods delivered by thief, **4**, 92
 third party, responsibility for act of, **4**, 8, 15, 47
 tort by, **27**, 464 n.
 transit of goods, alteration of destination during, **4**, 13
 termination of, **4**, 96—98
 trespass upon goods in custody of, action in case of, **27**, 867
 valuable goods, higher charges for, **4**, 92
 liability for, **4**, 21—24
 warehouseman, liability as, of, **4**, 12, 13
 watches, liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 water, by, what is, **4**, 3

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS. *See*

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS; PASSENGER (by Land); PASSENGER (by Sea).
 care, degree of, required, **4**, 5, 44; **21**, 366, 426
 common carrier, as, **4**, 5
 defects in vehicle, liability for injury caused by, **4**, 45; **21**, 366, 426
 emergency, duty of carrier in an, **4**, 45
 gratuitous, liability in case of, **21**, 426 n., 427
 liability of, personal injuries, for, **4**, 5
 variation of, by contract, **21**, 427, 428
 negligence of, liability in case of, **4**, 5, 44; **21**, 366, 426
 railway company as. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY PASSENGER.

CARRY OVER ON STOCK EXCHANGE.

defined, **27**, 216
 agreement for, may be implied, **27**, 219 n.
 authority to broker, when implied, **27**, 222, 223
 bank, with a, **27**, 231
 continuing authority as to, effect of death upon, **27**, 223
 death of seller during, effect of, **27**, 239
 differences on, broker's right to, **27**, 221, 243
 form and effect of, **27**, 231
 non-compliance with request to, notice to client, **27**, 219 n.
 stamp duty on contract note, in regard to, **27**, 229
 taker in, position of, **27**, 231
 taking in, *defined*, **27**, 217, 231 n.
 broker, by, effect of, **27**, 221
 deposit of securities against advance, **27**, 231

CARRYING ON BUSINESS. *See*

BUSINESS; COMPANIES.

CARRYING ON PROCEEDINGS.

death of party, on, **14**, 228; **23**, 107

CARRYING ON PROFESSION. *See*

PROFESSIONAL MAN.

CART,

bread, sale of, from, **15**, 50
 provision of weighing instruments for, **15**, 50

CART—*continued.*

diseased meat in, seizure of, **15**, 36 n.
 drivers on highway, offences by, **27**, 276
 driving two or more, offence of, **27**, 271, 282
 name and address on, milk, in case of sale of, **15**, 67
 owner, of, driving cart without, offence of, **27**, 276, 277
 provisions for painting on, **27**, 271, 276
 repairing on highway, offence of, **27**, 282
 threshing machine may be included in term, **27**, 131 n.
 washing in streets, when an offence, **27**, 287
 weighing in markets, **20**, 27
 liability of persons for fraud, in regard to, **20**, 27
 wheels of, power of county councils to make bye-laws as to, **27**, 272

CART-BOTE,

defined, **4**, 447 n., 468 n.
 common of estovers includes right to, **4**, 447 n.
profit à prendre limited by, **11**, 339
 right of, **4**, 468 n.

CARTAGE,

charges, rating railway in respect of, **24**, 32

CARTEL SHIP,

is not lawful prize, **23**, 278

CARTRIDGES,

blasting cartridges, premises for manufacture of, **14**, 358
 cartridge works, *defined*, **14**, 439
 filling of, notice required to be given in respect to, **14**, 378
 factory licence, when necessary, **14**, 378
 regulations for occupier of store, as to, **14**, 378
 packing of, **14**, 359 n., 383
 safety, *defined*, **14**, 358

CARUCÆ, AVERIA. *See* AVERIA CARUCÆ.**CARVER,**

hereditary office of, at coronation, **6**, 332
 His Majesty in Scotland, to, **6**, 331

CASE,

action on the, **1**, 39 *et seq.* *See* ACTION.
 counsel, laid before, whether a document for purpose of discovery, **11**, 68 n.
 motion, on, matrimonial proceedings, in, **16**, 465, 466
 probate proceedings, in, **14**, 157
 notice, Privy Council, in, **9**, 43
 special. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 stated. *See* CASE STATED.

CASE STATED. *See also* SPECIAL CASE.

appeal by, conviction on indictment, from, **9**, 433
 court of summary jurisdiction, from, **19**, 650.
See SPECIAL CASE.
 arbitrator, by, **1**, 450, 464—468. *See* ARBITRATOR, special caso.
 building societies' dispute, in, **3**, 383, 385, 387; **8**, 639
certiorari in respect of case stated by justices or quarter sessions, **10**, 166
 colonial court, by, for opinion to superior court, **10**, 559; **13**, 490

CASE STATED—*continued.*

Criminal Appeal, Court of, to, **9**, 83
 friendly society dispute, in, **8**, 652; **15**, 181, 184
 High Court action, in, **23**, 160, 161
 Income Tax Commissioners, by, **16**, 682, 690
 nature of decision on, **16**, 683
 remission by High Court for further statement, **16**, 683
 industrial society dispute, in, **17**, 29
 justices, by, **19**, 650, *et seq.* *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 assessment of compensation, where land acquired compulsorily, on, **6**, 77, 78
 poaching, in case of, **15**, 232
 removal of determination where there has been a, **10**, 165
 quarter sessions, by, **11**, 222 n.; **19**, 664. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 referee, by, **1**, 485, 489
 revising barrister, by, **12**, 249, 250. *See* SPECIAL CASE.

CASH. *See* MONEY.

bank, at, effect of statute as to recovery of, **19**, 47
 bequest of money, when cash passes under, **28**, 705
 discount, building contractor's right to, **3**, 278
 lithographer's charges for bills of quantities, in case of, **3**, 312
 distress on, **11**, 138
 execution on, **14**, 47, 48
 payment in, building contractor entitled to, when, **3**, 226
 rent, of, **18**, 474

CASH BOOK,

liquidator of company to keep, **5**, 451, 452
 audit and inspection of, **5**, 452
 copy to be sent to Board of Trade, **5**, 452
 official receiver of company to keep, **5**, 429

CASKS,

cleansing in streets an offence, **27**, 284, 286, 287
 damage to, on board ship, **26**, 203, 204
 loading or unloading, in metropolis, provisions for, **27**, 288
 lowering or drawing up in metropolis, restrictions as to, **27**, 288
 spirit, grogging of, **18**, 156; **24**, 639
 marking of, provisions for, **18**, 152, 153; **28**, 493
 storing of, provision for, **18**, 152
 storage of, metropolis, in, regulations for, **20**, 494
 stowage of, duties of shipowner in respect of, **26**, 203, 204
 water, provisions as to, on emigrant ship, **26**, 330 n., 339

CAST,

copyright in, assignment of, **8**, 206, 207
 commencement of, **8**, 207
 date of publication must appear on work, **8**, 207
 duration of, **8**, 207
 infringement of, action for, **8**, 208
 conditions precedent to proceedings for, **8**, 207
 costs of proceedings for, **8**, 208
 importing copies, by, **8**, 208
 injunction against, **8**, 208
 limitation of time for proceedings, **8**, 208
 persons entitled to, **8**, 206

CAST—*continued.*

copyright in—*continued.*
 proprietor's name must appear on work, **8**,
 207
 registration of, **8**, 207
 requisites for, **8**, 207
 international copyright in, **8**, 206, 207

CASTE,

effect of distinction of, by foreign municipal law,
6, 183, 184

CASTING AWAY,

ship or vessel, attempt to cast away, offence of,
9, 789.
 meaning of, **9**, 789 n.
 penalty for, **9**, 789

CASTING VOTE,

chairman, directors' meeting, of, **5**, 236 n.
 licensing justices, of, has none, **18**, 36
 municipal council, of, **19**, 315
 quarter sessions, of, **18**, 83
 shareholders' meeting, of, **5**, 255 n.
 corporation meeting, at, **8**, 349; **19**, 315
 dean in chapter has no, **11**, 424
 election, at, alderman, of, **12**, 355
 chairman of urban district council, of, **12**, 375
 mayor, of, **12**, 353
 urban district councillor, of, **12**, 373
 House of Commons, in, **21**, 672, 683 n.
 Lord Chancellor has no, **21**, 634
 returning officer, of, Corporation of City of
 London, at election to, **12**, 395 n.
 parliamentary election, at, **12**, 145, 328

CASTLE GUARD RENTS.

sale of, in Duchy of Lancaster, **7**, 224

CASUAL

ejector, action for recovery of land against, **1**,
 35
 employment, National Health Insurance Act,
 exemptions in case of, **23**, 908
 modification of statutory provisions in case
 of, **23**, 994
 unemployment insurance, in relation to, **23**,
 887
 Workmen's Compensation Act, *defined* for
 purpose of, **20**, 155
 compensation of average weekly earnings in
 case of, **20**, 203 n., 205, 206
 excluded from, in certain cases, **20**, 155
 labour. *See* employment, *supra*.
 negligence, *defined*, **21**, 473 n.
 highway authority's liability for, **16**, 134—
 136
 independent contractor, by, **20**, 265; **21**, 473
 maritime collision, as affecting liability for,
26, 505, 508 n.
 pauper, *defined*, **22**, 567
 admission of, **22**, 568
 detention of, Sunday not counted in days for,
22, 568; **27**, 453
 discharge of, **22**, 568
 metropolis, district for relief in, **22**, 552
 metropolitan area, in, **22**, 568
 place of reception of. *See* ward, *infra*.
 reimbursement from parish of origin, **22**, 567
 relief to, power to grant, **22**, 567
 workhouse, removal to, **22**, 568

CASUAL—*continued.*

profits, income tax on, **16**, 657
 distraint for, **11**, 219
 tenant for life's right to, **25**, 607; **28**, 34
 what are, **25**, 607 n.
 relief, power to grant, **22**, 567, 568
 stoppages of work, Workmen's Compensation
 Act, deductions under, **20**, 206
 vacancy. *See also* BYE-ELECTION.
 board of directors of company, in, **5**, 211, 212
 borough corporate office, in, how filled, **19**,
 299
 non-acceptance of office, by, **19**, 296
 county council, in, bye-election to fill, **12**,
 357
 guardians, in board of, **12**, 390
 parish council, in, how and when filled, **12**,
 382
 urban district council, in, how filled, **12**, 362,
 374
 non-acceptance of office, by, **19**, 263
 visiting committee of prison, in, when filled,
23, 233
 ward, *defined*, **22**, 567
 food in, **22**, 568
 metropolis, in, control of, **20**, 412; **22**, 568
 provision of, duty of guardians as to, **22**, 567
 metropolis, in, **25**, 567, 568
 work in, **22**, 568

CASUALTIES. *See* ACCIDENT.

shipping. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES.

CASUS OMISSUS,

criminal and penal statutes, in, **27**, 177 n.
 statute, in, supplied by equitable interpretation,
13, 69 n.

CAT,

distress upon, **11**, 138
 domestic or tame animal, is a, **1**, 365

CAT-OF-NINE-TAILS,

punishment of prisoners with, when ordered, **23**,
 257, 265

CATALOGUE. *See also* LIST.

copyright in, **8**, 146
 unredeemed pledges, of, auctioneer's duty in
 respect of, **1**, 508
 duty to publish before sale, **1**, 507
 pawnor's right to inspect, **22**, 252

CATARACT,

in glassworkers, within Workmen's Compensation
 Act, **20**, 165 n.

CATCHING BARGAINS. *See also* UN-
 CONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.

equitable relief against, **13**, 20; **15**, 111, 112
 jurisdiction not affected by Sales of Reversions
 Act, 1867, **27**, 42 n.
 persons originally entitled to relief, **13**, 21 n.

CATCHPOLL,

defined, **9**, 155 n.
 officer of court, as, **9**, 155

GATECHISM,

council school, not to be taught in, **12**, 23, 24
 deacon's functions in respect of, **11**, 552

CATECHISM—*continued.*

elementary provided school, not to be taught in, 12, 34 n.
instruction in, before confirmation, 11, 688, 689

CATECHU,

tea, manufacture of, with, 15, 68 n.

CATERER,

rating of portion of exhibition used by, 24, 13 n.

CATHEDRAL,

administration of Holy Communion in, 11, 689
bishop's control over, 11, 540 n.
chancellor of, 11, 433
chapter of. *See* CHAPTER.
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, 4, 304
deacons, *defined*, 11, 416
Exeter, *reredos*, legality of, 11, 669 n.
faculty not necessary for alteration in, 11, 540
fees payable by officers, 11, 428 n.
officers, duty of, to receive the communion and to study, 11, 435
endowments of, 11, 435
non-residentiary, rights of, 11, 433
unendowed, rights of, 11, 430
parish church of whole diocese, is, 11, 442 n.
preferment, meaning of, 11, 439 n.
reparation funds, exemption from income tax, 4, 210
St. Paul's, *reredos*, legality of, 11, 671 n.
schools, constitution of governing body of, 11, 812
exempt from Endowed Schools Act, 12, 104
religious instruction in, 12, 108
seats in, rights as to, 11, 738
vestments, in, 11, 673, 675
Welsh, canonries of, 11, 429

CATHOLIC CHURCH,

defined, 11, 370
division of, 11, 358
Roman, distinctive mark of, 11, 803

CATTLE. *See also* ANIMAL; COWS.

defined, Dogs Act, in, 1, 397
Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, in, 1, 286
Knackers Act, in, 23, 559
animals included in term, 27, 278
beasts of the plough, distress upon, for rates and taxes, 11, 215
carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
common of pasture for, 4, 447, 453. *See* PASTURE (common of).
appendant, 4, 447—452
appurtenant, 4, 452—456
commonable lands, in, 4, 477—482
evidence as to, 4, 451
gross, in, 4, 457, 458
levancy and couchancy, in relation to, 4, 450, 451, 454, 456
number allowed, 4, 450, 451
royal forest, in, 4, 475
stranger, in case of, 4, 451, 500
vicinage, by reason of, 4, 458—460
dairies, in, inspection of, 1, 433; 15, 63, 64 n.; 23, 460
dealer in, income tax in case of, 16, 638
diseased. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
dishorning held to be cruelty, 1, 410

CATTLE—*continued.*

distress upon, 11, 118, 179, 215
common land, when on, 4, 501, 521, 522; 11, 156
damage feasant, 1, 378—382; 3, 132; 11, 118.
See DISTRESS DAMAGE-FEASANT.
driven off to avoid distress, 11, 156
privileged from, when, 1, 252, 253
breeding stock of stranger, 1, 253; 11, 140
on way to market, 11, 136 n.; 20, 6 n.,
second distress on, 11, 188
domestic animals, as, 1, 365
driving, carrying in cart is not, 27, 269 n.
diseased, 1, 422
regulations as to, by whom made, 22, 471; 27, 271
right of way for, 11, 286; 16, 10. *See* DRIFTWAY.
statutory powers of police as to, 22, 471, 502
streets, through, powers of local authorities to regulate, 27, 271
London streets, limitations as to hours, 27, 271, 287
drunk while in charge of, meaning of, 18, 141
feeding stuffs for, artificial, rules as to, 1, 285—291. *See* FEEDING STUFF.
transit, in and after, 1, 433; 4, 38—40
fence, excavations, in case of, 21, 410
non-repair of, injury by and to, liability, 3, 132, 133
railway, along, 3, 133; 23, 670, 671
fodder for, estovers do not extend to, 4, 468
guards for, substituted for gates on light railway, 27, 835 n.
heriots, as. *See* HERIOT.
highway, grazing on, 16, 56
straying on, impounding of, 27, 278, 279
trespass in respect of, by owner of soil of, 16, 55, 56
impounding of. *See* IMPOUNDING.
inherent vice of, carrier not liable for damage caused by, 4, 10
injury to, bailee's right of action for, 3, 133
dogs, by, 1, 281, 395, 397
indictable offence, when, 9, 788
overhanging trees, by, 3, 126
innkeeper's liability for damage by guest's dog to, 17, 323
inspection and condemnation of, 15, 40
insurance of, marine, 17, 427 n.
society for. *See* CATTLE INSURANCE SOCIETY.
levant and couchant, meaning of, 4, 450; 11, 339
lord of manor's right to depasture, 4, 500
loss or damage to, through misrepresentation, 20, 706 n.
malicious killing or injuring, punishments for, 1, 369; 9, 788
market, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, 1, 423; 20, 28, 30, 53
liability of owner of, for fences, 3, 127, 128
pens, liability for dangerous, 3, 127, 128
place to be provided for, 20, 6 n.
prohibition of, powers, 20, 53
return to be made by authority as to, 20, 30
tolls for, provisions and regulations as to, 20, 42 n.
weighing in, facilities for, 1, 292; 20, 27—29
tolls, for, 20, 28, 29
mine shaft, falling into, liability of mine-owner, 20, 585
pen for, dangerous, liability for, 3, 127, 128

CATTLE—*continued.*

plague, declarations etc. as to, **1**, 422, 425
 slaughter of animals affected with, regulations as to, **1**, 427
 pleuro-pneumonia, account at Bank of England for compensation, **1**, 429
 slaughter of animals affected with, **1**, 428
 poisonous trees, injury by, **1**, 296; **3**, 126; **21**, 396 n.
 replevin of distrained, **11**, 200
 recaption of replevined, **11**, 209, 210
 sale of, auction, by, statutory rules as to, **1**, 508
 weight, by, provisions as to, of, **1**, 292
 ship, prohibition as to carriage in emigrant or passenger, **26**, 345, 346
 shipowner's duty as to cargo of, **26**, 189
 slaughter of, disease, in case of, **1**, 428
 highway, on, offence of, **27**, 282
 provisions and regulations of places for, **1**, 412, 413
 slaughterer, establishment of, in London, **23**, 565
 stallage, meaning of, **20**, 38, 39
 recovery of, **20**, 38, 39
 stealing, punishment, **1**, 368, 369
 strangers, of, licence by owner to pasture on common, **4**, 500
 straying, distress on, damage feasant, **1**, 378—382; **3**, 132
 rent, for, **3**, 133
 highway, on, **16**, 166; **27**, 278, 279
 injury by or to, **3**, 132, 133
 streets, in, impounding and penalty, **27**, 278, 279
 threats to wound or kill, **9**, 791
 trespass by, damages for, **1**, 375—377; **27**, 869 n.
 highway, from, owner not liable without negligence, **1**, 377; **21**, 410 n.
 trespassing, distress on. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 driving out, **27**, 871 n. *See* straying, *supra*.
 unburied carcasses of, penalty for leaving where dogs have access, **1**, 400
 water supply for, execution of works, commissioners' powers for provision of, **25**, 779 n.
 watering of, master of ship, duty as to, **26**, 225 n.
 places for, provision by railway company, **23**, 671, 672

CATTLE INSURANCE SOCIETY,

accounts of, **15**, 139, 173
 dissolution of, **15**, 139
 liability of members of, as to subscriptions, **15**, 156
 payments of members to, nature of, **15**, 156
 registration of, **15**, 123, 125
 fees in respect of, **15**, 131 n.
 rules of, **15**, 137
 valuations in case of, **15**, 171 n.

CATTLEGATE,

defined, **4**, 479, 480
 inclosure of, **4**, 481 n., 541
 right of, alienation of, **4**, 481
 number of animals, **4**, 481
 ownership of soil, **4**, 480, 481

CAUSA CAUSANS. *See* CAUSA PROXIMA.**CAUSA PROXIMA NON REMOTA SPECTATUR.** *See also* PROXIMATE

CAUSE; EFFECTIVE CAUSE.
 accident insurance, in, **17**, 567

CAUSA PROXIMA NON REMOTA SPECTATUR—*continued.*

fire insurance, in, **17**, 530
 marine insurance in barratry is exception to, **17**, 445
 negligence, application in case of, **21**, 379 n., 446

CAUSE,

accident, of, negligence as, **21**, 439—441. *See also* ACCIDENT; EFFECTIVE CAUSE; NEGLIGENCE; PROXIMATE CAUSE.
 proceeding. *See* CAUSE (PROCEEDING).
 showing. *See* SHOWING CAUSE.

CAUSE (PROCEEDING). *See also* ACTION.

defined, **11**, 39, 40, 187 n.
 action, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
 action and suit included in, **1**, 3
 criminal cause or matter, meaning of, **11**, 39, 40, 187 n.
 pending, how long is, **13**, 62 n.
 short, certificate by counsel as to, **2**, 379
 debenture-holder's action as, **5**, 386
 master may order action to be put in list as, **18**, 194
 receiver appointed in, **5**, 386

CAUSE LIST,

Chancery Division, in, registrar's duty as to, **9**, 68
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 530
 reserved list, **16**, 531
 King's Bench Division, in, **23**, 130 n.
 Mayor's court, in, procedure on calling over, **20**, 295

CAUSE OF ACTION. *See also* ACTION; RIGHT OF ACTION.

defined, **1**, 6; **20**, 286 n.; **22**, 443 n.
 abroad, arising, contract, in relation to, **6**, 232, 233
 land, in regard to, **1**, 51; **6**, 199, 250, 251; **13**, 66; **27**, 851
 limitation of time for, **19**, 56
 torts, in regard to, **6**, 248—252; **27**, 464 n., 491
 trespass to goods, in regard to, **27**, 864
 accruer of, **1**, 6; **19**, 42
 beginning of running of time as from, **19**, 42, 77
 continuing cause, in case of. *See* continuing, *infra*.
 contract, in action founded on, **7**, 438—441; **19**, 42—49
 covenant, in actions founded on, **19**, 77, 78
 damage, in case of, **19**, 52, 178
 persons capable of suing or being sued, necessity for, **19**, 53, 54
 tort, in actions founded on, **19**, 49—52; **27**, 466
 act causing no injury to legal right affords no, **1**, 10; **27**, 470
 area of, **1**, 6
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 63, 298
 colonial court, effect of judgment of, **7**, 458
 Common Law Procedure Act, meaning within, **1**, 6
 contingency, contract in respect of, when arising with regard to, **19**, 43
 continuing, damage in case of, **10**, 310; **11**, 325; **27**, 847
 meaning of, **10**, 310; **23**, 347 n.
 nuisance, in case of, **21**, 560
 when time begins to run in respect of, **11**, 325; **19**, 51, 52, 78, 178; **23**, 346, 347

CAUSE OF ACTION—*continued.*

county court, in, different, what are, **8**, 459
 division of, **8**, 459
 place of arising, determination of, **8**, 451
 damage, not necessarily consisting of, **1**, **7**; **10**, 308; **27**, 470, 848
 partly grounded on, time from which Statutes of Limitation run, **19**, 52
 death of person to whom accruing. *See* ABATEMENT.
 effect on running of time, **19**, 53
 demand, when necessary to account of, **1**, **23**; **7**, 488; **19**, 43, 44; **21**, 31
 estoppel is not, **13**, 378
 foreign judgment, effect of, **7**, 458
 intention as affecting, in case of tort, **27**, 467
 investigate, failure to, liability of solicitor, **26**, 755
 joinder of, administrator, in claims by or against, **8**, 458; **14**, 330; **22**, 444
 counterclaim infringing rules as to, **25**, 505, 506, 514
 county court, in, **8**, 458, 459
 ejectment action, in, **8**, 458; **22**, 444
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 153
 executor, in claims by or against, **8**, 458; **14**, 330; **22**, 444
 foreclosure action, in, **8**, 458; **21**, 284; **22**, 444
 High Court, in, **22**, 443, 444; **23**, 108, 109
 husband and wife, in claims by or against, **8**, 458; **16**, 454; **18**, 614; **22**, 444
 improper, power of court as to, **22**, 444
 joint and separate claims, in, **8**, 458; **22**, 445; **23**, 109 n.
 leave, when required, **8**, 458, 459; **22**, 444; **23**, 109
 mayor's court, London, in, **20**, 290
 partners, by, **18**, 614, 615
 prospectus of company, in case of misrepresentation in, **5**, 132, 133
 recovery of land, in action for, **18**, 558; **23**, 109; **24**, 326, 327
 leave required on, **22**, 444
 redemption action, in, **8**, 459; **22**, 444
 replevin action, with, **8**, 459; **11**, 202
 separate trials in case of, **23**, 108 n.
 trustee in bankruptcy, in claims by, **2**, 133; **8**, 459
 libel and slander, in, what statements constitute, **18**, 618 *et seq.*
 innuendo necessary, when, **18**, 645 *et seq.*
 limitation statutes in the case of personal actions do not bar, **19**, 182, 183
 marriage does not abate, **16**, 454
 merger of, higher security, in, **1**, 31; **7**, 457
 judgment, in, **7**, 458—460; **13**, 334—338; **18**, 209. *See also* JUDGMENT RECOVERED.
 misrepresentation as a, **20**, 657, 719. *See also* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION.
 alteration of position must be shown to sustain, **20**, 703
 essential elements of, **20**, 694, 695, 724, 737
 extent of representation to be alleged as, **20**, 663
 simple lie, when a, **20**, 696
 statement of third party's intention as a, **20**, 663
 negligence as, **21**, 360 *et seq.*; **26**, 499, 500. *See also* NEGLIGENCE.

CAUSE OF ACTION—*continued.*

pollution of water, for, **28**, 435
 release of, **1**, 6; **7**, 454—457
res judicata, **13**, 331—333. *See also* RES JUDICATA.
 separation of different, **23**, 108 n.
 several, plaintiff's position as to, **13**, 332 n.
 pleading of, **22**, 443—445; **25**, 510, 511
 statement of claim, setting out in, **22**, 442, 443
 stay of proceedings where none shown, **23**, 157
 striking out pleading showing no, **22**, 435; **25**, 513
 surviving, no abatement of action on death, **14**, 228; **23**, 107, 108; **24**, 347
 suspended, when, **1**, 27—30, 445, 451; **19**, 54; **27**, 492. *See* SUSPENSION.
 tort, in case of, accrual, **19**, 49—52; **27**, 466
 conduct of tortfeasor as affecting, **27**, 468
 conflict of duties as affecting, **27**, 470
 intention as affecting, **27**, 467, 468
 nature of act giving rise to, **27**, 464
 trespass, in case of, **27**, 848, 863—868, 871, 872

CAUSEWAYS,

repair of, a charitable purpose, **4**, 106, 107

CAUTION. *See also* CAVEAT; WARNING.

accused person, of, if he wishes to make statement before justices, **9**, 316, 399; **19**, 584
 registration in land registry, against, **21**, 84 n., 338 n.; **24**, 315, 321

CAVEAT,

Admiralty, in,
 arrest, against, **1**, 83, 92; **23**, 289
 bail by person entering, **1**, 84
 judgment, effect of, **1**, 84
 prize court, in, **23**, 289
 procedure on, **1**, 83
 solicitor's undertaking in signing *præcipe*, effect of, **1**, 84
 warrant, procedure in case of, **1**, 83, 84, 85, 86, 100
 writ to be served on party entering, **1**, 84
 payment of money out of court, against, **1**, 91, 92, 122, 123
 release, against, **1**, 88, 89
emptor. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR.
 land registered in Yorkshire Registry, as to, **24**, 307
 marriage licence, against grant of, **11**, 702; **16**, 294, 295
 notary, against appointment of district, **21**, 496
 probate, against granting, **14**, 153—155
 commencement of proceedings, is not, **14**, 155
 entry of, before citation signed, **14**, 156
 non-contentious business, as, **14**, 153
 practice as to, **14**, 154, 155
 renewal of, **14**, 154
 revocation of probate pending, **14**, 214
 warning against, **14**, 154, 155
 withdrawn, may be, **14**, 155

CAVEAT EMPTOR,

animals, applies to sale of, **1**, 389, 420
 equity, application in, **13**, 14 n.
 food, applies to sale of, **15**, 4
 goods, applies to sale of, when, **25**, 157 *et seq.*
 land, applies to sale of,
 latent defects of quality, **25**, 298
 patent defects, **25**, 297
 meaning of, **25**, 157 n.

CELEBRATION,

Holy Communion, of. *See* COMMUNION.
marriage, of. *See* SOLEMNIZATION OF MARRIAGE.

CELL,

prison, inspection before use, provision for, **23**,
255
must be healthy, **23**, 255

CELLAR,

restriction as to letting or occupying as dwelling,
23, 505, 506
closing order under, **23**, 506
enforcement of, **23**, 507
London, in county of, **23**, 506
summary jurisdiction in respect of, **23**, 506
sewer, construction of, under, **16**, 206; **25**, 731, 734
metropolis, in, **25**, 734, 735
must not communicate with, in metropolis, **25**,
769
streets, under, opening to be protected, **16**, 205,
250; **27**, 285—287
permission necessary to, **16**, 206, 250
repair of, **16**, 103, 250 n., 251

CELLULITIS,

within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 165 n.

CELLULOID,

explosive, not considered an, **14**, 357
form of collodion cotton, **14**, 357 n.

CEMENT WORKS,

inspection of, **23**, 412, 413
meaning of, **23**, 405
notice of change of ownership of, **23**, 411, 412
nuisance from, **21**, 533
prevention of discharge of noxious gases from, **23**,
410
registration of, **23**, 411
statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For*
these provisions see ALKALI WORK.

CEMETERY. *See also* BURIAL GROUND.

accounts relating to, by local authorities, **3**, 512
acquisition of land for purposes of, **3**, 507
addition to, prohibition of, **3**, 525, 526
alienation of land acquired for, **3**, 507
burial in, exclusive rights of, **3**, 520, 521
registration of, **3**, 513, 559, 560
copies of register for diocesan registrar, **3**,
560
searches in register, **3**, 560
regulations as to, **3**, 519, 539
without service, bye-laws as to, **3**, 425
bye-laws relating to, local authorities, by, **3**, 508
proprietors, by, **3**, 425
Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, **3**, 514—525
annual accounts, **3**, 523
burial, provision as to, **3**, 517—519
exclusive right of, under, **3**, 520—522
assignment of, **3**, 521
service at, by clergyman other than chap-
lain, **3**, 518
burial grounds of burial boards, application to,
3, 466
chapel, burial near, prohibited, **3**, 512, 519
obligation to build, **3**, 518
power to build on land acquired under, **3**,
516
chaplain, duty to appoint, **3**, 518

CEMETERY—continued.

Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847—*continued.*

clerk, appointment of, **3**, 519
consecration of part of cemetery, **3**, 517
damage, compensation for, **3**, 516; **6**, 158
definitions in, **3**, 514
disinterment of body under, **3**, 518
drainage under, **3**, 508, 517
dwelling house, proximity to, **3**, 515
fencing, **3**, 516
incorporation with other Acts, **3**, 514
land, compulsory acquisition of, **3**, 515; **6**,
158
maintenance, improvement etc. of cemetery,
3, 516
making of cemetery under, **3**, 515
meaning of cemetery, **3**, 514
miscellaneous provisions, **3**, 525
monument, right to remove, **3**, 522
nuisance by pollution, prevention of, **3**, 517;
28, 451
offences, particulars of, **3**, 524, 525
payments to incumbents and parish clerks,
3, 522, 523
penalties, damages etc., recovery of, **3**, 523, 524
plan, duty to provide, **3**, 520
protection of cemetery, **3**, 523
restrictions on use of land, **3**, 515
Special Act, duty to give access to, **3**, 525
chapel in, burials near, provisions against, **3**, 512,
519
erection of, company, by, **3**, 516, 518
local authority, by, **3**, 509
chaplain in, appointment of, **3**, 510, 518; **11**, 650
notice of burial without service of Church of
England, **3**, 425; **11**, 710
closed, purchase by burial board of, **3**, 463
company, *defined*, **3**, 514
income tax, liability for, **3**, 513; **16**, 626
maintaining, as owners, **3**, 513
powers and duties. *See* Cemeteries Clauses
Act, *supra*.
rateability in respect of sold portions of burial
ground, **24**, 13
registration of burials by, **3**, 513, 559
compensation for land taken for, **6**, 158
consecration of, Cemeteries Clauses Act, under,
3, 517
private, **3**, 512
Public Health (Interments) Act, under, **3**, 509
contracts with owners of, by burial board, **3**,
462
control of, **11**, 541 n.
Crown land as site for, **7**, 192
disturbance in, **3**, 523
donation of land or money for, **3**, 507
fees payable in case of, **3**, 510, 513, 522
fencing of, obligation as to, **3**, 516
penalty for wilful destruction or injury to
fences, walls etc., **3**, 523
firearms, discharging, in, **3**, 523
fouling of stream by, **3**, 517; **28**, 451
game, playing, in, **3**, 523
gift for, a charity, **4**, 114, 115
gravediggers, appointment of, **3**, 459, 511, 519
health, danger to, from, **3**, 537, 538
income tax in respect of, **3**, 513; **16**, 626
infant's land, acquisition of, **17**, 83
inspection by Local Government, **3**, 537
land acquired for, appropriation for other pur-
poses, **3**, 508

CEMETERY—continued.

local authority, provision by, **3**, 506—512. *See* Public Health (Interments) Act, *infra*.

misconduct in, **3**, 512

monumental inscriptions in, bishop's rights as to, **3**, 511

new, prohibited near metropolis, **3**, 525

nuisance, commission of, in, **3**, 523

from, prevention of, **3**, 517; **28**, 451

owner of, agreement with, by Board of Guardians, **3**, 544

private, who is, **3**, 513

private, establishment of, **3**, 512

protection of, **3**, 512, 523

Public Health (Interments) Act, 1879, under, **3**, 506—512

accounts by local authorities, **3**, 512

burial service, performance in, **3**, 510, 511

bye-laws as to, **3**, 508, 509

chapel in, provision of, **3**, 509

chaplains appointed before 1900, position of, **3**, 510

consecration of, **3**, 509

control of local authority, **3**, 511

* damage by local authority in exercise of powers, **3**, 508

donation of land or money for, **3**, 507

incumbent, fees and duties of, **3**, 510

injury to, **3**, 512

land for, acquisition of, **3**, 507

alienation of, **3**, 507, 508

local authority, provision by, of, **3**, 506, 507

outside district, **3**, 507

various powers of, under, **3**, 511

maintenance etc. of, **3**, 508

monuments etc. in, **3**, 511

rating of, **3**, 509

situation of, **3**, 507

unconsecrated part, allotment of, in, **3**, 509

rateability of, **3**, 509, 513; **24**, 13 n., 43

deductions allowed, **24**, 44

removal of bodies from, **3**, 518

repair of, **3**, 516

restrictions on use of, **3**, 508

service at burial in, Church of England, **3**, 510, 517, 518

other than Church of England, **3**, 511, 519; **11**, 368

summary punishment of offences as to, **3**, 512

supervision of by Government Departments, **3**, 537—539

water, pollution of, by, statutory provisions as to, **3**, 517; **28**, 451

CENSOR.

Royal College of Physicians, of, **20**, 310

board of, composition and duties of, **20**, 310

stago plays, of, **27**, 414

CENSURES.

Ecclesiastical Courts, in, **11**, 533, 539

CENSUS.

abstract from, for local council, **6**, 345

enumerators, particulars by, **6**, 345

form of return, **6**, 345

Irish, **6**, 344

particulars to be furnished by occupiers, **6**, 344

penalties for defaults, false declarations etc., **6**, 345

CENSUS—continued.

power to supply further information to local authorities, **6**, 345

returns, provision of information from, **24**, 439

travellers by sea and land, particulars as to, **6**, 345

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION.

Act of 1906, powers of Secretary of State, **7**, 69, 70

additional information to be added to forms of, **27**, 515

advisory committee, appointment of, for purposes of, **27**, 514

Board of Trade, powers of, in regard to, **7**, 69, 70; **27**, 514, 515

date of, **27**, 514

delivery of filled-up forms, **27**, 515

forms for, issue and collection of, **27**, 515

preparation of, **27**, 514

penalties in respect of, **27**, 515

preparation of forms of, **27**, 514

secrecy of returns, **27**, 515

CENTRAL AFRICA.

courts of, **10**, 555.

CENTRAL AUTHORITY.

education, for, **12**, 8

poor law education, for, **12**, 14, 81

reformatory or industrial schools, for, **12**, 15, 72, 73

Welsh Central Board for Intermediate Education, **12**, 114

CENTRAL (UNEMPLOYED) BODY FOR LONDON.

constitution and powers, **20**, 413

duties of, **28**, 883

employers within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 154 n.

expenses of, how defrayed, **20**, 413

procedure of, how regulated, **20**, 413

purpose for which constituted, **20**, 413

CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.

clerks, arraigns, of, **9**, 89

court, of, **9**, 89

indictments, of, **9**, 89

commissioners of, **9**, 89

constitution, **9**, 87

death sentence at, execution in case of, **25**, 824

indictment, removal of, by *certiorari* to and from, **9**, 349; **10**, 155, 156, 158

judges of, **9**, 89

jurisdiction, extent of, **9**, 88, 267

military murders, etc., **9**, 88

offences on high seas, **9**, 88, 274

committed out of England, **7**, 33 n.; **9**, 278 n., 289, 290

special, by order of King's Bench Division, **9**, 88

juror, non-appearance of, effect of, **18**, 267

jury for, summoning of, **18**, 238; **25**, 809

relief of, after service at, **18**, 265

mandamus does not lie against, **10**, 93

officers of, **9**, 89

sheriffs of City of London, attendance of, at, **25**, 805 n.

sittings of, **9**, 89

venue, district included in, **9**, 88

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD,
constitution and powers, **20**, 366, 367, 369**CENTRAL OFFICE,**

Railway and Canal Commission, of, **23**, 753
 registry of friendly societies, of, constitution of,
15, 129, 130; **17**, 8
 functions and powers vested in, **17**, 8
 proceedings on behalf of industrial society,
 taken by, **17**, 32
 registrar, as equivalent to expression, **15**,
 129, 130
 registration of rules of loan society in, **19**,
 219
 situation of, **15**, 129
 special resolution of industrial society, copy to
 be sent to, **17**, 24
 Supreme Court, of, appearance at, **23**, 124, 125
 solicitor, by, entered in, **23**, 125
 clerks of, who appoints, **7**, 62
 departments, **9**, 69
 filing department, **11**, 111 n.
 deposit of documents in, **11**, 53 n.
 inquisition of escheat, return to, **11**, 27
 issue of writ of summons out of, **23**, 110
 sheriffs of city of London, appointment of,
 filed with, **25**, 798
 solicitor's authority to act for next friend of
 infant to be entered in, **17**, 134

CEREMONY,

coronation, at, necessity for, **6**, 325, 326, 328
 divine service, during, what is illegal, **11**, 681—
 683
 marriage. *See also* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
 erroneous belief as to nature of, effect on
 validity of, **16**, 279
 Prayer Book, definition of word as used in, **11**,
 675

CERTAINTY,

bill of exchange, required in case of, party, as to,
2, 471, 473
 sum payable, as to, **2**, 467, 468
 contract, of, required to make it enforceable, **27**,
 21 *et seq.*
 settlement, in case of, **25**, 537
id certum est quod certum reddi potest. See ID
 CERTUM EST QUOD CERTUM REDDI POTEST.
 rent, of, to authorise distress, **11**, 122
 want of. *See* AMBIGUITY; UNCERTAINTY.

CERTIFICATE,

accounts and inquiries, of result of, by registrar of
 county court, **8**, 544
 application to vary, **8**, 545
 acquittal, of, duty of justices to furnish, **19**, 601,
 602
 Admiralty, of, as to secrecy of invention, **22**,
 189
 admissibility of, as evidence, **13**, 476—478
 agricultural analyst, of, on fertilisers and food-
 stuffs, **1**, 288
 alkali or other works, for, application for, **23**, 411
 stamp duty on, **23**, 411
 analyst, Government, of, **15**, 32
 imported food, as to, **15**, 32, 44
 margarine, butter etc., as to, **15**, 56
 prescribed form not necessary in, **15**, 11, 12
 prosecution for adulteration, in case of, **15**,
 11, 12

CERTIFICATE—continued.

analyst—*continued.*
 public, of, adulteration, as to, **15**, 9—12
 evidence of facts, how far, **13**, 447, 478; **15**,
 10, 11, 12, 31
 milk or cream, as to, **15**, 11, 64, 65, 67
 proof of adulteration otherwise than by, **15**,
 12
 anchor, of proof of, **27**, 545, 546
 appearance, of no, to an originating summons, **18**,
 186
 architect, of. *See* building contract, *infra.*
 Attorney-General, of, in relation to charities,
4, 323, 333, 334
 award, distinguishable from, **3**, 209
 equivalent to, in certain cases, **3**, 284
 bailiff, by, in case of distress, **11**, 162
 of, of county court, **8**, 661
 bankrupt, of, creditor's signature of, effect as
 regards surety, **15**, 561 n.
 banns of marriage, of, **11**, 700, 707
 baptism, of, as evidence of age, **11**, 687 n.
 barrister, of, **2**, 365
 under the Bar, to practise, **2**, 365 n.
 bearer, to, when trustee may hold, **28**, 137
 benefices, of value and population, in case of
 pluralities, **11**, 604
 birth, of, definitions of, **24**, 450
 what it proves, **13**, 533
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, conclusive
 evidence as to order, **1**, 299
 Board of Education, of, **12**, 9 n.
 Board of Trade, of, Attorney-General enforces
 Railway Acts on, **23**, 740, 741
 companies incorporated by, **5**, 14
 evidence, as, **2**, 316; **5**, 437; **22**, 144, 145
 passenger ships, as to, **26**, 332—334
 protecting on exhibiting invention, **22**, 144,
 145
 railways, as to, **23**, 624—638, 711, 740—744.
See railways, *infra.*
 ship's officers, of, **26**, 38, 649
 trustee in bankruptcy, as to, **2**, 108
 boundaries, as evidence of, **3**, 146
 British nationality, for readmission to, **1**, 319
 building contract, in relation to, *defined*, **3**, 208
 approval of work by, **3**, 208—222
 arbitration clause, controlled by, **3**, 285,
 286
 architect, of, must be granted under conditions
 of independence, **3**, 215, 217
 architect's duty in respect of, **3**, 209, 299
 award and, compared, **3**, 209, 284
 certifier, disqualification of, **3**, 218—220
 classes of, **3**, 208—210, 213
 condition precedent to payment, **3**, 210—214,
 285
 damages, when recoverable without, **3**, 247,
 248
 delivery of, delay in, **3**, 220
 estoppel by, **13**, 329
 final, **3**, 213—222. *See* FINAL CERTIFICATE
 (Building Contract).
 forfeiture, when dependent upon, **3**, 250
 fraud or collusion, effect of, **3**, 201, 217,
 218
 judgment *in rem*, as, **13**, 329
 oral, **3**, 214
 parties bound by, **3**, 210, 212, 233
 progress, of, **3**, 212, 213
 satisfaction, of, **3**, 214

CERTIFICATE—*continued.*

building contract—*continued.*
 sub-contractor paid on, **3**, 276
 who is to give, **3**, 208, 221, 222, 294
 withholding, **3**, 220, 280
 building societies, incorporation of, of, **3**, 327, 328, 354
 cancellation of, **3**, 396, 397
 fraud or mistake, obtained by, **3**, 396
 mortgage, discharge of, **3**, 372
 registrar as to rules, of, as evidence, **13**, 477
 burial, of, Church of England service, where without, **3**, 561, 563
 churchyard, elsewhere than in, **3**, 556
 false, relating to, **3**, 561, 562
 rector or vicar bound to give, **3**, 557
 registration of death, as to, required before, **3**, 562, 563
 butter analysis, as to, **15**, 11
 certifying surgeon, of, as to industrial diseases, **20**, 165—168
certiorari to remove, **10**, 172
 chain cable, of proof of, **27**, 545, 546
 Chamber of Commerce, to, giving power to complain to Railway Commission, **23**, 756
 character, of, barrister, of, before admission to Inn, **2**, 364
 false, provisions as to, **9**, 711
 charities, Attorney-General in relation to, of, **4**, 323, 333, 334
 incorporation of trustees by, **4**, 314
 Charity Commissioners, of, authorising legal proceedings, **4**, 310—312, 321; **8**, 640
 child, death of, in case of, **15**, 156 n.
 education, of, in cases of employment, **12**, 62, 63
 clearance of emigrant ship, of, **26**, 81, 82, 342
 Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, under, adultery found in matrimonial cause, **16**, 552
 finding of temporal court, of, **11**, 524
 coal mine manager, of, power of Secretary of State to cancel, **20**, 605, 606
 qualifications in respect of, **20**, 605, 605 n.
 renewal, or restoration of, **20**, 606
 colonies, of, marriages in, admissibility, as evidence, **16**, 314
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, of, estate duty, in respect of, **13**, 182, 218, 221, 224, 225
 valuation for purposes of, as to, **13**, 209
 legacy duty, as to payment of, **13**, 258; **15**, 152
 probate duty, as to valuation for, **13**, 318
 succession duty, with reference to, **13**, 292, 300
 company, in case of, clean, *defined*, **5**, 182
 commence business, of right to, **5**, 263
 Companies Liquidation Account, for money paid into, **5**, 456, 457
 copy or extract from document, of, **5**, 59, 60
 creditors, as to, on reduction of capital of, **5**, 113
 incorporation, of, evidence, as, **5**, 65, 67, 68
 issue of, **5**, 14, 67; **23**, 625, 626
 official receiver or liquidator, of, to be produced on taxation, **5**, 566
 registration, of, mortgage etc., of, **5**, 370
 reduction of capital, of order for, **5**, 115
 shares, of, **5**, 181—184, 690, 691; **13**, 411.
See SHARE CERTIFICATE.
 stock, of. *See STOCK CERTIFICATE.*

CERTIFICATE—*continued.*

compulsory insurance, of exemption from, **28**, 909
 continuing, in respect of explosives, **14**, 370, 371
 conviction, of, clergyman, of, **11**, 524
 duty of justices to furnish, **19**, 601, 602
 excise licence, in case of, **18**, 55
 cook on ship, for, **26**, 44
 coroner, of, cause of death, as to, **8**, 271; **24**, 457
 child's death, as to, in case of insurance, **15**, 156 n.
 correction of error in, **8**, 272
 cremation, for, **8**, 273
 costs, for. *See ALLOCATUR.*
 appeal to quarter sessions, of, **11**, 227 n.
 taxation, on, **23**, 185; **26**, 795
 counsel, by, necessity for, in certain proceedings, **2**, 379, 380
 for, Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 295 n.
 Crown Office, of, of default of defendant to indictment, **10**, 206
 death, of, body removed for dissection, as to, **20**, 342, 343
 coroner, of, **8**, 271; **24**, 457
 cremation, necessary before, **3**, 571, 572; **8**, 273
 execution, in case of, **23**, 252; **25**, 825
 friendly society, of member, of, **15**, 152, 154, 156
 child, in case of, **15**, 156 n., 185
 medical practitioners, of, **20**, 339; **24**, 456
 midwife may not grant, **20**, 369
 registrar of deaths, by, **3**, 562, 563
 what it proves, **13**, 533
 death duties, of discharge of, **13**, 182
 dentist, of, **20**, 364, 365, 366
 designs, of, validity of, **27**, 742 n.
 discharge of registered mortgage of building society, of, **3**, 372
 dissection of body, burial, of, after, **20**, 342
 death, of, before, **20**, 342
 dog licence, exemption, of, **15**, 254 n.
 drainage, advances under Public Money Drainage Acts, for, **18**, 304
 educational proficiency of child, of, **12**, 61, 68
 election, expenses of overseers, for, **12**, 240
 indemnity of witness at inquiry relating to, of, **10**, 92; **12**, 450, 462, 467, 469, 484, 485, 514
 judgment in municipal election petition, of, **12**, 518
 registrar of court, of, as to election petition costs, **12**, 478
 returning officer, by, election to Parliament, of, **12**, 331, 332; **21**, 688 n.
 holding of election, as to, **12**, 529 n., 534 n.
 town clerk, of, **12**, 247
 engineer, of, building contract under. *See building contract, supra.*
 marine, **26**, 38, 39
 suspension or cancellation of, **26**, 649
 estate duty, of discharge of, **13**, 218, 219, 221, 225.
See ESTATE DUTY.
 evidence, admissibility as, **13**, 476—478
 examination, of, necessity for, before call to the Bar, **2**, 365
 explosives, for manufacture or keeping of, **14**, 370, 371, 374
 expulsion of alien, of, **1**, 325; **7**, 85

CERTIFICATE—continued.

Factory and Workshops Act, under, attendance of child at school, as to, **12**, 69
 child, of, birth of, as to, fee for, **14**, 489
 fitness for employment of, **14**, 487, 488
 false, burial, in relation to, **3**, 561, 562
 capital punishment, as to execution of, **25**, 825 n.
 character, in respect of, **9**, 711
 cremation, to procure, **3**, 575
 employment of children, in case of, **12**, 64; **14**, 534, 535
 falsely procuring, of Pharmaceutical Society, **20**, 354
 fire escape, for proficiency of, **14**, 468; **20**, 489
 food and drugs, as to, misapplication of, **15**, 29
 forged, employment of child, in case of, **12**, 64; **14**, 534, 535
 land, relating to, **9**, 741
 Royal Forces, in case of, liability for, **25**, 99
 friendly society, of, secession or expulsion of branch of, **15**, 134
 gas examiner, of, chief, as evidence, **15**, 394 n.
 referees, of, **15**, 390
 Home Secretary, of, as to efficiency of police, **22**, 516, 517
 income tax, non-payment of, for, under Schedule E, **11**, 219
 repayment of, for, removal by *certiorari*, **10**, 172
 incorporation, of, charity, of, **4**, 314
 trustees, of, **4**, 317
 company, of, **5**, 65, 67
 Board of Trade, by, **5**, 14; **23**, 625, 626
 indemnity, of, witness at election inquiry, to, **10**, 92; **12**, 450, 462, 467, 469, 484, 485, 514
 inebriate reformatory, for, **18**, 168
 infectious diseases, fee on notification, right of medical practitioner to, for, **20**, 338
 inhabited house duty, assessors outside metropolis, delivery by, of, **17**, 187
 Inland Revenue Commissioners, of. *See* Commissioners of Inland Revenue, *supra*.
 inspector of weights and measures, to, **28**, 474
intra vires, subject-matter of must be, **3**, 215, 216
 judge, of, costs on higher scale, for, **8**, 581
 election petition, on hearing of, **12**, 460, 461
 judgment, of, county court, in, **8**, 536
 judgments extension, for purposes of, **6**, 291, 292, 294, 295
 jury, service, exemption from, validity of, **18**, 266
 special for, when to be applied for, **18**, 262
 justices, of, compulsory purchase, as to subscription of capital, **6**, 63
 highway, creation of, in case of, **4**, 564, 565
 stopping or diversion of, **16**, 75, 76
 licence for sale of beer etc. on transfer of, **18**, 19
 renewal of, where grantee guilty of corrupt practices at election, **12**, 485
 railway, as to error in deposited plans, **23**, 649
 land, improvement, on settled, amount of insurance of, as to, **18**, 293
 payment by trustees for, subject to, **18**, 290
 inquiry into title in specific performance action, on, **27**, 90
 registered land, in case of, **24**, 316, 317, 318, 323
 relating to, forgery of, **9**, 741
 sale by order of Court, of, on, **25**, 317

CERTIFICATE—continued.

land tax, excess of assessment over quota, of, **18**, 321
 right of owner of lands to, on redeeming, **18**, 324, 325
 legacy duty, discharge of executor in regard to, of, **13**, 256
 friendly society, as to non-liability in case of, **15**, 152
 literary and scientific society, of alteration of rules of, **19**, 207, 208
 loan society, as to rules of, **19**, 219, 224
 lunacy of dean or canon, of, **11**, 422
 lunatic, for, removal of pauper, **19**, 520
 manor, of steward of, as evidence of rolls of manor, **25**, 658
 marriage, for, foreigner, in case of, of no impediment, **16**, 281
 without banns, naval officer, issued by, **16**, 296
 superintendent registrar, issued by, **11**, 704; **16**, 288—296. *See* SOLEMNIZATION OF MARRIAGE.
 marriage, of, **11**, 707; **16**, 311—313; **24**, 450
 evidence, as, **16**, 311, 312
 fees for, **16**, 707
 reduced fee in case of national insurance, **28**, 910 n.
 what it proves, **13**, 534; **16**, 311
 master, court, of the, by, foreclosure action, in, **21**, 288
 permitting payment out of security of costs, **11**, 55
 ship, of, **26**, 38, 39, 649. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
 mate, of, **26**, 601, 602, 649. *See* MATE.
 medical, death, of, **20**, 338, 339; **24**, 456
 Employment of Children Act, evidence under, **17**, 151 n.
 officer, of, fitness of premises divided into separate dwellings, as to, **17**, 195
 referee under Workmen's Compensation Act, of, effect of, **20**, 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
 workman residing abroad, **20**, 184, 185
 stores in ship, as to, penalty for proceeding without, **26**, 45
 Merchant Shipping Act, under, penalties for offences, **26**, 32
 midwives, of, **20**, 366, 367, 368, 369
 National Health Insurance Act, under, danger to health from impending of distress, as to, **28**, 956
 exemption, of, persons entitled to, **28**, 909
 persons in charitable institutions, **28**, 995
 teachers, provisions applicable to, **28**, 992
 naturalization, of, **1**, 313—315. *See* NATURALIZATION.
 production of on hearing of election petition **12**, 458
 new buildings, before occupation of, **20**, 489; **28**, 253, 254
 notary, of, **21**, 495, 497, 498
 official, as evidence, **13**, 476
 parent of children in canal boats, to, **12**, 67
 parish councillorship, as to candidate for, **12**, 387, 388
 passenger steamer, of, **26**, 333—335
 patent, controller of, of, **22**, 169
 validity of, as to, **22**, 224, 225
 pawnbroker, of, **22**, 248, 249; **24**, 664
 appeal from refusal to grant, **22**, 259
 payment of expenses in a prosecution, for, **22**, 258

CERTIFICATE—*continued.*

payment into court of balances by receiver, on, **24**, 412

pedlar, of, **20**, 58, 59

grant of, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, by, **22**, 471

indorsement of, on conviction, **20**, 59

non-production of, **20**, 58 n.

petroleum, as to quality of, **23**, 578

challenge of officers by dealer, **23**, 578

Pharmaceutical Society, of membership of, **20**, 354

pilot, of, **26**, 597, 599, 601, 602, 604

deep sea, **26**, 597, 601, 604

duration of, **26**, 602

master or mate may obtain, **26**, 601

refusal to renew, appeal from, **26**, 609

revocation or suspension of, **26**, 602, 608, 609

transfer of master or mate to another ship, in case of, **26**, 602

pilotage, alien master or mate, position of, as to, **26**, 602

grant of, **26**, 601

revocation and suspension of, **26**, 602—608

transfer of master or mate to another ship, **26**, 602

places of religious worship, as to, **4**, 245, 246 ; **11**, 369, 809, 817, 827

police, efficiency of, of, issue by the Home Secretary, **22**, 516, 517

grants from Treasury towards maintenance of, for, **7**, 85

possession of, burden of proof of, **13**, 435 n.

posting of unregistered parcel, of, **22**, 642, 643

probate duty, of payment of further, must be written on grant, **13**, 316

production of, when expense borne by purchaser, **25**, 349

property in goods not passed by, *per se*, **25**, 185, 186

public analyst, by, condition precedent to prosecution under Food and Drugs Acts, **15**, 11

evidence, as, **13**, 477, 478 ; **15**, 31

against whom, **15**, 12, 31 n.

form of, **15**, 10—12

milk and cream, with regard to, **15**, 11, 64, 65, 67

service of copy of, with summons, **15**, 31

public officers, by, as evidence, **13**, 476, 477, 533—536

railway, American, negotiability of, **2**, 569 ; **27**, 246

Board of Trade, of, additional capital, for, **23**, 632, 633, 637

additional powers, as to, **23**, 636—638

authority to make, for, **23**, 625

cause for action by Attorney-General, of, **23**, 740, 741

construction of roads, bridges etc., as to, **23**, 744

railway, under, of, **23**, 624, 625

incorporation of company by, **23**, 625, 626

leasing, in relation to, **23**, 711

substitution of works authorised by, **23**, 744

tolls, variation of, as to, **23**, 747

rates, for exemption from, scientific society, in case of, **19**, 207

voluntary society, in case of, **24**, 21, 22

reference of title, of result of, effect, **27**, 89, 90

order on, **27**, 90

review of, **27**, 90

CERTIFICATE—*continued.*

reformatory or industrial school must obtain, **12**, 74

registration, of, bill of sale, of, **3**, 76

company converted into industrial provident society, where, **17**, 8

hospital for lunatics, of, **19**, 478

mortgage of charge by company, of, **5**, 370

order for reduction of capital of company, of, **5**, 115

ship, of, admissibility as evidence, **26**, 31, 32

delivery up and production of, **1**, 65 ; **26**, 21

judgment for, **27**, 918 n.

refusal to deliver up, penalty, **26**, 32

detention of vessel pending production of, **26**, 16, 17

evidence of nationality, **26**, 20, 20 n.

granting of, **26**, 20, 21

illegally granted, use of, liability of master, **9**, 557

liability of ship to forfeiture, **26**, 33

indorsement on change of master or owner-ship, **26**, 21

lost, furnishing of new in lieu of, **26**, 21

provisional, when granted, **26**, 21

trade mark, of, **27**, 707

trade union, of, **27**, 622

withdrawal or cancellation, **27**, 625, 626

returning officer, of. *See* election, *supra*.

revising barrister, of, overseers' expenses, as to, **12**, 240

relieving officers' expenses, as to, **12**, 241

sale of land under order of court, of, **25**, 317

school attendance, of, **12**, 62, 63, 69

schools for defective children, of, **12**, 44

scrip, claim for delivery of, impossibility of performance, **27**, 61 n.

English company, of, as negotiable instruments, **27**, 247 n.

holder of, not member of company, **5**, 145

winding up petition by, **5**, 402

issue of, **5**, 354

negotiability of, **2**, 569

stamp duty on, **24**, 732

penalty for failure to pay, **24**, 704 n.

seamen, of

discharge of, **26**, 39, 55

steam trawler, from, **14**, 632

engagement of, **26**, 43

Secretary for War or Admiralty, of, as to secrecy, effect of, **22**, 189

share, of. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE.

ship, of, officers, of, **26**, 38

jurisdiction to deal with, constitution of court, **26**, 592, 593

suspension or cancellation of, **26**, 649

judgment in case of, **26**, 594

measurement of foreign, of, for limitation of liability, **26**, 615, 616

mortgage, of, **26**, 30

offences relating to, **9**, 752 ; **26**, 32

passengers and emigrants, for, **26**, 333, 334

registration, of. *See* registration, *supra*.

sale, of, **26**, 30

survey, of, **26**, 17

tonnage, of, **26**, 615

solicitor, of, **26**, 720—722

annual practising, **1**, 151 ; **7**, 405 ; **26**, 720, 721

CERTIFICATE—continued.

solicitor—*continued.*
 restraint of application for renewal of, **17, 270**
 refusal of, **2, 89 ; 17, 270 ; 26, 721, 722**
 scope of country certificate, **26, 844**
 Speaker of House of Commons, of the, as to money
 Bills, nature of, **21, 776**
 spirit dealers, delivery by, on, **18, 154 ; 24, 669**
 book to be kept, **18, 155**
 statutory, and certified copies of documents dis-
 tinguished, **13, 478**
 steward of the manor, of, as to copyhold mort-
 gages, **15, 167**
 still-born child, as to, before burial, **3, 563**
 stock, of. *See* STOCK CERTIFICATE.
 succession duty, charge on separate properties, of,
 13, 300
 executor distributing fund, in case of, **13, 256**
 friendly society, in case of payment by, **15,**
 152
 payment of, as to, **13, 292, 302**
 purchaser exonerated by, **13, 302**
 separate assessment of, as to, **13, 300**
 surveyor of highway, of, in cases of extraordinary
 traffic, **16, 177**
 taxation of costs, of result of, **26, 795**
 interim, may be issued by taxing master, **26,**
 795
 right of solicitor to interest on amount shown
 by, **26, 810**
 teachers, for, Board of Trade powers as to, **12, 9,**
 128 n.
 pensions for teachers holding, **12, 127—130**
 of, as to school attendance, **12, 66**
 title to Government stock, of, judgment for
 specific delivery of, **27, 918 n.**
 trade mark, of validity of, **27, 721**
 trade union, registration of, of, **27, 622, 625**
 unregistered, to, **27, 611, 612**
 trades requiring for their exercise a, **7, 405**
 vaccination, of, **20, 340 ; 23, 477. See** VACCINA-
 TION.
 insusceptibility to, of, **23, 478**
 penalty for signing false, **23, 478 n.**
 postponement of, **23, 477, 478**
 transmission to vaccinating officer, **23, 478,**
 479
 when medical practitioner must give, **20, 340 ;**
 23, 477
 veterinary inspector, of, conclusive evidence of
 disease of animal, **1, 432**
 surgeon, of, as to fitness of meat, **15, 39 n.**
 warehouse-keeper, of, bill of sale, as, **3, 18**
 document of title, as, **25, 120 n., 185, 186 n.,**
 193 n., 226 n.
 warranty, containing, forgery of, **9, 760**
 water supply for new dwelling, as to, **28, 253, 254**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, certifying
 surgeon, by, **20, 165, 166, 168**
 medical, effect of, **20, 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.**
 workman residing abroad, in case of, **20,**
 184, 185
 scheme for contracting out, of, **20, 214, 215**
 works, as to execution of, obtained through fraud
 of contractor, **15, 548**

CERTIFIED COPY,

certificate of incorporation, of, admissible in
 evidence, **5, 68**
 copyright, of entry in register, as evidence of, **8,**
 155, 156 190

CERTIFIED COPY—continued.

document, of, accepted as secondary evidence, **13,**
 422, 524, 525, 536 ; 27, 719
 Crown lands, relating to, admissible in
 evidence, **7, 173**
 entries in register,
 burials, of,
 public, for, **3, 557, 560**
 registrar of diocese, for, **3, 558, 560**
 births, marriages and deaths, of, **24, 436, 443,**
 449
 cremations, of, stamp duty on, **3, 575**
 parish register, of, as evidence, **13, 536**
 register of
 births, baptisms, marriages, deaths or burials,
 of, forgery and falsification of, **9, 741,**
 742
 unlawful destruction of, **9, 741**
 uttering false, **9, 742**
 newspaper proprietors, of entry in, as evidence,
 18, 665, 666
 right of public to, **23, 211**
 trade marks, of, as evidence, **27, 719**
 stamp duty on, **3, 575 ; 24, 727**
 statutory certificate distinguished from, **13, 478**
 wilfully certifying as true a false, **9, 741**

CERTIFIED EXTRACT,

foreign register, of, as evidence, **13, 534 n.**
 marriage registers of, as evidence, **16, 313**
 notice of intention to use as evidence, **16, 313**
 register of newspaper proprietors, from, as
 evidence, **18, 665, 666**

CERTIFIED SCHOOLS,

blind, deaf, defective, or epileptic children, for,
 attendance at, **12, 55**
 certificate of, annual, **12, 45**
 conditions of grant of, **12, 44**
 inspection of, **12, 44**
 local education authority, provision by, **12,**
 41—43
 maintenance of, **12, 44**
 management of, **12, 44**
 visitors to, **12, 44**
 certified efficient school, *defined*, **12, 57 n.**
 court may order child to attend, **12, 57**
 public elementary school, as, **12, 45**
 child labour, statutory restrictions not applicable
 to, **17, 151**
 committal to, **9, 422 ; 12, 72**
 day industrial school, as, **12, 71 n., 80. See** DAY
 INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
 detention in, order for, **12, 57, 58, 72**
 period of, **9, 422 n. ; 12, 72**
 epileptic child, order to send to, **12, 56**
 Government supervision of, **7, 85**
 maintenance of inmates of, guardians, by, **12, 83**
 managers' power to refuse admission to, **12, 74,**
 75
 parliamentary grant in aid of, **12, 49, 50, 77**
 poor law education, for purposes of, **12, 84**
 certification of, **12, 84, 85**
 dissenting children, choice in case of, **12, 90**
 guardians, inspection by, **12, 85**
 power of, **12, 83**
 illegitimate children in, **12, 84 n.**
 inspection of, **12, 85**
 meaning of for purposes of Poor Law authori-
 ties, **12, 84, 84 n.**
 parents' wishes, regard for, **12, 84**

CERTIFIED SCHOOLS—*continued.*

poor law education—*continued.*
 poor children, blind, deaf and dumb, sending of to, **12, 83**
 expenses of conveyance to, how defrayed, **12, 84**
 maintenance, clothing and education of, how defrayed, **12, 84**
 orphan or deserted, sending, **12, 84**
 religious denomination of child, effect of, on choice of, **12, 90**
 removal of child by guardians from, **12, 84**
 public elementary school to be treated as a, **12, 45**
 punishments alternative to committal to, **9, 421**
 recognised efficient school, meaning of, **12, 70**
 reformatory and industrial schools as, **12, 71 n.**
See INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; REFORMATORY SCHOOL.
 religious instruction of inmates, **12, 43**

CERTIFIER,

disqualification of, in building contracts, **3, 218—220**
 distinctions between arbitrator and, in building contracts, **3, 207, 209, 218, 283—286**

CERTIFYING SURGEON,

Factory and Workshops Acts, under, appointment of, **14, 530**
 child or young person, examination of, by, **14, 489**
 fees of, how payable, **14, 531**
 investigation as to accident by, **14, 473**
 notice of disease to, **14, 476**
 Poor Law medical officer, when acting as, **14, 531**
 powers of, **14, 530, 531**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, certificate under, **20, 165, 166**
 appeal from, **20, 167**

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF),

defined, **10, 155**
 acquittal not removable by, **10, 160**
 adjournment, order for, not removable, **10, 197**
 affidavit on application for, **10, 200, 201, 204, 207, 209 n., 211, 212**
 how intitled, **10, 200 n., 207 n.**
 affiliation order, in respect of, **2, 454**
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, orders under, not removable by, **1, 269**
 appeal, in lieu of, application for, **10, 187**
 assistant commissioner on settlement of boundaries, from, **4, 551, 552**
 jurisdiction on, **10, 189, 201**
 refusal to grant, from, **8, 611; 10, 189, 201**
 articles of peace, removal, **10, 171, 190, 207 n., 209**
 attachment for contempt of, **7, 296 n.; 10, 201, 202**
 Attorney-General, application by, **19, 661**
 exemption of, from conditions and restrictions, **10, 207, 209; 19, 661**
 removal, indictment, of, right to demand, **9, 349; 10, 177, 181; 19, 661**
 sentence, for, may obtain as of course, **10, 164**
 bail, to bring up depositions on application for, **10, 166**
 bar, application for trial at, after removal, **9, 350; 10, 206**

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—*continued.*

bias of judge by interest, to quash decision by reason of, **10, 195**
 bill in Chancery, in respect of, **10, 157 n.**
 Board of Agriculture orders, for removal of, **10, 175**
 under Copyhold Act, **8, 128**
 Board of Education, against, **12, 8 n.**
 borough council, illegal expenditure by, remedy by, **16, 131**
 case stated, when granted in respect of, **10, 166, 207. See special case, infra.**
 Central Criminal Court, application for trial in after removal, **10, 206**
 removal from, by, **9, 350; 10, 183**
 removal to, by, **9, 349, 350**
 Chancery, issue of writ by, formerly, **10, 187**
 Chancery Division, application in, **10, 158 n., 200, 211 n.**
 civil actions removed by, **10, 157, 158**
 colonial courts, effect as regards, **10, 168**
 Commissioners of Sewers, removal of presentments found before, **10, 158**
 validity of laws of, questioned by, **25, 777**
 committal for trial by justices not removable, **10, 160, 173**
 common law courts, former exclusive power of, **10, 211 n.**
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, removal of proceedings before justices by, **6, 77**
 taxation of costs of arbitration, application to of, **6, 85**
 time for application for, **6, 92**
 conditions
 precedent, non-compliance with, effect of, **10, 184**
 subsequent, non-compliance with, effect of, **10, 184**
 consent order for, **10, 207**
 conviction, to remove, **10, 165; 19, 659. See also quashing, infra.**
 Licensing Act, 1910, under, does not lie, **18, 86**
 time limit for, **10, 208; 19, 659, 661**
 coroner, removal of inquisition of, **8, 280; 10, 158, 161**
 quashing inquisition of, for, **10, 191**
 unauthorised person, inquest conducted by, will not lie in case of, **10, 169**
 corporations, for removal of proceedings against, **8, 392; 9, 349; 10, 165, 181; 19, 661**
 highway, non-repair, in case of, **16, 142, 143**
 costs of, civil cases, in, **8, 611; 10, 203**
 security for, in case of, **10, 200**
 crown side, on, **10, 211**
 counsel, application by, **2, 372, 373**
 county council, removal of order of, **10, 174**
 county court, in case of, appeal against refusal of order, **8, 611**
 application for, how made, **8, 611; 10, 200**
 costs, scale of, **10, 203**
 discretion as to granting, **8, 611; 10, 200**
 grounds for, **8, 610; 10, 169 n.**
 judgment removed into High Court by, **8, 560; 10, 164, 212**
 proceedings removed to High Court by, **8, 490, 491, 610; 10, 157**
 replevin, in case of, **10, 180, 190, 200**
 time for, **10, 185**
 refusal of order, effect of, **8, 611**
 refusal to obey order, effect of, **8, 611**

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—continued.

county court—*continued.*
 remedy in, by, **8**, 610 ; **10**, 180
 service of order, **8**, 611
 stay of proceedings pending, **8**, 611
 court, administering law peculiar to its own forum,
 writ does not lie against, **10**, 170
 jurisdiction to grant, having, **10**, 187
 leet, quashing presentments of, **10**, 168
 martial, decisions of, when affected by, **10**,
 170 ; **25**, 90
 not of record, analogous proceedings in case
 of, **10**, 168
 special jurisdiction, of, how affected by, **10**, 170
 to which writ may issue, **10**, 167, 168
 Crown side, on, cases in which writ lies, **10**, 157—
 162, 164—166
 procedure, **10**, 203—211, 213
 statutory restrictions, **10**, 180—185
 taking away, effect of, **10**, 177, 178
 Cruelty to Animals Act, orders under, not remov-
 able by, **1**, 416
 customary jurisdiction, does not lie in case of, **10**,
 170
 demurrer, for hearing a, **10**, 158
 discretion of court to grant the writ, **10**, 191, 192 ;
 19, 661
 not exercised where no benefit, **10**, 192
 statute, when dependent on, **10**, 174, 175, 191,
 192
 disobedience to, as contempt, **7**, 296 n. ; **10**, 202
 Divisional Court, applications in, **9**, 350 ; **10**,
 189, 204, 207, 209. *See* King's Bench
 Division, *infra*.
 effect of, **9**, 136 ; **10**, 153, 164, 187
 civil cases, in case of, **10**, 201—203
 execution, for, **10**, 212
 indictment, in case of, **9**, 349, 350 ; **10**, 204—
 206
 quash proceedings, to, **10**, 209—211
 equitable action, when removable by, **10**, 157
 removable at any stage before judgment, **10**,
 185
 erroneous order, to remove, not granted at
 instance of party in whose favour order was
 made, **10**, 192
 error, distinguished from, **10**, 169
 writ of error inapplicable, lies where, **10**, 160,
 168
 errors, formal or accidental, afford no ground for,
 10, 198
 law, in, writ not granted, **10**, 198
 on face of proceedings, writ granted, **10**, 198
 evidence, removal of record for use as, **10**, 166,
 167, 213
ex debito justitiæ, when writ granted, **10**, 191
ex parte, civil cases, in, **10**, 200
 quashed, may be, **10**, 202
 excise licence cannot be set aside by, **10**, 172 ;
 18, 86
 execution, for, affidavit in support of application,
 10, 212
 application for, how made, **10**, 211, 213
 civil judgment, of, **10**, 163, 164
 coercive process, for the purpose of, **10**, 162
 effect of removal, **10**, 164
 granted as of course, **10**, 190
 judgment wrongly obtained set aside, **10**, 164
 limitation of jurisdiction, **10**, 164, 165
 return of judgment, **10**, 212
 when granted, **10**, 162—164

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—continued.

execution—*continued.*
 magistrates' orders, of, **10**, 165
 sentence in criminal case, of, **10**, 164
 Factory Acts, conviction or order under, how
 affected by, **14**, 536
 felony, removal of, for trial at *nisi prius*, **10**, 182
 indictment against peer, in case of, **9**, 270 n. ;
 10, 187 ; **21**, 653 n.
 personal appearance and pleading of accused
 necessary, **9**, 351 n. ; **10**, 205, 206
 fiat, when granted by, **10**, 199
 fit to be tried in the High Court, meaning of, **10**,
 157
 fraud, affidavit to show, **10**, 207
 quashing by reason of, **10**, 197
 friendly society, action against, removal of, **15**,
 180
 quashing justices' order as to, **15**, 183
 Game Act, 1831, orders under, not removable by,
 19, 661 n.
 gas examiner, removal of report of, **10**, 172 ; **15**,
 392 n.
 High Court, courts amenable to, **10**, 167
 original jurisdiction of, **10**, 187
 writ does not lie against, **10**, 167
 highway, appeals in case of, **10**, 213
 extraordinary traffic on, in case of action for,
 16, 179 n.
 removal of proceedings for non-repair of, **10**,
 176 n., 190, 213 ; **16**, 142, 143, 144
 Highway Acts, under, **16**, 172
 House of Lords, grant of writ by, **9**, 270 n. ; **10**,
 187 ; **21**, 653 n.
 original jurisdiction of, as to, **10**, 187
 income tax certificate, removal of, **10**, 172
 indictments, removal of, **10**, 155, 158, 159
 appearance to writ, **10**, 205 ; **16**, 142
 default by defendant, warrant for arrest, **10**,
 206
 application for writ, how made, **10**, 203
 affidavit in support of, **10**, 204
 how intitled, **10**, 204 n.
 time for making, **10**, 186
 Attorney-General's right to demand, **9**, 349 ;
 10, 177
 Central Criminal Court, into, **9**, 349 ; **10**, 155,
 156, 158
 common law, at, **10**, 158
 corporations, in case of, **8**, 392 ; **9**, 349 ; **10**,
 165, 181 ; **19**, 661
 courts affected by, **10**, 155, 158, 159
 grounds for granting, **9**, 349 ; **10**, 180—184 ;
 19, 661
 impartial trial impossible, **10**, 181 ; **19**, 661
 prejudice, **10**, 182
 judgment, for, **10**, 159, 213
 King's Bench Division, into, **9**, 349, 350 ; **10**,
 204—206
 peer, in case of, **21**, 653
 pleading by defendant, **10**, 205
 procedure, **10**, 203—206
 quarter sessions, from, **10**, 159 ; **16**, 143 ; **19**,
 661
 conditions governing, **19**, 661
 grounds for, **10**, 183
 quashing, for purposes of, **10**, 160, 161, 163,
 184
 time for, **10**, 186
 recognisance, defendant, by, **10**, 183, 204
 prosecutor, by, **10**, 183, 205

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—continued.

indictments—*continued.*

return to writ, how made, **9, 349** ; **10, 205**

statutory restrictions on, **10, 180**

effect of, **10, 184**

time for, **10, 186**

trial after removal, **9, 349, 350** ; **10, 159, 206** ; **16, 143, 144**

notice of, **10, 206**

venue, change of, application for, **9, 350** ; **10, 182, 206 n.**

when ordered, **9, 350** ; **10, 182**

inferior courts of record,

cause in, removal to High Court, **9, 136** ; **10, 157, 168, 178**

discretionary, when, **10, 191, 192**

granted as of course, when, **10, 190**

newly created, when amenable to, **10, 171**

procedure in case of, **10, 199—200**

restrictions as to, **10, 178—180**

stages at which available, **9, 136** ; **10, 185**

judgment removed for execution, **9, 136** ; **10, 163, 164, 211, 212**

judge, attachment for disobedience to, **8, 611** ; **10, 202**

bias by interest of, remedy in case of, by, **10, 196**

leave of, when necessary, **10, 199, 200**

judge in chambers, appeal from, in civil matter, **10, 189**

appeal to, on master's refusal, **10, 189**

judgment, after, cause not removable except for execution, **10, 186**

civil court, of, whether removable for quashing, **10, 160, 169 n.**

indictment removed for, **10, 159**

removal of. *See* execution, for, *supra.*

judicial

acts, only lies in respect of, **10, 171, 172**

bodies, for purpose of quashing determinations of, **10, 161**

jurisdiction, defect of, quashing in case of, by, **9, 13** ; **10, 192, 194, 208** ; **19, 658**

removal in case of, by, **10, 195—197**

want of, removal in case of, by, **10, 192—195**

jurisdiction to grant, **10, 187**

history of, **10, 187 n.**

restricted to matters within High Court jurisdiction, **10, 170, 171**

statutory, exclusion of, **10, 175—178**

restrictions of, **10, 178—185** ; **19, 658 n.**

subject-matter to which it applies, **10, 168—175**

justices, cases in which lies against, **10, 160, 171** ; **19, 658**

compulsory purchase, proceedings in regard to, **6, 77**

execution, for, **10, 165**

licensing, in regard to, **10, 171, 172** ; **18, 86**

quashing orders of, **10, 171, 172, 187** ; **19, 658 n.**

effect of quashing order on appeal, **10, 187**

time for, **10, 186** ; **19, 659**

King's Bench Division, appeal from, when lying, **10, 189**

appearance of accused in, felony removal, in case of, **10, 205**

application to, for, appeal, in lieu of, **10, 187**

removal of indictment, for, **10, 204, 213**

application to, for change of venue after removal, **9, 350**

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—continued.

King's Bench Division—*continued.*

felony, removal of, to, **10, 182**

defendant, appearance and pleading of, **10, 205, 206**

misdemeanour, removal of, to, defendant's appearance, **10, 204, 105**

motion in, for, **10, 213**

order for trial by, after removal, **9, 349, 350**

removal of indictment to, by, **9, 349** ; **10, 204**

trial at bar in case of, **9, 350** ; **10, 206**

venire facias, issue of, on defendant's default, **10, 206**

venue not changed by, **9, 350**

land tax assessment not removable, **10, 173**

leave for, when necessary, **10, 179, 191**

leave to appeal in respect of, when necessary, **10, 189**

licences by persons other than justices not removable by, **10, 172**

Licensing Act, 1910, whether lying against order under, **18, 86**

local courts of record. *See* inferior courts of record, *supra.*

Local Government

auditors, removal of surcharges etc., of, **10, 174**

Board, order of, removal of, **10, 174** ; **22, 526**

provisional order of, not removable, **23, 377**

magistrates. *See* justices, *supra.*

mandamus excluded by, **10, 102**

master, appeal from refusal, to grant, **10, 189**

application to, for, **10, 200, 211**

replevin, in action of, may grant *ex parte*, **10, 200**

Mayor's Court, effect of lodgment on proceedings, **20, 301**

garnishee order in, not removable by, **10, 164**

removal of actions from, **20, 301**

equitable actions, **10, 157, 158, 170**

Metropolis Management Act, when proceedings under, may be removed by, **20, 465**

ministerial acts, does not lie in respect of, **10, 171**

motion in arrest of judgment, will not lie for purpose of, **10, 186**

motor car conviction, in case of, **27, 330 n.**

endorsement of licence, **10, 172**

municipal corporations, removal of orders of, **10, 173**

Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, orders under, not removable by, **19, 661 n.**

nature of, **10, 155**

new offences removable by, when, **10, 171**

object of, **10, 155**

of course, when granted as, **10, 164, 165, 189, 207**

order absolute for, determination of lower court quashed by, **10, 209**. *See* rule, *infra.*

procedure on, **10, 209**

superseding, **10, 210**

order *nisi*, motion for, on Crown side, **10, 207**

service of, **10, 208**

orders in the nature of, **10, 155, 158, 163, 164, 165**

not affected by statute forbidding *certiorari*, **10, 178**

outlawry, in case of, **10, 165, 213**

Pawnbrokers Act, not applicable to, **22, 259**

petroleum offence, conviction or order relating to, not removed by, **23, 580**

poaching conviction, removal of, **15, 233, 235, 238**

presentments of court leet quashed by, **10, 168**

procedendo, writ of, when granted, **10, 202, 206, 210**

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—*continued.*

procedure on, **10**, 199 *et seq.*
 miscellaneous applications, in case of, **10**, 213
 prosecutor *pro rege*, position of, **10**, 184, 190
 provisional order not quashed on, **10**, 173; **23**, 377
 Public Health Acts, proceedings under, not usually removable, **16**, 172; **19**, 661 n.; **23**, 370
 public policy, refusal of writ on grounds of, **10**, 173
 purposes for which granted, **10**, 157 *et seq.*
 quarter sessions, indictments, removal of, **10**, 159; **19**, 661
 corporations against, **8**, 392; **9**, 349; **10**, 165, 181; **19**, 661
 order of, execution, removal for, **10**, 165
 granting exclusive audiences to barristers, not removable, **10**, 173
 quashing, removal for, **10**, 160; **19**, 661.
See quashing, infra.
 appeal, effect of, **10**, 187
 return of writ, **19**, 662
 special case, in case of, **10**, 165, 166, 190, 207
 time for, **10**, 186; **19**, 661
 quashing, for purposes of, **10**, 160 *et seq.*
 application for, **10**, 207
 affidavit in support, **10**, 207
 costs of, **10**, 211
 court leet, presentments of, **10**, 168
 discharge of rule for, confirms order, **10**, 210 n.
 discretion as to, **10**, 162, 191
ex parte, when granted, **10**, 202
 grounds for, **10**, 192—199
 bias by interest, of, **10**, 195, 196
 error on the face of the proceedings, **10**, 198
 fraud, **10**, 197
 interest of tribunal, **10**, 195
 jurisdiction, defect of, **9**, 13; **10**, 192, 194, 208; **19**, 658
 ousted by claim of right or statute, **10**, 194
 justices, orders of, **10**, 160, 171
 motion to quash, **10**, 211
 order
 absolute for quashing, **10**, 209
nisi to quash, **10**, 207
 service of, **10**, 208
 payment into court upon issue of, **10**, 209
procedendo, writ of, when granted, **10**, 202, 210
 procedure for, **10**, 207 *et seq.*
 proceedings void, writ not granted where, **10**, 169
 quash *improvidē*, **10**, 210, 211
 recognisance in case of, **10**, 209
 return of record, **10**, 210
 rule *nisi* to quash writ, **10**, 210, 211
 special case, on, **19**, 665
 supersede, application to, **10**, 210
 time for, **10**, 186, 208
 writ of *certiorari*, **10**, 202, 210, 211
 Railway and Canal Commission, proceedings of, not removed, **23**, 736, 764
 Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, removal of proceedings, **23**, 736
 recognisance, articles of peace, upon removal of, **10**, 209, 213
 grant of writ, on, indictment, in case of, **10**, 183, 204
 parish prosecution, in case of, **10**, 209 n.
 quash, in case of application to, **10**, 209
 removal of, for purpose of *estreating*, **10**, 164, 213
 record, return of, on rule to quash, **10**, 210, 211

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—*continued.*

records, transmitting, effect of writ or order, **10**, 155
 exemplification sufficient, when, **10**, 157 n.
 without writ, **10**, 156
 replevin, for removal of actions of, **10**, 180, 190, 200
 restrictions on, **10**, 178—185
 effect of, **10**, 184
 return to writ, civil cases, on removal of, **10**, 201
 execution, on removal for, **10**, 212
 indictment, on removal of, **9**, 349; **10**, 205
 Mayor's Court, on removal from, **20**, 301
 quash, on removal to, **10**, 210; **19**, 662
 revising barrister, removal of order of, **12**, 533
 rule
 absolute, supersession of, before return, **10**, 210
nisi to quash, after filing of writ, **10**, 211
 to supersede rule absolute for, **10**, 210
 to quash, copy of record, where returned, **10**, 210
 discharge of, restores original order, **10**, 210 n.
 security for costs required, when, **10**, 200, 205, 209
 sentence of court of criminal jurisdiction, removal of, for execution, **10**, 164, 213
 service of
 order *nisi* on application to quash, **10**, 208
 writ, civil cases, in, **10**, 201
 removal of indictment, in case of, **10**, 186
 speaking order, **10**, 199
 procedure, **10**, 213
 special case, removal of,
 justices, in case of, **10**, 165
 quarter sessions, from, **10**, 165, 166; **19**, 662, 664, 665
 time limit for stating, **19**, 665
 special jury, removal of indictment for trial by, **10**, 183
 statute, created by, **10**, 173—175
 Crown Office rules applicable to, **10**, 207 n.
 may be negated by implication, **10**, 176
 right taken away by, **10**, 175—178; **19**, 658, 661, 664 n.
 consent of parties will not give jurisdiction, **10**, 178
 Crown, effect as regards, **10**, 177
 writ granted if jurisdiction exceeded, **10**, 165, 177, 192
 not granted even if no evidence in support of conviction, **10**, 199
 statutory conditions as to, **10**, 173, 184
 summary proceedings between spouses as to property, removal of, **16**, 461
supersedeas, application for, **10**, 210
 time limit for application for, **10**, 208; **19**, 659, 661
 trial, removal, after, **9**, 349, 350; **10**, 159, 203
 removal for, **10**, 157, 178—180, 199. *See inferior courts, supra.*
 Truck Acts, conviction for offence under, not removable by, **14**, 519
 urban district council, auditor's disallowance and surcharge, to remove, **19**, 286
venire facias, writ of, default of defendant, on, **10**, 206
 venue
 after removal for trial, **9**, 349; **10**, 159, 203
 change of, on removal by, **9**, 350
 vestry resolution not removable by, **10**, 172
 view of premises, removal of indictment for purpose of, **10**, 183

CESSANTE RATIONE CESSAT LEX,
excusing non-compliance with warranty, **17**, 417

CESSATE GRANT,
powers of administrator under, **14**, 171
when made, **14**, 171

CESSER,
attendant terms of year, of, **24**, 270, 271 ; **25**, 414
clause in charterparty, effect of, **26**, 133, 294
forfeiture, included in, under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 629 n.
interest, of, estate duty payable on, **13**, 197
mode of ascertaining capital value of benefit accruing, **13**, 208, 209
satisfied terms of years, of, provision for, **24**, 270, 271 ; **25**, 414

CESSIO BONORUM,
on Stock Exchange default, **27**, 257, 258

CESSION,
avoidance of benefice by, **11**, 633
territory, of, acquisition of British nationality by, **1**, 313
former law remains until abrogation, **10**, 566
judicial organization in ceded territory, **6**, 404
loss of British nationality by, **1**, 316
state succession in, **23**, 311, 312

CESSPOOL,
bye-laws as to, powers to make, **23**, 420
drain, whether a, **25**, 771 n.
locality of, in relation to position of house, **25**, 751, 752, 754
metropolis, in, power to compel houses to drain into, **25**, 754
nuisance from, powers of local authority, **21**, 538 ; **25**, 758 n.
sewer, as part of, **25**, 722
construction of, to supersede, **25**, 730
use of, when allowed, **25**, 751, 752, 754

CESTUI QUE TRUST. See also BENEFICIARY.

defined, **13**, 88 ; **28**, 6
accounts, action for, by, costs of trustee on, **28**, 161
judicial trustee, in case of, **28**, 212 n.
to be supplied to, **28**, 126, 127
accumulation for payment of, after payment of debts, **22**, 329, 376, 377
acquiescing in purchase by trustee, **28**, 170
administration, granted to, **14**, 206
proceedings for, must be taken by, when, **28**, 172, 173
admissions of, are evidence against his trustee, **13**, 460
agent of trustee to receive payment to prevent time running, **19**, 72, 73
appointment of new trustees. See new trustees, *infra*.
assignee of, notice to trustee by, **4**, 383 ; **28**, 43
payment of share of fund to, by trustee, **13**, 88 ; **28**, 124, 125
trustee's position in regard to, **28**, 124
bankruptcy petition by trustee, necessity for joining in, **2**, 26, 36, 37
proof in, by, **2**, 210
bargains between trustee and, effect of, **28**, 166, 167, 171

CESTUI QUE TRUST—*continued*.

barring of trustee by lapse of time, effect on, **19**, 138, 139
breach of trust, acquiescence in, effect of, **13**, 172 ; **28**, 198, 199, 202, 205
condonation of, by, **28**, 199, 200
infant's settlement, remedy in case of, **25**, 562
injunction against, **17**, 253
instigation of, effect of, **28**, 202, 203, 205, 206
liability for, **28**, 153, 204, 205, 206
trustee, as, **28**, 187
limitation of action for, **19**, 161—164 ; **28**, 200—202. See BREACH OF TRUST.
remedy for, **13**, 67 ; **28**, 186—189
rights in respect of, **13**, 67 ; **28**, 189 *et seq.*
capacity to be, **28**, 9
consultation with, trustee's power as to, **28**, 122 n.
contract, right to sue on, though not a party, **7**, 344 ; **10**, 380
corporation as, **28**, 9
costs, action against trustee, of, may have to pay, **28**, 161
trustee, of, payment as between several, **28**, 158
creditor becomes so by notice of deed in favour of creditors, **15**, 419
deed of assignment, under, position of, **2**, 333
how far a secured, in bankruptcy of trustee, **2**, 225
debts, under trust for payment of, **15**, 419 ; **19**, 167, 168
defence to action of trustee bars rights of, **28**, 172
disseisin as against, **13**, 89 n., 90 n.
duty of trustee towards, **28**, 117—128, 138, 155, 156
election, right of, where trust money wrongfully laid out, **28**, 208
equitable interests of, alienation of, **28**, 41
devolution of, **28**, 41
when exempt from execution, **14**, 49, 50
estate of, nature of, **13**, 88 *et seq.* ; **28**, 6, 7, 28 *et seq.*, 40
rules of construction as to, **28**, 40, 41
follow trust property, right to, **2**, 169 ; **28**, 207, 208
franchise qualification of, **12**, 150
freehold interest of, **12**, 150 n.
gift to trustee by, how far valid, **15**, 109, 110, 405 ; **28**, 166
guarantee, action on, by, **15**, 503
rights of, under, **15**, 503
heir of, when special occupant, **11**, 13
heriot not due from, **8**, 42
income and corpus to be paid to, **28**, 124, 125
indemnity from, trustee's right to, **13**, 96 ; **28**, 157, 205, 206
change of interest does not affect, **15**, 447 n.
third party, enforced by, **13**, 97
information, right to, incumbrances, as to, **28**, 127
trust property, as to, **28**, 126
injunction against trustee, right to sue for, **17**, 253 ; **28**, 175, 206
inspection of accounts and documents by, rights, **28**, 127
insurance by trustee of chattels in hands of, **25**, 687
insurance policy by trustee on trust property, name to be inserted in, **17**, 547
interest in trust property, defeated by alienation of legal estate for value without notice, **13**, 81, 90 ; **19**, 140 ; **28**, 42

CESTUI QUE TRUST—*continued.*

interest in trust property—*continued.*
 how far postponed, to interest subsequently created, **13**, 79—84
 nature of, **13**, 88 *et seq.*; **28**, 6, 7, 28 *et seq.*, 40
 interpleader claim by, **17**, 595
 interrogatories by trustee as to title of, **11**, 106; **28**, 119
 intestacy of, when part of land not sold, effect of conversion, **13**, 106
 joinder of, as party to action, **14**, 330; **28**, 171, 172
 land, equitable interest in, **24**, 283
 interest in, taken under writ of *elegit*, **14**, 68
 limitation of action in respect of, **19**, 139—141, 161—165
 legal
 estate, burdens incident to, borne by legal owner, **13**, 96
 vests in, when, **28**, 98, 99
 proceedings, institution of, by, **28**, 172, 173
 joinder in, **14**, 330; **28**, 171
 lien, interest of trustee who has committed waste, on, **19**, 24
 purchaser's, effect where vendor a trustee, **19**, 17
 life, for. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
 casual profit, right to, **25**, 608 *et seq.*; **28**, 34
 income of trust property, rights as to, **28**, 30—34
 outgoings not chargeable to, **25**, 615; **28**, 36, 37
 limitation of actions by, after right of trustee is barred, **19**, 138, 139
 independent equitable remedies, in case of, **19**, 165
 trustee, against, **19**, 139—141, 161—169; **28**, 200—202. *See* BREACH OF TRUST; TRUSTEE.
 loan to, without notice of prior charge, **13**, 82
 new trustees, appointment of, by, **28**, 71
 interests considered by court on appointing, **28**, 80
 should be consulted on appointment of, **28**, 69
 notice, mortgage, of, to tenant, distress after, **11**, 128
 to quit may be given by, **13**, 452 n.
 overpayment of, liability, **28**, 206
 ownership of property by, **22**, 398
 payment to, as acknowledgment of debt, **19**, 72
 policy, settled, premiums paid by, **25**, 686
 possession by, goods, of, effect of, **27**, 905
 trust property, of, **19**, 140; **28**, 93, 94
 trustees, as against, **19**, 126
 when court will give, **25**, 597
 possessory title acquired by, **19**, 125, 126
 privileged communications, **11**, 81
 profits of improper trading by trustee, rights as to, **28**, 193, 194
 property purchased with trust money, first charge on, **28**, 209
 purchase of trust property by trustee, **15**, 109, 110
 resale by trustee, effect of, **28**, 171
 setting aside of, **28**, 169—171
 specific performance by or against trustee, **27**, 12, 36
 purchaser for value with or without notice, rights against, **13**, 81, 90; **19**, 140, 141; **28**, 42

CESTUI QUE TRUST—*continued.*

receiver of trust property, application for appointment of, by, **28**, 173, 174
 release of trustee by, **28**, 116
 remainder, in, rights as to capital of wasting property, **28**, 32, 33
 resale where sale to trustee set aside, right to, **28**, 170, 171
 set-off, right of, **25**, 503
 claim for unliquidated damages against, of, by defendant to action by trustee, **25**, 490, 491
 debt due to trustee, right to, **25**, 491, 492 n.
 solicitor-trustee acting for, in action, as to profit charges of, **26**, 752
 tenant at will, when not to be deemed a, **19**, 125, 126
 termination of trust by, **28**, 116; **22**, 326, 327
 title deeds, rights as to, **24**, 239; **25**, 598; **28**, 100
 title of, trustee, not restricted by acts of, **28**, 93
 trespassers, remedy against, **19**, 139
 trust, creation of, vests interest in subject of, **13**, 79
 for sale at request of, effect of, **28**, 152
 money mixed with trustee's money, right in respect of, **28**, 208
 right to enforce against a trustee, extent of, **27**, 36; **28**, 44, 128, 172
 trustee, beneficial interest of, **28**, 65, 66, 80, 183
 capacity to act as, in respect of trust property, **28**, 65, 66
 duties of, **28**, 123—128. *See* TRUSTEE, duties of.
 essence of relation to, **13**, 89
 fiduciary relationship to, **15**, 109; **28**, 6
 legal owner, as, **13**, 88, 155; **22**, 398; **24**, 283
 limitation of action against, **19**, 139, 140, 161—169
 not appointed by the court as a, **28**, 80, 81
 one person as against strangers, both regarded as, **19**, 138; **28**, 93
 possession by, cannot be adverse to, **19**, 139, 140; **28**, 94
 power of retainer as against, **28**, 152, 153
 proof of relationship, **13**, 155
 purchaser from, no right in equity against, **19**, 140
 quasi privity of, in matters of estoppel, **13**, 347
 right to enforce transactions against, **27**, 12, 36
 separate appearance by, in action, **28**, 183
 termination of trust, possession after, **28**, 94
 title, interrogatories as to, **11**, 106
 undue influence presumed on part of, **13**, 18
 volunteers claiming under trustee, rights against, **19**, 140
 who may be a, **28**, 9

CESTUI QUE USE,

actual possession of, when, **12**, 148 n.
 estate of, **24**, 278
 King as, **6**, 495
 nature of a, **24**, 273 n.
 necessity for, where Statute of Uses operates, **24**, 275
 rights and liabilities of, **24**, 272, 273
scintilla juris as affecting estate of, **24**, 282
 use, estate cannot be greater than, **24**, 282

CESTUI QUE VIE,*defined*, **24**, 178death of, burden of proof of, **24**, 183proof of, **13**, 470 n.liability of tenant *pur autre vie* holding over after death of, **24**, 183production of, costs of, **24**, 183 n.disobedience to order for, effect of, **24**, 182order for, how obtained, **24**, 182who is the, **24**, 178, 179**CEYLON,**courts of, **10**, 555Crown colony, as, **10**, 503 n.customs of Tesawalamai, **10**, 567extradition in, Order in Council as to, **10**, 564 n.Government of, **10**, 503 n.India, not included in, **10**, 585legal codes in, **10**, 541 n.legislation in, by Orders in Council, **10**, 569 n.Roman-Dutch law in, **10**, 567**CHAFF,**cutter, duty to fence, **1**, 295distress upon, where agreement for utilisation on land, **11**, 179**CHAIN,**emigrant ship to carry supply of, **26**, 336 ; **27**, 545 n.making, regulation of rates of wages, **27**, 518 n.stamping of, offences in connection with, **27**, 547standard measure, as, length of, **28**, 468**CHAIN CABLES,**compulsory marking of, **27**, 546, 722dealer in, **27**, 544—546duty of marine store dealer as to cutting up, **27**, 544emigrant ship, for, **26**, 336 ; **27**, 545 n.general average adjustment, in, **17**, 510licensing of testers of, **27**, 545lien of tester on, **27**, 545proof of, implied warranty of, on sale, **25**, 162 ; **27**, 545marks on, offences relating to, **27**, 546necessity for, **27**, 544sale of, restrictions on, **27**, 544shackle included in, **27**, 545 n.testing, **27**, 545, 546**CHAIN OF CAUSATION.**breaking of, by intervening cause of damage, **10**, 319**CHAIRMAN.** *See also* PRESIDENT.board of guardians, of, election of, **12**, 393 ; **22**, 533Commissioners of Sewers, of, appointment of, **25**, 777committees, of, in House of Lords, absence of, conduct of business during, **21**, 630amendment of standing orders, notice of motion for, **21**, 635appointment of, **21**, 630casting vote, has not, **21**, 634, 640committee, duties when House sitting in, **21**, 637, 709, 710Deputy Chairman of Committees, **21**, 630Deputy Speakers, as first in list of, **21**, 630divisions, duty on, **21**, 633, 634**CHAIRMAN—continued.**committees—*continued.*divorce Bills not presented by, **21**, 762*ex officio* chairman of select committee, as, **21**, 639

examiner of standing orders in House of

Lords appointed by, **21**, 740House of Lords Offices Committee, as member of, **21**, 642, 643Lord Chancellor, duty in absence of, **21**, 630quorum, duty in absence of, **21**, 632salary of, **21**, 630 n.Scottish private legislation, duties in respect of, **21**, 762—765speeches not to be addressed to, **21**, 637Standing Orders Committee of House of Lords, appointed by, **21**, 743unopposed private Bills in House of Lords, commitment of, **21**, 750voting by, **21**, 629 n.company, in case of, board of directors, of, election and powers under Table A., **5**, 236 n.minutes signed by, as evidence, **5**, 239meeting of creditors or contributories, at, **5**, 467adjournment of meeting by, **5**, 470admission or rejection of proofs for purpose of voting, **5**, 471appointment of, **5**, 470minutes, duties as to, **5**, 472meeting of shareholders, at, adjournment of meeting by, **5**, 254casting vote of, **5**, 255 n.declaration by, discussion closed, that, **5**, 255resolution carried, that, **5**, 255 n., 256, 260show of hands, as to, result of, **5**, 255 n., 256, 257, 260election of, **5**, 250, 254, 254 n.minutes signed by, as evidence, **5**, 261poll, powers in regard to taking, **5**, 255 n., 257powers of, **5**, 254, 255corporation meeting, of, **8**, 347amendments, duty as regards, **8**, 348casting vote, **8**, 349, 350closure of discussion, power to move, **8**, 347 n.powers and duties of, **8**, 347county council, of, election of, **12**, 359, 360 ; **19**, 341illegal expenses incurred in connection with election of, **12**, 360infant not eligible as, **17**, 47justice of the peace, as *ex officio*, **19**, 538London, in. *See* London County Council, *infra*.oaths of office by, **19**, 540position and privileges of, **19**, 341, 342power where office of clerk vacant, **19**, 344voting by outgoing alderman at election of, **12**, 360district council, of, oaths of office as justice of the peace, **19**, 540friendly society meeting, at, appointment of, **15**, 158 n.casting vote of, **15**, 158 n.decision of, **15**, 160House of Commons, in, committee of whole House, in, **21**, 666. *See* Ways and Means, *infra*.joint committee of both Houses, of, **21**, 640

CHAIRMAN—*continued.*House of Commons—*continued.*

- private bills, of committee on, **21**, 686, 751 n., 752
- select committee, of, **21**, 683, 686, 752
- vote of, **21**, 683
- standing committees, of, **21**, 711
- closure, duty as regards, **21**, 670
- panel for, **21**, 711
- Ways and Means, of. *See* Ways and Means, *infra.*
- House of Lords, in, Appeal Committee, of, **21**, 642
- Committees, of. *See* committees, *supra.*
- joint committee of both Houses of Parliament, of, **21**, 640
- Privileges, of Committee for, **21**, 642
- select committee, of, **21**, 638, 639
- sessional committees, of, motion for appointment of, **21**, 641
- industrial society, of special meeting of, appointment of, **17**, 24
- report to registrar by, **17**, 24
- joint committee of both Houses, of, **21**, 640
- joint district wages boards, of, appointment and powers of, **28**, 876, 877
- licensing justices, of, no casting vote, **18**, 36
- London County Council, of the, powers and duties of, **20**, 419, 420
- who acts in absence of, **20**, 420
- London Quarter Sessions, eligibility for, **2**, 381
- meeting, of public, liability for trespass, **27**, 846 n.
- position as to stewards, **20**, 65 n.
- preserve order, duty to, **27**, 876 n.
- Metropolitan Water Board, of, **28**, 331
- municipal council, of, casting vote of, **19**, 315
- meeting, at, who is, **19**, 315
- owners and ratepayers, of meeting of, **19**, 365, 366
- parish council, of, election and disqualification of, **12**, 389 ; **19**, 241
- parish meeting, of, election and qualification of, **19**, 255
- quarter sessions, of, election of, **19**, 620
- casting vote, power to give, **18**, 83 ; **19**, 647
- Railway Clearing House, of, absence of, **23**, 714
- delegate of company, need not be, **23**, 714
- election of, **23**, 714
- tenure of office of, **23**, 714
- voting power of, **23**, 714
- rural district council, of, election of, **12**, 382 ; **19**, 329, 330
- ex officio* justice of the peace, is, **19**, 330
- oaths by, **19**, 450
- Sunday entertainment, of, liability of, **27**, 424
- territorial forces, of county association for, **25**, 83, 84
- urban council, of, appointment of, **12**, 375, 376 ; **19**, 262
- casting vote of, **12**, 375 ; **19**, 279
- duties and liabilities of, **19**, 279
- ex officio* justice of the peace, **19**, 262, 538
- malice in ruling motion out of order, liability in case of, **19**, 279
- oath of, **19**, 262, 540
- refusal to put resolution, remedies for, **19**, 279
- substitute during absence from meeting, **12**, 375 ; **19**, 279
- vacancy in office of, appointment to fill, **12**, 375
- vice-chairman, appointment of, **12**, 376
- woman may be, **19**, 262

CHAIRMAN—*continued.*

- Ways and Means, of, in House of Commons, appointment of, **21**, 666
- casting vote of, **21**, 672
- closure, duties in respect of, **21**, 670, 671
- committee stage of bill in Parliament, duties in, **21**, 712, 713
- debates, duties in respect of, **21**, 678—681
- deputy, appointment of, **21**, 666
- duties in absence of chairman, **21**, 673 n.
- referees on private bills, as member of, **21**, 750
- Deputy Speaker, power to act as, **21**, 666
- division, duties in respect of, **21**, 671
- private bills in House of Commons, duties in respect of, **21**, 666, 675, 677
- quorum, included in, **21**, 668
- salary of, **21**, 666 n.
- Scottish private legislation, duties in respect of, **21**, 762—765
- Speaker, powers during absence of, **21**, 666, 673
- Supply, in Committee of, **21**, 773
- temporary, **21**, 666

CHAIRS,

- place of public entertainment, in, not treated as fixtures, **18**, 421

CHALDRON,

- capacity of a, **28**, 469

CHALICE,

- cleansing of, **11**, 683
- mixed, **11**, 678
- provision of, **11**, 736

CHALK PITS.

- rateable value of, how ascertained, **24**, 43

CHALLENGE,

- fight, to, a misdemeanor, **9**, 469
- jury, of, **9**, 359
- array, to the, **9**, 359, 360 ; **18**, 246—249
- both parties, by, effect of, **18**, 248
- costs of, **18**, 249, 249 n.
- evidence of cause of, challenger must give, **18**, 247
- favour, for, what is, **9**, 360 ; **18**, 247
- how to be made, **9**, 360 ; **18**, 248, 249
- insufficient grounds of, **18**, 249
- nature and classes of, **9**, 359 ; **18**, 247
- none to array summoned by elisors of court, **9**, 360 ; **18**, 247 n.
- principal, **18**, 247
- tales, of, nature and procedure on, **18**, 248
- time for, **18**, 248
- county courts, in, **8**, 533
- Crown, by the, **9**, 359, 361 ; **18**, 246, 249
- improper disallowance of, effect of, **18**, 252
- inquiry and presentment, jury of, not allowed in case of, **18**, 241
- kinds of, **9**, 359 ; **18**, 246, 247
- Lands Clauses Acts, in cases under, **6**, 89, 90
- omission by ignorance, new trial may be granted, **18**, 252
- polls, to the, **9**, 360 ; **18**, 249—251
- cause, for, classes of, **9**, 361 ; **18**, 250, 251
- effect of, **9**, 361
- right as to, **18**, 250
- disallowance of, when, **18**, 251 n.

CHALLENGE—*continued.*jury—*continued.*polls—*continued.*

- examination of person challenged, **18**, 251
- grounds for, **9**, 361 ; **18**, 251 n.
- peremptory, when existing, and effect of, **9**, 360, 361 ; **18**, 249
- statutes affecting, construction of, **27**, 151
- propter affectum*, what is, **18**, 250
- propter defectum*, what is, **18**, 250
- propter delictum*, what is, **18**, 251
- propter honoris respectum*, what is, **18**, 250
- time for, **9**, 360 ; **18**, 249 n.
- when allowed, **9**, 360 ; **18**, 249, 250
- previous conviction, none in case of, **18**, 259
- prisoner to be warned of his right of, **18**, 253 n.
- several prisoners indicted together, **9**, 361
- talesmen, liability of, to, **18**, 248, 251
- triers, nomination of, **18**, 247, 251 n.
- when not allowed, **18**, 241, 246 n.; 247 n.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

- complaint to Railway Commission by, **4**, 90, 91 ; **23**, 756
- certificate required for, **23**, 756
- incorporation of, **5**, 77

CHAMBERLAIN,

- City of London, of, Court of. *See* CHAMBERLAIN'S COURT.
- election of, **21**, 429
- powers and duties of, **21**, 429 n.
- Lord. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN.
- Lord Great, coronation, functions at, **6**, 326
- duties and perquisites of office of, **6**, 330

CHAMBERLAIN'S COURT (CITY OF LONDON),

- appeal to Mayor's Court, **20**, 286, 287
- judges of, **9**, 178
- status and duties of, **9**, 178 ; **20**, 429 n.

CHAMBERS (INNS OF COURT),

- court will not decide title to, **2**, 362
- inhabited house duty on, **17**, 184
- lease of, in Serjeants' Inn or Inns of Court, registration of, **18**, 401

CHAMBERS (JUDGE OF HIGH COURT). *See also* SUMMONS.

- affidavit, facts to be proved by, **23**, 127
- previously read in court, use of, **13**, 619
- Chancery Division, in, applications, how made, **23**, 187, 198
- evidence, **23**, 192
- ex parte* application in, **23**, 127, 189
- judge, adjournment to, **23**, 131
- applications to be brought before, **23**, 130, 131. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS.
- master in first instance, applications to, **23**, 131, 192
- new trustee, appointment of, **28**, 78 n.
- orders made in, nature of, **23**, 131
- originating summons, applications by, **23**, 187. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
- particular matters disposed of in, **23**, 130, 189—192
- procedure, **23**, 192
- charities, proceedings relating to, in, **4**, 334—336
- conditional appearance, application for leave to enter, **23**, 126

CHAMBERS—*continued.*

- consent order in, when final, **18**, 178 n.
- contempt of court in, **7**, 283, 284
- costs of proceedings in, **23**, 128
- counsel's right of audience in, **2**, 372 ; **23**, 128
- discovery, application for, **11**, 59, 63
- election proceedings in, **12**, 423, 428, 435, 436
- ex parte* application, when may be made, **23**, 127
- habeas corpus*, application for, in, **10**, 58
- injunction on summons in, when granted, **17**, 274
- interlocutory proceedings, applications to be made in, **23**, 127
- interrogatories, application for, in, **11**, 107
- judge in, **23**, 126. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS.
- jurisdiction exercised in, **2**, 310 ; **23**, 126
- King's Bench Division, in, applications to judge, **23**, 129. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS.
- managing clerks of solicitors may appear in, **23**, 128
- master, proceedings before, **23**, 128. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
- originating summons in, **18**, 197 ; **23**, 187, 189. *See also* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
- partition, proceedings as to, in, **13**, 41 ; **21**, 857. *See also* PARTITION.
- privacy of proceedings in, **23**, 128
- procedure in, **23**, 127, 128
- receiver, appointment usually referred to, **24**, 360
- serve writ out of jurisdiction, application for leave to, **23**, 121 n.
- shorthand notes of proceedings in, privilege of, **11**, 75
- solicitor's right of audience in, **23**, 128 ; **26**, 724
- summary judgment in, **23**, 134. *See* JUDGMENT.
- summons, applications by, **23**, 127
- service of, **23**, 127

CHAMPERTY,*defined*, **1**, 53

- action of, when lies, **1**, 41
- assignment, debt, of, is not, **1**, 55
- void for, **7**, 501, 502
- bargain by counsel void for, **2**, 392
- blood relationship, not excused by, **1**, 54
- champertous agreement, examples of, **1**, 54
- void, **1**, 54
- common law misdemeanor of, **9**, 499
- costs, solicitor, of a, special agreement as to, **1**, 54 ; **26**, 772
- lunacy proceedings not within rules as to, **19**, 460
- solicitor purchasing subject-matter of suit, **1**, 55

CHANCE. *See also* EXPECTANCY.

- emptio spei*, sale of, **25**, 145
- games and gaming, in regard to, **9**, 545 ; **15**, 284, 285, 287. *See* GAMES ; GAMING.
- lottery, necessary to constitute a, **9**, 547
- sale of goods subject to, nature of contract, **25**, 145

CHANCEL,

- church, included in term, **11**, 722 n., 732 n., 734 n.
- extension of, consecration necessary in case of, **11**, 729 n.
- fabric of, rector's rights over, **11**, 546
- insurance of, **11**, 772
- lay rector's right to chief seat in, **11**, 802
- mortgage for expenditure on, **11**, 734, 755
- ownership of, **11**, 718, 732
- rector or vicar's seat in, **11**, 470

CHANCEL—*continued.*

repair of, **11**, 732
by rector, **11**, 469, 482, 733, 802
screen gates, **11**, 670
seats in, **11**, 471

CHANCELLOR,

cathedral or collegiate church, of, **11**, 433
diocese, of a, *defined*, **11**, 412, 505 n.
actions against, **11**, 415
acts that cannot be performed by, **11**, 414
admission of, under Canons of 1604, **11**, 415
appointment of, **11**, 412, 506
assessors of, **11**, 507, 525
churchwardens admitted by, during visitation, **11**, 465
commissary of, **11**, 505
consecration, instrument of, attested by, **3**, 413
consecration of ground by, **3**, 412
consistory court of, **11**, 505, 506
president of, **11**, 412, 525
deputy, **11**, 415, 507
doctor of the civil law enabled to be, **11**, 414
faculties granted by, **11**, 540—549
fees of, **11**, 416
indictment of, **11**, 415
jurisdiction of, **11**, 414, 506
layman may be, **11**, 414
London, of, **11**, 413 n., 507
final decrees of, **11**, 508
oaths to be taken by, **11**, 415
office not saleable, **11**, 416
ordinary judge, powers of, as, **11**, 506
patent of, **11**, 413, 506
powers of, **11**, 413, 506, 512, 513
limitations on, **13**, 7
pre-Reformation, in orders, **11**, 414
precedence of, **11**, 421
procedure before, **11**, 515—526, 531—549
qualifications of, **11**, 415
reservation of jurisdiction by bishop, effect, **11**, 414
seal of, **11**, 506
surrogate of, **11**, 415
Durham, of the County Palatine of. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM.
Exchequer, of the. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
Lancaster, of the Duchy of. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER.
Lord Chancellor of Ireland, **7**, 55
Cabinet, as member of, **7**, 37
Lord High. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.
university, of a, **12**, 91, 94—96
Cambridge, of, **12**, 95
court of, **9**, 149
Oxford, of, **12**, 94
court of, **9**, 187

CHANCELLOR OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM,

appeal from decision of, **9**, 127
appointment of, **9**, 126
jurisdiction of, **9**, 127
powers of, **7**, 77 ; **9**, 127

CHANCELLOR OF THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER,

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, powers under, **7**, 235
ancient officer of the Duchy, **7**, 220 n.
appointment of, **7**, 37, 220 n.
political nature of, **9**, 123
Cabinet, as member of, **7**, 37 ; **9**, 123
Commissioners of Sewers, powers of appointing, **7**, 237
comptroller, power to appoint, **9**, 124
Conveyancing Act, 1881, powers under, **9**, 123
coroner removable by, **8**, 228
creation of, **7**, 217 ; **9**, 120, 121
district registrar, power to appoint, **9**, 124
Duchy Chamber, power to hold court of, **9**, 120
duties of, performed by the Vice-Chancellor, **7**, 220 n.
grant of land etc. for ecclesiastical purposes by, **11**, 723
Improvement of Land Act, 1864, consent under, **7**, 236
inclosure of land, powers for, **9**, 199
intestate estates, powers in respect of, **7**, 236
judicial functions of, **9**, 123
land tax, redemption of, consent to, **7**, 228
landlord for purposes of Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, as, **7**, 235
lands of Duchy, powers as to, **7**, 219
rents of, applied under direction of, **7**, 219, 220
literary and scientific institutions, grants of land for, **7**, 222
Metropolis Management Act, 1862, consent under, **7**, 236, 237
oath of, **7**, 24 n.
officer of State, as, **7**, 37
patronage, ecclesiastical, of, **11**, 570, 576
legal, of, **6**, 401 n.
rules of procedure, power to make, **9**, 123
sheriff, submission of list on appointment of, **25**, 794
stipendiary magistrates, powers of appointing, for Manchester and Salford, **19**, 546 n.
tenant's improvements, payments for, **7**, 236
vacancy in office of, **7**, 220 ; **9**, 123

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER,

Board of Education, member of, **12**, 8
British Museum, trustee of, **7**, 101
budget of, **21**, 774, 775
speech of, **21**, 774
charitable gifts to be applied by, **4**, 114
duties of, **7**, 101, 102
ex officio functions of, **7**, 101, 102
judicial functions of, abolition of, **7**, 162
sheriffs of counties, assists at nomination of, **7**, 102 ; **25**, 794
Treasury Board, member of, **7**, 101

CHANCERY,

clerk of Crown in, commission of escheat issued by, **10**, 36

CHANCERY, COURT OF. *See also*

CHANCERY DIVISION.
auxiliary jurisdiction of, **13**, 42—59. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION.
certiorari issued by, **10**, 187
power to award costs in case where, **10**, 211 n.

CHANCERY, COURT OF—*continued.*

common law jurisdiction of, foundation of, **13, 4**
concurrent jurisdiction, **13, 10—41.** See EQUI-

TABLE JURISDICTION.

conflict with common law, termination of, **13, 5**
contract enforced by, **13, 6**
conveyancing counsel, appointment of, **2, 381,**
382; 13, 6 n.

damages, jurisdiction to grant, **17, 212 n.**
decrees of, enforced by sequestration, **13, 56**
defects in, removal of, **13, 6, 7**
discovery, old practice, as to, **11, 37, 38, 39, 45, 46,**
73 n., 77 n., 79, 89; 13, 43, 44, 79, 89

Durham, County Palatine of, **9, 124—127.** See
DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE OF.

encroachments of, protested against, **13, 5**
equitable jurisdiction of, **13, 4, 5**
establishment, cause of, **13, 7**
Exchequer, Court of, equity side transferred, **13, 5**
exclusive jurisdiction of, **13, 6, 9**
guardian *ad litem*, practice of, as to, **11, 49**
history, authorities for early, **9, 52 n.; 13, 5**
infants, jurisdiction over, **17, 47, 48**
jurisdiction transferred to High Court, **9, 60; 11,**
333 n.; 13, 61

Lancaster, County Palatine of, **9, 120—124.** See
LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE OF.

Duchy of, **9, 120**

law, questions of, power to determine, **13, 43**
lunatics, no jurisdiction in regard to, **13, 10 n.**
masters of the, abolished, **13, 6**
matters formerly referred to, **13, 5**
nature of, **9, 52; 13, 4—6**
origin of, **13, 4, 5**
petitions for redress, **13, 4**
practice of, importance of, **13, 4**
principles of, how applied, **13, 6, 9**
reports, when commenced, **13, 5**
restraint by, of proceedings at common law, **13, 6**
rights enforced in, not recognised at law, **13, 6**
sale of land, power as to, **25, 314 n.**
separate existence, cause of, **13, 5**
staff of, **13, 6**
subpoena, writ of, introduction of, **13, 5**
trusts, early enforcement, **13, 5**
York, of, **11, 509**

CHANCERY DIVISION. See also HIGH
COURT OF JUSTICE.

action in, commencement of, **23, 99**
administration of estates in, **13, 61**
advancement by order of, **17, 92, 93; 23, 190**
appeal from, **9, 63; 23, 193, 194, 196 n.**
applications in, kinds of, **23, 130, 131, 189—**
191
motion, by, **23, 188**
assignment of action to judge in the, **22, 420**
attachment in, **7, 309, 316; 14, 7 n.**
certiorari, application for, in, **10, 158 n., 200, 211**
chambers, applications in, **23, 187, 198**
evidence, **23, 192**
ex parte, when, **23, 127 n.**
judge, adjournment to, **23, 131**
applications to be brought before, **23, 130,**
131. See JUDGE IN CHAMBERS.
master in first instance, applications to, **23,**
131, 192
orders made in, entry of, **18, 204**
nature of, **23, 131**
originating summons, applications to be made
by, **23, 187.** See ORIGINATING SUMMONS.

CHANCERY DIVISION—*continued.*

chambers—*continued.*

particular matters disposed of in, **23, 130,**
189—192
procedure, **23, 192**
charities, jurisdiction over, **4, 294—301, 330—339;**
6, 476; 23, 191
chief clerks in, now called masters, **9, 67 n.**
children, orders as to custody of, **17, 108**
after declaration of unfitness of parent by
Divorce Division, **16, 545**
committal, how application made for, **7, 309; 17,**
294
order for, effect of, **7, 316**
companies, jurisdiction as to, **5, 36, 391**
winding up business assigned to, **5, 391; 9, 61**
constitution of, **9, 60**
contempt of court in, **7, 309; 17, 294**
Copyhold Acts, applications under, to, **23, 190**
counsel, hearing of, **2, 414**
king's counsel in, special fees of, **2, 408**
deeds, rectification and cancellation of, in, **13, 61**
discovery in, **11, 50, 53**
application in chambers for, **23, 130 n.**
documents, of, practice as to, **11, 60 n., 68 n.**
equitable tenant for life, claim for possession by,
before, **25, 597**
evidence, upon appeal in, settling, **18, 201, 202**
when appearing in judgment or order of, **18,**
201, 202
guarantee cancelled by, **15, 507**
guardian of infant, appointment of, **17, 108, 126;**
23, 190
interference with, **17, 128, 129**
hearing of cause assigned to one judge by another,
23, 158, 159
husband and wife, compromise between, enforce-
able in, **16, 540**
infants, jurisdiction over, **9, 61; 17, 47, 125; 23,**
190
marriage settlement of, sanction of, **17, 103;**
23, 190; 25, 560—562. See MARRIAGE
SETTLEMENT.
protector of settlement, powers in case of, **17,**
52
trustee of land, vesting order in case of, **17,**
52
wardship of, **13, 61; 17, 146; 23, 190**
lunatic, of, **19, 411**
injunction, application for, in, **17, 253 n., 274**
committal for contempt of, **17, 294**
filing of affidavits before motion for, **17, 279**
interim order in nature of, in, **17, 278**
practice as to, in, **17, 274, 294, 296**
interpleader in, **13, 56, 57; 17, 580, 581, 599, 641**
judgment, consent, by, practice, **18, 188**
contents of, **18, 201**
entry of, **18, 199**
evidence recited in, **18, 202, 203**
form of, in, **18, 201**
minutes of, **18, 200, 201**
jurisdiction of, **9, 60; 13, 61—65**
Court of Chancery, of, assigned to, **9, 60; 13, 61**
jury, causes assigned to usually tried without, **18,**
237 n.; 23, 172
order for trial by, effect of, **23, 172**
Land Transfer Act, 1875, opinion of senior judge
in case under, **17, 96**
legitimacy, determination of, in course of, action
in, **2, 433**
Lord Chancellor as president of, **7, 62; 9, 60**

CHANCERY DIVISION—*continued.*

lunatic, issue as to, to be tried in action in, **19**, 406
jurisdiction in regard to, **13**, 10 n.; **19**, 411
power to order transfer to foreign curator, **19**, 453, 454
residing out of jurisdiction, transfer of stock, **19**, 453, 454
masters of, **9**, 67. *See* CHAMBERS; MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
matrimonial cause, enforcement of compromise of, **16**, 540
mortgages, assignment of business concerning, to, **13**, 61; **21**, 283
motion, application by, **23**, 188
committal, for, **7**, 309; **17**, 294
company, by, **5**, 181 n., 371
counsel, hearing of, on, **2**, 414
days, practice of the Court in respect to, **17**, 274
injunction, respecting, **17**, 274, 275, 296
judgment, for, how made, **18**, 195, 196
practice as to, **23**, 188
saving of, **17**, 274
new trial, order on application for, Court of Appeal, in, **18**, 203
orders made, chambers, in, nature of, **23**, 131
consent by, **18**, 200, 201
entry of, **18**, 204
form of, **18**, 201
originating summons in, **23**, 187. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
partition, jurisdiction as to, **9**, 61; **13**, 40, 61; **21**, 834, 835
partnership matters assigned to, **13**, 61
patent action in, **22**, 215
payment into Court by trustees under order of, **23**, 151
petitions in, procedure as to, **23**, 188, 189
portions and charges on land, raising of, referred to, **13**, 61
power of one judge to hear actions of another, **23**, 158
proceedings peculiar to the, **23**, 188—192
property, realisation of incumbered, in, **13**, 61
protector of settlement, as, **25**, 692
receivers, appointment of, in, **13**, 54; **14**, 122; **24**, 344, 345, 353, 354, 417
originating summons, on, **14**, 334
discharge of, in, **24**, 417
general jurisdiction as to, remains in the, **24**, 342
practice on application for, **24**, 344, 345
registrar of, alteration in drawing up order by, **18**, 203
appointment and duties of, **9**, 63
evidence on appeal, settles, **18**, 201—203
minutes of judgment, settles, **18**, 200
Settled Land Acts, jurisdiction under, **25**, 633 n., 640—642
specific performance, actions for, assigned to, **13**, 61; **27**, 5, 77
jurisdiction to grant, **27**, 5
taxation of costs, procedure on, **26**, 767 n., 790
transfer of cause or matter in the, **23**, 158
trial of action in, **18**, 197; **23**, 172 *et seq.*
trusts, execution of, jurisdiction over, of, **13**, 61; **28**, 179 *et seq.*

CHANCERY VISITOR. *See* VISITATION IN LUNACY.

bi-annual returns of, to Lord Chancellor, **19**, 470
maintenance scheme considered by, **19**, 467

CHANCERY VISITOR—*continued.*

masters in lunacy, subject to, **19**, 467, 469
qualifications of, **19**, 467
report on lunatic patients by, **19**, 467, 469

CHANGE. *See also* ALTERATION; VARIATION.

address, of, insured person, of, **28**, 948 n.
circumstances, of, duty of person making representation on, **20**, 691, 692
Workmen's Compensation Act, justifying review of weekly payment under, **20**, 229, 231, 232
course, of, river, of, **3**, 122; **28**, 398, 407, 408
ship, by, **26**, 424. *See* NAVIGATION.
domicil, of, **6**, 185—192. *See* DOMICIL.
gauge of railway, of, **23**, 687
investments, of, by trustees, **28**, 138
locality, of, as affecting nature of business, **27**, 564
name, of. *See* NAME.
office, of, building society, of, **3**, 330, 331
company, of, **5**, 83
friendly society, of, **15**, 136
parties, of, action, to, **23**, 107, 108. *See* PARTIES.
guarantee, effect on continuing, **15**, 498
shares of company, in, **5**, 203, 204
solicitors, of. *See* SOLICITOR.
status, of, domicil, on change of, **6**, 183
guarantee, effect on, **15**, 499—501
venue, of. *See* VENUE.
voyage, of, effect on underwriter's liability, **17**, 396

CHANNEL,

narrow, navigation in, **26**, 465—467. *See* NARROW CHANNEL.
rights as to water flowing in, **11**, 310 *et seq.*; **28**, 424 *et seq.*
artificial, in, **11**, 311, 315—317; **20**, 589. *See* CANAL; WATERCOURSE.
fishing, of, **14**, 581, 620
defined subterranean, in, **11**, 313; **28**, 430, 432, 439
undefined, in, **11**, 313; **28**, 426, 430—432

CHANNEL ISLANDS,

Admiralty Courts of, **1**, 141
animals imported from, **1**, 427
appeal from, **9**, 31; **10**, 579
application of English law to, **10**, 573
billeting, exemption from, **25**, 53 n.
bills drawn, etc., in, inland, as, **2**, 475 n.
stamps on, **2**, 575 n.
British Islands, included in, **2**, 475 n.; **15**, 170 n.
Crown right to legislate in, **6**, 388
ecclesiastical courts, appeals from, **9**, 29 n.
English
law, application of, **10**, 573
statutes, application of, **10**, 573, 574; **27**, 114, 114 n., 162 n.
friendly societies in, **15**, 122 n.
members domiciled in, **15**, 155
provisions as to, **15**, 170 n.
Fugitive Offenders Act extended to, **14**, 421
Guernsey, legislation of, **10**, 575
Home Office concerned with, **7**, 82
imperial legislation for, **10**, 573
industrial provident societies in, **17**, 3
Jersey, legislation of, **10**, 575
Recueil des Lois, what is, **10**, 575
local legislation for, **10**, 575
National Health Insurance, disqualifications for, of persons temporarily resident in the, **28**, 926

CHANNEL ISLANDS—*continued.*

notaries in, powers of, **21**, 501
 Order in Council, legislation by, **10**, 574
 Postmaster-Generals powers extended to, **22**, 631
 Privy Council, appeals to, **9**, 31
 standing committee for, **7**, 53, 54
 revenue penalties, recovery of, **24**, 737
 Sark, courts of justice of, **10**, 576
 legislation of, **10**, 575, 576
 States of Alderney, no power of legislation in, **10**, 576
 warrant issued in England for execution in, indorsement of, **19**, 564

CHAPEL,

defined, **11**, 788

alteration of, how carried out, **11**, 734
 army districts, how provided for, **11**, 790
 attendance at, as part of instruction of public elementary school, **12**, 29. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

brawling in, **9**, 478 ; **11**, 663 ; **27**, 876

burial

 in, licence for, **3**, 528

 near, Cemeteries Clauses Act, under, **3**, 519

 Public Health (Interments) Act, under, **3**, 512

 service in, when on unconsecrated ground, **3**, 519

 under, restrictions as to, **3**, 512, 519

burial ground, in. *See* BURIAL GROUND.

cemetery, in, **3**, 509, 511, 516, 518. *See* CEMETERY.

chapelry, **11**, 789. *See* CHAPELRY.

 chapelries attached, with, rights of, **11**, 562

 church, as part of, **11**, 788 n.

 clerk of, archidiaconal court, subject to, **11**, 501

 college, of, not exempt from poor rate, **24**, 22

 communion table in side, legality of, **11**, 671

 consecration of, unlawful, burial ground, in, **3**, 468, 509

consulate, in connection with, **11**, 483 n.

Cornwall, Duchy of, grant in, for, **7**, 245

 sale of land in, for, **7**, 223, 224

demolition of, felony, **9**, 777

derivation of word, **11**, 788

dissenting, **11**, 788

 certification of, **4**, 245, 246 ; **11**, 817

 Charitable Trusts Act applicable to, how far, **4**, 246, 305 ; **11**, 818

cy-près doctrine applied to, **11**, 821

 doctrines in, how ascertained from usage, **4**, 164 ; **11**, 820, 821

 gift for, charitable, **4**, 121

 legacy for maintenance of, how paid, **4**, 185

 marriages in, **11**, 818 ; **16**, 299—305. *See* MARRIAGE.

 minister of, appointment of, **4**, 252—254 ; **11**, 814, 815

 position of, **4**, 253, 254 ; **11**, 815, 816

 ownership of, **11**, 819—822

 dangerous structure, when, **11**, 819 n.

 rates, how far liable to, **11**, 819 ; **24**, 22

 registration of, **4**, 245, 246 ; **11**, 817—819 ; **16**, 299 *et seq.*

 rights in regard to, enforcement of, **11**, 820, 822

 service in, not with locked doors, **11**, 817

 site for, provision of, **11**, 822

 transfer from one body to another, **11**, 819, 820

CHAPEL—*continued.*

dissenting—continued.

 trust for, breach of, by diversion to another

 body's use, **11**, 819

 interpretation of, **4**, 164

 trustees of, appointment of, **4**, 259—268 ; **11**, 821

 vesting of property in, **4**, 261 ; **11**, 821

 districts attached, with, rights of, **11**, 562

 disturbance of worship in, **9**, 478 ; **11**, 663 ; **27**, 876

 ease, of, *defined*, **11**, 789

 authority to preach in, how obtained, **4**, 252 ; **11**, 609, 646

 charge for endowment of, **11**, 616

 district assigned to, **11**, 447

 minister of, **11**, 646

 non-administration of sacraments shows that chapel is a, **11**, 719 n.

 parish, made into a separate, **11**, 447, 448

 representative, **11**, 646

 endowment of, **11**, 616, 726, 727

 erection of, consent of incumbent to, **11**, 609

 burial service, for, under Burials Acts, **3**, 468, 509

 Cemeteries Clauses Act, under, **3**, 516, 518

 denominational funeral services, for, **11**, 368

 Public Health (Interments) Act, under, **3**, 509

 free, meaning of, **11**, 789

 gift for, **4**, 113, 114, 118, 185 ; **11**, 722—725, 773

 charitable, scheme for, **4**, 185, 186

 Jewish, gift for, charitable, **4**, 121

 land for, compulsory acquisition of, **6**, 174 ; **11**, 723

 gift of, **11**, 722—725, 773

 Larceny Act, meaning in, **9**, 675

 light, claim of, in respect of a, **11**, 306

 maintenance of, whether a charitable trust, **4**, 113, 118, 120—123

 marriage in, licence for, **11**, 697

 monuments in, cemetery, of, local authority may sell right to place, **3**, 511

 parochial, meaning of, **11**, 562, 789

 district parish, for, **11**, 445

 pastor of, injunction to restrain interference with, **17**, 254

 person claiming to be, restraint of, by injunction, **17**, 254

 pew in, no common law right to, **11**, 738

 poll, Parliamentary, may not be holden in, **12**, 310

 poor rate, exemption from, **24**, 22

 private, *defined*, **11**, 720 n., 789

 gift for, not charitable, **4**, 118

 nomination of chaplain, **4**, 252 ; **11**, 789

 repair of, churchwarden not liable for, **11**, 469

 trespass, right of owner to bring, **27**, 850 n.

 proprietary, *defined*, **11**, 790

 Public Health Act, resolution to adopt, published on door of, **16**, 227

 registration of nonconformist, **4**, 245, 246 ; **11**, 817—819 ; **16**, 299 *et seq.*

 repair of, charitable purpose, whether, **4**, 113, 118, 120—123

 liability of parishioners, **11**, 733

 reparation funds, exemption from income tax of, **4**, 210

 Roman Catholic, gifts for, are charitable, **4**, 121

 legacy for maintenance of, how paid, **4**, 185

 Royal, staff of, **11**, 652

 school, connected with, liability under Inhabited House Duty, **17**, 183

 services in, **11**, 790

CHAPEL—*continued.*

- sexton, right of entry of, **3**, 473
- site for, provision of, on inclosure of common, **4**, 511, 549, 595 n., 596, 597
- trust in favour of, express provision in instrument creating, as to doctrines in, **4**, 164
- interpretation of instrument creating, contemporary documents, by, **4**, 163
- trustees of, duties as to management, **11**, 819, 820
- injunction against or in favour of, **17**, 254
- payment of legacies to, **4**, 185
- Unitarian, gift for, charitable, **4**, 121
- Wales, in, **11**, 790

CHAPELRY. *See* CHAPEL.

defined, **11**, 789.

- alterations in, **11**, 450
- charitable funds in, apportionment of, **4**, 152
- consolidated, how constituted, **11**, 444, 446
- district, chapel of ease, assignment of, to a, **11**, 447
- constitution of **11**, 444, 447
- perpetual curate of, has freehold but no vote, **11**, 562 n.
- inhabitants may be not liable for repair of parish church, **11**, 482 n.
- meetings in, mode of holding and summoning, **11**, 458
- parish, may be formed into new, **11**, 449, 727
- part of, may be made new district, **11**, 448

CHAPLAIN,

defined, **11**, 647

- archbishop's, appointment of, **11**, 386, 652 n.
- army, *defined*, **11**, 483 n.
 - appointment of, **11**, 647
 - district under charge of, **11**, 443, 647, 648, 790
 - duties of, **11**, 647
 - India, in, **11**, 483 n., 496
 - supervision of Chaplain-General, under, **11**, 647
- asylum, appointment of, **11**, 650 ; **19**, 483
- dismissal of, **11**, 650
- licence revocable, **11**, 650
- residence of, **11**, 483 n. ; **19**, 483
- superannuation allowance, **11**, 650
- bishop's, **11**, 400, 652 n.
 - appointment of, **11**, 386
- burial without service, notice of, **3**, 425
- cemetery, of, appointment of, **3**, 510, 518 ; **11**, 649
- duties under Cemeteries Clauses Act, **3**, 518
- stipend under Cemeteries Clauses Act, **3**, 518
- consulate, in connection with, **11**, 483
- different kinds of, **11**, 647
- gaol, of, **11**, 650 ; **23**, 237
- General of the Forces, **11**, 647
- hospital, of, position of, **11**, 651
- India, in, **11**, 496
- institution, of an, appointment of, **11**, 651
- King's, appointment and position of, **11**, 652
- marriage by, in British army abroad, validity of, **6**, 261
- Missions to Seamen, of, **11**, 651, 651 n.
- naval, appointment of, **11**, 649 ; **25**, 7
 - position and duties, **11**, 649 ; **25**, 7
 - qualifications for, **11**, 649
- prison, of, **11**, 650 ; **23**, 237
 - executions, present at, **23**, 252
 - superannuation of, **11**, 651 ; **23**, 241
 - visit to prisoner under sentence of death, **23**, 251

CHAPLAIN—*continued.*

- private, appointment of, **11**, 652 n., 653
- Lord Kilmorey's case, **11**, 653 n.
- penalties for unlawful preaching etc., **11**, 653 n.
- restrictions on, **11**, 653
- school, of, jurisdiction of incumbent of parish in respect of, **11**, 651, 790
- Speaker's, **11**, 652
- territorial forces, in, appointment and remuneration, **11**, 648 n.
- rank and duties of, **11**, 648
- workhouse, of, appointment, duties and removal of, **11**, 651 ; **22**, 542, 543

CHAPTER,

defined, **11**, 423

- canon, position of, as member of, **11**, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427
- cathedral, control of, by, **11**, 425
- close, constitution of, **11**, 424
- collegiate church, of, **11**, 423, 424
- consolidation of sees, effect of, **11**, 426
- constitution of, former, **11**, 423 n.
- present, **11**, 423
- corporation aggregate with the dean, forms, **11**, 423, 426
- court, as a, **11**, 425
- dean of, **11**, 416, 417. *See* DEAN.
- general, constitution of, **11**, 424
- members, style of, **11**, 426 n.
- monasteries, dissolved, of, **11**, 426 n.
- new, what are, **11**, 424, 424 n.
- patronage of, **11**, 426, 579, 599
- powers of, **11**, 425
- proctor for Convocation, voting for, **11**, 392, 424 ; **27**, 150 n.
- proper, constitution of, **11**, 424
- property of, **11**, 425
- quorum of, **11**, 423
- statute for, effect of prejudicial, **11**, 425
- visitation of, **11**, 425

CHAR,

- close season for, **14**, 615
 - power to alter, **14**, 604, 615
 - sale during, **14**, 617
- conservators for, **14**, 594, 606
- fishery districts for, **14**, 594, 598
- freshwater fish, as, **14**, 595

CHARACTER,

defined, **20**, 731

- candidate for Parliament, of, false statements as to, illegal practice, **12**, 298—300
- injunction to restrain, **12**, 540
- change of, of property does not bring it within covenant to settle after-acquired, **25**, 553
- evidence of, breach of promise action, in, **16**, 276
- civil actions, where admissible in, **13**, 454, 600, 603
- criminal cases, in, **9**, 382—384
- defendant, against, not primarily admissible, **9**, 380, 382 ; **13**, 454
- divorce, respondent may not call, to disprove act of cruelty in, **13**, 454
- mitigation of damages, **13**, 455
- false imprisonment, in action for, **27**, 885
- libel, in action for, **13**, 454 ; **18**, 724
- plaintiff, of, material as to damages, **18**, 725
- opinion of witness, admissibility of, **13**, 483

CHARACTER—*continued.*evidence of—*continued.*

party, of, not directly in issue, evidence not usually admitted, **13, 454**
 prosecutor, of, **9, 383**
 rape, in case of, **9, 383**
 seduction, in action for, **13, 456 ; 20, 274**
 witness, of, **9, 384 ; 13, 603**
 cross-examination as to, **9, 384 ; 13, 600**
 party's own, **13, 600**
 false certificates of, **9, 711. See servant, infra.**
 goods, of, *bonâ fide* description is not infringement of trade mark, **27, 713**
 gratuitous borrower for use, of, measure of care required modified by, **1, 538**
 injury to, rights in respect of, **27, 475. See DEFAMATION ; LIBEL ; SLANDER.**
 interrogatory as to, **11, 97 n.**
 lessee, of, misrepresentation of referee as to, **15, 501 n.**
 licence, justices', of applicant for, **18, 63, 64**
 renewal or transfer of beerhouse licence, of applicant for, **18, 64**
 malicious prosecution, in action for, plaintiff may be cross-examined as to his, **19, 687**
 representations as to, to obtain credit, exemption from stamp duty of, **15, 473**
 writing, cannot be sued on unless in, **15, 456, 457 ; 20, 731, 732**
 servant, of, discovery of communications as to, **11, 84**
 false, liability of master in respect of, **20, 124**
 forged, liability as to, **20, 124**
 libellous or slanderous, **20, 122—124**
 master under no obligation to give, **20, 121, 122**
 privileged communication, when, **18, 688 ; 20, 122, 123**
 production of, **11, 84**
 written, property in, **20, 124**
 ship, of, colours and pass as evidence of, **23, 278**
 statement reflecting upon, how far defamatory, **18, 620. See DEFAMATION ; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT ; LIBEL ; SLANDER.**

CHARGE. See also CHARGES.

archdeacon, of, **11, 440**
 bishop, of, how far privileged, **11, 403**
 giving in, false imprisonment, whether, **27, 878 n., 879 n.**
 liability for, **27, 879**
 grand jury, to, **9, 346 ; 18, 242**
 property, on. *See CHARGE ON PROPERTY.*
 train, of a, meaning of, within Employers' Liability Act, **20, 146**

CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES,

administration of oaths by, **26, 858**
 notarial powers of, **21, 497**
 position of, **6, 428**
 privileges of, **6, 428—432**

CHARGE ON PROPERTY,

agreement, mortgage, to execute, on request, does not create an immediate, **13, 93**
 chattels, conferring charge over, is a bill of sale, **3, 13**
 real and personal property, to create over, effect of, **21, 83**
 allotments, on, to raise expense of inclosure, **4, 583**

CHARGE ON PROPERTY—*continued.*

assignments of choses in action by way of, not within Judicature Act, **4, 370**
 benefice, upon, validity of, **11, 615. See BENEFICE.**
 bill of sale, transferee of, memorandum of charge, registration not necessary, **3, 72**
 building society, in favour of, discharge of, **3, 372**
 registration of, **3, 364, 365**
 chapel of ease, for endowment of, **11, 616**
 chattels, upon, removal by chargee to avoid distress, **11, 190**
 company, property of, on. *See COMPANIES,* mortgage by.
 compensation, agricultural, for, **1, 266**
 fund for licensing purposes, for, **18, 71 et seq.**
 compulsory acquisition of land subject to, **6, 146, 147**
 conditional gift may create, **28, 792**
 contractor's interest under building contract, on, **3, 281**
 copyright, by proprietor of, **8, 160**
 covenant to give, effect of, **13, 93 ; 21, 83**
 covenant to pay, to what extent binding on lessee, **18, 494**
 creditor, of, effect of release in composition deed, **2, 336**
 debts, of, realty, upon, effect of, **14, 286**
 power of sale implied by, **14, 236 ; 23, 12**
 deed of, on assets of company not a bill of sale, **3, 20**
 devise subject to, distinguished from devise with an exception out of it, **28, 618**
 disentailing deed, by, effect of, **24, 260**
 doweress may be liable for interest on, **24, 199**
 drainage. *See DRAINAGE OF LAND,* rent-charges.
 dwelling-house, on, for cost of works required by local authority, **23, 531**
 earnings of undertaking, on, as consideration of sale of land, **6, 59**
 enforcement of, county court, in, **8, 444**
 equitable right, as an, **27, 5**
 sale not foreclosure, by, **13, 93 ; 21, 83, 273**
 equitable. *See EQUITABLE CHARGE.*
 estate duty, allowance in respect of, for, **13, 210**
 charge on property, as, **13, 220, 223**
 field gardens, on, redemption of, **1, 337**
 floating. *See FLOATING CHARGE.*
 fund or debt, on, is a partial equitable assignment, **4, 375**
 general, on undertaking of a company, effect of, **5, 349**
 gift subject to, effect of, **15, 426 ; 28, 792**
 husband, created by, priority over dower, **24, 194**
 income
 exhausted by, possession, effect as regards, **25, 694 n.**
 tenant for life, liability of, **23, 85 n.**
 upon, when a charge upon *corpus*, **23, 83 ; 28, 698**
 incumbent, for pension of retiring, **11, 616**
 Intestates' Estates Act, under, **11, 17**
 land, on, acknowledgment under statutes of limitation in respect of, **19, 92—96, 103, 104. See ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.**
 agreement for, when no lien arises in respect of, **19, 25**
 Crown debt as, **14, 70 ; 21, 346**
 deceased person, of, whether payable out of rest of estate, **14, 288—290 ; 21, 302**

CHARGE ON PROPERTY—*continued.*land—*continued.*

- discharge out of capital money of settlement, **25, 646**
- equitable mortgage, by. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
- interest on, **21, 115 n.**; **23, 84, 85**
- judgment is, when, **14, 70, 72 n.**; **18, 220**
- enforcement of, **13, 93 n.**; **18, 220**
- land tax, is subject to, **18, 309**
- limitation of actions in respect of, **19, 77, 82**
et seq. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND.
- matters relating to, assigned to Chancery Division, **13, 61**
- merger of, **21, 318—326.** *See* merger, *infra.*
- mortgage, by way of. *See* MORTGAGE.
- registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
- road, cost of making, raised by, **18, 285**
- specifically devised, when presumption against, **14, 291**
- unascertained, on, effect of, **13, 93**
- land improvement, for, **18, 276 et seq.** *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
- land tax redemption, in respect of, **18, 325, 326**
- lapsed property, on, effect of, **28, 617, 618**
- local authority, imposed by, for permanent improvements, by whom payable, **18, 489—491**
- lunatic, power of committee or quasi-committee of, to raise money by, **19, 442**
- real estate of, on, effect of release of, **19, 450**
- merger, contract, must not be opposed to, **21, 326**
- equity of redemption, purchase of, effect of, **21, 323, 324**
- express declaration against, **21, 321**
- ignorance of rights or incapacity, effect of, **21, 323**
- intention as to, effect of, **13, 147**; **21, 318, 319, 321**
- inference of, when arising, **21, 322**; **24, 333**; **28, 62**
- when presumed to continue, **21, 319**
- limited owner acquiring charge, presumption in case of, **21, 319**
- lower in higher security, of, **21, 325, 326**
- nature of principle, **21, 318**
- presumed intention operative notwithstanding owner's ignorance of rights or incapacity, **21, 323**
- presumption as to, **13, 147**; **21, 318, 319**; **24, 511**; **28, 62**
- particular cases, in, **21, 318—320**
- rebuttal of, rules as to, **21, 321**
- when not beneficial to owner, **21, 322**
- remainder, acquisition by owner of estate in, presumption in case of, **21, 320**
- union with fee simple or estate tail in possession, effect of, **21, 319**
- mortgage by way of, effect of, **21, 83, 169, 272**
- multiplication of, in case of settlement, **23, 86**; **25, 709**
- payment off, tenant for life, by, effect of, **13, 147**; **21, 320, 322**; **23, 86**; **25, 620**; **28, 62.**
- tenant in tail or fee simple, by, effect of, **13, 147**; **21, 319, 320**; **28, 62.**
- personal estate specifically bequeathed, on, payment of, **14, 288**; **21, 302**
- portions, of, **23, 82—87.** *See* PORTION.

CHARGE ON PROPERTY—*continued.*

- power, under, accumulations, application of invalid, **22, 383**
- effect of death of person entitled to, **23, 86, 87**
- interest on, **23, 84, 85**
- principal, by, on money in agent's hands, effect of, **1, 224**
- in favour of, on agent's mixed fund, **1, 204**
- Private Street Works Act, expenses under, when a, **16, 234**
- receiver, appointment of, to enforce, **24, 366**
- entitled to, in respect of purchase-money paid by him, on sale being set aside, **24, 398**
- rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE.
- Sale of Goods Act, implied warranty under, as to freedom from, **25, 154**
- sale intended to operate as, does not apply to, **25, 110**
- school, elementary, on arrangement for transfer of school, **12, 28**
- setting aside fund to meet, does not release residue, **14, 262 n.**
- settled estates, on, when not supported as family arrangement, **14, 543**
- settled land, on. *See* SETTLED LAND (apart from Settled Land Acts); SETTLED LAND ACTS.
- settlement or will, by, enforced by sale, **13, 93**
- settlor, by, having option to settle money, effect of, **13, 93**
- share, on, effect of notice of, on company's lien, **5, 169**; **27, 236**
- small holdings, for, limitation of amount of, **26, 675**
- meaning of, as applied to, **26, 675 n.**
- specific, *defined*, **5, 348**
- substitution of land acquired under Settled Land Acts as security for, **25, 651, 652**
- succession duty is a, **13, 298**
- payable on termination of, **13, 272, 294**
- tenant agreeing to pay, effect of, **18, 493 et seq.**
- local authority, imposed by, **18, 489, 490**
- trust may be created by, **28, 16**
- trustees of institution may borrow in respect of, **19, 200, 201**
- unregistered deed of, transfer of, as bill, **3, 20**

CHARGE-SHEET,signing of, liability arising from, **27, 879 n.****CHARGEABILITY,**poor law purposes, for, **22, 590, 591****CHARGES.**

- banker's right to make, **1, 643**
- building contracts, architects' scale of, **3, 306, 307**
- quantity surveyors' scale of, **3, 312**
- burial board, of, for burial, **3, 473, 474**
- canal company, of a, **23, 788, 789**
- common carrier's right to increase of, in certain cases, **4, 22**
- distress, for, collector of taxes, by, **11, 220**
- table of, **11, 186**
- warrant, for execution of, **11, 226**
- electric light, for. *See* ELECTRICITY.
- gas, for. *See* GAS, supply, charges for.
- innkeeper, of, acceptance of security for payment of, effect of, **17, 326**
- loan societies, payments covering all, in case of, **19, 222**
- medical practitioners, of, **20, 235, 236**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

CHARGES—*continued.*

mortgagee, of, **21, 231, 237, 239—244. See MORTGAGEE, costs, charges and expenses of.
 questions as to, in foreclosure action, **13, 62 n. ; 21, 231, 237**
 pawnbroker's right to make, **22, 251**
 pilotage, for, recovery of, **26, 604**
 port, exemption of lighthouse authority from, **26, 628**
 general average expenses, as, **26, 321**
 incidence of, on putting into, **26, 321**
 right to levy, **28, 388**
 provisional liquidator, of, **5, 421**
 railway, **23, 635, 745. See RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
 receiver of, rule as to allowances in respect of, **24, 405**
 school, public elementary, in, **12, 30, 31**
 shipowner's lien for, **26, 284, 285**
 solicitor, of. See BILL OF COSTS; COSTS; SOLICITOR.
 telegrams, for transmission of, **27, 370, 371**
 warehouse, general average in regard to, **26, 321**
 lien, none where goods retained, **4, 93******

CHARGING ORDER,

defined, 14, 101—102
 absolute, cannot be rescinded, **14, 107**
 effect of, **14, 107 ; 26, 827**
 remedies conferred on judgment creditor by, **14, 107**
 when made, **14, 106, 107**
 when taking effect, **14, 107**
 annuity, on, **14, 103**
 appeal against, **14, 107**
 applicable, when, **14, 102—103, 103 n.**
 application for, how made, **14, 105 ; 26, 827, 827 n.**
 Bank of England, as affecting, **14, 108, 108 n.**
 bankruptcy notice, effect of issue of, **2, 29**
 Companies Clauses Act, as to stock or shares of company under, **5, 698, 699 ; 14, 102**
 company, public, what is a, for purpose of, **14, 102 n.**
 costs, for solicitor's, **25, 518 n. ; 26, 827**
 application for, **26, 827 n.**
 court making the order, **26, 827**
 distress, effect as against landlord's, **2, 292**
 dividends, on, **2, 239**
 priority over garnishee order, **26, 825**
 property subject to, **26, 824—826**
 recovery barred by statutes of limitation, none where, **19, 42 ; 26, 824**
 taxation as between solicitor and client directed, **26, 827**
 when court will make, **26, 819, 823—827**
 who may apply for, **26, 826, 827**
 county court, power of, to make, **26, 827**
 debentures cannot be made subject to, **5, 347 ; 14, 102 n.**
 disposition wrongfully of property after, liability to judgment creditor, **14, 109**
 Divorce Division, in, making and effect of, **16, 588**
 on behalf of solicitors, **16, 589**
 effect of, when made, **14, 107, 108**
 enforcement of, **13, 62 n. ; 14, 109, 110**
 execution, a mode of, **14, 4**
 completion of, by, **2, 273, 274**
 equitable, by way of, when made, **14, 103 n.**
 executors and trustees, not made against, **14, 104**
 extent of, on interest of judgment debtor, **14, 103**

CHARGING ORDER—*continued.*

fund in court, notice to Paymaster-General, effect of, **14, 109, 109 n.**
 receiver appointed, no priority by obtaining a, **14, 109**
 Lunacy, in, effect of, **19, 440, 441**
 incumbrancer prior in date to order *nisi* not prejudiced, **14, 108**
 infants, when not made against, **14, 104**
 injunction, operation as an, **14, 108**
 inoperative where judgment or order set aside, **14, 108**
 judge of the High Court or a master may make, **14, 102, 103**
 judgment, ascertained sum, must be for, before issue of, **14, 103**
 de bonis testatoris, not made on, **14, 104**
 order is not a consent to pay the, **18, 189 n.**
 payment into court, for, not applicable to, **14, 103 n.**
 judgment creditor, use of other remedies of, not prevented by, **14, 108**
 judgment debtor, effect of order on, **14, 106**
 death of, effect of, **14, 104**
 where not made against, **14, 104**
 local authority, right of owner executing works required by, to, **23, 530, 531**
 lunatic, against, **14, 104, 105 ; 19, 440**
 partner, on interest of, when made, **14, 11 n.**
 married woman, stocks and shares of, where not subject to, **14, 104**
nisi, form and service of, **14, 105, 106**
defined, 14, 105
 varying and discharging, how order for obtained, **14, 106**
 partner's share, on, **14, 11 ; 22, 59**
 appointment of receiver in aid of, when made, **22, 59**
 judgment creditor's right as to, **22, 55**
 procedure as to, **22, 59**
 redemption of shares subject to, power of remaining partners, **22, 59, 60**
 right of remaining partners to dissolve, **22, 87**
 prior incumbrances not affected by, **14, 108**
 priority of, **14, 109, 109 n.**
 property liable to a, **14, 102—103**
 protected transaction in bankruptcy, not a, **2, 289 ; 14, 107 n.**
 settlement determinable on involuntary alienation, effect on, of, **25, 571 n., 572**
 solicitor, in favour of. See costs, *supra*.
 lien of, how affected by, **14, 109**
 Solicitors Act, 1860, under, Divorce Division, made in, **16, 589**
 limitation of actions in case of, **19, 42**
 priority of, **14, 97 n.**
 Stock Exchange defaulter, not obtainable on fund of, **14, 105**
 stocks and shares, on, where process available, **14, 101, 102, 102 n.**
 summons to enforce, parties necessary to, **14, 110**
 trustee, shares of, on, **5, 151**
 stock in the name of, how far liable to, **14, 102 n.**

CHARING CROSS.

horseracing, restrictions as to, within ten miles of, **15, 287 ; 27, 427**
 metropolitan police area, as centre of, **20, 416 ; 22, 467**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

CHARITABLE CORPORATION,

defined, 4, 282

bequest to, death duties on, liability for, **4, 206**

bribery of fellows, officers, etc., of, **4, 248**

Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, over, **4, 283, 284, 294—301**

Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, over, **4, 304**

college as a, **4, 282, 283 ; 12, 92**

corporate property, are trustees of, **4, 255, 283**

Corporation duty, whether payable, **4, 207, 208**

costs, order as to, against, **4, 353**

custodian trustees, as, **4, 259**

eleemosynary corporation, meaning of, **4, 282 ; 8, 304 n.**

exchange of charity lands by, **4, 233**

foundation of, **4, 284, 285**

founder, rights of, **4, 286**

visitatorial powers of, **4, 289**

who is, **4, 285, 286 ; 8, 334 n.**

hospital as a, **4, 282, 283 ; 12, 92**

incorporation of, certificate of Charity Commissioners, by, **4, 285, 314**

different modes of, **4, 285, 286**

stamp duty, **4, 215**

injunction against, **17, 226**

land, compulsory purchase of, costs, **4, 353**

grant of, cemetery, for, **3, 438, 442, 443**

churchyard, for, **3, 438**

licence in mortmain, conveyance to, in case of, **8, 367**

devise to, in case of, **4, 134 ; 23, 544**

exemptions from requirement as to, **4, 137—139**

lease

by, **4, 226**

to, option to purchase within rule against perpetuities, **4, 175**

membership of, increase of, **4, 284**

municipal, civil and ecclesiastical corporations holding property on trust for charity, **4, 284**

officers of, appointment and removal of, **4, 247—250**

discretion of, not interfered with by the court, **4, 299**

election of, concurrence of president in, **4, 248**

corruption at, **4, 248**

power, majority at, of, **4, 248**

visitor, of, **4, 247, 248**

qualification of candidates for, **4, 248—250**

forfeiture of office by, **4, 248, 250**

petition cannot be presented by, **4, 333**

royal charter, founded by, **4, 188, 285, 296**

sale of trust property by, **4, 217**

special trusts, power to execute, **4, 255**

varieties of, **4, 282, 283, 284**

visitor of, **4, 287 et seq.** See VISITOR.

appointment of, **4, 289, 290**

court, jurisdiction over, **4, 299, 300**

founder as, **4, 289**

governors, when are visitors, **4, 290**

jurisdiction of, **4, 287, 288, 291—293**

mandamus to, **4, 300**

remedies against, **4, 300, 301**

special visitor, **4, 289**

suspension of, **4, 290**

CHARITABLE FUNDS. See CHARITY.

CHARITABLE GIFTS. See CHARITY.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION,

contract by, without necessary consent, no specific performance of, **27, 62 n.**

Factory and Workshop Acts, application of, to, **14, 445**

provisions in, relating to, **14, 508, 509**

returns of, provisions as to, **14, 526, 527**

gift to, application by governing body, **4, 165**

Inhabited House Duty, exemption from, **4, 213, 214 ; 17, 191**

land tax, exemption from, **4, 214 ; 18, 312**

Literary and Scientific Institution, when a, **19, 196, 208**

National Health Insurance, exemption of inmates from, **23, 995**

suspension of benefits on person entering, **23, 995**

poor law settlement not gained by residence in, **22, 580**

societies of the nature of, **19, 196**

unincorporated, effect of contracts with, **7, 340**

work for, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20, 154 n.**

CHARITABLE PURPOSE, 4, 105—120.

See CHARITY.

CHARITABLE SOCIETY. See CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

income tax, relief given in respect of, **16, 642**

partnership, is not a, **22, 4**

CHARITABLE TRUST,

advowson, of, **4, 250 ; 11, 580**

ambiguity of, necessity of scheme in case of, **4, 184**

breach of. See CHARITY TRUSTEES.

no compensation from trust for, **4, 279**

certainly not essential to validity of, **4, 147, 153, 155, 195 ; 23, 18, 19 n.**

Church of England, for benefit of, preservation of, **11, 773**

construed liberally, **4, 272**

court, administer, will not, **4, 185**

enforce, jurisdiction to, **4, 294—301 ; 8, 640—643**

creation of, **4, 141—149, 170—181**

amount must be ascertainable, **4, 148, 149**

application to charity obligatory, **4, 146—148**

intention must be expressed, **4, 145, 146**

modes of, **4, 141—143**

rules applicable to, conditional gifts, **4, 170—172**

gifts over, **4, 172—174**

limited gifts, **4, 172**

perpetuities, rule against, **4, 174—176**

resulting trusts, **4, 180, 181**

surplus income, **4, 176—180**

secret trusts, **4, 143, 144**

cy-près doctrine applied to, **4, 156—161, 190—199.**

See CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.

deed, secondary evidence of, **4, 155**

discretion to trustees, effect on validity of trust, **4, 146, 147, 150 ; 23, 27 n.**

enfranchisement of manor held on, **4, 218 ; 8, 134**

moneys paid on, **4, 240**

evidence as to terms of, **4, 154, 155, 163**

description of charity, to aid, **4, 159**

latent ambiguity, to explain, **4, 160**

object of charity, to ascertain, **4, 162**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

CHARITABLE TRUST—*continued.*

- execution of, interference by court, **4**, 295—297
- literal as a rule, **4**, 271, 297
- forfeiture on variation does not affect a scheme, **4**, 189
- gift over in, *cy-près* application in, on failure of prior object, **4**, 299
- failure of, does not extend prior estate, **4**, 173
- forfeiture on breach of condition, when enforced, **4**, 172
- when not enforced, **4**, 173
- lapse of time, effect of, **4**, 173
- prior charity remodelled, effect of, **4**, 173, 174
- public policy, prior gift being against, **4**, 173
- refusal to perform conditions where court declares prior gift non-charitable, effect of, **4**, 174
- grantee or devise of property subject to, when binding on, **4**, 142, 143
- illegal or impossible, application *cy-près*, **4**, 157, 161, 191
- intention, charitable, must be clear, **4**, 145, 147
- founder's, must be observed, **4**, 197, 297, 298
- limited to part only of property, **4**, 143
- marshalling, **4**, 152
- object of. *See* CHARITY.
- presumption of, from usage, **4**, 181, 182
- religious. *See* CHARITY.
- resulting trusts in case of, **4**, 161, 176, 180, 195
- condition, on breach of, **4**, 170—172
- revocation of, **4**, 128, 145, 172
- school subject to, transfer of, to local education authority, **12**, 28
- Statute of Frauds applicable to, **4**, 142
- subject-matter, ascertainment and apportionment of, **4**, 149—152
- variation of, **4**, 187—189
- commissioners, by the, **4**, 187 n.
- court, by the, **4**, 187—189, 297, 298
- founder, when may be made by, **4**, 189, 286
- members of congregation, by, **4**, 272
- trustee must not vary even if terms impossible, **4**, 271
- void for uncertainty, when, **4**, 124, 148, 149 ; **28**, 18, 19 n.

CHARITABLE USES. *See* CHARITY assurance for.

CHARITY.

- The title CHARITIES is contained in Vol. IV., pp. 104 et seq. The topic is dealt with in the index under the following heads :* CHARITABLE CORPORATION ; CHARITABLE INSTITUTION ; CHARITABLE SOCIETY ; CHARITABLE TRUST ; CHARITABLE USES ; CHARITY ; CHARITY COMMISSIONERS ; CHARITY TRUSTEES ; ECCLESIASTICAL CHARITY ; EDUCATIONAL CHARITY ; HOSPITAL (Eleemosynary) ; PAROCHIAL CHARITY ; SCHEME ; VISITOR.
- defined*, **4**, 105
- for purposes of the Charitable Trusts Act, **4**, 106
- accounts, action to compel trustees to render, **4**, 347
- annual return of, trustees, by, **4**, 273
- Charity Commissioners' power to call for, **4**, 309 ; **12**, 13 n.
- defaulting trustees, against, **4**, 277
- official trustees' duty to keep, **4**, 281

CHARITY—*continued.*

- accounts—*continued.*
- refusal to furnish, contempt, as, **4**, 309
- trustees liable for costs of committal order on, **4**, 347
- actions relating to, **4**, 318—330
- Attorney-General, administration action, as party to, **4**, 318, 327, 330, 341
- appeal by, **4**, 328
- county court order, against, **8**, 641, 642
- improper, when, **4**, 328
- arbitration, sanction to, **4**, 319
- charitable gift, party to proceedings as to, **4**, 327
- Commissioners, appeals against order of, **4**, 316, 317
- compromise, may sanction, **4**, 326
- consent of, to, **4**, 189, 202, 313, 318, 321, 322, 333—335
- control by, of, **4**, 319, 324, 325
- conversion of ordinary action into information, may sanction, **4**, 320
- costs, with reference to, **4**, 340—342
- Crown as beneficiary, acts for, **4**, 327
- defendant, as, **4**, 319, 327, 328
- fiat of, **4**, 313, 318, 325, 342
- necessary party to, when, **4**, 318, 319, 325—328
- when not, **4**, 326, 327
- payment into Court, notice of, to, **4**, 328
- petition by or by authority of, **4**, 313 n., 319 n., 332—325
- plaintiff, as, **4**, 317, 318, 319, 321
- relator, relation to, **4**, 318 n., 319, 320, 323—325, 341
- rentcharges, may sue for, **4**, 202
- respondent on appeal, as, **4**, 317
- stay of proceedings by, **4**, 319
- strict legal rights, need not insist on, **4**, 319
- Charity Commissioners' sanction to, **1**, 23 ; **4**, 310—313, 320, 321. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.
- compromise of, **4**, 313, 322, 323, 326
- Crown, beneficial claims by, **4**, 327
- real plaintiff in relator's action, **4**, 324
- defects in form, **4**, 319, 320
- discouragement of unnecessary, **4**, 322
- ex officio* or *ex relatione*, **4**, 318
- expediency of proceedings, whether court may consider, **4**, 322
- information, in the nature of, **4**, 318 n., 319, 320
- conversion into action in nature of an, **4**, 320
- form of proceedings, how far important, **4**, 320
- injunction, for, **4**, 323
- official trustee as defendant, **4**, 330
- parties to, **4**, 325—330
- rentcharge, as to existence of, **4**, 329
- public subscription, by, court disapproves of, **4**, 322
- relator, appointment of new, **4**, 325
- Attorney-General, separate appearance of, with reference to, **4**, 324, 341
- signs writ in proceedings, **4**, 320
- subjection to, of, **4**, 319, 324
- suing at instance of, **4**, 318
- collusion of, with defendants, **4**, 341
- death or insanity of, stay on, **4**, 325
- essential party, not an, **4**, 323
- interest of, pleading of, **4**, 325

CHARITY—*continued.*

actions relating to—*continued.*

relator—*continued.*

plaintiff, not a, **4**, 324

qualifications to act as, **4**, 324

sanction before, in certain cases, **4**, 320—322

trustees, by and against, **4**, 203, 313, 319, 329, 330

position of, in regard to, **4**, 329, 330

administration proceedings, questions raised in, as to, **4**, 185, 310, 311, 327

allotments, commissioners, jurisdiction of, **1**, 335, 338, 339; **4**, 188, 199, 591, 595—597

lease of charity land for, **4**, 230

sale for, **4**, 223

scheme providing for, **1**, 338; **4**, 187, 188, 199, 595

alteration of constitution of, effect on gift to, **4**, 160

ambiguity, evidence to remove latent, in case of gifts for, **4**, 155, 159, 160, 162, 163

scheme required in case of, **4**, 184. *See* SCHEME, charitable.

animals, gift for protection of, **4**, 116, 118; **22**, 298 n.

anti-vivisection society, gift for, **4**, 116

apprenticing as a, **4**, 110, 165

stamp duty on deeds, **4**, 215, 216; **20**, 80

associations for benefit of members are not charitable, **4**, 119

assurance for, **4**, 124—141

attestation of, **4**, 129

copyholds, in case of, **4**, 124, 129

death of grantor within limited period may avoid, **4**, 130, 131, 138

declaration of trust must be in writing, **4**, 142

enrolment of, **4**, 131—133, 138

exemptions from provisions as to, **4**, 132; **11**, 722; **21**, 580, 591, 597, 604

form of, **4**, 126, 127, 129; **10**, 365

deed necessary, when, **4**, 129; **10**, 365

joint tenants or tenants in common, by, **4**, 130

land defined for purposes of, **4**, 124, 125; **8**, 367 n.

Land Transfer Acts, under, **4**, 129

Mortmain Acts, subject to, **4**, 124, 125

corporations, in case of, **4**, 137, 138—140; **8**, 368; **28**, 544

public purposes, for, exemption of, **4**, 138, 140; **8**, 368; **11**, 722

religion and learning, for, exemption of, **4**, 140

Scotland, Ireland and Colonies, in case of, **4**, 140, 141

property capable of, **4**, 124

requirements for validity of, **4**, 127

reservations in, effect of, **4**, 128

residuary estate, of, trustees' power of apportioning, **4**, 134

reversion, of, **4**, 134

spiritual purposes, for, **11**, 773, 774

tenants in common, by, **4**, 130

will, by, land or money for purchase of land, of, **4**, 124, 133—136; **11**, 721

land to be sold, **4**, 133—135, 217

retention of land may be authorised, **4**, 135

unsold land vested in Official Trustee of, **4**, 135

personal estate for purchase of land, of, **4**, 136

land may be purchased for occupation, **4**, 136

proceeds of sale of land, of, **4**, 125, 134

CHARITY—*continued.*

Attorney-General. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

construction of documents not referred to, **4**, 323

draft scheme prepared by, **4**, 338

funds paid into court by trustees, relation to, **4**, 328

inquiry in chambers, Charities Procedure Act, 1812, under, party to, **4**, 334

legal proceedings, relation to, **4**, 318—330. *See* action, *supra*.

reference by court to, **4**, 323

scheme, petition for, refusal of fiat for, **4**, 347

settlement of scheme, attendance at, **4**, 338

powers with regard to, **4**, 185, 189

trustee, in position of, **4**, 327

trusts, powers with a view to protection of, **4**, 202, 286, 312, 313, 318—330, 334

exceptions to, **4**, 327

bequests for, **4**, 124, 136. *See* legacy, *infra*.

burial ground, provision of, is charitable, **3**, 432, 433; **4**, 114

capital

applied as income to be replaced out of income, **4**, 271

expended on improvements recouped out of income, **4**, 239, 240

Chancellor of the Exchequer, gifts for the country applied by, **4**, 114

Chancery Division, accounts annually passed in, **4**, 245

jurisdiction of, over, **4**, 283, 284, 294—301; **6**, 476

gift, failure of, in case of, **4**, 297

not strictly charitable, in case of, **4**, 297

special remedy, not ousted by, **4**, 299

when court will interfere, **4**, 295, 297

Charitable Donations Registration Act, registration under, **4**, 244

friendly societies exempt from registration under, **4**, 245; **15**, 122

charitable purposes, **4**, 105—124

actual benefit to community immaterial if purpose charitable, **4**, 106

educational, **4**, 110, 111

Income Tax Acts, within the meaning of, **16**, 630

indigent, for relief of, **4**, 108—110

public nature, must be of, **4**, 107

purposes generally charitable, gifts for public, **4**, 114—117

purposes which are not, **4**, 117—124

charitable society, not a partnership, **22**, 4

relief given in respect of income tax, **16**, 642

charitable trusts, **4**, 141—182. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST.

Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.

chattels personal, incumbent may not hold, for, **4**, 256

chattels real, gift of, for, **4**, 125; **15**, 406

incumbent may not hold, for, **4**, 256

class, gift for benefit of a, may be good, **4**, 148, 155, 156, 166

community, to be a charity a gift must be for benefit of, **4**, 107

company

for promoting, incorporation of, **4**, 285; **5**, 13, 15, 31, 77—79

subscriptions by, for, **15**, 401

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CHARITY—*continued.*

copyholds, assurance of, **4**, 124, 129
 enfranchisement of, application of funds, **4**, 218, 240 ; **8**, 134
 incumbent may not hold, for, **4**, 256
 corporation. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION.
 costs, administration actions, in, **4**, 341, 348, 349
 allowance and disallowance of, out of charity funds, **4**, 354, 355
 appeals, of, **4**, 341, 348, 355, 356
 apportionment as between charities of, **4**, 350, 352
 attachment for contempt, of, **4**, 347
 Attorney-General, of, **4**, 340—343, 353
 fiat of, of obtaining, **4**, 342
 charge on proceeds of sale of property for, **4**, 350
 Charity Commissioners, of, **4**, 342
 co-defendant of trustees, payment by, **4**, 356
 compulsory purchase of charity lands, of, **4**, 350—353
 county court, in, stamp duty on bonds to secure, **4**, 215
 inquiries of Commissioners into county charities, of, **4**, 357
 interest on, **4**, 354
 interveners, of, **4**, 344
 lease, of setting aside a, **4**, 356
 misdescription of charity, occasioned by, **4**, 349
 next of kin, of, **4**, 349
 Official Trustee, of, **4**, 348
 Parliament, of applications to, **4**, 341, 345
 payment of, out of estate, **4**, 350, 354, 355
 petition to Lord Chancellor as visitor, of, **4**, 356
 relator, of, **4**, 343, 344
 security for, by, **4**, 343
 solicitor and client, **4**, 354
 administration proceedings, in, **4**, 349
 Attorney-General allowed, **4**, 342
 relator allowed, **4**, 344
 trustees allowed, **4**, 345, 346, 347, 354
 special Act, under, **4**, 356
 taxation of, **4**, 354
 trustees, of, **4**, 344—348
 ordered to pay, when, **4**, 345, 346, 347
 removal of, of, **4**, 269
 unnecessary parties, of, **4**, 355
 unsuccessful applications, of, **4**, 354
 vexatious proceedings, of, **4**, 354
 county court, jurisdiction of, **4**, 301, 302 ; **8**, 640, 641
 appointment and removal of trustees by, **4**, 267, 270
 court, jurisdiction of. *See* Chancery Division, *supra*.
 covenant restricting user of premises for, breach of, **4**, 183
 criminals, gifts for paying fines of, **4**, 123
 Crown, jurisdiction of, over, **4**, 126, 182, 286, 287
cy-près doctrine, in relation to, Attorney-General
 a party to proceedings, **4**, 327
 discretion of court, **4**, 196
 failure of trust, where, **4**, 191—194 ; **28**, 53, 54
 illegal or impracticable object, where, **4**, 157, 161, 191, 192
 inapplicable, when, **4**, 158, 161, 197—199
 particular person not named, where, **4**, 195—197
 petition to the court for application of, **4**, 331

CHARITY—*continued.*

cy-près doctrine—*continued.*
 royal charter, where charity created by, **4**, 286
 statutory application of, **1**, 334, 338 ; **4**, 199, 596
 surplus of trust fund, in respect of, **4**, 194, 195
 trustees, not to be applied by, **4**, 189, 191, 271
 will, lapsed legacy under, applied to, **28**, 618
 uncertain gift under, applied to, **28**, 643 n.
 denominationalism, presumption against, **4**, 162
 description of, in gift, latent ambiguity in, **4**, 160
 trivial error immaterial, **4**, 159
 uncertainty of, **4**, 159, 160
 disclaimer of gift to a, **4**, 157, 169
 duties, exemption of property held for charity from certain, **4**, 207, 208 ; **17**, 191 ; **19**, 209 ; **24**, 567, 568, 574, 578 ; **21**, 581
 succession and estate duty payable in case of trust for, **4**, 205, 207 ; **13**, 284, 286, 293
 trustees' power to raise money to pay, **13**, 300, 301
 easement, gift of an, for, **4**, 124
 ecclesiastical, **11**, 355 n. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL CHARITY ; *also* religious, *infra*.
 education, the advancement of, is, **4**, 106, 110, 111
 educational. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
 election time, at, may be bribery, **12**, 287
 eleemosynary, presumption against denominationalism, **4**, 162
 religious opinions of proposed trustees immaterial, **4**, 260
 endowed, *defined*, **4**, 303, 304, 306
 investment of contributions constitutes, **4**, 306
 jurisdiction of Charity Commissioners over, **4**, 303. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.
 estate duty, not payable on death of a recipient of benefits from a, **13**, 196
 payable on property of, **4**, 205, 206
 exchanges of property of, **4**, 231—233
 executor, admission of assets by, effect of, **4**, 349
 duty of, not to retain funds bequeathed to, **4**, 270
 to inform beneficiaries of, **4**, 270
 foreign, jurisdiction of Charity Commissioners over, **4**, 303, 306
 forfeiture of gift for, **4**, 172, 189, 297
 franchise qualification through occupation of institutions, **12**, 166
 friendly society, subscription by, to, **15**, 170, 171
 when a, **4**, 110, 119 ; **15**, 122
 funds, adjustment of, as between the Charity Commissioners and Board of Education, **4**, 318 ; **12**, 13 n.
 charitable, official trustee of, **4**, 280, 281 ; **12**, 13 n.
 transfer to, **4**, 275
 court, in, application as to investment of, **4**, 337
 payment into, by trustees, **4**, 275
 payments of dividends on, **4**, 242, 337
 investment of. *See* investment, *infra*.
 gift for, accumulate, direction to. *See* accumulation, *supra* ; income, *infra*.
 alteration of charity, effect of, **4**, 160
 alternative not substitutional, when, **4**, 161
 amount must be ascertainable, **4**, 148, 149
 apportionment of, **4**, 146, 147, 149—152, 315
 balance after effecting particular purpose, of, **4**, 148, 149, 150 ; **28**, 26, 27
 condition, upon, *cy-près* doctrine excluded if unsatisfied, **4**, 198

CHARITY—*continued.*

- gift for—*continued.*
 - condition—*continued.*
 - forfeiture on breach of, **4**, 172—174
 - illegal, **4**, 171
 - perpetual, **4**, 172
 - precedent, **4**, 170—172
 - religious purpose, in case of gifts for, **4**, 112
 - scheme necessary, when, **4**, 185
 - subsequent, **4**, 170—172
 - conditional or future gifts, **4**, 157, 158
 - construction of, benignant, **4**, 153
 - contemporaneous, **4**, 154, 155, 163
 - context of will, by, **4**, 159, 160
 - dependent on another gift, **4**, 158
 - disclaimer of, **4**, 157
 - division of, where donee uncertain, **4**, 160
 - executory limitations, **4**, 170—172
 - future, **4**, 157
 - gift over, effect of, **4**, 172—174. *See* gift over, *infra*.
 - indefinite, effect of, **4**, 147, 153, 155
 - power to trustees to vary investments does not make gift uncertain, **4**, 148
 - scheme in case of, **4**, 184, 195
 - intention, general charitable. *See* intention, *infra*.
 - regarded rather than form, **4**, 126
 - lapse of, **4**, 156, 157, 158, 160; **28**, 618
 - time, effect of, **4**, 173
 - limited, **4**, 172
 - motive of donor immaterial, **4**, 106
 - objects of. *See* object, *infra*.
 - obligatory, must be, **4**, 146
 - residue after satisfying a prior object, validity of, **4**, 148, 149; **28**, 27
 - reversionary interest, of, duty to sell, **4**, 134
 - validity of, **4**, 127, 134
 - revocable, whether valid, **4**, 128, 172
 - rule against perpetuities, how far applicable, **4**, 174—176
 - several objects, for, some charitable, some not, **4**, 150, 151, 157
 - springing use, by way of, to, **4**, 172
 - undisposed-of interests, what becomes of, **4**, 176
- gift over, breach of condition, on, **4**, 172, 174
- compensation for loss of, in what cases, **4**, 174
- donee under, may be barred by time, **4**, 173
- rule against perpetuities in relation to, **4**, 175
- void prior gift, in case of, **4**, 173
- hospital. *See* HOSPITAL.
- charitable corporation, as, **4**, 282, 283
- elections, rules governing, **4**, 247—250
- exempt from registration, **4**, 245
- gift for, **4**, 108, 110
- income, accumulation of, *cy-pres* application, **4**, 191
 - restrictions on, **4**, 176
 - right of charity to stop, **4**, 176, 199; **22**, 327
- surplus, application of, **4**, 176—180, 194, 195
- cy-pres* application, **4**, 194, 195
- donee in trust takes, when, **4**, 177, 178—180
- express gift to, **4**, 177
- increase of income subsequent to gift, **4**, 176—180
- surplus at date of gift, **4**, 176
- income tax, exemption from, **4**, 208; **16**, 629, 630, 665
- incorporation of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 285, 314; **11**, 794; **24**, 706

CHARITY—*continued.*

- incorporation of—*continued.*
 - Companies Act, under, **4**, 285; **5**, 13, 15, 31, 77—79
 - other modes of, **4**, 285
 - stamp duty on, **4**, 215
- increment value duty, exemption in respect of, **19**, 209; **24**, 567, 568
- indefinite purposes, effect of, **4**, 145, 147, 148, 153, 155, 184, 195
- individuals, gifts for, not charitable, **4**, 117—119
- inhabited house duty, exemption from, **4**, 213, 214; **17**, 191
- inquiry, whether gift is for charitable purposes, **4**, 146
 - whether other objects can be carried out, **4**, 298, 299
- inspection of
 - lists of certified places of worship, **4**, 246
 - memorials, **4**, 244
 - periodical list, **4**, 245
- institutions. *See* CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.
- intention, ascertainment of donor's, **4**, 145, 147, 196
 - charitable, clear, must be, **4**, 145
 - not allowed to fail, **4**, 147, 153, 155, 161
 - condition, subject to, **4**, 145
 - construction, a matter of, **4**, 145, 153
 - evidence of, **4**, 145, 153, 154, 155
 - expression of, in testator's lifetime, **4**, 144, 146
 - presumption in favour of, whether there is, **4**, 145, 153, 154
 - revocation of, by codicil, **4**, 145, 146
- uncertain, application of *cy-pres* doctrine, **28**, 643 n.
- investment of funds of, **4**, 236—242
 - change of, **4**, 236
 - directions of Charity Commissioners as to, **4**, 240
 - enfranchisement of copyhold, received on, **4**, 240; **8**, 134
 - land, in, **4**, 136, 238, 239
 - Lands Clauses Act, of moneys paid under, **4**, 240, 241, 337
 - mortgage of real estate, in, **4**, 237, 238
 - official trustee, of money paid to, **4**, 240
 - partition, of compensation money on, **4**, 239; **21**, 818
 - rentcharge, in purchase of, **4**, 238
 - sanctions required, **4**, 136, 238—242
 - savings bank, in, **4**, 237
 - trust instrument, according to, **4**, 236
 - trustee securities, in, **4**, 236
- Ireland, bequests for masses in, **4**, 122
 - charitable gifts of land in, how regulated, **4**, 141
 - exemption from rates and death duties of certain gifts in, **4**, 207, 212
 - meaning of charity in, **4**, 106
- jurisdiction, Board of Education, of, **4**, 135, 231, 317, 318; **12**, 10, 13, 99—111. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
- county courts, of the, **4**, 301, 302
- court, of the, **4**, 294—301, etc.
 - Act of Parliament, in case of charities regulated by, **4**, 296
 - charitable corporations, **4**, 283, 284
 - enforcement of trusts, **4**, 294, 295
 - exclusion by statute, **4**, 296, 299
 - execution and variation of trusts, **4**, 274, 297, 298

CHARITY—*continued.*
jurisdiction—*continued.*

- court—*continued.*
 - extent of, **4**, 295
 - gift over, in case of, **4**, 299
 - gifts and matters not within, **4**, 297
 - leases, in respect of, **4**, 227
 - mortgage, in respect of, **4**, 234, 235
 - Nonconformist charities, trusts of, **4**, 295
 - petition, on, **4**, 331, 332
 - retention of fund pending inquiry, **4**, 298, 299
 - royal charter, charities founded by, **4**, 296
 - sale of land, **4**, 217, 218, 220
 - trustees, appointment of, **4**, 265—268
 - removal of, **4**, 268—270
- Crown, of, **4**, 286, 287
- land, of, Agricultural Holdings Acts, application of, **1**, 269
- assurances of, to, must comply with Mortmain Acts, **4**, 124, 141: **18**, 406; **28**, 544. *See* assurances, *supra*.
- bequest of personalty for purchase of, effect of, **4**, 136
- boundaries, ascertainment of, **4**, 200, 203
- confusion of, **3**, 117 n.
- duty of tenant to preserve, **4**, 200
- declaration of trust of, for, must be in writing, **4**, 142
- exchange of, **4**, 232, 233
- express trust of, statutory limitation of rights respecting, **19**, 142
- improper sale or lease to purchaser for value, **4**, 200, 201
- literary or scientific purpose, grant for, **19**, 199
- meaning of, in Mortmain Act, **4**, 124
- mortgages of, **4**, 234—236. *See* mortgage, *infra*.
- official trustee, vesting in, **4**, 135, 279
- out of England, power to hold, **4**, 140, 141
- parochial charity, of, use for allotments, **1**, 338
- possession by trespasser, when time runs in case of, **19**, 142
- purchase of, for, **4**, 136, 238, 239, 314
- compulsory, **4**, 218—220, 240—243, 350—353
- recovery of, limitation of action for, **4**, 204; **19**, 138, 142
- summary procedure for, **24**, 326 n.
- reversion duty, exemption from, **24**, 574
- undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24**, 578
- land tax, exemptions from, **4**, 214; **18**, 311, 312
- gifts of, for, validity of, **18**, 327
- redemption of, **4**, 242—244; **18**, 322, 328
- leases, by trustees of, **4**, 223—231; **18**, 342
- adequacy of rent, **4**, 224
- allotments, for, **4**, 230
- avoidance of, **4**, 227, 228; **13**, 53 n.
- limitation of time for, **4**, 228
- compensation for improvements, **1**, 269, 270; **4**, 224, 225
- consents required for, **4**, 229—231
- control by court, **4**, 227
- favouring trustees and their relations, **4**, 227
- finances on, **4**, 226
- lives, for, **4**, 226
- mining, powers to grant, **20**, 534
- official trustee of land vested in, **4**, 229

CHARITY—*continued.*
leases—*continued.*

- onus of proof that lease is beneficial if *prima facie* improvident, **4**, 227
- option of purchase, **4**, 226
- recreation grounds, for, **4**, 230
- renewal, covenants for, **4**, 225
- reversion, in, **4**, 227
- seal, under, in case of corporations, **4**, 226
- tender, by, **4**, 226
- term, length of, **4**, 225, 226, 229, 230
- exceeding term authorised is void, **4**, 229
- to trustees of, **4**, 127; **18**, 342
- enrolment of, **4**, 131
- form of, **4**, 129
- reservations in, what are lawful, **4**, 128
- take effect within a year, must, **4**, 127
- upset, right to, when barred, **19**, 142, 143
- legacy to, ademption of, **4**, 143
- duty on, **4**, 206, 207
- interest on, **4**, 200
- lapse of, **4**, 156, 157, 191
- cy-près* doctrine applied to prevent, **28**, 618
- marshalling in favour of, **4**, 152, 153; **13**, 145, 146
- uncertain, *cy-près* doctrine applied, **28**, 643 n.
- legal proceedings relating to, **4**, 318—357. *See* actions, *supra*; originating summons, petition, *infra*.
- library, gift for public, **4**, 115
- limitations of actions with regard to, **4**, 173, 204, 205; **19**, 138, 142
- impeachment of lease, in case of, **4**, 228; **19**, 142
- purchaser for value with notice, in case of, **4**, 200
- rentcharge, in case of a, **4**, 203
- trespasser in possession of lands of, in case of **19**, 142
- Lord Chancellor, original powers of, as to, delegated to the High Court, **7**, 64
- visitation jurisdiction of Crown, exercise **4**, 287, 340; **7**, 64
- lunatic, gifts by, for, **4**, 143; **15**, 403
- maintained by voluntary contributions, meaning of, **4**, 305, 306
- maintenance of an action, as excuse for, **1**, 53
- marshalling in favour of, **4**, 153
- legacies formerly not entitled to, **4**, 152; **13**, 145, 146
- misapplication of property of, **4**, 154, 161, 271, 272
- mixed, jurisdiction of Charity Commissioners over, **4**, 306—308
- meaning of, **4**, 306
- money secured on land may be given to, **4**, 125
- mortgage, bequests of, to, **4**, 125; **21**, 183
- of property of, **4**, 234—236, 350; **21**, 111
- costs, for payment of, **4**, 234, 350
- injunction to restrain, **4**, 234
- sanction required for, **4**, 234—236
- municipal, assistance from, effect on right to vote in municipal elections, **12**, 183
- liability of corporation, **4**, 278, 284
- municipal corporations as trustees for charity, **4**, 256, 284
- museum, assurance for public, **4**, 132, 133
- gift for, **4**, 115
- name, gifts to persons of particular, **4**, 118
- nomination, beneficiaries of, **4**, 166—168
- conditions to be complied with, **4**, 167
- right of, **4**, 166, 167

CHARITY—*continued.*

nomination—*continued.*

- setting aside improper, **4**, 168
- subscribers to, by, **4**, 168
- schoolmaster, of, alienation of, **12**, 126
- right of, **12**, 126
- notices to governors or members of, or subscribers to, service of, **4**, 340
- nuisances created by, **4**, 183
- injunction to restrain, **21**, 561
- objects of, ascertainment of, **4**, 153—168
 - delegation of choice of, **4**, 148, 166
 - machinery to ascertain, failure of, application *cy-près*, **4**, 194 ; **23**, 643 n.
 - religious charities, in case of, **4**, 161—165
 - subscription, in case of fund raised by, **4**, 154, 168
 - usage and acquiescence, by, **4**, 154, 155
- apportionment between different objects, **4**, 134, 148, 149—152, 160
- Charity Commissioners, determination by, **4**, 196
- court, determination by, of, **4**, 182—199. *See cy-près, supra.*
- discretion of, **4**, 196
- Crown, determination by, where not named, **4**, 153, 196, 287
- description, applicable to two charities, **4**, 160
- locality, by reference to, **4**, 108, 114, 159
- evidence, as to, **4**, 153—155
 - contemporaneous, **4**, 154, 163
 - extrinsic, **4**, 154, 155, 159, 160, 162
 - trustees' accounts as, **4**, 155
- failure of particular, **4**, 156, 157, 158, 191—193, 198
 - after creation of trust, **4**, 161, 191—193 ; **28**, 54
 - subsidiary, of, **4**, 192
- illegal or impossible, **4**, 157—159, 191
- misdescription of, **4**, 156, 159, 160
- name of charity, change of, **4**, 156
- omitted, **4**, 156
- particular charity dissolved in lifetime but replaced by similar one, **28**, 618 n.
- uncertainty of object, **4**, 147, 153, 155—166, 195
- officers of, appointment of, **4**, 247—255
- jurisdiction of Charity Commissioners over, **4**, 247, 314, 315
- income tax, liability to, **4**, 211 ; **16**, 667
- notice to, of proposed order of Commissioners, **4**, 315, 316
- removal of, Commissioners, by, **4**, 314—316
 - consent of visitor, **4**, 293, 294
 - court's jurisdiction as to, **4**, 254
 - pleasure, at, of dissenting minister, **4**, 254
- trustees, by, sanction of Commissioners, **4**, 314
- retiring allowances, **4**, 314
- open space as a, **4**, 132, 133, 138 ; **21**, 580
- originating summonses, proceedings by, **4**, 267, 322, 335—337 ; **23**, 191
- affidavits in support, **4**, 337
- appeals from order on, **4**, 336
- jurisdiction of court on, **4**, 267, 335, 336, 337
- service of summonses, **4**, 337
- parishes, division of, apportionment in case of, **4**, 151, 152
- parishioners, for benefit of, **4**, 165, 167
- parochial. *See* PAROCHIAL CHARITY.
- relief may disentitle recipient to benefit of, **4**, 165

CHARITY—*continued.*

- partition of charity estates, **4**, 233
- partitions of property of, **4**, 233, 234 ; **21**, 817, 818
- partnership cannot exist for, **22**, 4
- perpetuities, rule against, applicable to, how far, **4**, 174—176 ; **22**, 300, 322, 323, 329, 330
- non-charitable institutions, effect as regards, **4**, 119
- personal property, gift of, to, **15**, 406
- ownership of, **4**, 124 ; **22**, 399
- petitions for administration of, **4**, 330—335
 - action and, proceeding simultaneously, **4**, 334
 - affidavits in support of, **4**, 334, 335
 - application by, when may be made, **4**, 330, 331
 - certificate of Attorney-General, **4**, 333, 334
 - Commissioners, sanction of, **4**, 333
 - evidence on, **4**, 334
 - jurisdiction of the court on, **4**, 330—332
 - order on, carrying out of, **4**, 334
 - persons not parties may be heard, **4**, 334, 344
 - presentation of, **4**, 332, 333
 - proceedings in chambers, **4**, 334
 - respondents to, **4**, 333, 334
 - service of, **4**, 333
 - special Acts of Parliament, under, **4**, 334, 335
 - stamp duty, **4**, 215
- poor, relief of the, is, **4**, 106, 108—110
- power, defective execution of, aided in favour of, **4**, 126 ; **23**, 55, 56
 - re-entry, of, effect in assurance to, **4**, 128, 129
 - revocation of, effect in assurance to, **4**, 128
- practice as to, **4**, 318—357. *See* actions ; costs ; petitions, *supra* ; summonses, *infra*.
- private, gifts for, how far recognised as charitable, **4**, 117—119
- promise to pay to, when enforceable, **4**, 142, 146 ; **15**, 430
- property
 - abroad, gift of, powers of court in case of, **4**, 182, 183
 - added to existing property, whether augmentation of trust property, **4**, 238
 - follow, power to, **4**, 200, 201
 - recovery of, beneficiaries, by, **4**, 199—205
 - Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 199, 322
 - transfer or vesting of, Commissioners' powers, **4**, 314—316
 - new trustees, in case of, **4**, 261, 263, 265
- public park, assurance for, **4**, 132, 133, 138
 - use of, in aid of, **21**, 589
- public purposes constitute, when, **4**, 114—117, 123—124
- public trustee not to accept trust exclusively for, **28**, 213
- quo warranto* not appropriate procedure in case of, **10**, 133
- rates, charitable gift not to be applied so as to relieve, **4**, 165, 190
 - gift in aid of, is good charitable gift, **4**, 115, 165
 - liability of charity to, **4**, 211—213
- reading room, gift for a, **4**, 115, 116
- receipts for contributions to, no stamp duty on, **4**, 215
- recreation ground as a, **21**, 580
- recreation ground, gifts for, regulation by scheme, **4**, 186, 188
 - use of lands for, **4**, 199
- registration of, **4**, 244—246
 - title to land, of, **4**, 246, 247
 - entry restraining alienation, **4**, 247

CHARITY—*continued.*

- relator, actions by, **4**, 323—325. *See* actions, *supra*.
 collusion by, **4**, 341
 lunacy of, **4**, 325
 religious, ascertainment of object of, **4**, 161—165
 Nonconformist body, in gift to, **4**, 163, 164
 Roman Catholic body, **4**, 164
 certificate of incorporation of, **4**, 314
 clergy, provision and support of, **4**, 112, 113
 ecclesiastical charity, meaning of, **11**, 355 n.
 form of worship or teaching not to be charged, **4**, 161, 162, 164, 271, 272
 gifts for, conditional, **4**, 112
 particular doctrines, persons professing, for, not to be extended, **4**, 271, 272
 promotion of, for, **4**, 116, 122, 162
 particular instances of, **4**, 112, 113
 holders of office, gifts to, **4**, 165, 166
 ministers, appointment and removal of, **4**, 250—254; **11**, 814—816. *See* MINISTER.
 new trustees, appointment of, **4**, 261, 262, 263
 vesting property, in, **4**, 261, 262
 Nonconformist religions, advancement of, **4**, 114
 persons and corporations which may be trustees for, **4**, 165, 256—258; **11**, 792—794
 presumption in favour of denominationalism, **4**, 162
 reparation of church, application of fund for, **4**, 164
 religious buildings, repair of, **4**, 113, 114
 religious purposes are *prima facie* charitable, **4**, 112—114; **11**, 773
 rent, reservation of, in assurance to, **4**, 128, 129
 rentcharge, account for, by owner of land charged, **4**, 270, 271
 bar of, Statutes of Limitation, under, **4**, 203
 boundaries uncertain of land charged, effect of, **4**, 203
 charged on, estate of, purchase of, on behalf of, **4**, 222 n., 238
 existence of, how proved, **24**, 471 n.
 jointer of parties in action to establish, **4**, 329
 purchase of land subject to, **4**, 201
 recovery of, **4**, 201—203, 329
 reservation of, on sale of land to, **4**, 128, 129; **24**, 478
 sale of, owner of land charged, to, **4**, 222
 time does not run against beneficiaries, when, **4**, 204
 trust presumed from long receipt of, **4**, 181, 203
 repairs and improvements of property of, **4**, 239, 240
 mortgage to raise money for, **4**, 235
 rifle shooting, encouragement of, is charity, **4**, 124 n.
 Roman Catholic, advancement of religion, gift for, **4**, 114, 120—123; **11**, 809, 810
 apportionment in case of, **4**, 151, 315; **11**, 810
 originating summons for, **4**, 337
 ascertainment of trusts for, usage, by, **4**, 164, 182
 bequest for, when void, **28**, 538
 bishops and clergy, for maintenance of, **4**, 121, 123; **11**, 810
 chapel, gift for, **4**, 121
 scheme unnecessary, **4**, 183
 Charitable Trusts Act, within, **11**, 810

CHARITY—*continued.*Roman Catholic—*continued.*

- Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4**, 303—308
 orders for apportionment by, **4**, 315
 court, jurisdiction of, **4**, 295
cy-près doctrine applied to, **4**, 199
 doctrine, for maintenance of, invalid as a, **4**, 122, 123; **11**, 810
 male monastic orders, gift for, void, **4**, 120, 122, 123; **11**, 810; **28**, 538
 Mortmain Acts, within, **11**, 809
 prescription, period of, to establish trust, **4**, 182
 rule against perpetuities, conforming to, **11**, 810
 scheme for, **4**, 315; **11**, 810
 superstitious uses, for, **11**, 810
 apportionment to other Roman Catholic trusts, **4**, 151, 315, 337; **11**, 810
 trusts of undefined, ascertainment of, **4**, 164, 182
 royal charter, charities founded by, **4**, 188, 285, 286, 296. *See* ROYAL CHARTER.
 sale of trust property of, **4**, 216—223
 beneficial to charity, must be, **4**, 216, 217, 220, 221
 Board of Education, consent of, when required, **4**, 218, 223
 Charity Commissioners, consent of, conduct of sale, in case of, **4**, 221 n.
 general power to give, **4**, 221
 overrides disabling Act, **4**, 221
 required, when, **4**, 218, 222, 223
 unnecessary, when, **4**, 218, 222, 223
 court, power of, to sanction, **4**, 217, 218, 220
 Lands Clauses Act, under, **4**, 218—220; **6**, 57, 58
 costs of, **4**, 350—353
 purchase-money, application of, **4**, 220, 240—242, 243; **25**, 634 n.
 payment of, **4**, 219
 literary institution etc., to, **4**, 223
 minerals, reservation of, **4**, 243 n.
 official trustee, concurrence of, **4**, 222
 purchaser for value, rights of, **4**, 200, 201
 sanction generally necessary to, **4**, 218
 scheme legally established, according to, **4**, 218, 220
 trustees' general power to sell, **4**, 216, 222
 schemes. *See* SCHEME, charitable.
 school, *defined*, **4**, 213
 schoolmasters as officers of, **12**, 125, 126
 subject to trusts, Board of Education regulations, **12**, 9 n. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION; SCHOOL.
 secret trusts in favour of, effect of, **4**, 143, 144
 sites for, purchase of, **4**, 136, 238, 239, 314
 stamp duty, liability of instruments relating to, **4**, 215, 216
 statute, jurisdiction of court in case of charities regulated by, **4**, 296
 statutes regulating gifts to, **4**, 105—107, 187, 188, 262—265, 296, 299; **15**, 406; **23**, 191
 strangers, liability of, for intermeddling with, **4**, 278
 succession duty, rate chargeable, in case of, **4**, 207; **13**, 284, 286, 293
 summons, applications by way of, **4**, 335—337
 jurisdiction of judge in chambers, **4**, 335, 336

CHARITY—*continued.*

summons—*continued.*

- order in chambers, **4**, 335, 336
- appeal from, **4**, 336
- originating. *See* originating summons, *supra*.
- service of, **4**, 337
- superstitious uses, gifts for, apportionment of, **4**, 151, 315, 337; **11**, 810
- validity of, **4**, 120—122, 151. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES.
- surplus, application of, under charitable bequest, **4**, 176
- surplus after illegal object, validity of gift of, **4**, 149, 150
- terminable gifts to, effect of, **4**, 172
- tomb or monument, gift for, whether a, **3**, 433, 434; **4**, 118, 119
- condition in gift to charity as to repair of, effect of, **3**, 434 n.; **4**, 118 n., 149; **22**, 329 n.
- residue after gift for, effect of gift of, **4**, 149, 150 n.
- trustees of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES.
- trusts, in relation to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST.
- underlessees, protection of, **4**, 228
- unenclined, not subject to jurisdiction of commissioners, **4**, 304
- undue influence, religious superior, of, as avoiding gift, **13**, 19
- uses for. *See* assurance for, *supra*.
- visitatorial powers over, **4**, 287—294. *See* VISITOR.
- voluntary
 - contributions, institution maintained by, position of, **4**, 143, 305, 306, 307, 308
 - conveyances in favour of, position of, **4**, 127; **15**, 95
- volunteer, acquisition of charity property by, **4**, 201
- will, assurance by, for. *See* assurance, *supra*.
- bequests under, avoidance of, Roman Catholic, in case of, **28**, 538

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS,

- accounts, power to require, **4**, 309; **12**, 13 n.
- trustees of certain charities must render to, **4**, 273
- actions, commencement of, by, **4**, 313, 322
- certificate of, sanctioning, **4**, 312, 321
- sanction of, by, when necessary, **1**, 23; **4**, 276, 310—313, 320, 321; **8**, 640, 641
- administrative powers of, **4**, 310—314
- advice and directions to trustees by, **4**, 275, 310
- allotments, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 335, 338, 339; **4**, 188, 199, 591, 595—597
- applications to, **4**, 315. *See* trustees, *infra*.
- schemes must have provision for, **4**, 199
- apportionment of funds, by, **4**, 152
- education and other charity, between, **4**, 318; **12**, 105 n.
- superstitious uses, in case of, **4**, 151, 315
- approval of trusts on gift to local authorities, **21**, 586
- arbitration by, in disputes between members of charities, **4**, 310
- Attorney-General, consent to proceedings by commissioners, **4**, 202, 313, 322
- proceedings by, instance of commissioners, at, **4**, 313, 321
- sanction of commissioners not required, **4**, 312, 321

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*

- Bishops' Trusts Substitution Act, powers under, **4**, 167, 317; **11**, 581
- Board of Education, exercise of powers of commissioners by, **4**, 317; **12**, 13
- British Museum exempt from jurisdiction of, **4**, 305; **19**, 213
- cathedral or collegiate
 - church not subject to jurisdiction, **4**, 305
 - schools, jurisdiction over, **4**, 304
- charitable corporations, jurisdiction over, **4**, 304
- company, property of, subject to jurisdiction of, **4**, 304; **5**, 78
- compromise of claims, sanction of, **4**, 313, 323
- costs of, in legal proceedings, **4**, 342
- counsel's right of audience, discretion as to, **2**, 376
- county court, appeals from, sanction of, **4**, 302
 - applications to, sanction of, **4**, 301
 - orders of, control over, **4**, 301
 - removal of trustee by, sanction of, **4**, 270, 301
- documents, power to call for, **4**, 309
- education, conversion of non-educational charities to, by, **4**, 199; **12**, 115
- endowed schools, schemes for, by, **12**, 100 n., 105 n., 115
- endowment for, decision as to application of, by, **4**, 318; **12**, 13 n.
- powers respecting, **4**, 280, 317, 318; **12**, 13 n.
- enrolment of certain assurances of land for public purposes in books of, **4**, 133, 138, 139; **8**, 369
- evidence before, **4**, 309; **12**, 13 n.
- exchanges of charity lands, sanction of, **4**, 232, 233, 596
- friendly societies exempted from jurisdiction of, **4**, 305; **15**, 122
- functions of, generally, **4**, 302, 303; **6**, 476; **12**, 7 n.
- improvements on charity land, sanction of, **4**, 239
 - charge for compensation for, sanction of, **4**, 276
- income of charity, jurisdiction in respect of, **4**, 303
- income tax, certificate of exemption from, **4**, 210
- incorporation of trustees by certificate of, **4**, 285, 314; **11**, 794
- duty payable on, **4**, 215
- information, adverse claimant not bound to furnish, **4**, 309
- persons connected with charities bound to furnish, **4**, 309
- refusal of, is contempt of court, **4**, 273, 309; **7**, 305
- trustees bound to furnish, **4**, 273
- inquisitorial powers of, **4**, 308, 309
- investment of trust funds, sanction to, of, **4**, 238—242
- judicial powers of, **4**, 314—317
- jurisdiction of, Bishops' Trusts Substitution Act, under, **4**, 167, 317
- cannot be terminated when once invoked, **4**, 303
- charities, abroad, operating or the funds of which are, **4**, 303, 306
- exempt from, **4**, 304—307
- partly exempt from, **4**, 307, 308
- subject to, **4**, 303, 304
- contentious cases, in, **4**, 316
- extension to exempted charities by request, **4**, 307
- nature of, **4**, 308—317

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*

land
 given by will to charity, retention authorised by, **4**, 133, 135
 sale by, **4**, 133, 135
 purchase of, may be authorised by, **4**, 136, 238, 239, 314
 leases, sanction of, **4**, 229, 231, 313 ; **20**, 534
 libraries, powers in relation to, **23**, 587
 mixed charities, in case of, jurisdiction of, **4**, 306—308
 mortgage of charity property, sanction of, **4**, 235, 236, 313, 314
 muniments of charity, custody of, **4**, 275
 nature of powers of, **4**, 302
 oath, administration of, by, **4**, 309 ; **12**, 13 n.
 officers of charity, removal of, by authority of commissioners, subject to consent of visitor, **4**, 293, 294, 314
 official trustees, vesting property in, **4**, 279—281 ; **12**, 13 n.
 open spaces and recreation grounds, powers as to, **4**, 236 ; **21**, 586, 591, 592
 orders by, **4**, 314—317
 appeals from, **4**, 268, 316, 317, 355
 discharge or variation of, **4**, 316
 enforcement of, **4**, 303, 309
 procedure, **4**, 315—317
 originating summons, sanction of, **4**, 336
 parochial charities, powers in relation to, **4**, 222, 263, 264, 317
 partitions of charity lands, sanction of, **4**, 233, 234
 petitions, sanction of, **4**, 333
 proceedings by, **4**, 313, 322
 on report of assistant commissioner, **4**, 321
 public policy, purpose contrary to, **4**, 122, 123
 recreation grounds, powers as to, **4**, 236 ; **21**, 586, 591, 592
 registration of title to charity lands, sanction of, **4**, 246, 247
 rent charges, recovery of, **4**, 202, 203
 redemption or sale of, sanction of, **4**, 222, 314
 requisitions of, disobedience to, **4**, 309 ; **7**, 305
 how made, **4**, 309
 sale of charity estates, approval of, **4**, 218, 221—223, 313, 314
 schemes, approval of, **4**, 314
 making of, defining objects of or regulating a charity, **4**, 182—189. *See* SCHEME.
 procedure on making, **4**, 314—316
 settled by the court, notice of, **4**, 339
 strangers, jurisdiction over, **4**, 309, 310
 taxation of costs, power to order, **4**, 354
 transfer or vesting of property, powers as to, **4**, 314—316
 trust property, recovery of, by, **4**, 199
 trustees, application by, to, for establishing scheme, **4**, 185, 186, 315
 appointment of, **4**, 268, 314, 315, 316 ; **28**, 81
 stamp duty, **4**, 215
 vesting order on, **4**, 314, 315 ; **28**, 111
 incorporation of, by, **4**, 285, 314 ; **11**, 794
 duty payable on, **4**, 215
 proceedings by majority of, sanction of, **4**, 313, 329
 removal of, by, **4**, 270, 314—316
 universities, colleges etc. powers over, **4**, 247
 vesting order as to trust estate, jurisdiction to make, **4**, 268, 314, 315 ; **28**, 111
 visitatorial powers of, **4**, 288, 300

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*

voluntary contributions, institutions maintained by, jurisdiction over, **4**, 305, 308
 Welsh Intermediate Education, and, **12**, 114 n.
 witnesses, attendance of, before, **4**, 309 ; **12**, 13 n.

CHARITY TRUSTEES,

absence or failure of, does not defeat gift, **4**, 126, 168, 169
 accounts, costs of proceedings for, **4**, 347
 duties and liability in respect of, **4**, 273, 277, 278, 309
 actions by and against, **4**, 203, 313, 319, 329, 330
 advice from Charity Commissioners, power to obtain, **4**, 275, 310
 advowsons held in trust, sale of, by, **4**, 217
 agent of, liability of, **4**, 278
 applications by, to Charity Commissioners, **4**, 185, 186, 315, 316
 appointment of, Board of Education, by, **4**, 268 n., 317
 Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 268, 314, 315, 316 ; **28**, 81
 corporation, trusteeship of, determined, **4**, 266
 county court, by, **4**, 267, 301
 court, by, **4**, 265—268, 331, 332, 335
 judge in chambers, by, **4**, 267
 sanction of Charity Commissioners, **4**, 267
 educational or religious purposes, of society for, **4**, 262
 express power, under, **4**, 261
 court is administering trust, whilst, **4**, 261
 trust deed lost or ambiguous, when, **4**, 261
 heirs of a person are trustees, when, **4**, 266
 judicial trustee cannot be appointed, **4**, 268 ; **28**, 209 n.
 old trustees all dead, where, **4**, 265, 266
 parochial charities, in case of, **4**, 264
pendente lite, whether bound by proceedings, **4**, 330
 qualification, generally, **4**, 259, 260
 religious, **4**, 260
 residential, **4**, 260
 scheme or trust deed should be followed as to, **4**, 259, 260
 stamp duty, in case of, **4**, 215
 statutory powers, under, **4**, 262—265
 Trustee Act, under, **4**, 263, 265, 266
 vacancies will not be filled, when, **4**, 266, 267
 breach of trust, by, **4**, 270—272, 276—279
 corporation, by, liability enforced by sequestration, **4**, 279
 following trust property, in case of, **4**, 200, 201
 injunction against, **4**, 323
 liability for, **4**, 276—279 ; **28**, 188 n.
 petition for relief in case of, **4**, 330
 presumption against, **4**, 276
 removal for, **4**, 268—270. *See* removal, *infra*.
 company may act as, **4**, 261
 compulsory purchase of land from, **4**, 218
 costs payable in, **4**, 350—353
 payment of purchase-money in, **4**, 219, 220, 240, 241
 conditional gift, not bound to accept, **4**, 171
 contempt of court by, **4**, 273
 copyhold, enfranchisement of, money received for payable to, **4**, 218
 corporations and quasi-corporations as, **4**, 255—259

CHARITY TRUSTEES—*continued.*

costs of proceedings by or against, **4**, 344—348
 right to indemnity against, **4**, 344, 345, 354
 severance of defence, effect of, **4**, 346
 solicitor and client costs, as between, **4**, 345, 346, 347, 354
 custodian trustees, charitable corporations as, **4**, 259
cy-près, must not apply funds, **4**, 191, 271
 death of, before gift operates, **4**, 168
 necessity for scheme on, **4**, 184
 deposit deeds etc. with commissioners, power to, **4**, 275
 disclaimer by, effect of, **4**, 169
 discretion of, exercise of, **4**, 274, 275
 will, by, **4**, 275
 failure to exercise, effect of, **4**, 150, 166, 169, 274
 objects of charity, as to, **4**, 146 n., 147, 150, 166, 274; **28**, 26, 27
 duties of, **4**, 270—273
 exchange lands, power to, **4**, 231—233
 fund raised by contributions, power to declare trusts of, **4**, 154
 funds, payment into court, **4**, 275, 328
 power to apply, **4**, 165, 273, 274
 transfer to Official Trustee, **4**, 275.
 guardians of the poor, whether may act as, **4**, 259
 improvements, power to charge land with cost of, **4**, 276
 incapacity of, will not affect gift, **4**, 169
 incorporated, purchase of site for charity by, **4**, 239
 incorporation of, by commissioners, **4**, 285, 314; **11**, 794
 Charitable Trustees Incorporation Act, under, **4**, 217
 leasing powers not affected by, **4**, 230
 duty payable on, **4**, 215
 incumbent as, **4**, 258, 259
 infancy of, land vested in Official Trustee, **4**, 279
 injunction against, **4**, 323
 inquiries of Charity Commissioners, duty to answer, **4**, 273, 309
 interest chargeable on funds misapplied, **4**, 278, 345
 investment of funds by, **4**, 236—242. *See* CHARITY.
 judicial trustees, court cannot appoint, **4**, 268; **28**, 209
 land tax, redemption by, **4**, 242; **18**, 322, 328
 right to purchase land sold for, **4**, 243
 lease, power to, **4**, 223—231; **18**, 342. *See* CHARITY.
 literary, scientific etc., societies, grant of land to, by, **4**, 223
 local education authority as, **4**, 259; **12**, 21
 lunacy of, land vested in Official Trustee, **4**, 279
 majority of, action by, **4**, 276, 313, 329, 330
 defending of, by, **4**, 313
 power of, to let, exchange, mortgage etc., **4**, 230, 231, 233, 236, 275, 276
 ministers and incumbents, powers in regard to election of, **4**, 250—254
 misapplication of funds by, **4**, 271, 272, 276—279
 reason for a scheme, **4**, 184
 mistakes by, liability for, **4**, 276, 277
 mixing funds of two charities, effect of, **4**, 271
 mortgage, power to, **4**, 234—236; **21**, 111. *See* CHARITY.
 neglect or default of, **4**, 150, 166, 169, 274

CHARITY TRUSTEES—*continued.*

notice to, by commissioners, of proposed order, **4**, 315, 316
 service of, **4**, 340
 official, **4**, 279—281. *See* OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.
 overdrawing at bank by, **4**, 235
 overpayment by, **4**, 272
 parish councils as, **4**, 222, 257, 258, 263
 parochial charity, of. *See* PAROCHIAL CHARITY.
 parsons, churchwardens and overseers may act as, **4**, 256—258
 partition of land by, **4**, 233, 234; **21**, 817, 818
 payment into court by, **4**, 275, 328
 notice to Attorney-General, **4**, 328
 political purposes, use of powers for, **4**, 259
 powers of, **4**, 273—276
 exerciseable by the court, when, **4**, 274
 trustee for the time being may exercise, **4**, 274
 property, protection of, by, **4**, 270
 transfer of, to Official Trustee by, effect of, **4**, 275, 279, 280, 281
 Public Trustee may not act as, **4**, 259; **28**, 213
 quorum of, **4**, 276
 religious charity, form of worship in case of, not to be changed by, **4**, 272
 removal of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 270, 314—316
 county court, by the, **4**, 301
 sanction of Charity Commissioners necessary, **4**, 270
 court, by the, **4**, 268—270, 331, 332, 335
 costs of, **4**, 269
 grounds for, **4**, 269, 270
 partial removal, **4**, 269
 rent-charge, recovery of, by, **4**, 203
 sale of property by, advowsons held in trust, **4**, 217
 allotments, for, **4**, 223
 Board of Education, with consent of, **4**, 223
 Charity Commissioners, with or without approval of, **4**, 221, 222
 Charitable Trusts Acts, subject to, **4**, 218
 concurrence of Official Trustee, **4**, 222
 court, by order of, **4**, 220
 general power of, **4**, 216
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, under, **4**, 218, 219. *See* compulsory purchase of land from, *supra*.
 onus of proof to support, **4**, 216
 parochial charities, in case of, **4**, 222, 223
 scheme legally established, according to, **4**, 220
 substitution of bishops as, **4**, 291, 317
 Succession Duty, power to raise duty, **13**, 300, 301
 terms of trust, observation of, by, **4**, 271, 272
 vesting property on appointment of new, Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 268, 314
 court, by the, **4**, 265, 267, 335
 statutory powers, under, on, **4**, 261, 262, 263

CHART. *See also* MAP.

defined, **8**, 145
 copyright in, **8**, 143—145
 Crown, rights as regards, **8**, 173 n.; **27**, 527 n.
 registration of, **8**, 144

CHARTA,

forestæ, **4**, 452, 474; **7**, 182
 Magna. *See* MAGNA CARTA.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CHARTER,

Act of Parliament, when equivalent to, **7**, 238
 art union, to an, effect of, **9**, 547 n. ; **15**, 301 n.
 by authority of Act of Parliament, effect of the
 words, in a, **7**, 238 n.
 Cornwall, Duchy of, created by, **7**, 238
 feoffment of, livery of seisin accompanied by, **24**,
 291
 Forests, of the, enumeration of, **7**, 182 n.
 privileges under, **4**, 452
 fraud, obtained by, rescission of, **8**, 400, 420, 761
 grant of land by, **6**, 476
 Great Seal, under, objects attained by, **6**, 476 ;
 7, 17
 incorporation, of, **8**, 314—320
 acceptance of, **8**, 316, 317
 annulment of, **8**, 400
 bye-laws, charter cannot be explained or
 augmented by, **8**, 336
 right of corporation to make, **6**, 388
 charities, in case of, **4**, 285, 286
 court's jurisdiction over, founded by, **4**, 296
 schemes of, established by, **4**, 188
 company, in case of, **5**, 13, 646, 744, 745 ;
 17, 226. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY.
 construction of, **6**, 479 *et seq.* ; **8**, 317, 318
 Crown, rights of the, **8**, 314, 315, 316
 limitation on rights of, by, **8**, 315, 316
 forfeiture of, **8**, 359 n., 397, 398
 injunction against act which may cause, **17**,
 226
 fraud, obtained by, rescission of, **8**, 400 ; **20**,
 761, 762
 granted during reign of James II., **8**, 319
 implication of, **8**, 315
 learned societies, in case of, **19**, 196
 licence in mortmain by, **8**, 370
 new, application for, **8**, 318
 effect of, **8**, 319, 320
 Oxford University, by Chancellor of, **8**, 314 n.
 powers of corporation, **8**, 359
 presumption in favour of, **8**, 400
 revocation of, **8**, 398, 399
 statute creating similar rights, effect of, **27**,
 199
 surrender of, **8**, 397
 presumption of, **11**, 267
 university, for, application for, **4**, 285 n. ; **12**,
 92
 validity, presumption of, **8**, 400
 scire facias to determine, **8**, 400
 void, declared to be, effect, **8**, 401
 lost, presumption of, **8**, 321 ; **11**, 267, 344
 surrender of, presumption of, **11**, 267
 market privileges, grant by, **20**, **8**, 9
 lawful change of day by, **20**, 17

CHARTERED BANKS,

establishment of, **1**, 570, 581 ; **5**, 612

CHARTERED COMPANY,

Crown's power to create, **5**, 744
 decisions affecting powers and liabilities of, **23**,
 310
 general law governing, **5**, 745 ; **8**, 359
 injunction to restrain breach of charter, **17**, 226
 limitation of liability of members, **5**, 744
 power to register under Companies Act, **5**, 39, 745
 registration not necessary for, **5**, 646
 special statutes, under, **5**, 745
 winding up of, **5**, 745

CHARTERED CORPORATIONS,

incorporation of. *See* CHARTER.

CHARTERER,

defined, **26**, 84

acceptance of ship arriving at port of loading, **26**,
 179, 180. *See* BILL OF LADING ; CARGO ;
 CHARTERPARTY.
 advanced freight, insurance of, **17**, 365
 berth, loading, for, to be named by, **26**, 183, 184
 unloading, for, to be named by, **26**, 261, 262
 bill of lading, effect of, where goods shipped by,
 26, 168. *See* BILL OF LADING.
 indorsing of, by, effect of, **26**, 171 n.
 cargo, amount to be provided by, **26**, 102
 duty to procure a, **26**, 190—192. *See* CARGO.
 failure to provide, excuses for, **26**, 192—195
 shipping of proper, damages for failure in, **26**,
 209
 charterparty not operating as demise, rights under,
 26, 86
 collision, liability in case of, **26**, 526, 527
 damages, limitation of liability for, **26**, 612—617
 losses to which limitation applies, **26**, 613
 right to, delay or non-arrival of ship at port of
 loading, for, **26**, 178, 179
 where shipowner fails to provide ship, **26**,
 209, 210
 exceptions in charterparty relieving, in case of,
 26, 129, 130
 delay, arrival of ship at berth, in, when falling on,
 26, 184
 demurrage, non-liability for, in case of shipowner's
 default, **26**, 120
 right to, **26**, 124, 125, 128, 129
 when time begins to run against, **26**, 126, 127
 discharge from contract by delay or deviation, **26**,
 93
 dispatch money, effect of payment of, **26**, 126
 exceptions in charterparty for protection of, **26**,
 129—132, 194
 freight, insurable interest in, **17**, 365, 369, 370
 liability to pay, **26**, 293, 294, 297, 298
 cesser clause, effect of, **26**, 294, 295
 payment of, by goods sold during voyage,
 where, **26**, 72
 ship under charter, when, **26**, 297, 298
 right against consignee for, **26**, 298
 general average contribution, liability to, **26**,
 322
 goods of third parties, right to carry, **26**, 86
 indorsee of bill of lading, as, **26**, 169 n.
 insurable interest as affected by covenant of,
 17, 369, 374
 lay days, right to, **26**, 124—129
 loading, delivery of goods to place of, duty as to,
 26, 192, 198, 199. *See also* berth, cargo,
 supra.
 destruction of goods during, as affecting lia-
 bility of, **26**, 201, 202
 excused for failure or delay in, when, **26**, 200,
 201
 right to place agent on vessel during, **26**, 119
 when charterer's obligation arises, **26**, 177
 negligence clause, charterparty, in, in favour of,
 26, 132
 when none in bill of lading, effect of, **26**,
 107 n.
 obligations extended by charterparty, **26**, 118,
 119
 passengers, carriage of, rights as to, **26**, 327

CHARTERER—*continued.*

port of discharge, naming of, by, **26, 97, 255**
 unsafe port, liability on naming, **26, 256, 257**
 salvage reward, right to, **26, 565, 566**
 ship, loss of, not liable for, after expiration of charterparty, **26, 99 n.**
 owner of, when charterer to be deemed, **17, 445 n. ; 26, 85**
 possession of, when charterer has, **26, 85 ; 27, 867**
 premature readiness of, effect of, **26, 193**
 shipowner, when charterer liable to indemnify, **26, 107**
 shipper, as, **26, 168, 169**
 not, position of parties, when, **26, 169, 171, 172**
 shipping according to description of cargo, **26, 99**
 stevedore, liability for defective stowage by, **26, 203**
 provisions in charterparty as to, **26, 206, 207**
 stipulations designed to relieve, construction of, **26, 130**
 stowage by, effect on liability of shipowner, **26, 205, 206**
 sub-charter, right to, **26, 86**
 war, effect of, **26, 132, 193**

CHARTERHOUSE,

Public Schools Acts apply to, **12, 97.** *See also* PUBLIC SCHOOL.

CHARTERPARTY.

See also CARGO ; CHARTERER.

defined, **26, 84**

about, meaning of, in, **26, 101, 102**
 accidents, charterer's control, beyond, **26, 132**
 navigation, of, exception as regards, **26, 114**
 ship, to, repairs, **26, 223**
 agency, rules of, applicable when not under seal, **26, 89, 90**
 agent, made by, effect of, **26, 88—90**
 unauthorised, **26, 90**
 undisclosed principal, for, **26, 90**
 alterations and additions to, principles governing, **26, 142**
 and/or, effect of, in, **26, 100**
 arbitration clause in, effect of, **26, 136**
 arrival at port of discharge, meaning of, **26, 254, 260, 263.** *See* port of discharge, *infra.*
 average clause in, **26, 136, 323**
 berth, arrival at, loading, for, **26, 184**
 unloading, for, **26, 261, 262**
 berth note, nature of, **26, 84 n.**
 bill of lading as affecting. *See* BILL OF LADING.
 construction of reference in, to charterparty, **26, 176, 285, 286**
 contract under, where ship demised by, **26, 169, 170, 298**
 where ship not demised by, **26, 170, 172, 174**
 in addition to charterparty, effect of, **26, 148, 149**
 inconsistency between charterparty and, **26, 168—173**
 consignee, rights of, **26, 172**
 freight, as to, **26, 105, 106, 171, 177**
 shipper, rights of, **26, 171**
 signature of bill of lading by master, as to, **26, 171, 172, 174**
 when charterparty prevails, **26, 175, 177**
 incorporation of terms of charterparty in, **26, 106, 172, 175—177, 285**

CHARTERPARTY—*continued.*

breach of, **26, 288—291.** *See also* BREACH OF CONTRACT.

damage to goods by, **26, 291**
 delay on voyage, caused by, **26, 289**
 indemnification *aliunde* for, **26, 291**
 limitation of damages for, **26, 290**
 measure of damages for, **26, 288, 289**
 non-delivery of goods, by, **26, 288, 289**
 special damage by, **26, 290**
 brokerage clause in, **26, 136, 137**
 reporting of ship by broker, **26, 137**
 cancellation clause in, effect of, **26, 97, 98**
 capacity of ship, stipulation as to, **26, 91, 92**
 cargo, provision of, **26, 190, 191**
 stipulations as to. *See* stipulations as to cargo, *infra.*
 carriage, contract of, not necessarily expressed in, **26, 147, 148**
 carrier, common, shipowner as, **26, 325, 326**
 cesser clause in, effect of, **26, 133, 134, 294**
 charterer. *See* CHARTERER.
 stipulations relieving the, **26, 129, 130**
 chose in action, is a, **4, 364**
 clearances, stipulation as to obtaining, under, **26, 218**
 colliery working days, meaning of, **26, 123**
 collision, clauses relating to, **26, 522**
 liability for, under, **26, 526**
 commission payable, broker or agent, to, **26, 136, 137, 138**
 services to ship, for, **26, 137, 138**
 conditions precedent, breach of, effect of, **26, 91, 92, 142—144, 192**
 stipulations which are, **26, 91, 92, 94, 186, 189**
 test of what are, **26, 143, 144**
 consignee. *See* CONSIGNEE.
 construction of, **26, 138—144**
 additions and alterations, effect of, **26, 142**
 conflict of laws, law of ship's flag, **26, 141**
contra proferentem rule, **26, 139**
 court and jury, functions of, **26, 141**
ejusdem generis rule, **26, 139**
 inconsistent with bill of lading, when, **26, 177**
 meaning of words used, **26, 138**
 parol evidence admissible, **26, 140**
 reference in bill of lading to, of, **26, 176**
 surrounding circumstances, **26, 139**
 writing and print, effect of, **26, 141**
 contract between shipowner and charterer, is the, **26, 169, 175**
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **1, 128**
 damages, breach of contract, for, **26, 288**
 cargo not ready, when, **26, 191, 192**
 dead freight, as, **26, 209**
 delay on voyage, for, **26, 178—180, 289**
 demurrage, for, **26, 125**
 failure to supply ship, for, **26, 209, 210**
 limitation of liability, contract, by, **26, 290, 291**
 statute, by, **26, 612 et seq.**
 non-delivery, for, **26, 289**
 non-performance, for, stipulation as to, **26, 135, 136**
 penalty clause, under, **26, 135, 136**
 shipping proper cargo, for, dead freight, **26, 209**
 dangerous goods as cargo, provisions as to, **26, 100, 101**

CHARTERPARTY—*continued.*

day, construction of word, in, **26**, 122—124
 conventional day, **26**, 124
 usual meaning where no stipulation, **26**, 123
 dead freight, what is, **26**, 101 n., 209
 lien for, **26**, 134, 135, 285
 demise, by, kinds of, **26**, 85
 master signing bill of lading, effect of, **26**, 174
 rights of charterer under, **26**, 86
 shipper under, **26**, 169, 170
 not by, master signing bill of lading, effect of, **26**, 174
 rights of charterer under, **26**, 86, 87
 shipper under, **26**, 170
 test whether by, or not, **26**, 86
 demurrage under, **26**, 124—133. *See* DEMURRAGE.
 deviation. *See* DEVIATION.
 express stipulation as to, **26**, 96
 implied stipulation as to, **26**, 83, 95
 disablement of ship, repairs, **26**, 223
 disbursements, stipulation as to, **26**, 104, 313
 discharge of, by breach of condition precedent, **26**, 91, 92, 143
 dispatch money, stipulation as to payment of, **26**, 128
 dock, arrival in, stipulation as to, **26**, 183, 184
 dues, payment of, **26**, 136
 evidence in, action for damage to goods, burden of proof in, **13**, 434
 excepted perils, charterer, for benefit of, **26**, 131—133
 shipowner, for benefit of, **26**, 107—118. *See* risks excepted from, *infra*.
 exceptions in, charterer, protecting, **26**, 129—133, 194
 when operative, **26**, 201
 shipowner, protecting, **26**, 107—118
 effect of, **26**, 107, 118, 189
 fitness of ship, effect of, **26**, 189, 190
 mutual, how far, **26**, 118
 freight, payment of, under, **26**, 103—105. *See* FREIGHT.
 general average, adjustment and enforcement of, **26**, 323—325. *See also* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 general ship, in case of, **26**, 100
 guarantee for due performance of, stamp duty, **15**, 472; **26**, 87
 ice, frost, fog, storm, exceptions as to, **26**, 132
 illegality of, freight not payable, **26**, 307
 in turn, provision as to loading or discharging, in, **26**, 127, 128
 injunction to restrain, use of ship inconsistent with, **17**, 247, 251; **26**, 84 n.
 insurance clause in, **26**, 136
 money, right to, for breach of, **26**, 291
 insurers' right to freight, when it arises, **26**, 301
 lay days, **26**, 121, 124, 126
 leakage and breakage, loss covered by exception of, **26**, 115, 116
 of goods, risk excepted from, in charterparty, **26**, 115
 lien under, **26**, 134, 135, 283 n., 285—287
 discharge of, **26**, 287
 loading. *See* CARGO; PORT.
 delay in, cancellation on account of, **26**, 97, 98
 exceptions relating to, **26**, 194, 195, 198, 201

CHARTERPARTY—*continued.*

loading—*continued.*
 stipulation as to, **26**, 118
 customary despatch, with, **26**, 121
 sailing telegrams, as to, **26**, 119
 time for, as to, **26**, 119
 master, loading and warehousing of cargo by, **26**, 279
 power to enter into charterparty, **26**, 64—66
 right to sign bill of lading at any rate, stipulation as to, **26**, 87, 106, 107
 transhipment, power of, **26**, 222
 vary, no power to, **26**, 174
 more or less, meaning of, **26**, 101, 102
 mortgage of ship, assignment of freight, equities, **26**, 303
 mortgagee, binding on, how far, **26**, 84 n., 85 n., 299 n.
 carriage of contraband, not bound in case of, **21**, 134
 impairing security of, injunction restraining, **17**, 251
 right to repudiate, **26**, 299 n.
 in possession, freight, **26**, 299, 300
 restrained from preventing carrying out of, **17**, 251
 nature of contract by, **26**, 84—87
 negligence clause in, effect of, **26**, 116, 132, 133
 port of discharge, as to, **26**, 97, 254
 selection of cargo, as to, **26**, 100
 option to continue, **26**, 28, 98, 99
 parol evidence to explain terms of, **26**, 140, 141
 parties to, **26**, 88
 passengers, carriage of, under, **26**, 327
 penalty clause in, operation of, **26**, 135, 136
 relief against, **13**, 151 n.
 perils excepted from shipowners' contract of, **26**, 107—118
 persons not bound by terms of, **26**, 171, 172, 175
 port, discharge, of. *See* PORT.
 stipulation as to, **26**, 92, 94, 97, 255
 loading, of. *See* PORT.
 stipulations as to, **26**, 92, 93, 177 *et seq.*
 refuge, of, seeking, is not culpable deviation, **26**, 96, 223
 preliminary voyage may be provided for in, **26**, 97
 repairs to ship, **26**, 223
 reporting of ship, stipulation as to, **26**, 137
 riots, exception as to, effect of, **26**, 132, 132 n
 risks excepted from, accidents of navigation, **26**, 114, 115
 act of God, **26**, 107, 108
 barratry, **26**, 112, 113
 collision, **26**, 111, 114
 fire, **26**, 111, 112
 King's enemies, **26**, 108
 latent defects, **26**, 115
 leakage and breakage, **26**, 115
 mutuality of, **26**, 118
 negligence, **26**, 116, 117
 perils of the sea, **26**, 110, 111
 pirates, robbers and thieves, **26**, 113
 restraint of princes and rulers, **26**, 109
 running days, **26**, 122
 stranding, **26**, 114
 sailing, stipulation as to day of, **26**, 93, 94
 what constitutes, **26**, 219
 sailing telegram, provision as to, **26**, 119
 saving of property allowed, **26**, 97

CHARTERPARTY—*continued.*

seal, effect where under, **26**, 88, 89
 not under, effect of, **26**, 89
 seaworthiness of ship, condition as to, **26**, 186—
 190, 211—224, 327
 services to ship, commission for, **26**, 137
 ship, description of, in, **26**, 91
 duty of shipowner to supply, **26**, 103
 failure to supply, damages, **26**, 209, 210
 hire of, **26**, 65, 103, 104
 substitution of, right to freight, **26**, 306
 liability, bill of lading signed by master, on,
 26, 34, 64, 65, 153, 174
 shipowner, agent, acting by, **26**, 88—90
 bill of lading, how far modifying liability under,
 26, 148, 149, 171
 discharge of cargo, duties as to, **26**, 265—
 267
 divested of control by execution, **26**, 85
 excepted perils relieving, **26**, 107—118
 misdescription, liability for, **26**, 92
 possession retained by, **26**, 86
 third parties, duties to, **26**, 85, 86
 shipper's liability to pay freight, when not affected
 by, **26**, 292
 transshipment, authorised by, **26**, 239
 signing of, master of foreign ship may delegate,
 1, 170
 special rights under, loss occasioned by exercise
 of, in marine insurance, **17**, 439
 specific performance of, will not be ordered, **26**,
 84 n.
 stamp duty on, **26**, 87, 88
 stamping of lost, when presumed, when presump-
 tion rebutted, **13**, 506
 stipulations as to cargo, amount, as to, **26**, 101,
 102
 bringing to ship, of, **26**, 118, 119
 dangerous goods, **26**, 100
 deck cargo, as to, **26**, 205
 description of cargo, **26**, 99
 discharge of cargo, **26**, 271—273
 excuses for breach, **26**, 192—194
 excusing charterer from delay or failure to
 provide, **26**, 194, 195
 full cargo, as to provision of, **26**, 102
 option to select, **26**, 100
 stowage, exception as to shipowner's liability, **26**,
 204, 205
 strikes and lock-outs, provisions as to, effect of, **26**,
 131
 tides, stipulations as to, **26**, 181
 time, computation of, under, **26**, 122—124
 demurrage, for, **26**, 126. *See* DEMURRAGE.
 discharge, to, conditions affecting, **26**, 271, 272,
 274—278
 loading, stipulation as to, **26**, 179
 terms referring to, construction of, **26**, 122—
 124
 voyage, of, conditions of, **26**, 92, 93
 successive voyages, in effect of, provision
 for, **26**, 93 n.
 time charter, general nature of, **26**, 98
 cargo to be carried under, **26**, 100
 freight in case of, **26**, 104, 105
 option to continue, **26**, 98, 99
 tonnage and carrying capacity, difference between,
 26, 91, 92
 tow, liberty to, **26**, 96
 transshipment of cargo, contract for, **26**, 234
 unauthorised, agent's liability under, **26**, 90

CHARTERPARTY—*continued.*

usage, evidence of, admissible in case of, **10**, 262
 printed form, as to applicability of, **10**, 286
 shipbrokers, by, **26**, 285, 286
 usual stipulations, **26**, 91—138
 vary terms of, when master no authority to, **26**,
 174
 voyage, stipulations as to, **26**, 92—99
 as to proceeding on, **26**, 94, 95, 219, 220
 voyage charter, **26**, 92—98
 freight in case of, **26**, 103
 war, excuse from providing cargo, **26**, 193
 rendered illegal by, **26**, 132
 warranty in, express and implied, **26**, 83
 verbal, not embodied, **26**, 91 n.
 weather working days, **26**, 123
 working days in, **26**, 122
 written and printed parts of, relative value of, **26**,
 141, 142

CHASE. *See* FOREST; HUNTING.

defined, **6**, 490
 beasts of, deer as, **15**, 215
 liberty to keep, **6**, 490
 right to kill, **6**, 497
 what are, **6**, 490 n.
 Crown rights in regard to, **15**, 212
 forest, distinguished from, **6**, 490 n.
 passes by grant of, **7**, 184
 free, prerogative grant of, **6**, 490
 game, franchise with respect to, **15**, 212, 215
 manor, rights attached to, **8**, 7
 park distinguished from, **6**, 491
 rights not affected by Game Act, 1831, **7**, 188

CHASTISEMENT. *See* CORPORAL PUNISH-
 MENT; WHIPPING.

apprentice, of, **9**, 608 ; **20**, 106 n.
 infant, of, by father, **9**, 608 ; **12**, 124 ; **17**, 107
 justification for, **27**, 876
 pupil, of, by schoolmaster, **9**, 608 n. ; **12**, 124 ;
 17, 107
 wife, of, by husband, **9**, 608 n. ; **16**, 318 n.

CHASTITY. *See also* UNCHASTITY.

defamatory statement imputing unchastity, **18**,
 620, 621, 641
dum casta clause. *See* DUM CASTA CLAUSE.

CHASUBLE,

wearing of, illegal during communion service, **11**,
 672 n.
 usage as to, **11**, 376 n.

CHATHAM,

dockyard port at, Orders in Council affecting, **28**,
 386 n.
 jurisdiction of Medway Conservancy in, **28**, 386 n.
 police courts of, fines in, how appropriated, **22**,
 476, 477

CHATELS. *See* MOVABLES ; PERSONAL
 PROPERTY.

defined, **22**, 388
 abandonment of, **1**, 529 ; **9**, 641 ; **22**, 392, 396
 accession, ownership by, **22**, 401
 acquisition of, **22**, 399—404, 413. *See* PERSONAL
 PROPERTY.
 after-acquired, assignment of, **2**, 19, 64 ; **3**, 29 ;
 10, 496 ; **13**, 64 n., 74, 104 ; **22**, 409 ; **27**,
 491 n. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.

CHATELS—*continued.*after-acquired—*continued.*

- bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 139, 152, 164. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
- licence to seize, on, **2**, 155 n.
- bill of sale of, **3**, 28, 29, 37; **22**, 410
- alien's rights as to, **1**, 306; **22**, 399
- alienation of, **6**, 213—218; **22**, 404—412
- bill of sale, by, **3**, 3 *et seq.* *See* BILL OF SALE.
- foreign, **6**, 215
- deed, by, **10**, 397; **15**, 410; **22**, 406
- delivery, by, **22**, 404—406. *See* DELIVERY.
- fraudulent against creditors, impeachment of, **15**, 79.
- future chattels, of. *See* after-acquired, *supra.*
- involuntary, **22**, 407, 408
- law applicable to, **6**, 213—218
- restraints on, **22**, 410—412
- sale or exchange, by, **22**, 406. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
- bailee of. *See* BAILEE; BAILMENT.
- gratuitous, position of, **1**, 526—543; **21**, 393
- intermixture by, effect of, **1**, 542; **17**, 317 n.
- bequests of, **14**, 261, 263; **22**, 414; **28**, 526—528, 774
- bill of sale of, **3**, 3 *et seq.* *See* BILL OF SALE.
- bills and notes, transfer of, as, **2**, 509
- capture of, right of ownership in case of, **22**, 400
- company shares not, bill of sale, for purpose of, **3**, 21
- compensation in lieu of return of, **13**, 13
- compulsory purchase, no compensation for chattels, **6**, 34
- consumable, limited interest in, **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **25**, 526 n.; **28**, 528
- specific bequests of, **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **25**, 526 n.; **28**, 528
- contract for sale of, specific performance of, **13**, 11 n.; **27**, 4, 5, 14, 15
- conversion of, wrongful, what amounts to, **27**, 865, 889—897. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS.
- corporeal and incorporeal, distinguished, **22**, 388—390
- custody of, when settled as heirlooms, **25**, 706
- defective, liability of master for injury to servant, **20**, 141
- loss in respect of, liability of hirer as to, **1**, 544
- notice of, duty to give, **21**, 370, 375, 390, 393
- owner lending, liability of, **1**, 550, 551
- position of gratuitous lender as to, **1**, 539; **21**, 375, 393
- delivery of, **22**, 404—406; **25**, 206—228. *See* DELIVERY.
- enforcement of, **13**, 12; **25**, 272; **27**, 4, 5, 14, 15, 917, 918 n.
- county court, in the, **8**, 429, 569
- writ of assistance, by, **14**, 75; **24**, 376
- writ of delivery, by, **14**, 74
- gift, necessary to complete, **15**, 412; **22**, 406
- implied warranty of fitness by, **1**, 550, 551
- deposit of. *See* BAILMENT; DEPOSIT.
- detinue of. *See* DETINUE.
- trover, distinguished from, **27**, 916
- devolution of, **6**, 220—232; **11**, 3 n., 16 *et seq.*; **14**, 218; **22**, 408; **24**, 238—241
- conflict of laws as to, **6**, 220—232
- dignity, settled to devolve with, **22**, 347 n.; **25**, 659 n., 705
- distress on. *See* DISTRESS; DISTRESS FOR RENT, ETC.

CHATELS—*continued.*

- finding of, belief that owner cannot be found, effect of, **1**, 529; **9**, 630
- obligations of finder as to, **1**, 528
- private property, on, **1**, 531
- rights of finder against third parties, **1**, 530
- when contract of deposit, **1**, 528
- fixtures, attached to, rights as to, **22**, 401
- when chattels are, **11**, 137; **18**, 417, 418; **27**, 889 n.
- gift of, **15**, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414
- delivery necessary, **15**, 410, 412, 432; **22**, 406
- description of locality, effect of, **28**, 697
- donor retains possession, where, **15**, 408, 410
- essentials of, **15**, 410, 412, 413, 432; **22**, 406
- husband and wife, between, necessity for delivery or deed, **16**, 393
- incomplete, not assisted, **13**, 97; **15**, 414, 429 n.
- life, for, **15**, 408; **28**, 527—529, 695, 774
- possession or use of chattels, effect of, **28**, 528, 774
- heirlooms, when, **11**, 3 n.; **24**, 240; **25**, 703—705. *See* HEIRLOOM.
- heritable, are land under Wills Act, 1837, **11**, 3 n.
- hire of, **1**, 550—554. *See* HIRE OF CHATELS.
- incumbent may not hold, for charitable uses, **4**, 256
- injunction in case of contract for sale of, **17**, 242, 267, 268
- injury from use of, misrepresentation, through, **20**, 706 n.
- servant, to, liability of master, **20**, 141, 142
- to, action by personal representative, **14**, 229
- measure of damages where, **10**, 342; **21**, 485; **27**, 868
- interest, corporeal hereditaments, in. *See* CHATELS REAL.
- deed necessary to assign, **10**, 368
- hereditaments, in, not real estate, **11**, 3
- land, in, succession to, **6**, 218, 219; **11**, 3, 4 n., 16
- intermixture of, effect of, **1**, 542, 543
- interpleader with reference to title to, **17**, 582, 628
- sheriff, by, in respect of execution on, **17**, 588—592
- relief though no actual seizure, **17**, 591
- inviting use of, duty of person, **21**, 391
- occupier's liability, **21**, 390, 391
- land, associated with, rights in, **13**, 13; **24**, 238—241, 281 n.
- devolving with. *See* settled, *infra.*
- unlawfully on, removal of, **27**, 871 n.
- lapse of time, as affecting ownership of, **19**, 50; **22**, 400
- larceny of. *See* LARCENY.
- lease of, **18**, 341 n. *See* HIRE OF CHATELS.
- licence to
- seize, **3**, 11, 12
- assignment of, **3**, 10 n., 10—12
- bankruptcy, effect of, **3**, 10 n.; **2**, 65, 155 n.
- tenancy not created by, **11**, 127 n.
- take possession of, **3**, 10, 11
- chose in action, is a, **4**, 365
- lien on, **3**, 11; **19**, 11; **22**, 398. *See* LIEN.
- person doing work upon, of, **19**, 12—14; **28**, 872
- life, donee for, liability of, **25**, 706; **28**, 529
- life interest in. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
- loan of. *See* BAILMENT; DEPOSIT; LOAN.

CHATELS—continued.

lost, finder's rights in, **1**, 528—531; **22**, 394, 395, 400; **27**, 905. *See* finding, *supra*; **FINDER**.
 larceny of, **9**, 630, 631
 legal possession remains in owner, **22**, 392
 ownership may be acquired of, **22**, 400
 making and delivering, nature of contract for, **28**, 861
 mortgage of, **21**, 129, 130; **22**, 406
 bill of sale, by, **3**, 3 *et seq.*; **21**, 129. *See* **BILL OF SALE**.
 equitable, not within Statute of Frauds, **21**, 75
 implied power of sale in, **3**, 41, 68; **21**, 246
 mortgaged, trespasses against, remedies for, **27**, 867. *See* **TRESPASS**.
 mortgagor in possession of, conversion by, **3**, 67; **27**, 899, 906
 ownership of, acquisition of, **22**, 399—404, 413
 nature of, **22**, 398, 413
 partnership, of, survivorship in, **22**, 55 n., 56 n., 403
 peculiar value, of, specific delivery of, **27**, 4, 5, 14, 15, 918 n.
 personal, Bills of Sale Acts, meaning in, **3**, 20
 conveyance of, **10**, 397; **22**, 406, 412
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, exempted from, **25**, 554
 devolution on representative, **11**, 16; **14**, 218; **22**, 408
 heir, when devolving on the, **14**, 218; **24**, 238
 husband, right to wife's, **16**, 325, 326, 376
 gift by, when presumed, **16**, 395, 396
 renunciation by, **16**, 342
 nature of, **22**, 388—390
 settlement of, **25**, 706
 tenant's right in, when slightly fixed to freehold, **27**, 889 n.
 wife, of, non-separate, disposition of, **16**, 376
 personal estate, included in, **22**, 388
 pledging of, rights and liabilities in respect of, **1**, 525—562; **22**, 234 *et seq.* *See* **PAWN**; **PLEDGE**.
 possession of, acquisition of, **22**, 395, 396
 authority to retain, not a bill of sale, **3**, 11
 bailee, of, **22**, 394. *See* **BAILEE**.
 change of, effect of, **22**, 399
 different kinds of, **22**, 389, 392
 finder of lost, **22**, 394, 395
 loss of, **22**, 396
 order for, how enforced, **14**, 75; **24**, 376. *See* delivery, *supra*.
 rights annexed to, **22**, 395
 trespass, in case of, **27**, 864
 trespasser, by, **22**, 394
 property in. *See* **PROPERTY** (Ownership).
 railway ticket is a, **4**, 53 n.
 rateability, presence of, not necessary to, **24**, 6 n.
 real, **24**, 163. *See* **CHATELS REAL**.
 estate, chattels associated with, rights in, **13**, 13; **24**, 238—241, 281 n.
 receiver, appointment in respect of, **14**, 118—122; **24**, 365
 delivery to, **24**, 376
 duty of, **24**, 390, 391
 remedies for wrongful detention etc. *See* **CONVERSION OF GOODS**; **DETINUE**; **TRESPASS TO GOODS**; **TROVER**.
 removal of, unlawfully on land, **27**, 871 n.
 rent satisfied by render of, **18**, 464
 replevin action for restitution of, **11**, 199, 200

CHATELS—continued.

return of, how obtained, **13**, 13; **27**, 888. *See* delivery, *supra*.
 Royal prerogative, acquisition of possession by, **6**, 371; **22**, 402
 sale of. *See* **SALE OF GOODS**.
 prevention of, by court, **17**, 242, 267, 268
 settled, leave required for, **25**, 641
 seizure of, licence to seize. *See* licence to seize, *supra*.
 remedies for wrongful, **11**, 199; **14**, 28—32
 settled, **25**, 687, 706
 capital money arising from, **25**, 645
 heirlooms, as, **22**, 347; **24**, 241; **25**, 703—705. *See* **HEIRLOOM**.
 land, to devolve with, **22**, 347; **24**, 241; **25**, 703—706
 lease by tenant for life of, **25**, 659 n.
 position of, when house sold, **25**, 642 n.
 sale by tenant for life of, **25**, 659—661
 powers and duties of trustees as to, **25**, 687
 provisions in settlement as to, **25**, 706
 title, to go with, effect of, **22**, 347 n.; **25**, 659 n., 705
 ship, attached to, **22**, 401
 whether a chattel, **26**, 15 n.
 special purpose, for, damages for non-delivery of, **10**, 317
 specific, action for return of, **27**, 888
 delivery of. *See* delivery, *supra*.
 gift by will of, ademption of, **28**, 602
 specific performance of contract for sale or purchase of, **13**, 11 n.; **25**, 272; **27**, 4, 5, 14, 15
 stamp duty, assignment, whether payable on, **25**, 166, 446
 contract for sale, whether payable on, **7**, 538; **25**, 109 n., 165, 166
 stolen, rights in respect of, **9**, 686; **20**, 55; **22**, 400; **25**, 198. *See* **STOLEN GOODS**.
 substituted, bill of sale of, **3**, 37
 fixtures, in case of, **3**, 24, 29
 machinery, in case of, **3**, 25, 29
 plant as subject of, **3**, 22, 23, 29
 succession to, **6**, 220—232; **11**, 16 *et seq.*; **14**, 218; **22**, 408
 successive interests in, creation of, **13**, 96 n.; **15**, 408; **22**, 413, 414; **25**, 703, 705; **28**, 527
 limitation of, validity of, **28**, 527, 528
 vesting of, **22**, 413, 414; **28**, 529
 title deeds as, **24**, 238
 devolution of, **24**, 239, 240
 transfer of, **15**, 408, 410. *See* alienation, *supra*.
 bills of sale, when, **3**, 6, 8; **15**, 408, 410
 trespass to, actual possession necessary in action for, **27**, 864
 foreign country, in, when actionable, **27**, 864
 what is, **27**, 863, 864 n.
 trover for. *See* **TROVER**.
 undivided part of, lies for, **27**, 889 n.
 trust of. *See* settled, *supra*.
 feri facias in case of, **14**, 49
 retention of article in breach of, **13**, 13
 successive interests, usual method of creating, **13**, 93; **15**, 408; **22**, 414
 unborn person, in favour of, **22**, 348
 unlawful dealing with, remedy for. *See* **CONVERSION OF GOODS**; **DETINUE**; **TRESPASS TO GOODS**; **TROVER**.

CHATELS REAL. *See also* LEASEHOLD.

The title REAL PROPERTY AND CHATELS REAL is contained in Vol. XXIV., pp. 133 et seq.

defined, **22**, 388 ; **24**, 138, 163, 164
 alienation of, fraudulent, penalty for, **15**, 91
 bill of sale, effect of inclusion in, **3**, 22
 charitable gift of, whether valid, **15**, 406
 corporation, effect of dissolution of, **5**, 568 ; **8**, 401 ;
11, 25
 division of real property into real estate and, **24**,
 138
 execution on, **14**, 44, 45, 66, 68
elegit, under, **14**, 66
 entry by executor *de son tort*, after, **14**,
 151
feri facias, under, **14**, 44, 45
 husband's right to deal with wife's, extent of, **16**,
 323, 324, 376 ; **24**, 300, 301
 incumbent may not hold, for charitable uses, **4**,
 256 ; **15**, 406
 lands, tenements and hereditaments includes,
24, 164
 leasehold land as, **11**, 3, 4 n. ; **22**, 388 ; **24**,
 137 n., 138, 163, 164. *See* LEASEHOLD.
 married woman, of, when vesting in husband *jure*
mariti, **14**, 232 ; **16**, 324
 mortgage estates devolve like, **11**, 5 ; **14**, 235 ;
21, 183 ; **28**, 524
 nature of, **22**, 388 ; **24**, 163
 personal estate, arc, **11**, 3 n. ; **22**, 388
 real estate, distinguished from, **24**, 138
 devolves from trustee or mortgagee like, **11**,
 5 ; **14**, 235 ; **21**, 183 ; **28**, 101, 524
 rent issuing out of term of years is a, **24**,
 164 n., 464, 467
 rentcharge charged on, is in the nature of
 personal estate, **24**, 465, 467
 sale of, under *feri facias*, **14**, 45
 no forfeiture of lease, **14**, 45 ; **18**, 577
 purchaser's rights, **14**, 44
 rentcharges, **14**, 45
 seizure and sale of, under *feri facias*, **14**, 44—49,
 68
 succession to, **6**, 218, 273 ; **11**, 16 ; **24**, 238
 tenancies by *elegit*, arc, **14**, 69 ; **24**, 163
 term of years as a, vesting of, **14**, 230 ; **24**,
 138
 trust estates devolve as, **11**, 5 ; **14**, 235 ; **28**, 101,
 524

CHAUFFEUR. *See also* CAB ; MOTOR.

duties and liabilities of, **27**, 324—326
 licence for, **27**, 320

CHEAP TRAINS,

Board of Trade orders as to, **23**, 747
 duty on fares, exemption from, **23**, 639
 naval force, conveyance of, **23**, 699 ; **25**, 52
 police, conveyance of, **22**, 504 ; **23**, 699 n.
 representative bodies may oppose application
 under Cheap Trains Act, **23**, 756 n.
 troops, conveyance of, **23**, 699 ; **25**, 52
 urban district council, intervention by, **23**,
 756 n.
 workmen, provision for, **4**, 71 ; **23**, 747

CHEAT. *See* FRAUD.

defined, **9**, 689
 punishments for, **9**, 690
 what does not amount to, **9**, 690

CHECKWEIGHER,

appointment of, how made, **20**, 598
 liability of persons interfering with, **20**, 599 n.,
 600 n.
 notice of, **20**, 599
 statutory declaration on, **20**, 598
 deputy included in term, **20**, 598
 facilities to be afforded to, **20**, 599, 600
 misconduct of, **20**, 600 n.
 powers of, **20**, 600
 removal of, **20**, 599, 600, 622
 remuneration of, **20**, 599
 stannaries, in, **5**, 669
 supervision of hours by, **20**, 596

CHEESE,

defined, **15**, 54
 analysis of, **15**, 54
 certificate as to, **15**, 11, 54
 description of, by notice, where insufficient, **15**,
 19 n., 20
 margarine, *defined*, **15**, 54
 consignments of, **15**, 58
 importation of, **15**, 55
 manufacture of, **15**, 58—63
 marking of, **15**, 56
 sale of substitute for, **15**, 19 n.
 standard of purity for, **15**, 54, 55
 water in, regulations as to, **15**, 54

CHEESEMONGER,

restrictive covenant as to, **27**, 584

CHELSEA PENSIONERS,

part of Army reserve, **25**, 58

CHEMICAL,

equivalents, substitution of, as infringement of
 patent, **22**, 214
 experiment, explosive, with, **14**, 365
 licence not required for, **14**, 365
 manure works, meaning of, **23**, 404 n., 405 n.
 statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414.
For these provisions see ALKALI WORK.
 process, nature of, to be subject of patent, **22**,
 139 n.
 refuse, liability of person permitting flow of, into
 drain or sewer, **21**, 554 n., 558, 570 ; **25**, 768
 test, use in inspection of documents, **11**, 90 n. ; **14**,
 168
 works, nuisance from, **21**, 533 ; **23**, 407—411, 414
 statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For*
these provisions see ALKALI WORK.

CHEMIN-DE-FER,

game of, when lawful, **4**, 436 n. ; **15**, 285 n.

CHEMIST. *See also* CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST.

analytical, when to be registered, **20**, 352 n.
 apothecary distinguished from, **20**, 351, 351 n.
 assistant, what is reasonable notice of dismissal,
20, 98 n.
 business of, company carrying on, **5**, 312 ; **20**,
 356 n., 382
 corporate body carrying on, **5**, 312 ; **20**, 355,
 356, 382
 executor carrying on, **20**, 355 n.
 certified, giving medical advice, **20**, 349
 death of, notification from registrar as to, **20**, 354
 excise licences, position in regard to, **18**, 16 ; **24**,
 673

CHEMIST—*continued.*

jury-service, exempt from, **18**, 232
 National Health Insurance, under, exhibition of notice by, **28**, 951 n.
 withdrawal from list of, **28**, 951 n.
 negligence of, liability for, **20**, 330 n.
 pharmaceutical, **20**, 352 *et seq.* See PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST.
 photographic, effect of use of term, **20**, 352 n., 356 n.
 restrictive covenant, effect of, **27**, 576 n., 584
 retail, excise duty on drugs not payable by, **20**, 380
 spirit licence not required by, when, **18**, 16; **24**, 673
 technical, effect of use of term, **20**, 352 n., 356 n.
 unregistered person acting as, offences by, **20**, 356
 penalties for, **20**, 356

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST. See CHEMIST.

defined, **20**, 351
 appointment of examiners of, **20**, 353
 business of, conditions as to conduct of, **20**, 355, 356
 restrictive covenants as to, reasonableness of, **27**, 576 n., 584
 colonial diplomas, provisions as to, **20**, 352
 death of, notice to registrar, **20**, 354; **24**, 442
 drugs, rights as to sale of, **20**, 355, 377
 poisons, regulations as to sale of, by, **20**, 355, 356, 381, 384
 qualification of, publication of, **20**, 355
 qualifying examination, **20**, 352, 353
 register of, as evidence in all courts, **20**, 354
 erasure of name from, on conviction, **20**, 355
 registrar of, **20**, 354
 registration of, **20**, 354
 penalty for false or improper, **20**, 354
 spirit licence not required by, **18**, 16; **24**, 673
 title, when use of, illegal, **20**, 355, 357

CHENEY COURT OF WINCHESTER,
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 212
 where held, **9**, 212 n.**CHEQUE,**

defined, **1**, 569; **2**, 462
 account payee, effect of crossing, **1**, 595, 611
 action on, special indorsement of writ in, **23**, 111
 administrators' or executors' account, provisions as to drawing on, **1**, 605
 alteration, date, of, payment usually refused, **1**, 604
 material, what is, **1**, 604; **2**, 557
 ambiguous or irregular in form, banker may refuse payment of, **1**, 603
 and company crossing, effect of, **1**, 569; **2**, 480
 assignment, cheque is not an, **1**, 585, 605 n.; **4**, 371
 of, assignee is free from equities, **2**, 506, 508, 514; **4**, 391
 death of donor, effect of, **2**, 510, 511; **15**, 433
 effect of, **2**, 509; **4**, 371, 378, 394
 auctioneer may receive payment of deposit by, **1**, 503
 authority, must be drawn by person having, **1**, 604
 to pay, what terminates, **1**, 607; **2**, 516, 517

CHEQUE—*continued.*

balance at one branch does not entitle to draw, on another branch, **1**, 606
 bank holding in its own right, when, **1**, 592, 596
 banker, acceptor of, is not, **2**, 465
 authority for payment of, determination of, **1**, 607; **2**, 516, 517
 cross, right to, **1**, 593; **2**, 480
 duty to pay or refuse payment at once, **1**, 602; **2**, 465, 515, 516
 liability if proceeds reach true owner, **1**, 593
 need not credit before reasonable time, **1**, 591
 obligation to honour customer's, **1**, 602; **2**, 465, 515, 516
 receiving payment of, for customer without title, **1**, 595, 615; **2**, 495, 512; **27**, 894 n.
 banker's draft, head office to branch of same bank, is not a, **1**, 602, 612
 one bank on another, is, **1**, 602, 613
 bankruptcy, drawer, of, effect of, **1**, 606, 607; **2**, 545
 payee, of, effect of, **1**, 603
 bearer, *defined*, **1**, 569
 fictitious payee, order to, treated as, **1**, 608
 protection to banker paying, **1**, 608
 bill of exchange, as, **1**, 569; **2**, 460; **9**, 727
 parties to, **2**, 465, 518
 blank, signed by principal, effect of, **2**, 483; **13**, 392
 characteristics of, **2**, 461
 chose in action, is a, **2**, 509; **4**, 363
 circular note, as, **1**, 627; **2**, 570
 collection of, **1**, 590—597
 crossed cheque, of, **1**, 593—597. See crossed, *infra*.
 crossing by banker, **1**, 593
 defective title of customer, **1**, 592, 593
 drawing against cheque, **1**, 591, 597
 notice of dishonour, **1**, 591
 presentment for payment, **1**, 590, 591
 uncrossed, of, no protection to banker, **1**, 592
 consideration for, antecedent debt as, **2**, 497; **7**, 386, 447; **15**, 454
 corporations, seal unnecessary in case of, **8**, 382
 trading or non-trading, have power to draw, **1**, 588; **8**, 361
 counterfoil of, evidence of the giving of, as, **13**, 562
 county council, payment by, signing of, **19**, 358
 credited as cash, effect of, **1**, 591, 592, 597, 606
 crossed, *defined*, **1**, 569; **2**, 480
 banker, identification stamp of, may or may not be a, **1**, 611, 612
 right of, to cross cheques, **1**, 593; **2**, 480
 collection of, negligence of banker, **1**, 593—597
 protection to banker, **1**, 593—597
 on receipt for customer, **1**, 595
 drawn on one branch and paid in at another, bank protected by, **1**, 596
 effect of, **1**, 569, 593—597, 610—612; **2**, 480, 518
 official, payable to, paid to private account, **1**, 594
 payment of, in accordance with crossing, **1**, 611; **27**, 894 n.
 in contravention of crossing, **1**, 610
 protection to banker, **1**, 225, 610—612
 persons entitled to cross, **1**, 593; **2**, 480
 where bank receives as transferee and not for customer, **1**, 595, 596, 597

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CHEQUE—*continued.*

crossing, alteration of, effect of, **1, 593, 611** ; **2, 557**
 opening, what is, **1, 611**
 current account, money on, repayable without, **1, 585**
 custom of Stock Exchange as to delivery of securities as against member's, **27, 243**
 customer, defective title of, **1, 592**
 duty as to filling up of, **1, 616**
 date, alteration of, **1, 604** ; **2, 556**
 omission of, **1, 604**
 debt, when evidence of payment of a, **13, 562**
 delivery of, necessity for, **2, 480—484**
 operation of, **2, 463**
 dishonour of, notice to be given on, **1, 591, 618**
 when drawn by one customer of bank, paid in by another, **1, 591**
 presentment, on, banker may debit customer, **1, 591**
 request to re-present amounts to, **1, 602**
 wrongful, liability for, **1, 608** ; **2, 516**
 dishonoured, payment by, is not payment, **25, 133 n.**
 when action will lie in respect of, **1, 608** ; **2, 518** ; **19, 45**
 dividend warrant as, **1, 600**
donatio mortis causâ, transfer by, **2, 510**
 drawer, authority of, **1, 604**
 death of, **1, 607**
 discharged on cheque reaching payee, **1, 609, 611**
 liability of, **2, 518**
 drawing against, **1, 591, 597**
 drawn abroad payable in England, law governing, **2, 562 n.** ; **6, 240**
 executors' account, on, who may draw, **1, 605**
 fictitious payee, how treated, **1, 608** ; **2, 474**
 foreign, payable in England, **2, 562 n.** ; **6, 240**
 forged, adoption by customer of, **1, 616, 617**
 banker's liability as to, **1, 608—612, 615—618** ; **27, 894 n.**
 duty of customer to warn banker, if reason to suppose, **1, 615, 616**
 estoppel in case of, **1, 616** ; **2, 512**
 indorsement, banker's liability in respect of, **1, 593, 597, 610** ; **27, 893 n., 894 n.**
 rights of banker as to, **1, 609, 610, 614, 618**
 no protection to banker, **1, 612, 615—618**
 payment of, by banker, **1, 615—617** ; **2, 550**
 recovery of money paid on, **1, 617**
 forgery of, penalties in regard to, **9, 719, 723, 727**
 silence as to, does not work estoppel or adoption, **1, 617**
 what included in term cheque for purposes of, **9, 727**
 form of, requirements of, **2, 466—472**
 fraudulent alteration, **1, 615—618** ; **9, 728**
 estoppel and adoption, **1, 616**
 recovery of money paid by banker, **1, 618**
 friendly society, of, stamp duty on, **15, 161 n.**
 funds insufficient, drawing cheque equivalent to request for overdraft, **1, 630**
 effect of, **1, 605, 606**
 must be available for payment of, **1, 605, 607**
 gaming, given for purposes of, recovery upon, **2, 501, 562 n.** ; **15, 279, 281 n.**
 garnishee
 order prevents payment of, **1, 585, 606**
 proceedings, when prevented by giving of, **14, 93**

CHEQUE—*continued.*

gift of, child, to a, **13, 98 n.** ; **15, 429**
 death of donor, effect of, on, **15, 428**
donatio mortis causâ, as a good, **15, 433, 434**
 incomplete, effect of, **15, 428, 429**
 validity of, **15, 413**
 guarantee by, validity of, **15, 466**
 history of, **2, 460**
 holder in due course, when title can be set up by banker, **1, 592**
 husband, liability of, when signed with his authority, **16, 418**
 indorser discharged by failure to present for payment, **1, 591** ; **2, 531, 554**
 infant, drawn by, **1, 587, 631**
 payment to, **1, 603**
 irregular, bank justified in not paying, **1, 603**
 joint account, on, who may draw, **1, 604, 607**
 law relating to, origin of, **2, 459**
 lien of banker on cheque received for collection, **1, 592, 593, 606, 622**
 marking, effect of, **1, 606, 607** ; **2, 465**
 married woman, liability of, as signatory to, **1, 587** ; **2, 489** ; **16, 412, 413**
 misrepresentation as defence to payment of, **20, 755 n.**
 negotiable instrument, is a, **2, 460**
 negotiation of, *defined*, **2, 463, 502**
 indorsement, by, **2, 502—505.** *See* INDORSEMENT.
 not negotiable, effect of crossing as, **2, 508.**
 See not negotiable, *infra*.
 not negotiable
 crossing, effect of, **1, 569, 592, 595, 597, 611** ; **2, 480, 508**
 marking, by itself, effect of, **1, 611** ; **2, 508**
 open order, indorsement of, effect of, **1, 610**
 order, to, *defined*, **1, 569**
 forged
 indorsement, banker's rights and liabilities, **1, 609, 610, 610 n.** ; **27, 893 n., 894 n.**
 signature of drawer, banker's liability, **1, 615—618** ; **2, 550**
 need not necessarily be drawn by customer, **1, 609**
 on demand, bank not liable for cashing, **2, 550** ; **27, 893 n.**
 protection to banker paying, **1, 609, 610** ; **27, 893**
 order for payment is not, **1, 599**
 parish councils, by, signature of, **19, 246**
 parties to, **2, 465**
 partnership account, on, how drawn, **1, 604** ; **2, 492, 493**
 effect where one partner bankrupt, **1, 605**
 pay cash, meaning of, **1, 611**
 payable on demand, is always, **1, 602** ; **2, 475**
 payment by, **7, 447—449**
 accepted in satisfaction or on account, whether, **7, 441, 442**
 acknowledgment to prevent statute running, **19, 71 n.**
 agent, acceptance by, **1, 164 n., 165, 168, 210** ; **7, 445** ; **18, 474** ; **25, 439**
 claim on breach of warranty cannot be set off against, **1, 391**
 debt, of, notice of assignment after, **4, 372**
 deposit on sale, of, **1, 503**
 dishonoured, no payment, **25, 133 n.**
 garnishee proceedings prevented by, **14, 93**
 proof of, **7, 446 n.** ; **13, 562**

CHEQUE—*continued.*

payment by—*continued.*

rent, of, **18**, 474

sale of land, on, **25**, 437, 439

servant, to, for master, **20**, 244

solicitor cannot accept, **26**, 745, 746

Stock Exchange, on, **27**, 243

tender of, invalid, **7**, 420

payment of, **1**, 602—608

breach of trust by drawer, effect of, **1**, 606

countermand of, **1**, 607; **2**, 516

forged, **1**, 615—617; **2**, 550

injunction to restrain, **1**, 607, 608

order of presentment, should be in, **1**, 605

stopping, effect of, **1**, 607

undischarged bankrupt, to, **1**, 603

what funds not available for, **1**, 606

without authority, effect of, **1**, 605—607

per pro.

indorsement, effect of, **1**, 594, 610

signature of drawer, effect of, **1**, 604

personalty, is, **22**, 389

postdated, admitted to prove its own validity, **13**, 562

forgery of, **9**, 728

payment in of, **1**, 602

power exercised by, **23**, 27

presentment of, for payment, **1**, 590, 591; **2**, 531

failure to make, within reasonable time, **1**, 591; **2**, 531, 554; **19**, 45

receiving order against customer, effect of, **1**, 606; **2**, 516, 517

rent, payment of, by, **18**, 474

revocation of, countermand of payment, by, **1**, 607; **2**, 516

death, by, **1**, 607; **2**, 510; **15**, 428

seizure by sheriff, liability to, **14**, 47

set-off may render moneys unavailable for, **1**, 606

stale, bank custom as to payment of, **1**, 603

stamp duty on, **2**, 570

adhesive stamp on must be cancelled, **1**, 603

unstamped, banker may stamp, **1**, 603

banker must not pay, **1**, 603

statute of limitations may render funds unavailable for, **1**, 606

stopped, **1**, 607

Sunday, dated on, validity of, **1**, 603

telegram, payment countermanded by, **27**, 395

tender by, invalid, **7**, 420

termination of banker's duty to honour customer's, to amount of credit, **1**, 607; **2**, 516, 517

time between paying in and drawing against, must be reasonable, **1**, 605

transfer of, indorsement or delivery, by, **2**, 461

trust account, drawn on, payment of by banker, **1**, 605, 607

trustee, of, on mixed trust and private account, **1**, 586; **28**, 90 n., 208

uncrossed, no protection to banker collecting, **1**, 592; **2**, 480

undated, **1**, 604

wages or order etc., payable to, effect of, **1**, 608

CHESTER,

County Palatine of, abolition of courts of, **13**, 5

avoidance of office in, **6**, 384

foreshore, title to, **28**, 365

local courts of, **9**, 152

sheriffs of county of, **25**, 822 n., 824 n.

CHEVALIER, AID PUR FAIRE FITZ,

feudal aid, as a, **6**, 328 n.; **11**, 118 n.; **24**, 141 n.

CHEWING GUM,

neither food nor drug, **15**, 6 n.

CHICHESTER,

local courts of, **9**, 153

CHICORY,

coffee, mixed with, sale of, **15**, 63

sold as, prosecution for, **15**, 19.

compulsory marks, **27**, 722

customs duty on imported, **15**, 45; **24**, 595

dryer and roaster of, combination of businesses of, **27**, 539, 540

statutory obligation on, **27**, 539, 540

essence of, restrictions on importation of, **15**, 45; **24**, 596

excise duty on, **24**, 615, 616

substitute and mixtures, on, **24**, 617

exportation of, **24**, 595, 596

imitations of, sale of, **15**, 63

importation of, revenue restrictions on, **15**, 45; **24**, 595

offences relating to, penalties for, **27**, 540

warehousing and payment of duty, **24**, 595

CHIEF BUTLER,

England, of, duties of, **6**, 332, 334, 336

office of, when conferred, **6**, 336

Ireland, of, office and duties of, **6**, 331

CHIEF CLERKS,

Chancery, in, now called masters, **9**, 67 n.

Master of Rolls and Vice-Chancellors, assigned to, **13**, 6 n.

CHIEF CONSTABLE,

defined, **12**, 311 n.

borough, of, notice of application for licence served on, **18**, 41

when costs of, on appeal, payable out of

borough fund, **18**, 43 n., 85

county police, of, appointment of, **22**, 482, 517

borough police, control of, by, **22**, 490

deputy, appointment of, **22**, 484

disqualifications and privileges of, **22**, 484, 485

duties and powers of, **22**, 484, 485, 490, 517

power to appoint additional constables, **22**, 490

rates, liability for, **24**, 15 n.

superannuation and pension of, **22**, 484

meaning of term, under Police Disabilities Removal Act, **12**, 311 n.

reports of, how far privileged, **18**, 699

CHIEF GAS EXAMINER,

appeal to, decision of gas referees, from, **15**, 390

metropolitan companies, by, **15**, 392

power to exempt gas companies from penalties, **15**, 393, 394

report of, delivery of, **15**, 392

proceedings to be taken within six months from, **15**, 394

CHIEF JUSTICE IN EYRE,

abolition of office of, **9**, 114

CHIEF LARDERER,

office and duties of, **6**, 336, 337 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CHIEF OFFICE,

building society, of, change of, **3**, 330, 331, 354
must be specified, **3**, 330

CHIEF OFFICER,

customs, of, production of certificates of competency to, prior to sailing, **26**, 39
police, of, certificate by, for keeping explosives, **14**, 360, 374, 375, 379, 380
dangerous performances by child, consent to, **17**, 153
ship, of, successor to master on death at sea, **26**, 40

CHIEF REGISTRAR,

Friendly Societies, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
Industrial and Provident Societies, of, disputes referred to, **17**, 29

CHIEF RENT,

compensation for loss of, on inclosure, **4**, 572
distress for, **11**, 120
corporation, by, **11**, 131
sale after, **11**, 180 n.
fee farm rent distinguished from, **24**, 285
nature of, **7**, 207; **11**, 120; **24**, 285
partition of, **21**, 825, 826
settled land, charged on, redemption of, **25**, 645

CHIEF SECRETARY FOR IRELAND,

Cabinet, as member of, **7**, 37
duties and powers of, **7**, 99, 100
extradition, powers relating to, **14**, 428
licence to practise anatomy granted by, **20**, 341

CHILD. *See also* BOY; GIRL; INFANT.

The title INFANTS AND CHILDREN is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 39 et seq. defined, 17, 44—46

agriculture, in relation to, **1**, 277; **17**, 45 n.
Children Act, 1908, in, **9**, 624 n.; **17**, 44
deeds and wills, in relation to, **6**, 231, 274; **10**, 438; **17**, 45, 46; **28**, 735. *See* children, *infra*.
education, in relation to, **12**, 41
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **12**, 67; **14**, 445
Fatal Accident Act, 1846, in, **17**, 45
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, for purposes of, **17**, 45
term of relationship, as a, **17**, 45
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, in, **17**, 45
abandonment of. *See* desertion, *infra*.
abduction of, what constitutes, **9**, 620, 621
absence of, power of Court to proceed in, **17**, 170
access to, Guardianship of Infants Act, order under, **17**, 108
order on application of mother, **17**, 108
practice of Divorce Court, **16**, 545, 577
accident to, prosecution for, **9**, 626; **17**, 153
accumulation in interests of children, validity of, **22**, 379
acrobatic performances, training for, **17**, 153, 154
action by, for fatal accident to parent, **17**, 45; **21**, 457
acts of very young, not regarded as interrupting chain of causality, **10**, 321
adopted, purchase in name of, gift presumed from, **15**, 414, 415

CHILD—continued.

adopted—continued.

settlement in favour of, **25**, 564
when included in wills under term children, **28**, 745
adoption of, **17**, 111
guardians, by, **22**, 568, 569
advancement of. *See* ADVANCEMENT.
age, emancipation, of, **22**, 596
false representation as to, on part of parent, **12**, 64; **20**, 623
irrebuttable presumptions arising from, **13**, 499
licensing purposes, for, **17**, 45; **18**, 121, 122
proof of, dangerous performances, in, **17**, 153
Factory Acts, under, **14**, 534
agriculture, conditions of employment in, **1**, 276
education of children employed in, requirements as to, **12**, 59 n., 61, 62
alien, of, re-admission to British nationality, **1**, 319
amusement, employment in public place of, **17**, 152
apprenticing of. *See* APPRENTICE.
bequests in aid of, **4**, 110
arrest, child under seven not subject to, **9**, 296
persons committing offence under Children Act, 1908, of, **17**, 168
bail, release on, of, **17**, 176
when granted in respect of offence on, **17**, 168
beer, sale of, to, **17**, 172; **18**, 121 *et seq.*
begging, found, **12**, 71; **17**, 165
liability of person procuring for purposes of, **17**, 163
begotten or to be begotten, descriptions of, as, **28**, 744
bequest to parent and gift over on failure of, no implication of gift to, **28**, 849
bleaching and dye works, employment in, **14**, 490—493
blind. *See* BLIND, child, children.
boarding out of poor, by guardians, **22**, 565
boy. *See* Boy.
British subject, of, born abroad, declaration of alienage by, **1**, 318
status of, **1**, 303; **6**, 340
brothel, residing in, penalty for allowing, **17**, 163
building societies, priority in winding up of, **3**, 360, 361
canal boat, in, education of, **12**, 67; **17**, 174
care of, power of person having, **17**, 166
provisions as to, **17**, 165
charitable entertainments exempted from provisions relating to employment of, **17**, 152, 153
chastisement of. *See* corporal punishment, *infra*.
children, meaning of, in will, **6**, 231, 274; **28**, 744
grandchildren, construed as, **28**, 744, 745
legitimate children, construed as, **28**, 735
limitation, as word of, **28**, 766, 787, 788
Children Act, 1908, provisions of, **17**, 158—178.
See CHILDREN ACT, 1908.
chimney sweeping, employed in, regulations as to, **17**, 157; **20**, 73 n.
class-gift to, **28**, 714—723, 731, 732, 744
A. and B., how taken, **28**, 745, 746
born or to be born, **28**, 714, 721, 723
grandchildren take, when, **28**, 745 n.
illegitimate children take, when, **28**, 543, 738.
See ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.

CHILD—*continued.*

class-gift to—*continued.*

- parent's share, of, **28**, 731, 732
- specified age, contingent on attaining, **25**, 627 n.
- when youngest attains specified age, vesting of, **28**, 814
- cleansing of verminous or filthy, **12**, 32 n. ; **17**, 174
- metropolis, in the, **20**, 399 n.
- commitment of, to care of person, under Children Act, 1908, **17**, 165—167. *See* CHILDREN ACT, 1908.
- compromise of action on behalf of, sanction of court to, **14**, 546 ; **17**, 145
- confinement by parent or master, **12**, 124, 124 n. ; **27**, 884
- contributory negligence
 - as applied to, **21**, 453
 - by persons in charge of, **21**, 454
 - no answer in acts by, **21**, 373
- control, not under, how dealt with, **12**, 71, 72, 73 n.
- school attendance order in case of, **12**, 56
- convicted person, of, power of court as to, **17**, 165
- corporal punishment of, apprentice, **9**, 608 ; **20**, 106 n. ; **27**, 876
- assault, is not, if lawful, **9**, 608
- parent, by, **9**, 608 ; **12**, 124 ; **17**, 107
- schoolmaster, by, **9**, 608 ; **12**, 124 ; **17**, 107
- workhouse, forbidden in, **22**, 560, 561
- youthful offender, in case of, **9**, 421 n., 423, 424
- costs, provision for, when convicted, **9**, 424, 437 ; **17**, 177
- covenant to
 - provide for children, who benefits under, **25**, 544
 - stand seised to use of, effect of, **15**, 417
- cruelty to, **9**, 623—626 ; **17**, 45, 162—164
- gifts to prevent, are charitable, **4**, 116
- London County Council, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 396
- custody of, **17**, 105—111. *See* CUSTODY.
- damages in divorce action apportioned for benefit of, **16**, 579
- dangerous
 - employment of, duty of employer, **21**, 366, 373
 - matter in relation to, what may be, **21**, 373
 - care necessary, where left within reach of, **21**, 373, 394 n.
 - public performance, offences in regard to, **9**, 626 ; **17**, 153
- deaf, meaning of, **12**, 41. *See* DEAF CHILD.
- death, certificate of, insurance claim, in relation to, **15**, 156
- nurse child, of, notice to coroner, **8**, 242 ; **17**, 161
- sentence of, when possible, **9**, 420 n.
- debts of. *See* INFANT.
- defective, meaning of, **12**, 41. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN.
- schools for. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOLS.
- deposition of, taking and using of, **9**, 315 n., 328, 366 ; **17**, 170
- desertion of, **9**, 625 n. ; **22**, 570
- adoption on, **22**, 568, 569
- certified school, sent by guardians to, **12**, 84
- criminal liability for, **9**, 625 ; **17**, 171
- destitute, power of court, where found, **17**, 165
- reception of, industrial school, in, **12**, 71

CHILD—*continued.*

detention of,

- association with adult prisoners during, prevention of, **17**, 176, 178
- justices' power to order, **9**, 420 ; **17**, 164, 176 ; **19**, 581
- parent or schoolmaster as to, rights of, **17**, 124 ; **27**, 884
- place of safety, in, **17**, 164
- refusal of bail, on, **17**, 173
- domicil of, **6**, 184
- change of, **6**, 191
- evidence from education, marriage etc. of, **6**, 190
- drunk whilst in charge of, penalty for being, **17**, 169
- education of. *See* EDUCATION.
- emigration of, powers of Secretary of State as to, **17**, 166
- employment of, factories and workshops, in, **17**, 150—158, and *see* factories, *infra*.
- false or forged certificate in case of, **12**, 64
- home, at, what is, **12**, 63 n.
- hours of, **14**, 491—497 ; **17**, 150—152
- extension of, **14**, 500, 501
- non-textile factory, in, **14**, 493
- local authority, bye-laws made by, **17**, 150
- education, as to, **12**, 61
- metropolitan borough councils, power of, **17**, 150 ; **20**, 404
- mines, in, **17**, 154—157
- coal, **17**, 154
- metalliferous, **17**, 156
- restrictions on, **1**, 276 ; **12**, 54, 62 ; **14**, 489 ; **17**, 150—158
- search, power to, in case of, **12**, 65
- shops, in, **14**, 509—511 ; **17**, 157
- street trading, in, **17**, 150
- who is an employer, **12**, 64
- en ventre sa mère.* *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.
- entertainment, employment in public, **17**, 152, 153
- provisions for safety at, **17**, 173 ; **27**, 421 n.
- epileptic, meaning of, **12**, 41. *See* EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.
- escape from committee of, liability for assisting in, **17**, 166 n.
- evidence of, depositions admitted in lieu of, **9**, 315 n., 328 ; **17**, 170
- power of court to hear *in camera*, **9**, 362, 363 ; **17**, 170
- unsworn, corroboration necessary for, **9**, 388, 408 ; **13**, 421, 603
- judge must direct jury as to value of, **13**, 421 ; **17**, 170
- when received, **9**, 408 ; **13**, 569
- exclusion of, from certain trials, **9**, 363
- executory devise to class of children at specified age, effect of, **28**, 722
- exemption of, arrest, from, **9**, 296
- explosives, sale of, to, **14**, 381
- exposing in manner likely to cause harm, **9**, 625 ; **17**, 162 n.
- factories, employment in, **14**, 445, 446, 487 *et seq.*
- age, limit of, **14**, 487, 497 ; **17**, 151 n.
- proof of, **14**, 534
- certificates of
 - birth, how obtained, **14**, 488
 - fitness for, regulations governing, **14**, 487, 488
 - power of inspector, to require, **14**, 489
- continuous, provision as to, **14**, 491, 493, 494, 505

CHILD—*continued.*factories—*continued.*

- contrary to Act, liability of parent, **14**, 534
- when deemed, **14**, 496
- domestic, hours of, **14**, 494
- education of employed children, **12**, 54, 67—70; **14**, 489. *See* EDUCATION.
- fish curing, in, **14**, 506
- fruit preserving, in, **14**, 507
- half-time, on, may not be employed elsewhere, **17**, 150, 151
- heavy work, provisions as to, **14**, 487
- holidays, **14**, 496, 507, 508
- hours of. *See* employment, *supra*.
- meal times, **14**, 478
- simultaneous hour of, **14**, 495, 505, 506
- moving machinery, working near, **14**, 465, 466
- non-textile, in, **14**, 492, 493; **17**, 152
- outside factory or workshop, **14**, 494, 495
- print works, in, **14**, 491
- prohibited, where, **14**, 477
- notice to be affixed, **14**, 478
- provisions relating to, **14**, 445, 446, 487—498
- restrictions as to, **14**, 487, 491, 493, 496, 497; **17**, 152
- Sundays, on, prohibited, **14**, 490
- textile, in, **14**, 490, 491; **17**, 152
- wet spinning, in, **14**, 477
- family arrangement, interests under, attitude of the court as to, **14**, 546
- father of, liabilities and rights of. *See* FATHER.
- female prisoners, of, when received in prison, **23**, 255
- fire, protection from, **17**, 163
- food injurious to, sale of, **15**, 17 n.
- foreign country, born in, affiliation proceedings in respect of, **2**, 443 n.
- fraud by, liability for, **9**, 239; **17**, 46, 74
- fraudulent purchase in name of, impeachment of, **15**, 80
- friendly society policy on life of, certificate of cause of death required, **15**, 156
- inquiry by society, duty as to, **15**, 156
- limit as to amount payable on, **15**, 155
- meaning of term child in, **15**, 124 n., 156
- payment of money on, to whom to be made, **15**, 156
- when an offence, **15**, 185
- gift by, to parent, when valid, **15**, 107, 108, 420
- gift by will to, applicability of description, **28**, 744
- construction of, **28**, 670, 671
- en ventre sa mère*, **17**, 75 n.; **28**, 537, 740—742
- grandchild, when description applies to, **28**, 744 n.
- now living, effect of description, **28**, 714
- predeceasing testator, effect of, **28**, 611, 612
- reference to legitimate child presumed, **28**, 735—737
- share of parent, of, **28**, 731, 732
- unborn, effect of, **17**, 75 n.
- girl, protection of, **17**, 110. *See* GIRL.
- grandchild, when included in term, **17**, 46; **28**, 744, 745
- group of children as individuals, effect of gift to, **28**, 724
- guarantee for parent, validity of, **15**, 450
- guardian of, defined, **17**, 151 n. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
- ad litem*. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM.

CHILD—*continued.*

- guardians of the poor, powers and duties of, as to, **12**, 82—85; **17**, 171; **22**, 537, 564—566, 568, 569
- proceedings under Children Act, 1908, by, **17**, 171; **22**, 541
- illegitimate. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.
- imprisonment of, **9**, 420—422
- in loco parentis*, legal consequences resulting from being, **15**, 108; **17**, 111, 119, 120
- right of relative or stranger to put himself, **17**, 111, 119
- when person becomes, **17**, 111 n.
- income tax, abatement to parents in respect of, **16**, 673
- independent, existence of, in law, **9**, 571
- legal advice for, when required, **13**, 18; **15**, 107; **25**, 690. *See* ADVICE.
- volition of, as relieving wrongdoer from liability, **10**, 321
- indictable offences by, punishment of, power of justices, **9**, 421; **17**, 177; **19**, 580, 581
- when triable summarily, **9**, 420 *et seq.*; **17**, 176; **19**, 580, 581
- industrial school, at, maintenance of, **12**, 80, 81
- sent to, order of court, by, **12**, 58, 81
- infant. *See* INFANT.
- infant life protection. *See* NURSE.
- jurisdiction of London County Council as to, **20**, 396
- injunction to restrain intercourse with parent, **17**, 269
- inspectors of institutions and homes for, **17**, 167
- insurable interest of, none in parent's life, **17**, 545
- insurance on life of, **17**, 162, 545, 546. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
- intestate's personality, rights in distribution of, **11**, 16—23
- intoxicating liquors, age at which child may be supplied with, **17**, 45; **18**, 121, 122
- giving of, to, when offence committed, **17**, 172
- sale of, to, knowledge of licensee necessary to conviction, **18**, 122
- liability of licensee, **18**, 121, 122
- London, in, **17**, 172; **18**, 123
- issue may be confined to children, **28**, 753
- judicial separation, custody after decree of, **6**, 265; **16**, 521; **17**, 116
- legitimacy of, determination of, **2**, 431 *et seq.*; **6**, 272—275; **11**, 19. *See* LEGITIMACY.
- presumption of, where gift by will to, **28**, 735, 736 n.
- licence for child performance, grant of, **17**, 153
- licensed premises, allowing on, penalty for, **17**, 172; **18**, 123
- liability of persons sending to, **18**, 122
- limitation to, settlement, in, **25**, 575—579, 597
- maintenance of, **17**, 115 *et seq.* *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS; MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
- management of, powers of court as to injunction in aid of, **17**, 106, 269
- marine stores, purchase of, from, **27**, 544
- marriage
 - articles, insertion of power of appointment among children in, effect of, **25**, 542
 - consideration, is within the, **25**, 564
 - former, of, settlement in favour of, **25**, 564
 - future, of, settlement in favour of children of, effect of, **25**, 564

CHILD—*continued.*marriage—*continued.*

- of, covenant by parent to make provision on, 25, 543
- parent may take proceedings to procure annulment of, 17, 117
- settlement, provisions in, for, 25, 590, 594
- married woman, of, presumption of legitimacy, 2, 427, 428
- rebuttal of, 2, 427, 428—431
- mines, employment in, coal, 17, 154, 155
- metalliferous, 17, 156, 157
- mischievous nature of, judicially noticed, 13, 495
- murder, when subject of, 9, 570, 571
- conviction of concealment of birth in case of, 9, 592, 599
- named person, description of, as, 28, 744, 745
- nationality of, abroad, born, 1, 303, 318, 319; 6, 340
- British diplomatic agent, of, 1, 303
- allegiance of the Crown, born within, 1, 303
- diplomatic agent, of foreign, 1, 303
- natural acts of, in regard to contributory negligence, 21, 453
- necessaries for, father's liability, 17, 114, 116
- neglect of, liability for, 9, 584 n., 623—626; 17, 110, 174
- negligence of person in control of, effect of, 21, 454
- nursing for reward, provisions as to persons, 17, 158—162. *See* NURSE.
- oath, incapability to understand the nature of, 9, 408; 13, 569
- offences by, how dealt with, 9, 420—425; 12, 71, 72; 17, 176—178
- fine payable by parent, 9, 424, 437; 17, 177
- old metal, purchase of, from, 17, 172; 27, 543
- overlying, liability for, 9, 626; 17, 162
- owners of property, obligation of, with regard to, 21, 373 n.
- parent. *See* FATHER; MOTHER; PARENT.
- passenger, when not counted as, 27, 294 n.
- paternity of, *see* AFFILIATION.
- question raised by respondent to divorce action, 16, 515.
- pawning by, 17, 172; 22, 238
- personal injury to, father's right of action, 17, 107; 20, 276
- pistol, sale of, to, 27, 547, 548
- pit banks, employment in, 17, 155
- place of safety, removal to, 17, 160, 161, 164, 174
- meaning of, 17, 161 n.
- police constable, of, provision for, 22, 511, 512
- statutory powers of, as to, 17, 164; 22, 502
- poor, cruelty to, prevention of, 17, 171
- education of, 12, 5, 14, 81—90. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
- portion for, 25, 587—595. *See* PORTION.
- posthumous. *See* POSTHUMOUS CHILD.
- postnuptial settlement, gift in, to, 25, 568 n.
- press, right of, to remain in court during evidence of, 23, 225
- prostitution of girl, liability of persons encouraging, 9, 614; 17, 164
- permitting, 9, 614; 17, 163
- protection of, interim order for, in matrimonial cause, 16, 521, 522
- parent's duty as to, justification for acts of violence, 17, 114; 27, 875
- variation of powers of appointment, on, 16, 573
- provision for, 11, 21. *See* PORTION.

CHILD—*continued.*

- public entertainment, employment at. *See* entertainment, *supra*.
- punishment of, crime, for, 9, 418—425
- master, by, rights of, as to, 9, 577, 578, 608; 12, 124, 124 n.; 27, 884
- parent, by, 9, 578 n., 608; 17, 107; 27, 876, 884
- delegation of right, 17, 107
- purchase of property in name of, effect of, 15, 414—416; 17, 118; 28, 55, 56
- railway, playing on, liability of company for injury, 23, 727
- reception of, duty of poor law guardians as to, 22, 537
- nursing or maintenance, for, restrictions as to, 17, 158, 160. *See* NURSE.
- refractory, how dealt with, 12, 72, 73 n.
- relationship, as term of, 17, 45
- religion of, 17, 112, 113, 167. *See* EDUCATION; RELIGION.
- removal of, jurisdiction of court, as to, 17, 160, 164, 169
- matrimonial cause, in, from custody ordered by the court, 16, 578, 579
- notice of, in case of nursed infant, 17, 160
- place of safety, to, 17, 160, 161, 164, 169
- enforcement of order, 17, 161
- poor law purposes, for, 22, 594, 595, 596
- when not as deck passenger, 22, 602
- when person convicted of offence, in respect of, 17, 161
- school, at, travelling facilities, provision of, 12, 21, 22 n.
- search warrant, issue under Children Act, 1908, 17, 168
- power of constable under, 17, 169
- seduction of girl, 17, 164. *See* GIRL; SEDUCTION.
- separation deed, covenant for maintenance in, 16, 450
- interests under, not affected by resumption of cohabitation, 16, 578
- trust in, how construed, 16, 447
- settlement for benefit of, decree in matrimonial cause, after, 17, 116
- limitations in, 25, 575—579
- provisions as to portions in, 25, 587—597
- construction of, 25, 594
- ultimate limitation in, to, construction of, 25, 597
- voluntary, effect of, 25, 565 n., 568. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
- settlement of, parentage, by, 22, 588, 589
- over sixteen, rules as to, 22, 589, 596
- under sixteen, where deemed to be, 22, 578
- smoking by, prevention of, 17, 175
- society for prevention of cruelty to, subscription by guardians, 17, 171
- special classes of, education of, 12, 7. *See* EDUCATION.
- stepchild, when included in term, 17, 46; 28, 744, 745
- still-born, burial of, 3, 563, 564
- cremation of, 3, 574
- street trading, employment in, 17, 150
- supposititious, proceeding to prevent supplanting of heir by, 11, 11 n.
- torts by, liability for, 17, 74, 75, 116; 21, 463 n.; 27, 478
- trust for, imperfect, effect of, 15, 429 n.
- maintenance of, variation of, court may direct, on removal of, 17, 161

CHILD—continued.

unborn, no remedy for injury in railway accident, 4, 59. *See* UNBORN CHILDREN.

murder, when subject of, 9, 570, 571

undue influence, over parent, no presumption of, 15, 108

parent, of, presumption of, relations leading to, 15, 107

family arrangement, as regards, 14, 543, 549

gifts, as to, 15, 420; 17, 118

resettlements, in, 14, 543, 549; 25, 690

rule as to, 13, 18

trustee, of, presumption of, 13, 18

vaccination of, 20, 340; 23, 468—485. *See* VACCINATION.

vagrant, of, 17, 173

verminous, cleansing of, 12, 32 n.; 17, 174; 20, 399 n.

visitors of children, appointment by board of guardians, 22, 544, 545

wandering, found, how dealt with, 12, 71, 73 n.; 17, 165

whereabouts of, divorce court power as to discovery of, 16, 578

wife's equity to a settlement, rights of, as to, 16, 336, 337

terms usually imposed on behalf of, 16, 337, 338

will, construction of, presumption in favour of testator's child, 17, 45; 28, 670

second marriage, effect of, on meaning of word in a, 28, 744 n.

settlement and, distinction as to dealing with children in, 28, 670 n.

wine, sale of, to, 18, 121 *et seq.*

witness, competency as, 9, 400, 408; 17, 56

Workmen's Compensation Act, dependant within, 17, 45; 20, 156, 186—188

illegitimate, is within, 17, 45; 20, 156 n., 187, 188

parent of, damages for death of, 17, 45; 21, 457

dependant within, as, 20, 186, 188 n

posthumous child is a dependant, 20, 188

workman, may be a, 20, 147, 188 n., 198

workshop, employment in. *See* factories, *supra*.

CHILD-BEARING,

admissibility of evidence that woman is past, 13, 504; 22, 335

presumption as to a woman being past, 13, 504

CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE,

appointment to, under power, 25, 573

Fatal Accidents Act, within, 21, 457 n.

gift to, construction of, 28, 740—742, 788

validity of, 28, 537

guardian of, appointment of, 17, 124

illegitimate, trust for, 25, 579 n.

interest of, vesting of, 22, 310 n.; 28, 742

life in being, as, 20, 188 n.; 22, 301 n., 302, 310 n., 334 n.

when not regarded as, 28, 788

perpetuities, as affected by rule against, 22, 302, 334 n.; 28, 742

Workmen's Compensation Act, within, 20, 188 n.

CHILDBIRTH,

midwives at, 20, 366—370. *See* MIDWIVES.

CHILDREN ACT, 1908,

appeals under, 17, 161, 171, 175

CHILDREN ACT, 1908—continued.

arrest without warrant of offenders under, 9, 304 n.; 17, 168

attendance in court of parent or guardian of child charged, 17, 177

bail, custody of child under 16 on refusal of, 17, 176

release of child under 16 on, 17, 176

begging, 17, 163

cleansing of children, 17, 174

commitment of child to care of person or society, 17, 165—167

discharge of child from, 17, 165

emigration of child, 17, 166

maintenance after, 17, 166

religious education, 17, 167

drunken person in charge of child, 17, 170, 171

entertainments, safety of children at, 17, 173

fire, damages or costs ordered to be paid by parent, 17, 177

protection from, 17, 163

habitual drunkard convicted of offence under, 17, 169

infant life protection, 17, 158—162. *See* NURSE.

intoxicating liquor, giving to child under five, 17, 172

juvenile courts, 17, 178

licensed premises, child under 14 not to be in bar of, 17, 172

old metal, purchasing, from child under 16, 17, 172

overlying, 17, 162

parent or guardian, attendance in court of, 17, 177

finer, etc., ordered to be paid by, 17, 177

pawning by child under 14, 17, 172

prosecution of offenders under, 17, 168—171

procedure, 17, 170, 171

prostitution, 17, 163, 164

punishment of child or young person, 17, 177

safety, detention in place of, 17, 164

school attendance of children of vagrants, 17, 173, 174

search warrant, 17, 168, 169

smoking by child, 17, 175

undesirable person, removal from custody of, 17, 165

visitation of institution, 17, 167

CHILTERN HUNDREDS,

appointment of member to stewardship of, 21, 662

CHIMERE,

defined, 11, 402 n.

vestment of archbishops and bishops, as, 11, 402

CHIMIN,

common, equivalent for public right of way, 11, 284 n.

private, equivalent for private right of way, 11, 284 n.

CHIMNEY,

black smoke from trade, liability for, 21, 542, 543

bye-laws as to, local authorities may make, 14, 475, 476; 23, 418, 421

construction of, in metropolis, regulations as to, 20, 484

fire, liability for wilfully causing, 9, 770; 21, 541, 542; 23, 552

CHIMNEY—*continued.*fire—*continued.*occupier of premises, liability of, **20**, 418 ;
21, 403, 404statutory presumption of negligence from,
21, 403, 542 ; **23**, 552shafts of, power to make bye-laws as to, **14**, 475,
476 ; **23**, 421smoke, issue of, from, liability for, **21**, 542—544**CHIMNEY SWEEP,**apprenticeship to, **20**, 73 n.cancer of, within Workmen's Compensation Act,
20, 165 n.employment of children in business of, when
illegal, **17**, 157 ; **20**, 73 n.licensing of, in metropolis, **22**, 471police powers as to, **22**, 503restrictive covenant as to, **27**, 577 n., 584**CHINA** (COUNTRY OF),Holy Catholic Church of, **11**, 499 n.**CHINA** (WARE),carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23trade usages relating to manufacturer of, **10**, 280,
289**CHIPPING NORTON,**local court of, **9**, 153**CHIPPING WYCOMBE,**local court of, **9**, 154**CHIROGRAPH,**proof of fine by the, **25**, 353**CHIROMANCY,**offence of telling fortunes by, **22**, 612**CHIVALRY,**court of, **9**, 116tenure in, nature of, **24**, 140, 146**CHLORAL HYDRATE,**customs duties on, **24**, 603 n.sale of, **20**, 383 n.**CHLORATE MIXTURE,**classifications of, **14**, 361meaning of term, **14**, 361**CHLORINE WORKS,***defined*, **23**, 405 n.statutory provisions as to, **23**, 404—414. *For*
*these provisions see ALKALI WORK.***CHLOROFORM,**customs duties on, **24**, 603 n.sale of, **20**, 383**CHOICE.** *See* ELECTION ; OPTION ; SELECTION.course of, by plaintiff in emergency created by
act of defendant, effect of, **21**, 448domicil of, meaning of, **6**, 184, 185pilottage, meaning of, **26**, 600 n.right to first, in case of coparceners, **21**, 814tribunal, of, on assessment of compensation by
jury, **6**, 86**CHOIR SCHOOLS,**provisions as to, **11**, 812**CHOKE,**attempt to, punishment for, **9**, 602**CHOLERA,**burial of person dying of, **3**, 549, 550quarantine, in, **3**, 553cremation of person dying of, **3**, 573, 574notification of, **20**, 338 n.regulations to prevent the spreading of, **23**, 464**CHORISTERS,**correction of, by choirmaster, **27**, 876 n.gift to provide, is charitable, **4**, 113**CHOSE IN ACTION.***The title CHOSSES IN ACTION is contained in*
*Vol. IV., pp. 359 et seq.**defined*, **4**, 360 ; **22**, 390action on, equitable assignee, by, necessary parties,
4, 391, 392rights of debtor, **4**, 392right of, assignment of, **4**, 402, 403annuity as, **4**, 363appertaining, does not ordinarily pass as, **28**, 699assignee of, action by, **4**, 373, 391 ; **6**, 218constructive notice to, of equities, **4**, 373, 385discharge, power to give, **4**, 367 n., 373, 393duty to make inquiries, **4**, 386

takes subject to

equities, **4**, 373, 386—391 ; **13**, 103 ; **20**, 758rights of set-off, **4**, 387, 388 ; **13**, 164 ; **25**,
496. *See* set-off, *infra*.assignment of, **4**, 365—399 ; **15**, 411avoidance for misrepresentation, **20**, 758bankrupt, by, after adjudication, **2**, 165,
189 n. ; **4**, 399bankruptcy, by, **2**, 189 ; **4**, 399. *See* BANK-
RUPTCY.bills and notes, in case of, **2**, 509 ; **4**, 391, 394,
397 ; **20**, 758Bills of Sale Act, when within, **3**, 22common law, at, **4**, 365 n.condition against, effect of, **4**, 403conflict of laws as to, **4**, 366 ; **6**, 217, 218, 245Crown, by or to the, **4**, 397, 398equitable. *See* equitable assignment, *infra*.foreign country, in, **4**, 366, 367 ; **6**, 217, 218,
245fraudulent against creditors, **15**, 79general principles as to, **4**, 365, 366gratuitous, deed not necessary for, **10**, 376 nimpossible, in what cases, **4**, 400—403 ; **7**, 501Judicature Act, under, **4**, 367—374. *See*Judicature Act, *infra*.law, by operation of, **4**, 399law merchant, by the, **4**, 397 ; **20**, 758partial assignment of, **4**, 368, 375 ; **13**, 103particular statutes, under, **4**, 393—397 ; **7**,
500 ; **20**, 758. *See* statute, *infra*.priority of, **4**, 366, 367, 373, 374, 380security, by way of, effect of, **4**, 370, 371, 375 ;
21, 76, 77stamp duty on, **4**, 372, 379voluntary, **4**, 371, 374, 376wife, belonging to, **16**, 331—333assignor of, when necessary party to action, **4**,
391, 392bankruptcy, debtor cannot collect after act of, **2**,
184 ; **4**, 399petition by assignee, **2**, 37 ; **4**, 373, 392realisation by trustee in, **2**, 188, 189 ; **4**, 399

CHOSE IN ACTION—continued.bankruptcy—*continued.*

- reputed ownership, when within, **2**, 173, 174
- trustee in, appropriation of pensions etc. by, **2**, 190, 191; **4**, 402
- mode of enforcing rights of, **2**, 136—139
- realisation by, **2**, 188, 189
- rights of, **1**, 21, 55; **2**, 119, 120, 164, 167; **4**, 399
- void release by partner acting without, **7**, 457
- bequest, as subject of, **4**, 366; **28**, 522, 523
- bill of exchange drawn on debtor is not equitable assignment, **4**, 378
- bill of lading is a, **4**, 364, 395
- bonâ vacantia*, whether, **11**, 28
- bond as, **4**, 360 n.
- book debts as, **4**, 362 n.
- charge, assignments by way of, not within Judicature Act, **4**, 367, 370, 375; **13**, 103
- charterparty as, **4**, 364
- cheque is a, **2**, 509; **4**, 363
- classification of, **4**, 361—365
- common law, not assignable at, **4**, 365 n.; **24**, 289
- contract, action on, as, **4**, 364
- copyhold fine as, **4**, 363
- copyright, whether a, **4**, 360 n., 364
- corporation sole, effect of death of, **4**, 399
- county court action by assignee, form of plaint, **8**, 461, 462
- death, assignor or assignee, of, notice of, **4**, 372, 394
- devolution on, **4**, 399
- where right of action not affected by, **4**, 399; **14**, 225
- debenture and debenture stock as, **4**, 363; **5**, 359
- debt as, **4**, 362, 363
- debtor, interpleader by, **4**, 367 n., 374; **17**, 584
- notice of assignment to. *See* notice etc., *infra*.
- after notice cannot diminish rights of assignee, **4**, 392, 393; **13**, 104
- payment into court by, **4**, 367 n., 374
- rights of, against assignor, bound by instrument creating, **4**, 392, 393; **13**, 103
- set-off by, **4**, 387, 388; **13**, 103, 104; **21**, 177; **25**, 494, 496, 500, 502
- disposition of, by court, in case of interpleader, **17**, 594
- dividend as, **4**, 360 n., 363
- donatio mortis causâ*, delivery in case of, **15**, 432—434
- enumeration of different kinds of, **4**, 362—365
- equitable, assignment of, **10**, 376 n.
- what are, **4**, 362
- equitable assignments of, **4**, 374—393; **13**, 9, 102
- assent of debtor unnecessary, **4**, 380
- assignee, communication to, necessary, **4**, 376
- right of, to sue, **4**, 391, 392
- consideration for, whether necessary, **4**, 374, 376
- debtor's rights and duties after notice, **4**, 386, 392, 393; **21**, 78, 339
- declaration of trust by assignor, **4**, 377; **13**, 10, 98, 103
- effect of, **4**, 391—393; **13**, 9, 10
- equities, assignor, against, is subject to, **4**, 386—391; **13**, 103; **20**, 758
- intermediate assignor, against, not available against assignee, **4**, 388

CHOSE IN ACTION—continued.equitable assignments of—*continued.*

- future debts, of, **4**, 375, 376
- history of, **4**, 374, 375
- instances of, **4**, 376, 377
- Judicature Act does not affect, **4**, 367, 368
- mode and form immaterial, **4**, 375; **10**, 376 n.; **13**, 103
- mortgage of trust funds, **4**, 393; **21**, 77
- negligence of assignee immaterial, **4**, 381
- notice of, **4**, 384; **21**, 77. *See* notice, *infra*.
- parties necessary to, **4**, 391, 392
- payment after notice of, **4**, 392, 393
- release of equities, **4**, 390; **13**, 103
- revocation of, **4**, 376
- stamp duty on, **4**, 379; **7**, 499
- subject to all equities, is, **4**, 386—391; **13**, 103; **20**, 758
- transactions which are not, **4**, 378, 379
- valid discharge in case of, **4**, 373, 393
- voluntary, **4**, 371, 374, 376
- execution against, **4**, 399; **14**, 90—126
- attachment, by, **14**, 90—101. *See also* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
- charging order, by, **14**, 101—115. *See also* CHARGING ORDER.
- receiver, by appointment of, **14**, 115—126. *See also* EQUITABLE EXECUTION.
- extinction of, on death of owner intestate and without next of kin, **11**, 28
- feri facias*, cannot be seized under, **14**, 47
- fraudulent alienation of, impeachment of, **15**, 79
- fundholder, duties and rights of. *See* debtor, *supra*.
- specified person, effect of direction to pay to. *See* notice, *infra*.
- gift of, **4**, 371, 376; **15**, 409, 411, 413
- gratuitous assignment of equitable, **10**, 376 n.
- indemnity, right of, **22**, 390
- intestate, of, distribution of, **6**, 224; **14**, 224, 225
- joint interest in, death, effect of, **4**, 399
- marriage, effect on wife's non-separate, **16**, 327
- Judicature Act, assignment under, **4**, 367—374; **7**, 500
- absolute, must be, **4**, 367, 370
- attorney, power of, effect on absolute assignment of, **4**, 370
- bankruptcy notice, assignee cannot sue, **4**, 373
- charge, must not be by way of, **4**, 367, 370
- conditional assignment, **4**, 370
- date of, wrongly stated in notice, **4**, 372
- equities, is subject to all, **4**, 367, 373, 374; **13**, 64
- form of, **4**, 371
- general effect of, **4**, 367, 368, 373; **13**, 64
- interpleader in case of dispute, **4**, 374
- motive immaterial, **4**, 371
- notice of. *See* notice, *infra*.
- payment into court by debtor, **4**, 374
- policy of assurance, of, **17**, 560, 584
- priority of, **4**, 372
- reverter to assignor, **4**, 373
- seal under, **4**, 371
- signature of agent, whether necessary, **4**, 371
- transfers, legal rights, **4**, 373
- remedies, **4**, 373
- right to sue, **4**, 373
- what assignments are within the Act, **4**, 370—372
- what choses are within the Act, **4**, 368, 369
- writing, must be in, **4**, 367, 371, 372

CHOSE IN ACTION—*continued.*

larceny, not the subject of, **9**, 641
 legacy as a, **4**, 362, 364
 legal, what is, **4**, 362 ; **13**, 103
 litigation, assignment of right of, **4**, 402, 403
 locality, not described by, **4**, 361 ; **28**, 696, 697
 married woman, of, devolution on intestacy, **14**, 232 ; **16**, 326
 non-separate, **16**, 326—334. *See* non-separate, *infra*.
 separate, **16**, 326, 348, 377
 mortgage of, absolute assignment, is, **4**, 371
 effect of, **4**, 394 ; **21**, 132
 equitable, by bankrupt, validity of, **21**, 93, 94
 implied power of sale in case of, **21**, 246, 247
 priority between mortgagees of, **21**, 339
 trust funds, of, payments by trustee after, **4**, 393
 non-separate, of married woman, assignment by husband, **16**, 331—333, 377
 bankruptcy of husband, effect of, **2**, 157
 common law rights of husband, **16**, 326, 327
 desertion or decree for judicial separation, effect of, **16**, 334, 346, 347
 divorce, effect of, **16**, 334
 equitable, assignment of, **16**, 332
 joint tenancy not severed by marriage, **16**, 327
 mortgage by husband, **16**, 331, 332
 protection order, effect of, **16**, 334, 347
 recovery of, by husband, **16**, 329, 330
 reducing into possession by husband, **16**, 326, 327, 328, 329
 release by husband, **16**, 331, 333
 reversionary, disposition of, **16**, 332, 333, 377
 right of husband in, **16**, 332, 377
 notice, constructive, of equities, **4**, 373, 380
 floating charge, of, is not notice of assignment, **25**, 496 n.
 to fundholder to pay to specified person, effect of, **1**, 224 ; **3**, 267 ; **4**, 367, 372, 376—386 ; **13**, 98, 103 ; **17**, 559 ; **21**, 77, 78
 notice of assignment under Judicature Act, by whom to be given, **4**, 372
 takes effect from date, **4**, 367, 372, 376
 writing, must be in, **4**, 367, 372
 notice of equitable assignment, assignee, after death of, **4**, 382
 assignor and assignee, as between, **4**, 379 ; **21**, 77
 bankruptcy, in case of, **4**, 381
 company, in case of, **4**, 372, 385 ; **5**, 306—308
 debtor, as against, **4**, 376, 379—386 ; **13**, 98 ; **21**, 77
 form of, **3**, 267 ; **4**, 381, 382
 fund in court, of, **4**, 384
 impossibility of, effect of, **4**, 384
 payment to assignor by debtor before, **4**, 380
 person to whom it should be given, **4**, 382—386 ; **21**, 339 n.
 posting, operates from time of, **4**, 376
 priority determined by, **4**, 380, 381 ; **13**, 79, 103
 land, in case of, **4**, 386 ; **13**, 79
 simultaneous notices, effect of, **4**, 381
 solicitor, given to, **4**, 385
 lien of, not lost by omission to give, **4**, 385
 trustees, to, **4**, 382, 383, 384 ; **21**, 339 n.
 statements by, as to receipt of, **4**, 385
 owner deprived of, by fraud, rights of, **27**, 902 n.
 parol assignments of, **4**, 371, 375

CHOSE IN ACTION—*continued.*

patent right as, **4**, 363, 396, 403 ; **22**, 127 n., 141, 190
 pauper, of, rights of guardians, **4**, 399 ; **22**, 570
 payment into court by debtor, **4**, 374
 personal chattels are not, **3**, 21
 personal representatives, rights in, when passing to, **4**, 399 ; **14**, 224, 225
 right of, where accruing subsequent to death, **14**, 229
 personality as a, **11**, 3 ; **22**, 389, 390
 presentation to living as, **4**, 364
 protection order, effect on wife's, **16**, 334, 346, 347
 set-off, by or against assignee of, **25**, 502
 contract, right may be excluded by, **13**, 164
 debt under contract for work done, of, **25**, 496, 497
 debtor or fundholder, against, **4**, 386—388
 defendant's right when sued by assignee, **25**, 496, 497
 equities, power to assign free from, **13**, 103
 liability of assignee to, **4**, 387 ; **13**, 104, 164 ; **25**, 496
 plea that plaintiff sues as assignee, no defence by, **25**, 494
 settled duty of trustees as to, **25**, 686, 687
 statute, legally assignable by, **4**, 393—397 ; **13**, 103
 special, assignable under, **4**, 393—397
 survivorship, wife's right of, **16**, 326, 377
 title deeds, right to, as, **4**, 365
 transfer of, marriage, by, **4**, 399 ; **16**, 326
 pauperism, by, **4**, 399 ; **22**, 570
 process of execution, by, **4**, 399
 trust in favour of assignor, effect of, **4**, 370

CHOSE IN POSSESSION,

defined, **4**, 360 ; **22**, 390
 avoidance of assignment of, for misrepresentation, **4**, 391 ; **20**, 759
 document as a, **9**, 641 ; **22**, 390

CHOSE JUGÉ. *See* RES JUDICATA.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL,

exempted from land tax, **18**, 311

CHRISTENDOM,

meaning of, **6**, 253

CHRISTENING. *See* BAPTISM.

CHRISTIAN BURIAL. *See also* BURIAL.

persons excluded from, **3**, 421, 422 ; **11**, 710

CHRISTIAN CHURCH,

constitution of, **11**, 362 n.
 recognition of, by the Empire, **11**, 356

CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE. *See also* MARRIAGE.

meaning of, in conflict of laws, **6**, 253

CHRISTIAN NAME,

alteration of, at confirmation, **11**, 689 ; **21**, 349, 350
 change of, **21**, 349, 350
 by Act of Parliament, **21**, 350
 equivocation arising where two persons have same, **28**, 645

CHRISTIAN NAME—*continued.*

execution of instrument in changed, effect of, **21**, 350
 register, alteration of, **24**, 447
 registration of, as trade mark, **27**, 691

CHRISTIAN RELIGION,

attempting to bring into contempt at burial service, penalty for, **3**, 426, 427 ; **9**, 479
 practice of the court where child's religion other than the, **17**, 113

CHRISTIAN SERVICE,

meaning of, in case of burial, **3**, 426 ; **11**, 710

CHRISTIANITY,

gift for doctrines subversive of, are void, **4**, 123

CHRISTMAS CARD,

copyright in, **8**, 143

CHRISTMAS DAY,

acts prohibited on, **27**, 445
 bankruptcy, in relation to time allowed in, **2**, 306, 319
 billiards, provision as to playing, **27**, 426
 bills of exchange, effect of last day of grace falling on, **2**, 477
 burial on, not allowed, **3**, 426
 corporations, provisions as to acts of, on, **19**, 314 ; **27**, 452
 election, candidate for, may not be nominated on, **12**, 277
 exclusion in calculations of time, **12**, 262, 414, 427 ; **27**, 453
 municipal, in relation to, **12**, 340 n.
 factories and workshops, in, regulations as to, **14**, 496 ; **27**, 442
 game, protection of, on, **15**, 209
 hares, killing of, **15**, 260 n.
 holidays, included in term, **27**, 442
 imprisonment, term of, expiring on, **23**, 258 ; **27**, 452
 intoxicating liquors, in relation to, closing hours on, **18**, 88, 89
 occasional excise licence not granted for, **18**, 98
 six-day licence, effect of, **18**, 91
 Wales, in, closing of licensed premises on, **18**, 90
 markets and fairs, provisions as to sale in, on, **20**, 16, 17
 pawnbroker must not do business on, **22**, 255
 quarter days, as one of the usual, **27**, 437
 service of writ or process on, prohibited, **23**, 115 ; **27**, 445
 county court, in, **8**, 620
 sport, assembly of persons for, on, **27**, 445
 supreme court, observance by officers of, **27**, 436

CHURCH.

*The main words beginning with CHURCH are as follows :—*CHURCH (Building) ; CHURCH (Religious Body) ; CHURCH BUILDING COMMISSIONERS ; CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSIONERS ; CHURCH OF ENGLAND ; CHURCH OF IRELAND ; CHURCH OF ROME ; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND ; CHURCH PROPERTY ; CHURCH RATE ; CHURCH SCOT ; CHURCHING OF WOMEN ; CHURCHWARDEN ; CHURCHWAY ; CHURCHYARD.

CHURCH (BUILDING),

access to, right of, **11**, 469
 acquisition of, **11**, 719 *et seq.*
 modern modes of, **11**, 720
 rights of bishop in case of, **11**, 719
 site for, **11**, 722—726. *See site, infra.*
 additional building, when regarded as enlargement of, **11**, 731 n.
advocati as founders of, **11**, 564 n.
 alms, provision for collecting, in, **11**, 472, 735
 alteration of, **11**, 540, 734
 assault in, excommunication for, **3**, 423 ; **11**, 470, 539 n., 663
 attendance at, nonconformists, by, not now obligatory, **11**, 367
 parishioners' duty, **11**, 361 n., 481, 482, 737
 school children, by, **12**, 29
 Uniformity, Act of, under, **11**, 361 n., 367 n., 481, 737, 789
 bells, care of, **11**, 468
 control of, **11**, 452, 736
 ringing of, agreements as to, **11**, 468, 547
 injunction against, **17**, 240
 nuisance from, **21**, 532 n.
 brawling in, **9**, 477—479 ; **11**, 470, 663
 clergy, by, **11**, 521
 breaking into, **9**, 675
 building, test as to whether it is or is not a, **11**, 715 n.
 building of, **11**, 716, 719 *et seq.*
 burial in, **3**, 415, 416, 528
 candles, use of, in, **11**, 681, 682
 chancel included in word, **11**, 722, 732 n., 734 n.
 chapel as part of, **11**, 788 n.
 charitable gifts to and for, how dealt with, **4**, 185, 186
 churchwardens, duty of, as to, **11**, 468, 469
 preventing entering of, **11**, 656
 clerk of, trial of, by archdeacon, **11**, 501
 clock, faculty for, **23**, 502
 common inclosure for purpose of building a, **4**, 511, 549
 consecration of, freehold site must be secured before, **11**, 729
 manner of, **11**, 728
 necessity of, **11**, 719, 729
 time limit for, **11**, 719 n.
 conveyance of land, as site for, **11**, 722—726, 729.
See site, infra.
 Cornwall, Duchy of, grant in, for, **7**, 245 ; **11**, 723
 Crown, grant by, for, **7**, 151, 192 ; **11**, 716, 723
 decorations of, control and use of, **11**, 736
 provisions as to the, **11**, 667—672
 dedication of, **11**, 729, 731
 deeds of trust for benefit of, how construed, **11**, 366
 district, without a, position of, **11**, 562
 disturbance of worship in, removal of offender, **11**, 469, 663, 664 ; **27**, 876
 donative, how filled, **11**, 564
 elective, filling of, **11**, 564 n.
 endowment of, provisions as to, **11**, 366, 369, 720, 721, 726—728. *See ENDOWMENT.*
 entrance to, prevention of, by incumbent, **11**, 656
 erection of, **11**, 716, 719 *et seq.*
 consecration of ground before, **11**, 729
 expenses, gift for, **4**, 113, 114, 118, 120—123

CHURCH (BUILDING)—continued.

fabric of, alteration of, injunction to restrain, 11, 734 n.
 procedure in case of, 11, 454, 540, 734, 735
 prohibition of, without faculty, 11, 655
 repair of, 11, 469, 732—734
 felonies committed in, 9, 675 ; 11, 736, 737
 fittings of, care and use of, 11, 468, 471, 656, 667—671, 735, 736
 foundation of a, ancient manner of, 11, 720, 729 n.
 effect of and essentials to, 11, 720
 parish, how effected, 11, 715—717
 freehold of, is in vicar, 11, 730 ; 12, 149
 site must be secured before consecration, 11, 729
 gifts for, 3, 434, 435 ; 11, 722—728, 755, 773
 goods of, custody by churchwardens, 11, 468
 protection of, 11, 468, 736
 house within meaning of Metropolis Management Acts, is not a, 11, 732 n.
 insurance of, 11, 772 ; 17, 525
 key of, custody of, 11, 469
 Lancaster, Duchy of, sale of land in, for, 7, 223, 224
 land tax, redemption of, 18, 327, 328, 330
 light, claim of, in respect of, 11, 306
 lighting of, a public purpose, under Electric Lighting Acts, 12, 547
 litigious, meaning and effect of, 11, 586
 maintenance and repair of, 11, 468, 732—734
 monuments in, 11, 541
 alteration of, 3, 418
 erection of, 3, 416—418
 faculty for, 3, 417 ; 11, 541
 fee on erection of, 3, 430 ; 11, 777
 inscription on, control over, 3, 418 ; 11, 541, 672, 777
 property in, 3, 418
 repair of, 3, 417
 trespass in respect of, 3, 418
 new division or district, for, modes of providing, 11, 721
 New Parishes Act as affecting, 3, 441
 old, pulling down of, 11, 542, 721
 order in, maintenance of, 11, 469, 663—665
 ornaments of the, meaning of, 11, 667
 not necessarily included in consecration, 11, 732
 ownership of, 11, 718, 730, 732 ; 12, 149
 parishes, formation etc. of, 11, 442—451, 716, 720 n.
 parishioners, rights of, 11, 480 n., 737
 paving of private street, exemption from liability for, 16, 217, 230
 pews in, rights in regard to, 11, 737 ; 12, 147 n.
See Pew.
 polling station, may not be used as a, 12, 310
 poor rate, exemption from, 11, 791, 819, 827 ; 24, 22
 possession of, who is in, for purposes of trespass, 27, 854 n.
 private rights in, duties and powers as to, 11, 468 n., 470, 733
 pulling down, faculty for, 11, 542, 721
 rebuilding, faculty for, 11, 542
 reconsecration of, when necessary, 11, 720 n.
 registers, keeping of, 11, 741
 provision of, 11, 472
 removal from, for disturbance, 11, 664, 665
 repair of, 11, 469, 732—734. *See* REPAIR.
 riotous demolition of, 9, 778

CHURCH (BUILDING)—continued.

sacrilege, taking goods out of church is, 9, 675 ; 11, 736
 what is, for purposes of, 9, 675
 seats in, 11, 737. *See* sittings, *infra*.
 allotment of, churchwardens, by, 11, 471 n., 738 n.
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, 11, 740
 control of, churchwardens, by, 11, 740
 faculty seats, 11, 740
 free, 11, 740, 748
 readjustment of, on union of benefices, 11, 786
 re-allotment of, 11, 740
 rent for, in what cases, 11, 786
 site for, acquisition of, 11, 721
 allotment of, on inclosure of common, 4, 595 n., 596, 597
 Church Building Acts, acquisition under, 3, 436, 437
 compulsory acquisition, 6, 7, 174 ; 11, 723
 mode of estimating value of, 6, 37
 conveyance of land for, 4, 139 ; 11, 722—726
 corporation, grant by, 11, 723, 725
 disused burial ground as, 3, 533
 limited owner, grant by, 11, 723, 725, 822
 vesting of, in new parish, 11, 726
 sittings in, 11, 737 ; 12, 147 n. *See* seats, *supra* ; Pew.
 appropriation of, 11, 786, 787
 substitution of new for old, 11, 721
 Sunday street traffic near, regulation of, 27, 269—270
 tower of, when part of, for purposes of sacrilege, 11, 736 n.
 trust, building of, for, construction of, 4, 164 ; 11, 726, 773
 reparation and endowment of, for, 4, 164, 165
 trustees, accounts of, 11, 475
 appointment, status and functions of, 11, 453, 474
 Church Building Act, 1824, under, 11, 726
 church vested in, 11, 726
 Compulsory Church Rate Abolition Act, 1868, under, 11, 453, 474, 475, 726
 corporate body, as a, 11, 793, 794
 diocesan association, as, 11, 802
 dissenting congregation, in case of, 11, 814, 821 ; 17, 254
 presentation to benefice by, 17, 254
 use of building before consecration as, 11, 719, 729

CHURCH (RELIGIOUS BODY),

defined, 11, 355, 356 n., 722 n.
 Catholic, *defined*, 11, 358
 Roman, 11, 803. *See* CHURCH OF ROME.
 change in meaning of, 11, 355, 356
 Christ, of, visible, *defined*, 11, 370 n.
 Christian, recognition by Roman civil law, effect of, 11, 356
 what it may consist of, 11, 362 n.
 colonial, constitution of, by Crown, 11, 361 n., 487
 disestablishment of, 11, 484 n.
 position of, 6, 399 ; 11, 483—496. *See* COLONIES, church in.
 Crown in relation to, 6, 391—399 ; 11, 380—383. *See* CROWN.
 tithes in extra-parochial places, 6, 394
 discipline of, 11, 366, 520—540, 653—657. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 disputes, settlement of, 11, 365
 division of a, 11, 360

CHURCH (RELIGIOUS BODY)—continued.

doctrine of, admission of evidence as to, **13**, 479
 alteration of, **11**, 363—365
 England, of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
 Established, meaning of, **11**, 364 n.
 formation of, modes of, **11**, 361—363
 free, differentiated from established, **11**, 364 n.
 powers of, **11**, 364
 gifts to, under Roman law, **11**, 357 n.
 identity of, how determined, **11**, 363
 law of the, legal recognition of, **11**, 365, 366
 what is, **11**, 374
 missionary, when recognised as a branch of, **11**, 487
 national, how formed, **11**, 360
 patronage. *See* PATRONAGE.
 recognition of, Roman civil law, by, **11**, 357
 State, by, **11**, 356
 rights, protection of, by the courts, **11**, 366
 secession from membership of a, freedom as to, **11**, 362
 separate,
 formation of, **11**, 360
 organisation according to race or colour,
 Lambeth conference on, **11**, 360 n.
 retention of identity with pre-existing church,
 11, 360 n.
 state, relations to, **11**, 358
 tribunal of, when supported by the courts, **11**, 367
 union of churches, conditions of, **11**, 365
 usage of, admission of evidence as to, **13**, 479
 voluntary association of individuals forming a, **11**, 362

CHURCH BUILDING COMMISSIONERS,

defined, **11**, 784 n., 801
 powers now vested in ecclesiastical commissioners,
 3, 437

CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSIONERS,

constitution of, **11**, 795
 duties of, **11**, 797, 798
 payment of, **11**, 800

CHURCH OF ENGLAND,

defined, **11**, 370, 485
 abroad, **11**, 483, 487, 497—499
 organisation of, **11**, 487, 497
 Act of Union with Scotland, effect of, **11**, 372
 archbishop, appointment and duties of, **6**, 392,
 395—399; **11**, 384. *See* ARCHBISHOP.
 archdeacons, **11**, 436, 437. *See* ARCHDEACON.
 as by law established, meaning of, **11**, 359 n.,
 360 n., 363 n., 371
 authorities of, **11**, 373, 374
 baptism in. *See* BAPTISM.
 beadles, office and duties of, **11**, 479
 benefice in. *See* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE.
 bishop of, **11**, 396—416. *See* BISHOP.
 branch of, formation of, in colonies, **11**, 491, 492.
 See COLONIES, church in.
 burial, powers of clergy as to, **3**, 428; **11**, 710—
 712
 service, without, **3**, 425, 426
 Canada, in, **11**, 491 n., 492 n.
 canons, *defined*, **11**, 426. *See* CANON.
 cemetery chaplain, notice to, burial without
 service, of, **3**, 425; **11**, 710
 chancellors of dioceses, **11**, 412. *See* CHANCELLOR.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—continued.

chapters, **11**, 416, 423. *See* CHAPTER.
 Charitable Trusts Acts, position under, **11**, 773
 church of Ireland, separation of, **11**, 361 n.
 clergy of, **11**, 549—657. *See* CLERGY.
 colonies, in, **10**, 537, 538; **11**, 483—494. *See*
 COLONIES, church in.
 communion. *See* COMMUNION.
 Crown, possessor of, to join in, **6**, 325; **11**, 381
 duty of members of church to attend, **11**, 480,
 490
 confirmation in, alteration of Christian name at,
 11, 689; **21**, 349, 350
 bishop's duty as to, **11**, 689 n.
 godparent's duty with regard to, **11**, 688
 minister's duty with regard to, **11**, 688
 nature of, **11**, 688
 constitution of, **11**, 370—374
 territorial, after Reformation, **11**, 373
 constitutional position of, **6**, 391, 392; **11**, 371,
 380—383
 continuous body from Saxon times, **11**, 359 n.
 convocations of, **11**, 390. *See* CONVOCATION.
 coronation oath to maintain etc., **6**, 324, 339;
 11, 381
 deacon of, **11**, 549, 552. *See* DEACON.
 deans, **11**, 416. *See* DEAN.
 dioceses, division into, **11**, 484, 495. *See* DIOCESE.
 discipline of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 divine service in, **11**, 657—684. *See* DIVINE
 SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP.
 doctrine of, declaration by Sovereign as to, **6**, 324;
 11, 381, 382
 offences in respect of, **11**, 653
 punishment for, **11**, 521, 536, 538
 state sanction required to alteration of, **11**, 364
 thirty-nine articles as embodying, **11**, 372,
 653, 654
 ecclesiastical courts, **11**, 499—549. *See* ECCLE-
 SIASTICAL COURTS.
 feasts observed in, notice of, by minister, **11**, 680
 foreign parts, in, **11**, 497—499
 foundation of, **11**, 359 n., 370
 Henry VIII., effect of statutes of, **11**, 359 n., 371,
 372
 history of, as independent church, **11**, 359 n., 360 n.
 Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, is a branch
 of, **11**, 370
 identity with church at Reformation, **11**, 360 n.,
 361 n.
 incumbent of the parish, **11**, 451 *et seq.* *See*
 INCUMBENT.
 India, in, **11**, 495
 intercommunion of colonial church with, **11**, 485,
 486, 494
 King as head of, **6**, 391, 392; **11**, 372 n., 380—383
 lay reader, office of, **11**, 480
 law of, **11**, 354, 374—380. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL
 LAW.
 acceptance of old rule and usage, **11**, 375
 binding effect of, **11**, 358 n.
 canon law, **11**, 374, 375 n., 377—380. *See*
 CANON LAW.
 origin of, **11**, 374
 liturgy of, conformity with, limitation of enact-
 ments requiring, **11**, 367 n.
 Magna Carta declaration as to, **11**, 359 n.
 marriage, in relation to, **11**, 692—709. *See*
 Banns; SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
 membership, what constitutes, **11**, 371, 480 n.,
 684, 685

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

ministers, three orders of, **11**, 487 n., 549. *See* CLERGY.

minor canons, **11**, 434. *See* MINOR CANON.

oath for preservation of, by Sovereign, **6**, 324, 325, 339

offences against, **9**, 531

organist, office of, **11**, 479

parish clerks, **11**, 475. *See* PARISH CLERK.

parishes, constitution of church into, **11**, 442—482, 715—717. *See* PARISH (Ecclesiastical).

parishioners, rights and duties of, **11**, 480. *See* PARISHIONER.

priest of, **11**, 401, 549, 553. *See* PRIEST.

refusing conformity to Prayer Book, **9**, 532

property of, **11**, 713 *et seq.* *See* CHURCH PROPERTY; ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.

Protestant character of, Acts securing, **11**, 371—373

provinces, division into, **11**, 383—395

public worship in, **11**, 657—684. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Queen Anne's Bounty, **6**, 394; **11**, 780—783. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

Reformation statutes, effect of, **11**, 359 n., 371, 372

rites and ceremonies. *See also* RITE; RITUAL.

additional, effect of, **11**, 530, 655, 681—684

alteration of, effect of, **11**, 363, 530

lawful and unlawful, **11**, 675—684

meaning of, **11**, 675

ritual. *See* RITUAL.

offences, **11**, 675—684

proceedings for, **11**, 526—531, 655

punishment for, **11**, 531—539

Roman Catholics excluded from office in, **11**, 805

royal supremacy, **6**, 391; **11**, 372 n., 380—383

separate existence of, recognised in England, **11**, 359

sexton, office of, **11**, 478. *See* SEXTON.

sidesman, office of, **11**, 474. *See* SIDESMEN.

societies for religious ministrations outside England and Wales, **11**, 484

status of, constitutional, **11**, 370—374

supreme government of, doctrine of, **11**, 497

surplice fees in, **11**, 776

synods of, **11**, 373, 390 n. *See* SYNOD.

colonial, **11**, 492, 494

union of, Church of Ireland, with, **11**, 361 n., 373

other Christian bodies, with, **11**, 486 n.

vestry, **11**, 452, 453. *See* VESTRY.

CHURCH OF IRELAND,

bishopric in, no vacation of other preferments on promotion to, **11**, 405 n.

disestablishment of, **11**, 373

continuity preserved, **11**, 361 n.

effect of, **11**, 361 n.

jurisdiction over, Court of High Commission, of, **11**, 502 n.

seats in House of Lords, **11**, 373 n.

separation from Church of England, **11**, 361 n.

union with Church of England, **11**, 361 n., 373

CHURCH OF ROME. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS.

bishop of, gift for establishment of, **11**, 810

clergy of, cannot sit in Parliament, **21**, 657

common law of, meaning of, **11**, 376

Crown, exclusion from, of person reconciled with, **6**, 324

CHURCH OF ROME—*continued.*

gift to order or society of, invalidity of, **4**, 122, 123; **28**, 538

hierarchy of, **11**, 808

position in England, **11**, 803

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,

clergy of, cannot sit in House of Commons, **21**, 657

establishment of, **11**, 364 n.

India, in, **11**, 497 n.

Moderator of, precedence of, **11**, 373 n.

CHURCH PROPERTY. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.

limitation of actions in regard to, **11**, 744, 748; **19**, 105, 152, 153

mining rights in, **20**, 519

CHURCH RATE,

defined, **11**, 785

compulsory, abolition of, **3**, 411 n.; **11**, 785

making of, **11**, 453, 784, 785

mandamus, when enforced by, **10**, 87

metropolis, in, **20**, 440 n., 463

payable by reason of local Act, **11**, 786

recovery of, **11**, 453, 785

refusal to pay, **11**, 785

CHURCH SCOT,

kinds of, and modes of payment, **11**, 776 n.

CHURCHING OF WOMEN,

fees for, **11**, 709

CHURCHWARDEN,

access to church, right of, **11**, 469, 656

accounts by, **11**, 473

acting alone, power of, **11**, 131, 466

action, as party to, **11**, 466, 467

admission of, **11**, 465

allocation of seats by, **11**, 470, 738, 740

alms, collection of, **11**, 472, 735

appointment of, **11**, 453, 462—465

admission on, **11**, 438, 465

mandamus for, **11**, 465

ancient parish, in, **11**, 462

necessity for, **11**, 462 n.

new parish, in, **11**, 464

presumption as to, **13**, 443

time of, **11**, 463

arrest by, **9**, 302 n.; **11**, 470, 664

bells, joint control with incumbent etc. as to ringing, **11**, 468 n.

bier, provision of, by, **11**, 736

books of church, custody of, **11**, 468

borrowing powers of, **11**, 734

brawling etc., duty in case of, **3**, 410, 422; **11**, 470, 664

burial, discretion as to place of, **3**, 410; **11**, 730

fees for, payable to, **3**, 429, 480, 481

ground, summoning of parish meeting to

consider acquisition of, **3**, 453, 454

register of, attestation of copy of, **3**, 558

duty to provide, **3**, 556

supervision of places of, by, **3**, 537, 538

Burial Acts, *defined* in, **3**, 449

charitable gift to, whether scheme necessary, **4**, 113, 185

charity trustee, as, **4**, 257, 258

choice of, **11**, 462, 464

church goods, custody of, **11**, 468

CHURCHWARDEN—*continued.*

church without district, of, **11**, 464
 churchyard, duties in respect of, **3**, 410, 537, 538 ;
 11, 468, 469, 730
 maintenance of closed, by, **3**, 529, 530
 common, rights of, whether capable of acquiring,
 4, 478 n.
 contract, liability on, **11**, 467, 734
 conviction of, effect of, **9**, 428 ; **11**, 473
 copyhold land, cannot hold, **8**, 66, 105
 corporation (*quasi*-) for holding property in
 succession, **4**, 257, 258 ; **11**, 465, 794
 with minister, in City of London, **11**, 794 n. ;
 25, 311 n.
 county rate, may appeal against, **24**, 75
 declaration by, on appointment, **7**, 27 n. ; **11**, 465
 defeated candidates, rights of, **11**, 463
 degrees of affinity, table of prohibited, duty to
 provide, **11**, 472
 deputy, service by, in case of Roman Catholics
 and dissenters, **11**, 462, 807, 811
 disqualifications for service as, **11**, 461
 dissenters eligible, when, **11**, 461, 462, 811
 distress by, powers of, **11**, 131, 214, 466
 divine service, provision of requisites for, **11**, 471,
 735
 drowned persons, duties as to, **3**, 547
 ecclesiastical
 corporation, as, **11**, 794
 parochial charities, accounts of, to be rendered
 to, **4**, 273
 education, right to hold land for purposes of,
 11, 794 ; **12**, 119, 120 ; **15**, 407
 election of, mandamus to compel, **11**, 462 n.
 mode of, **11**, 462
 metropolis, in, **20**, 463
 select vestry, by, **11**, 462
 exemptions from liability to serve as, **11**, 461
 fees payable to, for incumbent's stipend, **3**, 513
 field gardens, duties as to, **1**, 336 ; **4**, 510, 511
 fittings and decorations, provision of, **11**, 469, 471,
 735
 fuel allotments, duties as to, **1**, 333, 334
 functions of, **11**, 468—473
 Holy Communion, provision for, **11**, 690
 inclosures by, for purpose of poor relief, **1**, 333 ;
 4, 510, 511
 intruders, removal of, by, **11**, 471
 irregularities in service introduced by minister,
 duties as to, **11**, 470, 665
 jurisdiction over, **11**, 513
 legal proceedings by, **11**, 466
 liabilities of, **11**, 467
 marriage registers, duties as to, **11**, 472
 misconduct, liability for, **9**, 481 ; **11**, 467, 473, 513,
 734
 monuments in church, no right to erect, **11**, 469
 new parish or district, of, **11**, 462 n., 464
 order, maintenance of, in church and churchyard,
 11, 469, 664
 ornaments of church, custody of, **11**, 468, 737
 parish council, documents in custody of, right of
 access to, **19**, 254
 transfer to, of property of, **4**, 257, 258
 pew-renters, chosen by, **11**, 464
 pew-rents, alteration of, by, **11**, 787
 collection and payment of, provisions as to,
 11, 788
 presentments by, **11**, 473
 Quaker, exemption of, **11**, 462 n.
 qualifications of, **11**, 460, 461 n., 464

CHURCHWARDEN—*continued.*

quasi-corporate bodies, capacity as, **4**, 257, 258 ;
 11, 465, 794
 removal of, for misconduct, **11**, 473
 repairs by, duties as to, **11**, 468, 734
 resignation of, **11**, 473
 Roman Catholic as, **11**, 462, 807
 seating of parishioners by, **11**, 470, 738, 740
 senior and junior, **11**, 463
 sequestrators, as, **11**, 472, 621, 624
 service, interference with, rights in case of, **11**, 470
 release from, **11**, 463
 special church rates, liability to, **11**, 469
 status of, **11**, 465
 sue, how may, **11**, 466
 sued, how may be, **11**, 465
 trespasser, removal of, **11**, 469 n.
 trustees of charities, parish council substituted
 for, **4**, 264
 power to act as, **4**, 257, 258
 vacancy of benefice, duties during, **11**, 472
 vacation of office by, duties on, **11**, 473
 vaults, obedience to Order in Council respecting,
 3, 537, 538
 village green vested in, **21**, 584
 visitation fees from, **11**, 465
 woman may be, **11**, 461

CHURCHWAY,

defined, **10**, 244 ; **16**, 23
 creation of, **10**, 244 ; **16**, 23
 easement, as an, **11**, 285 n.
 footpaths, relation to, **16**, 23, 81, 181
 highway, when a, **16**, 8, 23, 33
 memorandum by deceased lord of manor inad-
 missible as to, **13**, 468 n.
 obstruction of, **10**, 245 n. ; **16**, 23
 repair of, **10**, 245 n. ; **11**, 468 ; **16**, 23

CHURCHYARD. *See* BURIAL GROUND.

acquisition of land for, **11**, 722, 723, 725
 Church Building Acts, under, **3**, 436, 437 ; **11**,
 723
 addition to, consecration of, **3**, 412, 413, 445 n.
 faculty for, **11**, 540
 alteration of, faculty for, **3**, 411 ; **11**, 540, 655, 734
 appropriation of, as burial ground, **11**, 719 n.
 assault in, excommunication for, **3**, 423 ; **11**,
 539 n.
 brawling in, **3**, 422, 426, 427, 523 ; **9**, 479 ; **11**,
 369, 664
 appeal from conviction for, **3**, 422
 apprehension of offenders, **11**, 664
 misdemeanour, as a, **3**, 426, 427 ; **9**, 479
 penalty for, **3**, 523 ; **9**, 479
 recovery of, **11**, 369
 burial in, **3**, 407—424 ; **11**, 741
 exclusive right of, **3**, 419. *See* vault, *infra*.
 non-parishioners, rights in case of, **3**, 414 ; **11**,
 741
 parishioners, rights of, **3**, 413 ; **11**, 481, 741
 registration of, **3**, 555, 556 ; **11**, 712
 rights as to, **3**, 413—415 ; **11**, 741
 burial service in, **3**, 420 ; **11**, 710
 dispensing with, **3**, 424—428 ; **11**, 710, 711
 full service unlawful, when, **3**, 421, 422 ; **11**,
 710
 irregularity of, **3**, 421
 minister's duty in respect of, **3**, 420, 421
 churchwardens, control by, **3**, 410, 411, 537, 538 ;
 11, 730

CHURCHYARD—*continued.*

closed, maintenance of, by churchwardens, **3, 529, 530**
 open space, use as, **3, 533—536**
 reserved portion in, **3, 442**
 way over, faculty for, **3, 423, 424**
 closing of, **3, 526 et seq.**
 consecration of, **3, 412, 438, 441, 442, 528; 11, 728—730**
 effect of, **11, 730**
 essential, whether, **3, 408; 11, 719**
 fees on, **3, 412, 413**
 mode of, **3, 412, 413; 11, 729**
 constitution of, conditions necessary for, **3, 408**
 corporation, grant of land by, for, **3, 435, 438, 443**
 dedication of, **11, 730, 731**
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, **3, 411, 412**
 enlargement of, **3, 441; 11, 723, 724, 734**
 fee of, is in abeyance, **11, 730**
 fees for burial in, **3, 428—430; 11, 712, 777**
 footpath in, faculty for, **11, 541 n.**
 stopping up, **3, 412; 16, 81**
 freehold of, in whom vested, **3, 408, 409; 11, 726, 730**
 gift for, **3, 434, 435; 4, 114; 11, 722**
 land to extend, of, area of, **15, 407**
 money for repair, of, **11, 722 n.**
 reservation of rights in, **3, 434, 435, 441; 15, 407**
 graves in, levelling without faculty, **11, 541 n.**
 position of, **3, 415, 427**
 herbage in, right to, **3, 409, 410**
 inclosure for purpose of, **4, 511**
 interference with, unauthorised, injunction against, **3, 410, 411; 17, 270**
 land, conveyance of, for, **3, 434, 439, 440, 443; 4, 139**
 Crown, by, **3, 437, 438; 7, 151**
 maintenance and repair of, by churchwarden, **3, 411, 412; 11, 468, 734**
 immemorial usage for, **3, 411**
 management of, **3, 410, 411, 537, 538; 11, 730**
 market or fair not to be held in, **20, 23**
 monument in. *See* MONUMENT.
 nuisance in, is cognisable by Ecclesiastical Court, **3, 423**
 occupier of, incumbent is, **3, 410**
 order in, maintenance of, duties of churchwarden, **11, 469, 664**
 ownership and occupation of, **3, 408, 410; 11, 741**
 parish, *extra commercium*, is, **3, 465 n.**
 inhabitants of, right of sepulture of, **11, 730**
 when burial ground is a, **3, 407, 408**
 possession of, right to, **3, 409, 410**
 rateability of, **3, 410; 11, 741**
 removal of body from, **3, 553—555; 11, 731, 732.**
See DISINTERMENT OF BODY.
 secular purposes, use for, **3, 423, 424; 11, 540 n., 542**
 stopping up gate to a path over, **3, 412; 16, 81**
 trees in, provisions as to felling, **3, 409, 410; 11, 767 n.**
 trespass in, who may maintain action for, **3, 409, 410; 11, 730 n.**
 vault in, rights as to, **3, 415, 419; 11, 541 n., 542, 546**

CHURN,

distress on, **11, 142 n.**

CIDER,

defined, **10, 266, 275; 18, 6**
 annual value of premises for excise licence, **18, 57, 60**
 convicted person permanently disqualified from selling, **18, 54, 55**
 dealer in, **18, 13, 15**
 hours for sale of, **18, 87 et seq.**
 intoxicating liquor, is an, **18, 6**
 off-licence for, includes perry, **18, 6, 15; 24, 655**
 provisions relating to, **18, 15; 24, 655, 656**
 renewal of, discretion of justices limited, **18, 65**
 on licence, application for, **18, 39**
 perry included in, **18, 13**
 when may be taken out, **18, 13; 24, 654, 655**
 retailer, licence, registration of, provisions as to, **18, 101, 102**
 required by, nature of, **24, 651, 655**
 sale of, credit, on, when price recoverable, **18, 172**
 without excise licence, effect of, **18, 113**
 trade usage in Devonshire as to, **10, 275**

C.I.F. CONTRACT. *See* p. 299, *ante.***CIGARETTES,**

automatic machines, restrictions on sale in, **17, 175**
 children, sale to, **17, 175**
 duty on imported, **24, 607 n.**
 right to trade name in, **27, 777 n.**

CIGARS,

duty on imported, **24, 607**

CINDERS,

removal of, from house, **23, 568, 606**

CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION,

closing hours for, **27, 419 n.**
 constable's power to enter building used for, **27, 420**
 electricity, use of, in, **12, 644**
 infringement of dramatic piece by representation at, **8, 185**
 licence for, **27, 419, 420**
 fees payable for, **27, 420**
 metropolis, in, **20, 394 n.**
 notice on application for, **27, 420**
 when no licence required, **27, 420, 421**
 music in, when requiring licence, **27, 421**
 use contrary to statutory provisions, penalties for, **27, 420**

CINQUE PORTS,

barons of, claim of, at coronation, **6, 333**
 election of, **9, 129**
 number of, **6, 333 n.**
 constitution of, **9, 127; 19, 301, 302**
 coroner of, remuneration of, **8, 235**
 Court of
 Admiralty, appeal to King in Council from, **1, 139; 9, 28, 50**
 jurisdiction of, **1, 139, 140; 9, 105, 127, 128**
 sits in St. James's Church, Dover, **1, 139**
 Brotherhood, **9, 129**
 Guestling, **9, 129**
 Shepway, **9, 129**
 enumeration of, **9, 127 n.; 19, 301, 541**
 franchise of, **6, 490, 492; 25, 798 n.**
 justices of, provisions in respect of, **9, 128; 19, 302 n., 541**

CINQUE PORTS—*continued.*

- land tax commissioner in, qualification of, **18**, 313
- liberty of, status of, **9**, 128 ; **15**, 6 ; **19**, 302
- licensing authorities in, **9**, 127—129 ; **13**, 35
- Lieutenant of Dover Castle, jurisdiction of, **9**, 128
- salvage commissioners of, appointment of, **1**, 139 ; **9**, 128
- duties and jurisdiction of, **1**, 139, 140 ; **9**, 128
- territorial forces, position of warden as to, **25**, 85
- warden of, boundaries of jurisdiction of, **9**, 128 n.
- commission issued to, **9**, 128
- deputy, duties of, **1**, 139 ; **9**, 128
- former jurisdiction of, **9**, 127, 129
- installation of new, **9**, 129

CIRCUIT,

- cases triable on, **9**, 72
- commissions, effect of, **9**, 72
- divorce judges liable to go on, **16**, 463
- going special at, **2**, 367
- joining, method of, **2**, 367
- jury fees upon, **18**, 264
- list of circuits, **2**, 366 ; **9**, 72 n.
- mess, **2**, 367
- officers of, **9**, 73, 74. *See also* ASSOCIATE ; CLERK OF ASSIZE.
- quarter sessions, **2**, 367, 368
- closed or open, meaning of, **2**, 368
- retainer, effect of, **2**, 405, 406
- separate commissions of assize in certain towns, **9**, 286 n.
- special fee for counsel on, **2**, 408
- system, constitution of, **2**, 366—368, 408 ; **9**, 72—74

CIRCUITS (ELECTRIC LIGHTING),

- earthing of, **12**, 567
- remedy of defects in, **12**, 602, 603

CIRCUITY OF ACTION,

- counterclaim introduced to prevent, **25**, 504 n.
 - equitable jurisdiction as preventing, **13**, 10
 - third party procedure to prevent, **23**, 162—165.
- See* THIRD PARTY PROCEEDINGS.

CIRCULAR,

- betting, with reference to, **9**, 551 n. ; **15**, 298 ; **17**, 172
- contempt of court by misleading, **5**, 416 ; **7**, 287 ; **27**, 676
- disclosure in, of commission for underwriting by company, effect of, **5**, 93
- infants, to, inviting betting transactions, **9**, 552 ; **15**, 293 ; **17**, 172
- loans of money, offering, **9**, 552 ; **17**, 172 ; **21**, 57, 58
- persons deemed to send, **21**, 58
- injunction to restrain issue of misleading trade, **17**, 260 n.
- prospectus, included in term, **5**, 37
- publication of, for purpose of injuring person in business, liability for, **17**, 260 ; **27**, 658
- shareholders of railway company, power to issue to, **23**, 630

CIRCULAR LETTER,

- to creditors, notice of suspension by, **2**, 33, 34

CIRCULAR NOTE,

- bill or cheque, when becomes, **1**, 627 ; **2**, 570
- conditions of issue of, constitute contract, **1**, 626
- forgery of holder's name, effect of, **1**, 627
- letter of indication, production of, not condition precedent to payment, **1**, 626, 627
- negotiability of, **1**, 627 ; **2**, 570

CIRCULATING CAPITAL,

defined. **5**, 89

- dividend, in relation to payment of, **5**, 272, 273

CIRCUMSTANCES,

- damages aggravated by, **10**, 341 ; **27**, 885
- surrounding. *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES.

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE,

- adultery, in proof of, **16**, 478
- criminal cases, in, **13**, 447
- murder cases, in, **9**, 588
- state of mind inferred from, **13**, 448—450

CIRCUMSTANTIAL LETTER,

- naval court-martial, initiation of, by, **25**, 12
- plea of guilty admits accuracy of, **25**, 13
- as evidence, **25**, 12
- prisoner's right to copy, **25**, 13

CIRCUS,

- child performance in, **17**, 153
- dancing licence, whether necessary, **27**, 416
- proprietor of, not a trader for purposes of carriage licence duty, **27**, 509 n., 510 n., 511 n.

CISTERCIANS,

- exempt from tithe, **11**, 744

CISTERN,

- escape of water from, liability of landlord, **18**, 501 ; **21**, 402 ; **28**, 455
- flat, in case of, liability of landlord for soundness of, **18**, 571
- nuisance arising from, abatement of, **21**, 538
- pollution of, powers of local authority, **28**, 265, 266
- provision of, when water undertakers may require, **28**, 324
- public, vesting of, in local authority, **28**, 264, 265, 267, 268
- repair of, water undertaker's powers, **28**, 324
- water-butts, includes, under Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **28**, 267 n., 445

CITATION,

- Convocation, for attendance at, **11**, 392
- ecclesiastical courts, in, **11**, 517
- faculty, to show cause against, **11**, 517, 544
- matrimonial proceedings, in, **16**, 508
- advertisement, by, **16**, 503, 504, 508
- copy of, **16**, 508
- extraction of, necessity for, **16**, 503, 508
- filing of, **16**, 508
- lis pendens* dating from, **16**, 508
- service of, **16**, 508, 509
- abroad, **16**, 508
- indorsement of, **16**, 508 n.
- personal service impossible, **16**, 510
- persons *non sui juris*, on, **16**, 509
- substituted, **16**, 509, 510
- probate proceedings, in, **14**, 155, 156
- caveat necessary before, when, **14**, 156

CITATION—*continued.*

probate proceedings—*continued.*

- executor, illness of, in case of, **14**, 199
- nature and contents of, **14**, 155
- object of, **14**, 155
- party cited to see proceedings, **14**, 176
- propound will, to, as compared with citation to take probate, **14**, 144, 175
- service of, **14**, 156
- statutes, of, mode of, **27**, 202, 203

CITIZEN. See BURGESS.

- burgess includes citizen, **19**, 294 n.
- duty of, how arising, **27**, 464, 465.
- owed to fellow-citizens by, **27**, 464, 465
- infant's incapacity to exercise rights of, **17**, 46
- member of municipal corporation, as, **19**, 294, 295

CITY,

defined, **19**, 299

- boundaries of, duties and powers, in respect of, **3**, 112 n.; **19**, 322, 323
- county, constituted as, **19**, 300, 540 n.; **25**, 796 n.
- enumeration of cases of, **9**, 286 n
- separate commissions of assize for, **9**, 286 n
- creation of, **19**, 300
- gifts for, are charitable, **4**, 114, 115
- land tax commissioner in, qualification of, **18**, 313
- sheriffs, qualification and appointment of, **25**, 796
- town clerk of, payment of election commissioners' expenses by, **12**, 481, 482

CITY COMPANIES,

5, 746—751. See LIVERY COMPANIES.

CITY OF LONDON. See LONDON, CITY OF.**CITY OF LONDON CORPORATION.**

See LONDON, CORPORATION OF CITY OF.

CITY OF LONDON COURT,

- admiralty jurisdiction of, **1**, 112, 127
- appeal from, **1**, 114
- costs in, security for, **8**, 412, 413
- constitution of, **25**, 807 n.
- county court, has jurisdiction of a, **8**, 412
- judge of, deputy, eligibility for office of, **2**, 382
- eligibility for office of, **2**, 383
- mandamus to, **8**, 412; **10**, 108
- municipal election petition matters, jurisdiction as to, **12**, 500 n., 511
- summoning of jurors for, **18**, 237, 263; **25**, 809

CITY POLICE. See LONDON, CITY POLICE OF.**CIVIL COURTS.**

The title COURTS is contained in Vol. IX., pp. 1 et seq. See also COURT; JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS, and under titles of particular courts.

defined by Army Act, **25**, 89 n.

- jurisdiction, courts-martial, over, **25**, 90
- dependencies, in, **6**, 281; **10**, 578, 579
- persons subject to
 - military law, over, **9**, 488; **25**, 53, 89, 91, 92
 - naval law, over, **25**, 11, 89
- martial law, suspended by, **6**, 403; **23**, 308 n.; **25**, 43
- naval and military officers, protection of, when sued in, **23**, 341; **25**, 93; **27**, 384

CIVIL ENGINEER,

defined, **3**, 160

- exemption of Institution of, from corporation tax, **19**, 209
- qualifications of, **3**, 161

CIVIL LAW,

- common law based on, **11**, 377
- ecclesiastical law partly derived from, **11**, 374, 377
- history of development of, **11**, 378 n.
- incorporation of essentials of, laws of the Church and realm, in **11**, 377
- parliamentary enactment, only alterable by, **11**, 383
- rules for ascertainment of next of kin at, **11**, 23
- wills, use in construction of, **28**, 663 n.

CIVIL LIST,

defined, **7**, 109

- amount of, **7**, 271
- annuities provided for in, **7**, 271
- audit of, **7**, 272
- classes of expenditure of, **7**, 271
- King's daughters, provision for, **7**, 271
- payments charged on Consolidated Fund, **7**, 272; **24**, 744, 745
- pensions in, **7**, 272, 745
- Princesses' trustees, enumeration of, **7**, 271
- retired allowances, provision for, **7**, 272

CIVIL LORD,

- Admiralty, of the, position and duties, **7**, 89; **25**, 6

CIVIL MARRIAGE,

- British subjects abroad, of, **6**, 257—260, 261; **16**, 306—308
- foreign country, in, how far recognised in England, **6**, 252—257; **16**, 306
- superintendent registrar's office, at, **16**, 289, 290, 305, 306

CIVIL MATTERS,

- justices' jurisdiction as to, **19**, 573
- powers of single justice in, **19**, 575

CIVIL POWER,

church

- formed by direct act of, **11**, 361
- relation of, to, **11**, 358—360, 367
- commanding officers should hand over offenders to, **25**, 89
- obstruction of, military officer, by, misdemeanour **9**, 488
- refusal of subject to aid, when called on, misdemeanour, **9**, 506, 507; **22**, 499
- reservists may be called out to aid, **25**, 60
- Territorial Force, duties of members in aid of, **25**, 78

CIVIL PROCEEDINGS. See ACTION; CIVIL PROCESS.

- act of State as defence to, **6**, 415; **23**, 312, 316; **25**, 92
- Civil Procedure Act, 1833, actions under, limitation of time for, **6**, 306; **19**, 76, 77
- disability, effect of, on application of, in, **19**, 78, 79
- criminal proceedings distinguished from, **9**, 386
- discovery cannot be resisted because of danger of, **11**, 83
- Divorce Court proceedings are, **11**, 36 n.

CIVIL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

ecclesiastical courts, in, **11**, 515, 517
 hearing in. *See* HEARING; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
 information when a, **11**, 36 n.
 malicious abuse of, remedy for, **19**, 689. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
 mandamus may be, **11**, 36 n.
 misrepresentation not subject of, when, **20**, 721
 nuisance, in respect of, **1**, **8**; **8**, 428; **21**, 550—558. *See* NUISANCE.
 public authorities, against. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
 suspension of, felonious tort, in respect of, **1**, 27—29
 trespass, usual remedy for, **27**, 845
 person, to the, **27**, 872
 servant, of, master's rights as to, **20**, 270, 275; **27**, 872
 wife, of, husband's rights as to, **16**, 318, 460; **27**, 872
 trial in. *See* TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
 unemployment fund, for recovery of sums due to, **28**, 902
 verdict in. *See* VERDICT.
 vexatious, protection against, **1**, 30; **13**, 51, 59 n.; **22**, 436; **23**, 157 n.

CIVIL PROCESS,

arrest on, **1**, 320—322; **25**, 811—820
 custody of prisoner after, **25**, 816, 817
 limits of, **2**, 337; **25**, 815—820
 malicious, **19**, 693—695
 manner of, **25**, 815, 816
 payment of money, disobedience to order for, **7**, 298 n.
 privilege from, **2**, 60, 62, 63; **8**, 250; **11**, 555; **21**, 779; **25**, 94, 818
 execution of, by sheriff, **25**, 811—823. *See* arrest on, *supra*; ARREST.
 fees payable on, **14**, 32; **25**, 835—840
 justification of sheriff or other officer by warrant on, **25**, 819; **27**, 882
 malicious, action for, **14**, 28, 29; **19**, 695, 696
 right of entry by sheriff, **25**, 813
 public minister, immunity of, **6**, 429—431
 service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.

CIVIL SERVANT,

acts of subordinate, not liable for, **6**, 416
 administration to estate of, when unnecessary, **14**, 191
 franchise of, **7**, 82
 resignation of, on parliamentary candidature, **7**, 81

CIVIL SERVICE,

abroad, effect of, on domicile, **6**, 189
 clerk in, bankruptcy of, **2**, 190, 191
 colony, in, relation of executive council, to, **10**, 534
 Commissioners, duties of, **7**, 81, 82
 estimates, classes of, **21**, 769
 division into votes, **21**, 769
 grants out of, to universities, **12**, 94 n.
 Treasury responsibility for, **21**, 768; **24**, 540
 India, of, **10**, 588, 591
 regulations for admission to, **10**, 591, 598
 loss of office, compensation for, whether assignable, **4**, 401
 members of, general position of, **7**, 80, 81
 Parliament, members in, **7**, 81, 82

CIVIL SERVICE—*continued.*

paymaster of, is *ex-officio* commissioner of income tax, **16**, 615
 pension, no disqualification to holder as member of Parliament, **21**, 658
 receiver of, when appointed, **24**, 369, 370
 whether assignable, **4**, 400—402
 salaries in, regulation of, **7**, 81
 whether assignable, **4**, 400—402
 tenure of office in, **7**, 22; **20**, 94, 98

CIVIL STATUS,

distinguished from political, **6**, 183

CIVIL WAR,

what constitutes, **6**, 355; **9**, 452

CIVILIAN,

offences by, relating to Army Reserve, **25**, 61, 62
 billeting, **25**, 56, 57
 impressment of vehicles, resisting, **25**, 52
 inciting to mutiny, **25**, 464, 465
 member of the forces, personating, **9**, 707; **25**, 48
 discharged member, personating, **25**, 99
 seducing members of the forces from allegiance, **9**, 464, 465
 wearing uniform, **25**, 98, 99

CLAIM OF RIGHT,

criminal proceedings, as defence to, **9**, 238 n.; **27**, 179 n.
 jurisdiction of justices ousted by, **10**, 194, 195
 19, 597. *See* JUSTICES.
 game, in case of, **15**, 231
 trespass to goods, as defence to action for, **27**, 769, 869
 trespass to land, as defence to action for, **23**, 722

CLAIMANT IN INTERPLEADER,

abandonment by, where applicant defendant to an action, **17**, 631
 costs against, when ordered, **17**, 626
 Crown a, relief when, **17**, 596
 execution debtor may be, **17**, 596
 interest on part of, effect of, **17**, 592, 593
jus tertii, right to set up, **17**, 613
 litigation by, effect on rights of applicant, **17**, 586
 non-appearance of, duty of county court judge on, **17**, 636, 637
 power of court on, **17**, 601
 non-service of, procedure on, **17**, 601
 notice to sheriff of withdrawal by, **17**, 598
 number of, no bar to relief, **17**, 597
 payment
 into court by, **17**, 608
 out by, interpleader by sheriff on, **17**, 591
 possession money, of, in lieu of security, **17**, 608
 preparation of claim by, not entitled to assistance from sheriff, **17**, 598
 proof necessary to ease of, in sheriff's interpleader, **17**, 613
 receiver, practice where claimant is a, **17**, 608
 relief
 granted though contract between applicant and claimant, **17**, 583
 several claimants no bar to, **17**, 597
 substitution of, for defendant, **17**, 615
 title of, where property subject of a trust, **17**, 613, 614
 who may be, **17**, 595, 596

CLAIMS,

administration action, in, creditors, of, **14**, 341
evidence of, **14**, 341
unsuccessful, costs of, **14**, 350
Admiralty, by, ship, for necessities supplied to,
1, 67, 127 ; **9**, 57
foreign ship, in case of, **1**, 67, 70
suit for limitation of liability, in, **7**, 91
towage, for, **1**, 68, 127 ; **9**, 57
advertisement for, by personal representatives,
14, 243, 244
compromise of, personal representative, by, **14**,
300
trustee, by, **28**, 140
conflicting, interpleader in regard to, **17**, 580 *et*
seq. See INTERPLEADER.
county court action, in, particulars of, **8**, 466—468
Court of, **6**, 326, 329 ; **9**, 117. See COURT OF
CLAIMS.
easements, to, doctrine of lost grant, under, **11**,
264—268
Prescription Act, under, **11**, 268—273
prescriptive, **11**, 256—264
equitable, High Court of Justice must recognise,
13, 62
priority of, **13**, 80
franchise. See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
joinder of. See CAUSE OF ACTION.
malicious, to property, **19**, 699
patent, ambiguity in, effect of, **22**, 163
ambit of invention must be circumscribed by,
22, 161, 162
construction of, **22**, 164
distinction between new and old things not
necessary in, **22**, 162, 163
essentials of, **22**, 161, 162
meaning of, **22**, 162
peage,
Attorney-General, reference to, **7**, 73, 74
determination of, **21**, 786
legitimacy, in case of, **2**, 432
disputed, adjudication on, **6**, 456
evidence in, **22**, 279—281
jurisdiction as to, **9**, 20, 21 ; **22**, 277
lapse of time no bar to, **22**, 274
legitimacy, question as to evidence as to
access, **22**, 282, 283
visitations as evidence in, **22**, 289 n.
possession, adverse, through. See ADVERSE
POSSESSION ; POSSESSORY TITLE.
profits à prendre, to, custom, by, **10**, 238, 239 ; **11**,
343, 344 ; **20**, 520
doctrine of lost grant, under, **11**, 343, 345
persons under disability, against, **11**, 346
Prescription Act, under, **11**, 343, 345
prescriptive, **11**, 339, 343, 344
workmen's compensation, in. See WORKMEN'S
COMPENSATION ACTS.

CLANDESTINE, See SECRET.

removal of goods. See FRAUDULENT REMOVAL
OF GOODS.

CLARENDON,

Constitutions of, **11**, 500, 501 n., 504

CLASS,

action against, or on behalf of, county court, in,
8, 454, 455, 457
High Court, in, **23**, 103. See REPRESENTATIVE
ACTION.

CLASS—continued.

gift to. See CLASS GIFT.
goods, of, in case of application for trade mark, **27**,
704
higher education, for, grant in aid of, **12**, 48
implied trust in default of appointment to, **23**, 71
inclosure allotment for benefit of, **4**, 581
misrepresentation to member of a, evidence as to,
20, 718, 719
patronage, rights to, how exercised by, **11**, 579
receiver, appointment of, on behalf of, **24**, 345
Settled Land Act powers, exercise of, by, **25**,
627 n.
usage of words, evidence of, **10**, 450
CLASS GIFT,
defined, **22**, 341 n. ; **23**, 614, 615
alternative classes, to, **28**, 728 n., 729, 731—735
Andrews v. Partington, rule in, **28**, 718
annuity, of an, **28**, 721
ascertainment of class, **23**, 71 ; **28**, 714 *et seq.*
contingent gift, **28**, 715
income, in case of gift of, **28**, 721
mixed fund, in case of, **28**, 721
personal estate, in case of, **28**, 714—722
real estate, in case of, **28**, 722, 723
specified age, gift on attaining, **28**, 718, 801
alternative gift, effect of, **28**, 801 n.
charitable, **4**, 148, 155, 156, 166
children, to, **28**, 714—723, 731, 732, 744
A. and B., of, how taken, **28**, 745, 746
born or to be born, **28**, 714, 721, 723
grandchildren take, when, **28**, 745 n.
parent's share, of, **28**, 731, 732
youngest attains specified age, vesting in case
of, **28**, 814
closing of class, **28**, 715—722
conditional, vesting of, **28**, 817
contingency, upon happening of, **28**, 715
contingent remainders, by way of, **24**, 225
death of member before testator or distribution,
effect of, **28**, 614, 716
distribution, whether *per capita* or *per stirpes*, **28**,
781—783
enumeration of some members of, effect of, **28**,
615, 616, 743, 744
executory settlement, in, right of survivorship,
25, 540
gift over, class not in existence, to, **28**, 607 n.
distribution in case of, **28**, 715 n., 718 n., 820
time for payment, before, **28**, 832
illegitimate
children, in case of, **28**, 543, 738
relatives, when included, **28**, 735—738
income before distribution, right to, **28**, 723
income of property, of, **28**, 721
intermediate income, effect of gift of, **28**, 723
issue, to, **28**, 753—755
issue of deceased child not included in, **28**, 611,
616
lapse, doctrine of, as applied to, **23**, 40 ; **28**, 611,
613 n., 614—616
class and individuals, gift to, **28**, 615
issue of testator, in case of gift to, **28**, 611, 616
proviso against, effect of, **28**, 614
male heirs, to, **28**, 755
naming of some members, effect of, **28**, 615, 743
nephews and nieces, to, **28**, 615 n., 739 n.
next-of-kin, to, **28**, 756
others, to, whether means survivors, **28**, 728
parents and issue, to, **28**, 732

CLASS GIFT—*continued.*

- parents or their children, to, **28**, 734
- period of distribution, determination of, **28**, 717—720
- gift over does not postpone, when members take at birth, **28**, 718 n.
- payment directed on particular event, in case of, **28**, 718—720
- postponed, how substituted gift affected, **28**, 732, 733
- power of appointment, under, effect of, **23**, 23, 24
- period for ascertaining class, **23**, 71
- power authorising exclusion, effect of death of members, **23**, 24
- previous gift to members, effect of presence or absence of, **23**, 70, 71
- trust implied in favour of members pending exercise of power, **23**, 71
- real estate, of, **28**, 722, 723
- executory devise, by, **28**, 722, 723
- relations, to, **28**, 757
- reversionary property, of, **28**, 718
- rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 341—346
- age greater than twenty-one, at, effect of, **22**, 343, 344
- class living at a remote event, to, when void, **22**, 342
- court cannot remodel gift, **22**, 345
- forfeiture clause may be severable, **22**, 346
- individual gift to each member, effect of, **22**, 345, 346
- members ascertained by description, **22**, 342, 343
- part of a larger class, to, effect of ascertainment of larger class, **22**, 343
- power of comprising valid and invalid objects, effect of, **22**, 357
- principles governing, **22**, 341
- restraint on anticipation is severable among shares, **16**, 371 ; **22**, 352
- settlement of each share, effect of, **22**, 346
- substitutionary clause, effect of addition of, **22**, 346
- survivor of a class, to, when valid, **22**, 305 n.
- unborn children as a class, to, on attaining age of twenty-one, **22**, 345
- validity of limitation, where attainment of age not a condition precedent to vesting, **22**, 344
- springing devise, in the nature of a, **24**, 234
- substitutional gift, in case of, **28**, 731, 733—735
- death before testator, effect of, **28**, 731
- lapse prevented by, **28**, 616
- survivors, to, **28**, 724—728
- tenant for life, rights of member of class entitled as, **25**, 627
- time when members of class ascertained, **23**, 71 ; **28**, 616, 714—723
- context clear, **28**, 714
- contingent gift, in case of, **28**, 715
- date of will, **28**, 616
- death of testator *prima facie*, **28**, 715—717
- postponement of distribution, effect of, **28**, 616, 716—720
- condition attached to gift, by reason of, **28**, 718—720
- twenty-one, at, **23**, 718, 722, 801, 806, 814
- alternative gift, effect of, **28**, 801 n.
- unmarried persons, to class of, **28**, 716 n.
- validity of, **28**, 537

CLASS GIFT—*continued.*

- vesting of, direction as to, **28**, 799
- gift over, effect of, **28**, 820
- interest applied to maintenance, effect of, **28**, 817—819
- specified age, at, with power as to maintenance, **28**, 817, 818
- youngest attaining twenty-one, on, **28**, 814
- vests in interest as to all members at the same time, **28**, 616
- younger children, to, **28**, 749 n.

CLAUSES,

- Acts, *defined*, **27**, 829 n.
- incorporation of provisions in light railway order, **27**, 829
- bill in Parliament, of, amendments to, procedure as to, **21**, 713
- division of bill into, **27**, 117
- deed, in, repugnant, construction of, **7**, 517 ; **10**, 456

CLAY,

- lease to get, in Forest of Dean, **20**, 650
- mineral, whether a, **20**, 503 n.
- pit, tenant for life's right to open, **25**, 600, 602
- tea adulterated with, penalty for, **15**, 68

CLAYTON'S CASE, RULE IN,

- building society's banker, application to, **3**, 377
- general application of, **1**, 586 ; **7**, 450
- mortgage, current account to secure, in relation to, **21**, 225
- more than one, in case of, **13**, 81 n.
- trustee and *cestui que trust*, as between, **1**, 586 ; **2**, 169 ; **13**, 160 ; **28**, 90 n., 208
- two trust funds, as between, **13**, 160 n. ; **28**, 90 n., 208

CLEAN,

- certificate of shares, meaning of, **5**, 182
- hands, he who comes into equity must come with, **13**, 70, 72
- injunction will not be granted if plaintiff does not come with, **17**, 247
- particeps criminis* may be assisted, **13**, 20 n., 54 n., 73 n.

CLEANSING,

- children, of, liability of persons neglecting, **12**, 32 n. ; **17**, 174 ; **20**, 399 n.
- ditches and drains adjoining highway, of, **25**, 770, 771
- drain, of. *See* DRAIN ; DRAINAGE OF LAND.
- factories or workshop, of, exceptions relating to, **14**, 498
- infected house, of, **23**, 458, 459
- sewer, of. *See* SEWERS.
- streets, of, duty of local authority, **16**, 257 ; **23**, 608, 609
- metropolis, in, **23**, 609, 610
- urban districts, in, **16**, 256 ; **23**, 608
- water supply by Metropolitan Water Board for, **28**, 345
- verminous persons, of, **23**, 501

CLEAR DAYS,

- meaning of, **15**, 56 ; **24**, 75 ; **27**, 448, 449

CLEAR YEARLY RENT,

- defined*, **25**, 307 n.

CLEARANCE,

- friendly society, of, not an acquittance or receipt, **9, 725**
- imported goods, of, **24, 589**
- ship, of, duty of master to obtain, **26, 218**
- emigrant, special requirements of, **26, 81, 82**
- necessity for, before sailing, **26, 81**
- power to withhold, non-compliance with statutory provisions as to ship's papers, in case of, **26, 43**
- non-payment of tonnage rates, in case of, **26, 639**
- shipowner's duty to obtain, **26, 126 n.**

CLEARING BANK,

defined, 1, 568

CLEARING HOUSE,

- bankers, object and duties of, **1, 568, 590**
- presentment through, equivalent to presentment to bank drawn on, **1, 590**
- railway, committee of, meetings of, **23, 713, 714**
- constitution of, **23, 713**
- documents of, validity and service of, **23, 715**
- election of chairman of, **23, 714**
- expenses of, how paid, **23, 714**
- funds of, **23, 714**
- legal proceedings by, parties to, **23, 715**
- meeting of committee, **23, 713, 714**
- minutes of proceedings of, as evidence, **23, 715**
- recognition of, by Parliament, **23, 713**
- recovery of sums due by, **23, 714, 715**
- representation of companies on committee of, **23, 713**
- secretary and treasurer of, appointment of, **23, 714**
- settlement of questions as to accounts and contributions, **23, 714**

CLEARING SYSTEM,

- canal companies, establishment by, **23, 788**
- railways, of. *See* **CLEARING HOUSE.**

CLEMENT V.,

- decretals of, **11, 378 n.**

CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE,

- injury to, penalty for, **9, 788 n.**
- maintenance of, **21, 606**

CLERGY.

See also **ARCHBISHOP; ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CANON; CURATE; DEAN; INCUMBENT; RECTOR; VICAR.**

- abroad, ministering, **11, 497**
- ordination of clergy, **11, 553**
- admission to ministry, **11, 549**
- ages for, **11, 550**
- aliens in foreign countries, of, **11, 553**
- adultery by, **11, 523; 16, 552**
- pardon, effect of, **6, 407 n.; 11, 523**
- advowsons, **11, 564 et seq.** *See* **ADVOWSON.**
- affiliation order against clergyman, **2, 452; 11, 523**
- army chaplain, **11, 647.** *See* **CHAPLAIN.**
- arrest of, privilege from, **11, 555; 25, 818**
- assurance society, business connection with, **11, 558**

CLERGY—continued.

- bankruptcy, payments for duties performed before receiving order, **2, 190**
- sequestration of benefice in case of, **2, 153, 189, 190; 11, 617, 620.** *See* **SEQUESTRATION (of Benefice).**
- stipend appointed by bishop in case of, **2, 190; 11, 620**
- barrister, declaration on becoming, **2, 365**
- bastard, ordination of, **11, 551**
- beneficed clergy, **11, 559—636**
- defined, 11, 392, 559*
- election of proctors for convocation by, **11, 392.** *See* **CONVOCATION.**
- benefices. *See* **BENEFICE.**
- benefit and assurance societies, business connection with, **11, 558**
- bills of exchange, capacity and liability in respect of, **2, 489**
- bishop, authority of, over, **11, 406, 410.** *See* **BISHOP.**
- bishop's charge to, privilege in regard to, **11, 403**
- brawling by, **3, 422, 423; 11, 470 n., 521**
- burial, drowned person, duty in case of, **3, 547, 548**
- duties in regard to. *See* **BURIAL.**
- fees in respect of, **3, 480—483, 510, 522, 570; 11, 776, 777**
- recovery of, **3, 429; 11, 712**
- chapels with districts or chapelries attached, serving, **11, 562.** *See* **CHAPEL.**
- chaplains, **11, 647.** *See* **CHAPLAIN.**
- Church Discipline Act, proceedings under, **11, 520—522, 526**
- Clergy Discipline Act, proceedings under, **11, 520—526; 16, 552.** *See* **ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.**
- Clerical Subscription Act, effect of, **11, 372, 420 n.**
- collation of, **11, 601, 602.** *See* **BISHOP; COLLATION.**
- colonial, **11, 487, 553, 554.** *See* **COLONIES.**
- confirmation, duties in regard to, **11, 688**
- Consistory Court, prosecution in, **11, 506, 524**
- certificate of, **11, 524**
- conviction for felony etc., deprivation on, **11, 523**
- copyholds held by, in regard to, **4, 256**
- corporation sole, as, **4, 256; 11, 563, 754**
- county
 - aldermen, qualification for, **12, 361**
 - franchise, qualifications for, **12, 149, 150**
- cremation, fees for burial service at, **3, 569, 570; 11, 577**
- crime or immorality, procedure in case of, **11, 522, 523**
- curates, **11, 637, 638 et seq.** *See* **CURATE.**
- cure of souls, **11, 609**
- vacancy, during, **11, 635**
- deacons, **11, 552.** *See* **DEACON.**
- death of, avoidance of benefice by, **11, 627**
- deposition of, from Holy Orders, **11, 526, 533 n., 539**
- deprivation, **11, 525, 526, 533, 535—539, 635.** *See* **DEPRIVATION.**
- dilapidations, in case of. *See* **ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS.**
- disabilities of, **11, 556—558; 21, 657; 24, 360**
- Discipline Act, 1892. *See* **ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.**
- discipline of, **11, 512 et seq.** *See* **ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.**

CLERGY—*continued.*

- disobedience of, bishop's orders, to, **11**, 406, 533, 538
 sentence of ecclesiastical court, to, **11**, 526, 533
 distress, privilege from, **11**, 556
 ecclesiastical duties, **11**, 609, 613
 ecclesiastical offences of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 elections, wrongful interference at, **12**, 292 n.
 exchange of benefices by, **11**, 632
 excommunication, **11**, 533 n., 539. *See* EXCOMMUNICATION.
 execution against, **11**, 556, 617 ; **14**, 89
 farming, restrictions on, **11**, 557
 fees of, **11**, 609, 776—779
 banns, for publication of, **11**, 707
 baptism, for, **11**, 688, 776 n.
 burial, for, **11**, 712, 776, 777. *See* BURIAL.
 churching, for, **11**, 709
 cremation, on, **3**, 569, 570 ; **11**, 777
 extortionate, offence of taking, **11**, 656
 freehold interest, are not, **12**, 149
 marriage, on, **11**, 707, 776
 monuments, for, **11**, 777
 new districts, in, **11**, 778
 searches in parochial registers, for, **11**, 687 n., 707, 779
 foreign and colonial, licence to minister in England, **11**, 554
 ordination of, **11**, 553
 gift to parish church as gift to clergy, **4**, 164
 gifts for supporting, **4**, 112, 113, 118, 120—123 ; **11**, 773, 774 ; **15**, 406
 House of Commons, incapacity to sit in, **11**, 556 ; **21**, 657
 immorality of, **11**, 522—524, 537
 income tax, when payable by, **11**, 775, 775 n. ; **16**, 656, 668
 incontinence, action by clergyman for imputation of, **18**, 622 n.
 proceedings for, **11**, 522
 incumbent. *See* INCUMBENT.
 induction of, **11**, 602
 simoniacal, **11**, 593
 inhibition against, **11**, 528, 534, 536, 614. *See* INHIBITION.
 institution of, **11**, 601
 refusal of, proceedings as to, **10**, 100 ; **11**, 512
 insurance by, of parsonage, church, etc., **11**, 772 ; **17**, 525
 judicial separation, decree for, against, **11**, 523 ; **16**, 552
 pardon, effect of, **6**, 407 n. ; **11**, 523
 jury, exemption from service on, **11**, 556 ; **18**, 231
 justice of peace, practice regarding appointment as, **19**, 550 n., 636
 land tax, exemption of charities for relief of widows and children of, **13**, 311, 312
 lecturers, as, **11**, 645
 libel against, **11**, 556 ; **18**, 622 n., 632, 637, 704
 licence, admission of perpetual curate by, **11**, 602
 performance of divine service, for, **11**, 609
 local government, disabilities as to, **11**, 557
 marriage. *See also* MARRIAGE : SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
 cannot celebrate their own, **11**, 704
 deceased wife's sister, of, refusal to solemnise, **11**, 694
 with, **16**, 285 n.
 divorced person, of, **11**, 694

CLERGY—*continued.*

- marriage—*continued.*
 duty to celebrate, **11**, 693, 694
 register, signing of, **11**, 705 ; **24**, 452
 medieties, *defined*, **11**, 563
 meeting of, without King's licence, legality of, **11**, 441
 ministers in charge, **11**, 637, 638
 chapels of ease, of, **11**, 646
 proprietary chapels, of, **11**, 647
 misconduct of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 mode of life, restrictions on, **11**, 557
 monition to, **11**, 534. *See* MONITION (ecclesiastical).
 National Insurance Act, position under, **28**, 905 n., 908 n.
 naval chaplains, as, **11**, 649 ; **25**, 7
 nomination of, to living, **4**, 250—252
 oaths by, **7**, 25, 26 n.
 institution etc. to benefice, before, **11**, 601
 ordination, before, **11**, 551
 obstruction of, in performance of duties, **3**, 426 ; **9**, 478 ; **11**, 555, 663
 offences by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 orders of, **11**, 549 *et seq.*
 ordination of, **11**, 549 *et seq.* *See* ORDINATION.
 colonies, etc., for, **11**, 553, 554
 ornaments of, **11**, 672. *See* ORNAMENTS.
 pardon to clergyman, effect on incapacity to hold preferment, **6**, 406, 407 ; **11**, 523
 parson. *See* PARSON.
 patronage of benefices, **11**, 564. *See* BENEFICE.
 penalties and forfeitures, **11**, 520 *et seq.* *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 pensioner, as, **11**, 629—632
 residence of, **11**, 631
 status and liability of, **11**, 631
 perpetual curacy, **11**, 560 n., 562, 602. *See* CURATE.
 pluralities, **11**, 604—609
 preachers, appointment as, **11**, 645
 preferment, *defined*, **11**, 524 n., 527 n.
 incapacity to hold, **11**, 537
 vacation of, on appointment as bishop, **11**, 405
 priests, functions of, **11**, 553
 promises of, at ordination, **11**, 553 n.
 privileges of, **11**, 555
 punishments or censures, classes of, **11**, 533, 534
 receiver, disability to act as, **24**, 360
 rector. *See* RECTOR.
 relinquishment of status, **11**, 558
 effect of, **11**, 559
 residence of, Crown grant for, **7**, 151
 duty as regards, **11**, 610—613
 non-resident, appointment of curate, **11**, 640
 provision of, on common, **4**, 511, 549
 resignation of, **11**, 627—632
 bonds in regard to, **11**, 628
 illegal engagement for, **11**, 628
 infirmary, by reason of, with pension, **11**, 629—632
 lunacy, in case of, **11**, 630
 rights and duties of, **11**, 609—615, 654, 657—663
 cure of souls, **11**, 609. *See* INCUMBENT.
 school site, gift of, to, **15**, 407
 schoolmasters, may be, **11**, 558
 Scottish, restrictions on ministration in England, **11**, 555
 secular pursuits, restrictions as to, **11**, 557, 558
 self-taxation discontinued, **11**, 393 n.
 sentence on, disobedience to, **11**, 526, 533

CLERGY—*continued.*

sequestration of benefices, **11**, 616—627 ; **14**, 89.
See SEQUESTRATION (of Benefice).
 services, duties as regards, **11**, 613, 654, 655, 657—663. *See* SERVICE (rite)
 procedure on neglect of duty as to, **11**, 526, 529 *et seq.*
 ritual offences, **11**, 665—684. *See* RITUAL.
 simony, **11**, 593. *See* SIMONY.
 status of, **11**, 555—559
 relinquishment of, **11**, 558
 suspension of, **11**, 535, 613 n.
 resumption of duty during, effect of, **11**, 533
 sequestration during, **11**, 535, 621
 tolls, exemption from, **11**, 556, 636
 trading or dealing, restrictions on, **11**, 522, 557, 558, 637 ; **22**, 19
 exceptions allowed, **11**, 558
 trial of, archdeacon's court, before, **11**, 501
 Clergy Discipline Act, under, **11**, 506, 512, 524, 525
 trustee of charity, as, **4**, 256, 258
 unbeficed, **11**, 636—653. *See* UNBENEFICED CLERGY.
 undue influence of, presumed over devotee, **15**, 110
 union of benefices, **11**, 605—609. *See* BENEFICE.
 unlicensed, punishable for preaching, **11**, 520 n.
 vestments of. *See* VESTMENTS.
 vicar. *See* VICAR ; VICAR CHORAL.
 vicarage, **11**, 561. *See* VICARAGE.
 workhouse or district school, visits to, of, **12**, 90

CLERGYMAN. *See* CLERGY ; MINISTER OF RELIGION.

burial by. *See* BURIAL.
 incumbent, as. *See* INCUMBENT.
 parson, as, *defined*, **11**, 560 n.
 corporation sole, as, capacity of, **4**, 256
 fencing of ecclesiastical property, duty as to, **3**, 130
 poor rate, liability to, **24**, 3, 4
 tithe-owner, rateability as, **24**, 17, 18
 rector, as. *See* RECTOR.
 vicar, as. *See* VICAR.

CLERICAL ERROR,

award, in, correction of, **1**, 265, 458, 470
 bill of sale, in filed copy of, **3**, 47
 construction of documents, errors treated as corrected in, **3**, 174, 181 ; **7**, 517 ; **10**, 454 ; **21**, 14
 correction of, power of court as to, **3**, 173, 174 ; **28**, 72
 judgment or order, in, correction of, **18**, 213 ; **23**, 141
 patent, in, Comptroller may correct, **22**, 168
 Prescription Act, in, **11**, 270 n.
 register of births, deaths and marriages, in, correction of, **24**, 447
 register abroad, in case of, **24**, 459
 settlement, in, correction of, **25**, 533 n.
 specific performance not refused on account of, **27**, 50
 statutes, in, **27**, 146
 wills, in, practice as to, **14**, 168 ; **28**, 630, 675

CLERK,

defined, **9**, 651
 agency, of, **1**, 170 ; **15**, 470

CLERK—*continued.*

arraigns, of, *defined*, **9**, 74
 Central Criminal Court, of, **9**, 89
 duties of, **9**, 74, 89
 articulated, **26**, 710—716. *See* ARTICLED CLERK.
 right on employer's bankruptcy, **2**, 222
 assessment committee, of, duties of, **24**, 47 ; **27**, 72
 assize, of. *See* CLERK OF ASSIZE.
 asylum, to, duty to keep books and documents, **19**, 484
 visiting committee, may be clerk to, **19**, 468
 auctioneer, of, authority of, **1**, 505
 bankruptcy of employer, preferential payment in, **2**, 217
 barrister, of, fees of, **2**, 422, 423
 borough councils, to, **19**, 312. *See* TOWN CLERK.
 metropolis, in, **20**, 455
 burial board, to, **3**, 449, 459
 cemetery company, to, **3**, 519
 chief, assignment to Master of Rolls and Vice-Chancellors, **9**, 67 n. ; **13**, 6 n.
 Masters of High Court, as, **9**, 67 n.
 church or chapel, of, trial by archdeacon, **11**, 501
 company, to, authority of, **5**, 292
 notice to, effect of, **5**, 307
 preferential claim of, in winding up, **5**, 516, 517, 518
 contract of service of, stamp duty on, **20**, 79 n.
 corporation, of municipal. *See* TOWN CLERK.
 county council, of, **19**, 342. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL.
 court, of the, duties in connection with distress, **11**, 226, 227
 forgery by, of court documents etc., **9**, 735, 736
 infant, disability of, **17**, 47
 Crown in Chancery, of. *See* CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.
 ecclesiastical. *See* CLERGY.
 election, employment at parliamentary, **12**, 268, 269
 payment for, illegal, **12**, 300
 embezzlement by, **9**, 651, 652
 entry made by, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 465
 falsification of accounts by, **9**, 656
 friendly society, of, when guilty of embezzlement, **15**, 189
 officer, of, liability for misappropriation by, **15**, 186, 186 n., 189
 guarantee on behalf of, **15**, 496 n., 497 n., 498 n.
 surety's liability for, **15**, 487 n.
 guardians, to, appointment and duties of, **22**, 538, 542, 543
 liability on failure to make return, **22**, 538
 holy orders, in. *See* CLERGY.
 House of Commons, of the, appointment and functions of, **9**, 25 ; **21**, 667. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 assistant, appointment and functions of, **9**, 25 ; **21**, 667
 Income Tax Commissioners, to, appointment of, **16**, 615
 duty in reference to returns, **16**, 618
 indictments, of, duties of, **8**, 289 ; **9**, 345
 insurable interest of, in employer's life, **17**, 546
 jury, service on, exemptions from, **18**, 231 *et seq.*
 justices, to, **19**, 611—618. *See also* JUSTICES' CLERK.
 accounts, of, **11**, 223 ; **19**, 615, 616

CLERK—*continued.*justices—*continued.*

- appointment of, **19**, 611
 - as justice, effect of, **19**, 551
- duties of, **11**, 223 ; **19**, 614—616
 - club registration, as to, **4**, 432
- person acting for, status of, **19**, 614
- qualification and disqualification of, **19**, 612
 - licensing justices, in case of, **18**, 54
- register to be kept by, **18**, 102, 103 ; **19**, 615
- salary and fees of, **19**, 613, 614
 - liability on demanding excessive fees, **18**, 38 ; **19**, 614
- licensing justices, in case of, **18**, 38
- separate, may be appointed, when, **19**, 611, 612
- tenure of office, **19**, 612
- Land Tax Commissioners, to, **18**, 314
 - duties of, **18**, 323
- larceny by, **9**, 644
- licensing justices, to, solicitor as, **18**, 54
- local authorities, of, barrister may be instructed by, **2**, 389
- lunacy visiting committee, to, **19**, 468
 - visitors appointed by justices, to, **19**, 469
- markets, of the City of London, in, **20**, 423
 - court of, **9**, 137 ; **20**, 25 n.
 - jurisdiction of, **9**, 137 ; **20**, 25 n.
 - liability as regards price lists, **28**, 471
- marshal, change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 107
- metropolitan police magistrate, to, appointment and salary of, **19**, 616
 - duties of, **19**, 617
 - fees and fines received by, **19**, 617
 - qualification, **19**, 617
- municipal election, in, **12**, 341
- notice of dismissal, what is reasonable, **20**, 97 n., 98 n.
- parish. *See* PARISH CLERK.
- parish council, to, appointment of, **19**, 250
 - duties of, at elections, **12**, 382, 383
- Parliaments, of. *See* CLERK OF THE PARLIAMENTS.
- peace, of the. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.
- Petty Bag, of the, duties transferred, **7**, 11, 12
- petty sessional division, to, barrister eligible, **2**, 383
- position of, what it implies, **20**, 66 n.
- privileged communications, **11**, 74. *See* DOCUMENTS ; PRIVILEGE ; SOLICITOR.
- Reading, in House of Lords, appointment of, **9**, 24 ; **21**, 631
 - attendance of, **21**, 630
 - functions of, **9**, 24
- registrar of High Court, of, right of succession by, **9**, 68
- relief of poor, **4**, 108, 110
- restrictive covenant with, validity of, **27**, 575 n.
 - carriers, in case of, **27**, 564 n.
 - confidential, in case of, **27**, 558 n., 563 n.
 - solicitor's, in case of, **26**, 712 n. ; **27**, 562 n., 573 n., 574 n.
- rural district council, of, **19**, 333
 - returning officer at elections, as, **12**, 377
- Sewers, of Commissioners of, **25**, 778, 787
- signet, of the, abolition of office of, **7**, 11 n.
- solicitor, to, article, **26**, 710—716. *See* ARTICLED CLERK.
- inspection of documents by, **11**, 90 n.
- liability for acts of, **26**, 758
- privilege of, **11**, 73 n.

CLERK—*continued.*solicitor—*continued.*

- privileged communications through, **11**, 74
- restrictive covenant by, **20**, 89 n. ; **26**, 712 n. ; **27**, 562 n., 573 n., 574 n.
- stipendiary, to, appointment and salary of, **19**, 547, 617
 - duties of, **19**, 618
 - fees of, **19**, 618
 - qualification and disqualification of, **19**, 617
- surety for, liability of, **15**, 487 n.
- urban district council, of, appointment, **19**, 272
 - legal proceedings, duties as to, **19**, 290
 - returning officer at elections, **12**, 362
- vestry, to, **11**, 460. *See* VESTRY CLERK.
- visiting committee of asylum, of, **19**, 468
- Workmen's Compensation Act, position under, **20**, 154
- works, of the, *defined*, **3**, 163
 - architect's responsibility for, **3**, 293, 299
 - duties of, **3**, 163

CLERK OF ASSIZE,

- appointment of, **9**, 73, 74
- coroners' inquisitions, delivery to, **8**, 290
- duties of, **9**, 73, 74 ; **25**, 822
- exaction of fees by, penalty for, **9**, 482, 483
- extortion by, **9**, 482, 483 ; **23**, 351
- juror, duty where attendance not required, **18**, 239
 - liability for recording appearance of non-appearing, **18**, 268
 - oath to be taken by, **25**, 822 n.
- qualifications of, **2**, 383 ; **9**, 74
- salary of, effect of, **9**, 74
- tenure of office of, **9**, 74

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY,

- appointment of, **7**, 12, 12 n.
- claim at coronation, **6**, 334
- Clerk of the Petty Bag, transference of duties of, **7**, 11, 12
- commission of escheat, issued by, **10**, 36
- duties of, **7**, 12, 13
- election, misfeasance in respect of, **12**, 538, 539
 - municipal, not returnable to, **12**, 350
- packets relating to, to be sent to, **12**, 329
- Parliamentary, entries in return book of result, **12**, 333
 - return of result of, **12**, 275, 331, 332
- petition, notice of hearing of, **12**, 439
- fees of, **7**, 12, 13, 17, 18
 - patents of creation, on, **7**, 17 n.
- functions of, **6**, 330, 334
- Great Seal, keeper of, **7**, 60

CLERK OF THE PARLIAMENTS,

- appointment and position of, **9**, 24 ; **21**, 630, 631
- assistant, appointment and duties of, **9**, 24 ; **21**, 631
- duties of, **9**, 24 ; **21**, 630
 - when the Sovereign prorogues Parliament in person, **21**, 700
- under-clerk, appointment and duties of, **9**, 25 ; **21**, 667, 693
 - clerk of the House of Commons, as, **9**, 25

CLERK OF THE PEACE,

- annual return of qualified justices, by, **19**, 537
- appointment of, **19**, 343, 624, 625

CLERK OF THE PEACE—*continued.*

assistant, appointment of, **19**, 626
 certificate of conviction, duty as to, **18**, 55
 common, deposit of award on inclosure of, **4**, 586
 compulsory purchase, duties in respect of copies of special Act, **6**, **18**, **19**
 costs of appeal to quarter sessions, payment of, to, **11**, 226, 227
 county boundary, notice of alteration of, to, **4**, 553
 depositions, filed with, on conviction or dismissal of information, **19**, 586
 deputy to, appointment of, **19**, 344, 626
 disqualifications affecting a, **19**, 626, 627
 division of county, appointment on, **19**, 627
 duties of, **19**, 343, 627, 628
 fees of, authorisation of, **19**, 625, 626
 compensation paid to, for loss, **19**, 626
 filing of declaration by sheriff, on, **25**, 693
 under-sheriff, from, **25**, 799 n.
 payment of, **19**, 625
 gamekeepers registered with, **15**, 241
 gas company's accounts to be lodged with, **15**, 372
 plans of alterations of districts to be deposited with, **15**, 314, 376 n.
 special Acts to be deposited with, **15**, 319
 juror's attendance not required, duty where, **18**, 239
 book, preparation by, **18**, 235
 fees for, **18**, 236
 false entry as to attendance of, liability for, **18**, 268
 neglect of duties in respect of, liability for, **18**, 269
 precepts, duty as to, **18**, 233
 revised lists, delivery to, **18**, 235
 justice, effect of appointment as, **19**, 551
 Lands Clauses Acts, duties in respect of, **6**, **18**, **19**
 London, County of, provision to appointment for, **19**, 629
 status and duties of, **20**, 402
 lunatics, duty to keep account of licence fees of, **19**, 475
 maiden sessions, duty as to, **19**, 620
 parish constables, list of, to be sent to, **22**, 464
 pension of, whether assignable, **4**, 400—402
 quarter sessions, duty as to juries, **19**, 628, 631
 notice of, duty as to, **19**, 619
 salary and fees of, payment of, **19**, 625
 whether assignable, **4**, 400—402
 status of, **19**, 624, 625
 taxing officer, duties as, **19**, 628
 vacancy in office of, provision for, **19**, 343

CLIENT,

barrister, of, advice of barrister, effect of acting on, **2**, 402—403
 authority of barrister to bind, **2**, 397—401
 confidential information, duty in respect of, **2**, 394—397
 contracts between barrister and, **2**, 392
 duty of barrister towards former, **2**, 407
 fees cannot be recovered by barrister from, **2**, 209, 390—393
 negligence, barrister not liable for, **2**, 394
 relations of barrister with, **1**, 185 n.; **2**, 389, 409
 retainers, **2**, 405—407. *See* RETAINER.
 solicitor, intervention of, **2**, 389
 solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR.
 account stated with, **7**, 492; **26**, 776
 acts which are not binding on, **26**, 744

CLIENT—*continued.*

solicitor—*continued.*
 authority of solicitor to bind, **26**, 741—744
 contentious business, **26**, 741—744
 non-contentious business, **26**, 744—746
 withdrawal of authority after authorisation to enter appearance, **26**, 831
 communications between solicitor and, how far privileged, **11**, 72—74. *See* PRIVILEGE.
 costs, right of solicitor to recover against, **26**, 797, 798
 right to tax bill of, **26**, 781, 782
 credit of, solicitor cannot pledge for counsel's fees, **26**, 741
 death of, effect on solicitor's authority, **26**, 737, 739, 742
 delivery up of papers belonging to, **26**, 840
 discharge of solicitor by, **26**, 737
 disclosure to, duty as to, **26**, 665 n.
 gift to solicitor by, **13**, **19**; **15**, 104, 108, 420; **26**, 747
 indemnification by, of solicitor, **26**, 832
 London agent's relation to, **26**, 843, 844
 money of, receipt by solicitor, **13**, 156 n.
 moneys in hands of solicitor, right as to, **26**, 746, 837—840
 mortgages between solicitor and, **21**, 124, 145; **26**, 751, 752
 negligence, liability of solicitor for, **21**, 370; **26**, 753—758
 papers of, property in, **26**, 740
 protection of interests of, **26**, 758
 retainer of solicitor by, **26**, 728—740. *See* RETAINER.
 sale to solicitor by, **15**, 108, 109; **26**, 748—750. *See* SOLICITOR, purchase.
 standing relation of solicitor to, cannot exist, **26**, 737 n.
 taxation of costs by, **26**, 781, 784, 787. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
 undue influence of solicitor, presumption of, **13**, **19**; **15**, 104, 108, 420; **26**, 747 *et seq.*
 will of, when solicitor can benefit under, **26**, 752
 stockbroker, of. *See* STOCKBROKER.
 stockjobber, of, relation between jobber and, **27**, 225

CLITHEROE,

local court of, **9**, 154
 separate commission of peace for, **19**, 541

CLOAK ROOM,

cotton cloth factory, provision in, **14**, 457
 railway company, duty to supply, **4**, 68
 liability for luggage left at, **1**, 549; **4**, 29; **21**, 428
 lien on goods in, **1**, 548; **4**, 94
 reasonable facility, is a, **4**, 68
 Sunday, delivery out on, **27**, 444 n.

CLOCK,

carriage of, liability for, **4**, 23
 church, faculty for, **23**, 502
 gift of, **4**, 114
 clockmakers, trade usages of, **10**, 282
 public, gift of, **23**, 503
 maintenance and repair of, **23**, 502
 metropolitan borough councils, by, **20**, 405
 provision of, by local authorities, **23**, 502

CLOG ON EQUITY OF REDEMPTION,*defined*, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 71agreement not amounting to, **13**, 91 ; **17**, 252 ; **21**, 143bonus as, **21**, 144collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 143, 242company's securities, in case of, **5**, 360 ; **13**, 92 ; **21**, 143 n.examples of, **21**, 142—145forbidden, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 71, 142, 143foreign land, on mortgage of, **13**, 65 n.independent transactions not regarded as, **21**, 144invalidity of, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 71, 142, 143postponement of redemption, by, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 142, 143transactions not amounting to, **21**, 144**CLOSE CHAPTER,***defined*, **11**, 424**CLOSE-HAULED,***defined*, **26**, 431, 432evidence as to whether vessels were, **26**, 430keeping course when, meaning of, **26**, 451luff to avoid collision, not pay off, **26**, 453port tack, on the, hove to and appearing to be, duty of vessel, **26**, 425, 432, 433sailing rule where vessel is, **26**, 425, 431—433vessel being overhauled must keep out of way, **26**, 464 n.**CLOSE ROLLS,**letters close, recorded in, **7**, 16, 17peerage claim, production as evidence in, **22**, 280writ close recorded in, **7**, 16, 17**CLOSE SEASON,**deer, for, no statutory, **15**, 210, 262fish, for, **14**, 614—616. *See under name of particular fish.*sale during, **14**, 617, 618salmon fishery districts, power to exempt from, **14**, 597game, for, **15**, 209—211licensed dealer, liability for sale or possession or killing during, **15**, 259, 261 ; **24**, 657persons other than, liability for sale or possession during, **15**, 261, 262offences in connection with, **15**, 259—262rabbits, for, no statutory, **15**, 210royal forest, in, **4**, 475salmon, for, **14**, 614—617exemption from, **14**, 597variation of, **14**, 604, 615seals, for, **14**, 638wild birds, for, **1**, 405, 406 ; **15**, 209, 210. *See WILD BIRD.***CLOSET.** *See* EARTH-CLOSET ; SANITARY CONVENIENCE ; WATER-CLOSET.**CLOSING HOURS,**billiard licence, in case of, **27**, 425, 426cinematograph, for, **27**, 419 n.fairs, for, **20**, 19intoxicating liquor, for premises licensed for sale of, **18**, 87—98**CLOSING HOURS—continued.**intoxicating liquor—*continued.**bonâ fide* traveller, effect in case of, **18**, 94, 127, 128Christmas Day and Good Friday, on, **18**, 89clubs, application to, **18**, 107 n.early closing licence, in case of, **18**, 91entertainment of friends during, right of licensee as to, **18**, 125, 126, 143exemptions from, **18**, 94—98general order for, **18**, 95, 96notice of, **18**, 131special order for, **18**, 97variation or withdrawal, **18**, 96general closing hours, **18**, 88infringement of, by licensee, penalty, **18**, 124, 125keeping open during, what will amount to evidence of, **18**, 125—127, 128shops for sale of other articles, in case of, **18**, 127licensed premises during, penalty for being found on, **18**, 142, 143local customs, effect of, **18**, 89lodgers, effect as regards, **18**, 94markets, exemptions in case of licensed premises near, **18**, 95, 96 ; **20**, 34metropolis, **18**, 88, 90power of Commissioner of Police as to, **22**, 472occasional licence, in case of, **18**, 98railway station refreshment rooms not affected, **18**, 95 ; **23**, 698retail licensed premises, of, in and outside towns, **18**, 88, 89riot, in case of, **18**, 93, 129sale during, effect of, **18**, 124, 125six-day licence, effect of, **18**, 90, 91Sunday, on, **18**, 88, 89, 90, 91theatres, application to, **18**, 107variation by licensing justices, **18**, 89Wales, for sale by retail in, **18**, 90wholesale dealings, application to, **18**, 87markets, for, **20**, 19music and dancing, for places licensed for, **27**, 417penalty for keeping open, **27**, 422, 423refreshment house, for, **18**, 92, 93consumption of intoxicating liquor in, **18**, 128, 129exemption order for, **18**, 96, 97licensed to sell foreign wine, **18**, 93railway station, at, **18**, 95shops, for, **14**, 510—512Sunday entertainments, **27**, 422, 423**CLOSING ORDER,**dwelling-houses, in respect of, **21**, 569 ; **23**, 527—530appeals, **23**, 545, 546county council, power of, **19**, 376county court, by, **8**, 656determination of, **21**, 569 ; **23**, 529effect of, **21**, 569local authority, inspection by, prior to making, **23**, 527power to make, **23**, 527, 528notice of, **23**, 529owner, entry by, on default in compliance with order, **23**, 546not in receipt of rent and profits, rights, **23**, 545, 546

CLOSING ORDER—*continued.*dwelling-houses—*continued.*

- rescission of, **21**, 569 ; **23**, 529
- underground room, in respect of, **23**, 529
- when made, **21**, 569 ; **23**, 528
- hospital for lunatics, as to, **19**, 479
- licensed premises during riot, **18**, 93, 129
- markets, as to, **20**, 19
- shops, in respect of, **14**, 510—512
 - exceptions from, **14**, 511
 - local authorities having power to make, **14**, 512
 - penalty for non-compliance with, **14**, 511
- Secretary of State, local inquiries by, **14**, 512
- power to revoke, **14**, 512
- theatres, for, Lord Chamberlain's powers as to, **27**, 406, 407

CLOSURE,how put in the House of Commons, **21**, 670**CLOTHING.** *See* WEARING APPAREL.

- apprentice's covenant as to, **20**, 118
- bankrupt, of, **2**, 143, 299
- convict in penal servitude, of, **23**, 264
- distress, privilege from, **11**, 138, 139, 209, 226
- enticing child with intent to steal from its person, **9**, 621
- execution, exemption of, from, **2**, 299 ; **14**, 48
- gift of, whether a portion, **11**, 21
- infant's, necessary, as, **17**, 68
- infected, destruction of, **23**, 451
 - disinfection etc. of, **1**, 426 ; **23**, 456—459
- laundry, liability on sending to, **23**, 451
- married woman may pledge husband's credit for necessary, **16**, 420 n.
- secus*, where goods ordered in excess of requirements, **16**, 417 n.
- master, duty of, to supply apprentice with, **20**, 118
- neglect of, to provide, apprentice or servant, for, offence, **9**, 623 ; **22**, 541
- pauper, damage by, to, **22**, 613
 - destroying his own, idle and disorderly person, as, **22**, 609
- pawn of, **22**, 237
- prisoners awaiting trial, right of, as to, **23**, 244
- schoolmaster has no implied authority to supply, **12**, 123
- street, hanging on lines in, when an offence, **27**, 284, 287
- trustee in bankruptcy, not vesting in, **2**, 143
- withholding of
 - seaman's, payment of lodging, for, **26**, 54
 - woman's, disorderly house, in, **9**, 543

CLOUD ON TITLE. *See* TITLE.**CLOVER,**right of tenant to, **18**, 565, 566**CLUB.***The title CLUBS is contained in Vol. IV., pp. 405 et seq.*

- defined, **4**, 405
- accounts of, **4**, 429
- actions, by and against, **4**, 426, 427
 - members of, by and against, **4**, 420—423
- wrongful expulsion, for, **4**, 417 ; **17**, 231
- administration of assets of, **4**, 437
- admission to, **4**, 414

CLUB—*continued.*

- agency of committee etc., **4**, 420—422
- agents of, personal liability of, **4**, 423, 425
 - warranty of authority by, **4**, 424
- association distinguished from, **7**, 339, 341 ; **15**, 127 ; **22**, 4 n.
- betting house, when not a, **4**, 435 ; **9**, 550 ; **15**, 296
- betting in, **4**, 435—437 ; **15**, 295
- bogus clubs, betting in, **4**, 435
 - sale of intoxicating liquors in, **4**, 430, 433 ; **18**, 107 n.
- bye-laws of, **4**, 408, 413
- card games at, **4**, 436
- classification of, **4**, 406
- coal contracts, liability of members for, **7**, 341 n.
- committee of, authority of, **4**, 420—422
 - contribution between members of, **4**, 420
 - indemnity of, **4**, 420, 422
 - liability of, contracts, on, **4**, 423, 424 ; **7**, 339
 - torts, for, **4**, 425
 - lien of, **4**, 420
 - management by, **4**, 407, 408, 416, 418—426
 - powers of, **4**, 418—420
 - quorum of, **4**, 419
 - ratification of acts of, **4**, 422
- company, formation into, **4**, 408
- conduct injurious to interests of club, expulsion for, **4**, 415, 416
- constitution and internal arrangements of, **4**, 411—420
- contracts, liability of members on, **4**, 408, 421—423, 425 ; **7**, 339
- contribution, between members of, liability on contract for, **4**, 423
 - committee of, between, as joint contractors, **4**, 420 n.
 - property purchased by, to, exemption from duty of, **4**, 428
- debentures, authority to issue, **4**, 427, 428
 - registration of, **4**, 427, 428
- seal, need not be under, **4**, 428
- dissolution of, **4**, 437, 438
- duty on property of, **4**, 428
 - annual account for, **4**, 429
- election purposes, illegal use for, **4**, 434 ; **12**, 304, 348, 349
- entrance fees and subscriptions, liability for, **4**, 418
- excise duty on liquors supplied to, rate of, **24**, 616
 - recovery of, **24**, 617
- expulsion from, **4**, 415. *See* members of, *infra*.
- friendly society, registration as a, **4**, 409
 - unregistered, resembles a, **15**, 127
- games in, unlawful, **4**, 436
- gaming house, as a common, **4**, 435 ; **9**, 546 ; **15**, 288, 290
- gaming in, **4**, 435—437 ; **9**, 546 ; **15**, 295
 - penalties for, **4**, 436 ; **9**, 546
- gifts to, are not charitable, **4**, 119
- incorporated, action against, **4**, 426
 - alteration of rules, **4**, 413
 - constitution of, **4**, 408
 - contracts on behalf of, **4**, 408, 425
 - debentures of, **4**, 427, 428
 - dissolution and winding up of, **4**, 438
 - entrance fees and subscriptions, recovery of, **4**, 418
 - liabilities of members, **4**, 408, 425
 - memorandum and articles of, **4**, 408

CLUB—*continued.*

- incorporated—*continued.*
 - registration of, **4**, 409
 - resignation of members, **4**, 414, 415
 - rights and duties of members, **4**, 408, 409
 - sale of liquor in, **4**, 431
 - trustees unnecessary for, **4**, 419
 - wrongful expulsion from, **4**, 417 ; **17**, 231
- indemnity of trustees and committee, **4**, 420, 422
- injunction, when relief granted to members of, by, **4**, 417 ; **17**, 231
- intoxicating liquor, excise duty on supply of, to, **24**, 616, 617
 - sale in, **4**, 429—434 ; **24**, 673
 - consumption off premises, for, **4**, 429
 - habitual drunkards, to, **18**, 167, 168
 - licence required, when, **4**, 429—431 ; **24**, 673
 - non-members, to, **4**, 430, 433
 - registration for. *See* registration, *infra*.
 - striking off for offences as to, **4**, 433
- lien of trustees and committee, **4**, 419, 420
- management of, **4**, 418—420
- members' clubs, **4**, 406. *See* MEMBERS' CLUB.
- members of, election of, **4**, 414
 - expulsion of, **4**, 415—418. *See* expulsion, *supra*.
 - committee, position of, **4**, 416
 - injunction to restrain, when available, **4**, 417 ; **17**, 231
 - interference by court to prevent, **4**, 416 ; **17**, 231
 - meetings for, **4**, 415
 - opportunity of defence before, **4**, 415, 416
 - reasonable and probable cause for, **4**, 416
 - rules as to, must be observed strictly, **4**, 415
 - wrongful, **4**, 417, 418
- liabilities of, **4**, 420—425. *See* MEMBERS' CLUB ; PROPRIETARY CLUB.
- tort, for, **4**, 425, 426
- resignation of, effect, **4**, 414, 415, 423
- rights of, **4**, 420—426
- mutual insurance, legal character of, **17**, 504, 505
- name, infringement of, **27**, 749
- non-election to, whether actionable, **20**, 705 n.
- notice by,
 - alteration of rules, of, **4**, 413
 - meeting for expulsion of member, of, **4**, 415, 416
 - rules, of, **4**, 411
 - service of, **4**, 414
- objects of, **4**, 406
 - alteration of, **4**, 406, 413
- partnership, not a, **4**, 406, 420 ; **22**, 4 n.
- persons employed by, provisions as to, **28**, 908
- police, powers of, **4**, 434, 436 ; **22**, 503
- political, meaning of, **4**, 434
 - use of for election purposes, **4**, 434
- pretended, betting in, **4**, 435
- Licensing Acts, application of, **4**, 430, 433 ; **18**, 107 n.
- property of, alienation of, **4**, 407
 - charge on, for money borrowed, **4**, 427
 - division of, on dissolution, **4**, 437
 - duty on, **4**, 428, 429
 - interest of members in, **4**, 406
 - larceny or embezzlement of, by members, **4**, 407
 - vesting of, in trustees in certain cases, **4**, 419

CLUB—*continued.*

- proprietary. *See* PROPRIETARY CLUB.
- purposes of, need not be all fulfilled, **4**, 406
- registration of, for sale of intoxicating liquor, **4**, 409, 431—434 ; **24**, 673
- register, clerk to justices to keep, **4**, 432
 - contents of, **4**, 432
 - inspection of, **4**, 432, 433
 - striking off, **4**, 433
- return by secretary, **4**, 432
- sale of liquor in unregistered, **4**, 433
- rights and liabilities of, **4**, 420—427
- rules of, **4**, 411—414
 - access to, implies knowledge of contents, **4**, 411 ; **13**, 448
 - alteration of, **4**, 412, 413
 - construction to be put upon, **4**, 411 ; **17**, 231 n.
 - copy of, to whom furnished, **4**, 411, 412
 - form part of members' contract, **4**, 411
 - matters provided for by, **4**, 411
 - notice to members of, **4**, 411, 413
- search warrants in, **4**, 434, 436, 437
- secretary of, *defined*, **4**, 431 n.
 - authority and functions of, **4**, 419, 421
 - duty on club property, liability as to, **4**, 429
- excise, statement to be furnished for, **24**, 617
- personal liability of, **4**, 424
- registration, duties as to, **4**, 431, 432
- shop, *defined*, **4**, 410. *See* SHOP CLUB.
- solicitor, retainer of, **26**, 734
- steward of, authority and functions of, **4**, 419, 421
 - personal liability of, **4**, 424
- striking off register, **4**, 433
- subscriptions of, liability for, **4**, 418
- tort, liability of members in, **4**, 425, 426
- trustees of, indemnity, not entitled to, **4**, 420
- liability in respect of corporation duty, **4**, 429
- lien of, **4**, 419
- powers and functions of, **4**, 419
- unincorporated members' clubs, **4**, 406, 407. *See* MEMBERS' CLUB.
- unregistered, sale of intoxicating liquors in, **4**, 433, 434
- winding up of, **4**, 437, 438 ; **5**, 394, 650
- working men's, **4**, 409. *See* WORKING MEN'S CLUBS.

CLYDE,

- local navigation rules affecting, **26**, 481

CO-ADVENTURERS,

- marine insurance, in, **17**, 339
- partnership, in case of, **22**, 6
- working of mines by, **5**, 656 ; **20**, 638

CO-CONTRACTOR. *See also* JOINT CONTRACTOR.

- adult as, with infant, liability of, **17**, 73, 74
- liabilities of, *inter se*, **19**, 46, 73, 74
- limitation of actions, in relation to, absence abroad of, effect on action, **19**, 57
- acknowledgment of debt in writing by, effect of, **19**, 61, 62, 81
- payment by, effect of, **19**, 73
 - on account by, effect of, **19**, 61, 62
- suing one only, unprotected by, **19**, 187
- when Statute of Limitations begins to run as between, **19**, 46, 47

CO-DEBTORS. *See also* JOINT DEBTOR.

bankruptcy, cost incurred in case of, recovery of, **2**, 115
 limitation of actions, in relation to absence abroad of any, effect of, **19**, 57
 effect of statute as between, **19**, 46, 47
 liabilities of, *inter se*, **19**, 74
 payment by any, effect of, **19**, 73

CO-DEFENDANT. *See also* DEFENDANT.

contribution from, **23**, 162, 165
 counsel, representation by, **2**, 411
 joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 probate action, in, **14**, 181

CO-EXECUTOR. *See also* EXECUTOR.

acknowledgment by, **14**, 252, 253; **19**, 59, 61, 62, 104
 claim of, when may be compromised by other executor, **14**, 300
 distress by, **11**, 126
 infant as, rights and liabilities of, **17**, 50
 liability for acts of, **14**, 319

CO-EXISTENCE,

copyhold customs, of, **8**, 23
 private and public rights of way, of, **11**, 286
 settlements, of, for purposes of Settled Land Acts, **25**, 671, 672. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT.

CO-HEIR,

abeyance of peerage distinguished from co-heirship, **22**, 273
 attainder of one, effect on barony in abeyance, **22**, 276
 gavelkind, in, distress by, **11**, 126
 rights of, **24**, 152
 office of honour vests in all, **22**, 274
 peerage, to, rights of, **22**, 273

CO-HEIRESS. *See* CO-PARCENER.

family arrangement for division of property, **14**, 542
 peerage, in case of, **22**, 273

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY,

defined, **17**, 3; **26**, 675
 allotments, cultivation of, for promotion of, **1**, 355, 360, 361; **26**, 675
 letting of, to, provisions for, **1**, 354; **17**, 7
 bank, as registered, special provisions as to, **17**, 4
 building, advantages over ordinary building society, **17**, 6
 members' interest in restricted, registration of, **17**, 5, 6
 county council, assistance by, for purpose of workmen's dwellings, powers, **17**, 6
 grants for allotments by, to, **1**, 360
 promotion by, of, **1**, 360; **17**, 6; **26**, 675
 land, contract of infant member of, validity of, **17**, 15
 legislation as to, **17**, 3
 licensed hawkers, as, **24**, 657 n.
 nature and object of, **17**, 3
 set-off in respect of member's shares, **17**, 30
 small holdings, for provision of, county councils may promote and assist formation of, **26**, 675
 stamp duty, no exemption from, **17**, 4

CO-ORDINATION,

education, of all forms of, education committee scheme, by, **12**, 19
 local education authority, by, **12**, 18 n.
 duty of, as to, **12**, 22

CO-OWNER. *See also* COPARCENER; JOINT OWNER; JOINT TENANT; PART OWNER; TENANT IN COMMON.

bailee
 as, rights of, **1**, 565; **27**, 898 n.
 from one, liability of, towards other, **27**, 899 n.
 bailor as, rights of, **1**, 565
 common, in, **22**, 403, 404
 contribution between, **21**, 851 n.; **24**, 204
 coparcener as, **24**, 210, 211. *See* COPARCENER.
 county franchise for, qualification of, **12**, 152
 goods of, trespass to, rights of action, **27**, 866
 improvements, by, money spent on, rights as to, **13**, 41; **21**, 851
 joint, nature of, **22**, 403. *See* JOINT OWNER; JOINT TENANT.
 joint adventure, in, partnership, as to, **22**, 6
 land, of. *See* JOINT TENANT; TENANT IN COMMON.
 classes of, **24**, 199
 covenants on sale by, extent of, **10**, 484, 485; **25**, 427
 manager, appointment of, as between, **24**, 426
 partnership not constituted between, **22**, 6
 trespass, right of action for, between, **27**, 855
 lease by, notice to quit under, how given, **18**, 452
 grant of, effects of, **18**, 343, 344
 licensed premises, of, compensation, procedure for payment of, **8**, 662, 663; **18**, 77
 mine, of, powers of sale of, extent of, **20**, 525, 526
 partners, working as, powers of disposition of, **20**, 513, 525, 526
 rights and remedies of, **20**, 511—514
 mortgagee from, title deeds, rights as to, **21**, 205
 mortgaging powers of, **21**, 91
 newspaper, of, rights of, **23**, 220
 partition, application of term, to division between, **13**, 40; **21**, 810. *See* PARTITION.
 partnership
 not constituted by joint ownership, **22**, 5
 where property not joint, effect of, **22**, 7
 patent, of, rights of, **22**, 187, 188
 personality, of, vesting of, **22**, 403, 404
 kinds of ownership in, **22**, 403
 possession, extent of, by, **22**, 393, 394
 property of, **24**, 199, 239
 receiver, ground for appointment of, **24**, 355
 rent received by one, limitation of action in case of, **19**, 130, 131
 sale, common property, of, by one, remedy in case of, **27**, 899 n.
 ship, of, actions between, form of, **1**, 64, 118; **9**, 57
 Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 64, 118
 powers of minority, **1**, 64
 title deeds, right to, **24**, 239
 against mortgagee, **21**, 205
 will, rights of disposition under, by, **28**, 523

CO-PARCENER. *See* p. 499.**CO-PARTNER.** *See* PARTNER.

CO-PLAINTIFF. *See also* JOINT.

adding of, court's power as to, **23**, 105
 counsel, representation by, rule as to, **2**, 411
 counterclaim against, defendant's right as to, **25**, 506
 disability of, effect on limitation of actions, **19**, 57
 discovery against, practice as to, **11**, 44
 infant as, rights of, **17**, 136 n., 138
 joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 representation of, counsel, by, rule as to, **2**, 411
 set-off against, defendant's right as to, **25**, 506

CO-RESPONDENT,

agreement with, restraint as to area of abode, **27**, 526 n.
 bankruptcy of, **2**, 26, 36, 83, 269 ; **16**, 546
 right of petitioner in, **2**, 26, 36, 83 ; **16**, 546
 costs, liability for, **16**, 550, 551
 respondent, of, **16**, 552
 under Debtors Act, 1869, **2**, 26, 36, 83 ; **16**, 546
 order for, against, not final judgment, **2**, 26
 security for, when obtained by, **16**, 523
 damages against, measure of, **16**, 543
 order for, avoiding service of, **16**, 546
 enforcement of, **16**, 546, 584
 death of, effect of, **14**, 313 ; **16**, 537, 538
 procedure on, **16**, 537
 decree *nisi* in previous suit, when evidence against, **16**, 479
 defences which may be pleaded by, **16**, 514, 542
 discharge in bankruptcy, order of, effect on judgment in matrimonial suit, **2**, 269 ; **16**, 546
 foreign, procedure in case of, **6**, 264 ; **16**, 507
 identity becoming known after leave to proceed, procedure on, **6**, 264 ; **16**, 506
 injunction against, **16**, 546, 590
 judgment summons against, **16**, 546
 jurisdiction of the court over, **6**, 264 ; **16**, 507
 knowledge that respondent is a married woman, effect of, **16**, 542, 543
 leave to proceed without joining, **16**, 507
 means of, measure of damages not affected by, **16**, 543
 name of, omitted from cause list, stay of proceedings, **16**, 538
 naming in petition of, procedure as to, **16**, 505, 506
 petition in bankruptcy against, **2**, 36 ; **16**, 546
 scheme of arrangement, liability not released by, **2**, 83
 service on, **16**, 506, 546
 unknown, procedure in case of, **16**, 506

CO-SURETY. *See also* SURETY.

bankruptcy petition against, presentation of, by surety, **2**, 41
 contribution among, **15**, 526—534. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
 counter-security, duty as to receipts from, **15**, 532, 535
 dealings of, discharging surety, **15**, 546, 558
 death of, effect on guarantee, **15**, 573
 defence open to, claim to contribution, in, **15**, 534
 discharge by creditor of one, effect of, **15**, 569
 form of guarantee by, immateriality of, **15**, 527, 528
 fraud on, effect of, **15**, 529
 further time to surety, effect of giving, **15**, 588
 guarantee of, parol evidence admissible to prove, **15**, 529 n.
 insolvency of, **2**, 41 ; **15**, 489, 490, 533, 569 n.

CO-SURETY—continued.

joining of, guarantee of surety depending on, parol evidence to prove, **7**, 527
 liability of, **15**, 441 n., 489, 490, 504
 limitation of action affecting, **19**, 46, 47
 overpayment by, of share of liability, **15**, 534, 535
 release of, by another, effect of, **15**, 534
 when not releasing others, **15**, 570
 remedies against, reservation of, **15**, 570
 third party notice to, **15**, 505 n., 533, 534
 time given to, by creditor, effect of, **15**, 534

CO-TENANT. *See* JOINT TENANT ; TENANT IN COMMON.

acts of, not amounting to trespass, **27**, 856
 conversion of common property by, **27**, 898
 repairs, liability in respect of, **18**, 343 ; **24**, 204
 trover, action for, between, **27**, 904, 905

CO-TRUSTEE,

bankruptcy, discharge in, of trustee, effect as to liability of, **2**, 270
 breach of trust, liability on, for costs of innocent, **28**, 195
 common, inclosure of, application for, by, **4**, 542, 543
 contribution between co-trustees, **28**, 203, 204
 death of, devolution of trust estate on, **28**, 100, 101
 incorrect accounts rendered by, liability of trustee for, **28**, 126
 indemnity, right as to, **28**, 203, 204
 Public Trustee, right to retire after appointment of, **28**, 214
 trust affairs left to, trustee's liability for, **28**, 122

COACH

building, trade usages, **10**, 282
 house, valued with dwelling-house for inhabited house duty, **17**, 183
 mail, carriage of, by railway, **22**, 651, 652
 tolls, exemption from, **22**, 656
 obstruction of metropolitan street by, **27**, 286
 proprietor, not a tradesman under Sunday Observance Act, **27**, 510
 tramcar as a, **27**, 796 n. *See* CARRIAGE.

COACHMAN. *See also* DRIVER.

licence for, **24**, 692, 693 n., 694
 menial servant, is a, **20**, 71
 whether tenant or servant, **20**, 69 n.

COADJUTOR BISHOP,

archbishop, to, appointment and duties of, **11**, 389
 bishop, to, appointment and duties of, **11**, 405
 stipend of, **11**, 389 n.

CO-ADVENTURERS. *See* p. 397.**COAL,**

club, contract for purchase of coal by, **4**, 423
 common, under, right to dig for, **4**, 471, 472
 right of lord of manor, **4**, 503
 contract, deliver, to, specific performance of, **27**, 14 n.
 relating to, time as essence of, **27**, 68 n.
 deficiency of, no ground for suspending rent, **13**, 27 n.
 demise of, uncertainty of amount, effect on contract, **27**, 37 n.
 drops, railway company's right to charge for, **4**, 84
 foreshore, under, conveyance by Crown, **20**, 550

COAL—*continued.*

Forest of Dean, special customs in, **20**, 645—650.
See FOREST OF DEAN.
 hulk, when ceasing to rank as a ship, **26**, 14 n., 22 n.
 larceny of, from mines, **9**, 638, 639
 laying down in street, offence of, **27**, 284
 loading of, colliery working days, under charter,
26, 123
 metropolis, in, **27**, 288
 merchant, restrictive covenant by, **27**, 587 n.
 usages of, **10**, 276
 yards of, rateability in railway premises, **24**,
 13 n.
 mines. *See* COAL MINES.
 mining, whether a trade, within Income Tax Acts,
27, 510 n.
 police, statutory powers of, **22**, 503
 rentcharge in respect of, legality of, **20**, 551
 sale of, bulk, in, provisions relating to, **28**, 481, 482
 bye-laws regulating, **28**, 483
 carrying for sale, what amounts to, **28**, 483 n.
 inspection of weights, measures and weighing
 machines, **28**, 480
 inspector, power of, **28**, 480, 483, 484
 metropolis, in, provisions, **28**, 481 n.
 retail, provisions as to, **28**, 481 n., 482, 483 n.
 statutory offences in case of, **28**, 480, 481, 482,
 484
 trade usages as to, **10**, 276
 weighing and reweighing, requirement of, **28**,
 482, 483
 weighing machines, inspection of, **28**, 480, 483
 provision by local authority, **28**, 483
 vehicles, on, **28**, 481 n., 483, 483 n.
 weight, must be by, with exceptions, **28**, 480
 ticket, delivery of, on, **28**, 480, 481
 Weights and Measures Acts, application of, to,
28, 480—483
 exemption of areas from, **28**, 484
 ship, excessive consumption by, effect on in-
 surance of, **17**, 449 n.
 seaworthiness, supply necessary to, **26**, 215
 unloading of, City of London, in, **27**, 288
 metropolis, in, **27**, 288
 wages paid according to weight gotten, **28**, 479, 480

COAL MINES. *See also* COLLIERY ; MINES.
defined, **20**, 601 n.

abandoned, **20**, 603, 604
 fencing of, **20**, 603
 notice of abandonment, **20**, 608
 plans of, **20**, 604
 accidents in, inquiry into, **20**, 610
 notice of, **20**, 607, 608
 ambulances to be kept in, **20**, 619
 child, employment of, in, **17**, 154
 false statement as to age, **20**, 623
 Coal Mines Regulation Act, abstract of, to be
 posted up, **20**, 621, 622
 conditions of labour in, **20**, 594—597
 court of inquiry in case accident in, **20**, 610, 611
 division into parts, provisions relating to, **20**, 602
 explosion in, damages for injury by, **20**, 612 n.
 fatal accident from, regulation as to, **20**, 608
 notification of accident resulting from, **20**,
 607, 608
 explosives, use of, in, **20**, 615, 616, 621
 fencing of, **20**, 617
 abandoned mines, of, **20**, 603
 fines for offences, **20**, 623
 application of, **20**, 624

COAL MINES—*continued.*

hours of labour in, **20**, 594, 596
 limit of powers of owners to extend, **20**, 595
 injunction to restrain breach of covenant in lease
 of, **17**, 240
 inquiries by county court judge, **8**, 622
 inspection of, before and during shifts, provisions
 for, **20**, 612, 613
 Government inspector, by, **20**, 608—610
 periodical, on behalf of workmen, **20**, 613
 inspectors of, appointment and duties, **20**, 608—
 610
 joint tenants or tenants in common, rights of, **27**,
 856
 lamps in, **20**, 614
 legal proceedings, **20**, 622—624
 lowering and raising miners in, provisions for, **20**,
 595, 618
 keeping register of times of, **20**, 596
 machinery in, **20**, 618
 examination of, **20**, 613
 manager of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINE.
 certificate of, cancellation and renewal, **20**, 606
 manholes in, **20**, 617
 offences and penalties relating to, **20**, 596
 opening of new shaft or seam, notice of, **20**, 608
 plans, abandoned mines, of, **20**, 604
 workings, of, duty of owner, agent, or
 manager as to, **20**, 602
 poor rate, liability of occupier of, to, **24**, 4
 rateable value of, how ascertained, **24**, 42, 43
 rating of, application of parochial principle in, **24**,
 43
 register in, certificated managers, **20**, 605 n. 606
 employees, of, **17**, 155
 times of raising and lowering men, of, **20**, 596
 work, extension of time of, **20**, 596
 Regulation Acts, 1887—1908, **20**, 593—624
 offences under, **9**, 761 ; **20**, 622—624
 publication of abstract of, **20**, 621, 622
 regulations in, provision and publication of,
20, 596
 rescue work, appliances for, **20**, 619
 returns required by statute, **20**, 606, 607
 safety of, general rules as to, **20**, 611—619
 special rules as to, **20**, 619—622
 procedure for framing, **20**, 620
 publication and observance of, **20**, 620,
 621
 subjects of, **20**, 619, 621
 sanitary accommodation in, provisions as to, **20**,
 596, 597
 shafts and outlets, provision of, **20**, 601
 rules as to, **20**, 618
 signals, use of, in, **20**, 617, 618
 statutes affecting, **20**, 593, 594
 apply to metalliferous mines, **20**, 625, 626
 timbering in, **20**, 617
 ventilation of, provisions for, **20**, 612
 wages, payment of, **20**, 597—601
 check weigher where payment according to
 weight, **20**, 598—600. *See* CHECK
 WEIGHER.
 deductions from, **20**, 597
 inspection of weights and measures, **20**, 601
 minimum rate of, **28**, 874, 875
 basis of rate, **28**, 875
 district rules as to, **28**, 875
 joint district board for, **28**, 876
 payment not to be made at public-house etc.,
20, 597

COAL MINES—*continued*.

water, accumulations of, **20**, 616
 wilful damage to apparatus required by statute, **20**, 619, 623
 withdrawal of men from, in case of danger, **20**, 614
 working alone in, regulations as to, **20**, 619
 workmen's compensation claim, effect on, of breach of rules, **20**, 172 n., 173 n., 175 n., 178 n.

COALITION MINISTRY,
how Premier chooses, **7**, 37**COARSE FISH**,

statutory enactments relating to, **14**, 594, 612, 615, 618
 close season for, **14**, 615
 methods of catching, **14**, 612
 sale prohibited March to June, **14**, 618

COAST. See **FORESHORE**; **SEASHORE**.
gifts for protecting, **4**, 115**COASTGUARD**,

Admiralty, transfer of control to, **25**, 28
 land of, vested in Admiralty, **25**, 28
 Navy, provision for service in, **25**, 29
 subject to same laws as, **25**, 29
 officer of, command of Royal Naval Coast Volunteers by, **25**, 29
 powers of punishment vested in, **25**, 29
 pension, service counting for, **25**, 29
 privileges and pay of, as in Royal Navy, **25**, 29
 receiver of wreck, principal officer as, **26**, 551
 salvage reward, right to apportionment of, **26**, 584
 when entitled to, **26**, 569, 570
 stations, acquisition by Admiralty of land for, **6**, 6, 160; **25**, 28
 strength of, **25**, 28

COASTING LICENCE,
not necessary to yacht owners, **26**, 661**COAT OF ARMS**. See **ARMORIAL BEARINGS**.**COCK-FIGHTING**

or baiting, place for, penalty for keeping etc., **1**, 412; **15**, 285 n., 286 n.
 prohibition of, **15**, 279 n., 280 n., 284, 285

COCKADES,

illegal payment for, at election, **12**, 301, 347

COCKCHAFFER,

injury caused by, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 176 n.

COCKLES,

fishery, protection of, **14**, 626
 ownership of, provisions relating to, **14**, 626
 stealing of, how punishable, **14**, 591

COCKPIT,

keeping, penalty for, **15**, 285 n., 286 n.

COCKS OF CORN,

distress against, **11**, 133, 169

COCOA,

customs duty on, **24**, 596
 warehousing and payment of duty on, **24**, 596

CO-CONTRACTOR. See p. 397**COD FISHING**,

evidence of custom as to, **13**, 445 n.

CODE,

Board of Education, of, **12**, 10, 11
 cablegram in, meaning of, onus on sender, **13**, 559
 grant, public elementary schools, to, **12**, 49
 Indian, civil procedure, of, **10**, 616, 617
 criminal procedure, of, **10**, 616, 620
 penal, **10**, 615
 international, signal of distress under, **26**, 479
 telegraphic, copyright in, **27**, 397

CO-DEBTORS. See p. 398**CO-DEFENDANT**. See p. 398**CODICIL**,

defined, **28**, 506
 adeemed or satisfied legacies not revived by, **28**, 581 n.
 annexed to will, cutting of signature to will, **28**, 568
 invalid by *lex loci actus*, effect, **6**, 227
 attesting of, by legatee under will, effect of, **28**, 556, 557, 580
 confirmation of will by, **28**, 575, 576, 580, 581
 evidence of, **28**, 576
 when will attested by legatee, **28**, 556, 580 n.
 within three months of death, effect on charitable devise, **28**, 580 n.
 construction and effect of, **28**, 579, 579 n.
 documents coming into existence after will incorporated by, **14**, 159
 effect of, generally, **28**, 579—583
 erasures in, effect on probate, **28**, 559 n.
 forgery of, penalty for, **9**, 734
 intermediate, whether revoked by revival of will, **28**, 577
 whether revoked with will by subsequent, **28**, 568
 invalid will, to, effect of, **6**, 227; **28**, 506 n.
 probate, admission to, when will not forthcoming, **14**, 159
 proof in solemn form, where validity in question, **14**, 174
 reference in, person or matters in will, to, effect of, **28**, 579 n.
 will, to, by date, effect of, **28**, 576
 rentcharge created by, **24**, 476, 477
 republication, invalid will, of, not affected by, **6**, 227
 republication of, revival distinguished from, **28**, 577
 revival, by, of earlier will, effect of, **28**, 577
 revoked will or codicil, of, modes of, **28**, 575—577
 revocation by, effect of, **28**, 565, 568
 charitable gift, of, **4**, 145, 146
 one share of residue, of, effect of, **28**, 582, 583
 will, of, **28**, 565, 568
 revocation of, by revocation of will, **28**, 506 n., 568, 572
 specific object, identification by, **28**, 580 n.
 will, how far codicil and, stand and fall together, **28**, 506 n., 568, 572
 republishing of, by, **28**, 578
 unattested alterations in, how far affected by, **28**, 561

CODIFICATION,

colonial legislation, of, **10**, 540
India, in, **10**, 615

CODIFYING STATUTE,

construction of, **27**, 199
object of, **27**, 199 n.

COERCION. *See also* DURESS; FORCE.

defence by wife, criminal charge, to, **9**, 243, 244 ;
16, 436
libel, to action for, **13**, 617
doctrine of, when applicable, **9**, 243 ; **16**, 436 n.
gift induced by, rights of donor, **15**, 419, 420
husband, by, presumption of, **9**, 244 ; **16**, 436

CO-EXECUTOR. *See* p. 398.

CO-EXISTENCE. *See* p. 398.

COFFEE,

adulteration of, **15**, 63
compulsory marks, statutory provisions as to, **15**,
63 ; **27**, 722
customs duty on, **24**, 596
drawbacks on, **24**, 697
essence, restrictions on importation of, **15**, 45 ;
24, 597
exportation of, drawback of duty on, **24**, 597
imitations of, sale of, **15**, 19, 63
importation of, revenue restrictions on, **15**, 45 ;
24, 597
chicory, provisions with respect to, **15**, 63.
See CHICORY.
substitutes, excise duty on mixtures or, **24**,
617
wrapping and labelling of, **15**, 19, 63 ; **24**,
617, 618
warehousing and payment of duty on, **24**, 597
weighted, preparing or selling, as to, **15**, 63

COFFEE-HOUSE,

when an inn, **17**, 303

COFFIN,

containing more than one body, regulations for
burial of, **3**, 564
iron, burial in, permission for, **3**, 415
opening of, regulations as to, **3**, 554 ; **11**, 42 n.

COGNOVIT,

acceptance by creditor of, effect on sureties, **15**,
554 n.
execution of a, **10**, 394
false acknowledgment of, **9**, 739
obsolete, now, **13**, 190 n.

COHABITATION,

defined, **16**, 473
annuity granted in terms discouraging, effect of,
24, 490, 491
avoidance of condition relating to, **16**, 320 ; **28**,
585
bonds in consideration of, validity of, **3**, 85, 85 n. ;
13, 73 n.
contract with regard to, effect of, **7**, 400
desertion in regard to, **16**, 597, 598, 600
evidence of, as negating contract of service, **20**,
75 n.
gift tending to prevent, effect of, **16**, 320 ; **24**,
490 ; **28**, 585

COHABITATION—*continued.*

interruption of, sufficient to constitute desertion,
16, 597, 598
presumption of, authority to pledge husband's
credit from, **16**, 420, 421
presumption of marriage from, **13**, 444 ; **16**, 309,
310
resumption of, effect on summary jurisdiction
order, **16**, 600
interests of children in deed not affected by,
16, 578
return to, necessary to end provisions of separa-
tion deed, **16**, 452
separation deed, provision in, for resumption of,
16, 452
wife's duty to husband in regard to, **16**, 318

CO-HEIR. *See* p. 398.

CO-HEIRESS. *See* p. 398.

COIN. *See* COINAGE ; MONEY.

bequest of, to body corporate, exemption from
legacy duty, **4**, 206
carriage of, liability for loss, **4**, 23
counterfeit. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN.
current, passing of property in, **27**, 868 n.
defacing of, penalty for, **9**, 518
distress, when liable to, **11**, 138
execution, may be taken in, **14**, 47
filings of, unlawful possession of, **9**, 515
foreign, legitimating, **6**, 462 n., 473
gilding of, **9**, 514
gold, counterfeit, offences as to, **9**, 516
legal tender of, **6**, 463
lighten, or impair, offence to, **9**, 515
importation of, **6**, 473, 474
legal tender in, **6**, 461—463 ; **7**, 419. *See* LEGAL
TENDER.
legal weight for purpose of, Crown may determine,
6, 468, 472
lightening gold or silver, **9**, 515
loss of weight, *prima facie* evidence not due to
fair wear and tear, **6**, 473 n.
ownership of, follows possession, **22**, 400
postal packets containing, marking of, **22**, 643 n.
standard weights for, **6**, 467 ; **28**, 465
stolen, passing of, in market overt, **27**, 868 n.
treasure trove, as, **7**, 212 ; **8**, 247 ; **9**, 521
uttering non-current, **9**, 517
wages, payment of, must be in, **14**, 514
worn, exchange of, by Bank of England, **6**,
473

COINAGE. *See* COIN ; CURRENCY.

arrest without warrant for offences in regard to,
9, 300 n.
Board of Trade, powers of, in regard to, **6**, 468,
469, 470, 472 ; **27**, 513
Coinage Offences Act, 1861, arrest without
warrant under, **9**, 300 n.
coins, dimensions etc. of, **6**, 465—469 ; **28**, 465
importation of, **6**, 473, 474
light, calling in, **6**, 472, 473
counterfeit, making of, **9**, 514 *et seq.* *See*
COUNTERFEIT COIN.
Crown, power of, to direct currency of coins
other than gold, silver and bronze, **6**,
462 n.
prerogative, as to, **6**, 461 n., 465—469
offences, provisions in respect of, **9**, 514—521

COINAGE—*continued.*

Royal Mint, conveying tools out of, offence of, **9**, 520

exclusive rights of, **6**, 463—465

standard weight and fineness of, **6**, 466—469

trial of the pyx, regulations as to, **6**, 469—472.

See PYX.

COKE,

gas undertaking, disposal by, **15**, 310, 322

ovens, nuisance from, **21**, 533

COLCHESTER,

local court of, **9**, 155

COLLATERAL,

defined, **15**, 440 n.

action, costs in respect of administration proceedings, **14**, 348

acts, in furtherance of common object, responsibility for, **9**, 252

agreement, bailee's liability, effect on, **1**, 546

bill of exchange or note, in case of, **2**, 483

bill of sale, effect as regards, **3**, 32, 36

incorporation of, in, **3**, 44, 45

land, to contract for sale of, need not be in writing, **10**, 447 n. ; **25**, 291 n.

lease, to, agreement for, need not be in writing, **10**, 447 n. ; **13**, 373

stamp in case of, **13**, 399, 400

lessor and lessee, between, effect on mortgagee of lessor, **7**, 523 n. ; **11**, 129 n.

non-performance of, as defence to specific performance, **27**, 58

parol, specific performance of, **27**, 30

parol evidence as to, **7**, 523 n., 528 ; **10**, 447 ; **13**, 428, 567 ; **26**, 140

void and illegal contracts, to, effect of, **7**, 390

benefits in favour of mortgagee, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 143, 144

facts, evidence relating to, admissibility of, **13**, 452

guarantee, whether properly described as, **15**, 439, 440 n.

liability of bankrupt, extinction by discharge of, **11**, 172

limitation, nature of estate of, **24**, 170, 171

matters, defendant in action for damages not allowed to go into, **10**, 325

negligence, *defined*, **21**, 473 n.

collisions, in, immaterial, **26**, 505, 508 n.

independent contractor, by, **21**, 473

object, compulsory acquisition of land for, **6**, 24

power, *defined*, **23**, 4

disclaimer of, effect of, **23**, 64

perpetuities, application of rule against, to, **22**, 361, 362

suspension or release of, **23**, 64, 65

recital may amount to, **23**, 65

purpose, discovery in bankruptcy for, **2**, 143

petition in bankruptcy presented for, **2**, 39, 60

private examination in bankruptcy for, **2**, 142

relations. *See* COLLATERALS.

security, bill or note given as, effect of, **1**, 634 ; **2**, 498

bond by mortgagor as, former use of, **21**, 90, 91

Statute of Limitations in case of, **3**, 99, 100

bottomry bond, in case of, **1**, 66 ; **26**, 73

debenture stock issued as, **5**, 339

distress, effect in case of, **11**, 174

COLLATERAL—*continued.*

security—*continued.*

mortgage, to, bill of exchange as, **21**, 271

bond as, **21**, 90, 91

enforcement by mortgagee, **21**, 271

stamp duty on, **21**, 135, 136

suretyship as, **21**, 89

warrant of attorney as, **21**, 89, 90

promissory note not affected by pledge of, **2**, 470

rent, for, effect on right of distress, **11**, 174

surety, given to, creditor's right, **15**, 503 n., 505, 509 n., 513 n.

surety to mortgage as, **21**, 89

transfer of, on transfer of mortgage, **21**, 172, 176

warrant of attorney as, **21**, 90

stipulations, leases, in, stamp duty, effect on, of, **13**, 399, 400

term, mortgagor, by, when breach restrained by injunction, **17**, 252

transactions, enforced, when original transaction illegal, **27**, 36

limitation of actions in case of, **2**, 559

warranty, law, at, no interference by equity, **13**, 8 n.

lease, in case of, **13**, 502

sale of goods, in case of, **7**, 521 ; **15**, 440 n., **25**, 122. *See* WARRANTY.

COLLATERALS,

collateral heir, *defined*, **11**, 11 n.

descent of land to, **11**, 11 n.

distribution of personal estate, in relation to, **11**, 22, 23

hotspot by children of, **11**, 23

settlement in favour of, effect of, **25**, 564, 565

limitation in, **25**, 562

COLLATION,

benefice, to, on lapse, **11**, 400, 426, 587, 590—593

canon, of, by bishop, **11**, 428

clergyman, of, by bishop as patron, **11**, 602

oath of allegiance condition precedent to, **6**, 343 ; **11**, 601

void presentation, on, **11**, 602 n.

COLLECTING SOCIETIES,

defined, **5**, 625 ; **15**, 128

Aet relating to, **15**, 121, 128

balance sheet of, regulations as to, **15**, 174

Board of Trade, exemption by, of unregistered, **15**, 129

collector of, *defined*, **15**, 128

disqualifications of, **15**, 142, 146, 158

contribution books, falsification of, **15**, 187

conversion, companies, into, **5**, 14 ; **15**, 195

mutual society, into, mode of, **15**, 195

county court jurisdiction in regard to, **8**, 643

disputes between members and, determination of, **15**, 178, 182

dissolution of, **15**, 128

forfeiture of benefits, notice before, **15**, 150

Friendly Societies Aet, 1896, application of, **15**, 128, 188

exemption from, **15**, 128

inspection of affairs of, by inspector, **15**, 175

inspectors of, appointment of, **15**, 128, 174, 175 n.

duties and powers of, **15**, 175

COLLECTING SOCIETIES—*continued.*

- insurance by, funeral expenses, of, provisions as to, **15**, 129; **17**, 546 n.
- policies of, provisions as to issue of, **15**, 129, 137
- meetings of, provision in rules for, **15**, 158
 - special, of, **15**, 128, 158 n.
- name of, registration of, provisions as to, **15**, 135
- notices, form of, **15**, 128
- objects of, **5**, 625; **15**, 128—129
- offences in connection with, **15**, 128
 - prosecution for, **15**, 188
- office of, dismissal of, **15**, 144
- provisions, general, relating to, **15**, 128
- registered, statutory provisions affecting, **15**, 128, 128 n.
- returns, annual, of, to registrar, **15**, 173, 174
- rules of, **15**, 128, 139
- transfer of member of, **15**, 157
 - notice of, **15**, 157, 158
- unregistered, Assurance Companies Act, provisions affecting, **15**, 129, 188

COLLECTION,

- banker, by, **1**, 590—602
 - banker's drafts, of, **1**, 602
 - bills of exchange, of, **1**, 598. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 - cheques, of, **1**, 590—597. *See* CHEQUE.
- collector or transferee, whether banker holds as, **1**, 596—598, 622
- dividend warrants, of, **1**, 600
- orders for payment, of, **1**, 599
- Post Office money orders, of, **1**, 601; **22**, 649
- income tax, of, functionaries concerned in, **16**, 612
- rates, of. *See under designations of the different rates.*
- street, in, regulation of, **27**, 289

COLLECTIVE DEVISE,

- lands, of, to same set of persons, effect as regards charges, **14**, 290

COLLECTIVE TITLES,

- to statutes, provision for, **27**, 203

COLLECTOR,

- assessed taxes, of, advancement and payment of
 - taxes by, right of distress, **11**, 220, 221
- bond of, breach of, **15**, 487 n.
- distress by, **11**, 218—221; **16**, 616
 - exempt from office of sheriff, **25**, 795
- collecting society, of, **15**, 128, 142, 146, 158
- income tax, of, appointment and duties of, **16**, 615, 616
- Indian district, administrator of, **10**, 598
- Inland Revenue, of, appointment and duties of, **16**, 616 n.
 - neglect to keep accounts, offence in case of, **9**, 489
- land tax, of, acquittances given by, **18**, 320
 - actions against, defence by Commissioners, **18**, 320
 - appeals against assessment, duty as to, **18**, 317
 - appointment of, **18**, 317
 - assessments delivered to, **18**, 316, 317
 - bond of, breach of, **15**, 487 n.
 - Crown, how far in service of, **18**, 318
 - demand by, **18**, 318, 319

COLLECTOR—*continued.*

- land tax—*continued.*
 - distress by, **11**, 218—220; **18**, 319
 - duties of, **18**, 318
 - insuper*, in respect of sums in arrear, effect of, **18**, 320
 - liabilities of, **18**, 318
 - protection of, extent of, **18**, 313
 - recovery of tax by, mode of, **18**, 319
 - remuneration of, **18**, 318
 - security given by, **18**, 317
 - poor rate, of, duties of, **24**, 66
 - rates, of, surety for, extent of liability of, **15**, 495 n., 496 n.

COLLEGE,

- defined*, **4**, 282; **12**, 15 n.
- assurances for benefit of, provisions as to, **4**, 140
- augmentation of benefices by, **11**, 727, 756
- chapels, exemption from rates does not extend to, **24**, 22
- chapter in collegiate church properly called, **11**, 424
- characteristics of, **12**, 94
- charitable corporations, how far, **4**, 282; **12**, 92
- Charitable Trust Acts, exemption from, **4**, 247; **12**, 93 n.
- Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction, exemption from, **4**, 304
- conscience clauses, rules as to, in, **12**, 23, 93, 94
- copyhold, enfranchisement of, by, **8**, 131, 132
- copyright of, extent of, **8**, 174
- denominational teaching in, provisions as to, **12**, 23, 24
- doctors of law, of, constitution of, **11**, 503
- elections, regulations as to, **4**, 247—250
- establishment of, whether a charitable purpose, **4**, 106, 111, 121
- Eton, Winchester and Westminster, of, Mortmain Act, how far applicable to, **4**, 140
 - power to grant mining leases, **20**, 534
- Public Schools Act applies to, **12**, 97
- exhibitions at, in Oxford or Cambridge, exclusion from Endowed Schools Acts, **12**, 104
- fellows of, appointment and removal, **4**, 247—250. *See* FELLOW.
- franchise, position as regards, **12**, 149
- fellowship, receiver appointed of emoluments of, **24**, 366
- franchise qualification from rooms in, **12**, 164 n.
- grants by
 - Board of Education to, **12**, 9
 - Treasury to, **12**, 94
- head of, plurality of offices, provisions as to, **11**, 430
- in reputation, meaning of, **12**, 92 n.
- income tax, abatement of, for repairs to, **16**, 627
 - exemption from, **4**, 208—211; **15**, 162
- land
 - compulsorily taken from, investment of purchase money, **4**, 241
 - gift of, to, effect of, **4**, 140; **12**, 92
 - enrolment when necessary, **4**, 132
 - grant of, by, **12**, 93
 - church etc. for, **11**, 723
 - powers of dealing with, **12**, 92, 93
- land tax, exemption from, **4**, 214; **18**, 311
 - redemption of, by, **4**, 243, 244
- leases, charity lands, of, by certain, **4**, 228
 - mining, powers to grant, **12**, 93; **20**, 534
 - power to grant, **12**, 93; **18**, 366

COLLEGE—*continued.*

lectures in, copyright in, **8**, 151
 living, qualification for, **4**, 250
 mortgage by, **12**, 93
 charity lands, of, **4**, 236
 officers of, appointment and removal of, **4**, 247—
 250
 patronage of, **4**, 250 ; **11**, 569, 727 ; **12**, 93
 principal of, as trustee for charity, **4**, 258
 property tax, when exempt from, **12**, 93
 reparation fund of, exemption from income tax,
 4, 210
 rooms in, franchise qualification as to, **12**, 164 n.
 schools part of, Endowed Schools Acts application,
 12, 104
 sewers and drains, powers as to, of, **25**, 720, 743 n.
 support of, a charitable purpose, **4**, 106, 111, 121
 theological, liable to property tax, **12**, 93 n.
 training, for teachers, grants by Board of Educa-
 tion to, **12**, 10.
 trustees for charity, as, **4**, 256
 universities, of, constitution of, **12**, 92
 dean cannot be head of, **11**, 420
 inhabited house duty, mode of charging in
 respect of, **17**, 184
 leases by, **18**, 366
 loans by, for benefice, **11**, 756
 morning and evening prayer in, regulations
 as to, **11**, 658 n.
 nonconformists in, **11**, 821
 patronage of, **11**, 577 ; **12**, 93
 religious tests abolished, **12**, 93
 Roman Catholic in, regulations as to, **11**, 805
 title to orders from, requisites for, **11**, 550
 visitor of royal, Lord Chancellor is, **7**, 64

COLLEGE OF ARMS,

application to, for grant of arms, **21**, 353
 constitution of, **22**, 288
 exemplification of armorial bearings in, **21**, 353
 incorporation of, **22**, 288
 visitations, returns of, production from the, **22**,
 289

COLLEGIATE BODIES. *See* COLLEGE.**COLLEGIATE CHAPTERS,**

nature of, **11**, 423, 424
 patronage of, **11**, 578

COLLEGIATE CHURCH,

chapter of, **11**, 423, 424. *See* CHAPTER.
 patronage of, **11**, 599
 Charity Commissioners, exemption from jurisdic-
 tion of, **4**, 304, 305
 communion, administration of, in, **11**, 689
 dean of. *See* DEAN.
 school of, Endowed Schools Acts, effect of, **12**, 104
 religious instruction at, **12**, 108
 vestments in, **11**, 420, 675
 visitation of, **11**, 531

COLLIERY. *See* COAL MINES ; MINES.

defined, **20**, 502

contractor's workmen in, position of, **20**, 65 n.
 delay in providing cargo from, effect on rights of
 parties, **26**, 193, 194
 joint owners of, position of, as partners, **22**, 71 n.
 profits from, how accruing, **20**, 547
 purchaser's rights in, **20**, 547
 record book, signatories in, effect of, **20**, 65 n.

COLLIERY—*continued.*

sale of, profits overstated, specific performance
 with compensation, **27**, 99
 rescission of, alteration in colliery as defence
 to action for, **20**, 750 n.
 appointment of receiver and manager
 pending action for, **20**, 549
 tenants in common of, as constituting partner-
 ship, **22**, 6
 working days, meaning of, **26**, 123
 wrongful deposit of spoil from, rights of owner of
 surface as to, **20**, 584

COLLISION (RAILWAY).

notice of accident caused by, **23**, 747, 748
 proof of negligence, **4**, 47

COLLISION (SHIP). *See also* NAVIGATION ;
SEA REGULATIONS.

defined, **26**, 359 n.

action for damage caused by, **1**, 70 *et seq.*, 127 *et*
seq. ; **26**, 542—547

Admiralty may bring, **7**, 91

bail in, **1**, 91. *See* BAIL.

cause of action in, **26**, 499, 542 *et seq.*

county court, in, **1**, 127—129 ; **26**, 360, 546,
 547. *See* COUNTY COURT.

Fatal Accidents Act, under, **21**, 457 ; **26**, 523,
 524 n.

foreign ships, in case of, **1**, 71

Government ship, in case of, **1**, 71 ; **26**, 408,
 533

security for costs in, **25**, 516 ; **26**, 408 n.

towed by British tug, **1**, 72

in personam. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN
 ADMIRALTY.

when it arises, **1**, 70, 72 ; **26**, 542—544, 546

in rem. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.

jurisdiction, **1**, 70—73 ; **26**, 542 *et seq.*

King's ships, in case of, **1**, 71 ; **26**, 408, 533

limitation of time for, **19**, 40, 41 ; **26**, 524,
 545

owner of ship, against, essentials to right
 of, **26**, 500

security for costs in, **1**, 97, 125 ; **25**, 516 ;
 26, 408 n.

shock, injury caused by, not subject of an
 action *in rem*, **26**, 544

anchor watch to avert or minimise, **26**, 489

anchored ship, with, **26**, 488, 515, 516

apportionment of damages, **26**, 516—525. *See*
 damages, *infra*.

arrest of ship for, **1**, 70—72, 81 ; **26**, 545, 546.

See ARREST.

assistance after, duty to render, **9**, 558 ; **26**, 371,
 535

ship to blame, by, no right to salvage, **26**, 546,
 563

bailee of ship, right of, to damages on, **26**, 542

barge, in case of, **26**, 525 n., 526 n. *See* DUMB
 BARGE.

bargeman, liability of owners for acts of, in, **26**,
 525 n., 526 n.

bill of lading clauses, effect of, on cargo owner's
 position, **26**, 522

Board of Trade, inquiries by, **26**, 649

burden of proof in case of, **26**, 500, 501, 538

inevitable accident, on plea of, **26**, 535, 536

loss by detention, in claim for, **26**, 540

negligence, by, **26**, 500

overtaking vessel, in case of, **26**, 402

COLLISION (SHIP)—continued.

- burden of proof in case of—*continued.*
 - slacken speed, stop or reverse, breach of rule to, **26, 455**
 - speed of ship in collision, **26, 455**
- care and skill, amount required to rebut negligence, **26, 503—505**
- cargo, arrest for damage to, **26, 546**
- cargo owner's right to recover damages in consequence of, **1, 73 ; 26, 522, 541, 542**
- cause of, consideration of principles as to, **26, 509, 509 n., 511**
 - when antecedent fault not the, **26, 512, 513**
- chartered ship, persons liable in case of, **26, 526**
- charterparty, exception in, against, **26, 111, 114**
- clause in policy
 - applies only between ships, **17, 441, 442**
 - form and effect of, **17, 441**
 - liability in absence of, **17, 441**
- Colonial Court, inquiries in, **26, 593**
- compulsory pilotage as affecting liability for, **26, 412, 413, 519, 525 n., 529, 530.** *See* COMPULSORY PILOTAGE.
- crew, right of, **26, 543**
- crossing rule, observance of, **26, 436—442.** *See* CROSSING RULE; NAVIGATION.
- damage by, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1, 70—73, 127 ; 26, 545, 546**
 - avoidance of, where antecedent negligence, **26, 512, 515**
 - duty of injured party to mitigate, **26, 538**
 - exceptional cases of, **26, 505**
 - negligence causing, **26, 499—525.** *See* negligence, *infra.*
 - underwriters' rights in regard to, **17, 491, 493**
 - without vessel to blame colliding, **26, 506**
- damages for,
 - defined, **26, 520 n.**
 - apportionment of, **26, 516—525**
 - cargo owner, rights of, **26, 522**
 - debt for balance of, **26, 520**
 - division of, ascertainment of amount, **26, 520**
 - statutory rule as to, **26, 516—518**
 - third innocent vessel, **26, 521**
 - when two or more vessels in fault, **17, 440—442 ; 26, 508, 516—525**
 - foreign state, recoverable from, **26, 537**
 - general, recovery of, **26, 537**
 - interest on, **26, 541**
 - limitation of
 - actions for, **19, 40, 41 ; 26, 524, 545.** *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
 - liability for, **1, 108—111 ; 26, 521**
 - Maritime Conventions Act, application of, **26, 524**
 - creates no new liabilities, **26, 518**
 - measure of, **26, 536—541**
 - detention of ship, expenses of, **26, 539, 540**
 - nature of indemnity given by, **26, 536, 537**
 - profits, loss of, **26, 540**
 - seamen, costs of repatriation of, **26, 541**
 - ship damaged but not lost, when, **26, 539**
 - substituted vessel, losses incurred by using, **26, 540, 541**
 - total loss, in case of, **26, 538**
 - more than two vessels in fault, **26, 516, 518, 521, 529**
 - personal injuries, in case of, **26, 523**

COLLISION (SHIP)—continued.

- damages for—*continued.*
 - persons
 - entitled to recover, **26, 542—545**
 - liable for, **26, 525—534**
 - public authority, recoverable from, **26, 537**
 - dock, ship in collision with, **26, 547**
 - dropping anchor to avoid, **26, 484, 485, 489**
 - effects lost in, rights of master and crew in respect of, **26, 543**
 - equipment, liability from negligence in, **26, 369, 502**
 - evidence in case of, antecedent negligence,
 - proof of, **26, 510, 511**
 - burden of proof. *See* burden of proof, *supra.*
 - lights, showing of, burden of proof, **26, 401, 402**
 - negligence, antecedent and subsequent, of, **26, 510, 511**
 - burden of proof of, **26, 500**
 - rules as to, proof of, **26, 501**
 - pilot's statement as, **13, 437 n.**
 - subsequent negligence, proof of, **26, 510, 511**
 - fault, negligence as distinguished from, **26, 517 n.**
 - one vessel, of, effect of, **26, 426, 460, 510 et seq.**
 - presumption of, for breach of sea regulations, abolished, **26, 534, 535**
 - fishing-vessels, regulations affecting, for prevention of, **26, 393—399, 444, 471**
 - fog, in, maintaining look-out, **26, 411, 412**
 - signals, liability for, not being heard, **26, 411**
 - use of foghorn, **26, 412, 413, 414**
 - foreign
 - security for damages and costs, **26, 408 n.**
 - ship, arrest of, to answer damage, **1, 71 ; 26, 546**
 - state, freedom from arrest of ships of, **1, 71 ; 26, 533**
 - damages in favour of, **1, 71 ; 26, 537**
 - waters, in, Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1, 71 ; 26, 546**
 - freight, earning of, effect on measure of damages, **26, 538**
 - general average contribution, when not recoverable, **26, 541**
 - harbour authorities, liability of, for acts of servants, **26, 532, 647**
 - limitation of time for action against, **26, 648**
 - inevitable accident, defence of, when it arises, **26, 535, 536**
 - instances of, **26, 411**
 - what is, **26, 535**
 - injured party, duty of, to mitigate damage, **26, 538**
 - insurances against loss by, **17, 436, 440—442.** *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 - interest, recovery of, as part damages, **26, 541**
 - keeping out of the way, duty of vessels as to, **26, 442—453.**
 - King's ships, persons liable in case of, **1, 71 ; 26, 533**
 - landing stage as vessel in, **26, 14 n.**
 - liability for, apportionment between vessels at fault, **17, 440, 441 ; 26, 508, 516—525.** *See* damages, *supra.*
 - chartered ship, in case of, **26, 526, 527**
 - insurer, of, in case of, **17, 491, 493**
 - joint and several, of ships at fault, **26, 523.** *See* damage, *supra.*
 - limitation of, **26, 612—617.** *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
 - claims settled out of court to be considered, **26, 617**

COLLISION (SHIP)—continued.liability for—*continued.*limitation of—*continued.*contribution in case of, **26**, 523harbour authorities, in case of, **26**, 612, 614, 648limits laid down by statute, **26**, 614—616loss of life and personal injuries, for, **26**, 523owner, by, **26**, 521, 614, 617passengers, as to, **26**, 522persons in whose favour applying, **26**, 612procedure for, **26**, 616, 617tonnage, as affecting, **26**, 615, 616yacht owner, in case of, **26**, 661master, of, **26**, 526, 641 n.national ships, in case of, **26**, 525 n., 533negligence in navigation, for, **26**, 506—516.*See negligence, infra.*owner of ship, in respect of, **26**, 502, 525pilotage compulsory, when, **26**, 412, 413, 519, 525 n., 529presumption as to, **26**, 525ship in tow, **26**, 527wreck, in case of, **26**, 533lien for damage caused by, **1**, 72 ; **26**, 545, 617 *et seq.* *See* MARITIME LIEN.right of holder in respect of freight, **26**, 303limitation of liability for. *See* liability, *supra.*log, entry of particulars in, **26**, 372loss by. *See* damage, *supra.*life, of, liability of underwriters for, **17**, 441 n.ship, of, after damage by, presumption as to, **26**, 538, 539total, measure of damages, **26**, 538luggage, claim for passengers', **26**, 522manning, negligence in, as cause of, **26**, 502maritime lien in case of, **1**, 72 ; **26**, 303, 325 n., 545priorities under, **26**, 622master, duties, liabilities and rights of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.moorings, with, liability for, **26**, 506 n.narrow channels and waters, in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL ; NARROW WATERS.negligence, *defined*, **26**, 503causing, antecedent and subsequent, principles as regards, **26**, 510—516avoidance of damage, subsidiary rule as to, **26**, 512—515burden of proof in case of, **26**, 511both vessels, of, **13**, 382 n. ; **26**, 507—516cause in relation to, meaning of, **26**, 509, 509 n.cause of action for, nature of, **26**, 499, 500clause, bill of lading, in, **26**, 150, 151charterparty, in, **26**, 116, 117collateral, immaterial, **26**, 505, 508contributory, **26**, 507, 537

damage

must be caused to create liability, **26**, 500, 503—511to another vessel without collision, **26**, 487 n. 506equipment, in, **26**, 502evidence of. *See* evidence, *supra.*exceptional cases, in, **26**, 366, 367, 505fisheries, when proceeding over, **14**, 592harbour authority, by, **26**, 648harbour master, of, **26**, 640liability for, general principles, **26**, 506, 516.*See* liability, *supra.*manning, in, **26**, 502**COLLISION (SHIP)—continued.**negligence—*continued.*more than two vessels, by, **26**, 492, 516, 529navigation precautions, in respect of, **26**, 477one vessel only, from act of, **26**, 506, 507pilot in charge, of, **26**, 519, 529, 526 n., 529, 530presumption of, on breach of regulations, **26**, 364, 534principles of liability for, **26**, 507—509proof of, burden of, **21**, 448 n. ; **26**, 500, 538rules as to, **26**, 500, 501, 502reasonable care and skill, meaning of, as applied to, **26**, 503rebuttal of, **26**, 503—505simultaneous, both vessels to blame for, **26**, 510steerage tickets, exception not allowed in, **26**, 523 n.subsequent, liability for, **21**, 380 ; **26**, 307 n., 505 n., 510—516, 534, 555third vessel, with, **26**, 506what constitutes, **26**, 502, 503officer on watch, want of due care by, what amounts to, **26**, 485, 486oyster beds, with, **26**, 506 n.passengers' rights in case of, **26**, 522, 543peril of the sea, as, **17**, 436person, collision of vessel with, **26**, 506personal injuries, action *in rem* for, **26**, 517, 523, 545limitation of liability for, **26**, 523representatives, action by, **26**, 543, 544right of action for damages in respect of, **26**, 517, 523, 543—545pier, with, **26**, 506, 547pilot, liability for, **26**, 519, 526, 529, 530. *See* PILOT ; PILOTAGE.public authority, recovery of damages against, **26**, 537repairs, costs of, recovered as damages, **26**, 539rights *in personam* in respect of, **1**, 61, 70, 105, 106 ; **26**, 545, 546*in rem* in respect of, **1**, 61, 71 ; **26**, 545risk of, navigation in case of, **26**, 425—433river, navigation in, rules for. *See* RIVER.salvage, effect of collision on, **26**, 546expenses by reason of, recovery of, **26**, 539reward not affected by statutory duty to assist, **26**, 563ship at fault has no right in respect of, **26**, 546, 563sea regulations for preventing, **26**, 372—499. *See* SEA REGULATIONS.recommendation of, **26**, 359ship, what is a, for the purposes of, **26**, 360 n., 374 n., 375 n.

shipowner's liability

acts of servants and agents, for, **26**, 525excused from, when, **26**, 111, 114limitation of, **26**, 521, 614, 617negligent navigation, for, **26**, 502—505, 525, 532, 611rights as to damages, **26**, 542towage in relation to. *See* TOWAGE.transports hired by Government, in case of, **26**, 526 n., 527 n.value of vessel for purposes of assessing damages, **26**, 538

COLLISION (SHIP)—*continued.*

warships, foreign, security for damages and costs, **1, 71; 26, 408 n.**

liability for damage, **1, 71; 26, 408, 525 n., 533**

Workmen's Compensation Act, compensation for injuries to crew under, **26, 544**

payment under, as damage, **26, 520 n.**

wreck, with, liability as to, **21, 380; 26, 370, 533, 555**

lights on, **21, 380; 26, 383, 555**

yachts, limitation of liability in case of, **26, 661**

COLLODION,

cotton, not an explosive, **14, 357 n.**

customs duties on, **24, 603 n.**

COLLOQUIUM,

former necessity to show, in action for slander of title, **27, 673**

COLLUSION,

appointment under a power, in respect of, **23, 60**
architect, contractor and, between, **3, 270**

employer and, between, **3, 201, 217, 220**

bill of sale given in, **3, 62**

conveyance to defeat creditors, in case of, **15, 82, 84**

divorce, in, *defined*, **16, 489**

connivance, contrasted with, **16, 487**

contract as to, not enforced, **6, 244, 245**

effect of, **16, 489**

King's Proctor intervenes for, **16, 553**

showing cause against decree for, **16, 554**

election petition, in regard to, **12, 460 n.**

execution levied by, effect upon right of distress, **11, 175**

interpleader, in, *defined*, **17, 593**

effect of, **17, 590, 594 n., 628**

judgment obtained by, bankruptcy petition dismissed, **2, 57**

landlord and tenant, between, in postponement of sale of distress, **11, 183**

legitimacy declaration obtained by, **2, 435**

mandamus, in application for, **10, 115**

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Colonial Secretary, position of, **10, 505**

constitution and jurisdiction of, **7, 86, 87; 10, 505, 506**

control of colonies by, variation of, **7, 87**

departments of, **10, 505, 506**

duties, distribution of, **10, 506**

institution of, **10, 505**

signet, use of, **7, 68**

staff of, **7, 86; 10, 505**

standing committees of, **10, 506**

COLONIAL SECURITIES,

income tax in respect of, **16, 639, 657, 658**

investment by trustees on, **28, 130 n.**

COLONIAL STOCK,

investment by trustees in, **28, 133 n.**

COLONIES.

The title, DEPENDENCIES, COLONIES, AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS is contained in Vol. X. p. 501 et seq.

See also for any particular colony under the name of such colony.

COLONIES—*continued.*

defined, **6, 422 n.; 10, 503; 11, 483 n.**

acquisition of, effect of mode of, **10, 565**

action in, and in England at same time, stay of, **10, 578**

acts of state by, consequences of, **23, 309**

proof of, **10, 544; 13, 491**

administration of, by Colonial Office, **10, 505**

justice in, **10, 553 et seq.** *See courts, infra.*

agents-general of, **10, 506**

ancient laws of, continuance of, **10, 566, 567**

where in force, **10, 567**

annexation of, **6, 422**

effect as regards application of English law, **10, 565 et seq.**

apprenticeship for service, in, Stamp Duty, **20, 81**
bankruptcy, comity in exercising jurisdiction, in, **10, 561**

property in, liability in respect of, **2, 6**

banks in, provisions as to, **1, 583**

barrister, colonial, admittance of, to English bar, **2, 373 n.**

English, admittance of, to colonial bar, **2, 373 n.**

Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, adoption of terms of, **2, 461, 462**

bishop in, appointment of, **10, 539; 11, 487.** *See BISHOP.*

bishopric in, creation of, **10, 537, 539; 11, 491.**
See BISHOPRIC.

borders of, trial of offences committed on, **10, 563**

British Settlements Act, 1887, application of, to barbarous countries, **10, 572**

case for opinion of superior court in, sending of, **10, 559; 13, 490**

certiorari, writ of, application of, **10, 168**

church in, **11, 483—494.** *See clergy, infra.*

constitution of, **11, 486, 487**

disendowment of, **11, 491 n., 492 n.**

disestablishment of, **11, 491 n., 492 n.**

ecclesiastical tribunals, creation of, in self-governing, **11, 490, 492, 493**

formation of branch, **11, 491—492**

intercommunion with Church of England, **10, 538; 11, 485, 494**

Lambeth quadrilateral as basis of, **11, 486 n.**

ministers, supply of, **11, 488, 497**

missionary churches, recognition of, **11, 487 n.**
position of, **6, 399; 10, 537, 538; 11, 491**

Church of England in, **10, 537, 538; 11, 492**

self-government, effect of, **11, 493**

spiritual jurisdiction, limits of, **11, 491**

State, no connection with, **11, 491 n.**

synods, powers of, **11, 492, 494**

Civil Service, relation of Executive Council to, **10, 534**

classification of, **10, 503, 504**

clergy, colonial, licence to officiate in England, **11, 554**

offences under Colonial Clergy Act, 1874, **11, 554 n.**

ordination of, **11, 553**

supply of, **11, 488**

codification in, **10, 540, 541**

Colonial Office, **10, 504.** *See COLONIAL OFFICE.*
companies, provisions relating to colonial, **5, 20, 156—158, 763**

constitutions of, **10, 506—520**

acts of, general observations, **10, 518, 544**

powers of amendment of, **10, 540**

contract of service in, stamp duty, **20, 79**

COLONIES—*continued.*

copyright in. *See* BRITISH POSSESSION.
 counterclaim, colonial plaintiff, against, **23**, 504 n.
 courts in, appeals from, **6**, 402, 426; **7**, 55; **9**, 30; **10**, 579—584
 comity between English and, **10**, 561
 constitutions of, **10**, 553—556
 settled, conquered, or ceded, **6**, 404; **10**, 566; **23**, 311 n.
 contempt in, powers of committal, **10**, 561
 ecclesiastical, **11**, 490, 492
 establishment of, **6**, 404, 423, 426; **10**, 553
 judgment of, mode of enforcing, **6**, 281; **10**, 578; **18**, 219
 proof of, **13**, 527
 jurisdictions of, **10**, 556—565
 Admiralty, **1**, 141; **10**, 556, 557, 558; **23**, 286
 conflict of, **10**, 563
 examination on commission, **10**, 559
 extraterritorial, **10**, 557, 558; **27**, 154
 extradition, **10**, 560, 562, 563
 habeas corpus, **10**, 46, 560, 562
 lis alibi pendens, **10**, 578
 military matters, **10**, 559
 probate, **10**, 559
 war, in case of, **10**, 560
 power of Crown to constitute, in, **6**, 404; **10**, 553
 Crown, in relation to, **6**, 421—427
 disallowance of laws by, **6**, 425; **10**, 542
 prerogative of, delegation to governors of, **6**, 372, 404, 423, 425
 right of legislation in, **6**, 423, 424
 Crown agents for, position of, **10**, 506
 Crown colony. *See* CROWN COLONY.
 dentists, provision for registration of, **20**, 359
 dominions, *defined*, **10**, 504. *See* DOMINION;
 DOMINIONS OF THE CROWN.
 election expenses in, **10**, 519
 employees of State, provisions for religious
 ministration to, **11**, 483
 English
 courts, jurisdiction of, **10**, 578—584
 law, application of, in general, **10**, 565
 conquered or ceded colonies, in, **10**, 566, 567
 statutes, application of, **10**, 567, 569
 episcopal
 organisation in, **11**, 492. *See* BISHOP.
 supervision in, **11**, 488
 executive council in, powers of, **10**, 534
 extradition, jurisdiction in, **10**, 560, 562, 563.
 See also EXTRADITION.
 forces in, composition of, **10**, 520; **25**, 37
 foreign
 jurisdiction, decision of Secretary of State as
 to, **10**, 560
 territory, acquisition of, **6**, 421, 422
 fugitive offenders in, **10**, 529, 530, 562 n.; **14**,
 419, 420. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER.
 government of, **6**, 423—426; **10**, 525—565
 Governments-in-chief, **10**, 525
 Governor of, **6**, 423—426; **7**, 21; **10**, 525—532.
 See GOVERNOR.
 Governor-General of. *See* GOVERNOR-GENERAL.
habeas corpus in, **10**, 46, 560
 imperial
 Acts, instances of, **10**, 570, 571
 legislation, principles and practice as to, **10**,
 569, 570
 royal prerogative, exercise of, **10**, 569

COLONIES—*continued.*

Imperial Parliament, control by, **6**, 317, 318, 423,
 425; **10**, 565 *et seq.*; **21**, 616
 India, **10**, 584—622. *See* INDIA.
 inventions, arrangements for mutual protection,
 22, 229
 judges in, **10**, 553—556
 removal of, **10**, 556
 responsibility of, **10**, 556
 tenure of office, **10**, 556
 judicature of, type of, **10**, 553
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, appeals to.
 See JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
 jurisdiction in. *See* courts in, *supra*.
 land in, law applicable to, **6**, 201; **10**, 28, 579
 laws of, **10**, 565—578
 case for opinion of colonial court as to, **10**, 559;
 13, 490
 certificate of colonial officer as to, **13**, 491
 codification of, **10**, 540, 541
 construction of, **10**, 540
 Court takes judicial notice of prevalent, **13**,
 485 n.
 date of coming into operation, **10**, 542
 designation of, **10**, 541
 disallowance of, by Crown, **6**, 422, 423, 425;
 10, 542
 Order in Council, legislation by, **6**, 423 n.; **10**,
 505, 569, 572
 proof of, **10**, 544; **13**, 487, 490, 491
 repugnant to civilisation abrogated *ipso facto*
 on annexation, **10**, 566
 reservation of, for signification of His Majesty's
 pleasure, **10**, 543
 right of veto, **6**, 423—425
 suspending clauses in, **10**, 542
 legislative assembly, *defined*, **10**, 535
 powers of, **6**, 424; **10**, 535—537, 539
 legislative powers in different colonies. *See under*
 names of colonies.
 letters of administration granted in, recognition
 of, **10**, 559; **13**, 553; **14**, 173, 174
 light dues, recovery of, **26**, 631, 632
 Maritime Conventions Act, application of, **26**,
 525
 marriages in, admissibility of certificates as evi-
 dence of, **16**, 314
 regulations as to, **16**, 307, 308
 statutory confirmation of, **6**, 261, 262; **16**, 307
 validity of, at common law, **16**, 307
 medical practitioner, colonial, *defined*, **20**, 328
 appointment as doctor to ship, **20**, 338 n.
 Privy Council may order recognition of
 diploma, **20**, 329
 registration in the United Kingdom, **20**, 328,
 329
 Merchant Shipping Acts, application to colonial
 ships, **26**, 13
 military jurisdiction of, **10**, 559
 Mortmain Acts, application in, **4**, 141
 native laws in, continuance of, **10**, 567
 naturalization in, legislation as to, **1**, 313
 naval forces in, **25**, 26
 Admiralty's power to accept services of, **10**,
 520; **25**, 26
 independent fleet, jurisdiction to form, **25**, 27
 power to
 enter seamen in, **10**, 520; **25**, 27
 provide vessels of war and seamen, **10**, 520;
 25, 27
 notaries in, **21**, 497

COLONIES—*continued.*

offences in foreign country, trial in British possession, **10**, 557

officers in, leave of absence, provisions as to, **7**, 70

official secrets, disclosure of, **7**, 33

Order in Council, legislation by, **6**, 423 n.; **10**, 505, 569, 572

penal statutes, interpretation of, in case of foreign judgment, **10**, 560

ports in, usages of, **10**, 294, 295

postal rates to, control of, **22**, 638

prisoners, intercolonial removal of, **10**, 564, 565 n.

privileges of House of Commons, adoption by certain, **10**, 536

Privy Council, appeals to, **6**, 402, 426 n.; **7**, 55; **9**, 30; **10**, 579. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

prize courts in, jurisdiction of, **1**, 140; **10**, 557; **23**, 286

probate granted in, recognition of in England, **10**, 559; **13**, 553; **14**, 173, 174

resealing of, practice as to, **14**, 173, 174

protectorates, **10**, 521. *See* PROTECTORATE.

public authorities and officers, protection afforded to, **23**, 324

real estate, *lex loci rei sitæ* applies, **10**, 579

registers, colonial, entries in, admissible as evidence, **13**, 475

representative government, grant of, **6**, 424, 425

seamen in distress, maintenance of, **10**, 530

Secretary of State for, **10**, 505. *See* COLONIAL OFFICE; SECRETARY OF STATE.

securities in, income tax on, **16**, 657

self-governing, executive council of, **10**, 533

legislation of, **10**, 535 *et seq.*

sentences passed in, execution of, **10**, 558

settled, application of English law to, **10**, 565, 568

shipping casualties, jurisdiction as to, **10**, 558; **26**, 593

ships belonging to, application of Merchant Shipping Act, **26**, 13

societies for religious ministrations outside England, **11**, 484

solicitors, colonial, admission to practise in England, **26**, 722

issue of commissions for oaths in England by authorities of, **26**, 859

Solicitors Act, 1900, application of, **26**, 722 n.

stamp duty and fees on admission of, **26**, 722

statutes of, operation and effect of, **10**, 535, 536, 539, 540; **27**, 164. *See also* laws of, *supra*.

proof of, **10**, 544; **13**, 491, 492; **27**, 202

veterinary surgeon, registration of, **20**, 374, 375

veto, Crown's right of, **6**, 422, 423, 425; **10**, 542

will of land in, validity not triable in England, **10**, 579

witnesses, examination of, **10**, 559; **13**, 615, 616

mandamus for, **10**, 109, 110; **13**, 611

COLORADO BEETLE,

removal or destruction of tainted crops, **1**, 280 n.

COLORE MANDATI,

sheriff's liability for acts done, **25**, 827

COLOURABLE,

charity as bribery, **12**, 287, 288

employment as bribery, **12**, 287 n.

COLOURABLE—*continued.*

imitation, passing off. *See* PASSING OFF.

patent, of, as infringement, **22**, 210—214

trade mark, of, **27**, 711, 712

purchases as bribery, **12**, 287

transfer of share, **5**, 186, 187

COLOURS. *See* ENSIGN; FLAG.

ship, in case of,

evidence of ship's nationality, **23**, 278

illegal use of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 77

national, hoisting by ships, when necessary, **26**, 11

ships, for, what are proper, **6**, 362; **26**, 11

use on merchant ships, **1**, 77; **6**, 362, 363; **26**, 11

striking, indicates capture, **23**, 277

trade mark registrable in particular, **27**, 696

COMB-CUTTING,

held legal cruelty, **1**, 411

COMBINATION,

acts done by, amounting to conspiracy, **9**, 563; **27**, 655, 656. *See* CONSPIRACY.

designs, of, when registrable, **22**, 138, 139 n.; **27**, 731, 731 n.

when protected, **27**, 734 n.

education, for purpose of, by councils, **12**, 45, 46

electric lighting undertakers, between, forbidden, **12**, 562

lawful acts, becoming unlawful when done by, **9**, 563; **27**, 656, 657

patent for, **22**, 138

infringement, in case of, **22**, 214

railways, between, agreement as to, **23**, 713; **27**, 589 n.

Stock Exchange, for making purchases or sales upon, **9**, 562, 709 n.; **27**, 263, 264

trade dispute, legality where in furtherance of, **9**, 563; **27**, 659

trade mark, in case of, **27**, 696 n.

trade union is, **27**, 597

status of, **9**, 564; **27**, 598

workmen, of, former law making criminal conspiracy, **9**, 564; **27**, 638, 639

not necessarily conspiracy, **9**, 563; **27**, 639

to call out, whether illegal, **27**, 640 n.

COMEDIES.

See DRAMATIC PIECE.

COMFORT,

nuisance interfering with, restrained by injunction, **21**, 530—534

statutory provisions as to, **21**, 535 *et seq.*

COMITY OF NATIONS,

conflict of laws. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

foreign judgment disregarding, effect of, **6**, 288

interpretation of statutes not to be inconsistent with, **27**, 154

marriage officer may refuse to celebrate marriage inconsistent with, **6**, 259

private international law, **6**, 180, 181 *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

COMMAND PAPERS,

in Parliament, nature of, **21**, 618 n.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

abolition of, and vesting of functions of, **6**, 418, 419; **7**, 92, 93 n.
India, in, **10**, 596

COMMANDMENTS,

table of, **11**, 735

COMMENCEMENT,

action, of, county court, in, **1**, 129, 130; **8**, 448—460. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.

High Court, in, **1**, 47; **23**, 99. *See* ACTION.

administration, for, **14**, 334

Statutes of Limitation, for purposes of, **19**, 187

bankruptcy, of, **2**, 181 *et seq.*

business, of, by company, conditions precedent to, **5**, 262, 263

contracts entered into before, liability for, **5**, 298

private company, in case of, **5**, 74

winding up for want of, **5**, 395, 396

candidature, of, municipal, **12**, 339

Parliament, for, **12**, 265, 266

criminal prosecution, of, **9**, 295; **15**, 235

demurrage days, of, **26**, 122

election, of parliamentary, **12**, 263, 264

lay days, of, **26**, 121

lease, of, **18**, 386

proceedings for corrupt practices, of, **12**, 528 n.

prosecution, criminal, of, **9**, 295; **15**, 235

food and drugs, in respect of, **15**, 30

risk, of, fire insurance policy, on, **17**, 517, 526, 527

life insurance policy, on, **17**, 554, 555; **27**, 450 n.

marine insurance policy, on, **17**, 336, 381—402, 499

mixed policy, on, **17**, 383

time policy, on, **17**, 381—383

voyage policy, on, **17**, 384 *et seq.*, 395

change of voyage, effect of, **17**, 395—402

freight, as regards, **17**, 392—395

goods, as regards, **17**, 384, 385, 387

ship, as regards, **17**, 388—392

sale of goods, on, **25**, 188

running of time, of, under limitation acts, **19**, 42—54, 77, 87, 187. *See* RUNNING OF TIME.

statute, of, meaning of, **21**, 725 n.; **27**, 117, 155, 456

tenancy for years, of, **18**, 456, 457, 459

voyage, of, **26**, 219

charterparty, under, **26**, 94, 179, 219

master's duty as to, **26**, 219

necessary for payment of freight, **26**, 314

passenger's right as to, **26**, 328, 329

winding up of company, of, by court, **5**, 419

under supervision, **5**, 598, 599

voluntary, **5**, 577

COMMENDAM,

benefice held in, **11**, 633

COMMENT,

fair, as defence to libel or slander action, **18**, 699—711. *See* FAIR COMMENT.

COMMERCE,

Board of Trade's functions with regard to, **27**, 513; **28**, 878

chamber of. *See* CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

COMMERCE—continued.

company for promoting, **5**, 15, 31, 77—79

domicil of, **5**, 15

omission of limited, licence for, **5**, 77

COMMERCIAL,

company, implied powers of, **5**, 337

customs. *See* LAW MERCHANT; USAGE.

domicil, defined, **6**, 195

acquisition of, **6**, 195

company, of a, **5**, 14—25. *See* COMPANY; DOMICIL.

dependent persons, of, question of fact, **6**, 196

loss of, **6**, 196

person may possess more than one, **6**, 195

test of nationality, as, **23**, 278, 279

gas company, exemption of, from provisions of Gasworks Clauses Acts, **15**, 377

law. *See* LAW MERCHANT.

judge must take judicial notice of, **13**, 485

room, liability of innkeeper for goods placed in, **17**, 317

undertakings, compulsory, acquisition of land for, **6**, 153—158

protection of, from damage by telegraph works, **27**, 365—369

usages. *See* LAW MERCHANT; USAGE.

utility, as evidence of invention, **22**, 135, 136

COMMERCIAL LIST,

actions in, discovery, **11**, 43

interrogatories in, **11**, 44

security for costs in, **11**, 53 n.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER,

agent or servant, whether, **20**, 66

notice terminating engagement of, **20**, 96 n., 97 n., 98 n.

usage as to, **10**, 289

pedlar's certificate not required by, **20**, 59

period of engagement, **20**, 94

restraining covenants, contract of service of, **27**, 559

examples of, **27**, 583, 583 n.

reasonableness of, **20**, 88—90; **27**, 558 n., 559 n., 563—566 n., 571 n., 574 n., 578 n.

release from, **27**, 580 n.

COMMISSARIUS FORANEUS,

duties of, **11**, 505

COMMISSARY,

appointment of, **11**, 412

Archdeacon's Court, of, **11**, 438, 440, 501

court, **11**, 505. *See* CONSISTORY COURT.

COMMISSION,

Divided into COMMISSION (Authority); COMMISSION (Body); COMMISSION (Remuneration); COMMISSION AGENT; COMMISSION DAY; COMMISSION OF THE PEACE.

COMMISSION (AUTHORITY).

appraisement, of, in Admiralty action, **1**, 89, 90, 123

army, in, advancement to infant for purchase of, **17**, 93 n.

appointment to, **7**, 21; **25**, 38

King's sign manual, under, **7**, 9 n., 21

resigned, cannot be, **25**, 38

trafficking in, **9**, 486; **25**, 34, 35, 38

COMMISSION (AUTHORITY)—continued.

assize, of, **6**, 402 ; **9**, 72, 267
 cities and towns having, separate from county, **9**, 286 n.
 commissioner, position of, **9**, 267 n.
 county court judge authorised under, **8**, 415 ; **9**, 72
 demise of Crown, effect of, **6**, 385
 jurisdiction under, **9**, 72, 266, 267
 evidence, to take, Admiralty cases, in, **1**, 98
 barrister's fees in case of, **2**, 393
 Chancery cases, in, **13**, 45
 colonial court, by order of, **10**, 559, 560
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 387 ; **13**, 613
 dependencies, in, **10**, 559
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 525, 535, 536
 jurisdiction, out of, **13**, 46, 66, 609—618 ; **19**, 418
 jurisdiction to issue, **3**, 117 ; **13**, 45, 46, 66, 609—618 ; **20**, 293
 lunatic, with regard to, **19**, 418
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 293
 order for, **13**, 609, 611, 612 ; **16**, 525, 536
 partition, in case of, **13**, 41, 61
 procedure on, **13**, 613, 615—618 ; **16**, 525, 536
 restraint of proceedings until return of, **13**, 46
 winding up, in, **5**, 559, 560
 witness abroad, in case of, **13**, 42, 614 n., 615 n. ; **16**, 525, 535, 536 ; **19**, 418
 Admiralty cases, in, **1**, 98
 costs of, security for, **13**, 612
 Courts of Chancery, in, **13**, 46
 ill, etc., where, **13**, 46 ; **16**, 536
 interrogatories, order for, **13**, 615
 letters of request in lieu of, **13**, 614
 order for, **13**, 609
 general gaol delivery, of, **9**, 72, 90, 267
 Great Seal, under, to judges, **7**, 17 ; **9**, 91 ; **11**, 501, 502
 judges, of, demise of Crown does not determine, **6**, 385 ; **12**, 136 n.
 law, to administer, issue by Crown of, **6**, 402 ; **9**, 72, 90, 267
 martial law, to try civilians by, **6**, 402
 navy, in, Admiralty, held from, **6**, 419 ; **7**, 21
 appointment to, **7**, 21
 King's sign manual, under, **7**, 9 n., 21
 oaths, to administer, **26**, 857—859. *See* COMMISSIONER.
 affidavits sworn before commissioner, **13**, 627—629
 officer in army, of, **25**, 38 n. *See* army, *supra*.
 oyer and terminer, of, **9**, 72, 90, 266, 267
 peace, of the. *See* COMMISSION OF THE PEACE.
 Prize Court constituted by, **23**, 286
 royal, counsel, audience of, by leave, **2**, 377
 Prize Court, for, **23**, 286
 reports of, Houses of Parliament, supplied to, **21**, 618
 right to reproduce, **8**, 173 n.
 return to, admissible in evidence, when, **13**, 530
 authentication of, **13**, 530
 salvage, of, appraisement of, **1**, 89, 90
 sign manual, under, **7**, 9, 21
 special, for trial of offences, **9**, 90, 91
 unilvery, of, in Admiralty action, **1**, 86
 witness, to examine. *See* evidence, to take, *supra*.

COMMISSION (BODY),

benefice, to inquire as to resignation of, **11**, 629
 union of, **11**, 607
 boundaries, to ascertain, **3**, 117
 Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **11**, 526
 Court of High, in ecclesiastical causes, **11**, 502
 ecclesiastical, protection of members of, **23**, 325 n.
See ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.
 escheat, of, **10**, 35
 foreign court, to, **13**, 610
 incumbent, to inquire into conduct of, **11**, 526, 613, 629
 land tax. *See* LAND TAX COMMISSIONERS.
 parliamentary, corrupt practices, to inquire into, **12**, 138
 Scottish private legislation, as to, **21**, 764
 partition, with a view to, **13**, 41, 66 ; **21**, 858—860
 public, corruption of or by members of, **12**, 141
 removal of, in Admiralty action, **1**, 86
 review, of, in ecclesiastical cause, **11**, 502 n.
 riot charges, to try, **9**, 91
 sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.

COMMISSION (REMUNERATION),

action to recover, **1**, 197
 agency, contract of, after determination of, **1**, 195
 agent. *See* AGENT ; COMMISSION AGENT.
 broker, distinguished from commission agent, **25**, 138 n.
 forfeiture through taking bribe, **1**, 191, 196
 paid to, **1**, 190, 216, 217, 227, 230 ; **20**, 66, 87, 94, 112 n.
 performance of contract by, to entitle to, **1**, 194
 architect, paid to, **3**, 168, 299, 300
 auctioneer, of, **1**, 514, 516 ; **11**, 186 n. ; **17**, 465 n. ; **27**, 893
 loss of, through negligence or misconduct, **1**, 516
 two auctioneers, claimed by, **1**, 514
 banker, of, **1**, 643
 bribe, by way of. *See* SECRET.
 broker's right to, vendor selling without right, in case of, **27**, 893
 building contract, how affected by secret, **3**, 168, 169, 299, 300
 building society's officer, paid to, **3**, 339
 charterparty, for negotiation of, **26**, 136—138
 commercial traveller, paid to, **20**, 94
 consignee, of, insurable interest in, **17**, 373
 contract to pay, **1**, 193
 debentures, for subscribing for, **5**, 367
 distress, on sale of, **11**, 186 n., 220 n.
 goods, in respect of insurance of, **17**, 366
 house and estate agent, of, **1**, 166. *See* ESTATE AGENT.
 how earned, **1**, 194, 232
 illegal, gift in nature of, **15**, 424. *See* AGENT, bribery ; SECRET.
 letting house, in respect of, **1**, 371, 372 ; **10**, 288 ; **18**, 372
 marine insurance, in, broker, paid to, **17**, 348 n., 351
 sale of damaged goods, on, **17**, 465 n.
 mortgagee, deduction by, of, **13**, 91 n. ; **21**, 224, 229
 stipulation by, for, **21**, 224 ; **24**, 338
 principal, act of, prevention of earning by, **1**, 195
 default of, effect of, **1**, 195
 refusal to carry out contract, **1**, 195

COMMISSION (REMUNERATION)—*continued.*

proof, bankruptcy, in, for, **2**, 211
winding up, in, for loss of, **5**, 509
quantum meruit, when recoverable in lieu of, **5**, 243
sale of land, in respect of, **10**, 288
secret. *See* SECRET.
servant remunerated by, **20**, 66, 87, 101, 112 n.
shares in company, for subscribing for, **5**, 93—95, 123
shipbroker, of, **10**, 285 ; **26**, 136—138
payable, by whom, **26**, 138
stockbroker, of, **27**, 230
underwriting shares etc., on, **5**, 93—95, 123, 367
discount construed as meaning, **5**, 92 n.
wagering contract, in respect of, **15**, 276, 282
when earned, **1**, 194

COMMISSION AGENT. *See* AGENT ; AGENCY.

damages against, measure of, **10**, 336
insurance by, **17**, 355 ; **28**, 908
negotiable instruments, partner has no authority to sign, **22**, 26
restrictive covenant affecting, **27**, 587 n.
theatrical contracts of, **27**, 411

COMMISSION DAY,
at assizes, **9**, 73**COMMISSION OF THE PEACE,**

annual return of, **19**, 537
Attorney-General named in, every county, for, **7**, 74 ; **19**, 537
borough with separate, **19**, 301, 541 n., 542 n.
Custos Rotulorum named in, every county, for, **19**, 537, 624
issue of, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 536, 537
judges of the High Court named in, every county, for, **9**, 72 n. ; **19**, 537
justices, assigned to, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 536
ex officio, of, **19**, 537
removal of, from, **19**, 550
Lord Chief Justice named in, every county, for, **19**, 537
Lord President of the Council named in, every county, for, **19**, 537
Lord Privy Seal named in, every county, for, **7**, 65 n. ; **19**, 537
Lords Justices of Court of Appeal named in, every county, for, **19**, 537
Master of the Rolls named in, every county, for, **19**, 537
new, effect of, **19**, 549, 550
issue of, **19**, 537, 549, 550
Privy Councillors named in, every county, for, **19**, 537
separate, issue of, **9**, 84 ; **19**, 536, 537
Solicitor-General named in, every county, for, **7**, 74 ; **19**, 537

COMMISSIONAIRE,
licensing in London, **27**, 273, 274**COMMISSIONER,**

assize, of, Crown demise, effect of, **6**, 385
duties of, **9**, 267 n. ; **18**, 242
bankruptcy, of, protection of, **23**, 325 n.
escheat, under commission of, **10**, 36
evidence, to take, **13**, 610
foreign court, by order of, **13**, 610
winding up, in, **5**, 559, 560

COMMISSIONER—*continued.*

High, marriage of British subjects abroad by, **6**, 259
Inclosure Acts, under, powers of. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS.
municipal election petitions, for, **12**, 138, 486—491. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER.
oaths, for, affidavits and declarations before, **11**, 221 n. ; **13**, 626
appointment and duties of, **7**, 62 ; **13**, 443, 626, 627 ; **26**, 857—859
forging signature of, **9**, 738
office, to execute an, number of, **7**, 41
parliamentary, appointment of, **21**, 764
election petitions, for, **12**, 138
partition, to effect, **21**, 858—860
perpetual, for taking acknowledgments of married women, **26**, 859, 860
Police, of City of London, **20**, 429, 430 ; **22**, 478, 479
Metropolitan, **22**, 467—473
report of, how far privileged, **18**, 699
Public Libraries Acts, under, **23**, 585, 586
special, deed acknowledged, to take, **16**, 383, 384
reference in criminal matter to, **9**, 439
wrecks, of, duties of, **9**, 107 ; **26**, 592

COMMISSIONERS,

Admiralty, of the. *See* ADMIRALTY, THE.
Charity. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.
Church Estates, of. *See* CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSIONERS.
Cinque Ports, of the, jurisdiction of, **1**, 139, 140 ; **9**, 123
Civil Service, **7**, 81, 82
Customs and Excise, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.
development. *See* DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONERS.
Ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.
Election. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS.
evidence, to take. *See* COMMISSION.
Great Seal, of the, duties, of, **7**, 55, 63
Income Tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS.
Inland Revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE.
Irish Lights, of, constitution etc. of, **26**, 628
Land Tax, of. *See* LAND TAX COMMISSIONERS.
Light Railway, **27**, 818 *et seq.* *See* LIGHT RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.
Lunacy, in. *See* LUNACY COMMISSIONERS.
Northern Lighthouses, of, jurisdiction of, **26**, 627, 628
oaths, for, **13**, 627—629 ; **26**, 857—859. *See* COMMISSIONER.
parliamentary, inquiry by order of Secretary of Scotland by, **21**, 764, 765
Prison. *See* PRISON COMMISSIONERS.
Railway. *See* RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.
Railways and Canals, of. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.
Sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.
Small Holdings. *See* SMALL HOLDINGS COMMISSIONERS.
Treasury, of the. *See* TREASURY.
Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS.
Works, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS.

COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS,

appointment of, **26**, 857, 858
colonial authorities, authorised by, **26**, 859 .
commission, procedure to obtain, **26**, 858
duties of, **13**, 626, 627 ; **26**, 859
oath in proceeding in which he is acting, must
not administer, **26**, 857

**COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS
AND EXCISE,**

appointment of, **24**, 545
British possessions, in, **10**, 530 ; **24**, 545
collection of duties by, **24**, 544, 545
enforcement of statutory provisions by, **24**, 545
excise licences, powers as to, **18**, 17, 20, 98, 105,
106
explosives, powers with respect to importation of,
14, 382
food, proceedings with regard to importation of,
15, 44, 55, 56
forgery of signature of, **9**, 745
harbour authority, control over, of, **23**, 415
licensing offences, proceedings in case of, by, **18**,
156
light railway, notification as to, to, **27**, 822
officers of, **24**, 545—547, 593
powers of, **24**, 545
powers and duties of, generally, **24**, 544—546, 592
privileges of, **24**, 545
protection of, **23**, 325 n.
smuggling, powers as to, **24**, 545, 546
solicitor to, **7**, 77
tea, imported, examination of, **15**, 68
wines and sweets, regulations as to licences for,
18, 11, 17

**COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND
REVENUE,**

defined, **24**, 544
analysis of food and drugs by, **15**, 32
appeal from. *See* APPEAL.
appointment of, **24**, 544
British possession, jurisdiction in, of, **13**, 226
certificate of, estate duty, on composition in
respect of, **13**, 182, 218, 221, 224, 225
valuation for purposes of, as to, **13**, 209
legacy duty, as to payment of, **13**, 258 ; **15**,
152
probate duty, as to valuation for, **13**, 318
succession duty, with reference to, **13**, 292, 300
collection of revenue by, **11**, 218, 219 ; **24**, 544
compensation in respect of licensed premises
settled by, **18**, 76
compounding of estate and other duties, powers
as to, **13**, 181, 182, 224, 225, 258
death duties, powers to remit, **13**, 182, 224, 258,
302
repayment of overpaid, **13**, 228, 261, 262, 304,
318
distress, powers of, of, **11**, 218—221 ; **16**, 683—685
estate duty, duties in regard to, **13**, 181, 182, 207
—228, 297, 316
appeal as to repayment of, **13**, 226, 227
forgery of paper, dies etc., of, **9**, 744, 745
forging
certificates of, penalties for, **9**, 744
documents of, **9**, 746
penalty for, **9**, 745
game dealers' licences, issue of forms for, by, **15**,
257
licences, provision of forms of, by, **15**, 249 n.

**COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND
REVENUE—continued.**

general purposes of Income Tax Acts, for, **9**, 219,
220 ; **11**, 218, 219 ; **16**, 612. *See* INCOME
TAX COMMISSIONERS, General Commis-
sioners.
income tax, duties as to, of, **11**, 218, 219 ; **16**,
612, 614, 681
appeals to, in respect of, **9**, 220 ; **16**, 681
inhabited house duty, duties in respect of, **9**, 220 ;
11, 218 ; **17**, 181, 186—189
interest payable by or to, order of court as to, **13**,
227
land tax, duties in regard to, **9**, 219 ; **11**, 218 ;
18, 316, 317, 323
legacy duty, duties in regard to, **13**, 249, 255—
262 ; **15**, 152
payment out of fund in court, notice of, to,
13, 255 n.
legal proceedings by, **11**, 218—221 ; **13**, 261,
304 ; **24**, 544
light railway, notification as to, to, **27**, 822
money-lender's name, power to remove from
register, **21**, 46
offences by, **9**, 489.
paper manufactured for, purchasing, **9**, 747
penalties, power to reduce or waive, **13**, 226, 260
probate duty, duties in regard to, **13**, 314—318
credit, power to grant probate on, **13**, 315
property tax, duties in regard to, **11**, 218
prosecutions by, **24**, 544
protection of, **23**, 325 n.
rate books, right to inspect, **16**, 686
revenue, collection of, by, **11**, 218, 219 ; **24**, 544
settlement estate duty, duties in regard to, **13**, 231
sheriff, exempt from office of, **25**, 795
solicitor to, **7**, 77
special purposes of Income Tax Acts, for, **9**, 219,
220 ; **16**, 612, 614, 642, 689. *See* INCOME
TAX COMMISSIONERS, Special Commis-
sioners.
no appeal to General Commissioners from, **16**,
614
stamp duties, duties in respect of, **24**, 700, 701
stamping stationery, powers of, **22**, 640
statement of case by, **16**, 682
succession duty, duties in regard to, **13**, 292,
295—305
summary proceedings by, **10**, 19 ; **24**, 739
Treasury control of, **24**, 544
wines and sweets, regulations as to licences for,
18, 11, 17 n.

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS,
accounts of, **25**, 778
separate, of separate areas, **24**, 104, 105
action by or against, **25**, 787, 788
appeal from order or rates of, **9**, 222 ; **24**, 108 ;
25, 786
appointment of, **25**, 774
Crown, by, **25**, 727, 774
petition for, **25**, 774
costs of, **25**, 775 n.
arbitration in case of dispute with, **25**, 780 n., 786
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in relation to,
25, 774
borrowing powers of, **24**, 104 ; **25**, 785
certiorari, removal by, of presentments found
before, **10**, 158
chairman of, appointment of, **25**, 777
clerk of, duties of, **25**, 778, 787

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS—*continued.*

- commissioner, bailiff as, **25, 776**
- infant as, **25, 776**
- mayor as, **25, 776**
- woman as **25, 776**
- compensation, liability for, of, **25, 780 n.**, **788 n.**
- consent necessary to works of, **25, 779, 780**
- constitution of, **9, 220, 221** ; **24, 102**
- Court of Sewers of, **9, 221** ; **25, 776, 777**
- decrees and laws of, effect of, **25, 777**
- distress warrant by, **24, 109—111** ; **25, 787**
- diversion of works by canal companies etc., **25, 781**
- drainage, grants for, **25, 785 n.**
- drainage board, distinguished from, **24, 103** ; **25, 778 n.**, **789**
- districts exempt from jurisdiction of, **25, 788, 789**
- powers of commissioners exercisable by, **25, 778 n.**
- ex officio*, who are, **25, 776**
- execution of works by, **25, 778—780**
- expenses of, **25, 784, 788**
- finance of, **25, 784, 785**
- finances and penalties imposed by, **25, 787**
- recovery of, **25, 787**
- Highway Act, 1835, not to affect statutory rights of, **16, 32**
- indictment by or against, **25, 787 n.**, **788**
- injunction against, **25, 788**
- inquiry by, **9, 221**
- jurisdiction of, **9, 221** ; **24, 104** ; **25, 720, 774, 775, 778 n.**
- Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **7, 237**
- lands, purchase of, by, **6, 7, 11, 174** ; **25, 781—783**
- legal proceedings by and against, **25, 787, 788**
- local authority sewers distinguished from sewers under, **25, 727**
- London County Council and powers of, **25, 773**
- mandamus against, **25, 778**
- meetings of, **25, 776, 777**
- negligence of, **25, 787 n.**
- notices of, **25, 780 n.**
- nuisance, liability for, **25, 788 n.**
- oath to be taken by, **9, 220** ; **25, 776**
- officers, appointment and duties of, **25, 777, 778**
- finances imposed on, **25, 787 n.**
- powers of, **6, 7, 11, 174** ; **9, 221** ; **24, 102** ; **25, 774, 775, 780—783**
- history of, **24, 102** ; **25, 773**
- prescriptive liability to execute works, effect of, **24, 103**
- presentment by jury to, **9, 222**
- proceedings before, **25, 785—787**
- protection of, in respect of electrical works, **12, 624**
- Public Health Acts not applicable to, **23, 365, 366**
- publication of list of proprietors affected by works of, **25, 780**
- purposes for which appointed, **25, 773**
- qualification of, **25, 775, 776**
- quorum of, **25, 777**
- rates levied by, **24, 102, 103** ; **25, 784**
- repair, liability to, of, **25, 783, 784**
- restrictions on works by, **25, 780, 781**
- sewers rate, duties as to levying of, **24, 101—115**
- general, of, **24, 103—111** ; **25, 784**
- special, of, **24, 112—115**
- vacancies in, how filled, **25, 776**
- vesting of property in, **25, 783**
- works under jurisdiction of, **23, 366** ; **25, 778—781**

COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS,

- accounts of, **7, 140**
- banking accounts of, **7, 125**
- mines account, **7, 129, 130**
- agricultural holdings and allotments, duties and powers, **7, 191**
- allowances to pensioners etc., payment of, **7, 130**
- appointment of, **7, 122**
- Arbitration Act, application of, to, **7, 175, 176**
- bridges, duties and powers as to, **7, 190**
- conveyance by, **7, 154, 157, 158**
- copyholds, enfranchisement of, by, **7, 194—197**
- purchase of, by, **7, 158, 194.**
- indemnity to trustees on purchase of, **7, 169, 197**
- trustees, vested in, **7, 194**
- Crown lands, Treasury warrant for dealings with, **7, 151.**
- manor, conveyance of, effect of, **7, 199**
- managed by, **7, 125, 194** ; **8, 4** ; **16, 112**
- mines, dealings with, by, **7, 203—205** ; **20, 526, 534**
- income from, **7, 129**
- disputed claims, settlement of, **7, 155**
- disqualifications of, **7, 122**
- duties of, **7, 122—132** ; **8, 4**
- ecclesiastical pensions, purchase of, **7, 131**
- enforcement of rights relating to Crown lands by, **7, 153**
- enrolment of deeds, **7, 171—175**
- entry on Crown lands by persons authorised by, **7, 153**
- exchanges, power to make, **7, 169**
- foreshore, transfer of control of, from, **7, 142—144**
- Forest of Dean miners, functions in regard to, **20, 646 n.**
- forgery of signature of, **7, 126**
- gamekeeper, appointment for Crown of, **15, 248**
- highway material from Crown lands, permission to take, **16, 112**
- Improvement of Land Act, 1864, rights as to, **7, 156**
- improvements executed by, payment for, **7, 128, 191**
- inclosure of commons, notice where Crown interested, **4, 554 n.**
- income, application of surplus, **7, 130**
- infant's land acquired by, **17, 83**
- land registration by, **7, 177, 178**
- land tax, redemption of, by, **7, 178** ; **18, 322**
- lease by, **7, 161—168, 203** ; **18, 347.** *See CROWN LANDS.*
- determination of, by, **7, 165** ; **18, 394**
- mining, **7, 203** ; **20, 534**
- power to take or purchase, **7, 159.**
- light, right to, cannot be established against, **6, 485** ; **7, 157** ; **11, 309**
- light railway, notification as to, to, **27, 822**
- mandamus, enforcement of duties by, **10, 86**
- moneys received by, application of, **7, 127, 129, 130, 160, 161**
- mortgage of Crown lands by, **7, 170, 171**
- notices by, to tenants, **7, 153**
- officers under control of, appointment of, **7, 123**
- payments by, control of, **24, 537**
- personal responsibility, exempt from, **7, 151**
- powers of, generally, **7, 125—132**
- purchase by, of lands, rents etc., **7, 151, 158, 160, 161**
- rating of property occupied by, **7, 206** ; **24, 15**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS—
continued.

receivers of Crown revenues, pay and account to, **7, 139, 140**
release by, of Crown tenants from covenants etc., **7, 167**
rents, apportionment of, by, **7, 206**
management of, by, **7, 207**
report, annual, of, **7, 141, 142**
Royal Forests, control of, **7, 185**
salary of, **7, 122**
sales of Crown lands by, **7, 151, 157—159**
invalid, confirmation of, **7, 152, 153**
Scotland, revenues of Principality of, are under management of, **7, 271**
specific performance, cannot be sued for, **7, 151**
stamp duty on documents of, **7, 154, 155**
telegraphs on seashore, consent to, **27, 362**
tithes, commutation of, **7, 180, 181**
Treasury, controlled by, **7, 124**
validity of acts of, **7, 123**
water rights, power to release, **7, 208, 209**
Woods and Forests Fund of, **7, 125, 126**

COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS,

accounts of, audit of, **7, 141**
ancient monuments, powers as to, **7, 136; 21, 603, 604**
appointment of, **7, 132**
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers transferred to, from, **1, 298**
bridge, conveyance to bridge authority of, by, **16, 196**
Commissioners of Sewers under jurisdiction of, **23, 366; 25, 778—781**
corporation with power to hold land, are a, **7, 132**
county court property vested in, **7, 135 n.; 8, 414**
duties etc., of, **7, 132—137**
electrical works, powers as to, **12, 565, 566, 622, 623**
enrolment of conveyances by or to, **7, 136**
Epping Forest, management of, by, **7, 135**
geological survey, administration of, **7, 135**
land, acquisition and sale of, **7, 136**
compulsory purchase of, **7, 137; 6, 161**
legal proceedings against, **27, 166 n.; 28, 865 n.**
light railway, notification as to, **27, 822**
metropolis, powers in, **7, 137**
officers of, **7, 133**
powers and duties generally, **7, 133—137**
public buildings, control of, **7, 135**
statues, control of, **7, 135; 16, 205**
rating of property occupied by, **24, 15**
royal palaces, parks etc., powers as to, **7, 133; 12, 565; 21, 582, 583**
telegraph works, consent to, **27, 363 n.**
Treasury, control by, **7, 124, 125**
validity of acts of, **7, 132**

COMMITMENT. *See* COMMITTAL ETC., *infra*.

COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL,

bankruptcy offence, for, **2, 352**
justices, by, **9, 320; 19, 572, 574**
bail in lieu of, **9, 323. See** BAIL.
certiorari, not removable by, **10, 160, 173**
costs in case of, **9, 328 n., 329 n.**

COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL—continued.
justices—continued.

notice to governor of prison of place of trial, **9, 326, 327**
person having custody of child, of, **17, 165**

COMMITTAL TO PRISON. *See also* ATTACHMENT.

The title CONTEMPT OF COURT, ATTACHMENT, AND COMMITTAL is contained in Vol. VII., pp.279 et seq.
defined, **7, 307**
administration in lieu of bankruptcy for default in case of, **2, 299, 345**
affiliation proceedings, in, **2, 449**
application for, affidavit in support of, **2, 341, 342; 7, 310, 311**
Chancery Division, in, **2, 341; 7, 309, 316; 17, 294**
costs of, **2, 344; 7, 317, 318**
King's Bench Division, in, **2, 341; 7, 310, 316; 17, 295**
open court, in, **5, 554, 555**
procedure on, **2, 341—345; 7, 309—315**
application for, small debtor, of, in County Court, **2, 297**
winding up, in, **5, 555**
arbitrator's award, for disobeying, **1, 474; 7, 303**
arrest upon, **2, 343, 344; 7, 319**
attachment and, distinguished, **7, 307—309**
bail on, **7, 307 n. See** BAIL.
bankruptcy, in, debtor, of, default, for, **2, 75, 105, 299, 310; 7, 304**
trial for bankruptcy offence, for, **2, 352**
prison, to which, **2, 319**
trustee or other persons, for default, of, **2, 105, 133; 7, 305**
chambers, contempt in, for, **7, 283, 284**
Charity Commissioners, for disobedience to order of, **4, 303, 309; 7, 305**
civil debt, for, justices, by, **19, 610**
colonial courts, by, **2, 319; 10, 561**
comment on pending proceedings, for, **7, 285**
company directors, of, **5, 326; 7, 306**
complaint, in case of sum recoverable by, **11, 224**
contempt of court, for, **5, 555, 556, 562, 563; 7, 293, 294, 310, 315—318; 8, 259; 9, 501, 502**
appeal from, **7, 281, 322, 323**
colonies, in, **10, 561**
privilege from, **7, 320—322; 9, 502**
coroner, by, **8, 259, 267**
corporation, of directors or officers of, **7, 303**
counsel, for insult to, **7, 291**
of, **2, 385, 386; 7, 295**
county court, by, **2, 339; 7, 296, 297; 8, 433, 577, 578; 19, 610**
order for, **8, 615**
criminal contempt, for, **7, 280—282; 9, 501, 502**
Crown debts, for non-payment of, **2, 338**
debt, for, **2, 337—345; 7, 298; 19, 610. See** IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
default of
distress, for, **11, 215, 224, 226**
land tax, for payment of, **18, 319**
payment of instalment under administration order, on, **2, 259**
discharge from custody, after, **2, 344; 7, 323—325**
mistake, by, **7, 320**
discovery, refusal to obey, order for, **7, 302**
evidence in support of application for, **2, 341, 342; 7, 310, 311, 314**

COMMITTAL TO PRISON—*continued.*

extradition, with a view to, **14**, 414, 415
 discharge from custody after, **14**, 417
 surrender after, **14**, 410, 416, 417, 418
 gaoler, of, **7**, 296
habeas corpus, as defence to, **10**, 68
 disobedience to writ of, for, **7**, 304
 remedy for illegal, as, **10**, 49, 50, 68
 injunction, in case of breach of, **7**, 307 n. 312; **8**, 577, 578; **17**, 291, 294—296
 judge, inferior court, of, **7**, 296
 insults to, for, **7**, 283; **9**, 501
 scandalous attack on, for, **7**, 284; **9**, 501, 502
 juror, for insult or threat to, **7**, 291; **9**, 501; **18**, 267
 of, **7**, 296
 justices' jurisdiction as to, **2**, 449; **11**, 223, 227; **19**, 602, 604, 610; **23**, 334
 land tax, for refusal to pay, **11**, 220 n.; **18**, 319
 married woman, of, **2**, 340; **16**, 457
 Mayor's Court, London, by, **2**, 341
 motion in court for, **2**, 341; **7**, 309, 310; **17**, 295
 notice of, **7**, 309, 310; **17**, 295
 refusal of, **17**, 296
 order for, **7**, 315—317
 appeal from, **2**, 344; **7**, 322, 323
 conditional, **7**, 317
 effect of, **2**, 340, 343; **7**, 316; **10**, 68
 execution of, **2**, 319, 338, 340, 343, 344; **7**, 318, 319
 service of, **7**, 311—314
 stay of, **2**, 63; **7**, 320
 substituted service of, **7**, 313
 origin of, **7**, 307 n.
 Parliament, by, **10**, 68; **21**, 790, 791
 prison treatment in case of, **7**, 319; **23**, 247 n.
 visitation of prisoners, **7**, 325
 privilege in relation to, **7**, 320—322
 criminal contempt, not applicable to, **7**, 290, 320
 officers of the court, of, obsolescent, **7**, 290
 rates, for non-payment of, **11**, 215, 217; **23**, 334
 receiver, liability of, to, **7**, 295; **24**, 400, 401
 receiving or administration order in lieu of, **2**, 344, 345
 sequestrator, of, **7**, 295
 sheriff, for obstructing, **7**, 290
 of a, **7**, 295
 solicitor, of, breach of undertaking, for, **7**, 294, 301, 302, 306; **26**, 829, 830
 contempt in procedure, for, **26**, 829
 criminal contempt, for, **26**, 828
 notice of motion for, **7**, 309
 stranger to action, of, abetting disobedience to order, for, **7**, 292
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in default of payments under, **11**, 223, 227; **19**, 602, 604, 610; **23**, 334
 costs may be added to order, **11**, 227 n.
 undertaking, for breach of, **7**, 299, 305, 306; **17**, 293; **26**, 828—830
 warrant. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
 wife, of, molestation, for, **7**, 306
 winding up by the court, in, **5**, 555, 562, 563; **7**, 284
 witness, intimidation of, for, **7**, 290
 of, **2**, 449; **7**, 283, 303, 304; **8**, 267; **9**, 322

COMMITTEE. *See* COMMITTEE OF CHILD; COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC.

advisory, census of production, for purposes of, **27**, 514

COMMITTEE—*continued.*

advisory—*continued.*
 justices of the peace, with a view to selection of, **19**, 539
 National Health Insurance, for purpose of, **28**, 933
 rules under Land Transfer Act, 1897, on the, **26**, 710
 agency of, **1**, 172, 173; **4**, 420—427; **28**, 866
 appeal, House of Lords, of the, **21**, 642
 London County Council, of, **20**, 421
 assessment, appeal from, **24**, 57—65, 122.
 appointment and functions of, **20**, 437, 438; **24**, 46, 47, 49—51
 clerk of, duties of, **24**, 47, 72
 counsel's right of audience at, **2**, 377
 meetings of, **24**, 47
 metropolis, in, **20**, 434, 437, 438; **24**, 117, 118
 offences by, **17**, 31
 rate-books, production of, before, **24**, 47
 Board of Trade as, of Privy Council, **7**, 102
 building society, of, management by, **3**, 332, 341, 342, 347
 claims, of, appointment and functions of, **6**, 329, 330
 club, of. *See* CLUB.
 commoners, of, compensation for compulsory purchase, to settle, **4**, 494, 495; **6**, 140—142
 commons, on, in the House of Commons, **21**, 685
 company shareholders, of, no franchise qualification, **12**, 147
 compensation authority, appointed by, **18**, 51, 69
 contracts of, liability for, **1**, 172, 173; **4**, 420—427; **28**, 866
 corporation, of, delegation of right of election to, **8**, 352
 county association (territorial force), appointment of, **25**, 85, 86
 joint, **25**, 86
 liability above £50, resolution to incur, **25**, 86
 county council, of, **1**, 342; **19**, 348, 349; **26**, 676
 education, in respect of, **12**, 19; **19**, 350
 directors of company, of, **5**, 224, 225
 distress, borough council, of, **20**, 438
 district trade, constitution of, **27**, 520
 education, consultative, **12**, 8, 9
 joint, **12**, 45
 entertainment, liability of, **28**, 866
 estates, of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **11**, 795
 finance, borough council, of, **20**, 437
 friendly society, of, management by, **15**, 146, 147.
See management, *infra*.
 House of Commons, of, **21**, 665, 682—687, 711, 712. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT; HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 select, **21**, 682—687, 714, 715
 House of Lords, of, **21**, 628, 637—643, 708, 709.
See BILL IN PARLIAMENT; HOUSE OF LORDS.
 industrial society, of, management by, **17**, 14, 15, 19, 24, 25, 31
 inspection, of, bankrupt's property, to manage, **2**, 113—117
 books, inspection of, by, **2**, 131
 dealings with debtor's estate by, **2**, 116, 117
 deceased insolvent, in administration of, **2**, 96, 114
 expenses of, **2**, 114
 meetings of, **2**, 116

COMMITTEE—*continued.*inspection—*continued.*

- official receiver in relation to, **2**, 104, 116
- partnership firm, in case of, **2**, 114
- profit by, **2**, 116, 117
- resignation and removal of, **2**, 116
- review of decisions of, **2**, 116
- separate, **2**, 114
- small bankruptcy, in, **2**, 114
- summoning by trustee of, **2**, 125
- trustee, appointment of, by, **2**, 108, 109, 111
- control over, by, **2**, 114—116, 134
- where there is no, **2**, 114
- vacancy in, **2**, 116
- company winding up, in, appointment of, **5**, 428, 438, 464, 465, 562, 573
 - advertisement of, **5**, 440
 - bankruptcy of member of, **5**, 465
 - Board of Trade as, **2**, 114 ; **5**, 436, 464
 - constitution of, **5**, 464, 573
 - creditors and contributories in relation to, **5**, 443, 444
 - dealings with company's assets by, **5**, 465, 466
 - expenses of, **5**, 466
 - inspection and audit of books by, **5**, 451, 452
 - liquidator in relation to, **5**, 443, 444, 446—448, 500, 501, 602
 - remuneration of, fixed by, **5**, 449
 - meetings of, **5**, 465
 - powers and duties of, **5**, 265, 266, 443, 444, 451, 452, 464, 465, 500, 501
 - quorum of, **5**, 465
 - resignation and removal of members of, **5**, 465
 - supervision order, **5**, 598
 - vacancy among, **5**, 465
 - voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 573
- Trustee Savings Banks, of, Law Society represented on, **26**, 710
- isolation hospital, of, **23**, 438
- joint. *See* JOINT COMMITTEE.
- Judicial, Privy Council, of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
- justices, of, licensing, for, **18**, 69
- Law Society, of, control over solicitors by, **26**, 849, 852, 854
- representation of, on other institutions, **26**, 709, 710
- licensing, in borough, **18**, 34, 35
 - confirming licences, for, **18**, 50, 51
- London County Council, of, **20**, 421
- management, friendly society, of, duties of, **15**, 146, 147
 - offences by, **15**, 147 n., 184
 - liability for, **15**, 185
 - prosecutions by, **15**, 188
 - rules as to, **15**, 138, 143
- mess, of a, liability of, **28**, 866
- metropolitan borough council, of, **20**, 436—438
- municipal council, of, **19**, 316, 317
- national health insurance, for purposes of, **28**, 932, 933
- parish council, of, **3**, 494, 498 ; **19**, 246
 - meeting of, **19**, 256
- Privy Council, of, Board of Trade as, **7**, 102
- education, on, **12**, 8 n.
- Judicial. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
- quarter sessions, of, compensation authority, as, **18**, 68, 69

COMMITTEE—*continued.*

- railway company, of projected, liability of, **28**, 866
- rooms at election, *defined*, **12**, 294 n.
- illegal payments for, **12**, 301, 346
- number allowed of, **12**, 295
- premises where intoxicants sold, in, **4**, 434 ; **12**, 304 ; **18**, 140
- school, in, prohibition of, **12**, 304
- unlawful use of, **12**, 304, 348, 349
- Rule, of the Supreme Court, **26**, 709, 710. *See* RULE COMMITTEE.
- rural district council, of, **19**, 334
- sanitary, of metropolitan sanitary authority, **20**, 409
- small holdings and allotments, of the county council, **1**, 342 ; **26**, 676
- stage of bill in both Houses of Parliament, **21**, 708—714
- standing. *See* STANDING COMMITTEE.
- standing joint. *See* STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE.
- Stock Exchange, of the **27**, 215, 216
- Territorial Force Association, of, **25**, 85, 86
- urban district council, of, **19**, 279, 280
- visiting, asylum, of, **19**, 467, 479
- volunteer corps, of, contractual liability, **28**, 866
- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, appeal from, **20**, 211, 238
- award of, **20**, 198, 199, 210, 211, 227

COMMITTEE OF CHILD,Children Act, 1908, under, **17**, 165—167**COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC,**

- accounts of, **19**, 426, 431, 433—435, 436, 458
- actions by and against, **1**, 22 ; **16**, 504 ; **19**, 462—466
- county court, in, **8**, 455, 456
- agent of, appointment of, **19**, 432, 433
- allowance for maintenance to, whether assignable, **4**, 402
- appointment of, **19**, 423, 424, 439
- assurances by, execution of, **10**, 394 ; **19**, 442—449, 456
- bankruptcy, powers in relation to, **2**, 11, 37, 47 ; **19**, 441
- business, power to carry on, **19**, 445, 446
- contracts, powers as to, **19**, 400, 447, 448, 450
- copyholds, powers as to, **19**, 451, 452
- costs of, **19**, 459—461
- court, leave of, when required, **19**, 400, 431, 432, 437, 443—449, 462
- covenant for title by, **19**, 456 ; **25**, 427
- Crown, as agent of the, **19**, 432
- death of lunatic, effect of, **19**, 434, 457, 458
- discharge of, **19**, 426, 434, 457
- discovery against, **11**, 48, 49, 86 n. ; **19**, 434, 466
- Divorce Division, action in, by, **16**, 504
- documents of title, powers as to, **19**, 434, 435
- estate of lunatic, powers as to, **14**, 200 ; **19**, 432—462
- land tax, redemption of, by, **18**, 321
- leases, powers as to, **19**, 446, 447
- master in lunacy sanctions proceedings by, **19**, 462, 463
- mines, in case of, **20**, 528, 529
- money, power to borrow etc., **19**, 442
- mortgaging powers of, **19**, 442, 454, 455
- new, appointment of, death or bankruptcy, on, **19**, 434
- occupation of premises by, franchise, as to, **12**, 162 n.

COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC—*continued.*

person of lunatic, powers as to, **19**, 430, 431, 500

personal representative, on lunacy of, **14**, 200

powers and duties of, **2**, 11; **14**, 200; **19**, 415, 416, 430—466; **28**, 155

exercise of, by, **19**, 448, 449

quasi-committee exercising powers of, **19**, 415 n., 428—430. *See* QUASI-COMMITTEE.

remuneration of, **19**, 432

security by, **19**, 431, 433, 434

selling powers of, **6**, 57, 58; **19**, 442—445, 448; **25**, 312, 427

Settled Land Act powers exercisable by, **19**, 444, 446 n.; **25**, 631

small estate, in case of, **19**, 437, 438

stock, powers as to, **19**, 452—454

supersedeas order, effect of, **19**, 426

surety for, **19**, 433

liability of, **15**, 484; **19**, 433, 434

trustee or guardian, where lunatic was, **19**, 455

power to appoint new, **19**, 455; **28**, 72, 111

COMMODATUM. *See also* LOAN.

defined, **1**, 525, 537

borrower, liability of, **1**, 538, 539

use of, restrictions on, **1**, 540

depositum, distinguished from, **1**, 537

lender, liability of, **1**, 539, 540

mandatum, distinguished from, **1**, 537

mutuum, distinguished from, **1**, 540

COMMON

assault. *See* ASSAULT.

assumpsit, classes of, **1**, 36

carrier. *See* COMMON CARRIER.

Council of the City of London. *See* COMMON

COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

count, in actions of debt, **1**, 38

danger. *See* COMMON DANGER.

employment, **20**, 132. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT.

enemy, self-defence against, **1**, 12.

error. *See* MISTAKE.

contracts not enforceable in case of, **21**, 7—14; **27**, 47

rectification in case of, **21**, 20—24

rescission in case of, **21**, 17

fields, inclosure of, **4**, 535—601. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.

fund. *See* COMMON FUND.

gaming-house. *See* GAMING-HOUSE.

hall of the City of London. *See* COMMON HALL OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

informer. *See* COMMON INFORMER.

inn, purpose of, **17**, 302

intention, conspiracy cases, in, **9**, 260, 261

mistake in expressing, when relieved, **21**, 11, 12

interest. *See* COMMON INTEREST.

jury. *See* COMMON JURY.

land. *See* COMMON (LAND).

law. *See* COMMON LAW.

lodging-house, **23**, 509, 510. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE.

money bond, *defined*, **3**, 81

amount recoverable on, **3**, 94

peril, defence against, damage caused by, not actionable, **1**, 12; **28**, 383, 456

pipe, water supply by, rate in case of, **28**, 315, 316

pleas. *See* COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF.

poor fund. *See* COMMON FUND.

COMMON—*continued.*

pound, **1**, 382. *See* POUND.

prayer, book of. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

property, conversion by co-tenant, **27**, 898

destruction by co-owner of, action for trespass for, **27**, 866

purpose, criminality in case of offence committed for, **9**, 150, 260, 261, 579

recovery, *See* RECOVERIES.

right. *See* COMMON LAW.

seal. *See* COMMON SEAL.

serjeant, City of London, in the, appointment and functions of, **2**, 383; **9**, 89; **20**, 285

socage. **24**, 148. *See* SOCAGE.

tenant in. *See* TENANT IN COMMON.

vendor, purchases of lots under, effect of scheme, **25**, 460

COMMON (LAND).

The Title COMMONS AND RIGHTS OF COMMON is contained in Vol. IV., pp. 441 et seq.

defined, **4**, 443, 445; **27**, 834 n.

abandonment of right of, **4**, 449, 525, 526, 527

accretion to, right to, **4**, 473, 474

action in respect of, commoner, by, **4**, 516—522, 558, 559

lessees or occupiers of, by, **4**, 520

agistment on, **4**, 451, 456, 476

alienation of right of, **4**, 491, 492

allotments, provision of, out of, **4**, 510, 511, 545, 545 n., 549, 569, 571—573, 591, 603; **21**, 104, 826

alteration, commoner's estate, of, effect of, **4**, 528, 529

tenement, of, **4**, 527

appendant, *defined*, **4**, 446, 447. *See also* APPENDANT.

apportionment of, **4**, 491 n., 524

appurtenant distinguished from, **4**, 446, 466 n., 448, 482

conveyance of, **4**, 491, 524

estovers, of, as, **4**, 466

extinguishment of, effect of, **4**, 524

pasture, of, **4**, 447—452. *See* PASTURE (Common of).

piscary, of, as, **4**, 466 n., 470 n., 525

prescriptive title to, **4**, 447, 448, 482

severance of, **4**, 449, 525

turbary, of, as, **4**, 464, 525

apportionment of, right of, **4**, 449, 491 n., 524

approvement of, **4**, 500, 503—509, 517, 531. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE.

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in relation to, **4**, 509

appurtenant, *defined*, **4**, 446, 447, 452 *See also* APPURTENANT.

appendant distinguished from, **4**, 446 n., 452, 482

apportionment of, **4**, 449 n., 456, 524

conveyance of, **4**, 491, 492, 524

creation of, **4**, 453, 482

estovers, of, as, **4**, 466, 525

extinguishment of, effect of, **4**, 524

pasture, of, **4**, 452—457. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.

piscary, as, **4**, 469, 525

severance of, **4**, 491, 525

turbary, as, **4**, 465, 525.

arable land, in respect of, **4**, 449, 450, 479

balks and driftways, nature of, **4**, 479

beastgate, nature of, **4**, 479

COMMON (LAND)—*continued.*

bill of peace to establish right of **4**, 518 ; **13**, 59
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, boundaries, powers as to, **3**, 112, 113 ; **4**, 550—553
 consent of, to approvement of, **4**, 509
 inclosure, powers as to, **3**, 112, 113 ; **4**, 509, 510, 532, 541—614 ; **6**, 19 ; **20**, 553. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 purchase, powers as to, **4**, 492—499 ; **6**, 19
 regulation of **3**, 113 ; **4**, 544
 borough council, powers of, **4**, 598, 599, 601. *See also* URBAN AUTHORITY.
 bote, *defined*, **4**, 447 n.
 copyholder may sell surplus timber felled for, **3**, 25
 nature of right of, **4**, 447 n., 467, 468 n.
 tenant for life's right to, **25**, 600
 boundaries of, settlement of, **3**, 112, 113 ; **4**, 550—553, 602, 603
 bracken on, right to, **4**, 468
 bridle path on, **4**, 545
 building on, pulling down of, **4**, 516
 building to which appurtenant, failure to rebuild, **4**, 527
 bushes on, right to cut, **4**, 516
 byelaws with reference to, **4**, 513, 522, 544—548, 570, 601—614 ; **21**, 535, 685
 cattle, for, **4**, 447—463. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
 borrowed, in case of, **4**, 451, 456
 depasturing by lord of, **4**, 500
 diseased, turning out, **4**, 522
 estovers in relation to, **4**, 468
 levant and couchant, for, **4**, 450
 cattlegate, inclosure of, **4**, 481 n., 541
 nature of, **4**, 479—481
 Charter of the Forest, provisions of, as to, **4**, 452 ; **7**, 182 n.
 Church Building Act, 1818, grants under, of, **6**, 19
 church site, inclosure to provide, **4**, 511, 549
 churchwardens, inclosure by, **4**, 510, 511
 rights of, as to, **4**, 478 n.
 churchyard, inclosure to provide, **4**, 511
 classification of rights of, **4**, 446, 447
 clergy, inclosure to provide residences for, **4**, 511, 549, 595 n.
 commonable
 animals, what are, **4**, 447, 453
 lands, *defined*, **4**, 472, 473
 kinds of, **4**, 477, 482
 waste, what are, **4**, 479
 rights, purchase of, **4**, 494 ; **6**, 139—142
 commoner, compensation on compulsory purchase, **4**, 494, 495 ; **6**, 139—142
 disability, under, how represented for purposes of inclosure, **4**, 543
 inclosure by, **4**, 532, 533
 liability for damage, **4**, 520, 521
 right of, **1**, 379 ; **4**, 494, 495, 514—522
 judgment in representative action, effect of, **4**, 519
 compensation, compulsory acquisition of, on, **4**, 494—499
 apportionment and application of, **4**, 495—499
 commoners, to, **4**, 494—499 ; **6**, 139—142
 notice of meeting, in case of, **6**, 140
 owner of the soil, to, **4**, 494

COMMON (LAND)—*continued.*

compensation—*continued.*
 regulation of, on, **4**, 609, 610, 612
 surface damage to, for, **4**, 572, 573
 composter, *defined*, **4**, 447
 compulsory powers, acquisition under, of, **4**, 492—499 ; **6**, 19, 138—142 ; **27**, 834. *See* compensation, *supra*.
 deed poll, of commonable rights by, **6**, 141, 142
 conservators for, appointment of, **4**, 603, 607, 608
 powers of, **4**, 607 ; **21**, 535
 copyhold, annexed to, **4**, 451, 453, 490, 508, 509, 523, 524, 528, 529 ; **8**, 50, 58, 110 ; **25**, 658. *See* COPYHOLD.
 enfranchisement, effect of, on, **8**, 112. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT.
 forfeiture of, effect of, **4**, 523, 524, 529 ; **8**, 50, 58, 110
 copyholder, purchase of freehold by, effect of, **4**, 528
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, inclosure of, notice of, **4**, 554 n. ; **7**, 199
 prescription for, rights of, **6**, 485 ; **11**, 345
 purchase of rights over, **7**, 246
 regulation of, consent to, **4**, 611
 corporation as owner of right of, **4**, 457, 611
 cottage, annexed to, **4**, 450, 455
 county court jurisdiction as to encroachment or nuisance, **8**, 643, 644, 656
 court rolls, evidence from, as to, **4**, 491
 creation of rights of, custom, by, **4**, 490, 491
 deed or statute, by, **4**, 483
 prescription, by, **4**, 483—490. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
 time and mode of, **4**, 482
 custom in reference to, **4**, 446, 482, 483, 490, 491, 500, 503, 520, 530—533
 customary freehold, of, **4**, 452, 453, 529—533
 damage to, liability for, **4**, 514—517, 521, 585 ; **21**, 535
 deed requisite for grant or conveyance of, **4**, 482, 483, 491, 492
 demesne lands, pasturage in respect of, **4**, 451, 452
 distress
 damage feasant by commoner, **1**, 379 ; **4**, 517 n., 521, 522
 landlord, by, on cattle of tenant or stranger on, **4**, 501 ; **11**, 132, 156
 lord of manor, by, **1**, 379 ; **4**, 501
 seizure by way of, not lawful, **11**, 132
 district council, powers of, **4**, 599—601, 613. *See also* URBAN AUTHORITY.
 disturbance of, remedies for, commoners, against, **4**, 521
 lord, against, **4**, 514—521
 nuisance, whether a, **21**, 535
 stranger, against, **4**, 522
 trespass does not lie for, **27**, 850
 dower out of, **24**, 190
 drainage of, **4**, 540, 549, 560, 561, 592, 603, 608, 611. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND.
 driving of, **4**, 500, 501
 dwelling-house, appurtenant to, **4**, 455
 easement distinguished from, **4**, 445, 446
 egress, commoner's right of, **4**, 515
 encroachment on, allotment to commoners in case of, **4**, 580
 county court jurisdiction, **8**, 644. *See* ENCROACHMENT.

COMMON (LAND)—*continued.*encroachment on—*continued.*

- estoppel in case of encroachment on, **4**, 534, 535
- extinguishment by, **4**, 522, 533—535
- inclosure, dealing with, on, **4**, 556, 579, 580
- lapse of time as affecting, **4**, 533
- remedies for, **4**, 514—518, 522
- sea, by the, **4**, 528
- valuer's powers in case of, **4**, 556, 557
- enfranchisement, effect of, **4**, 528, 529; **8**, 127
- regrant on, **25**, 658
- entrance, commoner's right of, **4**, 515
- escheat of copyhold tenement, effect of, **4**, 529
- estovers, of, **4**, 466—469. *See* ESTOVERS.
- evidence as to, **4**, 482—491, 520, 587
- improvement, in case of, **4**, 506, 517, 518
- exhaustion of product, extinguishment by, **4**, 527, 528
- extinguishment of right of, **4**, 523—535; **8**, 50, 58, 110
- abandonment, by, **4**, 525—529
- alteration of commoner's tenement or estate, by, **4**, 527—529
- copyhold, by extinguishment of, **8**, 110
- destruction of product, by, **4**, 527, 528
- encroachment, by, **4**, 533—535
- forfeiture of copyhold, by, **4**, 523, 524; **8**, 50, 58
- inclosure, by, **4**, 530—533
- non-user, by, **4**, 525, 526
- purchase of part of the waste, by, **4**, 456, 457
- re-grant, after, **4**, 524, 528, 529; **8**, 110
- release, by, **4**, 526, 527
- severance, by, **4**, 525
- unity of ownership, by, **4**, 523, 524, 528
- base fee, effect of, **4**, 523
- fences of, right of commoner to pull down, **4**, 515, 516
- ferns, right to take, **4**, 468, 516
- fishery, of, **4**, 469—471; **14**, 576—580. *See* PISCARY.
- fodder, estovers do not extend to, **4**, 468
- foldage and fold course, **4**, 463, 464
- forest, pruning rights in, **4**, 466—469
- royal, in. *See* royal forest, *infra*.
- franchises with reference to, **4**, 572; **12**, 147, 153, 154, 159
- frank foldage, right of, **4**, 463, 464
- free fold, right of, **4**, 463, 464
- free warren, right of, **4**, 501, 502; **6**, 491
- freehold, purchase by copyholder of, **4**, 528; **8**, 112, 113
- tenant of the manor, rights of, **4**, 518
- freemen, allotment to, **4**, 581
- game on. *See* ground game on; sporting rights on, *infra*.
- gated or stinted, **4**, 479—482, 541, 568—570; **11**, 217 n.
- gorse on, right to, **4**, 468, 516
- grant of right of, **4**, 482, 483
- grass, balks or driftways, rights in regard to, **4**, 479
- right to cut, **4**, 516
- gravel in, right to, **4**, 447, 471, 503, 604, 614; **8**, 24
- gross, in, *defined*, **4**, 446, 447
- right of, **4**, 446, 457, 458, 524, 525; **21**, 129
- ground game on, right to, **4**, 499—502, 515, 516; **15**, 221
- heather on, right to, **4**, 468

COMMON (LAND)—*continued.*

- highway authority, right to road materials of, **4**, 597, 604, 614; **16**, 106, 109; **20**, 522
- House of Commons Committee on, **21**, 685
- improvement of, **4**, 497, 540, 549, 603, 605, 606, 611
- inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
- wrongful, **4**, 533
- incorporeal hereditament, right of, is, **24**, 161
- injunction with reference to right of, **4**, 516
- kinds of, **4**, 472—482
- rights of, **4**, 446—472
- labouring population, acquisition for, **4**, 601
- lammas lands, **4**, 477, 478
- lands, kinds of, **4**, 472—482
- Lands Clauses Acts, acquisition under, **4**, 494, 495; **6**, 19, 138—142
- lessees or occupiers of, rights of, **4**, 520, 542
- levant and couchant cattle on, **4**, 450
- levelling etc. of, **4**, 603, 608, 611
- light railway, acquisition for purposes of, **4**, 493, 494; **27**, 821, 834
- literary and scientific institution, acquisition for purposes of, **4**, 512; **19**, 197, 198
- loam in, right to, **8**, 24
- local authority, acquisition by, **4**, 598, 599, 601
- compulsory purchase, position in case of, **4**, 493, 494
- London, Corporation of City of, acquisition by, **4**, 611
- London County Council, powers of, **4**, 610
- lord of the manor, rights of, **4**, 499—514. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR.
- lot meadows, position of, **4**, 478, 479, 542
- maintenance and improvement of, **4**, 603, 608, 611, 613
- management of, **4**, 584, 585, 603, 613
- rate for expenses connected with, **4**, 561, 567, 571, 605, 610
- manorial lands, in, **4**, 449—452
- manuring etc. of, **4**, 603, 608, 611
- marl in, right of lord to, **8**, 24
- meadows, lot, **4**, 478, 479, 542
- Merton, Statute of, **4**, 503, 504
- metropolitan, **4**, 606—611. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON.
- mines and minerals in, rights as to, **4**, 471, 472, 503; **8**, 24; **20**, 551, 553
- mistake, user by, **4**, 487
- molehills on, right to dig down, **4**, 516
- mortgage of allotment on inclosure, **4**, 583; **21**, 104
- mortgage of right of, **21**, 128, 129
- National Rifle Association in occupation of, not rateable, **24**, 7 n.
- National Trust, duty as to, **21**, 598
- nature of, **4**, 443, 445, 472—474; **11**, 3 n.; **27**, 834
- non-suburban, duties and rights of local authorities, **4**, 597, 598, 600
- non-user of, effect of, **4**, 525, 526
- nuisance on, abatement of, **4**, 514—516; **21**, 535, 559 n.
- byc-laws for prevention of, **4**, 570, 603, 608, 611, 612
- occupiers, action by, **4**, 520
- office, appurtenant to an, **4**, 456, 457
- origin of, **4**, 444
- owner of the soil, compensation to, on compulsory purchase of, **4**, 494
- distress on cattle unlawfully on common by, **4**, 501
- inclosure by, **4**, 503—514

COMMON (LAND)—*continued.*owner of the soil—*continued.*

- licence to strangers to pasture cattle, **4**, 500
- prescription or custom, effect on rights of, **4**, 503
- rights of, **4**, 499—514, 546, 547, 571, 572, 579, 609; **8**, 24
- sporting rights of, **4**, 499—502, 576—578; **8**, 24, 25; **15**, 221
- surcharge or damage, liability in case of, **4**, 503
- pannage, right of, **4**, 473, 476
- parish
 - council, powers of, **4**, 590—592, 595, 599—601, 613
 - meeting, powers of, **4**, 601
 - partition of, rights of, **21**, 826
 - pasturage, lord of manor's right to, **4**, 500
 - pasture, of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
 - pasture insufficient, right of commoner in case of, **4**, 500, 505—509
 - pasturegate, nature of, **4**, 479—482
 - peat, right to dig, **4**, 464, 465
 - piscary, of, **4**, 469—471; **14**, 576—580. *See* PISCARY.
 - poor rate, in respect of, **24**, 7 n., 10
 - population, relation to, of rights of, **4**, 444
 - prescription in reference to, **4**, 448, 482—490, 503, 520, 553. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
 - preservation of, **4**, 608
 - private Bill to acquire, **4**, 493
 - profit à prendre* is a, **4**, 445, 446
 - pruning, right of, **4**, 466—469
 - purchase of, compulsory. *See* compulsory powers, acquisition under, *supra*.
 - freehold of dominant tenement, effect of, **4**, 528, 529
 - new common lands on compulsory purchase of, **4**, 497, 498
 - quasi*-rights of, **4**, 452
 - que* estate, meaning of, **4**, 483
 - rabbits, right as to, commoner, of, **4**, 515, 516; **15**, 221
 - lord, of, **4**, 499—502
 - railway, acquisition for purposes of, **4**, 492, 493
 - rating in respect of, **24**, 7 n., 10
 - real estate, is, **11**, 3 n.
 - reasonable, custom or prescription must be, **4**, 485, 490
 - recreation ground on inclosed, **4**, 498, 549, 590—593. *See* RECREATION GROUNDS.
 - regrant after extinguishment of right of, **4**, 524, 528, 529; **8**, 110
 - regulated pastures, conversion into, **4**, 482, 568—571, 604, 614
 - regulation of, **4**, 540 *et seq.*, 601—614
 - bye-laws for. *See* bye-laws with reference to, *supra*.
 - Commons Act, 1876, under, **4**, 540, 601
 - adjustment of rights on, **4**, 602, 603
 - conservators, appointment and powers, **4**, 603
 - expenses of, **4**, 605, 606
 - field gardens and recreation grounds, provision for, **4**, 603
 - improvement of common, meaning of, **4**, 603
 - inclosure after, **4**, 604
 - preliminary steps, **4**, 543, 544, 601
 - proceedings for giving effect to, **4**, 604
 - provisional order for, **4**, 544—548, 602
 - road materials, provision as to, **4**, 604

COMMON (LAND)—*continued.*regulation of—*continued.*

- Commons Act, 1899, under, **4**, 611—614
- schemes and confirmation, **4**, 612—614
- compensation on, **4**, 609, 610, 612
- expenses of, **4**, 605, 606, 610
- inquiry with a view to, **4**, 544, 545, 607
- map of regulated, **4**, 608
- metropolitan, **4**, 606—611. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON.
- objection to, scheme in respect of, **4**, 607, 613
- release of right of, **4**, 526, 529
- remedies of commoner on wrongful inclosure of, **4**, 515—519
- removal of wrongful inclosure of, **4**, 516
- reputation, evidence from, **4**, 491, 520
- revival of right of, **4**, 523
- right of, meaning of, **4**, 489
- road materials, provisions as to, **4**, 595—597, 604, 614; **20**, 522
- roads and ways on, provisions as to, **4**, 545, 549, 560, 562—564
- roadside strip, rights in regard to, **4**, 565, 566, 601
- royal forest, in, **4**, 452, 474—476, 513, 514; **7**, 189, 190. *See* ROYAL FOREST.
- sale of small, **4**, 559, 560
- sand, right to dig for, **4**, 447, 471, 472, 604, 614
- sans nombre*, nature of, **4**, 454
- school site, inclosure to provide, **4**, 512
- seaside wastes, rights in regard to, **4**, 473
- seigniorial rights, provisions as to, **4**, 529, 572
- seizure *quousque* of copyhold tenement, effect of, **8**, 58
- severance, extinguishment by, **4**, 525
- shack, of, **4**, 478, 479. *See* SHACK, COMMON OF.
- sheep heaves, nature of, **4**, 481
- shooting, rights of. *See* sporting rights, *infra*.
- shrubs, right to take, **4**, 467, 516
- soil, in the, rights of, **4**, 447, 471
- adjustment of, on regulation, **4**, 602, 603
- coal, to dig for, **4**, 471, 472
- inclosure by lord against, **4**, 508
- sole
 - pasture, right of, **4**, 461—463
 - vesture, right of, **4**, 461
- sowing, partial, on, effect of, **4**, 521
- sporting rights in connection with, **4**, 499—502, 576—578; **8**, 24, 25; **15**, 221
- statute, creation of right by, **4**, 483
- stealth, user by, **4**, 485, 487, 491
- stint, without, nature of, **4**, 454
- stinted or gated, **4**, 479—482, 541, 568—570; **11**, 217 n.
- stone, rights as to, **4**, 471, 472, 604, 614
- subsidence through mining operations, rights in case of, **4**, 462, 573—576
- subsoil, right to, **4**, 462, 471, 503
- suburban, inclosure and management of, **4**, 597—600
- support, right of, **4**, 462, 574, 576
- surcharge of, **4**, 456, 503, 516—519, 521, 522
- suspension of right of, **4**, 523, 524, 528, 584, 585
- swine, right to feed, **4**, 473, 476
- tenement, as a, **24**, 158
- time to support prescription in case of, **4**, 484, 485
- tithes in respect of, **11**, 217 n., 752
- tofts, claims in respect of, **4**, 477, 555
- town council, powers of, **4**, 598
- trees, lopping of, **4**, 467
- planting of, **4**, 500
- provisional order for planting, **4**, 603

COMMON (LAND)—*continued.*

trench, filling up of, **4**, 516
 trespass in respect of, **4**, 522 ; **27**, 850, 856
 turbary, of, **4**, 464. *See* TURBARY.
 turf, right to dig, **4**, 464, 465, 527, 528, 602
 underwood, right to take, **4**, 467, 516
 unity of ownership of, effect of, **4**, 523, 524, 528
 urban district council, powers of, **4**, 598, 601, 611, 612
 user, effect of, **4**, 449, 485, 487
 violent, effect of, **4**, 485, 487, 491
 vesture, sole, **4**, 461—463
 vicinage, by. *See* VICINAGE.
 village green, provision of, **4**, 493, 542, 589—591
 waste, rights as to, **4**, 456, 473
 Westminster, statute of, **4**, 504
 wood, right to cut, **4**, 516
 woodlands, estovers in respect of, **4**, 473
 warehouse, inclosure to provide site for, **4**, 511

COMMON CARRIER. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS ; CARRIER OF GOODS.

The title CARRIERS is contained in Vol. IV., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **4**, 2—6
 accident, inevitable, liability in case of, **21**, 468 n.
 act of God, exemption of liability for safety of goods in case of, **4**, 8, 9 ; **21**, 429, 468 n.
 bargeman as, **4**, 3
 cabman as, **4**, 4
 canal company as, **23**, 785
 carman as, **4**, 4
 Carriers Act, 1830, application of, **4**, 21—27
 charges of, prepayment of, **4**, 6, 7
 reasonable sum offered, effect of, **4**, 6, 7
 common law contract, variations of, by, **4**, 15—17
 consignor, liability for acts of, **4**, 8
 delay in delivery of goods, liability in case of, **4**, 17—20
 excepted risks, liability in case of, **4**, 9
 ferryman as, **4**, 3 ; **14**, 559
 furniture remover as, **4**, 4
 inherent vice in goods, liability in case of, **4**, 10
 insurable interest of, in goods, **17**, 524
 insurer of goods, as, **4**, 8
 King's enemies, exemption of liability for safety of goods in case of interference by, **4**, 8, 9 ; **21**, 429
 liability of, for loss or damage, variation of, **4**, 8—14 ; **21**, 429, 430. *See* Loss.
 lien of, **4**, 92, 93
 general balance of account, in regard to, **4**, 92
 payment of freight, for, **4**, 92
 price of carriage, for, **4**, 92
 lighterman as, **4**, 3
 limitation of liability of, by contract, **4**, 14, 16, 17, 26, 30—33 ; **21**, 430
 master of ship as, **4**, 3
 negligence of, canal company, in case of, **4**, 17, 26, 27—36
 liability for, **4**, 15, 22 ; **21**, 430
 railway company, in case of, **4**, 17, 26, 27—36
 negligence of others causing injury or loss, liability in case of, **4**, 8
 passengers, carrier of, is not, **4**, 5
 passengers' luggage, facilities for, by, **21**, 428
 responsibility for safety of, **21**, 428
 railway company as, **4**, 4, 5, 42 ; **21**, 428 ; **23**, 719
 robbery, liability in case of, **4**, 8
 safety of goods, responsibility for, **4**, 8 ; **21**, 429
 shipowner as, **26**, 325, 326

COMMON CARRIER—*continued.*

stage coach proprietor as, **4**, 4
 valuables, increased charge for carriage of, **4**, 22, 24
 liability for loss or injury to, **4**, 21—24
 wharfinger as, **4**, 3 ; **21**, 419 ; **28**, 423 n.

COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LONDON,

constitution of, **20**, 422, 424, 426, 427
 councilmen of, election of, **12**, 394, 395 ; **20**, 427, 428
 deputy judges and officers of Mayor's Court appointed by, **20**, 285
 land, acquisition and sale by, **20**, 458, 459, 460
 Lord Mayor as president of, **20**, 424, 427
 powers and duties of, **15**, 8 ; **20**, 400, 408, 409 n., 427, 428 ; **23**, 373 ; **24**, 131
 sittings of, how regulated, **20**, 424, 427
 transfer of powers to or from London County Council, **20**, 428

COMMON DANGER,

driving to the, **21**, 413 ; **27**, 277, 278
 drunk, when, **18**, 141
 liability for negligence in, **21**, 365 n., 412—416
 manslaughter, examples of, **9**, 582 n.
 misdemeanour, as, **9**, 605, 606
 motor car, **27**, 323—326
 penalty for, **27**, 277, 278, 282, 283
 general average contribution arising from exposure to, **17**, 447 *et seq.* ; **26**, 316

COMMON EMPLOYMENT,

defined, **20**, 132
 breach of statutory duty may preclude defence of, **20**, 129 ; **27**, 192 n.
 defence, as, action by servant, to, **20**, 132
 corporation, by, **8**, 390 n. ; **20**, 133 n.
 fellow-servant, to negligence by, **21**, 433 n.
 doctrine of, application of, **20**, 132—134, 138 ; **27**, 192 n., 499
 servants of contractor, as to, **20**, 133
 voluntary assistant, in respect of, **20**, 134
 workman, loan of services of, **20**, 133, 134
 infants, applies in case of, **17**, 152

COMMON FUND,

Ecclesiastical Commissioners, of, application of, **11**, 783, 800
 composition of, **11**, 783
 creation of, **11**, 799
 poor law union, of, *defined*, **22**, 549
 burial at the expense of, **3**, 540 *et seq.*
 contributions to, **22**, 549, 550 ; **24**, 47
 costs to, power of guardians to charge, **22**, 540, 541
 metropolis, in, purposes and raising of, **20**, 415 ; **22**, 550
 asylums expenses out of, **20**, 412
 school district board expenses out of, **12**, 89
 payments to be made out of, **22**, 540, 541, 549 ; **24**, 52
 rating valuations and lists, expenses of, charged on, **24**, 52

COMMON HALL OF THE CITY OF LONDON,

City Corporation's functions discharged through, **20**, 422
 constitution of, **5**, 750 ; **20**, 422, 429

COMMON HALL OF THE CITY OF LONDON—*continued.*

elections in, **12**, 190, 394, 395 ; **20**, 401, 423, 429
 Lord Mayor, of, **20**, 423
 sheriffs, of, **20**, 401
 Lord Mayor as president of, **20**, 424

COMMON INFORMER,

arrest of, privilege in case of, **25**, 819
 Bread Acts, in offences under, **15**, 53
 companies, as to offences in relation to, **5**, 318, 729
 compounding action by, **9**, 504
 corporation cannot be, **8**, 357 n. ; **27**, 423 n.
 costs in action by, **12**, 537
 diseases of animals, may prosecute for offences in respect of, **1**, 433
 election offences, in, **12**, 153 n., 537, 539
 local authority as, **15**, 53
 markets and fairs, in case of unlawful selling at, **20**, 16
 reward of, in magistrate's discretion, **19**, 576
 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, prosecution under, by, **15**, 8, 11, 29 n.
 Sunday entertainment, in case of, **27**, 423

COMMON INTEREST,

defamation, in cases of, **18**, 686—693
 discovery of document in which both parties have a, **11**, 54
 litigation, in, privileged communications where, **11**, 82

COMMON JURY. *See also* JURY.

compensation on compulsory purchase, to settle, **6**, 86, 88, 89 ; **9**, 120
 generally, **18**, 229, 238, 244—259. *See* JURY.
 liability to serve on, **18**, 229, 238, 265, 266
 payment of, **18**, 264, 265
 penalties for offences by, **18**, 266—269
 record of service of, **18**, 266
 special, distinguished from, **18**, 229, 245
 juror may serve on, **18**, 263
 summoning of, **6**, 88, 89 ; **18**, 236—240 ; **25**, 809

COMMON LAW,

defined, **11**, 376
 action at, **1**, 3, 7, 31, 45—47 ; **13**, 4 n., 6, 10 ; **20**, 288
 assurances of real estate at, **24**, 290
 deed necessary for, when, **10**, 361 ; **24**, 293
 rule against perpetuities applicable to, **22**, 330
 breach of contract, relief in respect of, at, **10**, 302, 313—317 ; **27**, 13
 canon law and, **11**, 374—377
certiorari at, indictments, for removal of, **10**, 158
 cheating, what amounts to, at, **9**, 689, 690
 chose in action not assignable at, **4**, 365 n. ; **24**, 289
 Church of Rome, of the, distinguished, **11**, 376, 377
 Common Law Procedure Acts, procedure under, **1**, 46 ; **11**, 37, 38, 333 n. ; **18**, 544, 545
 company at, **5**, 12
 condition subsequent, rule against perpetuities and, **22**, 314, 315
 constitutional law partly derived from, **6**, 316
 corporation by, **8**, 314
 courts. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION.
 criminal jurisdiction at, **9**, 272
 Court of Admiralty, of **1**, 59 *et seq.*
 Crown at, position of, **6**, 320 ; **8**, 314
 deed required at, when, **10**, 361—364 ; **24**, 293

COMMON LAW—*continued.*

descent of land according to, **11**, 3 n.
 discovery at, **11**, 37—39
 distress at, **11**, 120, 132
 ecclesiastical law is part of, **11**, 374
 education, in relation to, **12**, 4, 122
 equity, compared with, **13**, 6, 7
 concurrent jurisdiction of, with, **13**, 10—42
 follows the, **10**, 373 ; **13**, 8, 65, 68
 rules of, to prevail over rules of common law, **13**, 64
 food and drugs offences at, **15**, 35, 43
 forgery, **9**, 711. *See* FORGERY
 fraud at, **1**, 40 ; **13**, 13 ; **20**, 724, 732
 fraudulent conveyance, in relation to, **15**, 78 n.
 gavelkind is, so far as Kent is concerned, **11**, 15 ; **24**, 148, 151—155
 guardian at, rights and duties of, **17**, 131
 distress by, **11**, 130
 heir according to, **11**, 7—16 ; **28**, 749, 750
 highway repair, as to, **16**, 82—87
 judicial notice of, **13**, 484
 lien at, **19**, 2—4, 7, 11, 12
 solicitor, of, **19**, 7 ; **26**, 820—823
 lunacy, trial of issue as to, at, **19**, 406
 maxims, equitable interpretation of, **13**, 8
 Mayor's Court, London, with reference to, **20**, 288
 mediæval, imperfections of, **13**, 7
 misdemeanour at, **9**, 246 ; **11**, 195 ; **15**, 35 ; **21**, 534
 barratry, **9**, 499
 champerty, **9**, 499
 maintenance, **9**, 499
 monopoly, validity of, at, **22**, 128
 nuisance at, **21**, 511, 534, 535, 574
 parish, repair of highways of, **16**, 83
 Parliament at, position of, **8**, 314
 parson a corporation at, **8**, 314 ; **11**, 563
 pawn at, **22**, 235—247. *See* PAWN
 permanent improvements, compensation for, **18**, 567
 possession at, **24**, 137
 lien given by, **19**, 2
 tenant for years, of a, **18**, 337 ; **24**, 147
 poundbreach at, **11**, 192—195
 power, *defined*, **23**, 3
 rent at, **11**, 119, 124 ; **18**, 544, 545
 replevin at, **11**, 181
 rescue at, **11**, 192—195
 seisin at, **24**, 147
 socage and the, **11**, 130 ; **24**, 140—142, 148
 statute law in relation to, **27**, 114, 150, 151, 166, 167
 Sunday at, **11**, 149 n.
 tender at, **7**, 417—421. *See* TENDER.
 after impounding of distress, **11**, 181 n.
 tenure at, **24**, 138, 139, 155, 156

COMMON LODGING-HOUSE,
defined, **23**, 509, 510
 Acts in which term used, **23**, 509, 510, 514, 515
 bye-laws of local authority as to, **23**, 511
 fire, protection in metropolis against, **20**, 476
 infectious diseases, report as to, **23**, 512
 inspection and approval by local authority of, **23**, 511, 512
 keeper of, conviction of, effect of, **23**, 513
 death of, widow's rights, **23**, 511
 registration of, **23**, 510, 511
 residence in, **23**, 514
 licensing in London of, **20**, 398 ; **23**, 513, 514

COMMON LODGING-HOUSE—*contd.*

limewashing of, **23**, 512
lodging-house is not a, **23**, 507
metropolis, in the, **20**, 398, 476; **23**, 513—515
bye-laws of London County Council as to, **20**, 461
inquiry as to, **23**, 513, 514
licensing of, **20**, 398; **23**, 513, 514
London Building Act, exempt from, **20**, 476
powers of London County Council as to, **23**, 513—515
notices to be fixed on, **23**, 511, 515
other than in metropolis, **23**, 509
police powers of entry into, **23**, 515
registration of, **23**, 510, 511
report as to frequenters of, **23**, 512
water supply of, **23**, 511, 512; **28**, 249, 263, 304

COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF,
jurisdiction of, **9**, 53 n.**COMMON PRAYER, BOOK OF.** *See*
BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.**COMMON RECOVERY.** *See* RECOVERIES.**COMMON RIGHT.** *See* COMMON LAW.

COMMON SEAL. *See* CORPORATION; SEAL.
company, of, **5**, 68, 69
falsification of, penalty, **5**, 69
contract of non-trading corporation, requisite in
case of, **8**, 380, 383; **28**, 864, 865
corporation, of, **8**, 309—311. *See* SEAL.
necessity for use of, **8**, 309, 380—386
industrial and provident society, of, **17**, 10

COMMON SERJEANT,
City of London, in the, appointment and functions
of, **2**, 383; **9**, 89; **20**, 285

COMMON VENDOR,
purchases of lots under, effect of scheme, **25**, 460

COMMONER. *See* COMMON.

COMMONS, HOUSE OF. *See* HOUSE OF
COMMONS.

COMMONWEALTH,
gift for benefit of, a charity, **4**, 114

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.
See AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF.

COMMONWEALTH PARLIAMENT,
England, of, authority of, **13**, 530 n.

COMMORIENTES,
doctrine of, **14**, 170

COMMOTION. *See* DISTURBANCE; RIOT.

COMMUNICATION,
acceptance of contract, of, **7**, 349
architect certifier, by, **3**, 220
company, service on, of, **5**, 14, 83
confidential. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.
disease, of, action of trespass for, **27**, 872 n.
cruelty by husband, as, **16**, 475

COMMUNICATION—*continued.*

distinct portions of, when admissible as evidence,
13, 458
post, by, legal effect of, **22**, 657, 658
privileged. *See* PRIVILEGE.
railway, with, construction of, **23**, 681, 682
train, with guard on, **23**, 692
severance of lands, in case of, **6**, 75, 153; **23**,
668—670
telegraph or telephone, by, **27**, 395
venereal disease, of, cruelty by husband, **16**,
475
trespass by, **27**, 872 n.
written. *See* DOCUMENT; LETTER.

COMMUNICATION CORD,
on railway train, duty as to, **23**, 692

COMMUNICATION WATER PIPES,
alteration of, **28**, 311
bore of, **28**, 310
construction of, **28**, 309—311
duty of owners and occupiers as to, **28**, 309,
339, 340
provision of, **28**, 307
repair of, **28**, 311 n.

COMMUNION,

defined, **11**, 689
ablution at, **11**, 683
administration of, **11**, 678, 689, 691
offences as to, **11**, 657, 677—683, 692
private houses, in, **11**, 692
sick persons, to, **11**, 710
bread, for, **11**, 472, 677, 678
candles, use of, at, **11**, 681, 682 n.
cathedral and collegiate churches and colleges, in,
11, 689
celebrant's posture at, **11**, 678, 679
ceremonial acts during, **11**, 681 n.
chalice, provision of, **11**, 736
chasuble, wearing of, illegal at, **11**, 376 n., 672 n.
churches and chapels, in, **11**, 690
churchwarden's functions in connection with,
11, 472, 690
cloth for table for, **11**, 471, 735
consumption of remains, **11**, 683
Crown, possessor of, to join in, **6**, 325
deacon cannot administer, **11**, 689
depraving, penalties for, **11**, 692
elements, provision etc. of, **11**, 677—679
exclusion from, **11**, 654 n., 691, 692
manual acts at, **11**, 679
mixing the wine with water at, **11**, 678
names, various, of, **11**, 689 n.
north side of holy table, celebrant to stand at, **11**,
678
notice of, **11**, 680, 690
notices during, **11**, 680, 690
number of communicants at, **11**, 680, 692
offertory at, **11**, 472, 691
parishioner must be communicant three times in
the year, **11**, 481
penalties with reference to, **11**, 689 n., 692
presence of things unused distinguished from
active use, **11**, 681 n.
provision for, **11**, 677, 690
repulsion from, **11**, 652 n., 691, 692
reservation, practice of, at, **11**, 683
ringing of bell during service, **11**, 671 n.
sermon, **11**, 690

COMMUNION—*continued.*

service at, **11**, 677—680, 690—692
 order of, **11**, 691
 table, altar as distinguished from, **11**, 372 n., 678 n.
 restrictions affecting, **11**, 668, 671, 678 n.
 universities, in, **11**, 689
 vestments to be worn during, **11**, 402 n., 673 n., 674 n., 675 n.
 warning of offenders, **11**, 692 n.

COMMUNIS HOSPITATOR,
 innkeeper is, **17**, 302 n.

COMMUTATION,

death duties, of, estate duty, **13**, 224, 225
 legacy duty, **13**, 258
 succession duty, **13**, 295, 302
 sewer, of obligation to repair, **25**, 784
 tithes, of, **3**, 113, 114; **11**, 745
 Crown lands, affecting, **7**, 180
 Workmen's Compensation Act, of weekly payments under, **20**, 229, 230

COMPANIES.

The title COMPANIES is contained in Vol. V., pp. 1 et seq.
defined, **5**, 12, 36; **12**, 549
 abroad. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY.
 trading, liability of English shareholders in case of, **6**, 304
 accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS.
 acquiescence by, as bar to injunction, **17**, 221
 ratification of agent's acts in case of, **5**, 296, 297
 action against or by, **5**, 318—328
 appearance of company, **5**, 326
 colonial company, in case of, **5**, 20
 companies registering under the Act of 1908, continued against, **5**, 42
 control of, **5**, 318
 county court, in, residence of company for purpose of, **5**, 21
 service in case of, **5**, 21; **8**, 461, 476
 debenture holders, by, **5**, 384—388. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
 deceit, of, against, **5**, 132; **20**, 736. *See* deceit, *infra*.
 domicile in reference to, **5**, 17—21
 evidence in, **5**, 323—325; **13**, 449, 461, 478, 555
 foreign company, in the case of, **5**, 17, 762, 763
 form of, **5**, 322
 illegal company, in case of, **5**, 767
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 262
 joinder of causes in, **5**, 132
 parties to, **5**, 318—322
 practice in, **5**, 326
 quasi corporation, against, **5**, 755, 756
 representative, by debenture-holders or shareholders, **5**, 290, 319—321, 385
 rescission of contract to take shares, for, **5**, 127—132, 419; **20**, 745
 security for costs, **5**, 327, 328
 service of process in, **5**, 14, 17—21, 83; **15**, 31
 county court, in, **8**, 476
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 291 n.
 shareholders, by, **5**, 289—291, 319—322; **17**, 229
 unregistered company, against, **5**, 653

COMPANIES—*continued.*

action against or by—*continued.*
 winding up. *See also* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 commencement, after, **5**, 419, 420, 538; **17**, 262
 stay in, **5**, 327, 409, 419, 533—540, 583, 653
 transfer to winding up judge, **5**, 540, 541
 acts of, agents, through, **1**, 151; **5**, 132, 281, 293, 294, 305, 306, 309, 310, 324, 325
 petition and winding up, between, **5**, 486
ultra vires, **5**, 220, 221, 260, 285—288; **15**, 471;
17, 227—230; **27**, 36. *See* ULTRA VIRES.
 advance of capital to, by member of, **5**, 117
 advertisements in regard to, *See* ADVERTISEMENT.
 affidavit on behalf of, attachment, with a view to, **14**, 95
 documents, of, **5**, 324; **11**, 39, 46
 interpleader, for purposes of, **17**, 595
 agent, company is not, of its members, **5**, 291
 contract by, with, **5**, 64, 65, 146, 147
 agent of. *See* AGENT.
 alien, right of, to join in forming, **1**, 306; **5**, 64
 allotment of shares in, **5**, 154, 172—180, 263. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES.
 alterations in regard to. *See* ALTERATION.
 amalgamation of, **5**, 584, 633—666, 668. *See* AMALGAMATION.
 and reduced added to name of, **5**, 108, 110, 115
 annual.
 general meeting of, **5**, 249
 list of members, **5**, 149, 263, 264, 355
 report of Board of Trade to Parliament concerning, **5**, 437
 summary for registrar of, **5**, 74, 264, 265 n.
 appeals in company matters. *See* APPEAL.
 arbitration proceedings by, **1**, 443, 492; **5**, 601, 726, 727
 area of operations, enlargement of, **5**, 328, 329
 arrangement by. *See* ARRANGEMENT.
 art, company for promotion of, power of, to hold land, **4**, 138
 registration etc. of, **5**, 13, 15, 16, 31, 77—79
 articles of association of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION.
 assignee of
 debt, petition by, **5**, 399
 securities issued by, position of, **4**, 387
 association, meaning of, **5**, 12
 assurance, provisions as to, **5**, 620—642. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 attachment, affidavit in regard to, **14**, 95
 attorney, execution of deeds by, **5**, 292
 Attorney-General, injunction at instance of, against, **17**, 227, 228
 audit of accounts of, **5**, 267—270, 613, 624. *See* AUDITOR.
 auditor of. *See* AUDITOR.
 authentication of instruments etc. by, **5**, 301; **10**, 431
 balance sheet of, **5**, 266, 267. *See* BALANCE SHEET.
 bank account, liquidator restricted as to, how, **5**, 454, 458, 460, 461
 banker may be liable as officer of, **5**, 479
 banking, for, **1**, 581; **5**, 28, 35, 612—616. *See* BANK.
 bankruptcy, articles requiring sale of shares in case of, **2**, 151
 issue of notice in, by company, **2**, 26
 proceedings by, **2**, 26, 35; **5**, 322

COMPANIES—*continued.*

bankruptcy—*continued.*
 proof in, **2**, 231, 232
 release in, as a defence by director, **5**, 135, 136, 482
 bill in Parliament promoted by, special procedure, **21**, 738, 739
 bill of exchange of, **2**, 492 ; **5**, 301, 304—306 ; **15**, 466 n.
 liquidator, of, **5**, 446
 bill of sale
 of, avoidance of, in winding up of, **5**, 513
 shares not personal chattels for purpose of, **3**, 21
 board of directors of, **5**, 54, 73, 74, 209—242, 706—715 ; **23**, 60. *See* DIRECTOR.
 Board of Trade in relation to. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
 body corporate, is a, **5**, 68
 bonus, director, to, validity of, **5**, 336
 dividend, *defined*, **5**, 271
 books of. *See* BOOKS.
 borrowing powers of. *See* BORROWING.
 breach of
 duty, liability in respect of, **5**, 311, 312
 trust by, **5**, 232 ; **23**, 60
 undertaking given in court by, **7**, 306
 bribery of directors etc. of, **5**, 54, 228, 336
 British ship, ownership of, by, **5**, 758 ; **26**, 16
 brokerage for placing shares payable by, **5**, 95
 bubble, winding up of, **5**, 398
 building contract with, **3**, 172, 231
 building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.
 business, carrying on, debenture-holders, in interests of, **5**, 380
 meaning of, **5**, 45 ; **27**, 576
 winding up, after, **5**, 506, 507, 577
 commencement of, **5**, 262, 263, 298, 395, 396
 inclusion of additional, **5**, 329, 330
 place of, **5**, 15
 calls on shares of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES.
 capital of. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY ; SHARE CAPITAL.
 reduction of. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY.
 capitalisation of profits of, **5**, 279
 cash book, duty to keep, **5**, 429, 451, 452
 cemetery. *See* CEMETERY.
 certificates in relation to. *See* CERTIFICATE ; SHARE CERTIFICATE.
 certification, copies or extracts, of, by registrar of, **5**, 59, 60
 transfer of shares, of, **5**, 193, 194 ; **13**, 411
 chairman at meetings of, election of, **5**, 250, 470
 powers of, **5**, 254—257, 260, 471. *See* CHAIRMAN.
 Chancery Division, business assigned to, **9**, 61 ; **13**, 38, 61 ; **23**, 191
 charge, deed of, distinguished from bill of sale, **3**, 20
 charges by, after - acquired property, on, **5**, 343, 344
 debentures, in, **5**, 346, 367
 floating, **5**, 348—352. *See* FLOATING CHARGE.
 given before 1909 are valid, **5**, 344
 registration of, company's office, at, **5**, 364
 Registrar of Companies, with, **5**, 365—372.
 See mortgages, *infra*.
 charging orders. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
 attendance on proceedings for, **14**, 108

COMPANIES—*continued.*

charitable
 purposes, for, **4**, 138, 304 ; **5**, 15, 31, 71—79
 subscriptions by, **15**, 401
 charity trustees, power to act as, **4**, 261
 chartered, **5**, 646, 744, 745 ; **17**, 226. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY.
 chemist and druggist, carrying on business of, **5**, 312 ; **20**, 356 n., 382, 383
 classification of, **5**, 13, 14
 clerk, position of, **5**, 292, 307, 518
 preferential claim of, **5**, 516—518
 club, for carrying on, **4**, 408, 409 ; **5**, 394, 650 ; **7**, 339
 collecting society. *See* COLLECTING SOCIETY.
 colonial company, action by or against, procedure in, **5**, 763
 address for service of process on, **5**, 20, 763
 foreign for legal purposes, is, **5**, 756
 colonial register of members of English, **5**, 156—158
 duplicate of, keeping of, **5**, 157
 commerce, to promote, **5**, 15, 31, 77—79
 commercial, implied powers of borrowing, **5**, 337
 Commission of Sewers, petition for appointment of, **25**, 774 n.
 committee of inspection. *See* COMMITTEE.
 common informer, reward of, **5**, 318, 729
 common law, at, status of, **5**, 12
 common seal of. *See* seal, *infra*.
 Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, general provisions of, **5**, 33—46, 644—646
 legislation prior to, **5**, 25—33, 643, 644
 Companies Clauses Consolidation Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
 Companies Liquidation Account, **5**, 35, 435, 456—460. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 company, the word, as part of name of, **5**, 84
 compromise
 on behalf of, **5**, 333, 334, 574, 601—609
 plaintiff in representative action, by, **5**, 385
 construction of works, interest on capital during, **5**, 117, 118
 contempt of court, committal for, **5**, 379, 554, 555, 562, 563 ; **7**, 289, 294, 310
 contract of, affirmation of, by conduct, **20**, 749 n.
 agent, by, **1**, 151 ; **5**, 293, 295, 658
 bill or note, in case of, **2**, 492 ; **5**, 301, 305, 306 ; **15**, 466 n.
 assignment of, **5**, 304
 assurance company, in case of, **5**, 641
 bank shares, for sale of, **5**, 615, 616
 bill or note, by, **2**, 492 ; **5**, 302—306 ; **15**, 466 n.
 building, **3**, 172
 capacity of a company, **1**, 151 ; **2**, 492 ; **5**, 291, 301, 304
 commencement of business, before, **5**, 298
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **1**, 156 ; **5**, 710—712, 725 ; **8**, 385 n. ; **27**, 32 n.
 company formed to adopt, directors' duty as to, **5**, 298
 constitution of company, notice of, **5**, 301
 cost-book company, in case of, **5**, 658
 director, with, **5**, 229
 discount, for issue or taking of shares at, **5**, 92, 148
 foreign company, in case of, **5**, 761
 form of, **3**, 172 ; **5**, 299—301, 725
 incorporation, before, **5**, 123, 297—299, 303

COMPANIES—*continued.*contract of—*continued.*

irregularity of internal management, notice of, **5, 308**
 membership of company, for, **5, 145—148**.
See SHARE IN COMPANY.
 memorandum and articles of association as a, **5, 80**
 comply with terms of, must, **5, 301—303**
 powers of company in regard to, **5, 301—306**
 promoters, by, **5, 123 n.**; **27, 82, 83**. *See* PROMOTER (of companies).
 prospectus, statement as to contract, in, **5, 123, 303**
 statement in, is not, **5, 303**
 receiver, by, **5, 373, 374, 379**
 rescission of, **5, 51, 55**; **20, 752**
 shares, contract to take, **5, 127—132, 419**; **20, 745**; **25, 508**
 sale of land, for, effect of winding up on, **25, 385**
 seal, under, **5, 299**
 shares, sale of, for, **5, 184, 615, 616**; **27, 75**
 with regard to, **5, 145—148, 172, 179**; **25, 508**. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 varying, before statutory meeting, **5, 303**
 vendor, with, repudiation by company, **5, 51**
 written, **5, 300, 302—306**
 execution of, **5, 300**; **10, 431**
 contributories in case of winding up of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
 conversion, shares into stock, of, **5, 69, 71, 99, 100**
 conveyance by. *See* disposal of property by, *infra*.
 execution of, **10, 392**
 winding up, in, **5, 506**; **25, 418**
 copy, articles of association, of, supplying of, **5, 69, 261**
 certificate of incorporation, of, evidence from, **5, 68**
 certified, of documents etc., **5, 59, 60, 68**
 charge, of instrument creating, duty as to, **5, 364, 365**
 debenture trust deed, of, debenture-holders' right to, **5, 357**
 expert's report etc., of, as defence to action for false statement, **5, 138**
 register, of, right to, **5, 152, 153, 357**
 special Act, of, deposit etc. of, in case of compulsory purchase, **6, 18**
 statement of affairs, of, **5, 427**
 winding-up
 order, of, for official receiver, **5, 418**
 petition, of, who are entitled to, **5, 405**
 corporation, position as a, **5, 68, 280, 312**
 cost-book. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
 costs, action against company being wound up, of, **5, 584, 595**
 company improperly made plaintiff, of, **5, 320**
 debenture-holder's action, in case of, **5, 388**
 promoter, of, **5, 57**
 security for, **5, 327, 548**; **8, 392**; **23, 153**
 foreign company, in case of, **5, 762**
 liquidation, when in, **5, 327**; **25, 516**
 solicitor to company, of, **5, 246**
 winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 county court, action in, against, **5, 21, 22**; **8, 461, 476**
 bailiff, service of process by, **5, 561**
 stannaries jurisdiction of, **5, 659, 660**
 winding up in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.

COMPANIES—*continued.*

coupon, debenture interest payable by, **5, 346**
 dividends in case of share warrant, for, **5, 185**
 court, amalgamation of assurance companies, sanction of, to, **5, 634, 635**
 confirmation by, changes affecting the constitution of company, **5, 70, 103—116**
 reduction of capital, of, **5, 103—116**. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY.
 dividends, control over, **5, 274, 275**
 enforcement of orders of, **5, 546, 547**
 memorandum, consent to changes in, **5, 70**
 rectification of register by, **5, 153, 154**
 reduction of capital, consent to, **5, 103—116**
 scheme of arrangement, sanction of, **5, 608**
 stannaries jurisdiction of, **5, 36, 659—662**
 winding up by. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 creditors of, rights etc. of. *See* CREDITOR.
 criminal liability of. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY.
 criminal proceedings against directors or officers, **5, 563, 564**
 indemnity against bail illegal, **5, 564**
 Crown, charter of, incorporation by, **5, 13, 14, 744, 745**; **17, 226**. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY.
 debts due to, priority of, **5, 513, 516, 535, 579**
 grant of privileges to unincorporated company by, **5, 751—754**. *See* QUASI-CORPORATION.
 property of dissolved company vests in, **5, 568**; **8, 401**; **11, 25, 28**; **22, 190**
 custodian trustee, appointed as, **23, 86**
 damages, fraud in connection with purchase of shares, for, **5, 135**
 winding-up petition in respect of claim for, **5, 400**
 death, contributory, of, **5, 490, 652**; **14, 307**
 director, of, who has incurred liability, effect of, **5, 232**; **14, 313, 314**
 liquidator, of, **5, 462, 576, 601**
 promoter, of, **5, 66**
 shareholder, of, effect of, **5, 135, 140, 168, 196, 308, 309, 490, 491**; **14, 307, 308**
 transfer of shares on, **5, 190**; **14, 308**
 debenture, issue of, by. *See* DEBENTURE.
 holder. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
 stock of. *See* DEBENTURE STOCK.
 debts due from, assignment of, **4, 368, 369, 395**
 foreign State, in, liability of shareholders in case of, **5, 17**
 due to, set off against, **4, 388**; **25, 493**
 winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 deceit, action of, against or by, **5, 52, 132—136**
 delay in bringing, effect of, **5, 135**
 false statement of law as a ground for, **5, 129, 133**
 measure of damages in, **5, 135**
 declaration, statutory, filing of, **5, 67, 262**
 deed, arrangement, of, by, **2, 329**; **5, 333, 334, 546**
 attorney to execute, **5, 292**; **10, 431**
 books and papers, included in, **5, 36**
 execution of, by, **5, 292**; **10, 392**; **13, 510**; **17, 339**
 deed, settlement, of, *defined*, **5, 332 n.**
 re-registration of company governed by, **5, 39**
 substitution of memorandum and articles for, **5, 43, 332, 333**
 defamation, action in respect of, by or against, **5, 309—312**; **18, 612, 617, 663**; **27, 677 n.**
 report of officials, in respect of, **5, 430, 437**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

COMPANIES—*continued.*

defunct, expunging from register of, **5**, 609, 610
 property of, vests in Crown, **5**, 568 ; **8**, 401 ;
11, 25, 28 ; **15**, 566 ; **22**, 190
 demand, poor rate, in case of, **11**, 211
 dentist, carrying on business of, **5**, 312 ; **20**, 358 n.
 director of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY.
 disclaimer in bankruptcy, in regard to, **5**, 202,
 490, 513
 discount, issue of shares at, **5**, 82, 91, 92, 148, 154,
 681, 684
 discovery, documents, of, **5**, 324, 474, 476 ; **10**,
 83 ; **11**, 39, 40, 46, 47
 property, of, **5**, 458, 474—477 ; **14**, 127 n.
 disposal of property by, **5**, 335—337, 419
 between petition and winding up, **5**, 419, 486
 dissolution of. *See* DISSOLUTION.
 distress, Crown debt, for, **11**, 218
 managing director cannot levy, **11**, 162
 priority as regards debenture holders, **5**, 350 ;
11, 172
 winding up, after. *See* WINDING UP BY THE
 COURT.
 distribution of assets of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF
 ASSETS.
 distringas notice, effect of, **5**, 151, 198 ; **17**, 265 n.
 dividends, payment of. *See* DIVIDEND.
 documents, Board of Trade, of, authentication of,
5, 437
 company, of, authentication of, **5**, 59, 60, 301,
 678, 679
defined, **5**, 36
 charge on, **5**, 344
 destruction by officer, wrongful, **5**, 313
 discovery in respect of, **5**, 324, 474, 476 ;
10, 83 ; **11**, 39, 40, 46, 47
 falsification of, **5**, 313 ; **9**, 660, 661
 inspection of, **5**, 59, 60
 sealing of, **5**, 292 ; **10**, 392 ; **13**, 510, 511 ;
17, 339
 deposited by lunatic with company, inspection
 of, **11**, 49
 registrar, to be delivered to, **5**, 61, 62
 service of, on, **5**, 83
 domicile and residence in case of, **5**, 14—25 ; **8**,
 311, 312
 duties of, statutory, **5**, 280, 281 ; **6**, 18
 easements not implied in case of grant by statu-
 tory, **11**, 256
 economy, alteration of objects for purpose of, **5**,
 328
 effects of, include goodwill, **5**, 348 n.
 equitable title to shares, no notice of, to be
 entered on register, **5**, 150
 rank in order of date, **27**, 236
 estoppel in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL ; ESTOPPEL
 BY CONDUCT.
 evidence, actions against or by, in, **5**, 323—325 ;
13, 449, 461, 478, 555
 admission of agents or officers as, **5**, 324 ; **13**,
 461
 articles of association, from, **5**, 298
 Board of Trade's documents as, **5**, 437
 books and papers of company as, **5**, 505, 559 ;
13, 478, 555
 bye-laws, as to, **5**, 717
 certificate, incorporation, of, as, **5**, 65, 67
 registration of mortgage, of, as, **5**, 370
 shares, of, as, **5**, 68, 182, 691
 certified copy of document as, **5**, 60 ; **13**, 478
 commence business, as to right to, **5**, 263

COMPANIES—*continued.*

evidence—*continued.*
 contract, of, articles of association as, **5**, 298
 examination of officer, in case of, **5**, 433, 476,
 477, 484, 485
 meeting, as to, **5**, 261, 262
 minutes of meetings as, **5**, 239, 261, 262, 713 ;
13, 555
 misfeasance proceedings, in, **5**, 484, 485
 order of court against contributory as, **5**, 504
 reduction of capital, in case of, **5**, 109
 register as, **5**, 151, 152, 317 ; **13**, 478, 555
 voting upon resolution, as to, **5**, 260
 winding up, in, **5**, 559, 560 ; **13**, 555. *See*
 WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 execution, deeds etc., of, by company, **5**, 292 ;
10, 392 ; **13**, 510 ; **17**, 339
 execution against, **5**, 325, 396, 535, 583 ; **14**, 12
 avoidance by winding up, **5**, 534, 535
 floating charge, when there is, **5**, 352
 railway company, in case of, **14**, 13, 14 ; **23**, 764
 shareholders in company for public purposes,
 leave for, **5**, 695 ; **8**, 554 ; **14**, 8, 12
 stay in case of winding up of company, **5**, 583 ;
14, 12
 unregistered company, against, **5**, 651
 winding up, after, **2**, 272 ; **5**, 534, 535
 execution creditor, application of bankruptcy
 rules to rights of, **2**, 272 ; **5**, 513
 executor, officer, of, liability of, **5**, 479
 register description of, **5**, 196
 shareholder, of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COM-
 PANY.
 executor *de son tort*, company as, **5**, 196
 existing, application of Act of 1908 to, **5**, 36—38
 extension of objects of, **5**, 329, 330
 extension of time, registration of mortgage, for,
5, 371, 372
 winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE
 COURT.
 extinguishment of, **5**, 390, 394, 567—569, 592,
 593, 610
 extract from registered document, power of
 person to obtain, **5**, 59, 60
 extraordinary
 meeting of, **5**, 247, 251, 718, 719
 resolution of, **5**, 96, 259, 570. *See* RESOLUTION
 OF COMPANY.
 false statement, documents, in, liability for, **5**,
 313, 314 ; **9**, 661
 prospectus, in, **5**, 129, 133, 136—141
 falsification of books or accounts of, **5**, 313 ; **9**,
 660, 661
 felony, liability for, of, **5**, 311
 fictitious person, shares taken in name of, **5**, 147,
 498
 filing, documents relating to issue of shares of,
5, 179, 180
 petition in winding up, of, **5**, 404
 prospectus, of, **5**, 126
 winding up orders etc., of, **5**, 558
 fines, liability to, of, **5**, 311, 314—318
 firm, adoption by, of title of, **22**, 16
 signature to memorandum by, **5**, 65
 fixed capital, *defined*, **5**, 89
 floating
 a company, *defined*, **5**, 47
 capital, *defined*, **5**, 89
 charge, operation of, **5**, 348—352. *See*
 FLOATING CHARGE.
 Food and Drugs Act, conviction under, **5**, 312

COMPANIES—continued.

foreclosure by debenture-holders, **5**, 383, 384
 foreign, **5**, 756—764. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY.
 formation of, modes of, **5**, 64
 forms, general rules, included in, **5**, 36
 various proceedings, in connection with, **5**,
 322, 323
 winding up, **5**, 322, 553
 founders' shares, nature of, **5**, 90 n.
 statement in prospectus as to, **5**, 121
 fraud, agent, of, liability in case of, **5**, 132, 140,
 309, 310, 312, 313
 court's powers to restrain, **5**, 290
 director, of, **5**, 132, 140, 290, 312
 liquidator's release obtained by, **5**, 463
 minority, on a, **5**, 290
 official receiver's report as to, **5**, 429, 430
 promoter, of, **5**, 52, 129, 290. *See* PROMOTER
 OF COMPANY.
 prospectus, in connection with. *See* PRO-
 SPECTUS.
 Frauds, Statute of, agreements to issue shares, in
 relation to, **5**, 353
 appointment of officers, in relation to, **5**, 243
 contracts, in relation to, **5**, 300
 minute book entry satisfying, **5**, 239
 shares not an interest in land within, **5**, 680
 friendly society, registered as. *See* FRIENDLY
 SOCIETIES.
 future property, charge on, **5**, 343
 gain, acquisition of, meaning of, **5**, 45
 game, dealing in, licence in case of, **15**, 256
 garnishee order, priority with reference to, **5**, 325,
 351; **14**, 96, 97
 gas. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING.
Gazette, advertisements to be inserted in, **5**, 405,
 554, 610
 defined, **5**, 36
 general charge on undertaking of a company,
 effect of, **5**, 349
 general meetings of, **5**, 247—262, 717—721. *See*
 SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
 general rules under Act of 1908, what included in,
 5, 36
 gift by, legality of, **5**, 119, 288, 290; **15**, 401
 gratuities to employees of, **5**, 119, 290; **15**, 401
 guarantee, company, by or to. *See* GUARANTEE.
 limited by. See GUARANTEE.
 half-yearly statement of liquidator of, **5**, 455,
 456
 highway obstruction by, **5**, 311
 ignorance as defence in case of non-compliance
 with requirements, **5**, 125
 illegal, **5**, 764—768. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY.
 implied
 borrowing power of, **5**, 337
 contract to take shares in, **5**, 146, 148
 income tax, assessment of, **5**, 22—24; **16**, 649, 672,
 673
 directors' fees, deduction from, **5**, 220
 dividends, deduction from, **16**, 649, 660; **27**,
 172 n.
 officer to make return for, **16**, 617
 salaries and pensions of employees, in case of,
 16, 668, 669
 incorporation of, Act of 1908, under, **5**, 41, 46, 64,
 67
 banking company, in case of, **5**, 613
 certificate of, **5**, 14, 59, 60, 65, 67
 contract entered into before, **5**, 56, 297,
 298

COMPANIES—continued.

incorporation of—*continued.*
 effect of, **5**, 12, 41, 46, 68
 expenses of, **5**, 60. *See* preliminary
 expenses, *infra.*
 special Act of Parliament, by, **5**, 13, 14, 646;
 12, 628
 indemnity, director, to, in respect of expenses etc.,
 5, 139, 233
 forged certificate, in case of loss through, **5**,
 195
 receiver or manager, to, in respect of costs etc.,
 5, 374, 381; **24**, 431, 432
 independent executive, meaning of, **5**, 53, 54
 indictment of, **5**, 311, 312; **9**, 335; **18**, 617;
 23, 665
 industrial and provident society. *See* INDUSTRIAL
 AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
 industrial assurance, purposes of, **5**, 625, 626
 infant as member of, **5**, 147; **17**, 60, 61
 informer, common, reward of, **5**, 318, 729
 injunction, amalgamation of assurance companies,
 against, **5**, 634
 appeal in case of, **5**, 548
 application for, by, **5**, 326; **17**, 221
 undertaking in damages in case of, **5**, 326;
 17, 285
 breach of trust of director, against, **5**, 227
 calls on shares, in regard to, **17**, 230 n.
 charter, forfeiture of, to restrain, **17**, 226
 company, against, **5**, 251, 326, 350, 548; **17**,
 224, 226—230, 234; **27**, 191
 agent, by, **5**, 295
 reconstruction does not affect, **5**, 327; **17**,
 294 n.
 successors, not binding on, **5**, 591; **17**,
 294 n.
 contravention of rights of, in case of, **5**, 222,
 252; **17**, 224, 227—230, 234
 damage done by, in case of, **17**, 228, 229
 deceptive name, against use of, **5**, 85, 86; **17**,
 225
 director, against, **5**, 227, 251, 289, 290
 disputes among directors, in case of, **5**, 251
 dividend, against payment of, **5**, 275, 277
 forfeiture of shares, to restrain, **5**, 201; **17**,
 230 n.
 general meeting, pending sanction of, **5**, 326
 mortgagees etc., in favour of, **5**, 350
 purchase of interest in another company,
 against, **17**, 227 n.
 rival company, application at instigation of,
 effect of, **17**, 230 n.
 sale by company in Stannaries, against, **5**,
 668
 shareholder, by or against, **5**, 229 n., 230, 290
 simple contract creditor, in case of, **17**, 229
 transfer of shares or stock, in case of, **17**, 266
 ultra vires acts, against, **5**, 222, 252, 289—291;
 17, 226—230, 234
 creditor cannot obtain, **5**, 222
 voidable act of company, in case of, **5**, 288
 winding up petition, against, **5**, 401, 548
 inn kept by, manager not the innkeeper, **17**, 319
 insolvency of, directors' position in case of, **5**, 230
 winding up in case of, **5**, 570, 571
 inspection, Board of Trade, documents deposited
 with, of, **5**, 642
 books, accounts etc., of. *See* BOOKS.
 documents deposited by lunatic with, **11**, 49
 examination notes etc., **5**, 433

COMPANIES—continued.inspection—*continued.*

- liquidator's accounts etc., **5**, 434, 435, 445, 451, 452; **11**, 47, 86 n.
- register, debenture-holders, of, **5**, 357
- mortgages, of, **5**, 365, 370, 560, 561, 735
- shareholders, of, **5**, 152, 249, 561, 661, 662, 696
- Registrar of Joint Stock Companies' documents, **5**, 59, 60
- returns of *quasi*-corporation, **5**, 754
- statement of affairs, **5**, 427
- winding up proceedings file, **5**, 558
- inspectors to investigate affairs of, **5**, 270, 271, 613
- instruments, authentication of, **5**, 301; **10**, 431
- under hand, execution of, **5**, 300; **10**, 431
- insurable interest of shareholder in, **17**, 374
- insurance. *See* INSURANCE COMPANY.
- intended transactions, misrepresentation by statement as to, **20**, 661 n., 664
- interest. *See* INTEREST.
- internal management, with regard to, **5**, 289—291, 303, 319
- irregularity in effect of notice to person dealing with, **5**, 303
- when court will interfere with, **5**, 289—291, 303, 319
- internal regulation of, **5**, 85, 204—280
- interpleader claim by, **17**, 595
- interpretation of terms in 1908 Act, **5**, 35—37
- interrogatories addressed to, **5**, 323, 324; **11**, 46, 47, 56, 77, 109
- investment of funds of, **5**, 226
- Irish, service of legal process on, **5**, 17, 18, 547
- issue of shares, debentures, etc., **5**, 175, 353, 354; **20**, 674. *See* DEBENTURE; SHARE IN COMPANY.
- representation as to purposes of, **20**, 660 n.
- joint ownership by, **5**, 335
- joint stock. *See* JOINT STOCK COMPANY.
- Joint Stock Companies Acts, meaning of, **5**, 37
- judgment, debenture holders' action, in, **5**, 387, 388
- judgment against, enforcement of, **5**, 325, 326, 396, 535, 583; **14**, 12, 13
- judgment creditor, remedies of, in case of railway company, **14**, 13, 14
- winding up petition by, **5**, 398, 399; **14**, 12
- knowledge of constitution of, presumed, **5**, 301
- land, improvement of, object and powers of company for, **18**, 278, 279, 283, 300, 301
- power to hold, **5**, 78, 79, 334, 335; **18**, 342
- art, science, charity, etc., companies for promoting, in case of, **4**, 138; **5**, 334
- foreign company, in case of, **5**, 757, 758
- tax in respect of, **18**, 309
- lease to, **18**, 342, 343, 361
- effect of company's dissolution on, **5**, 568; **8**, 401; **11**, 25; **15**, 566; **18**, 343 n.
- legal proceedings by and against, **5**, 318—328. *See* action, *supra*.
- letters patent, grant of privileges by, **5**, 751, 752
- liability, agent or servant, for act of, **5**, 293, 294; **18**, 663; **27**, 480
- criminal, **5**, 311, 312; **8**, 390; **9**, 235
- food and drugs injurious to health, in case of sale of, **15**, 17 n., 19
- innkeeper, as, **17**, 319
- penalties, for, **3**, 314—317
- torts, for, **5**, 294, 309—311; **27**, 480

COMPANIES—continued.

- libel, action for, against, **5**, 309—312; **18**, 617, 663
- by, **18**, 612; **27**, 677 n.
- report by officer of Board of Trade, in case of, **5**, 430, 437
- lien, enforcement against land taken by, **19**, 16, 27, 28
- officer has none on books of, **5**, 243
- official receiver, of, **5**, 434, 445
- shares, of the company on, **4**, 387; **5**, 168—170, 198
- solicitor, of, **5**, 247, 350, 525
- life insurance, authority of agent of, **17**, 549, 550
- limitation, actions for dividend, of, **5**, 532; **19**, 76
- misfeasance proceedings, of, **5**, 482
- powers of, **5**, 283—288. *See* ULTRA VIRES.
- limited, use as part of title of, word, **5**, 15, 31, 62, 70, 77—79, 84, 86, 760
- limited
 - liability in case of, **5**, 46, 64, 66, 70, 75, 77
 - partnership, registration of, **5**, 646; **22**, 109,
 - liquidation of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 - proviso for re-entry on, effect of, **18**, 534
 - liquidator in case of. *See* LIQUIDATOR.
 - list of shareholders, annual return to registrar of, **5**, 263, 264. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
 - livery. *See* LIVERY COMPANY.
 - loan, advance to company, repayment of, **5**, 736
 - capital, meaning of, **5**, 87
 - society, registration of, as, **5**, 45, 765; **15**, 127 n.
- local authority as shareholder in, **25**, 743 n.
- London Gazette*, advertisement in, **5**, 36, 405, 554, 610
- lottery, conviction for sale of tickets for, **15**, 302 n., 303 n.
- maintenance, offence of, by, **5**, 311
- majority, powers of. *See* MAJORITY.
- malicious prosecution, liability for, **5**, 309, 310; **19**, 674, 675
- management of, **5**, 85, 204—280, 289, 303
- interference by Court with, **5**, 289, 290, 303, 319
- management shares, statement in prospectus as to, **5**, 121
- manager of. *See* MANAGER (of company).
- managing director, position of, **5**, 227; **11**, 162
- mandamus, enforcement of certificate of incorporation by, **5**, 67
- observance of Act by public company, with a view to, **10**, 84
- production of books and documents, to compel, **10**, 84
- registration of stock, to compel, **10**, 84
- marine insurance, registration of, **5**, 623; **17**, 339, 340
- underwriting of policy of, by company, **17**, 339
- market, power of directors to sell to district council, **20**, 11 n.
- meetings of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
- members of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
- members' club is not a company, **4**, 406
- membership, cessation of, **5**, 170
- contract for, **5**, 145—148. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
- disqualification for magisterial functions through, **19**, 552
- law generally with reference to, **5**, 142—170
- memorandum of association of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

COMPANIES—*continued.*

minimum subscription in case of, **5**, 72, 74, 122, 177.
 mining, cost book principle, on, **5**, 654—659. *See* COST BOOK COMPANY.
 powers as to, when vested in, **20**, 518
 stannaries, in the, **5**, 36, 659—674. *See* STANNARIES.
 statutory company's powers as to, **20**, 518
 minorities, rights of, **5**, 289, 290, 319, 604—609
 misapplication of funds etc. by director of, **5**, 226
 misfeasance proceedings, in case of. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.
 misrepresentation. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.
 prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS.
 secretary, by, **5**, 244
 shares, in regard to, including purchase of, **5**, 127—132, 419; **20**, 660 n., 716 n., 717 n., 719, 745
 statement of law in relation to, **20**, 669 n.
 third party's credit, as to, liability of company, **5**, 294
 misrepresentor, individual, liability of, where company has gone into liquidation, **20**, 720 n.
 mistake, articles, in, rectification in case of, **5**, 208; **21**, 12 n.
 defence to non-compliance with requirements, as **5**, 125; **21**, 16 n.
 rectification of register on ground of, **5**, 153
 money lending, position of, **5**, 765, 766; **21**, 47 n.
 mortgage by, **5**, 337—390; **15**, 513 n.; **21**, 110, 111
 calls, of, **5**, 89, 342, 366
 clog on equity of redemption of, **5**, 360
 Companies Clauses Act, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
 condition, effect of non-compliance with, **5**, 341
 copy to be kept at office, **5**, 364
 future property, of, **5**, 343
 implied power for, **5**, 337
 registration of, **5**, 84, 364—372; **15**, 513 n.
 accidental omission to register, **5**, 371
 certificate of, **5**, 370
 indorsement on debentures etc., **5**, 370
 commission etc., particulars of, **5**, 367
 Companies Clauses Act, 1845, under, **5**, 735
 duty of company as to, **5**, 369
 foreign property, in case of, **5**, 368
 inspection of registers, **5**, 365, 370, 560, 735
 registered company, in case of, **5**, 365
 registers, keeping of, **5**, 84, 364, 370
 satisfaction, entry of, **5**, 371
 series of debentures, in case of, **5**, 367
 specific mortgage of limited company, in case of, **5**, 364
 subsequent dealings with property, effect of, **5**, 369
 time for, **5**, 367, 371
 terms of power must be complied with, **5**, 342
 mortgagee, as, directors' remuneration in case of, **21**, 242
 mortmain, how far subject to the law of, **4**, 138; **5**, 334; **8**, 367; **25**, 309. *See* land, power to hold, *supra*.
 motion on behalf of, by whom made, **23**, 134 n.
 mutual benefit society, registration of, as a company, **15**, 127 n.

COMPANIES—*continued.*

mutual insurance, position of, **5**, 45, 46, 639, 653; **17**, 504
 name of. *See* NAME.
 nature of, **5**, 12—14
 newspaper, as proprietor of, **23**, 220
 nominal capital, provisions as to, **5**, 60, 61, 63, 64, 87
 non-existent person, shares taken in name of, **5**, 147
 non-feasance, liability in case of, **5**, 311, 479
 non-trading, position of, **5**, 15, 16, 394
 notice, accident to workman, of, to, **20**, 180
 allotment, of, **5**, 173, 176
 alteration of objects of company, on occasion of, **5**, 331
 amalgamation of assurance companies, of, **5**, 635
 assignment of chose in action, of, to, **4**, 372, 384, 385; **5**, 619
 Board of Trade, to, as to appointment of liquidator, **5**, 435
 borrowing powers, as to irregular exercise of, **5**, 341
 call, of, **5**, 166, 500, 501
 colonial register, as to place of keeping, **5**, 157
 consolidation of capital, as to, **5**, 98
 constitution of company, as to, **5**, 81, 301
 contributories, as to list of, **5**, 495, 496
 conversion etc. of shares, of, **5**, 100
 creditors, to, before reduction of capital, **5**, 112
 debenture holders' action, of judgment in, **5**, 387
 directors' unlimited liability, in case of, **5**, 236
 distringas, in lieu of, in respect of shares charged, **5**, 151, 198; **14**, 113—115
 dividend declared by liquidator, as to, **5**, 527
 document, as a, **5**, 36
 equitable interests in shares, of, **5**, 151, 197, 198; **14**, 113—115; **27**, 236
 filing of, **5**, 558
 forfeiture of shares, of, **5**, 202, 702, 703
Gazette advertisement as to, **5**, 405, 554
 increase of capital or membership, of, **5**, 97
 inviting subscription, disclosure in, of commission for underwriting, **5**, 93
 life assurance, with reference to, **5**, 619, 641; **17**, 559, 560
 liquidator, appointment etc. of, as to, **5**, 421, 435, 461, 573
 by, **5**, 461, 463, 495, 496, 527
 to, of application for private examination, **5**, 474
 loan, as to repayment of, **5**, 736
 meetings, company, of, **5**, 249, 250, 252, 253, 571, 592, 605, 718
 creditors and contributories, of, **5**, 428, 468, 572, 573, 605
 directors, of, **5**, 237
 officer of company, to, effect of, **5**, 308; **13**, 85; **20**, 180
 official receiver's duties with reference to, **5**, 421, 423
 private examination, of application for, **5**, 474
 proof of debt, of time for, **5**, 112, 508
 prospectus, as a, **5**, 37
 public examination of promoters, officer etc. of, **5**, 431, 432
 receiver or manager, as to appointment of, **5**, 378; **24**, 346
 rectification of register, of, **5**, 156

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

COMPANIES—*continued.*notice—*continued.*

- reduction of capital, with a view to, **5**, 110, 112
- register, as to striking company off, **5**, 610
- registrar, to, on various occasions, **5**, 97, 98, 100, 156, 157, 378, 573, 592
- resolution to be proposed at meeting, of, **5**, 249
- service of, by or on, **5**, 306—309, 678, 754
- shareholders resident abroad, notice to, **5**, 308
- transfer of shares in *quasi*-corporation, of, **5**, 755
- underwriting commission, as to, **5**, 93
- winding up proceedings, as to appeal in, **5**, 549
 - intended appearance at, **5**, 408
 - meetings in, **5**, 571, 592
 - order in, **5**, 418
 - transfer of, **5**, 541, 542
- nuisance by, **5**, 311, 312; **21**, 545, 549, 557
- objects of, abandonment of, **5**, 330
 - alteration of, **5**, 82, 86, 328—333; **17**, 227 n.
- See* ALTERATION.
- existing company, on registration under Act of 1908, of, **5**, 44
- infringement of, **5**, 119; **17**, 227 n.
- restriction of, **5**, 329, 330
- statement in memorandum as to, **5**, 65, 66, 70, 285
- offences, director, by, **5**, 314—317; **9**, 655
 - share warrants, as to, **5**, 185, 186
 - statutory, in case of, **5**, 314—317
- office of, distress upon goods at, **11**, 145
 - registered, provisions as to, **5**, 82—84
- officer of, accounts of, **5**, 245, 265
 - appointment of, **5**, 243
 - arrest of absconding, **5**, 716
 - auditor as, **5**, 242
 - banker as, **5**, 242
 - Board of Trade control over, **5**, 435
 - breach of duty by, liability in case of, **5**, 479
 - criminal liability of, **5**, 312, 313, 564, 592
 - director as, **5**, 242
 - dismissal of, **5**, 243
 - distress by, **11**, 162
 - evidence from admission of, **5**, 324; **13**, 461
 - examination of, in winding up, **5**, 430—434, 474—477
 - falsification of books etc. by, **5**, 313; **9**, 660
 - interrogatories addressed to, **5**, 323; **11**, 46, 47, 109
 - manager as, **5**, 242, 245, 246
 - managing director as, **5**, 242
 - misdemeanour by, **5**, 313
 - notice to, **5**, 308; **13**, 85; **20**, 180
 - personal liability of, for suppression of name of company, **2**, 492; **5**, 301
 - privileged communication by, **11**, 77
 - removal of, **5**, 435
 - remuneration of, **5**, 243, 435
 - secretary as, **5**, 242, 244, 245
 - solicitor as, **5**, 242, 246, 247
 - temporary accountant as, **5**, 243
 - trustee for company as, **5**, 242
 - who are, **5**, 242—247, 478, 479
 - winding up of company as dismissal of, **5**, 243
- official document, copies etc. of, as evidence, **5**, 59, 60, 68, 138
- official receiver. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies).
- one man company, grant to, by debtor with intent to defraud, **2**, 17; **5**, 766 n.; **15**, 81
- vendor to, may take debentures, **5**, 340

COMPANIES—*continued.*

- option to take shares, rights in case of, **5**, 93, 148; **25**, 609 n., 610
- order, document as an, **5**, 36
- order against, enforcement of, **5**, 325, 326, 546, 547. *See* judgment, *supra*.
- ordinary
 - meeting of, **5**, 247
 - resolution, effect of, **5**, 259, 282, 472, 570
- original site value of land held by, **24**, 549 n.
- originating summons, proceedings commenced by, **5**, 322, 323, 371, 376, 383
- overdraft at bank by, **5**, 338
- paid up capital, meaning of, **5**, 88
- paid up shares, conversion into stock of, **5**, 71, 99
 - position of holder of, **5**, 487
- Palatine courts, jurisdiction of, **5**, 392, 550
- papers, final disposal of, **5**, 592
- parol contract on behalf of, **3**, 231; **5**, 300
- partly paid capital, meaning of, **5**, 88
- partnership, company title, with, **22**, 16
 - distinguished from, **5**, 12; **22**, 3, 4
 - limit as to number of persons forming, **5**, 44, 45
 - limited, registration of, **5**, 646; **22**, 109
 - promoters of company as constituting a, **5**, 58
- past debt, directors' power to secure, **5**, 339
- past members, liability of, **5**, 162, 195, 196, 488, 489, 652
- patent, vesting of, on dissolution of company, **22**, 190
- pauper, transfer of shares to, **5**, 192
- payment, application money for shares, of, **5**, 177
 - business expenses, of, **5**, 119, 120, 574
 - Companies Liquidation Account at Bank of England, into and out of, **5**, 456—460
 - debt, of, between petition and winding up, **5**, 486
 - dividends, of. *See* DIVIDEND.
 - liquidator, by, of debts etc., **5**, 574
 - promoter, to, to be stated in prospectus, **5**, 123
- payment off of capital, **5**, 100, 102. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY.
- penalties, liability to, of, **5**, 311, 314—318
- pensions to directors, employees etc., **5**, 220; **15**, 410
- perjury by officer or member of, **5**, 311, 313
- person, meaning of, for purposes of, **5**, 64, 65, 312
- personal estate, shares are, **5**, 171, 172; **22**, 389
- personal property, limitation of holding of, **5**, 335
- personal representation of shareholder. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
- personation of owner of share, **5**, 185, 186
- petition, bankruptcy, in, by, **2**, 35; **5**, 322
 - Commissioners of Sewers, for appointment of, by, **25**, 774 n.
 - legal proceedings commenced by, **5**, 322
 - reduction of capital, for, **5**, 108—110
 - restoration to register, for, **5**, 611
 - sanction of scheme of arrangement, for, **5**, 608
 - winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
- place of business, principal, of, **5**, 15
- policy of insurance, execution of, by, **17**, 339
 - notice of assignment of, **5**, 619, 641; **17**, 559, 560.
- poll, taking of, **5**, 61, 257, 260
- poor rate, liability in respect of, **11**, 211; **24**, 5
 - payment of, in winding up, **5**, 516, 535, 537 579; **24**, 11, 68

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

COMPANIES—continued.

post, notices, dividends etc. sent by, **5**, 83, 173, 306, 309, 529, 561

powers of, in general, **5**, 68, 69, 280—291, 335, 336. *See* **ULTRA VIRES**.

limitation of, by object clauses of memorandum, **5**, 283, 284

statement as to, when a representation, **20**, 669 n., 670 n.

preference shares, rights in respect of, **5**, 91, 531, 682

preferential debts, payment of, receiver, **bv**, **5**, 374, 375, 379

winding up, in, **5**, 245, 516—519, 579 *See* **WINDING UP BY THE COURT**.

preliminary expenses in connection with formation of, **5**, 56, 57, 123

company may pay, **5**, 57, 120

contract that company shall pay promoter not binding, **5**, 56

report of official receiver, **5**, 427, 428

prerogative royal charter, incorporated by, **5**, 13

prescribed, meaning of, in the Act of 1908, **5**, 37

presumption as to acts being properly performed, **5**, 325

principal place of business of, domicil at, **5**, 15

priority. *See* **DEBENTURE**; **FLOATING CHARGE**;

WINDING UP BY THE COURT.

private. *See* **PRIVATE COMPANY**.

privilege, meetings, for utterances at, **5**, 310

311

officer, in case of, **11**, 77

official receiver's report, in connection with, **5**, 430

witness at private examination, of, **5**, 475, 476

privileged, meaning of, **5**, 751

profits of. *See* **PROFITS**.

promissory note of, **2**, 492; **5**, 301, 304—306; **15**, 466 n.

promoter of. *See* **PROMOTER** (of companies).

promotion of, **5**, 47—58, 686. *See* **PROMOTER** (of companies).

broker in connection with, **5**, 48, 57, 92—95

proof of debts on liquidation of. *See* **PROOF OF DEBTS**.

proof of new contract with, in case of building contract, **3**, 232

property of, members' interest in, **5**, 68

ownership and disposition of, **5**, 334—337

prosecution of. *See* criminal liability of, *supra*.

offences in relation to, **5**, 563, 564, 592

prospectus in relation to. *See* **PROSPECTUS**.

proxy for meeting of. *See* **PROXY**.

public

company, defined, **5**, 71

requirements as to, **5**, 71

duty, breach of, liability for, **5**, 311

examination, procedure in relation to, **5**, 430—434, 436, 484, 485, 554

invitation to the, meaning of, **5**, 121

offer to the, meaning of, **5**, 94

purposes, for, **5**, 674—743

report addressed to shareholders as a representation to, **20**, 717 n.

quantum meruit, officer's right to, **5**, 243

quasi-corporation, position of. *See* **QUASI-CORPORATION**.

quasi-private, position of, **5**, 72, 73, 178, 179

ratification, contract, of, made before incorporation, **1**, 176; **5**, 56, 297

COMPANIES—continued.

ratification—*continued*.

shareholders, by, of acts of directors, **1**, 174; **5**, 221, 285, 296; **15**, 471

torts, in case of, **5**, 297

re-allotment of forfeited shares, **5**, 203

receiver, accounts of, **5**, 374

agent of the company, as, **5**, 373, 374

appointment of, Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 737, 738, 743; **21**, 262 n.; **24**, 343, 344, 389

court, by the, **5**, 342, 375, 376

appeal as to, **5**, 548

notice of, to registrar, **5**, 378

who may be appointed, **5**, 377

dismissal of servants by, **5**, 243, 381, 509

distress for gas charges notwithstanding, **15**, 339 n.

equitable execution, by way of, **5**, 220

floating charge, effect on, **5**, 351

power in the security, under, **5**, 373

notice to registrar, **5**, 374

calls by, **5**, 342, 343, 373, 379

directors' fees, of, **5**, 220

discharge of, **24**, 416, 417

disputes in governing body, in case of, **5**, 251

expenses of, **5**, 381, 382

interference with, **5**, 379

land abroad, of, **5**, 378

liquidator as, **5**, 378; **24**, 363, 364

officer of the court, is, **5**, 379

official receiver as, **5**, 378, 424

payment of preferential debts by, **5**, 374

position and duties of, **5**, 373, 374, 379; **24**, 380

security by, **5**, 377; **24**, 371—375

subrogation of trade creditors in respect of dealings with, **5**, 382; **15**, 509 n.

surety for, liability of, **15**, 484 n.

recognition abroad of English, **5**, 16 n.

reconstruction of. *See* **RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY**.

reconversion of stock into shares, **5**, 69, 99, 100

recorder, commissioner to take evidence, as, **5**, 559

register, companies of, restoration of name of company to, **5**, 611, 612

striking name of company from, **5**, 569, 609, 610; **11**, 25

directors, of, **5**, 212, 280

members, of, **5**, 148—158. *See* **REGISTER**.

rectification of. *See* **RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER**.

mortgages and charges of, company's office, at, **5**, 364

registrar of companies, with, **5**, 365—367

rectification of. *See* **RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER**.

registered office of. *See* **REGISTERED OFFICE**.

registrar of. *See* **REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**.

registration, company, of. *See* **REGISTRATION OF COMPANY**.

members, mortgages, transfer of shares etc. *See* **REGISTRATION**, company under Act of 1908, in case of.

religion, for promoting, power to hold land, **4**, 138; **5**, 334

registration of, **5**, 15, 16, 31, 77—79

report in regard to. *See* **REPORT**.

COMPANIES—continued.

representation by. *See* misrepresentation, *supra*.
 reputed ownership, bankruptcy rules as to,
 application of, **5, 513**
 shares exempt from doctrine of, **5, 197**
 re-registration of, **5, 29, 30, 38, 39, 63**
 reserve capital, **5, 64, 89, 162**. *See* CAPITAL OF
 A COMPANY.
 cancellation of, **5, 104**
 reserve fund, creation of, **5, 277, 278**; **25, 609**
 investment of, **5, 272 n.**
 resolution of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY.
 respectable and responsible person, whether a,
 for purposes of assigning a lease, **5, 280 n.**;
 18, 580
 restraint by injunction of. *See* injunction, *supra*.
 rogue and vagabond, conviction as, of, **5, 312 n.**
 royal charter, incorporated by, **5, 13, 646**. *See*
 CHARTERED COMPANY.
 royal included as part of name of company,
 5, 84
 sale, company, by, powers as to, **5, 120, 335, 336**
 debenture-holders, by, **5, 383, 384**
 vendor's lien in respect of, **19, 16**
 persons forming the company, by, to com-
 pany, **25, 115**
 property, of, by or to company, effect of
 winding up, **5, 486**; **25, 385**
 shareholder mortgagee, by, to company, **13,**
 157 n.
 science, for promotion of, **5, 15, 16, 31, 77—79**
 power to hold land, **4, 138**; **5, 334**
 Scotland, in, jurisdiction in case of, **5, 17, 18, 394,**
 547, 560
 scrip certificate, issue of, **5, 354**. *See* SCRIP
 CERTIFICATE.
 position of holder of, **5, 145, 402**
 seal of, **5, 69, 299**. *See* SEAL.
 secret profit, director, of, **5, 228—230, 241**
 promoter, of, **5, 50**
 secretary, of, **5, 245**
 secretary, appointment of, **5, 243, 244**
 statutory duties of, **5, 245**
 securities issued by, position of assignee of, **4,**
 387; **5, 359, 360**
 security, debenture as. *See* DEBENTURE.
 destruction of, in winding up, offence in regard
 to, **5, 313**
 enforcement of, against company, **5, 372—**
 388
 floating charge as, **5, 348**;] **22, 364**. *See*
 FLOATING CHARGE.
 foreign company, in case of, **5, 762**
 liquidator, by, **5, 435, 440, 451, 461, 601**
 loan, for, **5, 337, 338, 342—344, 372—390, 734,**
 735
 officer of public company, by, **5, 715**
 petitioner for winding up, for costs by, **5, 404,**
 409
 receiver, by, **5, 377**; **24, 371—375**
 special manager, by, **5, 436**
 validity of, though defective, **5, 353**; **13, 74**;
 22, 364
 sequestration against, **5, 325, 534, 535**; **8, 396**;
 14, 12—14, 79 et seq.
 property of officers of, **5, 325**; **14, 81**
 servants, receiver's appointment, dismissal on,
 5, 243, 381, 509
 torts of, liability for, **5, 293, 294**; **27, 480**
 winding up, dismissal on, **5, 420, 509, 577**; **20,**
 113 n.

COMPANIES—continued.

service, bankruptcy notice, of, by, **2, 26**
 county court process, of, **5, 21, 22, 561**; **8,**
 476
 foreign and colonial bodies, in case of, **5, 19—21**
 jurisdiction, out of the, **5, 20**
 legal process, of. *See* action, *supra*.
 misfeasance summons, of, **5, 483, 484**
 notices etc., of, **5, 14, 83, 306, 561, 678, 754**
 post, by, **5, 309, 561**
 solicitor for company, on, **5, 83**
 writ of summons upon company, of, **5, 14, 17**
 set-off, call, against, **5, 166, 167, 502, 503**; **15,**
 526
 call, of, **4, 387, 388**; **5, 276, 277, 358, 411**;
 13, 164
 misfeasance proceedings, against sum to be
 paid in, **5, 482**
 solicitor's costs, in respect of, **5, 246**
 settled shares, dividends in case of, **5, 278, 279**;
 25, 610
 seven or more persons necessary to form, **5, 46**
 sewer constructed by, for profit of shareholders,
 vesting of, **25, 727**
 share. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 capital of. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY.
 certificate. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE.
 holders, rights etc. of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN
 COMPANY.
 warrant. *See* SHARE WARRANT.
 sheriff (in Scotland), commissioner to take
 evidence, as, **5, 559, 560**
 ship, British, alien holding shares in company
 owning, **1, 306**
 company for purpose of owning, **5, 758**; **26,**
 15, 16
 slander, action for, by, **18, 612**
 meeting of company, at, **5, 310, 311**
 solicitor for, acting after dissolution, **5, 568**
 appointment and position of, **5, 47, 55, 243,**
 246, 247, 326, 448; **26, 733—735, 837 n.**
 attendance at proceedings of company, **5, 448,**
 476, 557
 costs of, **5, 246, 575**
 lien of, **5, 350, 525**
 liquidator's employment of, **5, 447, 448**
 misfeasance proceedings against, **5, 478, 479**
 retainer of, **5, 448**; **26, 733, 735, 837 n.**
 service on, **5, 83**
 statutory declaration by, **5, 246 n.**
 special Act, company's duties as to, **6, 18**
 resolution, **5, 259**. *See* RESOLUTION OF
 COMPANY.
 specific
 charge on property of, nature of, **5, 348**
 mortgage, enforcement of, **5, 375**
 performance against, **27, 40, 41 n.**
 contract in respect of shares, debentures
 etc., of, **5, 127, 172, 184, 352**; **27, 254**
 stamp duty in regard to. *See* STAMP DUTY.
 stamping expenses, payment of, **5, 120**
 standing orders of Parliament where Bill promoted
 by, **21, 738, 739**
 Stannaries, in the, **5, 659—674**. *See* STANNARIES.
 statement, annual, in case of insurance company,
 5, 618, 619, 631—633; **17, 512**
 banking company, in case of, **1, 583**; **5, 613**
 commissions on issue of shares, as to, **5, 93, 95**
 nominal share capital in case of limited com-
 pany, as to, **5, 60, 61**
 registration, on, for registrar, **5, 60—62**

COMPANIES—continued.

Statute of
 Frauds. *See* Frauds, Statute of, *supra*.
 Limitations. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*.
 statutory
 arbitration by, **1**, 443, 492; **5**, 601, 726, 727
 company, public purposes, for. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
 corporation as a, **5**, 68, 280
 declaration, filing of, **5**, 62, 67, 262
 meeting of, **5**, 248
 report to shareholders of, **5**, 248
 statement, banking company, by, **5**, 613
 insurance company, by, **5**, 618, 619, 631—
 633; **17**, 512
 stock, conversion of, into shares, **5**, 69, 99, 100
 shares into, **5**, 69, 71
 debenture. *See* DEBENTURE STOCK.
 sub-agent, liability for acts of, **5**, 296
 sub-lease to, effect of liquidation on, **11**, 173 n.
 subrogation in case of unlawful borrowing, **5**, 337
 subscription, minimum, fixing of, **5**, 72, 74, 122,
 177
 subsidiary, meaning of, **5**, 640; **27**, 514
 winding up of, **5**, 640
 summary, annual, for registrar, **5**, 264
 statement of affairs, of, liquidator, by, to
 Board of Trade, **5**, 452, 453
 official receiver, by, to creditors, **5**, 427
 summons, application in judges' chambers by,
23, 189, 191
 inspection of register, for, **5**, 322
 misfeasance proceedings, in, **5**, 483, 484
 sealing of, in winding up proceedings, **5**, 558
 service of, upon company, **5**, 14, 83
 surety for, director as, **15**, 470, 471, 526
 rights and liabilities of, **15**, 482 n., 521 n.,
 523, 524
 liability of, **15**, 499, 500
 Table A. *See* TABLE A.
 Table B, registration fees according to, **5**, 60
 telegraph, outside the Post Office monopoly, **27**,
 356
 time, computation of, in case of transactions con-
 cerned with, **27**, 449 n.
 extension of, in case of proceedings, **5**, 548,
 562
 filing documents, for, **5**, 180
 title, warranty of, in certificate, **5**, 182
 tort in relation to. *See* TORT.
 trade
 libel, action for, by, **27**, 677 n.
 mark, effect of change of company's name
 upon, **5**, 86, 87
 name, use of name as, **5**, 86; **27**, 749
 union, law in case of, **5**, 46, 394, 625; **14**, 14;
 27, 599
 trader forming his business into, effect of, **5**, 340,
 766 n.
 trading, domicile of, **5**, 15
 implied powers to borrow, **5**, 287, 337
 local Act regulating, **27**, 115
 subsidiary company, by, **5**, 640; **27**, 514 n.
 tramway. *See* TRAMWAY.
 transfer, business, of, **5**, 584—591
 assurance company, in case of, **5**, 633—
 636
 debentures, of, **5**, 357, 359. *See* DEBENTURE.
 shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 treason by, **5**, 311
 Treasury, prosecution of officer etc. by, **5**, 564

COMPANIES—continued.

trespass by, injunction in respect of, **17**, 234
 trust, entry on register of, **5**, 150
 trustee, as, appointment of new trustee in place
 of, **28**, 80
 bankruptcy, in, as member of company, **2**,
 191; **5**, 160, 161, 170, 190, 197, 202
 charity, for, as, **4**, 261
 custodian, appointment as, **28**, 86
 injunction restraining inclusion of name in
 list of trustees, **27**, 676 n.
 investment by, in debentures, **28**, 136
 misfeasance proceedings against, **5**, 479
 nominal members, for, **28**, 59
 shareholder, as, **5**, 150, 162; **28**, 100
ultra vires act of, **5**, 260, 285—288; **27**, 36. *See*
 ULTRA VIRES.
 directors, of, **5**, 220, 221, 285
 injunction against, **5**, 289; **17**, 227, 228
 uncalled capital, charge on, **5**, 342, 343, 348
 reserved, **5**, 64, 89, 162. *See* CAPITAL OF
 A COMPANY.
 underwriting of shares of, **5**, 72, 92—95. *See*
 UNDERWRITING.
 unincorporated foreign, service on, **5**, 20
 position of, **2**, 35; **5**, 12, 34, 764
 unlawful purposes, for, **5**, 46, 764—766. *See*
 ILLEGAL COMPANY.
 unlimited, **5**, 46, 64
 increase of capital of, **5**, 64, 98
 liability of members of, **5**, 41, 161
 memorandum and articles of, **5**, 79
 registration of, as limited, **5**, 63, 80
 reserve capital in case of, **5**, 64
 return of capital to members by, **5**, 101
 surrender of shares to, **5**, 199
 unregistered, action against, **5**, 15, 653
 limited partnership wound up as, **22**, 112
 position of, **5**, 15, 646—674
 winding up of, **5**, 394, 647—654. *See* WINDING
 UP BY THE COURT.
 valuation, mineral land held by, of, **24**, 554
 vendor to one man company may take debentures,
5, 340
 verbal
 contract of, **5**, 300
 notice to, **5**, 307
 veterinary surgeons, practising as, **20**, 376
 voidable acts of, shareholders' rights in regard to,
5, 288
 voluntary winding up of. *See* WINDING UP OF
 COMPANY, VOLUNTARY.
 warranty of
 authority with respect to acts of, **5**, 146, 147,
 233, 295
 title, certificate as, **5**, 182
 winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 witness at private examination, privilege of, **5**,
 475, 476
 work and labour, contract for, by, **28**, 864—866
 done before incorporation, payment for, **5**,
 56
 workmen's club, conversion of, into company, **4**,
 409
 workmen's compensation, duties etc. with respect
 to, **20**, 180, 191, 208
 notice of accident to company, **20**, 180
 priority with respect to, **5**, 579; **20**, 208
 works, construction of, interest on capital during,
5, 118
 writ of summons, service of, **5**, 14, 17

COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS,

accounts, **5**, 721—724 ; **23**, 641
 address book of shareholders, provision of, **5**, 690
 advertisement of notices, **5**, 678
 appeal to quarter sessions from decision of justices, **5**, 729
 arbitration, settlement of disputes by, **5**, 726, 727 ; **15**, 342 n., 343 n. ; **27**, 383 n.
 arrest of delinquents by officers of company, **5**, 729
 auditors, choice and duties of, **5**, 717, 723, 724 ; **23**, 641, 645
 bankruptcy claim by company within, **5**, 727
 bond issued under, assignment of, **4**, 394 ; **5**, 735
 bondholders, rights of, **3**, 97 n. ; **4**, 394 ; **5**, 734, 735
 borrowing powers under, **5**, 730—743. *See* BORROWING.
 bye-laws under, **5**, 717 ; **23**, 731
 calls under, **5**, 691—697, 733, 734 ; **17**, 230 n. ; **23**, 633 n.
 canal company, application of Act of 1845 to, **23**, 786
 cancellation of shares, **5**, 101, 102
 capital, application of, **5**, 686, 687
 increase of, **5**, 680—684
 issue of, **15**, 365 n. ; **28**, 327 n.
certiorari in regard to proceedings under **5**, 729
 change of name of company within, **5**, 679
 charging order restraining transfer of shares, **5**, 698, 699
 Companies Act, 1844, in relation to, **5**, 674
 companies within, **5**, 676
 contracts of companies within, **1**, 156 ; **5**, 710—712, 725 ; **8**, 385 n. ; **27**, 32 n.
 crimes by company within, **5**, 726
 damages against company within, recovery of, **5**, 728, 729 ; **23**, 500 n.
 debenture holder, under, receiver on behalf of, **5**, 735
 rights of, **5**, 734—736
 debenture stock of company within, **5**, 739—743 ; **27**, 228. *See* DEBENTURE STOCK.
 definitions of words and expressions in, **5**, 676, 677
 directors of companies within, **5**, 706—715. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY.
 distress for recovery of money from company, **5**, 728
 dividends in case of companies within, **5**, 724, 725
 documents, authentication of, **5**, 678
 easement not implied in grant of land by company, **11**, 256
 enumeration of, **5**, 675 n.
 evidence from books etc., **5**, 695, 696 ; **13**, 478
 gas company, application of Acts to, **15**, 318 n., 342 n., 343 n., 365 n., 386 n.
 history and object of, **5**, 674, 675
 increment value duty, liability of company for, **24**, 567
 injunction to restrain company, **17**, 227
 inspection, books and balance-sheets, of, **5**, 722, 723 ; **10**, 83
 register of shareholders, of, **5**, 696
 special Act, of, **5**, 679
 justices, compensation or damages referred to, **5**, 728
 limitation of powers of company within, **5**, 286 ; **20**, 518
 management of companies within, **5**, 706—725
 manager for debenture-holders, **5**, 738

COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS—contd.

meetings, directors, of, **5**, 712—714
 shareholders, of, **5**, 717—721 ; **23**, 632
 chairman at, **5**, 720, 721
 convening of, **5**, 718
 evidence as to, **5**, 721
 ordinary and extraordinary, **5**, 718
 poll at, **5**, 721
 powers exercisable only at, **5**, 717
 proceedings at, **5**, 719—721
 quorum at, **5**, 719
 voting at, **5**, 720
 mortgage, assignment of, **4**, 394
 loan on, to company within, **4**, 394 ; **5**, 731—739 ; **27**, 228
 registration of, **5**, 735
 name of company, change of, **5**, 679
 notices, service of, **5**, 678 ; **10**, 425 n. ; **13**, 556 n.
 office, principal, of company within, **5**, 678
 officers, employment of, **5**, 715, 716 ; **23**, 495 n.
 absconding, arrest of, **5**, 716
 penalties under, recovery of, **5**, 728, 729 ; **23**, 500 n.
 powers and liabilities of companies within, **5**, 725 ; **8**, 361, 385 n.
 promotion expenses, recovery of, **5**, 686
 prospectus of company, responsibility for statements in, **5**, 687
 provisional order incorporating, **28**, 417
 railways, application of Acts to, **23**, 623, 626, 630, 632, 633, 641, 731
 receiver, appointment of, **5**, 737, 738, 743 ; **21**, 262 n. ; **24**, 343, 344, 389
 scrip-holders in company within, **5**, 688
 seal of company within, **5**, 710, 711 ; **8**, 382 n. ; **10**, 425 n.
 service of process on company within, **5**, 678 ; **8**, 471 n.
 share capital of company within, **5**, 680—687. *See* SHARE CAPITAL.
 shareholder, call on, **5**, 691—697, 734
 death etc. of, **5**, 701, 702
 execution against, for debts of company, **5**, 695 ; **8**, 397 n. ; **14**, 8, 12, 13
 executor of, transfer of shares by, **14**, 235
 infant, **5**, 693, 694 ; **17**, 60
 lunatic, **5**, 698, 720
 persons deemed, **5**, 687, 688
 register and address book of, **5**, 689, 690, 695, 696
 shares, assignment of, notice of, **21**, 340 n.
 cancellation of, **5**, 683, 704—706
 certificate of, **5**, 690, 691
 conversion of, into stock, **5**, 685 ; **23**, 630 n.
 forfeiture of, **5**, 702—704
 issue of, **5**, 680—684, 705
 discount, at a, **5**, 681, 684
 nature of interest in, **5**, 680
 new, issue etc. of, **5**, 681—684, 705
 surrender of, **5**, 705
 transfer of, **1**, 154, 636 n. ; **5**, 697—701 ; **7**, 360 ; **10**, 372 n. ; **14**, 235 ; **15**, 411
 forged, liability in case of, **5**, 697, 698
 registration of, **5**, 699—701
 transmission of, **5**, 701, 702
 trusts affecting, **5**, 689
 special Act, access to, **5**, 679 ; **19**, 627 n.
 borrowing powers by, **23**, 787
 certificate of incorporation as, **23**, 626
 stockholders, participation in dividends and profits by, **5**, 685, 686
 register of, **5**, 685

COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS—contd.

torts of company within, **5**, 726
 water companies, application of Acts to, **28**, 327, 417
 winding up of company within, **5**, 743
 words and expressions in, definition of, **5**, 676, 677

COMPARTMENT,

election polling station, at, **12**, 310, 315, 372
 railway carriage, of, **23**, 691

COMPASSES,

provision and adjustment of, **26**, 77, 78 n., 336

COMPASSING,

King, bodily harm to, **6**, 346, 347 ; **9**, 450
 death of, **6**, 346 ; **9**, 450
 deposition of, **6**, 354
 heir apparent of, death of, **6**, 349
 heir of, death of, **6**, 349 ; **9**, 450
 imprisonment of, **6**, 346, 347 ; **9**, 450
 wife of, death of, **6**, 349 ; **9**, 450
 overt acts, evidenced by, **6**, 351 ; **9**, 451

COMPELLABLE,

witnesses in criminal law, **9**, 401

COMPENSATION.

The title COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND AND COMPENSATION is contained in Vol. VI., pp. 1 et seq.

Act of Parliament, private, where persons are injuriously affected by, **21**, 736, 737

Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **1**, 258—271 ; **8**, 625

agreement between the parties, **1**, 261, 262 ; **13**, 566

avoidance of, **1**, 262

drainage, as to compensation for, valid, **1**, 261

amount in case of, **1**, 260, 262, 265, 266

arbitration to settle, **1**, 263—266, 271, 346 ; **8**, 625—629, 631

claims other than for compensation included, **1**, 266

capital money applicable in case of, **1**, 267

change of tenancy during one occupation, effect of, **1**, 262

charge for, **1**, 266, 267 ; **13**, 288 n.

charity lands, in case of, **1**, 269 ; **4**, 224, 225

common law rights as to, **13**, 566, 567

contracting out of, **1**, 262 ; **15**, 224 n.

county court jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 259, 265, 266, 268, 269 ; **8**, 625—631

Crown, duchy etc. lands, in case of, **1**, 268—270

definitions in case of, **1**, 259

determination of tenancy, meaning for purposes of, **1**, 242, 259, 260

disability, where persons interested are under, **1**, 268, 276 ; **8**, 626, 630

ecclesiastical land, **1**, 269

improvements, for, **1**, 258—271, 276 ; **4**, 224, 225 ; **13**, 566, 567

income, whether payable out of, **23**, 36 n.

incoming tenant's position in case of, **1**, 262

landlord's consent with reference to, **1**, 260—262, 268 ; **13**, 566

manure, for, **1**, 258, 260, 261 n., 262 ; **13**, 566

market gardens, position of, **1**, 269, 270

marling, for, **1**, 258, 261 n.

COMPENSATION—continued.**Agricultural Holdings Acts—continued.**

mortgagees in possession of, where, **1**, 263

notices etc., in case of, **1**, 261, 269

permanent pasture, in case of, **1**, 284

procedure in claiming in respect of, **1**, 260, 263—266, 269 ; **8**, 626 ; **11**, 159

right apart from statute, **13**, 566, 567

set-off against rent in case of, **1**, 256 ; **11**, 159

13, 479

special case with reference to, **1**, 265 ; **8**, 625

—628

tenant right with reference to, **1**, 294 ; **4**, 224, 225 ; **13**, 566, 567

trustee in bankruptcy of tenant, position of, **1**, 259 n., 276

trustee landlord, in case of, **1**, 268

unreasonable disturbance, for, **1**, 270, 271 ; **13**, 563 n.

agricultural tenant, to, apart from statute, **1**, 258, 260 n., 261, 262 ; **13**, 566, 567

allotments, awarded for, appeals, **8**, 634

recovery of, **8**, 633

compulsory acquisition of land for, on, **6**, 163—171

tenants of, to, **1**, 258, 346, 347, 356—358

animals, cruelty to, in case of, **1**, 414

slaughtered, in respect of, **1**, 428, 429

apprentice's right to, under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **17**, 72 ; **20**, 198

arrest, where person killed in attempting to execute an, **9**, 449

assignment under Judicature Act of, **4**, 369

authority. *See* COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.

brine pumping, for subsidence due to, **8**, 636 ; **20**, 580, 581

building, for, on agricultural holding, **1**, 258, 260 n.

obstructive, on removal of, **6**, 165 ; **23**, 533

building contract, for trivial omission in connection with, **3**, 187, 188

burial ground, compulsory acquisition of land for, on, **3**, 515

converted into open space, where interests injured by, **3**, 536

canal, for injury to, by working of mine, **20**, 580

Cemeteries Clauses Act, for damage in exercise of powers under, **3**, 516 ; **6**, 158

chattel, in case of non-delivery of, **13**, 13

Church Building Acts, under, **6**, 174

civil servant, to, on reduction of office, assignability of, **4**, 401

Commissioners of Sewers, liability of, for, **25**, 780 n., 788 n.

common, compulsory acquisition of, on, **4**, 494—499

apportionment and application of, **4**, 495—499 ; **6**, 141

commoners, to, **4**, 494—499 ; **6**, 139—142

owner of the soil, to, **4**, 494

regulation of, on, **4**, 609, 610, 612

surface damage to, for, **4**, 572, 573

company director, to, for loss on amalgamation of his company, **5**, 588 ; **15**, 401

compulsory acquisition of land, on, **6**, 31—56

access to river, for injury to, **23**, 395

additions, for, **6**, 35

allotments, for, **1**, 347 ; **6**, 168—170

alterations, for, **6**, 35

annoyance, for, **6**, 117

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

compulsory acquisition of land—*continued.*
 application of deposited money, **6**, 114—124.
See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 arbitration to settle, **6**, 69, 70, 78—86, 104, 173; **19**, 271; **26**, 681, 682. *See* ASSESSMENT.
 assessment of, **6**, 35—43, 49, 69, 70, 76—96, 104—106; **9**, 120. *See* ASSESSMENT.
 assignment under Judicature Act of, **4**, 369
 award in case of, **6**, 70, 80—83
 delivery up of, **6**, 82
 enforcement of, **6**, 76, 83; **19**, 49
 setting aside, **6**, 83
 taking up of, **6**, 82
 time for, **6**, 70, 80
 Bank of England, deposit in, of, **6**, 99—101, 107—110. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 burial purposes, for, **3**, 515
 cemetery, for, **3**, 516; **6**, 158
 church building, for, **6**, 174
 commercial undertaking, for, **6**, 153—158
 commons, in case of. *See* common, *supra*.
 copyholds, in case of, **6**, 137; **8**, 129
 educational purposes, for, **6**, 166, 167; **12**, 27
 electric lighting works, for, **6**, 157; **12**, 561
 gasworks, for, **6**, 156
 Government purposes, for, **6**, 158—162
 harbours, docks, and piers, for, **6**, 157, 158
 housing of working classes, for, **6**, 164, 166
 improvements, for, hired land, in case of, **26**, 684
 inconvenience, for, **6**, 117
 injurious affection of land not taken, for, **6**, 43—49. *See* injurious affection, *infra*.
 injury to limited owner, for, **6**, 117
 isolation hospital, for, **6**, 171
 jury, settlement by, of, **6**, 86—94, 105; **9**, 120; **25**, 802, 807 n., 808. *See* ASSESSMENT.
 justices' jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 81, 104; **23**, 733
 land drainage, for, **6**, 174, 175
 light railways, for, **6**, 154; **27**, 832, 833
 limited owner, for injury to, **6**, 117
 local government purposes, for, **6**, 163—174
 markets and fairs, for, **6**, 157
 mines and minerals, in case of, **6**, 49—56. *See* mines, *infra*.
 parties absent, disabled etc., procedure in case of, **6**, 95, 96, 109—112
 persons entitled to, **6**, 33—35, 43—48
 post-office, for, **6**, 162; **22**, 635 n.
 principles of compensation in case of, **6**, 31—49
 addition for compulsory purchase, **6**, 39
 anticipated injury, **6**, 40, 41
 betterment, set-off of, **6**, 42, 43
 injurious affection, in case of, **6**, 43—49, 104—106. *See* injurious affection, *infra*.
 lessors and lessees, in case of, **6**, 33, 34, 36, 37
 loss of business, **6**, 36; **27**, 593 n.
 matters to be considered, **6**, 35
 measure of compensation, **6**, 35
 persons entitled where lands taken, **6**, 33—35
 potential value considered, **6**, 37, 38
 not if due to undertaking, **6**, 38
 reinstatement, **6**, 37
 reinvestment of, **6**, 120, 127—131, 146

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

compulsory acquisition of land—*continued.*
 principles of compensation in case of—*continued.*
 severance, injury by, **6**, 39—41
 special adaptability of land, **6**, 39
 time of ascertainment of value, **6**, 35
 user of land taken, damage by, **6**, 41, 42
 value of land, mode of estimating, **6**, 36
 test to ascertain, **6**, 38, 39
 prison purposes, for, **6**, 162; **23**, 242
 railway purposes, for, **6**, 153—155; **23**, 668, 677, 678
 High Court inquiry, **6**, 94, 95
 recording judgment for, **6**, 92
 right to compensation, foundation of, **6**, 31, 32
 severance, for, **6**, 35, 37, 39, 40, 91
 leaseholds, **6**, 148;
 mortgaged land, **6**, 144
 signal stations and lighthouses, for, **6**, 175
 small holdings, for, **6**, 168—171; **26**, 681—686
 stamp duty in respect of, **27**, 593 n.
 taking land, what constitutes, **6**, 32 n.
 telegraph undertakings, for, **27**, 364, 381, 382 n.
 tramway promoters, to, **27**, 802
 unexpired term, for, **6**, 149
 waterworks, for, **6**, 155, 156; **28**, 280—282, 288
 convicted felon, order against, for, **9**, 449, 688
 copyhold, compulsory purchase of, on, **6**, 137; **8**, 129
 enfranchisement of, in case of, **8**, 29, 119—122, 129, 130
 sale etc. under Settled Land Act, 1882, in case of, **8**, 130
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, damage from access to mines under foreshore for, **7**, 260
 easements and rights for, on grant of conventional tenements, **7**, 262 n.
 mining damage, for, **7**, 364, 375
 waste lands, in case of, **7**, 265, 266
 coroner's jurisdiction with regard to assessment of, **6**, 87, 88; **8**, 249, 250
 cottage gardens, to tenants of, for improvements, **1**, 258
 criminal proceedings, for cost etc. of, **9**, 445; **19**, 605; **27**, 302
 crops destroyed or lost, in respect of, **1**, 280; **15**, 224, 225, 262; **18**, 566
 Crown, as against the, **10**, 27
 custom of the country, by, to agricultural tenant, **1**, 258, 260 n., 263; **18**, 566
 damage, statutory authority, in execution of, for, **19**, 271, 272; **23**, 312, 313
 sustained by landlord through malicious damage, for, **19**, 578
 damages as. *See* DAMAGES.
 distinguished from, **10**, 306 n.; **25**, 409
 decr. for damage to crops done by, **15**, 224, 262
 destruction of infected bedding etc., for, **23**, 452
 distress, recovery by, of, **11**, 221
 drainage works, for, **1**, 261; **4**, 561; **6**, 174, 175; **18**, 302, 303
 driver or conductor's right to, where charge withdrawn or dismissed, **27**, 302
 ecclesiastical lands, in respect of improvements to, **1**, 269
 education
 officer, on transfer etc. of, **12**, 16 n.
 purposes, in case of compulsory acquisition of land for, **6**, 166, 167; **12**, 27

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

electing beneficiary is in equity entitled to, **13**, 122, 123
 electrical undertakers, payable by, compulsory acquisition of land, on, **6**, 157 ; **12**, 604
 damage done, for, **12**, 561, 573, 581, 583, 585, 604, 611 n.
 Employers' Liability Act, 1880, under, **13**, 192 ; **20**, 146, 153
 enfranchisement, on, Copyhold Act, 1894, under, **8**, 119—122
 distress for, **8**, 59
 rentcharge, by way of, **8**, 119 ; **24**, 478
 steward's right to, **8**, 119
 valuation, determined by, **8**, 123
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **8**, 129
 Settled Land Act, 1882, under, **8**, 130
 false imprisonment, for loss through, **27**, 884
 Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, under, **2**, 433 ; **20**, 146, 147
 bastard, in case of, **2**, 433, 438
 felony, where person injured by, **9**, 449, 688
 food wrongfully seized as unwholesome, in respect of, **15**, 41 43
 forfeiture for breach of covenant, by way of relief from, **18**, 541
 game, for damage done by, **1**, 277, 278 ; **15**, 224, 225, 262
 gas undertakers, payable by, compulsory acquisition of land, on, **6**, 156
 damage done by works, for, **15**, 326, 329
 government purposes, where land acquired compulsorily for, **6**, 158—162
 harbours, docks and piers, where land acquired compulsorily for, **6**, 157, 158
 highway, access to, for interference with, **6**, 46, 47 ; **16**, 61
 compulsory acquisition of land to widen, on, **6**, 171 ; **16**, 104
 materials, in respect of carrying away of, **16**, 109—111
 homicide of person apprehending offender, in respect of, **9**, 449
 Housing of the Working Classes Acts, under, **6**, 163—166
 husbandry, for, in case of agricultural holding, **18**, 566
 improvements, agricultural, for. *See* Agricultural Holdings Act, *supra*.
 charity lands, to, **4**, 224, 225
 voluntary grantee, by, **15**, 101 n.
 infant's right to, under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906 ; **17**, 45, 158 ; **20**, 184, 198, 201
 injunction as a remedy compared with, **13**, 49, 50 ; **17**, 213, 214, 219, 236
 injurious affection of premises by public undertaking, for, **6**, 43—49 ; **16**, 61
 assessment of compensation, **6**, 104—106
 distinguished from taking land, **6**, 32 n.
 drains from alkali works, in case of, **23**, 408
 easements, for loss of, **6**, 47, 165
 gasworks, in case of, **15**, 326
 highways, in case of, **16**, 61
 limited to
 actionable damage, **6**, 44, 45
 authorised acts, **6**, 44
 construction of works and not their use, **6**, 48
 injuries to land, **6**, 46

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

injurious affection of premises by public undertaking—*continued.*
 local authority, through exercise of powers of, **16**, 241
 meaning of injurious affection, **6**, 5
 measure of, **6**, 49
 public right, for loss of, **6**, 46
 railways, in case of, **6**, 48 ; **23**, 723—725, 732 n., 733
 accidents, for acts in prevention of, **6**, 155
 fire caused by locomotive, by, **23**, 726, 727
 remoteness of damage, **6**, 44, 45
 restrictive covenants, by, breach of, **6**, 47
 river, access to, **6**, 46 n. ; **28**, 395
 severed land, in case of, **6**, 41, 42
 telegraph
 construction, caused by, **27**, 362, 367, 381—383
 line, of, by electric light, **12**, 572, 582, 641
 abatement of, **12**, 603
 town planning scheme, caused by, **23**, 544
 waterworks, in case of, **6**, 47 n., 48 ; **28**, 281, 282
 Isolation Hospitals Act, under, **6**, 171
 judgment for, compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 91
 jury to assess, compulsory purchase on, **6**, 86, 91
 verdict of, **6**, 91
 view of premises by, **6**, 90
 justices' jurisdiction with reference to, **6**, 81, 104 ; **18**, 37, 46, 67—70 ; **23**, 733
 landlord's right to, for breach of covenant, **18**, 510—513, 529, 530, 541, 581
 Lands Clauses Act, under. *See* compulsory acquisition of land, *supra*.
 lease, provisions in, for, **1**, 258, 261 ; **18**, 541, 566, 567
 licensed premises, in respect of, amount of, settlement of, **18**, 75—77 ; **25**, 608
 application of, **18**, 76
 compensation authority. *See* COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.
 compensation fund. *See* COMPENSATION FUND.
 county court, reference to, **8**, 662—664 ; **18**, 77
 hotel, rate of compensation charge in case of, **18**, 72
 income tax in respect of sum paid as compensation charge, **16**, 653
 mortgagee's right to, **21**, 120
 quarter sessions jurisdiction in case of, **18**, 68, 69 ; **19**, 637
 rating with reference to, **24**, 30, 41
 receiver appointed in respect of loan on compensation charge, **24**, 344
 rent, deduction from, in estimating compensation charge, **18**, 74, 75, 479 ; **24**, 30, 41 n.
 Secretary of State, returns to, **18**, 77
 settled estate, in case of, treated as capital money, **25**, 608
 special case stated by compensation authority with reference to, **18**, 87
 limitation of actions in case of award of, **19**, 41
 local authority, damage caused by exercise of powers of, for, **6**, 163 ; **19**, 271
 officer of, to, **12**, 15 ; **19**, 385
 local government purposes, where land acquired compulsorily for, **6**, 163—174

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

London County Council, in case of injury to officer of, **20**, 453
 mandamus, compelled by, **6**, 70, 110; **10**, 84, 86, 88; **25**, 788 n.
 market gardens, improvements to, for, **1**, 269, 270
 Metropolis Management Acts, under, **20**, 464
 Military Manœuvres Acts, under, **6**, 160; **16**, 81; **25**, 101, 102
 mines, compulsory acquisition of land with reference to, **6**, 49—56; **12**, 585; **20**, 524, 574, 578
 injury to, for, **6**, 51
 interruption of working, for, **6**, 52
 stopping of working, in case of, **6**, 53—55
 lessee of mine, to, **20**, 558
 mines and minerals, *defined*, **6**, 55
 mining communications made by owners, **6**, 52, 53
 loss to surface owner by, **6**, 53
 notice, intention to work, of, **6**, 51
 promoters, by, to stop work, **6**, 52
 railway, limit of distance of workings from, **23**, 685
 special
 clauses, **6**, 49, 50
 statutory provisions, **6**, 55, 56
 support in working, in respect of duty to leave, **6**, 49—56; **12**, 585; **20**, 574, 578—583
 inclosed land, in case of, **4**, 573—576
 surface damage caused by, in respect of, **6**, 51, 53; **20**, 573—575
 custom to cause, without compensation, bad, **20**, 576
 inclosed land, in case of, **4**, 572—576
 ventilation in, for wrongful use of neighbour's property for, **20**, 592
 waterworks, for loss caused by, **6**, 53; **28**, 288
 National Health Insurance benefits, effect on, of payment of, **28**, 928, 929
 nuisance authorised by statute, in respect of, **21**, 517, 518
 order, landlord of damaged property, in favour of, **19**, 578
 parish council officer, of, **23**, 355
 partition, on, to secure equality, **21**, 811, 815
 rentcharge by way of, **21**, 828, 829
 Pawnbrokers Act, in case of prosecutions under, **22**, 258, 259
 penalty under Metropolis Management Act, payable over and above, **20**, 464
 personal affront, for, **27**, 874
 personation, to person falsely charged with, **12**, 527
 petition of right, by, **10**, 27
 pilotage district, on abolition of, **26**, 597, 605
 poor law officer, to, for loss of office, **22**, 548
 postal packet, for loss of, **22**, 643
 private rights, for statutory infringement of, **27**, 184
 Public Health Acts, under, compulsory acquisition of land, on, **6**, 163; **23**, 312
 damage by execution of statutory powers, on, **10**, 88; **19**, 271, 272; **23**, 312, 355
 public-house, on extinction of. *See* licensed premises, *supra*.

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

public office, abolition of, on, **23**, 352, 353
 common law, not due at, **23**, 352
 Consolidated Fund, as charge on, **24**, 745
 Education Act, under, **12**, 16 n.
 Local Government Act, 1894, under, **19**, 333
 Poor Law Acts, under, **22**, 548
 Public Health Act, under, **23**, 355
 railway, abandonment of, on, **6**, 154; **23**, 775, 776
 accident on, for, **23**, 752, 753
 compulsory acquisition of land for, on, **6**, 153
 —155; **23**, 668, 677, 678, 723
 injurious affection by, for, **6**, 48; **23**, 723—725, 732 n., 733
 mines and minerals, in respect of, **6**, 49—55; **20**, 577, 578; **23**, 685. *See* mines, *supra*.
 repairing materials, in respect of, **20**, 522, 523
 roads, private, on use of, **23**, 675
 severance of land by, in case of, **6**, 39, 51, 91; **23**, 668
 temporary occupation of lands, on, **23**, 677, 678
 rescission of transaction, in lieu of, **20**, 747, 748, 757 n.; **25**, 329
 reservoir, **28**, 285
 riot, for damage by, **8**, 680; **22**, 507, 508
 river, injurious affection to right of access to land abutting on, for, **6**, 46 n.; **28**, 395
 rural district council officer, to, **19**, 333
 sale of land, on, condition as to, **25**, 328, 329, 332; **27**, 103—105
 damages for breach of contract in case of, by way of, **25**, 409
 minerals, where vendor has no title to, **20**, 545
 misdescription, for, **25**, 328, 329, 331, 332; **27**, 103—105
 payment to purchaser on, **25**, 327, 330, 331, 394, 406, 407; **27**, 103
 recovery after conveyance, **25**, 331
 rescission of contract in lieu of, **25**, 329, 330
 specific performance of contract with. *See* specific performance, *infra*.
 seamen's right to, for various reasons, **26**, 44, 52
 setting back buildings, on, **16**, 246, 247, 249
 severance, for, compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 35, 39, 40
 assessment of, **6**, 40—42
 lessee, to, **6**, 148
 mortgage, in case of, **6**, 144
 yearly tenancy, in case of, **6**, 37, 149
 separation of purchase price from, **6**, 91
 sewage disposal, for depreciation due to, **25**, 742 n.
 works, for support accorded to, **25**, 748
 sewer construction, in connection with, **6**, 172, 173; **25**, 731, 734
 sheriff's jurisdiction with regard to, on compulsory purchase, **6**, 86—94, 105; **8**, 249, 250; **9**, 120; **25**, 802, 807 n., 808
 shipping distress signals, on abuse of, **26**, 479
 signal stations and lighthouses, in respect of land acquired for, **6**, 175
 slavery, on abolition of, as personal estate, **27**, 533 n., 534 n.
 small dwellings, on acquisition of land for, **26**, 699
 small holdings, Board of Agriculture's powers as to, **26**, 671, 672, 680—684

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

small holdings—*continued.*

- compulsory acquisition of land for, in case of, **6**, 168—171 ; **26**, 673, 680—686
- withdrawal of notice to treat in case of, **26**, 673, 685
- compulsory hiring of land for, **26**, 683 n., 685
- county council's duties in relation to, **26**, 671, 680
- disturbance to tenants, labourers etc. for, **1**, 258 ; **26**, 671, 692
- improvements to, in respect of, **1**, 258 ; **26**, 680, 684
- small holdings account, payment out of, **26**, 671, 673, 685
- specific performance with, **13**, 67 ; **25**, 328—332, 406, 407 ; **27**, 56, 99—105
- condition
 - allowing compensation, effect of, **25**, 328—331 ; **27**, 103—105
 - excluding, effect of, **25**, 332 ; **27**, 104, 105
 - vendor may rescind notwithstanding, **25**, 327 ; **27**, 65 n., 102, 105
- correction of misdescription at sale prevents, **1**, 510 ; **27**, 105
- defects
 - arising after contract, for, **27**, 103
 - title, of, for, **25**, 330, 331 ; **27**, 84, 102
- knowledge of purchaser of misdescription, effect of, **25**, 408 ; **27**, 100, 102, 105
- open contract, in case of, **25**, 406—408 ; **27**, 99—103
- stolen property, to innocent purchaser of, **9**, 688
- stones for highway purposes, for damage done in gathering, **16**, 110, 111
- street, breaking of, in respect of, **12**, 578 ; **15**, 329 ; **28**, 292
- submarine cable, for loss sustained in avoiding injury to, **27**, 377
- subsidence, for, **8**, 636 ; **20**, 580, 581
- support, loss of, brine pumping, due to, **8**, 636 ; **20**, 580, 581
- mining operations, due to, **4**, 573 ; **6**, 49—56 ; **12**, 585 ; **20**, 574, 578—583
- public undertaking, due to, **6**, 47
- surrender of lease, payable on, in case of settled land, **25**, 663
- telegraph
 - operations, for damage sustained through, **27**, 362, 364, 368, 377, 381—383
 - undertaking, on compulsory acquisition of, **27**, 381—383
- tenant, payment by, to landlord for breach of covenant, **18**, 541
- right of, to, agricultural holding, in case of. *See* Agricultural Holdings Act ; agricultural tenant, *supra*.
- set-off by, against rent, **18**, 479
- tenant for life, to, compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 117
- how calculated, **6**, 123, 124
- town planning scheme, for injury caused by, **23**, 543
- tramway undertaking, acquisition by Government or local authorities of, on, **27**, 802, 813, 814
- loss or damage caused by, for, **27**, 793, 812—814
- unhealthy area scheme, in respect of, **23**, 544
- vendor and purchaser, as between. *See* sale of land ; specific performance with, *supra*.

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

water. *See* COMPENSATION WATER.

- diversion or intercepting, for, **28**, 282, 284, 285, 288, 289
- pipes, for damage caused in laying, **28**, 292
- waterworks, compulsory acquisition of lands or streams for, on, **6**, 155, 156 ; **28**, 280—282, 288
- adaptability for purpose of waterworks to be considered, **28**, 282 n.
- witness, professional, for loss of time, **13**, 578, 579
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY,

- borrowing by, **18**, 73
- charges imposed, **18**, 71 *et seq.*
- committee, appointment of, by, **18**, 69
- county court, reference to, by, **8**, 662—665 ; **18**, 77
- expenses of, **18**, 74
- powers and duties of, **18**, 37, 46, 67—71, 73, 77, 87 ; **19**, 637
- quarter sessions as, **18**, 68, 69 ; **19**, 637
- income tax, assessable to, **16**, 676 n.
- reference by licensing justices to, **18**, 37, 46, 67, 70
- special case stated by, **18**, 87

COMPENSATION FUND,

- charges for purpose of forming, **18**, 71—73 ; **24**, 612
- deductions from rent for, **18**, 74, 75
- income tax in relation to, **16**, 653, 676 n.
- management of, **18**, 73
- receiver appointed in respect of loans on, **24**, 344

COMPENSATION ORDER,

- in favour of landlord of damaged property, **19**, 578

COMPENSATION RESERVOIR,

- construction of, **28**, 285

COMPENSATION WATER,

- defined, **28**, 284, 285
- regulation etc. of, **28**, 282, 284, 285

COMPESTER,

- defined, **4**, 447
- common of pasture appendant, in relation to, **4**, 447

COMPETENCY. *See also* CAPACITY ; INCOMPETENCE.

- alleged lunatic, of, to
 - demand a jury, judge decides, **19**, 420, 421
 - exercise volition, traverse of inquisition, in relation to, **19**, 425
- contracting parties, of. *See* CAPACITY.
- marriage, for, **16**, 278, 281—286
- conflict of law as to, **6**, 234
- questions as to, to be decided by judge, **13**, 570
- servant, of, warranty of his own, **20**, 100
- warranty by master, **1**, 551
- shipping officers and engineers, of, certificates as to, **26**, 38, 39
- testator, of, burden of proof of, **14**, 178
- witnesses, of. *See* WITNESS.

COMPETITION,

- architect's drawings, value of, **3**, 307
- carrying companies, between, rates in case of, **4**, 77, 80

COMPETITION—*continued.*

competitive products, railway charges for carrying, **4**, 77
 prize, lottery constituted by, **9**, 547, 550
 wager, constituted by, **15**, 267
 route, choice of, by carrying company, **4**, 79, 80
 seller by, auction, at, **1**, 508 ; **25**, 280, 319
 servant by, with late master, **20**, 126, 127. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 statutory undertakers, between, **12**, 559, 562
27, 373, 824, 826, 827 n.
 trade, in, agreement restricting. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 contract to buy out, validity of, **27**, 529 n.
 injury by, **27**, 651 n., 656

COMPILATION,

copyright in case of, **8**, 145

COMPILATIONES ANTIQUAE,

laws incorporated in, **11**, 378 n.

COMPLAINANT. *See* INFORMANT ; INFORMATION.**COMPLAINT,**

alkali works, as to nuisance arising from, **23**, 414
 Bread Acts, under, **15**, 30, 46—53
 Conspiracy and Protection of Property Acts, under, **27**, 645 n., 646 n., 648 n.
 county council, to, as to failure on part of rural district council, **23**, 537
 criminal charge, admissibility of evidence in, **9**, 394 ; **13**, 446
 assault on female, in case of, **9**, 394 ; **13**, 446, 447
 Cruelty to Animals Acts, under, **1**, 415
 dentist, against, to Registrar of General Medical Council, **20**, 363
 food and drugs offences, in case of, **15**, 8, 29—33, 39, 52, 56, 61—63
 highway, as to non-repair of, **16**, 147, 149
 horseflesh, as to sale of, **15**, 70
 information distinguished from, in summary jurisdiction, **19**, 589, 590
 injunction never granted except on a specific, **17**, 279
 justices, to, articles of the peace, by, **19**, 634, 635
 costs of, **11**, 226, 227 ; **21**, 573
 distress in case of, **11**, 221—227
 duty of justices as to, **16**, 147 ; **19**, 572 ; **28**, 295, 296
 effect of non-appearance of complainant, **19**, 596
 how and by whom made, **19**, 590—593
 liability for acting on, beyond jurisdiction, **27**, 882 n.
 Local Government Board, to, default of local authority, as to, **23**, 537 ; **28**, 246, 247
 Metropolitan Water Board, as to, **28**, 342, 343
 nuisance from works, as to, **23**, 414
 magistrate, against, for misconduct etc., **19**, 557—559
 medical practitioner, in proceedings before General Medical Council against, **20**, 322, 323
 nuisance, with respect to, **21**, 570 ; **23**, 414
 poor rate, on account of non-payment of, **11**, 211
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, to, **9**, 218 ; **23**, 755 *et seq.* *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.

COMPLAINT—*continued.*

railway charges, as to, to Board of Trade, **23**, 747
 Railway Commission, to, **9**, 218 ; **23**, 756
 reservoir, as to insecurity of, **28**, 295, 296
 seaman or apprentice, by, to justice, consular officer etc., **26**, 46
 solicitor's conduct, as to, **26**, 852—855
 trade board, to, by worker, **27**, 524
 water supply, as to default in provision of, **28**, 246, 247, 342, 343

COMPLETION,

building contract, in case of, **3**, 176, 182—192, 226, 243—245. *See also* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 employer of contractor, by, **3**, 204, 257
 insanity of contractor before, **3**, 280
 payment on, **3**, 226
 performance necessary to, **3**, 186—189
 relief from stipulations as to, **3**, 238, 243—245
 security for, **3**, 226
 surety, by, on insanity of contractor, **3**, 280
 time for, **3**, 189, 190, 243—245, 257
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **3**, 252, 268, 269, 272
 compulsory purchase, in case of, agreement, on acquisition by, **6**, 61
 payment of consideration, **6**, 60, 109
 conveyance, **6**, 61, 111, 112
 costs of conveyance, **6**, 112—114
 deed poll of promoters, by, **6**, 108, 111
 deposit of purchase money in bank, **6**, 60, 107, 108—111
 failure to make good title, on, **6**, 107, 108, 111
 gift, imperfect, of, **13**, 98 ; **15**, 430
 court will not aid, **15**, 428, 429, 430
 donor not compelled to perfect, **13**, 97 ; **15**, 428
 lease, of, **18**, 394—403
 mining lease, of, time for, **20**, 546
 railway, of, obligatory, **23**, 627
 railway accommodation works, of, enforcement of, **23**, 667, 668
 replevin action, of security in, **11**, 201, 202
 sale of goods, of contract for, rights and liabilities transferred by, **25**, 187, 206
 sale of land, of contract for, **25**, 435—441 ; **27**, 19—21
 act of bankruptcy before, **25**, 382
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 59—61, 106—109. *See* compulsory purchase, *supra*.
 conveyance on, **25**, 412—451. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
 date for, **13**, 100 ; **25**, 332, 333, 335, 367
 death before, specific performance, **27**, 81
 delay in, damages for, **27**, 106 n.
 interest in case of, **25**, 375, 376 ; **27**, 92
 disposition by purchaser before, **25**, 376
 enforcement of rights pending, **25**, 364—366
 felony, conviction for, effect of, **25**, 388, 389
 interest pending, **25**, 333, 373, 374—376 ; **27**, 92. *See* INTEREST, purchase money, on.
 marriage of single woman no bar to, **25**, 388
 material dates with regard to, **25**, 367, 368
 outgoings in relation to, **25**, 334—336
 position of parties
 after, **25**, 451—473
 pending, **25**, 364—388
 remedies under uncompleted contract, **25**, 397—412

COMPLETION—*continued.*sale of land—*continued.*

- rents and profits or possession pending, **25**, 371
- Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 665
- stamping of document, effect of insufficient, **20**, 706 n.
- stipulations in contract as to, **25**, 332—336
- third person's consent in relation to, **25**, 403
- small holdings, on sale of, **26**, 687, 688
- stock exchange bargain, of, release of intermediaries after, **27**, 239—242
- time for, **27**, 238, 239
- tenant for life, on sale, exchange etc. by, **25**, 665, 666
- theatre engagement, of, meaning of, **27**, 413 n.
- tramway construction, of, **27**, 790
- trustee in bankruptcy, by, **3**, 252, 268, 269, 272
- work and labour, of contract for, duty of employee as to, **28**, 872

COMPLICITY,in crimes, **9**, 247—258. *See* ACCESSORIES.**COMPOSER,**musical, whether an author, **8**, 137**COMPOSITE,**

- class, gift by will to, **28**, 732
- sugar goods, duty in respect of, **24**, 605, 606

COMPOSITION. *See also* COMPROMISE.creditors, with. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS.

- estate duty, for, **13**, 181, 225
- harbour rates, for, **26**, 637
- legacy duty, for, **13**, 258
- musical, copyright in, **8**, 175—188. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
- rate, of, with overseers, effect on franchise rights **12**, 172
- real, in ecclesiastical law, **11**, 744
- succession duty, for, **13**, 302
- surety, by, with creditor, effect of, **15**, 524
- tithes or tields, for, **11**, 744 n., 750
- income tax in respect of, **11**, 219
- trustee's power to accept, **28**, 140

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS,*defined*, **2**, 326 ; **7**, 443

- accord and satisfaction by reason of, **15**, 567 n
- act of bankruptcy by reason of offer of, **2**, 33, 326, 327
- adjudication in bankruptcy, as ground for annulment of, **2**, 84, 85
- apart from Bankruptcy Acts, **2**, 325—337
- arrangement, by, *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
- default in payment under, effect of, **2**, 327
- forms of agreement for, **2**, 326, 327
- guarantee for payment of, **2**, 326
- modes of effecting, **2**, 325, 326
- objects of, **2**, 326
- verbal, **2**, 326
- appropriation of payments under, **7**, 451
- assignment as security for, **2**, 327 ; **15**, 464 n.
- See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
- attachment of debts, effect on, **14**, 100 n.

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS—*continued.*

- Bankruptcy Acts, under, abuse of process of court, scheme rejected as, **2**, 82.
- acceptance of proposal for, **2**, 80, 83
- accord and satisfaction, when amounting to, **15**, 567 n.
- action in respect of, **2**, 84
- adjudication, after, **2**, 85
- before, **2**, 79—85
- rejection of scheme, on, **2**, 86
- affiliation order, when operating as discharge from, **2**, 83
- after-acquired property, vesting of, **2**, 84
- amendment of proposal, **2**, 80, 84, 85
- annulment, effect of, **2**, 85
- appeal against order, **2**, 82, 83
- approval by court, adjudication, after, **2**, 85
- application for, **2**, 80
- conditions for, **2**, 80
- effect of, **2**, 83
- form of, **2**, 83
- assent to, what constitutes, **2**, 351
- bankrupt, when debtor may be adjudged, **2**, 84
- bill of sale by debtor, seizure under, **2**, 69
- validity of, **3**, 65
- conditions may be imposed by court, **2**, 83
- consideration for, **7**, 443
- contents of scheme, **2**, 81
- co-respondent in matrimonial cause, when discharged, **2**, 83
- Crown bound by, **2**, 83
- debts not released by, **2**, 83
- default in payment under, effect of, **2**, 84
- enforcement of scheme, **2**, 84
- evidence of validity of, **2**, 83
- fraud, effect of, **2**, 84, 351 ; **3**, 65
- majority of creditors required for, **2**, 80
- meeting of creditors to consider, after adjudication, **2**, 85
- before adjudication, **2**, 79
- official receiver, duties of, **2**, 79, 80, 83, 85
- proof of debts under, **2**, 84
- proposal for, adjudication order made on, **2**, 82
- before adjudication, **2**, 79
- proxies for voting on, **2**, 79, 80
- reasons for approval or refusal by court, **2**, 81
- receiving order rescinded on ground of, **2**, 83, 84
- refusal of approval by court, **2**, 80, 81
- release of debts under, **2**, 81, 82
- secret advantage by creditor, effect of, **2**, 39
- secured creditors, reservation of rights of, **2**, 336
- security required for, **2**, 82
- seduction action, as discharge from judgment in, **2**, 83
- summary cases, failure to lodge proposals in, **2**, 86, 87
- surety, annulled scheme, under, **2**, 85
- effect in releasing, **2**, 83 n., 336
- rights and liabilities of, **2**, 84, 85
- Statute of Frauds as affecting, **15**, 464 n.
- trustee under scheme, powers and duties of, **2**, 84, 85
- security to be given by, **2**, 84
- unreasonable scheme, **2**, 82
- voting letters, circulation of, **2**, 79, 80

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS—
continued.

bill of sale by debtor
 after, validity of, **3, 65**
 before, effect on, **3, 69**
 bills of exchange, by giving, **2, 326, 327**
 binding contract, as, **2, 325 ; 7, 443**
 committal order, effect on, **2, 343**
 committee of management of company, by member of, **5, 465**
 company, in case of, **5, 333, 334. See ARRANGEMENT.**
 consideration for, **2, 326 ; 7, 443**
 court's approval of, **2, 80—85, 310**
 criminal proceedings, effect on, **2, 351 ; 7, 399**
 deed of arrangement, by. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
 default in payment under, effect of, **2, 84, 327**
 disqualification for office by, **2, 89, 90**
 guarantee. *See* surety, *infra.*
 inspectorship, by deed of, **2, 326**
 lien of creditor as affected by release in, **2, 336**
 non-execution of deed by creditors, when surety discharged by, **15, 545 n.**
 offer of, as act of bankruptcy, **2, 33**
 railway company, by, **23, 768—771. See ARRANGEMENT.**
 receiving order rescinded on ground of, **2, 78**
 registration of deed of arrangement, **2, 329—332. See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.**
 seal, when agreement should be under, **2, 327**
 secret advantage obtained by creditor in connection with, effect of, **13, 20 ; 15, 546, 564**
 security in case of, **2, 326 ; 15, 564—567**
 surety, discharge of, **15, 545 n., 546 n., 564—567**
 indemnity, claim in respect of, **15, 518, 519**
 reservation of remedy against, **15, 570**
 writing, when made in. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.

COMPOUND INTEREST,

accumulation of income at, **22, 373. See ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.**
 mortgage debt, in case of, **21, 220, 221, 227, 228**
 overdraft at bank, on, **1, 631**
 personal representatives, position as to payment of, **14, 323, 324**
 remainderman, when payable by, **25, 701**
 tenant for life entitled to, on value of reversion not realised, **28, 33**
 trustee, when payable by, **28, 192**
 when allowed, **21, 43**

COMPOUND LARCENY. See also LARCENY.
*defined, 9, 627***COMPOUND SETTLEMENT,**

defined, 13, 198 n., 25, 670
 appointment etc. of trustees of, **25, 674, 675**
 capital money arising under, how applicable, **25, 674**
 co-existing settlements in case of, **25, 671, 672**
 declaration that trustees of settlement shall be trustees of, validity of, **25, 674**
 family arrangement, may be created by, **14, 553**
 form of, **25, 671 n.**
 mortgage of property under one settlement to pay charge on another, **21, 100 n.**
 nature of, **14, 553 ; 25, 670, 671**
 powers of tenant for life and tenant in tail male of, **25, 631 n., 670—672**

COMPOUND SETTLEMENT—continued.

previous limitations, effect of sale by tenant for life under, **25, 671**
 trustees of, when necessary to appoint, **25, 672, 673**

COMPOUNDED ARTICLES,

sale of, when an offence, **15, 22, 23**

COMPOUNDER OF SPIRITS,

licence to be taken out by, **18, 10 ; 24, 641, 642**
 regulations affecting, **24, 642, 643**

COMPOUNDING. See COMPOSITION.

felony, in criminal law, **9, 503**
 misdemeanour, nature of, **9, 504**
 Pawnbrokers Act, of offence under, **22, 259**
 penal action, of, **7, 398, 399 ; 9, 504 ; 23, 141, 142**
 personal representative's power to compound debts, **14, 300**
 poor rates, with reference to, by owners of small tenements, **24, 20**
 surety, by, effect on claim against debtor, **15, 524**
 trustee's power to compound debts, **28, 140**

COMPRESSED AIR ILLNESS,

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, in relation to, **20, 165 n.**

COMPROMISE,

action, of, bankruptcy proceedings, with reference to, **2, 57, 123**
 charities, in relation to, **4, 313, 322, 323, 326**
 company, by, **5, 333, 334**
 consent judgment, by, **18, 188—190, 217, 218 ; 23, 166, 167**
 contract, as consideration for, **7, 387**
 corporation, in case of, **8, 384**
 counsel's authority for, **2, 394, 398—401 ; 13, 392, 393 ; 17, 299 n.**
 county court, in, **8, 455, 501**
 court, order of, with reference to, **16, 333, 540 ; 17, 145 ; 23, 167, 168**
 defence, when pleadable as, **23, 168**
 delay in questioning, effect of, **23, 169**
 discovery in subsequent action of documents relating to, **11, 77, 78, 87 n. ; 13, 457**
 enforcement of, **16, 540 ; 23, 167, 168**
 improperly made, **15, 485**
 infant a party, where, **2, 401 ; 14, 177 ; 17, 145 ; 21, 11 n. ; 23, 167**
 judgment by virtue of, enforcement of, **23, 167, 168**
 liquidator, on behalf of, **5, 574, 601—609**
 lunatic, by, **19, 465 ; 23, 167**
 marine insurance, by assured in, **17, 493**
 married woman, involving interests of, **16, 333, 366**
 matrimonial suit, in case of, **16, 333, 540**
 misrepresentation with reference to, **20, 743 n., 755 n. ; 23, 168, 169**
 mistake, entered into under, **2, 400 ; 13, 23, 24 ; 23, 169**
 negotiations without prejudice for, privilege of, **13, 457**
 notice, importance of, **14, 177 ; 15, 485 ; 26, 823**
 parties, by the, without solicitor, **23, 166**
 penal, **9, 504 ; 23, 141, 142**
 representative party, by, **5, 385 ; 23, 166**
 rule of court, when made a, **23, 167**

COMPROMISE—continued.

action—*continued.*

setting aside of, **13**, 24, 331 n.; **20**, 743 n.,

755 n.; **23**, 168, 169

counsel, when made by, **2**, 399

infant a party, when, **17**, 145

lashes, effect of, **23**, 169

solicitor's

authority as to, **26**, 743

costs with reference to, **23**, 166; **26**, 823

lien with reference to, **26**, 823

trust action, in case of, **2**, 123; **8**, 455; **28**, 140

company, with creditors of, **5**, 334, 574, 601—609.

See ARRANGEMENT.

composition, by way of. *See COMPOSITION.*

court's sanction of, **16**, 333, 540; **23**, 141, 167

criminal proceedings, in case of, **7**, 399; **9**, 504; **16**, 145; **23**, 141, 142

deceased person's real property, by rival claimants to, **13**, 285; **14**, 548; **16**, 333

enforcement of, **16**, 540; **23**, 167—169; **27**, 71 n.

estoppel by reason of, **13**, 327; **23**, 167

executor, powers of, **14**, 300

family arrangement by way of, validity of, **14**, 542—544, 547, 548; **16**, 540; **21**, 10, 11; **27**, 37

highway repair, of prosecution with reference to, **7**, 399 n.; **16**, 145

husband and wife, of differences between, **16**, 366, 540; **27**, 71 n.

misrepresentation with reference to, **20**, 743 n.; **21**, 10, 11; **27**, 37

mistake with reference to, effect of, **2**, 400; **13**, 23; **21**, 10, 11; **23**, 169

personal representative, powers of, **14**, 300, 301
Postmaster-General, by, as to fines and forfeitures, **22**, 668

sheriff's poundage payable irrespective of, **14**, 34

specific performance of agreement for, **27**, 71 n.

trustees, powers of, **28**, 140

COMPTROLLER.

Chancery Court of the County Palatine of Lancaster, of, **9**, 124

COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL.

accounts furnished to, **24**, 542

appointment of, **24**, 541

appropriation accounts, submission of, **21**, 777

assistant, **24**, 541

parliamentary disqualification of, **21**, 661 n.

audit of public accounts by, **21**, 776, 777; **24**, 542

consideration of reports on, **24**, 539

Consolidated Fund, control of, **21**, 776

disqualifications of, **21**, 661 n.

duties of, **24**, 541—543

Exchequer account, control of, **21**, 767

head of Exchequer and Audit Department, as, **24**, 541

powers of, **24**, 543

public accounts, examination and report on, **24**, 542

staff of department, powers in respect of, **24**, 541

Treasury, requisitions by, **24**, 540

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS.

appeal from decision of, **22**, 169, 178; **27**, 736

applications for patents, powers with regard to, **22**, 153, 154, 158, 165—174

appointment of, **22**, 153 n.

attendance of applicant before, **22**, 168

Attorney-General's administrative functions with reference to, **7**, 75; **22**, 168

Board of Trade control over, **22**, 153 n.

costs, power to award, **22**, 178 n.

decision of, amendment of specification, with reference to, **22**, 172

appeal from, **22**, 169, 178

notification of, **22**, 168

designs, powers as to rectification of, **27**, 728

registration of, **27**, 735, 736

duties of, **22**, 153 n.

evidence, power to dispense with, **22**, 169

examiner's report, duty and power as to, **22**, 165, 166

extension of term of patent, right to attend application for, **22**, 202

time granted by, **22**, 158, 202; **27**, 736

hearing applicant, duty as to, **22**, 167, 168

law officer, advice of, to, **7**, 75; **22**, 168

appeal to, from, **22**, 178

register, correction of, by, **22**, 180

revocation of patent by, appeal from, **22**, 210

application for, **22**, 206—209

salary of, **22**, 153 n.

specification, amendment of, by, **22**, 170, 172

extension of time for lodging, by, **22**, 158

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF THE EXCHEQUER.

Board of Trade, transfer of powers to, **15**, 344 n.

gas standard models, deposit of, with, **15**, 345

COMPULSION. *See* COMPULSORY; DURESS; FORCE.

approved society, levy on members of, **28**, 969

bill of exchange, negotiation etc. of, by, **2**, 499

commercial undertaking etc. with reference to acquisition of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.

consent obtained by, **27**, 872 n.

criminal responsibility in case of act done under **9**, 243

distress, payment made to avoid levy of, **11**, 157 n.

Ecclesiastical Court, by subpoena of, **13**, 585 n.

fear, through. *See* DURESS; FEAR.

force, by use of. *See* FORCE.

in terrorem condition, **28**, 588—590

insurance of workers by, **28**, 885—887, 905, 911

joining King's enemies or rebels through, effect of, **6**, 349

legal process, of, limitation of actions with reference to, **19**, 95

recovery of money paid under, **7**, 488; **19**, 95

levy by. *See* COMPULSORY.

partition by, **21**, 825

shop club, membership of, by, **4**, 410

trade union, levy on members of, **27**, 607 n.

trespass, as an element in, **27**, 844 n., 872

vaccination, with respect to, **23**, 475

weights and measures, with reference to use of **28**, 469

COMPTROLLER OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 107

COMPULSORY,

- church rates, abolition of, **3**, 411 n.; **11**, 785
 enfranchisement. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT.
 hiring of land, allotments, for, **1**, 345—347, 349;
 6, 169, 170
 customs purposes, for, **6**, 161
 small holdings, for, **6**, 169, 170; **26**, 682—686
 landlord's power to resume possession of,
 26, 684
 order as to, **26**, 682
 insurance, National Health Insurance, in case of,
 28, 905—1000. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH
 INSURANCE.
 unemployment insurance, in case of, **28**, 885—
 905. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
 levy, approved society, in case of, **28**, 969
 trade union, on members of, **27**, 607 n.
 licence, patented article, with reference to, **22**,
 197, 198
 tramway, as to use of, **27**, 809
 marks, articles subject to, **27**, 722—725
 membership, shop club, of, prohibition of, **4**, 410
 partition, order for, **21**, 825. *See* PARTITION.
 pilotage. *See* COMPULSORY PILOTAGE.
 purchase. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE; COM-
 PULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 school attendance, law with regard to, **12**, 54—66.
 See ATTENDANCE.
 service in Royal Forces, illegal by statute, **25**,
 38
 subpoena of Ecclesiastical Courts, **13**, 585 n.
 vaccination. *See* VACCINATION.
 winding up of company. *See* WINDING UP BY
 THE COURT.
 works by commercial undertakers, **12**, 586—
 588

COMPULSORY PILOTAGE,

- action, right of, as affected by, **26**, 500
 agent, liability of, in case of, **1**, 214
 county court, as a defence in, **1**, 133
 criminal liability of master in case of, **26**, 526 n.
 defence of, costs in case of, **1**, 104
 notice of, **1**, 94
 distressed seaman is not passenger for purposes of,
 26, 57, 610 n.
 district, *defined*, **26**, 610
 exemptions as to, abolished, **26**, 610
 seaworthiness of vessel in, **26**, 215 n.
 exemptions from, **26**, 610, 611, 660
 bye-laws as to, **26**, 611
 fog-signals, duty of master and pilot as to sound-
 ing, **26**, 413
 harbour damaged, liability in case of, **26**, 644
 liability of vessel in fault, as affecting, **26**, 413, 519,
 520, 529, 530
 master's liability in case of, **26**, 371 n., 526, 531,
 598
 obligation to carry pilot, **26**, 609, 610
 order as to, **26**, 597, 598
 passenger ship, what is, for the purpose of, **26**,
 610 n.
 person in charge, pilot is not, **26**, 371 n.
 pilot, duties of, **26**, 371 n., 530, 531
 proof of, **26**, 530
 provision for, **26**, 598
 shipowner's liability in case of, **1**, 214; **26**, 519,
 525, 529—531, 611, 644
 pilotage order made in new district, where,
 26, 598
 tow, pilot of, at fault, effect of, **26**, 529, 530

COMPULSORY POWERS. *See* COM-
 PULSORY; COMPULSORY PURCHASE; COM-
 PULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.

COMPULSORY PURCHASE,

- buildings, of, defence of the realm, for, **6**, 448
 rehousing of working classes, **6**, 20
 settled land, on, provision of new buildings,
 18, 288
 electrical undertaking, of, **12**, 637
 gas undertaking, of, **15**, 321, 322
 land, of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 tramway, of, **27**, 803 n.
 water rights, of, **28**, 255, 256, 278, 279, 281
 works, of, **28**, 259

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND,

- The title COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND AND COMPENSATION is contained in Vol. VI., pp. 1 et seq. See also LANDS CLAUSES ACTS.*
 abandonment of undertaking, compensation in
 case of, **6**, 154
 effect of notice of, **6**, 68
 promoters' deposit, effect on, **6**, 103, 154
 animals, provision of wharves and sheds for, **1**,
 430; **6**, 171
 agreement, otherwise than by, **6**, 62—75. *For*
 acquisition by agreement, see ACQUISITION OF
 LAND.
 allotments, for, **1**, 344—349; **6**, 10, 168—171
 ancient monuments, exemption of, in some cases,
 21, 605
 apportionment of rent in case of, **6**, 147, 148
 arbitration in case of, **6**, 78—86; **27**, 832
 agricultural holdings, with reference to, **1**, 492
 amount, in reference to, **6**, 61, 69 n., 70
 settled by jury, when, **6**, 70
 appointment of arbitrator, **6**, 78
 Board of Trade in relation to, **6**, 80; **27**, 832
 further sum, payment of, **6**, 96
 notice of claim necessary for, **6**, 68, 69
 award in case of, **6**, 70, 80—83. *See* AWARD.
 Board of Education, powers of, as to, **12**, 27
 bond for purchase money and compensation, **6**,
 101
 military purposes, when land acquired for,
 6, 159
 post office purposes, when land acquired for,
 6, 162
 building, acquisition of, Commissioners of Works,
 by, **6**, 161, 162
 local authority, by, **18**, 288
 part of, Railway Commissioners, by, **27**, 821 n.,
 829
 Treasury, by, **6**, 7
 burial
 ground, disused, fees of, disposal of, **6**, 116,
 117, 119
 purposes, for, **3**, 436, 437, 497, 515; **6**, 158.
 See BURIAL GROUND.
 Cemetery Clauses Act, 1847, under, **3**, 515;
 6, 158
 capital subscription before exercise of power of,
 6, 62, 63
 charitable purposes, for, **4**, 353; **21**, 580
 charity trustees, from, **4**, 218—220, 240—243,
 350—353
 churches and chapels, for, **6**, 7, 174; **11**, 723
 clerk of the peace, duties of, in respect of, **6**, 18,
 19

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—*continued.*

common or waste lands, in case of, **4**, 492—499 ;
6, 19, 138—142. *See* COMMON.
 compensation in case of. *See* COMPENSATION.
 assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT.
 completion, **6**, 59—61, 106—114
 conditions in regard to, Lands Clauses Acts, under,
6, 11—19, 62, 63
 other acts, under, **6**, 19—21
 conversion effected by, when, **6**, 121 ; **13**, 110
 conveyance of the land, **6**, 107—109, 111 ; **25**, 428
 copyhold, in case of, **6**, 112, 113, 130, 136—138 ;
8, 129, 130 ; **25**, 430. *See* COPYHOLD.
 costs, apportionment of rent, of, **6**, 76, 126, 127,
 138, 147, 148
 arbitration, of, **6**, 61, 83—86
 assessment by jury, of, **6**, 93, 94
 charity land, in case of, **4**, 350—353
 conveyance, of, **6**, 112—114 ; **25**, 435
 distress to recover, **6**, 94, 102, 113, 114
 money deposited, where, **6**, 124—135. *See*
 PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.
 adverse claim, in case of, **6**, 134, 135
 power of court to give, **6**, 124, 125
 promoters' liability for, **6**, 126—135, 145.
See PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.
 recovery of, **6**, 94, 102, 113, 114
 refusal to give up possession, in case of, **6**,
 102
 reinvestment, of, **6**, 127—131, 145
 single arbitrator's jurisdiction over, **6**, 167,
 169
 customs purposes, for, **6**, 7, 161
 defence of the nation, for purpose of, **6**, 6, 448.
See DEFENCE OF REALM.
 deposit of purchase money or compensation in
 Bank of England, **6**, 99—101, 107—110
 deposited money, application of, **6**, 114—124
 person under disability, in case of owner being,
6, 116—124
 application to court, **6**, 114, 116, 117 ;
23, 190
 interim investment and payment of divi-
 dends, **6**, 118, 119
 leases or reversions, deposited in respect of,
6, 123, 124
 objects to which money permanently
 applicable, **6**, 119—122
 payment of sum for personal inconvenience
 or loss, **6**, 117, 118
 payment out, person absolutely entitled, to,
6, 122
 tenant in tail, to, **6**, 122 ; **13**, 114
 refusal to convey or make title, in case of, **6**,
 114—116
 application to court, **6**, 114
 parties in possession of land presumed
 entitled to money, **6**, 115, 116
 powers of court, **6**, 115
 Settled Land Act purposes, for, **4**, 220 ; **6**,
 121 ; **25**, 634
 tenant in tail, payment out to, **6**, 122 ; **13**,
 114
 deposited plans, **6**, 8, 21—23
 railway, in case of, **23**, 648—650
 deviation, limits of, **6**, 21, 23 ; **23**, 650—653
 educational purposes, for, **6**, 166 ; **9**, 121 ; **12**,
 24, 26—28, 117
 electrical undertakings, for, **6**, 157 ; **12**, 557, 568,
 622 n., 629

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—*continued.*

entry on lands by promoters, assessment of com-
 pensation after, **6**, 104—106
 absent owner, in case of, **6**, 108
 bond required in case of, **6**, 101, 159, 162
 delivery of possession by sheriff, **6**, 102
 deposit of security on entry before purchase,
6, 97, 99—101
 application of deposit, **6**, 103
 easements, in relation to, **6**, 99
 housing working classes, for purpose of, **6**, 166
 Postmaster-General, before purchase by, **6**,
 162
 preliminary conditions, **6**, 97
 Secretary of State for War, before purchase by,
6, 159
 surveying, for purpose of, **6**, 97
 time and mode of, **6**, 102
 unauthorised, effect of, **6**, 97, 98
 exchange, for purposes of, **6**, 25
 extraordinary purposes, for, **6**, 25, 26, 61, 62
 fire insurance with reference to, **17**, 519
 flood, for prevention of, **6**, 173, 174
 garden, in case of, **1**, 349 ; **6**, 71 ; **21**, 580
 gasworks, for, **6**, 156 ; **15**, 323, 324
 glebe land, of, **4**, 220 ; **6**, 169
 harbours, docks etc., for, **6**, 157 ; **28**, 413
 highways, for, **6**, 7, 171 ; **16**, 94, 104
 house or manufactory, restrictions on taking part
 of, **6**, 70—73
 infant, of, **6**, 57 ; **17**, 82
 injunction, against, **6**, 76
 default of bond, on, **6**, 101
 extension of powers, until, **6**, 63
 public body, against, for trespass, **17**, 234
 taking part only, against, **6**, 74
 unauthorised entry, against, **6**, 97
 injury anticipated, provision for, **6**, 40, 41
 interest on purchase money in case of, **6**, 108, 118,
 119 ; **21**, 39 ; **25**, 374, 375
 intersected lands, duty to take, **6**, 74, 75 ; **23**,
 668
 isolation hospital, for, **6**, 171
 land drainage purposes, for, **4**, 561 ; **6**, 173—175 ;
18, 294 n.
 Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6**, 12, 151 ; **25**, 313
 leasehold, in case of, **6**, 58, 147—150
 light railway, for, **27**, 832—834
 common, in case of, **4**, 493 ; **27**, 834
 limitation of action to recover land taken, **19**, 111
 Local Government Acts, under, **6**, 167
 London, for public purposes in, **6**, 171—174 ;
20, 456—459
 London County Council, by, **6**, 172, 173 ; **20**, 457,
 458, 459
 lunatic, in case of ownership by, **6**, 109, 110 ; **19**,
 444, 445
 mandamus in regard to, **6**, 70, 82 ; **10**, 84
 market, for, **6**, 157 ; **20**, 9
 mines and minerals, compensation for, **6**, 49—56 ;
20, 524, 577—580. *See* COMPENSATION.
 extent to which minerals pass with land, **6**,
 50 ; **20**, 545, 550
 purchase of minerals, **6**, 50, 51
 mistake, omission by, to purchase part of land
 or interest therein, **6**, 151, 152
 mortgage, in case of land subject to, **6**, 142—146 ;
21, 120
 mortgage debt exceeds value of land, when,
6, 143, 144

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—*continued.*mortgage—*continued.*

- part only of mortgaged land taken when, **6, 144, 145**
- payment of mortgagee before time limited in deed, **6, 145, 146**
- redemption of mortgage, **6, 142, 143**
- reinvestment, promoters liable for, **6, 145**
- municipal corporation, of property of, application of purchase-money, **4, 220**
- National Gallery, by trustees of, **19, 214**
- naval or military purposes, for, **4, 513 ; 6, 6, 7, 10, 158—161 ; 7, 89 ; 25, 99, 100 ; 27, 815**
- new buildings, provision of, where old taken, **18, 288**
- nominal value, where owner's interest is of, **6, 11**
- notice, abandonment of undertaking, of, effect of, **6, 68**
 - application for re-investment of purchase-money in bank, of, **6, 131, 132**
 - appointment of arbitrator, of, **6, 78**
 - assessment of compensation by jury, requiring, **6, 105**
 - claim, of, by owner, in answer to notice to treat, **6, 68, 69, 73, 74**
 - entry on lands for certain purposes by promoters, of, **6, 97**
 - intention to summon jury for compensation, of, **6, 86, 87, 105**
 - meeting of commoners, of, **6, 140**
 - mortgagee, to, **6, 66 ; 21, 189**
 - private bill, in case of, **6, 8, 23 ; 21, 730, 732**
 - provisional order, in case of, **6, 9**
 - treat, to, **6, 62, 64—66 ; 25, 313. See NOTICE TO TREAT.**

open space, in case of, **6, 171 ; 21, 580, 581**owner, *defined*, **6, 15**

- absence of, assessment of compensation in, **6, 95, 96**

park, in case of, **6, 37 ; 21, 580**Parliamentary powers for, **6, 5—8**part of building, of, **6, 70—73**particular interests, purchase of, **6, 135**payment and completion in case of, **6, 60, 61, 69, 70, 96, 106—109**person under disability, from, **6, 58, 60, 61, 109—111**

- application of purchase or compensation money, **6, 116—124. See deposited money, supra.**

- conveyance in case of, **6, 111, 112**

pleasure ground, in case of, **21, 580**possession, taking. *See entry, supra.*Postmaster General, by, **6, 162 ; 22, 634, 635 ; 27, 357**powers, exercise of, conditions as to, **6, 62—64 ; 25, 313**prison purposes, for, **6, 162 ; 23, 242**procedure in case of, **6, 62—75**promoters, rights and liabilities of. *See PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKINGS.*provisional order for, **6, 8—11**public elementary schools, for providing, **12, 27**Public Health Acts, under, **6, 163**Public Libraries Act, 1892, under, **23, 586**purposes for which land may be taken, **6, 23—26**railway, in temporary occupation of, **23, 677**railway purposes, for, **6, 94, 95, 153—155 ; 23, 668**rating of owners acquiring land, **24, 19, 69**receivership where land subject to, **24, 381****COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND**—*continued.*recording judgment for compensation, **6, 92**recoupment, for purpose of, **6, 25**rentcharge, consideration for sale, **6, 58, 59 ; 24, 477, 519**distress for, **6, 59**land charged with, acquisition of, **6, 146, 147 ; 24, 505**restrictions as to land to be taken, **6, 21—31, 70—73**Road Board, by, **6, 171 ; 16, 48**school house, for, **6, 166 ; 12, 26**seller's position in case of, **6, 57—59 ; 25, 313, 428, 435**settled land, in case of, **6, 57, 58, 109—116**

- does not effect conversion, **13, 110 n.**

severance, damage by, **6, 35, 39, 41 ; 23, 668**small holdings, for, **6, 168—171 ; 21, 580 ; 26, 673, 680, 681, 685, 686. See SMALL HOLDING.**special Act, access to, **6, 18, 19**stamp duty, **27, 593 n.**statutory nature of right of, **6, 31, 32 ; 27, 157, 158**superfluous lands, sale of, **6, 26—31. See SUPERFLUOUS LAND.**telegraph undertakings, for, **27, 381, 383**time limit in case of, **6, 8, 59, 63, 64 ; 28, 278**

- computation of, **27, 450 n.**

- extension of, **6, 154**

tithes, redemption of, on, **6, 19**tramway, for, **27, 785**valuation by surveyor when parties absent, **6, 95**village green, of, **6, 19 ; 21, 584 ; 27, 834**water supply purposes, for, **6, 155 ; 28, 255, 256, 278, 279, 281**whole premises, duty to take, **6, 70—74**woodlands, exemption of, **21, 580, 581**working classes, dwellings for, **6, 163 ; 21, 580, 605 ; 23, 539, 546**

- rehousing of, **6, 20**

COMPUTATION OF TIME. *See TIME.***CONCEALED FRAUD,**laches, defence to plea of, **13, 171, 175 n.**pleading of, **19, 187 ; 22, 447**running of time for limitation of actions, effect on, **19, 49, 143, 172 ; 20, 543****CONCEALED PROPERTY,**finding of, by purchaser, **1, 529****CONCEALMENT,**bankruptcy, in, books, property etc., of, by debtor, **2, 345—348**

- property by third person, **2, 350**

birth, of,

- identification of dead body in case of, **9, 599**

- offence of, **9, 598, 599**

- verdict of, on trial for murder, **9, 592, 599**

contract, effect on, of, **17, 404—406, 532 ; 20, 98 ; 27, 46, 47**contributory in winding up, by, of property, **4, 505**defect, of. *See vendor, infra.*

- where agreement to take with faults, **20, 729, 730**

distress, to save from, **11, 190, 191**

CONCEALMENT—*continued.*

estoppel

created by, forged signature, in case of, **1**, 616 ;
2, 512 ; **13**, 585

measure of damages, **13**, 385

representation does not create, when induced
by, **13**, 381

fraudulent. *See* CONCEALED FRAUD ; FRAUDU-
LENT, CONCEALMENT.

ignorance is not, **17**, 298 n.

injunction dissolved for, **17**, 298

insurance, in contracts of, fire, **17**, 532

guarantee policy, **17**, 572

life, **11**, 79 ; **17**, 513, 550—554

marine, **17**, 404—412, 416, 513

premium recoverable, when policy avoided
for, **17**, 513, 514

liquidator's release obtained by, **5**, 463

matrimonial cause, in, intervention of King's
Proctor, **16**, 554.

misrepresentation by, **17**, 405, 415, 532 ; **20**, 682
—685, 729, 730

salvage agreement, in case of, **26**, 571 n.

service, effect on contract of, **20**, 98

specific performance, when a bar to remedy of, **20**,
548 ; **27**, 43, 46

surety discharged by, **3**, 280 ; **15**, 539—544

title to land, of documents relating to, **9**, 705 ;
25, 347 n.

treason, of, misprision of treason by, **6**, 353,
354

treasure trove, of, **9**, 521

vendor of land, by, quality, of defects of, **25**, 297,
298, 299, 405

title, of defects of, **25**, 302

CONCILIATION,

trade disputes, in, **27**, 516—518

Board of Trade powers as to, **27**, 517, 518

CONCILIATION BOARD,

defined, **27**, 516

registration etc. of, **27**, 516—518

CONCLUSION,

old name for estoppel, **13**, 322

**CONCORDIA DISCORDANTUM
CANONUM,**

canon law published as, **11**, 378 n.

CONCOURSE. *See* ASSEMBLY ; CROWD ;

RIOT ; RIOTOUS.

market purposes, for, **20**, 5

CONCRETE,

reinforced, use in London buildings of, **20**, 483,
487, 488

CONCURRENT,

administration action, judgment in, **14**, 343

condition in contract, nature of, **7**, 434 ; **25**,
116 n., 205

jurisdiction, in equity, **13**, 6, 10—41 ; **17**, 202

lease, when and how granted, **18**, 404, 405

user of trade mark as ground for objection or
defence, **27**, 700, 719 n.

will, probate of, **28**, 508

writ, issue and marking of, **23**, 113, 114

service out of the jurisdiction of, **23**, 114

CONDEMNATION. *See* FORFEITURE ; SEN-
TENCE.

food, of, power of justices as to, **15**, 38

wrongful, damages for, **15**, 41, 43

goods seized by customs officers, of, **10**, 12—14

information for, **10**, 13

writ, appraisal, of, **10**, 12

delivery, of, **10**, 13

prize, of, enemy property or ship, in case of, **23**,
277, 278

neutral property or ship, in case of, **23**, 277,
279—282

object and effect of, **23**, 284, 285, 288

ship, of. *See* SHIP, forfeiture of.

slave trade, of vessel seized when engaged in, **27**,
537

CONDENSED MILK,

duty on, **24**, 606 n.

marking of tin or other receptacle for, **15**, 66

CONDITION. *See also* CONTINGENCY ; COVE-
NANT ; IMPLIED CONDITION ; WARRANTY.

accident insurance, in case of, **17**, 539 n., 570 n.

action, precedent to, **1**, 22—26 ; **10**, 490 ; **15**, 490

agreement, controlling, extrinsic evidence of, **13**,
567

alienation, against, **15**, 422 ; **22**, 410 ; **24**, 170.

See assignment, *infra*.

allotment of shares on, **5**, 174

assignment, against, chose in action of, **4**, 403

contract, in case of, **4**, 403 ; **7**, 502

lease, in, **18**, 533, 542

void as repugnant, when, **15**, 422 ; **22**, 410 ;
28, 29, 772

assignment of chose in action subject to, **4**, 370

auction, on sale by. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.

bankrupt, to discharge of, **2**, 249—262

bill of exchange, acceptance of, subject to. *See*

ACCEPTANCE, bill of exchange, qualified.

delivery of, subject to, **2**, 482, 483

indorsed, subject to, **2**, 505

order to pay in, subject to, **2**, 470, 505

bill of lading, as to delivery under, **25**, 227, 228

bill of sale, incorporation in, of, **3**, 43

unregistered, in, **3**, 54

bond, in, **3**, 80, 84—86, 87, 88

administration, **14**, 207

breach of, **13**, 31 ; **14**, 209, 210 ; **15**, 487 n.

alternative, **3**, 84, 93

breach of, **3**, 80, 93—96, 100, 102 ; **11**, 203 ;

25, 490 n. *See* BOND, breach.

controlled by recitals in, **3**, 87

estoppel in respect of, **3**, 91 ; **13**, 372

impossible, **3**, 84, 85, 92, 93, 97

indorsement, effect of, **3**, 88

performance of, **3**, 92, 93

uncertainty, unlawfulness etc. of, **3**, 85, 86

validity of, **3**, 84

breach of, attached to gift, contract, or assurance,
13, 152

bond, in case of. *See* BOND, breach.

discharge of contract by, **7**, 520 ; **26**, 143,
144, 192

forfeiture for. *See* FORFEITURE.

bond, in case of, **3**, 93

building contract, in case of, **3**, 251, 252, 256

charity, in case of, **4**, 172—174

land, in case of, **24**, 168—170, 330, 331

lease, in case of, **18**, 530—546. *See* FOR-
FEITURE.

CONDITION—*continued.*breach of—*continued.*forfeiture for—*continued.*

- relief against, **4**, 172 ; **13**, 152—154 ; **18**, 539—546 ; **28**, 591—593, 595
- will, in case of gift by, **28**, 583 *et seq.*
- purchaser's right to waive **25**, 150
- repudiation of contract for, **25**, 150
- warranty, when treated as breach of, **25**, 151
- building contract, in, defects and repairs, as to, **3**, 236
- forfeiture, as to, **3**, 251, 252, 255—258
- payment, precedent to, architect's approval, as, **3**, 207
- award as, **3**, 286
- certificate as, **3**, 210—214, 285
- waiver of, **3**, 220, 221
- creation of, **3**, 206
- employer's approval whether implied, **3**, 205
- extras, for, **3**, 234
- waiver of, **3**, 232, 233, 235, 290
- sureties, provision of, whether a, **3**, 280
- plans, appointment of architect etc. as to, **3**, 198
- precedent. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
- failure to perform, **3**, 198, 238
- site, as to existence of, **3**, 198, 238
- subject matter, as to existence of, **3**, 194
- tender, in acceptance of, **3**, 167
- workmanship, as to, **3**, 189
- carriage of
 - animals, as to, **4**, 36, 37
 - goods, as to, **4**, 29—31 ; **26**, 142, 192
- charitable gift subject to, **4**, 112, 128, 145, 157, 158, 170—174, 198 ; **24**, 169 n.
- charterparty, in, **26**, 91, 92, 142—144, 192
- breach of, **26**, 143, 144, 192, 217
- waiver of, **26**, 193
- common inclosure, with reference to, **4**, 533 ; **6**, 19
- compulsory acquisition of land, attached to, **6**, 11—31
- Lands Clauses Acts, by, **6**, 12—19
- restrictions as to land taken, **6**, 21—31
- statutes other than Lands Clauses Acts, by, **6**, 19—21
- concurrent, in contracts, nature of, **7**, 434 ; **25**, 116 n., 205
- consideration for, as affecting rights to which attached, **28**, 530
- construction of,
 - charterparty, in, **26**, 142
 - contracts, in, **7**, 435, 518
 - building, for, **3**, 198
 - sale of goods, for, **25**, 149—151, 164
 - real estate, in regard to, **24**, 169 n.
 - towing contract, in, **26**, 358
 - will, in, **28**, 530, 585, 593, 596, 792—797
- contingency as a. *See* CONTINGENCY.
- contingent interest subject to, **28**, 585
- contracts subject to, **7**, 432—436, 520
- sale of goods, for, classification of, **25**, 116 n.
- instances of, **25**, 115 n.
- covenant, performance of, as condition precedent to action, **10**, 489, 490
- qualified by the words provided that etc., **10**, 478, 482 ; **24**, 169 n.
- Crown, as to tenure of, **6**, 323
- cy pres* doctrine with reference to gift on, **4**, 198
- depreciatory, at sale, impeachment on ground of, **11**, 184 ; **14**, 300 ; **28**, 150
- devise subject to, **28**, 583 *et seq.*

CONDITION—*continued.*

discharge of offender under Probation of Offenders

Act, to, **9**, 413double negative in, is not necessarily an affirmative, **24**, 169 n.estate in fee simple granted upon, deed necessary for, **10**, 362position of, **22**, 322, 323 ; **24**, 168—170, 330, 331executory devise distinguished from gift on, **22**, 314 n.expectation and estimate, words of, distinguished from, **7**, 521failure of, **7**, 432—436 ; **13**, 149feoffment on, mortgage by, **24**, 169 n.fire insurance, precedent to, **17**, 528—530, 538, 539freehold estate, in defeasance of, when deed necessary to, **10**, 362furnished house, implied on letting of, **18**, 569 570gift over, in. *See* will, *infra*.gift subject to, **15**, 421—426, 434abandonment of, **4**, 171 ; **28**, 599—601acceptance of, liability on, **4**, 171 ; **28**, 597—599charitable purposes, for, **4**, 128, 145, 157, 158, 170—174 ; **24**, 169 n.evidence as to incidental matters, **28**, 648, 649, 793, 796option to purchase as, **18**, 391 ; **28**, 529, 530religious purposes, for, **4**, 112, 113, 198validity of, **4**, 157, 198 ; **15**, 421 ; **28**, 512, 529, 583—593, 792will, given by, **28**, 512, 529, 583—599, 648, 649, 792—796. *See* will, *infra*.guarantee, precedent to, **15**, 469 n., 489—491, 538 n., 573, 574ignorance of, contained in will, effect of, **13**, 153 ; **28**, 592name and arms clause, of, **25**, 699illegal, gift, to, **15**, 424, 425patented articles, as to use of, **22**, 193will, in, **28**, 583, 585, 591implied. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION.impossible, effect of, **3**, 84, 85 ; **4**, 170 ; **15**, 422 ; **17**, 77 ; **25**, 151 ; **27**, 55, 56 ; **28**, 590—592*in terrorem*, avoidance of, **28**, 588—590incorporeal hereditament, as an, **24**, 160infant acquiring property is bound by, **15**, 422 ; **17**, 77lease, in, assignment, against, **18**, 533, 534, 542.*See* COVENANT IN LEASE.forfeiture, as to, **18**, 530, 531 ; **25**, 655precedent to renewal, **18**, 462, 463Settled Estates Act, under, **25**, 677legacy on. *See* will, *infra*.

licence

for sale of intoxicating liquors, attached to, **18**, 30, 67, 68to use etc. patented process, attached to, **22**, 193limitation of actions with reference to promise on, **19**, 64, 65innate, in case of contract on behalf of, **19**, 444marriage, defeating gift on, **15**, 423, 424 ; **28**, 586, 591 n., 793 n.requiring consent to, **28**, 587, 589, 590, 591 n., 593, 596, 597restraint of, in, **7**, 397 n. ; **24**, 490, 491 ; **28**, 586

CONDITION—continued.

married woman, how far bound by, **16, 320; 28, 592 n.**
 separation from husband, as to, **16, 320; 28, 527 n.**
 mortgages, with reference to, **21, 125, 255; 24, 169 n.; 25, 110**
 mortmain, as to alienation in, **8, 370**
 nature of, contract, in, **7, 432, 433**
 real estate, in case of, **24, 168—170**
 non-performance of, **7, 434—436; 13, 152; 27, 55, 56**
 damages in case of, **3, 93, 238**
 guarantee, in case of, **15, 489—491, 545, 546**
 lease, in case of, **18, 462, 463**
 settlement, in case of, **25, 638, 693, 696**
 will, with reference to, **28, 591, 594, 595, 598, 599**
 notice of, gift by will, in case of, **14, 262; 28, 592**
 happening of event, of, whether required, **7, 434**
 waiver of, on guarantee, **15, 491**
 option to purchase, nature of, **18, 391; 28, 529, 530**
 pardon, on, **6, 404—406**
 patent, as to working of, **22, 193**
 payment, to. *See* building contract, *supra*.
 payment on, architect, to, **3, 308**
 negotiable instrument, by, **25, 234**
 performance of, contract, in relation to, **7, 436**
 specific performance, in relation to, **27, 52, 55, 56, 58**
 will, with reference to, **28, 591—595, 598, 599**
 perpetual, to charitable gift, **4, 172**
 perpetuities, rule against, with reference to, **22, 303, 314, 315, 322, 323, 338, 339; 24, 170**
 pleading, rules as to, **22, 454 n.**
 precedent, accident insurance, to, **17, 539 n., 570 n.**
 action, to, **1, 22—26; 10, 490; 15, 490**
 arbitration as, **1, 22, 445**
 appeal, to, **8, 604**
 building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 charitable gift subject to, **4, 170—172**
 charterparty, in, breach of, **26, 142—144, 192**
 construction of, **3, 198; 7, 435; 24, 169 n.; 26, 142, 143; 28, 596, 597**
 contract, to, **7, 432—436**
 demand for performance of contract as, **7, 434**
 distress, to, **11, 121, 184**
 express warranty is, **17, 417**
 fidelity guarantee, to, **17, 538 n.**
 fire insurance, in relation to, **17, 528—530, 538, 539**
 future estate, in limitation of, **24, 169 n.**
 gift, to, **4, 170; 15, 421.** *See* will, *infra*.
 guarantee, to, **15, 469 n., 489—491, 538 n., 573, 574**
 implied in contract, may be, **27, 52, 53**
 independent agreement distinguished from, **7, 435, 436**
 industrial and provident society, to registration of, **17, 9**
 innkeeper's exercise of rights, to, **17, 321, 327**
 interpleader, collusion, absence of, **17, 593**
 subject matter, ability to bring into court, **17, 595**
 sufficient evidence of fulfilment, what, **17, 594, 595**
 to relief in, personal interest, absence of, **17, 592**

CONDITION—continued.

precedent—*continued.*
 limitation avoided by, rule against perpetuities, under, **22, 338**
 nature of, **7, 432; 15, 421, 545 n.; 24, 169 n.; 28, 585, 802**
 non-performance of, **7, 434—436; 13, 152**
 building contract, in case of, **3, 198, 238**
 charterparty, in case of, **26, 143, 193**
 guarantee, in case of, **15, 489, 545, 546**
 option to purchase, in case of, **18, 391**
 settlement, in case of, **25, 693, 696**
 specific performance, in relation to, **27, 52—56, 58**
 will, with reference to, **28, 595, 598, 599**
 option of purchase, to, **18, 391**
 part performance of, **7, 436; 27, 908**
 pleading, particulars in, of, **22, 454 n.**
 policy of insurance, to, **17, 423, 528—530, 538, 539, 573, 534**
 presumption as to performance of, **22, 426**
 proof of title on sale of land as, **27, 53**
 sale of goods, with reference to, **25, 116**
 seaworthiness is, marine policy, in, **17, 423**
 specific performance with reference to, **27, 52—56**
 statute, in, performance of, **27, 148**
 subsequent events as affecting, **26, 143, 144; 27, 55**
 vesting of estate subject to, **22, 338, 339; 28, 801**
 waiver of, **27, 53; 28, 595**
 will, in, **28, 589—591, 595, 598, 797, 798, 801, 802**
 promise on, when sufficient acknowledgment to prevent limitation of actions, **19, 64, 65**
 promoters of a private Bill making agreement subject to, **27, 188**
 public policy, contrary to, **7, 397 n.; 24, 491; 27, 188; 28, 583—585**
 re-entry, of, in lease, **18, 530, 531; 25, 655, 656**
 release from, **15, 491; 26, 359; 27, 53; 28, 591, 594, 595**
 relief against, power of court to grant, **4, 172; 13, 152, 154; 26, 571; 28, 591—593, 595**
 replevin bond, to, **11, 201**
 representation in course of negotiations as, **7, 521**
 repugnant, effect of, **7, 517; 15, 422; 22, 410; 24, 170; 28, 584, 772**
 revocation, power of, as, **4, 172; 15, 434; 28, 510, 546, 563, 565**
 will, of, subject to, **28, 572, 573**
 right of way on, **11, 295**
 sale of goods, in case of, auction, sale by, **1, 509; 25, 280, 281**
 breach of, buyer's election on, **25, 150, 151**
 right of stoppage, **27, 908**
 construction of, **25, 149—151, 164, 165**
 description, as to, **25, 154—156, 159—162**
 enforcement against ultimate buyer, **7, 343**
 implied on part of seller, **25, 153**
 merchantable quality, as to, **25, 159**
 precedent, operation of, **25, 116 n.**
 quality or fitness, as to, **25, 157—165**
 resale, subject to, **25, 110**
 subsequent, *defined*, **25, 116 n.**
 time, as to, **25, 152**
 title, as to, **25, 153, 154**
 waiver of, **25, 150**
 sale of land, in case of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.

CONDITION—*continued.*

seaworthiness of ship, of, **26**, 186—189, 211—224
 breach of, discharges policy, **17**, 423
 continuance during voyage, whether implied as to, **17**, 425
 temporary defect not a breach of, **17**, 424
 settled estate, in lease of, **25**, 655, 656, 676, 677
 settled land, in case of sale of, **25**, 653
 Settled Land Acts, exercise of powers under,
 preliminary to, **25**, 638—642
 restricting, **25**, 637, 638
 settlement, in a, failure to comply with, **25**, 693, 696, 698
 shares, allotment of, on, **5**, 174
 offer to take, on, **5**, 145, 173
 specific performance, in reference to, **27**, 11, 12, 52—56, 58
 statutory, performance of, **6**, 323 ; **27**, 148, 172
 subsequent, charitable gift, to, **4**, 170—172
 gift, to, **4**, 170 ; **15**, 421 ; **28**, 589
 nature of, **7**, 432 ; **15**, 421 ; **24**, 169 n. ; **25**, 116 ; **27**, 172 ; **28**, 585
 restraint of marriage, in, **24**, 490, 491
 rule against perpetuities as affecting, **22**, 303, 314, 315
 sale of goods, with reference to, **25**, 116
 void on ground of public policy, **15**, 424
 will, in, **28**, 585, 589, 592, 594, 798
 surety, to liability of, **15**, 469 n., 489—491, 538 n., 573, 574
 surrender on, mortgage of copyholds by, **21**, 125
 tenant for life, to exercise of powers of, **25**, 637, 638
 tender, acceptance of, on, **3**, 167
 subject to, **7**, 420 ; **11**, 154
 term created on, determination of, **18**, 531, 532
 tithes, where land is compulsorily acquired charged with, **6**, 19
 title to
 goods, as to, **25**, 153, 154
 land, as to, **25**, 321, 324, 331 ; **27**, 53
 trust constituted by, **4**, 171 ; **28**, 16, 584, 792
 undersheriff, in restraint of exercise of powers of, **25**, 800
 unreasonable or inequitable, **4**, 30, 31 ; **26**, 571 ; **28**, 586
 validity of, **3**, 84 ; **7**, 517 ; **15**, 422
 restraint of alienation, when in, **15**, 422 ; **22**, 410 ; **24**, 170. *See* assignment, *supra*.
 will, in relation to, **28**, 511, 583—585, 591, 631
 vesting of estate, to, **22**, 338, 339 ; **24**, 168—170 ; **28**, 585, 799, 801
 void, public policy, as against, **15**, 423, 424 ; **24**, 491 ; **28**, 585, 586, 588
 voidable, **28**, 588
 waiver of, **15**, 491 ; **26**, 359 ; **27**, 53 ; **28**, 594
 warranty, distinguished from, **7**, 520, 521 ; **25**, 150, 163 ; **26**, 91, 92
 will, to gift by, **28**, 511, 583, 584
 alteration by court of, **28**, 796
 avoidance of, **28**, 583—585, 588, 590
 breach of, **13**, 152 ; **28**, 591—595
 construction of, **28**, 584, 596, 597, 797, 798
 death, in case of, **28**, 828—833
 with other contingencies, on, **28**, 829
 divesting of gift subject to, **28**, 822—828
 donee
 applying to strike out, **28**, 588
 excused, when, **28**, 592
 forfeiture on alienation, **28**, 840, 841
 gift over, alienation, on, **28**, 772
 alternative events, in case of, **28**, 805

CONDITION—*continued.*

will—*continued.*
 gift over—*continued.*
 condition precedent to vesting of, **28**, 606
 particular event, on, **28**, 803, 804
 series, in case of, **28**, 793
 hotchpot of advances, as to, **28**, 842—845
 ignorance of, effect of, **13**, 153 ; **28**, 592
in terrorem, **28**, 588—590
 invalid, **28**, 583—585, 588—591
 jurisdiction of court as to, **28**, 595, 796
 limitations on failure of issue, **28**, 833—840
 litigation, against, **28**, 631
 marriage, as to, **28**, 589, 591 n., 596, 597, 793 n.
 name and arms, as to taking, **21**, 352 ; **28**, 593 n.
 notice need not be given of, executor, by, **14**, 262 ; **28**, 592 n.
 nullified or dispensed with by testator, **28**, 591
 outside will, evidence as to, **28**, 648, 649
 particular, in, **28**, 828—842
 performance of, **28**, 591—595, 598, 599
 postponement of rights due to, **28**, 718, 719, 799
 precedent, **28**, 585, 589, 797, 798, 801, 802
 non-performance of, **28**, 589—591
 public policy, contrary to, **28**, 585
 release from performance of, **28**, 592 n., 594
 relief against, power of the court as to, **28**, 591—593, 595
 residence, as to, **28**, 584 n.
 restraint of marriage, **28**, 586—588
 revocation of, subject to, **28**, 572, 573
 subsequent, **28**, 585, 589, 592, 594, 798
 time of performance, **28**, 594
 trust, amounting to, **28**, 584
 vesting of gift subject to, **28**, 797—821
 words of, **10**, 482 ; **24**, 169 n.
 work to be done to satisfaction of someone,
 construction of, **7**, 431, 434
 working classes, as to rehousing of, **6**, 20, 21

CONDITION (STATE).

harbour or port, of, as affecting discharge of ship, **26**, 275—278
 mind, of. *See* MIND, STATE OF.
 premises, of, rateable value as affected by, **24**, 27

CONDITIONAL BOND.

See BOND ; CONDITION, bond, in.

CONDITIONAL FEE,

annuity, creation by limitation of, **24**, 470, 471
 copyholds and customary freeholds, in, **8**, 68, 70
 nature of, **24**, 168, 172 ; **28**, 583 n.
 powers of owner of, **24**, 173
 simple, **24**, 241
 copyholds, in, **11**, 12 n.
 creation of estate of, **24**, 168, 170
 Statute *De Donis* in relation to, **8**, 70 ; **24**, 172, 470, 471

CONDITIONAL LIMITATION,

executory limitation, by way of, **24**, 231—237.
See EXECUTORY LIMITATION.
 real estate, of, **24**, 168—173
 shifting
 devise, by way of, **24**, 234, 235. *See* SHIFTING DEVISE.
 use, by way of, **24**, 279—282. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE ; SHIFTING USE.

CONDITIONAL LIMITATION—*contd.*

springing
devise, by way of, **24, 233, 234**
use, by way of, **24, 279.** See **SPRINGING USE.**

CONDITIONS OF SALE,

abstract of title, as to, **25, 322**
acceptance of vendor's title stipulated by, **25, 322; 27, 53**
ambiguous, **25, 318, 319**
auctioneer, settled by, **1, 509**
bidding at auction, as to, **1, 508, 510; 25, 319, 320**
commencement of title, as to, **25, 321, 322**
compensation in case of errors of description, as to, **25, 328, 329, 332**
specific performance action, effect in, **27, 103—105.** See **COMPENSATION.**
completion, as to date of, **13, 100; 25, 332, 333, 367**
construction of, **25, 318, 319**
conveyance, as to, **25, 336, 348**
cannot control, **10, 445 n.**
court, in case of sale by, **25, 316, 317**
covenants for title, as to, **25, 338, 339**
deposit, as to forfeiture of, **25, 340, 341**
depreciatory, impeachment of sale for, **11, 184; 14, 300; 23, 150**
easements, as to, **25, 339, 436**
errors of description, as to, does not apply to title, **25, 331**
extrinsic evidence to vary, **10, 445 n.; 13, 566**
fixtures, as to, **25, 320, 321**
goods, in case of sale of, **1, 509; 25, 116 n., 280, 281**
implied. See **IMPLIED CONDITION.**
goodwill, on sale by court of, **22, 106**
identity, as to, **25, 328**
insurance, as to, **25, 339**
lands of different tenures, as to, **25, 328**
leaseholds, in case of, **25, 340**
leases, as to, **25, 339**
local authorities' expenses, as to, **25, 335, 336**
misdescription, as to, compensation allowed, **20, 747; 27, 328—331; 28, 103—105**
condition for rescission as well, **20, 748; 25, 327**
defects of title, effect as regards, **25, 331**
compensation not allowed, **25, 332; 27, 105**
patent defects, not applicable where, **25, 332**
fraud not covered by provisions for, **20, 748; 25, 328**
property materially different, do not apply when, **20, 748; 25, 329, 332**
misleading, **20, 682 n.; 25, 302, 318**
mortgaged property, in case of, **21, 255**
objections to title, as to, **25, 324, 325, 355, 356**
outgoings, as to liability for, **25, 335**
possession, as to giving, **25, 334, 368**
requisitions on title, as to, **25, 323, 324**
small holdings, on sale by county council of, **26, 687—689**
special, **25, 317, 318**
timber, as to, **25, 320, 321**
title, as to, **25, 321—325, 338, 339; 27, 53, 86**
exclusion of statutory restrictions, **25, 344**
title deeds, as to, **25, 337**

CONDONATION,

breach of trust, of, **28, 199, 200**
fraud, of, **13, 171**
irregularity in legal proceedings, of, **17, 295**

CONDONATION—*continued.*

matrimonial offence, of, *defined*, **16, 489, 490**
connivance, contrasted with, **16, 487**
damages, as affecting, **16, 543**
effect of, **16, 490**
husband's liability after, **16, 423, 431, 599**
implied, **16, 491**
judicial separation, effect on, **16, 490**
notice by court even if not pleaded, **16, 491**
rescission of decree, when no ground for, **16, 554**
revival of offence after, **16, 490**
sexual intercourse as evidence of, **16, 491**
subsequent adultery does not cancel, **16, 490**
subsequent revival of, **16, 554**
patent, of infringement of, **13, 68**
rape, in, **9, 613**
servant's misconduct, of, **20, 102**

CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR),

acceptance of gift inferred from, **15, 418; 28, 599**
acquiescence by, **11, 266; 13, 323, 375, 388—398, 424, 446; 15, 418; 20, 246**
admission by, as evidence, **1, 160; 13, 424, 446**
agent's authority implied from, **1, 147 n., 160, 173; 13, 390**
bankrupt, of, effect of. See **BANKRUPT.**
candidate at election, of, false statement as to, **12, 298—300, 540**
club, injurious to, expulsion for, **4, 416**
conducting to adultery, **16, 487, 488 n., 493, 496, 497, 599**
contract, implication of, from, **7, 463, 464; 25, 126**
influence on, of, **10, 451; 25, 124; 27, 12, 66**
damages, effect as regards, **18, 723, 724**
defamation, action for, in respect of alleged immoral, **18, 620**
defendant sued for damages for, of, **18, 722—724**
plaintiff in action for, of, **18, 721**
divorce, of, petitioner for, conducting to adultery, **16, 493, 494**
estoppel by. See **ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.**
evidence as to, **2, 430; 10, 451; 13, 424, 446, 448, 450, 451**
habitual criminal, evidence in case of charge of being an, **13, 451 n.**
hiring and service inferred from, **20, 75**
husband's, as justification for wife leaving him, **16, 426**
legitimacy of child, as evidence of, **2, 430**
immoral, statement imputing, **18, 620**
infant's settlement confirmed by, **17, 102; 25, 560**
injunction, with reference to the granting of, **17, 219, 247; 27, 772 n.**
intention, as proof of, **7, 414; 10, 451; 13, 459**
interpretation of instrument by reference to, **10, 451**
invitation implied from, **21, 386**
joint tenancy severed by, **24, 206**
legitimacy, inference as to, from, **2, 430**
lien, effect as regards, **19, 8**
lunacy, in case of allegation of, evidence as to, **19, 408**
master's, implication of authority from, **20, 246**
medical man, of, when punishable, **20, 320—322**
parents, of, rebuttal of presumption of legitimacy by, **2, 430**
partner, of, estoppel by reason of **22, 15, 68, 95**

CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)—*continued.*

- partnership, dissolution of, on ground of, **22**, 92, 95
- implied from, **22**, 15
- passing off of goods, with reference to, **27**, 772 n.
- professional distinguished from private, in case of medical man, **20**, 322
- public, in, bye-laws as to, **27**, 279
- indecent exposure, **9**, 537
- ratification of agent's authority by, **1**, 160
- representation
 - implied from, **20**, 672—676 ; **22**, 15
 - inducing, effect of, **27**, 20
- sale of goods inferred from, **25**, 124
- servant's, as good cause for dismissal, **20**, 99—101
- right to indemnity, effect on, **20**, 125
- silence, acquiescence from, **13**, 395
- solicitor's retainer by, **26**, 729, 730
- specific performance, effect on, **27**, 6, 12, 20, 66
- tort, action for, waived by, **27**, 500, 501
- trover, with reference to action of, **27**, 914
- trustee in bankruptcy, of, questioning, **2**, 126
- waiver by, **11**, 177 ; **13**, 165 n., 166 ; **27**, 12 500, 501
- water pollution, as affecting action for, **28**, 435, 436
- wife's, conducive to adultery, effect of, **16** 493, 494
- legitimacy of child, as evidence of, **2**, 430

CONDUCT (MANAGEMENT),

- action, of, administration, for, **14**, 342, 343, 344
- counsel's implied authority as to, **2**, 398
- solicitor, authority of, as to, **26**, 741, 744
- retainer of, for, **26**, 737
- arbitration, of, **1**, 460—462
- references under order of court, of, **1**, 485, 489
- auction, of sale by, **1**, 506—512. *See* AUCTION.
- criminal proceedings, of, by person bound to prosecute, **9**, 321
- election, of, distinguished from, commencement of, **12**, 264
- expenses of, **12**, 297, 298
- matrimonial cause, of, **16**, 532, 533
- pawnbroker, of business of, offences relating to, **22**, 255
- post office business, of, Treasury regulations as to, **22**, 636, 637

CONDUCT MONEY,

- defined*, **13**, 578
- amount of, **13**, 583 ; **26**, 801 n.
- recovery of, **13**, 579, 584
- taxation of costs with reference to, **26**, 801
- witness, right of, to, **13**, 578, 579, 585 ; **26**, 801
- served with notice of motion for attachment, not entitled to, **16**, 586

CONDUCTOR,

- electric, distress on, **11**, 141
- omnibus, badge etc. of, **27**, 298
- compensation of, where charge dismissed, etc., **27**, 302
- licence for, **27**, 296—298, 300, 303
- price of, **27**, 297
- suspension or indorsement of, **27**, 302
- noisy touting by, **27**, 298
- offences by, **27**, 297, 300—302
- privilege of report of, **11**, 79

CONDUIT,

- electrical, laying down of, **12**, 573, 574
- water, property in, **28**, 264

CONEY. *See* RABBIT.**CONFECTIONER,**

- when a victualling-house keeper, **17**, 305

CONFECTIONERY,

- excise duty in respect of, **20**, 379
- licence to sell, **20**, 379

CONFERENCE,

- local education authorities, between, **12**, 46
- local government, **19**, 337
- poor law, **22**, 548
- expenses of attending, **12**, 46 ; **19**, 337 ; **22**, 548

CONFESSION,

- adultery, of, as affecting proof of, **16**, 478
- avoidance, and. *See* CONFESSION AND AVOIDANCE.
- civil proceedings, in, **13**, 456—462
- conversion, in case of, **27**, 913
- criminal proceedings, in, accomplice or co-defendant, by, **9**, 397
- admissibility of, **9**, 394, 395, 396 n., 397, 398
- conviction of defendant on own, **9**, 397
- counsel not entitled to open to jury, **2**, 415, 416
- defendant, by, **9**, 394—400
- evidence of, **9**, 394—400 ; **13**, 456 n.
- facts found from inadmissible confession, admissibility of, **9**, 398
- statement, justices, made before, **9**, 399
- presence of defendant, made in, **9**, 398
- prisoner's authority, made with, admissibility of, **9**, 397
- threats of person in authority, induced by, **9**, 394, 395
- voluntary nature of, proof of, **9**, 394
- whole of, must be given in evidence, **9**, 398
- writing, in, proof of, **9**, 399
- Crown, judgment against, upon, **10**, 38
- debt, of, in county court, **8**, 500—503
- defence, of, effect of, **13**, 358
- information, of, **10**, 11
- judgment upon, Crown practice as to, **10**, 38
- justification of libel, as, **18**, 670
- Latin information, in, **10**, 11
- pleading of, **18**, 670 ; **22**, 450, 451
- title, of, in ejectment or recovery of possession, **8**, 502
- trover, as a defence to, **27**, 913

CONFESSION AND AVOIDANCE,

- defined*, **22**, 432 n.
- justification in libel action is, **18**, 670
- practice in regard to, **22**, 432 n.

CONFIDENCE,

- breach of. *See also* CONFIDENTIAL.
- agent or servant, by, **17**, 254, 255 ; **20**, 126 ; **27**, 558
- artistic work, in use of, **8**, 190
- bailee, by, **1**, 534
- barrister, by, **2**, 394—396 ; **15**, 109
- consular officers, by, **6**, 435
- equitable jurisdiction to restrain, grounds of, **17**, 255 n., 257

CONFIDENCE—*continued.*

breach of—*continued.*

fiduciary position, by person in, **15**, 103—111.

See also FIDUCIARY POSITION; UNDUE INFLUENCE.

injunction to restrain, **17**, 254, 255, 257

private hearing of motion, **17**, 255

interrogatory, objection to, on ground of, **11**, 110

medical practitioner, by, **20**, 337

official secrets, by disclosure of, **7**, 30 ; **23**, 351

privilege of witness as to. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.

public documents, by disclosure of, **7**, 31—33 ; **13**, 573 n.

solicitor, by, **26**, 726, 735

specific delivery of chattel obtained by, order for, **27**, 917, 918

trade secret, contract not to divulge, **27**, 557, 558

trust, in relation to. *See* BREACH OF TRUST.

CONFIDENTIAL

communication, privilege of, **2**, 395, 396 ; **11**, 73

public officer, by, **23**, 318. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.

document of company liquidator, right to inspect, **5**, 451

employment, rights of master in case of, **17**, 255 ; **20**, 126 ; **27**, 558

information, counsel or solicitor, imparted to, privilege for, **2**, 395, 396 ; **11**, 73 ; **26**, 726

injunction to restrain disclosure of, **2**, 394 ; **17**, 254, 255 ; **26**, 735

letter marked, effect of, **8**, 138 ; **13**, 557

relationship. *See* FIDUCIARY POSITION.

CONFINEMENT,

medical attendance, during, by panel doctor, **28**, 945 n.

National Insurance Act, 1911, benefits under, **28**, 919, 921, 922

place of. *See* DETENTION ; IMPRISONMENT ; PRISON.

CONFIRMATION,

bye-law, of, **8**, 336 ; **17**, 150 n. ; **20**, 24 ; **23**, 391, 392, 399, 400 ; **26**, 600, 646

common, of draft scheme for regulation of, **4**, 607

valuer's final report on inclosure of, **4**, 586, 587

company matters, by court of, **5**, 70, 103—116

contract, of. *See* RATIFICATION.

acts and conduct constituting, **20**, 740, 749, 757

effect of, **20**, 747, 749, 750, 752

fraud, effect of presence of, **20**, 740

infant, by, **17**, 63—65

laches as evidence of, **20**, 740, 752

misrepresentation, induced by, **20**, 740

void contract, of, by statute, **7**, 407

electric lighting orders, of, by Act of Parliament, **12**, 638

executors, of, in Scotland, **14**, 172, 173

infant, by, of settlement, **17**, 102 ; **25**, 560

invalid transaction, of, knowledge required in case of, **13**, 166

licence for selling intoxicating liquors, of, application for, **18**, 52

authority for purposes of, **18**, 50—52

generally, **18**, 50—52

CONFIRMATION—*continued.*

licence for selling intoxicating liquors—*contd.*

notice required on application for, **18**, 41

opposition to, **18**, 43

procedure, **18**, 52

variation of conditions of licence by, **18**, 51, 52

provisional grant, on, **18**, 30, 31, 41

Local Government Board, by, of scheme for

housing of the working classes, **23**, 520, 521

persons, of. *See* CONFIRMATION (Ecclesiastical).

provisional order, of, by Act of Parliament, **6**,

9 ; **12**, 559 ; **15**, 316 ; **21**, 765 ; **23**, 377 ; **27**,

786 ; **28**, 273, 415. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER

CONFIRMATION BILL.

voidable transaction, of, duress, induced by, **7**, 357

terror, procured by, **13**, 19

undue influence, in case of, **7**, 359 ; **15**, 111

will, of, by codicil, **28**, 575, 576, 580, 581. *See* CODICIL.

working-class dwellings, of scheme for, **23**, 520, 521

CONFIRMATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),

bishop, of, **11**, 397, 398

Church of England, in, alteration of christian

name at, **11**, 689 ; **21**, 349, 350

bishop's duty as to, **11**, 689 n.

god-parent's duty with regard to, **11**, 688

minister's duty with regard to, **11**, 688

nature of, **11**, 688

CONFIRMATORY FACULTY,

Ecclesiastical Law, in, **11**, 543

CONFISCATION. *See also* FORFEITURE.

property, of, outlawry, in case of, **9**, 432

punishment by, abolished, **9**, 409 n.

CONFLICT,

boundary descriptions, between, **3**, 140

claims, of, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 42

interpleader in case of, **13**, 57, 58 n. ; **17**,

580—**643**. *See* INTERPLEADER ; SHERIFF'S

INTERPLEADER.

duty, of. *See* DUTY.

as affecting commission of tortious act, **27**,

469, **470**

evidence, of, jury's duty in case of, **13**, 429

laws, of. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.

The title CONFLICT OF LAWS is contained in Vol. VI., pp. 177 et seq.

defined, **6**, 180

accumulations, application of rule as to, **6**, 209, **220** ; **22**, 312

act of State, tort arising from foreign, **6**, 249, **250** ; **27**, 464 n.

action, appearance in foreign, voluntary or under protest, **6**, 285

foreign judgment, on, **6**, 281—283, 289, 290,

295—**298** ; **13**, 66

sovereign, ambassador etc., by or against, **6**, 182, 232, 233

administration of intestate estate, foreign judgment with reference to, **6**, 282

Admiralty action restrained where *lis alibi pendens*, **6**, 301

affreightment, with reference to contract of, **6**, **238**, **241**

CONFLICT OF LAWS—*continued.*

agency, with reference to law of, **6**, 242
 alien, as to status of, **1**, 302; **27**, 155
 alienation, involuntary, as to, **22**, 407
 alimony, jurisdiction with respect to, **6**, 266
 ambassador, in relation to. *See* AMBASSADOR.
 Anglo-French Convention Act, 1909, provisions of, **20**, 160 n.
 appeal, *lex fori* decides time of, **6**, 307
 appearance, voluntary, in legal proceedings, effect of, **6**, 285
 appointment by will over movables, power of, **6**, 228, 229
 arbitration, with reference to, **6**, 238
 arrest, foreign warrant, under, **14**, 411
 assignee of foreign immovable, enforcement of mortgage against, **6**, 205
 assignment, debt, of, by judicial process, **6**, 246
 chose in action, of, **4**, 366
 contract, of, **6**, 245
 immovable, of, **6**, 205, 207—211, 273, 274, 277
 life policy, in case of, **17**, 560
 marriage, on, **6**, 273—280
 movables, of, **6**, 213—216
 reversionary interest, of, **6**, 246
 attaché, foreign, action by or against, **6**, 232, 233
 attachment, as to, **17**, 264 n.
 average adjustment, with reference to, **6**, 241; **17**, 452, 453
 bankruptcy, with reference to, **6**, 247, 278, 304.
 See BANKRUPTCY; FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY.
 barbarous country, with reference to, **6**, 186, 201
 beyond the seas, limitation of actions where defendant, **19**, 56, 58, 79, 82, 133 n.
 bill of exchange, with reference to, **2**, 561—564; **6**, 240; **15**, 508 n.
 consideration, as to, **2**, 563
 date, as to, **2**, 563; **6**, 247
 discharge of, as to, **2**, 563, 564
 bill of sale, with reference to, **6**, 215
 birth abroad or at sea, registration of, **24**, 454—460. *See* BIRTH.
 bond. *See* FOREIGN BOND.
 bottomry bond, with reference to, **6**, 241
 capacity, contractual, with reference to, **6**, 207, 233—236
 carriage of
 goods, with reference to contract for, **6**, 238, 239, 241
 passengers, with reference to contract for, **26**, 329
 certificate of judgment, registration of, **6**, 291, 292, 294
 prohibition against, **6**, 295
 setting aside, **6**, 292
 charterparty, with reference to construction of, **6**, 238, 239, 241; **26**, 141
 chattel interests in land, succession to, **6**, 218, 219, 273
 cheque, foreign, payable in England, **2**, 562 n.; **6**, 240
 child, domicile of, **6**, 190
 legitimacy of, **6**, 231, 272—275
 parents' authority over, **6**, 265, 280
 chose in action, assignment of, **4**, 366; **6**, 217, 218, 245
 intestacy, in case of, **6**, 224
 Christendom and Christian ideas, inconsistency with, **6**, 253

CONFLICT OF LAWS—*continued.*

civil status as distinguished from political status, **6**, 183
 codicil to invalid will, effect of, **6**, 227
 colonial
 land, position of, **6**, 201; **13**, 66
 marriage, validity of, **6**, 261, 262; **16**, 307, 308
 comity, theory of, **6**, 181 n., 259, 288
 commission to take evidence abroad, **13**, 42, 66, 609—618; **16**, 535, 536; **19**, 418. *See* COMMISSION.
 company, foreign, position of, **5**, 756—764; **16**, 645, 646. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY.
 construction of
 contract, law governing, **6**, 238, 279, 280; **7**, 523
 power of attorney, **6**, 238, 239
 will, law governing, **6**, 230—232; **28**, 661
 consul, in relation to. *See* CONSUL.
 contract, assignment of, **6**, 245, 246
 breach of, damages in case of, **6**, 248
 capacity to make, **6**, 233—236, 279
 construction of, **6**, 238, 279, 280; **7**, 523
 discharge of, **6**, 246, 247
 duress, obtained by, **6**, 244, 245
 enforcement of, **6**, 181 n., 232, 233
 foreign immovable, relating to, **6**, 205, 206
 form of, **6**, 236, 237, 241
 illegal abroad, effect of, **6**, 243, 244, 254, 255
 interest and damages in case of, **6**, 247, 248, 305
 law governing, **5**, 761; **6**, 238—242, 305
 legality of, **6**, 242—245
 marriage, with reference to, **6**, 238, 240; 279, 280
 place of performance of, presumption from, **6**, 240
 presumption as to law governing, **6**, 239—242
 proper law of, meaning of, **6**, 238
 remedy, loss of, on subsisting contract, **6**, 246
 severable contract, law governing, **6**, 242
 specific performance of contract relating to foreign immovable, **6**, 205, 206
 copyright, as to. *See* BERNE CONVENTION; COPYRIGHT.
 corporations, in case of. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION.
 costs, foreign order for payment of, **6**, 282, 283
 counterclaim, costs and damages, security for, from foreign government, **26**, 408 n.
 court, English, jurisdiction of, **6**, 181, 182, 222, 232, 233; **13**, 66
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN COURT.
 creditors, priorities between, decision as to, **6**, 304
 curtesy, law regulating right of, **6**, 277
 damages, breach of contract made abroad, in case of, **6**, 248, 305
 tort abroad, in case of, **6**, 200, 250, 305
 debt, assignment of, **6**, 217, 218, 245, 246
 deed, execution of, with regard to, **10**, 397, 398
 diplomatic representative, jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 182
 discovery of documents relating to foreign matter, **6**, 200; **11**, 39, 48, 89 n.
 divorce, in relation to, **6**, 262—272. *See* DIVORCE; FOREIGN DECREE.
 document of title, assignment of, **6**, 217
 domicile, in relation to, **6**, 182—196. *See* DOMICIL.
 dower, law regulating rights of, **6**, 277

CONFLICT OF LAWS—*continued.*

English jurisdiction over foreign rights, **6**, 181, 182, 232, 233
 proceedings, restraint of, **6**, 298
 equitable jurisdiction in respect of foreign immovable, **6**, 202—207; **13**, 65, 66
 evidence, admissibility of, **6**, 229, 236, 307, 308
 commission to take, abroad, **13**, 42, 66, 609—618; **16**, 535, 536; **19**, 418. *See* COMMISSION.
 construction of foreign contract, for, **13**, 489, 490
 documentary, **6**, 307
 exercise of power, as to, **6**, 229
 Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856, under, **6**, 308
 marriage, as to, **6**, 307 n.
 unstamped document as, **6**, 236, 307, 308
 execution, foreign judgment, on, **6**, 281, 292, 294 with reference to, **6**, 292—294, 304
 extritoriality, principle of, **6**, 182, 257 n., 258—261, 428—433; **16**, 280 *See* AMBASSADOR; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE; EXTERRITORIALITY.
 fixtures, with reference to, **6**, 197
 foreclosure action in respect of foreign immovable, **6**, 205; **13**, 65
 foreign
 act of state, in case of tort arising from, **6**, 249, 250; **27**, 464 n.
 bankruptcy. *See* FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY.
 bond. *See* FOREIGN BOND.
 company, position of, **5**, 756—764; **16**, 645, 646. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY.
 contractual incapacity, effect of, **6**, 236
 corporation. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION.
 country. *See* FOREIGN COUNTRY.
 court. *See* FOREIGN COURT.
 decree in matrimonial cause, **6**, 266—272, 296, 297. *See* FOREIGN DECREE.
 Government. *See* FOREIGN GOVERNMENT.
 immovables. *See* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES.
 judgment, as to, **6**, 281—301. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
 land. *See* FOREIGN LAND.
 law. *See* FOREIGN LAW.
 domicil, as to, **6**, 193, 194.
 partnership, jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 286; **16**, 645. *See* FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP.
 power of attorney, construction of, **6**, 238, 239
 prize court, condemnation by, **6**, 290, 297
 proceedings. *See* FOREIGN COURT.
 property. *See* FOREIGN PROPERTY.
 revenue law, action to enforce, **6**, 182, 243, 244, 284
 contract violating, **6**, 243, 244
 ship. *See* FOREIGN SHIP.
 sovereign in England. *See* FOREIGN SOVEREIGN.
 tort, **6**, 200, 249, 250; **27**, 464 n., 491
 will. *See* FOREIGN WILL.
 gaming contract, with reference to, **6**, 305
 general average adjustment, with reference to, **6**, 241; **17**, 452
 Government, foreign, jurisdiction in respect of torts of, **6**, 249, 250; **27**, 464 n.
 guardian, rights of, **6**, 281
 heirship, legitimacy required for, **6**, 273; **11**, 10
 high seas, torts committed on, **6**, 251, 252; **27**, 491 n

CONFLICT OF LAWS—*continued.*

husband and wife, with reference to relationship of, **6**, 252—281. *See* marriage, *infra*; DIVORCE; FOREIGN MARRIAGE; FOREIGN DECREE.
 immovables, with reference to, **6**, 182, 196, 197, 199—213, 233, 237, 242, 275—277; **13**, 66. *See* IMMOVABLES.
in personam, equitable jurisdiction, **6**, 202—207; **13**, 65
 judgment, **6**, 281—283, 291
in rem, Admiralty action, stay of, **6**, 301
 judgment, **6**, 268, 295—298; **26**, 76
 movable, in respect of, **6**, 215, 216
 income tax in respect of foreign securities, **16**, 641, 643, 645
 infant, legacy to, **6**, 235
 letters of administration to, **6**, 235
 marriage contract by, in case of, **6**, 234, 279
 injunction, foreign proceedings, restraining, **6**, 300, 301; **17**, 263—265
 registration of certificate of judgment, against, **6**, 295
 inspection of documents in foreign country, **11**, 89 n.
 insurance policy, assignment of, **6**, 217; **17**, 560
 law governing, **6**, 241; **17**, 430, 452, 453
 interest, law as to payment of, **6**, 212, 213, 232, 247; **21**, 43
 interlocutory order, foreign, action on, **6**, 282, 283
 international law, public. *See* INTERNATIONAL LAW.
 intestate succession. *See* succession, *infra*.
 invention, International Convention for protection of, **22**, 229, 230
 Ireland as a foreign country, **6**, 291, 292; **13**, 66 n.
 judgment, extension of, **6**, 291—295, 306, 307.
 See EXTENSION OF JUDGMENTS.
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
 in personam, **6**, 281—283, 291
 in rem, **6**, 268, 295—298; **26**, 76
 judicial
 process, assignment of debt by, **6**, 246
 separation, with reference to, **6**, 264, 265
 jurisdiction, general principles governing, **6**, 181, 182, 232, 233
 oust of, **6**, 249; **27**, 491
 land, foreign company's ownership of, **5**, 757, 758
 immovable as, **6**, 196
 money
 charged etc. on, position of, **6**, 197
 representing, position of, **6**, 198, 200, 201
 possession of, decree for, **6**, 199; **13**, 66
 tort in respect of, **6**, 250, 251
 language used, presumption from, **6**, 241
 leasehold, position of, **6**, 196, 219, 220
 legacy, currency in which payable, **6**, 212, 213, 231, 232
 legitimacy, declaration of, **6**, 275
 with reference to, **6**, 231, 272—275; **11**, 10, 120 n.
 legitimation by marriage, effect of, **6**, 231, 273
 letters of administration, with reference to, **6**, 235
lex domicilii. *See* LEX DOMICILII.
lex fori. *See* LEX FORI.
lex loci actus. *See* LEX LOCI ACTUS.
lex loci celebrationis. *See* LEX LOCI CELEBRATIONIS.
lex loci contractus. *See* LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS.
lex loci rei sitæ. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CONFLICT OF LAWS—*continued.*

lex loci solutionis. See LEX LOCI SOLUTIONIS.
 lien, with reference to creation of, **5**, 761; **6**, 307
 limitation of actions, contract, in case of action
 on, **6**, 246, 247, 307; **19**, 56, 58, 79, 82
 foreign bond, in case of, **3**, 101
 foreign judgment, in case of, **6**, 281, 307
 immovables, in case of, **6**, 211, 306
 movables, in case of, **6**, 306
lis alibi pendens, **6**, 298—301; **13**, 66
 malicious prosecution abroad, action in respect of,
 19, 677, 678
 maritime
 law, application of, **6**, 251, 252; **26**, 12, 13,
 375, 408, 533
 lien, sale to satisfy, **6**, 296; **26**, 617
 marriage. See also FOREIGN MARRIAGE.
 abroad, British subject, of, **6**, 257—260; **16**,
 306—308; **24**, 454—456
 army, in, **6**, 261; **25**, 98
 illegal, effect of, **6**, 253—255; **16**, 306
 recognition of, **16**, 306
 registration of, **6**, 260
 royal, **6**, 259
 assignment of property on, **6**, 275—280
 capacity for, **6**, 234
 Christendom, inconsistent with ideas prevalent
 in, **6**, 253
 colonial, position of, **6**, 261, 262
 consents to, effect of want of, **6**, 256—259
 contracts, construction of, **6**, 238, 240, 279, 280
 dissolution of. See DIVORCE; FOREIGN
 DECREE.
 domicil, as affecting or affected by, **6**, 191,
 277; **16**, 285, 286
 evidence as to, **6**, 307 n.; **24**, 454—456
 forms and ceremonies of, **6**, 236, 256, 257; **24**,
 454—456
 Indian, position of, **16**, 307, 308
 international law, inconsistent with, **6**, 259
 jactitation of, jurisdiction with reference to,
 6, 266
 notice of, in case of marriage abroad or on
 ship, **6**, 258, 260
 nullity of, English jurisdiction in case of, **6**,
 265, 266
 foreign decree of, **6**, 271, 272
 officer, appeal from, **6**, 259
 British governor as, **6**, 259
 marriage before, **6**, 258, 259; **16**, 280, 306,
 313, 314; **24**, 454—456. See MARRIAGE
 OFFICER.
 re-marriage, effect of foreign restriction on, **6**,
 270
 settlement, in case of, **6**, 234, 237, 238, 240,
 241, 277—280
 interpretation of, **6**, 238, 279, 280
 property rights where no, **6**, 275—277
 variation of, **6**, 280
 ship, on board, **6**, 260, 261; **24**, 455
 validity of, **6**, 252—262
 will, as affecting validity of, **6**, 227
 married woman, acquisition or disposal of pro-
 perty by, **6**, 234, 235
 domicil of, **6**, 191, 192, 263
 marshalling between heir and executor, **6**, 212
 matrimonial
 causes, as to, **6**, 182, 244, 245, 262—272,
 296, 297. See DIVORCE; FOREIGN
 DECREE.
 residence, with reference to, **6**, 264—267

CONFLICT OF LAWS—*continued.*

minister, foreign, action by or against, **6**, 182, 232,
 233
 money
 charged on or payable out of land, nature of,
 6, 197
 court, in, payment out of, **6**, 229
 currency for payment, legacy, of, **6**, 231, 232
 mortgage debt, of, **6**, 212, 213
 immovable abroad, representing, **6**, 198, 200,
 201
 lending contract to be performed abroad,
 position of, **21**, 53 n.
 morality, contract contrary to, **6**, 244, 245
 mortgage, enforcement of, **6**, 205, 212; **13**, 66
 mortmain, application of rule as to, **4**, 140, 141;
 5, 757; **6**, 209—211
 movables, with reference to. See MOVABLES.
 nationality, materiality of, **6**, 181 n., 183, 190,
 240
 nearest of kin, construction of phrase, **6**, 231
 negotiable instrument, assignment of, **6**, 217
 ouster of jurisdiction, **6**, 249; **27**, 491
 parent, authority of, **6**, 280
 parties to action, law governing, **6**, 302, 303
 partition of foreign lands, action for, **6**, 199; **13**,
 66
 partnership, foreign. See FOREIGN PARTNER-
 SHIP.
 patent, foreigner as grantee of, **22**, 133
 international convention for protection of, **22**,
 230 n.
 payment of
 costs, foreign order for, **6**, 282, 283
 legacy, currency for, **6**, 212, 213, 231
 penal laws, enforcement of, **6**, 182, 283
 perpetuities, application of rules as to, **6**, 209,
 220; **22**, 312
 pledge, with regard to, **6**, 214
 policy of insurance, assignment of, **6**, 217; **17**,
 560
 law governing, **6**, 241; **17**, 430, 452, 453
 political and civil status distinguished, **6**, 183
 possession of foreign land, action for, **6**, 199; **13**,
 66
 power of
 appointment, exercise of, **6**, 228, 229; **23**, 20
 attorney, foreign, construction of, **6**, 238, 239
 prescription in case of immovable, **6**, 211
 priorities in bankruptcy, with reference to, **6**, 304
 private international law as a title of this subject,
 6, 180
 prize court. See PRIZE COURT.
 sale by order of, **6**, 295, 296; **23**, 289
 probate, payment out of money in court before,
 will, of, in regard to, **6**, 220; **14**, 103—165;
 28, 558 n.
 procedure, Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856,
 under, **6**, 308
 irregularity in, effect of, **6**, 288
 lex fori governs, **5**, 762; **6**, 237, 302—307
 professional services, law governing contract for,
 6, 242
 promissory note, assignability of, **6**, 245
 property, nature of, as to, **6**, 196—199
 public
 international law, breach of, **6**, 249, 250
 policy, contract contrary to, **6**, 244, 245
 foreign judgment contrary to, **6**, 283, 284
 rates under foreign revenue law, recovery of, **6**,
 182

CONFLICT OF LAWS—continued.

real, chattels, succession to, **6, 273**
 estate, succession to, **6, 218—220, 273 ; 11, 10**
 religion, with reference to, **6, 184, 190**
 rentcharge out of foreign land, action for, **6, 199 ; 13, 66**
 restitution of conjugal rights, with reference to, **6, 265**
 restraint, English proceedings, of, **6, 298**
 foreign proceedings, of, **6, 300, 301 ; 17, 263—265**
 trade, of, with reference to contract in, **6, 244, 245 ; 27, 574 n., 583**
 retrospective validating law, effect of, **6, 249**
 revenue laws, enforcement of, **6, 182, 243, 244, 284**
 reversionary interest, assignment of, **6, 246**
 sale, goods, of, in case of, **25, 111**
 immovable abroad, of, **6, 198, 200, 201**
 prize court, by order of, **6, 295, 296 ; 23, 289**
 ship, of, to satisfy maritime lien, **6, 295, 296**
 satisfaction of obligation by gift in will, **6, 230, 231**
 Scotland, arising with reference to, **2, 563 ; 6, 181 n., 197, 291, 292**
 seas, tort committed on, position of, **6, 251, 252 ; 27, 491**
 secretary, embassy, to, as marriage officer, **6, 259**
 foreign, action by or against, **6, 232, 233**
 security for costs in case of proceedings, **5, 762 ; 23, 154**
 separation, judicial, with reference to, **6, 264, 265**
 servant of ambassador. *See* **AMBASSADOR.**
 service of writ out of jurisdiction, **6, 181, 182, 232, 291 ; 23, 117, 120, 122. See SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.**
 set-off, with reference to, **6, 306 ; 15, 508 n.**
 settlement, marriage. *See* marriage settlement, *supra.*
 shareholder of
 English company trading abroad, liability of, **6, 304**
 foreign company, foreign judgment against, **5, 763 ; 6, 285—287**
 shares, transfer of, **5, 761**
 ship, ownership of, by foreign company, **5, 758 ; 26, 16**
 sale of, to satisfy maritime lien, **6, 295, 296 ; 26, 617**
 stay of proceedings against, **6, 301**
 tort committed on, **6, 251 ; 27, 491**
 sovereign, foreign, jurisdiction in case of, **6, 182, 232, 233**
 stamp duty, in respect of, **2, 561, 562 ; 6, 236, 307, 308 ; 24, 718**
 bills of exchange, on, **2, 561**
 contract, on, **6, 236**
 instruments first executed abroad, **24, 718**
 negotiable instruments, on, **2, 561, 562**
 promissory note, on, **2, 561, 562**
 unstamped documents, admissibility in evidence, **6, 307, 308**
 status, civil and political, distinguished, **6, 183**
 foreign judgment as to, **6, 296**
 Statute of Frauds, requirements of, **6, 237**
 Statutes of Limitation. *See* limitation of actions, *supra.*
 stoppage *in transitu*, with reference to, **6, 215**
 strangers to blood, meaning of, **6, 274**
 subject-matter of, **6, 180, 181**
 submission to jurisdiction, effect of, **6, 182, 232, 251, 262, 285, 286**

CONFLICT OF LAWS—continued.

succession, immovables, to, **6, 218, 219, 273 ; 11, 10**
 movables, to, **6, 220—225, 274, 275. See MOVABLES.**
 title, foreign land, to, jurisdiction as to, **6, 250 ; 13, 66 ; 27, 491**
 tort
 arising from act of state, in case of, **6, 249, 250 ; 27, 464 n.**
 committed
 abroad, jurisdiction in respect of, **6, 200, 249, 250 ; 27, 464 n., 491, 872**
 high seas, on, **6, 251, 252 ; 27, 491**
 trade, restraint of. *See* restraint of trade, *supra.*
 translation of document, evidence from, **5, 759 ; 6, 230 ; 7, 511 n.**
 treaty, violation by foreign Government of, **6, 249, 250**
 trespass committed abroad, action in respect of, **6, 200, 250, 251 ; 27, 872**
 trial, law governing method of, **6, 304**
 trust, foreign immovable, relating to, **6, 198, 204**
 property, assignment of interest in, **6, 246**
 unstamped document, admissibility of, **6, 236, 307, 308**
 usage of nations, act contrary to, **6, 216**
 vexatious proceedings, restraint of, **6, 298, 299**
 wagering contract, action on, **6, 305**
 war, residence for trading purposes during, effect of, **6, 195**
 will, abroad, made, **28, 558. See FOREIGN WILL.**
 bequest to foreigner in, **6, 274, 275**
 change of domicile as affecting, **6, 226, 227**
 construction of, **6, 230—232, 274, 275 ; 28, 661**
 correction of translation of, **6, 230**
 immovables, of, **6, 199, 219, 220 ; 13, 66 ; 28, 558**
 movables, of, **6, 225—227 ; 28, 558, 559**
 powers exercised by, **6, 228, 229 ; 23, 20**
 revocation on marriage of, **6, 227**
 winding up of foreign company. *See* **FOREIGN COMPANY.**
 witness, commission to take evidence of, **13, 42, 609, 618 ; 16, 535, 536. See COMMISSION.**
 foreign suit, in, examination of, **6, 308**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, convention with reference to, **20, 160**
 writ, jurisdiction by service of, **6, 232**
 service out of jurisdiction of, **6, 181, 182, 232, 291 ; 23, 117, 120, 122. See SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.**

CONFORMITY,

Church of England, with, **11, 367 n.**

CONFUSION,

acquisition of ownership of goods by, **22, 401**
 boundaries, of, jurisdiction of court in case of, **3, 116, 117 ; 13, 39**
 trade name, through use of, **27, 747, 748**

CONGÉ D'ÉLIRE,

appointment of bishop by, **11, 396**
 election of dean by, **11, 418**

CONGLETON,

local court of, **9, 155**

CONGREGATION,

market purposes, for, **20**, 5
parish church, duty to attend, **11**, 481

CONJUGAL RIGHTS,

refusal of, effect of, **16**, 473
restitution of. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.

CONJUNCTIVE,

gift by will in the, alternative, may be also, **28**, 729
and read as or in, **28**, 676, 826, 827

CONNECTION, CARNAL. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.**CONNIVANCE,**

candidate, of, in case of corrupt practices at election, **12**, 398, 399, 407
creditor, of, to defeat debtor, **15**, 487
divorce, in, adultery with one person, as to, effect as regards adultery with another, **16**, 488
condonation, contrasted with, **16**, 487
conduct amounting to, **16**, 488, 599
conduct conducing, contrasted with, **16**, 487
effect of, **16**, 487, 488

CONQUEST,

British nationality, acquisition by, **1**, 313
loss by, **1**, 316
conquered or ceded colonies, enforcement of law in, **6**, 404; **10**, 566; **23**, 311 n.
succession to state rights and liabilities, **23**, 311, 312

CONSANGUINITY. *See also* RELATIONS.

lineal or collateral, with reference to descent, **11**, 10, 11, 20—23
marriage of persons within degrees of, **16**, 283
conflict of law as to, **6**, 253, 273 n.
table of degrees to be provided by church-wardens, **11**, 472

CONSCIENCE,

equitable jurisdiction, conscience as the guiding principle of, **13**, 6
hard, judgment obtained by, effect of, **13**, 7 n.
liberty of, **11**, 367, 805, 806

CONSCIENCE CLAUSE,

day and evening schools, in, **12**, 23
endowed schools, in case of, **12**, 116, 117
scheme for, in, **12**, 106—108

CONSCIENTIOUS

intentions as affecting nature of tortious act, **27**, 468
objection, defence in criminal law, as a, **9**, 236
oath, to taking, **7**, 24, 25; **11**, 823 n., 824 n.; **13**, 591, 592 n.
vaccination, to, **23**, 475, 481

CONSECRATION,

act of, **11**, 728
bishop, of. *See* BISHOP.
building, of, alteration by faculty in case of, **11**, 540, 731
protection of consecrated, **11**, 513

CONSECRATION—*continued.*

burial purposes, for, **3**, 412, 413, 438, 466, 467, 509, 517, 521, 539, 543, 544; **11**, 728 *et seq.*
application for, **3**, 466, 467
conversion to secular purposes of consecrated ground, **3**, 462; **11**, 540, 731
faculty for alteration etc. of consecrated ground, **11**, 540
guardians, land belonging to, **3**, 543, 544
new or additional ground, of, **3**, 438, 528; **11**, 540
private cemetery, of, **3**, 512
refusal by bishop in respect of, **3**, 467
removal of tombstone from consecrated ground, **3**, 535, 536
sale and disposal of consecrated ground, **3**, 462, 508, 515
Secretary of State, inquiry by, as to, **3**, 539
use of ground before, **3**, 467
cemetery, of, Cemeteries Clauses Act, under, **3**, 517
private, **3**, 512
Public Health (Interments) Act, under, **3**, 509
ceremony of, **11**, 729
chancel, extension of, **11**, 729 n.
church, of, **11**, 728—732. *See* CHURCH.
churchyard, of, **3**, 408, 412, 413, 438, 441, 442, 466, 528; **11**, 719, 730—732. *See* CHURCH-YARD.
decree of, **11**, 728, 730, 731
effect of, **11**, 730—732
fees on, **11**, 729 n.
form of, **11**, 728—730
ordinary's jurisdiction in case of, **11**, 731
ornaments and fittings, effect on, of, **11**, 732
petition to bishop for, **11**, 729
preliminaries to, **11**, 729
property, of, **11**, 718, 728
sentence of, **11**, 728, 729 n.
vesting of freehold in case of, **11**, 730

CONSENSUS AD IDEM,

contract, for formation of, **7**, 354; **27**, 49 n.

CONSENT. *See also* ACQUIESCENCE; ASSENT; SANCTION.

action, before, when a condition precedent, **1**, 22, 23. *See* ACTION.
settled by consent, payment out of security for costs of discovery in case of, **11**, 55
advancement of infant, to, when necessary, **17**, 93; **25**, 685
assault, in case of charge of, **9**, 239, 607, 619; **27**, 874
assessor, to act in county court as, **8**, 523
asylum, on alteration of, **19**, 482
Attorney-General, of, proceedings, to. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.
bill of sale, doctrine of consent of true owner in case of grantee of, **3**, 60, 61
Board of Trade, of. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
breach of duty, consent as a defence to action for, **21**, 476
building society, dissolution of, to, **3**, 392
buyer's possession of goods, to, **25**, 202
company, creditors of, to reduction of capital, **5**, 110—113
director of, to act, **5**, 71, 73, 74, 138, 209
compromise of action, to, **23**, 166, 167. *See* COMPROMISE.
conditional gift by will, to, **28**, 597

CONSENT—*continued*.

contract, with reference to, **7**, 354—360; **27**, 49 n.
 assignment of liability, consent to, **7**, 495
consensus ad idem, in formation of, **7**, 354; **27**, 49 n.
 duress, effect of, **7**, 356, 357
 mistake, effect of, **7**, 354, 355; **21**, 2—29; **27**, 49 n. *See* MISTAKE.
 mutuality of, **7**, 354; **27**, 49 n.
 negligence, effect of, **7**, 355, 356
 new, in case of, **7**, 506
 undue influence, effect of, **7**, 357—360
 voidable contract, in case of, **7**, 356
 contributory negligence distinguished from, **21**, 476
 county court, jurisdiction of, by, **8**, 434, 435
 criminal law, as a defence in, **9**, 239, 607, 612, 617, 619
 Crown, of, to certain royal marriages, **6**, 370, 371
 defence, where no, right of parties to obtain master's order to stay proceedings, **18**, 189
 defendant, of, to injunction, **17**, 298
 disproof of, **13**, 446
 distress, consent to sale under warrant of, **11**, 225
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.
 entry on lands compulsorily acquired, to, effect of, **6**, 97, 98
 equitable interference in case of absence of, **13**, 15
 fraud, force or fear, consent obtained by, effect on trespass, **13**, 15—17; **27**, 872 n. *See* DURESS; FEAR; FRAUD.
 friendly society's dispute, to settlement of, **15**, 181
 guardian or committee of lunatic, by, **8**, 455; **19**, 465
 harbour authority, to works of, **28**, 414
 highway, to stopping or diverting of, **16**, 73, 74
 impounding distress *in situ*, to, **11**, 169
 incest, in case of, **9**, 617
 indecent assault, in case of, **9**, 619
 infant party to legal proceedings, in case of, **8**, 455; **17**, 137, 146, 153
 injury, to risk of, defence to action of negligence, **21**, 476—478
 interrogatories, to extension of time for considering, **11**, 111
 judgment by. *See* JUDGMENT BY CONSENT.
 jurisdiction, to exercise of, **9**, 13, 14
 county court, in, **8**, 434, 435, 539, 580
 English courts, of, **6**, 182; **27**, 851 n.
 summary, to, in case of indictable offences, **9**, 81; **19**, 581—583
 jury, as to number of, **18**, 226
 landlord, of. *See* LANDLORD.
 lapse of time, inferred from, **13**, 169
 lease, agreement for, to, when necessary, **18**, 383
 assignment of, to, **18**, 579
 refusal of, **18**, 579, 580
 copyholds, of, on grant of, **18**, 383
 light railway, to amending order relating to, **27**, 836
 local authority, of, effect of not obtaining consent where necessary, **3**, 196
 London County Council, where land is compulsorily taken by, **20**, 457, 458
 lunatic, capacity of, to, **19**, 396
 guardian or committee, by, **8**, 455; **19**, 465

CONSENT—*continued*.

market, to establishment of, **20**, 11, 12
 marriage, to, age at which person capable of giving, **16**, 281
 bastard, in case of, **16**, 296
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 256, 258, 259
 construction of condition in will as to, **28**, 596, 597
 deaf and dumb person, in case of, **16**, 283, 296
 foreigners, in case of, **6**, 256, 257; **16**, 281
 gift by will depending on, **28**, 593, 596, 597
 guardian, by, **17**, 130
 minors, in case of, **6**, 256—259; **11**, 693 n.; **16**, 281 n., 296, 297; **17**, 57, 58, 117, 130; **25**, 576; **28**, 596, 597
 trust for children subject to, **25**, 576
 misrepresentation, with reference to, **20**, 704
 negligence, as a defence in cases of, **21**, 476—478
 nomination of candidate without, **12**, 265
 notice to quit, to waiver or withdrawal of, **18**, 454
 order. *See* CONSENT ORDER; JUDGMENT BY CONSENT.
 Postmaster-General, to act of, **27**, 357, 363
 power, to exercise of, **23**, 20
 presumption of,
 dealing with property, to, **13**, 392—394
 entry on land compulsorily acquired, to, **6**, 98
 silence, from, **13**, 395, 459
 prisoner, of, to examination, **9**, 607
 protector of settlement, of, rules relating to, **24**, 257, 258
 provisional order, prior to making of, **12**, 558; **28**, 272
 rape, in case of, **9**, 612
 royal marriage, in case of, **6**, 370, 371
 schools, to transfer of, **12**, 28
 security for costs, to dispensation with, **11**, 54 n.
 servant, of, to risk of injury, **20**, 121; **27**, 872 n.
 Settled Land Act, under, of court or trustees, **25**, 641, 642
 silence or inaction, inferred from, **13**, 395, 459
 street, to breaking up of, **27**, 360, 364, 365
 surgical operation performed without, assault by reason of, **27**, 874
 surprise, obtained by, equitable interference in case of, **13**, 15
 telegraph, to laying or placing, **27**, 359—365, 377, 379, 381
 tramway, to construction of, **27**, 782, 783
 trespass, with reference to, **27**, 872 n.
 trustees of settlement under Settled Land Act, by, how given, **25**, 642
 underlease, when necessary to grant of, **18**, 383
 water pollution, to proceedings in respect of, **28**, 440, 441
 writing, when necessary, **10**, 426

CONSENT ORDER. *See also* JUDGMENT BY CONSENT.

alteration of, **18**, 200 n., 201
 appeal from, **2**, 305; **18**, 190; **23**, 132, 193
 Debtors Act, 1869, under, **14**, 7; **18**, 189
 dispute as to terms of, **18**, 200 201
 final judgment, as a, **2**, 26, 27; **18**, 178 n.
 setting aside of, **13**, 24 n.; **18**, 200, 201, 217, 218

CONSEQUENCES,

natural and probable, intention presumed from, **13**, 499; **21**, 378, 379

CONSERVANCY AUTHORITY,*defined*, 26, 554 n., 612 n.; 28, 390 n.

Crown prerogative as, 28, 387—390, 405

deposit of light railway plans etc. with, 27, 822

dispute with general lighthouse authority,
reference of, 26, 554

limitation of liability of, 26, 612—617

port or harbour, for, Crown prerogative as to, 28,
387—390

powers of, 28, 387—391, 408

rivers and inland waters, in case of, 27, 822; 28,
408

statute, by, 28, 387

Thames, in case of the, 20, 413, 414; 28, 405,
408—412. *See* THAMES CONSERVANCY.

wreck, removal of, by, 26, 554

CONSERVATIVEprinciples etc., gift to promulgate, as charitable
purpose, 4, 116**CONSERVATOR OF THE PEACE,**

duty of the high sheriff as, 25, 811

CONSERVATORS,board of, for fishery district, abolition of, 14, 594
alteration of fishery district, powers as to, 14,
596, 597

appointment of, 14, 594, 600, 601, 607

bailiffs, appointment of, by, 14, 603

bye-laws, power to make, 14, 597, 604

close season, powers to make regulations as to,
14, 597, 604, 614

coarse fish, for, 14, 594, 606

election of members of, 14, 601, 602

fish passes, powers as to, 14, 595, 596

funds of, 14, 602

gratings, powers to regulate placing of, 14,
596, 620, 621

legal proceedings by, 14, 606

licences, powers as to issue of, 14, 597, 603,
605, 613, 614

nets, powers to regulate use of, 14, 604, 615

obstructions, powers as to, 14, 603

powers of, 14, 595—597, 601—606

salmon fishery district, for, 14, 594, 598, 606,
607. *See* SALMON.sea fisheries committee, exercising powers of,
14, 606

trout and char fisheries, for, 14, 594, 598, 606

common, for management of, 4, 603, 607, 608

poor rate, demand of, from, 11, 211

rivers, ports and harbours of. *See* CONSERVANCY
AUTHORITY.**CONSIDERATION,***defined*, 2, 496, 497; 7, 383, 384

accommodation bill, in case of, 2, 502

act of no legal effect, promise to do, as, 7, 385

action, discontinuance of, as, 15, 452 n.

adequacy of. *See* inadequacy of, *infra*.court will not enquire into, contract, in case
of, 7, 384

restraint of trade, agreement in, 27, 566

settlement, in case of, 25, 563

guarantee, in relation to contract of, 15, 452

allotment of shares, other than cash for, 5, 179

alteration, material, with reference to, 17, 501

antecedent debt as, 1, 639; 2, 497; 3, 61; 7,
385; 15, 454. *See* ANTECEDENT.

bad, effect of statement in contract of, 15, 468

CONSIDERATION—continued.bill of exchange, in case of. *See* BILL OF EX-
CHANGE.

bill of lading, for transfer of, 26, 163

bill of sale, for, 3, 30—34, 53, 54

agreement to repay part on demand, effect of,
3, 31

deductions, 3, 33

expenses of transaction as portion of, 3, 33, 34

mis-statement of, 3, 31, 53, 54

now paid etc., meaning of, 3, 32, 33

past debt as, 3, 61

promissory note included in, 3, 31

repayment to grantee of, 3, 31—33

statement in bill of sale of, 3, 31, 37

time of payment of, 3, 32

bond, in, 3, 83, 85, 86; 13, 73 n.

building contract, for, 3, 170, 223

failure of, 3, 188, 225

burden of proof as to, 7, 528; 13, 435

charitable assurance, effect on, of, 4, 128, 130

chose in action, for assignment of, 4, 371, 374,
376

compromise of disputed claim as, 7, 387

conflict of laws as to, 2, 563

contract, for, 7, 374, 383—389

corrupt, agreement to withdraw election petition
for, 12, 434debt, antecedent, as, 1, 639; 2, 497; 3, 61;
7, 385; 15, 454

for, inquiry into, in bankruptcy, 2, 200

deed, for, 10, 357—359, 446

divisible, guarantee, for, 15, 453

duress in relation to, 2, 499, 500

equitable

assignment, in support of, 13, 103

relief in case of imperfect, 13, 16, 54; 21, 10

evidence as to. *See* proof of, *infra*.

failure etc. of, 2, 467, 483

ex post facto, giving good title, 7, 388; 15, 101, 271
marriage as, 25, 563 n.exclusive employment, in contract for, 27, 588 n.
executed, *defined*, 7, 384

effect of, 7, 366, 384—389; 15, 453

executory, *defined*, 7, 384existing obligation, promise to perform, as, 7, 385
failure or absence of, bill of exchange, in case of,

2, 467, 497, 501

building contract, in case of, 3, 188, 225

carriage of goods, in relation to, 26, 163

evidence as to, 2, 467, 483

guarantee, in case of, 1, 639; 15, 451, 453,
454, 455infant may recover back money in case of,
17, 80marine insurance policy, in case of, 17, 498—
501

partial, 2, 497; 7, 407; 17, 500; 25, 278

recovery of money in case of, 3, 188, 225;
7, 481; 17, 80, 498—501

sale of goods, in relation to, 25, 277—279

service, contract of, not binding in absence of,
20, 81

set-off, for agreement as to, 25, 487

subsequent failure will not avoid conveyance
as against creditors, 15, 97

warranty, breach of, whether a failure, 7, 481

family arrangement, for, 14, 547, 548

fire insurance, for, 17, 516

forbearance as, 1, 639; 7, 386, 397; 15, 451, 452,
481

CONSIDERATION—*continued.*

fraud, presumption of, from inadequacy of, **2**, 498; **13**, 16, 17; **15**, 98, 112; **27**, 41, 42
 future, guarantee for, **15**, 453
 gaming, **13**, 54; **15**, 271, 279—282; **17**, 502
 good, conveyance for, protected against subsequent purchasers, **15**, 92
 without, fraudulent against creditors, **15**, 81—92
 creditors, available against, **15**, 81, 82, 92
 valuable, equivalent to, **15**, 81 n. *See* valuable, *infra*.
 gratuitous
 bailment, in case of, **7**, 389, 400
 undertaking, in case of, **7**, 389, 400
 guarantee, for, **1**, 639; **15**, 442 n., 450—454, 457, 468
 creditor, moving from, **15**, 451
 failure of, **1**, 639; **15**, 451, 453, 454, 545
 forbearance as, **15**, 451, 452, 481
 necessity for, **15**, 450, 451
 Scotland, not required in, **15**, 442 n., 468 n.
 writing, whether required to be in, **15**, 453, 457, 468
 illegal. *See also* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION.
 bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 467, 500, 501
 bond, in, **3**, 85, 86; **13**, 73 n.
 contract made abroad, in case of, **15**, 282
 deed, for, **10**, 360
 delivery up of deed founded on, **13**, 73 n.
 effect of, **7**, 407, 408; **15**, 453; **17**, 501, 502; **20**, 81, 82 n.
 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 54
 evidence of, **2**, 467
 gaming, by way of, **13**, 54; **15**, 271, 279, 280; **17**, 502
 guarantee, in case of, **15**, 453
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 502
 mortgage for, **15**, 270 n.; **21**, 347
 partly, effect of, **7**, 407, 408; **17**, 500; **21**, 347
 security given for, **3**, 86; **15**, 269 n.
 service, in contract of, **20**, 81, 82 n.
 illusory, effect of, **25**, 563
 immoral, **3**, 85; **6**, 244; **7**, 400; **10**, 360; **20**, 81
 impossible act, promise to perform, as, **7**, 385
 inadequacy of. *See* adequacy of, *supra*.
 bill or note, for, materiality of, **2**, 497
 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 16; **27**, 42
 presumption of fraud from. *See* fraud, *supra*.
 reversion, not ground for setting aside dealing with, **13**, 21; **15**, 112
 specific performance not refused because of, **27**, 41
 unconscionable bargain, ground for setting aside, **13**, 22; **15**, 112
 increased obligation, in case of, **3**, 223
 indemnity is a valuable, **15**, 445
 inequitable, in salvage agreement, **26**, 571
 infant's payment, in case of, **17**, 80
 lease, for a, **18**, 386, 399
 stamp duty on, **18**, 398, 399
 lien, abandonment of, as, **15**, 462 n., 463 n., 464 n.
 lunatic's property, on sale of, **19**, 443
 marine insurance, for contract of, **17**, 336, 498—502
 marriage as, **7**, 388; **15**, 82; **25**, 563—565; **27**, 35
 marriage settlement, for. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 master and servant, for relationship of, **20**, 81—88

CONSIDERATION—*continued.*

medical practitioner's services, in case of, **20**, 331 n.
 mining lease, in, **20**, 559—561
 mistake as to, effect of, **3**, 31, 53, 54; **21**, 10
 money
 had and received, action for, on failure of, **7**, 481
 held at direction of another for a third party, in case of, **7**, 389
 paid for another's benefit, as, **7**, 465—470
 receipt for, as authority to receive, **26**, 744, 745
 estoppel, operating as, **13**, 371, 372
 moral obligation as, **7**, 386, 388 n.; **15**, 453
 voluntary conveyance, in case of, **15**, 95
 motive *per se* as, **7**, 386
 necessity for, **7**, 383; **10**, 357—359, 417, 418; **15**, 450—454, 457. *See* unnecessary, *infra*.
 nominal, bill of exchange, for, **2**, 498
 sufficiency as against creditors of, **15**, 81, 82
 open space, on conveyance or lease of, **21**, 586
 parish of settlement, in case of liability incurred by, **7**, 388
 parol evidence to prove, **7**, 374, 528; **10**, 446; **15**, 97, 469
 past, whether sufficient, **7**, 387, 388; **15**, 453; **26**, 163; **27**, 7, 8. *See* antecedent debt, *supra*.
 patent, for grant of, **22**, 131
 payment to third party as, when fraudulent, **15**, 80
 postnuptial settlement, in case of, **25**, 567, 568
 premium in marine insurance, for, **17**, 498—502
 presumption of, bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 461, 496; **13**, 435
 deed, in case of, **10**, 358 n.
 pretended, presumption of gift in case of, **15**, 427
 promisee, moves from, **7**, 384; **15**, 451
 agent of, unless supplied by, **15**, 451 n.
 proof of, guarantee, in case of, **15**, 468, 469
 parol evidence, by, **7**, 374, 528; **10**, 446; **15**, 97, 469
 voluntary conveyance, in case of, **15**, 97
 prosecution, stifling of, as, **15**, 453 n.
 receipt in deed as authority to receive, **26**, 744, 745
 release of debt as, **15**, 459
 resettlement, for, **25**, 566
 restraint of trade, for covenant in, **10**, 358; **20**, 88; **27**, 564—566, 589 n.
 resulting
 trust in case of conveyance without, **28**, 57
 use in case of deed without, **10**, 359; **15**, 417; **24**, 280 n.
 reversionary interest, in case of dealing with, **13**, 21; **15**, 112
 sale of
 goods, in case of, **25**, 201, 203, 277—279. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
 land, in case of, **6**, 59; **25**, 422, 428, 439, 440. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
 public purpose, for, under agreement, **6**, 59, 60
 salvage agreement, in case of, **26**, 571
 Scots Law, not recognised in, **15**, 468 n.
 security void for want of, **3**, 86; **15**, 269 n., 280, 281
 separation deed, for, **16**, 443, 444; **25**, 566
 service, for contract of, **20**, 81, 82 n., 86—88, 331 n.; **27**, 588 n.
 services rendered, as, **7**, 388

CONSIDERATION—*continued.*

set-off, for, **25**, 487
 settlement, for a, **25**, 563—569. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
 specific performance, in case of claim for, **27**, 7, 8, 41, 42
 Stamp Act, 1891, decisions under, as to, **24**, 560, 561, 704 n.
 statement of, in instrument, **3**, 31, 53, 54; **7**, 374; **24**, 704 n.; **25**, 422
 Statute of Frauds, memorandum to satisfy, when must show, **7**, 374; **15**, 468; **18**, 375; **25**, 291
 subsequently given, voluntary grantor, by, **15**, 101
 wagering contract, in case of, **15**, 271
 sufficient, what is, creditors, against, **15**, 81
 subsequent purchasers, against, **15**, 95—97
 surety's promise, for, **15**, 442 n., 450—453
 surrender of lease, for, **25**, 608
 third party, determined by, **15**, 80; **27**, 42
 trust, for enforcement of, **28**, 44
 undervalue as showing want of, **27**, 42 n. *See* INADEQUACY, *supra*.
 unnecessary, bond, in case of, **3**, 83
 deed, in case of, **10**, 357—359
 medical man's liability for negligence, to give rise to, **20**, 331 n.
 trust enforceable, to render, **28**, 44
 unpaid, in case of sale of land, **25**, 428
 valuable, *defined*, **2**, 496; **7**, 383; **15**, 81—83, 95—97; **24**, 732 n.; **25**, 563 n.
 purchaser for, without notice. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE WITHOUT NOTICE.
 settlement made for, **25**, 563, 567—569
 voluntary conveyance set aside for want of, **2**, 496 n.; **15**, 95—97
 void, gaming or wagering, by reason of, **2**, 501; **15**, 271, 279 n., 281
 voluntary
 conveyance, setting aside of, for want of, **2**, 496 n.; **15**, 95—97
 grantee may obtain good title by subsequent, **15**, 101
 warranty, breach of, whether failure of, **7**, 481 for, **15**, 26
 withdrawal of petition for winding up company as, **15**, 452 n.
 work or labour, in contract for, **28**, 860
 writing, when required, for. *See* Statute of Frauds, *supra*.
 written instrument, in, parol evidence of. *See* parol evidence, *supra*.

CONSIGNEE,

action by, against carrier, **4**, 94, 95
 advances by, lien in respect of, **19**, 22
 arrival of ship, duty to inquire as to, **26**, 263
 duty to unload on, **26**, 254, 263 n., 265—269, 272, 278, 279
 berth of discharge, right to select, **26**, 262
 bill of lading
 inconsistent with charterparty, rights in case of, **26**, 172
 liability on, of, **26**, 165, 166, 264, 295
 transfer of, to, effect of, **26**, 165—167, 172, 173
 cargo, discharge of, duty as to, **26**, 254, 265—267, 271—275, 278
 consignor as agent for, **4**, 91, 94, 95; **17**, 355
 contract of carriage with, **4**, 91, 94, 95; **17**, 373, 386; **26**, 166, 263 n., 271, 295

CONSIGNEE—*continued.*

damages, right to, for delay on voyage, **26**, 289
 delay by reason of acts of third parties, risk of, **26**, 263 n., 272, 289
 delivery of cargo, duty as to taking, **26**, 264, 269, 271, 278, 281
 failure to take, liability in case of, **26**, 271—274, 278—281
 demurrage on ship, liability for, **26**, 164, 165, 271
 discharge at consignee's risk and expense, effect of contract to, **26**, 268
 food, right to sample of, **15**, 13
 freight, liability for, **26**, 164, 295, 296, 298
 general average contribution, when liable to, **26**, 322, 323
 indemnification for loss, right to, **26**, 291
 insurable interest in commission of, **17**, 373
 insurance by, **17**, 355, 371—373, 386
 lien, as affecting, **26**, 283—288
 of, for advances, **19**, 22
 light dues, recovery of, from shipowner, **26**, 631
 mate's receipt, delivery of goods under, to, **26**, 153
 refusal of goods by, **4**, 12
 risk of, goods carried at, **4**, 94, 95; **7**, 345; **17**, 386 n.
 sorting consignments where consignees different, **26**, 270, 271, 281
 trust arising in case of property received by, **28**, 59
 underwriter's liability where goods conveyed on lighters of, **17**, 386
 unloading of ship, duty as to, **26**, 254, 263, 265—269, 271—279
 warehousing of cargo upon failure of, to take delivery, **26**, 279, 280

CONSIGNMENT

note, false, penalty for, **4**, 86, 87
 shipowner's duty as to sorting goods, **26**, 270, 271

CONSIGNOR. *See also* SHIPPER.

action by, against carrier, **4**, 94, 95
 agent for consignee, as, **4**, 91, 94, 95; **17**, 355
 carriage, contract of, when with, **4**, 91, 94, 95; **7**, 345 n.
 common carrier not liable for act of, **4**, 8
 dangerous goods, duty in regard to, **21**, 371; **26**, 79, 101
 deception by, carrier not liable for, **4**, 8
 disregard of instructions of, regarding route, whether undue preference, **4**, 79
 food and drugs, of, liability of, for refusing to allow sample to be taken, **15**, 13
 insurance by, authority for, **17**, 355

CONSISTORY COURT,

appeal from, **9**, 29; **11**, 506, 508, 519
 assessors to, **11**, 507, 525
 bishop's relation to, **11**, 413, 506
 chancellor, powers of, in, **11**, 412, 413, 505, 506, 525
 commissary court in the diocese of Canterbury as, **11**, 505
 concurrent jurisdiction with archdeacon's court, **11**, 501
 constitution of, **11**, 505, 506 n.
 injunction against person obtaining faculty in, **17**, 227
 judge of, **11**, 412, 413, 505, 506
 London, of, **11**, 507, 508, 519, 520

CONSISTORY COURT—continued.

peculiar usages of, **11**, 520 n.
place of meeting of, **11**, 505 n., 506 n.
procedure before, **11**, 506, 520, 524
prosecution of clergy in, **11**, 506, 524

CONSOLIDATED CHAPELRY,
Church Building Act, 1819, under, **11**, 444, 446

CONSOLIDATED FUND,

accounts in regard to, **24**, 542

Acts, **24**, 538

Treasury Bills, issue of, authorised by, **24**, 547, 548

Bills, nature of, **21**, 767, 775

charges upon, Bill creating must be introduced by minister, **6**, 390

Civil List, for, **7**, 272; **24**, 744

Exchequer Bills, **2**, 566

fixed, **21**, 768; **24**, 538 n., 744—748

Lord Chancellor's salary, **7**, 39, 56 n.; **24**, 745
parliamentary control, when free from, **21**, 768

payment of, **24**, 542, 747, 748

political pensions, **7**, 30; **24**, 744—747

supply services, **21**, 768; **24**, 538 n., 748

Treasury Bills, **2**, 566; **21**, 768; **24**, 548

claims payable out of, **24**, 757

constitution of, **21**, 767; **24**, 541

credits granted out of, Auditor-General, by, **24**, 748

Development Fund, grants to, **24**, 747, 762

educational grants made out of, **12**, 48, 49

Exchequer

account, control of, **21**, 767; **24**, 541

Bills charged on, **2**, 566; **21**, 768; **24**, 548

grants out of, how made, **6**, 478

Lord Chancellor's salary paid from, **7**, 39, 56 n.; **24**, 745

National Debt, annual charge for, **24**, 744

payment of revenue into, **21**, 767

pensions, political, chargeable on, **7**, 30; **24**, 744—747

Public Trustee, liabilities of, dischargeable out of, **28**, 219

Road Improvement Fund, grants to, **24**, 747, 763

services, nature of, **24**, 538 n., 744—748

Treasury bills charged on, **2**, 566; **21**, 768; **24**, 548

CONSOLIDATED LOANS FUND

for Metropolis, **20**, 446

CONSOLIDATED STOCK,

Consols. *See* CONSOLS.

London County Council, of, **20**, 445, 446

CONSOLIDATING ACT,

construction of, **27**, 142, 143, 199, 200

functions of, **27**, 207

CONSOLIDATION,

actions, of, administration actions, **14**, 342—344

Admiralty suits, in case of, **1**, 92, 93, 108, 134

assessment of damages, in case of, **18**, 730

county court, in, **1**, 134; **8**, 481, 482

Divorce Division, in, **16**, 530

libel actions by same plaintiff, in case of, **18**, 729, 730

marine insurance claims, in case of, **17**, 503

CONSOLIDATION—continued.

actions—*continued.*

procedure on application for, **1**, 93, 108; **18**, 729; **23**, 142

salvage, for, **1**, 92, 93

appeals from revising barrister, of, **12**, 251—253

bankruptcy proceedings, of, **2**, 54

Bill, drafting of, **27**, 207

capital of company, of, **5**, 98, 116

mortgages, of, assignee of mortgagee, by, **21**, 214

bill of sale, with reference to, **3**, 72

doctrine of, **13**, 71; **21**, 208—214

marshalling defeated by, **21**, 214

mortgagor, against, **21**, 211

outstanding equities in, effect of, **21**, 214

pawning, does not apply to, **22**, 242

right of, **21**, 208—211, 214

sale or notice to pay off, after, **21**, 211

securities

must be in existence at time of, **21**, 210, 211

of different nature, in case of, **21**, 210

severance of equities of redemption, with

reference to, **21**, 212, 213

statutory exclusion of, **21**, 75, 76, 209

surety, against, **15**, 514, 515; **21**, 210

trustee, against, **21**, 210

by, **21**, 214

police, of county and borough, **22**, 490, 491, 518

securities, of, **22**, 242. *See* mortgages, of, *supra*.

sees, of, **11**, 426

shares of company, of, **5**, 69—71

CONSOLS,

constitution of, **24**, 754 n., 755

dividends on, **24**, 758

portions invested in, **25**, 591

redemption of, time for, **24**, 755

re-transfer from National Debt Commissioners, **24**, 759

settled

estate, as, **25**, 623

land, proceeds of sale of, invested in, **25**, 634

settlement on stock exchange, time for, **27**, 216

transfer of, how effected, **1**, 570; **15**, 411; **24**, 757, 758

CONSORT,

King, not within provisions of Acts as to treason, **6**, 346

Queen, status and privileges of, **6**, 365—367

CONSORTIUM,

action for loss of, **16**, 319; **18**, 731

defamation, special damage in case of, by reason of loss of, **18**, 731

husband's right of entry on wife's property for, **16**, 460

liability of third party in case of husband's loss of, **16**, 317

right of, **16**, 318—320

CONSPIRACY,

defined, **9**, 260; **27**, 489, 640 n.

action for, **1**, 41; **27**, 489, 655

affidavit of documents in, **27**, 668

particulars in, **22**, 454, 455

architect and employer, between, **3**, 201

auction, mock, by taking part in, **1**, 509

building contract, with reference to, **3**, 170, 201

cheat and defraud, to, **9**, 263, 708—710

CONSPIRACY—*continued.*

civil and criminal, distinguished, **27**, 655 n.
 Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875,
 posting up of notice of, **15**, 357
 provisions of, **9**, 564, 565; **27**, 640 n., 643, 644
 conviction or acquittal of both, where two
 persons tried, **9**, 264
 copyright, to infringe, **8**, 166
 crime, to commit a, **9**, 260—264, 595
 criminal, **9**, 260—264
 trade, in relation to, **9**, 562—564; **27**, 656 n.
 trade unions, in case of, **9**, 564; **27**, 638—644,
 655—659
 dead bodies, as to disposal of, **20**, 342 n.
 defraud, to, **9**, 263, 708—710
 directors, by, **5**, 141, 312
 discontent in the King's subjects, to stir up, **9**,
 262
 discovery in action for, **11**, 40
 essentials of, **9**, 260, 261
 false news, to spread, **9**, 562; **23**, 224
 Government secret, with a view to disclosure of,
 7, 32
 hissing at entertainment, as amounting to a, **27**,
 410
 husband and wife, by, **9**, 264; **16**, 436
 indict a person for felony, to, **1**, 41
 indictment for, **9**, 338 n., 343, 348 n.
 intent to injure as ground of liability in, **9**, 261;
 27, 650 n.
 justice, to obstruct the course of, **9**, 262, 500
 kinds of, **9**, 262—264; **27**, 640 n.
 market, to control a, **9**, 562; **27**, 263, 264
 mock auction, by taking part in, **1**, 509
 murder, to, **9**, 595
 official trust, with a view to breach of, **7**, 32
 person, to injure a, **9**, 263
 public morals, to act contrary to, **9**, 263
 seditious, **9**, 460, 461
 seduction of woman, for, **9**, 543
 stocks, to enhance or decry, **9**, 562; **27**, 263, 264
 tender for building contract, agreement not to,
 whether, **3**, 170
 theatre, to decry actor in a, **27**, 410
 tort, as a, **27**, 489, 655—659
 trade
 dispute, with reference to, **9**, 563; **27**, 639,
 659, 665
 restraint of, in, **9**, 563; **27**, 638—644, 655—
 659
 to injure man in his, **27**, 656 n.
 union, by, **27**, 613, 614, 655—659, 665—667
 treason, as, **6**, 347, 354, 355
 to commit, **9**, 457
 venue in, **9**, 283
 workmen, by combination of, **27**, 638, 639
 writ of malicious prosecution, as a mode of
 redress for, **19**, 675, 676

CONSTABLE. See POLICE.

defined, **23**, 320 n.; **25**, 54 n.
 action against, for breach of duty, **22**, 499; **27**,
 881
 animals, cruelty to, powers in case of, **1**, 414,
 415
 infected, powers and duties as to, **1**, 422, 431 n.
 injured, power to destroy, **1**, 419
 appointment of, presumption as to, **13**, 443
 arrest by, **9**, 298, 303 n.; **12**, 526; **22**, 497, 498;
 27, 880. See ARREST.
 assault on, **9**, 505; **15**, 237 n.; **22**, 494, 499, 500

CONSTABLE—*continued.*

bankrupt, as, **22**, 512, 513
 billeting, duty as to, **25**, 54, 55
 billiard table, powers with regard to public, **27**,
 426
 bribery of, **18**, 134; **22**, 502
 canal, for protection of, **22**, 495; **23**, 793
 cinematograph exhibition, entry into building
 used for, **27**, 420
 City of London, powers as to destitute persons
 in, **22**, 568
 clothing and accoutrements, delivery up of, **22**,
 501
 club, power to enter, **4**, 434, 436, 437; **22**, 503
 Commissioners of Sewers, under orders of, **25**,
 778
 different classes of, **9**, 298 n.
 dismissal of, **22**, 513
 distress, assisting to seize, **11**, 192, 219, 220
 warrant, execution of, by, **11**, 214, 215 n.,
 223—226
 dogs, powers and duties as to, **1**, 398—400, 402
 production of licence for, to, **1**, 403; **15**, 254
 drowned person, notice as to discovery of, to, **3**,
 548
 duties of, **22**, 497—507
 early use of term, **22**, 463
 election, duty during progress of, **12**, 489, 526,
 527, 539
 embezzlement by, **9**, 654
 false imprisonment, action for, against, **22**, 498 n.,
 499; **27**, 880, 881
 fire, powers in case of, **20**, 418; **23**, 550; **27**, 270
 food and drugs offences, duty in case of, **15**, 34,
 58
 friendly society secret meeting, right with regard
 to, **15**, 160
 gaming house, searching, **15**, 288, 291
 gun licence, exemption from, of, **15**, 253 n.
 handcuffs, use of, by, **22**, 498
 harbouring of, by licensed person, **18**, 134, 135;
 22, 502
 hundred, of, appointment and duties of, **22**, 463
 jury service, exempted from, **18**, 231; **22**, 500
 justices' warrants, protection while acting under,
 22, 499; **23**, 320, 321; **27**, 881
 knacker's yard, powers with regard to, **23**, 560
 licensed premises, duty with regard to, **18**, 120,
 132—134, 143; **22**, 508
 refusal of admission to, **18**, 132
 liquor, supply of, to, **18**, 134; **22**, 502
 Lord High, jurisdiction of, **9**, 116 n.
 lunatic not under proper care or control, duty
 with regard to, **19**, 505, 506
 metal dealers, powers with regard to, **27**, 542,
 543
 metropolis, in, canvassing at election by, **12**, 539
 powers and duties of, **22**, 473, 474, 567, 568
 military, impressment, offences as to, by, **25**, 52
 transport, duty to provide, **25**, 49
 motor car driver, power to arrest, **27**, 324, 325
 obstructing, Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, under
 1, 415
 execution of duty in, **9**, 505—507; **15**, 291;
 22, 499
 presumption from, **15**, 288
 occasional excise licence, production of, to, **18**,
 98, 99
 offences
 against, **22**, 499, 500
 by, **22**, 501, 502

CONSTABLE—*continued.*

parish, **9**, 487; **22**, 463—466. *See* PARISH
 CONSTABLE.
 penalty paid to, duty as to, **15**, 34; **22**, 499
 pension
 of, **22**, 509—516. *See* PENSION.
 widow, of, **22**, 511
 petty, **22**, 463
 pledge of clothing of, **22**, 237
 poaching offences, powers in case of, **15**, 236—238,
 244
 post office, duty to remove obstructor from, **22**,
 667
 powers and duties of, generally, **22**, 497—507
 private persons, right to call for aid from, **22**, 499
 privileges and exemptions of, **22**, 500
 protection of, in discharge of duty, **22**, 499; **23**,
 320 n.; **27**, 881
 railway, duty of, to convey, **23**, 699
 protection of, for, **22**, 494; **23**, 737
 rateable occupation by, **24**, 14, 15
 re-capture by, escaped prisoner, of, **9**, 509; **22**,
 497 n.
 refreshment house, right to enter, **18**, 133, 142
 resistance to, when justifiable, **9**, 506
 retirement of, **22**, 509—511, 515
 rewards, receipt of, by, **22**, 500
 search
 warrant executed by, **19**, 688 n.; **22**, 498
 without warrant, power of, **22**, 498, 499
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, powers
 under, **18**, 560
 special, **22**, 491—496. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE.
 statutory powers of, as to various matters, **22**,
 502—504
 tenant or servant, occupation of premises as, **20**,
 69 n.
 tolls, exemption from, of, **16**, 65; **22**, 500
 traffic regulation by, **27**, 270, 799
 trespasser, called in to expel, **27**, 875 n.
 unlicensed place of entertainment, power to enter,
 27, 423
 voting at election, **12**, 311, 315
 warrant, demand for inspection of, **1**, 26
 protection in case of execution of, **22**, 499;
 23, 320, 321; **27**, 881
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under,
 18, 560
 weekly rest day for, **22**, 501
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, not within,
 20, 156

CONSTABLEWICK,

defined, **22**, 497 n.

CONSTANTINE,

Milan decree of, **11**, 357

CONSTITUTION,

Australia, of colonies and states in, **10**, 508—510
 bank, of, England, of, **1**, 570
 foreign or colonial, **1**, 583
 Ireland, of, **1**, 575, 576
 joint stock, **1**, 581—583; **5**, 612—616
 post office savings banks, of, **1**, 579, 580
 Scottish, **1**, 575
 trustee savings bank, of, **1**, 576—579
 Canadian provinces, of, **10**, 517, 518
 Cape Colony, of, **10**, 511
 Church of England, of, **11**, 370—374. *See*
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

CONSTITUTION—*continued.*

club, of, **4**, 411—420
 colonies, in case of the, **10**, 518—565
 Commonwealth of Australia, of, **10**, 506—510,
 519. *See* AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF.
 company, of, **5**, 12, 39, 64, 220
 Dominion of Canada, of, **10**, 517. *See* CANADA.
 Great Britain, of, **6**, 316—320
 Crown in relation to Parliament, **6**, 317, 388—
 391
 Crown in relation to the Executive, **6**, 318,
 386—388; **7**, 5—106. *See* EXECUTIVE.
 Executive, the. *See* EXECUTIVE.
 Ministry and Cabinet, **7**, 34—51. *See* CABINET;
 MINISTRY.
 Parliament, **21**, 616—619. *See* PARLIAMENT.
 Royal Prerogative, **6**, 371, 372. *See* PRE-
 ROGATIVE.
 law affecting the. *See* CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
 libel on the, **9**, 463
 Natal, of, **10**, 511
 New South Wales, of, **10**, 508
 New Zealand, of, **10**, 510
 Newfoundland, of, **10**, 518
 Orange Free State, of, **10**, 512
 Parliament, of, **21**, 616
 Queensland, of, **10**, 509
 South Australia, of, **10**, 509
 Tasmania, of, **10**, 510
 Transvaal, of, **10**, 511
 Union of South Africa, of, **10**, 513—517
 Victoria, of, **10**, 509
 Western Australia, of, **10**, 510

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

*The title CONSTITUTIONAL LAW is contained
 in Vol. VI., pp. 309 et seq., and Vol. VII., pp. 1
 et seq.*

defined, **6**, 316
 aliens in relation to. *See* ALIEN.
 allegiance, nature of, **1**, 303; **6**, 323, 339—342
 Crown, of, persons born within, as to, **1**, 303
 oath of, **6**, 342, 343. *See* ALLEGIANCE.
 annexation, effect of, **1**, 313; **23**, 311, 312
 Cabinet, position of. *See* CABINET.
 census, **10**, 343—345
 Church of England in, **6**, 324, 325, 339, 391, 392;
 11, 371, 380—383
 common law, in relation to, **6**, 316, 317 n.
 conquest, acquisition of foreign territory by, **6**,
 421, 422
 conventional usage with reference to, **6**, 317; **7**,
 41, 42
 criminal acts of ministers, **6**, 386, 387, 415
 Crown, rights, etc., of. *See* CROWN.
 dignities, creation of, **6**, 455
 executive, authority of. *See* EXECUTIVE.
 extritoriality, principle of, **6**, 429. *See* AM-
 BASSADOR; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE; EX-
 TERRITORIALITY.
 extradition of criminal. *See* EXTRADITION.
 freedom of speech, Parliament, in, **6**, 381
 subject, of the, **6**, 319 n.; **9**, 469—471
 Habeas Corpus Acts, **6**, 319; **10**, 39—77. *See*
 HABEAS CORPUS.
 impeachment of ministers, **7**, 48
 imprisonment of the subject, arbitrary, **6**, 319,
 377, 378
 judicial authority, with reference to, **6**, 317—319,
 378, 416; **7**, 6
 King, position of. *See* KING; SOVEREIGN.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—continued.

law affecting the constitution, power to enact, **6**, 318
 letters patent under the Great Seal, **7**, 17. *See* LETTERS PATENT.
 libel on the constitution, punishment for, **9**, 463
 ministers, responsibility of, **6**, 382 ; **7**, 41
 ministry, executive government by. *See* CABINET ; MINISTRY.
 offences against the Government, **9**, 450—530
 Parliament, legislative power of. *See* PARLIAMENT.
 petition of right, remedy by, **6**, 413, 414 ; **10**, 26—35. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
 Prime Minister, functions of. *See* PRIME MINISTER.
 proclamations, issue of, **7**, 14—16. *See* PROCLAMATION.
 revenues of, **7**, 108 *et seq.* *See* CROWN REVENUE.
 Royal
 Family, position of. *See* KING ; ROYAL FAMILY.
 prerogative. *See* CROWN ; PREROGATIVE ; SOVEREIGN.
 sedition. *See* SEDITIOUS.
 sources of, **6**, 316
 sovereign, rights of. *See* CROWN ; PREROGATIVE ; SOVEREIGN.
 subject, Crown's duty towards, **6**, 338, 339
 duty to Crown of, **6**, 339—359
 liberty of the, **6**, 319
 treason. *See* TREASON.
 usage, influence of, **6**, 317 ; **7**, 41, 42
 war, with reference to. *See* WAR.

CONSTITUTIONS,

legatine and provincial, of Church of England, **11**, 377 n.

CONSTITUTIONS OF CLARENDON,
provisions of, **11**, 500, 501 n., 504 n.**CONSTRUCTION,**

interpretation, in sense of, act of State, of, by court, **6**, 442
 bye-laws of corporation, of, **8**, 337 ; **23**, 397, 398. *See* BYE-LAW.
 charity trustees, of power to appoint, **4**, 261
 conflict of laws as to, **7**, 523 ; **28**, 661
 contracts, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS.
 corporation, powers of, **8**, 317, 360
 court, functions of, **7**, 509
 covenant, of. *See* COVENANT.
 deed, of, **10**, 433—498. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.
 dictionary, court may consult, **10**, 449 ; **17**, 344 n. ; **28**, 634, 635, 658
 documents, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.
 general rule and exceptions as to, **7**, 510—512 ; **10**, 456
 insurance contract or policy, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.
 jury, functions of, **7**, 509
 manorial custom, of, **8**, 9
 perpetuities, effect of rule against, **22**, 306, 339, 340
 powers of appointment, of, **23**, 7—14. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 representation, in regard to the falsity of a, **20**, 679—686, 698

CONSTRUCTION—continued.

interpretation—continued.
 royal grant, of, **6**, 479—483 ; **10**, 442
 Sea Regulations, of, **26**, 360—362, 471, 472
 statutes, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES.
 technical words, of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
 wills, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 words, of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS ; WORDS AND PHRASES.
 making, in the sense of, accommodation works, of, **23**, 666—672, 781. *See* ACCOMMODATION WORKS.
 building, of. *See* BUILDING ; BUILDING (structure) ; BUILDING CONTRACT ; ERECTION.
 canal, of, **23**, 780—784. *See* CANAL.
 light railway, of. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY.
 London Building Acts, under. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
 railway works, of, **23**, 630, 647—689. *See* RAILWAY.
 reservoir, of, **28**, 257, 258
 sewers and drains, of. *See* DRAIN ; SEWERS.
 tramway works, of, **27**, 788—795. *See* TRAMWAY.
 vault, of, **3**, 415, 419, 430, 473. *See* VAULT.
 waterworks, of, **28**, 255, 256, 278
 time limit for, **28**, 278
 way, of, **11**, 294. *See* HIGHWAY ; ROAD.
 works, of. *See* WORKS.

CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS,

accident insurance, in case of, **17**, 567—569
 admissibility of evidence with regard to, **7**, 523 ; **26**, 140
 alternative, option in case of, **7**, 520
 ambiguity in, in case of, **7**, 518, 520, 526 ; **13**, 23, 428, 568 ; **21**, 25—27. *See also* AMBIGUITY.
 no *consensus ad idem*, **10**, 453 ; **27**, 49 n.
 bailment, in case of, **1**, 544, 552
 building contract, in case of, **3**, 173—178
 conditions and warranties, in case of, **7**, 517, 520, 521
 custom, effect of, **7**, 511, 516 ; **10**, 251, 260—266. *See* USAGE.
 divisible as distinguished from entire, **7**, 522
 exceptions, in case of, **7**, 517 ; **26**, 139
 false representation, with a view to decide questions of, **20**, 679—687
 fire insurance, in case of, **17**, 527—532
 implication of terms by court in, **7**, 512
in futuro, creating right, **22**, 320
 joint, joint and several, and several, **3**, 88, 89 ; **7**, 522
lex loci contractus, according to, **6**, 279 ; **7**, 523. *See* LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS.
 lien, of contract for, **1**, 547, 548
 life insurance, in case of, **17**, 552, 553
 limitation of liability by party to contract of suretyship, **15**, 481
 marine insurance, of contract of, **17**, 342—347, 416, 418, 458—462, 503, 504, 508. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 marriage articles, in case of, **25**, 538—541
 mercantile, **7**, 516 ; **10**, 260—266, 450. *See* USAGE.
 mistake, specific performance with reference to, **27**, 49
 negotiations, effect of representation made in course of, **7**, 521

CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS—
continued.

parol evidence to assist, **7**, 523 ; **26**, 140
 penalty, clause in case of, **27**, 16, 17
 presumptions in, **6**, 239—242
 promise or representation, whether, **20**, 662, 663
 representation, to determine falsity of, **20**, 679—
 687, 698
 repugnant condition, in case of, **7**, 517, 519
 sale of land, for, **25**, 307, 308. *See also* CON-
 DITIONS OF SALE.
 time for performance, with reference to, **3**, 88 ;
7, 522
 towage contract, in case of, **26**, 359
 usage, effect of, **7**, 511, 516 ; **10**, 251, 260—266,
 446. *See* USAGE.
 policy, in case of, **17**, 344, 412, 527
 whole to be regarded, **7**, 512, 519, 522
 will, distinguished from case of, **28**, 641 n.
 words used, interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETA-
 TION OF WORDS.
 writing, in, **7**, 510—528 ; **10**, 435

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS,

abbreviation, in case of, **10**, 456
 accident insurance policy, of, **17**, 567—569
 accruer clause in a settlement, of, **25**, 575 n.
 acknowledgment by mortgagee, of, **19**, 151
 admission of evidence for purpose of, **3**, 173 ; **7**,
 523—528 ; **10**, 444—448, 451—454 ; **13**,
 568. *See* EVIDENCE ; EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 wills, in case of, **28**, 632—651. *See* EXTRINSIC
 EVIDENCE.
 after-acquired property, of covenant for settle-
 ment of, **25**, 548, 549, 556
 agent's written authority, of, **1**, 163
 agreement, words importing, effect of, **7**, 514, 515
 all estate clause in conveyance, of, **10**, 472
 alteration, addition etc. in case of, **10**, 411—416 ;
26, 142
 ambiguity, in case of, **9**, 724 **10**, 440, 453, 457,
 458. *See* AMBIGUITY.
 ancient, extrinsic evidence as to, **4**, 154, 155 ; **6**,
 481 ; **8**, 318 ; **10**, 451, 452
 annuity, of instrument creating, **24**, 465, 492
 bill of exchange, of, **2**, 462 ; **7**, 520, 528. *See*
 BILL OF EXCHANGE, evidence.
 bill of lading, of, **26**, 175—177
 bill of sale, of, **3**, 4, 7, 8
 blank, in case of, **3**, 83, 173 ; **10**, 411 *et seq.*, 431 ;
28, 635 n., 675 n.
 bond, of, **3**, 86—89 ; **19**, 226
 boundaries, of description of, **3**, 110 ; **10**, 468, 469
 bye-laws of corporation, of, **8**, 337 ; **23**, 397, 398
 charitable trust, creating, **4**, 154, 155
 charity trustees, of power to appoint, **4**, 261
 charter of corporation, of, **8**, 317, 318, 360
 charterparty, of, **26**, 138—142, 177, 285, 286
 children, of, limitation to, **25**, 575 n.
 clerical error, in case of, **3**, 173, 181 ; **7**, 517 ; **10**,
 454 ; **21**, 14 ; **28**, 630, 635 n., 636 n., 675, 676
 computation of time, in regard to, **19**, 382 ; **27**,
 446—458
 conditions of sale, of, **25**, 318, 319
 conduct etc. considered with reference to, **10**, 451
 contemporaneous
 parol agreement, with reference to, **10**, 447
 usage, **10**, 452
 context, by reference to, **7**, 512 ; **10**, 454—456 ;
25, 578 ; **28**, 653, 656, 795, 798

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS—
continued.

contingent remainder, limitation taking effect as,
13, 94 n., **24**, 225, 232 ; **28**, 663, 807
contra proferentem, **10**, 441 ; **15**, 476 ; **17**, 347 ;
26, 139
 correction of errors by intrinsic evidence, **10**,
 454—457. *See* context, *supra*.
 court and jury, respective functions of, **7**, 509 ; **13**,
 429, 430 ; **15**, 478 ; **26**, 141
 covenant in, of, **10**, 475—481, 484, 489, 495, 496.
See COVENANT.
 Crown grant, of, **6**, 479—483, **10**, 442
 custom, evidence of, **3**, 173 ; **7**, 511 ; **10**, 446.
See CUSTOM ; USAGE.
 deed, of, **10**, 433—498 ; **25**, 535 n., 596 n.
ejusdem generis rule, **7**, 516 ; **10**, 469 **26**, 139.
See EJUSDEM GENERIS.
 equity and law, in, **10**, 434
 erasure, in case of. *See* ERASURE.
 exceptions, of, **7**, 517 ; **10**, 470—472 ; **26**, 139.
See EXCEPTION.
 executor or administrator, of limitation to, **25**,
 584
 executory trust, of, **22**, 317 ; **25**, 538 ; **28**, 22,
 723
expressio eorum quæ tacite insunt nihil operatur,
10, 443
expressio unius est exclusio alterius, **10**, 442 ;
17, 399, 400 ; **27**, 152, 181
expressum facit cessare tacitum, **10**, 442 ; **15**,
 447 ; **25**, 163, 542
 extrinsic evidence, by, **10**, 444, 448, 454 ; **13**, 568.
See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
falsa demonstratio non nocet, **3**, 140 ; **7**, 518 ;
10, 465—469 ; **21**, 6, 7, 15 ; **28**, 685, 696
 figures, where difference between words and,
2, 468 ; **7**, 519
 foreign, **6**, 238—242 ; **7**, 523 ; **10**, 498 ; **13**, 430,
 489
 forgery case, of document for purposes of, **9**, 723,
 724
 form and substance both to be regarded, **9**, 724
 general
 description of property, of, **7**, 515 ; **10**, 469
 words, of, in relation to recitals and subject-
 matter, **7**, 515, 516 ; **10**, 470. *See*
 GENERAL WORDS.
 grammatical, not always followed, **7**, 517 ; **10**,
 435, 454 ; **25**, 590
 grant, in case of, **7**, 517
 Greenwich time in, **27**, 441
 guarantee, of, **15**, 474—478, 481, 482 n., 491 n.,
 492, 495
habendum, of, **10**, 473—475
 husband and wife, of gift to, **16**, 354, 355
 inaccurate reference, in case of, **25**, 708
 indorsed memorandum on bond, of, **3**, 88
 insurance, in case of, **7**, 516
 accident policy, of, **17**, 567—569
 fire policy, of, **17**, 527—532
 life policy, under, **17**, 552, 553
 marine, **17**, 342—347, 416, 418, 458—462,
 503, 504, 508. *See* MARINE POLICY.
 mutual insurance policy, of, **17**, 508
 intention to be regarded, **3**, 86, 87 ; **10**, 434, 453 ;
26, 138
 intrinsic evidence, by, **10**, 454—457. *See*
 INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 agreement or qualification, whether, **7**, 515
 lease, of. *See* LEASE.

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS—
continued.

limitation in instrument, of, **24**, 268 ; **25**, 571—573
habendum, effect of, **10**, 475
 local meaning, effect of, **10**, 436
 lost, **13**, 430
 map, in case of, **10**, 467 ; **13**, 564 ; **25**, 423 n.
 marriage
 articles, of, **25**, 538—541
 settlement, of, **25**, 563
 domicil as affecting, **6**, 238, 279, 280
 mining
 lease, of, **20**, 557—561
 licence, of, **20**, 569
 rights, of conveyance excepting, **20**, 550 n., 551
 misdescription in, of, **7**, 518 ; **10**, 465—469 ; **28**, 685, 695
 mistake rectified by, **10**, 454—457 ; **21**, 14, 15
 mortgage, of, **3**, 365, 366 ; **21**, 15
 notice to quit, of, where incorrect, **18**, 450
 parcels, of, **10**, 465—467
 parol evidence to assist, **3**, 87 ; **7**, 523—528 ; **10**, 444—447, 451, 452, 464 ; **13**, 568 ; **26**, 140 ; **28**, 640. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 party who offers for execution, against, **10**, 441 ; **15**, 476 ; **17**, 347, 528 ; **26**, 139
 patent, of specification for, **22**, 163—165
 portion, of direction to raise, **23**, 87 ; **25**, 590—593
 power, of, **22**, 361 ; **23**, 7—14, 26, 29, 32. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 premises in deed, of, **10**, 473
 printed clauses deferred to written ones, **7**, 519 ; **17**, 342, 528 ; **26**, 142, 156
 promissory note, of, **2**, 462 ; **7**, 520
 receipt clause, of, **10**, 464 ; **13**, 371 ; **21**, 178 ; **25**, 437
 recitals, of, **7**, 515 ; **10**, 459—464.
 control of operative part by, **3**, 87, 88 ; **10**, 459—464 ; **15**, 475, 476 ; **25**, 528, 529
 reconciliation of two contemporaneous documents, **7**, 519 ; **10**, 439
 release, of, when controlled by recitals, **10**, 462
 rentcharge, of instrument creating, **24**, 465, 466
 repugnant clauses, in case of, **7**, 517 ; **10**, 456, 473
 reservations, in case of, **10**, 470—472 ; **11**, 249, 343 ; **18**, 427
 restraint of trade, of covenant in, **27**, 554, 555, 569—572, 577, 578
 rules of, **10**, 433—444 ; **15**, 474—478
 schedule to, in case of, **10**, 468
 Sea Regulations, in case of, **26**, 360—362, 471, 472
 settlement, of, **25**, 528, 532, 533, 549, 651 n.
 limitations in, **25**, 571—573
 shifting clauses in, of, **25**, 694 n., 696
 surrounding circumstances to be regarded, **7**, 524 ; **10**, 448 ; **17**, 433 ; **26**, 139. *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES.
 technical words, **7**, 511 ; **10**, 449. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
 time of taking effect, in relation to, **10**, 382
 toll, of grant of, **20**, 36
 trade union rules, of, **27**, 604—606, 629—631
 statutory powers, of, **27**, 606 n.
 transposal of words in, **10**, 455, 456 ; **28**, 675
 treaties, in case of, **6**, 442
 trust, of, **4**, 272 ; **28**, 40, 41
 uncertainty, effect of, **6**, 481 ; **7**, 518 ; **10**, 457, 458

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS—
continued.

usage, by reference to, **3**, 173 ; **7**, 511 ; **10**, 446.
See USAGE.
 contemporaneous, **10**, 452
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **10**, 439 ; **15**, 474
 variation, with a view to, **10**, 444
verba chartarum fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **10**, 440, 441 ; **15**, 476 ; **17**, 347, 528 ; **26**, 139
 vested, meaning of, **22**, 339, 340
 warranty, of, **17**, 418 ; **25**, 149—151
 whole must be regarded, **7**, 512 ; **10**, 438 ; **20**, 697 ; **22**, 164
 will, in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 words, interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES. *See*
also STATUTE.

affecting rights of individuals, **21**, 517
 ambiguity, in case of, **27**, 132
 amending, **27**, 140, 143
 ancient and remedial, **27**, 116 n., 141
 appointment of charity trustees, in case of, **4**, 261
 benevolent, **27**, 153
 Bill of Exchange Act, 1882, of, **2**, 461
 canon of, **17**, 335 ; **27**, 133
 codifying Act, in case of, **27**, 199
 marine insurance, in relation to, **17**, 335, 431
 collocation of words, consideration of, **27**, 135
 colonial legislation, of, **10**, 540
 common law rules as to, **27**, 131—155
 Companies (Consolidation) Act, of expressions in, **5**, 35—37
 condition precedent, effect of, **27**, 148
 consequence of decision, no regard to, **27**, 148
 consolidating, **27**, 199, 200 n.
contemporanea expositio, **27**, 141, 143, 144
 criminal and penal, **27**, 116 n., 177—180
 Crown, for benefit of or restraining, **27**, 166
 differences in application of same Act to different countries, **27**, 152, 162
 difficulty no ground for rejection, **27**, 133 n.
 directory, **27**, 173
 earlier explained by reference to later Acts, **27**, 126 n., 140, 143
ejusdem generis rule, use of, **15**, 125 n. ; **27**, 145, 276 n., 283 n.
 enacting sections, in case of, **27**, 135
 equality is equity in case of, **13**, 69 n.
 equitable, **11**, 181 n. ; **13**, 69 n. ; **27**, 153
 erroneous, correction of practice founded on, **18**, 211, 212
 exceptions in, of, **27**, 137, 138
 existing rights, affecting, **27**, 160, 161
 foreign legislation, in case of, **27**, 155
 friendly society, in relation to, **15**, 163
 general words, in case of, **27**, 145, 146, 151, 152
 High Court, function of, as to, **27**, 127
in pari materiâ, **27**, 138—140, 142
inclusio unius est exclusio alterius, **26**, 520 n. ; **27**, 152
 inconsistent sections, in case of, **27**, 136
 incorporation of previous Acts, in case of, **27**, 140
 intention of enactment, consideration of, **27**, 145
 interpretation clauses, effect of, **27**, 131, 135 n.
 Ireland, differences in application of Act to, **27**, 152
 judicial interpretation of, **27**, 129, 130
 jurisdiction in respect of, **27**, 126

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES—*continued.*

Lands Clauses Acts, in case of, **6**, 14—16
 purpose of acquisition, of, **6**, 23, 24
 local, personal or private, of, **27**, 182—188
 London Building Act, 1894, of, with reference
 to railway works, **23**, 681
 long acceptance of certain, effect of, **27**, 143
 matters to be considered in, **27**, 133, 134
 mistake, no presumption of, **27**, 146
 natural meaning, adoption of, **27**, 147
 nothing hereinbefore contained, how limited, **27**,
 152 n.

penal, of, **27**, 116 n., 134, 177
 policy of enactment, consideration of, **27**, 142
 popular sense, words construed in, **27**, 134
 powers implied to effect object, **27**, 149
 preamble, reference to, **27**, 141 n., 204. *See*

PREAMBLE.

presumptions, **27**, 148, 149
 comity of nations, of conformity with, **27**, 154
 previous interpretation, consideration of, **27**,
 142—144

private Act, in case of, **27**, 184—186
 proceedings in Parliament, by, **27**, 141
 prohibitive Acts, in case of, **27**, 152
 provisoes in, of, **27**, 137
 public policy and, **27**, 142
 recitals, reference to, **27**, 141, 204
 remedial, of, **27**, 116 n., 141
 repealed statute, of provisions in, **5**, 34 n.
 repugnant clauses, effect of, **27**, 138
 restrictions on literal interpretation, **27**, 149
 rights, addition or substitution of, **27**, 154
 rules for, generally, **15**, 474 n ; **27**, 131, 132

application of, **27**, 133

saving clauses in, of, **27**, 138
 schedules in, of, **27**, 122
 scope of Act, consideration of, **27**, 147—151
 Scotland, difference in application of Acts to, **27**,
 152

Scottish decisions, consideration of, **27**, 144, 145
 several acts regarded as one, in case of, **15**, 318 ;
27, 138—140

stamp duties, imposing, **24**, 711, 712

sections of, **27**, 121, 135, 136

taxing, **27**, 180—182

technical words, use of, **27**, 134

usage, consideration of, **27**, 144

use of words in different senses, **27**, 135

vendor and purchaser summons, decided on, **25**,
 393

Waterworks Clauses Act, in case of, **28**, 275 n.
 whole statute must be considered, **27**, 136
 words used in, interpretation of. *See* INTER-
 PRETATION OF WORDS.

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS. *See also*

BEQUEST ; DEVISE ; GIFT BY WILL ; LEGACY.
 acceleration of subsequent interests, **28**, 605, 606
 accessories follow the principal gift, **28**, 693, 694
 accrued shares are not passed by word share, **28**,
 795 n.

acruer clause, construction of, **25**, 575 n. ; **28**,
 795, 796

additional words, assumption of court as to, **28**,
 659

ademption of gifts, **28**, 602—605. *See* ADEMP-
 TION.

alterations in words, **28**, 674—676

alternative gift. *See* ALTERNATIVE.

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—*contd.*

ambiguity, alternative amounts, **28**, 680

charitable gift, as to, **4**, 160

context, in relation to, **28**, 653

latent, parol evidence admissible as to, **28**,
 639, 645

patent, parol evidence inadmissible as to,
4, 155

presumption, benefiting testator's family, as
 to, **28**, 670

capriciousness, against, **28**, 669

legal meaning, as to, **28**, 668

prior to date of will, arising by events, **28**, 639

scope of will to be considered, **28**, 653, 654

ambiguous words, clear words not affected by
 subsequent, **28**, 674

amount of interest given, **28**, 762—792. *See*
 quantity, *infra*.

ancient will, usage of persons acting under, effect
 of, **28**, 647

and, read as, or and *vice versa*, **28**, 676, 826, 827

annuity, chargeable to capital, whether, **24**,
 491—494, 505, 521 ; **28**, 34

charged on land construed as rentcharge, **24**,
 470

apt words used by testator, effect of, **28**, 668, 669
 arbitration, direction of testator as to, effect of,
28, 630

arm chair rule, limits of, **28**, 641

asterisks, effect of, **28**, 561

authentication, what is, **28**, 628

bankruptcy, forfeiture on, effect of, **2**, 148, 149 ;
28, 840

begotten, meaning of in, **28**, 744

benevolent, **28**, 652

bequest, construction of. *See* BEQUEST ; LEGACY.
 canons of, **28**, 660—680

application of, **28**, 660, 662

departure from, if contrary intention shown,
28, 662

every word utilised, **28**, 659

general and particular intention, as to, **28**, 672

inconsistencies, as to, **28**, 674

presumption, capriciousness, against, **28**, 669

intestacy, against, **28**, 665

legality, of, **28**, 667

relatives, favouring, **28**, 670

real estate, in relation to gifts of, **28**, 663

scope of will considered, **28**, 653

uncertainty, as to, **28**, 678

usual meaning, words given their, **28**, 655

whole will, intention collected from, **28**, 651

capricious language, in case of, **28**, 669, 670

cardinal rule in, **28**, 626

change, name, of, after will but before testator's
 death, effect of, **28**, 690

words, of, in accordance with context, **28**,
 675, 676

charge of debts and legacies on real estate, effect
 of, **14**, 286—291

charitable gift, of, **4**, 153, 154

exclusion of conversations with solicitor who
 prepared will, **28**, 643 n.

charitable intention, ascertainment of, in, **4**, 145,
 147, 153 ; **28**, 618, 643 n.

general, **4**, 155—158, 190—199 ; **28**, 618. *See*
 CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE

child predeceasing testator, in case of gift to, **28**,
 611, 612

children, devise to person and his, **28**, 787, 788

gifts to, **28**, 670, 671

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—contd.

children—*continued*.

named person, of, *prima facie* meaning of, **28**, 744

then living, effect of gift to, **28**, 714

class, ascertainment of, **28**, 715. *See* CLASS.

class gifts, **25**, 576, 582 n.; **28**, 615, 616. *See* CLASS GIFT.

clear words, no departure from, to escape invalidity, **28**, 667, 668

not controlled by subsequent ambiguous words, **28**, 674

clerical error, correction by court of, **28**, 630, 635 n., 636 n., 675, 676

codicil, construction of, **28**, 579. *See* CODICIL.

common terms, interpretation of, **28**, 710

conditional

gifts, of, **28**, 792—845. *See* CONDITION, gift subject to; will, to gift by.

will, when effective, **28**, 511

conditions contained in other documents, failure of, **28**, 583 n.

conflict of laws, where, **28**, 661, 662

immovables, in case of will of, **6**, 220

movables, in case of will of, **6**, 226, 227, 230—232

conflicting language, in case of, **28**, 654

context, by reference to, **28**, 653, 654, 656, 657, 795, 796—801

different meaning to same word by reason of, **28**, 681

divesting provision, limitation of time of operation of, by, **28**, 828

issue confined to children by, **28**, 753

rule as to usual sense, excluded by, **28**, 637, 653, 656

contingency, gifts dependent on. *See* CONDITION; CONTINGENCY.

question arising on, discretion as to deciding, **28**, 631, 632

contingent remainders. *See* CONTINGENT REMAINDER.

contrary intention as to exercise of power since Wills Act, 1837, **23**, 29, 43

Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect on general devise, **11**, 5 n.

costs of action for, **4**, 348; **6**, 135; **28**, 632

court, duty of, as to, **28**, 631

jurisdiction of, as to, **28**, 627, 630—632, 660, 664 n.

previous decisions of, effect of, **28**, 663, 664

court of construction and court of probate, distinction between, **28**, 508

cumulative gifts, in case of, **28**, 784—786

cy-près doctrine in relation to, **28**, 635 n., 672, 673, 787

charitable gift in case of. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.

date from which will speaks for purposes of, **28**, 680, 681

date of making, as to description of donee, **28**, 714

death as to property comprised therein, **28**, 691—693

without issue, limitation on, **28**, 833—840

decided cases, effect of, **28**, 663, 664

declaration of deceased testator, when admissible, **13**, 471, 472; **28**, 643 n., 644—646

descriptions, in relation to. *See* DESCRIPTION, will, in.

devise, construction of. *See* DEVISE.

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—contd.

dictionary, aid of, **28**, 635, 658

will itself as, **28**, 653

different meanings placed on same word in one instrument, **28**, 681, 682

direction to pay, construction of, **28**, 811, 812

disposal, effect of gift of power of, **28**, 771, 772

disposition, restriction in will on donee's rights of, when void, **28**, 772, 773

disputed will, duty of court to construe, **28**, 631

distributive, **28**, 854

divesting of gifts, as to, **28**, 822—833. *See* DIVESTING.

document not admitted to probate referred to in a will, inspection by court of, **28**, 634

domicil in relation to. *See* conflict of laws, *supra*. change of, after execution of will, effect of, **6**, 230

donee. *See* DONEE.

ambiguity construed in favour of, **28**, 763

ascertainment of. *See* ASCERTAINMENT.

children, and his, gift to, **28**, 732, 734, 764, 787, 791

description of, **28**, 713—762. *See* DESCRIPTION.

interest of. *See* quantity of interest, *infra*.

named together with others, presumption as to interest of, **28**, 732, 734, 764, 786, 791

option to, time of the essence of, **28**, 530

verbal expression by testator of wishes as to, **28**, 636

double meanings, **28**, 653, 654

doubtful, purchaser's rights in case of, **28**, 632

eccentric provisions, how dealt with, **28**, 669

effect given to every word, **28**, 659

ejusdem generis rule, **28**, 682, 683

context in relation to, **28**, 695

investment clauses, in, **28**, 682 n.

objects of vertu and taste, application to, **28**, 682 n.

presumption against intestacy, overridden by, **28**, 683

en ventre sa mere, child, treated as born, **28**, 740—742

equivocation, defined, **28**, 644. *See* EQUIVOCATION.

estate tail, gifts construed as, **28**, 764, 765, 850—852

every word to have effect in, **28**, 659

evidence in aid of, **28**, 632—651. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

executor taking beneficially, as to, **11**, 29

executory devise. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE.

explanatory words, **28**, 660

expressed intention, what is, **28**, 627 n.

family, gifts in favour of, **28**, 747, 748, 767

fee simple, gifts which pass, **28**, 764, 775, 776, 777

foreign

language, where will in, **28**, 630

rules of construction applicable, effect where, **28**, 630

will, English canons of construction applicable to, **28**, 662

immovables, of, *lex loci rei sitæ* applicable, **6**, 220

intelligibility considered, not form and execution, **28**, 633

movables, of, **6**, 226, 227, 230—232

foreigner, bequest to, **6**, 274, 275

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—contd.

forfeiture clause, alienation, on, **28**, 840, 841
 bankruptcy, on, effect of, **2**, 148, 149; **28**, 840
 power of attorney is not within, **28**, 842
 litigation, in case of, when inoperative, **28**, 630
 form of expression not important for purposes of, **28**, 652
 future
 gift, death of legatee, effect of, **28**, 612
 illegitimate child, gift to, **28**, 542, 738
 interests, creation by will of, **28**, 526
 power, testator cannot create, **28**, 636, 637
 futurity, words of, speak from date of will, **28**, 681
 general
 charitable intention, where, **4**, 155—158, 190—199; **28**, 618. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
 intention and particular intention, where there is both, **28**, 672, 673
 words, construction of, **13**, 121; **28**, 682, 683
 generic property, increase or diminution of, **28**, 692
 gift, construction of. *See* BEQUEST; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
 gifts over. *See* GIFT OVER.
 grammatical
 error, immaterial, **28**, 652
 sense, when adhered to, **15**, 474 n.; **28**, 655
 groups of individuals, gifts to, who take, **28**, 724
 heir, reference to, in will. *See* HEIR.
 construction of, favourable to heir, **28**, 671, 672
 hotspot clause in, effect of, **25**, 575; **28**, 842—844
id certum est quod certum reddi potest principle, **28**, 679
 identification, evidence for purpose of, **28**, 637—646. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; IDENTIFICATION.
 illegal according to one construction, where gift is, **28**, 666—668
 illegitimate persons, when will construed to include, **28**, 735—740. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD; ILLEGITIMATE RELATIVES.
 immovables, of will of, **6**, 220. *See also* real estate, *infra*.
 implied gifts, **28**, 845—854. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
in testamentis benignior interpretatio facienda est, **28**, 652
 inaccuracy of description, in case of, **28**, 641, 684, 686 n. *See* DESCRIPTION.
 income, gifts of. *See* INCOME.
 unlimited gifts of, **28**, 697—699
 incomplete will, evidence in case of, **28**, 635
 inconsistent clauses, in case of, **28**, 674, 675, 677, 678
 incurred estate, effect of devise of, **28**, 122
 inferences to be drawn, **28**, 654
 inheritable estate in personalty, gift of, effect of, **28**, 768
 insensible words, evidence admitted as to, **28**, 639
 instructions for a will, when admissible, **28**, 650, 651
 intention of testator. *See also* TESTATOR.
 ascertained from the words, to be, **28**, 627
 declaration of, when admissible, **13**, 471, 472; **28**, 643 n., 644—646

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—contd.

intention of testator—*continued*.
 governing principle of construction, as, **23**, 29—32; **25**, 577 n.; **28**, 627, 647, 672
 rules as to real estate operating contrary to, **28**, 663
 mode of expression of, immaterial, **28**, 652
 whole will, to be ascertained from, **28**, 651—653
 intestacy, presumption against, **28**, 665
 intimacy with testator, effect of, **28**, 671
 irreconcilable gifts, rule as to, **28**, 677
 issue, gifts to. *See* GIFT BY WILL; ISSUE.
 joint tenants, words not fatal to tenancy in common, **28**, 780 n.
 jurisdiction of court over, attempts to oust, **28**, 630
 foreign language of will does not oust, **28**, 630
 lapse. *See* LAPSE.
 lawyer, drafting by, considered, **28**, 652
 leading principle of, **28**, 651 *et seq.*
 legacy. *See* LEGACY.
 currency in which payable, **6**, 231, 232
 legatee. *See* LEGATEE.
 legatees before named, may mean before described, **28**, 689 n.
 life interest, in relation to. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
 limitation, words of, construction of, **28**, 730, 764—770
 gifts without, **28**, 775—777
 limitations in will. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
 marriage, conditions in restraint of, **28**, 586—589.
 See CONDITION; RESTRAINT.
 married woman disposing of separate property, will of, **16**, 380
 mistake, construction, as to, not a mistake of law, **28**, 647 n.
 description, as to, **28**, 641, 642, 684—691
 jurisdiction to correct, **28**, 630
 mixed fund, in relation to. *See* MIXED FUND.
 movables, of will of, **6**, 226, 227, 230—232
 name, possession of specified, as condition of the gift, **28**, 690
 obligations of donee to testator, when proved, **28**, 649
 original will, when looked at for, **13**, 559; **14**, 211; **28**, 633
 ouster of court's jurisdiction, attempts at, **28**, 630
 paramount intention, where will contains a subordinate and, **28**, 672
 parol evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 particular property, fund given for, in case of, **28**, 779
 pecuniary legacies, annuities included in, **24**, 470
 plain words, effect of, **28**, 667
 possible events considered, in, **28**, 647
 power of appointment exercised, language construed as residuary gift, effect of, **28**, 619 n.
 presumption, apt words, from use of, **28**, 668
 capriciousness, against, **28**, 669
 children of testator, in favour of, **28**, 670
 donee, in favour of, **28**, 763, 764
 double portions, against, **13**, 131; **28**, 649, 784
 force of, **28**, 665
 heir of testator, in favour of, as to, **28**, 671
 intestacy, against, **28**, 665, 666, 683
 knowledge of effect of words, of, **28**, 667—669,
 legality, of, **28**, 666, 668
 limits of application of, **28**, 666
 rebuttal, evidence in, **28**, 649
 relatives, in favour of, **28**, 670—672

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—contd.
presumption—*continued*.

same word in different parts of will, **28**, 681
 successive interests, as to, **28**, 786
 testator's own property, gift confined to, **13**, 121
 vesting, in favour of early, **28**, 798
 previous decisions, consideration by the court of, **23**, 663
 probate, admitted as evidence, when, **28**, 633
 effect of, **23**, 629
 proceedings to obtain, **28**, 632
 public policy in relation to, **28**, 538, 542, 583—586
 punctuation marks, materiality of, **28**, 652
 questions as to, how settled, **28**, 633
 purpose of testator's gift, trust or pious expression of a hope, **23**, 778
 quantity of interest given, **28**, 762—792
 absolute gift followed by gift over, effect of, **28**, 771, 772
 alternative, stated in the, **28**, 680. *See* ALTERNATIVE.
 clear gift not cut down, **28**, 762, 763
 concurrent gifts, **28**, 780—783
 cumulative or substituted gifts, **28**, 784—786
 definition of, **28**, 770—775
 want of specific, effect of, **28**, 775—777
 disposition, words referring to rights of, may define, **28**, 770—772
 duration of interest defined, **28**, 774, 775
 fundamental rules, **28**, 762, 763
 limitation, words of, **28**, 764—770
 absence of, **28**, 775—777
 no presumption as to, **28**, 762
 particular gifts, **28**, 787—792
per capita or *per stirpes*, **28**, 781—784. *See* PER CAPITA; PER STIRPES.
 person and his issue, gift to, **28**, 791
 possession only referred to, not disposition, **28**, 773
 presumption favouring donee, **28**, 763
 purpose, depending on, **28**, 777—779
 successive interests, **28**, 786, 787
quasi inheritable gifts of personal estate, **28**, 768
 real estate, in case of will of, **6**, 220; **28**, 516—524, 663. *See* REAL ESTATE.
 gift for life, with remainder to children, effect of, **28**, 789
 gift of, on death without issue, effect of, **28**, 833—840
 words of limitation, gift without, **28**, 775, 776
 recital, effect of, **28**, 683
 election not raised by, **13**, 122 n.
 reconciliation of parts of will, practice of the court as to, **28**, 654
 rejected words, **28**, 660, 675
 remainder, in relation to, estate tail, after, **28**, 807
 future estate, creation of, by, **28**, 526
 life interest with gift to children in, by way of, **28**, 789
 real estate in, rule as to, **28**, 807
 void bequest in, may be valid on lapse of prior gift, **28**, 613
 remaining, gift over to those, how construed, **28**, 728
 remoter issue, reference to, effect of, **28**, 754
 repeated words, presumption as to, **28**, 645 n., 681
 residuary gift. *See* RESIDUARY BEQUEST; RESIDUARY DEVISE.

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—contd.

revoked wills, when admissible in evidence in, **28**, 651
 rights of disposition, inference from, **28**, 770
 rule, law, of, and rule of construction differentiated, **28**, 628
 perpetuities, against. *See* PERPETUITIES.
 rule in
Andrews v. Partington, **28**, 718, 719
Shelley's Case, **28**, 752, 769
Sibley v. Perry, **28**, 753
Wild's Case, **28**, 752 n.
 rules as to. *See* canons of, *supra*.
 rules of administration, application of, by court, **28**, 628 n.
 satisfaction. *See* SATISFACTION.
 servant, gift to, **28**, 759—761
 settlement of legacy, direction for, effect of, **25**, 541
 stirpital gift, determination of stocks, as to, **28**, 783
 subject-matter, reference to, **28**, 682
 substitutional gifts, **28**, 729—733, 785—787. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT.
 supplied words, **28**, 675, 676
 survivors, gift to. *See* SURVIVOR.
 ascertainment of beneficiaries under, **28**, 724—728
 others, read as, **28**, 726
 technical words, **6**, 230; **28**, 634, 657, 764
 testamentary nature of document in probate, for purpose of ascertaining, **28**, 511
 testator, declarations by, **13**, 471, 472; **28**, 643 n., 644—646
 drafting of will by, considered, **28**, 652 n.
 habits of, evidence of, **28**, 642
 knowledge of, evidence of, **28**, 640
 relatives, when in favour of, **28**, 670, 671
 intention of. *See* intention, *supra*.
 unreasonable, right to be, **28**, 669
 three questions involved in the, **28**, 627
 time referred to by will, **28**, 680, 691, 692, 714
 translation of foreign will, three kinds of evidence admitted as to, **28**, 635
 transposed words, **28**, 675
 true way to construe a will, **28**, 663 n.
 trustees, direction of testator for settlement of disputes by, effect of, **28**, 630
 uncertainty, effect of, **28**, 536, 537, 671, 672, 678—680
 usual sense of words, application of, **28**, 655, 658, 660, 662, 667, 682 n.
 when not adhered to, **28**, 656
 utilisation of every word in, **28**, 659
veritas nominis tollit errorem demonstrationis, **28**, 689
 vest, meaning of, **28**, 799
 vesting, as to, **28**, 797—822. *See* VESTING.
 voidable conveyance confirmed, where, **15**, 114
 whole will to be considered, **28**, 659
 widow, devise to, for maintenance of herself and children, **25**, 628 n.
 Wills Act, 1837, construction imposed by, when adopted, **23**, 32
 effect on powers, **23**, 29, 43
 words used in. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
 change of, **28**, 676
 effect must be given to all, **28**, 659
 etymological meaning of, when considered in, **28**, 658

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—*contd.*words used in—*continued.*

facts necessary to ascertain meaning of, **28**, 637
 futurity, of, construction of, **25**, 571 n.; **28**, 680, 681
 general construction of, **28**, 682, 683
 include only testator's own property, **13**, 121
 insensible, evidence regarding, **28**, 639
 judicial interpretation of certain, **28**, 658, 659
 legal, interpretation of, **28**, 655
 use of, by testator, **28**, 668
 limitation, used as words of, examples of, **28**, 766 n.
 ordinary meaning of, application of, **28**, 655, 662
 determination of, **28**, 657
 evidence of, where permitted, **28**, 634, 635
 illegality, not departed from, to escape, **28**, 667
 judicial decision necessary as to, when, **28**, 658
 partly descriptive, partly of limitation, effect of, **28**, 767
 same words in different passages, **28**, 681, 682
 sense in which used in will itself, **28**, 653
 unusual sense, burden of proof of use of words in, **28**, 656

CONSTRUCTIVE

contract, **7**, 463—494. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT.
 cruelty, acts sometimes termed, **16**, 475
 delivery, methods of, **22**, 405; **25**, 206, 210, 225—227
 desertion, what is, **16**, 482
 fraud, examples of, **13**, 15
 notice. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
 ownership in bankruptcy. *See* REPUTED OWNER-SHIP.
 possession, *defined*, **22**, 393; **27**, 853
 agent, by means of, **27**, 853 n.
 of, **1**, 225; **27**, 854
 bailee, by, **22**, 394
 Bills of Sale Acts, may take transaction out of, **3**, 7
 chattels, of, examples of, **22**, 393
 continual claim or entry, not obtained by, **19**, 129
 criminal law, in, **9**, 678
 distress, for purposes of, **11**, 187, 220 n.
 document conferring, not within Bills of Sale Acts, **11**, 7
 entry, by, **27**, 853
 executor, of, **22**, 393
 joint occupancy of husband and wife, in case of, **3**, 17
 land, of, **19**, 113, 125; **27**, 851, 853
 servant, by means of, **27**, 853 n.
 ship, of, **25**, 25
 stolen goods, of, **9**, 678
 removal of goods seized in execution, **11**, 176
 seizure, distress, by way of, **11**, 166
 total loss, in marine insurance, **17**, 476, 478, 480—486; **26**, 539. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
 treason, nature of, **6**, 348
 trust and trustee. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST; CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE.

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE,

act of bankruptcy, of, **2**, 290, 291
 actual notice, when amounting to, **13**, 84 n.
 agent with actual notice, to principal of, **1**, 215; **13**, 84—88

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE—*continued.*

assignee of chose in action, to, **4**, 373, 374, 380
 claim to rent, of, **11**, 177, 178
 commercial transactions, does not apply to, **13**, 88 n.
 debentures, of issue of, not notice of contents, **5**, 350; **13**, 88 n.
 doctrine not to be extended, **13**, 86 n.
 mortgage, of prior, **5**, 350; **21**, 80, 342
 negotiable securities taken in ordinary course of business, in case of, **13**, 88 n.
 policy of assurance, applies to mortgage of, **13**, 88 n.; **17**, 559
 purchaser of land, to, of defect in title, **13**, 86—88
 agreement not to inquire, no protection by, **13**, 87 n.
 Conveyancing Act, 1882, effect of, **13**, 85 n., 87; **25**, 355 n.
 non-investigation of title, effect of, **13**, 87 n.
 tenant's rights, of, **13**, 87 n.
 registration as preventing, **13**, 86 n.
 shares in trust funds, applies to, **13**, 88 n.
 trust, of, effect of, **28**, 88
 truth, of, in case of misrepresentation, **20**, 726; **21**, 80

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST. *See also* IMPLIED TRUST.

defined, **28**, 7, 47.
 claim to establish, acquiescence in laches as bar to, **13**, 173, 174; **19**, 174
 contractual relationship raising, **28**, 58
 creation of, **13**, 155; **28**, 7, 47
 enforcement of, **27**, 4
 evidence to rebut, **28**, 650
 fiduciary position, arising from, **28**, 47—49
 limitation of actions in relation to, **19**, 142, 161 n., 164; **28**, 201 n., 202
 renewable leaseholds, in respect of, **28**, 47, 48
 resulting trust as, **28**, 8, 49, 50
 subdivision of, **28**, 8

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST.

defined, **28**, 47 n.
 agent as, liability of, **28**, 206
 breach of trust by, liability for, **28**, 185, 202, 206
 how constituted, **28**, 66, 87, 88
 intermeddling with trust, by reason of, **28**, 9, 206
 legal representative as, **28**, 87, 88
 limitation of actions against, **19**, 142, 161, 164; **28**, 201 n., 202
 mortgagee as, for surplus proceeds, **21**, 260, 261; **28**, 63
 possession of trust property may constitute, **28**, 88—90
 remuneration of, **28**, 165
 solicitor, no right as against partner to constitute himself a, **26**, 760
 stranger may be, **28**, 8 n., 88
 trust property, by possession of, **28**, 88—90
 trustee *de son tort* as, **28**, 91
 vesting of property on failure of original trustees in, **28**, 88, 89
 who is a, **28**, 47, 87, 206

CONSUL. *See also* CONSULAR, officer.

defined, **6**, 259 n.
 acting, consular officer, within definition of, **6**, 438 n.
 action by or against, **1**, 19; **6**, 232, 233, 438 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CONSUL—*continued.*

agent and consul-general, rank of, **6**, 434
 British, administration of oaths by, **6**, 438; **21**, 497; **26**, 858
 affidavit, swearing of, before, **2**, 317 n.; **5**, 559; **6**, 438; **13**, 496, 628; **21**, 497
 appointment etc. of, **6**, 427, 434—436
 British subjects, duty to assist, **6**, 436, 437, 438 n.
 consular officer, within definition of, **6**, 435.
See CONSULAR.
 criminal proceedings by, **6**, 437
 intelligence, collection of, by, **6**, 436
 marriage officer, as, **6**, 259, 260, 437; **24**, 455
 notarial powers of, **21**, 497
 privileges of, **6**, 438, 439
 registration by, births and deaths, of, **6**, 437; **24**, 458, 460; **26**, 658
 British subjects, of, **6**, 437
 marriages, of, **24**, 436, 455
 salary and fees of, **6**, 434, 438
 shipping, duties in connection with, **6**, 436; **26**, 593
 church in connection with consulate, provision for, **11**, 483 n.
 deceased countryman's estate, powers in respect of, **6**, 194
 domicile of, **6**, 188
 foreign, jurisdiction of English court in regard to contract of, **6**, 233
 general, position and privileges of, **6**, 432, 434, 438; **26**, 858
 notice to, before action against foreign ship, **1**, 130
 privilege of, **1**, 20; **6**, 233, 439 n.
 property of deceased countrymen, powers with respect to, **6**, 194
 rateability of, **24**, 17 n.
 wreck, claim to, by, **26**, 552

CONSULAR,

agent, appointment of, **6**, 435
 consular officer, within definition of, **6**, 438
 rank of, **6**, 434
 court, judges of, **6**, 436
 jurisdiction of, **26**, 593
 officer, *defined*, **6**, 434 n.
 acting, **6**, 434 n., 438 n.
 appointment of, **6**, 434, 435
 arrest of criminal by, **6**, 437, 438
 diplomatic privilege, not entitled to, **1**, 20; **6**, 233, 438
 domicile of, **6**, 188, 195, 438
exequatur, recognition by, **6**, 435
 judicial powers and duties of, **6**, 436
 mercantile marine, duties in respect of, **6**, 436
 naval matters, duties in, **6**, 436
 notary, power to act as, **21**, 497
 persons included in term, **6**, 438 n.
 privilege of, **6**, 233, 439 n.
 pro-consul as, **6**, 438
 recognition of, **6**, 435
 returns to be made by, **6**, 435 n.
 vice-consul as, **6**, 438 n. *See* VICE-CONSUL.
 service, classification of, **6**, 434
 powers and duties of officers in, **6**, 435—438; **21**, 497
 privileges of officers in, **6**, 438, 439

CONSULTATION,

counsel, with, taxation of costs of, **26**, 804
 medical, rules of conduct in connection with, **20**, 310 n., 321
 parties interested in litigation, between, privilege in connection with, **11**, 82

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE,

Board of Education, to, **7**, 105; **12**, 8, 9

CONSUMABLES,

absolute interest by bequest of, **28**, 774 n.
 bequest etc. of, incidents of, **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **28**, 24 n., 528, 774 n.
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, as exception to, **25**, 554 n.
 limited interest in, **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **25**, 526 n.; **28**, 528
quæ usu consumuntur, absolute interest by gift of, **15**, 408
 life-tenant entitled to, **13**, 96 n.
 remainders cannot be created in, **28**, 24 n., 528, 529, 695
 settlement of, **25**, 526 n.

CONSUMER,

electricity, of, *defined*, **12**, 550
 charge, methods of, **12**, 593
 control of supply by, **12**, 589, 591
 entry on premises of, **12**, 614
 improper use of energy by, **12**, 591
 notice of removal by, **12**, 598
 supply to, in arrear, **12**, 590, 598
 terminals of, *defined*, **12**, 550, 551
 gas, of, connecting meter without notice, **15**, 335, 336
 duty as to meter, of, **15**, 335, 336
 register of meter, how far evidence against, **15**, 336
 Metropolitan Water Board, under, *defined*, **28**, 335 n.
 audit, right to attend, **28**, 335
 change of tenancy, liability for arrears on, **28**, 349
 local authority, right to aid by, **28**, 343
 water, of, alteration of apparatus by, **28**, 323
 meter, supply by, **28**, 317

CONSUMMATION,

marriage, of, divorce may be obtained although there has been no, **16**, 477
 inability as to, as ground for avoidance, **16**, 470, 471
 not necessary to constitute desertion, **16**, 483
 rape, in cases of, **9**, 611

CONSUMPTION,

electricity, gas, or water, of. *See* CONSUMER.
 notifiable disease, **23**, 446 n., 465 n.
 smoke, of, furnaces etc., by, **21**, 542—545
 locomotives, by, **21**, 546; **23**, 690

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE,

animals, in case of, **1**, 419—434. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS.
 persons, in case of. *See* INFECTED HOUSE; INFECTED PERSON; INFECTED SHIP; INFECTION; INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

CONTAMINATION. *See* POLLUTION.

water supply, of, remedies in case of, **21**, 546 ;
28, 321—323

CONTANGO,

defined, **27**, 217

custom of stockbroker to charge, **27**, 231, 232
day on Stock Exchange, **27**, 216

CONTEMNOR,

defined, **14**, 81

sequestration of property of, **14**, 81—89

CONTEMPLATION. *See* INTENTION.

CONTEMPORANEA EXPOSITIO,

instruments construed by, **4**, 154 ; **10**, 451—453
meaning of, **10**, 451, 452 ; **27**, 144
statutes construed by, **27**, 141, 143, 144

CONTEMPT,

beneficed clerk, of, how purged, **11**, 532 n.
Christian religion, bringing into, at burial service,
3, 426, 427
colonial legislature, protection of, against, **10**,
536
court, of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
defamation by statement exposing person to, **18**,
619, 620, 623
ecclesiastical law, in, **11**, 532, 533
House of Parliament, of either, **9**, 21
bail in case of, **10**, 52
King, against the, **9**, 459, 460

CONTEMPT OF COURT.

The Title CONTEMPT OF COURT, ATTACHMENT, AND COMMITTAL is contained in Vol. VII., pp. 279 et seq.

defined, **7**, 280 ; **9**, 501

abuse of process as, **7**, 293, 294 ; **26**, 829

administrator failing to pay into court, in case of,
7, 300 ; **14**, 340

advertisement amounting to, **7**, 288 ; **23**, 223,
224

affidavit on application to commit for, **7**, 310

appeal from order for committal or attachment,
7, 322, 323 ; **16**, 559

arbitration, failure to comply with award, **1**, 474 ;
7, 303

revocation of authority in, when amounting
to, **1**, 448

attachment for, **7**, 307—325. *See* ATTACHMENT
OF PERSONS.

audience of counsel on behalf of party committing,
2, 377

bailliff, by, **7**, 295 ; **25**, 831

interference with, by, **8**, 615

bankrupt, by, application to commit in case of, **2**,
310 ; **7**, 310

discharge, after, **2**, 267

receiving order, after, **2**, 71, 74, 75, 84, 140,
189

bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 74, 75, 189 ; **7**,
304, 305, 321 *See also* BANKRUPTCY.

defaulting trustee not relieved by, **7**, 300

interference with official receiver in possession,
2, 61

refusal of banker or other agent to deliver up
property, **2**, 189

wrongful claim as creditor, **7**, 294

barrister, by. *See* counsel, *infra*.

CONTEMPT OF COURT—*continued.*

breach of undertaking given to court, by, **7**, 297,
298, 305, 306 ; **26**, 829

chambers, at, **7**, 283, 284 ; **17**, 295

Chancery Division, procedure in, **7**, 309 ; **17**,
294

Charity Commissioners, failure to answer in-
quiries of, by, **4**, 273, 303, 309 ; **7**, 305

colonial court, jurisdiction of, in case of, **10**, 561

comment upon pending proceedings, by, **7**, 285—
287 ; **16**, 558, 559

committal for, **5**, 562, 563 ; **7**, 507 *et seq.* *See*
also COMMITTAL TO PRISON.

application in company winding up, **5**, 554,
555

colony, in, **10**, 561

coroner's power of, **8**, 259

costs of, payment of, **7**, 317, 318

criminal contempt, in case of, **7**, 280—282 ;
9, 501, 502

order for, appeal from, **7**, 281, 322, 323

jurisdiction to make, **7**, 315

privilege from, **7**, 320—322 ; **9**, 502

sentence, form of, **7**, 316

summary proceedings, by, **9**, 501, 502

company, by, **5**, 325, 326, 416 n., 554, 555 ; **7**,
303

condonation of, **17**, 295

coroner's inquest, at, **8**, 259, 267, 289

power of committal for, **8**, 259

publication of proceedings at, no contempt by,
7, 288

corporation, by, **5**, 325 ; **7**, 303 ; **8**, 396. *See*
company, supra.

sequestration for, **5**, 325 ; **8**, 396 ; **14**, 81

costs, punishment by payment of, **17**, 295, 296

counsel, by, **2**, 385, 386 ; **7**, 295 ; **19**, 641, 642

instances of punishment, **2**, 385, 386 ; **7**, 295

insult to, as, **7**, 291

county court, in, **8**, 433, 577, 578, 615—617

court, disobedience to order of, by, **7**, 297—305

in face of, **7**, 283, 284, 315 ; **8**, 615 ; **9**, 501 ;
11, 532 ; **26**, 828

out of, **7**, 284—288 ; **8**, 616 ; **26**, 828

court martial, by civilian at, **25**, 46

creditor in bankruptcy etc., by false claim as,
7, 294

criminal, *defined*, **7**, 280

abuse of process of court, by, **7**, 293 n. ; **9**,
501

acts punishable as, **7**, 283—297 ; **9**, 501

distinguishing characteristics of, **7**, 281, 282 ;
9, 501

inferior courts, in case of, **7**, 296, 297

jurisdiction to punish, **7**, 280, 281, 284

officer of court, by, **7**, 294—296

obstruction of, **7**, 288—291

proceedings in respect of, **7**, 281

punishments for, **7**, 307

Crown side, procedure for attachment on, **7**, 316

discharge from custody in case of, **7**, 323, 324

application for, **8**, 578

mistake, by, **7**, 320

discovery, by failure to give, **7**, 302 ; **11**, 56

disobedience to order of court, by, **7**, 297—305

bankruptcy, orders made in, **7**, 304, 305

Charity Commissioners, in proceedings before,
7, 305

county court, in, **8**, 433, 577

criminal matters, in, **9**, 501, 502

default not amounting to, **7**, 300

CONTEMPT OF COURT—*continued.*

disobedience to order of court—*continued.*
 discovery, in case of, **7**, 502
 Divorce Court, in, **7**, 300, 301
 executor, by, **7**, 300, 301
 fiduciary position, by person in, **7**, 299
habeas corpus, on writ of, **7**, 304
 improperly obtained, when, **7**, 303
 jurisdiction, in case of absence of, **9**, 502
 married woman, by, **7**, 300
 matrimonial cause, maintenance order in, **7**, 301
 money payments, not directing, **7**, 302—305
 party, by person who is not, **7**, 303
 payment of money, for, **7**, 298—302 ; **14**, 340
 recovery of chattels, for, **7**, 303
 revoked grant of administration, by administrator under, **7**, 300
 solicitor, by, **7**, 301, 302
 specific performance, in action for, **27**, 3
 subpoena, in case of, **7**, 303, 304
 unintentional, when, **7**, 297
 wilful, what amounts to, **7**, 302 n.
 witness, by, **7**, 304
 distress on replevied cattle, by, **11**, 210
 divorce proceedings, in course of, **16**, 558, 559
 ecclesiastical court, of, **11**, 532, 533
 election petition trial, at, **12**, 440, 468, 488, 514
 embracery as, **7**, 291, 296
 erroneous committal for, remedy in case of, **24**, 381
 evidence, advertisement for, **7**, 288
 as to, **8**, 616 ; **9**, 502
 publication of, by, **7**, 287
 examiner, by failure to obey order of, **13**, 615
 executrix, by, **7**, 300 ; **14**, 340
 failure to pay into court when ordered, by, **7**, 299, 300 ; **14**, 340
 fiduciary capacity, by person in, **7**, 299 ; **17**, 254, 255
 fine and imprisonment for, **7**, 280, 281, 283 ; **8**, 616 ; **9**, 501 ; **13**, 588
 forging process of court, by, **7**, 293
 friendly society trustee, by, **15**, 145
 gaoler, by, **7**, 296
habeas corpus, by disobedience to writ of, **7**, 304
 husband failing to pay security for wife's costs, by, **7**, 300
 ignorance no excuse to publisher for, **23**, 223
 indemnity against consequences of committing, **7**, 292
 indictment for, **7**, 281 ; **9**, 501, 502
 inferior courts, in case of, **7**, 296, 297 ; **8**, 577, 615—617 ; **13**, 590 ; **26**, 828 n.
 information in respect of, **7**, 281
 injunction
 against repetition of, **7**, 308 ; **17**, 270
 by breach of, **15**, 145 ; **17**, 294—296. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION.
 insult to judge, by reason of, **7**, 283 ; **9**, 502
 interference with witness, by, **7**, 290, 291 ; **8**, 615 ; **9**, 498, 501
 interpleader order, with reference to, **17**, 616
 interrogatories, by failure to answer, **7**, 302 ; **11**, 56
 Irish court, enforcement in England of order of, **7**, 313

CONTEMPT OF COURT—*continued.*

judge, attack on, by, **7**, 284, 285 ; **8**, 615 ; **9**, 502 ; **26**, 828
 inferior court, of, by, **7**, 296
 private communication to, by, **7**, 285
 juries, in respect of, **7**, 291 ; **8**, 615 ; **9**, 501 ; **18**, 267
 juror, by, **7**, 296 ; **18**, 267
 King's Bench Division, procedure in, **7**, 310 ; **17**, 295
 liquidator, by interference with, **5**, 445 n. ; **7**, 289, 290
 lunatic, failure to produce, as, **7**, 289, 292 ; **19**, 415
 marriage with, as, **7**, 292
 mandamus, by failure to comply with, **7**, 303 ; **10**, 123
 mandatory order, by disobedience to, **7**, 302
 married woman failing to pay into court, by, **7**, 300 ; **14**, 340
 marshal of Admiralty Division, by obstruction of, **7**, 290
 ministerial officer, by, **9**, 502
 misdemeanour, as a, **7**, 280 ; **9**, 501
 molestation of husband by wife as, **7**, 306
 motion, committal, for, after previous motion, **7**, 310
 discharge of prisoner, for, **17**, 324
 newspaper matter, by publication of, **7**, 286, 287 ; **23**, 223, 224
 notice of application for attachment or committal in case of, **7**, 314, 315
 obstruction, by, administration of justice, of, **7**, 280
 officer of court, of, **7**, 288—291 ; **8**, 615 ; **9**, 501
 parties to proceedings, of, **7**, 291—293
 process server, of, **7**, 288, 289
 officer of the court, by, **7**, 294—296
 order for attachment or committal in case of, **7**, 315—318 ; **8**, 577
 partner, default by, in case of, **7**, 301 ; **22**, 76 n.
 party in contempt, position of, **7**, 282
 payment of money, by disobedience to order for, **7**, 298—302
 pleadings in action, by publication of, **7**, 287
 printer, by, **23**, 224
 prison treatment after committal, **7**, 319 ; **8**, 616 ; **23**, 247
 prisoners for, report to Lord Chancellor on, **7**, 325
 visitation of, **7**, 325
 private communication to judge, by, **7**, 285
 privilege from arrest in case of, **7**, 290, 320, 321
 procedure, in, **7**, 280, 297—306
 process server, by interference with, **7**, 288
 prohibitory order, by assisting at breach of, **7**, 292
 proof of default in complying with order, **7**, 314
 publication of matter amounting to, **7**, 286, 287 ; **23**, 223—225
 punishment for, **2**, 385 ; **7**, 280, 281, 283 ; **8**, 616 ; **9**, 501 ; **11**, 533 ; **13**, 588 ; **17**, 295, 296
 quarter sessions, power of, as to, **19**, 641, 642
 receiver, default by, **7**, 295, 299—301 ; **24**, 401, 412—414
 failure to pay to, **7**, 301 ; **24**, 379
 interference with, by, **5**, 379 ; **6**, 207 ; **7**, 289 ; **22**, 79 ; **24**, 381, 387—389
 foreign immovables, in case of, **5**, 378 ; **6**, 206, 207 ; **24**, 389
 remedies for, **22**, 79 ; **24**, 387, 388

CONTEMPT OF COURT—*continued.*receiver—*continued.*

rent due to, non-payment of, **24**, 377, 388
 wrongful committal at instance of, remedy for, **24**, 381
 recovery of chattels, by failure to comply with order for, **7**, 303; **14**, 75
 reflections on parties to action, by, **7**, 287, 288
 registrar, by interference with, **8**, 615
 report of private proceedings, by, **7**, 287; **23**, 225 n.
 revising barrister's powers in case of, **12**, 222; 532, 533
 sentence in case of, **7**, 316, 317
 sequestration for, corporation, against, **5**, 325; **8**, 396; **14**, 81
 criminal contempt, not applicable to, **7**, 309
 ecclesiastical court, in, **11**, 533
 leave required after attachment, **7**, 309
 sequestrator, by, **7**, 295
 interference with, by, **7**, 289, 290
 sermon, by delivery of, **7**, 286
 servant, by dismissal of, for giving evidence, **7**, 291
 service of order disobeyed, requirements as to, **7**, 311—313; **9**, 502
 sheriff, by, **7**, 295; **25**, 830, 831, 842
 interference with, by, **7**, 290
 sheriff's officer, by, **25**, 831
 ship in custody of Admiralty Division, by moving, **7**, 290
 solicitor, assault on, as, **7**, 289
 by, **7**, 294, 301, 302, 306; **26**, 828, 829
 specific performance, by disobedience to order for, **27**, 3
 speech tending to defeat the ends of justice, by, **7**, 284—288
 stay of execution where order obeyed, **7**, 320
 stranger to action, by, **7**, 292; **16**, 558, 559
 in respect of, **7**, 303
 subpoena, by disobedience to, **7**, 303, 304; **12**, 468; **13**, 588
 summary process, punishment by, **7**, 287
 Sunday, attachment executed on, **25**, 813
 tenant interfering with receiver, by, **24**, 381
 theatrical exhibition of alleged murder etc., by, **7**, 287
 tipstaff's duties in case of, **7**, 318
 trustee, by, **4**, 273; **7**, 299, 300; **15**, 145; **17**, 254; **28**, 58 n.
 unintentional disobedience to process, by, **7**, 297
 vexatious proceedings, by, **7**, 294
 visitation of prisoner in case of, **7**, 325
 waiver of, whether allowed, **17**, 296
 ward of court, by interference with, **7**, 292; **17**, 147, 148; **25**, 562 n.
 warrant in case of, **8**, 577, 615
 winding-up, in, circular, by issuing, **5**, 416 n.; **7**, 287; **27**, 676 n.
 liquidator, interfering with, **5**, 445 n.; **7**, 289, 290
 wrongfully claiming as creditor in, by, **7**, 294
 witness, by, **7**, 283
 arrest for, **13**, 588
 coroner, by refusal to enter into recognisances before, **8**, 289
 deposition, by refusal to sign, **8**, 267
 election commissioners, powers of, **12**, 468
 examiner, by refusal to give evidence before, **13**, 615
 excuse for, **13**, 589

CONTEMPT OF COURT—*continued.*witness—*continued.*

non-attendance, by, **13**, 588, 589
 order to leave court, by refusal to obey, **7**, 283; **13**, 593
 penalties for, **13**, 588—590
subpoena, by failure to attend on, **7**, 303, 304; **12**, 468; **13**, 588
 writing tending to defeat the ends of justice, by, **7**, 284—288
 writ, by forging, **7**, 293

CONTEMPTUOUS DAMAGES,meaning of, **10**, 305**CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS,**

costs in, **26**, 767—769, 797, 798
 interest on, **26**, 809, 810
 special agreement as to, **26**, 770—773
 statutory provision for, **26**, 770
 counsel, usage as to instructions to, **2**, 389
 House of Lords, costs in, **26**, 767
 negligence of solicitor in regard to, **26**, 755, 756
 Privy Council, costs in, **26**, 767
 Probate Court, in, *defined*, **14**, 153
 appeal from order in, **14**, 157, 158
 citation in, **14**, 155
 discontinuance, summons for, **14**, 156, 157
 rules and orders for, **14**, 154
 summons in, **14**, 156
 security for costs, solicitor's power to require, **26**, 811
 solicitor, authority of, **26**, 741—744
 death or lunacy of client as affecting, **26**, 742
 remuneration of, rules regulating, **26**, 760
 Supreme Court, costs in, **26**, 767, 768
 taxation of costs in, **26**, 797
 order for, **26**, 781
 solicitor and client, as between, **26**, 797

CONTEXT. See also **INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.**

accuer clauses in will, as affecting, **28**, 795
 ambiguous, effect in construction of will, **28**, 653
 conditions in will, as affecting, **28**, 796
 construction by reference to, abbreviation, in case of, **10**, 456 n.
 contract, in case of, **7**, 512
 deeds, in case of, **10**, 454—456
 contingent gift in will, as affecting, **28**, 801
 different parts of will, word used in different senses in, **28**, 681, 682
 divesting provision in will, restriction on operation of, **28**, 828
 issue limited to children by, settlement, in, **25**, 578
 will, in, **28**, 752, 753
 scope of will, as affecting, **28**, 653, 655 n.
 testamentary gift over in case of death, as affecting, **28**, 828
 usual sense of words, as reason for departing from, **28**, 653, 656, 657
 vesting of gifts by will, as affecting, **28**, 797—799

CONTINGENCY. See also **CONDITION.**

agreement dependent upon, enforcement of, **25**, 546
 alternative gift, in case of, **28**, 729
 bill of exchange payable on, **2**, 477
 cesser of gift on non-happening of, **25**, 546, 552, 629 n., 684; **28**, 585, 810 n.
 children, gift to, dependent on, **25**, 627 n.

CONTINGENCY—*continued.*

class taking upon the happening of rights in case of, **25**, 576, 578, 582, 684; **28**, 715
 condition precedent to vesting, as, **15**, 421; **23**, 22; **28**, 585
 contract to do act, when cause of action arises, **19**, 43
 conversion in equity, where depending on, **13**, 108
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, effect on, of, **25**, 550, 552, 553
 creditor whose rights depend upon, position of, **2**, 198, 199; **5**, 471, 508, 513, 514; **14**, 255, 256
 death regarded as, in will, **28**, 828
 debt dependent upon, avoidance of settlement by reason of, **2**, 276, 277
 creditor's right to vote in respect of, **2**, 67; **5**, 471
 proof in bankruptcy or winding-up for, **2**, 198, 199; **5**, 508, 513, 514
 description of donor, in, **28**, 800, 801
 duration of, **28**, 801
 event, happening of, as, **22**, 305; **25**, 578, 582, 593, 629 n.; **28**, 606, 729, 796, 799, 802, 809
 gift dependent upon, age, on attaining a certain, **25**, 576, 593, 627 n., 630 n., 684; **28**, 801, 807, 810
 appointment, in case of, **25**, 578
 cesser of, **25**, 546, 552, 629 n., 684; **28**, 585, 810 n.
 charitable purposes, for, **4**, 127, 128
 death, effect of, **25**, 578, 593; **28**, 726, 729
 event, upon happening of, **25**, 578, 582, 593; **28**, 799, 802, 809
 qualification, dependent upon, **28**, 800—802, 807
 severance, effect of direction as to, **28**, 819
 subject of gift, in regard to, **28**, 801
 subject to previous gifts, contingency equivalent to, **28**, 802, 803
 survivor, to, **28**, 726
 vesting independent of contingency of, **28**, 816
 words of contingency constituting, **28**, 799, 807, 819
 gift over on happening of, **25**, 629 n.; **28**, 606, 607, 726, 729, 796, 803—806, 808, 828—833. *See* GIFT OVER.
 husband's rights in wife's estate depending on, **16**, 324, 325
 infant entitled to estate on happening of, position of, **17**, 83; **25**, 629 n., 630 n., 675 n.
 insurable interest in respect of estate depending on, **17**, 369
 interest depending on, alienation of, **10**, 369; **13**, 9; **17**, 83; **24**, 289; **27**, 70, 71; **28**, 520
 insurable interest in respect of, **17**, 369
 married woman's position in relation to, **16**, 324, 325, 379
 release or disposal by order of court of, **17**, 83
 vesting of, **15**, 421; **28**, 797 *et seq.* *See* VESTING.
 legacy dependent upon, duty on, how chargeable, **13**, 247, 253
 executor's duty as to, **14**, 263, 272, 303
 interest on, **14**, 272, 274
 legatee's rights in case of, limitation of, **14**, 263
 maintenance out of, **14**, 272; **25**, 684
 vesting in case of, **28**, 811—822
 liability depending upon, creditor's right to vote in respect of, **2**, 67; **5**, 471

CONTINGENCY—*continued.*

liability depending upon—*continued.*
 personal representative's duty with regard to, **14**, 255
 proof in bankruptcy etc. for, **2**, 198, 199; **5**, 508, 513, 514
 voluntary settlement, how affected by, **2**, 276; **15**, 85
 loan for betting upon recovery of, **15**, 278, 280
 married woman entitled to interest on, position of, **16**, 379
 non-happening of, effect of, **25**, 546, 552, 629 n.
 notice to quit given on, validity of, **18**, 450, 451
 personal representative's duty to provide against, **14**, 255
 portion dependent upon happening of, **25**, 591, 593
 power exercisable on, **22**, 354; **23**, 21, 22; **24**, 222
 rule against perpetuities in case of, **22**, 354—356
 sale of settled land, **25**, 632
 remainder in. *See* CONTINGENT REMAINDER.
 right dependent on, release or disposal by order of court, **17**, 83
 rule against perpetuities in relation to happening of, **22**, 305, 354, 355
 sale of goods with reference to, **25**, 144
 settlement taking effect on, position of, **13**, 229; **25**, 552, 693, 696
 specific performance of contract to convey interest depending on, **27**, 70, 71
 succession duty, deductions not allowed in assessment of, **13**, 291
 testator's lifetime, happening in, effect of, **28**, 796, 797
 vesting, as a condition precedent to, **23**, 22; **28**, 585, 797 *et seq.* *See* VESTING.
 independent of, **15**, 421; **28**, 816

CONTINGENT GIFT. *See* CONDITION; CONTINGENCY.**CONTINGENT REMAINDER,**

defined, **24**, 220
 alternate limitation of, **24**, 219
 assignment of, **24**, 289
 class, in favour of a, **24**, 225
 classification of, **24**, 220—222
 construction of limitation taking effect as, **13**, 94 n.; **24**, 225, 232; **28**, 663, 807
 copyhold, in, **8**, 77, 107; **24**, 224 n.
 admittance of remainderman in case of, **8**, 99
 destruction of, **24**, 224, 225
 equitable, position of, **13**, 94 n.; **24**, 225, 226 n.
28, 40
 rule as to estate in, **13**, 94 n.; **28**, 40, 41
 examples of, **24**, 220—223
 execution of use when a, **24**, 282
 executory devise, contingent remainder may take effect as, **22**, 332; **24**, 225, 226
 distinguished from contingent remainder, **24**, 232, 233; **28**, 663
 limitation not to be construed as, if it can operate as a remainder, **24**, 232; **28**, 663, 807
 failure of, **24**, 217 n., 222, 223, 224; **28**, 40
 prevention of, **24**, 225, 226
 gap between particular estate and, effect of, **24**, 217 n., 225

CONTINGENT REMAINDER—*continued.*

gift over, single in expression, may take effect as a, 22, 350
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, effect of, 22, 314
 mortgagee's legal estate, preserved by, 13, 94 n.; 24, 225 n.
 nature of, 24, 220
 particular estate, defeated by intervening gap between, and, 24, 217 n.; 222, 223
 not defeated by determination of, 24, 225, 226
 posthumous child entitled under, position of, 24, 223
 preceding estate, determination of, with reference to, 24, 220—226
 protection of, 13, 94 n.; 24, 225, 226; 28, 96
 remainder expectant on, 24, 219; 25, 680 n.
 rule against perpetuities with reference to, 22, 313, 314, 332, 350
 settled estate, rights of remainderman in regard to, 25, 680 n.
 springing or shifting use, taking effect as a, 24, 226
 tenancy in common held joint tenancy to save, 24, 223 n.
 title deeds, recovery from remainderman of, 25, 598
 trust to preserve, 13, 94 n.; 24, 218 n.; 225; 25, 694; 28, 96 n.
 copyholds, in case of, 8, 77
 unascertained person, to, 24, 222
 vested remainder distinguished from, 24, 218
 vesting of, 24, 223
 years, for, requires no support, 24, 222, 223

CONTINUATION,

fact, of, presumption as to, 13, 440
 partnership, of, implied agreement for, 22, 23
 possession, of, necessary to possessory lien, 19, 6
 Stock Exchange, on, nature of, 27, 216, 231
 trespass, of, fresh trespass by, 27, 847

CONTINUATION CLAUSE,

marine insurance, in time policy of, 17, 382

CONTINUING,

act, criminal law, in, 9, 281
 evidence in case of, 13, 438 n.
 authority, stockbroker, of, to carry over, 27, 223
 breach of contract, cause of action in respect of, 19, 78
 effect of, in case of building contract, 3, 256, 257
 waiver of, 3, 258
 breach of covenant, arising of cause of action in respect of, 19, 78
 breach of covenant to insure is, effect of receipt of rent, 18, 522
 breach of covenant to repair is, 18, 511
 waiver of forfeiture for, effect of, 18, 522, 538, 539
 cause of action, damages in respect of, 10, 310; 11, 325; 27, 847
 meaning of, 10, 310; 23, 347 n.
 nuisance, in case of, 21, 560
 when time begins to run in respect of, 19, 51, 52, 78, 178; 23, 346, 347
 certificate, explosives store, for, 14, 370, 371, 374
 existing gunpowder store, for, 14, 372 n. 374
 damage, meaning of, 10, 310. *See injury, infra.*

CONTINUING—*continued.*

existence, Church of England, of, 11, 359 n.
 necessary to existence of corporation, 8, 302
 guarantee, *defined*, 15, 440
 bank, in case of, appropriation, surety cannot control, 1, 639
 death of guarantor, effect of, 1, 641
 revocation of, 1, 640, 641
 running account, for, when banker's right of action arises, 1, 642
 examples of, 15, 493 n. 494
 extent of, 15, 440, 491, 492
 giving time, effect of, 15, 555, 556
 master retaining dishonest servant, effect of, 17, 572
 nature of, 15, 440, 491, 492
 principal retaining dishonest agent, effect of, 17, 572
 revocation of, banker's liability in case of, 1, 640, 641
 change of parties, by, 15, 498, 499
 injury, when time begins to run in respect of, 19, 78, 178; 21, 560; 23, 346, 347
 nuisance, liability in case of, 21, 555, 560
 offence, bye-laws, against, 23, 390, 425
 Children Act, 1908, under, 17, 171
 possession necessary for possessory lien, 19, 6, 7
 trespass, effect of, 27, 847
 trustee, appointment of new trustee by, 28, 71, 74
 user for securing easement, 11, 241, 264

CONTINUOUS,

easement, meaning of, 11, 241
 employment, women and young persons in factories and workshops, of, limitation as to, 14, 490, 492
 possession, possessory lien, necessary for, 19, 6, 7
 trespassers by, necessary to oust rights of owner, 19, 157, 158

CONTRA PROFERENTEM,

charterparty construed, 26, 139
 instruments construed, 10, 441
 statements construed, when, 20, 668

CONTRABAND,

defined, 17, 422; 23, 281
 absolute, *defined*, 23, 281
 Declaration of London as to, 23, 281 n.
 conditional, *defined*, 23, 281
 destination as test of, 23, 281
 insurance, in respect of, 17, 422, 430
 mortgagee of ship not bound by charterparty for carriage of, 21, 134
 neutral
 contract, by, for exportation of, validity of, 1, 311
 ship, capture for carrying, 23, 281
 Postmaster-General's power to detain packet containing, 22, 644
 warranty against, effect of breach of, on insurance policy, 17, 422

CONTRACT.

The title CONTRACT is contained in Vol. VII., pp. 327 et seq. See also AGREEMENT.
defined, generally, 7, 331, 332; 27, 19
 factories, as affecting, 14, 516
 acceptance of, 7, 348—352. *See ACCEPTANCE.*

CONTRACT—*continued.*

accord and satisfaction, **7**, 441—444. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

account stated, **7**, 489—493. *See* ACCOUNT STATED.

act of God, impossibility of performance caused by, **3**, 93 ; **7**, 427, 428 ; **27**, 494

action on, defendant to, who is the proper, **23**, 100 n., 102, 106

assignee, by, **7**, 496 ; **25**, 378

distinguished from action of tort, **1**, 48—50 ; **27**, 466

plaintiff to, who is the proper, **23**, 99, 100

remission of, county court, to, **8**, 438,—441 ; **23**, 151

actor, by, not to perform other than at particular theatre, **17**, 242, 246 n. ; **27**, 412

administrator, by, formalities for, **7**, 361 ; **14**, 315

advertisement, acceptance of offer in, by, **7**, 347

insertion of, in papers, for, **23**, 222, 223

affirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION ; RATIFICATION ; VOIDABLE CONTRACT.

defence in action for misrepresentation, as a, **20**, 748—750, 757

misrepresentation in, evidence of, **20**, 752

irrevocable, **20**, 740

agency, in relation to, **7**, 377, 478, 525. *See* AGENCY ; AGENT.

agent, by, **1**, 184, 210 ; **7**, 377, 525. *See* AGENT.

agistment, of, **1**, 386—388. *See* AGISTMENT.

alien enemy, with. *See* ALIEN.

alteration of, **7**, 422—426 ; **27**, 64, 65. *See* ALTERATION.

alternative, impossibility of performance, effect of, **27**, 63, 64

performance of, **7**, 411, 412 ; **27**, 17

ambassador, foreign, contract by, jurisdiction of English court as to, **6**, 232, 233

ambiguities in, **7**, 518 ; **10**, 453 ; **27**, 49 n. *See* AMBIGUITY ; CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS.

anticipatory breach of, **7**, 438

apportionment of, **13**, 28

apprenticeship, of, *defined*, **20**, 71—72. *See* APPRENTICE.

articles, marriage, as a, **25**, 538

of association of company as constituting, **5**, 80, 298 ; **7**, 343

assignment of, **7**, 494—509. *See* ASSIGNMENT.

auctioneer, position of, as to. *See* AUCTIONEER.

avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE.

bail, to indemnify surety for, illegality of, **7**, 398

bailment, of, **1**, 524. *See* BAILMENT.

banker and customer, implied between, as to honouring of cheques, **2**, 465

bankruptcy, effect of, on. *See* BANKRUPT ; BANKRUPTCY.

barristers, by, fees, as to, **2**, 392, 393

bastard, by father to support, effect of, **2**, 441

Baths and Washhouses Act, under, **23**, 494, 495

bought and sold notes as a, **7**, 351 ; **25**, 140, 141

breach of, **7**, 438—441. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.

damages for. *See* DAMAGES ; MEASURE OF DAMAGES.

broker, by. *See* BROKER ; STOCK EXCHANGE ; STOCKBROKER.

entries in books of, as evidence of, **7**, 351

building, as to, **3**, 158 *et seq.* ; **28**, 860 *et seq.* *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.

society, by, **7**, 340. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.

CONTRACT—*continued.*

burdensome, extent of equitable relief as to, **13**, 27

burial boards, of, requisites of, **3**, 459, 460

cancellation of written, mode of, **7**, 424, 425 ; **13**, 52

capacity of parties, **7**, 339—345. *See main words denoting particular persons or bodies.*

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 233—236, 279. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

carriage, of, goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS ; CARRIER OF GOODS.

passengers, of, **4**, 53—58 ; **26**, 328. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.

carrier, of, **4**, 6—30, 53. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.

champerty, in nature of, **1**, 51—55 ; **7**, 501. *See* CHAMPERTY.

charitable institutions, with, **7**, 340 ; **27**, 62 n.

charterparty, of. *See* CHARTERPARTY.

chose in action, right of action under contract as, **4**, 364

churchwarden, by, **11**, 467, 734

classification of, **7**, 332—334

clergyman's capacity to, **11**, 557, 558

club, entered into on behalf of, liabilities on, **4**, 408, 423—425 ; **7**, 339

commodatum, **1**, 537. *See* COMMODATUM ; LOAN.

company, by and with, **5**, 297—306. *See* COMPANIES.

prospectus, to be stated in, **5**, 123

composition with creditors, is a, **2**, 325 ; **7**, 443

compromise of. *See* COMPROMISE.

concluded, factors determining a, **27**, 19, 20

condition in, **7**, 429

construction of, **7**, 435, 436

failure of, **7**, 432—436

implied, in, **7**, 430

precedent in, **7**, 432, 436

repugnant, in, **7**, 517, 518

subsequent in, **7**, 432

conditional, distinguished from wager, **15**, 269 n.

conduct, implied from, **7**, 348 *et seq.*, 463, 464 ; **25**, 126. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT.

confirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION ; RATIFICATION ; VOIDABLE CONTRACT.

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 232—248. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

consent to, **7**, 354—360. *See* CONSENT.

consideration, for, **7**, 383—389. *See* CONSIDERATION.

constructive, **7**, 463—494. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE.

contingent, when cause of action arises in respect of, **19**, 43

contracting out of statute, **7**, 404. *See* CONTRACTING OUT.

contribution, as to, **7**, 471—473. *See* CONTRIBUTION.

convict, with, **7**, 342 ; **9**, 429 ; **25**, 308, 559.

corporation, by, **8**, 379—386 *See* CORPORATION.

sole, with, **8**, 309, 380

correspondence, by, **7**, 351, 352—354, 368 ; **25**, 536 n. *See* LETTER.

counterclaim, effect on action for breach of, **7**, 461

county

council, with, **16**, 197 ; **19**, 340 n.

court jurisdiction in remitted actions of, **8**, 428, 429, 438, 439

covenant, as a, **7**, 332, 334

criminal acts, benefits resulting from, not enforceable as a, **7**, 394

CONTRACT—*continued.*

Crown, by, remedy in case of, **1**, 221 n. ; **6**, 413 ; **23**, 308 ; **28**, 865
 servant, liability of, **1**, 18 ; **6**, 413—415 ; **23**, 314 ; **27**, 166 n.
 currency, payments under contract must be in legal, **6**, 461 ; **7**, 406
 death of party to, effect of, **7**, 461, 502 ; **14**, 239, 305—310 ; **25**, 378, 537, 546
 debt, default or miscarriage of another, to answer for, **7**, 362
 deed, by, corporation, with, **1**, 154, 155 ; **8**, 309, 380, 381 ; **10**, 364 ; **20**, 77, 78
 when required to be by, **1**, 154 ; **5**, 299 ; **7**, 360 ; **8**, 380—385 ; **10**, 361, 372
del credere agent, with. *See* **DEL CREDERE AGENT.**
 delivery up of, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 52—54 ; **20**, 744
 deposit, of, **1**, 526—534. *See* **DEPOSIT.**
 determination of, by subsequent events, **7**, 366 ; **27**, 55, 56
 differences on stocks and shares, in respect of, not enforceable, **15**, 283, 284
 discharge of, **7**, 410—463. *See* **DISCHARGE.**
 disclaimer of, power of trustee in bankruptcy as to, **2**, 124, 162, 191, 194 ; **7**, 437
 distress, right of, arising from, **11**, 117, 118, 210
 divisible, distinguished from entire contract, **7**, 522
 Statute of Frauds, as affecting, **7**, 383
 domicile, capacity to contract governed by law of, **6**, 233—236
donatio mortis causa, requisites to, **7**, 499 ; **15**, 431
 draft of, Statute of Frauds, sufficient for, **7**, 367 ; **15**, 465 n.
 drainage board, of, provisions as to, **25**, 789 n.
 drunken person, with, effect of, **7**, 342
 duress, effect of, on, **7**, 357. *See* **DURESS.**
 editor's power to make, with contributor, **23**, 216
 education, in respect of, **12**, 122, 123
 electric lighting, local authorities, by, **12**, 561
 employment, of. *See* **EMPLOYMENT.**
 enforcement of. *See* **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**
 entire, *defined*, **3**, 182 ; **7**, 522
 non-completion of, effect of, **3**, 183
 payment in respect of, **3**, 308 ; **28**, 869, 870
 performance of, **3**, 186—189 ; **28**, 869, 870
 remuneration for, **3**, 308
 retainer of solicitor by, **26**, 738, 739
 Statute of Frauds affecting, **7**, 382, 383
 equitable
 assignment, operating as, **13**, 102
 interests under, doctrine as to, **13**, 96, 97
 equity looks on that as done which ought to be done, application to, **13**, 74
 essentials of written, **7**, 367—375
 evidence
 parol, as to, **7**, 523—528. *See* **EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.**
 production of contract as, when necessary, **13**, 422
 recital in a deed may be, **27**, 19 n.
 writing, when should be in, **10**, 419
 exceptions in, construction of, **7**, 517
 executed, *defined*, **7**, 332 n.
 executory contract distinguished from, **27**, 4
 Statute of Frauds, effect of, on, **7**, 366, 381, 382

CONTRACT—*continued.*

executor, by, formalities for, **7**, 361 ; **14**, 315
 executory. *See* **EXECUTORY CONTRACT.**
 express terms, in, no implication from conduct after, **7**, 334
expressum facit tacitum cessare, application of maxim, **7**, 334
 fire insurance, of, **17**, 532. *See* **FIRE INSURANCE.**
 forbearance to sue, as consideration for, **7**, 386
 foreign, law as to. *See* **CONFLICT OF LAWS.**
 form of, **7**, 360—382
 formation of, **7**, 345—389
 offer and acceptance necessary to, **7**, 345, 348.
 See **ACCEPTANCE ; OFFER.**
 fraud, induced by. *See* **FRAUD.**
 freedom of, rights as to, **27**, 475, 476
 friendly society, committee of, power to, **15**, 137
 gaming, **6**, 305 ; **7**, 397, 403 ; **15**, 266—284 ; **27**, 258—262. *See* **GAMING.**
 gas supply, as to, **9**, 564 ; **15**, 333, 385
 general words in, construction of, **7**, 516
 gift, as distinguished from, **15**, 412 n.
 donatio mortis causa, in respect of, **7**, 499 ; **15**, 431
 Government, by, remedy in case of, **23**, 308
 guarantee, of, **15**, 439, 539. *See* **GUARANTEE.**
 guardians, by, provisions relating to, **22**, 535, 536
 public vaccinator, with, **23**, 472
 highway authority, with. *See* **HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.**
 hire of
 chattels, for, **1**, 550. *See* **HIRE OF CHATTELS.**
 custody, for, **1**, 543. *See* **HIRE OF CUSTODY.**
 work and labour, for, **1**, 556. *See* **HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.**
 hire-purchase, **1**, 554. *See* **HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT.**
 house, sale of, for, implied terms of, **27**, 27, 28
 husband, liability of, for wife's, **16**, 408—435.
 See **HUSBAND AND WIFE.**
 husband and wife, as between, **16**, 432—434
 separation, for, validity of, **7**, 396 ; **16**, 439, 452
 illegal, **7**, 390—410 ; **13**, 73 n. *See* **ILLEGAL CONTRACT.**
 immoral, **7**, 400, 401. *See* **IMMORAL.**
 implied, **7**, 463. *See* **IMPLIED CONTRACT.**
 impossibility of performance of, **7**, 426—432
 income tax, as to, **16**, 633 ; **24**, 502
 indemnity, of. *See* **INDEMNITY.**
 infant, by. *See* **CHILD ; INFANT.**
 injunction, protection of contractual rights by, **13**, 49, 50 ; **17**, 235—250. *See* **INJUNCTION.**
 innkeeper, by, **17**, 313, 314, 316 ; **21**, 431, 432.
 See **INNKEEPER.**
 instrument under hand, by, effect of, **10**, 417—419
 when necessary, **10**, 419
 insurance, of. *See* **INSURANCE.**
 interference with contractual relations, as a tort, **27**, 476
 interpleader, by applicant with claimant in, does not bar relief, **17**, 583
 interpretation of, rules for, **7**, 509—528. *See* **CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS.**
 jobber, with, **27**, 225. *See* **JOBBER.**
 joint. *See* **JOINT CONTRACT ; JOINT CONTRACTOR.**
 joint and several. *See* **JOINT AND SEVERAL CONTRACT ; JOINT AND SEVERAL CONTRACTOR.**

CONTRACT—*continued.*

justice, tending to pervert cause of, **7**, 398—400
land, for sale of. *See* SALE OF LAND.
landlord and tenant, relation of, is one of, **18**, 385, 387
law applicable to, **6**, 233 *et seq.* *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
lease, for, **18**, 366—383. *See* AGREEMENT, lease, for.
letters, formation by, **7**, 351—354; **18**, 371; **25**, 290, 536 n. *See* LETTER.
lien, general, by, **19**, 9
superseded by, **19**, 2
life insurance, of, **17**, 548. *See* LIFE INSURANCE.
locatio custodiae, of. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY.
London County Council, of, when to be under seal, **20**, 420
lost, secondary evidence in case of, **7**, 426; **13**, 518, 519; **25**, 350, 536 n.
stamp of, evidence as to, **13**, 516
lottery, illegality of, **7**, 401; **15**, 299—304. *See* LOTTERY.
lunatic, by, **19**, 396—402. *See* LUNATIC.
maintenance, for, no bar to affiliation order, **2**, 441
mandate, of, **1**, 535. *See* MANDATE.
marine insurance, of, nature of, **17**, 335. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
market-rigging, of, **7**, 394
marriage, for, **7**, 364. *See* MARRIAGE.
in consideration of, **25**, 533. *See* MARRIAGE.
marriage brokerage, of, **7**, 397
married women, by. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; WIFE.
master of ship, by, **26**, 65. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
member of parliament, to procure return of, void, **12**, 333
memorandum of, **7**, 367—379; **25**, 134—141. *See* MEMORANDUM.
mercantile. *See* MERCANTILE CONTRACT.
merger, effect of, on, **7**, 457—460
metropolitan borough councils, of, provisions in respect of, **20**, 420 n., 436, 464
mines, for sale of, **20**, 544—549. *See* MINES.
misrepresentation, effect of, on. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
mistake as to. *See* MISTAKE.
money
had and received, in case of, **7**, 473—489. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.
paid to another's use, in case of, **7**, 465—470
money-lender, with, **7**, 409. *See* MONEY-LENDER.
monopoly, tending to create, **27**, 528
month, meaning of, in, **27**, 437, 438
municipal council, with, law relating to, **19**, 313
councillor, disqualification of, by interest in, **19**, 304, 306
mutual promises, consisting of, **7**, 434
mutuality, an essential to a, **7**, 354
necessaries, for. *See* NECESSARIES.
negotiable instrument, discharged by, **7**, 447, 449
on a, incomplete till delivery, **2**, 481
new, variation or rescission by, **7**, 373, 421—423, 442, 505—509. *See* NOVATION.
non est factum, plea of, effect of, **7**, 355; **10**, 407. *See* NON EST FACTUM.
non-performance of, excuses for, **7**, 417—434
alteration, **7**, 424—426
bankruptcy, **7**, 437
cancellation, **7**, 424—426
failure of condition, **7**, 432—436
impossibility of performance, **7**, 426—432. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE.

CONTRACT—*continued.*

non-performance of—*continued.*
rescission by new agreement, **7**, 421—423
tender, **7**, 417—421. *See* TENDER.
waiver, **7**, 423, 424
not to be performed within a year, **7**, 365, 366; **13**, 425
note. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.
notice, happening of condition, of, **7**, 434
novation of, **7**, 443, 505—509; **27**, 65, 80 n. *See* NOVATION.
nudum pactum, meaning of, **7**, 383. *See* NUDUM PACTUM.
offer in, **7**, 345—354. *See* OFFER.
omission of material terms from, effect of, **27**, 27, 28
oppressiveness of, effect on specific performance, **27**, 37—42. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
parol, by. *See* PAROL CONTRACT.
evidence as to, **7**, 523—528. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
part performance of, **7**, 378—382. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
parties to, capacity and liability of, **7**, 335—345; **27**, 24, 25; **28**, 862, 863. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT; PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT.
partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
patent, relating to, time of the essence, **27**, 68 n.
pawn, of, **1**, 562; **22**, 234—259. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE.
payment in respect of, **7**, 444—454. *See* PAYMENT.
penalty under, **7**, 402. *See* PENALTY.
pencil, signed in, validity of, **7**, 519
performance of, **7**, 410—417. *See* PERFORMANCE.
perpetuity rule applied to, **22**, 319—322, 331
personal, assignment of, **4**, 370, 403; **5**, 304; **7**, 502; **27**, 81, 82
perpetuity rule, not within, **22**, 331
service, for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; PERSONAL SERVICE.
skill, involving, performance of, **7**, 410
personal representative, by, liability in case of, **14**, 314. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
petition of right, remedy of, in case of contract by Crown or Government, **23**, 308
pleading in respect of, **22**, 427, 455
effect of bare denial, **22**, 431, 432
reference in, to, **22**, 427
pledge, of, **1**, 562. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE.
post, made through, **7**, 352; **13**, 556. *See* LETTER.
delay of post office, effect of, **7**, 353
prison
committee, disqualification of, in respect of, **23**, 233
made in, to secure release, validity of, **13**, 19 n.
private statute, operation of, as, **27**, 185
privity of. *See* PRIVACY.
professional and trade, statutory regulations of, **7**, 405
promise as element of, **7**, 331, 336—339, 432. *See* PROMISE.
Public Health Acts, under, requirements of, **10**, 372; **19**, 268—270
public
office, for sale or resignation of, **7**, 395
policy, against, **6**, 244, 245; **7**, 394—398; **13**, 54, 73; **20**, 762. *See* PUBLIC POLICY.
publisher and author, between, nature of, **8**, 148, 162; **23**, 215, 217
purchase-money under. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.

CONTRACT—*continued.*

quantum meruit, application of, to, **7**, 381. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
 Queen Consort, of, **6**, 365
 ratification of. *See* CONFIRMATION; RATIFICATION; VOIDABLE CONTRACT.
 receipt for money paid under, **7**, 446, 452, 453. *See* RECEIPT.
 receiver, by, **24**, 402, 403. *See* RECEIVER.
 record, of, nature of, **7**, 332
 rectification of, **13**, 22; **21**, 21, 26; **27**, 50. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT.
 release of, **7**, 454—457. *See* RELEASE.
 repudiation of, **7**, 438; **27**, 12 n., 59, 66. *See* REPUDIATION.
 rescission of. *See* RESCISSION.
 restraint of trade, in, **27**, 548—589. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 revenue statutes, violation of, as affecting, **24**, 612
 rural district council, of, provision relating to, **19**, 332
 sale of goods, for. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 satisfaction of, **7**, 442; **13**, 131. *See* SATISFACTION.
 school managers, resolutions of, when a, **7**, 341
 schoolmaster, with, **12**, 122, 123
 seal, under, **7**, 332—334, 425. *See* SEAL.
 Secretary of State, liability on, **7**, 67
 servant, by, liability of master for, **20**, 244—248. *See* MASTER.
 service, of, defined, **20**, 71. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
 settlement, for, **25**, 533—558. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
 shares, for sale of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
 signature of, **7**, 375—379. *See* SIGNATURE.
 simoniacal, illegality of, **7**, 401; **11**, 593. *See* SIMONY.
 simple, defined, **7**, 334. *See* SIMPLE CONTRACT.
 solicitor and client, arising between, **7**, 405, 492; **26**, 728, 729
 special. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
 specialty, by, **7**, 332. *See* BOND; COVENANT; SPECIALTY.
 specific performance of. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 stamping of, **7**, 529—541; **28**, 867. *See* STAMP DUTY, agreement.
 statute
 altering, exclusion of operation of, **27**, 160
 confirmation by, of void, **7**, 407
 made void by, **7**, 401—405. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
 must be clear and unambiguous, **27**, 150
 regulations by, in case of certain businesses, **7**, 405
 Statute of Frauds as affecting, **7**, 361—383. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 stifled prosecution, to, **7**, 399
 Stock Exchange transactions, in. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
 stockbrokers, by, **27**, 220, 228, 229. *See* STOCK-BROKER.
 stocks and shares, for sale or transfer of, provisions as to, **27**, 262, 263
 stranger to, liability of, **7**, 342—345; **27**, 79, 80
 sub-contract, special notice of, as affecting damages, **10**, 315
 sub-contractor, position of. *See* SUB-CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACT—*continued.*

subrogation. *See* SUBROGATION.
 Sunday, made on, **7**, 402, 403; **27**, 443. *See* SUNDAY.
 telegram, by, **7**, 354, 368; **27**, 395 n.
 tenancy, for, **18**, 335
 agreement for lease, under, **18**, 366—377. *See* AGREEMENT, lease, for.
 three years or under, for, **18**, 383
 year to year, from, **18**, 439
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 664—667. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
 tender, in, **7**, 417—421. *See* TENDER.
 theatrical, construction of, **27**, 410, 411. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT.
 third party, in. *See* THIRD PARTY.
 ticket, by, **4**, 53. *See* TICKET.
 time
 as the essence of, **7**, 412—415, 522; **13**, 154; **25**, 152, 323; **27**, 67. *See* TIME.
 computation of, in, **27**, 450, 453
 tippling, provisions as to, **7**, 404
 tort, action of, as distinguished from action of, **1**, 48—50; **7**, 484; **25**, 483 n., 507; **27**, 466
 interference with contractual relation as, **27**, 476
 waiver of, **7**, 484
 towage, of, **26**, 357—359. *See* TOWAGE.
 trade, in, restraint of, **27**, 548—589. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
 trustee, by, rights of *cestui que trust* under, **7**, 344; **10**, 380
 trustee and *cestui que trust*, between, **13**, 156—158; **15**, 109, 110; **27**, 12; **28**, 166. *See* FIDUCIARY POSITION.
ultra vires, of companies and corporations. *See* ULTRA VIRES.
 uncertainty of, effect of, **7**, 518; **27**, 19, 21—28. *See* UNCERTAINTY.
 unconscionable bargain. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
 undue influence, in, regard to, effect of, **7**, 357—360. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 unincorporated association, with, **7**, 339—341
 urban authorities, with. *See* URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY.
 usage, effect of, on, **10**, 260—266. *See* USAGE.
 variation of. *See* ALTERATION; VARIATION, contract.
 verbal. *See* VERBAL CONTRACT.
vis major, meaning of, **7**, 428
 void, **7**, 390—410. *See* VOID CONTRACT.
 voidable, defined, **7**, 331, 332. *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT.
 wagering, law as to, **7**, 397, 403; **15**, 266—284. *See* WAGERING CONTRACT.
 wages, for payment of, otherwise than in money, **7**, 401; **14**, 515. *See* WAGES.
 for payment of, other than in coin, illegality of, **7**, 401; **14**, 515. *See* TRUCK ACTS.
 waiver of. *See* WAIVER.
 war, by prisoner of, enforcement of, **6**, 444
 effect of, on, **1**, 311; **7**, 432. *See* WAR.
 warranty in relation to, **7**, 435, 520, 521. *See* WARRANTY.
 wife, of, husband's liability for, **16**, 408—435. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE.
 will, relating to, **28**, 514, 515
 work and labour, for, **28**, 860—874. *See* WORK-MAN.

CONTRACT—*continued.*

writing, when necessary to, **7**, 361—366. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITING.
written. *See* WRITTEN CONTRACT.
wrongful act, to commit, void, **7**, 392
year, meaning of, in, **27**, 435

CONTRACT NOTE,

defined, **7**, 533 n.; **27**, 228
broker, name of, in, **27**, 230
brokerage in respect of, **27**, 229, 230
extrinsic evidence in case of, **7**, 526 n., 527 n.
necessary, how far, to transaction, **27**, 228
principals, contract between, when not a, **27**, 229
rectification of, **21**, 14; **27**, 230
several stocks, for, **27**, 229
stamping of, **7**, 533 n.; **27**, 229, 230
carrying over note, in case of, **27**, 229
options, in case of, **27**, 230
penalty for failure in, **24**, 705 n.; **27**, 230
several stocks, where there are, **27**, 229
stockbroker's name, liability when in, **27**, 230

CONTRACT OF SERVICE. *See also*

WORK AND LABOUR.

defined, **20**, 154; **28**, 862
apprenticeship. *See* APPRENTICE, apprenticeship, contract of.
arbitration under, **1**, 451; **20**, 110 n., 115 n.
bankruptcy, master, of, effect of, **17**, 71; **20**, 95
servant, of, effect of, **20**, 95
breach of, criminal offence, as a, **9**, 564—566; **15**, 357; **20**, 127; **28**, 325
damages for, **20**, 95, 107—113
encouraging, liability for, **20**, 267—270
gas supply employees, by, **9**, 564—566; **15**, 357; **20**, 127
master, by, **20**, 109—113
penal, when, **9**, 564, 565; **15**, 357; **20**, 127; **26**, 60, 61; **28**, 325
procuring, liability for, **20**, 267—270
remedies for, **20**, 107—117, 270
servant, by, **20**, 107—109
justifiable, when, **20**, 102, 106
water supply employees, by, **9**, 564—566; **20**, 127; **28**, 325
British colonies, for services in, concluded in United Kingdom, exempt from stamp duty, **20**, 79
capacity of parties to enter into, **20**, 72—75
common employment in. *See* SERVANT, common employment doctrine.
company, with, winding-up order terminates, **5**, 243, 420, 509; **20**, 95
concurrent contracts, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 204—205
consideration in, **20**, 81—88; **27**, 586 n.
corporation, with, **8**, 381, 382; **20**, 78
county court, jurisdiction of, in case of, **8**, 646, 647; **20**, 102—103
covenants, restrictive, in. *See* restraint of trade; restrictive covenants, *infra*.
custom implied in terms of, **10**, 288, 289; **13**, 444; **20**, 81
discharge of. *See* termination, *infra*.
dismissal. *See* notice terminating, *infra*; DISMISSAL.
usage as to, **13**, 444 n.; **20**, 96, 97
without notice, **20**, 98—102
domestic servant, with. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT.

CONTRACT OF SERVICE—*continued.*

duration of, **20**, 92—94
year, for. *See* year, *infra*.
entire, remuneration under, **20**, 84
evidence of, **20**, 75, 81
form of, **20**, 75—79
illegal consideration in, **20**, 81, 82 n.
illness, effect of, on, **20**, 84, 100, 101
immoral consideration in, **20**, 81
implied, when, **20**, 75, 77, 82, 268
implied term in, capability of person employed, **28**, 874
custom as, **20**, 81. *See* usage, *infra*.
good faith as, **20**, 126
illness, as to, **20**, 106
risks of servant, as to, **20**, 119, 120
infant, by, binding, when, **17**, 69; **20**, 72, 73, 74
construction of, **17**, 72, 73
continuation after reaching full age, **17**, 73
restrictive covenants in case of, **27**, 567—569
unenforceable, when, **20**, 73, 74
injunction in case of, **20**, 113, 114
interference between master and servant, when justifiable, **20**, 269. *See* TRADE UNION.
lunatic, by, **20**, 75
married woman, by, **20**, 74
compulsory health insurance, in case of, **28**, 907
master of ship, with. *See* sea service; sea-fishing service, *infra*.
misrepresentation affecting, **20**, 98
mutuality in, **20**, 81; **27**, 586 n.
notice terminating, **20**, 96, 97
dispensed with, in what cases, **20**, 98—102
domestic service, in case of, **20**, 97
general hiring, in, **20**, 96, 97
Government servant, with, not necessary, **20**, 98
hiring for a year, in, **20**, 96, 97
reasonable, must be, in absence of usage, **20**, 97
usages as to, **10**, 289; **20**, 96, 97
novation, principle of, applied to, **7**, 509
oral, when may be, **7**, 365, 366; **20**, 76
parol evidence varying, admissibility of written, **7**, 524 n.; **10**, 262 n.; **20**, 81
part performance of, Statute of Frauds, does not affect application of, **13**, 65
parties, capacity of, to enter into, **20**, 72—75
partnership firm, with, **20**, 94, 95
pilot service, **20**, 80
relations between, presumption of, open to rebuttal, **20**, 75, 76 n.
remuneration under, other than wages, **20**, 86. *See* wages, *infra*.
restraint of trade in relation to, **20**, 88—90. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
restrictions on freedom of, **20**, 88—91
restrictive covenant in, enforcement of, **17**, 243; **20**, 88—90; **27**, 556, 557. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
wrongful dismissal, not enforced in case of, **27**, 59, 581 n.
sea fishing service, **14**, 630, 631; **20**, 80
casualties during, **14**, 633
discharge of seaman, **14**, 632
offences committed during, **14**, 632, 633
stamp duty on agreement for, **20**, 81
term of, **14**, 631
wages, payment of, **14**, 631, 632

CONTRACT OF SERVICE—continued.

sea service, apprenticeship to, **20, 80** ; **26, 41**
stamp duty on, **20, 81**
crew, with, certificates and delivery in case of, **26, 43**
deposit of agreement for, **26, 658, 659**
duties of seamen, **26, 60**
form of, **25, 41, 42**
implied obligation of owner, **26, 40**
licence of Board of Trade for, **26, 43, 44**
offences by seamen, **26, 60—63**
rescission by court, **26, 43**
lascars, engagement of, **26, 43**
master, appointment of, **26, 40**
seal, when must be under, **14, 630** ; **20, 76, 77, 79, 80** ; **25, 41**
servile incidents in, invalidity through, **27, 556**
specific performance inapplicable in, **20, 113, 114, 27, 9, 10, 33**
stamp duty, exemption from, **20, 78, 79** ; **24, 722**
Statute of Frauds, when within, **7, 365, 366** ; **13, 65** ; **20, 76, 77**
Sunday, made on, validity of, **20, 90**
termination of, **20, 94—103**
death of either party, by, **14, 225, 305** ; **20, 94**
dissolution of partnership, on, **20, 94, 95, 113 n.**
notice, by. *See* notice terminating, *supra*.
without, **20, 98—102**
order of county court, by, **8, 647** ; **20, 102, 103**
performance, by, **20, 94**
restrictive covenants enforced after, **27, 557**
servant, by, circumstances justifying, **20, 102**
winding-up order, by, **20, 95**
wrongful dismissal by, **20, 95, 96**
third party, in relation to, **20, 65**
trade union in relation to. *See* TRADE UNION.
Truck Acts, when within, **9, 566 n.** ; **14, 516, 517**
usage in, implication of, **10, 288, 289** ; **13, 444** ; **20, 81**
wages under, **20, 82—86**. *See also* WAGES.
additional remuneration, recovery of, **20, 83, 84**
computation of, piece workers, in case of, **20, 86**
deduction from, **20, 91**
entire contract, in case of, **20, 84**
forfeiture of, **20, 91, 107, 108**
gratuities in lieu of, **20, 86**
mode of payment of. *See* Truck Acts, *supra*.
place of payment of, **20, 90, 91**
recovery of, **20, 82, 83**
temporary absence through illness, in case of, **20, 84, 85**
voluntary absence without notice, in case of, **20, 85, 86**
work, master's duty to provide, **20, 86—88**
work and labour, contract for, distinguished from, **28, 862**. *See* WORK AND LABOUR.
writing, necessity for, when, **7, 365, 366** ; **20, 76, 77** ; **26, 41**
year, for, evidence of, **20, 92, 93**
presumption of, **20, 75 n., 92, 93**
rebuttable, **20, 92, 93, 94**
writing necessary, in what case, **20, 76, 77**
writing unnecessary, in what case, **20, 76**

CONTRACT TICKET,

collision, personal injuries through, as affecting right of recovery for, **26, 543, 544**
ship's passenger, production by, **26, 337**
when necessary to issue to, **26, 336, 337**

CONTRACTING OUT,

affiliation order, from, **2, 451**
Agricultural Holdings Act, from compensation under, **1, 262**
distress, statutory provision as to expenses of, from, **11, 187**
Employers' Liability Act, from, **20, 149, 150**
forfeiture in lease, from right to relief from, void, **18, 539, 540**
friendly society, by, from powers of dissolution, **15, 197 n.**
ground game, with reference to, **15, 221, 222, 224**
landlord's property tax, with reference to, **11, 158** ; **16, 633** ; **18, 476**
National Health Insurance, from, prohibition of, **28, 915**
statute, when precluded by, **7, 404**
tenant for life, by, from exercise of powers, void, **25, 637, 638**
tithe rentcharge, from payment of, **11, 158, 748** ; **18, 476 n.**
Workmen's Compensation Act, from, by substitution of approved scheme, **20, 198, 214—216**

CONTRACTOR,

defined, **20, 67, 68**
agent, and, distinction between, **1, 147** ; **27, 486**
building contract, under, *defined*, **3, 159, 160**
abandonment of work by, **3, 239**
agency of, where sub-contractor employed, **3, 276**
assignment of
liability by, **3, 270, 271**
rights by, **3, 266—270**
bankruptcy of, **3, 272, 298**
assignments, effect on, **3, 268**
completion of contract on, **3, 254, 255, 268, 269, 272**
forfeiture on, **3, 251, 252, 254, 255**
lien of employer, effect on, **3, 265**
materials, effect as regards, **3, 262, 263, 265**
sub-contractor, effect as regards, **3, 275**
breach by, special damages in case of, **3, 240, 241**
death of, **3, 273**
default of, damages for, **3, 239—242**
dismissal by architect of, **3, 290**
duty of, **3, 207, 208, 290**
executor of, rights etc. of, **3, 273, 274**
forfeiture as against, **3, 252, 253**
fraud of, certificate of work obtained by, surety not discharged by, **15, 548**
retention money paid through, surety not discharged by, **15, 548**
insanity of, **3, 280**
insurer against fire, as, **3, 191**
interest of, charge on, **3, 281**
joint, assignment of liabilities by, **3, 271**
death of, **3, 273**
liability of, assignment of, **3, 270**
building owner, for acts of, **3, 317** ; **27, 477 n.**
damages for default, for, **3, 239—242, 248**
illegal acts, for, **3, 195, 200**
injury to person or property, for, **3, 315, 316**
maintenance and defect clauses, under, **3, 236, 237**
negligence, for, **3, 315, 317** ; **21, 368**
penalty clauses, under, **3, 242—248**
quantity surveyor, to, **3, 313, 314**
soil, defective, for using, **3, 194, 195**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

CONTRACTOR—*continued.*

building contract—*continued.*
 lien of, **3**, 165, 264
 materials, proper, obligation to use, **3**, 189
 property in, when vested in, **3**, 260, 262, 263
 removal of, by, **3**, 253
 user of, by, **3**, 262
 obstruction by employer of, **3**, 197, 200
 payment to architect by, **3**, 308
 quantity surveyor, liability to, **3**, 313, 314
 reasonable diligence required of, **3**, 190
 remedy of, on breach of contract by employer, **3**, 197, 238, 239
 rights of, **3**, 188, 238, 239
 site, right to occupy, **3**, 188, 201
 solvency of, architect's liability for, **3**, 298
 sub-contractor, right to employ, **3**, 276
 sureties guaranteeing
 financial liabilities of contractor, **3**, 281
 payment of contractor, **3**, 281
 performance, **3**, 279—281
 whole work, right to do, **3**, 188
 workmanship, liability for, **3**, 189
 co-contractor. *See* Co-CONTRACTOR.
 control or interference as affecting the liability of, **21**, 472
 Crown, with, obligations as to minimum rates of wages, in case of, **27**, 523
 dangerous work, in, principal not freed by employment of, **21**, 474, 475
 employer, Employers' Liability Act, under, as, **20**, 149
 liability of, for acts of, **20**, 264, 265 ; **21**, 471—475, 557 ; **27**, 486, 846 n.
 Employers' Liability Act, whether within, **20**, 148
 Government, communication of information by, criminal liability for, **9**, 481
 disqualification of, as member of Parliament, **21**, 658, 659
 highway authority's liability in respect of negligence of, **16**, 136, 137
 home work, restrictions regulating, liability for breach of, **14**, 461, 462
 independent, *defined*, **27**, 485, 486
 agent, not an, **1**, 147 ; **27**, 486
 effect of employing an, **20**, 149, 264
 negligence, liability for, **20**, 264 ; **20**, 471, 472
 nuisance caused by, when principal liable for, **21**, 557
 trespass by, liability for, **27**, 846 n.
 who is, **20**, 148 n. ; **21**, 471 n.
 joint, **7**, 411, 471. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR.
 liability of, with principals for withdrawal of support, **20**, 582
 misrepresentation, non-disclosure of facts to contractor as, **20**, 685 n.
 negligence of, contractor's liability for, **20**, 264—267 ; **21**, 471—475
 employer's liability for, **20**, 264, 265 ; **21**, 471—475
 Employers' Liability Act, as defence under, **20**, 142
 servants of, **20**, 265—267
 wreck, employed to mark or raise, owner's liability for, **26**, 534
 nuisance, liability for, of, **16**, 136
 Public Authorities Protection Act not applicable to, **19**, 176 n., 180 n. ; **20**, 262 n.

CONTRACTOR—*continued.*

public authority, to, damage to highway by, **16**, 179
 special statutory protection, when entitled to, **19**, 180 ; **23**, 342
 railway, for construction of extension of, rights of, **23**, 765
 servant, distinguished from, **20**, 67, 148, 264 n. ; **27**, 486
 liability for acts of, **20**, 133, 265, 266
 sub-contractor. *See* SUB-CONTRACTOR.
 tort, liability for, when attaching, **27**, 485, 486
 unlawful act, employed to perform, liability where, **20**, 265 ; **21**, 375 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, liability of principal and contractor under, **20**, 192—195
 sub-contractor, in case of, **20**, 193
 not within, **20**, 157
 wreck, employed to mark or raise, owner's liability for negligence of, **26**, 534

CONTRIBUTION.

annuity, for payment of, as between tenant for life and remainderman, **24**, 505, 506
 average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 bill of exchange, accommodating parties to, between, **2**, 523
 club, members of, between, liability on contract, for, **4**, 423
 committee of, between, as joint contractors, **4**, 420 n.
 to, property purchased by, exemption from duty of, **4**, 428
 collecting societies, penalty for falsification of books of, **15**, 187
 collision, damages for loss of life or injuries by, by owners of vessels for, **26**, 523, 524
 common fund, to, poor rate, in case of, **22**, 549, 550 ; **24**, 47
 company, directors of, as between, **5**, 139, 234
 promoters of, as between, **5**, 58
 constructive contract, as a, **7**, 471—473
 co-sureties, as between, **15**, 526—534. *See* surety, *infra*.
 county court, practice in, where defendant claims, **8**, 491—493
 defendant, claim by, for, procedure as to, **23**, 162—165. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
 county court, in, **8**, 491—493
 costs, no claim against co-defendant in respect of, **15**, 528
 devisees of residuary estate entitled to, when, **19**, 88
 education expenses of defective child, for, guardians, by poor law, **12**, 82
 parent, by, **12**, 44
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 10, 30, 70
 friendly society, by, other societies, to, **15**, 171 to, **15**, 139, 151, 165
 military service, by members in, **15**, 150
 general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 highway, in respect of, county council, by, **16**, 127—129
 road board, by, **16**, 129
 insurance, fire, in respect of, **17**, 536—538
 conditions in policy as to, **17**, 536—538
 same property by different persons, on, **17**, 537
 several policies in different forms, in case of, **17**, 538

CONTRIBUTION—*continued.*insurance—*continued.*

- guarantee, in case of, **17**, 573
- marine, in respect of, between insurers, **17**, 381, 501
- joint
 - contractors, between, **7**, 471 ; **20**, 713
 - personal representatives of, **7**, 471 ; **14**, 309
 - tenants, as between, for repairs, **24**, 204
 - tortfeasors. *See* tortfeasors, *infra*.
- London Building Act, among owners for expenses under, **20**, 479
- lunatic, county asylum for, local authority, by, for, **19**, 484—486
- pauper, for maintenance of, order on union for, **19**, 490
- main road, by county council for maintenance of, **16**, 27, 127—129
- maintenance of
 - family, to, soldier, by, **22**, 572
 - pauper wife, to, husband, by, **22**, 574
- mortgagors, between several, **21**, 302, 303, 306, 307
- national health insurance, for, **28**, 911—919
- Admiralty and Army Council, of, **28**, 980
- alien, in respect of, **28**, 988, 989
- amount payable by employer and employed, **28**, 911
- arrears of, **28**, 926, 927
- bankruptcy or winding up, priority in, of, **28**, 918
- casual and intermittent employment, in case of, **28**, 994
- ceasing of, **28**, 913
- certified teachers, in respect of, **28**, 993, 994
- charitable institution, in case of inmates of, **28**, 995
- collection of, regulations for, **28**, 918 n.
- contracting out not permissible, **28**, 915
- deductions from wages allocated to, **28**, 915
- employee, recovery from, of, **28**, 913
- employer, payment by, of, rules for, **28**, 913—915
- exempted
 - institution, in case of, **28**, 995
 - persons, in case of, **28**, 916
- manager, persons working under, in case of, **28**, 914
- married woman, of, **28**, 975—979
- mercantile marine, in respect of members of, **28**, 985—988
- outworkers, in case of, **28**, 915
- rate of, **28**, 911
- remuneration, in special cases of, **28**, 912
- royal forces, in case of members of, **28**, 980—985
- sanatorium benefit by insurance committee for, **28**, 952
- seasonal trades, in case of persons employed in, **28**, 995
- several employers, in case of, **28**, 913
- voluntary. *See* voluntary, *infra*.
- weekly payment of, **28**, 913
- parent, by, education expenses of defective child, for, **12**, 44
- maintenance of child, for, under Children Act, 1908, **17**, 166
- public elementary school, for children's meals and medical attendance in, **12**, 32, 33
- reformatory and industrial school, for maintenance of child in, **12**, 78, 81
- partners, as between, **22**, 35, 60, 61

CONTRIBUTION—*continued.*salvage, in respect of, **26**, 586—589. *See* SALVAGE.

school

- district board, expenses of, by parishes towards, **12**, 87
- public elementary, by guardians for expenses of, **12**, 82
- children's meals and medical attendance in, by parent for, **12**, 33
- reformatory and industrial, maintenance of child in, guardians, by, **12**, 83
- parent, by, **12**, 78, 81
- sewers, cost of, for, by owners of houses, **25**, 740
- sureties, among, action for, **15**, 529, 530, 532—534
- defences available in, **15**, 534
- parties to, **15**, 533
- third party notice in, **15**, 533 ; **23**, 162—165
- amount recoverable by way of, **15**, 531, 532
- assignment of creditor's securities to enforce, **15**, 534, 535
- costs recoverable by way of, **15**, 532
- counter-security, right extends to, **25**, 535
- creditor's interference with, effect of, **15**, 570
- defences to action for, **15**, 534
- enforcement of, **15**, 532—534
- giving time, effect of, on, **15**, 534
- instalments, in respect of payment of, **15**, 530
- interest recoverable by way of, **15**, 532
- payment which entitles surety to, **15**, 530, 531
- persons liable to, **15**, 526—529
- receiver, of, **24**, 422, 423
- release of co-surety, effect on, **15**, 534
- relief after payment, **15**, 530
- relief before payment, **15**, 529
- form of order for, **15**, 529
- right of, **15**, 526—534
- basis of, **13**, 30 ; **15**, 527
- cases where there is no, **15**, 528
- enforcement of, **15**, 532, 533
- exceptions to, **15**, 528
- fraudulent concealment, effect on, **15**, 529
- loss of, **15**, 534
- third party proceedings to enforce, **15**, 533
- when arising, **15**, 529, 530
- separate deeds, where sureties bound by, **15**, 532
- third party procedure on claim for, **15**, 533 ; **23**, 162—165 ; **25**, 508. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
- tithes, where owner or occupier of part of premises pays whole amount of, **7**, 472
- tortfeasors, amongst, no right of, **5**, 234 ; **7**, 473 ; **15**, 512 ; **20**, 714 ; **23**, 162 n. ; **27**, 488, 489
- trustees, as between, **28**, 203, 204, 234
- unemployment insurance, actual and immediate employer, provisions in case of, **28**, 891
- amount of, **28**, 889
- Board of Trade regulations as to, **28**, 890
- collection of, regulations for, **28**, 890
- conditions for refund to employer, **28**, 895
- deductions between substantial and actual employers, as to, **28**, 891
- further contributions, **28**, 896
- repayment of, **28**, 896
- payment of, **28**, 889
- mistake, in, return of, **28**, 896
- penalty for failure to pay, **28**, 904
- preferential debt in bankruptcy or winding-up matter, is, **28**, 891

CONTRIBUTION—*continued.*

- unemployment insurance—*continued.*
 - rates of, **28**, 889
 - revision of, **28**, 900
- refunds and repayments of, **28**, 895—897
- reserve forces, in case of members of, **28**, 889
- short-time, exemption in case of working, **28**, 896
- workmen's associations, treatment by, of, **28**, 898
- union, to common fund of, by parishes, **22**, 549, 550
- voluntary, *defined*, Scientific Societies Act, 1843, within, **15**, 124 ; **19**, 206
- education, for, **12**, 6
- institution maintained by, Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction, exempt from, **4**, 143, 305, 306, 308
- exemption from rates, of, **19**, 206
- National Health Insurance Act, under, **28**, 911. *See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTOR.
- employer by, **28**, 917, 918
- rate of, **28**, 916, 917
- rate of rates of, **28**, 1000
- water supply, district council's expenses of, for, limited owner may charge land with, **18**, 282 ; **28**, 262
- joint board's expenses of, for, by contributory districts, **28**, 262
- Workmen's Compensation Act, compensation under, for, by employers in case of disease contracted by workman, **20**, 167

CONTRIBUTOR,

- editor, as distinguished from, **23**, 215
- power of, to make contracts with, **23**, 216
- manuscript and letters of, property in, **23**, 216
- National Insurance Act, under, deposit. *See* DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTOR.
- employed. *See* EMPLOYED CONTRIBUTOR.
- voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTOR.

CONTRIBUTORY. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE ; CONTRIBUTORY PLACE.

- defined*, **5**, 487
- adjustment of rights of, **5**, 529—533
- arrest of, **5**, 432, 505, 562, 563
- balance order against, not final judgment, **2**, 26 ; **5**, 504
- meaning and effect of, **5**, 504
- bankruptcy of, **5**, 446, 490. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
- books and papers of company, evidence between contributories, **5**, 505
- inspection of, by, after winding-up order, **5**, 442
- calls on, **5**, 500—502
- voluntary winding-up, in, **5**, 581
- concealment of property of, **5**, 505
- contractual liability of, **5**, 493
- counterclaim for rescission of contract to take shares, right to, **25**, 508
- death of, effect of, **5**, 490—492
- devisee as, **5**, 490, 491
- director as, liabilities of, **5**, 493
- distribution of assets among, **5**, 529—533
- executor as, **5**, 491, 492
- first meeting of, **5**, 428, 438, 466
- heir as, **5**, 490, 491
- industrial society, on winding up, **17**, 35
- infant as, **17**, 60, 61

CONTRIBUTORY—*continued.*

- liability of, appeal from decision determining, **23**, 193 n.
- contractual, **5**, 493
- director, when, **5**, 493
- duration of, **5**, 492
- extent of, **5**, 488
- limited company, in case of, **5**, 492
- nature of, **5**, 493
- sums due to member as such, in case of, **5**, 494
- limited partnership, to, **22**, 118—120
- calls upon, **22**, 120
- insolvent, proof against, **22**, 119
- liquidator's rights against estates of deceased, **22**, 119
- list of, **22**, 120
- settlement of, **22**, 119, 120
- rectification of register on, **22**, 120
- partners as, **22**, 119
- list of, A and B, **5**, 495
- cost-book company, in case of, **20**, 635 n.
- misrepresentation as ground for removal from, **5**, 497—500 ; **20**, 755 n.
- provisional, **5**, 494, 495
- rectification of, **5**, 496—500 ; **20**, 745
- settlement of, **5**, 494—496
- appointment, notice of, for, **5**, 495
- certificate of, **5**, 496
- final, **5**, 495, 496
- limited partnership, in, **22**, 119, 120
- liquidator, by, **5**, 494
- official receiver, by, **5**, 494
- voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 580
- married women as, **5**, 489 ; **16**, 407, 413
- meetings of, **5**, 466—472
- adjournment of, **5**, 470
- arrangements sanctioned by, validity of, **5**, 604—607
- chairman of, **5**, 470
- minutes of, **5**, 472
- notice of, **5**, 468
- ordered by the court, **5**, 466, 467
- place of, **5**, 470
- quorum at, **5**, 470
- resolutions at, **5**, 472
- summoning of, mode of, **5**, 467, 468
- time of, **5**, 470
- validity of, **5**, 468
- members, past and present as, **5**, 488
- orders against, **5**, 504, 505
- rights of, against company, **5**, 502, 503
- seizure by court of books and goods of, **5**, 505
- set-off, right of, **5**, 502—504
- trustee as, **5**, 492
- unregistered companies, in case of, **5**, 651, 652
- winding up, adjustment of rights in, of, **5**, 529—533
- ascertainment of wishes on, of, **5**, 413, 414
- liabilities in, **5**, 487—505. *See* liability, *supra*.
- petition by, **5**, 401—403
- voluntary, in, calls on, **5**, 581
- rights in, **5**, 417
- settlement of list of, **5**, 514, 580, 581 ; **20**, 755 n.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE,

- defined*, **21**, 445
- children, as applied to, **21**, 373, 453, 454
- collision at sea, in case of, **26**, 507, 527
- criminal charge, no defence to, **9**, 586 ; **21**, 426

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*

- danger, imminence of, as excusing, **21**, 448, 452
 knowledge of, as affecting, **21**, 449, 450
 defence, as, **21**, 445—454
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 138
 extraordinary traffic, not available in action for, **16**, 177
 Factory and Workshop Act, not available under, **14**, 532
 servant's claim against master, to, **14**, 532; **20**, 121, 131, 177, 178; **21**, 451
 third party, by, not available, **21**, 451, 452
 tort, in action for, **27**, 501
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 177
 degree of negligence, amounting to, **21**, 446, 447
 driver of train, by, passengers' rights, effect on, **4**, 46 n.
 effective cause of injury, as contributing to, **21**, 378—382
 emergency, in case of, **21**, 452
 highway authority, as affecting liability of, for misfeasance, **16**, 133
 illustrations of what is and what is not, **16**, 133 n.; **21**, 450
 judge and jury, functions of, in case of, **21**, 442—444
 manslaughter, in, **9**, 586; **23**, 426 n.
 pleading, particulars of, **22**, 455 n.
 special, necessary, **22**, 447 n.
 proof of, **21**, 446, 447
 railway passenger, of, **4**, 46—53; **21**, 450
 registration of title to land, indemnity for loss on rectification of, as affecting, **24**, 324
 servant, breach of duty by, of person injured by, effect on master's liability of, **20**, 252
 defence to claim by, against master, **14**, 532; **20**, 121, 131, 177, 178; **21**, 451
 evidence of, **21**, 451
 plaintiff, of, by, **21**, 448
 test of, **21**, 447, 448
volenti non fit injuria distinguished from, **21**, 476
 young persons, of, as affecting employer's liability, **17**, 157, 158

CONTRIBUTORY PLACE,*defined*, **19**, 335

- rural district council, expenses of, charged on, **19**, 335, 336; **23**, 381; **24**, 94, 95
 water supply, in respect of, **28**, 261—263
 special expenses rate levied on, **24**, 94—96

CONVALESCENT HOMES,

National Insurance Act, provision under, of, **28**, 925

CONVENIENCES,

provision of sanitary, **23**, 602. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.

CONVENIENT PORT,

defined, prize law, for purpose of, **23**, 283, 284
 duty of commander of belligerent ship to despatch prize to, for adjudication, **23**, 283, 284

CONVENT,

gift for use of, void as contrary to public policy, **4**, 122

CONVENTION,

- Berne, copyright, for protection of, **8**, 138, 139, 140—142. *See* BERNE CONVENTION.
 international, copyright, for protection of, **8**, 138, 139, 140—142. *See* BERNE CONVENTION.
 design, application for registration of, under, **27**, 736, 741 n.
 duty as to marking article with, under, **27**, 741 n.
 domicile, in respect of, **6**, 194
 industrial property, for protection of, countries parties to, **22**, 230 n.
 invention, for protection of, **22**, 229, 230
 countries, parties to, **22**, 230 n.
 trade marks, registration of, under, **27**, 708
 Parliament, *defined*, **6**, 389

CONVENTIONAL DAY,

charterparty, provision in, that term day shall mean, **26**, 124

CONVENTIONARY TENEMENT,

Duchy of Cornwall (Quieting of Titles in Asses-sionable Manors) Act, 1844, under, *defined*, **7**, 261 n.

CONVERSION,

- banker, by, **1**, 225; **27**, 894 n.
 bankruptcy, assignees in, by, **27**, 898 n.
 building, of, London Building Act, regulations under, as to, **20**, 491
 Public Health Act, regulations under, as to, **23**, 415, 416
 charity, of non-educational, to educational purpose, **12**, 115, 116
 company, of, into industrial and provident society, **17**, 7, 8
 corn rent and rentcharge, of, into tithe rent-charge, **11**, 752
 co-tenant, by, of common property, **27**, 898
 equitable doctrine of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
 friendly society, of, branch, into, **15**, 195, 196
 limited company, into, **15**, 193—195, 203 n.
 goods, of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS.
 liquor, of, by mixing with water, **27**, 892 n.
 shares, of, into stock, and re-conversion, **5**, 69, 71, 99, 100
 authority of articles for, **5**, 71
 court, no application need be made to, for, **5**, 203
 trust property, of. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.

CONVERSION IN EQUITY,

- at home, when money said to be, **13**, 115, 116
cestui que trust, as affecting, **13**, 106, 107
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 121; **13**, 110
 contingency, where depending on, **13**, 108
 court, under order of, **13**, 111, 112
 curtesy, tenancy by the, as affecting, **13**, 107
 date of, deed, direction under, in case of, **13**, 107, 108
 power, under, **13**, 111; **23**, 72
 will, direction under, in case of, **13**, 105 n., 107
 deed, under, **13**, 107, 110
 date of, **13**, 107
 failure of purposes, effect of, **13**, 110
 direction for, deed, by, failure of purpose of, **13**, 110
 effectual, must be, **13**, 105

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—*continued.*direction for—*continued.*

- express, need not be, **13**, 105
- imperative, must be, **13**, 105
- settlement, in, **13**, 105
- will, in, **13**, 105
 - failure of purpose of, **13**, 109, 110
- disentailing deed necessary, when, **13**, 114
- doctrine of, principles underlying, **13**, 104
 - rule giving rise to, **13**, 104
- dower, as affecting, **13**, 107
- effect of, **13**, 106, 107
- election in regard to. *See* reconversion, *infra.*
- escheat to Crown, as affected by, **11**, 24 n. ; **13**, 107 n.
- failure of purpose of, **13**, 108—111
 - character in which property results on, **13**, 109
 - deed, in, **13**, 110
 - partial, **13**, 109
 - power under, **13**, 111
 - total, **13**, 109
 - will, under, **13**, 109, 110
- infant
 - cannot elect to take money or land subject to, **13**, 114 ; **17**, 85
 - compulsory sale of land of, conversion not effected in case of, **13**, 111 n. ; **17**, 85 n.
 - property of, in case of, **13**, 112 ; **17**, 84, 85
 - jointress, where person interested as, **13**, 113 n.
 - jurisdiction of equity as to, **13**, 10, 104
 - lunatic, compulsory sale of land of, does not effect, **13**, 111 n.
 - personality of, when moneys deemed, **19**, 450
 - power of court to authorise, **19**, 449, 450
 - property of, acts in ordinary course of management effecting, **19**, 451
 - extent of, when authorised, **19**, 449, 450
 - purposes for which court authorises, **19**, 449, 450
 - reality, where money deemed, **19**, 450
 - surplus money unapplied by court, effect on, **13**, 112 ; **19**, 449, 450
- married woman, election in case of, **13**, 114
- mortgagee, sale by, surplus money on, effect on, **13**, 112
- option of purchase, under, **13**, 111 ; **18**, 392
- partition action, order for sale in, as effecting, **13**, 112 ; **21**, 867
- partnership land, in case of, **13**, 39 ; **22**, 56
- perpetuities, trust for sale void under rule against, does not effect, **13**, 104 n. ; **22**, 351
- power, under a, **13**, 105, 111 ; **23**, 31, 32, 72
- reconversion, actual conversion does not effect doctrine of, **13**, 108
- court, on sale by, of surplus, **13**, 111, 112
- election to effect, **13**, 112
 - express, must be, **13**, 115
 - implied, land, to retain, **13**, 115
 - limitations, from nature of, **13**, 116
 - personalty, to retain, **13**, 115
- infant, in case of, **13**, 114 ; **17**, 84, 85
- jointress, in case of, **13**, 113 n.
- lunatic, in case of, **13**, 114
- married woman, in case of, **13**, 114
- parol, may be, **13**, 115
- persons under disability, by, **13**, 114
- portioners, where there are, **13**, 113
- several owners, in case of, **13**, 113
- sui juris*, must be by person, **13**, 114
- tenant in tail, in case of, **13**, 113

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—*continued.*reconversion—*continued.*

- failure of purpose of conversion, in case of, **13**, 108 ; **28**, 52
- mixed fund, where debts and legacies payable out of, **13**, 109 n.
- real and personal estate have become reconverted, in case of, **13**, 108
- power of sale, reconversion of surplus on exercise of, **13**, 111, 112
- testator, direction by, to avoid, **13**, 109
- rents and profits during postponement of, to whom payable, **13**, 108 ; **14**, 283, 284 ; **28**, 33 n.
- request, at, **13**, 106
- sale by the court, on, **13**, 111, 112
 - date of, **13**, 112
 - surplus proceeds on, effect on, **13**, 112
- sale of land, by contract for, **13**, 98—100, 110 ; **14**, 239 ; **25**, 364
- option for purchase, in case of, **13**, 111 ; **18**, 392
- settled land, compulsory sale of, does not effect, **13**, 110 n.
- timber on, in case of, **13**, 112 n.
- settlement, under a, **13**, 105, 115, 116 ; **25**, 527, 530
- capital money, at home, when said to be, **13**, 115, 116
- covenant to lay out money in purchase of land, effect where money at home, **13**, 116
- trust for, absolute owner, property vested in, in case of, **13**, 112
- discharged by receipt of capital money by beneficiary, **13**, 115
- failure of purposes, effect of, on, **13**, 109 ; **28**, 52
- implied, when, **13**, 106 ; **28**, 31
- joint request of two persons, on, effect of, **13**, 106
- request of specified person, at, **13**, 106
- specified consent required, where, **13**, 106
- trust for creditors, arising from, **28**, 40
- trust for sale, in case of, **13**, 104 n. ; **25**, 530
- will, under, date of, **13**, 107
 - effect of, **13**, 106
 - failure of purpose of, **13**, 108—110
 - power, under, **13**, 111
 - reconversion, election as to, **13**, 115
 - when it arises, **13**, 105

CONVERSION OF GOODS,*defined*, **27**, 889

- acceptance of part of proceeds of, may amount to waiver of tort, **27**, 912
- action for. *See* DETINUE: TROVER.
- acts amounting to, **27**, 889—893
- administrator, by, as breach of condition in administration bond, **15**, 487 n.
- wrongfully intermeddling by, as, **27**, 890 n.
- agent, by, **1**, 225, 226 ; **27**, 897
- auctioneer, action by, for, **1**, 520
 - by, **1**, 520, 521 ; **27**, 893, 899 n.
- bailment, in cases of, **1**, 528—530, 556, 563 ; **13**, 406 ; **19**, 50 ; **27**, 866, 899, 914
- bill of lading, under, **26**, 166
- broker, liability of, for, **27**, 893
- buyer and seller, rights as between, for, **25**, 123, 257 ; **27**, 898, 899, 907, 908
- carrier, by, **4**, 13, 14, 23, 99 ; **25**, 256 ; **27**, 892
- cestui que trust*, in possession of, trustee's rights on, **27**, 905

CONVERSION OF GOODS—continued.

copyright, non-delivery of pirated copies of, as, **8**, 167

corporation, by, **8**, 386 ; **27**, 897 n.

co-tenants, by, **27**, 898, 904, 905

damages for, **10**, 344 ; **27**, 908—912. *See* DAMAGES; MEASURE OF DAMAGES.

deeds, of, **27**, 892 n., 896 n., 898 n., 904

demand and refusal, when sufficient evidence of, **27**, 894—897

denial of, as defence to action for, **27**, 913

deposit, accidental, of chattel, **1**, 528

involuntary, of chattel, **1**, 528

note, of, damages for, **27**, 910 n.

destruction of goods as, **27**, 892

disposition of goods as, **27**, 890

distress, arising from levying, **11**, 149, 154, 182 n., 186 n., 206 ; **27**, 891

dividend warrant, of, measure of damages, **1**, 601

essential features of, **27**, 889—900

estoppel, as affecting action for, **27**, 914, 915

evidence of, demand and refusal as, **27**, 894—897

execution creditor, liability of, for, **14**, 20 ; **27**, 897 n.

finder of chattel, by, **1**, 529

when entitled to sue for, **1**, 530 ; **27**, 905

fixtures, of, damages for, **27**, 909

fraudulent, criminal liability for, **9**, 658, 659

property in goods on, **27**, 891, 901

gift, of, donee's rights in respect of, **27**, 905

high bailiff, by, **17**, 634, 638 n. ; **25**, 812 n.

hire-purchase, in case of, **1**, 556 ; **27**, 906

infant, by, **17**, 75 ; **27**, 891

instrument, negotiable and non-negotiable, of, **2**, 523 ; **27**, 892 n., 893

joint tortfeasors, by, **27**, 898

jus tertii as a defence to, **27**, 896, 914

knowledge immaterial to constitute, **27**, 889, 890

lien, as defence to action for, **27**, 913, 914

disposal of goods by person having, **27**, 899

market overt, on sale in, **20**, 55 ; **27**, 890, 903

mortgaged goods, of, rights attaching on, **21**, 188 ; **27**, 899, 906, 907

negotiable instruments, of, **2**, 523 ; **27**, 893

pawnbroker, refusal to deliver goods by, **27**, 895

pawnee, by, **22**, 242, 243 ; **27**, 906, 907

pledged goods, in case of, **27**, 906, 907

ratification as defence to action for, **27**, 915

refusal on demand of delivery, as essential to, **27**, 894—897

remedies for, **27**, 908—913

servant, by, **20**, 256, 277 ; **27**, 896, 897

shipowner, by, **26**, 152

stoppage *in transitu*, arising by delivery after notice of, **4**, 99 ; **25**, 256, 257

trespass distinguished from, **27**, 865

trustee's right in respect of goods in possession of *cestui que trust*, **27**, 905

waiver, as defence to action for, **27**, 501 n., 908, 912, 915

wharfinger, by, **27**, 892

wife, by, husband's liability for, **16**, 436 n. ; **27**, 897 n.

wrongful

destruction of goods as, **27**, 892

disposition of goods amounting to, **27**, 890

sale as amounting to, **27**, 890

CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY,

abstention from, instrument requiring, **28**, 129

income of property in case of, **28**, 30

real estate, in case of, **14**, 283, 284

trust for sale of, effect of, **28**, 40

residuary personal estate, in case of, **14**, 282, 283

reversionary property, in case of, **14**, 284 ; **28**, 30—32, 129

right to call for, general devise, in case of, **23**, 31, 32

time usually allowed for, **28**, 128 n.

trustees'

discretion as to, **28**, 19, 20, 31, 32, 129

duties as to, **14**, 282—284 ; **28**, 31, 32, 128, 129

wasting property, in case of, **14**, 282, 283 ; **28**, 31, 129

CONVEY,

use as an operative word, **24**, 294 ; **25**, 423

CONVEYANCE,

animals, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.

body, of, to place of burial, **3**, 483

children, of, to school or college, **12**, 21, 61, 64

electors, of, illegal hiring for, **12**, 303, 348

payment for, **12**, 293, 294, 345, 346

equitable estate, of. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.

explosives, of, **14**, 383—387. *See* EXPLOSIVES.

fugitive offender, of, practice relating to, **14**, 423

goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS ; CARRIER OF GOODS.

land, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND.

mails, of, statutory provision for, **22**, 651—657 ; **26**, 354—356. *See* MAILS.

prison, to, liability of prisoner for expenses of, **23**, 243

prisoner, of, local authority, liability of, for expenses of, **19**, 354, 355 ; **23**, 243

police, responsibility of, for, **23**, 243, 244

public. *See* CAB ; OMNIBUS ; VEHICLE.

troops, of, by rail, provision for, **23**, 699, 700 ; **25**, 52

CONVEYANCE OF LAND. See ASSURANCE ; GRANT OF LAND.

defined, **25**, 426 n., 441 n.

absolute, when treated as a mortgage, **13**, 75, 152 ; **17**, 372 n. ; **21**, 72

all estate clause in, **10**, 472 ; **25**, 424

appurtenances, in case of, **23**, 699 n.

appurtenant rights, in regard to, **10**, 470 ; **25**, 424

area, statement as to, discrepancy in, **3**, 138. *See* PARCELS IN DEED.

asylum, for, **19**, 481, 482

enrolment in case of, **4**, 132 n.

barrister, to, in lieu of fees, invalidity of, **2**, 392

beneficial owner, implied covenants by, **10**, 484 ; **25**, 426

boundaries, description of, in, **3**, 110 ; **18**, 414

conflict as to, **3**, 140, 150 ; **20**, 540

inaccuracy as to, in, rectification on, **3**, 111

canal, adjoining, on compulsory purchase, does not pass minerals, **20**, 550

change of name of party to, necessity to insert in conveyance both old and new name, **21**, 350 n.

charity, to. *See* CHARITY.

church, site for, **4**, 139 ; **11**, 722—726

Church of England, to, **11**, 773, 774

CONVEYANCE OF LAND—continued.

churchyard, for, **3**, 434, 439, 443 ; **4**, 139
 Crown, by, **3**, 437, 438 ; **7**, 151
 Commissioners of Woods, by, **7**, 154, 157, 158
 company, amalgamation of, having effect of conveyance for purposes of stamp duty, **25**, 446
 by, in liquidation, **5**, 506 ; **25**, 418
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 106—114
 costs of, **6**, 112, 113
 taxation and recovery of, **6**, 113, 114
 default of, statutory remedy on, **6**, 107
 minerals excepted on, **6**, 50, 51 ; **20**, 550
 owner's and promoter's rights as to, after notice to treat, **6**, 107
 conditions of sale as to, **25**, 336
 consideration, gaming, by way of, illegal, **15**, 279, 280
 must be stated in, **25**, 422
 pretended, for, as a gift, **15**, 427
 receipt for, in, **10**, 464 ; **13**, 371 ; **25**, 437—439
 unpaid, covenant as to, in, **25**, 428
 effect of, **10**, 359 ; **15**, 417 ; **28**, 57
 copyholds, in case of, **8**, 89 *et seq.*, 107 ; **24**, 166 n. ; **25**, 429, 430
 school sites, for, mode of, **25**, 430
 corporation, to, **8**, 305, 306, 367—371
 costs of, by whom payable, **25**, 336, 433, 434
 conditions of sale as to, **25**, 336
 county council, by, **16**, 197 ; **19**, 340 n.
 covenant in, evidence as to benefit of, **13**, 567 n.
 covenants for title in, **10**, 370 ; **25**, 426, 427. *See* COVENANT ; COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
 registered land, in case of, **25**, 432
 deed, by, **10**, 367 ; **24**, 294
 easements, of, **11**, 250, 274, 275. *See also* EASEMENT ; GRANT OF EASEMENT.
 equitable
 interests, stamp duty on, **25**, 450
 what passes by, **13**, 79
 mortgage with memorandum of deposit is a, for land registry purposes, **1**, 633 ; **21**, 79
 exceptions and reservations in, **10**, 470 ; **11**, 249 n., 343 n. ; **18**, 428 ; **25**, 425
 minerals, of, in, **10**, 471 ; **20**, 549, 550
 profits à prendre not subject-matter of, **11**, 343
 execution of, **25**, 435—437
 court's nominee, by, **25**, 437
 power of attorney, under, **25**, 435, 436
 purchaser, by, when necessary, **25**, 436, 437
 family arrangement, when supported as a, **14**, 541, 542
 fee simple, words of limitation of, **24**, 165—167 ; **25**, 425
 feoffment, by means of, **15**, 410 ; **24**, 293
 ferry with land, in case of, **10**, 361 ; **14**, 557
 foreclosure order, on, is conveyance on sale for stamp duty purposes, **21**, 291 ; **25**, 446
 form of, **10**, 381, 382 ; **24**, 301 ; **25**, 421—433
 church, site for, **11**, 722—726, 729
 company in liquidation, **5**, 506 ; **25**, 418
 gift, of, **15**, 426
 immovables, of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 207—209
 literary and scientific institution, for site of, **19**, 198
 mines under registered title, in case of, **20**, 555
 purchaser settles, **25**, 412, 413, 421
 statutory, **25**, 414, 415
 vendor and purchaser summons to settle, **25**, 394

CONVEYANCE OF LAND—continued.

fraudulent, **15**, 78—116. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 freeholds, assurance of, forms of, **24**, 290—301 ; **25**, 421—429
 gaming consideration for, **15**, 279, 280
 general words in, **10**, 470, 472 ; **11**, 274 ; **25**, 424
 gift, of, form of, **15**, 426
 grant, by, no estoppel by operative words in, **13**, 367. *See* GRANT OF LAND.
 habendum in, **10**, 473 ; **25**, 425
 highway, adjoining, presumption of inclusion of part of highway, **16**, 52, 53
 husband, by, dower barred by, **24**, 192 ; **25**, 417
 husband and wife, between, **15**, 399, 400 ; **16**, 391, 392
 to, effect of, **16**, 355 ; **25**, 420
 identification of property in, proof of, **25**, 424
 immovables, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 207—209
 indemnity, by way of, validity of, **15**, 445 n.
 Inland Revenue Commissioners, to, in lieu of estate duty, **13**, 212, 213
 judgment for, specific performance, in action for, **27**, 96
 vesting order made on, **23**, 107
 King's Remembrancer, by, under extent, **10**, 16
 leaseholds, of, **25**, 430—432
 literary or scientific institution, of site for, **19**, 197—200
 lunatic, by committee on behalf of, execution and effect of, **19**, 456 ; **25**, 427
 manor, of, what included in, **8**, 19 ; **20**, 550
 market, in case of, **20**, 13
 married woman, by, acknowledged deed, by, **16**, 323, 381 *et seq.*
 separate estate of, **25**, 417
 execution by attorney of, **16**, 365 ; **25**, 436
 minerals, exception of, on, **20**, 550, 551
 inclusion of, **20**, 549, 550
 mines under registered title, of, form of, **20**, 555
 mistake in, rectification of, **21**, 9, 10, 13, 22, 28, 29 ; **25**, 470, 471. *See also* MISTAKE.
 mortgage made by, mortgagee's estate on, **21**, 168, 169
 when treated as absolute, **13**, 75 ; **21**, 72
 mortgagee, by, implied covenant under, **21**, 123 ; **25**, 427
 open space, of, private owner, by, **21**, 586
 statutory trustees, by, **21**, 585
 operative words in, **25**, 423
 create no estoppel, **13**, 367
 order of court, under, **25**, 314, 437
 covenant implied, **25**, 427
 parcels in, **10**, 465—473 ; **25**, 423, 424. *See* PARCELS IN DEEDS.
 mistake in, rectification of, **21**, 9, 10, 13
 parties to, **25**, 415—421. *See* PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT.
 partition, on, **21**, 814, 823, 860, 861
 appointment of person to make, **21**, 854
 tenant for life, execution by, of, **21**, 820 ; **25**, 657, 658
 vesting order, has effect of, **21**, 853
 partners, to and by, **25**, 420
 personal representatives, covenants implied on, execution by, **14**, 296 ; **25**, 427
 plan, use of, in, **25**, 423
 preparation of, **25**, 412—415
 instructions for, not part performance of contract, **27**, 35

CONVEYANCE OF LAND—*continued.*

prison, made in, validity of, **13**, 19 n.
 provisoes in, **10**, 457; **25**, 427
 purchaser. *See also* PURCHASER.
 conditions of sale, rights under, of, **25**, 336
 costs of preparing conveyance usually borne by, **25**, 336, 433
 covenants by, on, **25**, 425
 execution by, of, **25**, 436
 for value without notice, equitable jurisdiction in respect of, in case of, **13**, 78, 79.
 See PURCHASER FOR VALUE WITHOUT NOTICE.
 misdescription of, effect of, **21**, 6
 settles form of, **10**, 381; **25**, 421
 sub-purchaser, conveyance to, **25**, 419
 railway, adjoining, on compulsory purchase, does not pass minerals, **20**, 550. *See* RAILWAY.
 receipt for consideration in, **10**, 464; **13**, 371; **25**, 437—439
 recitals in. *See* RECITALS.
 reconveyance. *See* RECONVEYANCE.
 Recreation Grounds Act, 1859, under, **21**, 591
 registered land, of, **24**, 318—320; **25**, 432, 433
 registration of, Bedford Level, in, **24**, 307; **25**, 443
 Middlesex, in, **24**, 301—304; **25**, 442
 Yorkshire, in, **24**, 304—307; **25**, 443
 requisitions as to, **25**, 325, 356
 rescission of, misrepresentation, for, **20**, 741 n., 742 n., 743 n., 744; **25**, 471—473. *See also* RESCISSION.
 mistake, for, **21**, 17—20; **25**, 471. *See also* MISTAKE; RESCISSION.
 sale, on, what included in term for stamp duty purposes, **25**, 445, 446
 sale of land, completion of conveyance in case of, **25**, 412—451
 separate deeds by, when made, **25**, 413
 Settled Estates Act, under, **25**, 679
 Settled Land Acts, in case of, **25**, 665—667
 stamp duty on, **25**, 444—451. *See* STAMP DUTY.
 statutory form of, **25**, 414, 415
 sub-purchaser, to, **25**, 419
 subsequent purchasers, when void against, under 27 Eliz. c. 4, **15**, 92. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 tenant for life, covenant by, in, **25**, 427
 tenants in common, covenants by, in, **25**, 427
 testamentary document may be a, **28**, 509
 title, under defective, effect of subsequent acquisition of good title, **13**, 104 n.
 trustee, by, **25**, 416, 427, 431; **28**, 140, 141
 uncertainty, when void for, **10**, 457; **25**, 424
 vendor, costs payable by, **25**, 336, 434
 covenants by, on, **25**, 425, 426
 execution by, of, **25**, 435
 under disability, when, **25**, 416
 vesting order, by, **25**, 433; **27**, 96; **28**, 107, 108
 voidable. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE; VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.

CONVEYANCING,
 business, unqualified person, liability of, for acting in, **26**, 856.
 certificated conveyancer, exemption from juries of, **18**, 231
 counsel. *See* CONVEYANCING COUNSEL.

CONVEYANCING—*continued.*

proof of title, **25**, 349—355
 remuneration for. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.

CONVEYANCING COUNSEL,
 appointment of, **2**, 382; **13**, 6 n.
 costs of, payable by promoters on compulsory purchase of land, **6**, 113
 duty of, where sale under order of court, **25**, 316, 317
 eligibility for office of, **2**, 382
 professional privilege of, **11**, 73 n.

CONVICT. *See* PRISONER.
defined, **9**, 429; **23**, 260
 account of estate of, who may apply for, **23**, 262
 action, inability to bring, **1**, 29, 30; **9**, 429; **23**, 252; **27**, 491
 administrator of property of, appointment of, **9**, 423; **23**, 261, 262; **25**, 309
 powers of, **9**, 429, 430; **21**, 94; **23**, 261; **25**, 195, 388
 alienation by, when valid, **9**, 429; **15**, 403; **25**, 559
 arrest of, police supervision, under, **9**, 303 n.; **22**, 472
 assault, penalties for, **23**, 232
 bankrupt, liable to be made, **1**, 30; **2**, 12
 books and papers, privileges as to, **23**, 264
 classification of ordinary, **23**, 260
 clothing, private, of, powers as to disposal and supply, **23**, 264
 communications to, **23**, 264, 265
 contract, inability to, **7**, 342; **9**, 429; **25**, 308, 559
 control of, Prison Commissioners, by, **23**, 232
 conviction, disqualifications following on, **9**, 428—432
 effect of, on property of, **23**, 261—263
 corporal punishment of, when awarded, **23**, 265, 266. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.
 death of, inquest on, **8**, 227, 241
 under sentence, when, **23**, 251, 252
 dieting of, **23**, 251, 263
 disabilities of, **1**, 149; **7**, 342; **9**, 429; **12**, 141; **15**, 403; **23**, 252; **25**, 308, 309, 559
 disentailment by, **8**, 73; **23**, 262 n.; **24**, 256; **25**, 309 n.
 disqualifications following conviction of, **9**, 428—431
 employment of, regulations as to, **23**, 264
 escape, aiding, offence of, **9**, 510 n.
 killing of, in attempt to, lawful, **9**, 586; **23**, 266
 punishment for, **9**, 508 n.
 execution, issue of, against property of, **14**, 15; **23**, 253
 execution of, justifiable homicide, as, **9**, 575, 586.
 See EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
 provisions as to, **23**, 252
 food, rights as to weighing and measuring of, **23**, 263
 Forfeiture Act, 1870, as applicable to, **1**, 29, 30; **9**, 428, 429; **15**, 403; **23**, 262—264
 franchise, forfeits right of, **12**, 141
 gift by, validity of, **15**, 403
 gratuity earned by, **23**, 261
 imbecile, special treatment of, **23**, 270
 intercourse between, when allowed, **23**, 265

CONVICT—*continued.*

interim curator, appointment of, as to property of, **9**, 430 ; **23**, 261, 262. *See* INTERIM CURATOR.

juror, as, disqualification of, **18**, 230

killing to prevent escape of, liability for, **9**, 586 ; **23**, 266

leases by and to, **9**, 429 ; **18**, 341 n.

legal adviser, interviews with, **23**, 265

letters, rules as to, **23**, 256, 264, 265

licence, at large under, capacity in case of, **15**, 403 ; **23**, 266 ; **25**, 559

powers of Secretary of State to grant release on, **23**, 266, 267

life sentence, undergoing, **23**, 258

long sentence division, treatment in, **23**, 260, 261

lunatic, **9**, 510 ; **23**, 270—272. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.

medical examination of, **23**, 255

mortgage, inability to

grant or accept, **9**, 429 ; **21**, 94

redeem, **9**, 429 ; **21**, 141

pardon of, contractual capacity restored by, **25**, 559

franchise restored by, **12**, 141

prerogative of Crown as to, **6**, 404—407. *See* PARDON.

partner, Forfeiture Act as affecting rights of, **9**, 429 ; **22**, 19

penal servitude, incidents of undergoing, **23**, 263—266. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

photographing, provision for, **23**, 255

police supervision, under, **9**, 414, 415

principal, cannot act as, **1**, 149

prison, discipline in, rules for maintaining, **23**, 253—257. *See* PRISON.

progressive stages of imprisonment of, **23**, 257

property of, action in regard to, **23**, 253 n., 261

administration of, **9**, 429 ; **23**, 261 ; **25**, 195, 309, 388

alienation, no power of, **25**, 559

charge on, cannot create, **25**, 559

effect of conviction on, **23**, 261—263

execution against procedure, **14**, 15 ; **23**, 253

mortgage of, powers of administrator as to, **9**, 429 ; **21**, 94, 141

revesting of, in, **9**, 430 ; **15**, 403

Public Trustee, appointment of, to administer the estate of a, **9**, 429 ; **28**, 213

punishment for minor and serious offences, mode of, **23**, 265, 266

record of industry of, **23**, 264

release on licence of, **23**, 258, 266, 267

religious ministrations to, **23**, 264

rescue of, liability for, **9**, 512

retainer, cannot make contract of, with solicitor, **26**, 732

searching of, **23**, 255

separate confinement, periods of, **23**, 260

settlement, inability to make valid, **25**, 559

solicitor's right to interview, **23**, 265 ; **26**, 732 n.

special communications, circumstances under which allowed, **23**, 265

Statute of Limitations, effect of, where cause of action accrues to, **19**, 53

testamentary capacity of, **18**, 535, 536

tort, liability to sue for, **1**, 29, 30 ; **27**, 491

trust and mortgage estates vested in, devolution of, **9**, 429 ; **14**, 235 ; **28**, 103

trustee becoming a, effect of, **9**, 429 ; **14**, 235 ; **28**, 103

CONVICT—*continued.*

visits to, **23**, 256, 264, 265

young, provisions relating to, **9**, 419, 420 ; **23**, 261. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION.

CONVICTION,

adulteration, for, appeal from, **1**, 291

alderman, of, disqualification by, **20**, 424

alteration of, when irregular, **19**, 601 n.

appeal from. *See* APPEAL.

certificate of, duty of justices as to, **19**, 601

certiorari to quash, **10**, 192—199, 207—211. *See* CERTIORARI.

return of record of, **10**, 210

children, person in charge of, powers on ease of, **17**, 165

Children Act, 1908, for offence under, appeals from, **17**, 171

chose in action, of person fraudulently obtaining, rights of owner against person in possession, **27**, 902 n.

churchwarden, of, effect of, **11**, 473

civil proceedings, not evidence of guilt in, **13**, 344 n.

clergyman, of, certificate of, **11**, 524

clerk of the peace, of, of corrupt practice, **19**, 627

corrupt practice, election, at, **12**, 536

defendant, of, on own confession, as evidence, **9**, 394—400

disabilities and disqualification attaching to prisoner after. *See* CONVICT.

distress warrant, custody of defendant pending return to, on, **11**, 222

mode and powers for levying under, on, **11**, 221

postponement of, on, **11**, 222

drunkenness, for permitting, of licensed victualler, **18**, 117—119

evidence, as, non-repair of highway, for, **16**, 145

testator was killed by donee, that, **28**, 539

evidence of, **13**, 550 ; **19**, 683

previous, admissibility of, **9**, 381 n., 382, 383

count charging previous conviction, to support, **9**, 374

mode of, **13**, 550

night poaching, **15**, 234

excise licence, for selling liquor without proof of, **18**, 114

Factories and Shops Acts, under, proof of, **14**, 536

felony, of, deed avoided on ground of, **7**, 342 ; **10**, 360

disqualifies for member of Parliament, **9**, 429 ; **21**, 657, 658

specific performance, a bar to relief by, **23**, 252 n. ; **27**, 59

Food and Drugs Act, under, finding of justices necessary to, **15**, 39 n.

foreign, proof of, in evidence, **13**, 527

forfeiture on, felony, in case of, **9**, 428 n. ; **11**, 26 n. ; **23**, 261 ; **24**, 330 n.

office, of, **9**, 428

Game Act, under, rights on quashing of, **15**, 238 n.

habitual drunkard, of, notice to police of, **18**, 167

Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, under, appeal from, **18**, 167

highway, as evidence *inter alios* of existence of, **13**, 329 ; **16**, 44

non-repair or obstruction of, for, no appeal from, **9**, 444

indictable offence, for, tried summarily, effect of, **19**, 585, 586

CONVICTION—*continued.*

indictment, for offence different from that charged in, practice as to, **9**, 371
 indorsement of, on appeal, provision for, **19**, 648
 justices' licence, for sale without, effect of, **13**, 108, 112; **18**, 107, 113
 larceny, for, effect on title under Factors Act, **27**, 903 n.
 licence, driver's, indorsement on, **27**, 302, 329, 330
 suspension of, on, **27**, 302, 329, 330
 licensed holder, of, duty of clerk of peace as to, certificate of, **18**, 55
 entry in register, of, **18**, 103
 excise licence, effect on grant of, **18**, 54, 55
 extent of disqualification on, **18**, 55
 harbouring thieves, for, **18**, 135
 justices' licence, effect on grant of, **18**, 56
 transfer of, **18**, 28
 notice of, to owner of premises, **18**, 103, 104
 Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871, under, effect of, **18**, 56
 proof of, **18**, 55
 protection order for owner, when granted, **18**, 49
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, as evidence under, **18**, 158
 licensing
 justices, duty of clerk of, as to, **18**, 103
 offences, in case of, appeal from, **18**, 157
 night poaching, for, form of, **15**, 233 n.
 old age pension, effect on, of, **22**, 619
 pardon after. *See* PARDON.
 pawnbroker, of, cancellation of licence on, **9**, 684; **22**, 249
 contract of pawn, how affected by, **22**, 255, 257
 pension forfeited on, **22**, 512; **24**, 752; **25**, 35 n.
 pledged stolen goods, order for delivery of, on proof of, **9**, 688; **22**, 254, 255
 previous, charging with, procedure, **9**, 374
 evidence of, **9**, 382; **15**, 234. *See* evidence, *supra*.
 punishment after, **9**, 411
 proof of, manner of, **19**, 683
 rogue and vagabond, as a, liability on second, **22**, 614
 Sale of Beer Act, 1795, under, **18**, 158
 sale of intoxicating liquors after, liability for, **18**, 114
 second, Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871, under, disqualification of licensed victualler on, **18**, 56, 57, 135
 disqualification of premises on account of, **18**, 59, 135
 Spirits Act, 1880, under, **18**, 158, 159
 stolen property, revesting of, on, **9**, 686, 702; **19**, 585; **20**, 55; **25**, 198, 199; **27**, 903
 summary proceedings, on, **9**, 75; **19**, 601 n.
 vaccination proceedings, in, **23**, 481
 Weights and Measures Acts, under, power to order publication of, **28**, 496

CONVOCAION,

defined, **11**, 390

Act of Submission, as affecting legal position of, **11**, 391
 archbishop, duties of, with regard to, **11**, 385, 391
 mandate of, nature of, **11**, 391

CONVOCAION—*continued.*

articula reformationis, meaning of, **11**, 393
 bishop, citation of, form and issue of, **11**, 392
 Book of Common Prayer, power to alter, **11**, 676 n.
 bound and regulated, how, **11**, 393
 business of, since 1872, **11**, 394 n.
 canons of, **11**, 394
 licence to make, **11**, 394 n.
 Canterbury, of province of, **11**, 390—393
 case of, 1610, **11**, 391 n., 393 n.
 citation for attendance at, **11**, 392
 clergy, privilege of, when going to and returning from, **11**, 555
 representation of beneficed, in, **11**, 390, 392
 constitution of, **11**, 390; **12**, 193 n.
 continuation, meaning of, **11**, 393
 dissolution of, manner of, **11**, 395, 395 n.
 ecclesiastical, King's control over, **6**, 393; **11**, 390
 provincial synods distinguished from, **11**, 390, 390 n.
 Edward III., under, objects of, **11**, 390 n.
gravamina cleri, meaning of, **11**, 393
 Houses of, constitution of, **11**, 392
 prolocutors of, duties of, **11**, 393
 election of, **11**, 393
 legal position of, **11**, 391
 legislative power, loss of, **11**, 394
 licences to make canons, 1861, **11**, 394 n.
 Lower House of, constitution of, **11**, 392, 393
 mandamus does not lie against, **10**, 94
 meetings of, since 1665, **11**, 394 n.
 members of, election of officers by, **11**, 392; **12**, 193 n.
 number of, **11**, 392, 393
 privileges of, **11**, 394
 nature of, **11**, 390
 number of Houses of, **11**, 390
 officers of, election of, **11**, 392; **12**, 193 n.
 prayer, special, of, **11**, 393 n.
 president of, archbishop of the province usually is, **11**, 393
 proctors, election and duties of, **11**, 392, 393
 prolocutors, duties of, **11**, 393
 prorogation or dissolution of, **11**, 395
 resolutions of, validity of, **11**, 391 n.
 royal letters of business, object of, **11**, 393
 summoning of, **11**, 385, 391
 taxation of clergy, by, **11**, 391 n.
 discontinuance of, **11**, 393 n.
 terminology of, **11**, 393
 Upper House of, constitution of, **11**, 392
 York, of province of, **11**, 390, 392, 393

CONVOY,

disclosure as to, **17**, 409 n.
 lights, sea regulations as to, when under, **26**, 407—409
 premium, return of, ship sailing and arriving with, where, **17**, 498
 usages as to, **10**, 297
 warranty for, effect of, **17**, 416; **26**, 83

CONWAY,

local court of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 156

COOK,

ship's, grant of certificates to, mode of, **26**, 44 n.
 provisions as to carrying of, on, **26**, 44, 342 n.
 steerage, emigrant ship, provisions for carriage in, **26**, 341, 342

COOKING,

nuisance from, remedy for, **21, 534**
 ship, convenient place on deck for, **26, 342**

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY. See p. 398.**CO-ORDINATION.** See p. 398.**CO-OWNER.** See p. 398.**COPARCENERS,**

defined, **11, 10 ; 24, 210**
 accounts between, **24, 211**
 alienation of share by, effect of, **24, 211**
 choice between, right as to, **21, 814**
 common of estovers, apportionment of, between,
 rule as to, **4, 469**
 commons, inclosure of, application for, by,
 interest of, **4, 543**
 copyholds, admittance to, manner of, **8, 102**
 release of, by, in favour of each other, how
 made, **8, 107**
 creation of estate of, **11, 10 ; 24, 210**
 curtesy, attaches to estate held by wife as a, **11,**
 10 ; 24, 185
 entry for purpose of title by, **24, 185**
 daughters take as, **11, 10**
 descent from, rule as to, **11, 8, 10 ; 24, 210**
 determination of estate of, modes of, **24, 211**
 distress, right of, as to, **11, 126, 161**
 division of property by co-heiresses, when sup-
 ported, **14, 542**
 incidents of estate of, **24, 210, 211**
jus accrescendi, none as to, **24, 210**
 land tax, redemption of, effect of, **18, 322**
 lease, grant of, by, effect of, **18, 343 n.**
 nature of estate of, **24, 210**
 partition by, effect of, **24, 211**
 land, of, between, rights in case of, **21, 814,**
 839
 patronage of, mode of presentation, **11, 571**
 Real Property Limitation Acts, under, separate
 possession by, effect of, **19, 130**
 severance of estate of, creates tenancy in common,
 24, 208
 shares of, disposal by will of, effect of, **24, 210 ;**
 28, 523
 Statute of Limitations, disability, effect of, as bar
 to, **19, 134 ; 24, 210**
 survivorship, none between, **24, 210**
 waste, restrainable from, **24, 211**

COPE,

ecclesiastical vestment, use as an, **11, 402 n.,**
 673 n.
 when a proper, **11, 673, 674**
 mineral duty, *defined*, **20, 643**
 right to meer goes with, **20, 641**
 to whom payable, **20, 643**

CO-PLAINTIFF. See p. 399.**COPPER**

coin, counterfeit, apparent value, dealing in
 below, **9, 518**
 instruments for making, manufacture or
 possession of, **9, 520**
 making, **9, 518**
 foreign, **9, 519**
 uttering, **9, 518**
 importation of foreign prohibited, **6, 474**

COPPER—continued.

coin—*continued.*
 remedy allowance in case of, **6, 467, 468**
 standard of weight and fineness of, **6, 467**
 tender, as, **6, 463 ; 7, 419 n.**
 mines, Crown, rights of, as to, **7, 117**
 land tax, how charged on, **18, 308**
 rating of, method of valuation for purposes
 of, **24, 43**

COPPICE,

land tax, liability of, to, **18, 308**
 tenant of, right of, as to cutting timber, **1, 296 ;**
 10, 259 ; 18, 430
 timber trees, of, what is, **1, 296 ; 10, 259 ; 18, 430**

COPY. See ORIGINAL.

affidavit of documents, of, right to, **11, 69**
 ancient document, of, examined, **13, 549**
 attested or authenticated, stamp duty on, **24,**
 727
 award on inclosure, of, as evidence of contents, **4,**
 587
 bank book, of, as evidence, **1, 644 ; 11, 91 ; 13,**
 478, 554
 bankruptcy, registered deed, of, as evidence in,
 2, 331
 statement of affairs in, rights to, **2, 71**
 bill of exchange, indorsement on, of, effect of, **2,**
 504
 protest, of, as evidence, **2, 515, 536**
 bill of sale, of, filing of, **3, 47, 75**
 office, **3, 75**
 building society, proposed rules, of, on registration
 of, **3, 327, 328**
 burials, register of, entry in, of, right of public to,
 3, 557, 560
 stamp duty on, **3, 557, 575**
 transmission to registrar of diocese, provision
 for, **3, 558, 560**
 bye-law, of, evidence, as, **23, 393, 728**
 certified, admissible as secondary evidence, **13,**
 422, 524, 525
 Crown lands, as to, **7, 173**
 entries in register, births, marriages and
 deaths, of, **13, 533, 536 ; 24, 443, 449**
 burials, of, **3, 557, 558, 560**
 cremations, of, **3, 575**
 stamp duty on, **3, 575 ; 24, 727**
 wilfully certifying false as true, **9, 741**
 charges of execution, account of constables, of,
 rights to, **11, 226 n.**
 club, rules of, members, furnishing of, to, **4, 411,**
 412
 Registrar of Friendly Societies, to be sent to,
 4, 411, 412
 company, advance, of prospectus, right of action
 as to, **5, 138 n.**
 certified, certificate of incorporation of, as
 evidence, **5, 68**
 document, of, certification of, **5, 59, 60.** See
 COMPANIES.
 expert's report etc. of, as defence, **5, 138**
 instruments creating charges, of, provisions
 for keeping of, **5, 364, 365**
 memorandum and articles, of, supply of, **5, 69**
 petition, of, persons entitled to, **5, 405**
 register, of, rights to, **5, 152, 153, 357**
 resolutions, of, **5, 261**
 statement of affairs, of, parties entitled to, **5,**
 427

COPY—*continued.*company—*continued.*

- trust deed, of, debenture-holders' right to, **5**, 357
- winding-up order, of, official receiver's duties in respect of, **5**, 418
- compulsory purchase, records of judgments for compensation under, of, mode of obtaining, **6**, 92, 93
- special Act, of, duty of company to keep, **6**, 18
- copyhold, of grant of, **8**, 15
- copyright, in, *defined*, **8**, 196
- court roll, of. *See* COPY OF COURT ROLL.
- court rolls, of, custody of, **13**, 512
- delivery of, by steward, **8**, 15
- evidence, as, **8**, 18 ; **13**, 539, 540
- customs, as to, **13**, 540
- reputation and acts of ownership, of, **13**, 540
- tenant's holding and rent payable, of, **13**, 540
- proof of, **8**, 17, 18
 - how admitted, **13**, 541
- right to, of tenant or purchaser, **8**, 16, 17
- cremations, of, register of, stamp duty on, **3**, 557, 575
- document, whether a, **11**, 68 n.
- documents, of, costs of, taxation of, **26**, 805, 806
 - produced on inspection, of, practice as to, **1**, 644 ; **11**, 67, 69, 90, 91
- electors, of register of, town clerk's etc. duties respecting, **12**, 244, 246
- electric lighting, plans of, on approval of Board of Trade, deposit of, **12**, 610
- entries, of, instead of inspection, practice as to, **1**, 644 ; **11**, 91
- evidence, as. *See also* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
 - certified, **13**, 523, 533, 536
 - patents register, of, **22**, 181
 - register of trade marks, of, **27**, 719
- original
 - impossible to produce, where, **9**, 392 ; **13**, 519
 - missing etc., where, **4**, 155 ; **9**, 391 n. ; **13**, 518 ; **14**, 161 ; **25**, 350
- public document, of, **13**, 522, 523
- examined, as evidence, **13**, 524, 524 n.
- exemplification, **13**, 549. *See* EXEMPLIFICATION.
- interrogatories, of, service on opposite party, practice as to, **11**, 106, 107
- King's printer's, as evidence, **13**, 525
- office copy, as evidence, **13**, 520, 523. *See* OFFICE COPY.
- patents register, of entry in, as evidence, **13**, 539 ; **22**, 181
- press copy, as evidence, **13**, 557
 - will of, probate of, **14**, 161
- printer, duty of, to preserve, **23**, 213, 214
- privilege of, **11**, 70, 76. *See also* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
- public authority, document of, as evidence, **13**, 522, 523
 - printed by, as evidence, **13**, 525
 - records, of, **13**, 524
- publisher, obligation of, to deliver to British Museum and libraries, **8**, 174 ; **19**, 213 ; **23**, 214
- register, baptism, of, transmission to diocesan registry, **11**, 687
- births, deaths and marriages, of, kept at General Registry, **24**, 436

COPY—*continued.*register—*continued.*

- burials, of, certified, **3**, 557, 560
- parish, evidence, as, **13**, 473, 536
- parliamentary, of, how obtained, **12**, 139
- patents, of, certified, **22**, 181
 - evidence, as, **22**, 181
- offences respecting, **22**, 232
- particulars entered in, **22**, 179, 180
- rectification of, **22**, 180
- search of, **22**, 181
- trade marks, of, evidence, as, **13**, 539 ; **22**, 181 ; **27**, 719
- service of, **11**, 225
- specifications, of, architect's practice as to charges for, **3**, 299, 300
- trade
 - design, as evidence in questions of, **13**, 539 ; **22**, 181 ; **27**, 737
 - marks, entry in register of, proved by, **13**, 539 ; **22**, 181 ; **27**, 719
- unstamped document, of, as evidence, **13**, 516 n.
- waterworks, plans and books of reference, of, as evidence, **13**, 524 ; **28**, 284
- will, of lost, admission to probate of, **14**, 161
 - press copy, of, **14**, 161
- writ of, service of, practice as to, **23**, 115
- variance in, effect of, **23**, 115 n.

COPYHOLD.

The title COPYHOLDS is contained in Vol. VIII., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **8**, 67 ; **11**, 14 n.

- acknowledged deed, declaration of trust by, **8**, 108
- action for debt, as remedy by lord of manor, **8**, 59
- admittance in respect of, **8**, 97—107. *See* ADMITTANCE.
- alien as proprietor of, **8**, 65, 66
- amercements, *defined*, **8**, 59
- distress for, **8**, 59 ; **11**, 118 n.
- ancient freehold, of, customary freehold distinguished from, **24**, 149
- approvement against copyholders, lord's right as to, **4**, 508, 509
- assignment by copyholder of leasehold interest, **18**, 346
- assurance on sale of, how effected, **8**, 89, 90 ; **25**, 429, 430
- bankruptcy, trustee's rights on, in respect of, **2**, 188 ; **8**, 73, 89
- boundaries, duty of tenant to maintain, **8**, 47
 - evidence of, **8**, 18
 - court rolls, from, **3**, 149
 - map made on enfranchisement as, **3**, 144
- power of Board of Agriculture to define, **3**, 112, 114 ; **8**, 47, 128
- proof of, **3**, 149
- settlement of, on enfranchisement, **8**, 128
- building society, mortgage to, of, discharge of, **3**, 365, 372
- transfer of, **3**, 391
- burial grounds, acquisition for, powers under the Places of Worship Sites Act, **3**, 443
- certificate of steward as evidence of rolls of manor, **25**, 658
- charitable purpose, gift to copyhold tenants of manor is for a, **4**, 115
- charity land, form of conveyance of, **4**, 129
- vesting of, **4**, 279

COPYHOLD—*continued.*

churchwarden cannot take admittance to, **8**, 66, 105

Commissioners of Woods, enfranchisement by, **7**, 194—197

purchase by, **7**, 158, 194

indemnity to trustees on, **7**, 169, 197

trustees, vested by, **7**, 194

committee of lunatic, powers of, **19**, 451, 452

common

annexed to, **4**, 523, 524, 528, 529; **8**, 110

forfeiture, effect of, **4**, 523, 524, 529; **8**, 50, 58

inclosure of, right of lord as to, **4**, 508, 509, 524

pasture, of, appendant, none in, **4**, 451

appurtenant to, **4**, 453

right of, in, effect of purchase of freehold, **4**, 528

how claimed, **4**, 490, 520

compulsory purchase of, **6**, 136—138

compensation for, **6**, 137; **8**, 129

costs, death of vendor, occasioned by, **6**, 112, 113

re-investment of purchase-money, of, how payable, **6**, 130

enrolment of assurance on sale on, **6**, 136; **8**, 29, 129; **25**, 441

surrender not required on, **6**, 136; **8**, 102, 104, 109; **25**, 430

condition, mortgage by surrender on, **21**, 125

conditional fee in, **8**, 68, 70

contingent remainders in, admittance of remainderman in case of, **8**, 99

transfer of, how made, **8**, 77, 107; **24**, 224 n.

conveyance of, **8**, 89 *et seq.* **25**, 429, 430

coparceners, admittance of, manner of, **8**, 102

release by, in favour of each other, of, **8**, 107

copy of court roll. *See* COPY OF COURT ROLL.

Copyhold Acts, award under, how proved, **25**, 351 n., 352

application of, Cornwall, Duchy of, to, **7**, 255

Lancaster, Duchy of, to, **7**, 236

enfranchisement under, maps made on, as evidence of boundaries, **3**, 144

Cornwall, Duchy of, in. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.

corporations, admittance of, **8**, 105

enfranchisement by, **8**, 115

ownership by, **8**, 14, 66, 85, 86, 372, 373

rights of, as owners of, **8**, 84, 372

court baron, bailiff, admittance of, **8**, 105

constitution of, **8**, 11

court leet, constitution and jurisdiction of, **8**, 12

court, manor, of, **8**, 11; **24**, 113. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT.

court rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS.

copy of. *See* COPY.

forgery of, **9**, 740

records, as, **8**, 14—18. *See* COURT ROLLS.

covenant

for title as to, **25**, 430

to surrender, effect of, **8**, 90; **25**, 545

creation of, grant, by, **8**, 82

statute, by, **8**, 86

tenant's estate, of, **8**, 82—86

Crown, held by, trustee necessary for, **7**, 197, 198; **8**, 3, 13; **28**, 9 n.

courtesy, estates by the, admittance in case of, **8**, 102

defeated, how, **8**, 126

regulated, how, **8**, 78; **24**, 187

suit of court in case of, **8**, 14

COPYHOLD—*continued.*

custom in respect of, **8**, 8, 9, 23, 70

extrinsic evidence of, **8**, 10

customary freehold distinguished from, **8**, 67; **24**, 149

debts of tenant, liability for, **8**, 70

deduction, rent, from, rentcharges, in respect of, **18**, 479

deed poll, compulsory enfranchisement by, **6**, 138; **8**, 130

descent of, **8**, 86; **11**, 12, 14; **13**, 94. *See* DESCENT.

custom, by, **8**, 86

death of tenant, on, **8**, 86, 89; **11**, 6; **14**, 136

estate tail in, **8**, 71; **11**, 12

half blood, to, **8**, 87

statute, by, **8**, 88, 89

trustee, on death of sole, **8**, 55, 88; **11**, 5, 6; **28**, 101

devise of, **8**, 109; **24**, 138 n.; **28**, 519, 522

devolution of, **11**, 6

disentailment of, assurance for, enrolment of, **8**, 15, 72

how effected, **8**, 15, 71—73; **10**, 365

presumption of, **8**, 73

dispositions of equitable estate in, must be by deed, **8**, 107; **10**, 365

distress for rent of, when leviable, **8**, 58, 59; **11**, 127

dower in, **8**, 78—80; **24**, 194, 199

enfranchisement of, **8**, 111—134. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT.

equitable estate in, **8**, 81; **21**, 185, 312; **28**, 522 n.

descent of, **8**, 88; **13**, 94; **14**, 234, 238; **25**, 379

transfer of, **8**, 107; **10**, 365

equitable mortgages of, **8**, 94

equity of redemption in, devolution of, **8**, 94

escheat in respect of, **8**, 54—56; **11**, 24 n., 26; **14**, 187

estate for life in, **8**, 74—76

not an estate of inheritance, **8**, 76

renewal, right of, **8**, 76

surrender, effect of, **8**, 76, 92, 96

years, custom as to, **8**, 76

cannot be burdened without consent of lord, **8**, 69

custom, regulated by, **8**, 68

estate tail in, **8**, 12 n., 68, 70

descent of, **11**, 12

estoppel, principle of, how far applicable to, **8**, 17, 95; **13**, 367

execution of judgment or order, liability to, **8**, 70

executory interests in, devolution of, **8**, 87, 88; **11**, 14

transfer of, how made, **8**, 107

extent, writ of, cannot be seized under, **10**, 16

extinguishment of, effect of, **8**, 109, 110

enfranchisement distinguished from, **8**, 109, 110

modes of, **8**, 110, 111

fee simple, creation of, in, **8**, 68, 69; **24**, 166 n.

finer, nature of, **8**, 26—37. *See* FINE (Copyhold).

forfeiture of, **8**, 46—52. *See* FORFEITURE.

franchise qualification of copyholder, **12**, 153

fraudulent alienation of, impeachment of, **15**, 79

freebench in, **8**, 12, 14, 78—80, 102, 126; **13**, 96 n.

See FREEBENCH.

freehold of, remains in the lord, **8**, 67; **24**, 149

COPYHOLD—*continued.*

friendly society, held by, admittance of tenants to, **15, 169**
 limitations as to, **15, 123 n.**; **17, 20**
 mortgage to, of, discharge of, **15, 167**
 gift for copyholders of a manor is for charitable purpose, **4, 115**
 grant of, classification of, **8, 82**
 copies of, steward furnishes, **8, 15**
 creation of estate by, **8, 82—86**
 entry on court rolls of, **8, 14**
 estoppel, operates by, **8, 82**
 evidence as to, **8, 82**
 grantee and heirs of his body, to, effect of, **8, 70**; **24, 172**
 how effected, **8, 82, 83**
 in fee, **8, 70**; **24, 166**
 lands passing under, **4, 523**; **8, 84, 85**
 licence, **8, 52—54, 62.** *See* LICENCE.
 lord, by, effect of, **8, 69, 84**
 place of making, **8, 84**
 proof of, how made, **8, 82**
 surrender, upon, nature of, **8, 82**
 validity of, **8, 83, 84**
 voluntary, nature of, **8, 82**
 who may
 make, **8, 82, 83**
 take, **8, 85, 86**
 guardians, infant copyholder, of, admittance of, **8, 81**; **17, 96, 97**
 appointment of, **8, 80**; **17, 96, 97**
 duties of, **8, 80, 81, 96, 97**
 heir to, admittance of, **8, 101, 102**
 rights of, before admittance, **8, 102**
 heriots, **8, 37—45, 59.** *See* HERIOT.
 highway, dedication as, **16, 34**
 husband and wife, surrender to, before 1883, effect of, **8, 108**; **16, 354**
 husband or wife, disposition by, of non-separate, **8, 96, 108**; **16, 323, 376**
 incumbent may not hold, for charitable uses, **4, 256**
 industrial and provident society, admission as tenant of, **17, 20**
 infant, admittance of, as tenant of, **8, 80, 81**; **17, 48 n.**, **96, 97**
 capacity of, steward of a manor, to be, **8, 62**; **17, 56**
 tenant, to be, **17, 96**
 enfranchisement on behalf of, **8, 116**
 guardian, father as, custom of manor as to, **8, 80**; **17, 117, 122**
 guardianship in case of, **8, 80, 81**; **17, 82, 96, 97, 122**
 surrender by, of, **8, 96**; **17, 97**
 when liable to forfeiture of, **8, 49**; **17, 97**
 intestacy without heirs, effect of, **11, 24 n.**
 joint tenancy in, release in favour of each other by joint copyholders, **8, 107**
 severance of, by will, **24, 205**
 judgment
 inter partes, copyholders and lord of manor, privity of estate between, **13, 346 n.**
 successive lords of same manor, privity between, **13, 346**
 manor, tenants of a, effect of representative judgment on, **13, 348**
 knight service in respect of, **24, 148**
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, provisions of, as to, **8, 89**; **14, 136, 238**; **23, 10**

COPYHOLD—*continued.*

lands, tenements, and hereditaments, included in term, **24, 164**
 lease of, assignment of, by lessee, effect of, **18, 346**
 custom, by, **18, 344**
 licence necessary to grant of, **8, 52—54**; **18, 345, 383**; **25, 658, 678**
 Middlesex and Yorkshire Registries, registration in, of, **18, 401 n.**
 powers in respect of, **18, 344, 345**; **25, 658, 678**
 statements in, as evidence of custom of manor, **8, 10**; **13, 540**
 legal estate in, descent of, **8, 86**; **11, 14**; **14, 136**
 licences, grant of, **8, 52—54, 62.** *See* LICENCE.
 limitation of actions in respect of fines, **19, 38, 48**
 literary or scientific purposes, grant for, **19, 198**
 livery of seisin of, **8, 82, 100**
 lord of the manor of, **8, 22—59.** *See* LORD OF THE MANOR.
 lunatic, of. *See* LUNATIC.
 lunatic lord, grant by, effect of, **8, 83**; **19, 452**
 forfeiture, not liable to, **8, 49**
 so found, admittance of, **8, 104**; **19, 451**
 vesting order, power of judge to make, **19, 455**
 mandamus to compel admittance to, **8, 105, 106**
 manor, **8, 3—22.** *See* MANOR.
 married woman, of, **8, 65, 66, 83.** *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
 merger in case of, **8, 73, 110, 111**
 mine in, **8, 22—24**; **20, 509, 520, 521, 524, 542.**
 See MINERALS.
 minerals in, **8, 22—24**; **20, 509, 520, 524.** *See* MINERALS.
 mortgage of, building society, to, **3, 365, 372**
 covenants for title in, **21, 126**
 devolution of, mortgagee's death, on, **8, 86, 88**; **14, 234**; **21, 124 n.**, **184, 185**
 mortgagee's interest in case of, **11, 25 n.**; **21, 184, 185**
 mortgagor's death, on, **8, 55**; **11, 25**
 enfranchisement, for, mortgagee may add cost of, to, **21, 241**
 priority of, **8, 119**; **21, 104, 346**
 rights of tenant, **21, 103, 104**
 entailed, law applicable to, **8, 70, 71**; **21, 99**
 foreclosure of, **8, 94**
 form of, **8, 93, 94**; **21, 124**
 friendly society, to, **15, 167**
 discharge of, **15, 167**
 how effected, **8, 93, 94**; **21, 124**
 industrial or provident society, to, **17, 22, 23**
 mortgagee's title on, **8, 94**; **21, 126**
 mortgagor, admittance of, on, power to order, **21, 125**
 notice to lord of, **11, 25 n.**
 personal representative, by, **21, 106**
 power of sale in case of, **21, 126**
 priorities in, **8, 94**
 reconveyance of, **21, 312, 313**
 redemption of, action for, necessary parties to, **21, 150**
 satisfaction of, **21, 126**
 stamp duty on, **21, 137**
 tenant in tail, by, form of, **21, 99**
 transfer of, **21, 172, 173**
 rights on obtaining surrender, **21, 172**
 vesting order, where mortgagor refuses to make conditional surrender, **21, 125**
 new, creation of, custom necessary for, **4, 531, 532**
 partition of, **8, 69**; **13, 40 n.**; **21, 823—826, 836**

COPYHOLD—*continued.*

personal representative, when devolving upon, **8**, 89; **14**, 136, 238; **23**, 10
 possessory title in, interest acquired by, **8**, 114; **19**, 157
 privileged, nature of, **8**, 67 n.; **24**, 149
pur autre vie, estate, in, **8**, 74—76.
 quit rents, **8**, 46, 58; **24**, 285
 real estate, included in term, **11**, 3; **24**, 163
 receiver of, appointment of, effect of, on lord's rights, **8**, 57; **24**, 380
 registration, exemption from, Land Registry, in, **24**, 310 n.
 Middlesex Registry, in, **24**, 302; **25**, 442
 Yorkshire Registry, in, **24**, 305
 leases, of, Middlesex and Yorkshire Registries, in, **18**, 401 n.
 reliefs, classification of, **8**, 45, 46
 distress for, **8**, 59
 recovery of, **8**, 58, 59
 remainder, estates in, how dealt with, **8**, 77, 99, 100
 rent of assize, **8**, 46, 58
 rentcharge, **8**, 120, 121; **18**, 479; **24**, 497. *See* RENTCHARGE.
 repair of, rights and duties of tenant as to, **4**, 467; **8**, 48
 reversionary estates in, **8**, 77, 78, 99, 100
 sale of, costs on, by whom payable, **8**, 28, 63; **25**, 434, 435
 death of vendor, on, effect of, **25**, 379, 380
 enfranchised, purchaser cannot call for title to make enfranchisement, **25**, 344
 mode of effecting, **8**, 89, 90; **25**, 429
 searches to be made on, **25**, 357, 361
 stamp duty on, **25**, 449
 title required on, **25**, 342
 school sites, assurance for purpose of, form of, **25**, 430
 seizure of, **8**, 56—58; **19**, 13
 sequestration, subject to, **8**, 70
 services, distress for non-performance of, **8**, 58, 59; **11**, 127
 guardian of infant, by, **8**, 81
 infant, by, **8**, 81
 knight service, **24**, 148
 tenant, of, **8**, 46
 Settled Estates Act, lease under, of, **25**, 676 n., 678
 settled land, as, enfranchisement of, **25**, 658
 fines in respect of, how defrayed, **25**, 702
 new trustees, admission of, to, **25**, 617
 purchase of fee simple in case of, **25**, 647, 658
 tenant for life's powers in respect of, **8**, 108; **25**, 658, 665
 Settled Land Acts, application of, to, **8**, 69, 108; **25**, 658
 settlement of, how made, **25**, 530, 651
Shelley's Case, rule in, application to limitations of, **8**, 68 n.; **24**, 227
 stamp duty, conveyance of, on, **25**, 449
 copy of court roll, on, **8**, 15, 17, 63; **24**, 704 n.
 deed of admittance on sale of, on, **24**, 709 n.
 enfranchisement
 award, on, **8**, 126
 valuation for, on, **8**, 124
 grant of, on, **8**, 63; **21**, 137; **24**, 704 n.; **25**, 449
 penalty for failure to comply with provisions as to, **8**, 63; **24**, 705 n.

COPYHOLD—*continued.*

stamp duty—*continued.*
 steward's duty as to, **8**, 63
 surrender, on, **8**, 63; **21**, 137; **24**, 704 n.; **25**, 449
 Statute of Uses does not apply to, **8**, 91; **24**, 274 n.
 steward of the manor, duties and powers of, **8**, 59—64. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR.
 stones embedded in soil, property in, **8**, 22
 suit of court, **8**, 13, 14, 58. *See* SUIT OF COURT.
 surrender of, **8**, 89—111. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
 tenant, estoppel by admittance from disputing lord's title, **8**, 100
 remedies against lord, **8**, 70
 who may be, **8**, 65—68
 tenant for life, power of, **8**, 108; **25**, 658, 665
 right of, to casual profits of, **25**, 607 n.
 tenant of the manor. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
 tenant right, *defined*, **8**, 68
 tenure, incidents of, **8**, 67; **24**, 149
 nature of, **8**, 67, 68, 82; **24**, 149
 timber on, rights to, **8**, 24, 25
 title to, copy of court roll as evidence of, **24**, 149
 transfer of, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, under, **8**, 89
 deed, by, **8**, 90, 107, 108
 descent, by, **8**, 86—89; **11**, 14
 married woman, by, **8**, 96, 108; **16**, 376
 Public Trustee, by, **8**, 88
 surrender and admittance, by, **8**, 89—107
 tenant for life under a settlement, by, **8**, 108; **25**, 658, 665
 will, by, how effected, **8**, 109; **24**, 138; **28**, 522
 modes of, **8**, 67
 severance from the manor, after, effect of, **8**, 21, 108
 surrender, where no custom to, how effected, **8**, 90
 trust, custom as to, **8**, 81, 91
 provisions as to, **8**, 81, 88, 91, 93; **28**, 95
 trust and mortgage estates, devolution of, upon death, **8**, 89; **11**, 6
 trustee, death of sole, devolution on, of, **8**, 55, 88; **11**, 5, 6; **28**, 101
 estate of, in, **8**, 81, 88, 91, 93; **28**, 95
 fines and fees, rights as to, **8**, 81
 use as applied to, meaning of, **8**, 91
 valuation of, Copyhold Act, 1894, under, **8**, 123, 124
 vesting order as to, costs of, **8**, 96; **25**, 433
 when made, **8**, 88; **25**, 433; **28**, 108
 villein tenure, development from, of, **8**, 5, 82; **24**, 146
 voluntary conveyance of, subsequent purchasers, impeachable by, **8**, 70; **15**, 94
 waste by tenant, **8**, 48
 will, inclusion in gift of land by, **28**, 702, 703
 wills of, entry of, on court rolls, **8**, 15
 nature and effect of, **8**, 109; **24**, 138; **28**, 522
 workhouses, acquisition and enfranchisement for purpose of, **22**, 558

COPYRIGHT.

The title COPYRIGHT AND LITERARY PROPERTY is contained in Vol. VIII., pp. 135 et seq. The general references below relate to literary copyright.
defined, **8**, 140
 abridgments, in, requisites for, **8**, 146

COPYRIGHT—*continued.*

advertisement, in, **8**, 145, 146
 agreement to assign, effect of, **8**, 158 ; **27**, 15 n.
 alien, right of, as to, **1**, 308 ; **8**, 138, 140—142.
See BERNE CONVENTION.
animus furandi in case of infringement of, **17**, 256
 annotation, in, **8**, 146
 architect, of, **8**, 188 n.
 artistic works, in, **8**, 188—206. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS.
 assignee of, *defined*, **8**, 137, 139
 registration of, **4**, 395, 396 ; **8**, 159
 rights and liabilities of, **4**, 396 ; **8**, 157, 159, 160
 assignment of, deed, by, when necessary, **7**, 360 ;
 8, 207 ; **10**, 372
 effect of, **8**, 159
 entry on register, by, **8**, 155, 159
 evidence of, **8**, 156, 158, 159
 form of, **8**, 159
 implied, from relationship of parties, **8**, 158
 modes of, **4**, 395, 396 ; **8**, 157, 159
 painting, in, **8**, 192, 193 ; **10**, 423
 partial, may be treated as a licence, **8**, 161
 photograph, in, **8**, 192, 193 ; **10**, 423
 registered proprietor, by, manner and effect
 of, **8**, 155, 159
 registration of, **8**, 152, 155, 182, 195
 stamp duty on, **8**, 159
 will, by, **8**, 157
 writing, when necessary, **8**, 181, 192, 202 ; **10**,
 423
 assignor of, rights as to sales after assignment, **8**,
 160
 author, of. *See* AUTHOR.
 bankruptcy of owner, devolution on, **8**, 158
 bequest of, **8**, 137, 139, 157
 Berne Convention. *See* BERNE CONVENTION.
 Bible, in the, **8**, 173, 174 ; **22**, 402 ; **27**, 527 n.
 blasphemous work, none in, **8**, 144
 Book of Common Prayer, in, **8**, 173
 books in, **8**, 142—144
 British Museum, delivery of copies to, provisions
 for, **8**, 174, 175 ; **23**, 214
 British possession, in. *See* BRITISH POSSESSION.
 casts, in, **8**, 206—208. *See* CASTS.
 catalogues, in, **8**, 145, 146
 charge on, by proprietor, **8**, 160
 chart, in, **8**, 144, 145, 173 n.
 chose in action, whether a, **4**, 360 n., 364
 Christmas card, in, **8**, 143 n.
 code as subject of, **27**, 397
 colonial, Berne Convention, application of, to, **8**,
 138—142
 proof of, **8**, 142
 common source, where information derived from,
 8, 146
 compilation, in, **8**, 145
 convention, international, copyright, for pro-
 tection of, **8**, 138, 139, 140—142. *See*
 BERNE CONVENTION.
 design, application for registration of, under,
 27, 736, 741 n.
 copy, in, non-copyright painting, drawing or
 photograph, of, **8**, 194, 195
 Crown, privilege of, in respect of, **6**, 496, 497 ; **8**,
 172—174 ; **22**, 402
 death of author. *See* AUTHOR.
 devolution on, **8**, 140, 157
 deed assigning, requisites of, **8**, 207 ; **10**, 398
 design, in, **27**, 726—744. *See* DESIGN.
 dictionaries, in, **8**, 145 n.

COPYRIGHT—*continued.*

digest, legal, in, **8**, 146
 directories, in, **8**, 145 n., 146
 discovery in proceedings in respect of, **11**, 40, 63 n.
 dramatic piece, in, **8**, 137, 172. *See* DRAMATIC
 PIECE.
 drawing, in, **8**, 191—200. *See* DRAWING.
 duration of, **18**, 140
 encyclopædia, in, **8**, 147
 engraving, in, **8**, 200—206. *See* ENGRAVING.
 Eton College, of books bequeathed or given to,
 8, 174
 evidence, of, certified copy of entry in register, as,
 8, 155 ; **13**, 509
 execution against, **14**, 47
 foreign works, in, acquired before 1887, formalities
 necessary to acquire British rights, **8**, 171,
 172
 period of, **8**, 140
 proof of, **8**, 142
 fraudulent work, none in, **8**, 144
 gift of, **8**, 137, 139, 157
 guide books, in, **8**, 145 n.
 ideas, none in, **8**, 143
 illustrations in books, in, **8**, 155, 198
 immoral publication, none in, **8**, 144 ; **13**, 73 n.
 in a separate form, publication, meaning of, **8**,
 148 n.
 infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPY-
 RIGHT.
 injunction to protect, how obtained, **8**, 166 ; **17**,
 255
 international, acquired before 1887, protection of,
 8, 171, 172
 artistic works, in, formalities necessary for, **8**,
 189
 period of, **8**, 190
 drawings, in, formalities and conditions for, **8**,
 188, 189, 191, 195
 infringement of, remedies for, **8**, 142 *See*
 INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT.
 musical compositions, in, registration of, **8**,
 181. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
 newspaper or periodical articles, in, **8**, 149, 150
 paintings, in, **8**, 191, 192, 195
 period of, **8**, 140, 141, 192
 photographs, in, **8**, 191, 195
 prints, engravings and lithographs, in, **8**, 200,
 202
 sculpture, models and casts, in, **8**, 206, 207
 serial stories, in, **8**, 149, 150
 translations, in, **8**, 149, 150
 joint owners of, position of, **8**, 160
 law
 digest, in, **8**, 146
 report, in, **8**, 146 n.
 lecture, in. *See* LECTURE.
 letters of deceased persons, in, **8**, 138
 libellous publication, in, equity does not protect,
 13, 73 n.
 libraries, delivery of copies to, **8**, 174, 175 ; **19**,
 213 ; **23**, 214
 licences, author or assignee, by, **8**, 161—163
 kinds of, **8**, 161
 registration of, **8**, 152, 161
 writing, must be in, **8**, 161
 list, in, **8**, 146
 literary, **8**, 136—175
 composition essential to, **8**, 143
 lithograph, in, **8**, 200, 201. *See* LITHOGRAPH.
 rights of assignee of, **8**, 200

COPYRIGHT—*continued.*

magazine, in, **8**, 147
 registration of, **8**, 153, 154
 manuscript, in, **8**, 137
 map, in, **8**, 144, 145. *See* MAP.
 methods, none in, **8**, 143
 model, in, **8**, 206—208. *See* MODELS.
 mortgage of, **8**, 160
 musical compositions, in, **8**, 137, 139, 175—182,
 186—188. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
 new editions, in, registration of, **8**, 154
 news, in, **8**, 147
 newspaper, in, **8**, 142 n., 144, 147, 153, 154; **23**,
 219. *See* NEWSPAPER.
nom de plume, none in, **8**, 144
 official publication, in, **8**, 173 n.
 opinion, none in, **8**, 143
 originality, unnecessary in, **8**, 143
 painting, in, **8**, 191—195. *See* PAINTINGS.
 pamphlet, in, **8**, 142
 passing off, **8**, 143 n., 165; **27**, 744—777. *See*
 PASSING OFF.
 penalties for infringement of, **8**, 169, 170
 period, statutory, of, **8**, 140
 periodical, in, **8**, 147—149. *See* PERIODICAL.
 personalty, as, **8**, 140; **22**, 389
 persons entitled to, **8**, 141
 photograph, in, **8**, 191—200. *See* PHOTOGRAPH.
 piracy of, **8**, 163, 164, 170, 171
 musical composition, appeal against conviction for, **8**, 171
 pirated copies, *defined*, **8**, 170
 conversion of, damages for, **8**, 167
 remedies in respect of, **8**, 170, 171
 plan, in, **8**, 143—145. *See* PLAN.
 play, in, **8**, 137, 172, 175—186. *See* DRAMATIC
 PIECE.
 print, in, **8**, 155, 200—206. *See* PRINT.
 privy council's jurisdiction over, **9**, 29, 30
 proprietorship in, evidence of, **8**, 156, 159
 publication, agreement as to, effect of, **8**, 162
 meaning of, in respect of, **8**, 139, 140
 published works, in, **8**, 139—142
 parties entitled to, **8**, 139
 publisher, rights in respect of, **8**, 148. *See* PUBLISHER.
 quotations, in, **8**, 147, 164
 recitation, none in, **8**, 164
 refusal of, **8**, 144
 registration of, provisions in respect of, **8**, 144,
 152—157. *See* REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT.
 reports, in, **8**, 150—152
 reviews, in, **8**, 147
 sale of, **8**, 157
 scheme, none in, **8**, 143
 sculpture, in, **8**, 206—208. *See* SCULPTURE.
 seditious work, none in, **8**, 144
 separately published, *defined*, **8**, 142 n.
 serial story, in, **8**, 148, 149
 registration of, **8**, 153, 154
 sermon, in, **8**, 150—152. *See* SERMON.
 sheet of letter-press, in, **8**, 142
 speech, in, **8**, 150—152. *See* SPEECH.
 system, none in, **8**, 143
 title of book, in, **8**, 143
 translation, in, **8**, 149, 150. *See* TRANSLATION.
 unauthorised copies, author's rights to delivery
 of, **8**, 163, 167
 universities and colleges, privileges of, as to, **8**,
 174, 175; **12**, 91

COPYRIGHT—*continued.*

unpublished work, devolution on author's death,
14, 227
 protection of property in, **17**, 257
 rights in respect of, **8**, 136—138, 163; **14**, 227
 volume, in, **8**, 142

CORDIALS,

Customs duties on, **24**, 599, 600

CO-RESPONDENT. *See* p. 399.**CORKED,**

defined, Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, for
 purpose of, **18**, 122 n.
 vessels, sale of intoxicating liquors to children in,
18, 122

CORN,

adulteration of, **15**, 48
 attempting to set fire to, criminal offence of, **9**,
 774. *See* CROPS.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, returns to be
 made to, in respect of, **28**, 490
 classification for purpose of materials charge, **24**,
 614
 cocks of, distress on, statutory powers as to, **11**,
 133, 169, 184
 condemnation of, as food, powers in respect of,
15, 42
 distress upon, **1**, 254; **11**, 133, 138, 142 n., 169
 sale on, mode and place of, **1**, 254; **11**, 180,
 183 n., 184
 grinding of, provisions with respect to, **28**, 489, 490
 growing, distress upon, statutory powers as to,
1, 254; **11**, 133
 impounding of, **11**, 169
 inspection and examination of, powers in respect
 of, **15**, 37
 London trade usages as to, **10**, 277
 loose, sale of, in default of replevin, **11**, 183 n.
 marine insurance, meaning for purposes of, **17**,
 344, 458
 merchant, restrictive covenant, reasonableness of,
27, 561 n., 587 n.
 miller, provisions to be observed by, **28**, 489, 490
 quarter of, meaning of, **28**, 469 n.
 rent. *See* CORN RENT.
 returns, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, to be
 made to, **28**, 490
 inspector of, duties of, **28**, 490
 sale of, distress, under, **1**, 254; **11**, 133, 184
 growing, contract for, not interest in land, **1**,
 293
 sheaves of, distress upon, rights as to, **1**, 254; **11**,
 133, 169, 184
 thrashed, distress upon, **1**, 254; **11**, 133
 tithe rentcharge, average price as basis of, **11**, 746

CORN RENT,

compulsory acquisition of land charged with,
 effect of, **6**, 19
 distress for, **11**, 119 n.
 tithe, payment in lieu of, **11**, 745, 746
 rentcharge, conversion into, **11**, 752

CORNAGE,

tenure by, **24**, 240

CORNER,

Stock Exchange, on, how far legitimate, **27**, 264

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF,

accounts of, presentation to Parliament, **7**, 242
actions, abatement by death, **7**, 240 n.
proceedings in, **6**, 413 ; **7**, 175, 240, 241, 247
agreements and contracts relating to, **7**, 241
Agricultural Holdings Acts, application of, **1**,
268, 270 ; **7**, 255
alienation of lands, consideration for, **7**, 243, 244
powers as to, **7**, 239, 242
annexation of lands to, **7**, 220
annuities, alienation of land, on, **7**, 244
extinguishment of outstanding interests, on,
7, 246
grant of, purchase of leaseholds, on, **7**, 246
purchase of, **7**, 246
recovery of payment of, **7**, 244, 246, 247,
261 n.
redemption or repurchase of, **7**, 244
transfer of, **7**, 250
arbitration, provisions for, **7**, 175, 247, 260
assessable manors, commissioners, inquiry by,
7, 261 n.
conventional tenements in, **7**, 267 ; **8**, 133
enumeration of, **7**, 261 n., 262 n.
assurances of land, formalities required for, **7**,
243
Attorney-General of, appointment and duties of,
7, 240, 241
auditor of, duties of, **7**, 243, 248 n.
Bank of England, duties and powers of, **7**, 248 n.,
249—251
payment to, **7**, 243
bona vacantia in, **11**, 31
building lease, licence to grant, **7**, 244
burial ground or cemetery, grant for, **3**, 437,
438 ; **7**, 245
capital money, application of, **7**, 248, 249
church, chapel, school, or residence, grant for,
7, 245 ; **11**, 723
commons, inclosure of, notice of, **4**, 554 n. ; **7**,
199
prescription for, rights of, **6**, 485 ; **11**, 345
purchase of rights over, **7**, 246
regulation of, consent to, **4**, 611
compensation, damage occasioned by access to
mines under foreshore, for, **7**, 260
easements and rights, for, on grant of con-
ventional tenements, **7**, 262 n.
mining damage, for, **7**, 264, 265
waste lands, in case of, **7**, 265, 266
compromise by, **7**, 242
conventional tenement, *defined*, **7**, 261 n.
enfranchisement of, **8**, 133
grant of, **7**, 261 n.
limitation of actions in respect of, **7**, 267
mines and minerals in, **7**, 261
Copyhold Acts, 1841, 1894, how far applicable,
7, 197, 255 ; **8**, 134
copyholds of, enfranchisement of, **7**, 242—244 ;
8, 133
application of proceeds of, **7**, 250
sale of mines for, **20**, 527
licence for building, leasing, or improving, **7**,
244, 245
partition of, **7**, 256 n.
statutory provisions as to, **7**, 244, 255, 256
county courts, jurisdiction of, **7**, 241, 265 n., 266
creation and origin of, **7**, 238
demise of the Crown, vacancies by, **6**, 384, 385
descent of, **6**, 368 ; **7**, 239
discharge and receipt for payments, **7**, 243, 250

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF—continued.

disputes, settlement of, **7**, 175, 247, 260, 265 n.
easements, prescription for, **6**, 485
ecclesiastical patronage in, **11**, 575, 576, 584
electrical works, protection against, **12**, 624
enrolment, instruments affecting property, of, **7**,
247, 254, 255 ; **25**, 441
proof of original instrument after, **7**, 255
escheat of land in, **11**, 26 n.
exchange, enrolment of, **7**, 254
mines and minerals, of, **20**, 527
exoneration, bank, of, **7**, 251
purchaser, of, **7**, 243, 251
Fordington, manor of, rights of common in, **4**,
523 n.
foreshore, alienation of, **7**, 113
high water mark, arbitration as to, **7**, 260
mines and minerals under, **7**, 258, 259
registration of lands on, **7**, 113, 177 n.
rights relating to, **7**, 267
title to, **7**, 113, 114 ; **28**, 364, 365
grants by, ecclesiastical and educational pur-
poses, for, **3**, 437 ; **7**, 245 ; **11**, 723
enrolment of, **7**, 245
heir apparent, title of, **7**, 110 n., 238
improvements, approval of expenditure on, **7**, 242
charge on revenue of sums advanced for, **7**,
249
covenant for, in lease, **7**, 252
licence to make, on copyholds, **7**, 244
statutory provisions for, **7**, 257
income tax, commissioners for, **16**, 615
informations in respect of, **7**, 240 n. ; **10**, 4, 20
intestacy, practice as to, **14**, 188
investments, payment of dividends of, **7**, 251
powers of making, **7**, 250
sale and variation of, **7**, 250
Keeper of Records of, liability and indemnity of,
7, 241
land tax, redemption of, **7**, 248 ; **18**, 322
leases, allotments and small holdings, for, **7**, 253 ;
26, 679
building and repairing, for, **7**, 252
consideration for surrendered interests, **7**, 252
covenants and conditions in, **7**, 252, 253
determination by *scire facias*, **7**, 239
enrolment of, **7**, 254
fine or premium forbidden, **7**, 252
improvement or inclosure, for, **7**, 252
Lambeth, Surrey, in, **7**, 253
life or lives, for, **7**, 252
military purposes, for, **7**, 201 n., 253
mines, of, **7**, 251, 252 ; **20**, 534
possession, must take effect in, **7**, 252
power to grant, **7**, 251—254
rent to be reserved on, **7**, 252
restrictions on, **7**, 252
reversion, severance of, **7**, 252
surrender of, **7**, 252, 253
underlease, non-surrender of, **7**, 253
waste lands, of, **7**, 252
lessee, damage by, **7**, 260, 265 n.
powers of, **7**, 259
protection of, **7**, 261, 263
letters of attorney, signature to, **7**, 250 n.
light, title by prescription, **6**, 485
limitation of actions, general provision for, **7**,
267—270
mines and minerals, as to, **7**, 269 ; **20**, 536
literary and scientific institutions, grant to, **7**,
256 ; **19**, 200

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF—*continued.*

management of, minority or non-existence of Duke, during, **7**, 239, 240
 statutory powers of, **7**, 239
 manors of, conventional tenements in, **7**, 261 n.
 demesne lands of, **7**, 262 n., 263
 licences in, **7**, 244
 tenure of, **7**, 266
 mines and minerals, *defined*, **7**, 246 n., 258 n.
 assessionable manors, in, **7**, 261, 262
 compensation for damage, **7**, 260, 264—266
 conventional tenements, in, **7**, 261
 easements and rights for, acquisition of, **7**, 256 n., 259
 exchange or sale of, **7**, 256 ; **20**, 527
 foreshore, in, **7**, 258—260
 access to, **7**, 259
 arbitration as to, **7**, 260
 jurisdiction in respect of, **7**, 241, 266
 lapse of time, claim barred by, **7**, 269 ; **20**, 536
 leases of, **7**, 251, 252 ; **20**, 534
 low-water mark, below, **7**, 259
 machinery used in, rights as to, **7**, 264, 266
 purchase of, **7**, 246
 reservation of, **7**, 261 n., 262 n.
 rights of entry, sale, or exchange of, **7**, 242 n. ; **20**, 527
 searching and working, rights of, **7**, 260, 264, 265 n.
 tin-bounding, custom of, **20**, 636, 637
 assessionable manors, in, **7**, 262 n.
 waste and demesne lands, under, **7**, 263
 officers of, appointment and duties of, **7**, 181 n., 241, 250 ; **16**, 615
 vacation of office, demise of Crown, on, **6**, 384, 385
 parks and pleasure grounds, protection of, **7**, 264
 payment by or to, discharge and protection of persons paying, **7**, 251
 drafts on Bank of England, by, **7**, 250
 pensions and rents, purchase of, **7**, 246
 prescriptive claim in respect of land of, *profits à prendre*, **6**, 485 ; **7**, 258 ; **11**, 345
 property of, **7**, 238 n., 261 n.
 purchase by, application of sale money in, **7**, 248, 250
 consent required for, **7**, 246
 powers of, **7**, 246, 248, 250
 purchasers from, protection of, **7**, 243, 251
 Receiver-General of, appointment and duties of, **7**, 241, 249 ; **26**, 553
 record, property standing insuper of, **7**, 268, 270
 registration of lands in, **7**, 113, 177, 178
 revenues of, **7**, 109—111
 reverter, right of, **7**, 246
 roads and streets, licence to make, **7**, 244 n.
 sale by, consideration for, **7**, 243
 enrolment of assurance on, **7**, 254 ; **25**, 441
 purchase-money, application of, **7**, 243, 248
 redemption of land tax, for, **7**, 248
 school, grant of building for, **7**, 245
 seal of, custody of, **7**, 240
 sheriffs and sheriffs' officers of, **6**, 385
 shrievalty of county annexed to, **25**, 795
 solicitor to, **7**, 77
 Stannaries Court, abolition of, **7**, 241, 266
 statutes applied to, **7**, 255, 258, 258 n.
 surrender of leasehold, copyhold, and other interests, **7**, 246, 252, 253
 Surveyor-General of, **7**, 248 n.
 Sutton Pool, title to, **28**, 365 n.

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF—*continued.*

tithes, commutation of, **7**, 181 n.
 title to, **7**, 238, 239
 Treasury control over, **7**, 242, 244—247, 249
 Tywarnhaile Tyas, manor of, lord's rights, **7**, 261 n., 262, 263
 wreck, claims and rights in respect of, **26**, 552, 553 ; **28**, 379

CORNWALL COUNTY,

administration grant on death of intestate in, **14**, 188
 hedges and trees adjoining highways in, special provisions as to lopping, **16**, 114, 165
 mines in, rights of Duke of Cornwall in, **20**, 536
 sale of, powers as to, **20**, 527
 within or without, **7**, 259 ; **20**, 536
 ports in, usages of, **10**, 293
 real estate within and without, limitation of action in respect of, **7**, 267—269
 sand from foreshore in, right to take, **28**, 379
 seine fishing in, provisions relating to, **14**, 626
 sheriffs for, appointment of, **25**, 794, 795
 tin-bounding in, custom of, **20**, 635—638. *See* TIN MINES, tin-bounding.
 wreck within, **28**, 379

CORODIES,

Crown privilege of, **6**, 394

CORONATION,

anointing at ceremony, **6**, 327
 Archbishop of Canterbury, privilege of, in respect of, **11**, 387, 388
 Armour Bearer and Squire of the Body, right of, **6**, 331
 Bishop of Bath and Wells, right of, at, **6**, 333
 Bow Bearer, right of, at, **6**, 331
 ceremony of, **6**, 326—328
 claims by miscellaneous persons and bodies in respect of, **6**, 334, 335
 committee of claims, jurisdiction of, as to claims at, **6**, 329
 Dean and Chapter of Westminster, claim of, at **6**, 332
 deputy, appointment of, for services connected with, **6**, 329
 enthronisation at, ceremony of, **6**, 327
 oath, form of, **11**, 381 n.
 duties imposed by, **6**, 324, 338, 339 ; **11**, 381
 necessity for, **6**, 324
 taking of, at coronation ceremony, **6**, 326
 terms of, **6**, 338, 339 ; **11**, 381
 offices connected with, **6**, 328, 329
 services connected with, **6**, 332—335
 roll, judgments of court of claims, entry of, on, **6**, 330
 service connected with tenure of land, **6**, 335—338

CORONER.

The title CORONERS is contained in Vol. VIII., pp. 209 et seq.
 accounts of, **8**, 294
 action against, for judicial acts, **8**, 256
 Admiralty, of, **8**, 231—234. *See* ADMIRALTY, THE.
 analysis, power to order, **8**, 269
 arrest, power to order, **8**, 251, 266, 267
 without jurisdiction, liability for, **27**, 884 n.
 arrest, privilege from, **8**, 250 ; **25**, 818
 attachment of sheriff by, **7**, 308 n.

CORONER—*continued.*

bail, manslaughter charge, in, discretion in respect of, **8**, 289
 refusal of, by, **8**, 290 ; **10**, 166
 borough, appointment of, **8**, 218, 225, 226, 236
 deputy of, barrister's eligibility for, of, **2**, 384
 fees of, **8**, 227, 228 ; **19**, 636
 limits of jurisdiction of, **8**, 220, 226, 227
 qualifications of, **8**, 226
 removal of, **8**, 228
 returns of inquests by, **8**, 296
 salary of, fixed by recorder, **8**, 226, 227 ; **19**, 636
 burial, order for, before verdict, **3**, 562 ; **8**, 272
 on inquest, **3**, 562 ; **8**, 272
 burial to avoid inquest of, **3**, 405 ; **8**, 240, 263
 capital punishment, duty in case of, **8**, 241, 271, 273, 274, 279 ; **25**, 825, 826
 certificate of, **8**, 271, 272 ; **24**, 457. *See CERTIFICATE.*
 Chester, in, **8**, 218
 Children Act, 1908, notice under, of death of infant, **8**, 242 ; **17**, 161
 Cinque Ports, of the, remuneration of, **8**, 235
 City of London, for, Lord Mayor is, **20**, 423
 classification of, **8**, 212
 compensation, jurisdiction with regard to assessment of, **6**, 87, 88 ; **8**, 249, 250
 contempt of court in relation to proceedings before, **7**, 280, 288 ; **8**, 259, 267, 289
 Coroners Act, 1887, effect of, on powers of, **8**, 238, 239
 corruption by, **8**, 252 ; **9**, 482 ; **23**, 351
 county, application to Lord Chancellor for writ, **8**, 215, 216
 appointment of, **8**, 212—218
 county council, by, **8**, 212, 215, 216, 217 ; **19**, 342
 quo warranto to determine validity of, **8**, 219
 compulsory purchase, summoning of jury in case of, by, **6**, 87 ; **8**, 249, 250
 district, assignment of, to, **8**, 214, 215
 creation of new, **8**, 214
 division of, **8**, 212, 215
 places excluded from, **8**, 213
 expenses of, repayment of, **8**, 224
 fees and allowances of, **8**, 223, 224
 jurisdiction of, boroughs, in, **8**, 218, 220, 241
 extent of, **8**, 219—222
 high seas, on, **8**, 233, 234
 outside district, **8**, 221
 prisons within a borough, in, **8**, 227
 sea coast, on, **8**, 221, 233, 234
 tidal rivers, on, **8**, 221, 233, 234
 qualifications of, **8**, 218
 removal of, **8**, 224
 residence of, place of, **8**, 219
 salary of, **8**, 222—224
 Home Secretary, fixing by, of, **8**, 222
 recovery of, **8**, 223
 court of, jurisdiction of, **8**, 211, 239, 240 ; **9**, 269
 opening of, method of, **8**, 262
 right of audience at, **2**, 374 ; **8**, 258
 cremation, postponement of, on notice of inquest by, **3**, 573 ; **8**, 264
 when certificate necessary prior to, **3**, 571 ; **8**, 273
 Cremation Act, jurisdiction unaffected by, **3**, 569 ; **8**, 264 n.
 Crown, may not take inquests of, **8**, 238
de coronatore eligendo, writ of, **8**, 215, 216

CORONER—*continued.*

dead body, public duty to give information as to, to, **8**, 240
 depositions, duty in respect to, **8**, 224, 267, 291, 292. *See DEPOSITION.*
 deputy of, appointment and jurisdiction of, **2**, 384 ; **8**, 236, 237 ; **26**, 728
 disinterment of body, order for, by, **3**, 555, 567 ; **8**, 263
 disqualifications for office, **8**, 219
 district of, **8**, 212—215
 county council's powers as to, **8**, 214 ; **19**, 369
 drowned persons, in case of, notice to, **8**, 243
 Durham, in, **8**, 218
 duty of, **8**, 237—250
 Coroners Act, 1887, effect of, **8**, 238, 239
 felo de se, in respect of, **8**, 273, 277, 279, 281
 judgment in outlawry, pronouncement of, as to, **8**, 250
 sheriff's substitute, as, **8**, 248 ; **17**, 582 n.
 summon jury for inquest, to, **8**, 239, 259—263
 super visum corporis, inquests, **8**, 239
 treasure trove, to hold inquests on, **8**, 247
 trial of person charged on inquisition, on, **8**, 291
ex officio, list of, **8**, 212
 expenses of, **8**, 224, 294, 295
 explosion, death by, duty on, **8**, 245
 extortion by, **8**, 252 ; **9**, 482 ; **23**, 351
 factories and workshops, death by accident in duty on, **8**, 244
 fees of, schedule of, **8**, 293
 felons, powers as to arrest of, **8**, 251
 fines by. *See FINE.*
 on, **8**, 253—255, 291
 franchise, **8**, 228—236. *See FRANCHISE CORONER.*
 habitual drunkard, death of, notice on, to, **8**, 243
 High Court, jurisdiction of, over, **8**, 252—254
 high seas, jurisdiction on, **8**, 221, 222
 inquest by, **8**, 256—296. *See INQUEST.*
 inquisition by, **8**, 273—292. *See INQUISITION.*
 Ireland, acting as sheriff in, interpleader relief available to, **17**, 582 n.
 Isle of Ely, in, **8**, 218
 joint county committee, appointment by, **8**, 217
 jurisdiction of, acting in excess of, liability for, **8**, 256
 borough, **8**, 226, 227
 county, **8**, 219—222. *See county, supra.*
 juror, privileged from serving as, **8**, 251
 jury, **8**, 239, 259—263. *See JURY.*
 justice of the peace, as, **8**, 219, 251 ; **19**, 551
 King's, **8**, 229, 230
 household, of, **8**, 230, 231
 Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **8**, 216, 234
 liability of, **8**, 249, 251—256
 Lincolnshire, in, **8**, 217
 London, in, accommodation for inquests by, **3**, 567 ; **8**, 257
 districts of, **8**, 213
 lunatic in institution, death of, notice on, to, **8**, 241, 242 ; **19**, 525
 mandamus, salary, as remedy for non-payment of, **8**, 223
 to, to hold inquest, **8**, 255, 287 ; **10**, 108
 medical evidence, guilty of misdemeanour on failure to summon, **8**, 255
melius inquirendum, writ of, **8**, 286, 287
 mine, death by accident in, duty on, **8**, 245
 misconduct by, **8**, 252—254
 murder or manslaughter, warrant for arrest of person charged with, **8**, 288

CORONER—continued.

name of, origin of, **8, 211**
 new inquest, when ordered to pay costs of, **8, 255**
 notice to, Children Act, 1908, under, as to death
 of infant, **8, 242 ; 17, 161**
 dead body, of finding of, **8, 240**
 drowned persons, in case of, **8, 243**
 habitual drunkard, on death of, **8, 243**
 lunatic in institution, death of, of, **8, 241, 242**
 workhouse, of death in, **8, 242**
 office of, history of, **8, 210**
 order to hold inquest, **10, 108**
 penalties for breach of duty, **8, 255, 256**
post-mortem, **3, 567 ; 8, 268, 269. See Post-**
MORTEM EXAMINATION.
 prison within jurisdiction of county, **8, 227**
 privileges of, **8, 250, 251, 256 ; 25, 818**
 protection afforded to, **8, 256 ; 23, 325**
 qualifications of, **8, 218, 219, 226**
 quarter sessions boroughs, in, **8, 218, 225, 226**
quo warranto, removal of, for, **8, 225**
 validity of appointment, determination of, by,
 8, 226
 railway, death by accident on, duty on, **8, 244**
 recognisances, duty as to, **8, 288—290**
 removal of, application for, **8, 251, 252**
 borough, **8, 228**
 corruption, for, **8, 252**
 county, **8, 224**
 de coronatore exonerando, by writ of, **8, 216,**
 225, 252
 discretion of Lord Chancellor as to, **8, 253**
 extortion, for, **8, 252**
 grounds for, **7, 64 ; 8, 224, 225, 228, 251—255**
 inability, for, **8, 253**
 inquest, for delay or refusal to hold, **8, 253**
 Lord Chancellor, by, **7, 64 ; 8, 224, 228, 251—**
 255
 misbehaviour, for, **8, 254**
 quo warranto, by, **8, 225**
 supersedeas to annul, **8, 252**
 wilful neglect of duty, for, **8, 252**
 sheriff, acting as, **8, 248 ; 25, 796 n.**
 fees of, **8, 224, 249**
 Lands Clauses Act, under, **6, 87 ; 8, 249, 250 ;**
 25, 796 n.
 liability of, **8, 249**
 solicitor, inability to act as, in same case, **8, 255**
 suicide, duty in case of, **8, 273, 277, 279, 281**
 tramway accident, death by, duty on, **8, 244**
 verge, county coroner has no jurisdiction within
 the, **8, 221, 230**
 of the, jurisdiction of, **8, 221, 230, 231**
 Wales, in, **8, 218**
 workhouse, death in, notice on, to, **8, 242**
 Yorkshire, in, **8, 217**

CORPORAL OATH,

defined, **13, 592 n.**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT. See WHIP-

PING.
 apprentice, of, **9, 608 ; 20, 106 n. ; 27, 876**
 assault, not, if lawful, **9, 608 ; 27, 876**
 child, of, parent, by, **9, 578 n., 608 ; 12, 124 ; 17,**
 107 ; 27, 876
 convict prison, in, authority to award, **23, 266 ;**
 27, 876
 governor and medical officer to attend at, **23,**
 265, 266
 proper officer, by, **9, 608**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT—continued.

court-martial, by, extent of powers, **25, 16**
 King's Regulations, suspended by, **25, 16 n.**
 officer, cannot be inflicted on, **25, 16**
 criminal liability in respect of, **9, 577, 608**
 lawful, what is, **9, 608**
 naval offences, when administered for, **25, 11**
 prisoners, of. *See* convict prison, *supra*.
 sailor, of, by master of ship, **9, 609 n. ; 27, 876**
 schoolmaster, by, **9, 608 ; 12, 124 ; 17, 107**
 wife, of, by husband, **9, 608 n. ; 16, 318 n.**
 workhouses, forbidden in, **22, 560, 561**
 youthful offenders, of, **9, 421 n., 423, 424**

CORPORATE OFFICE,

defined, **12, 492 ; 19, 296. See also CORPORATION,**

officers of.

acceptance of, **8, 327 ; 19, 296**
 acting in, what is, **19, 297**
 army officer, holding of office by, **25, 96**
 bankrupt holding, **2, 88, 89 ; 19, 307**
 bye-laws as to, effect of, **8, 327, 328**
 casual vacancy in, how filled, **8, 326 ; 12, 339 ;**
 19, 299
 declaration, necessity for, on taking, **8, 327 ; 19,**
 296
 disqualification for, **8, 327 ; 19, 297, 298**
 election to, **8, 352—355 ; 12, 492. See CORPORATE**
OFFICE ELECTION.
 estate in, **8, 329**
 exemptions from service in, **11, 557 ; 19, 297,**
 298 ; 25, 96
 forfeiture of, **8, 330**
 incompatible, **8, 332**
 infant, disqualification of, **8, 327**
 mandamus, election of officer, to compel, **19, 327**
 restoration to office, to compel, **8, 333, 334 ;**
 10, 79
 naval officer, holding of office by, **25, 96**
 penal action for acting illegally in, **19, 326, 327**
 qualifications for, **8, 326**
 re-election to, qualifications for, **19, 299**
 removal from, **8, 330—333. See AMOTION.**
 restoration to, **8, 333, 334 ; 10, 79**
 tenure of, **8, 328**

CORPORATION.

The title CORPORATIONS is contained in
Vol. VIII., pp. 299 et seq.

defined, **8, 301**

action against, **8, 392. See proceedings, infra.**
 member, by, **8, 365, 394 ; 20, 736**
 procedure, **8, 394—397**
 tort, for, **8, 386—390 ; 27, 480**
 ultra vires act, to restrain, **5, 289, 290 ; 8, 364**
 action by, **8, 392—397**
 procedure, **8, 394—397**
 tort, for, **8, 390 ; 27, 480**
 acts of, how performed, **1, 151 ; 8, 341**
 agents of, acts of, ratification of, **1, 156 ; 8, 388**
 appointment of, **1, 154—156 ; 8, 381, 382 ; 25,**
 775 n.
 seal, under, **1, 155 ; 27, 775 n.**
 fraud of, liability for, **1, 213 ; 8, 387 ; 20,**
 711
 holding out as, liability for, **1, 156 ; 8,**
 388
 seal, when can contract without, **1, 155 ; 8,**
 382
 tort of, liability for, **1, 213 ; 8, 387 ; 20, 711**
ultra vires acts, doing, **1, 174 ; 8, 359**

CORPORATION—*continued.*agents of—*continued.*

variation of contract by, effect of, **1**, 155 ; **8**, 381
 warranty of authority of, **1**, 212 ; **8**, 388
 aggregate, *defined*, **8**, 301, 304, 305
 capacity of, **8**, 305
 pleads by attorney, **9**, 351
 alien may be member of English, **1**, 308 ; **8**, 322
 amalgamation of, **8**, 364
 amotion of officer of, **8**, 330—334. *See* AMOTION.
 appearance by, must be by solicitor, **8**, 395 ; **23**, 125
 apprenticeship contract, capacity to enter into, **8**, 379 n. ; **17**, 70 n. ; **20**, 75
 arbitrator, appointment of, by, **6**, 78
 architect, appointment of, by, **3**, 288, 289
 assault by, **8**, 386
 attachment, director or officer, of, **8**, 396 ; **17**, 292 n.
 none against, **7**, 310 ; **8**, 397
 attorney, plea by, on indictment against corporation, **9**, 351 n.
 Attorney-General, restraining *ultra vires* acts, at instance of, **8**, 365 ; **10**, 135 ; **17**, 227, 234 ; **23**, 740
 bailiff to distrain, appointment of, by, **11**, 131
 bank, overdrafts to, **1**, 630 ; **8**, 363
 bankrupt, cannot be made, **2**, 12
 bankruptcy, proof in, by, **2**, 231 ; **8**, 393
 trustee in, voting for choice of, by, **8**, 393
 bill in Parliament, injunction restraining use of funds for promoting, **17**, 227 n.
 bills of exchange, powers as to, **2**, 491, 492 ; **8**, 361, 362
 seal unnecessary for, **8**, 382
 board of guardians as, **22**, 535
bona vacantia arising from extinct corporation, **8**, 401
 books of, entries in, as evidence, **8**, 380 ; **13**, 478
 right of members to inspect, **8**, 323, 324
 borrowing powers of, **8**, 362 ; **21**, 110
 restriction on, **8**, 363, 364 ; **21**, 110
 building contract with, acceptance of tender, mode of, **3**, 168, 172
 alterations in, **3**, 231
 formalities of, **3**, 172
 payment on account, effect of, **3**, 179
 building society, capacity to be officer of, **3**, 337
 member of, **3**, 350, 351
 burial
 board, powers of, as, **3**, 456, 457
 ground, grant of, by, **3**, 435, 436, 438, 443
 bye-law of, **8**, 334—341. *See* BYE-LAW.
 capacity to sue and be sued, **8**, 392
certiorari for removal of proceedings against, **8**, 392 ; **9**, 349 ; **10**, 165, 181 ; **19**, 661
cestui que trust, as, **28**, 9
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, over, **4**, 284
 charitable. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION.
 charter of, **8**, 314—320. *See* CHARTER.
 chemist and druggist, carrying on business of, **20**, 355, 356, 382
 cheque of, seal unnecessary for, **8**, 382
 liability as to, **2**, 491 ; **8**, 362
 Christmas Day, provisions as to acts on, **19**, 314 ; **27**, 452
 church, grant of land for, by, **11**, 723, 725
 trustees as a, **11**, 474, 793
 churchwardens as, **11**, 131, 465, 793 ; **25**, 311 n.
quasi, churchwardens are, for holding property, **4**, 257, 258 ; **11**, 465, 794

CORPORATION—*continued.*

churchyard, grant of land for, by, **3**, 435, 436, 438, 443
 civil, jurisdiction of court over, extent of, **4**, 284
 classification of, **8**, 303—306
 clerk to, legal professional privilege of, **11**, 73 n., 109 n.
 Commissioners of Works as, **7**, 132
 committees of, delegation of right of election to, **8**, 352
 common informer, as, **8**, 357, 358 n. ; **27**, 423 n.
 common law, at, execution of deed in case of, **10**, 391
 injunction against, **17**, 225
 meaning of, **8**, 314
 statutory corporation, distinguished from, **8**, 359, 360
 common of pasture, prescription for, by, **4**, 457
 company distinguished from, **5**, 68, 280, 312
 compromise by, seal, need not be under, **8**, 384
 contempt of court by, **5**, 325 ; **7**, 303 ; **8**, 396
 continuity of, necessity for, **8**, 302
 contract by, acquiescence, effect of, **8**, 381
 competency to, **1**, 151 ; **8**, 379—386
 corporate funds, to pay only out of, effect of, **8**, 392
 deed, execution of, **5**, 299 ; **8**, 382—386
 entry in corporation books as evidence of, **8**, 380
 executory, enforcement of, **8**, 385
 extension of powers, in furtherance of application to Parliament for, **8**, 358
 formalities of, **3**, 172 ; **8**, 379 ; **28**, 864
 liabilities on, **8**, 379—386
 members, with, **8**, 380
 ratification of, after incorporation, impossible, **8**, 379
 before contract broken or repudiated, validity of, **8**, 381
 seal, necessity for, **8**, 380—382, 385, 386 ; **28**, 864
 when not necessary to, **8**, 382—385
 service of, **8**, 382 ; **20**, 75, 77, 78
 specific performance of, **8**, 385
ultra vires, when, **8**, 359
 conversion by, action lies for, **8**, 386 ; **27**, 897 n.
 copyholds, admittance to, of, **8**, 105
 enfranchisement of, by, **8**, 112, 115
 ownership of, by, **8**, 14, 66, 85, 86, 371, 372
 corporate name, use of, by, **8**, 307
 must sue and be sued in, **8**, 392, 393
 corporate office. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE.
 corporator. *See* member, *infra*.
 corruption, cannot be indicted for, **8**, 391
 county court action, service of process in, on, **8**, 395, 471, 473
 creation of, capacity for, **8**, 313
 charter, by, **6**, 388 ; **8**, 314—320. *See* CHARTER.
 common law, by, **8**, 314
 Crown, by, **6**, 491, 492 ; **8**, 314 ; **11**, 344
 for a limited period, **8**, 301, 315
 essentials of, **8**, 313
 modes of, **8**, 313, 321
 prescription, by, **8**, 313, 321
 statute, by, **8**, 320, 321
 criminal liability of, extent of, **5**, 294, 311, 312 ; **8**, 390—392 ; **9**, 235, 236 ; **15**, 17 n. ; **20**, 257 n. ; **27**, 179
 criminal libel, may be indicted for, **8**, 317, 391 ; **18**, 617

CORPORATION—*continued.*

current accounts with, **1**, 588 ; **8**, 361
 dangerous animals, liability for keeping of, by, **1**, 374, 375 ; **8**, 387
 dean and chapter are a, **11**, 423, 426
 death duties, exemption from payment of, **8**, 377
 debts due to or from, rights and liabilities in respect of, **8**, 302, 303
 deceased persons, administration of estates of, by, **8**, 357 ; **14**, 139, 140
 deceit, action for, member cannot bring, against, **20**, 736, 737
 deed, delivery of, by, necessity for, **1**, 154, 155 ; **8**, 309 ; **10**, 391 ; **20**, 77
 estoppel by, **13**, 371
 execution of, by, **5**, 299 ; **8**, 309—311, 382—386 ; **10**, 390 ; **13**, 510
 presumption as to due sealing of, by, **8**, 310
 usually necessary to bind, **8**, 309, 380 ; **10**, 364
 defamation, action for, when may be brought by, **8**, 390 ; **13**, 612
 devise to, statutory provisions as to, **4**, 137, 138 ; **8**, 368, 369, 371, 372 ; **28**, 544
 diocesan association as a, **11**, 802
 directors of, attachment of, **8**, 396 ; **17**, 292 n.
 discovery against, **11**, 46, 47
 in aid of execution against, **14**, 126
 disfranchisement of, members' rights as to, **8**, 324, 325
 dissolution of. *See* DISSOLUTION.
 distress by, **11**, 131, 160
 wrongful, **8**, 386
 domicile of, **5**, 14—25 ; **8**, 311, 312. *See* DOMICIL.
 duty. *See* CORPORATION DUTY.
 dwells where its principal business is conducted, **8**, 311, 395—450
 easements, right to grant, **8**, 376
 ecclesiastical, **11**, 793. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION.
 education district board as, **12**, 86
 educational work, engaged in, grant of charter in case of, **8**, 304, 305 ; **12**, 4
 election of, members and officers, **8**, 350—355. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION.
 eleemosynary. *See* ELEEMOSYNARY CORPORATION.
elegit, writ of, to enforce judgment against, **8**, 396
 escheat of land of, dissolution does not occasion, **8**, 373, 401 ; **11**, 25
 estate duty, liability for, **8**, 378
 estoppel, doctrine of, application of, to, **8**, 356 ; **13**, 327, 371, 380, 399
 eviction from premises of, injunction to prevent, **17**, 245
 execution against, **8**, 396, 554 ; **14**, 12
 executor, corporation aggregate may be appointed, **8**, 357 ; **14**, 139, 140
 false imprisonment, action lies for, against, **8**, 387
 felony, cannot be guilty of, **8**, 391
feri facias, writ of, may be issued against, **8**, 396
 food and drugs injurious to health, liability in case of sale of, **15**, 17 n.
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION.
 forfeiture of charter of, **8**, 397, 398
 franchise, forfeiture of, **8**, 397, 398
 grant of, by Crown, **6**, 492
 origin of, **6**, 491, 492
 reverter of, to Crown, **8**, 401
 seizure of, upon forfeiture, **8**, 398

CORPORATION—*continued.*

franchise—*continued.*
 unnecessary to creation of, **8**, 313
 vesting of, in, **8**, 377
 frankalmoign, tenure of lands in, by, **8**, 373
 fraud, action lies for, against, **8**, 387
 freeholds, dissolution of corporation in regard to, **11**, 25
 Freemasons' lodge not a, **8**, 303
 friendly society, as officer of, **15**, 142
 cannot be member of, **15**, 147
 registration of, does not make it a, **15**, 133
 gifts, power to make, **15**, 402
 to, when cannot be made, **15**, 406 ; **28**, 536
 government of, **8**, 325—356
 bye-laws, by, **8**, 334. *See* BYE-LAW.
 external, **8**, 355
 head of, necessity for presence at meeting of, **8**, 344
 need not be one of the majority, **8**, 346
 income tax, liability to, **8**, 377
 municipal trading concerns, how assessed to, **16**, 625
 person making return under Sched. E on behalf of, **16**, 669
 relief from, in respect of, **16**, 672, 673
 salaries and pensions of employes, assessment in respect of, **16**, 668, 669
 incorporation of, **8**, 313—322. *See* creation of, *supra*.
 increment value duty payable by, assessment and collection of, **24**, 559, 561, 563, 565
 industrial and provident society
 as a, **17**, 3
 holding shares in, **17**, 15
 infant may be member of, when, **17**, 59
 injunction against, **17**, 224—227
 breach of, remedy against, **17**, 292
 members, by, **17**, 229, 230
 public purposes, for, **17**, 227—229
 internal regulations as affecting persons dealing with, **8**, 361
 interrogatories to, **8**, 395, 396 ; **11**, 46, 47, 109
 inventor, cannot be an, **22**, 130
 joint tenant, as, **24**, 201
 judgment against
 by consent, no estoppel where contract *ultra vires*, **13**, 327 n.
 enforcement of, **8**, 396
inter partes, privity of estate between servant of corporation and corporation, **13**, 345
 land, acquisition of, by, **8**, 371, 373. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
 alienation of, by, **8**, 375—377 ; **19**, 318, 319.
See sale of, *infra*.
 in mortmain, forfeiture for, **24**, 330
 literary or scientific purposes, for, **19**, 199
 charges on, by, powers in regard to, **8**, 376 ; **19**, 318 ; **21**, 110
 dedication of, for highways by, **16**, 36
 easements over, granting of, by, **8**, 376
 escheat of, dissolution does not occasion, **8**, 373, 401 ; **11**, 25
 gift of, voidability of, to, **15**, 406 ; **28**, 543, 544
 grant of, fee simple, in, form of, **8**, 371 ; **24**, 166 n.
 of, non-existent corporation, to, effect of, **8**, 373
 holding, licence from Crown or statutory power necessary for, **8**, 367, 369 ; **15**, 406 ; **25**, 309
 for educational purposes, **12**, 119

CORPORATION—*continued.*land—*continued.*

nature of estate in, **8**, 374
 sale of, by, provisions as to, **6**, 61, 62; **8**, 375; **19**, 318, 319; **25**, 309, 310
 seisin of, **8**, 374
 tax, redemption of, by, procedure, **6**, 18; **18**, 321, 326
 title to, by possession, **19**, 111
 use and occupation of, liability for, **18**, 347

lay

defined, **8**, 304; **11**, 801
 ecclesiastical corporation distinguished from, **8**, 304; **11**, 801
 examples of, **8**, 304, 305
 lay rectors as, **11**, 801, 802
 universities as, **11**, 801

lease, dissolution of corporation, in relation to, **8**, 401

grant of, by or to, **8**, 375, 376; **18**, 346, 347

legacy duty, liability to, of, **4**, 206; **8**, 378; **13**, 240

personal chattels exempted from, **4**, 206

legal majority, meaning of, **8**, 345 n.

liabilities of, **8**, 356—397

libel

against, **8**, 390; **18**, 612, 613

by, liability for, **8**, 387, 390, 391; **18**, 617, 663

licensed hawkers, as, how licence issued, **24**, 658 n.

limitation of action, application of statutes to, **8**, 356

limited partner, may be a, **22**, 108

lottery kept by, liability in case of, **8**, 391

maintenance, cannot be guilty of, **8**, 387, 391

malicious prosecution, action for, against, **8**, 387; **19**, 674, 675

manors, power to hold, **8**, 84, 372

market, establishment of, **20**, 11, 12, 21

market-toll, exemption from, **20**, 41

married woman, admission of, as holder of stock of, **16**, 350

means, examination as to, procedure, **8**, 397

medical practitioner, liability for acts of, **8**, 389; **20**, 334

meeting of, **8**, 341—355. *See* MEETING.

member of, action by, **8**, 394; **20**, 736

acts of corporation, liability for, **8**, 386 n.

books, right to inspect, **8**, 323, 324

contracts by, with the corporation, **8**, 380

discovery by, on behalf of corporation, **11**, 46—47

privilege as to, **11**, 81 n.

disfranchisement of, **8**, 324, 325

execution against, **8**, 396, 397; **14**, 13

expulsion of, **8**, 324, 325

infant, capacity of, **17**, 59

interest of, in lands of, **8**, 365, 374

legal proceedings by, **8**, 394

notice to, effect of, **8**, 303

number of, **8**, 322

insufficiency of, effect of, **8**, 399

parliamentary franchise, rights in respect of, **8**, 374

qualification of, **8**, 322

restoration after illegal disfranchisement, **8**, 325

rights of, against corporation, **8**, 323

effect of dissolution on, **8**, 401

solicitor, retainer of, liability as to, of, **26**, 732, 733

mens rea, in relation to, **8**, 390, 391

CORPORATION—*continued.*

minister and churchwardens in city of London as a, **11**, 794

minutes of proceedings of, where evidence by statute, **13**, 555

misnomer of, effect of, **8**, 308

misrepresentation, liability for fraudulent, **8**, 387; **20**, 708, 711

mortgage by, **8**, 376; **21**, 110—112

mortmain in regard to lands of, **6**, 210 n.; **8**, 367—371; **15**, 406; **28**, 543, 544

municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

name of. *See* NAME.

nature of, **8**, 301—312

contrast with individuals comprising it, shown by, **8**, 302

negligence, liability for. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

non-statutory, powers of, **8**, 358, 359

non-trading, classification of, **8**, 304

bills of exchange, liability on, **1**, 588; **2**, 489 n., 491; **8**, 361, 362

essentials to contracts of, **8**, 383; **28**, 864, 865

examples of, **8**, 304, 305

notice to, how effected, **8**, 303; **13**, 84 n.

nuisance by, criminal liability for, **8**, 391; **20**, 257 n.

liability for, **8**, 387; **20**, 257

oath, substitution of statutory declaration in lieu of, by, **7**, 26, 27

officers of, acceptance of office by, **8**, 327

acts of, ratification of, **8**, 388

admission, right to, after election, **8**, 327

motion of, **8**, 330—333. *See* AMOTION.

appointment of, **8**, 325—329

presumption as to, **8**, 326

seal necessary, **8**, 382; **20**, 78

attachment of, **8**, 396; **17**, 292 n.

deputies of, **8**, 329

discovery by, on behalf of corporation, **11**, 46, 47

dismissal of, **8**, 382

disqualification of, **8**, 327; **19**, 297

distress by, **11**, 131

duties of, **8**, 329

election of, **8**, 350—355. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION.

higher and lower, relation between, **8**, 329

mandamus to, to affix seal, **8**, 311

oath or declaration by, **7**, 26, 27

penal actions against, **19**, 326, 327

powers of, **8**, 329

qualification of, **8**, 326

quo warranto, proceedings in, against, **2**, 89; **8**, 333; **10**, 132; **19**, 327

removal of, **8**, 330—334. *See* AMOTION.

residence of, **8**, 327

resignation of, **19**, 298, 299

restoration after motion, **8**, 333

sequestration, property may be liable to, **14**, 81

tenure of office, **8**, 328—329

ultra vires acts, liability for, **8**, 365

vacation of office, **8**, 330—334. *See* AMOTION.

warranty of authority of, **8**, 388

open spaces, conveyance of, to local authority, by, **21**, 586

overdraft by, without borrowing powers, banker's remedy for, **1**, 630, 631; **8**, 363, 364

parliamentary vote, rights of members as to, **8**, 374; **12**, 139 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CORPORATION—*continued.*

part performance, doctrine of, as applied to, **1**, 155, 156; **8**, 383; **25**, 296; **27**, 32 n.
 patent, cannot be sole grantee of, **22**, 130
 infringement of, by, **8**, 387
 penalties, infliction of, by, **8**, 339, 340
 perjury, cannot be indicted for, **8**, 391
 perpetuity rule as applied to, **22**, 299, 300, 323
 person, liable as, **5**, 312; **8**, 357
 personal property, ownership of, nature of, by, **8**, 377; **22**, 398, 399
 validity of bequest of, to, **28**, 544
 poisons, sale of, by manager carrying on chemist and druggist business for, **20**, 382
 poor rate, demand of, from, **11**, 211
 powers of, **8**, 356—397.
 construction of, **8**, 360
 delegation of, rule as to, **23**, 15 n.
 limitations of, **8**, 359—365
 waiver of, **8**, 360
 prescription, by, **8**, 320 n., 321, 322
 private, *defined*, **8**, 334
 probate, grant of, to, **8**, 357; **14**, 140
 proceedings by and against, procedure, **5**, 18; **8**, 392—397
 promissory note, powers as to, **8**, 362
 rights of holder, **8**, 362
 seal unnecessary for, **8**, 362, 382
 property of, alienation of, **8**, 375—377. *See* land, *supra*.
 effect of dissolution on, **8**, 401
 interest of members in, **8**, 365, 374
 ownership of, **8**, 365—378
 use of, **8**, 365, 366
 proxies of, **8**, 350
 public, *defined*, **8**, 334
 public purposes, for, liability of, to restraint by injunction, **17**, 227—229
quasi, defined, **8**, 304 n.
 have no seal at common law, **8**, 309
 instances of, **8**, 304 n.
quo warranto, dissolution by judgment in, **8**, 400
 determine validity of, to, **8**, 313, 314
 expel member, to, **8**, 324, 325
 proceedings in case of, **8**, 333
 usurpation of office, for, **8**, 333
 quorum of, **8**, 343
 regulation of, statutory, **8**, 341
 residence of, what constitutes, **8**, 312; **16**, 645
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, does not apply to, **25**, 126 n.
scire facias, breach of conditions of incorporation, on, **8**, 398
 seal. *See* SEAL.
 secretary of, liability for dishonesty of, **13**, 399
 seizure of liberties of, effect of, **8**, 398
 sequestration, writ of, when issued against, **5**, 325, 326; **8**, 396; **14**, 12 n., 80, 81
 servant, appointment of, whether seal necessary, **8**, 381, 382
 contracts of, liability for, **8**, 388; **20**, 261
 crime of. *See* criminal liability, *supra*.
 privity between corporation and, **13**, 345
 tort of, liability for, **8**, 387; **15**, 41 n.; **18**, 663; **19**, 674, 675; **20**, 254, 255, 256 n., 257, 261
 service, contract of, extent of liability under, **8**, 382; **20**, 75, 77, 78
 county court summons, of, how effected, **8**, 471

CORPORATION—*continued.*

service—*continued.*

Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 291 n.
 writ of summons, of, **5**, 18; **8**, 395
 Sewers, Commissioners of, petition by corporation for appointment of, **25**, 774 n.
 powers of constructing, **25**, 720
 shares in another corporation, powers as to holding, **8**, 364
 sole, *defined*, **8**, 302
 archbishop is a, **11**, 388
 archdeacon as, **8**, 306; **11**, 793
 baptismal name, necessity for use of, by, **8**, 307
 bishop as, **8**, 306; **11**, 404, 793
 bond given to, effect of, **3**, 83
 canon as, **8**, 306; **11**, 427, 793
 capacities of, **8**, 306
 contract with, devolution of benefit of, **8**, 380
 creation of, letters patent, by, **8**, 314 n.
 prescription, by, **8**, 321
 dean as, **8**, 306; **11**, 793
 death, effect of, on chose in action of, **4**, 399
 distress upon, **11**, 131
 examples of, **8**, 305
 incumbent is a, **4**, 256; **8**, 306; **11**, 563, 793
 injunctions against, court's jurisdiction in respect to, **17**, 226, 227
 land, acquisition of, by, **8**, 371.
 bequest of, to, **8**, 371
 grant of, to, form of, **8**, 371
 successors necessary in, **8**, 371; **24**, 166
 parliamentary elector, as, **8**, 374; **12**, 139 n.
 parson as, incapacity to hold land for charitable uses, **4**, 256
 personal representatives of, liability of, **8**, 377
 personality, acquisition of, by, **8**, 306; **22**, 399
 prebendary as, **8**, 306; **11**, 793
 proceedings by, **8**, 392
 public trustee as, incapacity to hold trusts for charitable purposes, **4**, 259
 Roman Catholic bishop, in regard to, **8**, 306 n.
 seal unnecessary for, **8**, 309
 Treasury solicitor a, **11**, 30
 vicar as, **8**, 306; **11**, 793
 vicar-choral is a, **8**, 306; **11**, 434, 793
 will, probate of, grant of, to, **8**, 357; **14**, 140
 solicitor to, appearance by, **23**, 125 n.
 appointment or retainer of, under seal, **8**, 381, 382; **20**, 78; **26**, 732, 733
 discovery, privilege as to, of, **11**, 73 n., 109 n.
 interrogatories answered by, **11**, 109 n.
 professional privilege of, **11**, 73 n.
 specific performance of contract not under seal, **8**, 385
 statutes of limitation may be pleaded by, **8**, 392
 statutory, alienation of land by, **8**, 375
 creation of, **8**, 320
 dedication by, **16**, 36
 distinguished from non-statutory, **8**, 358
 regulation of, **8**, 341
 representation of its officers, extent of liability, for, **20**, 712 n.
 statutory declaration in lieu of oath on admission to, **7**, 26, 27
 succession duty, liability to and payment of, by, **8**, 378; **13**, 286, 301
 tender, acceptance of, by, whether seal necessary, **3**, 168; **8**, 380
 territorial association as a, **25**, 85
 tort, rights and liabilities for, **8**, 386—390, 393; **15**, 41 n.; **20**, 254—257, 261; **27**, 480, 491

CORPORATION—*continued*.

trading. *See* TRADING CORPORATION.
 treason, cannot be guilty of, **8**, 391
 trespass by, **8**, 386; **27**, 846 n., 847 n.
 trust, breach of, by, **4**, 269; **8**, 367, 387; **17**,
 225, 226; **28**, 184—186
 trustee, as, charity, of, **4**, 255, 256
 for its nominal members, **8**, 366; **28**, 9, 59
 qualified to act as, **8**, 366, 367; **28**, 65, 73, 81
ultra vires acts of, **8**, 359—365. *See* ULTRA
 VIREs.
 undertaking on behalf of, how given, **17**, 285
 university as, **4**, 282, 283; **8**, 305; **12**, 90, 91
 usage as affecting government of, **8**, 340
 vacation of office by officers of, **8**, 330—334. *See*
 AMOTION.
 visitation of, **8**, 355
 visitor, appeal to, against amotion of officer, **8**,
 333
 voting at meeting of, **8**, 348—350. *See* MEETING.
 voting for unqualified member to, effect of, **8**, 353
 workhouse, power to sell land for, **22**, 557, 558
 Workmen's Compensation Act, as employer
 under, **20**, 190 n.
 writ of summons by, **8**, 394, 395

CORPORATION DUTY,

account for, nature of, **8**, 378; **24**, 561
 failure to render, penalty for, **24**, 562
 assessment and recovery of, **8**, 377, 378; **24**, 562,
 736
 power of commissioners as to, **24**, 562
 body unincorporate, meaning of term in relation
 to, **24**, 734 n.
 charity property not liable to, **4**, 207, 208; **15**,
 162
 clubs, on property of, **4**, 428, 429
 exemptions from, **4**, 207, 208; **8**, 378; **19**, 208,
 209; **24**, 735, 736
 friendly society exempt from, **4**, 207, 208; **15**,
 162; **24**, 735
 incidents of, **8**, 377, 378; **24**, 562, 736
 Institution of Civil Engineers exempt from **4**,
 208; **19**, 209
 literary and scientific institutions exempt from,
4, 208; **19**, 208, 209
 rate and property charged, **24**, 734
 Royal Colleges of Surgeons of England or Edin-
 burgh liable to, **4**, 208
 working men's clubs, when exempted from, **4**, 428

CORPORATION ELECTION,

candidates at, **8**, 352
 corruption at, **12**, 141
 delegation of, to a committee, **8**, 352
 fraud at, **8**, 353
 incompatible office, to, effect of, **8**, 332
 mandamus to hold fresh election, **8**, 354
 power of, **8**, 350
 proceedings at, **8**, 354
quo warranto to determine validity of, **8**, 354, 355
 quorum at, **8**, 351, 352
 returning officer at, **8**, 355
 right to vote at, **8**, 351, 352
 separate voting for each candidate, **8**, 354
 time for, **8**, 353
 unqualified person, of, **8**, 351, 353
 validity of, **8**, 355
 vote by unqualified voter, **8**, 352
 vote for unqualified person, **8**, 353
 who may elect, **8**, 351

CORPOREAL CHATTELS,

nature of, **22**, 389. *See* CHATTELS.

CORPOREAL FISHERY,

alienation of, mode of, **14**, 577
 incorporeal fishery and, existence of, over same
 land, possibility of, **14**, 572
 ownership of, non-tidal waters, in, presumptions
 of law relating to, **14**, 577, 578
 presumption as to, how rebutted, **14**, 578, 579
 tidal waters, in, presumptions of, **14**, 578

CORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS,

defined, **24**, 160
 conveyance of, feoffment, by, how avoided, **24**,
 278, 293
 deed necessary for, **10**, 367; **24**, 294
 damage to, when a nuisance, **21**, 525
 partition of, manner of, **21**, 822, 825, 836—838
 real estate, included in, **11**, 3
 rent, possibility of distraining for, is the mark of,
11, 122; **18**, 465
 tenancy of, essentials to create a, **18**, 337

CORPS,

army, *defined*, **25**, 37, 38 n.
 choice of, on enlisting, **25**, 38, 39
 commissionaires, of, gift for, not charitable, **4**, 119
 volunteer, acquisition of land by, **25**, 99, 100

CORPSE,

analysis of contents of stomach or intestines of,
 duties and powers of coroner as to, **8**, 269
 burial of. *See* BURIAL.
 burning of, liability for, **9**, 553
 conspiracy as to disposal of dead bodies, **20**, 342 n.
 coroner, duty to inform, of, **8**, 240
 inquests on, **8**, 239—246. *See* CORONER;
 INQUEST.
 order as to disposal, **8**, 272, 273
 cremation of, **9**, 553. *See* CREMATION.
 criminal offences with respect to, **9**, 552, 553
 detention of, liability for, **3**, 406; **9**, 552 n.
 disinterment of, Home Secretary's licence for,
3, 553, 555; **8**, 263 n.
 coroner, powers of, as to, **3**, 555; **8**, 263
 faculty for, **3**, 553—555, 573; **11**, 542
 liability for illegal, **9**, 552
 disposal of, duties as to, **3**, 405; **14**, 240
 to avoid inquest, liability for, **8**, 240, 263; **9**,
 501
 disposition by gift of, effect of, **15**, 409; **28**, 525
 dissection, anatomical purposes, for, **20**, 340—343
 burial after, of, **20**, 342
 licence for, **20**, 340, 341
 permission for, personal representation, of,
 9, 552 n.; **14**, 240; **20**, 341, 342
 master of workhouse, of, **20**, 341, 342
 wrongful
 disinterment for, **9**, 552
 sale by undertaker for, **9**, 553
 drowned person, of, duty on finding, **3**, 548; **8**,
 243
 exposure of, highway, on or near, as nuisance, **9**,
 553; **16**, 157
 gift, when may be subject of, **3**, 405; **15**, 409;
28, 525
 mortuary for, provision of, **3**, 564; **8**, 257, 269.
See MORTUARY.
 possession of, law as to, **3**, 405, 406; **14**, 240;
20, 341

CORPSE—*continued.*

post mortem examination of, coroner's duties and powers as to, **8**, 255, 268, 269
 direction by deceased person for, **15**, 409 n. ; **20**, 342
 property in, **3**, 405, 406, 553 ; **14**, 240 n. ; **15**, 409
 removal of, **3**, 518 ; **11**, 731, 732
 coroner's powers in regard to, **8**, 269
 sale of, undertaker, by, a misdemeanour, **9**, 553
 unburied, keeping of, a common law nuisance, **21**, 536 n.
 view of, necessity for coroner's jury to have, **8**, 263, 264

CORPUS. *See also CAPITAL.*

cestui que trust, right of, to income and, **28**, 124, 125
 gift of, by gift of income, **28**, 697
 maintenance, when not charged with, **17**, 91
 period of distribution, determination of, where condition attached to gift of, **28**, 718
 personal estate, of, application of rules of convenience to gifts of, **28**, 721

CORPUS COMITATUS,

constitution of, **7**, 207 n.

CORPUS DELICTI,

proof of, **9**, 378

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI,

history of, **11**, 378

CORRECT WEIGHT,

meaning when referring to horse and coal vehicle, **28**, 482

CORRECTION. *See AMENDMENT ; RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT ; RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.*

clerical error, of. *See CLERICAL ERROR.*

corporal punishment, by. *See CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.*

death duty accounts, of, by corrective affidavit, **13**, 216

judgment or order, of, **18**, 213 ; **23**, 141

trade marks' register, of, **27**, 713

verdict, of, **9**, 373

voters' list, in, revising barrister to read aloud, **12**, 237

CORRESPONDENCE. *See LETTER ; MAILS.*

contract by, **7**, 351, 352—354, 368

settlement, for, made out from, **25**, 536 n.

copyright in, **8**, 138

evidence, as, **13**, 439

when admitted unstamped as, **28**, 867

official. *See OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.*

opening, injunction to restrain, **17**, 269, 270

Post Office Act, under, **9**, 488 ; **22**, 662, 663

prisoners awaiting trial, of, rules as to, **23**, 245

privilege of, discovery, from, **11**, 73, 84

trover for detention of, **27**, 905 n.

CORROBORATION,

accomplice, evidence of, must have, **9**, 388, 408 ; **13**, 421, 603

adultery, as to, **16**, 478

bastardy proceedings, in, **2**, 448, 453 ; **13**, 421, 603

CORROBORATION—*continued.*

bestiality, in cases of, **9**, 541

breach of promise of marriage, essential in action for, **13**, 421, 603 ; **16**, 274, 275

child's evidence, of, necessity for, **9**, 388, 408 ; **13**, 421, 569, 603

criminal cases, when necessary in, **9**, 388, 408, 457, 471, 494, 503, 542, 615 ; **13**, 421, 603

Criminal Law Amendment Act, offences under, in, **9**, 614, 615

deceased persons, in claims against estate of, **13**, 421, 604

ecclesiastical offences, still required in case of, **11**, 523 ; **13**, 603

matrimonial suits, in, what may be sufficient, **13**, 604 ; **16**, 275, 478

misprision of treason, in prosecutions for, **9**, 503

Motor Car Act, 1903, in cases under, **13**, 603

paupers, in cases of removal of, **13**, 603

perjury, necessary in cases of, **9**, 388, 494 ; **13**, 603

procuration, in prosecutions for, **9**, 542, 614

rape cases, in, **9**, 388, 394, 613 ; **13**, 603

sodomy, in cases of, **9**, 388, 408, 541

treason, necessary in cases of, **9**, 388, 457 ; **13**, 603

tumultuous petitioning, in prosecutions for, **9**, 471
 unnatural offences, full corroboration necessary in case of alleged, **9**, 388, 408, 541 ; **16**, 477

CORROSIVES,

injuries by, **9**, 603, 604

CORRUPT PRACTICES,

defined, **12**, 281—293, 398, 399

affidavit on application for relief from, **12**, 402 n.
 agents, through, relief from, **12**, 398

overpayments to, not, **12**, 287 n.

appeal of person found guilty of, **12**, 469

barrister, by, at election, effect of, **12**, 471, 485, 525

bribery as, **12**, 141, 279, 281—289, 290—293, 345, 476 n., 491, 525

candidate, connivance of, in case of, **12**, 398, 399, 407

disqualification of, by, **12**, 483—486 ; **21**, 657, 658

through his agent, when effected, **12**, 483, 484, 528, 529

charities, subscriptions to, when, **12**, 287 n.

clergy, influence of, misuse of, when, **12**, 292 n.

clerk of the peace disqualified for, **19**, 627

coals, distribution of, when, **12**, 287 n.

college election, at, **4**, 248

commissioner's inquiry into, expenses of, **12**, 481—483

jurisdiction of, **12**, 488

company, statement accusing, of, gives no cause of action for defamation, **18**, 612

conviction for, effect of, on right to vote, **12**, 141, 471, 485, 486

Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883, claims under, county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 624

defamation, company or corporation, no action for, on statement imputing, **18**, 612

Director of Public Prosecutions, rights and duties of, as to, **12**, 442, 485

election

commissioner's inquiry into, **12**, 138, 463—472.

See ELECTION COMMISSIONERS.

CORRUPT PRACTICES—*continued.*election—*continued.*

petition
 costs, when payable by person guilty of, **12**, 475
 on ground of, case of metropolitan borough council, **12**, 500
 employment, when amounting to, **12**, 287 n.
 entertainments, teas, sports, etc., as, **12**, 290 n., 291 n.
 excuses and exceptions allowed in respect of, **12**, 393—408
 false statutory statement as to returns, effect of, **12**, 293, 299, 335, 336
 illegal practices are, when, **12**, 530
 indemnity, certificate of, effect of, **10**, 92; **12**, 450, 462, 467, 469, 484, 485, 514
 instances of, **12**, 281—293, 345
 jury in case of trial for, right as to, **12**, 536
 justice of the peace, by, at election, effect of, **12**, 471, 485, 525
 licensed person, by, **12**, 525
 limit of time for proceedings for, **12**, 528 n., 529
 list of disfranchised persons, claims and objections as to determination of, **12**, 232
 omissions from, **12**, 216, 217
 preparation and contents of, **12**, 196
 publication of, **12**, 217, 242
 removal of name from, **12**, 209
 loans to voters, effect of, **12**, 282 n.
 London, City of, in election of, **12**, 395
 messengers, employment of excessive number of, as, **12**, 287 n.
 misdemeanours, punishable as, **12**, 528, 529
 motive, proof of, **12**, 283 n.
 municipal election, at, acts constituting, **12**, 345—349
 Attorney-General, report of election court to be laid before, **12**, 519
 avoidance of, for, **12**, 345, 491, 492, 524, 525
 costs, order as to, **12**, 476, 477, 522
 effect of, **12**, 345, 508, 524
 criminal proceedings with respect to, **12**, 505 n.
 election petition on ground of, **12**, 493
 excuses and exceptions allowed in, **12**, 407, 408
 failure to make return, **12**, 349
 inquiry into, **12**, 488
 professional person, by, **12**, 471, 485, 525
 punishment for, **12**, 524
 relief in respect of, **12**, 407
 report of election court to High Court as to, **12**, 518
 unauthorised payments, **12**, 349
 non-voters, bribery of, when a, **12**, 283 n.
 parish council election, at, effect of, **12**, 387
 parliamentary election, at, avoidance of election for, **12**, 279, 322, 483, 484
 bribery as, **12**, 281—289. *See* BRIBERY.
 disqualification of candidates guilty of, **12**, 483—486; **21**, 657, 658
 election
 commissioner's inquiry into, **12**, 463. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS.
 judge, report of, as to, **12**, 138
 petition alleging, **12**, 425, 426
 holiday, giving an extraordinary, as, **12**, 289 n., 290 n.
 illegal payments as, **12**, 287 n., 337
 instances of, at, **12**, 281—293
 personation as, **12**, 292, 293
 proof of, **12**, 286—288

CORRUPT PRACTICES—*continued.*parliamentary election—*continued.*

treating as, **12**, 289—291. *See* TREATING.
 undue influence as, **12**, 291, 292
 payments to voters as, **12**, 287 n.
 personation as, **12**, 292
 proceedings for, commencement of, **12**, 528 n.
 professional persons, by, **12**, 471, 485, 525
 proof of, **12**, 446
 prosecution for, before election court, **12**, 535—537
 punishment for, Public Prosecutor, functions of, **12**, 138
 report as to, **12**, 461, 462, 518, 519
 solicitor, by, as ground for striking off the rolls, **12**, 471, 485, 525; **26**, 849
 Speaker, report of election court to, **12**, 483, 484
 subsequent to an election, **12**, 284 n., 285 n.
 test ballot, at, **12**, 285 n.
 treating as, **12**, 289—291. *See* TREATING.
 trial for, procedure with respect to, **12**, 536
 triviality of, effect of, **12**, 398, 399
 undue influence, as, **12**, 279, 291, 292
 authorised excuse for, **12**, 398, 399
 avoidance of municipal election for, **12**, 345
 parish council election avoided by, **12**, 387
 parliamentary candidate disqualified for, **12**, 484
 punishment for, **12**, 529
 vote struck off for, **12**, 455, 456
 vote, prohibition to, in consequence of being guilty of, **12**, 141, 471, 485, 486

CORRUPT REWARD,

acceptance by

agent, **9**, 710
 judicial officer, **9**, 484
 servant or member of public body, **9**, 484
 sheriff, **9**, 482
 offer of information, for, **7**, 348 n.
 public office, concerning appointment to, **9**, 486
 recovery of stolen goods, for, **9**, 504, 505
 stolen dog, for restoration of, **1**, 405

CORRUPTION,agent, of, liability of corrupter, **1**, 217 n.; **3**, 300; **9**, 710. *See also* BRIBERY.Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, provisions of, as to, **1**, 191 n.; **9**, 485 n., 710; **15**, 424, 425principal, damages recoverable by, for, **1**, 217
 remedies of, in case of, **1**, 216, 217
 right to rescind contract, how lost, **1**, 190, 217 n.architect, of, **3**, 169, 299, 300, 301, 303; **9**, 710blood, of. *See* CORRUPTION OF BLOOD.clerks of assize etc., by, **9**, 482, 483; **23**, 351college election, at, effect of, **4**, 248coroners, by, **8**, 252; **9**, 482; **23**, 351corporation cannot be indicted for, **8**, 391county court officers, by, **8**, 424; **9**, 482elections, at, **12**, 278—281. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.exchange of benefice, in, effect of, **11**, 633extortion, as subject of, **9**, 481, 482; **23**, 351gaolers, of and by, **9**, 482, 483, 487; **23**, 236, 351inspectors of food and drugs, of, **15**, 33judicial and ministerial officers, of, **9**, 484; **23**, 351justices of the peace, by, **9**, 484; **19**, 558; **23**, 351naval and military secrets, as to, **7**, 30 **9**, 480, 481; **23**, 351

CORRUPTION—continued.

ordination, in, deprivation by reason of, **11**, 635
 overseers, by, **9**, 487; **22**, 530; **23**, 351
 post office servants, by, **9**, 488; **22**, 659—661; **23**, 351
 power, execution of, for purpose of, as fraudulent, **23**, 59
 instances of, **23**, 59, 60
 public body, of members or servants of, **9**, 484, 485; **15**, 424; **23**, 351
 revenue officers and servants, by, **9**, 489; **23**, 351
 sheriffs, of and by, **9**, 482, 487; **23**, 351; **25**, 830, 831

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD,

attainder, on, **6**, 457; **9**, 20 n., 428 n.; **22**, 275, 276; **24**, 330 n.
 conviction of felony, on, abolished, **9**, 428 n.; **11**, 26 n.
 inheritance, title of Crown on, **11**, 26 n.
 outlawry on, **11**, 26 n.
 restitution of, bills for, **21**, 727; **22**, 276

CORSE-PRESENTS,

nature of, **3**, 431
 recovery of, **3**, 432
 where payable, **11**, 779

COST-BOOK COMPANY,

defined, **5**, 654
 adventurers in, **5**, 656
 liability of, **5**, 658
 captain of mine, duties of, **5**, 658, 659
 contracts by, powers as to, **5**, 658
 cost book of, contents of, **5**, 655
 custom in case of, **5**, 655
 mine, mode of granting of, to, **5**, 656
 Partnership Act, 1890, application of, to, **5**, 655
 principle of, **5**, 654; **20**, 635 n.
 districts adopting, **5**, 655
 purser and captain of, duties of, **5**, 658, 659
 rules and regulations of, **5**, 655, 656
 shares in, acquisition of, **5**, 656
 forfeiture of, **5**, 657
 relinquishment of, **5**, 656, 657
 transfer of, **5**, 657

COSTS,

account between partners, of, **22**, 76
 administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 Admiralty action, in, *in rem*, **1**, 103—105, 124, 125
 appeal, of, **1**, 112—114, 117, 126
 compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1**, 104
 defence inevitable accident, when, **1**, 104
 issues, no division of, **1**, 103, 104
 no order as to, when, **1**, 104
 security for, appeal, in case of, **1**, 112, 113, 116, 125; **9**, 49
 counterclaim, in case of, **25**, 516
 foreign ship, in case of, **26**, 408 n., 546
 tender accepted, where, **1**, 96
 affiliation order, of appeal from, **2**, 453
 amount and allowance of, **23**, 183—185
 appeal as to, **23**, 132, 180, 182, 194
 charity cases, in, **4**, 341, 348, 355, 356
 divorce matter, in, **16**, 581
 ecclesiastical matter, in, **11**, 519
 injunction application, in, **17**, 290
 interpleader matter, in, **17**, 620
 mortgagor, by, **21**, 238

COSTS—continued

appeal as to—*continued*.
 trustee, in case of, **23**, 162
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 241
 appeal, of, **23**, 207
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 126
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 262, 308
 county court, from, **8**, 609
 habeas corpus, as to, **10**, 75
 House of Lords, in, **21**, 650; **23**, 767
 justices, from, **19**, 656
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 561
 security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
 winding up, in, **5**, 549 n., 551 n.
 arbitration, of. *See* ARBITRATION.
 assessed, power of the judge as to, **23**, 183
 attachment or committal, of order for, **7**, 317, 318
 award as special case, of, power of Court as to, **1**, 466, 467
 bankers' books, of inspection etc. of, **1**, 646
 bankruptcy proceedings, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 bill of. *See* BILL OF COSTS.
 bill of exchange, in action on, **2**, 522, 526
 bond, on breach of condition of, **3**, 93
 boundaries, of commission by court to determine, **3**, 141
certiorari, of application for, **8**, 611; **10**, 203, 211
cestui que trust and trustee, between, **28**, 161
cestui que vie, of producing, **24**, 183 n.
 chambers, of proceedings in, **23**, 128
 charges, in the nature of, appeal from order
 allowing, administration of estate, in, **14**, 348, 349
 charging order for solicitor's, **25**, 518 n.; **26**, 819, 823—827
 application for, **26**, 827 n.
 taxation of, **26**, 827
 who may make, **26**, 826, 827
 county court, in, **26**, 827
 court making the order, **26**, 827
 dividends, on, **2**, 239
 priority of, garnishee order, over, **26**, 825
 landlord's claim, over, **2**, 292
 property subject to, **26**, 824—826
 statute-barred items, not made in case of, **19**, 42; **26**, 824
 charitable corporation, against, **4**, 353
 charity, in proceedings relating to, **4**, 340—357.
 See CHARITY.
 Charity Commissioners, of, **4**, 342, 343
 charity trustees, of proceeding by or against, **4**, 344—348
 right to indemnity against, **4**, 344, 345, 354
 severance of defence, effect of, **4**, 346
 solicitor and client, costs as between, **4**, 345, 346, 347, 354
 City of London Court, in, are the same as in county courts, **8**, 412
 Commissioners of Sewers, of, **25**, 784, 788
 petition for appointment of, **25**, 775 n.
 common informer, in action by, **12**, 537
 company, action against, winding up, during, **5**, 584, 595
 debenture-holders' action, in case of, **5**, 388
 plaintiff, where improperly made, of, **5**, 320
 promoter, of, **5**, 57
 security for, **5**, 327, 548; **8**, 392; **23**, 153
 foreign company, in case of, **5**, 762
 liquidation, when in, **5**, 327; **25**, 516
 solicitor to company, of, **5**, 246

COSTS—*continued.*
company—*continued.*

- winding up
 - by the court. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
 - under supervision, **5**, 597, 598
 - voluntary, of, **5**, 592
 - prosecution of directors, of, **5**, 592
 - solicitor to liquidator, of, **5**, 575
- compulsory purchase of land, in case of, arbitration, of, **6**, 83—86
- assessment by jury, of, **6**, 93, 94
- charity land, in case of, **4**, 350—353
- conveyance, of, **6**, 112—114; **25**, 435
- money deposited, when, **6**, 124—135
 - abortive application, of, **6**, 129
 - additional, **6**, 126
 - adverse claims to, **6**, 134, 135
 - applications to the court, of, **6**, 131, 132
 - copyhold, admission fees to, **6**, 130
 - discretion as to, **6**, 125
 - interim investments, of, **6**, 127
 - payment out, of, **6**, 132—134
 - promoters ordered to pay, **6**, 125, 126
 - reinvestment, of, **6**, 127, 128
- refusal to give up possession, in case of, **6**, 102
- contempt of court, of order for, **7**, 324
- sheriff, by, in case of complaint for, **25**, 831 n.
- copyholds, of surrender of, **8**, 95, 96
- copyright, proceedings for infringement of, of, **8**, 205, 208
- co-respondent, liability of, for, **16**, 550, 551
 - Debtors Act, under, **2**, 26, 36, 83; **16**, 546
 - respondent, of, **16**, 552
 - order against, for, final judgment, not, **2**, 26
 - petitioning creditor's debt not founded on order for, **2**, 26; **16**, 546
 - security for, when obtained by, **16**, 523
- counterclaim, of, **25**, 518—520
- county court, in, **8**, 593
- Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 297 n.
- security, **25**, 515, 516
- set-off equalling or exceeding claim, in case of, **25**, 519, 520
- taxation of, **25**, 519
- county court, in, **8**, 578—601. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS.
- action which might have been commenced in, in case of, **23**, 182
- court of appeal, award by, of, **23**, 207
- matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 561
- security for, in, **23**, 199
- Court of Criminal Appeal, in, **9**, 448
- criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
- Crown, for and against. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL and the various proceedings to which cross-references are made in CROWN PRACTICE.
- damages, when recoverable as, **10**, 326—328. *See* DAMAGES.
- debenture-holders' action, of, **5**, 388
- discontinuance of action, on, **23**, 159 n.
- discovery, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS; INTERROGATORIES.
- discretion of the judge as to, **23**, 178—180
- dissolution of partnership, in action for, **22**, 91, 93
- distress
 - for, **3**, 200; **11**, 227
 - in case of, **11**, 185, 226
- Divorce Division, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.

COSTS—*continued.*

- dower, of action to assign, **24**, 197
- Ecclesiastical Courts, of proceedings in, **11**, 519, 547, 548
- electrical undertaking, in relation to, **12**, 590, 609, 610
- English information, in, **10**, 26
- escheat, in inquisition of, **10**, 39
- event, *defined* with reference to, **23**, 180 n.
- execution, of, not costs of action, **1**, 5 n.; **14**, 33
- extra costs from unfounded legal proceedings not natural damage, **1**, 14
- faculty, of application for, **11**, 547
- failure to pay, by solicitor, as contempt of court, **7**, 301, 302
- follow the event, when, **23**, 180—182
- foreclosure, of, **21**, 231, 232, 236, 295, 296
 - building society, in case of, **3**, 370
- foreign order for payment of, action on, in England, **6**, 282, 283
- fraudulent
 - conveyance, in case of setting aside, **15**, 106
 - settlement, in case of setting aside, **15**, 91
- friendly society, of application to inspect books of, **15**, 175
- full, meaning of, in statute, **26**, 807 n.
- game, in case of offences relating to. *See* GAME. Gaming Act, where plea of, put in, **15**, 271 n.
- gas supply, in relation to. *See* GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING.
- good cause, with reference to order for, **23**, 181 n.
- habeas corpus*, of application for writ of, **10**, 62, 75
- highway, of proceedings in relation to, **16**, 146—148, 170, 233. *See* HIGHWAY.
- House of Lords, in, **21**, 650 n.
- inclosure of commons, of, **4**, 558 n., 559, 582—585
- infant, rights and liabilities of, as to. *See* INFANT; NEXT FRIEND.
- injunction, on application for. *See* INJUNCTION.
- inquest, of, **8**, 293
- inspection of property, of application for, **23**, 144 n.
- interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
- interpleader, in. *See* INTERPLEADER.
- interrogatories, of. *See* INTERROGATORIES.
- judgment for, right to sign, **18**, 199; **22**, 450, 451; **23**, 160 n.
- jurisdiction as to, **23**, 176—178
- juror's summons, of service of, **18**, 239
- jury, occasioned by trial by, **18**, 262
- justices, allowed to, licensing appeal, on, **18**, 84
 - licensing appeal, on, cannot be ordered to pay, **18**, 84
- power of, to order payment out of county or borough fund, **19**, 586
- summary proceedings, powers to make order as to, **19**, 603, 604, 605
- taxation by, of, **18**, 85
- justices' licence, grant of, confirming authority's powers, **18**, 52
- King's Proctor intervening, where, **7**, 79; **16**, 553, 555, 556
- Latin information, in, **10**, 12
- lease, for preparation of, liability for, **18**, 402, 403
- legitimacy declaration petition, of, **2**, 434, 435
- libel action, of, **18**, 615, 616, 676
 - agreement to indemnify against, **1**, 54; **15**, 453 n.
- licensing
 - appeal, of, **18**, 83—85
 - unsuccessful appellant's recognisances estreated for non-payment of, **18**, 80, 81

COSTS—continued.licensing—*continued.*

- application, justices no power to make order, 18, 38
- compensation, Commissioners of Inland Revenue, of, 18, 76
- light railway
 - arbitration, in case of, 27, 832, 833
 - provisional order, of, promoters' liability for, 27, 785
- lunacy, proceedings, in. *See* LUNACY; LUNATIC.
- mandamus, of application for writ of, 10, 125, 127
- Mayor's Court, in. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON.
- mine, of order for inspection of, 20, 540
- mistake, action on account of, in, 21, 28, 29
 - judgment or order, amendment of, as to, 18, 213, 214
- mortgage, in case of. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGOR; MORTGAGEE.
- motion, of. *See* MOTION.
- municipal election petition, in case of, 12, 494, 495, 498, 520—523. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).
- naval and military officers, in proceedings against, 25, 93
- negligence, in action for, 21, 489, 490
- new trial, of application for, 23, 206
- nuisance, of summary proceedings for, 21, 568, 573, 574
- official receiver, of, 2, 105—108. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies).
- Official Secrets Act, of proceedings under, 7, 33
- order for, when final judgment, 1, 3; 2, 26, 27
- parliamentary election petition, of, 12, 419—422, 472, 483. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
- partition action, in, 21, 854—856. *See* PARTITION.
- party and party, generally taxed as between, 23, 183
 - higher and lower scales of costs as between, 23, 183
 - indemnity, as an, 26, 799
 - power to increase amount of items, 26, 800
 - special allowances in respect of, 26, 800, 801
 - taxation of, 26, 799
 - costs of, 26, 807, 808
 - discretion of taxing master, 26, 800
- patent action, in, 22, 225, 226
- payment into court, in case of, 23, 149, 150
- personation at election, of prosecution for, 12, 527
- petition of right, in, 10, 35
- plaintiff succeeding on claim, defendant on counterclaim, 23, 181 n.
- poor law relief, of, recovery of, 22, 570—573
- poor rate assessment committee, of, as respondent to appeal, 24, 63
- powers of appointment, in case of action relating to, appointed fund bears, 23, 45, 46
- Privy Council, before, 9, 46
- prize
 - bounty, deduction from, of officers' and men's, 23, 294
- Court proceedings, in, 23, 290, 292
- probate action, in, 14, 180—182
- prohibition, of application for writ of, 10, 154
- provisional order, in respect of. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
- Public Authorities Protection Act, under. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
- Queen Consort, in action by or against, 6, 366

COSTS—continued.

- quo warranto*, of application for information in nature of, 10, 140
- Railway and Canal Commission, in proceedings before, 23, 760, 761
- receiver, rights and liabilities of, as to. *See* RECEIVER.
- redemption action, in. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
- replevin action, of, 11, 207
- revenue proceedings, in, 10, 26; 24, 743
- revising barrister's jurisdiction over, 12, 238, 239, 255
- sale of land, conveyance, of, how payable, 25, 336
 - purchaser's liability as to, 25, 433, 434
 - vendor and purchaser summons, of, order as to, 25, 396
 - vendor's liability for, extent of, 25, 434
- scales of, 8, 580—582; 23, 183
 - Light Railways Rules, under, 27, 832 n.
 - non-contentious business, for, 26, 760—765
- security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
- set-off, in case of, 25, 518—520
- Settled Estates Act, of application under, 25, 680 n.
- settled land, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND.
- Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
- settled property, of proceedings protecting, 25, 616
- settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
- settlement trustees, of, how defrayed, 25, 615 n., 616 n.
- sheriff, of, in action for false return by bailiff, 25, 803 n.
- sheriff's interpleader, of. *See* SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER.
- solicitor, agreement by, to charge nothing for, not maintenance, 1, 54
 - rights and liabilities of, as to. *See* SOLICITOR.
- solicitor and client, when may be awarded. *See* SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS.
- Sovereign, in action by, 6, 412
- specialty indorsed writ claiming, 23, 112
- specific performance, in action for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
- stay of proceedings pending payment of, 23, 157
- successful
 - appellant may be deprived of, 23, 207 n.
 - litigant may be deprived of, 23, 178, 179
 - nature of, of, 23, 184
 - respondent may be deprived of, 23, 207 n.
- summary judgment, on application for, 23, 134, 135
- surety, rights and liabilities of, as to. *See* SURETY.
- taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
- tenant for life, as between capital and, 25, 615—617
- tenant for life under Settled Land Acts, of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
- tort, in action of, 27, 468 n.
- trade
 - marks, in actions as to, 27, 721, 742 n., 743 n., 776
 - union, in action by or against, 27, 616, 629, 661 n.
- trover or detainee, in action of, 27, 911, 912, 917
- trust for accumulation, proceedings to determine validity of, of, 22, 383, 384
- trustee, rights and liabilities of, as to. *See* TRUSTEE.
- of charity, of, 4, 344—348

COSTS—*continued.*

usages as to, **10**, 283, 284
 vaccination officer, incurred by, **23**, 484
 vexatious
 action, of, plaintiff disallowed, **23**, 179
 stay of proceedings pending payment of, **23**, 157
 election petition, in case of, **12**, 474 n., 476 n.
 water supply, in relation to. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
 wife's authority to pledge husband's credit for,
 when ceasing, **16**, 429, 430
 winding up, of. *See* WINDING UP.
 without prejudice, letter written, cannot be
 read on question of, **13**, 457, 558
 workmen's compensation proceedings, in case of.
 See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.

CO-SURETY. *See* p. 399.

CO-TENANT. *See* p. 399.

CO-TRUSTEE. *See* p. 399.

COTTAGE,

charitable gift for providing, **4**, 118
 common, inclosure of, for building, **4**, 510
 of pasture
 appendant to, **4**, 450
 appurtenant to, **4**, 455
 garden, *defined* by Allotments and Cottage
 Gardens etc. Act, 1887, **1**, 357
 improvement to, compensation for, **1**, 258
 land improvement, authorised, as, Improvement
 of Land Act, under, **18**, 280 n.
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 284 n., 286
 light, easement of, claim in respect of, **11**, 306

COTTON,

cloth factories, **14**, 456—458. *See* TEXTILE
 FACTORY.
 artificial humidity in, limits of, **14**, 456
 notice of, **14**, 456, 457
 water producing, provision as to, **14**, 457
 breach of regulations in, penalties, **14**, 458
 cloak room in, provision of, **14**, 457
 rateable value of, carding machine enhancing,
 24, 28 n.
 thermometer in, provision of, **14**, 457, 458
 ventilation of, **14**, 457
 whitewashing roofs of, as to, **14**, 457
 collodion, explosive, as, **14**, 357 n.
 goods, *defined*, **27**, 707 n.
 trade mark for, application for registration of,
 27, 707
 Manchester register of, **27**, 685, 686
 prohibited, **27**, 698
 registration of, **27**, 685, 686
 manufacture, materials and apparatus used in,
 exemption from distress of, **11**, 140
 wrongful dealing with, offence of, **20**, 127,
 128
 trade usages, **10**, 279, 285

COUNCIL,

borough. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 church, of the, **11**, 358, 391 n.
 county. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL.
 India, of. *See* INDIA.
 Legal Education, of, constitution of, **2**, 364
 functions, powers and duties of, **2**, 361, 364,
 365

COUNCIL—*continued.*

metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
 COUNCIL.
 Orders in, **11**, 798. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL.
 parish. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
 Pharmaceutical Society, of the, powers of, **20**,
 352
 regency, of, creation of, **6**, 376
 registration, for teachers, **12**, 127
 Royal College of
 Physicians, of the, composition of, **20**, 309,
 310
 Surgeons, of the, composition of, **20**, 312, 313
 Veterinary Surgeons, of the, powers and duties
 of, **20**, 371
 rural district. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL.
 schools under. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
 urban district. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

COUNCILLOR,

borough or municipal. *See* BOROUGH COUN-
 CILLOR.
 county. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR.
 parish. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR.
 rural district. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
 urban district. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.

COUNSEL, **2**, 357—423. *See* AUDIENCE;
 BARRISTER; HEARING.

COUNTERCLAIM.

*The title SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM is con-
 tained in Vol. XXV., pp. 481 et seq.*
defined, **25**, 483, 510 n.
 account, for, **25**, 507
 action, when treated as or not as an, **1**, 4
 Admiralty action, in, arrest and security, effect on,
 1, 95
 in personam, to action *in rem*, **1**, 95, 96; **25**,
 507
 counterclaim *in rem*, opposed to, **1**, 95; **25**,
 507
 amendment of, **22**, 438; **25**, 513
 when without leave, **22**, 438
 amount recoverable by, **25**, 506
 appearance to, **25**, 512
 applicability of, extent of, **25**, 483 n.
 arising after action brought, right to set up, **25**,
 508
 availability of, **25**, 504, 505, 507, 508
 bankruptcy notice, effect on, **2**, 31
 building contract, payment under, subject to,
 3, 225
 characteristics of, **25**, 505, 506
 co-defendant's right of, **25**, 505
 colonial plaintiff, against, application to bring,
 25, 504 n.
 company, against, after commencement of wind-
 ing up, **5**, 538
 contract, breach of, in action for, effect of, **7**, 461
 opposed to claim in tort, **25**, 507
 contributory, by, rescission of contract to take
 shares, for, **25**, 508
 co-plaintiff, against, **25**, 506
 costs of, **25**, 518—520
 county court, in, **8**, 593; **25**, 518—520
 Mayor's Court, London, **20**, 297 n.
 security for, **25**, 515, 516
 set-off equalling or exceeding claim, in case of,
 25, 519, 520
 taxation of, **25**, 519

COUNTERCLAIM—*continued.*

counterclaim to, plaintiff's right to, **25**, 508
 setting up of, **25**, 513
 county court, in, **8**, 433, 434, 491; **25**, 509
 costs of, **8**, 593; **25**, 518—520
 exceeding the jurisdiction of the court, **8**, 434
 notice of, **8**, 485, 486, 491; **25**, 509
 payment into court on, **8**, 495
 remittal to, of, **8**, 439, 441 n.; **25**, 516
 representative action, in, **8**, 487
 transfer to
 another county court, **8**, 441
 High Court, **8**, 434
 creation of, **25**, 504
 damages, for, **25**, 507
 costs, and, security for, from foreign govern-
 ment, **26**, 408 n.
 sounding in, **25**, 488
 debt, for, in action of trover, **27**, 911 n.
 debtor, by, against equitable assignee of chose in
 action, **4**, 387, 388
 declaration, claim for, as, **25**, 483 n., 507
 defence, established as, power of court or judge
 where, **25**, 488
 not a, **25**, 483
 raising counterclaim by way of, **25**, 510, 511
 to, arising after defence or reply, **22**, 459
 form of, **25**, 512 n.
 misrepresentations as, **20**, 755 n.
 right to raise point of law in, **25**, 513
 defendant, by, against co-defendant, **25**, 505 n.
 does not make him a plaintiff, **11**, 44 n.
 right to, **13**, 62; **22**, 451; **25**, 504
 delivery or service of, **25**, 511
 deposit as subject of, **27**, 95
 disallowance of, infringement of rules as to
 joinder of causes of action, for, **25**, 514
 discontinuance of action, effect of, on, **25**, 516
 discovery obtained by party brought in by, **11**, 44
 dismissal of action, effect of, on, **25**, 516
 embarrassing, **25**, 514
 Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, summary
 proceedings under, in, notice of, **20**, 116; **25**, 501
 equitable, **13**, 62, 63
 exclusion of, **25**, 504, 514, 515
 execution on judgment covering a, **25**, 518
 foreign
 defendant, by, security for costs in case of, **25**,
 515
 plaintiff, against, **25**, 514, 516
 Sovereign, against, **1**, 19
 forfeiture, for relief against, **25**, 507
 guarantee liability, as to, **15**, 504, 508, 526
 High Court, in, **25**, 509, 510
 history of law of, **25**, 504 n.
 husband and wife sued jointly, where, **25**, 505
 independent action, an, **25**, 507
 inferior court, in, **25**, 509
 injunction, claim for, as, **25**, 483 n.
 for an, **25**, 507
 insurance broker or underwriter's right to, **17**,
 350; **25**, 500
 joinder of parties, necessitating, **25**, 505
 judgment
 in case of, **25**, 488, 517, 518
 in default of appearance to, **25**, 512
 defence, effect on, **18**, 187
 Judicature Act as to, **13**, 62, 63; **25**, 504
 limitation of time in respect of, **19**, 39, 184
 marine insurance policy, on, right of, **17**, 350

COUNTERCLAIM—*continued.*

Mayor's Court, London, in, jurisdiction as to,
20, 288
 removal of, **20**, 301
 patent, revocation of, for, **22**, 219, 225; **25**, 507
 payment into court in respect of, **23**, 151
 county court, in, **8**, 495
 pleading of, form of, **22**, 421 n.; **25**, 509—511
 statute of limitation as defence, proof required
 on, **19**, 184
 to, default in, effect of, **25**, 515
 manner of, by person served, **25**, 513
 raising, by way of defence, **25**, 510
 effect of, **25**, 507, 508
 breach of contract, in action for, **7**, 461
 trial without pleadings, in, practice on, **25**,
 510
 receiver, for a, **25**, 507
 refusal of, by court, **25**, 488
 reply to, counterclaim, by way of, **25**, 508
 default in delivery of, effect of, **18**, 187
 payment into court, by way of, **23**, 151
 county court, in, **8**, 495
 pleading in, **25**, 512, 513
 Rules of Supreme Court as to, **25**, 487, 488,
 504 n.
 service of, **25**, 511
 set-off, amount recovered on counterclaim, of,
 right to, **25**, 491
 distinguished from, **25**, 483, 491 n., 492 n.,
 506, 507, 520 n.
 specific performance, claim for, as, **25**, 483 n.,
 507; **27**, 77 n.
 Statutes of Limitation, application of, to, **19**,
 39, 184
 statutory right, as, **25**, 485 n., 504 n.
 stay of, **25**, 514, 515
 arbitration, pending, **1**, 451; **25**, 515
 stay of action, effect of, **25**, 216
 striking out of, where no cause of action, **25**, 513
 subjects of, **25**, 504, 505, 507, 508
 summary jurisdiction, court of, in, **20**, 116; **25**,
 509
 third party, appearance by, in, **25**, 512
 how summoned, **25**, 511
 joinder with plaintiff as defendant to, **25**, 505,
 506
 notice in respect of, **25**, 508
 tort, in, opposed to claim in contract, **25**, 507
 trial of, county court, in, **8**, 532
 stay of action pending, **25**, 517
 without pleadings, **23**, 162; **25**, 510
 vesting order, for a, **25**, 507
 whom available against, **25**, 505, 506, 508

COUNTERFEIT COIN,

defined, **9**, 514
 copper, buying, selling, etc., at lower than appa-
 rent value, **9**, 518
 foreign, making, **9**, 519
 instruments for making, making or possessing,
 9, 520
 making, **9**, 518
 uttering, **9**, 518
 discovery of, **9**, 520 n.
 gold or silver, buying, putting off, etc., at lower
 than apparent value, **9**, 515
 foreign, importation of, **9**, 519
 making, **9**, 518
 uttering, **9**, 519
 importing or exporting, **9**, 516, 519

COUNTERFEIT COIN—*continued.*

- gold or silver—*continued.*
- instruments for making, making or possessing, **9**, 519, 520
- making, **9**, 514
- offence, counterfeiting, of, what constitutes, **9**, 515
- second, statutory effect of, **9**, 517
- when complete, **9**, 521
- possession of three or more counterfeit coins, **9**, 516
- tools, coining, discovery of, **9**, 520 n
- conveying out of mint, **9**, 520
- uttering, **9**, 516—518
- joint, may be, **9**, 517
- meaning of, **9**, 517

COUNTERFOIL,

- ballot papers, of, inspection of, **12**, 428, 429, 511
- cheque, of, evidence, as, **13**, 562

COUNTERMAND,

- agent, of authority of. *See* AGENT, authority of, revocation of.
- cheque, of, **2**, 516
- death, by, **2**, 510
- notice of trial, of, **23**, 175

COUNTERPART.

- agreement for lease, of, stamp duty on, **18**, 377
- deed, of, *defined*, **10**, 381
- efficacious as principal deed, **10**, 381
- deed or agreement, of, stamp duty on, **7**, 529 ; **18**, 377 ; **24**, 727
- instrument, of, as evidence, **24**, 727 n.
- lease, of, *defined*, **18**, 395
- costs of, payment by lessor, **18**, 403
- essential, when, **18**, 396
- loss of, lessor may inspect lease, on, **18**, 396
- mortgagor, by, provision for delivery to mortgagee, **21**, 164
- party entitled to, **18**, 395
- purposes of, **18**, 394—396
- settled land, of, execution of, **25**, 655
- stamp duty on, **18**, 400 ; **24**, 727
- what constitutes, **18**, 394—396

COUNTING-HOUSE,

- defined*, **9**, 673 n.
- breaking and entering, as a felony, **9**, 672
- occupation of, as qualification for juror, **18**, 229

COUNTY,

- defined*, **8**, 212, 217 ; **12**, 194 n. ; **15**, 6 ; **18**, 22 n. ; **19**, 340 ; **28**, 283
- accounts and audit, **19**, 362
- administrative, Local Government Acts, under, meaning of, **16**, 195 n. ; **19**, 340
- London, of, **20**, 393—400
- Admiralty jurisdiction outside, **1**, 60 n.
- criminal, **9**, 274
- alderman. *See* ALDERMAN.
- analyst, appointment of, **15**, 8
- association, for administration of Territorial Force, **25**, 81—89. *See* COUNTY ASSOCIATION (Territorial Force).
- borough. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH.
- council. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL.
- boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES.
- bridge. *See* BRIDGE.

COUNTY—*continued.*

- building, management and maintenance of, **19**, 364, 365
- rateable occupation, when subject of, **24**, 14
- charitable gifts for, **4**, 114
- city, of a, *defined*, **9**, 286 n.
- cities included under, **9**, 286 n. ; **19**, 540 n.
- criminal offences committed in, trial of, **9**, 286
- sheriffs for, appointment of, **25**, 796
- clerk of peace for. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.
- contribution. *See* COUNTY CONTRIBUTION.
- Coroners Act, 1844, under, meaning of, **8**, 212
- coroners for. *See* CORONER.
- costs of, exemption of City of London from, **20**, 438, 439, 450 n.
- council of. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL.
- councillor. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR.
- court. *See* COUNTY COURT.
- division of, clerk of the peace in, appointment of, **19**, 627
- compensation authority, for purposes of, **18**, 69
- electoral, **12**, 358
- judicial notice of, **13**, 494
- land tax purposes, for, **18**, 314
- police districts, into, **22**, 483
- polling districts, into, **12**, 204 n.
- election petition costs, when payable by, **12**, 475
- electoral divisions of, **12**, 358
- electors, register of, **12**, 244—248. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
- expenses, special, *defined*, **19**, 358
- payment of, **19**, 362
- Food and Drugs Acts, expenses of administering, in, **15**, 34
- foreshore, inclusion of, within, judicial purposes, for, **28**, 381
- franchise, household, in, **12**, 163—174. *See* HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE.
- lodger, in, **12**, 174—177. *See* LODGER FRANCHISE.
- occupation, in, **12**, 155—162. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE.
- ownership, in, **12**, 145—155. *See* OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE.
- reserved rights of, **12**, 177
- fund, **19**, 358, 359. *See* COUNTY FUND.
- high sheriff of, **25**, 793—795. *See* HIGH SHERIFF.
- hundred cannot be separated from, under Sheriffs Act, 1887, **25**, 798 n.
- inhabitants, duties and liabilities of, transferred to county council, **19**, 371
- judicial notice taken of, **13**, 494
- jurors. *See* JUROR ; JURY.
- justices. *See* JUSTICES (County).
- licensing authorities for a, **18**, 34, 50
- Licensing Consolidation Act, 1910, under, meaning of, **18**, 22 n.
- Local Government Act, 1888, under, meaning of, **8**, 217 ; **19**, 340
- London, of. *See* LONDON, COUNTY OF.
- palatine of
- Durham. *See* DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE OF.
- Lancaster. *See* LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE OF.
- police. *See* COUNTY POLICE.
- purposes, general and special, expenses for, **19**, 358
- quarter sessions. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.
- rate. *See* COUNTY RATE.

COUNTY—*continued.*

returning officer for. *See* RETURNING OFFICER.
 small holdings in. *See* SMALL HOLDING.
 surveyor, appointment, duties and salary of, **19**, 346
 bridges, power with regard to, **16**, 196, 197
 tidal navigable river included within, judicial purposes, for, **28**, 395
 town, of, *defined*, **9**, 286 n.
 criminal offences committed in, trial of, **9**, 286
 sheriffs for, appointment of, **25**, 796
 towns included under, **9**, 286 n.
 treasurer, accounts of, **19**, 346
 appointment and duties of, **19**, 344—346
 election commissioner's expenses, payment by, **12**, 481, 482
 Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, penalties under, payable to, **15**, 238
 removal of, **19**, 344
 salary of, **19**, 344
 venue in criminal trials, **9**, 286
 wapentake cannot be separated from, under Sheriffs Act, 1887, **25**, 798 n.

COUNTY ALDERMAN. *See* ALDERMAN.**COUNTY ASSOCIATION** (TERRITORIAL FORCE),

Army Council, duty as to plans of, **25**, 87
 audit of accounts of, Army Council, to be sent to, **25**, 89
 provisions for, **25**, 89
 chairman and vice-chairman, election of, **25**, 83, 84
 committee of, appointment of, **25**, 85, 86
 joint, **25**, 86
 liability exceeding £50 can only be incurred by resolution of, **25**, 86
 co-opted member of, **25**, 84
 corporation, subject to liabilities as a, **25**, 85
 delegation of powers to, on mobilisation, **25**, 51
 discharge from Territorial Force, duties in connection with, **25**, 68
 establishment and constitution of, scheme for, **25**, 82—83
 expenses of, grants from Army funds for, **25**, 88
 finance of, **25**, 88
 land, acquisition of, for military purposes, by, **25**, 99, 100
 power to hold, **25**, 87
 London, Lord Mayor of, as member of, **20**, 423 ; **25**, 83 n.
 members of, **25**, 83—85. *See* MEMBER.
 officers of, appointment of, **25**, 85
 powers and duties of, **25**, 86, 87. *See also* TERRITORIAL FORCE.
 president of, lieutenant of county to be, **25**, 83
 rights and privileges of, **25**, 83
 private funds, reception and application of, by, **25**, 88
 regulations dealing with, **25**, 81, 82
 submission to Parliament of, **25**, 82
 representative member of, **25**, 84
 sub-associations, may be divided into, **25**, 83
 Territorial Force, administration of, by, **25**, 81—89
 voluntary subscriptions, power to receive, **25**, 89

COUNTY BOROUGH,

constitution of, **19**, 300
 effect of, **19**, 300, 301
 contribution to, from Exchequer, **19**, 350
 maintenance of county asylum by, liability attaching on, **19**, 485, 486
 coroner in. *See* CORONER.
 council. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 county, financial relations with, adjustment of, **19**, 353, 354
 creation of, **19**, 300
 licensing compensation authority in, **18**, 68
 lunacy, visiting committee in, appointment by, **19**, 467 n.
 sheriff of, **25**, 796. *See* SHERIFF.

COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL,

allotments, is not a county authority for purposes of, **19**, 301
 area controlled by, **12**, 17
 asylum, Lunacy Acts, under, duty to provide, **19**, 479, 480
 borrowing powers of, for education, **12**, 20, 51
 commons, powers as to, **4**, 599, 601
 constitution, position, and proceedings of, **19**, 300
 education, grants for poor law, by, **12**, 88
 higher, powers as to supply of, **12**, 6
 local authority, as, **12**, 16, 17, 51. *See also* EDUCATION AUTHORITY.
 election of, **19**, 300. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.
 Exchequer contribution account, duty to keep, **19**, 351
 payments to be made into and out of, by, **19**, 352, 353
 game, licences to deal in, jurisdiction as to, of, **15**, 255 n., 257 n.
 grant of, by, **15**, 246 n.
 grants by, to poor law authorities, **12**, 88
 highways, bye-laws for, power to make, **16**, 117
 respecting heavy locomotives, **27**, 313
 expense of maintenance of, how payable, **16**, 125
 vesting of, in, **16**, 57. *See also* HIGHWAY.
 licensing authority, as, heavy locomotives, for, **27**, 308
 motor car drivers, for, **27**, 320
 local taxation
 account, grant from, to, **19**, 351
 duties, collection and retention by, **19**, 350, 351
 Lunacy Acts, visiting committee under, of, **19**, 479 n.
 contract for reception of lunatics by, **19**, 487 n.
 motor cars, as registration authority for, **27**, 316—320
 pauper lunatics, powers to contract for reception of, **19**, 486
 powers, duties, and liabilities of, **19**, 300
 quarter sessions, powers of, transferred to, **19**, 371, 372
 reformatory schools, functions and duties as to, of, **12**, 71 n., 73, 74, 78, 79
 roadside wastes, rights as to, of, **16**, 163
 small holdings, power to let, to industrial society, **17**, 7
 transferred powers in, exercise of, **19**, 371, 372

COUNTY CONTRIBUTION,

county rates, for, **19**, 355, 356 ; **24**, 69, 70. *See* CONTRIBUTION.

COUNTY COUNCIL,

defined, Electric Lighting Acts, in, **12**, 550
 account of, special county, **19**, 362
 accounts of, audit of, **12**, 492 n. ; **19**, 363
 making up and returns of, **19**, 363
 provision for keeping, **19**, 362
 three several, the, **19**, 362
 acquisition of land by, **6**, 167 ; **19**, 364
 advertisement, expenses of county council as
 to, relief of boroughs from, **19**, 357 ; **23**, 400
 alderman of, **12**, 361 ; **19**, 340, 341. *See* ALDER-
 MAN.
 allotment under. *See* ALLOTMENT (Agricul-
 tural).
 Allotments Acts, under, **1**, 359
 analyst, agricultural, under. *See* ANALYST.
 public, under, **15**, 8. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST.
 area controlled by, **12**, 17 ; **19**, 340
 assizes and sessions, accommodation for, to be
 provided by, **19**, 365
 asylum, Lunacy Acts, under, provision of, by,
 19, 479—488 ; **22**, 528
 maintenance of, contribution between county
 borough and, **19**, 485, 486
 auditor of, appointment and duties of, **12**, 492 n.
 bankrupt, disqualification of, as member of, **2**,
 89
 bills in Parliament, conditions attached to powers
 respecting, of, **19**, 381, 382
 powers as to, of, **19**, 374, 380, 381
 borough
 council, concurrent powers with, **12**, 23, 24 n.,
 46
 quarter sessions, powers as to, **19**, 355, 356
 boroughs, powers as to, of, **19**, 372—374
 quarter sessions, with, powers as to, **19**,
 372, 373
 separate commission of peace, having, powers
 as to, **19**, 374
 borrowing powers of. *See* BORROWING.
 bridge under. *See* BRIDGE.
 budget, annual, of, preparation of, **19**, 357
 buildings, county, management and maintenance
 of, **19**, 364, 365
 vesting of, in, **19**, 364
 Burial Acts, power to alter area of application of,
 3, 505
 candidate for, qualification of, **12**, 356
 casual vacancy in, how filled, **12**, 357
certiorari for removal of order of, **10**, 174
 chairman of, **12**, 359—361 ; **19**, 341, 342. *See*
 CHAIRMAN.
 charitable bequest to, exemption from death
 duties, **4**, 206
 charities, memorials of, to be registered with, **4**,
 244
 cheques of, provision for signing, **19**, 358
 chief officers of, appointment of, **19**, 342
 clerk of, appointment of, **19**, 343
 costs against, on appeal from revising barrister,
 12, 238, 239, 255
 deputy, appointment and position of, **19**, 343,
 344
 disfranchised persons, list of, to be made by,
 12, 196
 documents, delivery of, to revising barrister,
 by, **12**, 219, 221
 gas undertaking, in respect of, to be left
 with, **15**, 314, 319
 dog licences, register of, to be kept by, **15**,
 254

COUNTY COUNCIL—continued.

clerk of—*continued*.
 duties of, **19**, 343
 abstracts of objections to votes, as to, **12**,
 219
 election of councillors, as to, **12**, 357 n.
 expenses of, account and payment of, **12**, 246,
 247
 game dealers, register of, to be kept by, **15**,
 258
 game licences, register of, to be kept by **15**,
 250
 gas undertakings, document in respect of,
 deposited with, **15**, 314, 319
 special act for, copy to be deposited with,
 15, 319
 gun licences, register of, to be kept by, **15**, 253
 lists of voters, delivery of, by revising bar-
 rister, to, **12**, 237, 238
 supplemental, to be made by, **12**, 243
 misfeasance, liable for, parliamentary regis-
 tration, in connection with, **12**, 538
 notice to, appointment of revising barrister,
 of, **12**, 219
 judgment on appeal from revising barrister,
 of, **12**, 256
 precepts to be sent to overseers by, **12**, 195
 register of voters, duties as to, **12**, 221,
 237 n., 241, 243, 244
 respondent to appeal, may be named as, by
 revising barrister, **12**, 250
 revision court fines payable to, **12**, 533
 closing order, power as to, **19**, 376
 committees of, appointment and procedure of,
 1, 342 ; **19**, 348—350 ; **26**, 676
 compulsory appointment of, **12**, 19, 20 ; **19**,
 350
 joint, **19**, 349, 350
 common, deposit of award on inclosure of, with,
 4, 586
 powers as to enclosure of, **4**, 599—601
 compulsory
 hiring of land by, **1**, 345, 347 ; **6**, 10, 168, 169
 purchase of land by, allotments, for, **1**, 344—
 349 ; **6**, 168—171
 small holdings, for, **6**, 168—171 ; **26**, 673,
 680, 685
 constitution of, **19**, 340
 contracts with, **16**, 197 ; **19**, 340 n
 conveyances to, **16**, 197 ; **19**, 340 n.
 co-operative society, grants for allotments to,
 by, **1**, 360
 promotion of, by, **1**, 360 ; **17**, 6 ; **26**, 675
 workmen's dwellings, assistance in respect of,
 to, **17**, 6
 coroner, county, appointment of, **8**, 215—218.
 See CORONER.
 councillors. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR.
 county
 boroughs, adjustment of financial relations
 with, **19**, 353, 354
 boundary, notice of award respecting, to, **4**,
 553
 councils association, powers as to contribu-
 tions to, **19**, 374
 fund, **19**, 358, 359. *See* COUNTY FUND.
 purposes and expenses, general, of, **19**, 358
 rate, making of, **24**, 69—76. *See* COUNTY
 RATE.
 stock, creation etc. of, regulations as to, **19**,
 362

COUNTY COUNCIL—continued.

defamatory statements at meetings of, extent to which privileged, **18**, 681, 682; **27**, 405 n.
disease of animals, expenses in respect of, boroughs relieved from, **19**, 356
distinguishing characteristics of, **19**, 340, 341
district council, neglect by, powers as to, **19**, 375
districts and parishes, powers over, **19**, 377
dog licences, proceedings in respect of, **15**, 253, 254
drains, control of, **25**, 772
education
 authority, local, as, **12**, 16, 17
 borrowing powers of, **12**, 50, 51
 expenses of, **12**, 47, 48
 minor local authority, jointly with, **12**, 34
 committee of, **12**, 19; **19**, 350
 higher, contributions to councils with concurrent powers as to, **12**, 46
election to, regulations for, **12**, 356—361. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR.
electoral divisions, powers as to, **19**, 309
emigration, power to aid, **19**, 374
Exchequer
 account, duty to keep, **19**, 351
 grants payable out of, **19**, 352, 353
 payments to be made into, **19**, 352
 contributions to, **19**, 350
expenses of, **19**, 348 *et seq.*
 analysis of feeding stuff, in relation to, **1**, 289
 controlling advertisements, in, **19**, 357
 diseases of animals, in respect of, **19**, 356
 education, for, **12**, 47, 48
 highway, **16**, 125—132
 isolation hospital, for, **23**, 443
 weights and measures, as to, **19**, 356
feeding stuffs and fertilisers, powers as to, **1**, 289
finance committee of, **19**, 348
financial statement, provision for annual, **19**, 357
gas
 lighting by, **15**, 311 n.
 measures, duties as to, **15**, 344, 346
 Sale of Gas Acts, administration by, **15**, 344
gift to, validity of, **15**, 406
guardians of poor, control over, **12**, 390; **19**, 378; **22**, 531
 grants to, **22**, 528
gun, carrying, without a licence, proceedings in respect of, **15**, 252, 253
habitual drunkard, retreat for, contribution towards, **18**, 162
harbour authority, public, financial aid to, powers as to, **28**, 418, 419
heavy locomotives, power to make bye-laws respecting, **27**, 313
higher education, powers in respect of, **12**, 16, 23, 47, 51 n. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION.
highway, bye-laws respecting, power to make, **16**, 117
 contribution towards, **16**, 129
 diversion or stopping up of, consent required for, **16**, 79
 duties of district councils as to, enforcement of, **19**, 338, 375, 376
 expenses of, **16**, 125
 obstruction of, power to prevent or remove, **16**, 162
 repair of, powers as to, **16**, 150, 151
highway authority, as, **16**, 26
 borrowing money by, with approval of, **16**, 106

COUNTY COUNCIL—continued.

highway authority—continued.
 default of, powers on, **16**, 149—151, 163
 indictment preferred against, by, **16**, 150
 hospital, isolation, provision or promotion of, **23**, 435, 438, 442, 443. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL.
 transfer of, to, **23**, 440
housing, duties of district councils as to, enforcement of, **19**, 376, 377
income of, sources of, **19**, 358, 359
incorporation of, **19**, 340
industrial schools, powers as to, **12**, 73 n.
inebriate reformatory, grant of funds for, **18**, 169
infant not eligible as member of, **17**, 47
inquests, fees and allowances for, powers as to, **8**, 293
inquiries that may be held by, **19**, 374, 375
inspector of nuisances of urban district, contribution to salary of, **19**, 277, 278
jury service, exemption of members from, **18**, 231, 232
land, acquisition of, **6**, 167; **19**, 364
leasing of land by, **19**, 364
legal proceedings by and against, **19**, 374, 380, 381
licensing authority, as. *See* JUSTICES (Licensing).
light railways, powers as to, **27**, 819, 821, 822, 837—839. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY.
loan society, rules of, copies of transcript deposited with, **19**, 220
 enrolment of, by, **19**, 219
loans to, application and repayment of, **21**, 60, 61
local authority, adjustment of finances etc. with, **19**, 357
 hospital of, contribution to, by, **23**, 434
 Weights and Measures Act, reimbursement under, of, **28**, 498
local government areas, alteration etc. of, by, **19**, 377
 representations to Local Government Board as to, by, **19**, 374
Local Government Board, transfer of powers from, to, **19**, 379
local taxation
 account, grants from, to, **19**, 351
 duties, collection and retention of, by, **19**, 350, 351
London, for, **20**, 418—422. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
Lunacy Acts, powers under, to be exercised by visiting committee of, **19**, 479, 480
main road, duties and powers as to. *See* MAIN ROAD.
medical officer of health, appointment of, by, **19**, 346
 urban district, of, contribution to salary of, by, **19**, 275. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER.
meeting of, court, is not a, **9**, 9
 music and dancing licence, respecting, council's right of audience at, **2**, 377
 procedure at, **19**, 347, 348
 public, attendance at, **19**, 348
 regulations as to, **19**, 347
 voting at, education matter, in respect of, **12**, 19
 restrictions on, **19**, 348
member of. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR.

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued.*

midwife, delegation of powers as to, by, **20, 368**
 local supervising authority over, as, **20, 367, 368**
 monuments, powers as to acquisition and preservation of, **21, 604, 605**
 mortgages by, **21, 112**
 motor cars to be registered with, **27, 316**
 national health insurance, repayment to local authorities of excess expenditure on, by, **28, 959, 960**
 naval and military officers may serve on, **25, 96**
 notices, service of, on, **12, 608**
 officers of, appointment and removal of, **19, 342—347, 369**
 Parliament, ineligible to sit in, **19, 343**
 remuneration of, **19, 342**
 order of, removal by *certiorari*, **10, 174**
 parish, division and union of, by, **19, 238, 239, 377**
 division of, into wards by, **19, 238, 331**
 documents, custody of, powers as to, **19, 254**
 powers in and concerning, **19, 379**
 petty sessional court house, provision of, by, **19, 567**
 polling districts, division of county into, by, **12, 308, 309**
 powers as to, of, **19, 369**
 poor law
 authority, as, **22, 531**
 education, grant for, by, **12, 88**
 poor rate, assessments for, not binding on, **24, 71**
 liability to, of, **24, 16**
 powers and duties of, delegation of, **19, 350 ; 26, 674, 675**
 miscellaneous, **19, 369, 370, 375, 379**
 transfer of, by provisional order to, **19, 367, 368**
 from justices to, **19, 371**
 proceedings of, regulations as to, **19, 347, 348**
 property, acquisition and sale of, by, **19, 364**
 dealt with by, **19, 369**
 of, adjustment under Local Government Act, **1888, 19, 357**
 vesting of, in, **19, 363**
 public health, committee of, **19, 350**
 duties of district councils as to, enforcement of, by, **19, 375**
 public walks or pleasure grounds, provision of, by, **21, 587**
 quarter sessions, administrative duties of, transferred to, **19, 368, 369, 635**
 duty to provide accommodation for, **19, 364, 365**
 matters not transferred, **19, 635**
 powers etc. transferred from, to, **19, 368, 369, 370, 371, 635**
 powers vested jointly in, **19, 370, 371**
 standing joint committees of, relation to, **19, 349, 364, 365, 370, 371**
 quarter sessions boroughs, financial relations with, **19, 354—356**
 larger, exemptions of, from rates of, **19, 355, 356**
 smaller, financial relations with, **19, 356**
 rating powers of, **19, 357**
 reformatory schools, expenses of, how defrayed by, **12, 78, 79**
 powers as to, **12, 71 n., 73**
 Road Board, advances from, **16, 28**

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued.*

roads and bridges, protection of, in respect of electrical works, **12, 635, 638**
 roadside wastes or strips, powers as to, **4, 601 ; 16, 162**
 rural district, area of, alteration of, **19, 334, 377**
 powers respecting, of, **19, 378**
 rural district council, ineffective, powers in event of, **19, 332**
 new election of, ordered by, **19, 332**
 powers delegated to, by, **19, 331**
 rural district councillors, alteration of number by, **19, 331, 378**
 sale of land by, **19, 364**
 sanatoria, provision of, **23, 444**
 sanitary authority, as, **23, 373**
 differences with, how settled, **25, 772 n.**
 school boards, liabilities of, transferred to, **12, 48**
 school managers, appointment of, by, **12, 34**
 schoolroom, use of, for election purposes, **12, 358**
 sewage works, rateable for, **24, 16**
 sewerage, complaint as to, by parish council, to, **25, 732**
 small holding, in respect of. *See* SMALL HOLDING.
 special county purposes and expenses of, **19, 358**
 street electrical works, proposed, notice of, to, **12, 577**
 surveyor of, appointment and duties of, **16, 124, 196 ; 19, 346**
 telegraphs, power to make bye-laws respecting, of, **27, 388**
 treasurer of, **19, 344—346.** *See* TREASURER.
 urban district council, powers over, of, **19, 378**
 vehicles, bye-laws as to construction and use of, power to make, **27, 272**
 vice-chairman, appointment of, **12, 360 ; 19, 342**
 visiting committee of, appointment, powers and duties of, **19, 467, 479 et seq.**
 contract by, for reception of lunatics, **19, 486, 487**
 wards, formation of, by, **19, 377, 379**
 water supply, powers in respect of, **19, 375**
 Weights and Measures Act, expenses of administering, boroughs relieved from, **19, 356**
 statutory duties as to, nature of, **28, 466, 467.**
 See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
 wild birds, protection of, duties as to, **15, 209 n., 210**
 working class dwellings, duties and powers as to, **23, 537, 538**

COUNTY COUNCILLOR,
 bye-election of, **12, 357**
 education matter, when disqualified from voting on, **12, 19**
 election of, **12, 190, 191, 356—359 ; 19, 340, 341**
 candidates at, **12, 356**
 date of, **12, 356**
 franchise for, **12, 190, 191**
 freedom of, **12, 358**
 general, **12, 356—359**
 how questioned, **12, 491 n.**
 illegal practices etc. at, **12, 345—349, 358**
 inadvertent, **12, 402 n.**
 licensed premises not to be used for meetings, **12, 401 n.**
 mandamus to hold, **10, 80, 81**
 paid agent at, employment of, **12, 401 n., 402 n.**

COUNTY COUNCILLOR—*continued.*election of—*continued.*

- petitions in connection with, **12**, 499
- plural voting at, forbidden, **12**, 359
- poll, conduct of, at, **12**, 359
- printer's name, omission of, from election address, **12**, 401 n.
- publisher's name, omission of, from literature, **12**, 401 n.
- return of elected candidates, **12**, 359
- returning officer for, **12**, 357. *See also* RETURNING OFFICER (Municipal).
- number of, **19**, 341
- qualification and disqualification of, **12**, 356; **19**, 341
- restrictions on voting of, **12**, 19; **19**, 348
- term of office of, **12**, 356

COUNTY COURT.

The title COUNTY COURTS is contained in Vol. VIII., pp. 405 et seq. defined, 8, 621

- accounts and inquiries in, **8**, 540—546. *See* ACCOUNTS AND INQUIRIES.
- accounts of, yearly submission of, to Auditor-General, **8**, 418
- action in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
- adjournment of, **8**, 413, 521, 528.
- administration action in, **8**, 546, 547; **14**, 333. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
- Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1**, 127—129; **26**, 546, 547. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
- Admiralty summons in, **1**, 130
- advertisement in, for creditors, **8**, 543, 544
- agricultural holdings, in relation to, **1**, 259
- appeal, **8**, 601—615. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL.
- arbitration in, **8**, 525
- assessor in, **8**, 523—525
- attachment of debts in. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
- audience in, barrister's right of, **2**, 374, 417; **8**, 525
- solicitor's right of, **8**, 525; **26**, 724
- award in, enforcement of, **15**, 180, 181; **17**, 29 n.; **20**, 212, 227, 228
- bailliff in, **8**, 421, 422. *See* BAILIFF; HIGH BAILIFF.
- barrister, hearing of, in, **2**, 374, 417; **8**, 525
- bill of sale, filing and inspection of abstract of, in, **3**, 52; **8**, 623
- registrar's duties as to, **3**, 52; **8**, 622, 623
- broker in, appointment and duties of, **8**, 565
- buildings of, **8**, 414
- poor rate, not liable to, **24**, 14
- vested in Commissioners of Works, **7**, 135 n.; **8**, 414
- charging order in, **26**, 827
- charitable trust jurisdiction of, **4**, 301
- appeal under, **4**, 302
- appointment of trustee under, **4**, 267, 301
- orders under, control by Charity Commissioners of, **4**, 301
- removal of trustee under, **4**, 270, 301
- City of London Court as, **8**, 412
- constitution of, **8**, 410
- contempt of court in, **8**, 433, 577, 578, 615, 616
- costs. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS.
- counterclaim in. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
- County Courts Acts, construction of, **8**, 621
- Court of Record, **8**, 411
- debt of several items, jurisdiction as to, **8**, 451

COUNTY COURT—*continued.*

- expenses of, **8**, 414
- fees in, **8**, 618
- forgery of seal or process of, **8**, 621; **9**, 736
- funds in court. *See* FUND IN COURT.
- interpretation of terms in, **8**, 621
- judge of. *See* COUNTY COURT JUDGE.
- judgment in, extension of, **6**, 294
- jurisdiction of. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
- licensing compensation, division of, by, **18**, 77
- mandamus to, **8**, 614, 615; **10**, 89, 108
- metropolitan, **8**, 411
- officers of, **8**, 417—423
 - liabilities and protection of, **8**, 423—427
 - misconduct of, **8**, 424; **9**, 482; **23**, 351
- order of court in. *See* ORDER OF COURT.
- perjury in, **8**, 616
- petition in, fee on, amount of, **8**, 461 n.
- Settled Land Acts, under, **8**, 481
- Trustees' Relief Acts, under, **8**, 481
- petty sessional court-house, as, **19**, 567
- Pre-Norman, as ecclesiastical authority, **11**, 499
- prohibition to. *See* PROHIBITION.
- recovery of land in. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
- referee in, **1**, 483 n. *See* ARBITRATOR.
- refreshers, allowance of, **8**, 595
- registrar of, **8**, 417—421. *See* REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT.
- remitting action from High Court to. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
- seal of, **8**, 621
- sheriff's duty to hold, **25**, 807
- sittings of, **8**, 412, 413
 - alteration or adjournment of, **8**, 413
- Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **5**, 555
- two courts not to be held on same day, **8**, 413
- solicitor, service by or upon, in, **8**, 619
- signature of roll by, **8**, 526
- time, computation of, in, **8**, 620
- enlargement or abridgment of, in, **8**, 620
- extension of, in, **8**, 620
- treasurer of, **8**, 423. *See* TREASURER.
- vacations in, **8**, 413

COUNTY COURT ACTION,*defined, 1*, 3

- abatement of, **8**, 511—513
- account, for. *See* ACCOUNT.
- accounts and inquiries in. *See* ACCOUNTS AND INQUIRIES.
- adjournment of, **8**, 471, 521, 528
- administration in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
- administrator, by or against, **8**, 454, 455, 458, 496—498, 546, 594
- Admiralty, in, appeal in, **1**, 112—115
- bill in, **1**, 131, 132
- in personam*, **1**, 128, 129
- in rem*, **1**, 128—139. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.
- transferred to High Court, **1**, 108
- admission of debt in, **8**, 500—503. *See* ADMISSION.
- advertisements in, how ordered, **8**, 620
- affidavit in. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
- documents, of, **8**, 514
- amendment in, **8**, 508—513. *See* AMENDMENT.
- Appeal, Court of, judgment of, deposit of, **8**, 610
- arbitration in, **8**, 525
- assessor in, employment of, **8**, 523—525

COUNTY COURT ACTION—*continued.*

assignee, by, form of plaint in, **8**, 461, 462
 attachment in. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
 bankruptcy of plaintiff in, **8**, 511
 barrister, hearing of, in, **2**, 417, 418
 Bill of Exchange, respecting. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 cause of action in, **8**, 450—452, 458—460. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
certiorari to remove, **8**, 610, 611. *See* CERTIORARI.
 claim in, **8**, 466—468
 commencement of, district for, **8**, 448—453
 equitable action, **8**, 481
 leave for, **8**, 450
 parties on, **8**, 453—458. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
 procedure for, **8**, 460 *et seq.*
 committal in, **8**, 577, 578, 615, 616
 company, against, **5**, 21 ; **8**, 461, 476
 company winding-up, service of process by
 bailiff in, **5**, 561
 stannaries jurisdiction in, **5**, 561 n., 660
 compromise of, **8**, 455, 501
 trust action, in, **8**, 455
 confession of claim in, **8**, 500—503
 consent to jurisdiction, **8**, 434, 435
 consolidation of, **1**, 134 ; **8**, 481, 482
 contribution in, **8**, 491—493
 costs in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS.
 counterclaim in, **8**, 433, 434, 491. *See* COUNTER-CLAIM.
 defamation, for, **8**, 432, 442, 486, 487
 notice of defence in, **8**, 442
 default
 of appearance in, **8**, 526—528, 579
 summons in, **8**, 473, 474. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS.
 defence in, **8**, 485—491. *See* DEFENCE.
 defendant to, **8**, 454, 510, 511
 deposition in, **8**, 517, 518
 detainee, of. *See* DETINUE.
 directions, application for, in, **8**, 506, 507
 disclaimer of interest in, by defendant, **8**, 488
 discontinuance of, **8**, 500
 discovery of documents in, **8**, 513—516. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
 document, admission, production and proof of, **8**, 516, 529, 530, 532
 ejectment, of, **8**, 435, 436
 equitable, **8**, 442, 443
 costs in, **8**, 582 n., 586, 588—590
 liberty to apply in, **8**, 536
 matters subject of, **8**, 443—446
 payment into court in, **8**, 496
 remitted from High Court, **8**, 442, 443, 483
 transfer of, **8**, 446, 447
 another county court, to, **8**, 453
 trial with jury of, **8**, 521, 522
 venue of, **8**, 452, 453
 evidence in, **8**, 531, 532
 affidavit, by, **8**, 518, 531
 cross-examination, on, disallowance of vexatious or irrelevant questions in, **8**, 531
 depositions as, **8**, 516—518
 documents as, **8**, 532
 expert, costs of, **8**, 596
 how taken, **13**, 624
 interrogatories, by, **8**, 513, 532
 issues to which limited, **8**, 532
 oral, **8**, 531
 reply, in, **8**, 533

COUNTY COURT ACTION—*continued.*
 evidence in—*continued.*

 subsequent proceedings, use in, of, **8**, 532
 trial, before, **8**, 513—520
 trustee's consent to act, of, **8**, 520
 what may be given as, **8**, 532
 examination before trial in, **8**, 516—518. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
 execution in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court).
 experiments in, interim order for, **8**, 504
 facts, admission of, notice of, **8**, 502
 false endorsement by bailiff of process in, **8**, 426
 foreclosure, for, **8**, 444 ; **21**, 232 n., 283
 forms in, **8**, 618
 fraction of a penny disregarded in claim in, **8**, 468
 garnishee summons in, **8**, 570—577. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
 guardian *ad litem*, appointment and liability of, in, **8**, 479, 480, 537 ; **17**, 108, 141 n.
 practice as to, **8**, 479, 480, 537 ; **17**, 141 n.
 hearing of, **8**, 528—533
 indemnity in, claim for, **8**, 491—493
 infant, in case of, discovery in, **8**, 515
 entry of plaint, **8**, 463
 full age, as though of, **8**, 455 ; **17**, 133
 guardian *ad litem*, appointment of, **8**, 479, 480, 537 ; **17**, 108
 maintenance or advancement of, for, **8**, 445, 481
 parties to action, **8**, 455
 payment into court of sum recovered, **8**, 497
 plaintiff, as, **8**, 455, 463, 497, 601
 service on, **8**, 469
 undertaking for costs, **8**, 601
 injunction in, **8**, 433, 504 ; **17**, 204
 inquiries in, order for, **8**, 504
 transfer of, to High Court, **8**, 446
 inspection in, order for, **8**, 446, 447, 504, 540—546
 judge or jury, by, **8**, 528
 interlocutory applications in, **8**, 503—508
 interpleader in, **17**, 627—641. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT.
 interrogatories in, **8**, 513—515
 joinder, causes of action, of, **8**, 458
 parties to, of, **8**, 453, 454
 judgment in, **8**, 533—548. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT.
 judgment summons, **2**, 342. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS.
 jury in. *See* JURY.
 justice, against, **23**, 334
 Licensing Act, 1904, compensation authority under, reference by, **8**, 662—665 ; **18**, 77
 lien, to enforce, **8**, 444
 payment into court on claim of, **8**, 504
 specific property, order where claimed on, **8**, 504
 lunatic, in case of, guardian *ad litem*, appointment of, **8**, 479, 480, 537
 maintenance of, enforcement of payment of expenses of, in, **8**, 670 ; **19**, 494
 parties to action, **8**, 455
 payment into court of sum recovered, in, **8**, 497
 malicious prosecution, for, **8**, 428 ; **19**, 677
 married woman, in case of, form of plaint, **8**, 464
 judgment against, in, **8**, 535
 parties to action, **8**, 455
 measuring, order for, in, **8**, 504
 model, order for, in, **8**, 504
 new trial of, **8**, 548—550. *See* NEW TRIAL.

COUNTY COURT ACTION—*continued.*

next friend, by, **8**, 455, 456
 undertaking as to costs by, in, **8**, 601
 non-suit in, **8**, 538, 579
 notices in, **8**, 619—621
 nuisance, for, **21**, 550
 service of summons out of England and Wales
 in, **8**, 477
 order in, **8**, 503—505
 particulars in. *See* PARTICULARS.
 parties to, **8**, 453—458, 509—513. *See* PARTIES
 TO PROCEEDINGS.
 amendment of, **8**, 509—511
 partition, for, **8**, 675 ; **21**, 835, 861, 862, 864
 partnership action in, **8**, 456. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
 payment
 into court in, **8**, 493—496. *See* PAYMENT
 INTO COURT.
 out of court in, **8**, 497—500. *See* PAYMENT
 OUT OF COURT.
 perishable goods, order for sale of, **8**, 503
 petitions in, **8**, 481
 plaint in. *See* PLAINT.
 plaintiff in, **8**, 453—458
 plan, order for, **8**, 504
 pleading in, **22**, 419
 postponement of, **8**, 506—508, 528
præcipe in, **8**, 460
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 130
 precept in, registrar issues, **8**, 418
 procedure before trial of, **8**, 448—525
 proceedings in, absolutely privileged from
 liability for defamation, **18**, 680
 forms of, **8**, 618
 proof of, **13**, 549
 public authorities, against, notice of, **8**, 464
 recovery of possession in, **8**, 436—438, 559
 redemption, for, **8**, 444, 452, 459. *See* REDEMP-
 TION ACTION.
 remitted. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
 replevin of. *See* REPLEVIN.
 representative, **8**, 454, 455, 457
 amendment of parties in, **8**, 510
 compromise of, **8**, 455
 defence or counterclaim in, **8**, 487
 form of plaint, **8**, 461
 restoration of, **8**, 527
 rules of, **8**, 617
 samples, interim order for taking, in, **8**, 504
 selected, in case of different plaintiffs, but same
 defendant, **8**, 481, 482
 service in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT.
 set-off in, **8**, 429, 485, 486, 491 ; **25**, 509
 setting down for trial, in, **8**, 507
 speeches in, **8**, 533
 statutory jurisdiction, procedure under, of, **8**,
 624
 stay of, **8**, 481, 482. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.
 striking out, non-appearance of party, for, **8**,
 526—528
 restoration after, **8**, 527
 want of
 jurisdiction, for, **8**, 539, 579
 prosecution, for, after change of parties, **8**,
 513
 subject-matter of, preservation or custody of,
 interim order for, **8**, 503
 summons in, **8**, 460—480. *See* SUMMONS IN
 COUNTY COURT.
 surveying, order for, in, **8**, 504
 tender in, **8**, 487, 495

COUNTY COURT ACTION—*continued.*

third party procedure in, **8**, 491—493. *See*
 THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
 tithe rentcharge, recovery of, in, **11**, 217
 title to land, in respect of, **8**, 430, 431, 435, 438
 appeal in, **8**, 602
 costs in, **8**, 582 n., 591, 592
 particulars of claim, in, **8**, 467
 tort, remitted action of, **8**, 432
 transfer of, **8**, 482—485
 application for, **8**, 483
 entry of, **8**, 484
 equitable action, in case of, **8**, 446, 453
 officer of the court a party, where, **8**, 529
 registrar has acted as solicitor for party,
 where, **8**, 483
 several actions by parties in the same interest,
 where, **8**, 483
 transmission of documents on, **8**, 484
 trial under extended jurisdiction, for, **8**, 483
 Workmen's Compensation proceedings, in
 case of, **20**, 222, 243
 trial of, powers of registrar as to, **8**, 527, 529
 venue in, **8**, 448—453. *See* VENUE.
 weighing in, order for, **8**, 540
 witness in. *See* WITNESS.

COUNTY COURT APPEAL,

defined, **8**, 601
 agreement not to appeal, **8**, 603
 amendment of grounds of, **8**, 606
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 7, 303 ; **9**, 56
 cases when appeal lies, **8**, 601—604
certiorari, by way of, **8**, 610, 611. *See* CER-
 TIORARI.
 condition precedent to, **8**, 604
 costs of, **8**, 609
 security for, **1**, 112 ; **8**, 606
 counsel in, one only heard on each side, **8**, 608
 counterclaim, in case of, **8**, 602
 Court of Appeal, when lying to, **8**, 602 n., 607 n. ;
 9, 63 ; **13**, 227 ; **20**, 227, 238—240
 cross-appeals, procedure in case of, **8**, 606
 death of respondent, effect of, on, **8**, 608
 decisions or orders not the subject of, **8**, 603
 Divisional Court, from, Court of Appeal, to, **8**,
 609 ; **9**, 63 ; **23**, 193
 lies to, **8**, 601 n., 607 ; **9**, 59
 ejectment action, in, **8**, 602
 evidence, admission or rejection of, in respect of,
 8, 601, 603, 608
 fact, none on question of, **8**, 603
 form, neglect to use prescribed, not entertained on,
 8, 618
 grounds of, amendment of, **8**, 606
 notice of motion, must be stated in, **8**, 605
 hearing of, **8**, 607—610
 High Court, discretion of, on, **8**, 608
 House of Lords, not to, **2**, 303
in forma pauperis, **8**, 605, 609
 injunction, from grant of, **8**, 602 ; **17**, 204
 interlocutory matters, in, **8**, 602
 interpleader proceedings, in, **8**, 602 ; **17**, 616—
 620, 639, 643
 judge's note on, **8**, 533, 604, 605, 608
 Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 113
 conclusive on, **13**, 550
 copy of, **8**, 605, 608
 request to take, **8**, 533, 604
 judgment on, **8**, 608—610
 Court of Appeal, of, deposit of, **8**, 610

COUNTY COURT APPEAL—continued.

judgment on—*continued.*
 effect of, **8**, 610
 enforcement of, **8**, 610
 entry of, **8**, 610
 jurisdiction, consent as to, in case of, **8**, 602
 extended in action under, **8**, 607
 under special statutory, **8**, 603, 625
 law, point of, on, **8**, 601, 603, 604
 raising, is a condition precedent to, **8**, 604
 leave of the court, by, **1**, 112; **8**, 604
 mandamus, by way of, **8**, 614, 615. *See*
 MANDAMUS.
 misdirection, for, **8**, 603, 608
 new trial, against order refusing or granting, **8**,
 550, 604
 notice of motion on, **8**, 605
 service of, **8**, 605, 606
 London agent of respondent's solicitor, on,
 insufficient, **8**, 605; **26**, 847
 procedure on, **8**, 604—607
 prohibition, by way of, **8**, 611—614. *See* PRO-
 HIBITION.
 where concurrent remedy by, **8**, 604
 recovery of possession, in action for, **8**, 602
 registrar, from, winding-up matter, in, **5**, 550
 remit action, from order to, **8**, 441
 replevin action, in, **8**, 602; **11**, 202
 right, as of, **8**, 601—604
 rules governing, **8**, 605
 Stannaries Court, from, **9**, 63
 statutory jurisdiction, under special, **8**, 603, 625.
 See COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
 stay of proceedings pending, **8**, 606
 taxation, refusal to review, on, **8**, 599
 time for entering, **8**, 605
 extension of, **8**, 606
 title, in actions of, **8**, 602
 transferred actions, in, **8**, 607
 when none lies, **8**, 603
 winding up, proceedings in, **5**, 550

COUNTY COURT COSTS, 8, 578—601

administration action, in, **8**, 589, 599
 administrator, in case of action by, **8**, 594
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 138, 139
 admissions, in case of, **8**, 501—503
 affidavit, of, disallowance of, **8**, 519
 appeal, of, **8**, 609
 barrister, fees of, allowance of, **8**, 582 n., 594, 595
 in respect of employment of, **8**, 526
 when not allowed, **8**, 584
 bond for, **8**, 600, 601
 counterclaim, in case of, **8**, 593; **25**, 518—520
 creditor, of, on establishing debt, **8**, 544
 default of appearance of parties, on, **8**, 526—528,
 579
 detainee actions, in, **8**, 570, 591
 discontinuance of action, on, **8**, 500
 discovery, of, **8**, 515
 discretion of judge as to, **8**, 578—580
 particular items, respecting, **8**, 582
 scale of costs, as to, **8**, 580—582
 unnecessary matter, respecting, **8**, 582
 drawings, for, **8**, 596
 ejectment actions, in, **8**, 591, 592
 equitable actions and matters, of, **8**, 582 n., 586,
 588—590
 examination of debtor, of, **8**, 552, 569; **14**,
 126—128
 executor, in case of action by, **8**, 594

COUNTY COURT COSTS—continued.

expert evidence, of, **8**, 596
 extended jurisdiction, under, **8**, 590
 garnishee proceedings, of, **8**, 571, 572, 573, 575
 guardian *ad litem*, limit of responsibility for, **8**,
 480
 higher scale, on, **8**, 580—582
 application for, **8**, 581
 certificate of judge for, **8**, 581, 582
 discretion of judge as to, **8**, 581
 division of, **8**, 581
in formâ pauperis, of party, **8**, 584
 injunctions, of, **8**, 592
 interlocutory proceedings, of, **8**, 592, 599
 less than 2*l.* claimed or recovered, where, **8**, 581
 model, of, **8**, 596
 nonsuit, in case of, **8**, 539, 579
 third party, against, **8**, 591
 particular items of, judge's discretion as to
 allowance of, **8**, 582, 583
 party
 in formâ pauperis, of, **8**, 584
 not employing solicitor, of, **8**, 583
 solicitor a, when, **8**, 584
 succeeding on some issues, of, **8**, 580
 party and party, between, **8**, 583, 584
 payment into court, incurred after, **8**, 593
 on, **8**, 495
 trust moneys, of, **8**, 498
 plans, of, **8**, 596
 production of unnecessary documents on notice,
 of, **8**, 516
 prohibition, of, **8**, 614
 public authority, of, **8**, 585
 real property action, in, **8**, 591
 receiver, appointment of, on, **8**, 589, 590
 Partnership Act, under, **8**, 590
 discharge of, on, **8**, 590
 recovery of, **8**, 600
 recovery of possession, small tenements, of, in
 action for, **8**, 592
 special damage against landlord on, in
 action claiming, **8**, 582
 refusal to admit facts, on, **8**, 593
 remitted actions, in, **8**, 586—588, 592
 scales of, **8**, 580—582
 when applied in High Court, **23**, 182
 security for, **8**, 600, 601
 defendant resides twenty miles from court,
 where, **8**, 505, 600
 deposit of bond or money as, **8**, 600, 601
 plaintiff out of jurisdiction, where, **8**, 461, 600
 selected action, on, **8**, 482
 set-off of, **8**, 598
 solicitor, employment of, on, **8**, 583—585
 of, when a party, **8**, 584
 solicitor and client, as between, **8**, 585, 598, 599
 agreement as to, **8**, 585, 686
 public authority entitled to, when, **8**, 585
 taxation of, **8**, 598, 599
 special items, of, **8**, 582
 equitable jurisdiction, under, **8**, 589
 remitted action, in, **8**, 588
 statutory jurisdiction, under special, **8**, 625. *See*
 COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
 striking out action, on, **8**, 539, 580
 sureties for, **8**, 600
 taxation of, **8**, 597—599. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
 tenements, recovery of, in action for, **8**, 592
 third party procedure, in, **8**, 590, 591
 title, in action of, **8**, 591, 592

COUNTY COURT COSTS—*continued.*

treble, when awarded, **8**, 580
 undertaking for, by next friend of infant, **8**, 601
 unliquidated damages, in case of action for, **8**, 582
 unnecessary matter, of, judge's discretion as to, **8**, 583
 unqualified representative, in case of, **8**, 583, 584
 warrant of execution, of, **8**, 556
 winding-up company, on, **5**, 565
 witness, of, **8**, 595, 596. *See* **WITNESS**.

COUNTY COURT JUDGE,

action by or against, **8**, 415
 adjournment, powers of, **8**, 528, 529
 amendment, powers of, **8**, 528
 appointment of, **7**, 61; **8**, 414
 arbitrator, as. *See* **ARBITRATOR**.
 assessor, employment of, **8**, 523—525
 barrister, eligibility of, for, **2**, 382
 may not practise as, **8**, 415
 certificate of, bailiffs, to, **11**, 162
 costs, as to, **8**, 581
 conveyancer, cannot act as, **8**, 415
 costs, discretion as to, of, **8**, 578—583. *See* **COUNTY COURT COSTS**.
 criminal information against, **8**, 415
 deputy, appointment of, **8**, 416; **13**, 443
 presumption as to, **13**, 443
 barrister's eligibility for office of, **2**, 382; **8**, 416
 death or resignation of judge, effect on, **8**, 416
 illness or incapacity of, **8**, 416
 judgment, may reserve, **8**, 416
 powers of, **8**, 416
 qualifications of, **8**, 416
 disabilities of, **8**, 415
 Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, not disqualified from acting under, **15**, 375
 habitual drunkard, examination of, by order of, **18**, 163, 164
 insult to, as contempt of court, **8**, 615
 justice of the peace, as, **8**, 415; **19**, 538
 liability of, for judicial acts, **8**, 414, 415
 London Building Act, consent for owner under, of, **20**, 480
 mandamus to, **8**, 614, 615; **10**, 89, 107
 member of parliament, cannot be, **8**, 415
 notary public, cannot act as, **8**, 415
 note on appeal. *See* **COUNTY COURT APPEAL**.
 number of, **8**, 414
 pension of, **8**, 417
 powers of, generally, **8**, 528
 precedence of, **8**, 414 n.
 protection afforded to, **8**, 414, 415; **23**, 324
 qualification of, **8**, 414
 removal of, **7**, 296; **8**, 415
 salary and pension of, **8**, 417
 solicitor, cannot act as, **8**, 415
 statutory jurisdiction, powers under special. *See* **COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION**.
 travelling allowance of, **8**, 417
 two courts on one day, prohibited from holding, **8**, 413
 unavoidable absence of, procedure in case of, **8**, 413
 winding-up company, as commissioner to take evidence on, **5**, 559

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION,

action struck out for want of, **8**, 539
 actions not the subject of, **8**, 432
 administration actions, in, **8**, 443, 445, 623; **14**, 333, 334. *See* **ADMINISTRATION ACTION**.
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 127—139; **26**, 545. *See* **ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION**.
 agricultural holding, in respect of, **1**, 259, 269; **8**, 625—631; **11**, 207
 wrongful distress, **8**, 626, 630
 alkali works, in respect of, **8**, 631—633
 allotments, in respect of, **8**, 633, 634
 attachment of
 debt, as to, **8**, 430, 570—577. *See* **ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS**.
 discovery, to enforce, **8**, 515
 persons, as to, **8**, 433, 577
 award under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20**, 213
 balance of account, claims on, in respect of, **8**, 429
 ballot at municipal election, in respect of, **8**, 635
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 7, 47, 48, 63, 296—301
 bill of exchange, in respect of, **8**, 447, 448, 479, 489
 bill of lading, in respect of, **1**, 128
 brine pumping, compensation for subsidence on, in respect of, **8**, 636, 637
 building societies, in respect of, **3**, 382—385, 395; **8**, 637—639. *See* **BUILDING SOCIETIES**.
 buildings in metropolis, as to, **8**, 667, 668
 charitable trusts, in respect of, **4**, 301, 302; **8**, 640—643
 charterparty, in respect of, **1**, 128
 chemists, as to, **8**, 676
 City of London Court, in respect of, **8**, 412
 collecting societies, in respect of, **8**, 643
 committal, as to, **8**, 577, 615, 616
 commons, as to, **8**, 643, 644, 656
 companies, domicile and residence of, for purpose of, **5**, 21, 22
 concurrently with other courts, **8**, 428
 consent, by, **8**, 434, 435
 friendly society dispute, in, **15**, 181
 title, cases of, in, **8**, 435
 contract, in, **8**, 428, 429
 corporeal hereditament, action of title to, in respect of, **8**, 438
 cottage gardens, in respect of, **8**, 633
 counterclaim, as to, **8**, 433, 434
 County Court Acts, as affected by various, **8**, 410, 411
 debtor, examination of, to order, **8**, 430, 551
 designs, in actions for infringement of, **27**, 743
 detinue, in, **8**, 428, 429
devastavit, claims for, in respect of, **8**, 445
 distress, in respect of, **8**, 661, 662
 agricultural holding, on, disputes on, as to, **1**, 257; **11**, 140
 excessive, in case of, **11**, 207
 wrongful distress, **1**, 257; **11**, 140, 207
 districts subject to, **8**, 411, 412; **20**, 212
 easement, as to, **8**, 431, 435, 438; **11**, 335
 ejectment, in, **8**, 430, 435, 436, 559
 election, municipal, in respect of, **8**, 635, 671, 672
 parliamentary, in respect of, **8**, 673, 674
 employer and workman, on disputes between, **8**, 646, 647; **20**, 102, 103, 115
 employer's liability, in respect of, **8**, 624; **20**, 151, 152
 equity, in, **8**, 432—434, 442—447

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION—

continued.

estate duty, disputes as to, in respect of, **8**, 648—650
 extraordinary tithe redemption, in respect of, **8**, 647
 factories and workshops, in respect of, **8**, 648
 fairs, as to, **8**, 431, 435
 false imprisonment, in action for, **8**, 428
 foreclosure proceedings, in, **3**, 370; **8**, 444; **21**, 283
 franchises, as to, **8**, 431, 435
 fraud, in case of, **8**, 446
 friendly societies, as to, **8**, 651—653; **15**, 143, 144, 156, 193. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 government annuity, in respect of, **8**, 653
 habitual drunkards, in respect of, **8**, 659, 660
 High Court judgment, no jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 430
 highway, extraordinary traffic on, in respect of, **8**, 655; **16**, 179
 hosiery trade, in respect of, **8**, 655
 impressment, in respect of, **8**, 634, 635
 inclosure expenses, in respect of, **8**, 656, 657
 incorporeal hereditaments, in respect of, **8**, 430, 431, 435, 438
 industrial and provident societies, in respect of, **8**, 643, 657—659; **17**, 25, 28, 29
 industrial assurance companies, in respect of, **8**, 643
 infants, guardianship of, in respect of, **8**, 654
 maintenance or advancement of, **8**, 445, 481
 trustee, to grant vesting order in case of, **17**, 83
 injunctions, in respect of, **8**, 433; **17**, 204
 interlocutory matters, in, **8**, 432
 interpleader proceedings, in, **8**, 434; **17**, 627, 628
 Judicature Acts, under, **8**, 432—434
 judicial trustee, appointment of, in respect of, **8**, 660, 661
 legacies, in respect of, **8**, 445
 licensing compensation, in respect of, **8**, 662—664
 limits of, **8**, 411, 428—438
 literary institutions, in respect of, **8**, 665, 666
 Liverpool Court of Passage, judgments of, enforcement of, in respect of, **14**, 129
 loan societies, in respect of, **8**, 666; **19**, 225
 loans, in respect of, **8**, 666, 667
 local jurisdictions, in respect of, **8**, 412
 lunacy, in, **8**, 669, 670; **9**, 96; **19**, 415, 502, 505
 vesting order of stock in name of lunatic, no jurisdiction to make, **19**, 452 n.
 malicious prosecution, in respect of, **8**, 428
 mandamus, to grant, **8**, 433
 markets, in respect of, **8**, 431, 432, 435
 married women, acknowledgments of, as to, **8**, 650
 property of, as to, **8**, 670, 671
 mistakes, in respect of, **8**, 446
 nuisance, in respect of, **8**, 677—679; **21**, 550
 objection to, **8**, 489—491
 open spaces, in respect of, **8**, 672
 ordinary, **8**, 428—435
 consent, by, **8**, 434, 435
 exceptions to, **8**, 430—432
 Judicature Acts, under, **8**, 432—434
 parish lands, exhausted, sale of, in respect of, **8**, 682—684
 partition, in respect of, **8**, 675, 676; **21**, 835
 partnership, in respect of dissolution or winding up **8**, 445; **22**, 89

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION—

—continued.

party wall, dispute as to, in respect of, **8**, 438
 patent, infringement of, action for, no jurisdiction if validity of patent is in dispute, **8**, 431; **22**, 215 n.
 personal actions, in respect of, **8**, 428
 pharmaceutical chemist, as to wrongful use of title of, **8**, 676
 pilotage, in respect of, **26**, 609
 poisons, improper sale of, in respect of, **8**, 676
 poor law loan, recovery of, in respect of, **8**, 676, 677
 private street expenses, recovery of, in respect of, **8**, 677
 probate matters, in, **8**, 644—646; **14**, 153
 promissory note, in respect of, **8**, 447, 448
 public health, in respect of, **8**, 677—679
 Public Trustee, disputes in respect of, over, **8**, 679
 receiver, as to, **8**, 433, 505, 506; **24**, 342 n.
 recovery of possession, in respect of, **8**, 436—438.
 See RECOVERY OF LAND.
 remitted actions, in respect of, **8**, 438—443. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
 rentcharge, arrears of, in respect of, **8**, 438
 replevin, in respect of, **8**, 429; **11**, 202
 riot, compensation for damage by, in respect of, **8**, 680; **22**, 509
 rivers, pollution of, in respect of, **8**, 680—682; **28**, 441
 scientific institution, in respect of, **8**, 665, 666
 settled land, in respect of, **8**, 684—685; **25**, 633
 small dwellings, acquisition of, in respect of, **8**, 685, 686
 solicitors, remuneration of, agreements for, in respect of, **8**, 686
 charging order, to make, in respect of, **26**, 827
 specific performance, in respect of, **8**, 432, 444
 Stannaries, in respect of, **8**, 686, 687
 statutes, under special, **8**, 428, 622—693
 succession duty, in respect of, **8**, 687, 688
 telegraph, in respect of, **8**, 688—690
 tithe, in respect of, **8**, 647, 690, 691
 title to land, in respect of, **8**, 430, 431, 435, 438
 tolls, in respect of, **8**, 431, 432, 435
 tort, in, **8**, 428, 429
 trade marks, in respect of, **8**, 431, 432
 trustees, in respect of, **8**, 660, 661, 691—693
 trusts, as to, **8**, 444, 445
 working men's club, disputes as to expulsion from, in respect of, **4**, 417, 418
 Workmen's Compensation Act, **8**, 624; **20**, 212 *et seq.* *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
 workmen's dwellings, in respect of, **8**, 656

COUNTY FUND,
 county council, of, payments into and out of, **19**, 358
 guardians, payment to, out of, **22**, 528
 local education authority's expenses, payable out of, **12**, 47
 municipal election court, expenses payable out of, **12**, 491
 quarter sessions, costs in criminal cases payable out of, **19**, 629, 630
 expenses of, payable out of, **19**, 629
 fees and fines of, payable into, **19**, 629
 special county account of, *defined*, **19**, 362

COUNTY PALATINE. See CHESTER ;
DURHAM ; LANCASTER.

COUNTY POLICE,

area of authority of, **22**, 482
chief constable. See CHIEF CONSTABLE.
consolidation of borough police with, **22**, 490, 491
control of, **22**, 482
cost of, **22**, 483
development of, **22**, 481, 482
government, pay, and provision of, **22**, 483
officials of, powers and duties, **22**, 485
quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **19**, 631, 636
rate, **24**, 76, 77
standing joint committee, powers of, over, **22**, 482, 483
subordinate officials of, appointment and powers of, **22**, 485

COUNTY POLICE RATE, 24, 76, 77. See
POLICE RATE.

COUNTY QUARTER SESSIONS. See
QUARTER SESSIONS

COUNTY RATE,

defined, **19**, 359 n. ; **24**, 69, 70
alteration of, power of county council, **24**, 74, 75
appeal against, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 75
costs of, **24**, 76
notice of, **24**, 75
quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **24**, 74, 75
rights and nature of, **24**, 75
assessment of, **24**, 71—74
basis and standard of, **19**, 359, 360 ; **24**, 71
allowance and confirmation of, **24**, 72, 73
alteration in, **24**, 73
cannot be made retrospective by quarter sessions, **24**, 74
appeal against, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 73, 75, 76
costs of, **24**, 74
grounds of, **24**, 73
notice of, **24**, 73
quarter sessions, to, **24**, 73
assessment of parishes on the, **24**, 71
by whom prepared, **24**, 71
committee, powers of, **24**, 71, 72
confirmation of, **24**, 72, 73
duration of, **24**, 73
inspection by ratepayers, **24**, 72
notice of, to be published in local newspapers, **24**, 72
objections to, **24**, 72
particulars specified in, **24**, 71
procedure as to making valuation list not applicable to, **24**, 72
revision of, **24**, 73
collection of, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 76
metropolis, in, **20**, 438
procedure as to, **19**, 360, 361
county contribution for, **24**, 70
made by precepts, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 70
election commissioner's expenses, levy for, **12**, 482
exemption of boroughs from, **19**, 354—357
fines received for poaching, appropriation of, to, **15**, 233
Food and Drugs Acts administration expenses charged to, **15**, 34
guardians or overseers, default in payment by, effect, **24**, 76

COUNTY RATE—continued.

lands acquired compulsorily, with respect to, **24**, 70
making of, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 74
metropolis, for, nature of, **24**, 126, 127
nature of, **24**, 69
parochial tax, as, **24**, 25 n., 70 n.
particulars specified in, **24**, 74
poor rate, as part of, **24**, 70
precept for, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 70
purposes of, **19**, 359 ; **24**, 69, 70
quarter sessions
boroughs, position as regards, **19**, 355
refund of county rate, powers as to, **24**, 74, 76
recovery of, **24**, 76
refund of, **24**, 76
quarter sessions has no power to order, **24**, 74
retrospective, **19**, 360 ; **24**, 70
separate rate made for special purpose, **19**, 361 ; **24**, 74
time for making the, **24**, 74

COUNTY STOCK,

county council, of, creation of, regulations as to, **19**, 362

COUPON,

company, engraving, criminal liability for, **9**, 756, 757
competition, advertisement of, legality of, **15**, 297
consideration in, elements combining to form, **15**, 269 n.
principle applied where offices used for issuing coupons, **15**, 296, 297
debenture interest payable by, **5**, 346
newspaper office publishing, for guessing winner is a betting-house, **9**, 550 ; **15**, 296, 297

COURIERS,

of ambassador or minister, immunity of, **6**, 432

COURSE,

business, of, ordinary, judicial notice of, **13**, 495
presumption as to, **13**, 441
duty, of, communications made in, whether privileged, **11**, 78, 79
employment, of, act of agent to affect principal must be within the, **1**, 201 ; **19**, 673, 675, **27**, 485
proof that servant acted in the, necessary to render master liable for acts, **20**, 253, 254 ; **27**, 485
transit, of, goods, of, defined, **25**, 248
stoppage in, **25**, 247—263. See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
vessel, of. See COURSE OF VESSEL.

COURSE OF VESSEL. See NAVIGATION.

defined, for purpose of collision regulations, **26**, 475
change of, **28**, 424
deviation from, **26**, 95—97. See DEVIATION.
fishing vessel, encumbered and unencumbered, **26**, 471
overtaking and passing, **26**, 471
giving-way vessel, duty of, **26**, 432
not to cross ahead of keep-on vessel, **26**, 543
rights as to manœuvring of keep-on vessel, **26**, 448
rights in exercising duty to keep out of the way, **26**, 457
going-about, sailing vessel, rule as to, **26**, 492, 493

COURSE OF VESSEL—*continued.*

- keeping of, bad weather, in, **26**, 424, 445
 fog, in, **26**, 424
 meaning of, for sailing vessel, **26**, 451
 pilotage in respect to, **26**, 447
 winding rivers, in, **26**, 447
 keeping out of the way, **26**, 445—453
 local rules as to, in case of various rivers, **26**, 480—483
 overtaking vessel, of, **26**, 461—464
 passing, sailing and fishing vessel, **26**, 471
 sailing vessels encumbered and unencumbered, **26**, 471
 ship's, necessity for strict adherence to, when specifically described in insurance policy, **17**, 399
 sighting ship, manœuvre on, signals for, **26**, 475

COURT,

- The title COURTS is contained in Vol. IX, pp. 1 et seq.*
defined, **9**, **8**; **18**, 177 n.
 company proceedings, in case of, **5**, 36
 friendly societies, in case of, **15**, 133 n.
 Public Trustee Act, in, **8**, 679
 Settled Estates Act, in, **25**, 676
 Settled Land Acts, in, **25**, 633
 abuse of process of. *See* ABUSE OF PROCESS.
 act of state, construction of, by, **6**, 442; **23**, 307
 Admiral of England, of the, **1**, 59, 60 n.; **8**, 233; **9**, 90
 Admiralty, of. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
 Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, of, **1**, 139. *See* CINQUE PORTS.
 aldermen of City of London, of, **20**, 422, 423, 424—426
 ancient demesne, of, **9**, 217
 appeal, of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL.
 apportionment, of, in royal forest, **4**, 474 n.
 archbishop, of, **11**, 386, 505—510. *See* CONSISTORY COURT.
 Arches, of, **11**, 509
 arrest of persons attending, **7**, 321; **25**, 818, 819
 assize, of, **9**, 266. *See* ASSIZES.
 attachments, of, in royal forest, **9**, 112
 Audience, of, **11**, 509
 Augmentation and Revenues of the King's Crown, of, **11**, 374 n.
 barmote, of Derbyshire mines, **20**, 640
 baron. *See* COURT BARON.
 Brotherhood, of, in Cinque Ports, **9**, 129
 Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
certiorari against. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
 Chamberlain of City of London, of, **9**, 178; **20**, 286, 287
 Chancery, of. *See* CHANCERY, COURT OF.
 Channel Islands, of, **1**, 141, 142
 children, in relation to. *See* CHILD.
 chivalry, of, **9**, 116
 Cinque Ports, courts of the, **1**, 139; **9**, 127—129. *See* CINQUE PORTS.
 Claims, of, constitution of, **6**, 329; **9**, 117
 functions of, **6**, 326, 329; **7**, 106; **9**, 117
 judgments entered on coronation roll, **6**, 330
 procedure of, **6**, 329; **9**, 117
 classification of courts, **9**, 9
 clerk of the, forgery by, of court documents etc., **9**, 735, 736
 infant's incapacity to act as, **17**, 47
 clerk of the markets, of the, **9**, 137

COURT—*continued.*

- colonial courts, **10**, 553—565. *See* COLONIES.
 commercial. *See* COMMERCIAL COURT.
 Commissioners, Courts of Judicial, **9**, 217—223
 Common Council of City of London, of, **20**, 422, 424, 426—428, 439
 Common Hall of City of London, of, **20**, 422, 423, 424, 429
 Common Pleas, of, **9**, 53
 Lancaster, at, **9**, 53
 companies, control over. *See* COMPANIES, court.
 construction, of, meaning of, **28**, 509
 contempt of, **1**, 448, 474; **9**, 501. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
 coroner, of, **8**, 211, 239; **9**, 269. *See* CORONER.
 counsel, assignment of, to parties, by, **2**, 386
 audience of. *See* AUDIENCE.
 creation of courts, **9**, 17, 18
 colonies, in, **6**, 423, 426; **10**, 553
 foreign countries, in, **6**, 449, 450
 irregular, prohibition of, **6**, 379
 Criminal Appeal, of, **9**, 91—94, 432. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
 criminal courts, **9**, 74, 265—271. *See* CRIMINAL COURT.
 Crown Cases Reserved, for, hearing of counsel in, **2**, 414
 supersession of, **9**, 91; **19**, 660
 decisions of, how far binding, generally, **18**, 210 *et seq.*
 Delegates, of, **11**, 501, 502 n.
 deposit of documents in, for inspection, **11**, 89
 disobedience to orders of, as contempt, **7**, 302—305
 divisional, **9**, 54. *See* DIVISIONAL COURT.
 documents in custody of, discovery in case of, **11**, 48
 Ecclesiastical Courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
 Equity, of. *See* CHANCERY, COURT OF; CHANCERY DIVISION; EQUITY.
 London, of, former jurisdiction of, **9**, 177
 escheat, of, **9**, 110; **10**, 35. *See* ESCHEAT.
 Exchequer, of, **9**, 53
 Faculties, of, **11**, 510; **21**, 494, 495. *See* MASTER OF THE FACULTIES.
 grant of faculty to notary, by, **21**, 495
 First Fruits and Tenths, of, **11**, 374 n.
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN COURT.
 forest courts, **9**, 111. *See* FOREST COURT.
 funds in. *See* FUNDS IN COURT.
 Guestling, of, of the Cinque Ports, **9**, 129
 High Commission, of, **11**, 502
 High Court. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.
 House of Commons, of, **9**, 24—26. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 House of Lords, of, **9**, 19—24. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS.
 hundred, of, **9**, 214; **11**, 499. *See* HUNDRED.
 Husting, of, London, **9**, 176; **20**, 424
 Lyme Regis, **9**, 179
 India, in, **10**, 605—610. *See* INDIA.
 infant, powers in relation to. *See* INFANT.
 inferior, **9**, 11. *See* INFERIOR COURTS.
 inquiry, of, accidents in mines, **20**, 610, 611
 naval or military, non-liability of prosecutor in, **19**, 672. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
 shipping casualties, as to, **9**, 107; **26**, 591—595
 inspection of documents by, **11**, 64, 89

COURT—*continued.*

- judge, court or a, meaning of, **9**, 67 n.; **17**, 601 n.
- jurisdiction of, **9**, 13—17. *See JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS, and see also under main word denoting the particular court concerned.*
- consent to, and waiver of, **9**, 13
- exceeding, remedy for, **9**, 13, 14, 15; **10**, 141—156. *See PROHIBITION.*
- extent of, **9**, 16, 17
- generally, **9**, 13, 14
- original and appellate, **9**, 14
- pleading objection to, **22**, 447
- prohibition of, **9**, 14. *See PROHIBITION.*
- King in Parliament, of, **9**, 270
- King's Bench, of, **9**, 52, 52 n.
- Lancaster, County Palatine of, **9**, 120
- Duchy Chamber of, **9**, 120
- leave of, appeals for. *See APPEAL.*
- distress, for, company in liquidation, in case of, **11**, 173
- receiver, for interference with, **13**, 55
- Settled Land Acts, for exercise of powers, under, **25**, 640
- leet. *See COURT LEET.*
- Liverpool Court of Passage, district registry in, **9**, 71
- jurisdiction of, **1**, 140; **9**, 176
- local courts, **9**, 129—214. *See LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD and under name of particular borough or place.*
- Lord High Steward, of, **9**, 26
- lunacy, courts having jurisdiction in, **9**, 94—96; **19**, 411—415. *See LUNACY.*
- manorial courts, **8**, 10—14; **9**, 215—217. *See COURT BARON; COURT LEET; MANORIAL COURTS.*
- maritime courts, **9**, 105—108. *See MARITIME COURTS.*
- martial, **9**, 97—105. *See COURT-MARTIAL.*
- mayor's, **20**, 284. *See MAYOR'S COURT.*
- member of, protection of, **23**, 323—331
- act to be protected must be within jurisdiction of, **23**, 327—331
- limits of protection, **23**, 325—331
- proceedings in which protection given, **23**, 324, 325
- military. *See COURT-MARTIAL; MILITARY LAW.*
- naval. *See NAVAL COURT.*
- officer of. *See OFFICER OF COURT.*
- orphans, of, in city of London, **17**, 122
- Oyer and Terminer, of, **9**, 87, 266
- Palatine Courts, **9**, 120—127. *See PALATINE COURT.*
- Passage, of, **1**, 140; **2**, 382; **9**, 173. *See PASSAGE, COURT OF.*
- payment
- into. *See PAYMENT INTO COURT.*
- out of. *See PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.*
- Peculiars, of, **11**, 509
- petty sessions. *See PETTY SESSIONS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.*
- Pie Poudre, of, **9**, 136. *See PIE POUDE.*
- press representative, right of, to remain in cleared, **23**, 225
- prisoners, production of, in, **23**, 251
- Privy Council, of, **9**, 27—51. *See JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.*
- Prize. *See PRIZE.*
- Probate, of, **9**, 53; **28**, 508. *See PROBATE.*

COURT—*continued.*

- proceedings in, absolutely privileged, when, **18**, 678 *et seq.*
- qualified privilege attaching to, when, **18**, 694 *et seq.*
- public, admission of, to, **9**, 9
- quarter sessions, of, **9**, 267; **19**, 618. *See QUARTER SESSIONS.*
- City of London, in, **9**, 177, 178, 267; **20**, 426
- receiver, appointment of, by. *See RECEIVER.*
- record, of, **9**, 9. *See COURT OF RECORD.*
- borough and local, **9**, 129
- referees, of, under National Insurance Act, **28**, 901, 902
- representative parties and orders, powers as to, **23**, 103
- Requests, of, establishment and abolition, **13**, 5
- local, basis of the county court, **8**, 410 n.
- revising barrister, of. *See REVISING BARRISTER.*
- sale of goods by order of the, **25**, 195
- sale of land by order of the, auctioneer's licence for, **1**, 501
- certificate of sale, **25**, 317
- conduct of sale, rules as to, **25**, 316
- conversion under, **13**, 111. *See CONVERSION IN EQUITY.*
- effect of order, **25**, 313, 314
- fraud on purchaser, procedure applicable, **20**, 745, 746
- infant's land, of, **17**, 95
- jurisdiction, **25**, 315
- mode of, **25**, 315, 316
- particulars, conditions and abstract, **25**, 316, 317
- parties to conveyance, **25**, 416
- protection afforded to purchaser, **25**, 314, 315
- writing not necessary for contract, **25**, 292, 293
- sanction of. *See SANCTION.*
- Scots, right of audience of English counsel in, **2**, 373
- Session, of, in Scotland, interpretation of statute by, **27**, 144, 145
- judgment of, bankruptcy notice cannot be founded on, **2**, 26
- sewers, of, **9**, 221; **25**, 776. *See COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.*
- sheriff, held by the, **9**, 118. *See SHERIFFS' COURT.*
- shipping casualties, courts for investigation of, **9**, 107; **26**, 591—595
- shipway, of, in the Cinque Ports, **9**, 129
- sittings of the, **27**, 435, 436
- slave, **27**, 538, 539
- stannaries, of the, **5**, 659—662; **8**, 412; **9**, 204. *See STANNARIES.*
- staple, of the, **9**, 137
- stay of proceedings. *See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.*
- summary jurisdiction, of, **9**, 74; **19**, 565 *et seq.*
- See SUMMARY JURISDICTION.*
- superior and inferior, distinctions, **9**, 11
- jurisdiction of, **9**, 12
- Supreme Court of Judicature, **9**, 51—74. *See SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.*
- survey, of, **9**, 107; **26**, 662
- Swaimote, of, **9**, 113
- treaty, construction of, by, **6**, 442; **23**, 307
- Tynwald, of, **10**, 577
- university, of, court of record, **13**, 363 n.
- criminal jurisdiction of, **9**, 270
- vacations of the, number of, **27**, 436

COURT—*continued.*

vice-admirals of the coast, of the, **9**, 106
ward of. *See* WARD OF COURT.

COURT BARON,

constitution and jurisdiction of, **8**, 10, 11 ; **9**, 216
freeholders are judges in, **8**, 60
loss of, for lack of suitors, **8**, 11
origin of, **24**, 143
proceedings of, entry of, on court rolls, **8**, 14
right to hold, **8**, 11, 12
steward must be present at, **8**, 11
suit to, distress for, **11**, 118 n.
suitors, number to constitute, **8**, 11
time and place for holding, **8**, 13

COURT HOUSE,

borough, not within, in trial of election petition,
12, 516
gift for building, **4**, 115
provision of, for county court, **8**, 414

COURT LEET,

amercement in, distress for, **11**, 118 n.
borough court leet, **9**, 216
City of London, of, **9**, 178
constitution and jurisdiction of, **8**, 12 ; **9**, 215
quashing presentments of, **10**, 168

COURT OF APPEAL,

appeal from, House of Lords, to. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).
appeals to, **9**, 63 ; **23**, 193. *See* APPEAL.
leave for, when necessary, **18**, 180, 181 ; **23**, 193, 194. *See also* APPEAL.
time for, **18**, 181 ; **23**, 196, 197
appellant, death of, prosecution of appeal by legal personal representative, **23**, 195
who may be, **23**, 195
appellate jurisdiction of, **9**, 63
bankruptcy court, interference with discretion of, by, **2**, 263
Bankruptcy Rules, meaning of, in Court of Appeal, **2**, 304
consent judgment, no appeal from, **18**, 190 ; **23**, 193
constitution of, **9**, 64 ; **13**, 61
costs, award of, by, **23**, 207
matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 561
security for, **23**, 199
counsel, hearing of, **2**, 416, 417
court of complete jurisdiction, as, **13**, 61 n.
decisions of, extent to which binding, **18**, 210
principles governing, **23**, 202, 203
election petition referred to, **12**, 460
entry of appeal to, **23**, 199
evidence in, admissibility of, **23**, 200, 201
judges' notes, as, **23**, 203
practice as to bringing evidence before, **23**, 203
ex parte applications to, where refused by court below, **23**, 197
final appeals heard by three judges unless consent of parties to two, **23**, 202
guardian, interference in appointment of, **17**, 127
hearing in, **23**, 200, 204
House of Lords, constitution of, as a, **21**, 643. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).
injunction, effect on, of appeal to, **17**, 211
interlocutory
appeals, two judges on, **23**, 202

COURT OF APPEAL—*continued.*

interlocutory—*continued.*
order in the, effect of, **23**, 203
interpleader appeals, jurisdiction as to, **17**, 618—620, 640, 641
judges of, appointment of, **9**, 64
eligibility for, **2**, 381 ; **9**, 64
High Court judge may be requested to sit with, **9**, 64
number of, hearing appeal to, **23**, 202
pensions of, **9**, 64, 65
rating appeal, hearing of, by, **24**, 65
removal of, **9**, 64
salaries of, **9**, 64, 65
tenure of office of, **9**, 64
judges' notes in, **23**, 203
judgment of, effect and nature of, **18**, 203
when given to defendant, **18**, 654
jurisdiction of, **9**, 62, 63 ; **23**, 194
King's Proctor, papers sent to, **16**, 552
Lord Chancellor as member of, **7**, 62
lunacy, orders in, made by Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction as to, **9**, 95
mandamus does not lie to, **10**, 93
master in chambers, discretion of, not usually interfered with by, **24**, 360
motions to, nature of, **23**, 192, 193
new trial, for, **23**, 192
notice of, **23**, 197, 198
new trial
granted by, on what grounds, **23**, 204—206
judgment on application for, **23**, 202
motion for, **23**, 192
notice, appeal, of, **23**, 197—199
cross appeal, of, **23**, 199
length of, **23**, 197, 198
new trial, for, **23**, 198
service of, **23**, 198
organisation of, **9**, 64
parties having right of appeal to, **23**, 195
powers of, in general, **23**, 200—204
determine nature of decree, judgment, or order appealed against, to, **18**, 181
draw inference of fact, to, **23**, 201
enter judgment on motion for new trial, to, **23**, 192, 193
review damages, to, **10**, 350
President, who is, **7**, 62
reference to admiralty registrar by, **1**, 127
rehearing by, **2**, 310 ; **23**, 202
salvage, award of, by, **26**, 582
statute not in operation when action before court below, relief granted, **27**, 159 n.
stay of execution, application for, **14**, 27
when appeal lies to, **23**, 193, 194
Workmen's Compensation Act, appeals under, to, **20**, 238—240
how order carried out, **20**, 240
procedure, **20**, 239

COURT OF CHANCERY. *See* CHANCERY, COURT OF ; CHANCERY DIVISION.**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL,**

appeal from, to House of Lords, **9**, 433
appeal to, **9**, 91, 432, 688
dismissed, time from which sentence to count, **9**, 441
effect of allowing, **9**, 435
frivolous or vexatious, summary determination of, **9**, 441

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—
*continued.*appeal to—*continued.*

- grounds of, **9**, 434, 435
- leave for, when necessary, **9**, 433—435
- notice of, **9**, 437, 438
- parent fined for offence of child, by, **9**, 437
- quarter sessions, from, **9**, 433 *et seq.*; **19**, 660
- reasons for allowing, **9**, 434
- Revenue side of King's Bench Division, from, **24**, 737
- appellant
 - entitled to be present, **9**, 440
 - prison treatment of, **23**, 250
- assessor to, **9**, 439
- bail, rules as to, **9**, 438
- time on, not to count in sentence, **9**, 441
- case stated, by, **9**, 433
- quarter sessions, from, **19**, 660
- constitution of, **9**, 92
- convictions from which appeal lies to, **9**, 432
- costs in, **9**, 448
- payment of, **9**, 449
- counsel and solicitor assigned to appellant, expenses of, **9**, 448
- criminal cause *defined*, **9**, 432, 434; **19**, 656
- criminal lunatics, power to order detention of, **9**, 242, 373, 436
- Director of Public Prosecutions duty to appear, **9**, 440
- documents, custody of, pending appeal, **9**, 442
- production of, **9**, 438
- evidence in, examination of witnesses, order for, **9**, 438
- new, must not increase sentence, **9**, 440
- oral, **9**, 439
- forms etc. to be furnished by registrar, **9**, 442
- judges of, **9**, 92
- judgment, only one, **9**, 92
- jurisdiction of, **9**, 91
- legal aid, assignment of, **9**, 440
- report by registrar as to, **9**, 442
- Master of the Crown Office is registrar of, **9**, 93
- new trial cannot be ordered, **9**, 92, 433
- notes of judge of trial below, **9**, 438
- pardon does not affect, **6**, 404; **9**, 444
- powers of court, **9**, 439
- procedure, **9**, 437—444
- reference, court, to, by Home Secretary, **9**, 443
- special commissioner, to, **9**, 439
- registrar of, **9**, 93^r
- duties of, **9**, 441
- restitution of stolen goods, no appeal from order, **9**, 437, 688
- rules, power to make, **9**, 92
- sentence, appeal against, **9**, 435
- death, of, suspension of, pending, **9**, 438
- principles governing review of, **9**, 425
- substitution of, power as to, **9**, 373, 435, 436
- shorthand notes of trial for use of, **9**, 442
- single judge, powers of, **9**, 442, 443
- statement of case for, **9**, 93
- verdict, power to alter, **9**, 436

COURT OF RECORD,*defined*, **9**, 9, 10

- Admiralty Court was not, **13**, 363
- borough or local, **9**, 129—214
- alteration of district, **9**, 131
- appeals, **9**, 133
- defences and counterclaim in, **9**, 131

COURT OF RECORD—continued.borough or local—*continued.*

- judges and sittings, **2**, 382; **9**, 134
- juries, **9**, 135
- jurisdiction of, **9**, 129—132
- officers and fees, **9**, 135
- procedure in and rules, **9**, 132
- removal of causes, **9**, 136
- charter, by, latest instance of, **9**, 144 n.
- City of London Court is a, **8**, 412
- commissioner's court for trial of municipal election petitions as, **12**, 488
- Commissioners of Sewers are a, **25**, 776
- county court is a, **8**, 411
- county court, old, not a, **10**, 168 n
- court baron was not, **10**, 168 n.
- documents belonging to, felony in respect of, **9**, 643
- election court is a, **12**, 411
- hundred court as a, **10**, 168 n.
- inferior, judge of, eligibility for office, **2**, 384
- judicial notice taken of, **13**, 487
- local courts of record, *certiorari* to remove actions for trial, **10**, 178—180
- equitable actions from, **10**, 157
- judgments of, **10**, 163
- judgments removed from, by statute, **10**, 164
- list of, **9**, 138—214
- record not traversable in action against judge of, **23**, 323
- seal of, forgery of, **9**, 736
- sheriff's court not a, **10**, 168 n.
- statute, by, **9**, 10

COURT ROLLS,

- acknowledgment of right to production of, **8**, 17
- award declaring boundary of copyholds, entry in, **3**, 112
- certificate of steward in, as to stamping, as evidence, **8**, 63
- copies of, as evidence, authenticated by steward, **13**, 541
- existence of manor, of, **8**, 18
- delivery of, by steward, **8**, 15
- proof of, **8**, 17, 18
- right to, **8**, 14—18
- stamping of, **8**, 15, 17
- copy of. *See* COPY OF COURT ROLL.
- correction of, **8**, 15
- custody of, **8**, 15, 16; **13**, 512
- after enfranchisement, **8**, 16
- customs, entries of, on the, effect of, **13**, 540
- damage to, by tenant, forfeiture for, **8**, 49
- entry on, awards of enfranchisement, of, **8**, 15
- conveyance by copyholder, of, **6**, 136
- disentailing assurances, of, **8**, 15, 72
- grants, of, **8**, 14
- licence to tenant for life as to leases, of, **25**, 658
- made by steward, **8**, 62
- proceedings in manorial courts, of, **8**, 14
- proof of, **25**, 352, 353
- signature, homage, by, **8**, 15
- steward, by, **8**, 15
- stamp on, **24**, 704 n
- surrenders and admittances, of, **8**, 15, 90, 91, 100, 101
- trusts, of, **8**, 81
- uses on which copyholds are held, of, **8**, 14
- wills, of, **8**, 15
- evidence, as, **3**, 149; **4**, 491; **8**, 17; **13**, 539—541
- when conclusive, **13**, 539

COURT ROLLS—*continued.*

forgery of, **9**, 740
 inspection of, **8**, 16 ; **11**, 92
 right to, **8**, 16
 production of, **8**, 17
 proof of, **8**, 17, 18 ; **13**, 541
 receiver of manor not entitled to, **24**, 390
 reputation and acts of ownership, as evidence of, **13**, 540
 searches in the, **25**, 357, 361
 stamping of, **8**, 17
 tenant's holding and amount of rent paid are evidenced by, **13**, 540

COURT-MARTIAL,

certiorari if acting without jurisdiction, **10**, 170 ; **25**, 18, 90
 civil court, acquittance by, ousts jurisdiction of, **25**, 89
 conviction by, ousts jurisdiction of, **25**, 89
 jurisdiction of, after trial by, **25**, 89
 supervision of, exercised over, **25**, 90
 civil offence in colony, Governor must confirm sentence, when, **10**, 529
 classes of courts-martial, **25**, 44
 colony, in, Governor's powers, **10**, 529
 contempt of court at, **25**, 46
 counsel's right of audience in, **2**, 375
 excess of jurisdiction of, restrained by prohibition, **25**, 90
habeas corpus, application for, by person in custody, **25**, 90
 High Court control over, **9**, 271 ; **25**, 90
 malicious prosecution in, exemption from liability, **19**, 672
 marines, on, **25**, 32
 martial law, under, **9**, 104, 105
 members of, responsible for exceeding jurisdiction, **25**, 91, 92
 military, **9**, 100
 billeting offences tried by, **25**, 57
 civil courts, jurisdiction of, not superseded by, **9**, 103
 confirmation of conviction and sentence by, **9**, 104 ; **25**, 47
 constitution of, **9**, 100 ; **25**, 44
 conviction or acquittal in civil court, proof of, **25**, 45
 counsel, representation of accused by, **25**, 46
 death penalty awarded by, **9**, 103 ; **25**, 46
 desertion from army, for, **25**, 43
 district, how convened, **9**, 100
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 103 ; **25**, 44
 offender can elect to be tried by, **25**, 45
 evidence at, **25**, 45, 46
 field general, convention of, **9**, 101
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 104
 general, convention of, **9**, 100
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 103
 Judge Advocate, appointment and duties of, **9**, 101, 102
 Judge Advocate-General, duties of, **9**, 101
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 102—104 ; **25**, 43, 44, 57
 offences as to attestation of soldier, **25**, 42
 limitation of time for trial by, **25**, 43
 members of, rules as to, **25**, 44 n., 45 n.
 perjury at, **25**, 45 n.
 civilians, by, **25**, 46
 president of, **9**, 101
 procedure of, how regulated, **25**, 45, 46
 punishments, regulations as to, **25**, 46

COURT-MARTIAL—*continued.*

military—*continued.*
 regimental, civilian subject to military law not triable by, **25**, 43 n.
 distinction from general and district, **25**, 44
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 103
 second trial for same offence not allowed, **25**, 43
 sentences of, confirmation of, **9**, 104
 Judge Advocate's duties as to, **9**, 102
 summary procedure, **25**, 45
 witness at, summoning of, **25**, 46
 naval, **9**, 97—100 ; **25**, 11—19
 appeals, **25**, 17, 18
 authority for holding, **9**, 97 ; **25**, 12
 circumstantial letter of complaint, **25**, 12
 evidence as, only evidence on plea of guilty, **25**, 12
 civil courts concurrent jurisdiction, **9**, 99 ; **25**, 11
 commanding officer of accused's ship usually prosecutor, **25**, 12
 constitution of, **9**, 97 ; **25**, 12, 13
 convening of, **25**, 11 n.
 corporal punishment, extent of powers as to, **25**, 16
 death penalty awarded by, **9**, 99 ; **25**, 15
 defences at, **25**, 13, 14
 deputy judge advocate, duties of, **9**, 97
 desertion from Royal Navy, in respect of, **9**, 98, 99
 examination of witnesses in, **25**, 13
 findings of, how arrived at, **25**, 14
 prisoner brought in to hear, **25**, 14
 signed by whole court, **25**, 14
 general inquiry by, **25**, 12
 initiation of trial by, **25**, 12, 13
 Judge Advocate of the Fleet, duties of, **9**, 97
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 98—100
 how may be tested, **25**, 18
 limitation of time for, **25**, 11
 loss of ships, inquiry into, **25**, 12
 minutes of proceedings transmitted to Admiralty, **25**, 14
 notice of charge to accused, **25**, 13
 objections to tribunal by accused, **25**, 13
 perjury at, **25**, 13
 persons subject to be tried by, **9**, 99
 place of, **9**, 97 ; **25**, 12
 president of, warrant to act as, **25**, 12
 procedure at trials by, **25**, 11, 13, 14
 prosecutor in, non-liability of, **19**, 672
 who is, **25**, 13
 public court, as, **25**, 12
 punishments by, **9**, 99 ; **25**, 15—17
 modification of, by Admiralty, **25**, 15
 penal servitude, **25**, 16
 sentence, pronouncement of, **25**, 14
 sittings of, **25**, 12
 privilege in regard to proceedings in, **18**, 681
 prohibition when jurisdiction exceeded, **25**, 90
 protection of members of, **23**, 325
 reservists, liability to trial by, **25**, 61
 sentence of, may be pleaded by way of estoppel, **13**, 363
 Territorial Force, in case of, **25**, 74, 75
 trial by civil court after, **25**, 89
 witnesses attending, privilege of, **25**, 818 n.

COURTYARDS,

in metropolis, ventilation, **20**, 482

COUSINS,

gifts to, by will, **28**, 739 n.
 intestacy, rights upon, **11**, 23
 wife of a cousin may be included in term, **28**, 739 n.

COVENANT,

defined, **7**, 332 ; **10**, 475

action of, **1**, 37

in an indenture of demise, period of limitation in respect of, **19**, 97, 98

advertisements on premises whether breach of, **18**, 518

affirmative, consideration of the court on breach of, **17**, 208, 243

after-acquired property, in respect of. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.

against assignment, generally, **18**, 576 *et seq.* *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.

agreement under hand construed as, **10**, 475

agricultural lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.

alienation, against, will not construed so as to bring into operation, **28**, 848

alimony, not to sue for increase of, when not implied, **16**, 447, 448

annuity, to secure, **13**, 263 ; **24**, 479, 497

action on, **24**, 522

arrear recoverable, **24**, 526

apprenticeship contract, in, **17**, 70, 71 ; **20**, 73, 74 ; **27**, 567—569

sureties for performance of, **15**, 494 n. ; **20**, 108, 109, 116

assessment, to pay. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.

assignment, against. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE. operating by way of, **10**, 496

bankruptcy, disclaimer on, of land burdened with onerous, **2**, 191

further assurance, for, enforceable against trustee, **25**, 468

proof in respect of liability under, **2**, 199

benefit of, assignment of, conveyance of land, on, **7**, 504. *See* running with the land, *infra*.

Judicature Act, under, **4**, 368—370

joint, when, **10**, 487

joint and several, cannot be, **10**, 485

running with the land at law, in equity, **25**, 456, 457. *See* running with the land, *infra*.

strangers, when may be taken by non-parties, **10**, 380

bequest, to make, **25**, 544

bond, distinguished from, **3**, 81

performance of, amount recoverable under, **3**, 81, 94

boundary wall, to repair, **3**, 131

breach of. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT.

building

contract, in, onerous, not implied, **3**, 174

lease, to expend money on alterations constituting, **26**, 764 n.

scheme, in case of, effect of, **25**, 457, 458, 460

enforcement of, **13**, 101, 102 ; **25**, 461

extinction of, **13**, 102 ; **25**, 461

charge created by, **13**, 93 ; **21**, 83

cohabitation, in consideration of, **7**, 400

collateral or personal, meaning of, **7**, 504

commercial traveller, restraining, **27**, 559

Commissioners of Woods, power to release from, **7**, 158

committee of lunatic, by, to execute conveyance, **19**, 456 ; **25**, 427

COVENANT—continued.

conditional, **10**, 489—494

confess judgment, to, stamp on, **21**, 135, 136

construction, arising by, **10**, 477

execution of trust deed by trustee, from, **10**, 477

construction of, **10**, 475—481 ; **18**, 387 n. ; **25**, 548, 549

covenantor, against, **10**, 441, 476 ; **18**, 387 n.
 dependent and independent covenants, **10**, 489—494

joint or several or joint-several, as, **7**, 338 ; **10**, 484—488

mining conveyance, in, **20**, 551

penalty imposed, when, **10**, 494

restraint of trade, in, **27**, 554, 555, 569—572

copyhold, to surrender, **8**, 90 ; **25**, 545 n.

mortgage of copyholds, by, **21**, 124, 125

voluntary, not enforced in equity, **13**, 97 n.

court not bound by, in matrimonial causes, **16**, 564

covenantor, construed most strongly against, **10**, 441, 476 ; **18**, 387 n.

covenantee, being also, no relief, **13**, 69

covenanting on behalf of another, liability of, **15**, 458

Crown grant of land, in, release from, **7**, 158

dependent, **10**, 489—494

intention of parties decides, **10**, 489

nature of contract, according to, **10**, 490, 493

order of time, effect of, **10**, 490, 492 n., 493 n.
 simultaneous covenants are mutually, **10**, 492

easement granted by, **11**, 247, 248

employment, for, effect of, **10**, 480

enforcement of, **13**, 102 ; **17**, 235 *et seq.*

equitable claim under, when supported, **13**, 69

estoppel not created by mere statement in, the averment must be absolute, **13**, 367

executory, enforcement of, **27**, 4 n.

marriage settlement, in, **25**, 555 n.

extinction of, **25**, 461

foreclosure proceedings, pending, suing on covenant, **21**, 296

form for, **10**, 476

further assurance, for, action for breach of, **25**, 468. *See* FURTHER ASSURANCE.

bankruptcy of vendor, effect, **25**, 468

specific performance under, **25**, 468

vendor's liability under, **25**, 467, 468

grant, when covenant implied by word, **10**, 481

how made, **10**, 476

implied, **10**, 477—484. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT.

incumbrances, against, **10**, 370 ; **15**, 426 ; **25**, 466. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.

indemnity, of, by beneficiary under a settlement, when a sufficient consideration, **15**, 96

independent, **10**, 489—494

independence of unrelated, **10**, 495

order of time, effect of, **10**, 490

infant, by, when binding, **17**, 49, 70, 71

insure a life, to, effect of life becoming uninsurable on, **17**, 560 n.

insure, to, lessor or lessee by, **18**, 521, 522, 523

joint, *defined*, **10**, 485. *See* JOINT COVENANT.

joint and several, **10**, 484, 486

effect of, **10**, 486

form of, **10**, 486

husband and wife, by, **25**, 557

joint tenants, by, **10**, 485 ; **25**, 427

jointure, to provide a, **25**, 544 n.

enforcement of, in case of a power, **23**, 80

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

COVENANT—*continued.*

- land, charging, **21**, 83, 84
 - power, under, covenantor insane, **13**, 93
- land, on sale of, compulsory purchase, on, **25**, 428
 - enforcement of, **25**, 453, 454
 - parties to action, where several purchasers, **25**, 461
 - personal, nature of, **25**, 456, 457
 - purchaser, by, **25**, 425, 428, 454
 - special, nature of, **25**, 425, 426
 - vendor, by, nature of, **25**, 425, 426—428.
 - See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
- land, relating to, action, death of owner, after, who can maintain, **14**, 225
 - acts, to do upon land, how far enforceable, **13**, 100
 - does not run with the land, **24**, 516
 - expend money, to, how far enforceable, **13**, 100
 - improvements, to carry out, whether consideration, **15**, 96, 97
 - keep in cultivation, to, refusal of mandatory injunction as to, **17**, 246 n.
 - perpetuity rule, when not applicable, **22**, 322, 323
 - restrictive, **13**, 100—102; **25**, 454—461. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 - running with reversion, meaning of, **7**, 504
 - running with the. *See* running with the land, *infra*.
- landlord, for assistance to, in preventing trespass, **27**, 853 n.
- law, in, *defined*, **10**, 480
- lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.
- legacy in satisfaction of, when legacy duty payable, **13**, 234
- marriage articles, in, property, to settle by deed or will, **25**, 543, 544
 - provision for child by will, as to, **25**, 543
 - settlement of land, for, **25**, 545
 - enforcement of, **25**, 547
 - wife, to provide for, **25**, 544
- mining conveyance, in, construction, **20**, 551
- mining lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.
- molestation, against, breach of, **16**, 445
- mortgage, in, for payment. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
- mutual, **10**, 489
 - injunction where plaintiffs have not performed their part, **17**, 247, 247 n., 248
- negative, apprentice entering into, injunction to enforce, **17**, 243 n.
 - breach of, how court acts, **17**, 208
 - implied by court, when, **17**, 243, 246
 - in substance though positive in form, **13**, 102
 - injunction, penalty no bar to, **13**, 151
 - lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.
 - mandatory injunction for enforcement of, **17**, 241
 - perpetual injunction for breach of express, **17**, 238
 - proof necessary to obtain restraint of breach of, **17**, 238
 - trade or calling, in case of, injunction restraining breach, **17**, 239
 - when court will not import, **17**, 245, 246
- not to erect more than one house, meaning of, **13**, 100 n.
- not to revoke a will, void as regards revocation by marriage, **7**, 397
 - when unenforceable, **28**, 515

COVENANT—*continued.*

- not to sue, effect of, **10**, 497
 - discharge of obligation by, **3**, 97
- Divorce Division, in, estoppel by, **16**, 486
- joint obligors, not to sue one of several, **15**, 568 n., 569 n., 570
- misconduct, for, effect of, **16**, 447
- principal debtor, effect of, **15**, 567, 568
- release, operates as a, **3**, 98, 99; **7**, 455; **10**, 497
 - restitution of conjugal rights, for, **7**, 396
- nuisance, not to cause, construction of, **21**, 507
- onerous, disclaimer of land in bankruptcy, **2**, 191
 - disclosure of, vendor's duty as to, **25**, 305, 306; **27**, 51 n.
- rateable value, effect on, **24**, 26
- participial phrases operating as, deed, in, **10**, 478
- parties bound by a, deed, in, **10**, 476
- patent, assignment of, on, what are usual, **22**, 184, 185
 - share of, **22**, 188
 - licensor of, by, **22**, 192, 193
 - warranty and validity of patent, for, **22**, 185
- payment *in futuro*, for, *quia timet* action as to, **13**, 52
- penalty for breach of, no election to break by covenantor, **10**, 495
- performance of, as condition precedent to suing, **10**, 490
 - to pay money, whether bequest amounts to, **13**, 142
- perpetuities, when rule against, does not apply to, **22**, 322, 323
- personal skill, involving, assignment of, **4**, 403
 - injunction in case of, **17**, 242
- policy of insurance, on settlement of, **25**, 532
- positive, enforceable as negative in substance, **7**, 441; **13**, 102; **17**, 243, 244
 - injunction in case of breach of, when granted, **13**, 102; **17**, 235, 242, 243
 - negative distinguished from, **13**, 100
- purchaser's. *See* land, sale of, on, *supra*.
- qualified, **10**, 481
 - condition, by, effect of, **10**, 482
 - limitation, by, effect of, **10**, 482
 - owing to circumstances of the case, **10**, 484
 - title, for, **10**, 483
- quiet enjoyment, for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT.
- rates and taxes, for payment of, **18**, 495, 496.
 - See* COVENANT IN LEASE.
- receiver, liability of, for performance, **24**, 401
- recital, operation of, as, **10**, 463; **25**, 529
 - restricted by, **25**, 549
- release, operation by way of, **10**, 497
 - where rendered impossible by statute, **27**, 195
- renewal, for. *See* RENEWABLE LEASE.
- rent, to pay. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE; RENT.
- rentcharge, to secure, action on, **24**, 517
 - does not run with the land, **24**, 518
- repair, to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
 - building contract, in, **3**, 236
 - fire, in case of, **18**, 506, 520, 523
 - mining lease, in, **20**, 564
- restraint of trade, in, **20**, 88, 90. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
- restrictive, **13**, 100—102; **25**, 454—461. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
- running with the land, *defined*, **7**, 504; **18**, 584
 - assignment by operation of law, **7**, 504; **18**, 584

COVENANT—*continued.*running with the land—*continued.*

benefit of
 lessee's, runs, when, **7**, 504 ; **18**, 586
 lessor's, runs, when, **7**, 504 ; **18**, 588
 burden of
 lessee's, runs, when, **7**, 504 ; **18**, 584
 lessor's, runs, when, **7**, 504 ; **18**, 587
 condition of re-entry on breach of game laws
 by tenant, **15**, 218 n.
 equity, in, **13**, 100
 estoppel, by, **13**, 372
 injunction to restrain breach of, **17**, 240
 involving expenditure does not run with land,
11, 248 ; **25**, 455
 [restrictive covenants, **13**, 100 ; **25**, 454. See
 RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 rule against perpetuities as applied to, **22**, 300
 specific performance of, specifically enforce-
 able, **27**, 8
 seised, to stand, effect of, **15**, 417
 seisin, for, now covenant for right to convey, **25**,
 463 n., 464 n.
 separation, for, indemnification against debts on
 separation, **16**, 445
 separation deed, in, breach of, restrained, **17**, 240
 to live apart, enforcement of, **13**, 73 n.
 set off of award against claim under, **25**, 492
 settle, to, construction of, **25**, 549
 deed, by, **25**, 544
 [effect of, **25**, 543
 enforcement of, **25**, 546 n. ; **27**, 71
 family arrangement, when supported as, **14**,
 541
 joint tenant, by, effect, **24**, 205
 lien arising from, **19**, 24, 25 ; **25**, 547, 548
 satisfaction of, **13**, 128 ; **25**, 545, 546
 will, by, **25**, 543—545
 several, *defined*, **10**, 486
 joint covenant by partners treated as, **10**, 485
 several covenantees, with, effect of, **10**, 485, 487,
 488 n.
 severance of reversion, effect of, **18**, 596 ; **25**, 454
 simultaneous, **10**, 493
 stamp duty on separate deed of, **21**, 138
 statutory, may be varied but not destroyed, **25**,
 427
 surety, by, collateral to mortgage, limitation of
 actions on, **3**, 100 n. ; **19**, 84 n., 97 n.
 in mortgage deed. See COVENANT IN MORT-
 GAGE.
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 427
 tenants in common should join in suing on, when,
18, 344
 underlease, in, generally, **18**, 406 *et seq.* See
 COVENANT IN LEASE.
 undersheriff, in restraint of exercise of powers by,
 void, **25**, 800
 usual, what are, **18**, 521, 388, 389 ; **25**, 548. See
 COVENANT IN LEASE ; COVENANTS FOR
 [TITLE.
 vendor's, nature of, **25**, 425, 426—428
 void at law, morality, as against, **7**, 400
 not enforced by injunction in equity, **13**, 69 ;
27, 6, 7
 voluntary, effect of, **15**, 414
 not completed, not enforced in equity, **13**,
 97 n.
 what words effectual to create a, **10**, 476
 widow's rights under intestacy, satisfaction of, by,
11, 18

COVENANT IN LEASE,

agricultural lease, in, additional rents and penal-
 ties for breach of, **1**, 249, 250
 breach of, sum payable as liquidated damages,
1, 250
 what amounts to, **1**, 246
 consistency with custom, necessity for, **1**,
 245
 inconsistency must be complete, **1**, 245
 cultivate, to, according to custom of county,
1, 246
 husbandlike manner, in, **1**, 243 ; **18**, 564
 fitness for cultivation, not implied, **1**, 243
 hay and straw, as to, **1**, 247, 248
 implied, cultivate in husbandlike manner, to,
1, 243
 injunction for breach of, **1**, 251, 252 ; **17**, 240,
 245
 manuring covenants, **1**, 248, 249 ; **18**, 564,
 565
 not to sell or remove, effect, **1**, 248
 sowing crops, as to, **1**, 249
 trees, as to, **1**, 296
 way-going crops, as to, **1**, 247
 alteration of demised premises, against, **17**, 239 ;
18, 518, 519
 assessment, to pay, **18**, 489—496
 increase, through additions to buildings, **18**,
 491
 local authority, in case of works by, **18**, 491,
 492
 meaning of assessment in covenant, **18**, 492,
 493, 495
 nuisances, in respect of abatement of, **18**,
 492 ; **21**, 559, 560
 paving expenses in metropolis, for, **18**, 491,
 492
 assignee, by, for indemnity, costs under, **18**, 594
 enforcement, **18**, 593, 594
 liability of, to observe, **18**, 588, 590, 591, 592
 re-assignment, after, **18**, 592
 assignment, against, bankruptcy not a breach
 of, **2**, 88 ; **18**, 577
 breach of, **18**, 576, 577
 remedy for, **18**, 581
 consent to assignment on increase of rent not
 allowed, **18**, 579
 defence to claim for specific performance, as,
27, 39 n.
 disposition of term by will, not a breach of,
18, 577
 forfeiture on breach of, no relief granted, **18**,
 542
 generally, **18**, 576—582
 negative, **18**, 534
 unreasonable, when, **18**, 389 n.
 vesting of term in personal representative,
 not a breach of, **14**, 230 ; **18**, 577, 578
 voluntary assignments, restriction to, **18**, 576,
 577
 assignment of, **4**, 397
 assignor's right to be indemnified against, is a
 chose in action, **4**, 365
 bankruptcy, agricultural tenant, of, effect, **1**,
 275
 assignee, of, effect, **2**, 199
 forfeiture for breach, does not involve, **18**,
 577
 forfeiture on, under, effect of annulment, **2**,
 92, 93
 trustee in, bound by, **18**, 600

COVENANT IN LEASE—*continued.*

breach of. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT; FORFEITURE.

injunction to restrain, **17**, 244, 245

burdens, to pay, **18**, 494, 495

business, against carrying on, extent of meaning of, **18**, 516—518

charges, to pay, **18**, 494, 495

corporation sole, successors of, how far bound by, **8**, 375

Crown lands, of, breach of, relief from forfeiture, **7**, 168

release of, **7**, 167

duties, to pay, effect of, **18**, 493—495

enforcement after sale, **25**, 453, 454

executor of lessee, liability of, **18**, 598

express, when obligation imposed amounts to, **18**, 387

farming, injunction in case of breach of, **1**, 248, 251, 252; **17**, 245

fixtures, restricting right to remove, **18**, 427

form of, where lessee to pay subsequent charges under Private Streets Works Act, 1892, **18**, 494, 495

implied, notice of, to purchaser, no answer to misrepresentation, **27**, 45 n. *See* IMPLIED COVENANTS.

infant cannot be sued on, **17**, 98

insure, to, **18**, 521—522

breach of, what amounts to, **18**, 522

lessee, by, when to be carried into effect, **18**, 522

omission of, by vendor is defect of title, **25**, 369

usual practice as to, **18**, 521

landlord, by, repair, for, **18**, 505 *et seq.* *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.

restrictive, a waiver of, **18**, 519. *See also* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.

reversion, how affecting, **18**, 597

what are, **18**, 368

lessee, by, enforceable by mortgagor and mortgagee, **21**, 162

liability, extent of, **18**, 588, 589

makes settlement not voluntary under 27 Eliz. c. 4, **15**, 96

licensed premises, of, what are usual, **18**, 571

machinery, against removal of, injunction to enforce, **17**, 240

maintenance of licence, for, extent of, **18**, 572, 573

merger of term, effect on, **18**, 553

mining lease, in, drainage and repair of mines, as to, insertion of, **20**, 564

determination of lease by lessee, for, **20**, 566

pillars and barriers, relating to, **20**, 563, 564

quiet enjoyment, for, when implied, **20**, 506

rent, to pay, settled land, in case of, **25**, 656

limitation of actions on, **19**, 84; **20**, 561

run with the land, when, **20**, 565

trespass by employees, for prevention of, **27**, 853 n.

work, to, continuously, **20**, 563

in a particular manner, **20**, 563

workings, as to, object of, **20**, 562

mortgagee's right to sue for breaches of, **21**, 161

negative, assignee's liability to observe, **18**, 590, 591

injunction for breach of, **17**, 239

noisome or offensive trade or business, against carrying on, when broken, **18**, 518

COVENANT IN LEASE—*continued.*

nuisance, against, when broken, **18**, 516

omission of, may be evidence of fraud, **25**, 655 n.

onerous. *See* COVENANT.

outgoings, to pay, as to, **18**, 493, 494

presumption by purchaser of due performance to date, **25**, 340

public house etc., against use of premises, as, when broken, **18**, 518, 519

purchaser, liability of, for lessor's, **25**, 453, 454

rights of, assignee of reversion, as, **25**, 453

enforcement of, **25**, 453

re-entry for forfeiture, as to, **25**, 454

quiet enjoyment, for, **18**, 523 *et seq.* *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT.

rates, taxes and assessments, to pay, nature of, **18**, 492

rebuild, to, extent of tenant's liability under, **18**, 508, 509

re-entry on non-observance of, **18**, 530 *et seq.*

renewal, for, effect of, **18**, 461, 462. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.

rent, for payment of, express or implied, **18**, 467, 486

limitation of actions on, **19**, 77, 84

settled land, in case of, **25**, 655

repair, for. *See* REPAIR OF LEASEHOLDS.

restraint of trade, covenant in, accompanying assignment of lease, effect, **27**, 562, 569

restrictive, **13**, 100—102. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.

reversion, grantee of, enforceable by, **18**, 595, 596

running with, meaning of, **7**, 504

running with land, **18**, 584—588. *See* COVENANT, running with the land.

settled estates, in case of, **25**, 676, 677

severance of reversion, effect of, on enforcement, **18**, 595, 596, 597

small holdings, for cultivation of land hired for, **26**, 682

strict observance necessary, **18**, 462, 463

surety for performance of, discharge of, **15**, 565

liability of, **15**, 483 n.

tenant's what are, **18**, 387, 388

tied house, of, benefit devolves with reversion, **18**, 573

implied condition in respect of, **18**, 573

not void for uncertainty, **27**, 567 n.

title for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.

trees, as to, effect of, **1**, 296; **18**, 432

removal of, against, **18**, 433

trustee in bankruptcy, liability of, **18**, 600

underlease, in, agreement providing for similar covenants as in lease, **18**, 410, 411

covenant to indemnify, **18**, 409

distress on goods of undertenant, provision as to, **11**, 144

head-lease, provisions as to, observance of, **18**, 408, 409

underlessee obtaining injunction to restrain lessor from acting in contravention of, **17**, 244

underletting, against, consent of lessor, conditions as to obtaining, **18**, 579, 580

grounds of refusal, **18**, 580

proviso for re-entry, in, covenant not unreasonable, **18**, 389 n.

remedy for breach of, **18**, 581

when broken, **18**, 578, 579

usual, what are, **18**, 388, 389; **25**, 544

payment of rates and taxes, as to, **18**, 491

COVENANT IN MORTGAGE,

insure, to, by mortgagor, **17**, 372
 joint, mortgagor and surety, by, **21**, 89
 running of time on, **19**, 77, 78, 83
 payment for, **21**, 113, 114
 action on, **21**, 267—271
 barred, when, **21**, 271
 time, by, **19**, 83, 88, 94, 98, 101—103
 extent of claim in, **21**, 268
 judgment in, **21**, 326
 loss of right of, **21**, 271
 principal payable on demand, when, **21**, 269
 right to bring, **21**, 267, 268
 when right arises, **21**, 268, 269
 who may be sued in, **21**, 270, 271
 concurrent remedies, adoption of, effect, **21**, 269, 270
 demand, upon, nature of, **21**, 114
 effect of, **21**, 70
 foreclosure action, inclusion of claim for payment under, **21**, 284
 guarantor, rights and liabilities of, **15**, 443 ; **21**, 270
 implied, when, **21**, 70, 113
 instalments, by, effect of, **21**, 114
 interest on, as distinguished from that on security, **21**, 227
 lapse of time, effect of, on, **19**, 83, 88, 94, 98, 101—103
 liability under, **21**, 270, 271
 run with the land, does not, **21**, 270
 sale of mortgaged property, effect of, **21**, 171, 271
 transfer of debt or security, effect of, on, **21**, 171, 271
 usual provisions of, **21**, 113—115
 repair, for, necessity of, **21**, 122
 surety, by, **19**, 77, 83, 84 n., 97 n. ; **21**, 89
 title, for, **21**, 123, 130

COVENANTS FOR TITLE,

absolute covenants by vendor unnecessary, **25**, 426
 beneficial owner, conveyance as, effect, **10**, 484 ; **21**, 123, 126, 127 ; **25**, 426, 427, 464 n.
 beneficiaries may be joined to give, **25**, 416
 benefit of, runs with estate of purchaser, **25**, 464 n., 469
 breach of, when arising, **19**, 78 ; **25**, 153 n., 465, 466, 467
 burden of, falls on covenantor personally or his estate, **25**, 469
 conditions of sale, as to, **25**, 338, 339
 co-owners, on sale by, **25**, 427
 copyhold, conveyance of, on, **25**, 462, 463
 mortgage of, on, **21**, 126
 practice as to, **25**, 430
 Crown lands, purchaser of, not entitled to, **7**, 157
 deed necessary to imply, **10**, 370
 demise, implied by use of word, **10**, 480 ; **18**, 527
 devolution of, **25**, 464 n., 469, 470
 equitable estate, conveyance of, statutory covenants probably run with estate, **25**, 469
 express covenants now not necessary, **25**, 464
 freehold, conveyance of, on, **25**, 426, 462, 463
 mortgage of, on, **21**, 123
 further assurance, for, **25**, 463, 467, 468. *See* FURTHER ASSURANCE.
 gift, in case of, **15**, 426

COVENANTS FOR TITLE—continued.

history of law as to, **25**, 462 n., 463 n.
 implied. *See* beneficial owner, *supra*.
 incumbrances, against, **25**, 463, 466
 deed necessary to imply, **10**, 370
 not an independent covenant, **25**, 463 n.
 leaseholds, conveyance of, on, **18**, 461 ; **25**, 431, 463
 mortgage of, on, **21**, 123, 127
 life policy, in mortgage of, **21**, 130
 limited, how, **25**, 463, 464
 mortgagee, by, **25**, 338, 339, 464
 nature of, **25**, 465
 policies of insurance, in mortgage of, must be express, **21**, 130
 purchaser's rights in respect of, **25**, 462, 463
 qualifying words, effect on, **10**, 483
 quiet enjoyment and freedom from incumbrances as, **25**, 463, 466. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT.
 registered land, on transfer of, **25**, 432, 433
 right to convey, for, **25**, 462, 465
 continuing covenant, is not a, **25**, 465
 distinguished from quiet enjoyment, **25**, 464
 estoppel not created by, **13**, 372
 limitation of time for action on breach of, **19**, 78 ; **25**, 465
 measure of damages for breach of, **25**, 465
 purchaser can sue on, though defect recited in conveyance, **25**, 465
 successors of original covenantee can sue where he has not, **25**, 470
 trustee, by, **25**, 464
 condition of sale as to, **25**, 338
 usual, **25**, 426, 462—464
 want of, effect of, **25**, 462

COVENTRY,

local court of, **9**, 156

COVER,

defined, Stock Exchange, **27**, 233
 blank transfer, by means of, **27**, 236, 237
 deposit of shares as, nature of transaction, **27**, 233
 exhaustion of, rights of broker on, **27**, 251
 gaming accounts, in case of, nature and recovery of, **27**, 261, 262

COVERING NOTE,

fire insurance, in, effect of, **17**, 517, 526
 marine insurance, in, nature of, **17**, 348. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 reference to, in legal proceedings, **17**, 349 n.
 stamping of, **17**, 517
 time, stipulations as to, in, effect of, **17**, 526

COVERTURE. *See* MARRIED WOMAN ; SEPARATE PROPERTY ; WIFE.

COWES,

local navigation, rules of, **26**, 481

COWGRASSES,

right of, **4**, 480 n.

COWKEEPER,

registration of, **1**, 433 ; **15**, 63

COWPER-TEMPLE CLAUSE,

education regulations, with respect to, **12**, 34

COWS,

- distress damage feasant in case of, **1**, 379, 382
- impounded, milking of, **1**, 382 ; **11**, 170
- Local Government Board regulations concerning, **1**, 433, 434 ; **15**, 63
- milk of diseased, regulations as to, **1**, 434 ; **15**, 63, 64
- tuberculous, in London, regulations as to, **23**, 461, 462
- warranty on sale of, **1**, 393

COWSHED,

- claim of light in respect of a, **11**, 306
- licensing in the metropolis, **23**, 568
- notification of infectious disease affecting, **15**, 63 ; **23**, 459, 560
- sanitary regulations in regard to, **15**, 63, 64 n. ; **23**, 459

CRAB FISHING,

- regulation of, **14**, 622, 627

CRABS,

- taking and sale of, regulations affecting, **14**, 627 ; **15**, 42

CRAN MEASURE,

- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries regulations in respect of, **28**, 487
- conviction, appeal against, **28**, 487
- destruction of forfeited, **28**, 487
- finer under Cran Measures Act, 1908, application of, **28**, 487
- local authority powers in respect of, **28**, 487, 488
- penalties, increased, in regard to, **28**, 487
- presumption of user of, **28**, 487
- false, penalty for using, **28**, 486
- inspection of, **28**, 485, 486, 496
- legal, what are, **28**, 486
- making and marking of, **28**, 485
- sale by, regulations as to, **28**, 484—488
- verification of, **28**, 485, 486

CRANES,

- docks, in, rating of, **24**, 28

CREAM,

- abstraction of, from milk, regulations affecting, **15**, 65
- analyst's certificate as to, **15**, 11
- purity of, standard of, **15**, 64, 65
- sale of, regulations as to, **15**, 63—67

CREAMERIES,

- women and young persons, employment of, in, regulations as to, **14**, 507

GRECHE,

- use of house as a, when a nuisance, **21**, 507

CREDENCE TABLE,

- an ecclesiastical ornament, **11**, 668
- when lawfully placed in church, **11**, 672

CREDIBILITY,

- evidence, of, who determines, **13**, 421
- witnesses, of, evidence as to, **9**, 384—386 ; **13**, 600—603

CREDIT,

- agreement to sell on, may be inferred, **25**, 204 n.
- buyer's option of longer or shorter, effect of, **25**, 235, 236

CREDIT—continued.

- carrier, given by, loss of lien, **4**, 93
 - character, representations as to, to obtain, **15**, 456, 457, 473
 - club, of, authority of officials to pledge, **4**, 421, 422
 - counsel's fees, solicitor cannot pledge client's credit for, **26**, 741
 - damages for injury to, **10**, 323
 - false pretences, obtained by, **2**, 349, 350 ; **9**, 338 n., 691 n.
 - goods supplied on, guarantee in case of, discharge from liability, **15**, 549
 - evidence as to whom credit was given to, **15**, 459 n.
 - giving time, effect of, **15**, 555, 556
 - Statute of Frauds applies to, **15**, 460 n.
 - third party, for, **15**, 449, 451, 493 n.
 - guarantee, allowed in case of, **15**, 551
 - husband, of, wife's authority to pledge. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
 - interrogatories as to, **11**, 94
 - intoxicating liquors, sale of, on, **18**, 170—172
 - master, of, servant's authority to pledge, **20**, 244 n.
 - misrepresentations as to third persons', by company, **5**, 294
 - measure of damages, **20**, 733
 - obtaining, fraud, by, in bankruptcy, **2**, 350, 351
 - property on, **2**, 348, 349
 - particulars of, in statement of claim, **22**, 455
 - partnership, of, power of individual partner to pledge, **22**, 27, 28
 - questions as to, when of law or fact, **20**, 732
 - representation as to, agent, by, liability of principal, **1**, 214
 - concealment, **20**, 682 n.
 - writing necessary to, **15**, 456, 457 ; **20**, 731 ; **25**, 124 n.
 - sale of goods on. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 - set-off not allowed in respect of sum for which plaintiff has given, **25**, 485
 - statement of claim giving, particulars should be given, **22**, 455
 - statements as to, whether representations, **20**, 663 n., 666 n., 667 n.
 - third party, of, statutory plea in case of misrepresentation of, **20**, 731
 - trustee in bankruptcy, sale by, on, **2**, 123
- CREDITOR,**
- action by, administration, for. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 - administration of deceased's estate, in, advertisement for, **14**, 243, 244 ; **26**, 746
 - annuitant's rights as a, **24**, 499, 521
 - assets, equitable, rateable distribution of, between, **13**, 70
 - legal, priority in respect of, **13**, 33 ; **14**, 247—251, 254
 - marshalling of, **13**, 144
 - order of liability of, **13**, 37
 - purchase of, by, **14**, 297
 - business carried on by executor, rights in case of, **13**, 150 ; **14**, 295, 296
 - charge by will cannot be created in favour of, **14**, 223
 - claims of creditor in, effect of, **14**, 341
 - contingent, administration order not obtainable by, **14**, 256
 - costs, when entitled to, as between solicitor and client, **14**, 352

CREDITOR—continued.administration of deceased's estate—*continued.*decree in equity, former effect of, **13, 32**disappearance of, after proof of debt, practice of court as to, **14, 346**dual claims for same debt, effect of, **14, 347**escheated lands, payment out of, **11, 27, 28**foreign, right of creditor in, **14, 341, 342**fund in court, right against, **14, 279, 302**grant of administration to, **14, 188**conditions relating to, **14, 207**executor a lunatic, when, **14, 200**undertaker, to, **14, 241**heir or devisee, statutory rights against, **14, 246**judgment, rights of, **13, 33, 35; 14, 248**judgment for administration, effect of, **14, 341; 19, 190**legacy, debtor, to, retainer by creditor's executor of, **15, 505**right to follow, **13, 160; 14, 279, 280**preference of, by representative, **13, 36; 14, 254**administrator's bond, effect of, **14, 207, 255**priority of, **13, 33, 35; 14, 247—251. *See* PRIORITY.**proof of debt by, **14, 346**real estate, rights as to, **14, 246**receiver, appointment of, **24, 417**retainer, right of, as affecting, **14, 256—261, 345. *See* RETAINER.**secured creditor, position of, **14, 346, 347**time, when running against, **14, 228, 253, 341; 19, 54, 190**alienations to defraud, voidability of, **15, 87**appropriation of payments by, **7, 449—452; 15, 510, 537; 19, 41, 42**assignment to, by debtor of debt of third party, **15, 557 n., 562 n.**bankruptcy, in, acquiescence by, **2, 15, 39**action by, causes loss of right to benefit under arrangement, **2, 335**threat of, effect on avoidance of preference, **2, 284**after-acquired property, in regard to, **2, 144, 164**appeal by, **2, 82, 83, 302**arrangement, rights under, **2, 334—337, 351; 19, 55. *See* ARRANGEMENT.**assignee of, under old Acts, **2, 324**assignment for benefit of. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.bankrupt as witness on behalf of, **13, 574 n.**bankruptcy notice by, **2, 25, 26**bankruptcy notice to, **2, 25—34. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE.**bill of exchange, debt secured by, **2, 68, 226**conflict of laws in regard to priorities, **6, 304**consent of creditor obtained by fraud, offence in regard to, **2, 349**death of insolvent debtor, in case of, **22, 408**evading by bankrupt, **2, 20—23. *See* BANKRUPTCY.**false claim etc., by, offence of, **2, 351; 7, 294**fraudulent preference in favour of, **2, 279—287. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.**meaning of, for purpose of serving bankruptcy notice, **2, 25, 26**meetings of, **2, 65—70**adjournment of, **2, 69, 70**Bankruptcy Acts, apart from, **2, 328, 329****CREDITOR—continued.**bankruptcy—*continued.*meetings of—*continued*calling of, not notice of suspension, **2, 33**chairman at, **2, 66**first, **2, 65, 66**receiving order made against firm, **2, 68**minutes of, **2, 70**presumption of law as to validity, **2, 70**proof of debts for voting at, **2, 67, 68**proxy at, **2, 68, 69**quorum at, **2, 70**scheme of arrangement, for consideration of, **2, 79**small bankruptcy, in, **2, 295, 296**solicitation, penalty on, **2, 69**summoning and security for costs of, **2, 66, 67, 125**voting at, **2, 67—69**notice of suspension of payment, in regard to, **2, 34, 39**petitioning, liability for costs of, **2, 106**amount of debt to support petition, **2, 34**priority of, conflict of laws as to, **6, 278, 304. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS.**proof by, **2, 197—235. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS.**rights of, **2, 197**scheme of arrangement, how far bound by, **2, 83**secured, **2, 44—46, 67, 224—230. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.**sole creditor, bankruptcy petition by, **2, 38**bankruptcy of trustee, secured creditor in case of, **2, 225**bill of sale, assignment of, for benefit of creditors, **3, 16**building society, of, alterations affecting, **3, 334, 391**amalgamation does not prejudice, **3, 391**rights of creditors of, **3, 352, 395, 396, 399**transfer of, effect of, **3, 391**winding up, position in case of, **3, 360, 395**co-surety, assignment of creditor's rights and securities to, **15, 534, 535**discharge of one, effect of, **15, 569**committee of inspection of company, of, **5, 465**company, of, compromise or arrangement with, **5, 333, 334**consent of, alteration of company's objects, to, **5, 331**reduction of capital, to, **5, 110—113. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY.**different classes of creditors, court regards interests of, **5, 414**

directors

not trustees for, **5, 222**position of, as, **5, 230**distribution of assets among, **5, 527—529. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.**equality on distribution, creditors entitled to, **5, 473, 507, 523**foreign creditor, liability to, **6, 304**fraudulent preference in favour of, **5, 544—546**inspection by, of books after winding up, **5, 442, 560**mortgages, of, **5, 365, 560, 561**register of members, of, **5, 152, 560, 561**liquidator appointed by creditors, **5, 443, 444, 572**meetings in winding up of, **5, 428, 466—472**adjournment, **5, 470**

CREDITOR—*continued.*company—*continued.*meetings in winding up of—*continued.*arrangements sanctioned by, **5**, 604—607chairman, **5**, 467, 470conduct of, **5**, 470court meetings, **5**, 466, 467first meetings, **5**, 428, 438, 466liquidator's meetings, **5**, 467minutes of, **5**, 472notice of, **5**, 468place and time of, **5**, 470proof of debt for voting at, **5**, 470, 471proxies at, **5**, 468—470, 471. *See* PROXY.quorum at, **5**, 470resolutions at, **5**, 472validity of, **5**, 468summoning of, **5**, 467, 468costs of, **5**, 467first meeting, **5**, 428, 466voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 572, 573voting at, **5**, 470, 471petition to wind up by, **5**, 399—401priorities of creditors, **5**, 579proof of debts, **5**, 507—523, 579, 580. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS.reduction of capital, in regard to. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY.registration of company under Act of 1908, effect of, **5**, 41secured, position of and proof by, **5**, 372, 373, 470, 471, 513, 519, 520. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.set-off against, **5**, 482, 502, 515; **25**, 487—493voluntary winding up, in, position and rights of, **5**, 572, 573, 579, 580wishes of, as to winding up, court regards, **5**, 413composition with, *defined*, **2**, 326; **7**, 443. *See* COMPOSITION.conveyance in fraud of, **15**, 78—91. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.county court, advertisement for creditor upon distribution of assets by, **8**, 543, 544costs of establishing debt in, **8**, 544debtor's body, retention of, by, rights in regard to, **3**, 406. *See* CORPSE.deed in favour of, whether revocable, **15**, 419deed of assignment, under, position of, **2**, 333execution. *See* EXECUTION CREDITOR.executor's indemnity, effect of right to, **14**, 296family arrangements, provisions in, for creditors, **14**, 551fraudulent conveyance in favour of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.friendly society, of, rights of, **15**, 195, 199amalgamation, not affected by, **15**, 193guarantee, in case of, **15**, 441. *See* GUARANTEE.husband, of, leaseholds of wife, rights as to, **16**, 325policy effected by husband with intent to defraud, **16**, 401seizing goods of wife after protection order, **16**, 347settlement between husband and wife, when supported against, **15**, 79; **16**, 338industrial society, of, amalgamation or transfer, effect of, **17**, 33remedy of, **17**, 12, 19insurable interest of, **17**, 545, 547**CREDITOR**—*continued.*insurance by, on debtor's life, incidents of, **17**, 562joint. *See* JOINT CREDITORS.judgment. *See* JUDGMENT CREDITOR.lien of, equitable, how enforced, **13**, 93when attaching in respect of expenditure on property, **19**, 21limitation of actions by. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.limited partnership, of, rights of, **22**, 119lunatic, of, charging order in favour of, **19**, 440, 441remedies against estate of, **19**, 440marriage settlements, volunteers in, rights of, against, **25**, 564, 567mortgagor, of, marshalling of securities in favour of, or against, **21**, 304, 305partnership, of, agreement between partners does not affect rights of, **22**, 37, 38, 98, 99dissolution, effect of, **22**, 98judgment creditor, rights of, **13**, 39; **14**, 10, 11; **22**, 45, 46, 47rights of, generally, **13**, 38surviving partner, against estate of, **22**, 45transfer of partnership property between partners as affecting, **22**, 53, 54powers, defective appointments, when aided on behalf of, **23**, 55, 56railway company, of, arrangement with, **23**, 768judgment creditor's rights, **23**, 764—768receiver and manager, appointment of, **23**, 765—768; **24**, 427receiver, appointment of, in aid of. *See* RECEIVER.release and acquiescence by, effect of, on voidable settlement, **15**, 87seaman, claims to property of deceased, **26**, 59specific performance of contract involving preference between, not granted, **27**, 39 n.subrogation of. *See* SUBROGATION.executor, in case of, **13**, 150receiver and manager, in case of, **24**, 432surety's liability to, **15**, 487taxation of costs, right to, **26**, 784tramway undertaking, of, non-completion of work, on, **27**, 786 n.payment out of deposit, **27**, 813who are held to be, **27**, 813 n.trust for, **2**, 327 *et seq.*; **28**, 38accumulation, exempt from statutory rule against, **22**, 376lapse of time, effect of, **19**, 167revocability of, **28**, 38, 39surplus, destination of, **28**, 39trusts in fraud of, avoidance of, **15**, 78 *et seq.*; **28**, 46**GREED,**bond of union of church, as, **11**, 363essential idea of, **11**, 363 n.**CREMATION,***The title BURIAL AND CREMATION is contained in Vol. III., pp. 401 et seq.*application for, **3**, 571, 572, 573form of, **3**, 571ashes, deposit of, in church disused for burial, **3**, 526disposal of, rules as to, **3**, 574faculty and fee for, **11**, 541 n., 777

CREMATION—*continued.*

authority, *defined*, 3, 570
 burial authority, provision by, for, 3, 568
 burial service, 3, 569; 11, 711, 777
 buried bodies, in case of, 3, 573
 certificate of medical practitioner prior to, when necessary, 3, 571, 572
 inquest, after, 8, 273
 clergy, fees of, on, 11, 777
 common law, at, 3, 568
 concealment of offence by, punishment for, 3, 575
 conditions of, 3, 571—574
 coroner, jurisdiction of, unaffected by Cremation Act, 1902, 3, 569; 8, 264 n.
 inquest, cremation prior to, 8, 264
 order for, 8, 273
 deceased's prohibition of, effect of, 3, 405, 571, 573; 14, 240 n.
 disinterment of body for purpose of, 3, 573
 false declaration or representation in order to procure, offence in regard to, 3, 575; 9, 553
 fees for, 3, 569, 570; 11, 777
 identification of human remains before, 3, 571
 inquiry as to carrying out of regulations, 3, 575
 medical referee, appointment and duties of, 3, 572, 573
 certificate of, prior to, 3, 571
 substitutes for, 3, 571, 572
 prohibition by, 3, 573
 qualifications of, 3, 572
 notice of inquest, after, 8, 264
 nuisance in case of, 9, 553
 offences relating to, 3, 575; 9, 552, 553
 penalties in connection with, 3, 575
 person dying abroad, in case of, 3, 573
 plague, suspension of regulations in case of, 3, 573, 574
post mortem examination prior to, when necessary, 3, 571
 prohibition of, direction of deceased, by, 3, 571; 14, 240 n.
 medical referee, by, 3, 573
 register of, destruction of, 3, 575; 9, 741
 evidence, as, 3, 575
 falsification of, 3, 575; 9, 742
 stamp duty on copy of, 3, 557, 575
 registration of, 3, 574, 575
 death, when necessary before, 3, 571
 regulations as to, 3, 570—575
 contravention of, 3, 575
 suspension of, 3, 573, 574
 still-born child, of, 3, 574
 unidentified body, of, 3, 571
 unlawful, when, 3, 571, 572

CREMATORIUM,

defined, 3, 568
 closing of, 3, 571, 574
 donation of money for, 3, 569
 inspection of, 3, 571
 maintenance of, 3, 570, 571
 opening of, notice as to, 3, 571
 position of, 3, 569
 provision of, 3, 568, 569

CREW. See SEAMEN.

adequate, duty to furnish, 17, 424; 26, 213
 agreement with, 14, 630; 26, 41—44. See SEAMEN.
 deposit of, when in port abroad, 26, 659
 carriage of letters by, illegality of, 26, 354, 355

CREW—*continued.*

collision, effects lost by, recovery of value by, 26, 543
 competence of, implied warranty as to, in insurance, 17, 424
 compulsory pilot, when under, duties of, 26, 531
 discharge of, 14, 630; 26, 55, 56
 engagement of, provisions as to, 14, 630; 26, 41—44. See SEAMEN.
 insufficient, liability as to, 26, 495
 insurable interest of, in respect of wages, 17, 373
 lists of, to be sent to Registrar-General, 26, 657
 master's liability for acts of, 26, 526
 payment of, 26, 46—54. See SEAMEN; WAGES.
 share of catch, by, 14, 631, 632
 punishment of, 26, 50, 59, 60—63; 27, 876
 salvage, agreement for, binding on, 26, 572, 573
 reward, rights as to, 26, 565, 566, 583
 service, supply of crew as, 26, 558
 salvaged vessel, of, may be salvors, 26, 567
 sea fishing boat, of, engagement and discharge of, 14, 630
 steam trawlers, of, agreements with, 14, 630, 631
 wages of, 14, 631
 wages of, 26, 46—54. See SEAMEN; WAGES;
 when a general average expense, 26, 321

CRICKET,

inclosure of space on common etc. for, 4, 603; 21, 590
 money lent for betting on, is irrecoverable, 15, 279 n.

CRIME.

The title CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE is contained in Vol. IX., pp. 225 et seq. As to any particular crime see under the name of such crime.
defined, 9, 232, 425; 23, 246 n.; 27, 466
 extradition, for purpose of, 14, 406, 407
 action of tort founded on, 1, 27; 9, 233; 27, 466, 492
 advice to commit, 9, 253; 13, 572
 aiding and abetting the commission of. See AIDING AND ABETTING.
 bond conditioned for the commission of, 3, 86; 9, 246, 504
 bribery as, 9, 484; 12, 281; 15, 424
 capacity to commit, 2, 11; 9, 239—245; 16, 435, 436; 19, 409, 410
 authority, acting in obedience to, in case of, 9, 243
delirium tremens, in case of, 9, 242
 drunkenness as affecting, effect of, 9, 242
 husband and wife, in case of, 9, 244; 16, 435, 436
 infancy as affecting, 2, 11; 9, 239, 240, 540, 611; 17, 46
 insanity as affecting, 9, 241, 242; 19, 409, 410
 physical force, acting under, in case of, 9, 243
 threats, induced by, in case of, 9, 243
 child, neglect of, by father, when a crime, 9, 305, 406; 17, 110, 114, 162
 civil action by injured party, in, 1, 8, 27; 9, 232, 582; 21, 420, 421, 425, 426
 classification of, 9, 233, 246, 429; 20, 762 n.; 27, 178, 179
 company, in relation to, 5, 311—318; 9, 655—660. See COMPANIES; CRIMINAL LIABILITY.
 conditions in will inciting donee to commit, avoidance of, 28, 585

CRIME—*continued.*

conspiracy to commit, **9**, 260—264, 595. *See* CONSPIRACY.
 continuing acts, in case of, **9**, 281, 542
 corporation, by, **8**, 390—392; **9**, 235; **27**, 179.
See CRIMINAL LIABILITY.
 cremation to conceal, **3**, 575; **9**, 553
 elements of, **9**, 233
 explosives, use of, for purposes of, **9**, 775—777;
14, 357, 400
 Government, offences against, **9**, 450—530
 high seas, committed on, extradition in case of,
7, 69, 84; **14**, 408
 immigrant convicted of, **1**, 305, 324; **14**, 407
 incitement to commit, **9**, 253, 464, 595
 infant's liability for, **2**, 11, 349; **9**, 239, 240, 540,
 611; **17**, 46
 injunction, whether restrained by, **13**, 49; **17**,
 257
 intention to commit. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT.
 lunatic, by, **9**, 241, 354; **19**, 406, 408 n. *See*
 CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
 malicious damage to property, in case of, **9**, 768—
 793; **14**, 357. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.
mens rea, absence of, as a defence, **9**, 234; **15**,
 231 n. *See* MENS REA.
 mines and minerals, in connection with, **9**, 783;
20, 540, 638, 639
 ministerial responsibility for, **17**, 47, 66
 misdemeanor, when a, **9**, 246. *See* MISDE-
 MEANOUR.
 offence. *See* CRIMINAL OFFENCE.
 person, offences against the, **9**, 570—627
 procedure as to, alternative, statutory or com-
 mon law, **9**, 487, 690; **27**, 179
 property, offences against, **9**, 627—793
 public order, offences against, **9**, 530—570
 punishment for, **9**, 233, 409 *et seq.* *See*
 PUNISHMENT.
 servant, by, **9**, 234, 235; **20**, 278, 279
 solicitor, striking off the rolls of, on conviction
 for, **26**, 849
 statutes relating to, **9**, 232, 233; **27**, 116, 117
 application of, **6**, 453, 454; **9**, 279; **14**, 427,
 428; **27**, 164
 classification of, **9**, 234, 235; **20**, 258; **27**,
 178, 179
 implied repeal, **27**, 169, 170
 retrospective operation, **27**, 161 n.
 tort distinguished from, **1**, 27; **9**, 232, 233, 234;
27, 466

CRIMINAL,

accessories. *See* ACCESSORIES.
 accomplice of. *See* ACCOMPLICE.
 evidence of, **9**, 388, 408
 aiding and abetting. *See* AIDING AND ABETTING.
 appeal by. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
 arrest of. *See* ARREST.
 assisting a, person becomes accessory, **9**, 255
 bail of. *See* BAIL.
 capacity of. *See* CRIME, capacity for.
 charitable gift for paying fines of, **4**, 123
 conviction of. *See* CONVICTION.
 delusions, person suffering under, in case of, **9**,
 241, 242
 executed, burial of, **3**, 422; **9**, 592
 sheriff's duty as to, **25**, 825
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
 habitual, **9**, 415, 416
 harbouring by innkeeper, **9**, 555; **18**, 135

CRIMINAL—*continued.*

identity, questions of, **13**, 447
 intent. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT.
 lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
 pardon of. *See* PARDON.
 perjury, consolidated evidence in case of, **9**, 494
 principal in first or second degree, **9**, 247—258.
See PRINCIPAL.
 police, statutory powers of, as to, **22**, 502
 procuring, corroboration necessary in case of, **9**,
 615
 punishment of. *See* PUNISHMENT.
 recognisances by, **9**, 412—414
 trade union, whether criminal association, **27**,
 613 n., 614 n.
 treason, corroboration necessary in case of, **9**, 456,
 503. *See* TREASON.
 trial of. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

CRIMINAL COURT,

Admiral of England, Court of the, **1**, 59; **9**, 90
 assize courts, **9**, 87, 266, 267
 barrister's right of audience in, **2**, 373, 374, 389,
 407, 415, 416; **9**, 352; **19**, 596, 641. *See*
 AUDIENCE.
 Central Criminal Court, **9**, 87—90, 267. *See*
 CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
 Court of Criminal Appeal, **9**, 91—94. *See* COURT
 OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
 King's Bench Division as, **9**, 55, 266, 329
 quarter sessions courts, **9**, 82—86, 267; **19**, 563,
 635. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.
 summary jurisdiction courts, **9**, 74—82. *See*
 PETTY SESSIONS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

CRIMINAL INFORMATION,

bribery at election, for, **12**, 529
 contempt of court, for, proceedings by, **7**, 281 n.
 county court judge, against, **8**, 414, 415
 Crown Office, filed by, at instance of private
 person, **9**, 330 n.; **18**, 740
 Crown servant's dismissal by, **7**, 22
ex officio by Attorney-General, **8**, 230; **9**, 329 n.,
 330 n.; **18**, 740 n.
 explosive, forfeiture of, on a, **14**, 396
 highway, for non-repair of, **16**, 138
 indictment, in relation to, **18**, 241 n.
 judges, for libelling, **7**, 281 n.
 to remove, **7**, 22
 justices, against, grounds of, **19**, 558, 559
 King's coroner, issued by, **8**, 230
 leave of court to filing of, **9**, 329 n., 330 n.
 libel, in case of, **9**, 329; **18**, 740
 limitation of penal action, time of, in, **19**, 174,
 175
 public duties, for enforcement of, **27**, 190
 sheriff, against, for refusal to serve, **25**, 792, 793
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, **19**, 572, 589—
 593
 ward, marrying a, without leave, in case of, **7**,
 281 n.

CRIMINAL INTENT,

defined, **9**, 234
 bankrupt, undischarged, obtaining credit by, in,
2, 351; **13**, 449
 burglary, in, **9**, 671
 corporation, in case of, acts of servants and agents
 for, **9**, 235, 236; **27**, 179
 disproof of, **9**, 236
 drunkenness, in case of, **9**, 242, 243

CRIMINAL INTENT—*continued.*

false pretences, in, nature of, **9**, 697
 forgery, intent to defraud necessary to prove, **9**, 713, 763, 764
 fraud, obtaining property by, in, **9**, 693—695
 fraudulent debtors, in case of, **2**, 346, 354
 friendly societies, misapplication of property of, in case of, **15**, 187
 indecent publications, in case of issuing, **9**, 538
 indictment, to be set out in the, **9**, 337
 infancy, in case of, **9**, 239, 240, 389 n. ; **13**, 498 n., 499
 insanity, in reference to, **9**, 241, 242
 larceny, in case of, **9**, 628, 629
 master, in case of, act of servant, for, **9**, 235 ; **27**, 179
mens rea, as, **9**, 234 ; **27**, 178
 motive, in relation to, **9**, 237
 motive and intention distinguished, **9**, 237 n.
 natural and probable consequences of acts, in relation to, **13**, 499
 nature of, **9**, 233—237
 overt act in relation to, **9**, 233
 presumption of, **9**, 234 n., 236, 389 n. ; **13**, 499 ; **27**, 178
 principal, in case of, act of agent, for, **9**, 235 ; **27**, 179
 proof of, **9**, 236, 380 ; **27**, 178
 not necessary in certain cases, **9**, 237, 237 n.
 seditious intention, *defined*, **9**, 463
 objects not amounting to, **9**, 463
 statutory offences, in case of, **27**, 178, 179

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT,

organisation of, **22**, 507

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION,

Admiralty, of, **1**, 59 ; **9**, 273—276 ; **10**, 557
 appeal. *See* APPEAL ; COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
 burning King's ships etc., in case of, **9**, 277
 Cambridge University, Chancellor's Court of, **9**, 149, 150, 270
 colonies, over crimes in, **10**, 579, 581
 Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, under, **9**, 278
 common law, at, **1**, 59 *et seq.* ; **9**, 272
 coroner's court, in, **8**, 239 ; **9**, 269, 270
 county of city, offence in, place of trial, **9**, 286
 county of corporate town, offence in, place of trial, **9**, 286
 court-martial, of, military, **9**, 102—104, 271.
 See COURT-MARTIAL.
 naval, **9**, 98, 99, 271. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
 courts of, **9**, 74—94, 265—271. *See* CRIMINAL COURT.
 crimes committed out of England, in respect of, **9**, 276—279
 ecclesiastical courts, of, **9**, 271 ; **11**, 512, 515, 516
 election court, of, **12**, 535—537
 Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, **9**, 278, 528, 530
 Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, under, **9**, 278, 528—530
 foreigners, over, **9**, 279
 House of Commons, of, **9**, 24, 25, 265. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 House of Lords, of, **9**, 19—22, 265, 266. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS.
 justices, of. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION—*continued.*

King's Bench Division, of, **9**, 55, 266, 329
 limits of, **9**, 271—279
 manslaughter out of United Kingdom, in case of, **9**, 277
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, under, **9**, 277
 military court, of. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
 minister, public, exempt from, **6**, 429
 murder out of United Kingdom, in case of, **9**, 277, 289
 naval courts, of, **9**, 108, 109, 271. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
 Official Secrets Act, 1889, under, **9**, 278, 480
 Oxford University, Chancellor's Court of, **9**, 188, 189, 270
 receiving property stolen abroad, in case of, **9**, 278, 680
 seal killing in the Pacific, in case of, **9**, 279
 treason out of England, in case of, **9**, 276, 289
 venue, **9**, 279—290. *See* VENUE.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY,

accessory, after the fact, of, **9**, 255, 256, 258
 before the fact, of, **9**, 253, 254, 257
 accident, when a defence, **9**, 237, 238, 608
 accomplice in misdemeanour, of, **9**, 258
 agent, for act of, **1**, 191, 193 n., 217—219 ; **5**, 294 ; **9**, 235, 293, 485, 710
 aiding and abetting crime, in case of, **9**, 247
 ambassador, of, **6**, 429 ; **9**, 245
 aqueduct, for malicious damage to, **9**, 785
 architect, of, agent, as, **3**, 300
 contract, for interest in, **3**, 303
 negligence, for, extent of, **3**, 304
 secret commission, in case of, **3**, 168
 attempt to commit crime, in case of, **9**, 258
 bankrupt, of, **2**, 270
 unaffected by discharge or arrangement, **2**, 351
 breach of trust, for, **7**, 299 ; **9**, 656 ; **28**, 189
 club, of members of, **4**, 407 ; **9**, 635
 coercion, in case of, **9**, 234, 243, 244, 271 ; **16**, 436. *See* DURESS.
 company, of, **5**, 111, 185, 311—318, 563 ; **9**, 655—660
 appeals, **5**, 317 ; **9**, 77
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 726 ; **8**, 391
 false statements in documents, for, **5**, 313, 314 ; **9**, 660
 falsification etc. of documents, for, **5**, 313 ; **9**, 660
 fines imposed, **5**, 314—317
 instances of, **5**, 311, 312 ; **8**, 390, 391
 mens rea, effect of want of, **5**, 294 ; **9**, 235
 officers, personal liability of, **5**, 312, 313 ; **9**, 655
 persons, as, **5**, 312 ; **8**, 357
 prospectus containing false statements, **5**, 140, 141 ; **9**, 660
 register as evidence, **5**, 317
 statutory offences, **5**, 314—317
 compulsory pilotage, during, position of master, **26**, 526 n.
 consent, when a defence, **9**, 239, 573, 606, 607, 612, 615—619
 conspiracy, in case of, **9**, 260—264. *See* CONSPIRACY.
 corporation, of, **8**, 390 *et seq.* ; **9**, 239
 libel, in case of, **8**, 391 ; **9**, 239

CRIMINAL LIABILITY—*continued.*corporation—*continued.**mens rea* not essential, **8**, 391 ; **9**, 235 *et seq.*nuisance, in case of, **8**, 390, 391 ; **9**, 235—236statutory duty, breach of, for, **8**, 391 ; **9**, 239
court-martial, of members of, **9**, 488 ; **25**, 92, 93.*See* COURT-MARTIAL.degrees of, **6**, 345 ; **9**, 246—264director, of, books, tampering with, **5**, 313 ; **9**, 660misappropriation by, **9**, 655prospectus, false, for, **5**, 140, 141winding up, in case of, **9**, 313, 314foreign sovereign, of, **9**, 245, 272husband, of, wife's crime, for, **1**, 217, 218 ; **9**, 401, 402 ; **16**, 435incitement to crime, in case of, **9**, 253, 464, 595, 615King, of, **6**, 318, 319, 373, 374 ; **9**, 244licensee, of, Prevention of Crimes Act, under, **15**, 286 ; **17**, 306 ; **18**, 135, 136master, of, for acts of servant, **9**, 235 ; **20**, 257—260. *See* MASTER.members of Parliament, of, **9**, 245 ; **21**, 779, 780misprision of treason or felony, in case of, **6**, 353, 354, 410, 411 ; **9**, 264misrepresentation, act done through, for, **20**, 704mistake, in case of, **9**, 238principals, of, **9**, 247—258first degree, in the, **9**, 248, 257second degree, in the, **9**, 248, 250, 251, 256, 503servant, of. *See* MASTER ; SERVANT.stamp duties, offences as to, **9**, 489, 747 *et seq.* ; **19**, 589 ; **24**, 703treason, in case of, **6**, 354—357 ; **9**, 256wife, of, husband's crime, for, **9**, 244, 338, 634, 680, 772 ; **16**, 436**CRIMINAL LIBEL**,aggravated, in case of, **18**, 739ambassadors, on, **9**, 528blasphemous, **9**, 531, 570civil libel distinguished from, **9**, 569 ; **18**, 605 *et seq.*, 669, 739, 743constitution of country, on, **9**, 463, 464corporation may be indicted for, **5**, 311 ; **8**, 391 ; **9**, 239 ; **18**, 617Crown, as to succession to the, **9**, 464extortion, proceedings in case of, **9**, 410, 411, 569, 664—668 ; **18**, 740Fox's Libel Act, 1792, provisions of, **9**, 369, 374, 375, 463 ; **18**, 742, 743imputation, attempt to commit crime, of, **18**, 639, 640crime, of, **9**, 569 ; **18**, 607indictment for, **9**, 329, 330, 334, 339, 343, 344, 377 ; **18**, 740, 741information, proceedings by, **9**, 329 ; **18**, 740judge, functions of, **9**, 369, 374, 375 ; **18**, 742opinion may be given by, **9**, 369 ; **18**, 742jury, functions of, **9**, 463 ; **18**, 742fair comment, on question of, **18**, 710justification, defence of, **9**, 235, 318 ; **18**, 605 *et seq.*, 669, 738, 739, 743, 744how pleaded, **18**, 743Libel Act, 1843, proceedings under, **9**, 318, 410, 569, 668 ; **18**, 738—740, 743married woman, by, coercion not presumed, **9**, 244 ; **16**, 435 ; **18**, 617**CRIMINAL LIBEL**—*continued.*married woman—*continued.*husband, prosecution of, by, **16**, 462 n. ; **18**, 613, 738liability of, for, **9**, 244 ; **16**, 407, 435, 436 ; **18**, 617misdemeanour at common law, **9**, 410, 569 ; **18**, 738motion in arrest of judgment, in case of, **9**, 375 ; **18**, 742newspaper, in, judge in chambers, order of, in case of, **9**, 462, 463, 531obscene, in case of, **9**, 538, 539proceedings in case of, **9**, 293, 318, 320, 462, 538, 539 ; **18**, 744—746privileged reports, in case of, **9**, 538 ; **18**, 677, 683, 685, 694, 698, 745, 746proceedings for, leave required for, when, **9**, 293, 463, 531, 539 ; **18**, 746nature and object of, **18**, 605, 614publication of, **9**, 569 ; **18**, 655—658. *See* PUBLICATION.what amounts to, in, **18**, 658—666publisher's liability for, **9**, 463 ; **18**, 655, 656, 746punishments for, **9**, 410, 412, 569, 664, 668 ; **18**, 738—740quarter sessions, not triable at, **9**, 459 ; **18**, 744 ; **19**, 633report, fair and accurate, privilege of, **9**, 538 ; **18**, 694, 744, 745, 746*respondet superior*, in case of, **18**, 655, 738, 741seditious, *defined*, **9**, 463administration of justice, on, **9**, 461special verdict in, **9**, 374 ; **18**, 742statutes applicable to proceedings for, **9**, 369, 374, 463 ; **18**, 742—746. *See* STATUTE.threats to publish, **9**, 410, 411, 569, 664, 668 ; **18**, 740truth and public benefit, when a defence, **18**, 743, 744pleading of, **9**, 355 ; **18**, 743**CRIMINAL LUNATIC**,*defined*, **19**, 429 n. ; **23**, 268appellant ordered to be detained as, **9**, 436apprehended person as, in case of, **22**, 597arraignment, jury empanelled to try issue of insanity at, **9**, 354asylum for, **23**, 270superintendent of, report to Home Secretary, duty as to, **23**, 271visitation of, **23**, 270capacity of, **9**, 241, 354, 436convict, insanity of, prison director's duty as to, **23**, 269demeanour of, at trial, effect on verdict, **9**, 354 n.discharge of, conditions as to, **23**, 269, 271grant towards maintenance, power as to, **23**, 272escape of, **23**, 270permitting, punishment for, **9**, 510evidence, capacity to give, **13**, 569 n.insanity of, family history as, **19**, 409guilty but insane, verdict as to, **9**, 242, 373Home Secretary, asylums, control over, **23**, 270conditional discharge by, of, **23**, 271prisoners under sentence, power as to, **23**, 269supervision by, **7**, 85ill-treatment of, **23**, 270*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

CRIMINAL LUNATIC—*continued.*

justices' order for removal to asylum of, **22**, 597
 lucid interval, difficulty of establishing, **19**, 408 n.
 maintenance of, **23**, 271, 272
 liability for, of property of, **19**, 429
 mute by visitation of God, finding of insanity in case of, **9**, 354 n.
 onus of proof of sanity on prosecution, when, **9**, 354 n.; **19**, 407
 pauper lunatic, detention as, on discharge of, **23**, 269, 270
 pending trial, insanity during detention, case of, **9**, 352 n.
 pleading, insanity precluding defendant from, **9**, 354
 presumption, insanity, of continuance of, **19**, 407
 sanity, of, **19**, 407
 property of, *quasi*-committee for, **19**, 429
 restoration to sanity, result of, **23**, 269
 sentence of death, found insane while under, **23**, 269
 special treatment of, **23**, 270, 271
 trial of, issue at, **9**, 354; **19**, 406
 special verdict at, **9**, 242, 373
 effect of, **9**, 242, 373 n.
 visiting committee, convicted prisoner insane, duty in case of, **23**, 269
 prisoner awaiting trial insane, duty in case of, **9**, 352 n.

CRIMINAL OFFENCE,

animal, killing with intent to steal carcase of, **1**, 369
 larceny of, **1**, 368—372
 maiming of, **1**, 369; **9**, 788
 snaring of, **1**, 371, 372
 benefits resulting from, are not enforceable, **7**, 394; **27**, 492
 coin, counterfeit, exporting, **9**, 515
 importing, **9**, 515
 making, **9**, 515, 518, 519, 521
 possession of, **9**, 516, 517
 receiving, unlawful, **9**, 515
 uttering, **9**, 516—519
 current, uttering coin which is not, **9**, 517
 defacing, **9**, 518
 lightening and impairing, **9**, 515
 possession, unlawful, of filings from, **9**, 515
 company, in relation to, **5**, 311—318; **9**, 655—660. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY.
 contempt of court, punishment of, as, **7**, 280—282
 corpse, failure to bury, in case of, **9**, 552, 553
 creditor, conveyance with intent to defraud, in case of, **9**, 704, 705
 Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, under, **9**, 614—617; **17**, 110
 debtors, by, **2**, 75, 345—351
 deer, with regard to, **4**, 475; **15**, 263, 264
 drugs, in relation to, **9**, 555, 760; **15**, 16—71. *See* DRUG.
 election, in connection with, **12**, 525—537
 electricity supply, in connection with, **12**, 612—614
 Explosive Substances Act, under, **9**, 277, 775; **14**, 401
 felony, compounding a, **9**, 503
 fine, punishment by, **9**, 410, 412
 youthful offenders, in case of, rules as to, **9**, 424
 food, in relation to, **9**, 555, 760; **15**, 16—71
 gaming, fraudulent, as, **9**, 691

CRIMINAL OFFENCE—*continued.*

gaming houses, in connection with, **4**, 435; **9**, 545; **15**, 289—291
 Government, against the, **9**, 450
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 205
 marriage certificate, fraudulent, in respect to, **9**, 743
 members of Parliament, by, **7**, 320, 321; **21**, 657, 780, 787, 791
 minister or servant of Crown, of, **6**, 386, 387, 415; **9**, 690
 Naval Discipline Act, extension of, to, **9**, 464, 465; **25**, 10, 11
 negligence amounting to, **9**, 582—586; **21**, 420, 421, 425, 426, 445
 official information, disclosure of, **9**, 480, 481
 public officers, by or towards, **9**, 480—489; **23**, 351
 public order, against, **9**, 530—570
 register, baptism, of, destruction of, **9**, 741
 births, deaths, and marriages, of, destruction of, **9**, 741
 falsification of, **9**, 742
 burial, of, destruction or injury of, **3**, 561
 falsification of, **3**, 561
 cremation, of, destruction of, **3**, 575
 falsification of, **3**, 575
 restraint of, **17**, 205
 share warrants, as to, **5**, 185, 186; **9**, 756, 757
 tort amounting to, **9**, 232—234, 606; **27**, 466, 872
 trespass may amount to, **27**, 845, 846

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY, and also PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION; PROSECUTION.

The title CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE is contained in Vol. IX., pp. 225 et seq.

accomplice, confession of, in case of, **9**, 397, 398
 admissions, agent, by, effect of, **9**, 397
 felony and misdemeanour, distinction as to, **9**, 386
 agreement to abandon, not enforced in equity, **13**, 73 n.; **15**, 190
 alien, expulsion of, **1**, 324; **9**, 418
 trial of, **1**, 309
 alternative methods of, **9**, 487, 690; **27**, 179
 appeal, **9**, 432—444. *See* APPEAL; COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
 appearance of defendant, **9**, 351
 arbitration, as, restriction on, **1**, 444
 arraignment of prisoner, **9**, 353, 354
 arrest, **9**, 293, 295—309. *See* ARREST.
 assault, for, **9**, 606, 610; **22**, 499, 500, 545; **27**, 872, 874
 Attorney-General, prosecution by, **7**, 71—74; **9**, 292, 329 n.; **12**, 462; **19**, 557
autrefois acquit, plea of, **9**, 355—358; **19**, 598
autrefois convict, plea of, **9**, 355—358; **19**, 598
 bail. *See* BAIL.
 barristers, prosecutions conducted by, **2**, 373
 brief in, **2**, 389, 407
 building societies, by, for misappropriation, **3**, 338, 346
 carrier, by, **4**, 92
 cause, when a, **11**, 39, 40
 claim of right as defence to, **9**, 238 n.; **27**, 179 n.
 commencement of, **9**, 295
 time limitation for, **9**, 294, 295; **15**, 235
 company, against. *See* COMPANIES; CRIMINAL LIABILITY.

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

compounding offences, in case of, **9**, 503, 504
 compromise of, contract for, illegality of, **7**, 399
 highway repair, for, in case of, **16**, 145
 husband and wife, by, **16**, 441
 confession in. *See* CONFESSION.
 consul, British, by, **6**, 437
 contempt of court, **7**, 288—294. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
 coroner's deposition, use of, in, **8**, 291, 292; **9**, 366
 costs in, **9**, 445—449; **19**, 629, 630
 acquitted person, of, **9**, 447
 amount of, regulations as to, **9**, 445, 446; **19**, 604
 convicted person may be ordered to pay, **9**, 446
 Court of Criminal Appeal, in, **9**, 448, 449
 incorrigible rogue cases, in, **9**, 448
 order for payment of, how enforced, **9**, 447, 448; **19**, 604
 local funds, out of, **9**, 328, 445, 446, 447; **19**, 629, 630
 prosecution may be ordered to pay, **9**, 447; **19**, 629, 630
 regulations as to, by Secretary of State, **9**, 446
 solicitor and counsel, of, **9**, 445 n.
 cremation to avoid, penalty for, **3**, 575; **9**, 553
 defence in, procedure for, **9**, 367—369
 deposition in. *See* DEPOSITION.
 discovery in, **1**, 644; **9**, 387; **11**, 39, 40, 41
 documents, original, rules as to, **9**, 390
 production of, in, **9**, 387; **11**, 39, 40, 82—84; **13**, 520, 574, 582
 ecclesiastical offence, in respect of, **11**, 411
 Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20**, 117
 estoppel in case of, **9**, 355, 356; **13**, 331, 343, 349, 356
 evidence in, **9**, 377—408; **13**, 450—550
 abortion, procurement of, in, **9**, 597
 accomplice, of, **9**, 408; **13**, 421, 603
 admissions, as, **9**, 386, 394
 age, of, in offences under Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, **9**, 616; **13**, 508
 bad character, of, **9**, 380; **13**, 454
 Bankers' Books Evidence Act, under, **9**, 387; **13**, 554
 bankrupt, statements and depositions by, **2**, 71, 73; **9**, 657
 bigamy, of, **9**, 534; **13**, 504; **16**, 595
 burden of proof, **9**, 370, 377, 378; **13**, 433, 434
 burglary, in case of, **9**, 672
 character, of, **9**, 382, 404; **13**, 454
 children, of, **9**, 408; **13**, 499, 569
 proceedings under Children Act, 1908, **9**, 377—408; **13**, 569; **17**, 170
 civil and criminal proceedings, difference between, **9**, 386
 co-defendant, against, **9**, 402
 commission, on, **9**, 327, 328, 387; **13**, 611 n., 612, 613. *See* COMMISSION (Authority);
 conduct, of, when admitted, **1**, 215, 216; **9**, 649; **13**, 447, 448
 confession as, **9**, 388, 394, 398, 399
 corroboration, rules as to, **9**, 388; **13**, 421, 603, 604. *See* CORROBORATION.

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
evidence in—*continued.*

Court of Criminal Appeal, before, 939. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
 confession by, **9**, 394, 397
 husband of, **9**, 388, 405
 statement by, before examining justices, **9**, 399
 wife of, **9**, 388, 405; **13**, 462
 defendant, of, **9**, 367, 388, 394, 402, 404
 document without prejudice. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE.
 dying declarations, admissibility of, **9**, 393; **13**, 471, 547
 embezzlement, in, **9**, 651
 extortion, in cases of, **9**, 666, 667
 false, incitement of person to give, **9**, 498
 manufacture of, **9**, 498
 false pretences, in, **9**, 692, 693
 forgery, in, **9**, 735, 738, 764—766
 former evidence, when admissible, **9**, 399
 grand jury, before, **9**, 346
 hearsay evidence, **9**, 393; **13**, 423, 455, 456 *et seq.*
 high treason, in, **9**, 457. *See* TREASON.
 husband or wife, of, **9**, 405—407; **13**, 462, 570
 identity, of, **9**, 380, 381, 408; **13**, 447, 451
 information given for detection of crime not admissible in, **9**, 401; **13**, 427, 573
 insanity, of, **9**, 241; **19**, 409
 interrogatories not allowed, **9**, 387; **13**, 575
 judicial proceedings, how proved, **13**, 550
 larceny, in, **9**, 649
 libel, seditious, in, **9**, 462
 manslaughter, in, **9**, 588; **13**, 435
 murder, in, **9**, 588
 perjury, in, **9**, 494
 previous conviction, of, **9**, 382; **13**, 550
 prisoner, statement by, as, **9**, 397
 propensities, of, **9**, 380
 prosecutor's character, of, **9**, 383; **13**, 454
 rape, in, **9**, 394, 613; **13**, 446, 447
 rebutting, **9**, 368, 382; **13**, 484
 receiving stolen goods, in, **9**, 383, 681; **13**, 447
 relevant facts, of, **9**, 378—381; **13**, 420
 riotous demolition of buildings, in, **9**, 778, 779
 rules of, **9**, 377, 390; **13**, 420
 secondary, when admissible, **9**, 390—392; **13**, 422. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
 similar offences, of commission of, **9**, 380; **13**, 450, 451
 skill or knowledge peculiar to act, as to, **9**, 377—408; **13**, 447
 statement made in presence of accused, admissibility of, **9**, 398
 subornation of evidence, of, **9**, 380
 unstamped document, admission of, as, **9**, 388; **13**, 515
 vagrancy, in, **9**, 383
 wife, of, treason, in, **9**, 405; **13**, 570
 friendly societies, in case of, **15**, 186, 188—190
habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.
 husband of defendant, position of, in, **9**, 401, 405—407
 indictment, **9**, 329—351. *See* INDICTMENT
 injunction in, **5**, 538; **14**, 342; **17**, 262
 insanity of defendant, issue of, **9**, 354
 joinder, defendants, of, **9**, 342
 offences, of, **9**, 405

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

judgment in. *See* JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 jury, 9, 359—362. *See* JURY; PETTY JURY.
 adjournment, separation during, 9, 369; 18, 256
 discharge during trial, 9, 370; 18, 254, 255
 incompetency of, duty of judge as to, 18, 252
 number of, in, 18, 226, 240, 244
 view by, 9, 369
 justices, before, 9, 267, 268, 311—328; 19, 571, 572, 611
 commitment for trial, 9, 320—322
 accused to have copy of depositions, 9, 322
 binding over witnesses, 9, 321
 committal of witnesses, 9, 322
 place of trial, 9, 326, 327
 to prison, 9, 322, 323
 costs in case of, 9, 328; 19, 586, 603, 604, 629, 630
 deposition of witness, taking of, 9, 327, 328
 discharge of accused, 9, 320; 19, 586
 hearing, 9, 311—318; 19, 611
 depositions at, 9, 315; 19, 599
 evidence at, 9, 317, 318; 19, 598, 599
 order of proceedings, 9, 314, 314 n.; 19, 584, 585
 scope of inquiry, 9, 313
 remand, 9, 319; 19, 585, 600
 bail during, 9, 319; 19, 600
 Larceny Act, 1861, under, 5, 140; 9, 642
 lessor making forcible entry, in case of, 9, 474; 18, 557, 558; 27, 857
 libel, for. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL.
 licensing justices, against, 18, 63
 Master of King's Bench Division has no jurisdiction in, 23, 128
 medical practitioner, against, 9, 584; 20, 334, 335
 minerals, stolen, in case of, 9, 638, 639; 20, 540
 misrepresentation and fraud, in case of, 9, 688 *et seq.*; 20, 658, 762
 negligence, for, 9, 582—586; 21, 420. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 notice to produce, 9, 390; 13, 522
 outlawry, in. *See* OUTLAWRY.
 pleading in, 9, 354, 355; 22, 418
 presumptions in, 9, 388; 13, 507
 privilege from, 9, 244, 245
 proof, method of, 9, 386—400; 13, 433
 public minister, immunity from, 6, 429—431; 9, 245
 restraint of, 17, 262
 trade dispute, *defined*, 9, 563, 564
 intimidation during, 9, 565
 statutory misdemeanour in case of, 9, 564
 trespass, for, 9, 261, 606, 629, 661, 668, 670, 672, 769; 15, 228; 27, 845, 846, 872
 trial, 9, 351—377. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 venue, 9, 279—290. *See* VENUE.
 verdict, 9, 370—374. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 wife of defendant, position of, in, 9, 401, 405—407
 witnesses in, competency of, 9, 400—408, 570
 conduct money, 13, 584, 585; 14, 413, 414
 credibility of, 9, 384

CROPS. *See* GROWING CROPS.

action of trover or detinue for, 1, 247; 27, 889
 arson of, 1, 283; 9, 774, 775; 15, 245
 assignment of, when a bill of sale, 1, 275; 3, 23

CROPS—*continued.*

away-going, tenant's right to, 1, 247. *See* AWAY-GOING CROPS.
 covenants by tenant as to, 1, 249; 18, 564
 distraint upon, 1, 254, 255, 258; 11, 179
 evidence as to custom, 13, 444 n.
 firing, arrest for, 1, 283; 9, 774; 15, 245
 land, when an interest in, 1, 293; 22, 389
 larceny of, 9, 637, 638
 malicious damage to, 1, 283; 9, 339 n., 774, 775
 mortgagee's right as to, 1, 263; 21, 198
 mortgagor's right as to, 1, 282; 21, 198

CROSS,

church decoration, as, 11, 668, 669
 sign of, baptism, in, 11, 685
 unauthorised place in service, in, 11, 684

CROSS-ACTION,

contradictory verdicts in, as ground for new trial, 23, 206
 counterclaim is in effect a, 22, 451; 25, 510

CROSS-APPEAL,

county court, in, procedure in case of, 8, 606
 Court of Appeal, to the, when to be made, 23, 199
 House of Lords, to the, practice on lodging, 21, 644 n.
 notice of, 23, 199

CROSS - EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, 13, 597—599

adultery, as to, 16, 532
 affidavit, on, 13, 621, 622
 Admiralty reference, in, 1, 119; 13, 621
 discretion of court to exempt from, 13, 619
 injunction, on application for, 17, 278
 interlocutory proceedings, in, 13, 619
 notice to produce deponent for, 13, 621
 ancient records, as to, 13, 594 n.
 co-defendant's witness, of, 2, 412, 416; 13, 598
 Admiralty Court, in, 2, 414
 counsel, by, 2, 412
 criminal cases, in, 2, 416; 9, 367
 defendant, of, 9, 367, 404
 examiner, before, 13, 616, 621
 impartiality, as to, 9, 383—385
 judge may disallow vexatious or irrelevant questions, 8, 531; 13, 598
 matrimonial causes, in, 13, 573; 16, 532, 533
 mother, of, affiliation proceedings, in, 2, 448
 no opportunity for, inadmissibility of evidence where, 13, 624
 not allowed, when, 13, 597, 598
 party with liberty to attend, by, 2, 412
 party's own witness, of, 13, 600
 patent, application for, at, 22, 169 n.
 questions, character, as to, may be put to plaintiff in, 9, 380, 382—384; 13, 419, 454, 600, 603; 19, 687
 permissible in, 9, 367, 383, 384, 404, 613; 13, 419, 454, 598, 600, 603
 rape, in, 9, 82, 383, 404, 613; 13, 597, 598
 rules of examination in chief relaxed as to, 13, 598
 unstamped document, on, party not subject to, 13, 517
 vexatious or irrelevant questions in, 8, 531; 13, 598
 when it takes place, 13, 597

CROSS-EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS,
when arising by implication, **28, 848, 853, 854**

CROSS-REMAINDER,
gift over as creating, **25, 596 ; 28, 726, 727**
implied, when, **25, 596 ; 28, 848, 852, 853**

CROSS-ROADS,
obligation of riders and drivers as to, **21, 413, 414**

CROSSING,
ahead, duty of keep out of the way vessel to avoid, **26, 437 et seq., 453**
cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE.
fog, ship in, **26, 413, 414, 421—425**
level. *See* LEVEL CROSSING.
lights on ships crossing, **26, 401, 402**
narrow waters, in, seamanship rule, **26, 482, 483, 497**
order for payment by banker, of, **1, 599, 613**
rivers, in, seamanship rule, **26, 482, 483, 497**
rule in case of steamships, **26, 436—442. See**
CROSSING RULE.
street, in, refuges at, **16, 254**

CROSSING RULE,
application in general, **26, 427, 436**
canal, passing entrance of, **26, 440**
exclusion in certain circumstances, **26, 426, 437, 442, 449, 477**
fog, does not apply in, **26, 437, 471**
harbour, passing entrance of, **26, 440**
narrow
channel, rule in connection with, **26, 439, 440, 470**
waters, in, **26, 437, 439—442**
open water and at sea, **26, 436—438**
rivers, in, **26, 439—442**
text of, **26, 436**
two
channels, where, **26, 440, 441**
vessels on opposite courses, **26, 439, 440, 479 et seq.**
vessel not within, **26, 378 n., 436**
warships, in case of, **26, 437, 449**

CROSSING-SWEEPERS,
appointment of, by local authority, **16, 204**

CROUP,
membranous, burial of person dying of, **3, 549, 550**
notification of, **20, 338 n.**

CROWD. See ASSEMBLY ; CONCOURSE ; RIOT ; RIOTER.
damage resulting from, as too remote, **21, 489**
nuisance by person causing, **16, 157**

CROWN. See also KING ; SOVEREIGN.
The title CONSTITUTIONAL LAW is contained in Vol. VI., pp. 309 et seq. ; Vol. VII., pp. 1 et seq.
accession to, **6, 325, 383**
surrender of revenue on, **24, 536**
acquasition of
personal property by, or through, the, **6, 371 et seq. ; 22, 402**
railways by the, **23, 623, 624**
right to light against, **6, 485 ; 11, 309**

CROWN—continued.
acquittance by, **6, 410**
Act of Settlement, succession to the Crown by, **6, 322**
action
against, **1, 17, 18 ; 6, 373, 374, 408, 412, 413 ; 27, 477, 847**
by, **1, 17 ; 6, 411**
address to. *See* ADDRESS.
administrator of convict's estate, appointment of, by, **9, 429, 430 ; 23, 261, 262 ; 25, 309**
Admiralty, representation in, **1, 71 ; 7, 79**
advice to, public officer not liable for, **13, 572, 573 ; 23, 318**
agent
for colony, position of, **10, 506**
in service of, position of, **1, 181, 213 ; 6, 412—417 ; 19, 432 ; 27, 477**
alluvion land belongs to, when, **7, 116**
ammunition, exportation of, powers as to, **6, 448**
ancient lights as against, **6, 410 n. ; 11, 309**
appeal in suits by, **10, 12**
arbitration, as party to, **7, 175, 176**
archbishops, appointment of, **11, 384**
army, administration of, **25, 37**
assent necessary to Acts of Parliament, **6, 388 ; 21, 616, 723**
assignment of chose in action by or to, **4, 366, 397, 398 ; 7, 496**
Attorney-General in relation to. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.
augmentation, benefice, of, Crown, by, **11, 722 n.**
authority of, no defence to action for tort, **1, 224 n. ; 6, 383, 414, 415 ; 23, 308, 309, 316**
bankruptcy, arrangement in, effect on, **2, 83**
proceedings by, stay of, **2, 63**
servant of Crown, of, **2, 190, 191**
Berwick-upon-Tweed, mines in, rights as to, of, **7, 117**
Bible, Crown rights in respect of printing of, **22, 402 ; 23, 226 ; 27, 527**
bishopric, powers as to, **11, 383, 407, 408**
bishops, appointment of, **6, 395 ; 11, 396**
bona vacantia, **11, 28—31. See** BONA VACANTIA.
buildings, Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 1889, does not apply to, **7, 200**
rateability of persons permitted to use, **24, 5, 12 n.**
special provisions in case of, **16, 244, 246 ; 20, 474**
bye-laws, grant of power to make, **6, 388**
not usually bound by, **6, 374 n., 409**
Cabinet, advisory body, as, **7, 41, 42**
delegation of powers to, **7, 5**
relations with, **7, 46, 47**
certiorari. See CERTIORARI.
Channel Islands, legislation in, by, **6, 388**
chaplain of, **11, 652**
charitable corporation, creation of, by, **4, 285, 286**
visitor of, as, **4, 288, 289**
charity, claim in opposition to, **4, 327**
jurisdiction over, of, **4, 126, 182, 286, 287**
chart, exclusive right of publishing, **8, 173 n.**
charter, incorporation, of, grant by, **8, 314—320**
church, in relation to, **6, 391—399**
appeal to King in ecclesiastical suits, **6, 394**
archbishops and bishops, appointment of, **6, 395—399 ; 11, 384—386, 396, 398, 399**
nomination of, **6, 392, 393**
benefices, as patron of, **11, 574, 593**
colonies etc. in, **11, 486—494**

CROWN—*continued.*

church—*continued.*
 communion in, obligatory on successor to, 6, 325; 11, 381
 ecclesiastical synods or convocations, King's control over, 6, 393
 King as
 head of Church, 6, 391, 392; 11, 380—383
 patron of benefices, 6, 393
 Queen Anne's Bounty, 6, 394
 tithes in extra-parochial places, right to, 6, 394
 claims by, marshalling as applied to, 13, 146
 Clerk of the, Chancery, in. *See* CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.
 colonies, in relation to, 6, 421—427 *See* COLONIES; CROWN COLONY.
 commands of, issue of, 7, 8—18
 Commissioners of Sewers appointed by, 25, 727, 774
 common law, position of Crown at, 6, 320; 8, 314
 communication with
 Cabinet, 7, 46
 Parliament, 21, 802—804
 company, in relation to. *See* COMPANIES.
 contract, non-liability in respect of, 1, 221; 6, 412 *et seq.*; 23, 865
 remedy in case of, against, 23, 308
 contractor, with, wages minimum, suspension of, in case of, 27, 523
 copyholder, as, 6, 494
 copyholds. *See* CROWN LANDS.
 copyright, privilege in respect of, of, 6, 496, 497; 8, 172—174; 22, 402
 coroner may not take pleas of the, 8, 238
 costs payable by or to, 4, 340; 6, 412; 10, 12, 126; 17, 596; 25, 834 n.
 Councils of the, 2, 358; 6, 388; 7, 6, 22, 41, 51
 counterclaim against, 1, 18
 criminal prosecution, no limitation of time for, 6, 374, 375, 410; 9, 294, 329; 19, 175
 Crown Estate Paving Act, 1851, as applied to, 7, 198
 custom, how far bound by, 6, 408
 customs, right to, 6, 371, 372; 22, 402
 debt. *See* CROWN DEBT.
 debtor to, imprisonment of, 2, 338
 remote, extent against, 10, 17, 18
 surety for, rights of, 10, 14; 15, 512, 523
 declaratory judgment may be made against, 18, 184
 delegation of executive powers of, 7, 5—8
 demise of, 6, 383—386. *See* DEMISE OF THE CROWN.
 deadand, *defined*, 7, 108
 former rights as to, of, 7, 108
 filing, former practice as to, 8, 279
 derelicts, right to, 7, 210, 211; 26, 552
 descent of, 6, 320—338
 diluvion land belongs to, when, 7, 116
 discovery by, and against, 9, 387; 10, 22—25; 11, 41, 48
 distress for rent by, execution on goods of tenant, in case of, 11, 175; 14, 53
 highway, on, 6, 495; 11, 155 n.
 prerogatives as to, 6, 495, 496
 sale of, 11, 180
 documents made on behalf of, as evidence, 13, 528, 529
 ecclesiastical supremacy of, 6, 373; 11, 380—383

CROWN—*continued.*

Election Commissioners, appointment of, 12, 138, 463
 report of, 12, 468
 Electric Lighting Clauses Act, 1899, as applied to, 12, 612
 embargo, right to impose, 6, 446, 460; 7, 15
 escheat to, 11, 25—27. *See* ESCHIEAT.
 estrays, right to, 7, 214; 8, 6; 22, 402
 executive, in relation to, 6, 386—388; 7, 5—107.
 See EXECUTIVE.
 explosives, importation of, powers as to, 6, 448
 Explosives Act, 1875, as applied to, 14, 363
 Factories and Workshops Act, 1901, as applied to, 7, 199; 14, 444
feri facias does not bind goods as against, 14, 43
 fine, franchise of, right to, 6, 489
 first fruits and tenths, right to, 11, 779, 780
 fisheries and royal fish, rights as to, 7, 215
 flotsam, right to, 7, 210, 211
 foreclosure not ordered against, 21, 272 n.
 foreign relations, in, 6, 427—454
 consular service, 6, 434—439
 appointments in, 6, 434
 classification of, 6, 434
 declarations of war and peace, 6, 442—444
 foreign jurisdiction, 6, 448—454
 officers, powers and duties of, 6, 435—438
 passports, 6, 439
 prerogatives relating to war, 6, 444—448
 public ministers, classification of, 6, 428
 immunity of, 6, 429—433
 rights and privileges, 6, 438, 439
 treaties, 6, 439—442
 foreshore, rights in relation to. *See* FORESHORE.
 forests, right to, 7, 184; 15, 212, 215
 forfeiture to, Mortmain Act, under, 8, 367—371; 15, 406
 rights upon, 2, 439; 9, 431; 11, 26 n.
 fountain of honour, as, 6, 387, 454—458
 franchise, power to grant, 6, 489—492; 25, 798
 fraudulent conveyance, forfeiture of part penalty to, 15, 91
 game, rights as to, 7, 184, 188, 189; 15, 211, 212, 214
 gaols and prisons, property in, 6, 408
 gift
 from the, for services rendered, how far alienable, 15, 408
 ousting title of, 15, 418
 grant. *See* CROWN GRANT.
 heavy locomotive regulations as applied to, 27, 164, 315
 highway, dedication of, by the, 16, 35
 diversion of, licence for, 16, 70
 Home Secretary as medium between subject and, 7, 82. *See* HOME SECRETARY.
 interpleader claim on behalf of, 1, 17; 6, 412; 17, 596
 intestacy, rights in case of, 6, 409; 7, 209; 9, 428 *et seq.*; 11, 17, 28—31; 14, 186, 285
 island in tidal waters, right to, 28, 371
 jetsam, title to, 7, 210
 jewels, of, heirlooms, as, 6, 486; 24, 240
 judge, removal of, by, 12, 137 n.
jura regalia. *See* JURA REGALIA.
 jurors, challenge of, by, 9, 361; 18, 246, 249, 250
 justices, appointment of, by, 6, 399 *et seq.*; 19, 535, 536
 laches on part of, 15, 560
 Lancaster, Duchy of, liberties of, vested in, 7, 219

CROWN—*continued.*

land. *See* CROWN LANDS.
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, as applied to, **7**, 178
 law, in relation to, **6**, 399—417
 legal
 proceedings against, **6**, 408—417
 privileges and exemptions in case of, **6**, 408—412
 representatives of, **7**, 71—79
 legislation, necessary party to, **6**, 388
 letters of administration, grant to, **14**, 186—188
 licence in mortmain by, **8**, 367 ; **15**, 406
 ligan, right to, **7**, 210, 211
 Lights on Vehicles Act, 1907, as applied to, **27**, 290 n., 291
 limitation of time for proceedings by. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS ; LIMITATION OF TIME.
 living, sale of, **7**, 193
 London Building Acts as applied to, **20**, 474
 lunatic, committee of, as agent of the, **19**, 432
 magistrates, appointment of, **19**, 536
 mandamus, none against, **10**, 92 ; **27**, 191, 192
 manors belonging to. *See* MANOR.
 markets and fairs, in relation to, **7**, 200 ; **20**, 4, 7, 8, 50, 51. *See* MARKET ; FAIR.
 Metropolis Management Acts as applied to, **7**, 201
 mines, rights and powers as to. *See* MINES.
 ministers of. *See* MINISTER.
 money requirements of the, how provided, **21**, 766 ; **24**, 536
 Motor Car Acts as applied to, **27**, 333
 nationality of territory decided by, **23**, 305
 office. *See* CROWN OFFICE.
 office under. *See* OFFICE (Employment).
 officer of. *See* OFFICER.
 Order in Council by. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL.
 pardon, grant of, by, **6**, 404—406. *See* PARDON.
parens patriæ, as, **4**, 168 ; **6**, 475, 476
 parish, ancient, rights in case of, **11**, 716, 717
 Parliament, in relation to, **6**, 388—391. *See* PARLIAMENT.
 Parliamentary control over, **6**, 427, 440—442 ; **21**, 617, 618
 patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT (Invention).
 patronage of. *See* PATRONAGE.
 penalty payable to, election offences, in case of, **12**, 539 n.
 fraudulent alienations, in case of, **9**, 704 ; **15**, 91, 94
 personality, acquisition of, by, **1**, 47, 48, 123 ; **6**, 371 *et seq.* ; **22**, 402, 403
 petition of right against. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
 place of trial of action affecting the, **6**, 411 ; **10**, 18, 149 ; **23**, 174 n.
 port toll, creation of, by, **28**, 388
 ports, rights in, **28**, 386
 post office revenue, vesting of, **7**, 108 ; **22**, 633
 practice. *See* CROWN PRACTICE.
 precedence, rights of, **27**, 455
 prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE.
 presentation to benefice by, **11**, 596, 597. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).
 printing, rights as to, **6**, 496—498 ; **8**, 173 ; **9**, 737, 738 ; **23**, 226 ; **27**, 527
 private estates of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
 personality of, **7**, 277
 prize cause, in relation to, **23**, 287
 property, in relation to, **6**, 493—499
 Bill in Parliament relating to, **21**, 703 n.
 damage to, or loss of, at sea, **1**, 111

CROWN—*continued.*

property—*continued.*
 distress, exempt from, **11**, 133
 inhabited house duty on, **17**, 191
 taxation, exempt from, **7**, 118—121
 Public Health Acts as affecting, **7**, 205, 206 ; **16**, 32
 public
 [nuisance, cannot legalise a, **21**, 512
 revenue, control by, **21**, 766, 767 ; **24**, 536
 quit rents payable to, **7**, 207
 railway, acquisition of, by, **23**, 623
 control of, in emergency, by, **7**, 69 ; **25**, 52, 80
 rates, non-liability for, **7**, 118 *et seq.*, 276, 277 ; **17**, 191 ; **24**, 14, 48
 redress by, modes of, **6**, 411
 religious organisations, creation of, by, **11**, 361 n., 487
 remedies for injuries caused by the, **6**, 414 *et seq.* ; **10**, 26—28 ; **23**, 307, 308, 316
 rentcharge, creation of, by, **6**, 495 ; **24**, 468
 rents payable to, **7**, 206—208
 reprieve, grant of, by, **6**, 407
 revenue. *See* CROWN REVENUE.
 reversion in. *See* REVERSION.
 Rome, Church of, reconciliation with, effect on, **6**, 324
 royal
 fish, title to, **6**, 366 ; **7**, 215
 forces, in relation to, **6**, 417—421
 general powers of, **6**, 417, 418
 maintenance and discipline, **6**, 419—421
 supreme command, **6**, 418, 419
 swans, title to, **6**, 366 ; **7**, 216
 saltpetre, right to dig for, **6**, 448 ; **7**, 118
 sea coast, protection of, by, **25**, 783 n. ; **28**, 382
 Secretary of State, in relation to, **7**, 66, 67. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE.
 servants. *See* CROWN SERVANTS.
 set-off against, **1**, 18
 sewer rate, liability for, **7**, 118, 120, 206
 sheriff, dismissal of, by, **25**, 795 n.
 ships of, freedom from arrest, **26**, 533
 sign manual, use of, by, **4**, 327 ; **7**, 9
 source of justice, as, **6**, 399
 South Africa, disallowance by Crown of laws passed in, **10**, 542
 statutes, in relation to, **6**, 409 ; **27**, 164—166
 Statutes of Limitation as applied to, **6**, 410 ; **19**, 41, 159, 160, 175, 176
 subject, relations with, **6**, 338—359
 Crown's duty towards subject, **6**, 338, 339
 subject's duty towards Crown, **6**, 339—359
 succession to, libel as to, **9**, 464
 protection of, **6**, 350
 statutory provisions securing, **6**, 323, 324
 treason by hindering, **6**, 350
 reasonable offences as to, **6**, 358
 surety to, rights of, **10**, 14 ; **15**, 523, 560
 telegraphs, control over, **7**, 69 ; **22**, 634 ; **27**, 354
 temporalities, guardian of, **11**, 408
 tenant of manor, as, **8**, 65
 territorial waters, rights in, **27**, 164 ; **28**, 360
 title to, **6**, 320—338
 tort, liability for, **1**, 213 ; **27**, 477
 Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, as applied to, **7**, 208
 tramways, control of, in emergency, **7**, 69 ; **25**, 52, 80 ; **27**, 813
 traverse against, **10**, 37—39
 treasure trove. *See* TREASURE TROVE.
 trespass, liability for, **6**, 412 ; **27**, 477, 847

CROWN—*continued.*

trust property, rights as to, **28**, 53, 54
 trustee of charitable gift, as, **4**, 126, 168
 vesting order against, **6**, 413; **28**, 104
 viscontial rents payable to, **7**, 207
 visitor, as, **4**, 288, 289; **11**, 382, 411; **12**, 106.

See VISITOR.

voluntary conveyances in favour of, impeachment of, **15**, 95
 waifs, right to, **7**, 213
 war, state of, determined by the, **6**, 402, 403; **23**, 305

prerogatives during, of, **6**, 444—448
 warren, rights over, **7**, 184; **15**, 212, 215
 water rights of, waiver of, **7**, 208, 209
 witnesses for the, **10**, 11; **13**, 573
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, as applied to, **7**, 209; **20**, 157, 216
 wreck, in relation to. *See* WRECK.

CROWN COLONY,

defined, **10**, 503

bishop in, appointment of, **6**, 398; **10**, 539; **11**, 487

church in, creation of, **11**, 361, 487

Colonial Office, **10**, 504—506. *See* COLONIAL OFFICE.

courts in, establishment of, **6**, 426

examples of, **10**, 503 n.

executive council in, powers of, **10**, 533

governor of, **6**, 423—426; **7**, 21; **10**, 525—532.

See GOVERNOR.

legislation in, **6**, 423, 424

Crown, disallowance by, **10**, 542

governor, reservation by, **10**, 543

legislative institutions, grant of, **6**, 386

representative government, grant of, **6**, 423, 424

CROWN DEBT,

arrest for, **2**, 337, 338; **9**, 414; **25**, 815

attachment to enforce payment of, **2**, 338; **7**, 302

charge on debtor's land, as, **14**, 70; **21**, 346

committal for non-payment of, **2**, 338

company, liquidation of, execution on goods during, **5**, 535

winding up of, priority in case of, **5**, 513, 516, 579

diem clausit extremum, writ of, in case of, **10**, 18

discharge in bankruptcy, effect of, on, **2**, 269, 270

extent, writ of, for recovery of, **10**, 14—18; **25**, 820. *See* EXTENT (Writ of).

fine payable on conviction as, **19**, 602, 636; **25**, 821 n.

income tax, as, **16**, 683

legacy duty as, **13**, 252, 253

municipal election petition costs as, **12**, 522

poundage in respect of, **25**, 833, 834

priority of, **27**, 166 n.

administration of deceased's estate, in, **14**, 247, 248, 345

bankruptcy, in, **2**, 217

company winding up, in, **5**, 513, 516, 579

receipt of, by sheriff, **10**, 14; **23**, 315; **25**, 820—823

registration of, **14**, 70; **18**, 220, 221; **21**, 346

release of, Treasury, by, **7**, 130, 131

scire facias for recovery of, **10**, 18, 19

succession duty as, **13**, 295

surety for, subrogation, right of, **15**, 512

CROWN GRANT,

alien enemy, of licence for trading by or with, **1**, 311; **6**, 481, 489; **17**, 430 n.

alienation, condition against, may contain, **6**, 487

annuity, of, **4**, 398; **6**, 489

anticipatory grant, **6**, 489

avoidance of, **6**, 481—483

bridge tolls, of, **16**, 62

church, for, **7**, 151, 192; **11**, 716, 723

common law, in derogation of, not allowed, **6**, 486, 487

companies, of privileges to unincorporated, **5**, 751—754. *See* QUASI-CORPORATION.

construction of, Crown, favourable to the, **6**, 479; **10**, 442

deceit, in case of, **6**, 482

grantee, when in favour of, **6**, 480, 481; **10**, 442

knight's fees and advowsons, in regard to, **7**, 150, 151

mistake, in case of, **6**, 482, 483

uncertainty, in case of, **6**, 481, 487

Crown land, of. *See* land, *infra*.

escheated land, of, **10**, 35; **11**, 27

execution of, **6**, 476—478

fee farm rent, of, **7**, 149

fees payable on, **6**, 478

ferry, of, **14**, 556, 557

annulment of, **14**, 559

finer and forfeitures, of, **6**, 489

fishery, of, **7**, 215, 216

construction of, **14**, 585

foreshore, of. *See* FORESHORE.

forfeited estates, of, **7**, 149, 150

franchises, of, **6**, 489—492

bridges and walls, in regard to, **6**, 491

corporations, to, **6**, 491, 492

game, in regard to, **6**, 489—491

highway, of licence to stop up or divert, **16**, 71

tolls, of, **16**, 62

land, of, bridges, for purpose of, **7**, 192

burial ground, for, **3**, 437; **7**, 192

church, as site for, **7**, 151, 192; **11**, 723

churchyard, for, **3**, 435, 437; **7**, 151, 192

Commissioners of Woods, by, form of, **7**, 157, 158

construction of. *See* construction of, *supra*.

enrolment of, **7**, 171—175

invalid, confirmation of, by Commissioners of Woods, **7**, 152

letters patent, by, **7**, 150, 174

limitation of powers of the Crown, **7**, 147—151; **25**, 527 n.

parsonage, as site for, **7**, 192

proof of, **7**, 156

stamp duty, in regard to, **7**, 154

letters patent, of, **6**, 488; **22**, 129, 130

lopwood, of right of, **6**, 484; **7**, 189

market, of right to hold, **6**, 490; **20**, 6—8

toll, of, **20**, 36

monopoly, of, **6**, 488; **22**, 129, 130; **27**, 526, 527

trading, **6**, 488; **27**, 526, 527

office with fees, of, effect of abolishing office, **6**, 483

port franchise, of, **6**, 458, 459; **28**, 385

possibility, of a, **6**, 489

prerogatives, of, not allowed, **6**, 485, 486

presumed, when, **6**, 483—485, 487

private grant distinguished from, **11**, 344

profit à prendre, of, **11**, 344

proof of, **6**, 485; **7**, 156, 157

CROWN GRANT—*continued.*

reversionary interests, of, **6**, 488
 rule against perpetuities as applied to, **6**, 486, 487;
22, 311
 soil below low-water mark, of rights in, **28**, 360
 stamp duty on, **6**, 493; **7**, 154
 statutory right, substitution of, for, **27**, 199
 subject-matter of, **6**, 485—489
 tolls, of, **6**, 487, 491; **16**, 62
 treasure trove, of, **7**, 213
 wreck, of, **7**, 212; **26**, 552, 553

CROWN LANDS,

accounts and audit, **7**, 140—142
 Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, as applied to,
1, 268, 270; **7**, 191, 235, 255
 alluvion and diluvion, formed by, **7**, 116; **23**,
 362
 arbitration in case of, **3**, 118; **7**, 175, 176
 boundaries of, survey as evidence of, **3**, 143, 144
 building leases of, **7**, 164
 claim to, limitation for, **19**, 159
 Commissioners of
 Woods, in relation to, **7**, 123—132. *See*
 COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS.
 Works, in relation to, **7**, 132—137. *See*
 COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS.
 conditions in conveyances relating to, **7**, 154
 contracts relating to, enforcement of, **7**, 151, 153
 copyholds, **7**, 194—198. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT.
 as, trustee necessary in case of, **8**, 13; **23**,
 9 n.
 Crown Estate Paving Act, 1851, as applied to,
7, 198
 Defence Acts as applied to, **7**, 202
 disposition of, 1829, before, **7**, 147—151
 1829, after, **7**, 151—209
 disputes as to, settlement of, **7**, 144, 155, 175, 247
 ejectment by purchaser of, **7**, 199
 enrolment of deeds etc. concerning, **7**, 171—175,
 254
 escheat, **11**, 25—27. *See* ESCHIEAT.
 exchange of, **7**, 169, 170
 extent of, **7**, 111
 foreshore, **7**, 112—115, 142—147. *See* FORE-
 SHORE.
 forests. *See* ROYAL FORESTS.
 forfeiture, lease, of, licence or waiver of, **7**, 166
 grant of. *See* CROWN GRANT, land.
 highway, dedication for, of, **16**, 35
 Inclosure Act, 1845, as applied to, **7**, 199, 200
 increment value duty, exemption from, **7**, 276,
 277; **24**, 565
 intrusion on, damages for, recovery of, **10**, 7
 procedure in respect of, **10**, 5—7
 land tax, liability for, **18**, 310
 redemption of, **7**, 178—180, 237; **18**, 321,
 322. *See* REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.
 lease of, **7**, 161—168; **18**, 347
 allotments, for, **7**, 192
 confirmation of invalid, **7**, 152, 168
 enrolment of, **7**, 171—175. *See* ENROLMENT
 OF DOCUMENTS.
 forfeiture of, **7**, 166—168
 kinds of, **7**, 162, 163
 military purposes, for, **7**, 201
 option to determine, by whom exercisable,
 18, 394
 provisions as to, **6**, 496; **7**, 163, 164; **18**, 347
 small holdings, for, **7**, 192; **26**, 679
 stamp duty on, **7**, 154, 168

CROWN LANDS—*continued.*

lease of—*continued.*
 surrender of, **7**, 163, 165, 166
 trustees, to be vested in, **7**, 159
 leasehold interest in, purchase of, **7**, 159, 161, 168
 management of, **7**, 122—147
 manor. *See* COPYHOLD, *supra*.
 mining lease of, **7**, 203, 204; **20**, 534
 mortgage of, when permissible, **7**, 170, 171
 Osborne estate, **7**, 190
 poor
 allotments, for purposes of, **1**, 332
 law settlement not gained by occupation of,
 22, 586
 rate, liability for, **7**, 121; **24**, 15
 Prescription Act, 1832, as applied to, **6**, 485; **7**,
 205
 private estates of Crown. *See* CROWN PRIVATE
 ESTATES.
 purchase of, **7**, 157—161
 rates, exemption from, **4**, 211; **7**, 206; **24**, 14,
 15, 107
 receiver of revenues etc. of, **7**, 124, 139, 140
 recovery of possession of, **7**, 91; **10**, 5, 6; **24**,
 326 n.
 limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF
 ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
 re-entry on, **6**, 496; **7**, 153, 154
 registration of, **7**, 177, 178
 rent of. *See* RENT.
 royal forests, **7**, 181—190. *See* ROYAL FORESTS.
 sale of, **7**, 157—161
 auction duty on, **7**, 155
 confirmation of invalid, **7**, 152
 order of court, by, **7**, 158
 survey for, **7**, 152, 160
 Treasury warrant for, **7**, 151, 152
 sewers rate, liability for, **24**, 107
 recovery of, **24**, 111
 stamp duty on instruments relating to, **6**, 493;
7, 154
 survey of, custody of, **7**, 137
 evidence, as, **7**, 152, 198
 preceding sale etc., **7**, 152
 taxation of, **7**, 118—121. *See* TAXATION.
 Telegraph Acts as applied to, **7**, 208; **27**, 362
 tithes in case of, **7**, 180, 181
 title to, **7**, 150, 174
 evidence of, **7**, 198
 transfer of, **7**, 177, 178
 undeveloped land duty, exempt from, **24**, 577

CROWN OFFICE,

jury, summoning of, by Master of, **9**, 66; **18**, 237
 masters of, appointment and duties of, **9**, 66, 67
 Parliamentary election, writs for, issue out of, **12**,
 257
 Petty Bag Office, as successor of, **7**, 18; **10**, 37 n.
 rules of, criminal proceedings, as to, **9**, 65
 habeas corpus proceedings, as to, **10**, 55, 57, 60
scire facias, proceedings in, **10**, 35
 subpoena, issue of, by, **13**, 578—580
 transmission of case to, on appeal from revising
 barrister, **12**, 250

CROWN PRACTICE.

The title CROWN PRACTICE is contained in
Vol. X., pp. 1 et seq.
certiorari, **10**, 155—213. *See* CERTIORARI.
 English informations, **10**, 20—26. *See* ENGLISH
 INFORMATION.

CROWN PRACTICE—*continued.*

escheat, inquisition of, **10**, 35—39. *See* ESCHATEAT.
 extents, **10**, 14—18. *See* EXTENT (Writ of).
habeas corpus, **10**, 39—77. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.
 Latin informations, **10**, 4—14. *See* LATIN INFORMATION.

mandamus, **10**, 77—128. *See* MANDAMUS.
 petition of right, **10**, 26—35. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.

prohibition, **10**, 141—155. *See* PROHIBITION.
quo warranto, **10**, 128—140. *See* QUO WARRANTO.
scire facias, Crown side of King's Bench Division, on, **10**, 35. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of).

Revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **10**, 18, 19. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of).
 summary proceedings for recovery of duties, on, **10**, 19, 20

CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES,

assurances of, by trustees, **7**, 275
 common law rules relating to, **7**, 273, 274
 copyholds, vesting of, **7**, 276
 descent of, **7**, 275, 276
 disposition of, **7**, 274, 275
 gavelkind descent of, **7**, 273, 274
 inhabited house duty on, **7**, 277 ; **17**, 191
 leaseholds, vesting of, **7**, 276
 personalty, **7**, 277
 prerogative, application of, **7**, 273
 rates upon, **7**, 276
 Scotland, in, disposition of, **7**, 275
 statutory, *defined*, **7**, 274
 suits relating to, **7**, 276
 taxation of, **7**, 121, 276, 277
 trustees, when vesting in, **7**, 276

CROWN REVENUE. *See also* REVENUE.

Civil List, grant of, in lieu of, **7**, 109. *See* CIVIL LIST.

Cornwall, Duchy of, from, **7**, 238—270. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.

Durham, County Palatine of, from, **7**, 216, 217
 hereditary, retained by Crown, **7**, 217—271

sources of, **7**, 108, 109

surrender of, **7**, 109—111

Lancaster, Duchy of, from, **7**, 217—238. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.

private, sources of, **7**, 111

Scotland, from Principality of, **7**, 270, 271

surrendered, Crown lands, arising from, **7**, 111—209

Commissioners of Woods etc., powers of, as to, **7**, 125—132. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS.

foreshore, **7**, 112—115, 142—147 *See* FORESHORE.

receiver of, **7**, 139, 140

royal

forests, **7**, 181—190. *See* ROYAL FORESTS.

mines, **7**, 116—118

Treasury, powers of, as to, **7**, 124, 125, 137—139

prerogative rights, arising from, **7**, 209—217

CROWN SERVANTS—*continued.*

liability of, contract, in case of, **1**, 18 ; **6**, 413—415 ; **23**, 314, 315 ; **27**, 166 n.
 tort, in case of, **1**, 18 ; **6**, 413—415 ; **10**, 28 ; **20**, 261, 712 n. ; **23**, 316—321 ; **27**, 477 n.

Locomotives on Highways Act as applied to, **27**, 333

mandamus cannot issue against, **10**, 85, 93

Motor Car Act, 1903, as applied to, **27**, 333

National Insurance Act as applied to, **28**, 907, 993

service franchise, when entitled to, **12**, 173

tolls, exemption from, **16**, 65

Workmen's Compensation Act as applied to, **20**, 157, 216, 223

CRUCIFIX,

church decoration, as, **11**, 668—670

CRUELTY,

animals, to, **1**, 409—419

abuse or torture, by, **1**, 410

animals *defined*, **1**, 365 n., 409, 410

appeal from order of justices, **1**, 415

apprehension of offenders, **1**, 414, 415 ; **9**, 303 n.

branding lambs, in case of, **1**, 410

bull-baiting, in case of, **1**, 412

captive wild animals, in case of, **1**, 410

carriage, in course of, **1**, 413, 433 ; **4**, 39

cock-fighting, in case of, **1**, 412

cocks' combs, by cutting off, **1**, 409 n., 411

compensation by offender in case of, **1**, 414

complaint under Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, **1**, 415

cows, overstocking, by, **1**, 412

dishorning cattle, by, **1**, 410

domestic animals, in case of, **1**, 409

drivers of vehicles, by, proprietors' liability in case of, **1**, 415

evidence as to intent in case of, **1**, 411 ; **13**, 449

gifts for suppression of, are non-charitable, **4**, 118

intention not essential to offence of, **1**, 411 ; **13**, 449

justices, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 415, 418, 431

omission to alleviate suffering as, **1**, 411, 412

penalties for, **1**, 414—416

poisonous drug, by administration of, **1**, 413, 414

procedure in cases of, **1**, 414—416

shooting tame or domestic animals, by, **15**, 228

slaughter-houses, in connection with, **1**, 412, 413 ; **20**, 24

Society for Prevention of, **4**, 116

spaying of sows as, **1**, 411

special offences of, **1**, 412, 413

time of complaint, **1**, 415

vivisection, in case of, **1**, 416—419. *See* VIVISECTION.

children, to, gifts to prevent, are charitable, **4**, 116

jurisdiction of London County Council as to, **20**, 396

provisions relating to, **9**, 623—626 ; **17**, 45, 162—164

divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 473—477

defined, **16**, 473, 474

abuse as, **16**, 426, 476

complaint as to threats as evidence, **16**, 475

condonation of, **16**, 490

CROWN SERVANTS,

bankruptcy, salary available in, **2**, 190, 191, 338 ; **4**, 402 ; **23**, 350 n. ; **25**, 35

dismissal of, **7**, 22 ; **20**, 98

domicil of, **6**, 189

Employers' Liability Act as applied to, **20**, 148

land tax collectors as, **18**, 318

CRUELTY—*continued.*divorce proceedings—*continued.*constructive, may be, **16**, 475decree in former suit as evidence of, **16**, 476drunkenness as, **16**, 476evidence of, **16**, 476, 477false accusations as, **16**, 476insane person, by, **16**, 476instances of, **16**, 475, 476insults in public as, **16**, 476particulars of, **16**, 477, 512; **22**, 455petitioner, of, as a bar to a decree, **16**, 496, 497, 500, 515rape, conduct short of, as, **16**, 480revival of condoned, **16**, 490threats as, **16**, 475unnatural practices as, **16**, 476venereal disease, communication of, as, **16**, 475interrogatories as to, **11**, 42 n.who may be guilty of, **16**, 474Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, under, **16**, 596**CUJUS EST SOLUM EJUS EST USQUE AD CÆLUM ET AD INFEROS**, **3**, 109; **24**, 156 n.; **25**, 304**CUL DE SAC**,highway, as a, **16**, 7 n., **11**, 12inference of dedication of, in case of, **16**, **11**, **39****CULPABLE HOMICIDE**, **9**, 570. *See* MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER.**CULTIVATION**,compulsory hiring of land, in case of, **6**, 169, 170; **26**, 682covenants as to, **1**, 243, 250; **13**, 563, 564injunction in case of breach of, **1**, 251; **17**, 245custom of the country in regard to, **18**, 563. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY.**CULVERT**,bridge, as, **16**, 185 n.sewer, in connection with, maintenance of, **25**, 735tramway construction and, **27**, 793 n.**CUM TESTAMENTO ANNEXO**,administration, grant of, **14**, 194**CUMULATIVE**,dividends, *defined*, **5**, 91, 271preference shareholder's rights in respect of, **5**, 277gifts, deeds, in, construction of, **13**, 133; **15**, 427will, in, construction of, **23**, 784—786penalties for statutory offence, **27**, 189 n.**CURACY**. *See* CURATE.duration of, **11**, 644perpetual, *defined*, **11**, 560 n., 562consolidated chapelry as, **11**, 446district chapelry to chapel of ease etc., as, **11**, 447district parish as, **11**, 446, 449freehold, of, **12**, 149nomination to, **4**, 251particular district under Church Building Act, 1831, as, **11**, 447period of, **4**, 252**CURACY**—*continued.*sale of, simony, as, **11**, 639stipendiary, declaration before presentation to, **11**, 638termination of, **11**, 644, 645**CURATE**. *See* CURACY.*defined*, **11**, 560 n., 637admission to office of, **11**, 638appointment of, lunacy of incumbent, in case of, **11**, 643minister in charge, as, **11**, 637parish, of, **11**, 638Peel district, of, **11**, 637negligence of incumbent, in case of, **11**, 614, 640—643non-residence of incumbent, in case of, **11**, 640—643sequestration of benefice, in case of, **11**, 620, 626, 643sequestrator, as, **11**, 639 n.vacancy of benefice, during, **11**, 644canons binding on, **11**, 394licence of, **11**, 638record of, **11**, 645requisites before, **11**, 645revocation of, **11**, 644National Insurance Act, 1911, as affecting, **28**, 905 n.obedience of, to incumbent, **11**, 640register of burials, duty to keep, **3**, 555residence of, **11**, 641stipend of, **11**, 639, 640. *See* STIPEND.stipendiary, **11**, 637. *See* STIPENDIARY CURATE.two, when required, **11**, 641**CURATOR**,convict's property, of, **9**, 429, 430; **21**, 94; **23**, 261—263; **25**, 195, 309. *See* INTERIM CURATOR.**CURE OF SOULS**,admission to, by bishop, after presentation, **11**, 611bishop, vested in, of whole diocese, **11**, 442 n., 609canon, by, **11**, 429dean, by, **11**, 420new parish, in, **11**, 449parish, of, intrusted to incumbent, **11**, 442, 451rectory with, **11**, 560vacancy, during, **11**, 635vicar, intrusted to, **11**, 561**CURIA CLAUDENDA**writ of, **13**, 51 n.**CURLEW**,game, as, **15**, 209 n.**CURRENTS**,customs duty on, **24**, 597**CURRENCY**. *See also* COINAGE; TENDER.Bank of England notes as part of, **1**, 570contracts must be made in legal, **6**, 461; **7**, 406native, issue of, or payment in, **6**, 462, 464payment of legacies, for, **6**, 212, 231, 232**CURRENT ACCOUNT**,appropriation of payments in case of, **1**, 586; **3**, 227; **7**, 450; **15**, 537, 538; **21**, 225assignment of money on, **1**, 585; **4**, 368

CURRENT ACCOUNT—*continued.*

bankruptcy of customer as affecting, **1**, 585, 606, 607, 642; **2**, 143, 144, 189
 charges and commission of banker in case of, **1**, 643
 closing of, banker, by, **1**, 587
 collection and payment of cheques etc, **1**, 590—623. *See* **BANKER**; **CHEQUE**.
 combination of different, **1**, 587, 606, 622
 corporation, with, **1**, 588; **8**, 361, 362; **25**, 489 n.
 customer, constitutes, though overdrawn, **1**, 596
 death of, as affecting, **1**, 585
 dispositions by, **1**, 585
 title of, banker's position in regard to, **1**, 584
 discounting bills, in relation to, **1**, 606, 629, 630; **2**, 499
 garnishee order as affecting, **1**, 585, 606; **14**, 98
 guarantee, in case of, **1**, 586, 639—643; **15**, 510, 536, 537. *See* **GUARANTEE**.
 infant, of, **1**, 587; **17**, 61
 interest on overdraft, **1**, 631, 643
 joint names, in, presumption of gift from, **16**, 395
 set-off in case of, **25**, 498
 lien of banker on, **1**, 585, 587, 592, 593, 621, 622
 married woman, of, **1**, 587; **16**, 349, 350, 379, 391, 413, 419
 mortgage to banker as affecting, **1**, 632
 mortgagor and mortgagee, between, when security given, **21**, 224, 225, 228
 receipt of money on, **1**, 583—588
 receiving order against customer as affecting, **1**, 606
 repayment of money on, **1**, 585
 sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 240
 set-off in case of, **1**, 606; **25**, 489 n., 497, 498
 statutes of limitation as applied to, **1**, 586; **19**, 47
 third persons, payment by, into, **1**, 585
 trusts, as affected by, **1**, 584; **28**, 59

CURSITOR,

defined, **1**, 32; **9**, 124

CURTESY,

estate by the, birth of issue necessary to, **24**, 186
 conversion, in case of, **13**, 107
 coparceners, in case of, **11**, 10; **24**, 185
 copyhold, in, admittance in case of, **8**, 102
 defeated, how, **8**, 126
 regulated, how, **8**, 78; **24**, 187
 suit of court in case of, **8**, 14
 defeated, disposition of property, by, **24**, 188
 divorce, by, **16**, 334; **24**, 188
 judicial separation, by, **16**, 334; **24**, 188
 marriage settlement, by, **24**, 188; **25**, 568
 protection order, by, **16**, 334; **24**, 188, 189
 devisee predeceasing testator, in case of, **28**, 611
 divested, how, **24**, 185, 186
 equitable estates, in, **13**, 96 n., 107; **24**, 183 n.
 estate duty in case of, **13**, 184
 executory limitation, in case of, **24**, 185, 186
 gavelkind, in case of, **24**, 152, 183
 incidents of, **24**, 187, 188
 intestacy, in case of, **11**, 4
 joint tenancy, in case of, **24**, 185
 law regulating right to, **6**, 277
 nature of, **24**, 183
 presentation to benefice, in case of, **11**, 585; **14**, 231

CURTESY—*continued.*

estate by the—*continued.*
 property in which enjoyed, **24**, 183, 184
 rent charge, in case of, **24**, 183, 184, 190, 467 n.
 reversions and remainders, in respect of, **24**, 185
 tenancy in common, in case of, **24**, 185
 wife's seisin necessary to, **24**, 184, 185
 tenant by the, distress by, **11**, 126
 lease by, powers as to, **24**, 187; **25**, 676
 mining rights, in regard to, **20**, 514
 partition by, **21**, 839
 presentation to benefice by, **11**, 573
 redemption of mortgage by, **21**, 140
 rights and powers of, **24**, 187
 tenant for life, having powers of, **24**, 187; **25**, 629
 waste, liability for, **24**, 187; **25**, 600 n.

CURTILAGE,

defined, **9**, 674 n.

compulsory purchase of, **6**, 71
 distress, in relation to, **11**, 164; **25**, 814
 execution, in relation to, **14**, 40 n.; **25**, 814
 housebreaking, in relation to, **9**, 673, 674
 premises within the same, *defined*, **25**, 722 n.

GUSTODIA LEGIS, IN. *See* **IN CUSTODIA LEGIS.****GUSTODIAN TRUSTEE,**

company or society as, **4**, 259; **28**, 86
 Public Trustee as, **28**, 86, 215, 216

CUSTODY,

ancient documents, of, **13**, 505, 512—515
 bastard, of, **2**, 440—442
 child, of. *See* **infant, infra.**
 divorce proceedings, in, application concerning, **16**, 522, 577, 579
 change of, **16**, 577, 578
 considerations affecting, **16**, 522, 577
 declaration of unfitness for, **16**, 545
 decree, on or after, **16**, 545, 577—579
 guilty party, given to, **16**, 545, 577
 husband found insane, where, **16**, 546
 interim order as to, **16**, 521, 522, 577
 jurisdiction as to, **6**, 265; **16**, 521—523, 577
 over sixteen, **16**, 522, 578
 pendente lite, **16**, 522
 removal from, **16**, 521, 578
 strangers, given to, **16**, 579
 safe, provision for placing in, **17**, 164—166
 court rolls of manorial court, of, **8**, 15, 16
 Crown's prerogative as to, **6**, 475, 476
 gaols and prisons, of, **6**, 408
 girl, of, Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1855, under, **17**, 110, 164
 giving into, agent, by, **1**, 165, 166; **19**, 673, 674
 private person, by, **9**, 306; **27**, 879
 goods, of, auctioneer, by, **1**, 514
 innkeeper, by, **17**, 314—322. *See* **INNKEEPER.**
 order by court for, **23**, 142
 prisoner, of, **23**, 239, 240
 hire of, **1**, 543—549. *See* **HIRE OF CUSTODY.**
 infant, of, **17**, 105—111, 129
 choice of infant as to, **17**, 106, 109, 110, 129
 court's interference with, **17**, 106, 108, 110, 129

CUSTODY—*continued.*infant—*continued.*

- enforcement of right to, **10**, 52, 53, 58; **17**, 105, 109
- father's rights to, **17**, 105—107, 109, 129
- felony, when convicted of, **17**, 110
- guardian, by, **17**, 129
- habeas corpus*, obtained by writ of, **17**, 109, 110 n.
- Judicature Act, 1873, application of, to, **13**, 64
- mother's rights to, **17**, 107—109
- parents' right to, **17**, 105—109, 129
- loss of, **17**, 109—111
- separation of parents, in case of, **16**, 443, 449, 450; **17**, 106, 107
- summary jurisdiction court's powers as to, **16**, 596, 598, 599; **17**, 108, 166, 176, 177
- transfer of, by father, **16**, 439 *et seq.*, 449; **17**, 106, 107
- law, of the. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS.
- military, giving into, by officer, **25**, 44.
- habeas corpus* in regard to, **25**, 90
- reservists may be placed in, **25**, 61
- Territorial Force, provisions as to members of, **25**, 77
- written account of offence to be given by officer giving into, **25**, 44
- parish documents, of, **19**, 253, 254
- prisoner, of, civil process, in case of, **25**, 816
- habeas corpus*, brought up on, **10**, 71
- illegal, gaoler's liability in case of, **23**, 251; **27**, 881?
- legal, *defined*, **23**, 244; **27**, 881 n.
- trial, on, **23**, 244; **27**, 881 n.
- prisoner in, *habeas corpus*. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.
- taking into. *See* ARREST.
- valuables, of, banker, by, **1**, 627—629
- wife, of, husband's right to, **10** 54; **16**, 318, 481

CUSTOM.

The title CUSTOM AND USAGES is contained in Vol. X., pp. 217 et seq.

NOTE.—Only custom in the strict sense of the word is dealt with under this heading, as distinct from custom which is in reality usage, as to which *see* USAGE.

defined, **10**, 218, 219

- accretion of land, in case of, **10**, 236
- Act of Parliament, effect of, on, **10**, 248, 257
- agreement, incorporated in, **13**, 567
- agriculture, as affecting, **1**, 243—246, 275; **10**, 257; **18**, 563—567
- ambiguity of word custom, **10**, 219
- ancient, **8**, 318 n.
- bathing on foreshore by, **28**, 376
- Borough English, of. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH.
- burden on one class for benefit of another, may impose, **10**, 231
- burial fees, payment of, by, **3**, 428, 429; **11**, 712, 776, 777
- bye-law, in relation to, **8**, 335 n., 340, 341; **10**, 248, 249; **23**, 396 n.
- certainty of, **10**, 227—231
- locality, as to, **10**, 229, 230
- persons, as to, **10**, 230, 231
- characteristics of, **10**, 221, 222
- churchway by, **10**, 244, 245; **16**, 23
- common, in reference to. *See* copyholders, manorial, *infra*.
- driving, of, by lord of the manor, **4**, 500, 501
- evidence of, **4**, 520

CUSTOM—*continued.*common—*continued.*

- law of locality, how far, **10**, 218
- lord of the manor's rights over, restricted by, **4**, 503
- rights of, claimed by, **4**, 483
- court rolls as evidence of, **4**, 491
- defeasible by proof of recent origin, when, **4**, 488, 489
- evidence of, **4**, 491
- to inclose, **4**, 482, 530
- restrictions on, **4**, 531
- continuity of, **10**, 231, 232
- copyholders, claims of, by, how proved, **4**, 491.
- See* common, *supra*; manorial, *infra*.
- right of common, claim to, by, **4**, 490
- rights in *alieno solo* claimed by, **4**, 471; **10**, 239
- copyholds, to create, **4**, 531
- country, of the. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY.
- creation of, **10**, 232, 233
- Crown bound by, how far, **6**, 408
- descent by, **8**, 87; **11**, 3 n., 12, 15
- easement claimed by, **4**, 446; **10**, 242, 243
- enjoyment in case of, **10**, 234—236
- essentials of valid, **10**, 221
- evidence of, common rights, as to, **4**, 491
- consistent with claim, must be, **10**, 236
- length of user, as to, **10**, 234
- manorial, **4**, 491 n.; **8**, 9, 10; **13**, 540
- old inhabitants, of, **10**, 234 n., 237
- extinguishment of, **10**, 246—249
- Act of Parliament, by, **10**, 246—248
- interruption of right, by, **10**, 232, 235
- ferry, free right of, by, **10**, 230 n.; **14**, 560, 561
- gavelkind, of, **10**, 237; **11**, 14, 15; **24**, 151—153.
- See* GAVELKIND.
- guardianship of infant by, **8**, 80; **17**, 122, 123
- heriot claimed by, **8**, 39, 40, 41, 44, 59. *See* HERIOT
- immemorial existence of, **10**, 222, 223
- in *alieno solo*, rights, by, **10**, 238—246
- individual, prejudicial to interest of, **10**, 225
- interruption as affecting, **10**, 232, 235
- judicial notice of, **10**, 236; **13**, 427, 445
- Borough English, **10**, 237 n.; **24**, 155
- gavelkind, **10**, 237 n.; **11**, 15; **24**, 153
- London, City of, of, **10**, 237; **13**, 486
- law of the realm, may be inconsistent with, **10**, 221
- lease of settled estate, incorporated in, **25**, 677
- legal memory, *defined*, **10**, 233
- lex loci*, as, **10**, 220 n.
- local usage distinguished from, **10**, 221
- locality, in relation to, **10**, 229, 230
- London, City of, of. *See* LONDON, CITY OF.
- lord of manor, rights of, as affected by, **4**, 503
- manorial, **8**, 7—10
- authority of, **8**, 8
- characteristics of, **8**, 8, 9
- concurrent, **8**, 9
- construction of, **8**, 9
- customs as records of, **4**, 491 n.; **8**, 10; **18**, 540
- descent, as evidence of, **8**, 86; **11**, 4
- destruction of, **8**, 10
- distinction of, **8**, 10
- essentials of, **8**, 8, 9
- general, **8**, 8 n.
- inclosure of common, in respect of, **4**, 531—533

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

CUSTOM—*continued.*manorial—*continued.*

lease of copyhold by, **8**, 47 ; **18**, 344, 345
 minerals, in respect of, **4**, 471 ; **8**, 22—24 ; **20**, 510, 521, 522
 origin of, **8**, 8
 pasture, common of, in respect of **4**, 451, 453
 proof of, **4**, 491 ; **8**, 9, 10 ; **13**, 452, 539—541
 timber and underwood, in respect of, **8**, 25
 unreasonable, **8**, 8
 unwritten, **8**, 8
 merger of, **10**, 248
 minerals, right of copyholders to dig for, by, **4**, 471
 mining, Derbyshire, in, **20**, 639—645
 Devon and Cornwall, in, **20**, 635—639
 Gloucestershire, in, **20**, 645—650
 misuse of term, instances of, **10**, 219 n.
 non-user, effect of, **10**, 235
 onus of proof of, **10**, 235
 pasture, common of, by, **4**, 447—464. *See*
 PASTURE, COMMON OF.
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **22**, 300, 322, 323
 piscary, common of, by, **4**, 470
 prescription, distinguished from, **4**, 483, 520 ; **10**, 220, 221, 233
profit à prendre, in case of, **10**, 238—241
 not generally claimable by, **4**, 446, 470 ; **10**, 238, 239, 243 ; **11**, 343, 344
 proof of, **4**, 520 ; **10**, 236—238
 public good, must not be contrary to, **10**, 225
quasi-easements claimable by, **10**, 244
 rabbits on common, to kill, **4**, 515, 516
 reasonable, must be, **10**, 224—227
 recreation, right of, by, **10**, 241, 242 ; **21**, 580, 583
 sand, stone etc., right of copyholders to dig for, by, **10**, 471
 settled land, in leases of, effect given to, **25**, 657
 stall in market, erection of, by, **20**, 39
 statutes, effect of, on, **10**, 247, 248 ; **27**, 169
 usage, distinguished from, **10**, 221 ; **13**, 445
 usur, excess of, **10**, 228
 interruption of, **10**, 232
 length of, **10**, 234 ; **16**, 23
 proof of, **10**, 224, 234
 usurpation, founded on, bad, **10**, 233
 variation of nature of rights under, **10**, 236, 242
 village green, playing games on, by, **4**, 589, 590 ; **21**, 583
 water, right to, by, **10**, 242, 243 ; **28**, 359
 way, right of, by, **10**, 243—246. *See* WAX, right of.

CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY,*defined*, **1**, 243, 244 ; **10**, 257agricultural lease, in case of, **1**, 243—252 ; **18**, 563—567applicability of, **1**, 244bankruptcy of tenant, as affecting, **1**, 275commencement of tenancy, as affecting, **1**, 240covenant to cultivate according to, **1**, 246cropping, in respect of, **1**, 249, 250, 251determination of tenancy, as affecting, **1**, 240—242disposal of produce, in respect of, **1**, 250, 262evidence of, **1**, 244exclusion of, **1**, 245, 246fixtures, removal of, as to, **1**, 274 ; **18**, 565hay and straw, in respect of, **1**, 247, 275**CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY**—*continued.*husbandlike manner, cultivation in, by, **1**, 243 ;**18**, 563, 564immemorial usage, does not imply, **1**, 243incoming tenant's liability to outgoing tenant for tillages etc., **1**, 246injunction obtainable, when, **1**, 251injury to holding, provision against, **1**, 251, 262 ; **18**, 565lease, inconsistent with, **1**, 245list of, where to be found, **1**, 244 n.manuring, in respect of, **1**, 248, 249outgoing tenant, rights of, in regard to tillages etc., **1**, 246, 247 ; **18**, 566, 567proof of, **1**, 244reasonable, must be, **1**, 244, 245timber, trees as, by, **1**, 296way-going crops, in respect of, **1**, 242, 244, 247 ; **18**, 566**CUSTOMARY COURT,**constitution of, **8**, 11 ; **9**, 216jurisdiction of, **8**, 11, 12 ; **9**, 216origin of, **8**, 11 ; **9**, 216 ; **24**, 143persons entitled to hold, **8**, 12proceedings of, entry of, on court rolls, **8**, 14suit of court at, **8**, 13, 14time for holding, **8**, 13where held, **8**, 13**CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS,**alienation of, **8**, 68 ; **24**, 149ancient freeholds, distinguished from, **8**, 67 ; **24**, 149common of pasture, appendant to, **4**, 452appurtenant to, **4**, 453conditional fee in, **8**, 68, 70copyholds, distinguished from, **8**, 67 ; **24**, 149custom, regulated by, **8**, 68 ; **24**, 149descent of, **8**, 86—89 ; **11**, 13, 14. *See* DESCENT.devolution of, **8**, 89 ; **14**, 136escheat of, **8**, 54—56. *See* ESCHEAT.estate in, fee tail, for, **8**, 70—72. *See* ESTATE**TAIL.**life, for, **8**, 73, 74*pur autre vie*, **8**, 74—76years, for, **8**, 76franchise qualification in respect of, **12**, 147heriot in case of, **8**, 39 ; **13**, 95 n.liability of, debts, for, **8**, 70mines and minerals under, ownership of, **8**, 22—24 ; **20**, 509nature of, **8**, 67, 68 ; **24**, 149partition of, **8**, 69, 108 ; **21**, 825, 826prescription by owner of, **4**, 452real estate, inclusion in, of, **11**, 3sale of, investigation of title in case of, **25**, 343, 344, 361settlement of, powers of tenant for life in case of, **8**, 108tenure of, **8**, 67, 68 ; **24**, 149transfer of, **8**, 67, 89will, as subject of disposition by, **8**, 36, 109 ; **28**, 519, 657, 687**CUSTOMARY MANOR,***defined*, **8**, 4, 5**CUSTOMARY OF THE MANOR.** *See* CUSTUMAL.

CUSTOMER,

bank, of. *See* **BANKER.**
discovery as to, **11**, 71, 94
intimidation of, actionable wrong, as, **27**, 652, 657, 658
licensed premises, refusal to quit, by, **17**, 308, 309 ; **18**, 142
loss of, special damage in libel and slander, as, **18**, 732, 733
negligence in relation to, **21**, 382, 387
railway company, preference of, **4**, 76—78
larger, legitimate, **4**, 77
undue, **4**, 76
 against the carriers, **4**, 78
 passengers, in case of, **4**, 82
 remedy against, **4**, 75
restraint of trade as to, **27**, 562
solicitation of, former partner, by, **22**, 83, 84 ; **27**, 595, 596
servant, by, **20**, 126
covenants restraining, **20**, 74 n. ; **27**, 558, 562, 564, 573 n.

CUSTOMS,

bond, duty secured by, **24**, 590
stamp duty on, **3**, 104, 105 ; **24**, 590 n.
Commissioners of. *See* **COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.**
compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, **6**, 7, 161, 162
county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 622
Crown's right to, **6**, 371, 372 ; **22**, 402
duty. *See* **CUSTOMS DUTY.**
entry, *defined*, **24**, 587 n.
 bill of sight, by, **24**, 588
 dutiable goods, of, **24**, 587—589
 failure to make, effect of, **24**, 280, 281
 importer's duty as to, **24**, 587, 588 ; **26**, 281
 landing at wharf, on, **26**, 281, 282
 perfect, **24**, 588
foreign
 fishing boat, in case of, **14**, 634
 parcels, in case of, **22**, 654
management of, Treasury, by, **24**, 540
offences in respect of Customs Acts, under, **9**, 522, 523
officer. *See* **CUSTOMS OFFICER.**
penalties, recovery of, **10**, 8 ; **24**, 737—743
police, powers of, in respect of, **22**, 503
port sanitary authority of, **19**, 292 ; **23**, 373
summary jurisdiction in respect of, **24**, 738—743
warehouse. *See* **BONDED WAREHOUSE ; WAREHOUSE.**
yachts, in relation to, **26**, 660, 661

CUSTOMS DUTY,

defined, **24**, 587
alcohol, on, **24**, 599
beer, on, **24**, 594, 595
bonded warehouse, *defined*, **24**, 590 n. *See* **BONDED WAREHOUSE.**
bonding, in case of, **24**, 590, 591. *See* **BONDED WAREHOUSE.**
calculation of, **24**, 590, 591
chicory, on, **24**, 595, 596
chloral hydrate, on, **24**, 602
chloroform, on, **24**, 602
cocoa, on, **24**, 596
coffee, on, **24**, 596, 597
collodion, on, **24**, 602
composite sugar goods, on, **24**, 604—606

CUSTOMS DUTY—continued.

discharge from payment of, **24**, 590
drawback on, *defined*, **24**, 697
beer, **24**, 595
coffee, roasted, on, **24**, 597
composite sugar goods, on, **24**, 606
molasses, on, **24**, 604
penalties, unlawful claim to, for, **24**, 697, 698
wrongful shipment on, for, **24**, 698
requisites for claim to, **24**, 697
saccharine, on, **24**, 599
tobacco, British manufactured, on, **24**, 627, 647, 697 n.
dried fruit, on, **24**, 597
entry of goods, **24**, 587, 588. *See* **CUSTOMS, entry.**
ether, on, **24**, 602
ethyl, on, **24**, 602
excise duty, distinguished from, **24**, 587
false declaration, penalty for, **24**, 589
fraud or concealment in regard to goods, penalty for, **24**, 588, 589
glucose, on, **24**, 603
Isle of Man, on goods from, **10**, 577 ; **24**, 592
landing of goods subject to, **24**, 588
molasses, on, **24**, 603, 604
motor spirit, on, **24**, 597, 598
payment of, **24**, 589, 590
 bond for, **24**, 590
 stamp on, **3**, 104, 105 ; **24**, 590 n.
 onus of proof of, when seized in the country, **24**, 591, 592
place of importation of dutiable goods, **6**, 459 n. ; **24**, 587
playing cards, on, **24**, 598
price of goods as affected by change of, **24**, 591 n. ; **25**, 148
prize ships, in case of, **23**, 295
rate of, date at which ascertained, **24**, 591
re-importation of British goods, in case of, **24**, 588 n.
remission of, destroyed by accident, on goods, **24**, 590
 embezzled by customs officer, on goods, **24**, 589, 590
report on arrival at port, **24**, 587
saccharine, on, **24**, 598, 599
spirits, on, **24**, 599—602
sugar, on, **24**, 603, 604
tea, on, **24**, 606, 607
tobacco, on, **24**, 607, 608
transparent soap, on, **24**, 602
warehousing, in case of, **24**, 589—592. *See* **BONDED WAREHOUSE.**
wine, on, **24**, 608, 609

CUSTOMS OFFICER,

agricultural pests, duty in regard to, **1**, 280
animals, duty in regard to, **1**, 403, 432
appointment of, **24**, 545
 proof of, **13**, 443, 444
brewing premises, entry of, by, **18**, 133, 145
 written entry or description of, deposited with, **24**, 630
copyright, seizure of works infringing, **8**, 170, 200
duties of, **24**, 546, 592, 593
embezzlement by, **9**, 654, 655 ; **24**, 589
excise licence, grant of, by, **18**, 18
explosives, powers as regards, **14**, 382
false returns, liability for making, **24**, 546, 547
food imported, powers as regards, **15**, 44, 55

CUSTOMS OFFICER—*continued.*

foreign enlistment, in relation to, **9**, 528—530 ;
24, 593
 gold and silver plate, duties as to, **24**, 598
 immigration officer, as, **1**, 322
 jury service, exempted from, **18**, 232 ; **24**, 546
 legal proceedings, conduct of, by, **24**, 546
 mail ship, detention of, by, **26**, 356 n.
 mails, duty in regard to, **22**, 655, 656
 obstruction of, **18**, 156 ; **24**, 546
 personation of, **9**, 707 ; **24**, 547
 pilotage dues, collection of, by, **24**, 593 ; **26**, 603
 powers of, **24**, 546
 privileges of, **24**, 546
 prize ship, in relation to, **23**, 295
 production of goods to, **24**, 588, 589
 receiver of wreck, as, **26**, 550, 551
 report on arrival of ship to, **24**, 587
 salary of, **24**, 545, 546
 salmon, export of, duties in respect of, **14**, 618 ;
24, 593
 samples of butter etc., taking of, by, **15**, 58
 search of vessel by, **22**, 655, 656 ; **23**, 295 ; **24**,
 546 ; **26**, 356
 seizure of goods by, proceedings after, **10**, 12—14
 sheriff, exempt from office of, **24**, 546 ; **25**, 795
 tea, powers in regard to, **15**, 68
 wrongful seizure, liability for, **24**, 546 ; **27**, 891 n.

CUSTOS ROTULORUM, **19**, 343, 624**CUSTOMAL**,

conclusive evidence, against custom unmentioned
 therein, **4**, 491 n. ; **8**, 10
 custody of, what is proper, **8**, 10
 entries in, admissibility of, **13**, 540
 evidence of manorial custom, as, **8**, 9

CUTLERY,

false marking of, **27**, 725
 grinding of, regulations affecting, **14**, 466
 registration of trade marks in respect of, **27**, 686,
 707, 708

CYCLE. *See* BICYCLE ; MOTOR CYCLE.**CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE**,

defined, **4**, 190 ; **28**, 673
 charitable trust, in case of, **4**, 190—199
 Attorney-General a party to proceedings, **4**,
 327
 discretion of court, **4**, 196
 failure of trust, where, **4**, 191—194 ; **28**, 53,
 54
 illegal or impracticable object, where, **4**, 157,
 161, 191, 192
 inapplicable, when, **4**, 158, 161, 197—199
 particular person not named, where, **4**, 195—
 197
 petition to the court, in case of, **4**, 331
 royal charter, where charity created by, **4**, 286
 statutory application of, **1**, 334, 338 ; **4**, 199,
 596
 surplus of trust fund, in respect of, **4**, 194, 195
 trustees, not to be applied by, **4**, 189, 191,
 271
 execution of power, in case of, **22**, 367 ; **23**, 52
 perpetuity, to prevent illegal, **22**, 367 ; **28**, 23
 legacies, ambiguous charitable, in case of, **28**,
 643 n.
 lapsing, in lieu of, **28**, 618

CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE—*continued.*

void limitations, as applied to, **22**, 367—369 ; **28**,
 23
 wills, construction of, applied to, **28**, 673
 ambiguous charitable bequest, **28**, 643 n.
 blanks in charitable bequests, **28**, 635 n.
 charitable legacy to prevent lapse, **28**, 618
 successive limitations, **28**, 787

CYPRUS,

courts of, **10**, 555
 Government of, **10**, 504 n.
 legal codes in, **10**, 541 n.

DAIRY. *See* BUTTER ; MILK.

defined, **15**, 64 n. ; **23**, 460 n., 461 n., 568 n.
 bye-laws as to, in metropolis, **15**, 64 n. ; **20**, 406
 inspection of, **1**, 434 ; **23**, 460
 cattle in, **1**, 433 ; **15**, 63, 64 n. ; **23**, 460
 Local Government Board orders relating to, **1**,
 433 ; **15**, 64 n.
 notification of infectious disease affecting, **1**, 434 ;
23, 459, 460
 regulations of local authorities as to, **1**, 434 ; **15**,
 63, 64 ; **23**, 459—461

DAIRYMAN,

defined, **15**, 64 n. ; **23**, 459 n., 461 n., 568 n.
 ice-cream vendor is not a, **15**, 64 n., 70 n.
 infectious diseases, milk supply in case of, duty
 to provide list of sources of, **23**, 460
 prohibition of, **23**, 461, 463, 464
 notification of, by, **1**, 434 ; **23**, 459, 460
 liability of, unstamped measure, for using, **28**,
 472 n.
 water supply, for misuse of, **28**, 323
 licensed premises, necessity for, in London, **23**,
 568, 569
 registration of, **15**, 63, 64 n.
 restrictive covenant with, **27**, 568 n., 585 n.
 tuberculous cows, duties with regard to, London,
 in, **23**, 461, 462

DAM. *See also* WEIR.

acquisition of right to, **28**, 429 n.
 exceeding rights, removal of, **11**, 331 n.
 improvement to land, as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
 irrigation purposes, for, reversioner's rights, **27**,
 855 n.
 licence for extent of, **28**, 429 n.
 light railway, for, **27**, 823
 malicious damage to, **9**, 784, 785
 riparian owner's rights, **28**, 429, 430

DAMAGE. *See* INJURY.

actionable, what is included in, **1**, 9 *et seq.* ; **20**,
 705, 706 ; **21**, 525
 adjudication of bankruptcy, by, **19**, 697
 agent, by wrongful act of, **1**, 224
 animals, by, **1**, 372—375 ; **21**, 513 ; **27**, 857. *See*
also ANIMAL.
 distress damage feasant for, **1**, 378—386 ; **27**,
 857. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 remoteness of damage in case of, **10**, 320
 bailee by, **1**, 531—534. *See* BAILEE ; RAILMENT.
 detainee no remedy, **27**, 888
 bill of sale, to, goods removed under, **3**, 67
 buildings, to, by withdrawal of support, **11**, 321,
 322 ; **20**, 542, 582
 demolition, in case of, **21**, 486

DAMAGE—*continued.*buildings—*continued.*

fire, by, **17**, 539
 riotous demolition, by, **9**, 473, 477
 cargo, to, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1**, 73; **9**, 57; **26**, 546
 arrest of ship for, **1**, 73; **26**, 546, 621
 duty of master to prevent, **26**, 224 *et seq.*
 limitation of liability for, **26**, 290, 291, 612 *et seq.*
 measure of, **26**, 288—291
 owner may sue as such, **27**, 473
 remedy *in rem* gives no maritime lien, **1**, 73
 shipowner's liability for, **26**, 156, 224—228, 232, 233, 288—291
 carrier, by, liability, **4**, 8, 17—20. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.
 who may sue, **4**, 94
 cattle, by, to trees, **1**, 296; **18**, 432. *See* animals, *supra*.
 to, poisonous trees, by, **1**, 10, 296, 297; **21**, 530
 cemetery, to, local authority, by, **3**, 508
 collision at sea, by. *See* COLLISION.
 commoner, by, in exercising rights, **4**, 521
 compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION.
 compensation for, game, by, under Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, **1**, 278; **15**, 224. *See* COMPENSATION.
 manœuvres, by, **6**, 160; **25**, 102
 crops, to, **1**, 10, 277—280; **15**, 218, 224; **21**, 530
 dam, by building, **28**, 429, 430
 dangerous goods, by sale of, **21**, 370, 408, 409; **25**, 163
 distress, by sale under, **11**, 185
 dogs, by. *See* Dog.
 drains, to, summary jurisdiction in case of, **25**, 762. *See* DRAIN.
 entry, in exercising right of, **27**, 862 n.
 equipment, to, liability of Territorials for, **25**, 78
 feasant. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 fences, caused by material of, **3**, 127
 neglect to erect, by, **3**, 129, 132, 133
 ferry, by, owner's liability for, **14**, 559, 560
 fire brigade, by, within fire policy, **17**, 531
 fisheries, to, **14**, 592. *See* FISHERY.
 fixtures, by tenant removing, **18**, 423, 424
 fraudulent misrepresentation, by. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 game, by. *See* GAME.
 general, need not be pleaded, **10**, 346
 harbour, to. *See* HARBOUR.
 highway, to, extraordinary traffic, by, **16**, 173, 180. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC.
 working mine, by, **16**, 58; **20**, 572. *See* HIGHWAY.
 impounded chattels, to, **11**, 170
 inevitable accident, by, what constitutes, **21**, 467 *et seq.*; **27**, 498 n. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
 injunction
 stayed on terms pending appeal, **17**, 211
 to prevent damage accruing, **17**, 209
 license, by negligence of, **21**, 394
 locomotives, by heavy, to roads, **27**, 311
 malicious. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.
 maritime lien for, **26**, 618, 619
 mine, by improper working of, **16**, 58; **20**, 572, 590, 591. *See* MINE.

DAMAGE—*continued.*

misrepresentation, by, action for, **20**, 705—707
 connection with representation must be proved, **20**, 706
 when question of fact and law, **20**, 707
 essentials in action for damages, **20**, 724
 nuisance, essential to actionable, **21**, 510, 511
 instances amounting to, **21**, 525
 pasture field, to, penalty for, **1**, 284
 pauper, by, to clothing, **22**, 613
 pipes, to, highway authority, by, **15**, 358
 tramway authorities, by, **27**, 793
 plants, to, by paving material of highway, **16**, 137
 pledge, to, pawnbroker's liability, **22**, 254
 presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION.
 proof of, malicious prosecution or procedure, in, **19**, 688
 necessary, when, **1**, 9; **17**, 358; **19**, 677, 688, 689; **20**, 44, 705
 unnecessary, when, **1**, 7; **10**, 308; **17**, 206, 238; **18**, 610; **20**, 44; **27**, 470, 476 n.
 public
 property of, to, cemeteries, **3**, 523
 electricity, **12**, 612, 613
 gas, **15**, 354—356. *See* GAS.
 telegraphs, **27**, 385
 water supply, **28**, 324
 rights, by infringement of, **1**, 9. *See* ACTION.
 undertakers, by, under statutory powers, cemeteries, **3**, 516
 electricity, **12**, 561
 gas, **15**, 326
 markets, **20**, 10
 tramways, **27**, 793
 water supply, **28**, 280, 292
 rabbits, by, to crops, **1**, 277, 378
 railway engines or carriages, by, **23**, 692
 recurring, **10**, 309, 310; **19**, 52
 remoteness of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE.
 resulting benefit from, grant of injunction affected by, **17**, 213
 riot, by, **22**, 507—509. *See* RIOT.
 fire insurance in relation to, **17**, 518
 ship, to. *See* SHIP.
 constructive total loss, when, **17**, 480 *et seq.*
 salvage services, during, **26**, 546, 547. *See* SALVAGE.
 seaman, by, **26**, 61
 stranding, by, when insurer not liable for, **17**, 433, 434
 sparks, by, from railway engine, **1**, 278—280; **21**, 405, 519 n.; **23**, 727
 special. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
 subsidence, by. *See* SUBSIDENCE.
 tort, arising from. *See* TORT.
 duty of injured party to minimise, **10**, 311; **27**, 490
 trade libel, as gist of action in, **27**, 677
 proof of, **27**, 678
 tree, by overhanging or poisonous, **1**, 10, 296, 297; **21**, 530
 trespass, goods, to, as, **27**, 863, 864 n.
 land, to, as, **27**, 848
 wilful, criminal liability for, **9**, 768, 769. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.
 Inclosure Act, pending award under, **4**, 585
 pauper, by, to clothes, **22**, 613
 public undertaker's works, to. *See* public undertakers, *supra*.
 seaman, by, to ship, **26**, 61

DAMAGES.

The title DAMAGES is contained in Vol. X., pp. 301 et seq.

defined, **10**, 302

accommodation works, for reconstruction of, **19**, 16

acquiescence may preclude right to, **17**, 213

action for, bankrupt, by, **2**, 137—139

contractor, by, discretion of court to stay, **3**, 282

person injured by collision between ships, by, **26**, 544, 545

will, disposition of right of action by, **28**, 522, 523

Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 102, 103

advertisement, for breach of contract of, **23**, 222

agent, for bribery of, **1**, 217

recoverable

by, against principal, **1**, 195

from, by principal, **1**, 191, 217, 222; **2**, 523; **10**, 323, 336; **17**, 358

aggravation of. *See* AGGRAVATION.

apprentice, breach of contract by, on, **20**, 108, 109

recoverable by, for wrongful dismissal, **20**, 113

architect, recoverable from, **3**, 297, 298

assault, recoverable for, **27**, 874

assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT.

assignment of, **4**, 369, 402; **27**, 491 n.

auctioneer, recoverable from, **1**, 521

bailee, recoverable from, **1**, 546, 560, 564

rights of, against third person for, **1**, 564

bankers, recoverable from, **1**, 608; **10**, 323

bankruptcy petition, for malicious, **19**, 697

barrister, authority as to reduction of, **2**, 398

non-liability of, for, **2**, 394

bill of exchange, on dishonour of, **2**, 523

bill of sale, injury to goods on removal under, for, **3**, 67

wrongful seizure under, for, **3**, 67

bond, breach of condition in, for, **3**, 93—96; **25**, 490 n.

limitation of, **3**, 94

replevin bond, in case of, **11**, 203

bonus, for preventing contractor from earning, **3**, 224

breach of

charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY.

contract. *See* contract, *infra*.

covenant. *See* covenant, *infra*.

promise of marriage, for, **10**, 323; **16**, 277

trust, not awarded for, **13**, 67

warranty, for, **10**, 336, 337; **25**, 274

authority, of, for, **1**, 222; **27**, 223. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.

horse, on sale of, **1**, 391

building, for injury to, brine pumping, by, **20**, 580

mine, by working, **20**, 582

negligence, by, **21**, 486

building contract, for breach of, **3**, 183, 227, 239—242

carriers, recoverable from, **4**, 17—21, 56, 58—60; **10**, 314. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.

conversion, for, **4**, 99

who may sue, **4**, 94—96

cattle, recoverable for injury by dog to, **1**, 397

charterparty, under, **26**, 288—291. *See* CHARTERPARTY.

chattel, injury to, for, **21**, 485

non-delivery of, on, **10**, 317; **25**, 268—272

claim to property, for malicious, **19**, 699

DAMAGES—continued.

club, breach of warranty to act for, on, **4**, 424

wrongful expulsion from, for, **4**, 417

collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION.

company, recoverable from, Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 728, 729; **23**, 500 n.

misrepresentation in prospectus of, for, **5**, 127, 132, 133; **13**, 67 n.

compensation distinguished from, **10**, 306 n.

conflict of laws as to, breach of contract, for, **6**, 248

tort, for, **6**, 250

trespass, for, **6**, 200

contemptuous, *defined*, **10**, 305

farthing usually, **10**, 305

continuing, **10**, 310; **11**, 325

nuisance, for, **21**, 560

contract, for breach of, adequate remedy, when, **7**, 441; **27**, 13—15

advertisement, for, **23**, 222

apprenticeship, of, **20**, 108, 109

building contracts, in, **3**, 183, 227, 239—242

carrier, by, **4**, 17—21, 56; **10**, 314

debentures, to take, **5**, 352 n.; **10**, 332

licence, for, **18**, 339

measure of, **7**, 441; **10**, 313, 317; **21**, 481. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.

money, to lend, **10**, 332

to pay, **10**, 332

sale of goods, on, **10**, 315, 317, 333—337; **25**, 267—272

sale of land, on, **10**, 337, 338; **25**, 409—412, 465; **27**, 106

servant to commit, for inducing, **20**, 270

service, of, **20**, 107; **28**, 874

shares, for sale of, **10**, 332; **27**, 249—254

special circumstances, effect of, **10**, 311, 314—317

will, to make gift by, **28**, 514, 515

work and labour, as to, **10**, 338; **28**, 870

conversion, for, **10**, 344; **27**, 908—912

copyright, pirated copies, of, **8**, 167

deposit note, of, **27**, 910 n.

horse, of, **10**, 345 n.

special circumstances, effect of, **10**, 318

copyholder, recoverable from, for wrongful taking of minerals, **20**, 542

copyright, infringement of, for, **8**, 165

dramatic piece, **8**, 185, 186

musical composition, **8**, 187

painting, **8**, 198

print or engraving, **8**, 204

sculpture work, **8**, 208

costs, recovery of, as, **10**, 326—328; **21**, 490

indemnity, in case of contracts of, **10**, 328

legal proceedings with third parties, **10**, 326, 327

lessee sued on covenants in lease, **10**, 328

counterclaim for, **25**, 488, 507

Court of Appeal, powers of, with respect to, **10**, 350

court-martial, recoverable from members of, **25**, 91, 92

covenant, for breach of, assignment, against, **18**, 581

build wall, to, **10**, 339

deliver up premises, to, **18**, 556

further assurance, for, **25**, 468

quiet enjoyment, for, **11**, 4 n.; **18**, 529, 530; **25**, 466

repair, to, **10**, 339; **18**, 510—512; **25**, 664 n.

DAMAGES—*continued.*covenant—*continued.*

- restraint of trade, in, **27**, 580—582
- tenant for life's right to damages for, **25**, 607, 608 n., 664
- customs and excise officers, recoverable from, **24**, 546
- debentures, for breach of contract to take, **5**, 352 n.; **10**, 332
- defamation, for. *See* DEFAMATION; LIBEL; SLANDER.
- joint claim by husband and wife, in case of, **18**, 614
- defective title of lessor, for, **18**, 380
- defence, effect of default in delivery of, on claim for, **22**, 451—453
- delivery, goods sold, of, damages for delay, **10**, 334; **25**, 270
- deposit note, for conversion of, **27**, 910 n.
- depreciation of property, for, conversion, in case of, **27**, 911
- delay of carrier, by, **4**, 18
- hired chattel, of, **1**, 553
- negligence, by delay through, **21**, 485
- subsidence by working minerals, in case of, **10**, 310 n.
- work and labour, through delay in executing contract for, **10**, 339
- detinue, recoverable in, **10**, 345; **27**, 908—912
- dilapidations, for, liability of tenant for life, **25**, 606, 607
- diminution of, **10**, 335; **21**, 484
- directness of, **10**, 310
- discovery in relation to, **11**, 50 n., 52, 53 n., 67 n., 71
- distress, excessive, for, **11**, 181, 207
- illegal warrant of, for imprisonment under, **11**, 225
- rescue or poundbreach, for, **11**, 194
- sheriff acting under, damages recoverable from, **11**, 178
- wrongful, for, **10**, 342; **11**, 147, 204—207
- sale under, for, **11**, 181
- divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 470, 500, 542, 543
- apportionment of, **16**, 579, 580
- assessment of, **13**, 432; **16**, 542
- assignee of damages, intervention by, **16**, 579
- condonation, effect of, on damages, **16**, 543
- conduct of husband, effect of, **16**, 543
- conduct of wife, effect of, **16**, 543
- co-respondent, knowledge of, **16**, 542
- means of, **16**, 543
- death of party, effect of, **14**, 313
- decree absolute, after, **16**, 593
- enforcement of, **16**, 546
- husband and wife living apart, **16**, 543
- measure of, **16**, 543
- order for, **16**, 546
- petitioner, extra costs paid out of damages, **16**, 579, 582
- when paid to, **16**, 580
- respondent not guilty, co-respondent guilty, **16**, 543
- taking damages out of registry after decree, **16**, 593
- with or without other relief, **16**, 500
- dog, for injury to cattle by, **1**, 397
- dower, recoverable in, **13**, 42
- earnings, loss of, for, **21**, 483
- easement, for disturbance of, **11**, 297, 333—335
- electrical undertakers, recoverable by, **12**, 613

DAMAGES—*continued.*

- Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 146, 147
- joinder of claims for, **20**, 153
- judgment for, **20**, 152
- engineer on building contract, recoverable from, **3**, 297, 298
- equity jurisdiction as to, **13**, 67
- escape of prisoner, in case of, **25**, 820
- estoppel, effect of, **13**, 334 n., 335, 336 n., 337 n., 338, 385. *See* ESTOPPEL.
- excessive, Court of Appeal's powers as to, **10**, 350; **23**, 205
- new trial, on ground of, **10**, 350; **16**, 277; **18**, 720; **23**, 205
- exemplary, when awarded, **10**, 306—308; **21**, 483, 559; **27**, 858
- false imprisonment, for, **27**, 884, 885
- estoppel, as, in case of action for malicious prosecution, **13**, 338
- farthing usually contemptuous, **10**, 305
- Fatal Accidents Act, under, **20**, 147; **21**, 455—463
- ferry, for disturbance of, **14**, 561 n.
- fire, negligent destruction of premises by, in case of, **18**, 520
- fixed by statute or agreement, **10**, 309
- food, for wrongful seizure of, **15**, 41 n., 43
- fraudulent misrepresentation, in action for. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
- friendly society, expulsion from, for, **15**, 157
- violation of rules of, for, **15**, 149
- fright, for, **10**, 321
- game, for injury caused by, **15**, 218 n.
- game rights, trespass on, for, **15**, 225
- gas undertakers, injury by, for, **15**, 307, 339 n.
- procedure for recovery of, **15**, 373—375
- general, *defined*, **10**, 303; **21**, 482
- collision at sea, for, **26**, 537
- negligence, for, **21**, 482
- pleading with respect to, **10**, 346; **22**, 429 n.
- guarantee, under, surety's right to recover, **15**, 520, 523
- health, injury to, for, **21**, 483
- high bailiff, recoverable against, **17**, 638
- claim for, **17**, 635, 636
- highway, extraordinary traffic on, for, **16**, 180
- injury to, by mine, for, **20**, 508 n., 582
- nuisance to, for, **16**, 159
- hospitality, for loss of, **10**, 324
- illness, for causing, **10**, 321, 324
- inadequacy of, as ground for injunction, **11**, 334; **13**, 50; **17**, 207, 208, 214, 215, 219
- indemnity, distinguished from, in relation to costs, **15**, 486 n.
- recoverable under, **10**, 328; **15**, 485, 486
- infant, recovered by, **17**, 138 n.
- infection, for, by diseased cattle, **10**, 342
- injunction, in addition to, **11**, 333; **13**, 51; **17**, 212, 214
- in lieu of, **11**, 333; **13**, 51; **17**, 212—215; **27**, 490
- inadequacy of damages as ground for, **11**, 334; **13**, 50; **17**, 207, 208, 214, 215, 219. *See* INJUNCTION.
- undertaking on application for, **16**, 455; **17**, 222, 284—286. *See* UNDERTAKING.
- inspection of documents, as to, **11**, 67 n.
- interest payable as. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
- interpleader proceedings, in, effect of claim for, **17**, 585
- high bailiff, when awarded against, **17**, 638

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

DAMAGES—*continued.*

interpleader proceedings—*continued.*
 particulars of claim for, **17**, 630, 635, 636
 sale under order, **17**, 606
 interrogatories as to, **11**, 94, 99
 judgment for, date of, **18**, 205
 entry of, **18**, 185—187; **22**, 452
 judicial separation, in suits for, **16**, 500
 land, for injury to, by negligence, **21**, 486
 lease, breach of covenants in, for. *See* covenant,
 breach of, *supra.*
 ultra vires, for grant of, by mortgagor, **21**,
 165
 libel and slander, in, aggravation of, **18**, 723
 assessment of, **18**, 719—721
 malice, effect of, **18**, 717
 mitigation of, **18**, 724—728. *See* MITIGATION
 OF DAMAGES.
 new trial, excessive damages as ground for,
 18, 720
 licence, for wrongful revocation of, **18**, 339
 lien for, **19**, 16, 17; **25**, 410
 limitation of action for, **19**, 40, 49—52, 174
 limitation of liability for, in Admiralty action,
 1, 108—111; **26**, 290, 291, 521, 612, 617.
 See LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
 liquidated, **10**, 328—331. *See* LIQUIDATED
 DAMAGES.
 Lord Cairns' Act, under, claim for, **17**, 214
 lunatic, recovered by, application of, **19**, 466
 magistrate's jurisdiction respecting, **19**, 605; **23**,
 732, 733
 malicious
 arrest, for, civil process, on, **13**, 588; **19**, 695
 ship, of, **19**, 698
 civil proceedings, for, **19**, 690
 execution, for, **14**, 29; **19**, 695
 prosecution, for, **10**, 307, 340; **19**, 670 *et seq.*
 marine insurance policy, failure to effect, for, **17**,
 358
 recoverable under, **17**, 502, 504
 market, for disturbance of, **20**, 8, 44, 46 n.
 marriage settlement, for failure to execute, **25**,
 547
 married woman, recovered by, nature of, **16**, 454
 undertaking by, as to, **16**, 455
 Mayor's Court, London, assessment in, **20**, 295
 measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
 medical and nursing expenses, for, **21**, 483
 medical practitioner, recoverable from, **20**, 333
 Metropolitan Management Acts, under, recovery of,
 20, 464
 mine, infringement of rights in working, for, **10**,
 307, 310; **20**, 542, 581—589
 minerals, wrongful taking of, for, **10**, 343; **19**,
 49; **20**, 538, 540—544
 misrepresentation, authority, of, for, **20**, 723
 defence to action for damages, as, **20**, 755
 misrepresentation, for, agent's representation for
 own purpose, effect of, **20**, 732
 agreement to waive inquiry, effect of, **20**, 727—
 730
 assessment of damages in action for, **20**,
 733—735
 avoidance of contract, effect of previous, **20**,
 730
 defences to action, **20**, 725—732
 elements necessary to action, **20**, 658, 724—
 725
 innocent, for, when recoverable, **13**, 15; **20**,
 721, 723, 724

DAMAGES—*continued.*

misrepresentation—*continued.*
 knowledge of truth, effect of, **20**, 726
 Lord Tenterden's Act, effect of, **20**, 731
 prospectus, in, **5**, 127, 132—136; **13**, 67 n.
 reduction of damages, grounds for, **20**, 735
 third person's credit, as to, **20**, 731
 mistake, as defence to action for, **21**, 25
 refusal of specific performance on ground of,
 21, 25; **27**, 106
 mitigation of, **10**, 325; **18**, 724—728. *See*
 MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
 moral culpability as ground for increasing, **21**, 361
 mortgage, premature entry of, for, **27**, 869
 mortgagor, recoverable from, for granting lease
 ultra vires, **21**, 165
 negligence, for, breach of contract, constituting,
 21, 481
 act complained of must result from, **21**, 481
 aggravation of, damages by, **21**, 483
 assessment, difficulty of, does not render
 damage too remote, **21**, 489
 chattel, causing injury to, **21**, 485
 crowd, by collection of a, **21**, 489
 diminution of damages, grounds for, **21**, 484
 elements necessary to obtain damages, **21**, 481
 exemplary, **21**, 483
 general, **21**, 482
 land and buildings, causing injury to, **21**, 486
 loss of profits, recovery of, **21**, 483, 485
 measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
 reduction of, **21**, 484
 remoteness of, **21**, 486—490. *See* REMOTE-
 NESS OF DAMAGE.
 reversioner, recoverable by, **21**, 486
 special, **21**, 482
 negotiable instrument, in action by holder of, **2**,
 523—526
 nervous shock, for, **21**, 488
 nominal. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES.
 non-delivery, for, sale of goods, on, **10**, 317, 333;
 25, 271
 shares, of, **10**, 332
 nuisance, **16**, 159; **21**, 558—560
 assessment of, **21**, 559
 continuing, **21**, 560
 highways, to, **16**, 159
 pail from mines, for tipping, **20**, 584
 pain and suffering, for, **4**, 58; **10**, 302 n., 323; **21**,
 488
 passing-off, for, **27**, 772
 patent, for infringement of, **22**, 223
 pawn, for loss of, **22**, 243
 penal, when awarded, **10**, 306—308; **21**, 483, 559
 perilous alternative, caused by adoption of, **10**,
 312
 personal injury, for, **10**, 323; **21**, 483; **27**, 874
 pleading with respect to, **10**, 346—348; **22**, 425,
 426, 429 n., 430, 446, 455 n., 458 n.
 possibility of damage as affecting, **10**, 322
 power, for defective execution of, **23**, 21
 principles in awarding, **10**, 302
 profits, for loss of, **10**, 324; **21**, 485
 sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 268, 269, 270
 sale of land, in case of, **25**, 410
 promise of marriage, for breach of, **10**, 323; **16**,
 277
 proof of, **10**, 347, 348
 prospective, *defined*, **10**, 306
 assessment of, **10**, 309, 310
 punitive, **10**, 306

DAMAGES—*continued.*

pupil from school, for removal of, **12**, 123
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, jurisdiction of, respecting, **23**, 757
 railway
 company, recoverable from, minerals, for wrongfully taking, **20**, 542
 passenger, by, **4**, 56, 58—60. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
 Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **23**, 732, 733, 735
 procedure, **23**, 733
 reduction of, consent of counsel to, **2**, 398
 conversion, in, by acceptance of proceeds, **27**, 912
 Court of Appeal, by, **10**, 350
 evidence of character in, **13**, 454, 455
 negligence, in, **21**, 484
 sale of goods, on breach of contract for, **10**, 335; **25**, 268 n., 271 n.
 remoteness of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE.
 renunciation of contract, on, **10**, 335; **25**, 267, 269
 replevin action, recoverable in, **10**, 345; **11**, 203
restitutio in integrum, principle of, **10**, 302
 restraint of trade, for breach of covenant in, **27**, 580—582
 reversioner, recoverable by, for nuisance, **21**, 486, 559
 right of action for, bequest of, **28**, 522
 not assignable, **4**, 369, 402; **20**, 736; **27**, 491
 sale of goods, on, buyer's liability for, **10**, 335; **25**, 236, 237, 267, 268
 seller's liability for, **10**, 333, 334, 336; **25**, 268—279
 breach of warranty, for, **10**, 336; **25**, 274—277
 detinue or trover, in, **25**, 273
 non-delivery, for, **10**, 333, 334; **25**, 268—272
 special damages, **25**, 277, 278 n.
 valuation, damages for preventing, **25**, 148
 sale of land, on, breach of contract for, purchaser's liability, **10**, 337; **25**, 409
 vendor's liability, **10**, 338; **25**, 409—412
 breach of covenant, for. *See* covenant, breach of, *supra*.
 schoolmaster, recoverable by, for removal of pupil, **12**, 123
 seduction, for, **10**, 324; **20**, 273
 servant, breach of contract by, for, **20**, 107
 inducing, for, **20**, 270
 negligence of, for, **20**, 125
 recoverable by, for dismissal without notice, **20**, 112
 tort by, for, **20**, 276—278
 set-off, in relation to, **25**, 488—492, 496, 497, 500
 shares, breach of contract in respect of, for, **10**, 332; **27**, 249—254
 wrongful detention of, for, **10**, 333; **27**, 255, 256
 sheriff, recoverable from, **10**, 345; **11**, 178
 sheriff's court for assessment of, **9**, 119; **25**, 807 n., 808
 small holding, in respect of claim to, **26**, 691
 solicitor, recoverable from, malicious bankruptcy petition, for, **19**, 697
 negligence, for, **10**, 346; **19**, 697; **21**, 486; **26**, 754
 special. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.

DAMAGES—*continued.*

special circumstances affecting, contract, in, **10**, 311, 313—317
 notice of, when necessary, **10**, 314
 sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 277
 tort, in, **10**, 311, 317; **27**, 467—470, 471
 specific performance, addition to, in, **13**, 67; **18**, 381; **27**, 105—107
 lieu of, in, **13**, 67; **18**, 381; **27**, 105—107
 refusal of damages on, **27**, 106
 sufficient remedy to bar, damages as, **27**, 13—17
 statement of claim relating to, amendment of, **10**, 348; **22**, 452 n.
 statutory, *defined*, **10**, 305
 duty, for breach of, **10**, 305, 306; **27**, 192
 stockbroker, recoverable from, breach of contract, for, **27**, 249, 250
 closing account, for, **27**, 249, 250
 subsidence, for, **11**, 325
 brine pumping, from, **20**, 581
 mining operations, from, **20**, 581—583
 summary jurisdiction in respect of, **19**, 605
 tenant for life, recoverable by, for trespass to minerals, **20**, 543
 recoverable from, for waste, **25**, 606, 607
 right of, to, **25**, 607, 608 n., 664 n.
 third party, recovery of damages from, **10**, 312
 tort. *See* TORT.
 recoverable in, **10**, 317, 340; **27**, 472, 490
 malice, effect of, **10**, 340; **27**, 467
 special circumstances affecting, **10**, 311, 317; **27**, 467—470, 471
 trade mark, for infringement of, **27**, 720, 772
 treble, recovery of, in distress, **11**, 194
 tree, overhanging poisonous, for, **21**, 396 n.
 trespass, for, aggravation of, **10**, 325; **27**, 858
 cattle, by, **1**, 376; **10**, 342; **27**, 869 n.
 continuing, for, **27**, 847
 game rights, to, **15**, 225
 goods, to, **10**, 342, 343; **27**, 868
 land, to, **10**, 340—342; **27**, 858
 foreign, to, **6**, 200
 measure of, **27**, 858
 mine and minerals, to, **10**, 343; **20**, 538, 540—544
 lessee, recoverable by, **20**, 542
 mining operations, by, **20**, 587
 mitigation of, **10**, 325; **27**, 858
 person, to the, **27**, 872, 874, 884
 trover, for, **27**, 908—912. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
 payment of, effect of, **27**, 916
 into court, effect of, **27**, 916
 specific delivery in lieu of, **27**, 917, 918
 trust, not given for breach of, **13**, 67; **28**, 186
 undertaking as to, on applying for injunction, **16**, 455; **17**, 222, 284—286. *See* UNDERTAKING.
 unliquidated, **10**, 305. *See* UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES.
 unusual advantage or loss, notice must be given of, **10**, 316
 vindictive, **10**, 306—308; **18**, 723; **21**, 483, 559
 warranty, authority, of, for breach of, **1**, 222; **27**, 223
 breach of, for, **10**, 336, 337; **25**, 274
 horse, on sale of, **1**, 391
 waste, for, **18**, 500; **25**, 606, 607
 water, pollution of, for, **28**, 435

DAMAGES—*continued.*

- water supply, recovery by undertakers for waste and misuse of, **28**, 324, 325
- undertaker's failure in respect of, for, **28**, 306, 307
- watercourse, for injury to, by mine, **20**, 589
- way, for infringement of right of, **11**, 297; **20**, 587, 588
- will, for breach of contract to make gift by, **28**, 514, 515
- witness, malicious arrest of, for, **13**, 588; **19**, 695
- non-attendance of, for, **13**, 588, 590
- work, for non-completion of, **10**, 338; **25**, 490
- wounded feelings, for, **10**, 323
- writ of inquiry for assessment of, **9**, 119; **25**, 807 n., 808
- wrongful
 - dismissal, for, **10**, 339; **20**, 111—113
 - distress, for, **10**, 342; **11**, 204—207
 - removal under distress, for, **11**, 178

DAME,

- right of baronet's wife to prefix of, **22**, 284

DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA,

- Act of parliament, act authorised by, **1**, 14
- act of state, **1**, 14
- common peril, defence against, **1**, 12
- defamatory statements, privileged, **1**, 12, 13
- fatal injuries, **1**, 12; **21**, 454
- intention, **27**, 470
 - malicious, **1**, 13; **27**, 467
- land, user of, **1**, 10
- legal proceedings unfounded, **1**, 13
- legal rights, erroneous view of, **27**, 470
- name, use of, **1**, 11
- nuisance, effect on action for, **21**, 508
- remoteness of damage, **1**, 16
- seduction, **1**, 11
- trade rivalry, **1**, 11
- volenti non fit injuria*, effect of, **1**, 15

DAMP,

- party wall, in, **20**, 492 n.

DAMPING,

- sale of land, on, auction, by, **1**, 512
- specific performance, effect on, **27**, 38 n.

DANGER,

- restrictive covenant with respect to, **27**, 585

DANCING,

- circus, whether licence necessary for, **27**, 416
- closing hours of premises for, **27**, 417
- licence for, authorities for grant of, **27**, 417
 - duration of, **27**, 418, 419
 - grant and renewal of, **27**, 418, 419
 - local Acts, under, **27**, 419
 - premises for which required, **27**, 415—417, 418
 - Public Health Acts Amendment Act, under, **27**, 418
 - variation in law as to, **27**, 415
- music licence does not authorise, **27**, 418
- offences relating to, **27**, 422, 423
- trade, is not a, **27**, 509 n., 531 n.

DANGER. See DANGEROUS.

- aversion of, as defence in tort, **27**, 499
- employer's liability for work involving, **20**, 131; **21**, 474, 475

DANGER—*continued.*

- general average in relation to, **17**, 449 *et seq.*; **26**, 316 *et seq.*
- negligence, effect on liability for, **21**, 449, 452
- licensee, of, causing, **21**, 394
- notice as affecting liability for, **21**, 371, 372, 390
- poisoned grain, from, **1**, 285
- public, to, defect in electricity undertaking, from, **12**, 603
- light railway scheme, effect on, **27**, 825
- quia timet*, as ground for relief by, **13**, 52
- salvage, necessary to constitute, **26**, 558, 559, 562, 567
 - effect on award of, **26**, 576, 578
- sea regulations, justifying departure from, **26**, 370
- ship, to life or limb on, **26**, 558

DANGEROUS. See DANGER.

- animals. See ANIMAL.
- article, negligence in relation to, **21**, 365, 370, 407—409
 - passenger carrying, **4**, 46
 - post, sending by, **22**, 662
- building. See BUILDING.
- business, provisions relating to, **20**, 494
- canal, places on, jurisdiction of London County Council as to, **20**, 396; **23**, 782, 783
 - power of metropolitan borough councils as to, **20**, 405; **23**, 782, 783
- cargo. See CARGO.
- crossing, street refugees at, **16**, 254
- dogs, statutory provisions as to, **1**, 372, 373, 399
- driving, carriage, **27**, 277, 278
 - motor car, **27**, 324, 325
- employment, master's duty towards servant in, **20**, 131; **21**, 366
 - liability in case of, **20**, 131; **21**, 474, 475, 515
 - servant's rights in case of, **20**, 99, 102
- explosive, **14**, 356. See EXPLOSIVES.
- factory, prohibition of use of, **14**, 471, 472
- fences, **3**, 127, 128; **16**, 115, 169; **21**, 515
- gifts, **15**, 427
- goods, care required in case of, **21**, 365, 407—409
 - carriage of, **4**, 27, 85
 - negligence in relation to, **21**, 365, 370, 407—409
 - passenger, by, **4**, 46
 - sea, by, **26**, 79, 345
 - tramways, on, **27**, 808
 - warranty as to, when implied, **21**, 371 n.
 - lender or giver's liability for, **21**, 408, 409
 - sale of, **21**, 370, 408, 409; **25**, 112, 163
- industries, list of, **14**, 479 n.—481 n.
 - provisions regulating, **14**, 483—487
 - as applied to docks, **14**, 483, 484
 - railways regulated as, **14**, 485, 486
 - Secretary of State's powers as to, **14**, 479—483
 - statutory provisions as to, **14**, 476—479
- infectious disease, *defined*, **3**, 550; **23**, 449 n.
- machinery. See MACHINERY.
- matter, children, duty to guard, from, **21**, 373, 394 n.
 - nature, by, duty as to, **21**, 407
 - negligence in allowing escape of, **21**, 466
 - nuisance, storage as a, **21**, 528, 529
 - post, sending by, **22**, 662
- mines, accumulation of water, provision relating to, **20**, 616
 - inspector's duties with regard to, **20**, 609
 - withdrawal of workmen from, **20**, 614

DANGEROUS—*continued.*

negligence in relation to dangerous articles. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 operations, duty of persons engaged in, **21**, 365, 407
 responsibility in case of, **20**, 332, 333
 performance by children, **9**, 626; **17**, 153,
 pits and holes, fencing of, **7**, 259; **12**, 575; **16**,
 1111
 premises. *See* BUILDING; PREMISES.
 property as nuisance, **21**, 515, 530
 railway company's liability in respect of, **23**,
 277, 728
 riding, **27**, 277, 278
 shafts, fencing of, **7**, 259; **16**, 169; **20**, 550, 585,
 628, 630
 things to neighbours, liability of owner of land
 for, **27**, 849
 vessel, precautions to be taken as to, **26**, 493, 494
 voyage, crew not bound to proceed on, **20**, 84 n.
 weapons, duty to observe caution, **21**, 365
 works, Thames, in, repair of, **28**, 409

DANUBE,

navigation of, rules for, **26**, 481

DARTMOUTH,

local court of, **9**, 156

DATE,

acknowledgment of debt, of, **19**, 59
 assignment of chose in action, wrong statement
 in notice of, **4**, 372
 bill of exchange, of, **2**, 466, 486, 563
 acceptance of, of, **2**, 486
 conflict of laws as to, **2**, 563; **6**, 247
 incorrect, **2**, 466
 omission etc. of, **2**, 466, 486
 bill of sale, of, affidavit as to, **3**, 48
 birth, of, evidence as to, **11**, 687 n.; **13**, 533, 537
 posthumous, **11**, 19
 bond, of, **3**, 84
 charterparty, in provisions of. *See* CHARTER-
 PARTY.
 colonial law, of operation of, **10**, 542
 conversion, of, equity, in, **13**, 107, 108
 completion, for, on sale of land, **25**, 332
 death, of, affidavit on applying for probate or
 administration, **14**, 169
 presumption of, **13**, 500—503; **14**, 170
 deed, of, **10**, 382, 445
 false, **9**, 712 n.
 document, of, parol evidence to prove, **10**, 445
 rectification of mistake in, **21**, 15
 judgment, of, **18**, 204—207
 order, of, **18**, 205—207
 patent, of, **22**, 179
 payment, for, object of inserting in mortgage, **21**,
 114
 perpetuity period, for reckoning, **22**, 332
 statute, of, **27**, 118

DAUGHTER,

abduction of, **9**, 620, 621—623
 carnal knowledge of, father, by, **9**, 617
 parent's liability for permitting, **9**, 617
 coparcener, takes realty as, **11**, 10
 father's right to custody of, determination of, **17**,
 105
 portions for. *See* PORTION.
 provision in settlement for. *See* SETTLEMENT.

DAUGHTER—*continued.*

seduction of, **20**, 270—275. *See* SEDUCTION.
 succession to property of. *See* DESCENT;
 COPARCENER.

DAVENTRY,

local court of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 157

DAY,

defined, **15**, 228 n., 239 n.; **26**, 123; **27**, 439
 business, *defined*, **2**, 527 n.
 bill, in relation to, **2**, 477, 478 n., 527, 532,
 538, 546
 charterparty, in, **26**, 122—124
 demurrage, **26**, 122. *See* DEMURRAGE.
 discharge of cargo, for, **2**, 121, 122
 lay, **26**, 121. *See* LAY-DAYS.
 running, **26**, 122
 working, **26**, 122, 123
 fair, for holding, **20**, 15—18
 fractions of, **26**, 123; **27**, 454
 included or excluded in computing time, **9**,
 571 n.; **27**, 440, 446, 458
 judicial notice of almanack as to, **13**, 492
 market, for holding, **20**, 15—18
 working days, *defined*, **26**, 122, 123

DAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

defined, **12**, 79
 certification of, **12**, 79
 court's power to send child to, **12**, 58
 establishment of, **12**, 79
 expenses of, how defrayed, **12**, 80, 81
 inspection of, **12**, 79
 local powers relating to, **12**, 80
 maintenance of child in, **12**, 80, 81

DAY-WORK,

building contract, in, **3**, 176

DAYS OF GRACE,

bills of exchange, for payment of, **2**, 477, 478
 bills payable on demand not subject to, **2**, 475
 limitation of actions, effect on, **19**, 45
 insurance, fire, in, **17**, 526
 life, in, **17**, 555
 rent, for payment of, **11**, 123 n.; **18**, 471 n.

DE ADMITTENDO,

writ of, **9**, 115

DE BENE ESSE,

depositions taken under, **13**, 46, 618 n.
 equitable jurisdiction as to suits of, **13**, 42, 46
 order to examine witnesses, contents of, **13**,
 618 n.

DE BONIS ECCLESIASTICIS,

writ of, **14**, 17

DE BONIS INTESTATI,

writ of, *defined*, **14**, 41
 execution against personal representative, **14**,
 15, 41

DE BONIS NON,

administration, **14**, 196

DE BONIS PROPRIIS,

execution against personal representative, **8**, 546;
14, 15, 332

DE BONIS TESTATORIS,*defined*, 14, 41

execution against personal representative, 8, 546;

14, 15, 41, 332

judgment of, charging order will not be made on,
14, 104 n.

writ of, 14, 41

DE CONTUMACE CAPIENDO,

writ of, 11, 532, 533

DE CORONATORE ELIGENDO,

writ of, 8, 215, 216, 226, 252

DE CORONATORE EXONERANDO,

writ of, 8, 216, 252

DE CURSU,

writ of, 1, 32

DE DONIS,statute, conditional fee, effect on estate of, 24,
172, 241

estate tail created by, 24, 242, 243

effect on alienation of, 24, 247

DE DOTE UNDE NIHIL HABET,

action of, 1, 33

DE EJECTIONE FIRMÆ,

action for trespass, 1, 34; 3, 116 n.

**DE ESSENDO QUIETUM DE THEO-
LONIO,**

writ of, 20, 41 n.

DE EX COMMUNICATO CAPIENDO,

writ, 11, 532, 539 n.

DE FACTO POSSESSION,*defined*, 22, 391**DE FUTURO,**representations as to matters, how regarded, 20,
661, 664**DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX,**

application of maxim, 1, 16

easement of support, in respect of, 11, 325

sale of goods, excess delivery on, in respect of, 25,
213 n.**DE PARTITIONE FACIENDA,**

writ of, 21, 834 n., 839 n.

DE PREROGATIVA REGIS,statute of, lunatics, in respect of, 6, 475 n.; 9,
94; 19, 395

royal fish, in respect of, 7, 215 n.; 14, 580

DE RESTITUTIONE TEMPORALIIUM,

writ of, 11, 408

DE VENTRE INSPICIENDO,

writ of, 11, 11 n.

DEACON,

admission to priesthood, 11, 552

age of, 11, 550

duration of office of, 11, 552

functions of, 11, 552

DEACON—continued.holy communion, duties with respect to, 11, 689—
691

marriage, consent to place of, 16, 301, 302 n.

power to solemnise, 11, 376 n., 552

ordination of, 11, 401, 549—552

DEAD,

animals, larceny of, 1, 369, 371

body. *See* CORPSE.

fish, larceny of, 14, 590

person, gift by deed to, 15, 405

gift by will to, 15, 405; 28, 538. *See* LAPSE.

intoxicating liquor licence, grant to, 18, 57

voters' list, name on, 12, 202, 204

prayers for, 11, 672

DEAD FREIGHT,*defined*, 26, 101 n., 209

lien for, 26, 134, 285

DEAD RENT,

distress for, 11, 124; 20, 565

mining leases, in, 20, 556, 559, 565

reservation of, 11, 124

DEAD SLOW,

ship's justification for going, 26, 423, 424

DEADLY WEAPON,

justification for use of, 9, 609

DEAF CHILD,*defined*, 12, 41

education of, compulsory, 12, 55, 60

effect on parent's franchise, 12, 143

expenses of, 12, 44

grants for, 12, 11 n., 12, 45, 49, 50

guardians' powers as to, 12, 83

parent's responsibility with respect to, 12,
44, 60

religious instruction, 12, 43

special provisions for, 12, 17, 18 n., 25, 40, 41

DEAF MUTE,

evidence by, 9, 400; 13, 569

gift, capacity to make, 15, 403

marriage of, 16, 283

presumption of idiocy of, 6, 475 n.; 19, 394, 403

will, capacity to make, 19, 403

DEAL,

local court of, jurisdiction of, 9, 157

DEALER,beer, in. *See* BEER.game, in. *See* GAME DEALER.

manufacturer, distinguished from, 27, 578

restrictive covenant of, 27, 586

retail. *See* RETAIL DEALER.stocks and shares, in, 27, 216. *See* STOCKJOBBER.

wholesale, licence for, beer, in, 18, 11, 12, 20;

24, 650

spirits, in, 18, 11, 12, 20; 24, 667—669

sweets, in, 18, 11, 12, 20; 24, 676

wine, in, 18, 11, 12, 20; 24, 680

DEAN,*defined*, 11, 416

appointment of, 11, 417

benefice may be held by, 11, 419, 634

DEAN—*continued.*

bishop acting as, **11**, 417
 canonry, vacation of, on appointment as, **11**, 419
 chapter, and. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER.
 without, **11**, 424
 college, of, elections by, **4**, 248
 cure of souls of, **11**, 420
 dignitary, is a, **11**, 439 n.
 duties of, **11**, 416 n., 419
 honorary, **11**, 416
 hospital, of, elections by, **4**, 248
 incapacity of, inquiry as to, **11**, 421, 422
 income of, **11**, 418
 installation of, **11**, 419
 fees payable on, **11**, 419 n.
 kinds of, **11**, 416
 leases by, execution of, **11**, 760
 lunacy of, **11**, 422
 offices prohibited to, **11**, 420
 old and new foundations distinguished, **11**, 418 n.
 patronage of, **11**, 579
 pension of, **11**, 421
 preaching by, **11**, 419
 qualifications for, **11**, 417
 rank of, **11**, 421, 439
 reading in of, **11**, 420 n.
 residence of, **11**, 419
 resignation of, **11**, 421
 rural, **11**, 440—442. *See* RURAL DEAN.
 sees without a, **11**, 417
 style of, **11**, 421, 439 n.
 sub-dean, office of, **11**, 421
 vestments of, **11**, 420
 visitation by, **11**, 410, 419

DEAN AND CHAPTER,

alienation of church property by, **11**, 760
 corporation aggregate, a, **11**, 423, 426
 dean, head of chapter, as, **11**, 416, 417, 424
 powers of, **11**, 424
 guardian of the spiritualities, as, **11**, 390
 mines, cannot work, **20**, 519
 Newcastle, of, **11**, 418 n.
 property of, **11**, 425
 Truro, of, **11**, 418 n.
 Westminster, of, claim at Coronation of, **6**, 332

DEAN OF THE ARCHES,

appointment of, **11**, 386
 ecclesiastical judge, as, **11**, 509

DEANERY,

cession of canonry by accepting, **11**, 419
 preferments annexed to, **11**, 422
 vacancy in, **11**, 421

DEATH,

accident, caused by, **14**, 398, 473 ; **20**, 608 ; **21**, 454—463 ; **23**, 748. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS Act.
 action, extinction of right of, by, **1**, 31
 judgment, after, **14**, 9, 229
 party to, of, **14**, 228, 229 ; **19**, 55, 78 ; **23**, 108
 county court, in, **8**, 511
 Inclosure Act, under, **4**, 559
 administrator, of, **14**, 141
 advowson, of person seised of, **14**, 230
 affiliation proceedings, in, bastard, of, **2**, 441, 443, 449, 450
 magistrate, of, **2**, 446 n.

DEATH—*continued.*

affiliation proceedings—*continued.*
 party to, of, **2**, 443, 444, 448, 451
 appeal, before, **2**, 453 n.
 agency, in, agent, of, **1**, 234
 principal, of, **1**, 233
 appellant, of, **23**, 195
 county court appeal, in, **8**, 608
 effect of, **23**, 195
 joint appeal, in case of, **9**, 48
 quarter sessions, to, **19**, 645
 summary proceedings, in, **19**, 645
 apprenticeship, effect on contract of, **14**, 305 ; **17**, 71 ; **20**, 104
 arbitration, of party to, **1**, 443, 450
 arbitrator, of, **1**, 456, 460
 Land Clauses Act, under, **6**, 78, 79
 of building society, of, **3**, 382
 architect, of, **3**, 285, 293, 305, 306
 assignee of term, of, **14**, 306
 bank, customer, of, **1**, 578, 580, 585, 607 ; **2**, 516
 savings, of depositor in, **1**, 578, 580
 bankrupt, of, **2**, 47, 51
 benefice, avoidance by, **11**, 627
 bill of exchange, of party to, **2**, 528, 533, 545
 boxing, resulting from, **8**, 268 ; **9**, 582
 breach of covenant, effect on, **14**, 225
 breach of promise, effect on action for, **14**, 225, 305 ; **16**, 275
 building contract, of, party in, **3**, 273, 293, 294, 305
 building society, depositor in, of, **3**, 374, 375
 member, of, **3**, 349, 353
 officer, of, **3**, 346, 347
 carrying over shares, effect on, **27**, 239
 cause of, dying declaration as evidence of, **13**, 471
 medical evidence as to, **8**, 268 ; **13**, 480
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE.
cestui que vie, of, burden of proof as to, **24**, 183
 charity, donor, of, **4**, 130
 relator, of, **4**, 325
 trustee, of, **4**, 168, 184, 266
 chemist, of, notification of, **20**, 354
 choses in action, assignment of, by, **4**, 399
 effect on notice of, **4**, 372, 382
 class, of member of, effect on gift by will, **28**, 616, 716
commorientes, **13**, 503 ; **14**, 170
 company, contributory, of, **5**, 490, 652 ; **14**, 307
 director, of, **5**, 232 ; **14**, 313, 314
 liquidator, of, **5**, 462, 576, 601
 member, of, **5**, 308, 309, 491 ; **14**, 307
 promoter, of, **5**, 56
 shareholder, of, **5**, 168, 196
 contract, of party to, **7**, 461, 502 ; **14**, 239, 305—312 ; **25**, 378, 537
 joint, of party to, **14**, 308
 marriage, in consideration of, of party to, **25**, 537, 546, 547
 copyright, effect on, **8**, 140, 157 ; **14**, 227
 county court, of party to action in, **8**, 511
 date of, affidavit on applying for probate or administration, **14**, 169
 presumption of, **13**, 500—503 ; **14**, 170
 debtor, of, bankruptcy proceedings in, **2**, 47, 51
 deceit, effect on action of, **5**, 135, 140 ; **14**, 226
 defendant, of, **14**, 228 ; **19**, 78 ; **23**, 107, 108
 dentist, of, notification of, **20**, 361 n.
 deposit contributor, of, National Insurance Act, under, **28**, 974

DEATH—*continued.*

distress, effect on, **11**, 129, 130
 domicil, effect on, **6**, 192
 donee, of, effect on gift, **15**, 405
 donor, of, effect on gift, **15**, 414, 425, 426
 charity, to, **4**, 130
 literary or scientific institution, to, **19**, 198
 drugs, from, procure abortion, to, ground for
 charge of murder, as, **9**, 579
 duties payable on. *See* DEATH DUTIES; DUTIES
 (Revenue); ESTATE DUTY; LEGACY DUTY;
 SUCCESSION DUTY.
 dying declarations as evidence of cause of, **13**, 471
 election, municipal, candidate, of, **12**, 350
 commissioner, of, **12**, 488
 parliamentary, agent, of, **12**, 267
 candidate, of, **12**, 307
 commissioner for, of, **12**, 464
 notice of objection, **12**, 216
 election petition, municipal, of petitioner or
 respondent in, **12**, 496, 508, 509
 parliamentary, presentation after, **12**, 418
 petitioner or respondent in, of, **12**, 435
 engineer, of, **3**, 293, 305, 306
 evidence of, burden of proof, incidence of, **13**, 435,
 500, 501
 shifting of, **13**, 435
 certificate as, **13**, 533; **25**, 353
 documentary, **13**, 533
 friendly society, for purposes of, **15**, 151, 152,
 154, 156
 inscription on tombstone as, **13**, 565.
 insurance claims, for purpose of, **17**, 564
 presumption of law as to, **13**, 500—503
 Probate Division, sentence of, not conclusive,
 14, 211
 title to land, for purposes of, **25**, 353
 executor, of, **14**, 141, 145
 explosives works, by accident in, notice of, **14**,
 398
 factory or workshop, in, by accident, notice of,
 14, 473
 fire insurance, effect on, **17**, 529
 fishing boat, on, **14**, 633; **26**, 591
 food, diseased or unwholesome, from, **15**, 35
 fraudulent alienation, of grantor of, **15**, 90
 friendly society, of officer of, **15**, 162, 191
 payments by, on, **14**, 192; **15**, 151—156
 trustee, of, **15**, 170
 gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER.
 guarantee, debtor in, of, **15**, 479 n., 491, 522 n.,
 572
 partner in, of, **15**, 499, 501
 surety in, of, **14**, 310; **15**, 494 n., 523, 533,
 571, 573
 guardian of infant, of, **17**, 127
 habitual drunkard in retreat, of, **18**, 165
 heriot payable on, **8**, 37—45. *See* HERIOT.
 hospital, in. *See* HOSPITAL.
 husband, of, effect on wife's authority, **16**, 428
 Inclosure Act, of party to action under, **4**, 559
 industrial and provident society, of member of,
 14, 192; **17**, 19
 infant, father of, of, **17**, 108, 112, 115, 117
 guardian of, of, **17**, 127
 of, nursed for reward, **17**, 158
 inquest after. *See* INQUEST.
 intestate, defined, **14**, 136
 joint-tenant, of, **18**, 343
 judgment debtor, of, no appointment of receiver
 after, **14**, 121; **24**, 358

DEATH—*continued.*

juror, of, **18**, 254
 King, of the, **6**, 325, 375; **11**, 30
 land tax, of contractor for redemption of, **18**, 325
 lapse of gift on, **28**, 538
 legitimacy, determination of, after, **2**, 432
 lessee, of, **14**, 306, 307; **18**, 577, 598, 599
 licensee for intoxicating liquors, of, **18**, 28, 49
 life insurance, of person insured before effecting
 policy, **17**, 554 n.
 proof in case of, **17**, 564
 limitation of action, as affecting, **19**, 53—55, 57,
 78; **27**, 455
 literary or scientific institution, donor of, **19**, 198
 loan society, of debenture-holder in, **19**, 221
 lunacy, of petitioner in, **19**, 417
 lunatic, of, **19**, 434, 447, 457, 459
 in institution, **19**, 525
 magistrate, of, effect on warrant, **11**, 222; **19**,
 600
 manslaughter, in relation to, **9**, 580—586. *See*
 MANSLAUGHTER.
 marriage contract, of party to, **25**, 537, 546, 547
 master and servant, effect on relation of, **14**, 305;
 20, 94, 275
 matrimonial suit, of party to, **14**, 228, 313; **16**,
 537, 538
 medical practitioner, of, notice of, **20**, 319 n.
 mine, by accident in, notice of, **20**, 608
 inquest on, **8**, 245, 246
 misrepresentation in prospectus, effect on liability
 for, **5**, 135, 140; **14**, 313
 mortgagee, of, **11**, 5; **14**, 234; **21**, 184, 316. *See*
 MORTGAGEE.
 mortgagor, of, **21**, 146, 265, 279, 333. *See*
 MORTGAGOR.
 murder, in relation to, **9**, 570—579. *See*
 MURDER.
 negligence, caused by, **21**, 454—463. *See* FATAL
 ACCIDENTS ACT; NEGLIGENCE.
 owner in possession, of, accrual of claim to land
 on, **19**, 114
 parliament, of member of, **12**, 257; **21**, 789
 partner, of, **14**, 221, 309, 310; **22**, 86
 dissolution of partnership on, **14**, 221; **22**, 86
 effect on contract of service, **20**, 94
 joint covenant, effect on, **13**, 39
 limited partnership, **22**, 111
 service of writ and judgment, between, **22**,
 46 n.
 patent, of person applying for, **14**, 227; **22**, 129,
 153
 patentee, of, **22**, 190
 pawnor, of, **22**, 242
 peerage, abeyance of, by, **22**, 273
 personal
 injury, effect on action for, **14**, 226, 227
 property, alienation at, **22**, 408
 representative, of, **14**, 140, 229, 230
 plaintiff, of, **14**, 228, 229; **19**, 55, 78; **23**, 108
 pleading, admission of contract in, of party
 making, **27**, 36 n.
 portion, of person entitled to, **25**, 590, 593, 594
 power, of person whose consent is necessary to,
 23, 20
 power of selection, effect on, **14**, 226
 presumption of, **13**, 435, 500—503; **14**, 169, 170;
 17, 564. *See* PRESUMPTION.
 railway, by accident on, notice of, **23**, 748
 receiver, of surety for, **24**, 372
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DEATH.

DEATH—*continued.*

restraint of trade, effect on covenant in, **27**, 562
 sale of land, in case of, **14**, 239; **25**, 378—381;
27, 81
 seaman, of, **26**, 51, 58, 59
 sentence of. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; SENTENCE.
 servant, of, master's rights on, **20**, 275
 set-off, effect on, **25**, 494 n., 498, 499
 settlement, protector of, **25**, 692
 trustee, of, **25**, 632, 710, 711 n.
 shares, effect on option to take, **5**, 197; **14**, 226
 sheriff, of, **25**, 796, 801, 802, 834, 841 n.
 ship, on board, **26**, 658
 master of, of, successor on, **26**, 40
 small dwelling, of owner of, **26**, 698
 small holding, of owner of, **26**, 689
 solicitor, effect on retainer of, **26**, 739, 740, 742
 of, effect on articles, **14**, 305; **26**, 714
 Sovereign, of, **6**, 325, 375
 specific performance, effect on right to, **14**, 307;
27, 7 n., 81
 statutory penalty, effect on liability for, **14**, 313
 stockbroker's client, of, **27**, 219 n., 251
 tenancy at sufferance, effect on, **18**, 438
 tenancy at will, effect on, **18**, 437
 tenant for life, of, **1**, 267 n.; **14**, 226, 311; **25**,
 601, 606, 612, 701, 702
 tenant in common, of, **18**, 344 n.
 tort, effect on liability for, **13**, 68; **14**, 312—314;
16, 437; **20**, 275; **27**, 502
 trade mark, of applicant for registration of, **27**,
 736 n.
 owner of, **27**, 720
 trade union, of member of, **14**, 192; **27**, 627 n.
 trust deed to take effect on, revocability of, **15**,
 419
 trustee, of, **14**, 312; **28**, 100, 101, 115
 charity, of, **4**, 168, 184, 266
 settlement, of, **25**, 632, 710, 711 n.
 urban district council, of chairman of, **12**, 375
 veterinary surgeon, of, notification of, **20**, 373
 voters, of, removal from list, **12**, 198, 232
 wager, of party to, effect of, **15**, 274
 wife, of, effect on husband's liability, **16**, 437
 will, witness to, of, **14**, 213 n.
 workman, of, compensation for. *See* WORKMEN'S
 COMPENSATION.
 writ of sequestration, of person issuing, **14**, 85
 yacht, on, **26**, 660

DEATH DUTIES.

The title ESTATE AND OTHER DEATH DUTIES is contained in Vol. XIII., pp. 177 et seq. See ACCOUNT DUTY; ESTATE DUTY; LEGACY DUTY; PROBATE DUTY; SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY; SUCCESSION DUTY.
 abstract of title, discharge should be shown in,
25, 346
 account of, in relation to other property, **13**, 216
 active service, remission on death arising through,
13, 182
 bastard, in case of, **2**, 440; **13**, 283 n.
 legitimised by subsequent marriage, **2**, 437
 capital, payable out of, **25**, 646 n.
 certificate of discharge on payment of, **13**, 182
 charity, legacy to, on, **4**, 206
 communication respecting, how addressed, **13**,
 181
 commutation of, **13**, 224, 225, 258
 composition of claims for, **13**, 181, 182, 225, 228

DEATH DUTIES—*continued.*

directions for payment of, effect of, **13**, 222 n.
 exemption from, gifts for Irish charities, of, **4**,
 207
 gift made to avoid, **13**, 188
 incidence of, generally, **13**, 180
 interest on, **13**, 182; **21**, 39
 jointress, exonerating, from, **23**, 81
 kinds of, **13**, 180
 lapse of twenty years, remission after, **13**, 182
 legacy given subject to, effect of, **13**, 219 n.
 management of, **13**, 181
 oath as to, **13**, 216 n.
 overpaid, repayment of, **13**, 228, 261, 262, 304,
 318
 power of appointment, in case of, **13**, 219; **14**,
 222
 disclaiming under, to avoid, **13**, 237; **28**, 601
 proof of payment of, **25**, 355
 public purposes, remission on gifts for, **13**, 182
 recovery of, **10**, 19, 20
 remission of, **13**, 182, 224, 258, 302; **19**, 214 n.
 statutes imposing, scope of, **27**, 163
 substance of transaction not the form regarded,
13, 180 n.
 trust property in case of, **13**, 193; **28**, 101

DEBATE,

House of Commons, in the, **21**, 678—681
 House of Lords, in the, **21**, 636, 637

DEBENTURE,

defined, **5**, 36, 345; **28**, 710
 act of bankruptcy, issued with notice of, **2**, 288
 agreements to issue, **5**, 352
 assignee of, position of, **4**, 387; **5**, 359, 360
 assignment of, **4**, 377, 380, 387, 394. *See* transfer
 of, *infra*.
 bearer, payable to, **5**, 346
 bequest of, **28**, 710
 bill of sale, as, **3**, 19, 20; **5**, 345, 365 n.; **17**, 20;
21, 130
 bond, negotiability of, **2**, 568; **5**, 357; **27**, 247 n.
 borrowing on, company, by, before starting
 business, **5**, 344, 345
 building contract, payment under, by, **3**, 226
 burial board, of, **3**, 479
 capital money investment in, **25**, 646
 charging order, not subject to, **14**, 102 n.
 chose in action, as, **4**, 363; **5**, 359
 club, of, **4**, 427, 428
 commission for underwriting, **5**, 355, 367
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 731
 nature of, **5**, 731
 statutory form, in, effect of, **5**, 732, 733
 compromises in respect of, **5**, 361
 compulsory purchase, in, priority of rentcharge
 over, **6**, 59
 conditions indorsed on, **5**, 347
 contract to take, damages for breach of, **5**, 352 n.
10, 332
 specific performance of, **5**, 352 n.; **27**, 73
 drawback payable on certificate of, **24**, 698
 duties payable on issue of, **5**, 362—364
 enforcement of security of. *See* DEBENTURE
 HOLDER.
 equitable mortgage of, **5**, 359
 equities affecting, **5**, 359
 equity of redemption of, clogging, **5**, 360; **21**,
 143 n.
 estoppel, irregularity of issue as, **13**, 381

DEBENTURE—*continued.*

floating charge given by, **5**, 348, 349. *See* FLOATING CHARGE.
 foreclosure action, necessary parties to, **21**, 281, 282
 forgery
 of, **9**, 733
 of transfer of, **5**, 195, 358
 gift of, **15**, 413, 429 n.
 guarantee in respect of, **5**, 389 ; **15**, 487 n., 566, 572 n.
 holder of. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
 indorsement of certificate of registration on, **5**, 370
 industrial society, investment of capital by, in, **17**, 21
 of, **17**, 20
 interest on, **5**, 376, 389 ; **15**, 566
 proof in bankruptcy of guarantor of, **2**, 204 ; **5**, 389
 issue of, **5**, 224, 353, 354
 agreement for, **5**, 352
 commission and discount on, **5**, 355, 367
 discount, at, **5**, 354
 duties payable on, **5**, 362—364
 irregularity of, **5**, 351 ; **13**, 381
 scrip certificates on, **5**, 354
 kinds of, **5**, 346
 land, when conferring interest in, **27**, 228
 loan society, in, **19**, 221, 222. *See* LOAN SOCIETY.
 local authority, of, **19**, 361 ; **21**, 62, 63
 mortgage, of, **5**, 359
 when not a, **24**, 338
 mortgage debenture, *defined*, **5**, 346
 charge in, **5**, 348
 chose in action, as, **5**, 359
 deed for, necessity of, **10**, 372
 interest in land, confers no, **27**, 228
 trust investment, as, **28**, 133
 payment by instalments, **5**, 354
 perpetual, **5**, 346 ; **22**, 364
 personal estate, as, **14**, 288 n. ; **22**, 389
 priority of, **5**, 356
 property, meaning of, in, **21**, 262 n.
 prospectus, offering by, **5**, 354
 statement in, as to, **5**, 122
 provisions of, **5**, 345, 346, 348
 purchase of, by company, **5**, 335
 railway company, of, **23**, 632
 receiver, appointment of, in respect of, **5**, 373, 375, 376—380 ; **24**, 337, 338, 343, 344.
 See DEBENTURE HOLDER.
 redeemable, *defined*, **5**, 361
 redemption of, **5**, 355, 359, 361
 registered, **5**, 346, 358
 duty on issue of, **5**, 363
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION.
 registration, charge created by, of, **5**, 364, 365, 366, 367
 re-issue of, **5**, 66, 355
 modification of trust deed for, **5**, 356
 stamp duty on, **5**, 355, 356
 restrictions in, creation of floating charges, upon, **5**, 350
 notice of, **5**, 350 ; **13**, 88 n.
 rule against perpetuities in respect of, **5**, 346 ; **22**, 364
 scrip certificate, issue of, **5**, 354
 series, in, priorities in case of, **5**, 356
 registration of charge with registrar in case of, **5**, 367
 usually issued in, **5**, 346, 347

DEBENTURE—*continued.*

set off of calls against, **5**, 358
 settlement, surrender not a, **2**, 276
 shares, exchange for, **5**, 92, 354
 special clauses in, **5**, 347
 specific performance of contract to take, **5**, 352 n. ; **27**, 73
 stamp duty on, **5**, 355, 356, 362—364
 stock. *See* DEBENTURE STOCK.
 transfer of, **5**, 357—359, 579 ; **10**, 372
 forgery of, **5**, 195, 358
 registration of, **5**, 358
 winding-up does not affect, **5**, 579
 trust deed, modification clauses in, **5**, 356, 360
 reference to, in, **5**, 347
 stamping of, **5**, 362
 trustees must sue on covenant in, **21**, 268
 trustee's power to invest in, **28**, 136
 winding-up, effect of, **5**, 361, 388, 389, 579

DEBENTURE HOLDER,

action by, commencement of, **5**, 384
 costs in, **5**, 387, 388
 declaration of charge in, **5**, 386
 judgment in, **5**, 387
 parties to, **5**, 385
 practice in, **5**, 384—388
 short cause, as, **5**, 386
 special inquiries in, **5**, 387
 balance sheet, right to, **5**, 357
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, action by, **5**, 734, 735
 default, on, **5**, 735
 execution by leave of court, **5**, 736
 foreclosure or sale, not entitled to, **5**, 732
 judgment for, merger of bond debt in, **5**, 737
 manager, not entitled to, **5**, 738
 priority of, fund in court, over, **5**, 732, 733
 distress, rights in case of, **5**, 350 ; **11**, 174
 equitable rights of, **4**, 387 ; **15**, 339 n. ; **17**, 614
 execution creditors, rights as against, **5**, 350—352 ; **17**, 614
 foreclosure or sale, remedy of, **5**, 382—384. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 Companies Clauses Acts, not under, **5**, 732
 garnishee order, effect of, **5**, 325, 351
 injunction by, **5**, 349 ; **17**, 230 n.
 inspection, right of, **5**, 357
 interpleader by, **17**, 596, 614
 irregularity of issue as affecting, **5**, 351
 manager for, **5**, 380—382. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.
 modification of rights of, **5**, 360, 361
 notice to, of meeting of, **5**, 309
 priorities of, **5**, 356
 promoter, remedy against, **5**, 52
 receiver appointed by court, appointment of, **5**, 376 ; **24**, 343, 344
 Companies Clauses Act, under, **5**, 735, 736
 notice to registrar of, **5**, 378
 when made, **5**, 376 ; **24**, 356
 discharge of, liquidation of company, on, effect of, **24**, 415—417, 419
 duties of, **5**, 379
 extension of receivership order, **24**, 366
 judgment creditors, rights against, **24**, 380
 land abroad, in respect of, **5**, 378
 liability of, **5**, 379, 380
 nominations of, competing, **24**, 364
 official receiver as, **5**, 378
 position of, **5**, 379

DEBENTURE HOLDER—*continued.*

receiver appointed by court—*continued.*
 security given by, **5, 377**
 uncalled capital, powers in respect of, **5, 343, 379 ; 24, 390**
 who may be, **5, 377**
 receiver appointed out of court, agent of company, **5, 373, 374 ; 24, 338**
 debenture holder, agent of, **24, 339**
 application of money received by, **24, 340**
 appointment of, **5, 373 ; 24, 337, 338**
 determination of authority of, **24, 341**
 express trustee, as, **24, 339, 340**
 filing of account by, **5, 374**
 getting in uncalled capital, **5, 373**
 interference with, **24, 387, 388**
 liability of, **5, 374 ; 24, 339, 402**
 limitation of action as affecting, **24, 339**
 notice on ceasing to act as, **5, 374**
 payment of preferential debts, **5, 374**
 remuneration of, **5, 374 ; 24, 340**
 rights as against liquidator of, **21, 266**
 trespass, liability for, **28, 845 n.**
 trustee as mortgagee may appoint, **24, 338**
 receiver and manager for, appointment of, directors' position on, **24, 429**
 effect on contracts of service, **5, 381 ; 20, 95 n. ; 24, 429**
 when made, **5, 380**
 continuation of gas or electricity for premises by, **5, 282 ; 12, 599 n. ; 15, 341 n.**
 director's appointment as, **5, 381 n.**
 indemnification of, **5, 381, 382**
 powers of borrowing, **5, 381**
 register of, **5, 357**
 remedies of, application to court, by, **5, 375—388**
 security, under, **5, 372—375**
 sale by, order of court as to, effect of, **5, 383, 384**
 set-off against, **5, 358**
 statutory rights of, **5, 357**
 rights under, **5, 383**
 trust deed, copy of, right to, **5, 357**
 water company, of, no right to sale of undertaking, **28, 258 n.**
 winding up, proof in, **5, 389**
 petition by, **5, 399, 400**

DEBENTURE STOCK,

bequest of shares passing, **5, 685 n.**
 borrowing by company on, **5, 339**
 capital money, investment in, **25, 646**
 certificate of, **5, 348, 742**
 chose in action, as, **4, 363**
 Companies Clauses Act, under, accounts in respect of, **5, 741**
 application of proceeds of, **5, 741**
 certificate of, **5, 742**
 charge created by, **5, 741**
 interest on, **5, 742, 743**
 recovery by action of, **5, 743**
 irredeemable, **5, 731**
 issue of, **5, 739, 740**
 borrowing powers, effect on, **5, 731, 742**
 collateral security, as, **5, 339**
 discount, at, **5, 740**
 nature of, **5, 741**
 priority of
 interest on, **5, 742**
 mortgages etc., **5, 741, 742**
 receiver, appointment of, **5, 743**
 register of holders of, **5, 742**

DEBENTURE STOCK—*continued.*

Companies Clauses Act—*continued.*
 rights of holder of, **5, 52, 741**
 special powers required, **5, 731**
 debenture, included in term, **5, 36 ; 28, 710**
 industrial society may invest in, **17, 21**
 irredeemable, **5, 362, 731 ; 13, 92 n.**
 railway company, of, **23, 632**
 certificate for, indorsed declaration that powers not exceeded, **23, 634**
 conditions of issue, **23, 633**
 creation of, to cover special expenses, **23, 752**
 division of, **23, 630**
 rate of interest payable on, **23, 634**
 restrictions as to issue of preferred or deferred, **23, 630**
 trust deed securing, **5, 347, 348**
 trustee's power to invest in, **28, 136**
 winding-up, in, **5, 348**

DEBITOR NON PRÆSUMITUR DONARE,

maxim of, **13, 137 n.**

DEBT,

account stated based on, between principals, **7, 493**
 accumulation for payment of, **22, 376**
 act of bankruptcy, contracted with notice of, **2, 198**
 action for, after act of bankruptcy, **2, 184**
 defence to, **22, 446**
 default in delivery of, **22, 451—453**
 recovery of rentcharge by, **24, 518**
 action of, **1, 37**
 administration, in, order of payment of, **14, 344. See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.**
 position of secured, **14, 288—290, 346**
 real estate applied for payment of, **11, 4 ; 13, 34, 35**
 specialty and simple contract, **13, 35, 36 ; 14, 255 ; 15, 522 n.**
 admission of. *See* **ADMISSION.**
 advancement, provision of money for payment of debt not, **13, 130 n.**
 antecedent, as consideration, **1, 639 ; 2, 497 ; 7, 385, 387 ; 15, 454**
 bill of exchange, for, **2, 497**
 bill of sale, for, **3, 31, 32**
 guarantee, for, **15, 454**
 negotiable security, for, **7, 385, 386**
 ante-nuptial. *See* **ANTE-NUPTIAL.**
 assets, order of liability of, for payment of, **13, 37, 144 ; 14, 244, 245, 285—293. See ASSETS, MARSHALLING.**
 assignment of, **3, 365 ; 7, 497 ; 13, 163 n. ; 17, 584, 628 ; 21, 77, 78**
 bill of sale, as, **3, 22**
 book, **2, 118, 289 ; 3, 22 ; 4, 371 n., 375 n.**
 champerty not constituted by, **1, 55**
 extent, after date of writ of, **10, 16**
 future, **2, 64 ; 3, 268 ; 4, 368, 375 ; 13, 74**
 guaranteed, **15, 507, 510, 562**
 interpleader in relation to, **4, 374 ; 17, 584, 628**
 mortgage of chattels, arising under unregistered, **3, 22 ; 21, 77, 78**
 notice necessary to complete, how far, **4, 379 et seq. ; 21, 77, 78. See CHOSE IN ACTION.**
 part of, **4, 368, 375 ; 11, 121 ; 13, 103**

DEBT—*continued.*assignment of—*continued.*set-off of debt acquired by, **13**, 163 n. ; **25**, 496settlement, by, **25**, 531third person's, as security, **15**, 562 n.unascertained, **4**, 368, 375attachment of, **14**, 90—95. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.bankruptcy, effect of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.bequest of, **28**, 522, 523ademption of, **28**, 604lapse of, **28**, 608bill of sale as security for, **3**, 10, 11*bona vacantia*, as, **11**, 28bond, discharge of, agreement with creditor, by, **15**, 565 n.book. *See* BOOK DEBTS.building society, of, **3**, 399charge for, power of sale implied by, **14**, 236 ; **23**, 12charge on, partial equitable assignment, as, **4**, 375chose in action, as, **4**, 362, 363civil, *defined*, **19**, 609costs recoverable as, **11**, 227general district rate as, **11**, 216summary jurisdiction for recovery of, **11**, 216, 224, 227 ; **19**, 609, 610collector of, agent, is an, **20**, 66 n.receiver as, **24**, 390company, of, contracted in foreign state, **5**, 17
liability of members for, **5**, 160—162. *See* COMPANIES.payment between petition and winding up, **5**, 486unregistered, **5**, 651, 652compound, trustee's power to, **28**, 140contingency, effect of, on question of solvency of settlor, **2**, 276, 277copyholds, liability of, for, **8**, 70counterclaim for. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.county court's jurisdiction where several items in, **8**, 451Crown. *See* CROWN DEBT.damages due to collision as, **26**, 520defamatory statements in respect of, **18**, 626discharge in bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 6, 269, 270 ; **11**, 172distress, effect of, on tenant's, **11**, 181equity, when considered due in, **13**, 74estate duty, allowances on payment of, **13**, 210, 211execution in respect of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.executor, duty to get in unsecured, **14**, 242payment by, **14**, 244—261powers as to payment of, **14**, 236, 254 ; **21**, 106right of retainer of, **14**, 256—261. *See* RETAINER.foreign judgment creating, **6**, 281forgiveness of, evidence as to, **13**, 234 ; **14**, 270gift by, **15**, 430specific legacy, is a, **14**, 277gaming. *See* GAMING.general district rate as, **11**, 216gifts *mortis causâ* subject to donor's, **14**, 224 ; **15**, 435grant to secure repayment of, good under 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15**, 82**DEBT**—*continued.*grantor, of, evidence of fraud if considerable, **15**, 85guarantee in respect of. *See* GUARANTEE.heir as special occupant liable for, **24**, 181husband and wife, liability as between, **16**, 410husband's liability for wife's, **16**, 408, 409imprisonment for, **2**, 337—355 ; **11**, 223 ; **19**, 610. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.income tax, allowances on assessment of, **16**, 653industrial society, due to, recovery of, **17**, 30money payable to, is a, **17**, 30of, individual members not responsible for, **17**, 19infant, liability of, for trade, **17**, 73heir or devisee, liability of, for deceased person's, **17**, 81of, liability of father for, **17**, 115information of, **10**, 7innkeeper's liability for guest's, **17**, 323insurable interest, constituting an, **17**, 545interest on, **14**, 342, 345 ; **21**, 37 *et seq.* *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.tenant for life must keep down, **14**, 282 ; **25**, 618interpleader in respect of, **17**, 582, 584, 628intestate, of, liability of real estate for, **11**, 4joint, attachment of, **14**, 91 n.bankruptcy, priority in, **2**, 219retainer of, by representative, **14**, 258set-off of separate debt, **15**, 508, 538 n. ; **25**, 493, 494judgment. *See* JUDGMENT DEBT.legacy duty, when liable to, **13**, 234lien for. *See* LIEN.life policy as security for, **17**, 557, 559 n., 562, 564local situation of, **13**, 309lunatic, of, **19**, 440, 441mixed fund, payable out of, **13**, 109 n. ; **14**, 287mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.of, **21**, 132to pay, executor, by, **14**, 236 ; **21**, 106trust property, of, **28**, 149overseers, of, **22**, 530paraphernalia, liability of, for husband's, **16**, 356partner, authority of, as to, **22**, 28, 68liability of, for, **22**, 35—38, 55. *See* PARTNER.private debt of, bill given for, **22**, 26release of debt by, **22**, 28partnership, of dissolved, agreement as to, **22**, 98, 99pawnee's right of action for, **22**, 245payment of, ademption of legacy by, **28**, 604agreement to give time for, as consideration, **15**, 97evidence of, **13**, 562executor's powers as to, **14**, 236, 244—256 ; **21**, 106. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.joint creditors, to one of two, discharges, **13**, 64 n.presumption as to, **13**, 441priority of, **13**, 33—37 ; **14**, 247—251, 344real estate available for, **11**, 4 ; **13**, 34, 35 ; **14**, 245, 246penalty for non-payment of, equitable relief as to, **13**, 151personal estate, is, **11**, 3Postmaster-General, due to, **27**, 358 n.power of appointment, property subject to, liability for, **16**, 389, 390 ; **23**, 44, 45

DEBT—*continued.*

priority, of. *See* PRIORITY.
 administration in, **14**, 244—251. *See* CREDITOR.
 bankruptcy, in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
 probate duty, allowances in respect of, **13**, 313, 314
 promise to answer for, of another, **7**, 362—364; **13**, 425; **15**, 439 *et seq.* *See* GUARANTEE.
 proof of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS.
 administration of insolvent estates in, **14**, 346; **21**, 301 n.
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 67, 84, 197—235
 winding up, in, **5**, 508—512, 579, 580
 purchase of, to found bankruptcy petition, **2**, 60
 receiver in respect of, **14**, 118, 119, 121, 123; **24**, 352, 359, 366, 390
 record, of, priority in administration of, **14**, 247, 248
 recovery by Crown, **10**, 4
 recovery of,
 distress and imprisonment in default, by, **11**, 221—227; **19**, 609, 610
 imprisonment under Debtors Act, **2**, 337—345
 statutory debts, **7**, 494; **27**, 192
 release of, by will, **13**, 119 n.; **14**, 265; **28**, 643 n., 691 n., 692 n.
 rentcharge, recovery of, by action for, **24**, 518
 reputed ownership of, **2**, 173, 174, 179
 restraint on anticipation, effect of, on liability for, **16**, 367—369
 removal of, to pay, **16**, 373, 374
 royal forces exempt from arrest for, **25**, 94
 rule against perpetuities with respect to, **22**, 327—329
 sale by executor to pay, **14**, 236
 satisfaction of, legacy, by, **13**, 128, 136—139; **14**, 274. *See* SATISFACTION.
 mitigation of damages, as, **27**, 911
 separation deed, covenant of indemnification in, against, **16**, 445
 sequestration for, **11**, 616—627. *See* SEQUESTRATION.
 set-off in case of, **13**, 161—164; **25**, 482—504; **28**, 159. *See* SET-OFF.
 settled chattels, sale of, to discharge, **25**, 659 n.
 settlement of, form of, **25**, 531
 special indorsement of claim for, **23**, 111, 112
 specific performance in respect of purchase of, **27**, 7 n.
 statute-barred. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS.
 statutory, recovery of, **7**, 494; **27**, 192
 summary jurisdiction, recoverable in court of, **11**, 216, 224, 227; **19**, 609, 610
 tenant for life must keep down interest on, **14**, 282; **25**, 618
 trade, liability of infant for, **17**, 73
 trust for payment of, election in respect of, **13**, 119 n.
 perpetuity with respect to, **22**, 327—329
 vesting of legal estate on, **28**, 99
 unemployment insurance contributions as preferential, **28**, 891
 Unfunded, **24**, 756. *See also* NATIONAL DEBT.
 wife's liability for, **16**, 390, 391, 407, 410
 effect of power of appointment on, **16**, 389, 390
 will, authority to pay in, effect of, **14**, 237
 direction to pay in, effect of, **13**, 234; **14**, 237
 winding-up company for, **5**, 395—397. *See* WINDING-UP.

DEBTOR,

absconding. *See* ABSCONDING DEBTOR.
 acknowledgment by, statutes of limitation, under. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 agreement not to sue, effect on limitation of action, **19**, 173
 alienation, involuntary, by, **22**, 408
 appropriation of payments by, **7**, 419, 449—452; **15**, 536; **19**, 69
 assignment of debts, on, protection of, **4**, 374
 attachment of, **7**, 298—302, 308 n.
 Crown debt, for, **7**, 302
 evidence on application, **7**, 311
 solicitor, of, **7**, 301, 302
 trustee or fiduciary person, of, **7**, 299—301; **28**, 189
 bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY.
 charitable purpose, relief as a, **4**, 108
 co-debtor. *See* Co-DEBTOR.
 committal of, **7**, 307—325. *See* COMMITTAL.
 composition, effect of, **2**, 83; **14**, 100 n.; **15**, 566
 consent order, unregistered, effect of, **14**, 7; **18**, 189
 co-respondent as, effect of order against, **2**, 26, 36, 83; **16**, 546
 death of, creditor has no right to body on, **3**, 406
 effect of adjudication order after, **2**, 90
 discharge of, assignee, by, **4**, 393; **7**, 496
 disentailing deed by, not within 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15**, 80
 estoppel affecting bankruptcy trustee's separate action against, **13**, 346 n.
 examination of, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 71—74. *See* BANKRUPTCY; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
 county court, in, **8**, 430, 551
 High Court, in, **14**, 126
 execution as binding title to goods of, **25**, 203
 executor, appointment as, **13**, 98 n.; **14**, 269, 270
 fraudulent, **2**, 345—355. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.
 conveyance by, **15**, 78—92. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 guarantee, position in respect of. *See* GUARANTEE.
 imprisonment of, **2**, 337—355; **11**, 223; **19**, 610. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT UNDER DEBTORS ACT.
 injunction against, restraining parting with property, **17**, 268
 insurable interest of creditor in life of, **17**, 545, 547
 interpleader, in, relief to, **17**, 587. *See* INTERPLEADER.
 joint, bankruptcy notice against one, **2**, 28
 bond, on. *See* BOND.
 co-surety distinct from, **15**, 569
 executor, effect of appointment as, **7**, 456
 judgment against, attachment in case of, **14**, 91 n.
 effect of, **7**, 459, 460
 execution on, **14**, 10, 18
 negotiable instrument, on, effect of discharge, **2**, 558
 public examination in bankruptcy, when dispensed with, **2**, 72
 release of, **15**, 569 n.
 judgment. *See* JUDGMENT DEBTOR.
 legacy to, general, when debt must be brought into account, **14**, 268, 269; **15**, 505
 satisfaction of debt by, **13**, 128, 136—139; **14**, 274

DEBTOR—*continued.*

- life policy by, as security, **17**, 547 n.
- rule against accumulations as applied to, **22**, 380 n.
- notice to, assignment of debt, of, **4**, 379—386 ; **13**, 98 ; **21**, 77
- payment to assignor, after, **4**, 380
- private books of, as evidence against surety, **15**, 479 n.
- quia timet* action against, **13**, 51
- receiver, against, **24**, 352
- future earnings, of, **24**, 366
- position after appointment of, **24**, 378, 379
- when not appointed at instance of, **24**, 359
- receiving order against, rights of assignee of a debt after, **2**, 64
- residence as affecting jurisdiction as to simple contract debt, **27**, 163 n.
- sheriff, action against, by, **25**, 812
- arrest by, **25**, 813, 814
- surety, compounding by, effect of, **15**, 524
- trust deed for creditors, position on executing, **2**, 327 *et seq.* ; **28**, 38, 39

DEBTORS ACTS,

- imprisonment for debt under. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT UNDER DEBTORS ACTS.
- procedure under. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS.

DECEASED PERSON,

- administration of estate of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATE OF DECEASED PERSON.
- administrator of. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
- right of sheriff to enter house of, **25**, 814
- claim against estate of, evidence required on, **13**, 604
- declarations of, as evidence. *See* DECLARATION ; DYING DECLARATION ; HEARSAY.
- equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 10
- estate of, extent of liability for injury to, **21**, 455
- executor of. *See* EXECUTOR ; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
- Finance Acts, under, *defined*, **13**, 183 n.
- gift by
 - deced to, **15**, 405
 - will to, **28**, 538
 - representatives of, **28**, 538, 609
- official receiver as trustee of insolvent, **2**, 102
- partner. *See* PARTNER.
- receiver in respect of estate of, **14**, 202 ; **24**, 349, 353
- representative of, particular cause, in, appointed by court, **23**, 103
- personating, felony, **9**, 707
- voters' list, removal of names from, **12**, 232

DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER,

- application of statute to divorced wife, **16**, 594
- incestuous adultery with, **16**, 480
- marriage of, clergyman's rights as to, **11**, 694 ; **16**, 285 n.
- saving of rights on, **16**, 285
- validity of, **16**, 284, 285
- rights of property, how affected by Act of 1907, **16**, 285

DECEIT. *See* FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.*defined*, **20**, 687 n.action of, **1**, 40 ; **20**, 724—737**DECEIT**—*continued.*

- action of—*continued.*
 - company, against, shareholder cannot bring, **20**, 736, 737
- damages for, assessment of, **20**, 732—735
- royal grants void for, **6**, 482

DECENCY,

- burial, at, necessity to observe, **3**, 404, 426, 427.
- See also* INDECENT BEHAVIOUR ETC.
- offences against, **9**, 537, 553

DECIES TANTUM,

- action of, **1**, 41

DECIMÆ,*defined*, **11**, 779**DECISION.** *See also* JUDGMENT.

- appeal from. *See* APPEAL.
- arbitrator, of. *See* AWARD.
- benchers of Inns of Court, of, appeal from, **2**, 361, 362
- courts will not question, **2**, 362
- co-ordinate courts, of, **18**, 211
- county court, of, when not subject of appeal, **8**, 603
- Court of Appeal, of, **18**, 203, 210. *See* JUDGMENT.
- courts of first instance, of, **18**, 210
- divisional courts, of, **18**, 199, 210. *See* JUDGMENT.
- foreign and colonial courts, of, **18**, 212 n.
- General Medical Council, of, **20**, 317
- House of Lords, of, **18**, 210 ; **21**, 633, 634, 649.
- See* JUDGMENT.
- Irish courts, of, **18**, 212
- judgment *in rem*, operating as, **1**, 48
- judicial, agreement to be bound by, does not make judge arbitrator, **1**, 442
- as authority, **18**, 210—212
- construction of will, effect on, **28**, 663, 664
- followed for long time, **18**, 211
- magistrates, of, **19**, 601
- official referee, of, how announced, **1**, 490
- time for giving, **1**, 489
- verdict, equivalent to, **1**, 490
- privy council, of, **10**, 579 ; **18**, 212. *See* JUDGMENT.
- ecclesiastical cases, in, how far binding, **11**, 665, 669 n.
- ratio decidendi* alone binding, **18**, 210
- referee, of, in form of award, **1**, 490
- revising barrister, of, appeal from, **10**, 109 ; **12**, 137, 145 n., 248—257
- absence of parties on hearing of, **12**, 253 n.
- consolidated, **12**, 251—253
- costs of, **12**, 254 n., 255
- hearing of, **12**, 253
- judgment on, **12**, 256, 257
- preliminary objection, on, **12**, 254
- waiver of notice, effect of, **12**, 251 n.
- question of fact, on, final, **12**, 142, 161, 169, 172, 248
- Scottish courts, of, **18**, 212

DECK,

- cargo on. *See* DECK CARGO.
- lines, marking of, **26**, 78
- lower passenger, *defined*, **26**, 332
- shelters on, **26**, 336
- upper passenger, *defined*, **26**, 332

DECK CARGO,*defined*, 26, 79

emigrant ship, on, 26, 80

foreign ships, on, 26, 12

jettison of, 26, 74, 317, 318

ship's registered tonnage, as part of, 26, 80

usage of trade in respect of, 10, 281; 26, 205

when shipowner may carry, 26, 80, 205

wood goods as, 10, 281; 26, 80

DECLARATION,

action for, 18, 183, 184

alien, on naturalization of, 1, 314, 315

alienage, of mode of making, 1, 318; 6, 341

persons entitled to make, 1, 317, 318; 6, 340, 341

animals, as to places infected with disease of, 1, 425, 426, 427

bailiff, by, on appointment, 25, 800 n., 803

call to the bar, on, 2, 365, 366

canon, by, before collation, 11, 429

commissioner for oaths, before, 11, 221 n.; 13, 626; 15, 40 n.

corporate officer, by, 19, 296

counterclaim, as subject of, 25, 483 n., 507

court, by, non-committal of act of bankruptcy, as to, 2, 32

death sentence, as to execution of, 25, 825

debtor, of, acknowledgment under statutes of limitation, as to, 19, 67

deceased person, by, as evidence against interest, 13, 463, 464; 19, 71. *See* HEARSAY.

boundaries, as to, 3, 141 n., 142

course of duty, in the, 13, 464—467

dying, when, 9, 393, 589—591; 13, 425, 471.

See DYING DECLARATION.

lost documents, in case of, 13, 423

pedigree, as to, 13, 469—471

private rights, as to, 13, 468

public rights, as to, 13, 467—469

testator, when, 13, 471, 472; 28, 551, 646

distiller, by, as to worts, 18, 149, 150

dividend, of, 5, 276

by liquidator, 5, 527, 528

doctrinal, by sovereign, 6, 323; 11, 382

dower, to bar, 24, 194

dutiable goods, in respect of, penalty for false, 24, 589

duty, in the course of, 13, 464—467

dying, when admissible as evidence, 9, 393, 589—591; 13, 425, 471. *See* DYING DECLARATION.

ecclesiastical, archdeacon, by, 11, 437

benefices, as to holding, 11, 634

on admission to, 11, 601

churchwarden, by, 7, 27 n.; 11, 465

dissenting minister, by, 11, 813

ordination, on, 11, 551

pension, of, 11, 630

sidesman, by, 11, 474

stipendiary curate, by, 11, 639

election, municipal, expenses of, as to, 12, 351, 352

result, of, 12, 351, 355, 374, 381, 385

parliamentary, candidate, of, 12, 264—266

expenses, as to, 12, 298, 336—338, 405—407

result, of, 12, 331

revising barrister, on consolidated appeal to, 12, 252

secrecy of ballot, as to, 12, 318

DECLARATION—continued.election—*continued.*

vote, on lodger's claim to, 12, 207

voters' list, on misdescription in, 12, 206, 208, 226

evidence of state of mind, as, 13, 450

friendly society, by, investment in National Debt, on, 15, 168

government department, in, instead of oath, 7, 27 n.

highways, on dispute as to repair of, 16, 139 substituted for oath in matters relating to, 7, 28 n.

Income Tax Act, under, untrue, 16, 687

injunction, of right on application for, 17, 209

insolvency, of, effect on contract, 7, 440

is act of bankruptcy, 2, 24

insurance, accident, in, 17, 566, 570 n.

guarantee, in, 17, 572

life, in, 17, 550—554, 557

marine, in, 17, 362

rectification of, 21, 13

judgment, declaratory, 18, 183, 184. *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT.

jury, by summoning officer of, 18, 239

Land Clauses Act, under, arbitrator or umpire, by, 6, 81

surveyor, by, 6, 95, 96

Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, under, 11, 146

legitimacy, of, appeal as to, 16, 559

collusion in obtaining, 2, 435

conditions for, 2, 434; 6, 275; 16, 315

conflict of laws as to, 6, 275

costs of, 2, 434

effect of, 2, 435; 16, 315, 316

infant, application by, 2, 434

petition for, 2, 433, 434; 16, 501

costs on, 2, 434, 435

procedure for, 2, 434; 16, 316

question not dealt with on proceedings to vary, 16, 575, 576

who may apply for, 2, 433

marriage, accompanying notice of, 16, 290, 296

ceremony of, at, by parties, 16, 302

validity of, as to, 2, 433—435; 16, 315. *See* legitimacy, of, *supra*.

Mayor's Court, London, in pleading in, 20, 292

Naturalization Act, under, 1, 314, 315, 317, 318

oath, included in term, 15, 40 n.

passenger ship, of survey of, 9, 107; 26, 333

patent, amendment of specification of, as to, 22, 171, 172

on application for, 22, 131, 153

pawn-ticket, as to loss of, 22, 253

peace, of, Cabinet, by, 7, 5

Crown's prerogative with respect to, 6, 386, 427, 428, 444

pedigree, as evidence of, 13, 469—471; 22, 281

provisional licence, by justices of finality of, 18, 30, 31

railway company, indorsement on security given by, 23, 634

right, of, action for, 18, 183, 184

claim for, will not extend statutory period under Public Authorities Protection Act, 23, 347

in lieu of injunction, 17, 209

right of customary tenants, of, 8, 52

sale of goods, on, by buyer affecting acceptance, 25, 131

DECLARATION—*continued.*

sheriff, by, on appointment, **25**, 793, 799, 802
 special constable, on appointment of, **22**, 493
 statutory. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION.
 testator, of, as evidence, **13**, 471, 472; **28**, 551, 646
 title, of, by mortgagee on foreclosure, **21**, 284, 285
 trade union members, by court as to expulsion of, **27**, 619 n., 620 n.
 trespass, in action for, as to rights, **15**, 225; **17**, 209; **27**, 859, 869
 trust, of. *See* DECLARATION OF TRUST.
 undersheriff, by, on appointment, **25**, 799
 urban district councillor, by, **19**, 264
 use, of, under Statute of Uses, **24**, 276, 277
 value, of, carriage of
 animals, on, **4**, 36, 37
 goods, on, **4**, 21, 22, 24
 war, of, Cabinet, by, **7**, 5
 Crown's prerogative with respect to, **6**, 386, 427, 428
 effect of, **6**, 443, 444; **7**, 432
 Foreign Enlistment Act, in case of offences under, **6**, 442 n.
 state of war, as necessary to constitute, **6**, 442

DECLARATION OF LONDON, **23**, 281 n.**DECLARATION OF TRUST**,

approval of draft trust instrument not a, **28**, 11 n.
 assignment of contract rights by, **7**, 498; **10**, 418
 bankruptcy, after, **28**, 10
 bill of sale
 effected by, **3**, 8, 9; **28**, 12
 incorporation in, **3**, 9, 43
 chose in action, of, equitable assignment, **4**, 377; **13**, 98
 construction of, **28**, 40
 creation of, **28**, 10
 future fund, of, **28**, 18
 husband in favour of wife, by, **16**, 393, 394
 imperative, should be, **28**, 13
 incomplete
 assignment will not operate as, **7**, 499
 gift as a, **13**, 98; **15**, 414; **28**, 13
 land, of, necessity for writing, **10**, 422; **28**, 10
 language amounting to, **28**, 12, 13
 limitation of interests by way of, **28**, 23
 married woman, by, copyholds, of, **8**, 108
 land, of, acknowledged, **28**, 11
 power of attorney as, **28**, 11 n.
 requisites of, **15**, 414; **28**, 10
 tenant in tail, by, **24**, 255 n.; **28**, 12
 testamentary instruments, in, **28**, 13, 14
 transfer of property, on, **28**, 12
 without, **28**, 11

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT,

defined, **18**, 183

action for, justification for, **18**, 184
 enforceable, opposed to, **18**, 183
 power of court to make, **18**, 183, 184

DECORATION,

church, of, **11**, 668, 669. *See* ORNAMENT.
 churchwarden's duty as to, **11**, 735, 736
 foreign, regulations respecting, **22**, 290

DECOY,

child, of, **9**, 620. *See* ABDUCTION.
 Pacific islanders, of, **9**, 527, 528. *See* KIDNAPPING.

DECREE,

Admiralty action, in county court, **1**, 137
 in rem, **1**, 103
 limitation of liability, for, **1**, 137
 possession, of, **1**, 123
 ecclesiastical, consecration, of, **11**, 728—732
 enforcement of, **11**, 531—533
 foreign court, of. *See* FOREIGN DECREE.
 judgment, included in term, **13**, 177 n.
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 544. *See* DECREE ABSOLUTE; DECREE NISI.
 details of, **16**, 544
 embodiment of orders in, **16**, 545, 546
 final nature of, **16**, 544
 former cause, in, as evidence, **16**, 476, 477
 jactitation of marriage, in suit for, **16**, 544, 595
 judicial separation, appeal from grant or refusal, **16**, 558
 bar to suit for divorce, as, **16**, 486
 clergyman, against, certificate of, sent to Bishop of London, **16**, 552
 divorce proceedings after, **16**, 498
 finality of, **16**, 544
 foreign divorce decree after, effect, **16**, 595
 limited effect of, **16**, 595
 reversal of, **16**, 562
 mistake in, rectification of, **16**, 544
 nullity, of, **16**, 544, 565, 591—593. *See* DECREE ABSOLUTE; DECREE NISI.
 restitution of conjugal rights, for, **16**, 544, 545, 569
 possession, of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 63, 64, 123
 prize court, of, appeal from, **23**, 290, 293
 application for, claims for bounty, on, **23**, 291, 293; **27**, 537, 538
 condemnation, of, **23**, 277, 284, 285
 enforcement of, **23**, 291

DECREE ABSOLUTE,

adultery between decree *nisi* and, effect of, **16**, 496
 amendment of, **16**, 594
 appeal from, **16**, 558
 application to make, practice, **16**, 592
 death of party to suit before, **14**, 228; **16**, 537
 dissolution of marriage, conclusive only as to, **13**, 342
 estoppel, as, **13**, 328; **16**, 485
 impeached by third party, cannot be, **16**, 485
 maintenance as a condition to grant of, **16**, 565
 nullity suit, in, application for, **16**, 592, 593
 suspension by court, **16**, 565, 593
 takes effect, when, **16**, 593
 rights of petitioner and respondent as to, **16**, 592, 593
 showing cause against, **16**, 554
 King's Proctor, by, **16**, 555, 556
 member of public, by, **16**, 556
 status of wife, effect on, **18**, 219
 suspension of, enforcement of order by, **16**, 585, 593
 taking out, costs after, **16**, 593
 damages after, **16**, 593
 when taking effect, **16**, 593, 594

DECREE NISI,

adultery after, effect of, **16**, 496
 amendment of, **16**, 594
 appeal from, **16**, 557
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, effect on, **25**, 551
 death of party to suit after, **14**, 228 ; **16**, 537
 estoppel, as, **13**, 326
 evidence of adultery, as, **16**, 479
 intervention of
 King's Proctor after, **7**, 79 ; **16**, 555, 556
 member of public after, **16**, 554
 nullity suit, in, **16**, 544
 time for making absolute, **16**, 591
 pronouncement of, **16**, 544
 when made absolute, **16**, 591, 592

DECRETALES EXTRAVAGANTES,

11, 378
 communes, **11**, 378

DECRETALS,

Papal, **11**, 378

DECRETUM MAGISTRI GRATIANI,

11, 378

DEDICATION. *See* CONSECRATION.

bridge, of, to public, **16**, 37, 45
 chapel, of, **11**, 719, 729
 chapel of ease, of, **11**, 730
 church, of, **11**, 729
 consecration necessary to give legal effect to, **11**, 728
 churchyard, of, **11**, 730
cul de sac, of, **16**, 11, 12, 39
 footpath, of, **16**, 181, 182
 highway, of, acceptance by public, of, **16**, 34
 animus dedicandi on, **16**, 33
 building lease, in case of a, **16**, 35
 capacity for, **16**, 34
 company, by, **16**, 36, 38
 incompatible with object of, **16**, 37, 38
 copyholders, by, **16**, 34
 Crown, by the, **16**, 35
 diversion, subject to right of, **16**, 70
 existing roads, **16**, 44
 extension of, **16**, 11
 gift for, **15**, 404
 Highway Act, 1835, under the, **16**, 92, 93
 highway authority, inference by user by, **16**, 42
 Housing of the Working Classes Acts, under, **16**, 94
 intention as to, **16**, 33 *et seq.*
 established cases of, in, **16**, 37
 presumption of, **16**, 34, 35, 36, 37
 rebuttal of, **16**, 38—43
 lessee, by, **16**, 35
 market rights, subject to, **16**, 46 ; **20**, 22
 mortgagor, by, **16**, 36
 nature of *locus in quo* as affecting, **16**, 38, 39
 obstructions, subject to, **16**, 45—47, 168
 ownership of soil after, **16**, 51
 Public Health Act, under, **16**, 93
 public rights on, **3**, 123 ; **4**, 565 ; **16**, 10, 11, 66, 67
 repair, as affecting liability for, **16**, 85, 92, 93, 94
 reputation, evidence of, **16**, 43

DEDICATION—continued.

highway—*continued.*
 restrictions on, **16**, 12, 44—47, 102
 proof of, highway offences, as defence to charge of, **16**, 168
 roadside waste, of, **3**, 123 ; **4**, 565 ; **16**, 67
 settlement, by limited owners of land under, **16**, 35, 36 ; **25**, 664
 statutory corporations, by, **16**, 36, 37
sub modo, **16**, 70
 tenant for life, by, **16**, 35, 36 ; **25**, 664
 term, cannot be for, **15**, 405 ; **16**, 35
 theory of, **16**, 33
 toll, subject to, **16**, 47
 trustees of public land, by, **16**, 36
 Turnpike Act, on expiration of, **16**, 15, 87
 user, as inference from, **15**, 404 ; **16**, 38—44
 interruption of, effect of, **16**, 41, 42
 which does not raise presumption of, **15**, 404 ; **16**, 40
 width of *via trita* after, **16**, 69
 invention, of, to public, **22**, 144
 settled land, of, tenant for life, by, for use of residents, **25**, 664

DEDIMUS,

writ of, **7**, 11 n., 16
 fees under, **7**, 237 n.

DEDUCTION,

bill of sale, as included in consideration for, **3**, 33
 building contract, under, **3**, 223, 247, 248
 compulsory purchase, of costs on, **6**, 94, 102
 damages, from, under the Fatal Accidents Acts, **21**, 462
 estate duty, allowed on payment of, **13**, 210—212
 general average adjustment, in, **17**, 510, 511
 improvement of land charges, in respect of, **18**, 281
 income tax, in respect of. *See* ALLOWANCE (income tax).
 increment value duty, in respect of, **24**, 551, 562
 minerals, on, in respect of, **24**, 552, 569, 570
 jointure, exoneration of, from, **23**, 81
 legacy duty, allowed on payment of, **13**, 249
 marine insurance, liability for partial loss under, from, **17**, 467, 468
 mineral rights duty, in respect of, **24**, 581, 582
 national health insurance, from wages for, **28**, 913—915
 probate duty, allowed on payment of, **13**, 313, 314
 rateable value, in ascertaining, **24**, 25, 26, 29
 brickfield, of, **24**, 43
 canals, of, **24**, 39
 cemeteries, of, **24**, 44
 harbour or dock, of, **24**, 40, 41
 licensed property, of, none for compensation levy, **24**, 41 n.
 mine, of, **24**, 43
 public undertakings, of, **24**, 36
 railway, of, **24**, 32, 33
 sporting rights, of, **24**, 44 n.
 tithe rentcharge, **24**, 45
 rent, from, abatement of nuisance, for expenses of, **18**, 478, 489, 492
 agricultural compensation, in respect of, **1**, 256 ; **11**, 159 ; **18**, 479
 allowed by mistake, distress, in case of, **11**, 158
 copyhold rentcharges, in respect of, **18**, 479

DEDUCTION—*continued.*rent—*continued.*

- distress in respect of, **1**, 256 ; **11**, 157—159 ; **18**, 474—477
- drainage and paving expenses, for, **16**, 225 ; **18**, 477, 478, 489
- income tax, for, **11**, 158, 219 ; **16**, 632—634, 661 n., 662, 686 ; **18**, 476, 477, 489
- Land Improvement Act, for expenses under, **18**, 298
- land tax, for, **11**, 158 ; **18**, 309, 310, 477
- licensing compensation, in respect of, **18**, 74, 75, 479
- lodger, of, payment to superior landlord, for, **11**, 147, 148
- London Building Acts, expenses under, for, **20**, 479
- mine, of, rates, for, **24**, 21
- party wall, for expenses in respect of, **18**, 479
- paving expenses, for, private streets, of, **18**, 478
- poor rate, of, **18**, 489, 490 ; **24**, 19
- Public Money Drainage Acts, charges under, of, **18**, 305 n.
- rateable value, in assessing, **24**, 25, 26, 29
- rates and taxes, of, paid by tenant for landlord, **11**, 158 ; **18**, 489, 490, 491 ; **24**, 19
- set-off, distinction from, **18**, 474
- sewers rate, of, **11**, 158 ; **18**, 478
- sporting rights, rates in respect of, for, **24**, 21
- statutory charges of local authority, of, **11**, 158 n.
- tithe rentcharge, for, **11**, 158
- underlessee, by, **18**, 475, 476
- undertenant, of, payment to superior landlord, for, **11**, 148
- reversion duty, in respect of, **24**, 572, 573
- royal forces, from pay of member of, **25**, 47
- salvage, allowed on valuation for, **26**, 587, 588
- seaman, from wages of, **26**, 50
- set-off in respect of, **18**, 474 ; **20**, 91 ; **25**, 485 n., 489, 501, 503
- succession duty, allowed on payment of, **13**, 289—292
- Truck Acts, under. *See* wages, *infra*, and TRUCK ACTS.
- undeveloped land duty, in respect of, **24**, 576
- unemployment insurance, from wages for, **28**, 889
- wages, from, contract for, **14**, 521, 522 ; **20**, 119 n. ; **25**, 501
- damaged goods, for, **14**, 522
- debt due to master, of, **14**, 514 n. ; **25**, 501
- education expenses, for, **14**, 521
- exemption from provisions respecting, **14**, 523
- finer, for, **14**, 521, 522
- friendly society etc., contributor's advances to, for, **14**, 520 n.
- fuel, for, **14**, 520
- hosiery trade, in respect of, **14**, 524
- materials, tools etc., used or supplied, for, **14**, 520, 521
- medical attendance, for, **14**, 520, 521 ; **20**, 119
- club contributions, for, **14**, 520 n.
- miner, of, **14**, 520 ; **20**, 597, 598
- minimum rate of wages, in case of, **27**, 523
- money advanced, for, **14**, 520
- national health insurance, for, **28**, 913—915
- nominal, from, not illegal, **14**, 520
- provender, for, **14**, 520, 521

DEDUCTION—*continued.*wages—*continued.*

- royal forces, of, **25**, 47
- seaman, of, **26**, 50
- servant in husbandry, of, **14**, 517, 520
- set-off in respect of, **20**, 91 ; **25**, 501
- tenement, rent of workmen's, **14**, 520
- trade union fine, for, **27**, 624 n.
- unemployment insurance, for, **28**, 889
- victuals, for, **14**, 520
- when allowed, **14**, 520, 521
- when not allowed, **14**, 516, 521, 522 ; **20**, 91, 597
- wrongful, penalty for, **14**, 523
- recovery of, **14**, 521, 523
- workman's compensation, effect on term earnings in, **20**, 202
- from, costs, of, **20**, 196, 220, 241, 242
- Fines under Factory Act, of, **20**, 209
- maintenance, of, **20**, 188 n.
- overpayment, of previous, **20**, 209, 231 n., 234 n. ; **25**, 501
- rent of, **20**, 209

DEED.

The title DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS is contained in Vol. X., pp. 355 et seq.

For deeds in respect of particular subjects, see main work relating to such subjects.

defined, **10**, 357

accruer clause in, construction of, **25**, 575 n.

acknowledged. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.

acknowledgment of, public notary, by, enrolment, for purpose of, **21**, 501

act and, meaning of, **10**, 357, 383

agent, executed in name of, does not bind principal, **1**, 208, 221

personal liability in case of, **1**, 221

ratification by principal, in case of, **1**, 178

to execute must be appointed by deed, **1**, 154, 168, 169 ; **10**, 363. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.

alienation of chattels by, **10**, 397 ; **15**, 410 ; **22**, 406

alteration of. *See* ALTERATION.

ambiguity in, **10**, 453, 454

evidence in explanation of, **13**, 428, 435, 568 ; **21**, 25—27

recitals, explained by, **10**, 459—464 ; **25**, 528, 529, 548, 549

annuity, usually necessary to create, **24**, 479, 485

appointment by, **10**, 421, 422 ; **23**, 18

apprenticeship to sea service, necessity for, **10**, 373

arbitration, submission to, by, **1**, 440

arrangement, of, with creditors. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.

assignment by, chattel interest, of, must be by, **10**, 368 ; **18**, 582 ; **21**, 174

chose in action, of, effect under Judicature Act, 1873, **4**, 371

gratuitous gift of chattels not delivered, **10**, 364 ; **15**, 410 ; **22**, 406

incorporeal hereditaments, in case of, **10**, 361

patent, of, **4**, 396 ; **10**, 364 ; **22**, 184

right of entry, in case of, **4**, 397 ; **24**, 289

attestation of, **10**, 386. *See* ATTESTATION.

avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE.

DEED—*continued.*

bargains and sales of freeholds must be by, **10**, 364 ; **24**, 294
 bill of sale, inclusion of deeds in, **3**, 22
 charge to secure debentures not a, of, **3**, 20
 must be by, **1**, 154 ; **3**, 34 ; **10**, 372
 boundary conveyed by, **3**, 110, 111
 British ship, mortgage or transfer of, must be by, **1**, 154 ; **10**, 372
 burial, sale of exclusive right of, must be by, **3**, 474
 board, mortgage of rates by, must be by, **3**, 477
 cancellation of, **10**, 409—411 ; **13**, 52—54
 Chancery Court, by, **9**, 61
 carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23, 41
 charitable uses, assurance *inter vivos* for, must be by, **4**, 127 ; **10**, 365
 chattel, as, **3**, 22
 common law, when required by, **10**, 361—364 ; **24**, 293
 condition in defeasance of freehold must be by, **10**, 362
 consideration in, **10**, 357—359, 446. *See* CONSIDERATION.
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.
 contingent interests in land, alienation of, must be by, **10**, 369
 contracts required to be by, **1**, 154 ; **7**, 360 ; **10**, 361 *et seq.*
 conversion directed by, **13**, 107, 110
 conversion of, **27**, 892 n., 896 n., 898 n., 904
 Conveyancing Acts, when required under, **10**, 370
 copyholds, dispositions of equitable estate in, must be by, **10**, 365
 corporation, by, contract of, **1**, 154, 155 ; **8**, 309, 380 ; **10**, 364, 391 ; **20**, 77
 execution of deed by, **10**, 390 ; **13**, 510
 presumption as to due sealing by, **8**, 310
 corporeal hereditaments, conveyance of, necessity for, **10**, 367 ; **24**, 294
 counterpart of, **10**, 381 ; **18**, 394—400. *See* COUNTERPART.
 covenants in, **10**, 475—497
 title, for, **10**, 370
 Crown lands, relating to, enrolment of, **7**, 171—175, 254. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS.
cy-près doctrine not applicable to, **22**, 367
 date of, **10**, 382, 445 ; **13**, 366 n., 505
 false, constitutes forgery, **9**, 712 n., 733 n.
 delivery of. *See* DELIVERY.
 delusion of person executing, invalidation in case of, **19**, 396
 deposit of, equitable mortgage, by, **21**, 78—83. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
 disclaimer. *See* DISCLAIMER.
 disentailing assurance must be by, **10**, 365, 366 ; **24**, 255. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE.
 duplicate of, **10**, 381 ; **18**, 394—400. *See* COUNTERPART.
 easement, grant of, must be by, **10**, 361 ; **11**, 246
 ecclesiastical leases must be by, **10**, 364, 367
 equity, in, necessity for, **10**, 373—378
 escrow, as. *See* ESCROW.
 estoppel by, *defined*, **13**, 323. *See also* ESTOPPEL BY DEED.
 action not founded on deed, in case of, **13**, 372
 ambiguity, must be without, **13**, 366
 anterior deed, effect of recitals in, **13**, 367

DEED—*continued.*

estoppel by—*continued.*

attorning tenant, doctrine applicable to, **13**, 367 n.
 bill of sale, in respect of, **13**, 370
 binding, upon whom, **13**, 363
 bond, recitals in, in respect of, **3**, 90, 97 ; **13**, 372
 consideration money, receipt for, operating as, **13**, 371, 372
 conveyance, operative words of ordinary, create no, **13**, 367
 corporation, in respect of, **13**, 371
 covenant of power to convey, in case of, **13**, 372
 date of deed creates no, **13**, 366
 deed-poll, in respect of, **13**, 323, 365 n.
 devise, recital of, gives rise to, **13**, 366 n.
 exceptions to creation of, **13**, 369—371
 execution of deed necessary to raise, **13**, 366 n.
 false representation of contents, effect of, on, **13**, 369
 fraud, effect of, on, **13**, 369
 illegality, effect of, on, **13**, 369, 370
 implication, none by, **13**, 367
 infant, none against, **13**, 370
 interest in land, creation of, by, **13**, 373
 grant of, larger than possessed, effect of, **13**, 373
 lease, creation of, by, **13**, 373
 grant of larger interest than possessed, of, effect of, **13**, 373
 marine insurance, constructive total loss in, in case of, **13**, 372 n.
 married woman, when bound by, **13**, 371
 mistake in deed will not create, **13**, 370
 mutuality of, depends on construction of deed, **13**, 325
 principal and agent, as affecting, **13**, 368
 principle of, **13**, 365
 receipt for consideration money, in case of, **13**, 371, 372
 recitals, by, **3**, 90 ; **13**, 366, 368, 372
 release under seal, in respect of, **13**, 371 n.
 remainderman, as affecting, **13**, 374
 tenant for life, privies in estate of, in case of, **13**, 374
 title, subsequent acquisition of, effect of, on, **13**, 373
 trustee for public purpose, in respect of, **13**, 371
 truth
 appearing by same deed, effect of, **13**, 367
 person knowing, when unable to set up, **13**, 367
 exceptions in, **10**, 441, 471. *See* EXCEPTION.
 exchange of land must be by, **10**, 368 ; **24**, 295
 execution of, **10**, 382—404. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT.
 fish, licence to take, must be by, **14**, 584
 fishery, lease of, necessity for, **4**, 492 ; **14**, 584
 forgery of, **9**, 712 n., 733
 under Acts for registry of, **9**, 740
 form of, **10**, 378—382
 formal parts of, **10**, 381
 framing, method of, **10**, 382
 gift by, **15**, 410—412
 gift without delivery must be by, **10**, 364 ; **15**, 412 ; **22**, 406
 Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, conveyances under, must be by, **10**, 365

DEED—*continued.*

gratuitous promises, enforceable, must be by, **10**, 358
 guardian, appointment of, must be by will or, **10**, 365; **17**, 123
 habendum in, **10**, 381, 473; **18**, 456; **25**, 425.
See HABENDUM.
 holy orders, relinquishment of, must be by, **10**, 372
 incorporeal hereditament, conveyance of, necessity for, **10**, 361; **11**, 246; **15**, 219; **20**, 13; **24**, 294
 lease of, effect when not under, **4**, 492; **14**, 584 n.
 indenture. *See* INDENTURE.
 infant, of, **13**, 370; **15**, 402; **17**, 78, 79
 escrow, as, **10**, 390
 execution of, **17**, 70
 necessities, for supply of, in regard to, **13**, 371
 voidable nature of, **10**, 360, 370; **15**, 402; **17**, 78, 79
 inspectorship, of, **2**, 326, 329, 332; **24**, 340
 interpleader with reference to title to, **17**, 582 n.
 interpretation of, **10**, 433 *et seq.* *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
 Land Transfer Act, transactions for registration under, must be by, **10**, 371
 larceny of, **9**, 637
 lease, assignment of, deed necessary for, **18**, 582
 for life, must be by, **18**, 460
 sporting rights, of, must be by, **18**, 575
 when necessary for, **1**, 154; **10**, 368; **18**, 384
 Leasing etc. Act (Ireland), 1855, leases under, must be by, **10**, 369
 lunatic, of, presumption as to, **19**, 408
 Malins's Act, dispositions under, must be by, **10**, 369
 market, transfer of rights, necessity for, **20**, 13
 married woman, acknowledged deed of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 disclaimer of, must be by, **10**, 369
 dispositions by, under
 Fines and Recoveries Act must be by, **10**, 366
 Malins's Act must be by, **10**, 369
 liability of, when party to, **16**, 412
 memorandum added before execution is part of, **18**, 395 n.
 mistake in. *See* MISTAKE; RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT.
 mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE DEED.
 legal, must be by, **21**, 118, 248
 necessity for, common law, at, **10**, 361—364
 equity, in, **10**, 373—378
 statute, by, **10**, 364—373
 notary public's functions in respect of, **21**, 499
 old, evidence, as, **13**, 469
 operative words in, **10**, 381; **25**, 423
 parcels in, **10**, 381; **25**, 423. *See* PARCELS IN DEED.
 partition must be made by, **10**, 367
 patent, assignment of, deed necessary for, **4**, 396; **10**, 364; **22**, 184
 licence to use, should be granted by, **22**, 192
 poll. *See* DEED POLL.
 position of party after executing, **10**, 357
 power, disclaimer of, by, **10**, 370, 371
 execution of, by, **10**, 394—396; **23**, 18. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 necessary to creation of, **23**, 5

DEED—*continued.*

power of appointment by, **10**, 395; **23**, 26
 premises in, **10**, 381, 473
 presumptions as to, **13**, 505; **19**, 408
 production of, acknowledgment of right of, **25**, 337, 338
profit à prendre, necessary to grant of, **4**, 492; **10**, 361; **11**, 341; **15**, 219
 protector of settlement, consent of, must be by, **10**, 366
 ratification of, **1**, 178. *See* CONFIRMATION.
 receipt clause in, **10**, 464; **13**, 371; **25**, 437, 439; **26**, 744
 recitals in, construction of, **10**, 459—462; **27**, 570 n.
 estoppel by, **3**, 90, 91; **7**, 333; **13**, 366—368, 372
 evidence supporting title, of, **25**, 422
 formal part of conveyance, as, **10**, 381
 rectification of, execution of conveyance unnecessary, **21**, 28
 precise form of alteration to be shown, **21**, 22
reddendum in, **10**, 381
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION.
 release, necessary in case of, **10**, 363; **11**, 277, 346 n.
 rentcharge, necessary to creation of, **24**, 471, 472
 repugnancy in, **10**, 456, 457. *See* REPUGNANCY.
 right of
 common, grant must be by, **4**, 483, 492
 entry on land, necessary to confer, **10**, 362, 369
 sale of goods by, **25**, 186
 sculpture copyright, assignment of, must be by, **1**, 154; **8**, 207; **10**, 372
 sealing of, **10**, 382—384. *See* SEAL.
 separation, of. *See* SEPARATION DEED.
 Settled Estates Act, lease under, must be by, **10**, 370; **25**, 676, 677
 Settled Land Acts, leases under, when required to be by, **10**, 371; **25**, 654
 settlement, of, company, of, **5**, 39, 43, 332, 333
 London Stock Exchange, of, **27**, 215
 shares, transfer of, necessary for, **1**, 154; **10**, 372; **27**, 237
 signing of, **10**, 384, 385, 395
 solicitor, order by court to, to deliver up, **23**, 191; **26**, 840
 surrender required to be by, when, **10**, 368; **18**, 546; **24**, 293
 taking effect, when, **10**, 382; **13**, 366 n.
testatum in, **10**, 381
 title. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 trustee, new, appointment of, when required to be by, **10**, 371
 uncertainty, when void for, **10**, 457—459. *See* UNCERTAINTY.
 urban authority, contract by, when necessitating, **1**, 156; **8**, 386; **10**, 372; **19**, 268; **20**, 78
 variation of, **10**, 444. *See* VARIATION.
 voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 will in form of, effect of, **28**, 546
 writing of, manner of, **10**, 378, 379
 paper or parchment, must be on, **10**, 378

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT,

defined, **2**, 329
 act of bankruptcy, as, **2**, 15, 20, 332
 affidavit verifying, **2**, 330
 appeal by trustee under, **2**, 302
 assent by creditors to, **2**, 334, 335

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT—*continued.*

assignment to trustee, by way of, **2**, 327, 329
 avoidance of, as fraud on creditors, **2**, 336, 337
 bankruptcy supervening on, **2**, 186, 288, 332, 333.
See **BANKRUPTCY**.
 proof by creditors on, **2**, 336
 benefit of debtor, for, unnecessary, **2**, 329 n.
 binding, persons on whom, **2**, 335, 336
 composition, by way of, **2**, 326, 327, 335, 337, 351.
See also **COMPOSITION**.
 creditors, must be for benefit of, **2**, 336
 rights of, under, **2**, 334—337, 351 ; **19**, 55
 criminal liability unaffected by, **2**, 351
 deed of inspectorship, by, **2**, 326, 329—332 ; **24**, 340
 default in payment under, **2**, 337
 determination of questions under, **2**, 333
 enforcement of terms of, **2**, 328, 333
 execution of, by creditor, **2**, 335, 336
 insolvent debtor, by, **2**, 325—337
 interpleader by trustee under, **17**, 596
 interpretation of, **2**, 337
 limitation of actions with reference to, **2**, 337 ; **19**, 55
 loss of benefit under, **2**, 335
 misrepresentation, obtained by, **2**, 335
 nature and object of, **2**, 325, 326
 partnership, by, effect of, **22**, 5, 121
 registration of, **2**, 329—332 ; **8**, 623 ; **21**, 346 ; **25**, 357, 360
 act of bankruptcy by, **2**, 332
 Bills of Sale Acts, not required under, **2**, 332 ; **3**, 6, 16
 certificate of, **2**, 330
 evidence of, **2**, 331
 filing copy of, county court, in, **2**, 330, 331
 foreign instrument, in case of, **2**, 330 n.
 inspection of register, **2**, 331 ; **25**, 360
 instruments subject to, **2**, 329
 Land Charges Act, 1888, under, **2**, 332
 necessity for, **2**, 329
 place of, **2**, 331
 procedure on, **2**, 330
 rectification of register, **2**, 331
 returns of, Board of Trade, to, **2**, 331
 subsequent bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 332
 time for, **2**, 329, 330
 extension of, **2**, 331
 release under, effect on proof in bankruptcy, **2**, 211
 securities and sureties, effect on, **2**, 336
 revocation of, **2**, 328 ; **15**, 419
 secret bargain, by, effect of, **2**, 335, 336
 setting aside of, position of trustee upon, **2**, 186, 187
 stamp on, **2**, 329 ; **24**, 706
 lack of, effect on subsequent bankruptcy, **2**, 332
 trustee under, **2**, 332—334
 accounts of, **2**, 334
 inspection of, **2**, 336
 charges and expenses of, **2**, 333
 duties and liability of, **2**, 332, 333
 validity of, **2**, 334—337

DEED POLL,

defined, **10**, 379
 benefit under, who may take, **10**, 379
 bond usually is, **3**, 81
 change of name by, **21**, 352, 354

DEED POLL—*continued.*

compulsory purchase, commonable rights, of, **6**, 141, 142
 charge on lands, release of, on, **6**, 147
 enfranchisement of copyholds on, **6**, 138 ; **8**, 130
 land, of, **6**, 108, 111
 mortgagee's interest, of, **6**, 143, 145
 rights in soil, of, **6**, 139
 estoppel in respect of, **13**, 323, 365 n.
 mistake in, rectification of, **21**, 12
 rentcharge may be created by, **24**, 472
 settlement may be created by, **25**, 528

DEEMSTERS,

Court of Tynwald, members of the council of, **10**, 577

DEER,

defined, **15**, 262
 beasts of forests, are included in term, **15**, 215
 close time for, no, **15**, 210, 262
 damage to crops by, compensation for, **15**, 224, 262
 deerkeeper, assault upon, **15**, 263
 authority of, **15**, 263
 devolution of, as part of inheritance, **11**, 4 n.
 distress upon, **11**, 138
 firearms etc., seizure of, when used for wrongful hunting of, **15**, 263
 franchise to hunt, **15**, 215
 game, as, **15**, 208, 247, 262
 game licence required for killing, when, **15**, 208, 262
 heirlooms, as, **24**, 240
 hunting, gamekeeper's right to interfere with, **15**, 243 n., 245
 trespass, right to, in course of, **15**, 230
 with hounds, of, game licence not required for, **15**, 249, 262
 inclosed, game licence not required for killing of, **15**, 248
 larceny of, **15**, 262
 offences with regard to, **1**, 371, 372 ; **15**, 262, 263, 264
 ownership of, **1**, 366, 367 ; **15**, 262
 personal estate, when, **11**, 4 n. ; **15**, 262
 possession, wrongful, of, **15**, 264
 real estate, when, **11**, 4 n.
 snares or engines for, setting, **15**, 263, 264
 wild, statutory protection of, **15**, 262

DEFACING,

coin, criminal offence of, **9**, 518
 wreck, mark on, liability for, **26**, 556

DEFAMATION. *See also* **LIBEL** ; **SLANDER**.

The title LIBEL AND SLANDER is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 603 et seq.
 action for, burden of proof in. *See* **BURDEN OF PROOF**.
 defence to. *See* **DEFENCE** (Pleading).
 nature of, **18**, 605, 606
 jury's duty in, **13**, 431 ; **18**, 685 n., 707, 715—717 ; **19**, 680
 on the case, **1**, 12, 13 ; **18**, 611, 719, 736
 parties to, **18**, 610—618
 administrator's right to sue for, **18**, 613
 agreement to indemnify against costs of action for, unenforceable, **1**, 54
 alien's right to sue for, **18**, 611

DEFAMATION—*continued.*

apology in action for, **18**, 726, 727
 bankrupt's right to sue for, **18**, 611
 civil and criminal, differences of, **9**, 569 ; **18**, 605, 606, 669, 739, 743
 common interest, in case of, **18**, 686—693
 company, liability of, for, **5**, 294 n., 309—312, 430 ; **18**, 617, 663 ; **27**, 677 n.
 right to sue for, **18**, 612
 consolidation of actions for, **18**, 729, 730
 contempt of court, defamation of judge as, **7**, 284, 285 ; **8**, 615 ; **9**, 502 ; **26**, 828
 party to action, defamation of, as, **7**, 285
 corporation, liability of, for, **8**, 387 ; **18**, 617
 right of, to sue for, **8**, 390 ; **18**, 612
 county court, action remitted to, **8**, 442
 apology in, **8**, 487
 justification in, **8**, 486
 mitigation of damages, as to, **8**, 486
 no original jurisdiction in, in respect of, **3**, 432
 notice of defence in, **8**, 442
 criminal, **18**, 737—746. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL.
 damages for
 consortium, loss of, **18**, 731
 facts to be considered by jury in assessing, **18**, 720
 jury fixes amount of, **18**, 719
 malice as affecting, **10**, 324 ; **18**, 721—724.
 See MALICE.
 mitigation of, **18**, 724—728. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
 new trial, excessive damages, for, **18**, 720
 inadequate damages, for, **18**, 720
 plaintiff's conduct as affecting, **18**, 721
 special damage as affecting recovery of, **10**, 324 ; **18**, 718, 719
 death of plaintiff in action for, effect of, **18**, 613
 defence to action for, **18**, 669—717
 fair comment as, **18**, 669—711. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
 justification as, **18**, 669—677. *See* JUSTIFICATION.
 malice, absence of, as, **18**, 711—717. *See* MALICE.
 privilege as, **18**, 677—699. *See* PRIVILEGE.
 destruction of picture which is scandalous, damages for, **27**, 869 n.
 discovery in action for, **11**, 51, 82 n. ; **18**, 665
 executor's right to sue for, **18**, 606 n., 613
 fair comment as defence to action for, **18**, 699—711. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
 falsity of statement must be pleaded in action for, **18**, 608 ; **22**, 431 n.
 habitual intemperance, accusation of, actionable, **18**, 635 n.
 husband, liability of, for, **18**, 617
 husband and wife, joint claim by, in respect of, **18**, 614
 infant's liability for, **17**, 74 ; **27**, 478
 injunction to restrain publication of, **17**, 260 ; **18**, 733—737
 innuendo in, **18**, 645—652
 intention in, how far material, **18**, 609, 611, 643
 interrogatories in action for, **11**, 99
 joint claims in respect of, **18**, 615
 judge and jury, functions of, in, **13**, 431 ; **18**, 652—654
 jury, meaning of words decided by, **18**, 639
 right to, in action for, **23**, 171

DEFAMATION—*continued.*

justification as defence to action for. *See* JUSTIFICATION.
 limitation of action for, **19**, 38, 52 ; **27**, 502
 Lord Campbell's Act, 1883, defences under, **18**, 726, 727
 malice as affecting action for, **18**, 608, 711—717, 721—724 ; **27**, 467 n. *See* MALICE.
 married woman, liability of, for, **18**, 617
 right of, to sue for, **18**, 613
 money difficulties, statement imputing, how far defamatory, **18**, 626, 627
 newspaper, in case of. *See* NEWSPAPER.
 opinions as evidence as to meaning of words in, **13**, 483, 607
 parliamentary candidate, of, **12**, 540 ; **18**, 737
 particulars in action for, **18**, 644, 673, 674, 728 ; **22**, 455 n.
 partner's right to sue for, **18**, 614
 payment into court in action for, **8**, 495 ; **18**, 728 ; **23**, 147
 performer, name of, in wrong order on bill as, **27**, 411 n.
 pleading in action for, **18**, 669 *et seq.* ; **22**, 455
 postcard, by, **18**, 661
 privilege as defence to action for, **18**, 677—699.
 See PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
 publication in respect of. *See* PUBLICATION.
 repetition of, **18**, 666—668. *See* REPETITION.
 seditious, **9**, 461
 sermon, by means of, **11**, 556
 servant, by, liability of master for, **18**, 662, 663 ; **20**, 257
 special damage in respect of, **1**, 12 ; **18**, 609, 610, 730—733. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
 statement of claim in action for. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM.
 statutory, **9**, 463. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL.
 telegram, by, **18**, 661
 title, in respect of, **27**, 672, 675. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE.
 tort, as a, **27**, 475
 trade, affecting person in his, **27**, 675, 681. *See* TRADE LIBEL.
 trade union, liability of, for, **27**, 665 n., 667 n.
 right to sue for, **1**, 52 ; **27**, 630
 who may
 be sued for, **18**, 616—618
 sue for, **18**, 610—616
 written and spoken, distinction between, **18**, 609, 610

DEFAMATORY STATEMENT. *See*

DEFAMATION ; SLANDER.

defined, **18**, 606

actionable *per se*, *defined*, **18**, 607, 608
 classification of, **18**, 633, 634
 distinguished from ordinary, **18**, 633—635
 imputation, crime, of, **18**, 636—639
 unchastity, of, **18**, 620, 641
 venereal disease, of having, **18**, 621 n., 640
 office of honour, in case of, **18**, 635
 office of profit, in case of, **18**, 627—632, 635
 right of action, effect on, **18**, 633
 character, in, liability of master in respect of, **20**, 122
damnum absque injuria constituted by, **1**, 12
 disparaging, must be, **18**, 619
 hatred, contempt or ridicule, exposing person to, actionable nature of, **18**, 619, 620, 623

DEFAMATORY STATEMENT—*contd.*

imputing

- attempt or solicitation to commit crime, **18**, 639, 640
- commission of crime, **18**, 636, 637
- fraud, **18**, 620
- hypocrisy, malice, uncharitableness and falsehood, **18**, 623
- immoral conduct, **18**, 620
- incontinence, **18**, 621
- ingratitude, **18**, 623
- intemperance, **18**, 621
- mental incapacity, **18**, 624
- pecuniary difficulties, **18**, 626
- society, unfitness for general, **18**, 624
- unchastity, **18**, 620, 641
- venereal disease, **18**, 621 n., 640
- injunction to restrain publication of, **17**, 260 ; **18**, 733—737
- innuendo in case of, **18**, 642, 645—652. *See* INNUENDO.
- judge and jury, functions of, with respect to, **13**, 431 ; **18**, 618, 652—655
- nature of, to be actionable, **18**, 618
- parliamentary candidates, concerning, **12**, 540 ; **18**, 737
- plaintiff, burden of proof on, in case of, **18**, 641
- must be of and concerning, **18**, 618
- primâ facie*, **18**, 645, 646
- privileged, **1**, 12 ; **18**, 677—699. *See* MALICE ; PRIVILEGE.
- profession, as to, what constitutes, **18**, 627—632, 636 n., 637 n.
- proof of actual words used must be given in action for, **18**, 643, 644
- reflecting on person in way of his business or calling, **18**, 627—632
- barrister, alteration of fees by, **2**, 390
- office, **18**, 627—632
- profession, **18**, 627—632
- trade, **18**, 618, 627—632 ; **27**, 675—681. *See* TRADE LIBEL.
- repetition of, **18**, 666—668. *See* REPETITION.
- test as to whether a statement is a, **12**, 619

DEFAULT. *See also* FAILURE.

defined, **5**, 265 n. ; **21**, 456 n.

- Admiralty action, county court, in, appearance, of, **1**, 131
- pleading, of, **1**, 134
- High Court, in, *in personam*, appearance of, **1**, 107
- pleading, of, **1**, 107
- statement of claim in, **1**, 95
- in rem*, appearance, of, **1**, 99
- bail, of, after *caveat* warrant, **1**, 84, 100
- evidence by affidavit, in, **13**, 622
- pleading, of, **1**, 100
- agent, liability of, for, **1**, 197, 217 ; **28**, 144
- co-agent, for, **1**, 193
- sub-agent, for, **1**, 193
- appearance, of. *See* APPEARANCE.
- bankruptcy, in regard to. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
- costs of representative in, **14**, 349
- counterclaim, in pleading to, **25**, 515, 516
- defence, in delivery of, **11**, 57, 58 ; **18**, 186—188 ; **22**, 451—453
- action for recovery of land, in, **18**, 187 ; **24**, 329, 330
- infant, in case of, effect of, **17**, 142
- master's order on, obtaining, **18**, 189

DEFAULT—*continued.*

defence—*continued.*

- partition action, in, **21**, 847
- practice in case of, **18**, 187
- probate action, in, effect of, **14**, 176
- reply to counterclaim, on failure to, **18**, 187
- setting aside judgment in default of, **11**, 57, 58 ; **18**, 214, 215
- judgment by, appearance, for want of, **18**, 184—186, 197. *See* APPEARANCE.
- bankruptcy notice, as foundation for, **2**, 27
- defence, for delivery of, **11**, 57, 58 ; **18**, 186—188
- discovery or inspection of document, of complying with order for, **11**, 57 ; **18**, 188
- estoppel, as, **13**, 327, 357, 358
- interrogatories, in answering, **18**, 188
- matrimonial causes in, none, **16**, 484
- motion for, when necessary, **18**, 187
- Order XIV., under, **18**, 191. *See* ORDER XIV.
- probate, in, **14**, 332
- setting aside, **11**, 57, 58 ; **18**, 214, 215, 217
- statement of claim, in not delivering, **18**, 188
- surety bond stipulating that action be defended, in case of, effect of, **15**, 481
- Mayor's Court, London, procedure in, **20**, 289, 290 n.
- reply, in delivery of, **22**, 459
- statement of claim, in delivery of, **18**, 188 ; **22**, 445
- Stock Exchange, on. *See* DEFAULTER (Stock Exchange).
- summons. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS.

DEFAULT SUMMONS,

- assignee of debt not entitled to, **8**, 466
- county court, in, judgment by instalments, request for, **8**, 466
- defence to, **8**, 487, 488, 495
- notice of, **8**, 495
- exchange of, for ordinary summons, **8**, 474
- extension of, **8**, 473
- failure to return within twelve months, effect of, **8**, 474
- instalments, payment by, request for, on, **8**, 466
- issue of, **8**, 465, 466
- judgment on, county court, in, **8**, 465, 466, 537
- instalment, by, request for, **8**, 466
- need not be drawn up or served, **8**, 5—37
- non-appearance of either party to, **8**, 527
- notice of intention to defend, on, **8**, 487
- payment into court on, effect of, **8**, 495
- service of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT.
- striking out, **8**, 474
- successive, **8**, 472, 473
- transferred action, in case of, **8**, 484
- workman, against, **8**, 466

DEFAULTER (STOCK EXCHANGE, ON),

defined, **27**, 217

- act of bankruptcy by, in regard to, **27**, 258
- broker as, **27**, 256
- cessio bonorum* on member becoming, **27**, 257
- jobber as, **27**, 257
- liquidation of estate of, **27**, 257, 258
- Stock Exchange loan, liability on, **27**, 232

DEFEASANCE,

- bill of sale, of, *defined*, **3**, 40, 44
- avoidance of bill for non-registration of, extent of, **3**, 45

DEFEASANCE—*continued.*bill of sale—*continued.*collateral security not amounting to, **3, 44, 45**guarantee by third party not amounting to, **3, 45**must be incorporated in bill of sale, **3, 40 n., 43**registration avoided for non-inclusion of, **3, 43, 44**statutory form, permitted in, **3, 39, 40**unregistered, effect of, **3, 54**what may be, **3, 44**bond, of, **3, 80**interests operating in defeasance of prior interests are executory, **24, 234, 235****DEFEASIBLE INTEREST,**insurable interest, as an, **17, 368****DEFECT,**building contract, under, acquiescence in, **3, 204**
approval of plans and specifications, effect of, **3, 297**clauses as to, **3, 236, 237**deductions for, **3, 242**design, in, architect's liability for, **3, 289, 297, 302**effect on employer's approval, **3, 204**liability for, **3, 188, 189, 236, 237, 241, 242**notice by employer to remedy, **3, 237, 238**reduction of price payable, **3, 240**remedy of employer for, **3, 241, 242**soil, in, as excuse for non-performance, **3, 194**sub-contractor, by, assignment of contractor's rights in respect of, **3, 275**liability for, **3, 277**bye-laws or rules, in, employer's liability for injury caused by, **20, 144**chattel, in, concealment of, where agreement to take with faults, **20, 729, 730. See ALL FAULTS.**

liability of

hirer for, **1, 544**owner of hired chattel for, **1, 550, 551**notice of, duty to give, **21, 370, 375, 390, 393**
position of gratuitous lender as to, **1, 539; 21, 375, 393**common carrier's liability for damage to thing carried in case of inherent, **4, 10**demised property, in, landlord's liability for, **18, 501 et seq.**tenant's liability for, **18, 504 et seq.**design, in, architect's liability for, **3, 297**drain, in, furnished house, in case of lease of, **18, 569**liability in metropolis for, **25, 761**local authority's powers as to, **25, 754, 756, 758, 759**misrepresentation as to, **20, 706 n.**nuisance from, **21, 529 n.; 25, 762 n.**abatement of, **21, 538**proceedings in respect of, **25, 737**substitution of new metropolitan sewer in case of, **25, 754**employer's liability for injury caused by, bye-laws or particular instructions, in, **20, 144**
ways, works, machinery and plant, in, **20, 138, 139**premises, in, adjoining highway, liability for, **21, 361 n., 399****DEFECT**—*continued.*sale of goods, on, *caveat emptor* as applied to, **25, 157**express warranty, in case of, **25, 164**sale of land, on, *caveat emptor* as applied to, **25, 297, 298**duty of vendor to disclose, **25, 297—299, 332; 27, 51 n.**specific performance of contract, as a bar to, **27, 50**title, in. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.**DEFECTIVE CHILDREN.** *See also* BLIND CHILD; DEAF CHILD; DUMB PERSON; EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.*defined,* **12, 41**ascertainment of, local education authority, by, **12, 42**certified school for, attendance at, **12, 55**certificate of, annual, **12, 45**conditions of grant of, **12, 44**inspection of, **12, 44**maintenance of, **12, 44**visitors to, **12, 44**education of, compulsory, **12, 55, 60**expenses of, **12, 44**guardians' contributions towards, **12, 51, 82**parents' contribution towards, **12, 44, 51**grants in aid of, **12, 11 n., 12, 45, 49, 50**guides and conveyances in respect of, **12, 21**local education authority, duty of, as to, **12, 25, 40—43**may contribute to another for, **12, 43**means of providing for, **12, 42**religious instruction, on, **12, 43**examination of, parent's duty as to, **12, 42**periodical, local education authority, by, **12, 42**school for, attendance at, counts as school attendance, **12, 45**certification of, **12, 44**guardians' contributions towards, **12, 82**report of Board of Education as to, **12, 45****DEFENCE.** *See also* PROTECTION.assault, as justification for, **9, 609**child, of, by parent, **9, 609; 17, 114; 27, 498 n.**club, before expulsion from, opportunity must be given for, **4, 415, 416**encroachments of sea, against, **28, 382—384**legal proceedings, against. *See* DEFENCE (Matters of).master, of, by servant, **9, 609; 20, 278; 27, 498 n.**parent, of, by child, **9, 609**pleading, as. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading).property, of, force justified in, **9, 609; 27, 498—500**servant, by, **20, 278**realm, of. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM.self, **27, 498—500. See** SELF-DEFENCE.servant, of, by master, **9, 609; 20, 276; 27, 498 n.**tort, against, **27, 498—500**wife, of, by husband, **9, 609; 27, 498 n.****DEFENCE (MATTERS OF).** *See also* PLEA.abatement, no plea allowed in, **22, 449**accord and satisfaction, specific pleading of, **22, 447 n.; 25, 484. See also** ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

DEFENCE (MATTERS OF)—*continued.*

acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation, **22**; 449 n.
 acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.
 act of God as a, **21**, 467—471; **27**, 493—495; **28**, 383. *See* ACT OF GOD.
 action brought, arising after, **22**, 450; **25**, 508
 affirmative, in action for fraudulent misrepresentation, **20**, 725—732
 assault, to action for, **27**, 874—877
 authority, pleading want of, **22**, 447 n.
 breach of promise of marriage, in action for. *See* BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
 calls, to action for, misrepresentation in prospectus as, **5**, 127
 common employment as, to action by servant, **20**, 132
 concealed fraud, by reason of, **22**, 447 n. *See* CONCEALED FRAUD.
 condition precedent, by non-fulfilment of, **22**, 427. *See* CONDITION, precedent.
 contributory negligence as, **24**, 445—454. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.
 counterclaim, practice as to raising, **25**, 483, 509, 510
 is not a ground of, **25**, 483
 judgment for balance on, **25**, 488, 517
 should be specially pleaded in, **25**, 509
 to, arising after delivery of defence or reply, **22**, 459
 form of, **25**, 512 n.
 how pleaded, **25**, 512, 513
 misrepresentation as, **20**, 755 n.
 point of law, raising of, **25**, 513
 reply, to be contained in, **22**, 459
 county court, in, bankruptcy, of, discharge in, **8**, 486
 Bills of Exchange Act, under, **8**, 489
 contribution, of, **8**, 491
 counterclaim, of, **8**, 491
 coverture, of, **8**, 486
 defamation, in action for, **8**, 486
 default summons, to, **8**, 487
 disclaimer of interest, of, **8**, 488
 ejectment, in, by interested person not a defendant, **8**, 488
 limitation of, **8**, 489
 equitable, **8**, 487
 Gaming Acts, under, **8**, 485—487
 indemnity, of, **8**, 491
 infancy, of, **8**, 486
 jurisdiction under Judicature Act, as to, **8**, 432
 notice of, **8**, 485 *et seq.*
 where action transferred to another court, **8**, 484
 objection to jurisdiction, of, **8**, 489—491
 plaintiff suing in representative capacity, in case of, **8**, 487
 set-off, of, **8**, 486, 491
 Statute of Limitations, under, **8**, 485, 486
 statutory, **8**, 485, 486
 tender, of, **8**, 487
 payment into court with, **8**, 495
 criminal proceedings, in, accident, of, **9**, 236, 608
 coercion of wife by husband, of, **9**, 244; **16**, 436
 consent, assault, in, **9**, 607, 608
 infant, of, **9**, 239, 608, 619
 menaces or duress, obtained by, **9**, 612
 ignorance, of, **9**, 236
 innocence of intention, of, **9**, 236, 237
 procedure in, **9**, 367—369

DEFENCE (MATTERS OF)—*continued.*

damages put in issue by, **22**, 446
 debt, to action for, **22**, 446
 defamation, to action for, **18**, 669—717
 fair comment as, **18**, 699—711; **22**, 447. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
 justification as, **18**, 669—677. *See* justification, *infra*.
 malice, absence of, as, **18**, 686, 711—717; **22**, 431 n. *See* MALICE.
 privilege as, **18**, 677—699. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
 delay. *See* DELAY; LACHES; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
delirium tremens as, to criminal act, **9**, 242
 denial of liability, payment into court with, **23**, 148
 Dentists Act, to prosecution under, **20**, 357, 358
 design, to action for infringement of, **27**, 743
 discovery for purposes of, **11**, 37
 divorce proceedings, in. *See* matrimonial cause, *infra*.
 easement, release of, as, to claim by prescription, **11**, 277
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 135—138
 equitable, acquiescence, of, **13**, 166—168. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.
 laches, of, **13**, 168—174. *See* LACHES.
 pleading of, **22**, 447 n., 449 n.
 release, of, **13**, 164. *See* RELEASE.
 set-off, of, **13**, 161—164; **25**, 482—504. *See* SET-OFF.
 Statutes of Limitation, of analogy of, **13**, 175
 waiver, of, **13**, 165
 false imprisonment, to action for, **27**, 885
 foreign judgment as, **6**, 290, 291
 fraud, special pleading of, **22**, 427, 447, 456
 frivolous or vexatious, bankrupt, by, as affecting order of discharge, **2**, 258
 Gaming Act as a, **8**, 486, 487; **15**, 271 n.
 special pleading of, **22**, 447
 general issue, by statutory plea of, **22**, 448, 449
 illegality of, **22**, 447, 448 n.
 inevitable accident, of, **21**, 470. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
 injunction, to action for, to restrain breach of contract, ineffectual defences to, **17**, 238
 interpleader issue, in trial of, **17**, 614
 judgment recovered, of, **13**, 334, 335; **22**, 449 n.
 jurisdiction, objections to, **22**, 447
 justification in defamation action, of, **18**, 605, 606, 669—677
 affirmative plea of, **18**, 669
 confession and avoidance, by, **18**, 670
 embarrassing plea in, **18**, 674; **22**, 431 n.
 innuendo, as to, **18**, 671
 particulars as to, sufficiency of, **18**, 673, 674; **22**, 457
 separate plea of, **18**, 670
 laches. *See* DELAY; LACHES.
 leave and licence, of. *See* LEAVE AND LICENCE.
 libel action, in. *See* defamation, *supra*.
 limitation, special pleading of statutes of, **22**, 448 n.
 liquidated demand, to action for, **22**, 246
 lunacy as, misconduct in matrimonial suit, to charge of, **19**, 402
 negligence, to action for, **21**, 463
 tort, to action for, **19**, 403; **27**, 478, 479
 matrimonial causes, in, co-respondent, by, **16**, 514
 respondent, by, **16**, 514

DEFENCE (MATTERS OF)—continued.

medical fees, to action for, negligence as, **20**, 334
 misrepresentation, to action for damages for agent acting for personal benefit, **20**, 732
 agreement to
 take with faults as, **20**, 728
 waive inquiry as, **20**, 727
 Lord Tenterden's Act as, **20**, 731
 previous avoidance of contract as, **20**, 730
 representatee's knowledge of truth as, **20**, 726
 misrepresentation as a ground of, **20**, 657, 738, 739, 754, 759
 pleading of, **22**, 425
 mistake as, to action for specific performance or damages, **21**, 24, 25; **27**, 47—50
 Money-lenders Act, 1900, special pleading of, **22**, 448 n.
 negligence, to action for, act of God as, **21**, 467—471. *See* ACT OF GOD.
 contributory negligence as, **21**, 445—454. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.
 imminent personal risk as, **21**, 479
 independent contractor, of, **21**, 471—475
 inevitable accident as, **21**, 467—471. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
 infancy as, **21**, 463
 lunacy as, **21**, 463
 power, act done under statutory, **21**, 464—467
 reliance on others as, **21**, 479, 480
 statutory authority as, **21**, 464—467, 471
 volenti non fit injuria as, **21**, 476—478
 non est factum, special pleading of, **22**, 448 n. *See* also NON EST FACTUM.
 non-joinder of parties as, **22**, 448 n., 449 n.
 not guilty by statute, pleading of, **22**, 449
 nuisance, to action for a, **21**, 562—564
 matters not a, **21**, 564
 particulars of, **22**, 453—458
 partition action, to, **21**, 847
 partnership firm, denial of constitution of, **22**, 446
 passing off, in action for, acquiescence, effect of, **27**, 774
 fraudulent trading, effect of, **27**, 774
 general user, effect of, **27**, 777
 misrepresentation as ground for, **27**, 775, 776
 patent, to action for infringement of, **22**, 217, 218
 payment into court with, **23**, 148
 personal representative, available in action against, **14**, 330—333
 pleading of matters of. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading); PLEADING.
 pleadings, order for trial without, effect on, **23**, 162
 possession, plea of, **22**, 449
 Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **23**, 338—350. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
 recovery of land, county court action, in, **8**, 489
 High Court action, in, **22**, 449. *See* also RECOVERY OF LAND.
 reply, arising after, **22**, 459
 representative capacity of plaintiff, denial of, **22**, 446, 448 n.
res judicata as, **13**, 330, 332, 334; **22**, 448 n.
 demurrer to plea of, **13**, 354
 when available, **13**, 330—334
 rescission of contract, to action for, **20**, 746—752.
 See RESCISSION.
 Sale of Goods Act, special pleading of, **22**, 448 n.
 servant, of, tort, in action for, **20**, 277

DEFENCE (MATTERS OF)—continued.

set-off as, **22**, 451; **25**, 483
 alternative with payment, **25**, 484 n.
 equitable, **13**, 161—164
 facts alleged by way of, **25**, 511
 how raised, **22**, 459; **25**, 494, 512, 513
 independent action, is not, **25**, 483 n., 510 n.
 judgment when defence established, **25**, 517
 pleading, in same, **25**, 509
 point of law, may raise, **25**, 513
 practice as to, **22**, 459; **25**, 494
 special pleading of, necessity for, **25**, 509
 to, **25**, 494
 how pleaded, **25**, 512, 513
 settled account, of, **22**, 427. *See* ACCOUNT STATED.
 slander, in action for. *See* defamation, *supra*.
 special matters to be pleaded in, **22**, 446, 447
 specific performance, to action for
 condition precedent, non-performance of, **27**, 52—59
 contract, rescission or variation of, **27**, 64—67
 defect in subject matter of contract, **27**, 50, 51
 fraud as, **20**, 720; **27**, 22, 42—44
 illegality of contract, of, **27**, 36
 impossibility of performance, **17**, 246; **25**, 548 n.; **27**, 61—64
 material terms omitted, of, **27**, 27, 28
 misrepresentation, fraud, of, **27**, 42—47
 mistake, of, **21**, 24, 25; **27**, 47—50. *See* MISTAKE.
 non-concluded contract, of, **27**, 19—21
 oppressiveness of contract, of, **18**, 379; **25**, 408; **27**, 37—42
 repudiation by plaintiff, **27**, 59
 Statute of Frauds, non-compliance with, of, **27**, 28—36. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 title, effect of not denying, **27**, 87 n.
 uncertainty of contract, of, **18**, 378; **23**, 680; **25**, 547; **27**, 14, 21—26
 specific pleading, matters to be raised by, **22**, 446, 447
 state, by act of, **27**, 495. *See* ACT OF STATE.
 statement of claim, default in application for, as affecting, **23**, 162
 Statute of Frauds, special pleading of, **22**, 448 n.
 statutes of limitation, plea of, **19**, 182, 183, 187; **27**, 501, 863
 striking out, **11**, 57; **18**, 674; **22**, 434—436
 summary proceedings, in, judgment where no, **19**, 598
 surety, by, co-sureties, between, as, **15**, 534
 creditor's claim, to, rights as to, **15**, 524
 surprise, plaintiff must not be taken by, **22**, 446
 tender, of. *See* TENDER.
 title of plaintiff to sue, special pleading of, **22**, 448 n.
 tort, to action for, act of God as, **21**, 467—470; **27**, 493—495; **28**, 383
 bankruptcy as, **27**, 502
 contributory negligence as, **27**, 501
 death of either party as, **27**, 502
 leave and licence as, **27**, 500
 protection of person or property, as, **27**, 498—500
 release as, **27**, 500
 Statute of Limitations as a, **27**, 501 n.
 statutory authority, as, **27**, 495—497
 volenti non fit injuria as, **21**, 476—478; **27**, 501
 waiver as, **27**, 500

DEFENCE (MATTERS OF)—*continued.*

Trade Disputes Act as, pleading of, **27**, 668
 trade name, to action for infringement of, **27**, 769,
 770, 774—777
 trespass to goods, to action for, **27**, 869, 871
 trespass to land, to action for, accident as, **27**, 862
 claim of right as, **27**, 860
 denial of entry as, **27**, 859
ius tertii as, **27**, 859
 leave and licence as, **27**, 860, 861
 legal right, exercising, as, **27**, 861, 862, 863
 Statute of Limitations as, **27**, 863
 statutory authority as, **27**, 863
 tender of amends as, **27**, 863
 trover, to action for, **27**, 913, 914
 unconditional leave to set up, **18**, 192, 193
volenti non fit injuria as a, **20**, 120; **21**, 476—
 478; **27**, 501
 warranty, of, in respect of food or drugs, **15**, 25—
 29. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, serious and
 wilful misconduct, of, **20**, 177—179
 wrongful distress, to action for, **11**, 205

DEFENCE (PLEADING). *See also* PLEADING.

Admiralty action, in, *in personam*, **1**, 106, 107
in rem, **1**, 95
 amendment of, **22**, 438, 450
 counterclaim, in case of, **25**, 508
 leave for, **22**, 438 n.
 Commercial Court, in, **22**, 420 n.
 confession of further defence in, **22**, 450, 451
 costs caused by improper, order for payment of,
22, 446
 counterclaim, pleading of, **25**, 509, 511
 to, **22**, 459; **25**, 512
 county court, in, **8**, 485—491. *See* COUNTY
 COURT ACTION.
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 133
 amendment of, **8**, 508
 damages, need not contain plea as to, **22**, 446
 debt, in action for, mere denial inadmissible, **22**,
 446
 default in delivery of, **22**, 451—453
 infant, by, **17**, 142
 motion for judgment in case of, **11**, 58; **22**,
 453
 delivery of, counterclaim or set-off, in case of, **25**,
 511
 default of appearance, in case of, **22**, 450
 defence to counterclaim or set-off arising
 after, **22**, 459
 order, pursuant to, **22**, 450
 specially indorsed writ, in case of, **22**, 449, 450
 time for, **22**, 449, 450
 denial to allegations must be specific in, **22**, 445,
 446
 discovery after delivery of, **11**, 50
 evasive, pleading must not be, **22**, 445, 446
 fresh issues of fact in, **22**, 446
 frivolous or vexatious, **22**, 436
 further, delivery of, **22**, 450
 leave for, **22**, 450
 general issue, indorsement in case of plea of, **22**,
 448, 449,
 ground of defence arising after action brought, in
 case of, **22**, 450
 husband and wife, of, in action for tort, must not
 be inconsistent, **16**, 438
 improper denials or non-admission in, liability
 for, **22**, 446

DEFENCE (PLEADING)—*continued.*

indorsement on, counterclaim, in case of, **25**,
 512 n.
 infant, by, **17**, 142, 143
 full age, on attaining, **17**, 143
 material facts, pleading of, **22**, 423 n.
 non-denial of, contract, in case of, **27**, 36
 lunatic, by, effect of, **19**, 465; **22**, 429
 part of cause of action, in respect of, **22**, 453
 particulars of statements in. *See* PARTICULARS.
 partnership, in action against, **22**, 45
 payment into court before or after. *See* PAY-
 MENT INTO COURT.
 pleading in, set-off or counterclaim, in case of, **25**,
 509
 special matters, of, **22**, 446, 447
 pleadings, included in definition of, **22**, 419
 pleas in. *See* PLEA.
 reply to, **22**, 459. *See* REPLY.
 service of, counterclaim, in case of, **25**, 511
 set-off to be pleaded in, **22**, 421 n.
 special
 damage, in case of claim for, **22**, 446 n.
 matters to be pleaded in, **22**, 446, 447
 specially indorsed writ, in case of, **22**, 449,
 450
 leave to deliver, **18**, 191—194
 specific, allegations must be, **22**, 445, 446
 statement of claim, application for by defendant,
 effect of, **23**, 162
 striking out, **22**, 434—436
 discovery, for non-compliance with order for,
11, 56—58
 embarrassing, as, **18**, 674; **22**, 435
 third party, service on, **25**, 511, 512
 title of, additional, counterclaim, in case of, **25**,
 510, 511
 traverses must be specific, **22**, 445, 446

DEFENCE OF THE REALM,

compulsory acquisition of land for, **6**, 6, 448;
25, 99, 100
 Defence Act, 1842, Crown lands, application to,
7, 202
 Cornwall, Duchy of, application to, **7**, 257
 Lancaster, Duchy of, application to, **7**, 222,
 237
 Secretary for War, actions by, under, **7**, 96
 highways, powers in respect of, **16**, 80
 inclosure for purpose of, **4**, 512
 powers of Secretary of State for, **6**, 448

DEFENDANT. *See also* PARTIES TO PRO-
CEEDINGS.

*For defendant in relation to particular matters, see
 main words denoting such particular matters.*
defined, **11**, 44 n.
 abroad, limitation of action as affecting, **19**, 56
 acquittal, right to copy of record on, **9**, 374 n.;
19, 683 n.
 address of, when required, **23**, 125
 appearance of, **23**, 124—126. *See* APPEARANCE.
 business name, may be sued in, **8**, 456
 co-defendant, representation by counsel of, **2**,
 411, 412
 probate action, in, **14**, 181
 contract, to action of, **23**, 102
 contribution between, *inter se*, **23**, 165
 costs of successful, discretion of the judge as to,
23, 178
 counterclaim by. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.

DEFENDANT—*continued.*

counterclaiming, is not constituted a plaintiff by, **11**, 44 n.
 county court, in, **8**, 454
 criminal proceedings, in, cross-examination of, **9**, 404
 joinder of, **9**, 342
 witness, as, **9**, 367, 388, 401—405
 husband of, **9**, 405
 wife of, **9**, 405
 death of, effect of, **23**, 107
 defence, grounds of. *See* DEFENCE (Matters of).
 discovery, for purposes of, **11**, 46
 equitable
 jurisdiction, limit of, in respect of, **13**, 66
 right, to action founded on, **13**, 62; **23**, 102
 infant as. *See* INFANT.
 joinder of, **9**, 342; **23**, 102, 104—106; **24**, 327.
 See JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 legal personal representative as, **14**, 330—333
 beneficiaries, as representing, **14**, 330
 non-joinder of, effect of, **23**, 105
 tort, in case of, **23**, 102
 partnership, in case of, **20**, 291 n.; **22**, 44, 45;
 23, 125 n.
 payment into court by, effect of, **23**, 147, 148
 rights as to costs on, **23**, 150
 persons who may be, **23**, 101
 pleading by. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading).
 receiver, application for appointment of, **24**,
 347
 death of defendant as affecting, **24**, 347
 recovery of land, to action for, **23**, 102
 defence when in possession, **24**, 329
 representative
 action, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
 capacity, in, **14**, 330—333; **23**, 103, 104
 set-off by. *See* SET-OFF.
 statement of claim, right to apply for, **23**, 162
 summary proceedings, in, discharge of, **19**, 610
 pleas by, **19**, 597, 598
 tort, to action of, **23**, 102
 trustee, beneficiaries represented by, **28**, 172
 who should be made, **23**, 101, 102, 104
 witness, as, in affiliation proceedings, **2**, 449

DEFENDER OF THE FAITH,

royal title of, **6**, 360

DEFERRED

annuity
 fund. *See* DEFERRED ANNUITY FUND.
 income tax allowance in respect of, **16**, 671
 dividend or interest on company shares, **5**, 682
 ordinary stock, railway company, of, restrictions
 on issue of, **23**, 630
 pay, pledge of, invalidity of, **22**, 237
 shares of company, *defined*, **5**, 90 n.
 prospectus, number to be stated in, **5**, 121

DEFERRED ANNUITY FUND,

management of, **12**, 129
 national health insurance, contributions by teacher
 to, credited to, when, **28**, 994
 teachers, annuities to, out of, **12**, 128, 129

DEGREE (AMOUNT).

care, of, ordinarily required, **21**, 362 *et seq.* *See*
 CARE, standard.
 criminal liability, of, **9**, 246—264

DEGREE (AMOUNT)—*continued.*

prohibited, marriage, of, **16**, 283—286
 churchwarden's duty as to, **11**, 472
 skill, of, in various cases. *See* SKILL.
 university's power to confer, **12**, 91

DEGREE (TITLE).

Archbishop of Canterbury may confer, **11**,
 387
 medical, entitling to the style of doctor, **20**,
 311
 university may confer, **12**, 91

DEL CREDERE AGENT,

defined, **1**, 153
 agency of, distinguished from sale, **25**, 178 n.
 agreement to be, may be inferred, **15**, 463 n.
 guarantee by, **15**, 463
 insurance broker as, **17**, 348 n., 350
 personal liability of, **1**, 184
 set-off by, **25**, 496
 Statute of Frauds not applicable in case of, **1**,
 153; **7**, 363; **15**, 463

DELAY. *See* LACHES.

action, in bringing. *See* LACHES.
 administration, in rendering accounts in, effect
 of, **14**, 347
 agent, liability of, for unreasonable, **1**, 186
 bill of exchange, with regard to. *See* BILL OF
 EXCHANGE.
 building contract, under, damages for, **3**, 213, 240,
 243, 244
 effect of, **3**, 220, 257, 281
 delivery, in, abstract of title, of, **25**, 322, 323
 carrier, by, **4**, 14, 15, 17—20, 23, 33; **10**, 334.
 See DELIVERY.
 sale of goods, on, **25**, 190, 270, 271
 demurrage, railway company's liability for, on,
 4, 84
 shipowner's right to, for consignee's, **26**, 271
 equitable jurisdiction in respect of. *See* LACHES.
 estoppel, as creating. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
 injunction, application for, in making, **8**, 166; **16**,
 159; **17**, 248
 in drawing up order for, **17**, 283 n.
 waste, in applying to restrain by, **17**, 233
 limitation of action, in respect of. *See* LIMITA-
 TION OF ACTION.
 loading of cargo, in, **26**, 178
 matrimonial causes, in, adultery, suits on ground
 of, effect of husband's delay in bringing, **16**,
 492
 Divorce Division, in prosecuting suit in, by
 pauper husband, effect of, **16**, 505
 judicial separation, in suit for, **16**, 492
 nullity, in suits for, effect of, **16**, 491, 492
 poverty, on account of, no bar to decree for
 restitution, **16**, 492
 reasons for, instances accepted by the court,
 16, 492, 493
 unreasonable, when a bar to decree for
 dissolution, **16**, 492, 493
 railway company's liability for, **4**, 17—21, 35, 56,
 59, 60, 84
 ship, of, charterer's responsibility for, **26**, 93,
 184
 on voyage, damages for, **26**, 289
 shipowner's liability for, **26**, 93, 178, 179
 work and labour, in executing contract for,
 damages for, **10**, 338

DELEGATES,

Court of, **11**, 501. *See also* AGENCY ; AGENT ; AUTHORITY ; POWER OF ATTORNEY ; SUB-CONTRACTOR.

DELEGATION,

defined, **26**, 674 n.

agency, of, *defined*, **1**, 169
body acting through committee, position as regards, **1**, 172
custom, by, **1**, 170
emergency, in case of, **1**, 171
general rule against, **1**, 169
implication of authority for, **1**, 170, 171
memorandum of sale, to sign, not usually permissible, **7**, 379 ; **25**, 137 n.
ministerial acts, in case of, **1**, 170
personal element, effect of, on, **1**, 169
principal's acquiescence in, **1**, 170
sub-agent's position on, **1**, 171—173
allotment, of powers in respect of, county council, by, **1**, 342
committee, of powers of, **26**, 676
arbitrator, by, as ground for setting aside award, **1**, 480
powers of, **1**, 458, 459
architect, of duties by, **3**, 293
auctioneer's authority, of, not permissible, **1**, 502
borrower, by, in gratuitous loan for use, **1**, 540
calls on shares, of power to make, **5**, 165
charitable trust, of power to determine object of, **4**, 166
charity, of visitatorial power in respect of, **4**, 289
charterparty, of execution of, **1**, 270 ; **26**, 88—90
contract, in case of. *See* CONTRACT.
time is of the essence, when, **7**, 413—415 ; **27**, 67—69. *See* CONTRACT ; TIME,
Crown prerogatives, of, to colonial governors, **6**, 372, 404, 423, 425
delegatus non potest delegare, application of maxim, **1**, 169, 170
directors, by, of powers, **1**, 169 ; **5**, 165, 224, 225, 302
distrain, of authority to, **11**, 160
distress warrant, of authority to execute, **11**, 225 n.
education authority, of powers of local, to education committee, **12**, 20
school, in respect of management of, **12**, 46
King's pardon, of right of, to colonial governors, **6**, 372, 404
liquidator, of appointment of, to creditors, **5**, 572
mandatory, by, usually not permissible, **1**, 537
when permissible, **1**, 537
master, by, care of machinery and plant, of, **20**, 130, 131
liability for, **20**, 253
liability for improper, **28**, 122, 123
master of ship, by, signature of charterparty, **1**, 170
salvage agreement, making of, **26**, 572 n.
power, of, generally, **23**, 15, 16
appointment in default of execution of delegated power is good, **23**, 51
power of attorney, by. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
railway company, by, statutory powers, of, **23**, 703
school, of management of, **12**, 20, 46
schoolmaster, to, parent's authority, of, **12**, 123
power to inflict corporal punishment, of, **12**, 124

DELEGATION—continued.

shipowner, by, execution of charterparty, of, **26**, 88—90
small holdings, county council's powers, of, as to, **26**, 674, 675
committee, of powers of, **26**, 676
solicitor, of authority of, **26**, 758
specific performance, when a bar to, **27**, 67—70
statutory
authority, of, **27**, 123, 124
duties, of, **27**, 176
trustee, by, how far allowed, **1**, 171 ; **28**, 122
weights and measures, of Board of Trade powers in respect of, **28**, 479
will, of power to revoke, testator cannot make, **28**, 565
work and labour, of contract for hire of, **1**, 560, 561

DELEGATUS NON POTEST DELEGARE,

application of maxim, **1**, 169, 170

DELINEATION,

Roman Catholic Church, in, as church decoration, **11**, 668

DELIRIUM TREMENS,

criminal act, as a defence to, **9**, 242

DELIVERY. *See* DELIVERY UP ; SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS ; SERVICE OF PROCESS.

defined, **22**, 404 ; **27**, 905 n.

abstract of title, of, **25**, 322, 323
delay in, purchaser's rights, **25**, 322, 323
failure to make, rescission, **25**, 323
specified time, within, **25**, 322, 323
act and deed as, **10**, 385
auctioneer's liability for, of goods sold, **1**, 518
bailee, by, wrongful, remedies for, **27**, 899
bill of costs, of, solicitor, by, **26**, 774—779. *See* BILL OF COSTS.
bill of exchange, of, **2**, 463, 480—484. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING.
under. *See* sale of goods, *infra* ; BILL OF LADING.
bill of sale, under, of chattels, effect of, **3**, 6, 7, 22
bond, of, **3**, 84
building contract certificate, of, prevention of, **3**, 220
cargo, of, **26**, 264—279. *See* CARGO.
carrier, by, consignee not at address given, effect of, **4**, 12
refusal by, of, **4**, 12
delay in, **4**, 14, 15, 17—20, 23, 33 ; **10**, 334
measure of damages for, **4**, 17—20 ; **10**, 334
refusal to deliver not within exemption clause for, **4**, 33
duty when not taken, **4**, 12, 93, 94
liability of carrier continues until, **4**, 11
misdelivery, liability for, **4**, 13
notice of arrival of goods, on, **4**, 12
place of, **4**, 11
alteration of, **4**, 13
refusal by consignee of, **4**, 12
stoppage in transit, in respect to right of, **4**, 96—99 ; **25**, 252
termination of transit by, **4**, 96 ; **25**, 252

DELIVERY—*continued.*carrier—*continued.*delay in—*continued.*time for, **4**, 14, 15wrong goods, of, damages for, **4**, 20to, seller, by, effect of, **4**, 94, 95 ; **25**, 133, 170, 222chattel, of, alienation by, **22**, 404—406detinue, as remedy in, **27**, 916—918enforcement of, **13**, 12 ; **25**, 272 ; **27**, 4, 5, 14, 15, 917, 918 n.hired, implied warranty of fitness by, **1**, 550, 551specific performance of contract for, **27**, 14, 15choses in action passing by, **15**, 413, 432company, in case of, registrar, to, documents, of, **5**, 61compulsory acquisition of land, of possession by sheriff in case of, **6**, 102conditional, bill of exchange, of, **2**, 482, 483, 505parol evidence to prove, **7**, 528bond or deed, of, **3**, 84 ; **10**, 387, 388constructive, methods of, **15**, 413, 432 ; **22**, 405 ; **25**, 206, 210, 225—227counterclaim, of, **25**, 511debenture transferred by, **5**, 357, 358deed, of, corporation, by, **8**, 309 ; **10**, 391escrow, as, **3**, 84 ; **10**, 386, 387—389, 391. *See* ESCROW.essentials for, **10**, 386evidence of, **13**, 510how made, **10**, 385, 386proof of sealing in, **10**, 386takes effect from, **10**, 382, 445 ; **18**, 386defence, of, confession of, **22**, 450default in, **22**, 451—453. *See* DEFAULT.default of appearance, in case of, **22**, 456further, **22**, 450ground of defence arising after action, **22**, 450part, in, **22**, 453specially indorsed writ, in case of, **22**, 450time for, **22**, 449, 450demand, on, effect of failure of, **27**, 894documents, of, **22**, 434service, distinguished from, **22**, 434 n.*donatio mortis causa*, of, **15**, 431—435escrow, as, of instrument under seal, **3**, 84 ; **10**, 387, 388, 389effect, **10**, 389, 390gift, of, chose in action, of, **15**, 413constructive, **15**, 413, 432essential to, when no deed, **15**, 412 ; **22**, 406mode of, **15**, 412, 413*mortis causa*, **15**, 431—435infant, payment of money by, on, is valid, **17**, 80instalments, by, **7**, 439. *See* sale of goods, *infra*.judgment, of, criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 376House of Lords, in, **21**, 649, 650Lancaster, Duchy of, grants under seal, do not require, **7**, 219letter, of, posting as evidence of, **13**, 556life insurance policy, of, property passes by, **17**, 558 n.pawn, of, as essential to contract, **22**, 238pawnbroker's failure to make, **22**, 255stolen goods, of, order for, **22**, 254, 255time for, **22**, 238personalty, alienation of, by, **22**, 404, 405of, constructive, **22**, 405pleadings, of, as distinguished from service, **22**, 434fees on, **26**, 801**DELIVERY**—*continued.*pleadings—*continued.*matrimonial cause, in, practice, as to, **16**, 511procedure as to, **22**, 433, 434possession of lease, of, surrender by, **18**, 548, 549postal packets, of, order of, **22**, 643receiver, to, possession, of, effect, **24**, 375—379, 384interest in land, of, **14**, 125obstruction of, **6**, 207 ; **24**, 387—389order for, **24**, 376, 379property abroad, court will not effect, **6**, 207 ; **24**, 379sale of goods, on, *defined*, Sale of Goods Act, under, **25**, 119approval, on, effect of, **25**, 178—180bill of lading and other documents, by, **25**, 225—228time of, **25**, 227, 228transfer of, as effecting, **25**, 225, 226carrier, to, seller, by, **4**, 94, 95 ; **25**, 133, 170, 222delay in, damages for, **25**, 270, 271risk attaching on account of, **25**, 190deterioration of goods, risk as to, during transit, **25**, 223, 224

expenses of

making and taking, by whom paid, **25**, 211putting into fit state for, by whom payable, **25**, 211failure to make, buyer's rights on, **25**, 265, 268, 269

goods at time of sale

in possession of third party, where, **25**, 210, 211mixed with others not contracted for, **25**, 213impossible, duty of buyer, **25**, 271 n.instalments, by, **25**, 215—221agreement to accept, when inferred, **25**, 215, 216average or about equal instalments, by, **25**, 218breach of contract in case of, **7**, 439 ; **25**, 218, 220, 221excess instalment, acceptance of, effect of, **25**, 218how far a separate contract, **25**, 216lien, as affecting right to, **25**, 243payment of price as a condition precedent to, **25**, 219 ; **27**, 907postponement of, **25**, 219rejection of instalments received, **25**, 216seller's right where mode optional, **25**, 217insurance in respect of, **25**, 223, 224, 225mistake, by, **25**, 257 ; **27**, 908order for, *defined*, **25**, 225possession not transferred by, **25**, 185, 186, 225signing, as conversion, **27**, 890payment, as concurrent condition, **25**, 204, 205before, risk attaching where, **25**, 189in exchange for, **25**, 182made on, risk attaching where, **25**, 189place of, **15**, 13 n. ; **25**, 206—208, 229when uncertain, **25**, 208refusal to take, liability on, **25**, 232shipping documents, by, **25**, 226stoppage *in transitu*, **25**, 247—258. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

DELIVERY—*continued.*sale of goods—*continued.*stoppage *in transitu*—*continued.*carrier's liability for, after notice of, **1, 49 ; 4, 99 ; 25, 256.** See *carrier, supra.*right of, when terminated by, on board ship, **25, 253, 254**time of, **25, 208—210, 229 ; 27, 907**trover arising out of failure in, **27, 907, 908**what operates as a, **25, 206**withholding, unpaid seller's right of, **25, 258**wrong quantity of goods, of, **25, 212, 213**seamen, of, agreement with, to superintendent, **26, 43**set-off, of, **25, 511**specific performance of contract for, of chattels, **13, 12 ; 27, 4, 5, 14, 15**spirits from warehouse, of, account on, **24, 602**statement of claim, of, **22, 433, 434**amendment after, **22, 437**default in, **18, 188 ; 22, 445**prisoner in custody, by, **23, 253 n.**summons for, **23, 162**stocks and shares, sale of, on, **27, 242, 243**third person, for use of, of gift, **15, 413**to, of bond or deed as escrow, **3, 84 ; 10, 388**preservation of lien by, **19, 3 n.**transferor by, bill of exchange, of, **2, 503, 521**writ of, absolute, **14, 74, 75**condemnation of goods, enforcing, **10, 13**detinue, in, order for, **27, 917 n.**execution of, **14, 74, 75**form of, **14, 74**leave of court necessary for, **14, 9**plaintiff's rights under, **14, 37**rules governing issue of, **14, 75**when issued, **14, 74****DELIVERY UP,**bill of exchange, of, forged, by order of court, **2, 512**
payment, on, **2, 530, 541**bill of sale, of, by grantee on payment, **3, 74 ; 20, 745 n.**chattels, of, county court's jurisdiction to order, **8, 429**company's books and papers, of, by liquidator, **5, 455**contract, of, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13, 52—54 ; 20, 744**debtor's property, of, to trustee in bankruptcy, offence of failing to make, **2, 346**demised premises, of, **18, 556**documents, of, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13, 52**
founded on illegal consideration, **13, 73 n.**not ordered merely because unenforceable, **13, 53**rescission, in action for, court's power to order, **20, 744, 745**solicitor, by, **26, 840, 841**void document, **13, 53**goods, of, detinue constituted by unlawfully failing in, **27, 888**metropolitan police magistrate's order for, **19, 577**property of, power of the court to order, on payment into court, **23, 143**public papers, of, mandamus to compel, **10, 81**refusal of, when not conversion, **27, 895**ship's registration certificate, of, when required, **1, 65 ; 26, 21**solicitor, by, of documents, **26, 840, 841**trade union property, of, summary order for, **27, 636****DELUSION,***defined, 19, 393*criminal liability, as affecting, **9, 241**insanity, when amounting to, **19, 393**particulars as to, pleading, in, **22, 455**will, when sufficient to invalidate, **19, 396 ; 28, 534****DEMAND.** See also **BEQUEST.**action, before, detinue, for, **1, 23 ; 27, 894**bill of exchange payable on demand, demand not necessary, **19, 44**deposit account in bank, in case of, **19, 47**detinue, in, **1, 23 ; 19, 50 ; 27, 908**double value of premises held over, in case of, **18, 554, 555**factor, against, for not accounting, **19, 47**inspection of constable's warrant, for, **1, 26**money paid under mistake, in case of, **1, 23 ; 7, 488 ; 21, 31**paying expenses, to recover, **16, 235 ; 19, 43 n.**promise to do act, other than payment of a present debt, on demand, in case of, **19, 43**suretyship contract which so stipulates, in case of, **15, 488 ; 19, 46, 78**trover, in, **27, 894—896**allotment, for, county council's duty where there is a, **1, 341, 343**bailment, in, generally, **1, 565**joint bailors, in case of, **1, 565**limitation of action, as affecting, **1, 541, 565 ; 19, 50***mutuum, 1, 541**pro-mutuum, 1, 542*

bill of exchange

payable on, **2, 475, 530, 531 ; 19, 44**to fulfil contract to indorse, when necessary, **15, 558, 559**bond, for payment or performance of condition, in, necessity for, **3, 92**conversion constituted by failure to make delivery on, **27, 894—897, 908**distress, before, rates, in case of, **11, 211, 216 ; 24, 109**rent, in case of, when necessary, **11, 148**taxes, in case of, **11, 218**friendly society, property of, for, from deceased officer's estate, **15, 162**general district rate, of, service of, **24, 91**time limit for payment after, **24, 91**writing, must be in, **24, 90**guarantee, on, action brought, before, when necessary, **15, 488 n.**instruments payable on, **2, 475**interest runs from date of, **21, 38**land tax, of, time at which to be made, **18, 318, 319**limitation of actions, in case of. See *action, before, supra ; time runs from, infra.*mistake, in case of, necessity for, before action brought, **21, 31**note. See **DEMAND NOTE.**poor rate, of, absence of, obligation to pay not affected by, **24, 66**action, before, necessary, **11, 211 ; 24, 66**collection, before, not necessary, **24, 66**possession, of, mortgagee, by, **21, 157**rent, for, distress, before, **11, 123, 124**tenancy at will, in case of, **18, 436***References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

DEMAND—*continued.*

time runs from, deposit account in bank, in case of, **19, 47**

promise to do an action, in case of, **19, 43**

promise to pay present debt on demand, time runs from promise, **19, 43**

surety, in some cases of, **19, 46, 78 ; 15, 488**

DEMAND NOTE,

gas charges, for payment of, notice of provision indorsed on, **15, 341 n.**

general

district rate, for, **24, 91**

rate, for, in metropolis, **20, 438 n. ; 24, 130**

Light Railways Act, for rate under, must state proportion for light railway, **27, 839 n.**

poor rate, for, **24, 66, 67**

rates, for, City of London, in, **20, 439**

metropolitan borough councils, in, **20, 441**

taxes, for, non-payment after service of, is evidence of refusal to pay, **11, 218 n.**

DEMANDING

property, forged instrument, under, **9, 762**
menaces, with, **9, 664**

DEMESNE,

ancient. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE.

DEMESNE LAND,

defined, 8, 5

classification of, **8, 5**

common of pasture appendant in respect of, no, **4, 451, 452**

conveyance of, **8, 21**

Crown, of, **7, 111**

liability for tithes, of, **6, 494**

manor, of, classification of, **8, 5**

conveyance of, **8, 21**

devise of manor, passes on, **8, 20**

mines in, property in, **8, 24**

severance from, effect, **8, 4**

DEMISE. *See* LEASE.

charterparty, by, **26, 85, 86**

no lien for freight under, **26, 283 n.**

deed, use of word in, **18, 387**

covenants implied from, **10, 480 ; 18, 525—527**

distress, essential to right of, **11, 121**

executory agreement, may be construed as, **18, 368, 369**

fixtures passing under the, **18, 416**

land, of, no implied warranty of fitness, **18, 501**

lease, agreement for, when operating as a, **18, 369**

licence distinguished from, **11, 122**

mortgage by, **21, 121**

rent, apportionment of, on, **18, 484**

ship, of. *See* charterparty, *supra.*

stoppage *in transitu*, effect on, **25, 254**

telegraphs and telephones as subject of, **27, 395**

DEMISE OF THE CROWN,

commission of the peace, new, not necessary on, **6, 385 ; 19, 537**

Crown servants, effect on, **6, 385**

judicial commissions, effect on, **6, 385 ; 12, 137 n.**

legal process, effect on, **6, 385, 386**

offices and appointments held under, effect on, **6, 384, 385**

Parliament, effect on, **6, 384 ; 21, 698, 699**

DEMISE OF THE CROWN—*continued.*

Privy Council, effect on, **6, 384 ; 7, 52, 53**

public seals, effect on, **6, 384 ; 7, 61**

DEMOLITION,

building, of. *See* BUILDING.

obstructive, when, **23, 532, 545.** *See*

DESTRUCTION.

riotous, criminal liability for, **9, 473, 777**

tenants, by, criminal liability for, **9, 780**

order, Housing Acts, under, **19, 376 ; 23, 530, 545**

appeal against, **23, 545**

London Building Act, under, **20, 480**

DEMONSTRATIVE LEGACY,

abatement of, **14, 277**

nature and advantages of, **14, 261, 262**

DEMURRAGE,

defined, 26, 121, 122

arrival of ship for purposes of, **26, 181—184**

ceasing of, **26, 126**

charterer not liable for, where default attributable to shipowner, **26, 120**

charterparty, exceptions in, effect on, **26, 195**

consignee or indorsee, duty to pay, **26, 164, 165**

days, *defined, 26, 122*

charterer's right to, **26, 124**

delivery, on, consignee delaying, shipowner's right to, **26, 271**

lien for, **26, 135**

master's right in respect of cargo, **26, 279**

special contract required to create, **26, 135, 285**

railway company's liability for, **4, 84**

stevedore, employment of, as affecting, **26, 206**

underwriters, rights of, with regard to, **17, 493**

unsafe port, charterer naming, as affecting, **26, 256, 257**

usage as to, port of Odessa, in, **10, 296, 298**

when payable, **26, 125, 126**

when time begins to run, **26, 126**

DEMURRER,

argument on, one counsel allowed on, **2, 413**

certiorari for hearing of, **10, 158**

Divorce Division, in, **16, 529**

indictment, objection to, by, **9, 355**

old procedure on, **22, 433 n.**

proceedings in lieu of, **22, 433 n. ; 23, 155 n.**

Mayor's Court, applicable to, **20, 289**

Supreme Court, in, not now allowed, **22, 433**

DENBIGH,

local court of, **9, 157**

DENIAL,

entry, of, as defence to action for trespass, **27, 859**

liability, of, payment into court with, **23, 147—151**

pleadings, in, absence of, effect of, **22, 429**

bills and notes, in regard to, **22, 446**

contract, promise, or agreement, of, effect of, **22, 431, 432**

damages, not necessary as to, **22, 430, 446**

debt, of, mere denial insufficient, **22, 446**

evasive, must not be, **22, 430**

general, insufficient, when, **22, 429**

goods sold, in action for, **22, 446**

improper, effect on costs, **22, 446**

joinder of issue as, **22, 431**

DENIAL—*continued.*
pleadings—*continued.*

money had and received, in action for, **22**, 446
representative capacity of plaintiff, of, **22**, 446
right, of, interference with easement operating as,
11, 332, 333

DENIZEN,

children of, disabilities of, **1**, 313
nationality of, **1**, 313
disabilities of, **1**, 313
letters of derogation, created by, **1**, 312
status of, **6**, 342

DENOMINATIONAL,

chapels, erection of, by burial authority, **3**, 468
gifts to, charitable, **4**, 114, 121
legacies to, payable to trustees, **4**, 185
ministers of, election of, **4**, 252—254
trustees must not convert to other uses, **4**, 272
trusts for, ascertainment of objects of, **4**, 163,
164
meaning of term in ecclesiastical law, **11**, 356
teaching in schools, **12**, 23, 24

DENOTING STAMP,

when document impressed with, **24**, 716

DENTIST,

alien, admission to register, of, **20**, 361
certificate of, examination for, **20**, 364, 365, 366
fitness to practise, grant of, by Royal College
of Surgeons, **20**, 313
colonial and foreign, **20**, 359
company carrying on business of, **5**, 312 ; **20**, 358,
358 n.
conduct of, inquiry into, **20**, 362, 363
death of, notice by registrar of deaths of, **20**,
361 n. ; **24**, 442
dental committee, General Medical Council, of,
appointment of, **20**, 362
composition of, **20**, 363
operation, *defined*, **20**, 365
examiners, board of, appointment of, **20**, 313, 365
fees, certificates, on granting of, **20**, 364
registration, on, **20**, 361
right to recover, **20**, 365
General Medical Council's order to erase name of,
as evidence, **13**, 342 ; **20**, 363
goodwill may be attached to practice of, **27**, 591
licentiate in dentistry, erasure from list of, **20**,
362
qualifying examinations, **20**, 364
registration of, **20**, 359, 360
restoration to list, **20**, 363, 364
qualification of, **20**, 359
examination for, **20**, 364, 365
examining bodies for, **20**, 364
General Medical Council and Privy Council,
control by, of, **20**, 364
theory of dentistry, no restriction as to, on,
20, 364
false assumption of, **20**, 358
register of, absence of name from, effect of, **20**,
360
admissibility as evidence of, **20**, 360
amendment of, **20**, 360
contents and form of, **20**, 359
entry in, **20**, 360
erasure of name from, **20**, 361,
fraud in relation to, **20**, 361

DENTIST—*continued.*

register of—*continued.*

General Medical Council's powers as to, **20**,
360
keeping, **20**, 361
local, **20**, 360
removal from, conviction, on, **9**, 431 n.
restoration of name to, **20**, 363
registration of, **20**, 357—361
appeal on refusal of, **20**, 359
application
for, procedure on, **20**, 360, 361
of fees payable on, **20**, 361
privileges and exemptions obtained on, **20**,
365, 366
restrictive covenants in respect of, **20**, 90 n. ; **27**,
559 n., 578 n., 579 n., 585
summary jurisdiction over, **9**, 79 n.
surgeon, use of word, by, **20**, 344
unregistered person, fees recoverable by, **20**, 365
prevention of practice by, **20**, 357
titles prohibited to, **20**, 357
exemption from liability for using, **20**, 357
limited company using, **20**, 358
offence of using, **20**, 357
what amounts to using, **20**, 358
who may prosecute for using, **20**, 358

DEODAND,

defined, **7**, 108 n.

Crown's former rights as to, **7**, 108
filing, former practice as to, **8**, 279

DEPARTMENTS OF THE STATE, 7,

79—108.

*See main words denoting the particular depart-
ments. See also GOVERNMENT DEPART-
MENT.*

DEPARTURE FROM REALM,

Crown's power to compel or restrain, **6**, 446
writ ne exeat regno. See NE EXEAT REGNO.

DEPENDANT,

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, *defined*, **20**,
186
agreement, right cannot be excluded by, **20**,
190
with, **20**, 224—228
allotment where total and partial dependency,
20, 217 n.
amount of compensation payable to, **20**,
199
child as, **17**, 45 ; **20**, 186, 187
contracting-out scheme binds, **20**, 215
county court proceedings on behalf of, parties
to, **20**, 217
deduction of sums received by workman from
amount due to, **20**, 190
dependency must exist at time of death, **20**,
187, 199
devolution of right of, **20**, 189
employer pays compensation to, **20**, 190
independent nature of right to compensation,
20, 196
partial, **20**, 188, 199
payment into court of money payable to, **20**,
185, 207
test of financial dependency of, **20**, 188
variation of award to, **20**, 208
wife not, when, **20**, 187

DEPENDENCIES,

The title DEPENDENCIES, COLONIES, AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS is contained in Vol. X., pp. 501 et seq.
defined, 10, 503
 civil courts, jurisdiction of, in, **6, 281; 10, 578, 579**
 Cyprus. *See* CYPRUS.
 India. *See* INDIA.
 protectorates. *See* PROTECTORATE.
 Weihaiwei. *See* WEIHAIWEI.

DEPENDENT RELATIVE REVOCATION,

instances of, **28, 573, 574**

DEPONENT,

affidavit made by two or more deponents, **8, 519; 24, 709 n.**
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, admission by, **13, 630**
 blind, procedure as to, **13, 627**
 cross-examination of, **13, 619, 621, 622; 17, 278**
 description of, **13, 625, 625 n.; 16, 535**
 fresh evidence, giving orally, **13, 620**
 illiterate, **13, 627**
 production at trial of, **13, 621**

DEPORTATION. See EXPULSION.**DEPOSIT,**

account. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.
 advance freight is not in the nature of, **7, 482**
 assurance companies, to be made by, **5, 627—629**
 auctioneer, agent in respect of, as, **1, 512**
 authority of, to receive, **1, 503, 512, 513; 25, 320, 399 n.; 28, 59, 143**
 liability of, as regards payment of, **1, 513; 25, 317 n.**
 lien of, on, **1, 517**
 loss while in possession of, **1, 512**
 premature payment by, of, to wrong party, **1, 512**
 stakeholder, as, **1, 512; 7, 480; 25, 321**
 trustee, as, in respect of, **1, 515; 28, 59**
 bailment by, gratuitous, **1, 525—534. See**
 chattel, of, *infra*; BAILMENT.
 valuable consideration, for, **1, 543—550. See**
 HIRE OF CUSTODY.
 banker, trustee, as, of money on, **1, 588, 634; 28, 59, 90**
 valuables deposited with, **1, 533, 627**
 betting purposes, for, offence of receiving, **15, 272, 273, 275, 276, 292, 296—298**
 building, plans with reference to, **20, 472, 474 n., 479, 489 n.; 23, 421—425**
 charity, of deeds relating to, by trustees, **4, 275**
 chattel, of, *defined, 1, 526*
 acceptance necessary to complete, **1, 527**
 accidental, **1, 527**
 banker, with, **1, 533, 627**
 security, as, **1, 533, 627—629**
 finding, in the case of, **1, 528—531**
 involuntary, **1, 528**
 mistake, by, **1, 527**
 necessity, in case of, **1, 527**
 obligations imposed on person holding, **1, 531—534**
 place of, duty of person holding as regards, **1, 534**
 receptacle containing, effect of opening, **1, 534**

DEPOSIT—continued.

chattel—*continued.*
 return of chattel, **1, 533**
 trader, with, **1, 533**
 using chattel deposited, effect of, **1, 534**
 compulsory purchase of land, on, **6, 103. See**
 COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 deposited plans, **8, 21—23**
 railway, in case of, **23, 648—650**
 conservancy authority, with, of light railway
 plans etc., **27, 822**
 contract of, **1, 526—534. See** chattel, of, *supra*.
 contributor. *See* DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTOR.
 fund of. *See* DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTOR'S FUND.
 conversion of goods, accidental, of, **1, 528**
 county court registrar, with, of judgment of
 Appeal Court, **8, 610**
 cover, as, **1, 635; 27, 233**
 discovery, as security for, **11, 54, 55**
 distinguished from
 hire of custody, **1, 543**
 mandate, **1, 535**
 election petition, of, municipal, as security for
 costs of petition, **12, 494, 495**
 parliamentary, as security for costs of petition,
 12, 419, 422
 equitable mortgage by, **1, 632—634; 13, 92; 21, 74, 78—83. See** EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
 friendly society, with, **15, 148**
 gaming transaction, of cover as security for, **15, 275; 27, 261**
 gas undertakers, by, provisional order, of, **15, 316**
 special Act, of copies of, **15, 319, 320**
 harbours, piers, quays etc., of plans and papers on
 application for provisional order for con-
 struction of, **28, 415**
 interpleader, to be made by claimant in, **17, 631—633**
 jury, payable on demand for, in county court,
 8, 521
 negotiable securities, of, with bank, **1, 635**
 nuisance, of injurious matter as a, **21, 538**
 parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT.
 payment under contract, when recoverable, **7, 482; 25, 237**
 railway company, application on abandonment of,
 23, 774, 776, 778
 by, of plans and sections, on application to
 Board of Trade, **23, 624**
 promoting Bill in Parliament, **23, 648—650**
 rates, of valuation list in respect of, **24, 48—51**
 metropolis, in, **24, 116, 117**
 receipt. *See* DEPOSIT RECEIPT.
 replevin, amount required in proceedings for, **11, 202**
 sale of goods, on, buyer's default must be taken
 into account on, **25, 265**
 function of, **25, 237**
 part of price may be payable as, **25, 237**
 right to recovery of, **25, 237, 238**
 seller's right to retain, **25, 237**
 agent, as, **25, 243**
 sale of land, on, auction, by, **1, 503; 25, 320**
 capital money, is, in case of settled land, **25, 665 n.**
 forfeiture of, **25, 320, 340, 341, 398—400**
 order on motion for, **27, 97, 98**
 purchaser cannot terminate contract by, **25, 400**
 when right arises, **25, 399**

DEPOSIT—*continued.*sale of land—*continued.*

- instalments of purchase money, not applicable to, **25**, 399
- I.O.U. for deposit can be sued on, on, **25**, 399 n.
- investment of, **25**, 399
- purpose for which paid, **25**, 398
- recovery of, **25**, 401, 402
- interest, on, **25**, 401 n.
- verbal contract, in case of, **25**, 402
- when right arises, **25**, 401
- resale, must be taken into account on, **25**, 341, 400, 409; **27**, 98
- solicitor's position on receiving, **26**, 746
- specific performance, questions arising in action for, as to, **27**, 95
- Statute of Frauds, vendor pleading, effect of, on, **25**, 402
- vendor's right to rescind and retain, **25**, 400
- savings bank, in, Post Office, **1**, 579, 580
- probate not necessary in case of, **14**, 192
- trustee, **1**, 576—578
- securities, of, advance by bank, to secure, **1**, 635, 636; **27**, 218, 231
- blank transfer in case of, **1**, 636; **5**, 191, 192, 197; **21**, 132, 133; **27**, 236—238. *See* BLANK TRANSFER.
- foreclosure in case of, **5**, 197 n.; **27**, 235
- pledge or mortgage, whether, **27**, 233
- priority in case of, **27**, 235, 236
- sale on default of payment, **21**, 246, 247; **27**, 234, 235
- Stock Exchange loans, to secure, **27**, 232—238
- sub-mortgage or repledge, in case of, **27**, 233, 234
- stake, of, **15**, 272—276. *See* STAKE; STAKEHOLDER.
- stoppage *in transitu* of goods in place of, **4**, 97
- streets, of goods on, in metropolis, **27**, 287, 288
- surety for security of, goods, of, **15**, 518 n.
- money, of, **15**, 518
- title deeds, of, **15**, 516
- title deeds, of, by way of mortgage, **13**, 92; **21**, 78—83. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
- tramway provisional order, in case of, **27**, 786
- compensation out of, **27**, 812
- interest on, **27**, 811, 812
- liquidator or receiver, paid to, **27**, 812, 813
- return of, **27**, 811, 813
- trust arising in case of, **28**, 59
- wager, of stake to abide result of, rights of parties in respect of, **15**, 272—276. *See* STAKE; STAKEHOLDER.
- water undertakers, of plans and sections by, **28**, 283
- wharfinger, of goods with, lien attaching on, **28**, 422

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT,

- assignment of money on, **1**, 589
- cheques drawn on, **1**, 588
- customer, constitutes depositor a, **1**, 590, 596
- garnishee order in respect of, **1**, 588
- infant, by, **1**, 590
- lien in respect of, **1**, 589, 622
- limitation of actions with reference to, **19**, 47
- married woman, by, **1**, 590
- receipt of money on, **1**, 588—590
- set-off in respect of, **1**, 589, 622

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT—*continued.*

- trustee, does not constitute banker a, **1**, 588; **28**, 59, 90
- will, gift of ready money under, may include, **28**, 708

DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTOR,

- National Insurance Act, under, *defined*, **28**, 943
- administration of fund for, **28**, 931, 943
- alien as, **28**, 988
- approved society, joining, **28**, 974
- person leaving, becoming, **28**, 974
- certificated teacher as, **28**, 994
- death of, **28**, 974
- investment of funds of, **28**, 973
- joining society abroad, **28**, 973
- married woman as, **28**, 977
- provisions of Act in respect of, only applicable until January 1st, 1915, **28**, 943
- sickness, receiving wages during, **28**, 992
- United Kingdom, ceasing to reside in, **28**, 974
- voluntary contributor, becoming, **28**, 992

DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTOR'S FUND,

- National Insurance Act, under, **28**, 931, 943, 973, 974, 992, 994

DEPOSIT RECEIPT,

- assignment of, **1**, 589; **4**, 377; **13**, 98 n.
- donatio mortis causa* of, **1**, 589; **15**, 433
- fire insurance premium, in respect of, **17**, 517
- gift of, **15**, 429 n., 433
- loss of, **1**, 588
- negotiable, not, **1**, 589
- stamp duty, exempt from, **1**, 589
- transfer of, **1**, 589

DEPOSITION,

- holy orders, from, **11**, 526, 534, 539
- King, of the, conspiracy to effect, is treason, **6**, 347
- witness, of. *See* DEPOSITION (Evidence).

DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE).

- abroad, taken, statutory provisions relating to, **13**, 527
- admission, use as, against deponent, **13**, 547, 548
- affiliation proceedings, by mother in, **2**, 445
- bail, on application for, *certiorari* to bring up, **10**, 166
- bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 318, 354; **13**, 630
- before issue joined, use of, **3**, 618
- clerk of the peace, filed with, on conviction or dismissal of information, **19**, 586
- coroner's inquest, at, **8**, 267
- coroner's
 - duty to supply copies of, **8**, 224
 - failure in delivery of, **8**, 255
- criminal proceedings, use in, of, **8**, 291; **9**, 366
- evidence, as, **8**, 267, 291, 292
- fires in the City of London, in case of, **8**, 297
- reading of, **8**, 292
- witness refusing to sign, power on, **8**, 267
- written and signed, must be, **8**, 267
- county court, in, before examiner, **8**, 516, 517, 518
- criminal proceedings, in, child, of, **9**, 315 n., 328, 367; **17**, 170
- copies of, right of accused to, **9**, 322
- defendant, of, when evidence against him, **9**, 399

DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)—*continued.*

criminal proceedings—*continued.*

how taken, **9**, 315

transmission of, to officer of court of trial, **9**, 321

trial, when read at, **9**, 365

witness dangerously ill, of, **9**, 327 ; **19**, 599 n.

attendance of prisoner, **23**, 251

use of, at trial, **9**, 328, 366

de bene esse, of witness, **13**, 612 n.

discretion of court in admitting evidence by, **13**, 618

evidence, as, **8**, 267, 291, 292

statutory provisions as to, **13**, 548

subsequent proceedings, in, **13**, 546

when may be given, **13**, 422

not admitted, **13**, 618

not put in, **13**, 599 n.

examiner, before, **13**, 609—618. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.

foreign, proved by authenticated copies, **13**, 527

forgery of, **9**, 739

fugitive offender, in proceedings for surrender of, **14**, 426

justices, taken before, putting in evidence, **13**, 595 n.

notice to read, at trial, **23**, 147

production, not privileged from, **11**, 75

receiver of wreck, on examination by, **26**, 550 n.

settlement, order for removal from, on, **22**, 596, 597

subsequent proceedings, as evidence in, **13**, 546

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, of injured seaman, **20**, 159

DEPRAVING THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,

criminal offence of, **9**, 532 ; **11**, 654

DEPRECIATION,

damages for, conversion, in case of, **27**, 911

delay of carrier, by, **4**, 18

hired chattel, of, **1**, 553

subsidence by working minerals, in case of, **10**, 310 n.

work and labour, delay in executing contract of, **10**, 339

fraud, in case of, allowance for, in equity, **13**, 14

machinery, of, income-tax deduction in respect of, **16**, 654

rescission, of subject matter of contract as defence to, **20**, 751 n.

sale of land, on, pending completion, liability for, **13**, 99 ; **25**, 369

small holding, of land hired for, settlement of amount due by county council for, **26**, 683

DEPRECIATORY CONDITIONS,

sale by trustee subject to, **28**, 151

DEPRIVATION,

benefice or preferment, of, avoidance, by, **11**, 627, 635

Book of Common Prayer, for refusal to use, **11**, 536

corrupt ordination, for, **11**, 635

declaration of vacancy on, **11**, 537

disobedience to order, for, **11**, 537

doctrinal offence, for, **11**, 521

free pardon, effect of, on, **11**, 538

how imposed, **11**, 535

DEPRIVATION—*continued.*

benefice or preferment—*continued.*

inhibition, in case of, **11**, 536

offence

against morality, for, **11**, 537

other than against morality, for, **11**, 522 n., 523 n., 538

should be judicially proved, **11**, 536

priest's order, for not being in, **11**, 635

sentence of, **11**, 525, 537, 539

sequestration, in case of, **11**, 536

simony, for, **11**, 594, 635

Thirty-Nine Articles, for failure to read, **11**, 635

unlawful trading, for, **11**, 537

bishop, of, **11**, 407

bishopric, of, **11**, 407

canon, of, **11**, 432

peerage, of, how effected, **22**, 276

DEPUTY. *See* title of office to which person is deputy.

DERBY,

local court of, **9**, 157

DERBYSHIRE,

Barmote Court of, **9**, 140, 141 ; **20**, 640

High Peak, hundred of, **9**, 140.

lead mining, customs of, **20**, 639—645. *See* DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES.

DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES,

barmaster, functions of, **20**, 640 n., 641—644

Barmote Court in relation to, **9**, 140, 141 ; **20**, 640

buildings, for purposes of, **20**, 643

removal of, **20**, 643

customs relating to lead, **20**, 639—645

districts in which lead found, **20**, 634, 640

fencing of, **20**, 645

forfeiture in, **20**, 642, 643

incidental rights of miners in, **20**, 641, 642, 643

landowner and miner in, relations between, **20**, 641

lot and cope in, nature of duties of, **20**, 643

meer, provisions as to, in High Peak district, **20**, 641, 642

mining rights in, **20**, 641

ownership of property in, mineral duties, **20**, 640, 643

relievers, rights of, in, **20**, 644

sale of ore, measurement before, **20**, 642

search etc. in, right of, **20**, 641

statutory establishment of mining customs in, **20**, 640, 641

strict construction of rights and customs, **20**, 640

surface room, right to, **20**, 643

tithe ore in certain districts, **20**, 644

titles, creation and transfer of, **20**, 644

transfer of interests in mine, **20**, 644

trespass, penalty for, **20**, 642

way and water, rights of, **20**, 643

DERELICT,

defined, **26**, 549, 559, 560

Crown, right of, **7**, 210 ; **26**, 552

disputes as to, determination by Admiralty Division, of, **1**, 76

floating, reports to be made in respect of, **26**, 590

freight, recovery as affecting payment of, **26**, 589

DERELICT—*continued.*

sale of, foreign port, in, offence, **26**, 556
 salvage of, **26**, 557, 559
 contribution in respect of, **26**, 589

DESCENDANTS,

class of, ascertainment of, **28**, 746. *See* DESCENT.
 limitation, as word of, **28**, 767
per capita, take, **28**, 746
 representatives, gift to, may mean, **28**, 758, 759
 testator, of, when included in term children, **28**, 744
 to what ordinarily referring, **28**, 746

DESCENT. *See also* SUCCESSION.

The title DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION is contained in Vol. XI., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **8**, 87 ; **11**, 2

alien, in respect of, **1**, 307 ; **11**, 10 n., 28

ancestor, when traced from, **11**, 9—**11**, 20, 23

annuity not personalty for purposes of, **24**, 471

bastard, in case of, **2**, 439 ; **11**, 9 n., 10

borough English land, of, **11**, 3 n., 5, 12, 15 ; **24**, 155

brother, father inherits before, **11**, 10

traces his descent through father, **11**, 10 n.

chattels, of, as real estate, **24**, 238—241

collaterals, descent of land to, **11**, 11 n.

common law, descent of land according to, **11**, 3 n., 10 n., 11 n.

consanguinity, lineal or collateral, with reference to descent, **11**, 10, 11, 20—23

coparceners, of property held by, **11**, 10 ; **24**, 210 to, **11**, 8, 10 ; **24**, 210

copyhold land, of, **8**, 86—89 ; **11**, 12, 14 ; **13**, 94 n.

borough English tenure, of, **8**, 86 ; **11**, 3 n., 12, 14

breaking, **8**, 87 ; **11**, 14

common law, application of, to, **8**, 86, 87 ; **11**, 14

custom, by, **8**, 86

death of tenant, on, **8**, 86, 89 ; **11**, 6 ; **14**, 136

equitable estates, **8**, 88 ; **11**, 14

estate tail in, **8**, 71 ; **11**, 12

executory devise in case of, **8**, 87 ; **11**, 14

half-blood, to, **8**, 87

Inheritance Act applies to, **8**, 87

mortgage estates, **8**, 88

statute, by, **8**, 88, 89

trust estates, **8**, 88

trustee, on death of sole, **8**, 55, 88 ; **11**, 5, 6 ; **28**, 101

corrupt blood, from person of, **11**, 26 n.

Crown, of, accession on, **6**, 325, 326—338

common law, at, **6**, 320

statute, by, **6**, 321—324

statutory conditions as to, **6**, 324

custom, by, **8**, 87 ; **11**, 3 n., 12, 15

meaning word may assume in ascertaining, **8**, 87

customary freeholds, of, **8**, 86—89 ; **11**, 14

equitable estates, of, **11**, 7

copyhold, **8**, 88 ; **11**, 14

escheat is not, **11**, 23

on failure of heirs, **11**, 23—28. *See* ESCHEAT.

estate

pur autre vie, of, **11**, 12, 13 ; **24**, 180

tail, of, **11**, 12 ; **24**, 264

foreign immovables, of, **6**, 218

gavelkind land, of, **11**, 15 ; **24**, 152

half-blood, in case of, **11**, 11, 23

DESCENT—*continued.*

heirlooms, of, **24**, 240

Inheritance Act, application to copyholds, **8**, 87

intention of, as to, **11**, 8

intestacy *defined*, **11**, 2

limitation to heirs, in case of, **11**, 8

lineal

ancestors take on failure of lineal descendants, **11**, 10

descendants *in infinitum* represent ancestor, **11**, 10

males have priority over females, **11**, 9

merger of equitable and legal estate on, **11**, 9

order of, males or females, between, **11**, 10

paternal line has priority over maternal line, **11**, 10

peerage, claimant to, must prove, **22**, 279

of, **22**, 269

evidence of, **22**, 280, 281

personal estate, distribution of, **11**, 16—23. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.

posthumous child, to, qualified heir's rights in respect of, **11**, 11

property subject to rule of, **11**, 2

purchaser, failure of heirs of, on, **11**, 9

traced from, **11**, 7

qualified heir, meaning of, **11**, 11

real estate, property included in term, **11**, 3 ; **24**, 163

rules of, **11**, 7—12

tenancy in common, severance of, by, **24**, 210

title deeds, of, **24**, 240

trustees, devise to, in case of, **11**, 8

DESCRIPTION,

bill of sale, of parties and chattels under. *See* BILL OF SALE.

charterparty, in, cargo, of, **26**, 99, 100

ship, of, **26**, 91, 92

conveyance of land, on, of property, **10**, 465—470 ; **25**, 423, 424. *See* GENERAL, words ; PARCELS IN DEED.

invention, of, on application for patent, **22**, 159—161

property, of, conveyed, false description, words of, **10**, 465—470

restriction, words of, **10**, 465

insured, how described, **17**, 336

lease, in, **18**, 374, 411

personal, in legal proceedings, **19**, 203

sale of land, on, **25**, 318, 319

conditions as to, **25**, 328—332. *See* MIS-DESCRIPTION.

sale of goods by, **25**, 154—156, 159

trade. *See* TRADE, description.

will, in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL.

DESCRIPTION IN WILL,

adequate in part, effect of, **28**, 686

change of circumstances, effect on, **28**, 689, 690

construction, canons of, as to, **28**, 684, 685, 686 n., 713—735

donees, of, alternative donees, in case of, **28**, 728—735

ascertainable object, must relate to, **28**, 513

before named, as, **28**, 689 n.

begotten or to be begotten, as, **28**, 744

charity, of, where dissolved and replaced by similar institution, **28**, 618 n.

children of named person, as, **28**, 744, 745

DESCRIPTION IN WILL—continued.donees—*continued.*

- class, in case of gift to, **28, 714—724. See**
CLASS GIFT.
 considerations affecting, **28, 713**
 correct, but name incorrect, effect of, **28, 689**
 descendants, as, **28, 746**
 eldest son, as, **28, 748**
en ventre sa mère, when including a person,
28, 740—742
 enumerating donees, **28, 742—744**
 error of, must be proved before name prevails,
28, 689
 evidence, admissibility of, in case of equivo-
 cation in, **28, 644**
 family, as, **28, 747, 748**
 first son, as, **28, 748**
 groups of individuals, in case of, **28, 724**
 heir or heirs, as, **28, 749—752**
 holder of an office, as, **28, 757**
 husband, as, **28, 761**
 illegitimacy, in case of, **28, 735—738**
 individuals, as, refers to date of will, **28, 681,**
714
 intimacy of testator with donee, importance
 in construing, **28, 689 n.**
 issue, as, **28, 752—754**
 male descendants, male heirs, or male issue,
 as, **28, 755**
 name, by, **28, 688, 689**
 next of kin, as, **28, 755—757**
 nickname, by, **28, 688**
 offspring, as, **28, 755**
 particular, **28, 744—762**
 relationship, by, **28, 735—740, 757, 758**
 blood relationship, *primâ facie* means, **28,**
739, 740
 representatives, as, **28, 758**
 servants, as, **28, 759**
 year's wages to, in case of gift of, **28, 760**
 several individuals, applicable to, **28, 714**
 survivorship, in case of, **28, 724—728**
 wife, as, **28, 761**
 during widowhood, in case of gift to, **28,**
761, 762
 wrong, context shows intention where, **28, 685**
 enumeration of particulars in, **28, 688**
 evidence, admissibility of, equivocation, in case
 of, **28, 643, 644**
 construction of will, to aid, not admissible
 unless doubtful matter is one of, **28, 646,**
647
 to identify subject, **28, 637**
falsa demonstratio non nocet cum de corpore constat,
 application of maxim, **10, 465 ; 28, 685 n.**
 false, when not affecting gift, **28, 685**
 inaccuracy of, does not vitiate gift, **28, 686**
 generally, **28, 684—691. See MISDESCRIPTION.**
 mistake in, when evidence not admissible as to,
28, 630, 641, 642
 not strictly applicable to any person or thing, **28,**
688
 property, of, accessories follow principal gift in,
28, 693, 694
 appertaining, as, **28, 699**
 appurtenances, as, **28, 699**
 bequest, as, **28, 704**
 building, as, **28, 702**
 business, as, **28, 699**
 circumstances taken into account in con-
 struction of, **28, 691—693**

DESCRIPTION IN WILL—continued.property—*continued.*

- effects, as, **28, 700, 701**
ejusdem generis rule, **28, 695**
 estate, as, **28, 681, 701**
 examples as to, **28, 686**
 funds, as, **28, 701**
 general, all testator's interests included in,
28, 694
 what it includes, **28, 694, 695**
 generic, accuracy of, **28, 690**
 will speaking from death, application of
 rule to, **28, 692**
 goods, as, **28, 701**
 house, as, **28, 702**
 insufficient, construction in case of, **28, 690,**
691
 investments, as, **28, 702**
 land, as, **28, 702—704**
 legacy, as, **28, 704**
 limitations applicable to one kind only, where,
 effect of, **28, 695**
 living of church, as, **28, 705**
 locality, by, documents, of, **28, 696**
 effect of, **28, 695—697**
 marriage gifts until, in case of, **28, 698, 699**
 miscellaneous terms used in, **28, 710, 711**
 money, as, **28, 705—708**
 invested, as, **28, 709**
 now owned, as, effect of, **28, 693**
 particular, **28, 699—711**
 ready money, as, **28, 708**
 real estate, as, **28, 703, 704**
 receiptable, in certain, effect of, **28, 697**
 rents, in case of, **28, 697, 699**
 residuary gifts, in case of, **28, 712, 713**
 securities, as, **28, 709, 710**
 shares, as, **28, 710**
 specific, of, accuracy of, **28, 691**
 stock, as, **28, 710**
 unlimited gifts of income, in case of, **28, 697**
 —**699**
 terms of, when not allowed to be enlarged, **28,**
684
 time at which objects to be ascertained according
 to, **28, 681**
 true
 as to one subject, partly true as to another,
 effect of, **28, 687**
 partly, as to several objects, effect of, **28, 688**
 wrong, partly, applicable to one subject only, **28,**
686
 wholly, but subject certain, **28, 685**

DESCRIPTIVE NAME,

- trade name, as, **27, 753**
 goods, of, **27, 759, 763 n.**

DESERTION,

- army, from, aiding, offence of, **9, 465 n.**
 compulsory transfer on account of, **25, 39 n.**
 concealing, **9, 464 n.**
 court-martial for, **25, 43**
 death penalty for, **9, 103**
 duration of liability for, **25, 43**
 forfeiture of service on, **25, 40 n.**
 reserve, from, **25, 61**
 false representation of, **25, 61**
 inducing, offence of, **25, 62**
 bastard child, of, by mother, offence constituted
 by, **22, 610**

DESERTION—*continued.*

- child, of, adoption of child on, **22**, 568, 569
 certified school, guardians may send child to, **12**, 84
 criminal liability for, **9**, 625 n.; **17**, 171
 custody refused to parent, **17**, 109
 expenses, recovery by guardians of, **22**, 570
 child, of mother of, by father, does not terminate custody, **9**, 624 n.
 constructive total loss, by master and crew as, **17**, 481
 family, of, guardian's powers as to property of deserter on, **22**, 570, 571
 offence constituted by, **22**, 610
 soldier, by, **22**, 572
 matrimonial cause, in, *defined*, **16**, 481
 beginning of, **16**, 481, 482
 conjugal rights, disobedience to decree of restitution of, as, **16**, 482, 490
 constructive, **16**, 482
 consummation not necessary to, **16**, 483
 dissolution of marriage, coupled with adultery as ground for, **16**, 481
 divorce petition preventing running of, **16**, 483
 imprisonment, continuing during, **16**, 482
 instances not amounting to, **16**, 482, 483
 instances of, **16**, 481, 482
 intermittent intercourse preventing, **16**, 483
 judicial separation, decree of, effect on, **16**, 490
 petition for, preventing running of, **16**, 483
 petitioner, by, as bar to decree, **16**, 496, 497
 reasonable excuse for, instances of, **16**, 481 n.
 remedy for, **16**, 469, 481
 Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, conviction of desertion under, as estoppel, **16**, 485
 magistrate's order under, terminates, **16**, 484
 relief under, for, **16**, 596
 premises, of, recovery of possession on, **18**, 561
 royal marine, of, **25**, 32
 royal navy, from, court-martial in respect of, **9**, 98, 99
 offence constituted by, **22**, 613
 to enemy, death penalty for, **9**, 99; **25**, 15
 seaman, of, agreement to divide wages among crew on, validity of, **20**, 83 n.
 foreign country, in, **26**, 59
 reciprocal powers with, in respect of, **26**, 62
 foreign seaman, of, **26**, 60
 harbouring seaman after, **26**, 61
 inducing, **26**, 61
 list to be kept by superintendents in respect of, **26**, 63
 master, authority of, on, **26**, 59
 duty of, to deliver account of expenses caused by, **26**, 49
 punishment on, **26**, 61
 slave, threat to sell as, when reasonable excuse for, **27**, 536 n.
 unseaworthiness as an answer to, **26**, 62 n.
 untrue confession of, **22**, 613
 wages, deduction from, for expenses caused by, **26**, 49, 61
 loss of, on, **26**, 49 n., 61
 separation order as evidence of, **13**, 340 n.

DESERTION—*continued.*

- Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895, under, *defined*, **16**, 597
 cohabitation in relation to, **16**, 597, 598, 600
 question of fact, is a, **16**, 598
 reasonable cause for, effect of, **16**, 598
 relief, application for, where made, **16**, 598
 bar to, adultery by wife as, **16**, 599
 nature of, for, **16**, 598, 599
 procedure to obtain, in respect of, **16**, 600—604
 variation of order in respect of, **16**, 600
 weekly allowance to wife, **16**, 599
 territorial force, from, Army Act, application of, to, **25**, 76
 discharge, effect on, **25**, 78
 embodiment, failure to attend, may be, **25**, 77
 repeated, proceedings in case of, **25**, 76
 wife, of, credit of husband, wife's right to pledge, on, **16**, 426
 protection order made on, **16**, 501
 set-off by debtor of husband in respect of sum advanced for necessities, **25**, 499
 settlement, removal of, on, **22**, 595
 workhouse, from, offence of, **22**, 562

DESIGN.

The title TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND DESIGNS is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 683 et seq.

- defined*, **27**, 726
 architect's liability for defective, **3**, 297
 article in respect of, *defined*, **27**, 727
 artistic merit as affecting registration of, **27**, 731, 732
 assignment of
 copyright in, writing essential, **10**, 423
 registered design, writing optional, **27**, 744
 breach of faith, publication in, does not invalidate registration, **27**, 733
 British possession, registration by persons in, **27**, 736
 certificate of validity of, **27**, 742 n.
 combination registrable as, **22**, 138, 139 n.; **27**, 731, 734 n.
 construction of, **27**, 733—735
 essential features, statement of, for, **27**, 733
 principles guiding the court, **27**, 734
 validity, favourable to, **27**, 735
 convention, international, application for registration under, **27**, 736 n., 741 n.
 copyright in, *defined*, **8**, 197; **27**, 727
 registration of, of book containing design, includes, **8**, 155
 essential features of, statement of, **27**, 733—734
 evidence in respect of, **13**, 509
 improvements in, **27**, 731
 increased utility as constituting new, **27**, 732
 infringement of, **27**, 738—740
 account of profits, **27**, 742 n.
 alternative remedies for, **27**, 741, 742
 costs in action for, **27**, 743 n.
 courts having jurisdiction in case of, **27**, 743
 defence to action for, **27**, 743
 injunction to restrain, **27**, 742
 inspection in action for, **13**, 509; **27**, 743 n.
 interrogatories in action for, **27**, 742
mala fides, effect of, **27**, 739
 onus of proof as to, **27**, 739 n.
 proof of, mode of, **13**, 509
 what constitutes, **8**, 197

DESIGN—*continued.*

- licence for, **27**, 744
- marking articles subject of registered, **27**, 740
- old, new application of, **27**, 729, 730
- prior publication as affecting, **27**, 733
- proprietor of, *defined*, **27**, 727
- duty after registration, **27**, 740
- protection of, expiration of, public right to use after, **27**, 761
- period of, **27**, 736
- public use of, invalidates subsequent registration, **27**, 733 n.
- purpose of, **27**, 729
- register of, inspection of, **27**, 728
- offences in connection with, **27**, 744
- purpose of, **27**, 728
- rectification of, **27**, 728 n.
- registrable, **27**, 729—733
- registration of, appeals in respect of, **27**, 736, 737
- application for, **27**, 733—736
- foreign country, by applicant in, **27**, 736
- textile classes, in, **27**, 736
- cancellation of, **27**, 736, 737
- effect of, **27**, 738—740
- examples capable and not capable for, **27**, 730 n.
- office procedure relating to, **27**, 737
- Patent Office regulations, application of, to, **27**, 737
- proprietor's duty after, **27**, 740
- protection afforded by, **27**, 726—744
- duration of, **27**, 736
- extent of, **27**, 742 n.
- public use of design invalidates subsequent, **27**, 733 n.
- refusal of, **27**, 736
- statutory protection of, **27**, 726
- textile classes, in, **27**, 736
- threats in respect of, **27**, 744

DESPATCHES,

- neutral ship carrying, is liable to capture, **23**, 282

DESTITUTE

- alien, expulsion of, **1**, 324
- child, industrial school, reception in, **12**, 71
- power of court in respect of, **17**, 165
- persons, poor law relief in respect of, **22**, 567
- seaman, provisions relating to, **26**, 56, 57

DESTRUCTION,

- animal, captive wild, of, provisions relating to, **1**, 410
- injured, of, by police, **1**, 419
- bill of exchange, of, conversion by, **27**, 892 n.
- protest in case of, **2**, 515
- bond, of, equitable relief in case of, **13**, 35
- boundaries, of, ploughing up, by, commission issued for relief, **3**, 117
- sea encroachments, by, **3**, 119, 120
- building, of, accident, by, liability as to rent, **13**, 27 n.; **18**, 481
- explosives, by, as felony, **6**, 355; **9**, 776
- public, by explosives, treason felony, by, **6**, 355
- riotous, criminal offence of, **9**, 473, 777
- tenant, by, criminal offence of, **9**, 780
- building contract, of subject-matter of, contractor's liability in case of, **3**, 194, 199, 237
- carcasses in infected places, of, **1**, 426
- carrier, by, of goods, measure of damages for, **4**, 17

DESTRUCTION—*continued.*

- charterparty, of goods under, already on board, effect on loading remainder, **26**, 201
- common property, of, co-owner, by, action of trespass for, **27**, 866
- contingent remainder, of, **24**, 224, 225
- contract, of, accidental, **7**, 426
- of subject-matter of, as excusing performance, **7**, 427, 430; **28**, 870
- conversion, of goods constituting, **27**, 892
- copyright, of pirated copies in case of, **8**, 170, 171
- debtor, of books by, offence of, **2**, 347
- deed, of, **10**, 414
- dog, of, mad, **1**, 400
- police, by, **1**, 398, 400
- private person, by, **1**, 395, 396
- unmuzzled, during order, **1**, 400
- worrying cattle or sheep, for, **1**, 128
- document, of, **13**, 25, 26, 518
- easement, of dominant tenement of, **11**, 280
- fish, of, explosives, by, forbidden, **14**, 618
- immature, **14**, 619
- pollution of waters, by, **14**, 618, 619
- unfit for human food, of, **14**, 618
- food, of, wrongful, compensation for, **15**, 41, 43
- of unwholesome, order for, **15**, 38, 39, 40, 42
- market or fair, in, **20**, 33
- highway, of, effect of, **16**, 70, 98
- infected bedding, of, compensation for, **23**, 452
- King, of, treason by compassing, **6**, 346; **9**, 451
- malicious. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.
- negotiable instrument, of, **13**, 26
- patent, of articles infringing, **22**, 224
- pledge, of, liability of pawnbroker, **22**, 254
- possession of chattel lost by, **22**, 397
- register, of, births, deaths, marriages, burials, or cremations, of, criminal offence of, **3**, 561, 575; **9**, 741
- right of common, of product as extinguishing, **4**, 527, 528
- sale of goods, of goods on, price may be payable notwithstanding, **25**, 204
- ship, of, act tending to, felony, **9**, 790
- cessation of hostilities, after, action for, **26**, 533 n.
- malicious, **9**, 789
- attempted, **9**, 789
- title deeds, of, relief in equity, **13**, 26
- trade mark, of article infringing, **27**, 721
- trees, of, **9**, 781, 782
- trespass, by bailee as constituting, **27**, 866
- by co-tenant constituting, **27**, 904
- of goods constituting, **27**, 888
- waste, equitable, by, **25**, 604
- will, of, burden of proof as to, **28**, 572
- cancellation does not amount to, **28**, 571
- declaration by testator as to, effect of, **28**, 571
- how effected, **28**, 569
- incomplete, does not effect revocation, **28**, 570
- mistake, by, **28**, 569, 574
- partial, effect of, **28**, 571
- presumption of intention to effect, **28**, 571, 572
- revival of, no, **28**, 577
- revocation by, **28**, 569—575
- conditional, **28**, 572
- dependent relative, **28**, 573
- extent necessary to constitute, **28**, 570, 571
- third party, by, **28**, 570

DESTRUCTION—*continued.*

winding-up company, on, of books by liquidator, **5**, 455
documents by officers, of, **5**, 313

DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS, FUNGI, AND PESTS.

Board of Agriculture's provisions as to, **1**, 280

DETAINDER. *See* DETENTION.

Admiralty marshal, detainer of vessel by order of, **1**, 85
forcible, of lands, **9**, 475, 476 ; **18**, 557 n.
resisting distress is, **9**, 475

DETECTIVE,

departments, maintenance of, **22**, 506, 507

DETENTION. *See* DETAINER.

Borstal institution, in, **9**, 418. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION.

brothel, of woman in, **9**, 543
chattel, of, conversion, when not, **27**, 895, 896
child, of. *See* CHILD.
criminal appeal court, power to order detention of appellant as criminal lunatic, **9**, 436
goods, of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS ; DETINUE ; TROVER.

habitual

criminal, of, preventive, **9**, 415—417. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL.

drunkard, of, certified reformatory, in, **9**, 417
retreat, in, **9**, 418 ; **17**, 169

industrial school, in, **9**, 422 ; **12**, 71—81. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

lunatic, of. *See* LUNATIC.

naval or military forces, of member of, Army Act, under, **25**, 45

habeas corpus as remedy for, **25**, 90

Naval Discipline Act, under, **25**, 17, 18

no action for, when justified, **27**, 883

passengers, railway, of, when justified, **4**, 61
ship, of, by master, **26**, 329

tramway, of, when justified, **27**, 808

pauper, of, provision for, **22**, 561

pawn, of, by pawner, **22**, 257, 258

pawner, of, by pawnbroker, **22**, 257, 258

person, of the, action for false imprisonment as remedy for wrongful, **27**, 878—885.
See FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

habeas corpus as remedy for wrongful, **6**, 319 ; **10**, 39—77. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.

preventive, convicts serving sentence of, treatment of, **23**, 254

prisons for, **23**, 235

prison, in. *See* CONVICT ; PRISON ; PRISONER.

property in dispute, of, court may order, **23**, 143

pupil, of, by schoolmaster, **12**, 124

reformatory school, in, **9**, 422 ; **12**, 71—81.

See REFORMATORY SCHOOL.

securities, of, wrongful, **27**, 255, 256

ship, of, for purpose of marine insurance policy, **17**, 443. *See* ARREST.

collision, after, shipowner's right to damages for, **26**, 539, 540

demurrage claim for. *See* DEMURRAGE.

foreign, after causing injury, **1**, 71 ; **26**, 546

marine insurance policy, for purpose of, detention by British Government constitutes, **17**, 443

tugmaster, by, owner's liability for, **26**, 525 n.

DETENTION—*continued.*

ship—*continued.*

underwriter's liability for loss by, **17**, 439, 443, 444

unsafe, when, **26**, 81

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 160, 223

appeal against, **20**, 223 n.

who may order, **20**, 223

youthful offender, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ; REFORMATORY ; JUVENILE OFFENDER.

DETERIORATION,

goods, of, during transit, carrier's duty to check, **4**, 16

liability attaching on, **25**, 223, 224

shipowner's duty to check, **26**, 226, 227

sale of land, of property after, liability of vendor in possession for, **27**, 94

DETERMINABLE

contract, Statute of Frauds, may be within provisions of, **7**, 366

fee, disentailment, effect of, on, **24**, 259

executory interest, when an, **24**, 235

fee simple, enlargement into absolute, of, **24**, 171.

nature of, **24**, 170, 171

perpetuity rule does not affect, **24**, 170

powers of owner of, **24**, 173

remainder, none in, **24**, 171

reverter expectant on, **24**, 171, 237

life interest under will, distribution where gift postponed to, **28**, 717

gifts creating, nature of, **28**, 774, 775

power of appointment, how exercised, **23**, 22, 23

DETERMINATION (DECISION). *See also* DECISION.

For DETERMINATION *in the sense of ending* *see* TERMINATION.

administration, without, of certain matters, **14**, 334

domicil, of, **6**, 184—193. *See* DOMICIL.

DETINUE,

The title TROVER AND DETINUE is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 887 et seq.

action of, churchwarden, dispute as to claim to office of, settlement by, **11**, 465 n.

county court, in, execution of judgment in, **8**, 569, 591

order for delivery in, **27**, 917 n.

payment into court, **8**, 493

demand and refusal as conditions precedent to, **1**, 23 ; **27**, 894

old form of, **1**, 41, 42

origin of, **1**, 41, 42 ; **27**, 888 n.

payment as bar to, **27**, 915

who may bring, **17**, 558 n. ; **27**, 900

administrator, by, when action lies for, **27**, 900 n.

bailee, when liable in, **1**, 42 ; **27**, 899

buyer of goods, right of, to action on non-delivery, **10**, 344, 345 ; **25**, 273 ; **27**, 908, 910

county court jurisdiction in, **8**, 428, 569 n. ; **27**, 917 n.

crops subject of, when, **27**, 889

damages, measure of, recoverable in, **10**, 345 ; **27**, 908—914

equitable remedy analogous to, **13**, 12, 13

fixtures subject of, when, **27**, 889

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

DETINUE—*continued.*

- infant's liability in, **17**, 74
- judgment in, property in goods, effect on, **18**, 209
- satisfaction of, may operate as sale of goods, **25**, 123
- limitation of action in respect of, **19**, 50 ; **27**, 899 n.
- minerals subject of, when, **27**, 889
- money subject of, when, **27**, 888
- mortgagee, against, **27**, 907, 913
- personal property subject of, when, **27**, 888
- Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, wrongful seizure under, may be subject of, **15**, 238 n.
- soil subject of, when, **27**, 889
- timber subject of, when, **27**, 889
- waiver in respect of, **27**, 915

DETONATING SIGNAL,

- that cannot be mistaken for a distress signal, meaning of, **26**, 407
- vessel's right to use, **26**, 406

DETONATOR,

defined, **14**, 362 n.

DEVASTAVIT,

defined, **14**, 316

- bankruptcy, may be proved for in, **14**, 318
- concurrence of plaintiff in, avoids liability, **14**, 318
- co-representative, liability in case of, for, **14**, 320
- county court, judgment in, form of, in case of, **14**, 333
- jurisdiction of, in respect of, **8**, 445
- debt, statute-barred, payment of, when a, **14**, 251, 258 ; **15**, 456
- guarantee, payment under verbal, when, **15**, 456
- limitation of action in respect of, **14**, 317, 318 ; **19**, 40, 161, 162
- maladministration, by, **14**, 316
- married executrix, liability of, **16**, 370, 439
- negligence, by, **14**, 316, 317
- person injured by, position of, **14**, 317
- personal representative, personal liability of, for, **14**, 245, 308, 316
- representative of, liability of, for, **14**, 318
- relief afforded, in case of, **14**, 319
- retainer of statute-barred debt by representative not a, **14**, 258
- share liability, failure to provide for, is, **14**, 307, 308
- Statute of Frauds, payment of debt barred by, is, **14**, 251
- statutory jurisdiction of High Court in respect of, **14**, 318

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONERS,

- Commissioners of Sowers, grants to, on recommendation of, **25**, 785 n.
- Development Fund, grants out of, by, **24**, 763
- open spaces, no power to acquire compulsorily, **21**, 580, 581
- Road Board, compulsory purchase of land by, by order of, **16**, 49
- Road Improvement Fund, deduction from grants to, by, **24**, 763

DEVELOPMENT FUND,

- accounts of, examination and report upon, **24**, 542 n.
- Consolidated Fund, charge on, of, **24**, 747

DEVELOPMENT FUND—*continued.*

- grants out of Consolidated Fund to, **24**, 762, 763
- objects of, **24**, 763 n.

DEVENERUNT,

- information of, **10**, 5

DEVIATION,

- building contract, from, measurement of, architect, by, **3**, 291, 300, 308
- quantity surveyor to measure, authority for employment of, **3**, 310, 311
- common carrier liable for, when, **4**, 7, 14
- compulsory purchase, limit in case of, **6**, 21, 23 ; **23**, 650—653
- drain, of, does not make it a sewer, **25**, 726 n.
- harbour works, from plans of, limits of, **28**, 414
- highway, from, right of, when road foundrous, **16**, 50, 51
- marine insurance, in respect of, *defined*, **17**, 396, 397
- change of voyage, distinguished from, **17**, 396, 500
- consequences of, **17**, 396, 397
- excusing causes of, **17**, 400—402
- authorisation by policy, **17**, 400
- barratry, **17**, 401, 445
- circumstances beyond control of master and employer, **17**, 401
- master's want of skill or ignorance, in case of, **17**, 401
- necessary repairs, **17**, 401
- resumption of course necessary to obtain benefit of, **17**, 402
- safety of
 - cargo, **17**, 401 n.
 - human life, **17**, 401
 - subject matter, **17**, 401
- expressio unius est exclusio alterius*, maxim as applied to clause in policy as to, **17**, 399
- notice to underwriter of, effect of, **17**, 397
- ports of discharge, order of proceeding to, by failure to observe, **17**, 399
- premium, additional, in case of, **17**, 397
- not returnable as, **17**, 500
- to touch and stay at any place for all purposes whatever, effect of clause on, **17**, 398, 399
- railway construction, in, adjoining owners, rights of, on, **23**, 650, 651
- arch, as to level of, **23**, 652
- Board of Trade, functions of, in respect of, **23**, 652, 653, 674
- canal, affecting, consent required for, **23**, 651
- compulsory purchase, limits to be shown on plan in case of, **6**, 21, 23
- curve, as to, **23**, 653
- gasworks, affecting, consent required for, **23**, 651
- gradient, as to, **23**, 652
- highway or street, affecting, consent required in case of, **23**, 651
- injunction against, when granted, **17**, 235 ; **23**, 651
- lateral, how measured, **23**, 650
- limits of, **23**, 650
- line, from, **6**, 21 ; **23**, 652
- navigation, affecting, consent required for, **23**, 651

DEVIATION—*continued.*

- railway construction—*continued.*
 notice of intended, duty of company as to, 23, 651, 652
 tidal river or channel, skirting, consent of Board of Trade required for, 23, 674
 town defined for purposes of, 23, 650 n.
 tunnel, as to, 23, 653
 level of, 23, 652
 vertical, limits of, 23, 651
 viaduct, as to level of, 23, 652
 waterworks, affecting, consent required for, 23, 651
 ship, of, *defined*, 17, 396, 397 ; 26, 95
 barratry, when amounting to, 17, 401, 445 ; 26, 113
 bill of lading, liberty under, 17, 398 n. ; 26, 150, 151
 call at any port, liberty to, effect of stipulation on, 26, 96
 cargo, interests of, to be considered in justifying, 26, 227
 causes excusing, 26, 83, 95, 96
 charterparty, express stipulation in, as to, 26, 96—98
 shipowner's liability under, for, 26, 94, 95
 stipulation against deviation implied in, 26, 83
 danger, to avoid, 26, 95
 delay at port of call if reasonable does not amount to, 26, 227
 discharge of charterer from contract by, 26, 93
 fire policy, in relation to, 17, 535 n.
 marine insurance, effect on. *See* marine insurance, *supra*.
 port of refuge, seeking, does not amount to, 26, 223
 repairs occasioned by, 26, 83
 save life or property, liberty to, effect of stipulation in charterparty on, 26, 97 to, 26, 95
 sea regulations for prevention of collision, from, when allowed, 26, 367
 shipowner's liability for, under charterparty, 26, 94, 95
 stress of weather, through, 26, 95, 96
 tow, liberty to, effect of stipulation in charterparty on, 26, 96
 usage as justification of, 17, 345 n., 395, 398, 399
 trust, from terms of, trustee's liability for, 28, 120
 waterworks, from plans of, limits of, 28, 284
 way, right of, from, dominant owner's right in case of obstruction, 11, 292

DEVISE. *See also* GIFT BY WILL.

- defined*, 28, 508, 704
 A, and after his decease to his children, to, 28, 789
 A and his children, to, 28, 787, 788
 A and his heirs, to, cannot be construed as substitutional gift, 28, 730
 various constructions of a, 24, 245 ; 28, 764, 839
 A and his issue, to, 28, 752, 752 n., 791
 A and the heirs of his body, to, cannot be construed as substitutional gift, 28, 730
 A at specified age, to, with interim gift to B, 28, 807

DEVISE—*continued.*

- annuity, subject to, does not create a trust, 19, 141
 appertaining, of land, 28, 699
 appointment under special power not a, 23, 40
 appurtenances, of, 28, 699
 borough English land, of, 11, 15, 16 ; 28, 749, 750
 charity with power to acquire land, to, 4, 137 n.
 class, to, 28, 722, 723. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 collective, to same set of persons, charge for payment of debts in case of, 14, 290
 condition, subject to, 28, 583 *et seq.*
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL.
 conversion, upon trust for, estate taken by heir upon failure of, 11, 8
 copyhold, of, 8, 109 ; 24, 138 n. ; 28, 519, 522
 corporation, to, 8, 368, 369, 371, 372 ; 28, 544
 description of, 28, 684—762. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL.
 dower, widow's right to, barred by, 24, 194
 easement, implication of, by, 11, 252
 eldest issue male, to, 28, 752 n.
 election in respect of. *See* ELECTION DOCTRINE OF EQUIT. *See* ELECTION DOCTRINE OF EQUIT.
 estate *pur autre vie*, of, 24, 181 ; 28, 520, 526
 executors, to, to sell, power of sale on, 23, 11
 executory, 24, 231—237. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE.
 failure of, appointments under special powers, no lapse in case of, 23, 40
 escheat upon. *See* ESCHATE.
 estate taken by heir upon, 11, 8, 9
 lapse on, 28, 607—618. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL.
 family, to, presumption in case of, 28, 747
 for ever, use of words, passes fee simple, 28, 774
 gavelkind land, of, 11, 15
 general, Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect of, on construction of, 11, 5 n.
 how construed, 14, 281 ; 28, 702—704
 mortgage estate passed by, when, 11, 5 n.
 personality subject to general power of appointment not passed by, 23, 31
 power, operating as execution of, 28, 618—622
 personality subject to, not passed by, 23, 31
 realty subject to general power of appointment passed by, 14, 281
 trust estate, when passed by, 11, 5 n.
 gift over,
 on failure of issue indefinitely, in case of, implication from, 28, 850, 851
 presumptive heir-at-law, to, 28, 847
 subject to, Statute of Limitations, when time begins to run under, in respect of, 19, 121
 heir, to, ancestor, of, effect of, 11, 9
 equitable doctrine of election in case of, 13, 119, 120
 estate by purchase, is, 28, 537
 Inheritance Act, 1833, heir now takes as devisee under, 13, 120 n.
 testator, of, who takes under a, 11, 15, 16 ; 28, 749
 heirs, female, to, 28, 750 n., 765
 lawfully begotten, to, 28, 765, 766
 male, to, 28, 750, 765
 particular character, of a, to, 28, 750
 indefinite, to trustees, with gift over, effect of, 28, 97

DEVISE—*continued.*

intention affecting, **11, 3**; **28, 672**
 issue, to person and his, **28, 752, 791**
 joint tenancy may arise from, **24, 200, 210**
 Land Transfer Act, application of, to, **28, 583**
 lapse of. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL.
 life and his assigns, to a person for, passes life estate, **28, 771 n.**
 limitation, without words of, **28, 775, 776**
 manor, of, carries demesne lands, **8, 19**
 mortgaged property, of, **21, 183, 184**; **28, 704**
 where more than one devisee, debt to be borne rateably, **14, 289**
 named place, in, **28, 703**
 next heir male of testator, to, **28, 750**
 non-charitable unincorporated association, to, invalidity of, **28, 545**
 old and new law as to, **24, 168 n.**; **28, 518 n., 702 n.**
 or construed as and when necessary in a, **28, 751 n.**
 parish land, of particular, evidence regarding, **28, 640 n.**
 personal representative, assent of, necessary for vesting of, **28, 583**
 devolution of property on, **28, 583**
 power, execution of, operating as, **28, 618—626.**
 See POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 of sale implied where provision for payment of debts out of, **23, 7 n.**
 where devise to executor to sell, **23, 11**
 property included in, **14, 281**; **28, 702—704**
 purchase under option may deprive devisee of, **13, 111**
 quality of estate altered by, when, **11, 8**
 redeemed land tax, of, for augmentation of living, exempted from provisions of Statute of Mortmain, **18, 328**
 rent or ground rent, of, *prima facie* includes testator's whole interest, **28, 699**
 representations, devisee obtaining by, forced to carry them out, **13, 75**
 residuary. *See* RESIDUARY DEVISE.
 reversion, of, **18, 595**
 satisfaction, equitable doctrine of, in respect of. *See* SATISFACTION.
 shifting, effect of, **24, 235**
 event on which it operates, **24, 235**
 future interest taking effect as, **24, 234**
 operation of, **24, 235**
 specific
 legacy, of the nature of, **14, 261**
 presumption against charge on, **14, 291**
 representative must apportion rents on, **14, 275**
 spiritual purposes, for, is for charitable use, **11, 773**
 springing, **24, 233**
 Statute of Limitations as affecting devise subject to annuity, **19, 141**
 Statute of Usos applied by way of analogy to a, **23, 5, 6**; **24, 281 n.**
 succession of interests, of, *cy-près* doctrine applied on, **28, 787**
 successive estates tail, construed as gift of, **28, 673**
 tail, in, expressions not annexing trust to, **28, 15**
 trade union, to, **27, 632**
 trustees, to, amount of estate taken, **28, 94—99.**
 See TRUSTEE.
 breaking of descent by, effect of, **11, 8**

DEVISE—*continued.*

trustees—*continued.*
 indefinite, followed by gift over, effect of, **28, 97**
 trust which fails, on a, **11, 3**; **28, 51—54.**
 See TRUSTEE.
 votes, intended to multiply, avoidance of, **12, 153**

DEVISEE. *See also* BENEFICIARY; DEVISE.

defined, **14, 246, 247**; **28, 508**
 acknowledgment under statutes of limitation, by, **19, 74, 75**
 building contract, rights under, **3, 273**; **14, 288**; **15, 426**
 company, as contributory to, **5, 490, 491**
 contribution between devisees, limitation of action in respect of, **19, 88**
 copyholds, of, admittance of, **8, 98, 102, 103**
 creditor's statutory rights against, **14, 246**
de ventre inspiciendo, writ of, when granted to, **11, 12 n.**
 debt, payment of, by, as binding personal representatives, **19, 74**
 to estate by, need not be brought into account, **14, 268**
 estate *pur autre vie*, of, heirs not special occupants in case of, **11, 13**
 heir, when, takes as devisee, **13, 120 n.**
 infant, sale or mortgage of interest of, to satisfy testator's debts, **17, 81, 82**
 judgment against, registration of, for personal debts does not affect creditor's rights against devised land, **14, 247**
 lands in hands of, as assets for payment of debt, **13, 34, 35**
 limitation of action as to contribution between devisees, **19, 88**
 Locke King's Acts, effect of, on estate of, **14, 288**
 parol trust, cannot set up Statute of Frauds to avoid, **13, 75**
 privity in estate to testator, is, **13, 344**
 probate as evidence of title of, **14, 212, 213**
 redemption of mortgage by, **21, 140, 141**
 representations, obtaining devise by, ordered to carry them out, **13, 75**
 residuary. *See* RESIDUARY.
 sale of real estate devised, proceeds of, when devolving on, **14, 239**
 seisin in law and in deed of, **24, 216**
 title of, proved by production of probate grant, **14, 212**
 trustee for heir-at-law, when, **11, 3**
 voluntary grant not impeachable by purchaser from, **15, 99**
 what term includes, **14, 246, 247**

DEVIZES,

local court of, **9, 158**

DEVOLUTION. *See* DESCENT; SUCCESSION.

defined, **13, 267 n.**
 advowson, of, **14, 230, 231**
 annuity, of, as real estate, **24, 470, 471**
 bastard, of property of, on intestacy, **2, 439**; **11, 26**
 beneficial interest, of, succession duty in case of, **13, 267.** *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
 building contracts, of rights under, on death of employer or contractor, **3, 273, 274**

DEVOLUTION—*continued.*

capital money arising under the Settled Land

Acts, of, **25**, 650, 651

chattel annexed to land, of, **11**, 3 n.; **14**, 218

chattels real, of, **14**, 230

chose in action, of, **14**, 224—229

company, of shares in, **5**, 196, 701

copyholds, of, **8**, 86—89; **11**, 6; **14**, 136.

See DESCENT.

deer, of, **11**, 4 n.; **14**, 218

easements, of, **11**, 3 n., 237

estate *pur autre vie*, of, **14**, 231; **24**, 180

fixtures, of, **14**, 220, 221

foreign property, of, **6**, 218, 220—225

friendly society's property, of, **15**, 170

heirlooms, of, **11**, 3 n.; **14**, 218; **25**, 659—661, 703—706

heritable property, of, **11**, 3 n.

leaseholds, of, **14**, 230

legal estate, of. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.

mortgage security on death of mortgagee, of, **11**, 5; **14**, 234, 235; **21**, 182—185

partnership property, of, **11**, 4 n., 6, 7; **14**, 221; **22**, 55; **25**, 420

patent, of, on death of patentee, **22**, 190

perpetuity, of estate or interest void as, **22**, 351

personal estate, of, **11**, 6; **14**, 136, 218 *et seq.*; **23**, 583

beneficial interest in, of, **11**, 16—23. *See*

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate, of.

real estate, beneficial interest in, of. *See* DESCENT.

effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, on, **14**, 136, 238; **17**, 50; **23**, 583

sale of land, on, on death of purchaser before completion, **14**, 239; **25**, 380

settled personalty, of, **11**, 3 n.; **25**, 659—661, 703—706.

shares in company, of, **5**, 196, 701

title deeds, of, **24**, 240

trust property, of, **11**, 5, 25; **14**, 233, 235; **28**, 100, 101

trusteeship by, **28**, 81, 82, 154, 155

DEVON,

hedges and trees in, lopping, statutory provisions for, **16**, 114, 165

sand from foreshore, right to take, **28**, 379

Stannaries Court, jurisdiction of, extended to, **20**, 639

tin-bounding, custom of, in, **20**, 638

DICE,

club, found in, are evidence of gaming, **4**, 437

games played with, illegality of, **4**, 436; **9**, 546; **15**, 279 n., 280 n., 285

DICTIONARY,

copyright in, when compiler entitled to, **8**, 145 n.

evidence, as, meaning of words in will, of ordinary, **28**, 634, 635, 658

mercantile term, of, **17**, 344 n.

reference by court to, **10**, 449

DIE,

inland revenue, *defined*, **9**, 747 n.

discontinuance of use of, provision for, **24**, 701

offences relating to, **9**, 747

post office, offence relating to, **22**, 665

DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM,

writ of, **10**, 18

loan to local authority, how repayment of, enforced by, **21**, 61

DIET,

convict in penal servitude, of, provisions as to, **23**, 263, 264

pauper lunatics, of, provisions as to, **19**, 517

prisoners, of, provisions as to, **23**, 255, 256

DIFFERENCES. *See also* DISPUTE.

adjustment of, Telegraph Acts, under, classes of, **27**, 377, 378

no appeal from Commissioner's decision, **27**, 380

procedure for, **27**, 378—381

tribunal for, **27**, 378

powers of, **27**, 379, 380

DIFFERENCES (STOCK EXCHANGE).

broker's right to, on carry over, **27**, 221, 223 n.

carry-over, payment on, **27**, 243

client's duty to provide funds for payment of, **27**, 250

contract for, when void as wager, **15**, 283, 284; **27**, 260, 261

hammer price, how dealt with in case of default, **27**, 243, 258

DIGGING,

minerals etc., for, right of, as a right of common, **4**, 471, 472

turves, for, right of, **4**, 464, 465

DIGNITY,

The title PEERAGES AND DIGNITIES is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 261 et seq.

acquisition and creation of, **6**, 455

baronetcy, **22**, 283—285. *See* BARONET.

chattels settled to devolve with, may be sold by life-tenant, **25**, 659 n.

foreign, recognition in England of, **22**, 290

indictment, dignity of person injured should be named in, **9**, 336 n.

inheritable, is a hereditament, **24**, 160 n.

knighthood, **22**, 285—287. *See* KNIGHT.

lease, cannot be subject of, **18**, 341 n.

legitimacy, determination of, for establishing claim to, **2**, 432

patent creating, is an heirloom, **24**, 240

peer, of, **22**, 262. *See* PEERAGE.

tenement, may be included in term, **24**, 158

DILAPIDATIONS,

buildings in London, of, County Council's powers as to, **20**, 494

ecclesiastical, **11**, 767—772. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS; REPAIR.

leaseholds, to, **18**, 501—515. *See* REPAIR TO LEASEHOLDS.

settled estate, of, damages for, measure of, **25**, 606, 607

tenant for life, when liable to repair, **25**, 606, 607

DILIGENCE,

agent's duty to use, **1**, 185

partner, degree required from, **22**, 49

DILUTION,

liquor, of, with water, conversion by, **27**, 892 n.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

DILUVION. *See* ACCRETION.

adjoining owner, when added land belongs to, 7, 116 ; 28, 362
 Crown's right to land formed by, 7, 116 ; 28, 363
 ownership of land formed by, 3, 119 ; 28, 362

DINNER,

public, right under occasional licence, to sell liquor at, 18, 98

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATIONS,

defined, 11, 802
 chancellor, 11, 412—416. *See* CHANCELLOR.
 court, 11, 505—508. *See* CONSISTORY COURT.
 persons obtaining faculty in, injunction against, 17, 227
 registrar, copies of entries of burials to be annually sent to, 3, 558, 560
 synod, colonial church, as basis of, 11, 494 n.
 constitution and powers of, 11, 494 n.

DIOCESE,

defined, 11, 395
 arch-priest of, dean as, 11, 421
 boundaries of, 11, 383, 384, 395
 cathedral is parish church of whole, 11, 442
 chancellor of. *See* CHANCELLOR.
 changes in, how made, 11, 395
 list of dioceses as now constituted, 11, 384
 peculiars exempt from bishop's jurisdiction, 11, 395, 411, 412
 pre-Reformation dioceses, list of, 11, 384
 registrar of, copies of burial register annually sent to, 3, 558, 560
 copies of register of baptism sent to, 11, 687
 visitation of, 11, 385, 409—412

DIPHThERIA,

burial of person dying of, 3, 549, 550
 notification of, 20, 338 n. ; 23, 445—448

DIPLOMA,

architect not bound to obtain, 3, 160

DIPLOMATIC

agent, appointment of, 6, 427
 British, nationality of child of, born abroad, 1, 303
 foreign, nationality of child of, born within dominions of Crown, 1, 303
 officers, notarial acts may be done by, 21, 497
 privilege. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
 representatives of foreign sovereigns, jurisdiction of English court over, 6, 182

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE,

Act relating to, 6, 428 n., 430 n., 432, 433 ; 9, 528 n.
 arrest, from, 6, 429, 430 ; 25, 817
 British subject, of, 1, 20 n. ; 6, 431, 433
 consular officer, of, 6, 432, 438
 distress, from, 1, 252 ; 6, 430 ; 11, 133
droit de chapelle, 6, 430 n.
 embassy, right of asylum in, 6, 430 n.
 exterritoriality, doctrine of, 6, 429, 430 n. ; 9, 451 n. *See* EXTErrITORIALITY.
 forfeiture of, 6, 430, 433
 goods, seizure of, exemption from, 6, 433
 legal process, immunity from, 1, 19, 20 ; 6, 182, 428 n., 429, 430
 criminal, 6, 429 ; 9, 245

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE—*continued.*

legal process—*continued.*
 execution, 14, 10
 injunction, 17, 205
 joint liability, on, 6, 430 n.
 punishment for prosecution, 6, 430 n., 433 ; 9, 528
 subpoena, 6, 431
 tort, for, 27, 479
 treason, for, 9, 451
omnis coactio abesse a legato debet, 6, 429
 persons
 entitled to, 1, 20 ; 6, 428, 431, 432, 433 ; 9, 451
 ambassador's suite, 6, 432
bona fides, 1, 20 ; 6, 431 n.
 public minister, dismissal of, effect of, 6, 431 n.
 duration of immunity of, 6, 431 ; 9, 528 n.
 jurisdiction of, over inmates of house, 6, 430 n.
 punishment for infringement of, 9, 528
 rates and taxes, as to, 6, 430 n. ; 24, 17
 reason of, 6, 429 n.
 registration of persons entitled to, 6, 433 ; 9, 528 n.
 religious worship, freedom of, 6, 430 n.
 secretary of legation, of, 6, 430, 431
 service out of jurisdiction, as to, 6, 431
 Statutes of Limitations, effect as to, 6, 431 n.
 trade, engaging in, effect of, 6, 430, 433 ; 9, 528 n.
 waiver of, 1, 20 ; 6, 431

DIPPING TANKS

for sheep, powers of local authorities to provide, 1, 430

DIRECTION. *See* DIRECTIONS.

burial of deceased, as to, 3, 405
 charitable trust, for administration of, how obtained, 4, 330
 cremation of deceased, as to, 3, 405, 571
 testamentary, administration not necessarily ordered under, 28, 506 n.
 annuity, for payment of, form and effect of, 24, 492—494
 carry on business, to, 14, 295
 debts, as to payment of, charge implied by, 14, 237
 donee as testator's heir, effect of, 28, 765
 timber, as to produce of, in perpetuity, 22, 380
 to pay, *Andrews v. Partington* rule applied notwithstanding, 28, 720
 gift distinguished from, 28, 811, 812

DIRECTION POST. *See* SIGNPOST.**DIRECTIONS.** *See* DIRECTION.

conduct of action, as to, by interlocutory order, 18, 179 n. ; 23, 135—137. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS.
 county court, in, application for, 8, 506
 further, to officers of court, 8, 507
 Divorce Division, are inferred in, 16, 528
 master should give, where leave to defend granted under Order 14, 18, 193, 194
 summons for. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS.
 voters, to, regulations as to, 12, 315

DIRECTOR,

army finance, of, duties of, 7, 94
 bank, proof of appointment of, 13, 443

DIRECTOR—*continued.*

building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
company, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY.
National Gallery, of, appointment of, **19**, 213
powers of, **19**, 214, 215
Public Prosecutions, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF
PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS.

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY,

defined, **5**, 36, 209 ; **27**, 576
account, duty to, **5**, 226
acquiescence in act of, by company, **5**, 206 ; **13**,
172 n.
address of, prospectus must contain, **5**, 122
admissions by, evidence against company, as, **13**,
461
agent of company, as, **1**, 169 ; **5**, 220, 292 ; **15**,
470
alteration or destruction of company's books
by, penalty for, **5**, 313 ; **9**, 660
appointment of, **5**, 209—212, 243
casual vacancies, to fill, **5**, 211, 212
defect in, **5**, 210, 211, 238
estoppel in respect of, **5**, 211
first, by articles, **5**, 209
when not appointed, **5**, 210
new, involves retirement of superseded direc-
tors, **5**, 212
other than first directors, **5**, 211, 212
validity of, presumed, **5**, 210
arrear of salaries may be paid to, without fresh
consideration, **15**, 401, 402
attachment of, when company's contempt of
court punishable by, **5**, 325, 326 n. ; **7**, 303,
306 ; **17**, 292 ; **23**, 761
authority of, **5**, 220—222, 233
guarantee, to bind company by, **15**, 470, 471
balance-sheet, responsibility in respect of, **5**,
266
bankruptcy of, discharge in, when released from
breach of trust by, **5**, 235
disqualification by, **5**, 240
board of, duration of office of original, **5**, 212
change in, notification of, **5**, 212
independent executive, as an, **5**, 53, 54
investment by, **5**, 226
joint and several liability of, **5**, 55, 232
bonus to, on sale, **5**, 336
books of company, when knowledge of, implied,
13, 449
borrowing powers of, **5**, 234, 295, 338, 339
breach of trust by, **5**, 234, 235, 478. *See* BREACH
OF TRUST.
calls on shares by. *See* CALLS ON SHARES.
chairman of company, as. *See* CHAIRMAN.
co-directors, contribution between, **5**, 139, 234,
235 n. ; **14**, 313
exclusion of, **5**, 224
liability for acts of, **5**, 227
committee of directors, powers of, **5**, 224, 225
Companies Clauses Acts, under, annual election
of, **5**, 707
appointment of, **5**, 706, 707
defect in, **5**, 714
casual vacancies in office of, **5**, 707
chairman of, **5**, 713
choice of, **5**, 714
committees of, rules as to, **5**, 709
contracts made by, **5**, 710—712
death of, **5**, 707
disqualification of, **5**, 707, 708

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—*continued.*

Companies Clauses Acts—*continued.*
failure to hold shares, **5**, 709
meetings of, **5**, 712, 713
minutes of, **5**, 713
number of, **5**, 706, 707
increasing or decreasing, **5**, 707
pecuniary interest avoiding office of, **5**, 708
qualification of, **5**, 707, 708
quorum of, **5**, 707, 712, 713
removal of, **5**, 714
remuneration of, **5**, 709
resignation of, **5**, 707
retirement by rotation of, **5**, 714
tenure of office of, **5**, 707
validity of acts done by, **5**, 714
compensation for loss of salary of, **5**, 588 ; **15**,
401
consent of, to act, required, **5**, 71, 73, 74, 138, 209
transfer of share, required for, **5**, 188
conspiracy by directors, **5**, 141, 312, 313
contempt of court by company, when punishable
by attachment of, **5**, 325, 326 n. ; **7**, 303,
306 ; **17**, 292 ; **23**, 761
contract by, company, with, **5**, 229
cost-book company, of, **5**, 658
illegal, no specific performance of, **27**, 62 n.
interest in contract, effect of, **5**, 241 ; **13**, 158
contribution, right of, **5**, 139, 234, 235 n.
when available against estate of deceased
co-director, **5**, 234 ; **14**, 313
control of company
by, **5**, 223
over, **5**, 223
creditor of insolvent company, as, position of,
5, 230
remedy of, against, for *ultra vires* acts, **5**,
222
criminal offences by, **5**, 140, 141, 312—317 ; **9**,
655, 660
death of, liability of estate for director's acts,
5, 232 ; **14**, 313, 314
de facto, validity of acts of, **5**, 211
delegation of powers by, when permissible,
1, 169 ; **5**, 165, 224, 225
discharge in bankruptcy, when released from
breach of trust by, **5**, 235
discovery in aid of execution, examination in,
14, 126, 127, 127 n.
discretion of, **5**, 165, 166, 222
disqualification of, **5**, 240
distress by, justified as bailiff, **11**, 131, 162
duties and powers of, **5**, 220, 225
employment of company, is not a person in,
5, 246
estoppel of, from impugning validity of own
appointment as, **5**, 211 ; **13**, 389
exclusion of, by co-directors, **5**, 224
false statements by, liability for, **5**, 225, 226
fiduciary position of, **5**, 221, 226, 228 ; **13**, 156 ;
19, 167 ; **28**, 59, 60. *See* FIDUCIARY
RELATIONSHIP.
fraudulent reception of property by, **9**, 656
gifts from promoter, must account for, **5**, 54, 55
guarantee by, right to indemnity in respect of,
5, 233
when binding on company, **15**, 470, 471,
478 n., 526
imprudence, liability for, **5**, 230, 231
income tax, deduction from, fees of, **5**, 220
indemnity, right to, **5**, 139, 233

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.

insolvent company, position as creditor of, **5**, 230
 interest of, company, in, to be disclosed in prospectus, **5**, 124, 125
 contract with company, in, effect of, **5**, 241
 interrogatories, answers to, by, **11**, 77, 109
 liability of, **5**, 225, 236
 breach of trust, for, **5**, 232
 civil, **5**, 57, 70, 72, 225—236, 306, 478—482
 co-directors, for acts of, **5**, 227
 company, to, **5**, 222
 costs of patent action, for, **22**, 226
 creditors of company, to, **5**, 222
 criminal, **5**, 140, 141, 312—317; **9**, 655, 660
 dissolution of company, when extinguished by, **5**, 235
 estate of, after decease, **5**, 232; **14**, 313, 314
 false reports to company, for, **5**, 226
 false statements in prospectus, for, **5**, 225
 joint and several, is, **5**, 232
 managing director, as, **5**, 227
 distraining, for, **11**, 162
 misapplication of cheque, for, **5**, 227
 negligence, for, **5**, 222, 230—232
 negotiable instrument, on, **2**, 492
 omission to claim debt due to company, for, **5**, 227
 relief against, **5**, 232
 retirement, after, **5**, 227
 sub-agent's acts, for, **5**, 296
 third persons, to, **5**, 233
 unlimited, **5**, 70, 76, 235, 493
 guarantee company, in, **5**, 77
 notice of, **5**, 236
 void allotment, for, **5**, 178
 limitation of actions against, **5**, 235; **19**, 39
 list of, must be filed on registration of memorandum and articles, **5**, 71—73
 loan by, to company, **5**, 340
 lunacy disqualifies, **5**, 240
 managing, liability of, **5**, 227
 distress, for levying, **11**, 162
 meetings of, **5**, 236—239
 absence from, without leave, **5**, 240
 business at, **5**, 237, 238
 irregularity at, **5**, 238
 minutes to be kept of, **5**, 239
 notice of, **5**, 237
 order of business at, **5**, 239
 quorum at, **5**, 238
 ratification of acts done at informal, **5**, 237, 238
 misappropriation by, **5**, 312, 313; **9**, 655
 misfeasance proceedings against, on winding up, **5**, 478—485. *See MISFEASANCE.*
 names of, prospectus should state, **5**, 122
 registrar, must be returned to, **5**, 263, 264
 negligence of, **5**, 230—232
 creditors' remedy for, **5**, 222
 ostoppel of company's claim for, **5**, 232
 nominee, remuneration of, **5**, 230
 non-disclosure by, of interest in contract with company, effect of, **5**, 228, 229, 241; **13**, 158
 notice, resolution, of, involving advantage to director, **5**, 253
 to, when notice to company, **5**, 307
 withdrawal of consent, of, **5**, 138
 number of directors, **5**, 209
 patent action, costs of, liability for, **22**, 226

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.

payment by, wrongful but *bonâ fide*, **5**, 227
 payment of. *See* remuneration of, *infra*.
 pension to, **5**, 220; **15**, 401 n.
 personal representative not liable for tortious acts of, **14**, 314
 powers of, **5**, 220—225
 benefit, must be used only for company's, **5**, 221
 control company, to, **5**, 223
 delegation of, **1**, 169; **5**, 165, 224, 225
 general, **5**, 223, 224
 private company, of, position of, **5**, 73, 74
 promoters, relation to, **5**, 53—55
 payment to, by, **5**, 57
 prosecution of, in voluntary winding up, **5**, 564, 592
 prudence of, standard of, **5**, 225, 232
 public examination of, **5**, 430—434
 qualification, **5**, 213—217
 defect in, effect of, **5**, 214
 penalty for acting without, **5**, 214
 shares of, condition precedent to holding office, **5**, 217
 liability for, **5**, 214—216
 trustee, held as, **5**, 216, 217
 quorum of, **5**, 164, 165, 237, 238
 rateable value, deduction from, of fees of cemetery company director, **24**, 44
 ratification, acts of, by company, **5**, 220, 221, 296
 business of informal meeting, of, **5**, 237, 238
 rectification of register by, **5**, 153
 register of, **5**, 212, 280, 281
 relief of, against liability for breach of trust, **5**, 232
 removal of, **5**, 239—242, 714
 remuneration of, **5**, 119, 122, 217—220, 709
 apportionment of, **5**, 219
 arrears of, payment of, valid without fresh consideration, **14**, 313
 capital, when payable out of, **5**, 119 n., 218
 equitable execution on, **5**, 220
 extra services, for, **5**, 220
 fixed, how, **5**, 218
 fraudulent preference, may be set aside as, **5**, 545
 implied agreement for, **28**, 868
 improperly paid, how recovered, **5**, 218
 income tax in respect of, **5**, 220
 nominee director, **5**, 230
 payable, how, **5**, 218
 proof in winding up for, **5**, 219
 prospectus, must be stated in, **5**, 122, 218
 settled estate, received as trustee of, treated as capital money, **25**, 610, 611
 statutory company, of, **5**, 709
 trustee, holding qualification shares as, account need not be made to *cestui que trust* in case of, **28**, 60 n.
 report of, misrepresentation in, **20**, 717 n.
 statutory, **5**, 248
 representation by, statement of fact as, **20**, 663 n.
 statement of opinion as, **20**, 665 n.
 resignation of, **5**, 214, 240
 acceptance of, **5**, 241
 restraint of trade, covenants in, director carries on company's business for purpose of, **27**, 576
 retirement of, **5**, 227, 239—242, 714
 secret profits by, **5**, 54, 55, 228—230

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—*continued.*

shares, must pay on his, before company commences business, **5**, 262

qualification, of, **5**, 213—217; **28**, 60 n.

statement in prospectus of opinion of, as representation of its accuracy, **20**, 665 n.

subrogation, right of, **5**, 233

surety for company, as, **15**, 526

surrender of shares by, **5**, 198, 199

tortious acts of, personal representatives not liable for, **14**, 313

transfer of shares by, **5**, 186, 216

travelling expenses, when entitled to, **5**, 220, 233

trustee, company, for, **5**, 221, 226, 231 n., 232;

13, 156, 158; **19**, 167; **28**, 59, 60

creditors, for, is not, **5**, 166

settled estate, of, fees of, held capital money, **25**, 610, 611

ultra vires acts by. See **ULTRA VIRES**.

unlimited liability of. See liability of, *supra*.

unqualified, position of, **5**, 214

untrue representation, liability for, **5**, 231

vacancy in office of, filling of, **5**, 211, 212, 240 n., 242 n.

voluntary winding-up, position of director in, **5**, 574, 578

waiver of company's right to full disclosure by, **5**, 230

warranty of authority of, liability for breach of, **5**, 233, 306

winding-up order ends powers of, **5**, 420

wrongful dismissal of, **20**, 96 n.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS,

appointment of, **2**, 383; **7**, 78

bankruptcy, duty to prosecute in, **2**, 352

coroner's duty to transmit inquiries to, **8**, 290

criminal appeals, duty to defend, **9**, 440

duties of, **2**, 352; **9**, 292, 440

election petitions, attendance at, of, **2**, 383; **12**, 442, 514, 515

costs at, of, **12**, 475, 521

discretion as to venue of criminal election trial, **12**, 535 n.

municipal, **12**, 510, 514, 515, 521

notice of appeal to be given to, **12**, 470

parliamentary, **12**, 433, 434, 442, 443, 475

personation, duty to prosecute, **12**, 528

prosecution arising out of, by, **12**, 471, 485, 528

representation at, of, **2**, 383; **12**, 442, 443, 514, 515

withdrawal of, **12**, 433, 434, 510

qualification for appointment as, **2**, 383; **7**, 78

DIRECTORY,

copyright in, **8**, 145 n., 146

DIRECTORY STATUTE, 27, 117, 170—

173. See **STATUTE**.

DISABILITY. See **INCAPACITY.**

alien, of, **1**, 308, 309

clergy, of, **11**, 556—558; **21**, 657; **24**, 360

commoners under, how represented for purposes of inclosure, **4**, 543

compromise of action by person under, when sanction of court required, **23**, 166, 167. See **COMPROMISE**.

DISABILITY—*continued.*

compulsory purchase from person under, **6**, 58, 60, 61, 109—112

conveyance in case of, **6**, 111, 112

payment into Bank of England in case of, **6**, 60, 61, 109—111

conveyance on sale of land by vendor under, parties to, **25**, 416

coparcener under, limitation of action as affecting, **19**, 134

copyholds, enfranchisement of, in case of, **6**, 137; **8**, 113, 116

coverture as. See **COVERTURE**; **MARRIED WOMAN**; **WIFE**.

deed, avoidance of, on ground of, **10**, 360

domicil, change of, by person under, **6**, 191, 192

family arrangement subject to sanction of court, where party under, **14**, 545

fraud by person under, equity refuses relief in case of, **13**, 72

gift over on, instances of, **25**, 571 n.

infancy as. See **INFANT**.

judgment, no estoppel by record by, where party under, **13**, 327

landowner under, application for improvement charge on land by, **18**, 294

entering on lands of, under the Land Drainage Acts, **18**, 301, 302

loan to, under the Public Money Drainage Acts, **18**, 303 n., 304 n.

libel and slander, procedure in, in case of persons under, **18**, 610—618

limitation of action as affecting persons under, absence beyond the seas, in case of. See **BEYOND THE SEAS, ABSENCE**.

acknowledgment, effect of, **19**, 61, 81, 82, 135

charges on land, in case of, **19**, 91, 92

coparcener, in case of, **19**, 134

co-plaintiff, in case of one, **19**, 57

convict, in case of, **19**, 53

coverture, in case of, **19**, 56 n., 78 n., 133

death during disability, **19**, 57, 58, 82

executor, in case of, **19**, 58

imprisonment, in case of, **19**, 53 n., 56 n.

infancy, in case of, **17**, 62; **19**, 56, 78, 91, 133, 135

land or rent, in case of, **19**, 133—135

lunacy, in case of, **19**, 56, 78, 91, 133

mortgagor, in case of, **19**, 150

personal actions, in case of, **19**, 56—58

pleading in case of, **19**, 184, 185

Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, provisions in, as to, **19**, 91, 92, 133

remainderman, in case of, **19**, 137

right to sue not affected by disability, **19**, 58

simple contract debt, in case of, **19**, 56—58

specialties, in case of, **19**, 78, 79

statutes providing special periods not applicable to disability, **19**, 182

successive disability, in case of, **19**, 57, 91, 92, 134

tenant in tail, in case of, **19**, 137

lunacy as. See **LUNATIC**.

married woman, of. See **COVERTURE**; **MARRIED WOMAN**.

mortgage, redemption of, in case of person under, **21**, 141

necessaries, liability for, of person under, **25**, 125

partition action by or against persons under, **21**, 840

DISABILITY—*continued.*

pleading of, under Statutes of Limitation, **19**, 184, 185

profit à prendre, effect on prescriptive claim to, **11**, 346

sue or be sued, person under disability may, **19**, 57

tort, in respect of action of, **27**, 491

undue influence over persons under, **20**, 760, 761.

See UNDUE INFLUENCE.

DISABLEMENT,

benefit, National Health Insurance Act, under, *defined*, **28**, 922, 923

administration of, **28**, 954

increase of, as an additional benefit, **28**, 925

rate of, **28**, 923

when payable, **28**, 922, 923

certificated teacher's allowance for, **12**, 129

partner, of, dissolution of partnership, ground for, **22**, 92

ship, of, on voyage, **26**, 222, 223

signals, provision for, Sea Regulations, in, **26**, 386—388

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, date of, **20**, 166 n.

disease contracted through, **20**, 166

notice of, **20**, 167

DISABLING ACTS,

list of, **4**, 226 n.

DISALLOWANCE,

colonial law, of, by the Crown, **6**, 425 ; **10**, 542

costs, of, on taxation, **26**, 769, 796, 798. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.

receiver's expenditure on repairs, of, **24**, 395

DISBARRING,

barrister, of, **2**, 361, 362

DISBENCHING,

boncher, of, **2**, 362

DISBURSEMENT,

marine insurance on, what is covered by policy of, **17**, 366

master of ship, of, *defined*, **1**, 70

admiralty jurisdiction in claims for, **1**, 68

master's lien for, **1**, 69 ; **26**, 68, 620

priority of, **26**, 623, 624

receiver, of, application to court in respect of, when required, **24**, 406, 407

unauthorised, allowed if for benefit of property, **24**, 407

ship, for, provision in charterparty for, **26**, 104, 313

solicitor, of, bill of costs, in, **26**, 775, 776

interest on, **26**, 810

professional and non-professional distinguished, **26**, 775

Solicitors Act, 1843, estate not a disbursement within, **13**, 215 n.

DISCHARGE. *See also* DISMISSAL ; RELEASE.

bankruptcy, in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE (in Bankruptcy).

berth of, cargo, for, **26**, 262

bill of exchange, of, **2**, 549—554

defined, **2**, 549

acceptor becoming holder, by, **2**, 551

DISCHARGE—*continued.*

bill of exchange—*continued.*

accommodation bill, of, **2**, 551, 555

accord and satisfaction, by, **2**, 553

alteration, material, by, **2**, 552

bankruptcy of drawer, by, **2**, 564 n.

cancellation by holder, by, **2**, 552

common law, at, modes of, **2**, 552, 553

conduct of holder, by, **2**, 551, 552

conflict of laws as to, **2**, 563, 564 ; **6**, 240

effect of, **2**, 554

lapse of time, by, **2**, 553, 558, 559, 564

parties, not necessarily discharge of, **2**, 554

payment, by, **2**, 549, 551, 555

accommodation bill, of, **2**, 551

banker, by, **2**, 550, 551

in due course, **2**, 549, 551

supra protest, by, **2**, 541

wrong person, to, **2**, 550

release, by, **2**, 553

renewal, by, **2**, 553, 554

renunciation of holder, by, **2**, 551, 552

set, drawn in a, by discharge of one part, **2**, 561

statutory modes of, **2**, 549—552

party to, of, **2**, 554—560

defined, **2**, 549

alteration, material, by, **2**, 555—557

cancellation of signature, by, **2**, 555

conflict of laws as to, **2**, 563, 564 ; **6**, 240

discharge of joint debtor, by, **2**, 558

disqualified acceptance, by, **2**, 554

giving time, by, **2**, 557, 558

holder discharging prior indorser, by, **15**, 565

joint debtor, in case of, **2**, 558

lapse of time, by, **2**, 558—560

acknowledgment or admission, effect of, on, **2**, 559, 560

collateral transactions, in, **2**, 559

holder under disability, when, **2**, 559

revival of right in case of, **2**, 559

non-presentment, by, **2**, 531, 554

payment

by drawer or indorser, by, **2**, 554, 555

for honour, by, **2**, 541

presentment for

acceptance, by, **2**, 528, 554

payment, by, **2**, 531, 554

protest, by, **2**, 536, 539

qualified acceptance, by, **2**, 554

renunciation by holder, by, **2**, 555

want of

notice of dishonour, by, **2**, 542, 544, 554

protest, by, **2**, 536, 539

bond, of, **3**, 93, 97—99

accord and satisfaction, by, **3**, 97

alteration, by, **3**, 98

cancellation, by, **3**, 98

covenant not to sue, by, **3**, 97, 99

impossibility of performance, by, **3**, 92, 93, 97

joint

obligees, in case of, **3**, 98, 99

obligors, in case of, **3**, 99

modes of, **3**, 97, 98

payment, by, **3**, 97

performance, by, **3**, 97

release, by, **3**, 97, 99

Borstal institution, from, by licence, **9**, 420

DISCHARGE—*continued.*

breach of contract, of right of action for, **7**, 441—463. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
 cargo, of. *See* CARGO.
 Charity Commissioners, order by, of, **4**, 316
 cheque, of, non-presentment, by, **2**, 531
 chose in action, of, power of assignee to give, **4**, 373, 393
 contract, of, alteration, by, **7**, 424—426
 bankruptcy, by, **7**, 437
 breach of contract, by, **7**, 438—463. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
 cancellation, by, **7**, 424—426
 condition, by failure of, **7**, 432—436
 conflict of laws in respect of, **6**, 246, 247
 deed, by, method of, **10**, 416
 impossibility of performance, by, **7**, 426—432. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE.
 modes of, **7**, 410
 novation, by, **7**, 423, 505—509; *See* NOVATION.
 performance, by, **7**, 410—417. *See* PERFORMANCE.
 repudiation, by, **7**, 422, 423
 rescission, by, **7**, 421—423. *See* RESCISSION.
 tender, by, **7**, 417—421. *See* TENDER.
 waiver, by, **7**, 423, 424. *See* WAIVER.
 written contract, destruction or loss of, not a, **7**, 426
 criminal lunatic, of, **23**, 271, 272
 custody, from, attachment, of person imprisoned under, **7**, 323—325
 Debtors Act, under, **7**, 318, 324
 divorce proceedings, in, **7**, 324; **16**, 586
 mistake, by, **7**, 320
 contempt, of person committed by county court for, **8**, 578
 habeas corpus, of person brought up on writ of, **10**, 71
 fugitive offender, of, after committal for extradition, **14**, 417, 427, 428, 430
 appeal against order refusing, how made, **14**, 430
 grand jury, of, **18**, 243
 idiot, of, from institution, **19**, 526, 527
 incumbrance, of. *See also* mortgage, *infra*.
 compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 58, 119, 120
 costs of, **6**, 130
 deceased person's estate, in case of, **14**, 288—290
 partition, on, **21**, 165
 sale of land, on, **25**, 413, 414, 434
 payment to incumbrancer, by, **25**, 439
 Settled Land Acts, under, capital money, out of, **25**, 645
 mortgage for, **25**, 661
 tenant for life, by, **21**, 321—323; **25**, 619—621, 645, 661
 mistake in, **25**, 621
 jury, of, disagreement, on, **9**, 374
 criminal trial, in course of, **9**, 370
 grounds for, **18**, 254—256
 verdict, after, effect of, **18**, 258, 259
 lien, of, **19**, 28—32. *See* LIEN.
 shares, on, **5**, 170
 shipowner, of, statutory provisions for, **26**, 287
 solicitor, of, on client's papers, **26**, 819, 820
 lunatic, of, **19**, 522—524
 medical certificate may prevent, **19**, 522
 medical certificate on, **19**, 522, 523
 notice of order of, service of, **19**, 523

DISCHARGE—*continued.*

lunatic—*continued.*
 private patient, persons who may direct, **19**, 522
 visitors in lunacy, power to order, **19**, 523
 manager appointed by court, of, **24**, 433
 mortgage, of, **21**, 302—326
 building society, in case of, **3**, 370—372
 delivery of title deeds on, **21**, 309, 310
 discharge of debt, by, **21**, 307, 308
 friendly society, in case of, **15**, 166
 industrial and provident society, in case of, **17**, 23
 merger, by, **21**, 318—326. *See* MERGER.
 reconveyance on, **21**, 308—314
 costs of, **21**, 317, 318
 stamp duty on, **21**, 315
 redemption, by, **21**, 302—307. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 release of security, by, **21**, 308—318
 ship, of, **26**, 30
 vesting order, by, **21**, 315—317
 national health insurance, of seaman, marine or soldier as affecting, **28**, 980, 981
 naval prison, from, powers of the Admiralty as to, **25**, 18, 19
 navy, from, punishment, as, **25**, 17
 involving disgrace, **25**, 16
 pauper lunatic, of, who may direct, **19**, 522, 524
 prisoner, of, **23**, 258, 259
 act of grace, by, **23**, 258
 completion of sentence, on, **23**, 258
 earning remission, on, **23**, 258
 gratuities granted on, **23**, 259
 licence, on, **23**, 258
 medical examination on, **23**, 259
 payment of fine, on, **23**, 258, 259
 Sunday etc., when term expires on, **23**, 258; **27**, 452
 supply of means to return home on, **23**, 259
 time of, on day of discharge, **23**, 258
 Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, of offender under, **9**, 413
 receiver, of, **24**, 415—420
 absconding, for, **24**, 418
 application for, **24**, 419, 420
 costs of, **24**, 407, 408, 420
 notice of, service of, **24**, 420
 several parties, in case of, **24**, 419
 when made, **24**, 419
 who may make, **24**, 419
 appointment, administrator *pendente lite*, as, in case of, **24**, 417
 improperly obtained, in case of, **24**, 417, 418
 interlocutory, without limitation as to time, in case of, **24**, 415
 limited time, for, in case of, **24**, 415
 bankruptcy as ground for, **24**, 418
 Chancery Division, by, **24**, 354, 417
 company's liquidation, in case of, **24**, 416, 417
 creditors, effect on, **24**, 416
 default, for, **24**, 418
 effluxion of time, by, **24**, 415
 how obtained, **24**, 419, 420
 incompetence as ground for, **24**, 418
 investigation of accounts after, **24**, 412
 misconduct as ground for, **24**, 418
 mortgagee obtaining, **21**, 157 n., 196

DISCHARGE—*continued.*receiver—*continued.*

- order for, effect of, **24**, 416, 420
- necessity for, **24**, 415, 416
- when obtained, **24**, 416
- own application, on, **24**, 419
- penalties enforced after, **24**, 413
- prior mortgagee, at instance of, **24**, 378 n., 383, 418
- railway company, of, **23**, 767
- subsequent appointment on behalf of prior incumbrancer, by, **24**, 418, 419
- trust property, of, **28**, 175
- when ordered, **24**, 415—419
- seaman, of, **26**, 55, 56
- abroad, **26**, 55
- sale of ship, on, **26**, 56
- certificate of, **26**, 55
- formalities to be observed on, **26**, 55
- national health insurance, effect on, **28**, 980, 981
- wrongful, compensation for, **26**, 52
- seller, of, delivery to carrier, by, **25**, 222
- sequestration, of writ of, when made, **14**, 89
- sequestrator, of, by appointment of receiver, **24**, 370
- servant, of, **20**, 98—102, 109—113. *See* DISMISSAL.
- solicitor, of, right to remuneration for work done previous to, **26**, 739
- surety, of, annulled by subsequent act, **15**, 549 n.
- conditions not complied with, where, **15**, 545, 546
- counter-security given to surety, reversion to principal debtor on, **15**, 516 n.
- death, by, **15**, 572, 573
- joint, of, whether a, **1**, 641
- notice of, when, essential, **1**, 641; **14**, 310
- discharge of co-surety, by, **15**, 569, 570
- discharge of principal debtor, **15**, 563—569
- failure of consideration, by, **15**, 545
- fidelity guarantee, from, by treatment of employee, **15**, 559
- giving time operating in, **15**, 552—558. *See* GIVING TIME.
- guarantee, revocation of, by, **15**, 570—572
- laches of creditor, by, **15**, 558—561
- loss of securities by creditor, by, **15**, 561—563
- merger, by, **15**, 571
- Moneylenders Act, 1900, under, **15**, 573, 574; **21**, 54
- novation, by, **15**, 570
- omissions of creditor effecting, **15**, 555]
- payment by debtor, by, **15**, 535, 536
- receiver, for, **24**, 424
- release of property pledged on, **15**, 547
- securities, loss of, when not a, **15**, 562, 563
- settlor, of, tenant for life, by, how far effective, **15**, 572 n.
- variation of contract, by, **15**, 546—552
- fraudulent, not a ground for, **15**, 548
- limited guarantee, effect in case of, **15**, 549
- moral inducement, only removing, no ground for, **15**, 549
- part, in, **15**, 549
- surety, alteration of position of, by, a question of fact, **15**, 550
- consent of, to, effect of, **15**, 549
- contracting on the faith of principal contract, in case of, **15**, 549

DISCHARGE—*continued.*surety—*continued.*variation of contract—*continued.*

- Treasury, in case of bond given to, effect of, **15**, 549
- which will not effect, **15**, 548, 549
- Territorial Force, from the, **25**, 68, 69
- water, of, right to, easement of, **11**, 317

DISCIPLINE,army, in. *See* ARMY.church, of, enforcement of, **11**, 366, 506, 512clergy, of, **11**, 512, 520 *et seq.* *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.General Medical Council, disciplinary powers of, **20**, 320—324, 361—364. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.mercantile marine, in, **26**, 59—63general duty of seamen under, **26**, 60master's authority to preserve, **26**, 59offences against, **26**, 60—63entry of, in official log, **26**, 63prison, of, **23**, 253—257Royal Forces, in, *habeas corpus* not usually granted in matters of, **25**, 90regular army, **25**, 42—47. *See* ARMY.Royal Marines, **25**, 31—33Royal Navy, **25**, 9—19statute, how far regulated by, **6**, 420, 421Territorial Force, **25**, 72—74solicitors, disciplinary jurisdiction of court over, **26**, 848, 855. *See* SOLICITOR.**DISCLAIMER,**authority of agent, of, **1**, 222charitable trust or legacy, of, **4**, 157, 169county court action, of interest in, by defendant, **8**, 488deed, by, when necessary, **10**, 369, 370, 408of benefit under, **10**, 400, 401, 408, 409deed not necessary for, **10**, 408effect of, **10**, 400, 401grantee to uses, by, **10**, 409*non est factum*, plea of, in case of, **10**, 408

obligation to accept benefit assured, not

lawful where, **10**, 408, 409sale of land, in case of, **10**, 409trust property, in case of, **10**, 409distress, effect of tenant's wrongful disclaimer on, **11**, 150foreclosure proceedings, by party to, **21**, 295gift, of, **15**, 418will, by, **28**, 599—601acceleration of subsequent limitations by, **28**, 603, 606conduct, by, **28**, 599deed, by, **28**, 600*distringas* notice, after, **14**, 115effect of, **28**, 600executor, by, not permissible to avoid legacy duty, **13**, 237sale of land, on, **28**, 599 n.infant, by, after attaining full age, **17**, 75—77on behalf of, **17**, 75, 76; **28**, 599 n.legacy duty, cannot be made in order to escape, **13**, 237effect on, **13**, 237, 244lunatic, on behalf of, **28**, 599 n.married woman, by, **28**, 599 n.

DISCLAIMER—continued.gift—*continued.*will—*continued.*record, by, **28**, 599, 600 n.retraction of, **28**, 600, 601two distinct properties comprised in gift,
in case of, **28**, 600lease, of, trustee in bankruptcy, by. *See* trustee
in bankruptcy, *infra*.liquidator cannot disclaim onerous property, **5**,
513married woman, by, gift by will, of, **28**, 599 n.Real Property Act, 1845, under, **10**, 369;
24, 299power, of, **10**, 370; **23**, 64collateral, of, **23**, 64*quo warranto*, to, **10**, 139trade marks, registration of, on, **27**, 706, 713trustee, in, bankruptcy, by, **1**, 275, 276; **2**, 191—
196; **18**, 553, 554agricultural lease, of, **1**, 275, 276application by person interested, after, **2**,
194building contract, of, **3**, 272contract, of, **2**, 124, 162, 191, 194; **7**, 437effect of, **2**, 192, 193land agreed to be sold, of, **25**, 382, 383

land subject to

onerous covenants, of, **2**, 191rent-charge, of, **24**, 498lease, of, **1**, 275, 276; **2**, 193, 195; **18**, 553,
554, 600agricultural, **1**, 275, 276appeal against, no, **2**, 303leave of court, when and when not re-
quired, **2**, 193, 296notice of, **2**, 193proof on, **2**, 209, 232small bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 296surety for rent, effect on, **15**, 566vesting order, in case of, **2**, 195, 196mode of, **2**, 192; **18**, 553, 554person injured by, rights of, **2**, 196proof on, **2**, 196lease, in case of, **2**, 209, 232shares, in case of, by liquidator of
company, **5**, 490property subject to, **2**, 191, 192shares or stock, of, **2**, 191; **5**, 202, 490time for, **2**, 191, 192; **18**, 553, 554application for decision whether to
disclaim or not, in case of, **2**, 194unsaleable property, of, **2**, 191vesting order in case of, **2**, 194—196notice of application for, **2**, 196office, of, **28**, 83—86costs of, **28**, 85effect of, **28**, 85, 86form of, **28**, 84lapse of time, after, **28**, 84probate, renunciation of, as evidence of,
28, 84powers, of, **28**, 156winding up company, bankruptcy rules not
applicable to, **5**, 513**DISCLOSURE,**agent, by, duty towards principal, **1**, 189; **17**,
405, 407banker, by, customer's account, as to, **1**, 640, 643;
17, 457 n., 541**DISCLOSURE—continued.**bankrupt's failure to make, of property, as
misdemeanour, **2**, 345, 346barrister, by, confidential information, of, **2**, 395,
396injunction to prevent, **2**, 394compromise, in regard to, **13**, 24confidential information, of, injunction granted to
restrain, **17**, 254; **26**, 735solicitor's privilege from, **26**, 726documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.family arrangement, in regard to, **14**, 548, 550marine insurance, contract of, in regard to, **17**,
404, 406 n.material circumstance in regard to, of, **17**,
405, 406misrepresentation by failure to make, **17**, 405,
415, 532; **20**, 682—685, 691, 692, 729,
730, 760official secrets, of, criminal offence of, **9**, 480,
481profits, of, company promoter's duty to make,
5, 52—54release, in case of. *See* RELEASE.sale of land, on, material facts, of, **25**, 296—307purchaser's duty as to, **20**, 547; **25**, 306, 307vendor's duty as to, **25**, 297—306

defects of

quality, of, **25**, 297—301title, of, **25**, 301—306specific performance, failure to make disclosure
as defence to claim for, **20**, 548; **27**, 46surety, to, **15**, 540, 541discharged by failure to make, **15**, 542telegraphic message, of, penalty for, **27**, 387**DISCONTINUANCE,**action, of, consideration for contract, as, **15**,
452 n.counterclaim, effect on, **25**, 516county court, in, **8**, 500High Court, in, **23**, 159, 160infant electing, **17**, 138Prize Court, in, **23**, 290solicitor may give notice of, **26**, 743subsequent action, no defence to, **13**, 359burials, of, burial ground, provisions relating to,
on, **3**, 529—532cremated body, deposit of ashes of, permitted
on, **3**, 526exclusive right reserved, in case of, **3**, 528licence to exercise right of burial on, **3**, 528order in council for, breach of, **3**, 526Jews, as affecting, **3**, 527limitations on, **3**, 526—528Local Government Board, representation
by, for, **3**, 527postponement of, **3**, 527private burial ground, as affecting, **3**, 528Quakers, as affecting, **3**, 527St. Paul's Cathedral, application to, **3**, 527special Acts, cemeteries provided under,
not applicable to, **3**, 528variation of, **3**, 527Westminster Abbey, application to, **3**, 527
parish, in, burial in metropolis on, **3**, 526,
527reverter of land on, **3**, 424easement, of, effect of, **11**, 273possession of land, of, *defined*, **19**, 110entry under void lease is, **19**, 113

DISCONTINUANCE—*continued.*possession of land—*continued.*mere going out of possession by owner is not, **19, 111**time runs against owner from, **19, 110—113**prisons, of, Secretary of State may order, **23, 242**rent-charge, of receipt of, time runs against owner from, **19, 113, 114**what constitutes, **19, 114****DISCOUNT,**bill of exchange, of, **1, 599, 606, 622, 629, 634; 2, 498, 499**building contractor's right to, **3, 278**commission, construed as, in letter underwriting shares, **5, 92 n.**gas company's power to allow, **15, 338 n.**loan society's power to charge, **19, 223**quantity surveyor's right to, in respect of lithographer's charges, **3, 312**shares at, issue of, *defined*, **5, 91, 92**articles cannot authorise, **5, 82**Companies Clauses Act, under, **5, 681, 684**contract for, unenforceable, **5, 92, 148**limited company prohibited from, **5, 91, 92**rectification of register in case of, **5, 154**winding-up, on, **5, 148**succession duty paid in advance, on, **13, 295**winding up company, deduction by creditor proving in, **5, 510****DISCOVERY,***The title DISCOVERY, INSPECTION, AND INTERROGATORIES is contained in Vol. XI., pp. 35 et seq.*account consequential on, in equity, **13, 28 n.**Admiralty, in, **1, 97; 11, 43**agent, by, against principal, **11, 45**attachment for non-compliance with order for, **7, 302; 8, 515; 11, 56**bankers' books, of, **1, 644; 13, 554. See BANKERS' BOOKS.**bill of, **11, 39, 46; 13, 44**account, equity would not necessarily take, on filing, **13, 28 n.**cases where not allowed, **13, 44**civil rights, in aid of, **13, 44**defendant for purposes of, **11, 46**on oath of, by, **13, 43**relief sought by plaintiff in, **13, 44**where allowed, **13, 44**

documents, of. See DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.

exocution, in aid of, **14, 126—128. See DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.**interrogatories, by, **11, 37, 92—113. See INTERROGATORIES.**invention, as an essential to constitute, **22, 130, 134, 135**lost art, of, **22, 131**patent, disclosure as consideration for, **22, 131**proceedings, in, *defined*, **11, 36**action for, **11, 39**by and against whom obtained, **11, 44—50**co-plaintiff, against, practice as to, **11, 44**common law, at, **11, 37—39**corporations, in case of, **8, 324; 11, 46**costs of, **11, 56**security for, **11, 53—55**criminal proceedings, not obtainable in, **9, 387; 11, 40, 41****DISCOVERY**—*continued.*proceedings—*continued.*Crown, by or against, **11, 39, 40, 48**revenue proceedings, in, **10, 22—25**

documents, of. See DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.

equity, in, former practice as to, **11, 37, 73 n., 77 n., 89**extent of right, **11, 37**foreign sovereign, by or against, **11, 48**generally, **11, 39—58**infant, by or against, **11, 48; 17, 137**matrimonial cause, respondent in, not exempt from, **16, 526**interrogatories, by, **11, 37, 92—113. See INTERROGATORIES.**Judicature Acts, effect of, on, **11, 38, 39**lunatic, by and against, **11, 48, 49, 86 n.; 19, 434, 466**mandamus, by, **10, 83; 11, 39**nature of, **11, 36—39**non-compliance with order for, effect of, **11, 56—58**penalty, proceedings to recover, in, **11, 41**persons out of jurisdiction, against, **11, 45, 46**plaintiff, nominal, by, **11, 45**practice as to, **11, 37**proceedings in which granted, **11, 39—44**recovery of land, in actions for, **11, 40, 65**resistance to, civil proceedings, on ground of danger of, **11, 83**liability for penalties, on ground of, **11, 41, 83**specific performance, in action for, **11, 40, 67 n.**stage of proceedings when granted, **11, 50—53**third party, by, **11, 45**

property, of,

bankrupt, by, **2, 140—143**penalty for failure to make, **2, 345, 346**winding-up, in, **5, 458, 474—477****DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION,**application for, **14, 127**attachment for non-compliance with order for, **14, 127**costs of, **14, 127, 128**county court, examination in, **8, 551, 569, 570**director of company, liability of, to, **14, 127 n.**Divorce Division, in, **16, 590**enforcement of order for, **14, 127 n.**examination of party for, **14, 127**county court, in, **8, 551, 569, 570**garnishee, against, **14, 126**how obtained, **14, 127**married woman, may be had against, **14, 126; 16, 458**master's discretion in allowing, **14, 127**oral examination, is by, **11, 37; 14, 126**when available, **14, 126, 127****DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS,***defined*, **11, 36, 37, 58**action for, **11, 39**Admiralty, in, **1, 97**registrar, under reference to, **1, 119**adultery, not granted to prove, **11, 42**affidavit of documents, **11, 59—64. See AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.**

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS—contd.

agent, action by or against, in, **1**, 227; **11**, 45, 52

England, in, against, in action against foreign principal, **11**, 46 n.

in possession or power of, **11**, 58, 85, 86

privilege of, in regard to, **11**, 74, 76, 78

anonymous letter, of, **11**, 76 n., 77 n.

appeal, for purposes of, **9**, 438; **11**, 53

master's order, from, as to, **11**, 59

pendency of, does not prevent, **11**, 53

application for, **11**, 59, 63

adjournment of, **11**, 59

master's powers on, **11**, 59

refusal of, **11**, 59

arbitration proceedings, in, **1**, 447; **11**, 40, 46

building society, **3**, 383

friendly society registrar, before, **15**, 184

industrial or provident society dispute, in, **17**, 29

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 211, 213

bankers' books, of, **1**, 644; **13**, 554. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS.

bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2**, 318; **11**, 44

boundary disputes, in, **3**, 150; **20**, 540

building society dispute, in, **3**, 383, 387

by and against whom, **11**, 45—50

Chancery Division, in, **11**, 50, 53

co-defendants, between, **11**, 44

coffin, by opening, **3**, 554; **11**, 42 n.

commercial case, in, **11**, 43, 44

common interest, where both parties have, **11**, 54

Companies Acts, proceedings under, **5**, 324, 474, 476; **10**, 83; **11**, 40, 46, 47

company, against, how obtained, **5**, 324; **11**, 46, 47

winding-up, in case of, **5**, 474, 476; **11**, 47

compromise, action subsequent to, in, **11**, 77, 78, 87 n.; **13**, 457

confidential legal communications, of, **2**, 395, 396; **11**, 73, 74

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 200; **11**, 39, 48, 89 n.

conspiracy action, in, **11**, 40

contempt of court by refusal to give, **7**, 302; **8**, 515; **11**, 56

co-plaintiffs, between, **11**, 44

copyright proceedings, in, **11**, 40, 63 n.

corporation, by or against, **8**, 324; **11**, 46, 47

costs of, **11**, 53—56, 66

appeal as to, **11**, 56

party joined for purpose of, old practice as to, **11**, 46

security for, **11**, 53—55

amount of, **11**, 54

bill of costs, how treated in, on payment by solicitor, **11**, 55 n.

county court, in, **8**, 515

form of, **11**, 54

lien on moneys paid for, **11**, 55

payment out of, **11**, 55

practice in reference to, **11**, 53, 54

service of receipt, **11**, 55

county court, in, **8**, 513—517

action by or against infants, in, **8**, 515

costs in regard to, **8**, 515

security for, **8**, 515

deposit payable on, **8**, 515

form of order, **8**, 515

interpleader proceedings, in, **17**, 638

non-compliance with order for, **8**, 515

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS—contd.

criminal proceedings, cannot be obtained in, **9**, 387; **11**, 40, 41

Crown, by and against, **11**, 39, 40, 41, 48

revenue proceedings, in, **10**, 22—25

custody of court, in, **11**, 48

damages, postponement when only bearing on question of, **11**, 52

defamation action, in, **11**, 51; **18**, 665

default in, effect of, **7**, 302; **8**, 515; **11**, 56; **18**, 188

defence, before, when granted, **11**, 50

defendant should not be joined solely for purpose of, **11**, 46

designs, in actions concerning, **11**, 40

disclosure in particular cases, **11**, 65, 66

discretion in granting, **11**, 51, 53, 58, 59, 68 n., 73 n.

lunacy matters, in, **11**, 49

particulars, before, **11**, 51

security for costs, as to, **11**, 53, 54

trade secrets, in case of, **11**, 43, 105

Divorce Division, in, **16**, 526—528

election petition proceedings, not ordered in, **12**, 430, 511

equitable jurisdiction as to, **11**, 38, 39; **13**, 14, 42, 43—44, 65, 78

existence of documents, refusal to disclose, **11**, 64, 65, 71

fiduciary relationship, granted before particulars in case of, **11**, 51

privilege in case of, **11**, 81

firm, in action against, **11**, 44 n.; **22**, 44, 45, 46

fishing discovery not allowed, **11**, 50

foreign
immovables, relating to, not ordered, **6**, 200

proceedings, in aid of, **11**, 39

sovereign or state, against, **11**, 48

forfeiture, not allowed in action for, **11**, 41

friendly society, registrar of, may order, **15**, 184

husband and wife, by, as co-plaintiffs, **16**, 454

immovable, foreign, relating to, not ordered, **6**, 200

incriminating, when ground for refusing, **11**, 41, 82—84

industrial or provident society, registrar of, may order, **17**, 29

infant, in action by and against, **11**, 48, 49; **16**, 526; **17**, 137

inferior court, in aid of proceedings in, **11**, 39

inspection in relation to. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.

inspection of documents distinguished from, **11**, 59 n.

interpleader proceedings, in, **17**, 612

county court, in, **17**, 638

issue determined, after, **11**, 52

Judicature Acts, effect of, upon, **11**, 38, 39

jurisdiction, against person out of, **11**, 45, 46

King's Proctor, in respect of, **16**, 526

land

abroad, in respect of, **11**, 39

in action for recovery of, **11**, 40, 65

law, matters of, not subject of, **11**, 36 n.

libel action, in, **11**, 51; **18**, 665

limits of, **11**, 45, 51, 53

liquidator, by or against, **11**, 47

lunatic, in case of, **11**, 48; **19**, 446

mandamus, by writ of, **8**, 324; **10**, 81; **11**, 39

marine insurance action, in, **11**, 65, 66; **17**, 503

master's powers in relation to, **11**, 59

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS—*contd.*

matrimonial causes, in, **11**, 41, 42; **16**, 526
 matter in question, meaning of, **11**, 58 n.
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 289, 293
 mortgagor's right to, in redemption action, **11**,
 52, 98, 99; **21**, 153
 nature of, **11**, 58, 59
 newspaper libel action, in, **18**, 665
 nominal plaintiff, against, **11**, 45
 non-compliance with order for, effect of, **11**, 56—
 58
 non-party, against, **11**, 45
 order for, affidavit in answer to, **11**, 59—64, 70
 indorsement upon, **11**, 57
 non-compliance with, effect of, **11**, 56—58
 service of, **11**, 57
 attachment after, **7**, 312
 particulars, before, **11**, 50, 51
 partners, in case of, **11**, 44 n.; **22**, 45, 46
 party, against person not a, **11**, 45
 patent action, ordinary rules apply in, **11**, 40,
 43; **22**, 220, 221
 penal action, not granted in, **11**, 40, 41
 petition of right, in, **10**, 33, 34; **11**, 40, 41
 postponement of, till preliminary issue deter-
 mined, **11**, 52, 53
 practice as to, **11**, 37, 59
 principal, against, in action by agent, **1**, 227;
 11, 45
 privilege in relation to. *See* PRIVILEGE OF
 DOCUMENTS; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 FOR INSPECTION.
 Prize Court, in, **23**, 289
 probate action, in, **11**, 42
 proceedings in which ordered, **11**, 39—44
 production in relation to. *See* PRODUCTION OF
 DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
 public policy, when against, **11**, 84, 85
 railway and canal commission may order, **23**,
 758
 recovery of land, in action for, **11**, 40, 65
 redemption action, in, **21**, 153
 reserved, when, **11**, 52
 resisting, grounds for, **11**, 64, 65
 revenue matters, in, **11**, 46
 secret trade process, of, **11**, 43, 105
 servant, character of, in regard to, **11**, 84
 service of order for, **11**, 57
 sheriff, in action by or against, **11**, 50; **25**,
 826 n.
 ship's papers, of, in insurance action, **11**, 54,
 65, 66; **17**, 503
 specific documents, in case of, **11**, 63
 stage of proceedings, at any, **13**, 582 n.
 state official, in possession of, **11**, 84, 85
 statement of claim, rarely ordered before, **11**,
 50
 stay of proceedings pending, marine insurance, in
 actions on, **11**, 66
 third party proceedings, in, **11**, 40
 time for, **11**, 50, 53
 title deeds, of, boundary disputes, in, **3**, 150;
20, 540
 trade mark action, in, **11**, 39, 40, 43
 trade secret, of, **11**, 43, 105
 waiver of, payment out of money paid for security
 of costs not allowed on, **11**, 55
 working out order or judgment, for purpose of,
11, 53
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, judge
 cannot order after award, **20**, 213

DISCRETION,

defined, **27**, 176 n.
 administrator's bond, discretion of court as to
 sureties to, **14**, 208
 agent's duty to exercise, **1**, 163, 183
 bail, as to grant of, **9**, 323, 324
 bankrupt court, of, in ordering discharge,
 2, 246, 262
 appeal from refusal to exercise, **2**, 263,
 305
 building contract, in, discretion of employer as to
 matters of taste, **3**, 206
 company directors, of, calls, to make, **5**, 165,
 166
 reserve fund, to form, **5**, 276
 counsel, to hear, arbitrators, of, **2**, 376
 Charity Commissioners, of, **2**, 376
 Friendly Societies Act, 1855, under, **2**, 376
 inferior courts having, **2**, 374
 metropolitan gas examiner, of, **2**, 376
 distress, distrainor to use honest, **11**, 198
 warrant for rates and taxes, as to inclusion of
 costs in, **11**, 215
 excise licence, grant of, not subject of, **18**,
 62
 gift by will, subject to discretion of named person,
 effect of, **28**, 779
 judicial, compromise in excess of counsel's autho-
 rity, to set aside, **2**, 399
 costs, as to, **23**, 178—180
 county court, in, **8**, 578—583
 discovery, in granting. *See* DISCOVERY OF
 DOCUMENTS.
 injunction or damages, in granting, **11**, 333 n.;
 17, 212—215
 protection afforded in exercise of, **23**, 323—
 334
 punishment of crime, as to, **9**, 425
 licensing justices, of, absolute, **18**, 62, 63
 limited, **18**, 63, 64
 mandamus not issued to interfere with exercise of,
 10, 117
 bishop, in case of, **10**, 96, 97
 county court judge or officer, in case of, **8**, 614,
 615
 election commissioners, in case of grant of
 certificate by, **12**, 467
 General Medical Council, in case of, **20**, 320,
 321
 justice of the peace, in case of, **9**, 293, 294;
 10, 95; **19**, 657, 658
 quasi-judicial, protection of, **23**, 335, 336
 statutory, erroneous exercise of, liability for, **27**,
 176
 negligence, as defence to, **21**, 466, 467
 protection of magistrate exercising, **23**, 334
 taxing master, of, as to solicitor's fees, **26**, 806,
 807
 trustee, of, administration by the court, exercise
 during, of, **28**, 156
 beneficiary, designation of, as to, **28**, 19
 charitable gift, in case of, **4**, 146, 147, 150,
 274; **28**, 26, 27
 extent of, **28**, 138
 mode of benefit, as to, **28**, 19
 new trustee, devolution on, of, **28**, 154
 object of trust, as to, **28**, 19
 personal property, in dealing with, **28**, 30,
 31
 power, exercise of, as to, **28**, 139
 in nature of trust, in case of, **28**, 17

DISCRETION—*continued.*trustee—*continued.*

- reversionary property, in dealing with, **28**, 30, 31
- trust fund paid into court, none in respect of, **28**, 156
- validity of trust the subject of, **4**, 146, 147, 150; **28**, 26, 27
- vesting of legacy as affected by, **28**, 817, 818
- wasting property, as to, **28**, 20, 31, 32

DISCUSSION,

- shareholder's right of, at statutory meeting, **5**, 159

DISEASE,

- accident insurance policy, exclusion of natural disease from, **17**, 567—569
- animal, of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS.
- contagious. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS; INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
- defamation by imputation of, **18**, 608, 621 n., 624 n., 640
- emigrant suffering from, prohibition of embarkation of, **26**, 342, 343
- immigrant suffering from, an undesirable immigrant, **1**, 305
- industrial, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 164—168. *See* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE.
- infectious. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
- lunatic's evidence as affected by nature of mental, **19**, 408, 409
- maritime loss caused by apprehension of, **17**, 442, 443 n.
- National Health Insurance benefit in respect of, **28**, 920—923, 925, 928
- notification of, **20**, 338 n.; **23**, 446 n.
- dangerous and unhealthy industries, in, **14**, 476
- venereal, cruelty by communication of, **16**, 475
- defamation by imputation of, **18**, 608, 621 n., 640
- trespass by communication of, **27**, 872 n.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, as an accident under, **20**, 162, 163, 164—168

DISEASE OF ANIMALS, 1, 419—434

- anthrax, milk of cow suffering from, regulation as to, **1**, 434
- report to medical officer of health as to, **1**, 422
- burial of carcasses, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by order of, **1**, 428
- local authority, by, **1**, 428
- washed ashore, **1**, 431
- carriage of animals, provisions as to, **1**, 423, 433
- cattle plague, regulations as to, **1**, 425, 427, 428
- common informer may prosecute for offences in respect of, **1**, 433
- commoner's right to turn out diseased stock on waste, **4**, 522
- compensation for slaughtered animal, **1**, 427—429
- cows and dairies, provisions as to, **1**, 433, 434; **15**, 63, 64; **23**, 459—464
- dipping tanks, provision of, by local authority, **1**, 430
- Diseases of Animals Acts, administration of, **1**, 298, 421—434
- animals included in provisions of, **1**, 421
- appeal to quarter sessions under, **1**, 432
- arrest for offence under, **9**, 304 n.
- Board of Agriculture, powers of, under, **1**, 298, 421, 430; **4**, 39; **20**, 12, 13, 32

DISEASE OF ANIMALS—*continued.*Diseases of Animals Acts—*continued.*

- diseases included in, **1**, 421
- expenses of local authority under, **1**, 430; **19**, 356, 357
- markets under, **20**, 12, 13, 32, 42
- disinfection in case of, **1**, 423
- disposal of carcasses, **1**, 428
- enforcement of provisions as to, **1**, 431, 432
- foot and mouth disease, powers with regard to, **1**, 422, 424, 425
- glanders, regulations as to, **1**, 428
- importation, provisions for regulating, **1**, 424
- infected places, provisions as to, **1**, 421, 425—427
- inspectors of
 - Board of Agriculture, powers of, **1**, 425 n., 432
 - local authority, appointment and duties of, **1**, 422, 425 n., 432
- isolation of diseased animal, **1**, 421—423, 426
- local authorities'
 - duties and powers in respect of, **1**, 402, 422, 425—427, 429—432; **19**, 356; **20**, 42
 - default in exercise of, **1**, 430
 - delegation or transfer of, **1**, 431
 - expenses in respect of, **1**, 430, 431; **19**, 356, 357
- mad dogs, regulations as to, **1**, 399, 400, 402
- movement of animals, prohibition of, **1**, 423, 426, 427
- nuisance in respect of, **1**, 420; **16**, 158; **21**, 513
- offences in relation to, **1**, 432, 433; **28**, 452
- owner's liability in case of damage through, common law, at, **1**, 419, 420; **21**, 407, 513
- statute, by, **1**, 421—434
- pleuro-pneumonia, cattle affected with, regulations in regard to, **1**, 422, 425
- police, powers of, in respect of, **1**, 431
- pollution of river etc. by diseased carcase, penalty for, **28**, 452
- quarantine in respect of, **1**, 427
- railway company's liability in respect of carriage of, **1**, 423, 433
- sale of diseased animal, liability for, **1**, 420
- seizure of suspected animals, **1**, 423
- sheep-pox, slaughter of sheep affected with, **1**, 428
- sheep-scab, orders relating to, **1**, 424
- slaughter of animal, provisions for, **1**, 298, 402, 421, 427—429
- swine fever, regulations as to, **1**, 421, 422, 428
- wharves and sheds, provision of, by local authority, **1**, 430; **6**, 171; **20**, 42

DISEMBARKATION,

- alien immigrant, of, **1**, 320—322
- conditional, custody of aliens during, **1**, 325
- security from master for, **1**, 322, 323
- when allowed, **1**, 321, 322
- emigrant, of,
 - medical grounds, on, **26**, 343
 - passage money, recovery of, in case of, **26**, 343
 - subsistence money on, **26**, 343
- steerage passenger, of, master's liability for unlawful, **26**, 347

DISENTAILING ASSURANCE. *See* DISSENTAILMENT.

- after-acquired property, covenant to settle, does not compel execution of, **24**, 255 n.; **25**, 549
- alien, by, **24**, 256

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

DISENTAILING ASSURANCE—*contd.*

bankrupt, by trustee of, **2**, 122 n.; **24**, 256
 contract to execute, not enforceable, **24**, 255;
27, 8 n.
 conversion in equity, when necessary for, **13**, 114
 convict's power to execute, **8**, 73; **24**, 256;
25, 309 n.
 copyholds, of, **8**, 15, 71, 72; **10**, 365
 declaration of trust is not a, **28**, 12
 deed required for, **10**, 365, 366; **24**, 255
 defective, not made good in equity, **24**, 258
 effect of, **24**, 258—260
 estate tail, estates limited after, on, **24**, 258
 limited purpose, in case of disposition for,
 24, 259, 260
 tenant in tail, on interest of, **24**, 259
 enrolment of, bargain and sale, when effected by,
24, 257 n.
 copyholds, of, **8**, 72; **24**, 256, 257; **25**, 441
 freeholds, of, **24**, 256, 257; **25**, 440, 441
 certificate in case of, **24**, 256 n.
 executory devise barred by, **24**, 235
 fraudulent against creditors, impeachment of,
15, 80
 infant, by, **17**, 104; **24**, 256
 void under Infants' Settlement Act, when, **17**,
 104; **24**, 250, 256
 limitation of time in regard to, **19**, 136
 lunatic, on behalf of, **19**, 448, 449; **24**, 256
 married woman, by, **16**, 365, 378; **24**, 255, 256
 mortgage by tenant in tail operating as, **21**, 98,
99; **24**, 259, 260
 partition, in case of, **21**, 813 n.
 protector of settlement, consent of, to, **24**, 250—
 254, 257, 258. *See* PROTECTOR OF THE
 SETTLEMENT.
 rectification of error in, **24**, 258
 resettlement, preceding, **25**, 690, 691
 restraint on anticipation does not prevent
 execution of, **16**, 365
 sale of land, search on, for, **25**, 357, 362
 shifting clauses in settlement, effect on, **25**, 699
 specific performance of contract to execute, not
 granted, **24**, 255; **27**, 8 n.
 when granted, **21**, 99; **24**, 255 n., 258; **27**, 7 n.
 who may execute, **24**, 250, 255, 256

DISENTAILMENT. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE.

alien, by, **24**, 256
 base fee, by enlargement of, **24**, 262—264. *See*
 BASE FEE.
 Church Building Acts, by conveyance under, **3**, 438
 complete and partial, distinguished, **24**, 249
 convict, by, **8**, 73; **23**, 262 n.; **24**, 256; **25**, 309
 copyholds, of, **8**, 15, 71, 72; **10**, 365
 presumption as to, after estate tail lying
 dormant, **8**, 73
 Do Donis, Statute of, prohibited, **24**, 247
 declaration of trust does not effect, **28**, 12
 disentailing assurance, by. *See* DISENTAILING
 ASSURANCE.
 effect of, **24**, 258—260
 death duties, on, **13**, 198 n.
 estate *pur autre vie*, creating, effect of, **24**, 260
 estates tail which cannot be subject of, **24**, 260,
 261
 executory devise defeated by, **24**, 235
 Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833, prior to, **24**, 247
 fines, by, **24**, 248, 249
 recoveries, by, **24**, 247, 248

DISENTAILMENT—*continued.*

mode of, **24**, 255, 256
 Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833, prior to,
24, 247—249
 protector of settlement, consent of, to, **24**, 250—
 254, 257, 258
 statutory power of, **24**, 249—258

DISESTABLISHMENT,

Church in colonies, of, **11**, 484 n., 491 n.,
 492 n.
 Church of Ireland, of, **11**, 361 n., 373

DISFRANCHISEMENT,

constituency, of, **12**, 138, 470 n.
 corporation, of member of, **8**, 324, 325
 defined, **8**, 324
 causes of, **8**, 325
 member's right to be heard before, **8**, 324
 quo warranto proceedings for, limitation of
 time for, **8**, 325
 restoration after, **8**, 325
 electoral, borough or district, of, **12**, 138, 470 n.
 individuals, of, **12**, 141, 471, 485, 524
 list of disfranchised persons, publication
 of, **12**, 196
 market or fair, of, **20**, 52
 voter, of, **12**, 141, 196, 471, 485, 524

DISGAVELLING,

lands in gavelkind, of, **24**, 153, 154

DISGRACE,

damages for, measure of, **10**, 323

DISHONESTY. *See also* CHEAT; EMBEZZLEMENT; FALSE PRETENCES; FRAUD; LARCENY; STEALING.

corporation is under no duty to take special
 precaution against, **13**, 399
 defamation by imputation of, **18**, 620
 servant, criminal liability of, for, **9**, 644, 650—
 655; **20**, 127, 128. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT;
 LARCENY.
 dismissal of, for, **20**, 99

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

abroad, measure of damages for, **2**, 525
 acceptance after, **2**, 486
 cheque, action in regard to dishonour of, **1**, 608;
2, 518; **19**, 45
 drawn by one customer of bank, paid in by
 another, in case of, **1**, 591
 notice to be given in case of, **1**, 591
 payment by dishonoured, is not payment, **25**,
 133 n.
 request to re-present, effect of, **1**, 602
 wrongful, liability for, **1**, 608; **2**, 516
 damages in case of, **2**, 523—526
 parties entitled to, **2**, 523, 524
 holder's rights on, **2**, 508; **26**, 307 n.
 liability in case of, **2**, 562; **26**, 307 n.
 limitation of action in respect of, **19**, 45
 negotiation after, **2**, 507, 508
 non-acceptance, by, **2**, 528, 529
 non-payment, by, **2**, 535
 notice of, **1**, 175; **2**, 529, 542—549
 acceptor, to, unnecessary, **2**, 544
 accommodation bill, in case of, **2**, 549

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

notice of—*continued.*

agent, by, **1**, 175 ; **2**, 542, 543
to, **2**, 545, 547
banker, by, to customer, **1**, 591, 598, 618
bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 545
delay in, **2**, 547
discharge of parties by want of, **2**, 529, 542, 544, 554
drawer, to, when unnecessary, **2**, 548
form of, **2**, 543, 544
guarantor, in case of, **2**, 544 ; **15**, 487, 488, 488 n.
how given, **2**, 543
indorser, by, when unnecessary, **2**, 548, 549
Jew excused from giving, holiday, on, **11**, 828
joint liability, in case of, **2**, 545
misdescription in, effect of, **2**, 544
mode of, **2**, 543
necessity for, **2**, 529, 542, 544 ; **15**, 488
non-acceptance, in case of, **2**, 542
non-parties, to, **2**, 544
non-payment, in case of, **2**, 542
partners, to, **2**, 545
personal representative, to, **2**, 545
persons by and for whom given, **2**, 542—545
post, by, **2**, 543
rules as to, **2**, 542
special messenger, by, **2**, 543
time for, **2**, 546, 547
waiver of, **2**, 479, 547, 548
when not required, **2**, 529, 544, 547—549
protest in case of, **2**, 465, 535. *See* PROTEST.
Stock Exchange loan, securities returned against dishonoured cheque, in case of, effect of, **27**, 232

DISHORNING CATTLE,

Cruelty to Animals Act, within meaning of, **1**, 410

DISINFECTION,

animals, in relation to infected, **1**, 423, 424, 426
articles, infected, of, **1**, 426 ; **23**, 456
canal boat, of, **23**, 505
clothing etc., of, **1**, 426 ; **23**, 456—459
house, of, **23**, 456—459
temporary accommodation during, **23**, 459
library books, of, after use by infected person, **23**, 451
vehicle, of infected, **23**, 452

DISINTERMENT OF BODY,

cemetery, from, **3**, 518
coroner's order for, **3**, 555, 567 ; **8**, 263
cremation, for purpose of, **3**, 573
dissection, for purpose of, **3**, 553 ; **9**, 552, 553
faculty for, **3**, 553—555 ; **11**, 542
identification, for purpose of, **3**, 554
licence for, **3**, 553, 555, 573
misdemeanour, when a, **3**, 553 ; **9**, 552

DISMISSAL. *See* AMOTION ; DISCHARGE ; REMOVAL.

action, of, counterclaim, effect on, **25**, 516
defamation, for, as frivolous, **18**, 677
final judgment is, **18**, 182, 183
finality of, **18**, 182, 183
security for costs, on failure to give, **23**, 153
want of prosecution, for, **18**, 188
discovery, failure to give, **11**, 56, 57 ; **18**, 188

DISMISSAL—continued.

action—*continued.*

want of prosecution—*continued.*

Divorce Division, in, **16**, 539
month's notice not necessary, **23**, 160 n.
no bar to fresh action, **13**, 327 n.
optional, when, **11**, 57
order for payment of costs on, is not a final judgment, **2**, 26
actor, of, inability to perform part, for, **27**, 411
agent, of, **1**, 191, 230
apprentice, of, **20**, 105, 106
architect, of, **3**, 222, 294, 295, 305
articled clerk, of, **26**, 715, 716
bankruptcy petition, of, **2**, 52—54, 56, 59, 60
abuse of process, for, **2**, 46, 56, 59, 60
appeal from, **2**, 302
assets, want of, for, **2**, 58
foreign bankruptcy proceedings pending, where, **2**, 59
guarantee for payment, in case of, **2**, 59
legal proceedings pending, when, **2**, 59
majority of creditors being in Scotland or Ireland, **2**, 59
oppressive proceedings, **2**, 58
previous bankruptcy in existence, **2**, 58
certifier under building contract, of, **3**, 222, 294
contractor, of, architect, by, **3**, 290
corporate officer, of. *See* AMOTION.
Crown servant, of, **7**, 22 ; **20**, 98
information for indictable offence, of, **19**, 586
military officer, of, action not maintainable for, **25**, 38 n.
Ministry, of, **7**, 41
Navy, from, **25**, 16, 17
schoolmaster or teacher, of, **12**, 37, 38, 106, 125, 126
servant, of, company, of, receiver, on appointment of, **5**, 243, 381, 509
voluntary winding up, by, **5**, 578
winding up by, **5**, 420, 509 ; **20**, 95
contempt of court, as, **7**, 291
custom, a question of fact, **20**, 97 n.
menial, where, **10**, 288, 289 ; **20**, 97
grounds for, **20**, 98—102
notice, without, **20**, 98—102
conduct incompatible with duty, **20**, 101
dishonesty, for, **20**, 99
disobedience, for, **20**, 98, 99
immorality, for, **20**, 99
incompetency, for, **20**, 100
right of set-off in lieu, **25**, 501
surety's rights in respect of, **15**, 559
wages due on, **20**, 85, 108
wrongful. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.
workman, of, workmen's compensation, as affecting, **20**, 231

DISOBEDIENCE,

apprentice, of, master's remedy for, **20**, 105, 106
county court judge, of, writ of *certiorari*, to, **8**, 611 ; **10**, 202
ecclesiastical court, to order of, **11**, 533, 537
faculty, to, **11**, 548
nuisance, order to abate, to, **21**, 572
order of court, to, contempt of court, as, **7**, 297—305, 311—313 ; **8**, 433, 577 ; **9**, 501, 502 ; **27**, 3. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
injunction, in case of, **17**, 272, 273
overseers, by, Local Government Board rules, to, when indictable, **19**, 587

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

DISOBEDIENCE—*continued.*

seaman, of, punishment for, **9**, 558 ; **26**, 60, 61
 servant, of, dismissal for, **20**, 98, 99
 workman, of, accident, through, **20**, 174 n.,
 175 n., 178 n.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT. *See also*
 BRAWLING ; DISTURBANCE ; RIOT.

brothel, not essential to charge of keeping, **9**, 542
 burial, at, **3**, 422, 426, 427, 523 ; **9**, 479 ; **11**,
 369, 664, 817
 cemetery, in, **3**, 523
 church, in, **9**, 477—479 ; **11**, 469, 663, 664 ; **27**,
 876
 churchyard, in, **3**, 422, 423, 426 ; **9**, 479 ; **11**, 369,
 663
 House of Commons, in, **21**, 680, 681
 police powers as to, **22**, 502, 503
 prostitute, by, **22**, 609 ; **27**, 284, 287
 street, in, **27**, 284, 287, 289

DISORDERLY HOUSE,

defined, **9**, 541, 542 ; **18**, 136
 brothel as, **9**, 542, 543 ; **18**, 138
 licensed premises as, **18**, 136—138
 penalties for keeping, **9**, 541—545 ; **18**, 136—138 ;
21, 541 ; **27**, 422, 423
 police, powers of, as to, **22**, 502
 public nuisance, as, **21**, 541
 refreshment house as, **18**, 137, 138
 specific performance not granted of sale of,
27, 41, 51 n.
 Sunday Observance Act, under, **9**, 544, 545 ;
27, 422, 424
 unlicensed place of entertainment as, **9**, 543—
 545 ; **27**, 415, 422, 423
 woman, detention of, in, offence of, **9**, 543

DISORDERLY PERSON. *See* DIS-
 ORDERLY CONDUCT ; ROGUE AND VAGABOND ;
 VAGRANCY LAWS.

defined, **22**, 607—609
 pauper as, **22**, 608, 609
 previous conviction as, effect, **22**, 610
 prostitute as, **22**, 609 ; **27**, 284, 287
 punishment of, **22**, 609, 610
 violently resisting apprehension, effect of, **22**, 610

DISPATCH MONEY,

provision in charterparty for payment of, **26**,
 128, 129

DISPATCHES,

neutral ship carrying, is liable to capture, **23**, 282

DISPENSARIES,

poor law, provision of, in London, **22**, 557

DISPENSATION,

Acts of Uniformity, with forms of public worship
 prescribed by, **11**, 406
 Crown, by, with laws or execution of laws, **6**, 379
 plurality of benefices, in case of, **11**, 604, 605

**DISPENSING CHEMIST OR DRUG-
 GIST,**

use of name of, when illegal, **20**, 355

DISPOSSESSION,

goods, of, justification for, **22**, 397
 land, of, *defined*, **19**, 110, 111

DISPOSSESSION—*continued.*

land—*continued.*

discontinuance of possession distinguished
 from, **19**, 110
 limitation of actions, in relation to, **19**, 110—
 114, 155—159
 receipt of rent by agent for true owner, effect
 of subsequent ratification as to, **19**, 115
 seizure *quousque* as, **19**, 113
 subsoil, from, effect of, **19**, 112, 113
 time begins to run from date of, **19**, 110
 title acquired by, nature and effect of, **19**,
 155—157
 title extinguished by, **19**, 155—159
 wrongful, rights on, **19**, 128 ; **24**, 328
 personality, from, wrongful, **22**, 397
 writ of possession, before or after, **14**, 78

DISPUTE,

building society, in case of, **3**, 332, 380—388
defined, **3**, 387, 388
 arbitration clause as affecting, **3**, 285, 286
 arbitration on, **1**, 492 ; **3**, 381—385, 387, 388
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **3**,
 385 ; **8**, 638, 639
 High Court jurisdiction in respect of, **3**, 381,
 383, 387
 justices' jurisdiction in respect of, **3**, 382,
 383, 385, 386
 Registrar's jurisdiction in respect of, **3**, 386, 387
 settlement of, **3**, 332, 380—388
 rules must provide for, **3**, 332, 381
 charity, between members of, arbitration in case
 of, **4**, 310
 church, in reference to, **11**, 365
 collecting society, in case of, **15**, 178, 182
 compensation, compulsory purchase, on, as to,
 costs in relation to, **6**, 84
 jury summoned to settle, **6**, 86
 Crown lands, as to, **7**, 144, 155, 175, 247
 employer and workmen, between,
 conciliation board in case of, **27**, 516—518
 county court jurisdiction in case of, **8**, 646,
 647 ; **20**, 102, 103, 115
 criminal prosecution in case of, **9**, 563, 564
 summary jurisdiction in case of, **19**, 591 n.,
 592 n. ; **20**, 103, 115—117
 friendly society, in case of, **15**, 175—184
defined, **15**, 176, 177
 administrator of deceased member, with, **15**,
 177
 arbitration on, **15**, 179, 180
 costs of, **15**, 179, 184
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**,
 651—653 ; **15**, 178, 180, 181
 decision of arbitration committee in, effect of,
15, 178
 High Court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 652 ;
15, 178—181, 183
 jurisdiction of ordinary tribunals in, **15**, 177
 justices' jurisdiction in respect of, **15**, 176,
 178, 182, 183
 Registrar's jurisdiction in respect of, **15**, 130,
 176, 183, 184
 rules, provision in, as to, **15**, 175, 176
 secession of branch, as to, **15**, 181
 settlement of, **15**, 123 n., 138, 139, 157, 171,
 175—184
 jurisdiction by consent in, **15**, 181
 Territorial Force, with member of, **15**, 182
 workmen's compensation, as to, **15**, 177, 178

DISPUTE—*continued.*

gas supply, as to, **15**, 343, 350, 351
 gas works, as to, **1**, 492; **15**, 321
 Hay and Straw Act, under, **28**, 492
 industrial, etc., society, in case of, **17**, 28, 29
defined, **8**, 658 n.
 claim against officer, in, **17**, 25 n.
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 658, 659; **17**, 28, 29
 High Court jurisdiction in respect of, **17**, 29
 justices' jurisdiction in respect of, **17**, 28, 29
 money of deceased member, rival claims to, as to, **17**, 18
 Registrar's jurisdiction in respect of, **17**, 29
 rules, provision in, as to, **17**, 28
 land tax, as to, **18**, 317
 light railway order, as to, **1**, 492; **27**, 831, 832
 National Insurance Act, under, **28**, 899, 901—904, 996—998
 peerage claim, as to, **6**, 456
 poor law removal etc., as to, **22**, 525, 606
 racing, as to, **15**, 274 n.
 railway, arbitration in case of, **1**, 492; **23**, 700, 709, 716—719, 739, 740, 775
 railway rates and charges, as to, **4**, 83, 84; **23**, 746, 747
 seaman's wages, as to, **26**, 48
 small holdings, acquisition of land for, compensation, as to, **26**, 681, 685
 Telegraph Acts, under. *See DIFFERENCES.*
 Tramways Act, 1870, under, **1**, 492; **27**, 795
 trustee savings bank, in case of, **1**, 578
 water supply, as to, **23**, 261, 349
 waterworks, as to, **1**, 492; **28**, 257, 281, 282
 wreck, in relation to, **26**, 549, 553, 554

DISQUALIFICATION. *See INCAPACITY.*

alderman, in case of, **2**, 88; **19**, 307—309; **20**, 424. *See ALDERMAN.*
 alien, of, **1**, 308
 arbitrator, of, **3**, 286—288; **13**, 353 n.
 bankruptcy, by, **2**, 4, 88—90, 116, 269, 310, 363, 365
 select vestry, for, **11**, 459
 Territorial Force Association, for, **25**, 85
 barrister, disbarring, by, **2**, 361, 362; **12**, 485, 525
 from call to the bar, **2**, 363, 365
 benefice, from holding, **9**, 428, 429, 430 n.; **11**, 522, 523, 537. *See DEPRIVATION.*
 borough
 constable, of, **22**, 489
 councillor, in case of, **2**, 88; **16**, 113; **17**, 47; **19**, 303—308. *See BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.*
 certifier under building contract, of, **3**, 218—220
 clergyman, of, from trading, **11**, 522, 537, 557, 621; **22**, 19
 convict, of, **9**, 428—432
 corrupt practices, by conviction of, **12**, 483—486, 524, 525; **19**, 266, 551; **26**, 849
 district councillor, in case of, **19**, 264—266
 excise licence, in respect of, **13**, 54, 55, 57, 58, 114, 116. *See EXCISE LICENCE.*
 felony, by conviction of, **9**, 428, 430 n.; **11**, 523; **13**, 56, 114; **19**, 551; **20**, 320, 324; **26**, 849
 offenders under sixteen, not applicable to, **9**, 428 n.
 whether removed after undergoing sentence, licensee, in case of, **9**, 431 n.
 grand juror, of, for service on petty jury, **18**, 243

DISQUALIFICATION—*continued.*

guardians, for board of, **2**, 89; **22**, 532, 533
 House of Commons, for membership of, **21**, 655—661
 House of Lords, for membership of, **21**, 621—628; **22**, 270. *See HOUSE OF LORDS.*
 Inns of Court, for admission to, **2**, 363
 jury, from serving on, **18**, 230
 justices, in case of, **2**, 88; **19**, 550—556; **27**, 638. *See JUSTICES.*
 justices' clerk, of, **19**, 612
 justices' licence, in respect of, **18**, 56, 57, 59—62. *See JUSTICES' LICENCE.*
 licensing, in relation to, **9**, 430 n. 431 n.; **18**, 53—62, 114, 116
 licensing justice, from acting as, **18**, 51, 53, 54
 licensing justices' clerk, of, **18**, 54
 magistrate, in case of, **19**, 550—556. *See JUSTICES.*
 mayor, in case of, **19**, 307, 310
 medical practitioner, of, effect of conviction, **9**, 430 n.; **20**, 320, 321, 324
 removal from register does not operate as, **20**, 321
 misdemeanour, by conviction of, benefice, from holding, **11**, 523
 doctor, from practising as, **20**, 320, 324
 solicitor, from practising as, **26**, 849
 municipal candidate, of, **12**, 524, 525
 official receiver, of, **2**, 99
 Parliament, for membership of, **21**, 621—628, 655—661, 789, 790; **22**, 270. *See HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS.*
 parliamentary candidate, of, **12**, 483—486
 public office, from holding, **9**, 428; **12**, 519, 528, 529; **19**, 266
 solicitor, from practising as, **9**, 430 n.; **26**, 848—855. *See STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS.*
 of, official receiver or registrar, as, from acting in bankruptcy, **26**, 728 n.
 unemployment benefit, from right to, **23**, 893

DISSECTION. *See also ANATOMY; POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION.*

body, of, allowed, when, **20**, 341, 342
 burial of remains after, **20**, 342
 disinterment for purpose of, **9**, 552, 553
 licence for purpose of, **20**, 340, 341
 personal representative's permission for, **9**, 552 n.; **14**, 240; **20**, 341, 342
 workhouse master's permission for, **20**, 341, 342
 railway rates, of, **4**, 86 n.; **23**, 641—643, 737 n.

DISSEISIN. *See also DISPOSSESSION.*

assize of novel, **24**, 146 n.
cestui que trust, as against, **13**, 89 n.
 easement of light, in case of, **11**, 308
 joint tenancy may arise from, **24**, 199—201
 restrictive covenant, in case of, **13**, 89 n.
 trust, effect as regards, **13**, 89 n.

DISSENTER. *See CHAPEL; CHARITY; NON-CONFORMIST; NONCONFORMIST MINISTER.***DISSOLUTION,**

approved society, of, **23**, 940, 971
 benefices, of union of, **11**, 608
 building society (incorporated), of, **3**, 392—397
 accounts on, **3**, 390, 393
 award of registrar, by, **3**, 394

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

DISSOLUTION—*continued.*

- building society (incorporated)—*continued.*
 cancellation or suspension of registry, by, 3, 396, 397
 instrument, by, 3, 392, 393
 rules, under the, 3, 332, 393, 394
 trustee, liability of, 3, 393
 winding-up under Companies Acts, by, 3, 394—396. *See* WINDING-UP BY ORDER OF THE COURT.
 building society (unincorporated), of, 3, 397—400
 Friendly Societies Act, under, 3, 397
 winding-up under Companies Acts, by, 3, 398—400. *See* WINDING-UP BY ORDER OF THE COURT.
 club, of, 4, 437, 438
 collecting society, of, 15, 128
 company, of, 5, 390, 394, 567—569, 592, 593, 610
 directors' liability, as affecting, 5, 235
 discovery after, 5, 592; 11, 46 n., 86 n.
 effect of, 5, 55, 235, 394, 567, 568, 593
 promoters' liability, as affecting, 5, 55
 property, as affecting, 5, 568; 8, 401; 11, 25, 28; 15, 566; 22, 190
 striking off register, by, 5, 609, 610; 11, 25
 voluntary winding up, in, 5, 592, 593
 winding up by court, in, 5, 567—569
 avoidance of, 5, 569
 effect of, 5, 567, 568
 order for, 5, 567
 winding up by court after, 5, 394, 650, 651
 corporation, of, 8, 397—401
 charter, created by, 8, 397, 400, 401
 effect of, 8, 401
 forfeiture, by, 8, 397, 398
 freeholds, as affecting, 8, 373, 401; 11, 25
 insufficiency of members, in case of, 8, 399, 400
 integral part, by absence of, 8, 399, 400
 leaseholds, as affecting, 8, 373; 11, 28
 legal proceedings, by, 8, 400, 401
quo warranto, by, 8, 400
 revocation, by, 8, 398, 399
scire facias, by, 8, 400, 401
 surrender, by, 8, 397
 district under New Parishes Acts, of, 11, 450
 friendly society, of, 15, 139, 185, 197—204
 award of registrar, by, 15, 130, 201, 202
 cancellation of registry, by, 15, 203, 204
 consent necessary to, when, 15, 197
 funds, disposal of, on, 15, 198
 instrument, by, 15, 198—200
 method of, 15, 198, 199
 suspension of registry, by, 15, 203, 204
 winding up by court, 15, 202, 203
 industrial and provident society, of, 17, 34—38
 instrument, by, 17, 36, 37
London Gazette, notice in, of, 8, 658; 17, 36
 property, as affecting, 17, 37
 setting aside, 17, 37
 winding up, by, 17, 34, 35
 injunction, of, 17, 296—299
 ceaser of nuisance, in case of, 28, 437
 dismissal of action, by, 17, 299
 grounds for, 17, 297, 298
 motion for, 17, 296, 297
 summons for, 17, 297
 literary and scientific institution, of, 19, 209, 210
 county court jurisdiction as to, 8, 665, 666
 marriage, of, 16, 462—600. *See* DIVORCE.
 Ministry, of, 7, 35, 47, 49—51

DISSOLUTION—*continued.*

- monasteries, of, transfer of property on, 11, 718 n., 801
 Parliament, of, 6, 390; 21, 702
 appeal to the House of Lords, as affecting, 21, 647
 election petition, as affecting, 12, 422, 435, 436
 partnership, of, 22, 85—107. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.
 poor law union, of, 22, 553—555
 guardians' position on, 22, 555
 Local Government Board's power as to, 22, 553, 554
 transfer of property on, 22, 555
 railway company, of, 23, 777—779
 trade union, of, 27, 634, 635
 distribution of funds on, 27, 614 n., 617, 618, 635
 visiting committee, of union of, 19, 485
- DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP**,
 accounts in case of, 22, 70—76. *See* ACCOUNTS.
 action against partners after, 22, 43
 action for, 22, 89, 90
 arbitration clause as affecting, 22, 90
 costs in, 22, 91, 93
 loan society, in case of, 19, 227
 mining partnership, in case of, 20, 513
 parties to, 22, 66—68
 stay of, 22, 90, 116, 117
 adultery is not ground for, 22, 92
 agency, effect on, 1, 232
 apprenticeship, as affecting, 20, 105
 assets, distribution of, on, 14, 221, 222; 22, 63, 99—101. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
 assignment of share, by, 22, 58, 59
 fraud on creditors, as, 15, 80; 22, 59
 authority of partners after, 22, 97, 98
 banking account, effect on, 1, 604, 605
 bankruptcy of partner, on, 22, 87
 bill given after, in payment of goods ordered before, 22, 33
 breach of agreement, in case of, 22, 92, 93
 causes
 effecting, 22, 86, 87
 justifying, 22, 87, 91, 92, 93, 94
 Chancery Court jurisdiction as to, 13, 38, 39; 22, 88, 89
 charging order on partner's share, in case of, 22, 87
 completion of enterprise, by, 22, 24, 86
 contract of service, as affecting, 20, 94, 95, 113
 county court jurisdiction as to, 8, 445; 22, 89
 court, by the, 22, 88—94
 grounds for, 22, 90—94
 death of partner, on, 14, 221, 222; 22, 86, 87
 disablement of partner, in case of, 22, 92
 distribution of assets on, 14, 221, 222; 22, 63, 99—101. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
 estoppel of retired partner as against creditors without notice, 13, 391; 22, 15, 38
 expulsion of partner, on, 22, 88
 failure to make profit, in case of, 22, 93
 goodwill, disposal of, on, 22, 104—107. *See* GOODWILL.
 High Court jurisdiction as to, 9, 60, 61; 22, 88, 89
 holding out after, liability of retired partner for, 13, 391; 22, 15, 38
 illegal, by business becoming, 22, 87
 indefinite period, of partnership for, 22, 24, 86
 infant, in relation to, 17, 53; 22, 19, 20, 51
 injunction in relation to, 22, 80—84

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*

insanity, in case of, **19**, 442, 443 ; **22**, 20, 90, 91
jurisdiction as to, **13**, 39 ; **22**, 88, 89
liability after, **22**, 37. *See* estoppel ; holding out,
supra.

limited partnership, of, **22**, 112, 121, 122

loan society, in case of, **19**, 227

London Gazette, notice in, of, **22**, 96, 97

losses, payment of, on, **22**, 103

lunacy judge's jurisdiction as to, **19**, 443 ; **22**, 89

mining partnership, of, **20**, 512, 513, 526 ; **22**,
78 n.

misconduct, in case of, **22**, 92, 93

mortgage, in case of, **21**, 95, 96

name of firm, use of, after, **22**, 83, 104, 105 ;
26, 843

newspaper, in respect of, **23**, 220

notice of, partner, to, **22**, 85, 86

particular creditors, to, **22**, 96

public, to, **22**, 15, 38, 96, 97

Palatine Court jurisdiction as to, **9**, 121, 122 ;
22, 89

pledging assets after, **22**, 27, 98

premium, return of, on, **22**, 94—96

profit, failure to make, in case of, **22**, 93

public notice of, **22**, 96, 97

retired partner, as affecting, **22**, 15, 38

receiver, appointment of, on, **22**, 77, 78 ; **24**, 340,
355, 356

sale by order of court on, **22**, 102, 103

service, contract of, as affecting, **20**, 94, 95, 113
service on separate individuals after notice of, **22**,
43

solicitors, between, **26**, 843

stamp duty on deed of, **24**, 732

stay of proceedings for, **22**, 90, 116, 117

trade mark, apportionment of, on, **27**, 719

unreasonable conduct, in case of, **22**, 93

will, of partnership at, **22**, 85

winding up on, **22**, 97—107

DISTANCE,

measurement of, **27**, 130, 560, 561 ; **28**, 463

DISTILLER,

accommodation for excise officer by, **18**, 151

account by, **18**, 151 ; **24**, 639

alteration of vessels etc. by, **18**, 147

bub, use of, by, **18**, 150

Building Act, 1894, as applied to, **20**, 475

dealer's licence, grant of, to, **18**, 153, 154

declaration at end of brewing period by, **18**, 150

entry of utensils etc. by, **18**, 148 ; **24**, 638

excise licence of, **18**, 10, 39 ; **24**, 637—639

gauging, attempt to defeat, by, **18**, 148

grogging by, **18**, 156 ; **24**, 639

hours of, **18**, 149

licence of, **18**, 10, 39 ; **24**, 637—639

penalty for distilling without, **18**, 146 ; **24**,
639

licensing justice, may not act as, **18**, 53

manufacturer's licence of, **18**, 10, 39 ; **24**, 637—
639

notice by, alteration of vessels etc., as to, **18**,
147

brewing or mashing, before, **18**, 149

commencement of business, before, **18**, 149

obstruction of excise officer by, **18**, 156

removal of spirits by, **18**, 154, 155 ; **24**, 669

return by, **18**, 150

DISTILLER—continued.

sales from distillery by, **24**, 639

still, use of, by, **18**, 146, 147 ; **24**, 638 n.

store of, regulations as to spirits in, **18**, 151

sugar, use of, by, **18**, 148, 149

vessels, alteration of, by, **18**, 147

entry of, by, **18**, 148 ; **24**, 638

provision of, by, **18**, 147 ; **24**, 638

warehouse of, *defined*, **18**, 151 n.

accommodation for excise officer in, **18**, 151

blending etc. spirits in, **18**, 152

wort, use of, by, **18**, 148—150

yeast, use of, by, **18**, 150

DISTILLERY,

brewer, connection between premises of, and, **18**,
147

position of, **18**, 147 ; **24**, 637, 638

testing quantity of spirits in, **18**, 151

DISTINCTIVE MARKS,

convicted prisoner, on, **23**, 246

trade marks, as, **27**, 693, 695, 696

DISTRESS,

The title DISTRESS is contained in Vol. XI.,

pp. 115 et seq.

defined, **11**, 117

affiliation order, in respect of, **2**, 452

agreement, under, on produce of land, **11**, 179

aid under feudal tenure, for, **11**, 118 n.

anchor, on, **11**, 137 n.

assize, rent of, for, **11**, 120

corporation, by, **11**, 131

sale after, **11**, 180 n.

attornment clause in mortgage, under, **3**, 15 ; **18**,
336 ; **21**, 159

bill of sale, on goods comprised in, **3**, 54, 63, 69,
70 ; **11**, 145, 215

building society award enforceable by, **3**, 385

charging order for solicitor's costs as against
landlord's right of, **2**, 292

chief rent, for, **11**, 120

corporation, by, **11**, 131

sale after, **11**, 180 n.

clergy, privileges of, **11**, 556

Commissioners of Sewers, for fine etc. imposed
by, **25**, 787

committee. *See* DISTRESS COMMITTEE.

compulsory purchase of land, for costs of, **6**, 94,
102, 113, 114

contract, arising from, right of, **11**, 117, 118

corn rent, for, **11**, 119 n.

costs, for, **11**, 186 n., 220 n., 226, 227

damage feasant, **1**, 378—386. *See* DISTRESS
DAMAGE FEASANT.

demolition order, charge for expenses under,
enforcement by, **23**, 531

dock and harbour rates, for, **26**, 638, 639

easement, in case of, **11**, 238

excise duty, for, beer, on, **24**, 615

club, against, **24**, 617

spirits, on, **24**, 625

ferry not subject to, **11**, 122 ; **14**, 558

foreign ship, on, **1**, 329

gas rent or charge, in respect of, **15**, 339, 340, 374,
375

guaranteed debt, in respect of, **15**, 536 n., 562

heriot, for, **8**, 38, 40, 59 ; **11**, 118 n.

Highway Acts, for penalties under, **16**, 170, 171

light dues, for, **26**, 631

DISTRESS—continued.

loan society, by, **19**, 225
 manorial fine, for, **8**, 27; **11**, 127
 market toll, for, **20**, 37, 42
 mining
 lease, in case of, **3**, 15; **11**, 117 n.; **20**, 565
 licence, in case of, **20**, 568, 570
 National Health Insurance, insured person under,
 protection of, against, **28**, 954, 956, 957
 origin of, **11**, 117
 railway company, by or against, **23**, 647, 733,
 736
 rates and taxes, for, **11**, 210—221. *See* DISTRESS
 FOR RATES AND TAXES.
 remedy by, nature of, **11**, 117—119
 rent, for, **11**, 119—210. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 rent seek, for, **11**, 120; **24**, 466
 rent service, for, **11**, 118 n., 119; **24**, 285
 rentcharge, for, **11**, 119—121; **24**, 466, 514,
 515
 charity trustees, by, **4**, 202
 common law power of, **11**, 120; **24**, 466
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 59;
 24, 477
 corn, on, **1**, 254; **11**, 133
 express power of, **11**, 118 n., 119; **24**, 286,
 466, 514
 bill of sale, as, **3**, 14; **11**, 119
 growing crops, on, **1**, 254; **11**, 121; **24**, 517
 statutory power of, **11**, 120; **24**, 286, 466, 514,
 515
 tenants in common, by, **11**, 120, 126 n.; **24**,
 468 n., 515
 revision court fines, for, **12**, 533
 sewers rate, for, **24**, 111
 sheriff, goods seized by, property in, **25**, 823
 stallage, for, **20**, 39, 42
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, **11**, 221—227.
 See DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURIS-
 DICTION ACTS.
 taxes, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
 tithe rent-charge, for, **11**, 217, 218, 749
 toll, for, **16**, 64

DISTRESS COMMITTEE,

extra-metropolitan, **28**, 884
 franchise qualification, effect on, of assistance
 from, **28**, 884
 London, City of, in, **20**, 428; **28**, 883 n.
 Metropolis, in, **20**, 413, 428, 438; **28**, 879, 880
 metropolitan borough, in, **20**, 438; **28**, 880, 883,
 884

DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT,

defined, **1**, 378

action of trespass not maintainable during, **1**, 382;
 15, 228; **27**, 858 n.
 alternative remedies to, **1**, 382
 animal, trespass by, in case of, **1**, 378—386; **15**,
 228; **27**, 857, 871 n.
 cattle, in case of, **1**, 376, 379—381; **3**, 132; **11**,
 118
 chattels, in case of, **1**, 379
 commoner, by, **1**, 379; **4**, 517 n., 521, 522
 cows, in case of, **1**, 379, 382
 damage essential to, **1**, 381
 defences in case of, **1**, 380
 dogs, in case of, **1**, 380, 395
 game, injury to, in case of, **15**, 228
 highway, on, **1**, 380, 381
 horse, in case of, **1**, 379

DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT—contd.

impounding after, **1**, 382—385, 412; **25**, 195.
 See IMPOUNDING.
 justification of, **1**, 380
 night, may be made at, **1**, 381
 perishable articles exempt from, **1**, 379, 382 n.
 persons entitled to distrain, **1**, 378, 379
 place of, **1**, 380, 381
 pound-breach, after, **1**, 385, 386
 railway engine, in case of, **1**, 379 n.; **23**, 691 n.,
 723; **27**, 858 n.
 rescue after, **1**, 385, 386. *See* RESCUE.
 restrictions on, **1**, 381
 sale of things taken under, **1**, 381, 382
 seizure under, **1**, 378—382
 time for, **1**, 380
 user of things taken under, **1**, 381, 382
 what may be subject to, **1**, 379, 380, 382
 wrongful, remedy for, **1**, 381, 382

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES,

appeal, quarter sessions, to, against, **11**, 214
 assessed taxes, for, **11**, 218—221
 bill of sale as protection against, **3**, 54, 63, 69, 70;
 11, 215
 borough rate, for, **11**, 217; **24**, 81
 breaking in for purpose of levying, **11**, 219
 churchwardens and overseers, warrant directed
 to, **11**, 214
 collector of taxes, advancing money, **11**, 220
 company, Crown debt of, for, **11**, 218
 during winding up by court of, **5**, 534, 537
 constable, assistance of, at levy, **11**, 219, 220
 costs of levying, **11**, 215
 general district rate, for, **11**, 216, 217; **24**, 93
 highway rate, for, **11**, 216
 inclosure of common, in respect of, **4**, 582
 income tax, for, **11**, 218—221; **16**, 634, 683—685
 inhabited house duty, for, **11**, 218—221; **17**, 189
 keeping possession, charge for, **11**, 215 n.
 land tax, for, **11**, 218; **18**, 319
 mandamus, in case of, **10**, 87; **11**, 212 n.
 poor rate, for, **11**, 210—216
 beasts of the plough, on, **1**, 252; **11**, 215
 bill of sale etc., how far a protection from,
 3, 54; **11**, 215
 caretaker, upon goods of, **11**, 214
 committal in default of, **11**, 215, 217; **23**, 334
 costs of, **11**, 210 n., 212, 215
 goods distrainable, **11**, 215
 issue of warrant for, **11**, 214, 215
 lodger, upon goods of, **11**, 215 n.
 objections to, **11**, 212, 213
 receiver in possession, where, **24**, 380
 stranger, upon goods of, **11**, 215
 tender as affecting, **11**, 210, 212 n., 216;
 24, 67
 right of, purely statutory, **11**, 210
 sewers rate, for, **24**, 109—111

DISTRESS FOR RENT,

defined, **11**, 117; **18**, 485

abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT.
 account books, upon, **11**, 143
 additional rent, for, **11**, 122
 administration order as affecting, **2**, 98, 294
 administrator, against, **11**, 150
 by, **11**, 129, 130; **14**, 237, 238, 307
 Admiralty jurisdiction, goods taken under
 Admiralty process, **11**, 180
 advance, rent payable in, for, **11**, 123, 148, 174

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*

agent, by, **11**, 131, 156, 160, 204
 agent, goods in hands of, on, **1**, 206; **11**, 134—136
 personal liability of, **1**, 224; **11**, 204, 205
 agistment, animal, subject of, on, **1**, 387, 388; **11**, 156
 agreement
 affecting right of, **11**, 151, 153, 155, 156, 179, 196
 demand before exercising right, for, **11**, 148
 disposition of goods, as to, **11**, 181, 185
 extending right of, **11**, 156
 for lease, under, **11**, 121; **13**, 367
 loss, postponement or suspension of right by, **11**, 155
 postponement by, of right of, **11**, 148, 155
 to sell reversion affecting right of, **11**, 151
 agricultural
 holding, in case of, **1**, 252—258, 388; **11**, 139, 140, 142 n., 159, 179, 207, 209
 implements, upon, **1**, 252; **11**, 142 n., 179
 produce and farming animals, on, **11**, 179
 ambassador, goods of, privilege of, **11**, 133
 amount leviable, **1**, 255, 256; **11**, 156—160
 animal, upon, **1**, 252, 253, 378—387; **11**, 138, 200.
 See DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
 appeal, quarter sessions, to, in connection with, **11**, 191
 appraisal prior to sale after, **11**, 170, 171, 185, 186 n., 220 n.
 arrear, rent must be in, **11**, 123, 148
 arrears recoverable, **11**, 159. *See* ARREARS.
 assignment of reversion as affecting, **11**, 127, 151, 152
 attornment clause, under, **2**, 293 n.; **3**, 14; **11**, 124 n., 126, 127, 130, 133 n.; **21**, 159, 160
 auction, goods delivered for sale by, on, **1**, 520; **11**, 135 n., 136 n.,
 sale by, after, **1**, 501, 516; **11**, 184, 185 n., 186 n.
 avoidance of, by payment, **11**, 157 n.
 bailed goods, on, **1**, 546, 555; **11**, 201, 206
 bailiff, in relation to. *See* BAILIFF.
 balance of rent, recovery of, after, **11**, 181
 bankruptcy of tenant, in case of, **1**, 256; **2**, 291—294; **11**, 171, 172
 amount leviable, **1**, 256; **2**, 291; **11**, 171
 execution as affecting, **2**, 292; **14**, 53
 goods distrainable, **2**, 292; **11**, 172
 mortgagee, by, **2**, 293
 receiving order, after, **2**, 61, 292
 restrictions on, **1**, 256; **2**, 291, 292; **11**, 171
 stranger's goods, on, **2**, 292; **11**, 171, 172
 taking over goods in lieu of, **1**, 256; **2**, 292, 293
 beasts, on, **1**, 252, 253; **11**, 138
 bedding, on, **11**, 139, 209
 bill of exchange, taking of, effect on right of, **11**, 153
 bill of sale, on goods comprised in, **3**, 69, 70; **11**, 145
 birds, exemption of, from, **11**, 138
 books of a scholar exempted from, as tools of trade, **11**, 142, 143
 breaking in, when permissible, **11**, 163—165, 192.
 See FORCIBLE ENTRY.
 breeding stock privileged from, **11**, 140
 business, goods on premises for, upon, **11**, 145
 cab, upon, **11**, 139, 142, 143 n.

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*

carcases and flesh of animals, upon, **11**, 136 n., 138
 carpet on floor, upon, **11**, 137 n.
 carrier, goods in hands of, privileged, **11**, 134—136 n.
 cat exempted from, **11**, 138
 cattle, on. *See* CATTLE.
 certain, rent must be, **11**, 122, 123
 chattels
 liable to, **1**, 546, 547; **11**, 132, 133, 136, 155 n., 165; **22**, 407
 privileged from, **11**, 132—148. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS.
 churchwarden, by, **11**, 131, 466
 clandestine removal of goods to escape, **11**, 189
 club member's goods, on, **4**, 425
 co-executor, by, **11**, 126
 collateral security, effect in case of, **11**, 174
 collusion, execution levied by, effect of, **11**, 175
 landlord and tenant, between, **11**, 183
 common law right to, **11**, 120, 132
 company, against, **5**, 350; **11**, 172—174
 goods at office of, **11**, 145
 managing director of, by, **11**, 162
 concealment to save from, **11**, 190, 191
 condition precedent to, **11**, 121, 184
 conditional rent, for, **11**, 156
 constable must be present at breaking in for, **11**, 192
 coparceners, by, **11**, 126, 161
 corn, on, **1**, 254; **11**, 133, 138, 142 n.
 sale in case of, **1**, 254; **11**, 180, 183 n., 184
 corporation, by, **8**, 386, 387; **11**, 131, 160
 costs of, **11**, 185, 226
 contracting out for, **11**, 187
 county court jurisdiction as to, **1**, 257; **8**, 625, 661, 662; **11**, 140, 207
 Crown, by, **6**, 495, 496; **11**, 155 n., 175
 execution against tenant as affected by, **11**, 175; **14**, 53
 sale of, **11**, 180
 Crown
 lands, in respect of, **7**, 139, 145 n., 165
 property exempt from, **6**, 409; **11**, 133
 custody of the law, on goods in, **11**, 134, 171, 179; **25**, 823
 dead rent, for, **11**, 124
 deer, on, **1**, 367; **11**, 138
 demand necessary before, when, **11**, 124, 148, 149
 demise, existing, essential to, **11**, 121, 155, 156
 deserted premises, in respect of, **18**, 561
 determination of lessor's interest as affecting, **11**, 152
 disclaimer of tenancy, after, **11**, 150
 double rent, for, **11**, 159; **18**, 554
 double value, action for, **11**, 191, 207, 208
 discovery in, **11**, 41 n.
 ejectment proceedings as affecting, **11**, 121
 electric meters and fittings, on, **11**, 141; **12**, 615
 entire rent, for, **11**, 161
 entry for purpose of, **11**, 163—165, 192
 essentials to right of, **11**, 121—125
 estoppel in relation to, **13**, 406
 excessive, **11**, 197—210. *See* wrongful, *infra*.
 exclusive possession essential to, **11**, 121, 122
 execution against tenant as affecting, **2**, 292; **11**, 174—180; **14**, 53, 54. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 executor, by, **11**, 129, 130; **14**, 237, 238, 307
 expenses of, **11**, 160, 186, 187
 taxation of, **11**, 186

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*

expiration of tenancy as affecting, **11**, 149—151, 152
 fixtures privileged from, **11**, 136, 137
 fluctuating rent, for, **11**, 122, 156
 forcible entry in case of, **11**, 165, 192. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
 forfeiture of tenancy, after, **11**, 150
 waiver of, by, **18**, 538
 fraudulent removal of goods to avoid, **11**, 156, 189—192. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS.
 forcible entry in case of, **11**, 192
 justices' jurisdiction in respect of, **11**, 191
 penalty for, **11**, 190, 191
 police, powers of, in case of, **11**, 192; **22**, 503
 seizure in case of, **11**, 156, 189
 friendly society's officer, against, **15**, 163
 gas meters and fittings, on, **11**, 141; **15**, 335
 gavelkind coheir, by, **11**, 126
 goods
 protected from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS.
 removal of, to public auction room, **11**, 184
 seized by sheriff, **11**, 175
 goodwill, in respect of, **11**, 122
 graduated rent, for, **11**, 156
 growing crops, on, **1**, 254, 255, 257, 258; **11**, 133, 171, 179, 183; **14**, 54
 guardian, by, **11**, 130
 hay-rick, on, **1**, 254; **11**, 133
 high bailiff, by, **8**, 564, 661, 662
 hire purchase agreement, on goods comprised in, **1**, 555; **11**, 145
 holding over, in case of, **11**, 121, 150, 151
 husband in right of wife, by, **11**, 129
 illegal, **11**, 139, 145, 147, 195—210; **19**, 578.
 See wrongful, *infra*.
 impounding of chattels, **11**, 168—170. *See* IMPOUNDING.
 improper charges, penalty for taking, **11**, 187
 improperly made in metropolis, in regard to, **11**, 208, 209
 incorporeal chattels not subject to, **11**, 122, 132
 infant, in case of, **17**, 98
 injunction to restrain, **11**, 208
 instalment of rent, for, **11**, 157, 188
 instrument giving power of, bill of sale, as, **3**, 11, 12, 14—16, 34; **11**, 118, 119, 156; **20**, 565
 interest on arrears as affecting, **11**, 153
 inventory of goods to be made, **11**, 166
 irregular, **11**, 196—210. *See* wrongful, *infra*.
 joint tenants, by, **11**, 126, 161
 judgment for rent as affecting, **11**, 153
 landlord, purchase of goods by, under, **11**, 185
 law, on goods in custody of, **11**, 134, 171, 179
 Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, as affecting, **11**, 143—148; **18**, 408
 legal personal representative, by, **11**, 129, 130; **14**, 237, 238, 307
 levying the distress, **11**, 160—168
 limitation of time for, **19**, 97
 lodger's goods, on, **11**, 143—148. *See* LODGER; PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS.
 lord of the manor, by, **4**, 501; **8**, 27, 58, 59; **11**, 127
 loss of right of, **11**, 151—155
 market, in respect of, **11**, 132; **20**, 13 n.
 married woman, by, **11**, 129
 minimum rent, for, **11**, 124

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*

money, on, **11**, 138
 mortgagee, by, **11**, 127, 128; **21**, 159, 160
 bankruptcy of tenant, in case of, **2**, 293
 mortgagor, by, **11**, 128, 129
 notice, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, under, **11**, 144—147
 mortgagee, by, before, **11**, 128
 notice of, **11**, 166—168
 contents of, **11**, 167, 168
 writing necessary to, **11**, 167
 nursery ground, trees etc. in, privileged from, **1**, 254
 occupation rent, for, **11**, 200
 parish overseer, by, **11**, 131; **19**, 251
 pawnbroker, goods pledged with, privileged from, **11**, 136 n.; **22**, 246
 payment of rent as affecting, **11**, 153, 160
 penal rent, for, **11**, 123 n., 148, 156
 perishable articles privileged from, **11**, 138
 place of, **11**, 155, 156
 possession of tenant necessary for, **11**, 150
 postponement of right of, by agreement, **11**, 148, 155
 pound-breach in case of, **11**, 192—195. *See* POUND-BREACH.
 privilege from, **1**, 252, 253; **11**, 133—143. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS.
 absolute, **1**, 252; **11**, 133—141
 conditional, **1**, 252, 253; **11**, 141—143
 constitutional, **11**, 133, 134
 National Insurance Act, 1911, under, **28**, 956, 957
 trade, **11**, 134—136
 railway rolling stock, on, **11**, 140; **23**, 647
 recaption in case of, **11**, 194, 209, 210
 receiver, by, **11**, 130, 131; **24**, 376, 378, 391, 392
 mortgaged property, of, **11**, 131; **21**, 266; **24**, 338
 order of court necessary to, when, **11**, 130; **24**, 380, 391
 receiver, goods in possession of, on, **11**, 180; **24**, 380
 receiving order, after, **2**, 61, 62, 221, 222; **11**, 180
 recovery of premises by landlord, **18**, 561
 re-entry by landlord as affecting, **11**, 149
 rent incident to reversion, for, **11**, 120, 124, 151; **18**, 465
 replevin, **11**, 199—204. *See* REPLEVIN.
 reserved, rent must be, **11**, 122
 restoration of exempted goods seized, **11**, 209
 reversion in distrainer essential to, **11**, 124—129, 149, 151, 195, 200; **18**, 469
 sale after, **11**, 133, 180—186, 196, 197, 220, 226
 appraisement before, **11**, 170, 171
 auction, by, **1**, 501, 516; **11**, 184, 185 n., 186 n.
 best price, at, **11**, 184, 197
 irregularities in, **11**, 182, 196, 207, 208
 landlord, purchase of goods by, **11**, 185
 notice before, **11**, 167, 168
 place of, **11**, 183, 184
 proceeds of, **11**, 181, 185, 197
 time for, **11**, 168 n., 180, 182, 183
 satisfaction by proceeds of sale, **11**, 181
 second, permissible, when, **11**, 154, 188, 189
 seizure of chattels in case of, **11**, 165, 166
 separate rents, for, **11**, 156, 157, 188
 sequestration, in case of, **11**, 175; **14**, 88
 sequestrator of benefice, by, **11**, 132, 625
 set-off in case of, **1**, 256; **11**, 158, 159; **25**, 500
 shipbuilder, materials of, as to, **3**, 263

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*

Statute of Limitations as applied to, **11**, 159 ;
19, 113, 114

statutory right to, **11**, 120

stranger's goods, on, **11**, 143—148. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS.

bankruptcy as affecting, **2**, 292 ; **11**, 171, 172
summary

jurisdiction in respect of, **11**, 208, 209, 221—
227. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY
JURISDICTION ACTS.

proceedings in relation to, **11**, 208, 209. *See*
SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

surrender of reversion as affecting, **11**, 152, 153
taxation of

expenses of, **11**, 186

costs of, **11**, 186

telegraph and telephone fittings, on, **27**, 395 n.
tenancy at sufferance does not authorise, **11**, 121 ;
18, 439

tenant, by,

common, in, by or against, **11**, 126, 155, 161

curtesy, by the, **11**, 126

dower, in, **11**, 126

elegit, by, **11**, 126

fee, in, **11**, 125

freebench, by, **11**, 126

life, for, **11**, 125

pur autre vie, **11**, 125

tail, in, **11**, 125

years, for, **11**, 125

tender as affecting, **11**, 153, 154, 181, 197. *See*
TENDER.

textile machinery, on, **11**, 140

threat of distress, payment under, **11**, 172 ; **13**,
406

time for, **11**, 123, 148—150

agricultural holding, in case of, **1**, 256, 257

bankrupt tenant, on goods of, **11**, 172

declaration under Law of Distress Amend-
ment Act, 1908, **11**, 146, 147

sale after, **11**, 168, 180, 182, 183

seizure of goods removed to avoid, **11**, 189

Sunday, must not be made on, **11**, 149 ;
27, 451 n.

sunrise and sunset, between, **11**, 149 ; **27**,
440 n.

tools of trade, on, **11**, 139, 142, 143

trade privilege in respect of, **11**, 134—136

trespass, in case of, **11**, 195, 197 ; **27**, 846 n.,
849, 856, 862, 870, 871, 891

unauthorised, adoption of, **11**, 160

underlease, on, **11**, 124, 143, 144 ; **18**, 406, 408

use, things in, on, **11**, 137, 138

user of distress, when permissible, **11**, 170

voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 583, 584 ; **11**, 172—
174

walking possession, **11**, 187 n.

warrant, **11**, 160, 161. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT.
water meters and fittings, on, **11**, 141 ; **28**, 308,
309

wearing apparel, on, **11**, 138, 139

weekly tenancy, in case of, **11**, 121, 179

who may distrain, **11**, 125—132

winding up, during, **5**, 513, 519, 536—538 ; **11**,
172—174

wrongful, **11**, 195—210

action for damages for, **11**, 142 n., 204—207

agricultural holding, in case of, **1**, 252, 257 ;
8, 626, 630 ; **11**, 209

conversion, as, **27**, 891

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*

wrongful—*continued.*

corporation, by, **8**, 386 ; **11**, 160

costs in case of, **11**, 197 n., 207

county court jurisdiction in case of, **8**, 626,
630 ; **11**, 140, 207

double value, action for, **11**, 207, 208

injunction to restrain, **11**, 208 ; **17**, 203, 204,
213

landlord's liability for, **11**, 204 ; **27**, 846 n.

lodger's or undertenant's goods, on, **11**, 147

measure of damages, for, **10**, 342 ; **11**, 206

recaption in case of, **11**, 209, 210

replevin in case of, **11**, 199—204. *See*
REPLEVIN.

rescue in case of, **11**, 194, 209

statutes of limitations as applied to, **19**, 178

summary proceedings in case of, **11**, 147, 208,
209 ; **19**, 578

trespass, as, **11**, 142 n., 195, 196, 197 ; **27**,
846 n., 849, 856 n.

yearly tenancy, in case of, **11**, 124, 125

**DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY
JURISDICTION ACTS,**

accounts of sums received under, keeping of, **11**,
223

appeal to quarter sessions against, **11**, 222, 223,
226, 227

committal in default of, **11**, 215, 223, 224, 227 ;
19, 602, 604 ; **23**, 334

compensation, recovery of, by, **11**, 221

costs, recovery of, by, **11**, 226, 227

costs of, **11**, 224, 227 n.

custody of defendant pending return to warrant,
11, 222

goods exempt from, **11**, 226

impounding of goods, **11**, 226

imprisonment in default of, **11**, 223—225, 227 ;
19, 602, 610

jurisdiction of justices, **11**, 221—223 ; **19**, 604

levying of, **11**, 225, 226

notice of forfeiture before, **11**, 222

sale after, **11**, 225, 226

urban district council, for sums due to, **19**, 287

warrant. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT.

wearing apparel and bedding, exemption of,
from, **11**, 226

DISTRESS WARRANT,

affiliation order enforceable by, **2**, 452

authority to bailiff by, **11**, 160, 162

withdrawal of, **11**, 160

borough rate, for, **11**, 217

Commissioners of

Inland Revenue, by, **11**, 218—221 ; **16**, 683—
685

Land Tax, by, **11**, 218 ; **18**, 319

Sewers, by, **24**, 111 ; **25**, 787

constable, account of charges of execution by, of,
11, 226

execution by, of, **11**, 214, 215 n., 223—226

effect of, **11**, 161

execution of, **11**, 225

gas rent and charges, for, **15**, 339, 340, 374, 375

general district rate, for, **11**, 216

income tax, for, **11**, 218—221 ; **16**, 683—685

indemnity to bailiff by, **11**, 161

land tax, for, **11**, 218 ; **18**, 319

mandamus to compel issue of, **10**, 87 ; **11**, 223,
227 n.

DISTRESS WARRANT—*continued.*

poor rate, for, form of, **11**, 214
 issue of, **11**, 211, 212
 sewers rate, for, **24**, 110, 111
 stamp, when required on, **11**, 161
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, appeal, after,
11, 222, 223
 backing of, **11**, 221
 constable in relation to, **11**, 223—226
 costs of, **11**, 226
 defective, effect of, **11**, 225
 execution of, **11**, 225, 226
 forfeiture, notice of, before, **11**, 222
 imprisonment pending return to, **11**, 222
 issue of, **11**, 221, 222
 justices' privilege in respect of, **11**, 222; **23**,
 334
 notice of forfeiture before, **11**, 222
 payment as affecting, **11**, 226
 postponement of, **11**, 222
 return to, **11**, 223, 224
 Scotland, execution in, of, **11**, 221 n.
 service of order, before, **11**, 225
 suspension of, **11**, 222 n.
 tender as affecting, **11**, 226
 tenants in common, in case of, **11**, 161, 214

DISTRIBUTING MAIN,

electric, *defined*, **12**, 550
 laying down of, **12**, 586, 587

DISTRIBUTION,

The title DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION is contained in Vol. XI., pp. 1 et seq.
 assets of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
 partition action, of proceeds of sale in, **21**,
 865—867
 period of, ascertainment on gift to class, **28**,
 717—720. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 death of member of class before, **28**, 716, 717,
 729
 group of individuals, in case of gift to, **28**, 724
 survivorship ascertained in relation to, **28**, 725
 prize money, of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **25**,
 35, 36; **28**, 525
 property, of, aim of equity is equality, **13**, 70
 seats, of, House of Commons, in, **21**, 655
 statutes of, **11**, 16—23
 will, under gift in, *per capita* generally, not *per stirpes*, **28**, 781
per stirpes when suiting context, **28**, 782—784

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS,

bankrupt, of, **2**, 235—241, 300
 assignee of proved debt, claim by, **2**, 238, 239
 bill of exchange etc., production of, on, **2**, 230,
 231, 239
 dividends, charging order not made on, **2**,
 239
 declaration of, **2**, 236, 237
 distribution of, **2**, 236
 final, **2**, 237, 238
 payment of, **2**, 237, 238
 proof after declaration of, **2**, 237
 small bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 300, 301
 unclaimed, disposal of, **2**, 239, 240, 241, 301
 Divisional Court, appeals to and from, **2**, 303
 doubtful and other provable debts, provision
 for, **2**, 237, 238
 general rules, **2**, 235, 236
 joint and separate estates, in cases of, **2**, 238

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS—*continued.*

bankrupt—*continued.*
 notice of, **2**, 236, 238
 payment of money received by mistake, **2**,
 239
 property available for distribution, **2**, 143
et seq. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 refund in case of intestate bankrupt, **14**, 280
 small estate, summary administration in
 regard to, **2**, 294 *et seq.*
 solicitor, claim by, **2**, 239
 specie, in, **2**, 239
 surplus, bankrupt's right to, **2**, 239
 mortgage of, **2**, 239
 time for, **2**, 236
 club, on dissolution of, **4**, 437
 company in liquidation, of, **5**, 78, 119, 336, 523—
 533; **25**, 610
 contributories, among, **5**, 529—533
 costs and expenses in payment of, **5**, 523—
 527
 priority, **5**, 526
 creditors, among, **5**, 527—529
 dividends, capital of settlement, to be treated
 as, **25**, 610
 declaration of, **5**, 528
 notice of intended, **5**, 527
 payment of, **5**, 458, 528, 529
 unclaimed, **5**, 456—458, 529
 attached, cannot be, **5**, 529
 insurance company, in case of, **5**, 639, 640,
 653
 limits on power to deal with, **5**, 119, 120, 335,
 336
 list of proofs to Board of Trade, **5**, 528
 mining company in the Stannaries, as to, **5**,
 672—674
 property available for distribution, **5**, 472
 discovery of, **5**, 474—477
 realisation of, **5**, 505
 supervision of the court, in case of, **5**, 600
 tenant for life, rights of, **25**, 610
 unclaimed or undistributed assets, **5**, 456—
 458, 568, 609
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 581, 582
 wrongful, liability of liquidator, **5**, 567, 568,
 593
 deceased person, of. *See also* intestate, *infra.*
 advertisement prior to, **14**, 243
 children of, as descendants, **28**, 746 n.
 class of creditors, devisees etc., ascertainment
 of, **14**, 334
 contingent claims, provision for, **14**, 255, 274
 covenant to provide money at death, taking
 share under, **11**, 18; **13**, 141; **24**, 193 n.;
25, 544
devastavit in, **14**, 316—319. *See* DEVASTAVIT.
 domicile, in relation to, **6**, 220—232, 274. *See*
 MOVABLES.
 family, bequest to, persons entitled, **28**, 748
 insolvent estate, of, court, by, **2**, 93—95;
14, 244, 344—347
 representative, by, **14**, 244
 intestacy, in case of. *See* intestate, of, *infra.*
 judgment, in relation to, **13**, 35, 36; **14**,
 248, 249
 legacy, payment of, **6**, 231; **8**, 445; **14**,
 262—265, 268, 271, 302—304. *See*
 LEGACY.
 legal assets, of, degrees of priority, **14**, 247—
 251. *See* ASSETS.

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS—*continued.*deceased person—*continued.*

- marriage, will revoked by, **23**, 49; **28**, 562, 563
- married woman, in case of, **6**, 281; **14**, 231—233
- next of kin, certain, clause excluding, persons entitled, **11**, 16 n.; **28**, 518 n.
- construction of term, **28**, 755, 756
- gift to, exclusion of certain persons, **28**, 757
- shares in which they take, **28**, 757, 758
- intention to deprive must be unambiguous, **28**, 667
- order of application of assets, **14**, 285—293. *See* ASSETS.
- originating summons to determine doubts as to, **14**, 334
- overseer of the poor, in case of, **14**, 250
- partner, in case of, **8**, 445; **14**, 252, 295, 309; **22**, 86, 103, 111
- prefer creditor, right to, **14**, 254
- priority of creditors, **14**, 247—251. *See* CREDITOR.
- representatives, bequest to, may mean next of kin, **28**, 758, 759
- trust for, effect of, **25**, 584
- residue, of, **14**, 233 n., 280—285. *See* RESIDUE.
- retainer, right of, **14**, 256—261. *See* RETAINER.
- savings bank officer, in case of, **14**, 250
- statute-barred debts, in relation to, **14**, 251, 258
- time generally allowed for, **14**, 242, 262, 281
- unmarried, meaning of, **25**, 583
- wife, claim of, under covenant of husband, **25**, 544
- equitable assets, of. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS.
- intestate, of, amongst next of kin, **11**, 16—23
- advances taken into account, **11**, 19, 21
- brother's share, **11**, 22
- building society, of member of, **3**, 353
- children's share, **11**, 19—22
- representatives of children, **11**, 20
- chose in action, as to, **6**, 224; **14**, 224, 225
- covenant to leave property performed by distributive share, **11**, 18; **13**, 140, 141; **25**, 544
- Crown, rights of, **7**, 209; **9**, 429; **11**, 17, 28—31; **14**, 186, 285
- debtor entitled to share must account for debt, **14**, 169
- domicil in relation to, **6**, 194, 224, 274, 281; **11**, 19, 20
- father's share, **11**, 22
- friendly society, of member of, **15**, 154
- heir-at-law's share, **11**, 20; **14**, 186; **28**, 750, 751
- hotchpot of portions, rule as to, **11**, 20, 21. *See also* HOTCHPOT.
- husband's share, **6**, 281; **11**, 16; **14**, 232
- issue, shares of, **11**, 19
- judicial separation, effect of, **11**, 16, 18
- mother's share, **11**, 21
- nephews' and nieces' shares, **11**, 22
- next of kin, ascertainment of class of, **28**, 756
- share of, **11**, 16 n.; **14**, 297
- statutory, trust for, **25**, 581—584
- partial intestacy, in, **11**, 16 n., 17; **14**, 284
- partnership, as to, **11**, 6
- per capita*, or *per stirpes*, whether, **11**, 20—23

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS—*continued.*intestate—*continued.*

- portions taken into account, **11**, 19, 21
- refunding, **14**, 279
- relations not specifically provided for, shares of, **11**, 23
- sisters' shares, **11**, 22
- Statute of Distribution, by, **11**, 16 n.
- trusts for next of kin, **11**, 16 n.; **25**, 579—584
- undisposed of residue, **14**, 284, 285
- widow's share, **11**, 16—19
- barring of, **11**, 18, 19
- judicial separation, after, **11**, 18
- next of kin, between. *See* intestate, *supra*.
- partnership, on dissolution of, **13**, 39; **14**, 221, 222; **22**, 63, 99—107
- goodwill, **22**, 104—107. *See* GOODWILL.
- order of application, **22**, 103, 104
- profits made after dissolution, **22**, 63, 99—101
- sale for purpose of, **22**, 102, 103
- trade union, on dissolution of, **27**, 614 n., 617, 618, 635

DISTRICT,*defined*, friendly societies, as to, **15**, 133 n.tramways, as to, **27**, 782 n.asylum, provision of, **19**, 484—488auditor. *See* DISTRICT AUDITOR.board for education, **12**, 85—88. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.boundaries of, ascertaining by ordnance survey, **3**, 112 n.chapelry, **11**, 444, 447, 449Church Tithe Act, **11**, 727 n., 752 n.council. *See* DISTRICT COUNCIL.county court, of, **8**, 411; **20**, 212administration action, for, **8**, 452corporation, place of business of, **11**, 450equity action, commencement of, for, **11**, 452ordinary action, commencement of, for, **11**, 448—452court-martial, **9**, 100; **25**, 44delegate, trade union, of, liability of union for tort of, **27**, 662ecclesiastical, **11**, 443education, for. *See* school, *infra*.friendly society, of, **15**, 133 n.fund of urban district, **19**, 281gas profits paid into, **15**, 366insurance committees for National Health Insurance, **28**, 933—935notary, **21**, 496parish, **11**, 444—449. *See* PARISH.poor law committees in scattered parishes, **22**, 534, 535probate registrar, **9**, 71grant in common form by, **14**, 165rate. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.registrar. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR.registration of births, deaths, etc., for, **24**, 439, 440registry. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY.road, what is, **16**, 13 n.rules, Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, under, **28**, 875—877school, creed register in, **12**, 89inspection of, **12**, 87outside children, reception of, **12**, 87religious instruction in, **12**, 89use of, by guardians, **12**, 83

DISTRICT—*continued.*

surveyor in metropolis. *See* DISTRICT SURVEYOR.
trade committees of trade board, **27**, 520
vaccination, for. *See* VACCINATION.

DISTRICT AUDITOR,

burial board, overseers' accounts of, duties in regard to, **3**, 476
county council accounts, powers and duties respecting, **12**, 492 n.; **19**, 363
parish
council accounts, audit of, by, **19**, 244
meeting accounts, audit of, by, **19**, 260
rural district council accounts, powers and duties as to, **19**, 337, 338
urban district council
accounts, appeal from decision as to, **19**, 286
certificate as to, **19**, 287
powers and duties as to, **19**, 284, 285, 286
report as to, **19**, 287
financial statement of, for, **19**, 288

DISTRICT COUNCIL. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
defined, **23**, 558 n.

allotments, duties as regards, **1**, 332, 342, 343, 351; **6**, 168

Bill in Parliament, promotion of, **19**, 380—384.
See BILL IN PARLIAMENT.

borrowing by, **21**, 58—63
burial authority, as, liability to provide cemetery, **3**, 506

burial board, as, **3**, 489, 490

bye-laws, markets, as to, **20**, 23
nuisances, as to, **21**, 540

charities, schemes for local, **4**, 188

commons, powers as to, **4**, 599, 600, 611—614

contracts by, when seal necessary, **8**, 386

election of councillors of, **12**, 361—382. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.

bankrupt disqualified, **2**, 89

electoral franchise in case of, **12**, 191

fire engines etc., agreements with parishes for use of, **23**, 551

game licence, grant of, by, **15**, 255

gift to, validity of, **15**, 406

highway authority, as, **16**, 24

highway matters, in, agent for county council, **16**, 27

appointment of committee, **16**, 26

delegation of powers, **16**, 26

main roads, repair of, by, **16**, 27, 128

obstructions, removal of, **16**, 162, 163

repairing contract for county council, **16**, 27

settlement of differences with county council, **16**, 128

successor of highway board, **16**, 25

house refuse and cleansing privies, liability in respect of, **23**, 606

infant cannot be chairman or member of, **17**, 47

light railways, in relation to, **27**, 781 n.

market

company may sell to a, **20**, 11 n.

power to provide, **20**, 11

midwives, powers as to, **20**, 368

mortgage by, **21**, 112

neglect by, power of county council as to, **19**, 375

nuisances, abatement of, by, **21**, 536, 540

DISTRICT COUNCIL—*continued.*

pleasure grounds, maintenance of, **21**, 587, 590
refuse, duties as to removal of, **23**, 606
roadside strips, powers over, **4**, 601
sanitary conveniences, cleansing of, **23**, 606
statues etc., as to erection of, **21**, 602, 606
workshops, duty to keep registers of, **14**, 527
unhealthy, power as to, **14**, 450

DISTRICT COUNCILLOR. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.

contract with highway authority by, **16**, 113

DISTRICT REGISTRAR,

county court registrar as, **8**, 420
duties of, **9**, 70
forgery of signature of, **9**, 738
High Court, of, Admiralty reference heard by, **1**, 122
appeal to judge from, **23**, 132
appointment of, **9**, 69
duties of, **9**, 70
jurisdiction of, **9**, 70; **23**, 131
removal of Admiralty action from, **1**, 88
taxation of costs by, review of, **26**, 795
probate, power to grant, **14**, 165
qualifications of, **2**, 384; **27**, 728
Supreme Court, of, **9**, 69
taxation of expenses of distress by, **11**, 186

DISTRICT REGISTRY,

Admiralty, Liverpool, in, **9**, 71
appearance in, **23**, 124
High Court, of, appeal to judge from registrar, **23**, 132
entry of trial in, **23**, 175, 176
interlocutory proceedings in, **23**, 131
interpleader summons issued in, **17**, 599
marking of pleadings where action commenced in, **22**, 421
procedure in, **9**, 70
receiver, accounts of, taken in, **24**, 411
appointed in, **24**, 343
removal of action to or from, **1**, 88; **23**, 132
writ of summons issued out of, **23**, 110
Admiralty action, in, **1**, 80
indorsement of, **23**, 113
probate, caveats issued out of, **14**, 154
residence within, proof of, **14**, 165

DISTRICT SURVEYOR (METROPOLIS),

appointment of, **20**, 471, 472
Building Acts, enforcement of, by, **20**, 470
building notice, duties on receipt of, **20**, 471, 472, 477, 478; **23**, 422—424
dangerous structures, duty as to, **20**, 493, 494; **23**, 422—424
fees payable to, **20**, 472, 479 n.
notice of irregularity, service of, by, **20**, 478
remuneration of, **20**, 472
recovery of, **20**, 472 n., 479 n.

DISTRINGAS,

Divorce Division, in, **16**, 588, 589
execution, mode of, **14**, 24
fines and forfeited recognisances, for recovery of, **25**, 821
highway, in case of non-repair of, **16**, 146
notice in lieu of, advisability of issuing, **14**, 113, 115

DISTRINGAS—*continued.*

notice in lieu of—*continued.*

application for, **14, 113**

Bank of England, requirements of, on withdrawal of, **14, 115**

effect of, **14, 114**

holder of charge on shares, by, **21, 341**

legatee, effect on, **14, 115**

practice relating to, **14, 113—115**

protection afforded by, **21, 341**

shares, as to, **5, 151, 198; 14, 114, 115; 17, 265 n.**

when to be applied for, **14, 113—115**

who may apply for, **14, 113**

withdrawal of, **14, 115**

sheriff, against, on refusal to sell goods seized, **14, 60**

DISTURBANCE. *See also* BRAWLING; BREACH OF THE PEACE; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; RIOT.

arrest without warrant for not lawful unless breach of the peace, **9, 297 n**

church, in, **11, 469, 663.** *See* BRAWLING.

churchyard or cemetery, in, **3, 422, 426, 427, 523; 9, 479; 11, 369, 470, 664, 817.** *See* BRAWLING.

common, of. *See* COMMON.

Divine service, of, **11, 469, 664**

easements, of, **11, 330—335**

abatement of, **11, 296, 331, 332**

acquiescence in, **11, 273, 292**

action for, **11, 332—335**

ancient lights, **11, 298, 300, 303, 327, 330, 331, 335 n.; 17, 232 n.; 27, 861 n.** *See* ANCIENT LIGHTS.

damages for, **11, 333; 20, 587**

injunction against, **11, 334; 13, 49; 20, 587**

mandatory injunction, **11, 335**

nuisance, whether a, **21, 506**

permanent injury, **11, 332, 333**

prescriptive right, as barring, **11, 273**

remainderman or reversioner, position of, **11, 333**

remedies, **11, 331—335; 20, 587**

right of way, **11, 292, 295, 296, 330**

support, in case of, **11, 324, 325**

temporary, **11, 333**

water, **11, 311**

ferry, of rights of, *defined*, **14, 561**

defence to action in respect of, **14, 562, 563**

none without monopoly, **14, 562**

remedy for, **14, 561**

market or fair, of a, *defined*, **20, 43**

action for, **20, 5, 43, 44, 47**

evasion of toll as a, **20, 43, 44**

justification for, **20, 46**

sales in neighbourhood may amount to, **20, 47, 48**

sales in shops may amount to, **20, 45, 46**

municipal election, at, **12, 349**

patronage, of. *See* PATRONAGE.

possession of property, to, is trespass, **27, 844, 863**

public meeting, of, **9, 297; 27, 876**

election, during, **12, 300**

public worship, of, **9, 477; 11, 469 et seq., 663**

religious meetings, of, **9, 478**

removal of persons causing, no assault, **27, 876**

DISTURBANCE—*continued.*

tenant, of, for purpose of, small holding, compensation, **26, 692**

way, of, right of, **11, 295**

abatement of, **11, 296**

examples of, **11, 296**

injunction against, **11, 297**

remedy for, **11, 296**

what amounts to, **11, 295**

DISUNION,

benefices, of, **11, 608**

parishes, of, **11, 451**

DITCH,

bank, adjoining, included therein for purpose of Telegraph Acts, **27, 351**

presumed to belong to owner of, **3, 124**

boundary line, as, **3, 109, 111, 112, 124, 125, 148, 149**

where land bounded by, **3, 109, 111, 124**

cleansing of, adjoining highway, **16, 113; 25, 770, 771**

local authorities' liability as to, **21, 540, 541**

filling up of, in metropolis, **23, 612**

highway, adjoining, **16, 30, 113; 25, 770—772**

pond, may not be discharged into, **25, 771 n.**

authority, power of, to make and keep, **16, 30, 113; 25, 771, 772**

part of, as, **16, 68**

inclosure, on, valuer's power to make, etc., **4, 561**

loss of, by dispossession, **3, 111, 112**

metropolitan sanitary authorities, powers of, **23, 612; 25, 720 n.**

nuisance from, prevention of, **16, 153; 21, 538, 540; 23, 612; 25, 771, 772**

offensive, powers of local authority as to, **23, 611**

metropolis, in, **25, 720 n.**

presumption as to ownership of, **3, 124**

highway, when bordering, **16, 68**

DIVERSION,

canal, of, **18, 295**

drains, of, **18, 303**

fuel allotments, of use of, **1, 334, 335**

highway, of, appeal against, **16, 76—78**

costs of, **16, 78**

notice of, **4, 562; 16, 77**

time for, **16, 77**

consent, owners, of, **16, 73, 74, 79**

public bodies, of, **16, 73, 74, 79**

Crown licence for, **16, 70**

dedication *sub modo*, **16, 70**

Defence of Realm Act, under, **16, 80**

Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **16, 81**

fencing at point of, **16, 78; 21, 398**

grounds for application, **16, 72**

Housing of Working Classes Acts, under, **16, 82**

inclosure of common, on, **4, 562—564; 16, 82**

inspection of plans by public, **16, 76**

lodging of justices' certificate, **16, 76**

main road, as to, **16, 79**

Military Lands Act, under, **16, 80**

military manœuvres, for, **16, 81**

notice of, **16, 74**

order, certificate of justices for, **16, 75, 76**

effect of, **16, 78**

DIVERSION—continued.highway—*continued.*order—*continued.*

- finality of order, **16, 79**
- presumption of lost order, **16, 79**
- quashing by *certiorari* of, **16, 79**
- second, necessity for, **16, 76**
- viewing by justices for, **16, 74**
- physical destruction, after, **16, 70**
- procedure, **16, 70, 71 et seq.**
- proposal by individual for, **16, 72**
- quarter sessions, appeal against. *See* appeal against, *supra.*
- appeal to, **16, 76—78.**
- motion at, for enrolment of documents, **16, 76**
- special case stated by, **16, 78**
- repairs, for, in metropolis, **16, 80, 201**
- revesting of site of diverted highway, **16, 70, 78**
- second certificate necessary, when, **16, 76**
- statutory provisions for, **16, 71**
- substituted way, status of, **16, 78**
- temporary, **16, 80, 201**
- writ of *ad quod damnum*, by, **16, 70**
- public footway, of, duty to fence in case of, **3, 129**
- inclosure, on, notice of, **4, 562**
- roads, of, railway company, by, **23, 663**
- stream, of, inclosure, on, **4, 561**
- land drainage, in course of, **18, 295, 303**
- riparian owner, by, **23, 428, 429**
- restraint of, **28, 429**
- water undertakers, by, **28, 278**
- advertisement of notice of, **28, 270 n.**
- compensation for, **4, 561 ; 28, 281, 282, 284, 285, 288, 289**
- injunction to restrain, **28, 280 n.**
- traffic, of, powers of authorities as to, **27, 269, 270**

DIVESTING,

- disclaimer, by. *See* DISCLAIMER.
- executor's title, of, by renunciation of probate, **11, 5**
- executory limitation, by. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY LIMITATION.
- gifts by will, of, **28, 822—828**
- construction of conditions as to, **28, 822, 823**
- court in doubtful cases leans against, **28, 674, 822**
- gift over, double event, in, and not read as or, **28, 826**
- or read as and, **28, 824—826**
- interest in tail, after, **28, 825**
- parent dying without leaving children, construed as not to cause a, **28, 823, 824**
- specified event, on, **28, 585**
- survivorship clause as causing a, **28, 827, 828**
- time of, **28, 828**
- property in chattels, of, distress for rent, by, **11, 181, 192**
- shifting clause, by. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING DEVISE; SHIFTING USE.

DIVIDEND,*defined, 5, 271*

- apportionment of, tenant for life and remainderman, between, **5, 278, 279 ; 25, 612—614**
- bankruptcy, in, **2, 236—241.** *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
- chose in action, treated as, **4, 360 n., 363**

DIVIDEND—continued.

bequest of

- uncertain period, for, **28, 17 n.**
- unlimited, effect of, **28, 697**
- chose in action, is a, **4, 363**
- company under Act of 1908, of, **5, 271—280**
- articles and memorandum of association, under, **5, 271, 272, 276**
- bonus, *defined, 5, 271*
- calls on shares, deduction of, from, **5, 276, 277**
- capital, not payable out of, **5, 82, 118, 119, 272—274, 275**
- company prohibiting, omission of limited, **5, 77**
- court's interference as to payment of, **5, 274, 275, 277**
- cumulative, **5, 91, 271, 277**
- declaration of, interim and final, **5, 276**
- estoppel, receipt may constitute, **5, 146**
- payment of, does not constitute, **5, 183**
- final, **5, 276**
- guarantee of, by vendor, **5, 274**
- interim, **5, 271 n., 276**
- railway company, power of, to pay, **23, 644**
- notice of intention to declare, **5, 527**
- participation in, members entitled to, **5, 278**
- vendor and purchaser of shares, as between, **5, 278**
- payment of, capital, not out of, **5, 82, 118, 272—274, 275**
- shareholders' liability, **5, 275, 276**
- capital reserve fund, out of, **5, 274**
- coupon, by, **5, 185**
- directors' and auditors' liability for improper, **5, 275**
- injunction against, **5, 275, 277**
- joint holders of shares, to, **5, 272**
- limitation of action to recover, **5, 276, 532 ; 19, 76**
- money, *primâ facie* in, **5, 277**
- profits, out of, **5, 273**
- representation as to profits, as a, **20, 674**
- settled shares, in case of, **5, 279 ; 25, 608—610**
- shares, by issue of, not generally allowed, **5, 277, 290**
- trustees, to one of several, **28, 144**
- preference or preferential, meaning of, **5, 271**
- preference shares, on, all profits liable for, **5, 277**
- cumulative *primâ facie, 5, 91*
- recovery of, **5, 276**
- right to, articles and memorandum, from, **5, 271, 272**
- set-off of calls against, **5, 276, 277**
- settled shares, in case of, **5, 278, 279 ; 25, 608—610**
- apportionment of, **5, 279 ; 25, 612—613**
- Table A, provisions of, **5, 271 n., 272 n.**
- winding up, on, **5, 458, 528.** *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
- company under Companies Clauses Act, of, **5, 724**
- compulsory purchase of land, on money deposited for, **6, 118, 119**
- consols, on, **24, 758**
- direction to pay, creates trust, **28, 13 n.**
- friendly societies, of, **15, 161**
- gas undertakers, of, limit of, **15, 366**
- rates of, **15, 369**
- sliding scale, **15, 371, 372**

DIVIDEND—*continued.*

income tax, deduction of, by company, before payment of, **16**, 649, 660 ; **27**, 172 n.
 return of, on foreign, **16**, 641
 interim investment, on, compulsory purchase of land, on, **6**, 118, 119
 land improvement, in connection with, **18**, 300, 301
 power to appoint, what is authorised by unlimited, **23**, 54 n.
 prospective, bargains in, effect of, **27**, 248
 purchaser's rights as to, **5**, 278 ; **27**, 248
 railway company, by, certificate of auditors, **23**, 645
 interim, **23**, 644
 railway stock, on, **23**, 630
 receipt of, affirmation of contract, as, **20**, 749 n.
 receiver appointed of, **24**, 366
 tenant for life, right of, to, **5**, 278 ; **25**, 608—610, 612—614
 unclaimed, as to, **5**, 456—458, 529
 disposal of, **5**, 529
 water company, of, limit of, **28**, 327, 328

DIVIDEND WARRANT,

cheque, when and when not a, **1**, 600
 collection by banker, **1**, 600
 conversion of, measure of damages, **1**, 601
 crossing, effect of, **1**, 600
 fraudulently making out, **9**, 757
 indorsement of, forged, banker's liability in case of, **1**, 601
 several payees, where, **2**, 504 n.
 negotiability of, **1**, 601 ; **2**, 569

DIVIDING SOCIETIES,

registration of, when permissible, **15**, 122 n., 126
 rules affecting, **15**, 138, 139
 unregistered, status of, **15**, 127 n.

DIVINE SERVICE, 11, 657—661. See also
PUBLIC WORSHIP.

alterations and irregularities in, **11**, 661
 bell to be tolled, **11**, 658 n.
 books, provision of, **11**, 471
 brawling during, **9**, 477 ; **11**, 470, 663—665, 817
 churchwardens, duty of, **11**, 468—473, 664—665, 690, 735
 daily service, law as to, **11**, 658
 sea, at, **11**, 483
 disturbers, right to remove, **11**, 664. *See*
 brawling, *supra*.
 forms, additional and special, **11**, 660
 power to alter, **11**, 363 n.
 Holy Communion, **11**, 689—692. *See* COMMUNION.
 hymns and discretion as to singing, **11**, 659
 incumbent, consent of, to performance by other clerk, **11**, 662
 rights and duties of, **11**, 661—663
 lessons and psalms, reading of, **11**, 658
 variation of, **11**, 659
 licence of bishop for, in unconsecrated building, **11**, 609
 litany, use of, **11**, 658 n., 659
 notices during, **11**, 660
 number of services, **11**, 660
 order of services, **11**, 659
 performance of, **11**, 657, 661, 662
 injunction in relation to, **17**, 254 n.
 prayer book, form set for use in, **11**, 658

DIVINE SERVICE—*continued.*

preacher and clergyman in holy orders distinguished, **11**, 663 n.
 preaching, relation to, **11**, 659
 requisites for provision of, **11**, 471, 472, 735
 ritual offences, **11**, 655, 665—684. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 royal names in prayer book, alteration of, **11**, 659
 sanctus bell, use of, **11**, 671
 services and collections, control of, **11**, 661
 shortened order, use of, **11**, 658
 special and additional forms of, **11**, 660
 third service with sermon, **11**, 661 n.
 two services every Sunday may be ordered, **11**, 660, 661
 unauthorised, **11**, 655
 uncertified and unregistered places, in, **11**, 662 n.
 unconsecrated places, in, **11**, 609, 662

DIVISION. See APPORTIONMENT ; PARTITION.

Catholic Church, of the, **11**, 358
 cause of action, of, county court, in, **8**, 460
 county, of, county council power as to, for various purposes, **19**, 369
 electoral, registration, in regard to, **12**, 245, 358
 land tax, for purpose of, **18**, 308 n., 314
 Court of Appeal, of, **9**, 64
 High Court, of, **9**, 60. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION ; KING'S BENCH DIVISION.
 House of Commons, in, **21**, 671, 672
 announcement of, procedure, **21**, 672
 invalid, when, **21**, 668
 locking of doors during, **21**, 672
 mode of taking, **21**, 671
 power of Speaker or Chairman where vexatious, **21**, 671
 House of Lords, in the, procedure on, **21**, 633, 634
 Lord Chancellor takes part in, when, **21**, 629
 when taking place, **21**, 633
 mine into parts, of, provision for, **20**, 602
 parish, of, **19**, 237, 238
 how made, **19**, 238
 requirements on, **19**, 239
 parishes, of country into, **11**, 716
 property, of, family arrangement as to, **14**, 542
 partition, on, **21**, 814. *See* PARTITION.
 share capital, of, statement of, in memorandum, **5**, 70.

DIVISIONAL COURT,

Admiralty jurisdiction, of, to settle points of law in Admiralty actions, **1**, 100 n.
 appeal
 from, **9**, 63. *See* APPEAL.
 to, generally, **8**, 601 n., 607 ; **9**, 59. *See* APPEAL.
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 303
 notice of, **16**, 602 ; **23**, 133 n.
 counsel, hearing of, in, **2**, 413
 decisions of, binding on courts of first instance, **18**, 210
 interpleader, in, finality of, **17**, 618
 election petition questions referred to, **12**, 459
 jurisdiction of, appellate, **9**, 59
 original, **9**, 54
 leave to appeal from, **1**, 111, 125 ; **2**, 303, 305 ; **5**, 550 ; **8**, 609 ; **9**, 63. *See* APPEAL.
 motions to, **23**, 134
 appeal, by way of, **23**, 133

DIVISIONAL COURT—*continued.*

motions to—*continued.*

- committal for contempt, **7**, 310 ; **17**, 295
- evidence by affidavit, **23**, 134
- independent application by, **23**, 133
- notice of, **23**, 134
- practice on, **23**, 134
- writ of prohibition, for, **10**, 153
- right to begin in, **2**, 413

DIVORCE,

- a mensâ et thoro*, **16**, 500 n.
- effect on rights upon intestacy, **11**, 18 n.
- judicial separation substituted for, **11**, 18 n. ; **16**, 500 n.
- a vinculo matrimonii*, **16**, 500 n.
- administration of wife's estate, effect on, **14**, 183
- adultery. *See* ADULTERY.
- agreement facilitating, invalidity of, **16**, 441
- alimony, **16**, 516—521, 563. *See* ALIMONY.
- appeals. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
- attachment in relation to, **7**, 300 ; **16**, 568, 585
- bankruptcy notice by petitioner in, **2**, 26
- bars to relief, absolute, **16**, 484—491
- discretionary, **16**, 491—496
- bigamy, foreign divorce, after, **9**, 534
- bill, **21**, 761, 762
- children, access to, **16**, 545, 577.
- order of Court under Guardianship of Infants Act, **17**, 108
- custody of, **16**, 521, 545, 577. *See* CUSTODY.
- maintenance of, **16**, 521, 577 ; **17**, 116
- choses in action of wife, how affected by, **16**, 334
- citation. *See* CITATION.
- co-habitation, refusal of, **16**, 473
- collusion, **16**, 489. *See* COLLUSION.
- committee of lunatic in, **16**, 504
- condonation, **16**, 489—491. *See* CONDONATION.
- conduct conducing to adultery, **16**, 493
- conflict of laws, collusive contract, in regard to, **6**, 244
- foreign decree, **6**, 266—271, 296, 297
- relation to, **6**, 262—272
- variation of settlements under, **6**, 280
- connivance, **16**, 487, 488. *See* CONNIVANCE.
- consummation of marriage, inability as to, **16**, 470, 471
- not necessary to constitute desertion, **16**, 483
- contracts for separation to facilitate, void, **16**, 441
- co-respondent. *See* CO-RESPONDENT.
- costs in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
- covenant
 - not to sue, **16**, 486
 - settle after acquired property, to, effect on, **25**, 551
- cruelty in relation to, **16**, 473—477. *See* CRUELTY.
- curtesy defeated by, **24**, 188
- damages, **16**, 500, 542, 579
- decrees absolute and *nisi*. *See* DECREE ; DECREE ABSOLUTE ; DECREE NISI.
- defence, **16**, 513—515.
- delay, effect of, **16**, 492
- divorced person, alimony, maintenance, etc., of, whether assignable, **4**, 402 ; **16**, 520, 564, 565
- description in marriage register of, **24**, 445
- marriage of, **11**, 694
- divorced woman, committal order against, **16**, 457
- description of, in banns, **16**, 288
- name of, **16**, 594

DIVORCE—*continued.*

- domicil, effect of, **6**, 266—271 ; **16**, 285—287, 507
- effect of divorce on wife's, **6**, 192
- dower extinguished by, **24**, 195
- estoppel as applied to, **13**, 331 n. ; **16**, 486
- foreign decree, **6**, 266—271, 296 ; **16**, 595. *See* FOREIGN DECREE.
- gift to wife during widowhood, effect on, **28**, 761, 762
- grant of land as affected by, **24**, 175 n.
- grounds for, **16**, 473—484
 - husband's suit, in, **16**, 470, 477, 500
 - wife's suit, in, **16**, 470, 474—476, 482, 483, 500
- India, in, **6**, 267, 268
- insanity as a bar to, **16**, 484, 485
- joint tenancy, in relation to, **16**, 355
- judicial separation, allegations only sufficient for dismissal of suit, **16**, 539
- bar to, as, **16**, 486
- jurisdiction, English courts, of, **6**, 262—266, 9, 15
- foreigners, in case of, **6**, 262
- India, in, **6**, 267, 268
- objection to, **16**, 510
- King's Proctor, intervention by, **7**, 79 ; **16**, 552—555. *See* KING'S PROCTOR.
- life interest, determining, effect of, **25**, 572
- maintenance, children, of, **16**, 521, 577
- wife after decree, of, **16**, 564—569. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
- marriage, effect on, **16**, 594 ; **25**, 570 n.
- proof of, if admitted in former suit, **16**, 485
- marriage settlement, effect on powers in, **23**, 67
- variation after decree, **16**, 571—576. *See* also VARIATION.
- misrepresentation alone no ground for, **16**, 278—281 ; **20**, 742
- name of wife after, **16**, 594
- paternity of child, question how raised, **16**, 515
- personal representative cannot proceed to decree absolute, **14**, 228, 229
- petitioner, adultery by, **16**, 494—496
- cruelty, desertion etc., by, **16**, 496
- powers of appointment, effect on, **23**, 67, 68
- variation of, after, **16**, 573
- private Act of Parliament, by, **21**, 761, 762
- proceedings. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
- rape, petitioner, by, **16**, 496
- proof of, **16**, 480
- relief, bars to, absolute, **16**, 485—491
- discretionary, **16**, 491—497
- claimed by respondent, unknown adulterer, **16**, 506
- grounds for, **16**, 480—484
- respondent, for, **16**, 515
- re-marriage after, bigamous, when, **9**, 534
- other parties, with, **16**, 594
- same parties, **16**, 594
- res judicata*, rescission of decree, **16**, 485
- respondent. *See* RESPONDENT.
- woman accused of adultery with husband made a, **16**, 507
- second suit on same facts, **16**, 498
- separation deed as consideration for no proceedings, for, validity of, **15**, 82, 83
- effect on, **16**, 450
- settlement
 - consideration of no proceedings being taken, as, **15**, 82, 83

DIVORCE—continued.

settlement—*continued.*

determinable on involuntary alienation, effect on, **25, 572**

variation of, **6, 280; 16, 571—576.** See VARIATION.

sodomy or bestiality as ground for, **16, 477**

status, effect on, **6, 266—270; 16, 591—594**

tenancy by entireties, effect on, **16, 355**

unnatural offence by petitioner as defence, **16, 497**

vigilantibus non dormientibus, **16, 492**

wife's torts, effect on husband's liability for, **16, 437**

DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES COURT,

history of, **9, 53**

DIVORCE BILL,

Act not printed, **27, 116 n.**

jurisdiction of House of Lords, **9, 20; 21, 761**

procedure relating to, **21, 761, 762**

proof of facts stated in, **27, 205 n.**

DIVORCE DIVISION,

judges of, **16, 463**

liability to go on circuit, **16, 463**

jurisdiction of, **16, 462**

matters assigned to, **16, 462**

power of the court generally, **16, 584**

how derived, **16, 584, 585**

practice and procedure of, **16, 468.** See DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.

President of, **16, 463**

registrar, appointment and duties of, **16, 463**

registry of, **16, 463**

rules, power of President to make, **16, 469**

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE,

abandonment by petitioner, notice of, **16, 539**

abatement of suits, **16, 537**

act on petition, **16, 511**

adjournment for enlarging allegations, proceedings on renewal, **16, 542**

affidavit, evidence by, **16, 534**

motion, on, **16, 466**

petition, accompanying, **16, 497**

rules as to, **16, 535**

service of citation, of, **16, 508**

alimony, **16, 516—521, 563, 564.** See ALIMONY.

answer to petition, **16, 513—515**

affidavit accompanying, **16, 514**

defences open to respondent, **16, 514**

delivery of and filing of, **16, 513**

raising question of paternity of child, **16, 515**

appeal, application for rehearing, **16, 561**

consent order, against, **16, 558**

costs

of, **16, 561, 562**

order as to, against, **16, 558**

Court of Appeal, to, **16, 557—559; 23, 193 n.**

decree

absolute, as to, **16, 558**

nisi, as to, **16, 557**

final decree, against, **16, 558**

interlocutory order, from, **16, 559**

leave, when necessary, **16, 558**

legitimacy declaration, as to, **16, 559**

order of attachment for contempt, **16, 559**

registrar, from, to judge in chambers, **16, 559, 581**

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—contd.

appearance, absolute, **16, 510**

belated, objection by King's Proctor, **16, 511**

evidence of identity, as, **16, 534**

protest, under, **16, 510**

attachment for contempt, **7, 300; 16, 585, 586**

bars to relief, absolute, **16, 484—491**

discretionary, **16, 491—496**

bill of exceptions, **16, 529**

burden of proof at trial, **16, 541**

case called on, no one appearing for petition, **16, 539**

cause lists, **16, 530**

charging order, **16, 588**

children, custody, maintenance and access, **16, 521—523, 545, 577.** See also MAIN-

TENANCE OF PERSONS.

maintenance of, orders as to, **16, 521, 522, 577, 578; 17, 116**

Clergy Discipline Act, certificates under, **16, 552**

collusion, **16, 489.** See COLLUSION.

commission to take evidence, **16, 525, 536, 537**

compromise of suit, **16, 540**

condonation, **16, 489.** See CONDONATION.

consolidation of suits, **16, 530**

contempt of court in course of proceedings, **16, 558, 559**

copies of

documents, **16, 463**

letters in undefended cases, **16, 531**

co-respondent. See CO-RESPONDENT.

costs, **16, 547—552, 580—584**

advice on answer, of, **16, 581**

appeal, of, **16, 561**

taxation, from, **16, 581, 582**

attachment, of, **16, 586**

compromise, of, **16, 540**

conduct of

co-respondent, effect of, **16, 551**

petitioner, effect of, **16, 551**

co-respondent, liability of, as to, **6, 264; 16, 550—552**

condoned adultery, effect of, **16, 551**

husband liable for wife's costs, where, **16, 552**

King's Proctor intervening, **16, 584**

country and London solicitors, of, **16, 581**

cross petitions, of, **16, 548**

death of party, effect of, **16, 538**

disagreement of jury, after, **16, 551**

execution for, **16, 583**

when allowed to husband, **16, 582, 583**

extra, payable out of damages, **16, 579, 582**

garnishee order for, **16, 589**

guardian of minor wife, liability of, **16, 548**

husband and wife, between, **16, 547—550**

incurred before commencement of suit, **16, 581**

interlocutory applications, of, **16, 513**

intervention by member of the public, in case of, **16, 557**

King's Proctor, of, **7, 79; 16, 553, 555**

matters included in, **16, 547**

nullity suit, in, **16, 548**

parties heard as to, **16, 547**

party and party, **16, 580, 581**

pauper suitors, of, **16, 547, 562**

payment in or out of court on decree *nisi*, **16, 584**

petitioner's liability for co-respondent's, **16, 551**

recovery of, **16, 583, 587**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—contd.costs—*continued*.

- refreshers, as to, **16, 581**
- registrar's order as to, **16, 583**
- respondent's, when co-respondent liable for, **16, 552**
- restraint on anticipation, payable out of property subject to, **16, 374, 375, 456**
- scale allowed, **16, 582**
- security for, appeal from Divorce Division, on, **16, 523—525**
 - commission for evidence, in case of, **16, 525**
 - co-respondent's right to, **16, 523**
 - enforcement of order for, **16, 525**
 - further, application for, **16, 524**
 - husband, by, appeal by wife, **16, 561**
 - wife's, for, **16, 523, 524**
 - insane respondent, in case of, **16, 523**
- sequestration for, **16, 587**
- solicitor and client, **16, 582**
- stay of proceedings on non-payment by husband, **16, 538, 539**
- taking out, after decree absolute, **16, 593**
- taxation of, **16, 580—584**
 - parties entitled to attend, **16, 581**
 - principles of, **16, 581**
 - procedure on, **16, 580**
 - time for, **16, 580**
- three counsel, of, **16, 581**
- variation of settlements, of, **16, 576**
- wife, of, appeal, of, **16, 561**
 - bankruptcy of husband, **16, 583**
 - bond by husband with sureties, **16, 524**
 - death of husband before hearing, **16, 538**
 - husband's credit pledged for, **16, 429**
 - liability of wife, **16, 547, 548, 549**
 - solicitor, when deprived of, **16, 549**
 - special jury, for, **16, 529**
 - subsequent suits, of, **16, 524**
 - successful, rights of, **16, 548**
 - successive suits, of, **16, 549**
 - unsuccessful, where allowed to, **16, 548, 549**
 - wife's property, inquiry as to, **16, 525**
- cross-examination of parties, **16, 533**
- cross petition and cross prayers, **16, 450, 515**
- damages, **16, 500**. *See* DAMAGES.
- apportionment of, **16, 579**
- assessment of, **13, 432 ; 16, 542**
- death of party, consequent results of, **16, 537, 538**
- declaration against marriage, **16, 470—472**. *See* JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE ; NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
- decree nisi and absolute. *See* DECREE ; DECREE ABSOLUTE ; DECREE NISI.
- defence, **16, 513—515**
 - by one party only, respective duties of judge and jury, **13, 432**
- delay, effect of, **16, 491—493**
- directions, summons for, not necessary, **16, 528**
- discovery, **16, 526, 527**
- dismissal, jury, of, **16, 541 n.**
 - parties at trial, of, **16, 542**
 - suit, of, **16, 539**
- dispute as to property, summons, **16, 521**
- distingas*, **16, 588**
- divisional court, **16, 463**
 - appeals to, procedure, **16, 602—604**
 - costs, **16, 604**
 - powers on appeal, **16, 603**

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—contd.divorce. *See* DIVORCE.

- documents, care of, **16, 463**
- handing out originals after decree, **16, 593**
- inspection of, order as to, **16, 527**
- elegit* to enforce payment of money, **16, 587, 588**
- entry of finding and decree by registrar, **16, 544**
- equity administered in, **13, 63 n.**
- estoppel by deed, stay of proceedings, **16, 539**
- evidence, **16, 531—533**
 - character, of, when admissible, **13, 454**
 - commission to take, **16, 536**
 - further, required by Court, **16, 542**
 - hostile, respondent, and co-respondent by, **16, 533**
 - in camerâ*, taking, **16, 465**
 - incontinence of wife, of, **13, 452**
 - questions tending to prove adultery, **13, 576 ; 16, 526, 532**
- execution to enforce orders, **16, 585—588**
- discovery in aid of, **16, 590**
- fieri facias*, **16, 587, 588**
- fresh suit for divorce on same facts, **16, 498**
- garnishee order, **16, 589**
- identity, evidence of, **16, 533**
- in camerâ*, hearing, **16, 465**
- injunction, dispute as to property, **16, 521**
 - foreign proceedings, none to restrain, **17, 264**
 - molestation, against, **16, 590**
- insincerity, when a bar to relief, **16, 491, 492**
- interlocutory matters, appeal as to, **16, 559**
- interrogations by person serving citation, **16, 509**
- interrogatories in, **16, 526, 527**
- intervener, **16, 507**
- intervention, King's Proctor, by, **16, 553, 555**
 - member of the public, by, **16, 556**
- issues, trial of, **16, 529, 530**
- jactitation of marriage, **6, 266 ; 16, 470**. *See* JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE.
- judgment, **16, 543**
 - default, by, **16, 484**
- judgment summons in bankruptcy, issue of, **16, 588**
- judicial separation. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION.
- jury, disagreement of, **16, 543**
 - new trial, **16, 560**
 - extra remuneration for, **16, 544**
 - ordered by Court, **16, 529**
 - questions for, **16, 529**
 - right to, **16, 528, 529**
- King's Proctor, **16, 552—556**. *See* KING'S PROCTOR.
- law existing when suit commenced governs rights of parties, **16, 544**
- leave to proceed, citing co-respondent, without, **16, 507**
- naming co-respondent, without, **16, 506**
- legitimacy, declaration as to, **2, 433—435**
 - not determined on proceedings to vary settlement, **16, 575**
 - presumption in favour of, **16, 479**
- letters of request for evidence, **16, 537**
- lis pendens* dating from citation, **16, 508**
- lodging of papers for motion, **16, 465**
- maintenance of wife after decree, **16, 564—569**.
See MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
- mandamus, **16, 590**
- minor, election or assignment of guardian, of, **16, 504**
- motion, proceeding by, **16, 465, 466**

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—contd.

new trial, grounds for, **16**, 560 n.
 motion for, **16**, 560
 notice of motion, **16**, 465
 nullity suit, **16**, 470—472. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
 oaths, administration of, **16**, 464
onus probandi in, **16**, 541
 open court, hearing in, **16**, 464
 oral examination, **16**, 533, 536
 order, dismissal, for, **16**, 539
 enforcing of, **16**, 584—591
 motion, made on, **16**, 466
 summons, made on, **16**, 467
 part-heard cause, notice of readiness to proceed, **16**, 531
 party, infant as, **16**, 504
 judgment creditor, when deemed a, **16**, 588
 lunatic as, **16**, 504
 prison, in, attendance of, **16**, 532
 pauper suitors, **16**, 505
 petition, **16**, 497—504. *See* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).
 petitioner. *See* PETITIONER.
 pleadings, act on petition, on, **16**, 511
 amendment of, **16**, 502
 defence, **16**, 513, 515
 embarrassing, **16**, 503
 particulars, **16**, 512, 513
 reply and subsequent pleadings, **16**, 516
 service of, **16**, 509
 proceedings, civil cause, are, **11**, 36 n.
 in forma pauperis, **16**, 505
 institution of, **16**, 497
 successive, **16**, 498
 protection order, **16**, 501
 discharge of, **16**, 562
 receiver, appointment of, **16**, 589; **24**, 342
 reconciliation, rescission of decree *nisi*, **16**, 555
 registrars, **16**, 463. *See* REGISTRAR (Divorce Division).
 rehearing, application for, **16**, 561
 relief obtainable, **16**, 469, 470
 reserved list, **16**, 531
 respondent. *See* RESPONDENT.
 restitution of conjugal rights, grounds for, **16**, 473. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.
 restoring motion, **16**, 466
 second suit on same facts, **16**, 485, 498
 separation of issues, **16**, 530
 sequestration to enforce orders, **16**, 586, 587
 service, pleadings, notices etc. of, **16**, 509
 sealed copy of petition, of, **16**, 508
 setting down causes, **16**, 528, 529
 settlement, children, for benefit of, Court's order as to, **17**, 116
 property of wife in fault, of, **16**, 569, 570
 variation after decree, **16**, 571—576. *See* *also* VARIATION.
 showing cause against decree, **16**, 554
 King's Proctor, by, **16**, 555, 556
 member of public, by, **16**, 556, 557
 sittings of court, **16**, 464
 solicitor's charging order, **16**, 589
 special verdict, **16**, 529
 stay of proceedings, **16**, 538, 539
 stop orders, **16**, 589
 striking out cause, **16**, 541
subpoena, issue of, **16**, 531
 summing up by judge, **16**, 543

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—contd.

summonses, **16**, 466, 467
 attendance of counsel, **16**, 467 n.
 collateral question, act on petition, **16**, 511
 dismiss, to, **16**, 539
 withdrawal of, **16**, 467
 supplemental petitions, **16**, 503
 surprise at trial, adjournment, **16**, 512
 taxation of costs, in, **16**, 580—584. *See* costs, *supra*.
 transfer from one list to another, **16**, 531
 trial, methods of, **16**, 541
 order of speeches, **16**, 542
 right to begin, **16**, 541
 vacation, business during, **16**, 467, 468
 judge, **16**, 468
 registrars' powers in, **16**, 468
 time running during, **16**, 467
 verdict of jury, **16**, 543
 witness
 abroad, **16**, 535
 examination of, **16**, 533, 537
 ill, **16**, 537
 prison, in, attendance of, **16**, 532
 writs in aid, **16**, 588

DOCK. *See* BERTH.
defined, **14**, 483 n.; **21**, 417
 accidents in, **14**, 483
 arrival at particular part of, provision as to, effect, **26**, 183, 184, 261
 arson in respect of, **9**, 772
 as near thereto as she can safely get, interpretation of, **26**, 183
 Board of Trade, powers of, as to, **14**, 387
 charterer reserving right to name, **26**, 184
 charterparty, stipulation as to arrival in, **26**, 183
 collision with, by ship, **26**, 547
 ship under orders of dockmaster, between, **26**, 532
 vessel running into wall of, whether in, **17**, 441
 Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25**, 780, 781
 company, compelled to carry out provisions of their Act by mandamus, **10**, 84
 usages as to loading and discharge, **10**, 290, 292, 293, 296
 whether a railway company, **4**, 65 n., 72 n.
 compensation for land taken for, **6**, 157, 158
 construction of, **28**, 412—418
 control of, by Crown, **6**, 459
 dangerous trade, as, **14**, 483
 dry, fire policy on ship in, **17**, 392 n., 528 n., 535 n.
 underwriter's liability for costs of ship in, **17**, 468
 dues, apportionment of, during repair of ship, **17**, 462
 collision repairs, for, recoverable, **26**, 539
 exemption of lighthouse authorities from, **26**, 628
 payment of, under charterparties, **26**, 136
 recovery as damages, **26**, 539
 duty of vessel, entering and leaving, **26**, 498, 499
 lying in, **26**, 490
 easement appurtenant to, **11**, 328
 electric energy, supply of, in London, **12**, 621
 explosives, unloading of, in, byelaws as to, **14**, 386, 387
 factory regulations relating to, **14**, 483, 484
 income tax, under Schedule A, **16**, 625
 inspection of, as a factory, **14**, 483

DOCK—*continued.*

insurance of ship in, **17**, 392 n., 393 n.
 land improvement, relation to, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
 loading, charterer's duty as to, does not arise till arrival in, **26**, 183
 London Building Acts, application of, **20**, 475
 master, *defined*, **26**, 634
 liability of shipowner as affected by orders of, **26**, 532, 533
 obedience to orders of, **26**, 499
 negligence in relation to, **21**, 416—420
 occupier of, Factory Acts, for, **14**, 485
 owner of, duty of, landing or despatch of goods, as to, **21**, 419, 420
 plant and tackle supply, as to, **21**, 419
 repair of ships, as to, **21**, 418, 419
 ships and persons using dock, towards, **21**, 417—419
 warehouseman and wharfinger, as, **21**, 420
 pilot's duty in docking ship, **26**, 531 n.
 pilotage not compulsory within, **26**, 605, 609 n.
 police, appointment and powers of, **22**, 496
 Port of London Authority, powers as to, **20**, 410, 411
 Public Health Acts, saving from provisions of, **23**, 366
 rateable value of, **24**, 39, 40
 rating of
 harbour board, rateability of, **24**, 16
 poor rate, for, **24**, 16, 41
 railways, where connected with, **24**, 40
 separate occupation of part, in case of, **24**, 13
 tolls in connection with, **24**, 9
 scavenging matter, discharge of, into, **25**, 769, 770
 sewers and drains, interference with, **25**, 767 n.
 unlawful occupation of berth in, **27**, 848 n.

DOCK DEFENCE, **2**, 389 ; **9**, 352**DOCK WARRANT**,

bill of sale, is not a, **3**, 6
 mercantile agent's dealing with, **1**, 205, 206
 negotiable instrument, is not a, **25**, 193, 225
 possession not transferred by delivery of, **25**, 120 n., 225

DOCKET,

passing instruments under Great Seal, on, **7**, 11 n.

DOCKYARD,

Admiralty powers as to, **7**, 90
 arson of, **6**, 357 ; **9**, 773 ; **25**, 15
 recording of judgment of death for, **9**, 376 n., 409
 venue for trial of, **9**, 277, 284 n.
 entering wrongfully to obtain information, **7**, 31
 obtaining and communicating information as to, **9**, 480

DOCKYARD PORT,

defined, **28**, 386

collision in, prevention of, **28**, 389
 conservancy of, **28**, 388—390
 King's Harbour Master, powers of, **28**, 389, 390
 limits of, Order in Council, as to, **28**, 386
 obstructions in, removal of, **28**, 390
 regulation of, **7**, **90** ; **28**, 386, 389
 removal of vessels from, **28**, 390
 vesting in King's Harbour Master, **28**, 388, 389

DOCTOR. See MEDICAL ADVISER ; MEDICAL ATTENDANCE ; MEDICAL PRACTICE ; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

emigrants, duties as to embarkation of, **26**, 342
 excise licence, exemption from, **18**, 16
 jury service, exemption from, **18**, 232
 practice of, goodwill, **27**, 591
 professional privilege as witness, cannot claim, **11**, 80
 report by, when privileged, **11**, 79
 prison doctor, in case of, **11**, 85 n.
 restrictive covenant, **27**, 559, 585 n.
 construction of, **27**, 579
 residence, as to, **27**, 559
 retreat (habitual drunkards), in, **18**, 160
 ship compelled to carry, when, **26**, 45, 341
 title, restriction as to use of, **20**, 311, 337
 undue influence by, presumption as to, **13**, 19 ; **15**, 110

DOCTORS OF LAW,

College of, **11**, 503, 504

DOCTORS' COMMONS,

bar, **11**, 503
 causes heard in, **11**, 508 n.
 erection of, **11**, 503 n.

DOCTRINE,

admission of evidence as to, of church, **13**, 479
 alteration of, effect upon Church, **11**, 363
 declaration by Sovereign as to, **6**, 324 ; **11**, 382
 gifts to
 promote various kinds of, **4**, 116, 122, 162
 propagate, subversive of Christianity, void, **4**, 123
 offences in respect of, **11**, 653, 654
 punishment for, **11**, 520, 521, 538
 Papal supremacy, of, gift to promote, void, **4**, 122, 123 ; **11**, 810

DOCUMENT,

defined, **11**, 58 n., 68 n.

Companies' Acts, in, **5**, 36
 abstract of title, in, proof of, **25**, 349—351, 353
 access to, how compelled. See INSPECTION.
 admission as to, does not make it evidence, **13**, 517 n.
 admissions in, receivable in evidence, **13**, 458
 affidavit of, discovery, for, **11**, 59—64. See AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.
 alteration of. See ALTERATION.
 forgery, when, **9**, 728
 ambiguity in. See AMBIGUITY.
 ancient, custody of, **13**, 505, 512—515, 539
 evidence, as, **13**, 442, 505, 512—515, 527, 530
 examined copy of, verification of, **13**, 549
 handwriting in, evidence as to, **13**, 608
 interpretation of, **10**, 451, 452
 presumption as to authenticity of, **13**, 505
 attestation of. See ATTESTATION.
 authentication of. See AUTHENTICATION.
 authenticity of, proof of, **13**, 510 *et seq.*
 bankrupt's offences in connection with, **2**, 346—348
 barrister, opinion of, whether included in, **11**, 68 n.
 Board of Trade, from, railway, in respect of, **23**, 741
 boundaries, in regard to, **3**, 143 ; **4**, 560, 586

DOCUMENT—*continued.*

cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION.
 certified
 copy of, **13**, 422, 524, 534. *See* CERTIFIED COPY.
 extract from, marriage register, in case of, **16**, 313
 notice of intention to use as evidence, **16**, 313
 charge on, by company, **5**, 344
 chose in action, as, **9**, 641
 chose in possession, as, **22**, 390
 clerical error in. *See* CLERICAL ERROR.
 colonial judicial, proof of, **13**, 527
 confidential, cabinet, of the, **7**, 45
 privileged, when, **11**, 72—82
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS; CONSTRUCTION OF WILL.
 contents of, best evidence of the, **13**, 422, 518
 presumptive knowledge of, from access to, **13**, 448
 proof of, **13**, 517 *et seq.*
 copy of. *See* COPY.
 County Court, in, admission and production of, **8**, 516
 costs of proving, **8**, 516
 production of, trial, at, by witness, **8**, 529, 530
 proof of, **8**, 532
 transmission of, after service, **8**, 484
 unstamped, **8**, 532
 custody of
 ancient, **13**, 505, 512—515, 539
 manorial, **8**, 15, 16; **13**, 515, 540
 parish, **19**, 253, 254
 register, baptismal, **11**, 472, 686, 736, 741
 improper, effect on admissibility, **13**, 537
 births, deaths and marriages, of, **11**, 706, 707; **24**, 438, 447, 448
 burials, of, **3**, 557
 ecclesiastical, during vacancy, **11**, 472
 non-parochial, **24**, 436, 437, 539
 title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 delivery up of, cancellation, for, **13**, 52
 mandamus for, **10**, 81
 deposit of, in Filing Department of Central Office, **11**, 53 n.
 court, in, for inspection, **11**, 89
 destruction of, accidental, **13**, 25, 26, 518. *See* "DESTRUCTION."
 disclosure of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
 contrasted with production of, **11**, 58, 59, 71
 covering up part, **11**, 71
 forfeiture, in cases of, **11**, 65
 grounds for resisting, **11**, 64, 65
 discovery of, **11**, 36 *et seq.* *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
 distress upon professional, **11**, 143
 district council, of, right of inspection by elector, **19**, 334
donatio mortis causâ, of, **15**, 432, 433
 enrolled under statute, copies as evidence, **13**, 518 n., 524
 proof of, **13**, 606; **25**, 350
 enrolment of. *See* ENROLMENT.
 erasures or interlineations, presumption as to, **13**, 506; **28**, 560
 examined copy of, **13**, 524, 534, 549
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT.
 executive, in constitutional law, **7**, 8—18

DOCUMENT—*continued.*

extrinsic evidence, contradict or vary, to, **10**, 444—451, 454; **13**, 566, 567. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 construe etc., **10**, 448—454; **13**, 568. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 false statement in, building societies, of, under, **3**, 340
 company, of, **5**, 313, 314
 falsification of, **9**, 659—661, 742, 743, 744. *See* FALSIFICATION.
 company's, **5**, 313; **9**, 660
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN DOCUMENT.
 forgery of, **9**, 711—767. *See* FORGERY.
 fraudulent concealment of, **9**, 705
 friendly societies, relating to, deposit of, in central office, **15**, 130
 genuineness of, implied representations, **20**, 672, 673
 identification of, affidavit of documents, by, **11**, 60
 impounding, by court, **23**, 176
 incorporation of, in will or codicil, **14**, 159; **28**, 634
 incriminating, privilege for, **11**, 70 n., 72, 83
 injunction
 giving access to, **17**, 268
 restraining the parting with, **17**, 268
 inspection of, **11**, 37, 67—92. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
 interrogatories as to, **11**, 102
 land, of title to. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 larceny of, **9**, 637, 641, 642, 643
 libellous, presumption as to possession of, **18**, 662
 lien on. *See* LIEN.
 list of, in lieu of affidavit in commercial list causes, **11**, 44
 loss of. *See* LOSS.
 lunatic's representatives' right to, **19**, 428
 lunatic's right on discharge to, **19**, 524
 marine insurance, as to, **17**, 423—428
 misrepresentation and concealment as to, **20**, 682 n.
 mistake in regard to. *See* MISTAKE.
 notarial act as evidence of, **13**, 497, 628; **21**, 497
 notarial seal, under, proof of, **21**, 500, 501
 notice to admit, **8**, 516; **23**, 145
 notice to produce, **8**, 516; **11**, 68; **23**, 146
 form and service of, **11**, 69; **13**, 522
 notice in answer, **11**, 70
 where unnecessary, **13**, 521
 office copy of, **13**, 549
 ownership of, as between solicitor and client, **26**, 740
 parol evidence as to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 photography of, for use in litigation, **11**, 89
 pleading, statement in, of contents of, **22**, 427
 primary evidence of, **13**, 422
 privilege from production, **11**, 70 *et seq.* *See* PRIVILEGE.
 probate of, granted, when, **14**, 158
 refused, when, **14**, 180
 production of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.
 prolonged examination of, reference in case of, **1**, 484, 487
 proof of, **13**, 510 *et seq.* *See* PROOF.
 public, copy of, **13**, 522
 Crown, made on behalf of, **13**, 528
 examples of, **13**, 473, 525, 528, 529, 531
 ordnance survey map not a, **13**, 564
 proof of, **9**, 392; **13**, 422 n., 523, 525 *et seq.*

DOCUMENT—*continued.*

rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION.
 relevancy of, in case of affidavit of documents,
 11, 61—64
 representations as to, cases of, **20, 670**
 sealing of, corporation, in case of, **8, 380—386**
 county courts, in, **8, 621**
 deed, in case of, **10, 386, 391, 394, 396—400**
 sealing up of, **11, 68, 70**
 search on order for discovery of, **11, 58**
 secondary evidence of, when admissible, **13, 518—522, 605. See SECONDARY EVIDENCE.**
 service of. *See* SERVICE.
 several, may form one contract, **7, 512; 25, 290**
 several pieces of paper constituting one,
 verification, **21, 501 n.**
 ship, of, change of master, transfer on, **26, 64, 659.**
 See REGISTER.
 contract of carriage ascertained by reference
 to, **26, 147**
 custody and inspection of, **26, 658**
 customs or consular officer, deposit with, **26, 659**
 failure to carry proper, whether unseaworthi-
 ness, **17, 421, 425; 26, 213**
 forgery or alteration of, **9, 752**
 registration, relating to, **26, 32**
 Registrar-General, transmitted to, **26, 658**
 shipping, duty of master as to, **26, 213**
 stamping of. *See* STAMP; STAMP DUTY.
 subpoena duces tecum for, **13, 580. See SUB-
 PENNA DUCES TECUM.**
 testamentary, **14, 158—161; 28, 650, 651**
 title, of, goods, to. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO
 GOODS.
 land, to. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 translation of, costs of, **26, 769 n.**
 trover for unstamped, **27, 909**
 undertaking by party not owner as to, effect as
 regards discovery, **11, 87**
 unstamped, whether receivable in evidence, **13, 515**
 criminal proceedings, in, **9, 388; 13, 515**
 validity of, where presumed, **13, 505**
 variation of, extrinsic evidence, by, **13, 427, 567;
 14, 159. See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.**
 witness, objection of, to produce, **13, 581**
 refreshing memory of, **13, 424, 595—599**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, filing and
 service of, **20, 218, 243**
 wrongful use of, Official Secrets Act, under, **7, 31,
 32**

DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS,

As to land see TITLE DEEDS.
defined, Factors Act, 1889, **1, 205 n.**
 Larceny Act, 1861, **9, 642**
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25, 119**
 assignment of, international law as to, **6, 217.**
 See transfer, *infra.*
 attornment required to transfer possession, when,
 25, 210 n.
 banker's advance on security of, **1, 638**
 bill of exchange accepted on delivery of, **1, 623—
 626**
 bill of lading as a, **26, 146, 147**
 conversion of, **27, 890**
 disposition of, buyer, by, **25, 200**
 Factors Act, under, **1, 205; 25, 259; 27, 891,
 892**
 mercantile agent, by, **1, 205; 25, 200, 259—262**

DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS—*continued.*

fraudulent dealings with, **9, 657, 658**
 larceny of, **9, 642, 643**
 pledge of, how treated, **25, 201 n., 262**
 price payable in exchange for, **25, 205 n.**
 receiver, delivery to, **24, 390**
 right to, where no right to property, **27, 904 n.,
 905 n.**
 transfer of, buyer or owner, by, **25, 200, 259—
 262**
 effect of, **25, 225, 249 n.**
 fraudulent, **9, 657**
 lawful, meaning of, **25, 261**
 mode of, **25, 200, 226 n., 261**
 trover or detinue for, **27, 900**

DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO LAND.*See* TITLE DEEDS.**DOCUMENTARY BILL,**

acceptance and non-acceptance of, effect of,
 1, 624, 625
 accepted payable on delivery of document, **1, 625**
 drawer, rights of, **1, 625**
 holder, rights of, **1, 625**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE. *See also*

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT.
 abroad, copy, admissibility of, **13, 420**
 secondary evidence, **13, 520**
 account book of deceased person, **13, 561**
 accounts as, **13, 561**
 Act of Parliament, **13, 525**
 adjudication in bankruptcy, of, **13, 551**
 adultery, of, **16, 479**
 affidavit as, **13, 544, 618—630. See AFFIDAVIT.**
 analyst's certificate as, **15, 12, 31**
 ancient
 documents as, **13, 512—515, 527. See
 ANCIENT; DOCUMENT.**
 possession, relating to, **13, 442**
 attesting witness, when required to prove,
 13, 511, 604—606
 award as, **13, 545, 552; 15, 479**
 bankers' books as, **1, 644—647; 13, 478, 554, 555**
 See BANKERS' BOOKS.
 bankruptcy, in, **2, 114, 316—318**
 baptism, of, **11, 687; 13, 537**
 bill of exchange as, **13, 562**
 bill of lading as, **13, 563; 26, 145**
 Board of Agriculture in relation to, **1, 299**
 Board of Education in relation to, **12, 8 n.**
 Board of Trade in relation to, **2, 114, 316, 317;
 12, 609; 23, 741**
 certificate of, as, **2, 316; 5, 437**
 British Pharmacopœia as, **20, 324**
 building society rules, as to, **3, 331, 335**
 bye-laws, of, **13, 526**
 harbour authority, of, as, **26, 647**
 local authorities, of, as, **23, 393**
 certificate of
 birth, marriage, and death, **13, 533**
 foreign register, from, **13, 534—536**
 marriage, of, **13, 533; 16, 311—313. See
 CERTIFICATE.**
 nationality of ship, of, **26, 20 n.**
 teacher as, **12, 66**
 cheque as, **13, 562**
 colonial
 certificates of marriage as, **16, 314**
 legal documents, of, **13, 527**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE—contd.

company and corporation books as, **5**, 559;
13, 478, 555
 construction of, province of judge, **13**, 429, 430
 contents of documents, proof of, **13**, 517 *et seq.*
See PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT.
 conviction, of, **9**, 374 n.
 copy, admissibility of, **13**, 517 *et seq.* *See* COPY.
 corporation books, entries in, as, **8**, 380; **13**, 478
 counterfoil to cheque as, **13**, 562
 county court, in, **8**, 532
 court rolls as, **8**, 17, 18; **13**, 539—541
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 390; **13**, 550. *See*
 CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 Crown lands, relating to, **7**, 198
 death, of, **13**, 533, 538
 deceased person, declaration by, **13**, 423, 465,
 467, 471
 declaration in writing of certifying surgeon as,
14, 534
 dentists' register, copy of, as, **20**, 360
 depositions, judicial proceedings, in, **8**, 516—518;
11, 113; **13**, 546, 548, 614, 615, 616. *See*
 DEPOSITION.
 winding up, in, **5**, 477
 dictionary as, **28**, 635, 658
 election petition, at, **12**, 452
 electric testing instruments, records of, as, **12**,
 606
 Elementary Education Act, under, **12**, 66
 engineer's report as to ancient facts, **13**, 563
 events abroad, of, **6**, 307
 excise survey books as, **24**, 742
 exemplifications as, **13**, 523
 existence or identity of document, questions
 as to, **13**, 429; **14**, 159
 family Bibles and papers as, **13**, 560
 foreign
 copy as, **13**, 420
 judgment and acts of state, of, **13**, 527
 language, in, English equivalent of, **13**, 480
 legal documents, of, **13**, 527
 register, from, **13**, 534—536
 gas-examiner, report of, as, **15**, 394
 Government department, orders and regulations
 of, **13**, 525
 handwriting, proof of, **13**, 510
 historical works as, **3**, 148; **13**, 478, 479, 563
 Houses of Parliament journals, proof of, **13**, 527,
 551
 inscription as, **13**, 564, 565
 journals as, **13**, 478, 479
 judge's notes as, **13**, 550; **23**, 203
 judgment as, **13**, 341, 342, 484
 judgment in inferior court, of, **13**, 552
 judicial proceedings, **13**, 542—554. *See* JUDICIAL
 PROCEEDINGS.
 law reports as, **13**, 475 n.
 letters as, **13**, 439, 556—559; **16**, 479; **22**,
 658
 without prejudice as, **13**, 457, 557—559; **22**,
 658, 659
 letters of administration as, **13**, 553, 554
 lighthouse journal as, **1**, 99; **13**, 542
 log book of ship as, **13**, 541, 542; **26**, 82
London Gazette as, **2**, 87, 312, 316, 354; **13**, 525,
 551
 manorial documents as, **13**, 540
 map as, **13**, 469, 479, 532, 563, 564
 marriage, of, **13**, 533, 535, 537; **16**, 311—313
 foreign certificate, as, **6**, 307 n.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE—contd.

medical officer, register of attendances of, **13**,
 474
 Medical Register as, **20**, 318, 319
 midwives, roll of, as, **20**, 369
 minute book as, **13**, 552, 555
 newspaper report as, **13**, 565
 non-parochial register as, **13**, 538
 notarial acts as, **13**, 497; **21**, 500, 501
 notice to admit and produce, **13**, 517, 520—522;
23, 145, 146. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT;
 NOTICE TO PRODUCE.
 ordnance survey as, **13**, 564
 parish register as, **13**, 536—538
 pass-book as, **1**, 619; **13**, 388 n.
 passenger list as, **26**, 344, 345, 613 n.
 peerage claim, in, **13**, 533; **22**, 281, 282
 photograph as, **11**, 89; **13**, 565
 plan as, **13**, 469, 532, 563
 pleadings as, **13**, 543
 power of attorney, document executed under, as,
13, 514, 515
 private records not admissible, **13**, 529, 532
 private statute, in regard to, **13**, 525
 probate, of, **13**, 553, 554, 559
 proclamation as, **13**, 525
 promissory note as, **13**, 562
 proof of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT.
 public documents, **13**, 472, 522—542. *See*
 PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.
 putting in at trial, **13**, 517 n.
 Railway Commissioner, signed by, **23**, 753
 rate book as, **13**, 541; **24**, 56
 receipts as, **13**, 562, 563
 recitals in deed as, **13**, 372
 register kept pursuant to statute as, **13**, 539
 registered post, transmission by, **20**, 150 n.
 registers as, **13**, 533—539. *See* REGISTER.
 report of a judicial nature, **13**, 545
 revenue book as, **13**, 472, 541
 Royal proclamation etc., of, **13**, 525
 scientific works as, **13**, 479, 563
 seal as, **13**, 427, 495, 496
 sealing, proof of, **13**, 510
 secondary evidence, admissibility of, **13**, 518.
See SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
 special meanings of particular terms, finding
 by jury, **13**, 430
 statutes as, **27**, 201, 202
 survey as, **13**, 469, 475, 563
 telegrams as, **13**, 559
 third person, in custody of, **13**, 520
 unattested, how proved, **13**, 510
 unstamped, admissible, collateral matter, to
 prove, **13**, 516
 criminal case, in, **7**, 530; **9**, 388
 cross-examination on, as to, **13**, 517
 inadmissible, when, **13**, 515
 witness may look at, when, **13**, 516
 verdict, minute of, as, **13**, 354 n.
 verdict followed by judgment as, **13**, 544, 545;
14, 562
 veterinary inspector's certificate as, **1**, 432
 waterworks, plans and books of reference of, as,
28, 284
 will as, **13**, 512, 559; **28**, 632
 construction of, to aid, **28**, 632 *et seq.*
 witness may not refer to, when, **13**, 596
 witness's reference to document does not make
 it evidence, **13**, 424, 595, 597
 writ as, **13**, 543, 544

DOG,

Board of Agriculture orders as to, **1**, 281, 298, 400—403
 carcases of cattle to which dogs have access, penalty for non-burial, **1**, 400
 carriage of, rail and canal, by, **4**, 36 n., 37
 collars, order as to, **1**, 401
 without, treated as stray, **1**, 398, 401
 constable, powers and duties of, as to, **1**, 398—400, 402
 conversion of, by refusal to give up except on terms, **27**, 896 n.
 coursing with, within the Gaming Act, **15**, 279 n., 280 n.
 dangerous, **1**, 399. *See ferocious, infra.*
 presumed not to be, to man, **1**, 372, 373
 deer, used for wrongful hunting of, seizure of, **15**, 263
 destruction of, magistrate's order, by, **1**, 281
 mad, **1**, 400
 police, by, **1**, 398, 400
 private persons, by, **1**, 395, 396
 unmuzzled during order, **1**, 400
 distress upon, **11**, 138
 damage feasant, **1**, 380
 domestic animal, as, **1**, 394
 draught, use for, not allowed, **1**, 400; **27**, 274
 expedition of, **7**, 183; **9**, 112
 ferocious, destruction of, **1**, 399
 highway, near, as nuisance, **16**, 156
 keeping, as negligence, **1**, 372—374; **21**, 406
 scienter as to, **1**, 373
 turning loose in metropolitan street, **1**, 399; **27**, 287
 fighting or baiting, illegal, **1**, 412; **15**, 285
 game licence for, when used in pursuit of game, **1**, 404, 405; **15**, 246—248
 gift for
 home for lost, **4**, 116
 maintenance of, **4**, 118
 importation of, **1**, 402, 403
 injury by, cattle and sheep, to, **1**, 281, 397, 398
 innkeeper's liability for, **17**, 323
 man, to, **1**, 373, 374, 395, 399
 railway station, in, **4**, 48 n.
 scienter as to, **1**, 372—374
 killing of, malicious damage, when causing, **15**, 227
 self-defence in, **1**, 396
 trespassing, **1**, 395
 larceny of, common law, at, exception, **1**, 368, 394
 indictment in case of, **1**, 405
 summary jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 405
 licence for, **1**, 403—405; **15**, 253; **24**, 686
 exemptions from, **1**, 282, 404; **24**, 687
 failure to produce, **15**, 254
 importation, for, **1**, 402
 penalty, appropriation of, **15**, 254 n.
 register, duty of county council as to keeping, **15**, 254
 local authority, powers and duties in regard to, **1**, 399, 401, 402
 mad, detention and destruction of, **1**, 399, 400
 malicious injury to or killing, **1**, 396
 muzzling, order as to, **1**, 401
 metropolis, in, **22**, 472
 performing, importation of, **1**, 403
 poaching, seizure of, **15**, 245 n.
 whether lawful to kill, **1**, 396; **15**, 245 n.
 police, statutory powers of, in regard to, **22**, 503

DOG—continued.

rabies of, measures as to, **1**, 399, 402, 422
 sale of seized, by police, **25**, 195
 sheep, licence in respect of, **1**, 282
 slaughter of, when diseased, **1**, 402
 spears, setting of, **1**, 396, 397; **27**, 877 n.
 stealing, **1**, 405
 corrupt taking of reward for return of stolen, **1**, 405; **9**, 505
 indictment for offence of, **1**, 405
 summary jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 405
 stray, **1**, 398
 seizure of, by police, **1**, 398, 401
 traps etc. for, **1**, 396, 397; **15**, 227; **27**, 877 n.
 traveller's, liability of innkeeper to receive, **17**, 310
 trespass by, **1**, 395; **27**, 847 n.
 pursuing game, **1**, 396; **15**, 226, 228 n.
 vivisection of, **1**, 398, 416—418. *See VIVISECTION.*

DOLES,

distribution of, **4**, 110

DOLUS CIRCUITU NON PURGATUR,
 explanation of, **17**, 438 n.**DOMESDAY BOOK,**

evidence of, boundaries, as to, **3**, 143
 manor being ancient demesne, **24**, 150 n.

DOMESTIC,

animal, *defined*, **1**, 365
 cruelty to, **1**, 409
 dangerous, presumed by law not to be, **1**, 372
 examples of, **1**, 365
feræ nature, when becoming, **1**, 365 n.
 killing, liability for, **1**, 369; **9**, 788; **15**, 227, 228
 maiming, liability for, **1**, 369; **9**, 788
 owner's liability in respect of acts of, **1**, 372—378, 397; **21**, 406
 property in, **1**, 365; **22**, 392
 stealing, **1**, 368, 405
 building, *defined*, **20**, 481
 metropolis, in, construction of windows of, **20**, 482
 open space at rear of, **20**, 481
 factory, *defined*, **14**, 441
 child or young person, hours of employment of, in, **14**, 494
 purposes, water supply for, *defined*, **28**, 301, 302, 340
 dwelling-house, rights of owner or occupier of, **28**, 260
 Metropolitan Water Board, duty of, **28**, 337—339, 340
 pressure of water, **28**, 302
 supply for, **28**, 299, 300
 trade purposes as distinguished from, **27**, 510
 wrongful use of supply for purposes other than, **28**, 323
 refuse distinguished from trade refuse, **27**, 510 n.
 servant. *See DOMESTIC SERVANT.*
 workshop, *defined*, **14**, 442
 children or young person, hours of employment of, in, **14**, 494
 Factory Act, when not within, **14**, 442

DOMESTIC SERVANT. See SERVANT.

absence without leave of, **20**, 98 n.
 action against, leave for, in county court, **8**, 463

DOMESTIC SERVANT—*continued.*

ambassador, of, immunity of, **6**, 432
board and lodging, claim for loss of, by, **20**, 112 n.
implied contract to provide, **20**, 118
character given by master, **20**, 121—124. *See*
CHARACTER.

charitable gift for encouraging, **4**, 115
contract of service, nature of, **28**, 862
custom as to termination of employment, **20**, 97
dismissal

without notice, **20**, 98—102

wrongful, **20**, 110—113. *See* WRONGFUL
DISMISSAL.

duration of general hiring of, **20**, 92 n., 97

Employers' Liability Act, not within, **20**, 147

gift by will to, **28**, 759, 760

illness of, **20**, 84, 85

medical attendance, no obligation on master
to provide, **20**, 118, 119

menial servant, not distinguished from, **20**, 71

National Health Insurance Act, under, **28**, 905

notice to determine contract of service, **20**, 97

pregnancy as ground of dismissal of, **20**, 99 n.
registry office for, bye-laws regulating, **28**, 880,
881

inspection of, **28**, 881

registration of, **28**, 880, 881

workman does not include, **14**, 516, 517

DOMICIL,

defined, **6**, 182, 193

abandonment of, **6**, 184, 193

acquisition of

new, **6**, 184—192

non Christian country, in, **6**, 186

uncivilised country, in, **6**, 186 n.

administrator of intestate person domiciled
abroad, **14**, 182

alien, as determining nationality of, **1**, 302, 303,
309, 313, 317, 318; **6**, 183; **17**, 430

ambassador, of, **6**, 188

Anglo-Indian, **6**, 190

animus manendi, **6**, 185, 186

bastard, of, **2**, 438; **6**, 184, 191

British subject serving foreign power, of, **6**,
189

change of, **6**, 184—193, 226, 227, 277

disability, by person under, **6**, 191, 192

evidence of, **6**, 187—190, 194

naturalisation unnecessary for, **6**, 185

sui juris, by person, **6**, 185, 187

will, effect on validity of, **6**, 226, 227; **28**, 565,

charity, gifts for, when decided by law of, **6**, 209,
210

chattels personal, conveyance of, how affected
by, **6**, 215; **10**, 397

child, of, **6**, 191

choice, of, **6**, 184—193

commercial, **6**, 195, 196. *See* COMMERCIAL.

company, of, generally, **5**, 14—17

legal process, for purposes of, **5**, 17—21

non-trading, of, **5**, 16

taxing, for purposes of, **5**, 22—25

conflict of laws in relation to, **6**, 182—196

consul, of, **6**, 188, 195, 438

contractual capacity determined by, **6**, 233—236

conventions in respect of, **6**, 194

corporation, of, **5**, 14—17; **8**, 311, 312

necessary to existence of a, **8**, 311

Crown servant, of, **6**, 188, 189

debtor, of, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 9, 35, 43, 44

DOMICIL—*continued.*

divorce, in relation to, **6**, 262—264, 266—271; **9**,
534

equity to a settlement as affected by, **16**, 335

estate duty, in relation to, **13**, 192

evidence of, **6**, 183—186, 190; **14**, 210

education of children, from, **6**, 190

intention, from, **6**, 185, 186, 190; **13**, 450

land ownership, from, **6**, 190

permanent home, from, **6**, 185, 186

prospect of succession to estate or title, from,
6, 190

residence, from, **6**, 186—188

will, description in, from, **6**, 190

exile, domicile of, **6**, 188

foreign corporation, of, **8**, 312; **16**, 645

foreign law, non-recognition by, **6**, 193, 194

founding, of, **6**, 189

friendly societies' payments, how affected by,
15, 155

health, person residing for reasons of, **6**, 188

illegitimate child, of, **2**, 438; **6**, 184, 191

immovable, burdens on, law of domicile has no
bearing on, **6**, 212

income tax, relation to, **16**, 644, 645

infant, of, **6**, 191

intention with reference to, **6**, 185, 186, 190

judicial separation, effect of, on wife's, **6**, 192

kinds of, **6**, 184, 185

law of the, meaning of, **6**, 221—223

legacy duty, effect on, **13**, 238, 243 n., 273

legitimacy decided by, **6**, 272; **11**, 19

legitimation, effect on, **2**, 436; **13**, 243 n.

lunatic, of, **6**, 192; **19**, 418

marriage, capacity to marry determined by, **6**,
234; **16**, 283

effect on, **6**, 191, 272 n.; **28**, 562

legality of, depends on law of, **6**, 254—257;

16, 285, 286; **28**, 562

mother of infant, of, effect, **6**, 191

married woman, of, **6**, 191, 263

matrimonial causes, in relation to, **6**, 262
—271

military service, effect of, **6**, 189; **25**, 91 n.

movables, assignment of, in relation to, **6**, 215;
10, 397

bequest of, determined by, **6**, 225; **28**, 517

succession to, governed by law of, **6**, 194,
220—227

nature of, **6**, 182—184, 193—196

naval service, effect of, **6**, 189; **25**, 91 n.

Order in Council regulating, **6**, 194

origin, of, **6**, 184, 193

parents, of, at time of birth, legitimacy decided
by, **6**, 224, 274; **11**, 19

peer, of, **6**, 189

posthumous child, of, **6**, 184

power of appointment, effect as regards, **13**, 276;
23, 19; **28**, 558

prisoner, of, **6**, 188

probate, grant of, not conclusive as to domicile,
14, 210, 211

where testator has foreign, **14**, 163, 164; **28**,
559

probate duty not affected by, **13**, 309

residence, double, effect of, **6**, 189

evidence of domicile, as, **6**, 187, 188

status decided by, **6**, 183, 272; **11**, 19

succession, movables, to, regulated by law of,
6, 194, 220—227. *See* SUCCESSION.

spouses, as between, **6**, 281

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

DOMICIL—*continued.*

- succession duty, in relation to, **13**, 273—276
- settled property, in case of, **13**, 274—276
- ward of court, of, **6**, 191
- wife, of, **6**, 191, 192
- divorce, after, **6**, 192
- husband's death, after, **6**, 192
- will, in relation to, **6**, 225—232 ; **28**, 517, 559
- British subject, will made out of the United Kingdom by, **6**, 226 ; **14**, 163
- change of, as affecting, **6**, 226, 227
- construction of will by law of, **6**, 230—232
- leaseholds, of, **6**, 219
- legacy, currency for payment of, **6**, 331
- movables, validity of will of, depends on, **6**, 225, 226
- powers of appointment, exercise of, **6**, 228, 229
- probate, **14**, 162—164 ; **28**, 559
- revocation of, by marriage, **6**, 227 ; **28**, 562

DOMINANT OWNER,

defined, **11**, 236

DOMINANT TENEMENT,

defined, **11**, 236

DOMINION,

- defined*, **10**, 504 ; **14**, 420 n.
- Canada, of. *See* CANADA.
- department of Colonial Office for, **10**, 506
- navies of, **25**, 27, 28
- New Zealand, of. *See* NEW ZEALAND.

DOMINIONS OF THE CROWN,

- defined*, **1**, 303
- jurisdiction of the English Courts over, **9**, 16 ; **13**, 66

DOMINOES,

- legality of games with, **15**, 286
- licensed premises, upon, **18**, 139

DOMINUS LITIS,

- administration action, in case of, creditor is till judgment, **14**, 336
- assured is, fire insurance, in, **17**, 519
- marine insurance, in, **17**, 493
- next friend is generally, **17**, 134
- proctor or procurator as, **11**, 516 n.

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA,

- defined*, **7**, 499 ; **14**, 223 ; **15**, 399, 431
- account duty payable, death between May 31, 1881, and August 2, 1894, **13**, 187 n., 188 n.
- assignment of right under contract by, **7**, 498, 499
- bequest of same amount later is no satisfaction, **13**, 130
- bill of exchange, of, **2**, 510 ; **15**, 433
- chattels personal, delivery essential in case of, **15**, 432
- cheques transferable by, **2**, 510 ; **15**, 433, 434
- choses in action, delivery of, what amounts to, **15**, 432
- conditions essential for, **14**, 223 ; **15**, 431
- death of donor, effect of, **15**, 431
- debts of donor, is subject to, **15**, 435
- delivery by agent, when good, **15**, 434
- deposit receipt may be subject of, **1**, 589 ; **15**, 433
- documents
 - not subjects of, **15**, 433—434
 - subjects of, **15**, 432—433

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA—*continued.*

- domicil, law of, governed by, **6**, 226
- donee's right to assistance in completion of title, **14**, 224
- donor recovering, effect of, **14**, 224 ; **15**, 431, 432
- duties payable, **13**, 187, 233 ; **14**, 224 ; **15**, 435
- estate duty on, **13**, 187 ; **15**, 435
- evidence as to, how established, **14**, 224
- land, of, necessity for conveyance, **15**, 434
- legacy duty, liability to, **13**, 233 ; **14**, 224
- mortgage deed, of, **15**, 433
- policy of assurance, of, **15**, 433
- probate unnecessary, **14**, 224
- promissory note, of, **2**, 510 ; **15**, 433, 434
- purpose, special, delivered for, **15**, 434
- real property, of, **13**, 187 n. ; **15**, 434
- resumption of possession by donor, **15**, 432
- revocation of, **15**, 434
- satisfaction of
 - legacy by, **14**, 224 ; **15**, 434
 - presumption as to, **13**, 130 n.
- shares in building society not subjects of, **3**, 357 ; **15**, 433
- suicide, made in contemplation of, invalid, **14**, 224 n. ; **15**, 431
- title deeds, effect of delivery of, **15**, 434
- trust, delivered on, **15**, 434
- vesting of, **14**, 224 ; **15**, 431

DONATIVE CHURCH, **11**, 564 n. ; **14**, 230, 231 n.**DONCASTER,**

- local court of, **9**, 158

DONEE,

- defined*, **28**, 508
- acceptance of gift by, **28**, 597—601. *See* ACCEPTANCE.
- alternative donees, gift to, **28**, 728—735
- appointment as executor of, effect of, **13**, 98 n. ; **14**, 270
- incomplete gift, in case of, **14**, 270 ; **15**, 430
- ascertainment of, **28**, 536, 688, 689. *See* ASCERTAINMENT ; DESCRIPTION.
- parol evidence for, **28**, 637—646
- time of, **28**, 713—735
- capacity to receive gift, **28**, 541, 542
- change of name before death of testator by, **28**, 690
- character of, no bar to gift, **28**, 540
- charge on property given, when liable to, **15**, 426
- condition on gift to. *See* CONDITION.
- ignorance of, **13**, 153 ; **28**, 592
- voidable by, when, **28**, 588
- conversion, restrictions on right to sue for, **27**, 905
- declarations of, when rebutting a gift, **15**, 417
- description of. *See* DESCRIPTION.
- designation by name and description, **28**, 688, 689
- disability of, from law of foreign country, **28**, 541
- disclaimer of gift by, **28**, 599, 600
- enumeration of donees
 - altered by Court, **28**, 743
 - different from actual number, **28**, 742, 743
- failure of gift for reasons personal to, **28**, 601
- fraud by, setting aside of gift, **14**, 179 ; **28**, 539
- general power of appointment of, must not be too remote, **22**, 354
- gift to, and his children, **28**, 787
- and his heirs, **28**, 764
- and his issue, **28**, 791
- benefit in a particular manner, for, **28**, 778, 779

DONEE—*continued.*

heir taking as, character of estate taken, **28**, 537
 incapacity of, on killing testator, **28**, 539, 540
 incomplete gift, enforcement of, **15**, 430
 misdescription of, **28**, 688
 option to purchase, rights as to, **28**, 530, 531
 power of, appoint trustees, to, when cannot
 appoint himself, **28**, 72, 73
 sale, of, discretion of, **23**, 73
 two powers, of, effect of exercise of one, **23**, 34
 presumption of acceptance by, **15**, 418
 quantity of interest given to, **28**, 762—792
 repudiation of gift by, **15**, 418
 secret trust, effect of, **28**, 21, 22
 selection, right to make, **28**, 531
 trover by, **27**, 905
 trusts and conditions imposed on, evidence as to,
 28, 648, 649

DONKEY. *See* Ass.

DONOR,

chattels, gift of, where donor retains possession,
 15, 408, 410
 conveyance of gift by, form of, **15**, 426
 death of, *donatio mortis causa*, effect on, **15**, 431
 revocation of cheque by, **15**, 428
 declaration of trust by, **15**, 413, 414. *See* DECLARATION OF TRUST.
 fraud, rights in case of, **15**, 419, 420
 ratification of gift by, **15**, 420

DOOR,

breaking, burglary constituted by, **9**, 669—671
 distraint, for purposes of, **11**, 164, 165, 206 n.
 sheriff's right in regard to, **25**, 813—815. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
 entry by, distress, for, **11**, 163, 164
 factories and workshops, of, construction of, **14**,
 470, 471
 fixture, as, **18**, 421
 knocking at, offence of, **27**, 284
 locking of, as false imprisonment, **27**, 878 n.
 opening of new, by tenant, reversioner's right
 of action for, **27**, 855 n.
 railway carriage, of, duties in respect of, **4**, 51, 52
 street, provisions regulating the opening of, **16**,
 249

DOOR BELL,

disturbance by ringing etc., **27**, 284, 287

DOOR-KEEPER,

providing for flat, **18**, 571

DORCHESTER,

local court of, **9**, 159

DOUBLE,

assessments for income tax, relief in respect of,
 16, 677, 678
 bond, *defined*, **3**, 80
 effect of, **3**, 89
 contingency, gift over on, **28**, 829 *et seq.*
 rule against perpetuities, in relation to, **22**, 349
 costs, Prison Act, 1865, under, **23**, 241
 provisions as to, **26**, 807
 duty, excise, when payable, **24**, 738
 wife's choses in action, when payable on,
 16, 326, 327
 entries, revising barrister's list, on, **12**, 234—236

DOUBLE—*continued.*

finer, copyholds, as to, **8**, 33
 grants of probate, **14**, 171
 insurance, *defined*, **17**, 380
 assured's rights under, **17**, 380, 381
 different interests, covering, **17**, 381
 fire policy, in, notice of, **17**, 529
 prohibition of, National Health Insurance, in,
 28, 942
 when arising, **17**, 381
 legacies, presumption against, **13**, 129 n.; **28**,
 784—786
 licence in mortmain, **28**, 544 n.
 name, presumption in case of, **21**, 350
 portions, presumption against, **13**, 129, 131—133;
 28, 784. *See* PORTION.
 possibilities, rule against, **22**, 295, 296
 rent, distraint for, **11**, 159
 notice to quit by receiver supporting claim
 for, **24**, 394, 395
 tenant's liability for, **18**, 554
 residence, effect of, on domicile, **6**, 189
 returns of members of Parliament, **12**, 332, 333,
 538, 539
 tenancies, poor law settlement, as affecting, **22**,
 585
 value, holding over, in case of, **18**, 554—556; **24**,
 326
 protection order, seizure of wife's goods, after,
 16, 347
 removal of distress, in case of, **11**, 190, 191
 wrongful distress, in case of, **11**, 207, 208

DOUBTFUL RIGHTS,

family arrangement, effect of, **14**, 548
 restraining assertion of, **13**, 42

DOUBTFUL TITLE,

decision of court of co-ordinate jurisdiction as to,
 27, 54
 specific performance, in relation to, **27**, 53, 54
 vendor and purchaser summons as to, **25**, 390

DOVER,

Cinque Port, as, local government status of, **19**,
 301, 302
 Cinque Ports Court sits at, **1**, 139
 justices of, jurisdiction of, **19**, 541 n.
 licensing powers of, **18**, 35
 local court of, **9**, 159
 quarter sessions court at, **19**, 541 n.

DOWER. *See* DOWRESS.

abatement of, after deduction of £500, **11**, 17 n.
 account in equity of rents and profits from
 husband's death, **13**, 42; **24**, 197 n.
 adultery of wife, effect of, **24**, 196
 agreement, husband, by, not to bar, **24**, 195
 wife, by, to preclude herself from, **24**, 195
 alien woman formerly not entitled to, **1**, 306;
 24, 189 n.
 annuity in lieu of, election by widow, **24**, 194 n.
 priority of, **24**, 494, 495
 arrears recoverable in respect of, **19**, 103; **24**, 198
 assignment of, **24**, 196—198
 costs of action for, **24**, 197
 effect of, **24**, 198
 limitation on action for, **19**, 107; **24**, 197
 metes and bounds, by, **24**, 196, 197
 method of, **24**, 196
 persons entitled to make, **24**, 196

DOWER—*continued.*assignment of—*continued.*

- rent etc. in lieu of dower, **24**, 197
- time of, **24**, 196
- barring of,
 - bequest will not bar, **24**, 194
 - contract between spouses, by, **24**, 195
 - declaration, effect of, **24**, 194
 - devise, by, **24**, 192, 194
 - jointure, by, **23**, 82 ; **24**, 192 n., 193 n.
 - old methods of, **24**, 192 n.
 - release, by, **24**, 195
 - uses for, **24**, 192 n., 193 n.
- birth of issue not necessary, **24**, 189
- borough-English tenure, in case of, **24**, 190, 194
- charge under Intestates' Estates Act, 1890,
 - priority of, **11**, 17
- charges, priority of, over, **24**, 194
- conflict of law, effect of, on, **6**, 277
- conversion in equity, as affecting, **13**, 107
- conveyance by husband as affecting wife's right to, **24**, 192 ; **25**, 417, 418
- copyholds, in, **8**, 78—80
 - extinguished by enfranchisement, **8**, 126
- Crown grant without mention of, **7**, 150, 151
- damages at common law, widow's claim to, **13**, 42
- discovery by widow under old practice, **13**, 41, 42
- divorce, effect of, **16**, 567 ; **24**, 195
- election under husband's will, **13**, 120 n. ; **24**, 194 n., 195 n.
- equitable estates, allowed out of, **13**, 96 n. ; **24**, 189 n.
 - formerly not allowed, **13**, 73 n., 95 n.
- equity, assignment of lands in, **13**, 42 ; **24**, 197
 - jurisdiction as to, **13**, 10, 41
- equity of redemption, when allowed out of, **13**, 95 n., 96 n.
- escheat, effect of, **24**, 192
- estate duty, apportionment of, as to estates in, **13**, 222
 - when estate is settled estate for purpose of, **13**, 184
- estate in, nature of, **24**, 152, 189, 190, 198
 - notice protecting, when of registered land, **24**, 320
- estado *pur autre vie*, not attachable to, **24**, 180 n., 191 n.
- estoppel in relation to, **13**, 346 n.
- executory gift over, effect of, **24**, 192
- franchise market as subject of, **20**, 13 n. ; **24**, 190
- gavelkind land as subject to, **24**, 152, 189, 190
- heir-at-law cannot convey free from, **25**, 418
- intestacy, on, **11**, 4
- issue must be capable of inheriting, **24**, 189
- joint charge of husband's property to release,
 - effect on wife's rights, **16**, 407 ; **24**, 195
- joint tenant, none where husband is, **24**, 191
- judicial separation, effect of, **24**, 195
- land, defined in Dower Act, **24**, 192
 - abroad, out of, **6**, 277 ; **24**, 189 n.
 - converted in equity not subject to, **24**, 190
 - sale of, in administration action, effect of, **24**, 198 ; **25**, 417, 418
 - money deposited in bank, rights as to,
 - determined by court, **6**, 115
 - subject to, **24**, 190—192
 - valuation of, **13**, 41 ; **24**, 196

DOWER—*continued.*

- legacy in lieu of, interest payable, when, **14**, 274
- priority of, **14**, 276 ; **24**, 195 n.
- minerals, out of, **20**, 514 ; **24**, 198
- money directed to be converted into land may be subject to, **13**, 107
- mortgaged property formerly subject to, **24**, 189 n.
- partnership property not subject to, **22**, 56 n. ; **24**, 190 n.
- patronage, right of, in respect of, **11**, 573 ; **24**, 19
- personal property none out of, **24**, 190
- priority, charges, of, **24**, 194
 - creditors, over, **24**, 194
- privity in law in respect of, **13**, 344
- property to which right extends, **24**, 190
- pur autre vie*, none out of estate, **24**, 180 n.
- recovery of, **24**, 197
- re-entry for condition broken, effect of, **24**, 192
- release by widow, **24**, 195
- remedies for recovery of, **24**, 197
- rent charge, out of, **24**, 190, 467 n.
- rent substituted for, **24**, 197
- rents and profits, widow's claim to, **13**, 42
- reversion or remainder, none out of, **24**, 191
- rule that equity looks on that as done which ought to be done does not apply, **13**, 73 n.
- sale of land subject to, **6**, 115 ; **24**, 198 ; **25**, 417, 418
- satisfaction of, deed of separation, by, **16**, 448
 - provision of husband, by, **11**, 18, 19 ; **24**, 192 n., 194
- satisfied term, removal of, **13**, 7 n., 42
- seisin of husband necessary to right to, **24**, 191, 192
- separation deed a satisfaction of, when, **16**, 448
- sequestration, effect of, **14**, 86
- statutory restriction on, **24**, 192—194
- tenancy in common as subject to, **24**, 192
- term of years does not prevent, **24**, 191
- trustee, where legal estate in, dowress formerly took subject to trust, **13**, 95
- unde nihil habet*, writ abolished, **1**, 46
- writ of, abolished, **1**, 46 ; **24**, 197

DOWRESS. See DOWER.

- action by, dower, for, **1**, 33
- waste, for, **25**, 600 n.
- charges, liability for one third, **24**, 199
- copyholds, admittance to, **8**, 102
 - right to grant, **24**, 199
- distress, right of, **11**, 124
- emblements, right to, **24**, 198
- interest, liability to keep down one-third of, **24**, 199
- leases, power to grant, **24**, 199
- manorial court, right to hold, **8**, 12
- mining rights, **20**, 514, 515 ; **24**, 198
- mortgage, redemption of, by, **21**, 140
- quarantine of, **24**, 196
- rights and liabilities of, **24**, 198
- sale of land, right to money deposited in bank
 - determined by court, **6**, 115
- timber, rights as to, **24**, 198
- title of, good against purchaser for value without notice, though with legal estate, **13**, 42
- legal, **13**, 42

DRAFT,

- Board of Education, orders and orders in council by or relating to, **12**, 9, 35
- Cabinet decisions, of, submission to Sovereign, **7**, 46

DRAFT—*continued.*

client's right to, **26**, 761 n.
 Commissioners of Woods etc., of, forgery of, **7**, 127
 conveyance on sale, of, preparation of, **25**, 412, 413
 counsel, by, **2**, 378, 388
 privilege for, **11**, 74
 county court order, of, special application, on, **8**, 505
 court rolls, of entry on, as evidence, **8**, 95
 ecclesiastical new parish, scheme for, **11**, 448, 449, 450 n.
 elementary education order, of, **12**, 35
 endowed school's scheme, of, **12**, 109
 Wales, in, **12**, 113, 114
 explosives licence, of, contents, **14**, 365—367
 factory regulations, of, **14**, 481, 482
 foundation charter of college or university, of, **12**, 92
 indictment, bill of, preparation of, **9**, 345
 judgment or order in Chancery Division, of, **18**, 199
 legal document, of, right to draw for reward, **2**, 378, 388
 lien on, of conveyancer, **19**, 13
 light railways construction order, of, **27**, 820—824. *See* LIGHT RAILWAYS.
 money, for, acceptance or bill of exchange, as, **2**, 462
 assignment of, **4**, 397
 banker, on, **1**, 602, 612, 613
 bearer, payable to, **1**, 612 ; **4**, 397
 bill of exchange, as, **1**, 612 n. ; **2**, 570 n.
 branch office, relation to head bank and other branches, **1**, 602, 612
 cheque distinguished from, **1**, 602, 604, 612
 chose in action, as, **4**, 397
 collection of, **1**, 602
 Commissioners of Woods and Forests, by, **7**, 612
 conversion of, liability on, **1**, 602
 Cornwall, Duchy, of payments by, **7**, 250, 251
 crossing of, **1**, 602, 612 n.
 custom of payment, Liverpool cotton trade, in, **10**, 279
 customer of bank, issue by, **1**, 612 n.
 debt, for, acceptance of, **2**, 179
 demand, payable on, **1**, 602, 612
 foreign, protection in respect of, **1**, 602, 612
 forgery of, **7**, 127 ; **9**, 745
 head office and branch bank, relation between, **1**, 602, 612
 inclosure commissioners, by, **2**, 495 n.
 indorsement of, forged, **1**, 602, 612
 inland, protection in respect of, **1**, 602, 612
 law merchant, under, **4**, 397
 negotiable instrument, when, **1**, 602 ; **4**, 397
 payment of, **1**, 612
 postage of, negligence in, **13**, 401
 protection of bank on payment or collection, **1**, 602, 609 n., 612
 stamp duty on, **2**, 579, 580
 statutory provisions as to, **1**, 602 n., 609 n.
 National Insurance Act, 1911, of agreements under, **28**, 946 n.
 notice to produce, **9**, 391 n.
 order on Scottish private legislation, **21**, 763, 764
 parliamentary bill, arrangement of, **27**, 206, 207
 codifying statute, of, **17**, 335
 considerations for draftsman, **27**, 205

DRAFT—*continued.*

parliamentary bill—*continued.*
 consolidation bills, **27**, 207
 divisions, **27**, 207
 Government Bill, of, **21**, 703, 704
 language to be used in, **27**, 207, 208
 marginal notes in, **27**, 121
 names at various stages, **27**, 117
 public bills, **21**, 703, 704
 reference to other clauses, **27**, 206 n.
 suggestions for, **17**, 335 ; **27**, 205—209
 partition, of application for, **21**, 829—831
 partnership agreement, of, approval of, **22**, 32
 provisional order, confirmation of invalid marriage, for, **16**, 309
 inclosure of commons, for, **4**, 545, 546
 railway company's certificate, of, **23**, 637
 scheme, charity, for, settlement of, **4**, 338
 regulation of metropolitan commons, for, **4**, 606, 607
 small holdings, for, **26**, 672—674, 677, 678
 select parliamentary committee's report, of, **21**, 683
 statutory rules, of, **27**, 125 n.
 town planning scheme, of, **23**, 542
 trust instrument, of, approval of, **28**, 11 n.
 will, of, as evidence, **14**, 160, 161 ; **28**, 651

DRAIN. *See also* DRAINAGE OF LAND ; SEWER.

The title SEWERS AND DRAINS is contained in Vol. XXV., pp. 717 et seq.

defined, **25**, 719, 722
 fen district, in, **25**, 719 n.
 London, City of, in, **25**, 726
 metropolis, in, **25**, 724, 725
 Public Health Acts, under, **25**, 722, 759
 adjoining owners, combined system by, **25**, 754, 755
 cost of making drain in land of, **25**, 738—740
 outfall through land of, **25**, 719 n.
 powers as to making drain in land of, **18**, 303 ; **25**, 731, 734
 user in common by, **25**, 752 n.
 alkali works, discharge from, **23**, 408 ; **28**, 452
 alteration of, alteration of sewer, on, **25**, 752, 756
 local authority, contract with owner by, **25**, 751 n.
 powers of, **25**, 751 n., 752, 756, 759
 payment out of capital money for, **18**, 287 n.
 arbitration in respect of, connection with sewer, terms for, **25**, 765
 estimate of cost of connection with sewer, **25**, 763
 sufficiency of works, **25**, 767 n.
 user or vesting of drain, **25**, 772
 borough council (metropolitan), notice of intention to make drain, **25**, 755
 plans to be submitted to, **20**, 404 n.
 powers of, **20**, 404 ; **25**, 760, 761
 provision by, **25**, 753, 754
 supervision by, **25**, 760—762
 transfer of powers to county council, **20**, 404 n., 434, 435
 building owner, construction by, **25**, 752
 bye-laws in respect of, power to make, **23**, 419 n., 420 n. ; **25**, 736 n., 738 n., 756
 removal of unauthorised works, as to, **25**, 752 n.
 validity of, **25**, 752 n.
 canal owners, powers of, in respect of, **25**, 767 n.
 cemeteries, in the case of, **3**, 508, 517 ; **28**, 451

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

DRAIN—*continued.*

cesspool. *See also* CESSPOOL.
 cleansing of, by highway authority, **16**, **113** ;
25, **771 n.**
 emptying into, when allowed, **25**, **751**, **752**,
754
 chemical refuse, discharge of, into, **21**, **555 n.**, **558** ;
25, **768**, **770**
 cleansing of, highway drains, in case of, **25**, **770**,
771, **772 n.**
 insurance of person employed in, **28**, **909**
 land drainage, in case of. *See* DRAINAGE OF
 LAND.
 water supply for, **28**, **303**, **340**, **345**
 combined operation (metropolitan), departure
 from, effect of, **25**, **726**
 power to order, **25**, **725**, **754**, **755**
 sewer, as, **25**, **725 n.**, **726 n.**
 common pipes, by, several houses of same owner,
 in case of, **25**, **759 n.**
 condensing water from electrical works, discharge
 of, into, **12**, **623**
 conduits, drains, or sewers, classed as, **25**, **723 n.**
 connection of, adjoining land, carrying through,
25, **751 n.**
 cutting off, **25**, **763**
 inspection before, **25**, **763**, **764**
 owner or occupier, rights of, as to, **25**, **762**—
766
 persons outside district entitled to, **25**, **765**
 railway drains, with, **23**, **671 n.**
 roads, power to open, for, **25**, **766**
 terms imposed on, **25**, **765**
 trespass by, **25**, **723 n.**
 wrongful, effect of, **25**, **726**
 construction of, contract, with local authority for,
25, **751 n.**, **766**
 damage by, **7**, **146**, **259**
 directions of local authority as to, **25**, **751**—**757**
 expenses of, recovery by local authority, **25**,
751—**754**, **756**
 intervening land, through, **25**, **751 n.**
 nuisance by, **16**, **154**
 power as to, in general, **25**, **719**, **720**
 precautions during, **16**, **253**
 rates for, reduction of, **24**, **87**
 separate drains for connected houses, **25**,
752 n.
 settlement moneys, out of, **25**, **719 n.**
 tenant for life of settled land, by, **25**, **664**
 contract in respect of, power to make, **25**, **751**, **766**
 Cornwall, Duchy of, powers and restrictions in
 regard to, **7**, **253 n.**, **257**, **259**
 county council, vesting in, **25**, **772**
 course of, power to ascertain, **16**, **124**, **125**
 courts and passages, powers as to drainage of, **25**,
753 n.
 curtilage, drainage of houses in same, **25**, **726 n.**
 meaning of, **25**, **722**
 damage to, criminal offence, as, **9**, **784**
 penalty for, **25**, **767**—**770**
 remedies for, **25**, **762**, **768**, **769**
 dedication of, tenant for life, by, **25**, **664**
 defective, furnished house, in case of lease of, **18**,
569
 liability in metropolis for, **25**, **761**
 local authority's powers as to, **25**, **754**, **756**,
758, **759**
 misrepresentation as to, **20**, **706 n.**
 nuisance from, **21**, **529 n.** ; **25**, **762 n.**
 abatement of, **21**, **538**

DRAIN—*continued.*

defective—*continued.*
 proceedings in respect of, **25**, **757**
 substitution of new metropolitan sewer for,
25, **754**
 tenant's liability to replace, **18**, **506**
 deviation in direction of, effect of, **25**, **726 n.**
 disputes in respect of, settlement of, **25**, **765** ; **27**,
795
 district board's powers in regard to, **25**, **725 n.**
 district council's powers in regard to, **25**, **721**
 ditches and pools, drainage of, sanitary authority,
 by, **6**, **173** ; **23**, **611 n.**
 docks, powers in respect of, **25**, **767 n.**
 drainage district, constitution of, **19**, **334** ; **25**,
788
 rural district council's powers as to, **19**, **334**
 dumbwell is not a, **25**, **771 n.**
 electric lighting undertakers, powers of, **12**, **573**—
575, **623**
 expenses of, payment by owner or occupier, **18**,
477, **478** ; **25**, **761**
 recovery of, where wrongly incurred, **25**, **758**,
759, **761**, **769**
 sanitary work, in respect of, **18**, **292 n.**
 single private drain, repairs to, **25**, **736 n.**
 factories and workshops, provision for, **14**, **451**,
452, **454**, **455**
 flushing of, water supply for, **25**, **753** ; **28**, **340**
 furnished house, in case of lease of, **18**, **569**
 gas washings, discharge of, into, **15**, **360**, **361**, **363**
 ground floor, drain for, house pulled down to, **25**,
754
 heated water or steam, discharge of, into, **25**, **768**,
770
 highway, adjoining to, dedication of site of, **16**, **68**
 authority, cleansing of drains by, **16**, **113** ; **25**,
770, **771**
 drainage of, in regard to, **25**, **770**, **771**
 nuisance arising from, **25**, **772**
 under, breaking surface for laying, **16**, **154**
 vesting of, **25**, **772**
 houses, of, duty as to, **25**, **750**, **762**
 new, **25**, **752**, **753**
 powers as to, **25**, **720**
 improvement expenses as between landlord and
 tenant, **1**, **261** ; **18**, **491**
 injury from, health, to, **20**, **706 n.** ; **21**, **538** ; **25**,
750, **757**, **758**, **761**, **762**, **768**, **770**
 highway, to, **16**, **166**
 inspection of, connection with sewers, before, **25**,
763, **764**
 emergency, in case of, **25**, **758**
 inspector of nuisances, by, **25**, **757**
 local authority's rights and duties as to, **25**,
757—**762**
 request for, **25**, **758**, **759**
 interference with, arbitration in respect of, **25**,
767 n.
 arches, collars, and vaults, by, **16**, **206** ; **25**,
769
 canals, harbour, and dock authorities, by,
25, **767 n.**
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, **573**—**575**
 gas undertakers, by, **15**, **327**—**329**, **330 n.**
 Tramways Acts, under, **27**, **793**—**795**, **801 n.**
 joint drainage, houses of one owner, **25**, **759 n.**
 several owners, **25**, **759**
 Lancaster, Duchy of, powers of, **7**, **229**
 laundry floors, regulations affecting drainage of,
14, **461**

DRAIN—*continued.*

leakage from, **21, 529 n.**
 local authority, adaptation of existing drains by, **25, 752**
 duty as to provision of drains, **25, 750, 751**
 examination of drains by, **25, 758, 759**
 power on default of owner to provide drain, **25, 751**
 private drain, duty in case of, **25, 736 n.**
 lodging house, of, **23, 508**
 London, City of, statutory regulations for, **25, 720, 726**
 London County Council, contracts by, in regard to, **25, 766**
 transfer of powers to, in regard to, **20, 395, 434, 435**
 main. *See* MAIN DRAINAGE.
 metropolis, in, *defined*, **25, 724, 725**
 agent or workman's liability for defective work, **25, 761 n.**
 arches, cellars, and vaults in, provisions as to, **16, 206 ; 25, 769**
 area fronting underground rooms, drainage of, **25, 757**
 borough council, powers of, in regard to, **25, 753—756, 760—762**
 branching of drains into sewers, **25, 734 n.**
 byelaws of county council, as to, **20, 460 ; 25, 756**
 cleansing of, **20, 456 ; 25, 753, 756, 761**
 combined operation in. *See* combined operation, *supra.*
 connection with sewers in, **25, 765, 766**
 construction or repairs in, liability for, **25, 761, 766 n.**
 costs of works, by whom payable, **18, 477, 478**
 ditches, drainage of, **23, 612**
 expenses, recovery of, local authority, by, **18, 477, 478 ; 25, 766**
 owner, by, **25, 766**
 gratings of, penalty for obstructing, **25, 769, 770**
 houses, from, **25, 753, 754**
 group or block of, **25, 754**
 new, **25, 725 n., 754**
 improper user of, **25, 762**
 inspection of, **25, 760, 761**
 main drainage, **7, 257**
 notice, borough council, by, defective drain, in case of, **25, 761**
 borough council, to, builder, by, in regard to drain, **25, 755**
 London County Council, to, before connection with main sewer, **25, 734**
 nuisance from, **25, 761**
 occupier, deduction of expenses from rent, **18, 478**
 pollution of Thames tributaries, **28, 449, 450**
 refuse, solid matter, or mud, penalty for depositing in, **25, 770**
 rubbish, deposit of, in drain, liability for, **25, 769 ; 27, 236 ; 28, 449, 450**
 scavengers' liability for obstruction of, **25, 769**
 sewers, branching into, **25, 734 n.**
 statutory regulations for, **25, 720, 721, 724—726, 728, 729**
 streets, breaking up, for connecting drain, **25, 766**
 surface water, provision for, **25, 753**
 surveyor, certificate of, of cost price for making drain, **25, 766**
 syphons and accessories, provision for, **25, 753**

DRAIN—*continued.*

metropolis—*continued.*
 tenant's deduction from rent for expenses of, **18, 477, 478**
 trapped inlets and accessories, **25, 753 n.**
 ventilation pipes, **25, 753 n.**
 vestry, plan book of drains kept by, **25, 725 n.**
 powers of, in regard to drains, **25, 725 n.**
 wilful damage or interference with drain, liability for, **25, 761, 762 ; 28, 449, 450**
 mines, of. *See* MINE.
 new houses, provision for, **25, 752—754**
 notice as to, connection with sewer, before, **25, 762**
 defaulting owner or occupier, to, **25, 766**
 defective drain, as to, **25, 759—761**
 form of, **25, 751 n., 752 n., 762 n.**
 inspection with or without, **25, 758—760**
 metropolitan borough council, to, by builder of new houses, **25, 755**
 necessary before legal proceedings, **25, 768**
 owner or occupier, to, **25, 750, 751, 753, 766**
 reasonable time required in, **25, 759 n.**
 nuisance from, abatement of, **21, 538**
 defective construction or repair, liability for, **16, 135 ; 25, 761**
 discharge causing, **21, 555 n. ; 25, 768**
 examination by local authority, **25, 758, 759**
 inspectors, duties of, **25, 757**
 prevention of, **25, 750, 757—762, 771, 772**
 single private drain, from, **25, 759, 760**
 summary jurisdiction in respect of, **25, 762**
 occupier, connection with sewer by, **25, 762—766**
 highway drains, duties as to, **25, 770, 771**
 owner's right to enter against, **25, 750 n.**
 rates, liability to pay, **18, 478, 489**
 recovery of expenses incurred, local authority, from, **25, 758**
 owner, from, **25, 758**
 outfall for, through adjoining land, **25, 719 n.**
 overflow pipe, whether a sewer, **25, 723 n.**
 penalty for
 interference with, **25, 767—770**
 wilful damage to, **18, 450 n. ; 25, 762**
 pipe as a, **25, 723, 759 n.**
 plans for, submission of, **20, 404 n. ; 25, 756**
 pollution of streams by, **25, 740 ; 28, 443**
 prescription, liability by, to maintain, **24, 103**
 right by, discharge into sewer, to, **25, 763**
 support, for, **25, 748**
 vesting subject to, **25, 727 n.**
 private, city of London, in, **25, 726**
 local authority's powers over, **25, 735 n.**
 sewer, regarded as, **25, 723**
 private improvement expenses, payment of, **18, 478 ; 25, 751, 759, 760**
 proceedings, declaratory order, court's refusal to make, **25, 765**
 defence in respect of defective drain, **25, 757, 758**
 injunction, remedy by, **25, 768**
 liability of owner to, in respect of defective drain, **25, 757**
 recovery of rate by, **24, 110**
 summary jurisdiction, under, **25, 757, 762, 765**
 protection of, obstructive matter, from, **25, 767—770**
 provision of, local authority, by, **25, 750, 751**
 undertakers with statutory powers, by, **25, 720**
 Railway Acts, powers under, **23, 654, 655, 671, 671 n.**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

DRAIN—*continued.*

rainwater pipe as, **25**, 753 n.
 connection with, forbidden, **25**, 753 n.
 rates in respect of, assessment of, **18**, 491 *et seq.*
 exchange of land, on, **24**, 297 n., 298 n.
 power to levy, **24**, 103
 reduction of, **24**, 87
 summons for, **24**, 110
 repairs to, liability for, **18**, 506 ; **25**, 736 n.
 precautions during, **16**, 253
 reconstruction, distinguished from, **18**, 506 ;
25, 756 n.
 Settled Land Acts, within, **18**, 287 n.
 single private drains, in case of, **25**, 736 n.
 tenant's liability for, **18**, 506
 rivers, navigable, interference with drain in case
 of, **25**, 767 n.
 roads, under, inspection chamber, no power to
 make, **25**, 762 n.
 sewers, inclusion as to, **25**, 722
 subsoil, rights of owner of, **16**, 56, 57
 surface, power to break up, **16**, 58, 135, 154 ;
25, 762
 vesting and rights of user, **16**, 57 ; **25**, 772
 school buildings, in case of, **25**, 750 n., 756 n.
 separate, in case of connected houses, **25**, 752 n.
 Settled Land Acts, dedication to public uses
 under, **25**, 664
 expenses of ordinary repairs not allowed, **18**,
 287 n.
 improvement to land, as, **18**, 280 n., 283 n.
 settlements, application of trust money under,
 to construction of, **25**, 719 n.
 sewer. *See* SEWERS.
 alteration in, power to adapt existing drains,
25, 752
 conversion and reconversion of, **25**, 723, 726,
 758
 distinguished from, **25**, 719, 726 n.
 single private, local authority's powers over, **25**,
 736 n.
 nuisance from, **25**, 759, 760
 statute law governing construction, **16**, 198 ; **25**,
 720, 721
 subsidence caused by, **15**, 323 n., 359 n.
 summary proceedings in respect of, **21**, 537, 538 ;
25, 762
 supervision of, by local authority, **25**, 757—762
 support of, right to, **25**, 748, 749
 surface water, for, **25**, 753 ; **28**, 443 n.
 surveyor, certificate by, required before con-
 nection of drain with sewer, **25**, 764
 report of, as to drain before building or
 occupying house, **25**, 752
 tenant, deduction of expenses from rent by, **18**,
 477, 478, 489
 liability for rates in respect of, **18**, 489, 492 n.
 testing of, **25**, 759 n.
 fireworks, by means of, **14**, 357 n.
 town planning scheme, under, **25**, 721
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, incorpora-
 tion of, **25**, 720 n.
 trade effluents, provision for, **25**, 764
 tramways, interference with drain by promoters
 of, **27**, 793—795, 801 n.
 trench for, accident in highway from, **16**, 135
 trespass in respect of, connection without con-
 sent, by, **25**, 723 n.
 construction without consent, by, **16**, 56, 57
 trustees of settlement, duty of, as to, **25**, 688,
 689

DRAIN—*continued.*

underground rooms used for habitation, for, **25**,
 757
 undertakers of sanitary work, rights and powers
 of, **25**, 748, 749
 urban authority, power of, to reduce rates in case
 of existing drain, **24**, 87
 urban district council's powers as to. *See*
 URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
 use of, joint rights in, **25**, 772
 ventilation of, water pipes, by means of, **25**,
 751 n., 753 n.
 vesting of, main road, when under, **16**, 57 ; **25**,
 772
 single private drain, **25**, 726 n.
 street drain in urban districts, **25**, 772
 warranty as to, furnished house, on lease of, **18**,
 569
 unfurnished house, on lease of, **18**, 502
 water pipes, drain interfered with in laying,
 liability in case of, **23**, 310, 311
 interference with, in laying drain, **28**, 294
 watercourse, as, **11**, 310
 Waterworks Acts, liabilities of promoters under,
 for interference with drains, **23**, 285, 286,
 291—294
 rights of promoters under, **28**, 279, 280, 291—
 294, 297—299
 workhouse, of, **22**, 556
 workman engaged on, death of, liability in case of,
20, 163 n.
 writing, application to adjoining owner in, **18**,
 303
 notice
 in, borough council (metropolitan), by, **25**,
 734, 761
 local authority, by, **25**, 750, 758
 to, **25**, 755
 objections, of, **25**, 302

DRAINAGE OF LAND. *See* DRAIN ; IM-
 PROVEMENT OF LAND.

defined, Public Money Drainage Act, 1847, in, **18**,
 304 n.
 absolute order for, Board of Agriculture and
 Fisheries, by, **18**, 296, 297
 accounts, Commissioners of Sewers, by officers
 of, **25**, 778
 drainage boards, of, **25**, 789 n.
 adjoining land, cost of acquiring, **18**, 294 n.
 entry on, powers of, **18**, 299
 works upon, **18**, 294 n.
 adjoining owner, costs of, **18**, 303 n.
 diversion, rights of, **18**, 303
 entry on land of, **18**, 303
 flooding land of, **28**, 456
 highway drains, liability in respect of, **16**,
 113 ; **25**, 770, 771
 interference with water rights of, **11**, 313
 Admiralty, safeguard for rights of, **18**, 303
 advances for, **18**, 277, 278
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 277,
 303—305
 advertisement, provisions for, **18**, 301, 304
 agricultural purposes, for. *See* AGRICULTURAL
 HOLDING.
 acts of private companies, under, **18**, 283
 Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, under, **1**,
 261
 Land Drainage Act, 1845, under, **18**, 278, 301
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 285, 287

DRAINAGE OF LAND—*continued.*

allotments, of, **1**, 352; **7**, 230 n.
 ancient drain, overloading by valuer under Land Drainage Acts, **4**, 561
 appeal from drainage boards and Commissioners of Sewers, **24**, 103
 bill for, private parliamentary, **21**, 728 n.
 board, appeal against orders of, **24**, 103
 Commissioners of Sewers, powers of board identical with those of, **24**, 103; **25**, 778 n.
 constitution and powers of, **24**, 102; **25**, 789
 contracts by, **25**, 789 n.
 corporate body, *as*, **25**, 789
 rates, powers as to, **24**, 102
 recovery of, **24**, 110
 supervision by, **25**, 788, 789
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, authorisation of works by, **18**, 301, 302
 consent to separate drainage district, **25**, 788
 grant of loan by, **18**, 303
 order for drainage by, **18**, 296, 297
 reports to, tenant for life, by, **18**, 293
 bog or moor, combined system for, **25**, 788
 boundary drains, cleansing of, **18**, 302
 canal or river, interference with, **18**, 295
 powers in respect of, **25**, 767 n.
 cemeteries, of, **3**, 508, 517
 channels for, easements in, **11**, 317
 sewers, when included as, **25**, 723
 charge for. *See* rentcharge, *infra*.
 cleansing of, contribution to expenses of, **18**, 302
 ditches and pools, powers of sanitary authorities, **6**, 173; **16**, 113; **23**, 611
 entry for, **18**, 302
 highway authority, by, **16**, 113, 135
 mutual rights of landowners, **18**, 302
 neglect of owner, remedies for, **18**, 302
 riparian owner, rights of, **11**, 318
 statutory obligations as to, **27**, 150 n.
 underground drains, of, **18**, 302
 combined system for, **25**, 788
 Commissioners of Sewers, application for appointment of, **7**, 237
 drainage board, similarity of duties of, **24**, 103; **25**, 778 n.
 powers of commissioners in regard to, **25**, 789
 commons, of, ancient claim for, user of, **4**, 561
 Commons Act, 1876, under, **4**, 540
 Commons Act, 1899, under, **4**, 611
 expenses of, **4**, 537
 inclosure, on, **4**, 549, 559—561, 603; **18**, 277 n.
 lord of manor, rights of, **4**, 610 n.
 metropolitan, scheme for, **4**, 606, 610 n.
 purchase money applied for drainage, **4**, 559
 scheme by district council for, **4**, 611—613
 valuer's instructions for, **4**, 549, 561
 companies for, list of, **18**, 278 n.
 compensation payable in case of, **4**, 561; **6**, 172—174; **18**, 302 n., 303
 arbitration as to, **18**, 303
 tenant's improvement, on, **1**, 261
 construction of, general powers for, **25**, 719, 720
 Cornwall, in Duchy of, **7**, 259
 corporation or company as landowner, **18**, 294 n.
 court, application to, for sanction to scheme of, **18**, 295, 301
 Development Commissioners, powers of, in regard to, **24**, 763; **25**, 785 n.

DRAINAGE OF LAND—*continued.*

deviation, powers of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to allow, **18**, 304 n.
 districts, Commissioners of Sewers, powers of, in, **25**, 789
 formation of, for, **25**, 788, 789
 diversion of water by, water rights affected in case of, **11**, 313
 dumbwell, cleansing of, **25**, 771 n.
 dyke reeves, qualifications of, **25**, 778 n.
 easements for, acquisition of, **18**, 294 n.
 rights acquired as, **11**, 315; **28**, 456 n.
 evidence, absolute order as, **18**, 296, 297
 apportionment of rentcharge, of, **18**, 299
 expenses of, capital money, payable out of, **25**, 644, 645
 charge on inheritance, **18**, 301
 costs of application and contracts included as, **18**, 295, 296
 improvement company assignee, in case of, **18**, 295 n.
 loan, raised by, **18**, 301, 303, 304
 tenant right, as, **25**, 783 n.
 fencing and trenching for, costs of, included in cost of drainage, **18**, 304 n.
 floods, diversion to neighbour's land, **28**, 456
 prevention of, for, **6**, 173, 174; **25**, 720, 728 n., 733 n., 783 n.; **28**, 456
 highway, of, construction of, **25**, 720. *See* HIGHWAY.
 urban districts, in, **16**, 113, 154, 191; **25**, 770, 772
 improvement by, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **1**, 261; **18**, 301 n.
 Commons Acts, under, **4**, 603
 Improvement of Land Acts, under, **18**, 277, 278, 280—283, 293—301
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301—303
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 303—305
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 277, 279, 280 n., 289—293; **25**, 644
 Inclosure Commissioners, transfer of powers of, **18**, 281 n.
 incumbents, charges by, for, **11**, 759; **18**, 294 n.
 inquiry as to, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **18**, 294, 302, 304
 Chancery Division, by, **18**, 302
 security for expenses of, **18**, 295, 302 n., 304
 inspection by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **18**, 295, 304
 instalments, repayment by, **18**, 297, 298—301
 capital money applicable to, **18**, 292
 interference with, canal, dock, or harbour authority, by, **25**, 767 n.
 Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25**, 780
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 573, 575, 579—581
 Gasworks Clauses Acts, under, **15**, 326—329
 obstruction or injury by, **18**, 303
 Railway Acts, under, **23**, 679; **25**, 767 n.
 Telegraph Acts, under, **27**, 366 n.
 Tramways Acts, under, **27**, 793, 794
 undertakers, by, statutory powers, under, **28**, 285, 286
 Waterworks Acts, under, **28**, 278—281, 285, 286
 irrigation, sewers for, **25**, 727, 728 n.
 Lancaster, Duchy of, commissioners for, **7**, 237
 powers in respect of, **7**, 229, 230
 restrictions as to, **7**, 236

DRAINAGE OF LAND—*continued.*

Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301—303
 land for, acquisition of, **4**, 561; **6**, 173—175;
 18, 294 n.
 sanitary authority, by, **6**, 173
 entry upon, power of, **18**, 301—303
 pumping-station, for, **4**, 561
 land tax collectors, rentcharge collected by, **18**,
 304
 landowner, *defined*, **18**, 278, 279, 293, 294
 disability, under, application on behalf of, **18**,
 294
 concurrence by, **18**, 303, 304
 loan to, **18**, 304 n.
 memorial for powers in case of, **18**, 301,
 302
 personal remedy against, **18**, 298
 roads, rights in respect of, **16**, 56
 levels, right to alter, **11**, 317 n.
 limited company, by, charge on lands, **18**, 279 n.
 limited owner, powers of and against, **18**, 301, 303,
 305
 loan for, **18**, 278
 improvement company, by, **18**, 300
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301—303
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 303,
 305
 London sanitary authorities, powers of, **6**, 173
 maintenance of works, **4**, 561; **18**, 293, 299, 301,
 305
 marsh or fen land, of, **25**, 719 n., 720
 mills, injury to, by, **6**, 173, 174; **18**, 302 n.
 mines, of, Cornwall, in, **7**, 259
 mortgages, notice to, under Improvement of
 Land Act, 1864, obsolete, **18**, 295 n.
 mortgagor's liability for repairs, **25**, 783 n.
 notices, interference with navigable river or canal,
 in case of, **18**, 295
 outfall of stream, in case of diversion of, **18**,
 303
 occupier, compensation to, **18**, 303
 consent of, to drainage scheme, **18**, 301 n.
 duty to cleanse drains, **16**, 113
 payment of rentcharge by, **18**, 298
 ornamental waters, protection of, **18**, 302
 outfall
 expense of obtaining, included in drainage,
 18, 304 n.
 powers to obtain, **4**, 561; **6**, 175; **25**, 719
 stream, of, diversion by works, notice in case
 of, **18**, 303
 overflow, liability for, **28**, 454—457
 percolating water, expediting passage of, liability
 in case of, **28**, 455 n.
 plans and specifications for, Board of Agriculture
 and Fisheries, to, **18**, 295, 302, 304 n.
 pollution, prevention of, **28**, 438—440, 443—445,
 451
 washings, by, **15**, 363; **28**, 451
 ponds and ditches, of, **4**, 561; **6**, 173; **23**, 611,
 612; **25**, 720 n.
 private improvement companies, advances by,
 18, 301, 302
 powers of, **18**, 283
 procedure, joint application for approval of,
 scheme for improvement of land by, **18**,
 294
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 303,
 304
 provisional certificate for, **18**, 295, 303, 304

DRAINAGE OF LAND—*continued.*

provisional order for, contents of, **18**, 295
 Inclosure Acts, under, **4**, 602, 603
 modification of, **18**, 296
 public improvements, for, cost of, charged on
 land, **18**, 299, 300
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 303—
 305
 Railway Acts, powers and liabilities under, **23**,
 654, 655, 671
 rate for, deduction of, from rent, **18**, 478
 power to levy, **18**, 478; **24**, 103
 recreation allotments, of, **4**, 592
 registration, apportionment orders, of, **18**, 299
 rentcharge, of, **18**, 297, 298
 rentcharge for, apportionment of, **18**, 298, 299,
 305
 assignability of, **18**, 298
 creation of, **18**, 278, 297, 300, 301, 304
 deduction from rent of, **18**, 298, 305 n.
 interest on arrears of, **18**, 298 n.
 nature of, personal property and real
 security, **18**, 297
 priority of, **18**, 297, 301, 304, 305
 private Acts, under, **18**, 297 n.
 redemption of, **18**, 292, 297 n., 305
 release of, **18**, 298
 remedies for recovery of, **18**, 298, 305 n.
 tithe rentcharge, recoverable as, **18**, 298 n.,
 304
 representatives of landowner, power of, to com-
 plete works, **18**, 297
 riparian owner, rights and duties of, **11**, 318;
 28, 424, 435 n.
 running silt, pumping of, **15**, 323 n., 359 n.;
 28, 281 n.
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, not applicable to, **18**,
 301 n.
 Settled Land Acts, procedure under, **18**, 277, 279,
 280 n., 289—293; **25**, 644
 settled money, power to use, **18**, 291 n.; **25**,
 719 n.
 sewers rate leviable for, **24**, 101, 102. *See also*
 SEWERS RATE.
 statutory powers in respect of, **18**, 276—305;
 25, 773
 subsidence caused by, **15**, 323 n., 359 n.
 subterranean water, tapping of, **21**, 525 n., 526 n.;
 28, 288, 289
 superfluous water, removal of, **25**, 727 n.
 surface water, in respect of, **11**, 313; **28**, 432
 tenant, deductions from rent by, **18**, 298, 305 n.,
 478
 improvement by, compensation for, **1**, 261
 Thames, private navigable drainage channels
 leading into, are not part of, **28**, 411 n.
 trustees of settlement, duty of, **25**, 688, 689
 turbary right extinguished by, **4**, 528
 underground water, diversion of, **11**, 313, 321;
 28, 428
 waste by, tenant for life not impeachable for,
 18, 293, 296
 Waterworks Acts, liability under, **28**, 279, 280,
 285, 286, 289, 298

DRAM,
 standard weight of a, **28**, 468

DRAMATIC ENTERTAINMENT,
PLACE OF. *See* THEATRE.
defined, **8**, 175 n.

DRAMATIC PIECE,

defined, **8**, 183 ; **27**, 414 n.
 adaptations of, before December, 1887, **8**, 172
 author, meaning of, **8**, 158, 176
 rights of, **8**, 137, 139, 176—179
 copyright in, **8**, 137, 171, 172
 assignment of, **4**, 395 ; **8**, 157 *et seq.*
 performing right not passed by, **8**, 182
 foreign country, publication before 1887 in, **8**,
 171, 172
 foreign works, English adaptations and trans-
 lations of, **8**, 172, 184
 joint authorship of, **8**, 176
 licence to represent, **8**, 182
 novel is not a, **8**, 183
 performing right in, **8**, 175—186. *See* PERFORM-
 ING RIGHT.
 publication of, **8**, 139, 140, 177, 180
 scenic effects and situations as parts of, **8**, 183
 song as, **8**, 183
 unpublished, rights in respect of, **8**, 137, 176

DRAMATIST,

contract by, not to write for others, **27**, 412
 rights of. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE ; PERFORMING
 RIGHT.

DRAPER,

restrictive covenant by, **27**, 577 n., 579 n., 585

DRAUGHT,

ship's, marking on stem and stern post, **26**, 18
 peculiarity in, notice to dock master, **26**, 648 n.

DRAWBACK,

defined, **24**, 697
 customs duty, on,
 beer, **24**, 595
 coffee, roasted, on, **24**, 597
 molasses, on, **24**, 604
 saccharine, on, **24**, 599
 sugar goods, on composite, **24**, 606
 tobacco, British manufactured, on, **24**, 627,
 647, 697 n.
 debenture certificate for, **24**, 698
 excise duty, on,
 beer, on, **24**, 615
 glucose, in case of, **24**, 618
 motor spirit, on, **24**, 621, 697 n.
 saccharine, on, **24**, 623
 spirits, on, **24**, 625
 tobacco, home-grown, on, **24**, 627
 fraud in respect of, **24**, 698
 Isle of Man, export from, **24**, 699
 export to, **24**, 595, 604, 615, 623
 saccharine removed to, **24**, 623
 management of, **24**, 697
 misdescription, penalty for, **24**, 697
 payment of, conditions for, **24**, 697, 698
 time for, **24**, 699
 penalties for offences in respect of, **24**, 697, 698
 ship's stores, beer as, **24**, 595, 615
 saccharine as, **24**, 623
 sugar as, **24**, 604
 tonnage of vessel carrying goods entitled to, **24**, 698

DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

defined, **2**, 463, 464
 acceptance by. *See* ACCEPTANCE.
 acceptor, as, **2**, 485, 515, 520. *See* ACCEPTOR
 OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.

DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE—

continued.

accommodation party, as, **2**, 502, 517, 520, 522,
 534, 551
 costs of action by, **2**, 526
 indemnity, action for, **2**, 522, 559 n.
 address of, **2**, 492, 533
 agent of, acceptance by, **2**, 485, 486, 495, 534 n.
 authority to sign, **2**, 486 n., 494, 495
 notice to, **2**, 545
 power of attorney, under, **2**, 493 n.
 alternative, **2**, 471, 472
 banker as, cheques, in case of, **2**, 465, 515
 bankruptcy of, **2**, 498 n., 528
 capacity of, want of, **2**, 489—494, 548, 549
 certainty as to, **2**, 471, 472
 companies and corporations as, **2**, 491, 492
 conflict of law in relation to, **2**, 561—564
 death of, **2**, 528
 discharge of, **2**, 549—560. *See* DISCHARGE.
 drawer, identity with, **2**, 464, 548
 executors of, cancellation by delivery to, **2**, 552 n.
 fictitious person as, **2**, 528, 534, 548, 549
 forgery, in case of, **9**, 729 n.
 holder of bill, identity with, **2**, 551
 indemnity, proof in bankruptcy for, **2**, 522
 indorser distinguished from, **2**, 520
 liability of, **2**, 515, 563
 protest for better security, on, **2**, 540 n.
 limitation of action against, **2**, 558, 564
 married woman, signature of, **2**, 485, 489
 necessary party to bill, as, **2**, 464 ; **9**, 729 n.
 non-acceptance by, effect of, **2**, 486, 517, 535—539
 liability for, **2**, 485, 515
 qualification may be treated as, **2**, 487, 538
 non-existing person as, **2**, 464 n.
 obligation of, in respect of acceptance, **2**, 485, 515
 partner as, **2**, 485, 492, 493
 payee, may be also, **2**, 464
 payment by, of bills in a set, **2**, 561
 place of business, presentment at, **2**, 527 n., 533
 position of, **2**, 463, 471
 presentment to, acceptance, for, **2**, 526—529. *See*
 PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS
 OF EXCHANGE.
 payment, for, **2**, 530, 534 n. *See* PRESENT-
 MENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES.
 protested bill, of, **2**, 535, 538
 re-exchange, damages for, **2**, 525 n.
 referee in case of need distinguished from, **2**, 472 n.
 representatives of, **2**, 528, 533, 552 n.
 residence of, presentment at, **2**, 527 n., 528, 533
 Scotland, liability in, **2**, 515, 563, 565 n.
 set, of bills drawn in a, **2**, 560, 561
 several persons as, discharge of some, **2**, 558
 liabilities of, **2**, 471, 472, 488
 notice to, **2**, 545
 presentment to, **2**, 528, 533
 qualified acceptance by some, **2**, 488
 signature of, acceptance, sufficient for, **2**, 487
 duplicate bill, to, **2**, 514. *See also* set, *supra*.
 forged or unauthorised, **2**, 495, 512 n., 518,
 551, 554 n.
 name used on, **2**, 485, 494
 trustee in bankruptcy of, presentment to, **2**, 528

DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

defined, **2**, 463, 464
 acceptance, blank, filling in, **2**, 467 n., 483, 484 n.
 acceptor, as surety for, **15**, 443
 right to sue, **7**, 465

DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

accommodation bill, of. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL.

action

against, **2**, 538 n., 558

by, **2**, 513 n.

addition of, after issue, **2**, 471

address of, **2**, 527 n., 533, 534 n., 545 n., 548 n.

admission of liability by, **2**, 548

agent, liability of, **1**, 221

signature by, **1**, 208; **2**, 489, 494, 495

ambiguity as to intention of, **2**, 520

antedating by, **2**, 467 n.

bankruptcy of, America, in, **2**, 564 n.

notice of dishonour on, **2**, 545

presentment on, **2**, 534 n.

proof against estate, **2**, 522

blank bill, signature in, **2**, 471, 513

capacity of, **2**, 489—495

cheque, in case of, authority of drawer, **1**, 604

death of drawer, **1**, 607

discharge on cheque reaching payee, **1**, 609, 611

forged indorsement, liability to true owner, **27**, 894 n.

forgery of signature of drawer, duty to warn

banker, **1**, 615, 616

rights and liabilities in respect of, **2**, 480, 515,

518, 531; **27**, 894 n.

company or corporation as, **2**, 491, 492

directors and officers, personal liability, of, **2**,

495 n.

conflict of laws in relation to, **2**, 562—564

damages on dishonour, right to, **2**, 523—525

death of, notice of dishonour after, **2**, 545

delivery by, **2**, 481—483

discharge of, **2**, 554 *et seq.* *See* DISCHARGE.

drawee, identity with, **2**, 464, 548

duplicate bill given by, **2**, 514

estoppel against, **2**, 518

fictitious person as, **9**, 729 n.

foreign country in, **2**, 465

identity of, evidence of, **9**, 729 n.

indorser as, **2**, 502 n.

insolvency of, presentment on, **2**, 534 n.

joint and several liability of, **2**, 471, 519

liability of, **2**, 517, 518, 548 n.; **15**, 442, 443

presentment, default of, **2**, 534

protest, default of, **2**, 537

stipulations as to, **2**, 479, 518

limitation of action against, **2**, 558, 559, 564

married woman as, **16**, 412

necessary party to a bill of exchange, is, **2**, 464

non-acceptance, effect of, **2**, 517

notice to, dishonour, of, **2**, 542, 544, 547, 548, 559

waiver of, **2**, 548

wife, by, **2**, 545 n.

partnership firm as, **2**, 492—494

payee, identity with, **2**, 464

payer for honour of, preference of, **2**, 541 n.

payment by, **2**, 508, 509, 523

presumption against, of delivery, **2**, 482

qualified acceptance, effect of, **2**, 488, 554

rights in respect of, **2**, 518 n.

recourse of holder against, **2**, 517, 518

loss of, **2**, 527 n., 529, 530

re-exchange, damages for, **2**, 525; **10**, 263 n.

usage as to cost of, **10**, 263 n.

referee in case of need, right to nominate, **2**, 464,

465

re-issue by, **2**, 508, 509, 549 n.

DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

representatives of, **2**, 496 n.

notice of dishonour to, **2**, 545

set, bills in a, payment and signature of, **2**, 560,

561

several parties as, joint and several liability of, **2**,

471

signature of, **2**, 471

acceptance before, **2**, 486

administrator, by, **2**, 484 n.

ambiguity as to intention, **2**, 520

authorised use of, **2**, 471, 483, 520

blank paper, on, **2**, 471, 483, 484 n., 513

estoppel as to, **2**, 484 n., 518, 520

fraudulent use of, **2**, 484 n., 513

pencil, in, **2**, 471

place for, **2**, 471

solicitor of, action for costs by, **2**, 499 n.

stamp, cancellation of, **2**, 578

stipulations by, **2**, 479, 518

surety for, **15**, 442

trustee in bankruptcy, notice to, **2**, 545

DRAWING,

artistic work for purposes of copyright, as, **8**, 188.

See ARTISTIC WORKS.

building, for, approval, submission for, **3**, 297,

304

architect's lien on, **3**, 308

competition for prize, on, **3**, 304

contract to prepare, **3**, 308

defective, liability of architect for, **3**, 188, 297,

298

local authority, submission by architect to,

3, 296

obligation to furnish, **3**, 165, 198, 199, 297,

304, 305

payment for, **3**, 298, 305, 308

probationary works, nature of, **3**, 178, 304,

305

property in, **3**, 298, 308

retainer of, right to, **3**, 298

copyright in, *defined*, **8**, 191 n., 192

architect's right to, **8**, 188 n.

assignment of, **8**, 192, 193, 195; **10**, 423

author, *defined*, **8**, 188

nationality of, **8**, 188, 192

protection of, **8**, 191—199

rights of, **8**, 188, 191, 201 n.

Berne Convention as affecting, **8**, 191, 192.

See also BERNE CONVENTION.

breach of confidence as to, **8**, 190

commencement of, **8**, 189, 191 n., 192

commission, works executed on, **8**, 193

copies, in, **8**, 194—196

forfeiture of, for infringement, **8**, 198, 199

meaning of, **8**, 196

multiplication of, **8**, 191 n.

design, in the, **8**, 197, 200 n.

duration of, **8**, 191 n., 192

extent of, **8**, 192

foreign country, publication in, **8**, 191, 192

illustrations in books, **8**, 198

immoral works, not allowed in, **8**, 191

infringement of, **8**, 196—200

importation of, **8**, 200

proof of, **8**, 197

remedies for, **8**, 198, 199

international rights to, **8**, 188, 189, 191, 195

libellous works, not allowed for, **8**, 191

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

DRAWING—*continued.*
copyright in—*continued.*

licence to use or copy, **8**, 192
 obscene works, not allowed for, **8**, 191
 persons entitled to, **8**, 188, 189, 191
 print taken from, in, **8**, 203 n.
 proprietor of, **8**, 192, 201 n.
 publication, **8**, 189
 registration of, **8**, 190, 195, 197, 198
 requisites for, **8**, 192
 reservation of, **8**, 193
 sale, after, **8**, 193
 scene or object previously drawn, **8**, 195
 signatures on drawing, fraudulent, **8**, 199, 200
 subject, no copyright in, **8**, 195, 197
 United States of America, regulations in, **8**, 192 n.
 unpublished work, common law rights in, **8**, 188
 county court, for use of, costs of providing, **8**, 596
 misrepresentation by inaccuracy of, **20**, 730
 patent, on application for, **22**, 154
 provisional order, of works under, **28**, 418

DREDGING,

ballast, for, **14**, 626 ; **28**, 410
 customs of, **10**, 235 n., 241 n.
 gravel, for, in river bed, **10**, 240 n.
 insurance of crews, **28**, 888 n.
 keel with mast lowered, duty of, **26**, 497
 oysters and shell fish, for, **10**, 235 n. ; **14**, 591, 626, 627
 river, in, in fog, **26**, 417, 497 n., 662, app. xi.
 sand, for, lights required on dumb barge, **26**, 380, 381, 391 n.
 river bed, in, **10**, 240 n.
 stern first, in river, **26**, 496 n., 497
 Goole Reach, on Ouse, in, **26**, 481 n.
 lights, **26**, 383 n., 497
 sound signals, **26**, 477 n., 497
 under way, whether vessel is, **26**, 389 n.
 Thames
 Conservators' powers as to, **28**, 409, 410
 licence to take ballast in, **28**, 410
 lights on sailing barge in, **26**, 482
 signals in, **26**, 477 n.
 vessels engaged in, lights to be shown, **26**, 395

DRESS. *See also* CLOTHING.

prisoner, of, criminal appeal, pending, **23**, 250
 photograph, for, **23**, 246
 Prison Commissioners' powers as to, **23**, 232
 trial, before, **23**, 245

DRESSER,

theatrical, insurance of, **28**, 909 n.

DRESSING ROOMS,

for workmen in metalliferous mines, **20**, 631

DRESSMAKERS,

insurance of workers for, **28**, 915 n.

DRIED FRUIT,

customs duty on, **24**, 597
 trucking expenses, trade usage as to, **10**, 291

DRIFT NET FISHING,

defined, **26**, 398
 anchoring forbidden near, **14**, 625 ; **26**, 489 n., 662, app. vii.

DRIFT NET FISHING—*continued.*

avoiding vessel engaged in, **26**, 397, 443 n., 445, 471 n., 487
 close time on Cornish coast for, **14**, 626
 day signal, **26**, 395, 662, app. ii.
 entanglement of net, signal of, **26**, 395
 injury to, avoidance of, **14**, 625
 lights and signals to be shown, **26**, 393—395, 398, 662, app. ii., vi., vii., xi.
 Chinese and Siamese vessels, by, **26**, 393
 Japan and Korea, off coasts of, **26**, 394
 Mediterranean Sea, in, **26**, 393 n., 394
 Russian vessels, by, **26**, 394 n.
 navigation of vessel engaged in, **26**, 397, 471
 proceeding, steam drifter shooting nets, **26**, 443 n.
 sailing vessel, steam drifter with small sail held not to be, **26**, 471
 shooting nets, regulations for vessel, **14**, 625 ; **26**, 378, 443 n., 471, 662, app. ii., vi., vii.
 signals in fog, mist, snow, or rain, **26**, 395, 662, app. xi.
 stationary vessel, signals by, **26**, 395
 under way, steam drifter shooting nets, **26**, 378, 471
 unencumbered sailing drifter's duty to avoid fishing steam drifter, **26**, 397, 445, 471 n.

DRIFTWAY,

defined, **11**, 284 n. ; **16**, 9
 carriage way may include, **16**, 9, 10
 division of common fields by, **4**, 479
 highway as, **16**, 7, 85
 horse or packway as, **16**, 9 n., 10
 repair and maintenance of, highway authority, by, **16**, 85, 94, 95

DRILLING,

open spaces, in, prohibition by bye-laws, **21**, 599 n.
 Territorial Forces, of, **25**, 69, 88 n.
 unlawful, **6**, 358, 359 ; **9**, 467
 arrest for, **9**, 303, 467

DRINK. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUOR.

Local Government Board's power to make regulations as to, **15**, 44
 sale of, in club, **4**, 434

DRIVER. *See also* DRIVING.

address, refusal to give, **27**, 325, 326
 arrest without warrant, when liable to, **1**, 415 ; **27**, 277, 324, 325
 bailee, as, **20**, 67 n., 254 n. ; **21**, 415 n.
 bye-laws and regulations for, by urban authority, **27**, 274, 298
 cab, of. *See* CABDRIVER.
 compensation where charge against, withdrawn or dismissed, **27**, 302
 consent of, riding in metropolis without, **27**, 288
 control of horses, duty to have, **27**, 276, 282
 conviction of, absence, during, **1**, 415 ; **27**, 329 n.
 indorsement on licence, **27**, 302, 329 n.
 cruelty of, procedure and liability for, **1**, 415
 drunk during employment, **18**, 141 n. ; **22**, 619 n. ; **27**, 301
 duty of, by common law, **21**, 411, 414, 416 ; **27**, 807 n.
 emergency, on, liability of owner, **27**, 302 n.
 employer's liability for, **20**, 136 n., 266 n. ; **21**, 415 ; **27**, 302
 game licence, driver of mail or stage carriage may not hold, **15**, 255

DRIVER—*continued.*

- hackney carriage, of. *See* CABDRIVER.
- heavy highway locomotive, of, duty of, **27**, 312—315
 - negligence by, **21**, 546
- hired vehicle, of, negligence by, **21**, 415, 472 n.
- identified with passenger, when not, **4**, 46 n. ; **21**, 452
- lamps on vehicle, duties in respect of, **27**, 291
- licence for, powers to grant, **27**, 274, 293, 296, 320. *See* CABDRIVER ; MOTOR CAR.
- loitering by, **27**, 298
- male servant, as, **27**, 297, 334
- motor car, of. *See* MOTOR CAR.
- name, owner, of, refusal to disclose, **27**, 276
- refusal to give, **27**, 277 n., 325, 326
- negligence of, liability for, **16**, 123 n. ; **21**, 414, 415, 472 n.
 - nuisance caused by, **21**, 546
- nuisance caused by, on highway, **16**, 155, 156
- obstruction by, highway, of, **27**, 276, 277
 - vehicles, of, **27**, 302
- offences by, highway, on, **27**, 275—277, 282, 287
 - metropolis, in, **27**, 286
- passenger's liability for, **21**, 415 ; **27**, 325
- pedestrians, duty to, **21**, 367, 416 ; **27**, 807
- production of, by master, when charged with offence, **1**, 415
- proprietor, liability and relation of, **1**, 415 ; **20**, 67 n., 254 n. ; **21**, 415 ; **27**, 294, 302
- racing by, **20**, 136 n.
- railway engine, of, accident to, **20**, 173 n., 176 n., 178 n.
- reins, rules as to, **27**, 271, 276, 282
- rider and riding on cart, meaning of, **27**, 276 n.
 - offence by, **27**, 276
- rule of the road, observance of, **27**, 276, 277, 807
- servant, as, **20**, 67 n., 266 n. ; **21**, 415 ; **27**, 302
- stage carriage, of, misbehaviour by, **27**, 294
- taxi-cab of. *See* CAB ; CABDRIVER ; MOTOR CAR.
- bailee of cab, is, **20**, 67 n.
- traffic regulations, compliance with, **27**, 270, 271
- tramcar, of, duties and rights of, **27**, 293, 796 n., 797 n., 798 n., 800 n., 807
 - licence of, **27**, 293
- unemployment insurance, excluded from, **28**, 887 n., 888 n.
- unlicensed, **27**, 300, 303 n., 321

DRIVING. *See also* DRIVER.

- animals, diseased animals on highways, **1**, 422
 - streets, in, **27**, 271
- assault by collision, **27**, 873 n.
- cattle. *See* CATTLE.
- common, a, meaning and right of, **4**, 500, 501
- dangerous, carriage, of, **27**, 277, 278
 - motor car, of, **27**, 324, 325
- defective apparatus, liability for, **21**, 414, 415
- drunk while, **18**, 141 n. ; **22**, 619 n. ; **27**, 301
- furios, aiding and abetting, **21**, 414 n.
 - causing bodily harm by, **9**, 605, 606 ; **27**, 277, 278
- common danger, to, **21**, 413
- drunken person, by, **18**, 141
- hackney carriage or omnibus, of, **27**, 301
- highway offence by, **27**, 277
- manslaughter by inciting, **9**, 582 n.
- urban district, in, **27**, 277, 283
- motor car, of, dangerous or reckless, **27**, 324, 325, 333

DRIVING—*continued.*

- motor car—*continued.*
 - excessive speed, at, evidence of, **13**, 603
 - licence, without, **27**, 321
 - precautions to be observed in, **27**, 325, 326
- negligent, **21**, 365 n., 412—415
 - examples of, **21**, 414
 - manslaughter by, **9**, 582 n.
 - rule of the road, by infringement of, **21**, 413—416
 - tramcars, of, **21**, 415
- private rights on footpaths, **16**, 46
- tramcars, liability for, **21**, 415
- two or more carts, provisions relating to, **27**, 271, 282

DRIVING BELT,

- as machinery, **14**, 446

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY,

- jurisdiction as to, **1**, 76, 77 ; **9**, 57
- pirates, property recaptured from, **1**, 76, 77
- prizes which are, **6**, 444 n., 445 ; **23**, 276
- revenue from, **7**, 108, 110
- wreck as, **1**, 76

DROITWICH,

- borough justices, separate bench of, **19**, 541, 542
- local court of, **9**, 160

DROVER,

- bailee, as, **20**, 67

DROWNED BODY,

- churchwardens, duty as to, **3**, 547

DROWNING,

- attempt to murder by, **9**, 594
- death by, burial after, **3**, 547—549
 - fees in respect of, **3**, 548
 - inquest after, **8**, 234, 243
 - notice of discovery of body after, **3**, 548
 - penalty for failing to give, **3**, 548
 - reward for finder of body, **3**, 548

DRUG,

defined, **15**, 6

- abortion, for, **9**, 596 ; **20**, 274 n.
- administration of, domestic animal, to, **1**, 413, 414 ; **9**, 789 n.
- person, to, **9**, 596, 602, 603, 612 n., 614, 615
- adulteration of, harmless additions, by, **15**, 22, 24 n., 28
 - notice of, on label, **15**, 24
- incorporated company, liability of, **15**, 17 n., 19
- injurious ingredients, by, **15**, 17, 18
- knowledge of vendor, **15**, 17
- offences in connection with, **15**, 17, 18, 21 n., 22—24, 28—30, 32
- proceedings in respect of, **15**, 15, 16, 29—33
- proprietary medicine, in case of, **15**, 22 n.
- prosecutor for, who may be, **15**, 7, 8, 12, 29
- servant, by, **15**, 18
- statutory provisions as to, **15**, 3, 5
- substitution of another article, by, **15**, 18, 19
- unavoidable, **15**, 22
- warranty, effect on, **15**, 28
- advertisement of, constitutes it a proprietary medicine, **20**, 378

DRUG—*continued.*

analysis of, **15**, 9—16, 32
 certificate of, **15**, 10 n., 11, 12
 court, by order of, **15**, 32
 expenses of local authorities, **15**, 7, 8, 34
 formalities required for, **15**, 9, 12—16
 Government department, limited power of, **15**, 13
 private purchaser, for, **15**, 9, 12, 15 n.
 public officer, for, **15**, 9
 refusal to sell for, **15**, 13, 14
 sample for, procuring, **15**, 13
 spirit of nitre, of, **15**, 11 n.
 submission for, **15**, 9
 vinegar of squills, of, **15**, 11 n.
 analyst. *See* ANALYST.
 beeswax as, **15**, 6 n.
 British Pharmacopœia, articles in, are not all drugs, **15**, 6, 21
 compounding according to, **15**, 21 ; **20**, 377
 standard of purity, as, **15**, 21
 chewing gum is not a, **15**, 6 n.
 common law, offences under the, **15**, 35
 compound, *defined*, **15**, 17 n.
 medical prescriptions, dispensing of, **15**, 24 n.
 sale of, **15**, 22, 23 ; **20**, 380
 secret, **20**, 377 n.
 Customs and Excise Commissioners, duties of, **24**, 593
 duty on, exemption from and liability to, **20**, 377—381
 payment of, **20**, 380
 food distinguished from, **15**, 5, 13, 44
 hops adulterated with, **1**, 291 ; **15**, 69
 importation of, **15**, 8, 44 ; **24**, 592, 593
 licence for sale of, **20**, 379
 local authorities, statutory duties of, **15**, 7, 8
 medicine as, **15**, 6
 mercury ointment, purity of, **15**, 21
 mixing. *See* adulteration, *supra*.
 National Insurance Act, 1911, committees under, **28**, 937
 fund for supply under, **28**, 951 n., 959 n.
 supply under, **28**, 936 n., 937, 950—952
 noxious or poisonous, administration of. *See* administration, *supra*.
 supplying, **9**, 596, 597
 opium, tincture of, standard of, **15**, 21
 patent medicine, as, **15**, 22
 pimento, custom on sale of, **10**, 265, 282
 poison. *See* POISON.
 used by mistake for drug, **20**, 335
 poor law medical officers in metropolis, for, **20**, 450
 proprietary medicine, as, **15**, 22 ; **20**, 377—381
 misrepresentation as to, **20**, 671 n.
 sale of, **15**, 22
 purity or strength of, **15**, 3—5, 21
 sale of, adulterated, when, **15**, 17
 analyst's connection with, forbidden, **15**, 9
 breach of contract on, **15**, 4
 chemist and druggist, by, **20**, 377
 licence for, **20**, 379
 misrepresentation on, **15**, 20
 nature, substance, and quality demanded, **15**, 4, 18—21
 offences relating to, penalties for, **20**, 380, 381
 poison. *See* POISON.
 prejudice of purchaser, to the, **15**, 18—23
 qualification for, **20**, 377, 379—386
 statutory provisions for, **15**, 3—5
 trade usage on, **10**, 282, 285

DRUG—*continued.*

servant or stranger, liability for acts of, **15**, 16—18
 soap as, **15**, 6 n.
 Society of Apothecaries, examination by, **20**, 346
 spirit of nitre as, **15**, 11 n.
 stale or unwholesome, destruction of, **20**, 346
 penalty for, **20**, 346
 stupefying, administration of, **9**, 602, 612, 614, 615
 summary conviction, appeal from, **15**, 32, 55 n.
 tariff, National Health Insurance Act, under, **28**, 950 n., 951 n.
 tea adulterated with, **15**, 68
 warranty, misapplication of, **15**, 29
 weights and measures for, **28**, 470

DRUGGIST. *See* CHEMIST ; CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

defined, **20**, 351
 apothecary distinguished from, **20**, 349, 351
 apprenticeship, qualification by, **20**, 353, 378
 assistant, manager or superintendent as, **20**, 355, 356, 382, 384
 corporation as, **20**, 355, 356, 382
 shareholders in, liability of, **20**, 356 n.
 death of, executor's powers after, **20**, 355 n.
 examination for, **20**, 352, 353
 excise licence for sale of spirits, **18**, 16 ; **24**, 673, 678
 partnership as, **20**, 355, 356, 382
 Pharmaceutical Society, qualification for, **20**, 352, 353
 poisons, right to sell, qualification for, **20**, 355
 protection and registration of, **20**, 352, 354, 355
 publication of name and qualification of, **20**, 355, 377
 registrar, notice of death by or to, **20**, 354
 restrictive covenant by, reasonableness of, **27**, 561 n.
 title, wrongful use of, **20**, 355, 356
 wines, sale of, **24**, 678 n.

DRUNK. *See* DRUNK AND DISORDERLY ; DRUNKEN PERSON ; DRUNKENNESS.

carriage etc., when in charge of, **9**, 301 n. ; **18**, 141
 child, in charge of, **17**, 169, 170
 driving whilst. *See* DRIVER.
 firearms, in possession of, **9**, 301 n. ; **18**, 141
 gift when, **15**, 403
 highway or public place, in, **9**, 301 n. ; **17**, 169
 18, 140
 licensed premises, upon, **18**, 140, 141
 mails, when in charge of, **22**, 663
 marriage while, invalidity of, **16**, 279
 offences while, **9**, 554 ; **18**, 141
 old age pension, offence disqualifying for, **22**, 619
 refreshment house, in, **18**, 142
 sentinel on duty, trial of, **9**, 102 n.
 ship, in charge of, master, **9**, 558 ; **26**, 62, 63
 pilot, **9**, 558 ; **26**, 607

DRUNK AND DISORDERLY,

public place, in, **18**, 141
 refusal to quit licensed premises when, **18**, 142

DRUNKEN PERSON. *See also* DRUNK ; DRUNKENNESS ; HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

arrest of, statutory power of, **9**, 301 n.
 contract made by, **1**, 150 ; **2**, 490 ; **7**, 342 ; **25**, 124 n.
 gift by, when void, **15**, 403

DRUNKEN PERSON—*continued.*

necessaries, liability for, **7**, 342; **25**, 124 n.
 pawning by, **22**, 238, 255
 police powers as to, **22**, 503
 procuring drink for, **18**, 119
 railway company's duties as to, **4**, 53
 refusal to quit licensed premises, **18**, 142
 sale to, drink, of, **18**, 118, 119
 pistol, of, **18**, 144; **27**, 548
 tramcar, ejection from, **27**, 800 n.
 undue advantage over, **1**, 150; **2**, 500; **13**, 16;
 27, 38
 witness, as, **9**, 400

DRUNKENNESS. *See* DRUNK; DRUNK AND DISORDERLY; DRUNKEN PERSON; HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

apprentice, of, remedy for, **20**, 105, 106 n.
 avoidance on ground of, contract, of, **7**, 342;
 13, 16
 deed, of, **10**, 360
 gift, of, **15**, 403
 club, in, striking off register for, **4**, 433
 consideration for bill of exchange affected by, **2**,
 500
 contract made during, **1**, 150; **7**, 342; **13**, 16;
 25, 124 n.; **27**, 38
 coroner, of, as misbehaviour, **8**, 254
 court-martial for, **9**, 98 n., 102 n.; **25**, 45
 defence, as, civil proceedings, in, **1**, 150; **2**, 500;
 7, 342; **25**, 124 n.; **27**, 38
 criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 242, 581; **13**, 450
 degrees of, **2**, 490; **9**, 581; **13**, 16; **15**, 403;
 20, 99 n.
 delirium tremens, homicide during, **9**, 581
 driver of hackney carriage or omnibus, of, **27**,
 301
 ecclesiastical offence of, deprivation for, **11**, 522,
 523
 equitable defence on ground of, **13**, 16; **27**, 38
 evidence as to, admissibility of, **13**, 450; **18**, 118
 relevance of, **13**, 450
 family arrangement affected by, **14**, 548, 549
 gift during, void, **15**, 403
 habitual. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.
 is question of fact, **16**, 597 n.
 homicide, effect on, **9**, 581
 imputation of, how far libellous, **18**, 621, 622 n.
 insanity, not regarded as, **19**, 394 n.
 letter-carrier, of, **22**, 663
 licensee's liability for acts of servant, **18**, 119
 matrimonial cruelty, is not, **16**, 476
 military offence, as, **9**, 98 n., 102 n.; **25**, 45
 naval offence, as, **9**, 98 n.
 old age pension in case of, **22**, 619 n.
 permitting, on licensed premises, **18**, 117—119
 protection for husband or wife in case of, **16**,
 476
 punishment for, **9**, 553; **18**, 141
 servant, of, ground for dismissal, **20**, 99 n.
 soldiers, of, summary procedure for, **25**, 45
 specific performance, defence to action for, **27**, 38
 summary convictions for, **9**, 553; **18**, 141; **25**, 45
 witness, affecting competency of, **9**, 400
 Workmen's Compensation Act, as misconduct
 under, **20**, 178

DRY CLEANING WORKS,

defined, **14**, 440
 non-textile factory, as, **14**, 437
 workshop, as, **14**, 441

DRY DOCKING. *See* Dock.

cost of, marine insurance, under, **17**, 462 n., 468
 recovery of, as damages, **26**, 539

DRY GOODS TRADE,

usage in, **10**, 282, 284

DUBLIN,

corporation of, right to present petition at bar
 of House of Commons, **21**, 676
Gazette. *See* DUBLIN GAZETTE.
 port for
 tobacco, **24**, 607 n.
 wine in casks, **24**, 609 n.
 University, bar students from, **2**, 364 n. *See*
 TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.
 nomination to General Medical Council by,
 20, 315, 316
 Provost of, as returning officer at parlia-
 mentary election, **12**, 259 n.

DUBLIN GAZETTE,

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in, meaning
 of, **5**, 36
 factory regulations published in, **14**, 482
 partnership, dissolution of, published in, **22**, 96, 97
 limited, change in, to be advertised in, **22**, 109
 private bill, notice of, to be inserted in, **21**, 730
 proof, as a medium of, **13**, 525
 railways, additional powers of, publication of
 certificate of, in, **23**, 625 n., 637 n.
 royal proclamation, publication of, in, **7**, 15

DUCHY,

Chamber of Lancaster, Court of, **9**, 120
 Cornwall, of. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
 Lancaster, of. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.

DUCK, WILD. *See* WILD DUCK.**DUEL,**

affray, as, **9**, 468
 breach of the peace, as, **9**, 468
 court-martial for, **9**, 102 n.
 death in, manslaughter or murder, **9**, 578, 579
 misdemeanour, as, **9**, 468
 principals and seconds in, when guilty of murder,
 9, 578
 public, fought in, **9**, 468
 spectator, liability of, **9**, 578

DUES. *See* Dock.

dock, damages, as, **26**, 539
 stipulations in charterparty as to, **26**, 136
 ecclesiastical, **11**, 449, 481, 482, 604, 625, 708,
 776—779
 harbour, **26**, 637. *See* HARBOUR.
 light, **26**, 629—631, 661. *See* LIGHT DUES.
 market, return to be made to Local Government
 Board, **20**, 29
 tolls, distinguished from, **20**, 35
 port. *See* HARBOUR; PORT.
 render, lie in, **4**, 445
 shipping, abolition of differential, **26**, 637 n.
 exemption of lighthouse property from, **26**, 628
 pleasure yachts, exemption of, **26**, 661
 statutory provision for exemption, **26**, 636,
 637

DUGDALE,

chronicles of, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 479

DUKE,

creation and degree in peerage of, **22**, 263

DUKE OF CORNWALL. *See also* CORN-
CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.

defined, **7**, 242 n., 258 n., 261 n.
claims in equity against, **7**, 241
Defence Act, 1842, rights under, **7**, 238, 257
disputes, settlement of, **7**, 247
ecclesiastical patronage of, **11**, 570, 576
information, proceedings by, **10**, 4, 20, 21
limitation of claims by, **7**, 267—270; **19**, 161
mining rights of, **7**, 258—266
purchase of lands by, **7**, 246
recovery of chattels by, **10**, 4
referee, trial of issue by, **7**, 175
title, vesting and merger of, **6**, 360, 368

DUKE OF LANCASTER. *See also* LAN-
CASTER, DUCHY OF.

appointment of sheriff by, **25**, 794
creation and rights of, **7**, 217; **22**, 263 n.
title, vesting and merger of, **6**, 360

DUM CASTA CLAUSE,

absence of, does not invalidate annuity covenant,
7, 396
maintenance order after divorce, in, **16**, 567
not a usual clause in separation deed, **16**, 445

DUMB BARGE,

defined, **26**, 494 n.
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 71
Bills of Sale Acts, transfer or assignment ex-
cluded from, **3**, 17
collision by, **1**, 71
lights on, **26**, 380, 389, 494, 495 n.
lashed to tug, when, **26**, 389
navigation of, **26**, 494, 495
fog on river, during, **26**, 420
night watchman, absence of, **26**, 495
regulations affecting, **26**, 380, 381, 420, 494
rowing boat, as, **26**, 381
ship, is not, **26**, 14
swinging athwart river fairway, **26**, 495 n.
vessel being towed, as, **26**, 389
vessel requiring lights, as, **26**, 380, 381

DUMB DRIFT,

mine, in, **20**, 612

DUMB PERSON,

child, education of. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOLS;
DEFECTIVE CHILDREN.
children, poor, guardian's powers as to, **12**, 83
gift by, **15**, 403
poor law relief to, **17**, 115
witness, as, **13**, 569

DUMBWELL,

cleansing of, **25**, 771 n.
drain, distinguished from, **25**, 771 n.

DUNNAGE,

defined, **26**, 203 n.
shipowner's duty to provide, **26**, 203

DUPLEX QUERELA,

action of, effect in suspending lapse, **11**, 592
concurrent proceedings by, not allowed, **11**, 588 n.
disturbance of patronage, as remedy for, **11**, 586

DUPLEX QUERELA—continued.

meaning and origin of, **11**, 588 n.
presentee of benefice, by, **11**, 588
refusal of presentee by bishop, after, **11**, 589 n.

DUPPLICATE,

bill of exchange, in case of loss of, **2**, 514
company's colonial register at registered office, **5**,
157
county court documents in county court, of, **8**,
461, 621
evidence, as, **24**, 727 n.
execution in, indenture, of, **10**, 381
lease, of, **18**, 394
stamp, **18**, 400
marriage register book, **11**, 705, 706 n.; **24**, 453
principal deed or counterpart, as, **10**, 381
promissory note, in case of loss of, **2**, 514
specimens in British Museum, disposal of, **19**,
212
stamp duty on, **18**, 400; **24**, 727, 728 n.
denoting stamp on, **24**, 716

DUPPLICITY,

pleading, in, avoidance of, **21**, 413 n.
quashing of conviction in consequence of, **27**,
325 n.

DURANTE ABSENTIÀ,

grant of administration, **14**, 198, 199

DURANTE DEMENTIÀ,

grant of administration, **14**, 199, 201

DURANTE MINORE ÆTATE,

grant of administration, **14**, 197; **17**, 44, 51.
See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

DURESS. *See also* COERCION; COMPULSION;
FORCE.

defined, **7**, 356
bail given under, **13**, 19 n.
bill of exchange, burden of proof of value in
case of, **2**, 499, 500
ground for avoiding, **2**, 500
compromise under, setting aside of, **2**, 400; **7**,
356 n.; **23**, 169
confirmation of voidable transaction, effect of,
7, 357; **13**, 19
consent obtained by fraud, force or fear, in case of
trespass, **27**, 872 n.
consideration, in relation to, **2**, 499, 500
contract under, avoidance of, **6**, 244, 245; **7**,
356, 357
corrupt practice in election, as, **12**, 292
counsel's consent obtained by, **2**, 400
crime committed under, **9**, 243, 244
deed executed under, avoidance of, **10**, 359,
360
equitable relief in case of, **13**, 19
evidence of, **2**, 499, 500; **10**, 360
extortion by threats, **9**, 664—668; **18**, 740
gift under, **15**, 403 n.
goods, of, effect of, **7**, 357, 468, 478, 488
payment under, **7**, 357, 468, 478, 488; **24**,
339 n.
guarantee procured by, **15**, 450
imprisonment as, **7**, 356 n., 357; **13**, 19 n.
infant, gift by, **15**, 403 n.
lunacy, threat of proceedings in, **7**, 356 n.
marriage under, invalidity of, **16**, 278, 279

DURESS—*continued.*

money paid under, recovery of, **7**, 357, 468, 478, 488; **24**, 339 n.
 rebels, joining, under, **9**, 454
 separation agreement as affected by, **16**, 442
 specific performance, as defence against, **27**, 38
 threat, civil proceedings, of, is not as a rule, **7**, 357; **16**, 442
 extortion by, **9**, 664, 668; **18**, 740
 transactions void or voidable for, **7**, 357; **10**, 359, 360; **13**, 19
 warning distinguished from threat, **7**, 356

DURHAM,

bishop of, coronation, rights at, **6**, 333
 coroner, appointment of, **8**, 218 n.
 county palatine, rights in, **7**, 114, 115, 216, 217
 diocese of, **11**, 384
 income of, **11**, 406 n.
jura regalia, transfer of, **9**, 125
 jurisdiction and rights of, **6**, 400 n.; **9**, 124
 place in Parliament, **11**, 403, 404
 style of, **11**, 404
 Chancery Court of. *See* DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE OF.
 County Palatine of. *See* DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE OF.
 Court of Pleas of, transferred to High Court, **9**, 54, 125 n.
 University, advowsons, power to purchase and sell, **12**, 93
 Bar students from, **2**, 364 n.
 Board of Agriculture, control by, **12**, 93; **18**, 366
 chapter benefice, members qualified to accept, **11**, 426, 600
 Charitable Trusts Acts, exemption from, **4**, 247; **12**, 93 n.
 constitution of, **12**, 95
 ecclesiastical patronage of, **11**, 578
 endowments, augmentation of, **12**, 93
 General Medical Council, nomination to, by, **20**, 315
 land, powers in respect of, **12**, 93; **18**, 366
 lay foundation, is, **11**, 801
 leases, power to grant, **12**, 93; **18**, 366
 mining leases by, **12**, 93; **20**, 534
 mortgage, power to grant, **12**, 93
 Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, exemption from, **4**, 140; **12**, 92 n., 93 n.
 option of purchase, power to grant, **18**, 366
 religious tests, freedom from, **11**, 805, 812; **12**, 93, 94
 Settled Land Acts, powers under, **12**, 93; **18**, 366
 statutory powers of, **11**, 578; **12**, 93; **18**, 366
 offices excepted, **11**, 812
 tithes, annexation of, **12**, 93
 undergraduates of, **11**, 805, 812
 warden of, benefices held in plurality, **11**, 634 n.
 non-residence by, **11**, 610 n.

DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE OF,

Attorney and Solicitor-General of, **7**, 76, 77; **9**, 127
 Chancellor of. *See* CHANCELLOR.
 Chancery Court of, appeals, **9**, 63, 127
 building society, jurisdiction in respect of, **3**, 395

DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE OF—
continued.

Chancery Court of—*continued.*

companies, jurisdiction over, **5**, 392
 winding-up order, appeal from, **5**, 550
 constitution, **9**, 124
 court of record, as, **9**, 9—10
 infant's lease, power as to renewal of, **17**, 98; **25**, 677 n.
 judge of, **9**, 126
 judgments of, powers to enforce, **14**, 128
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 124—127; **25**, 677 n.
 officers of, **9**, 124—127; **25**, 677 n.
 partition, jurisdiction as to, **21**, 835
 partnership, jurisdiction as to, **21**, 835; **22**, 89
 procedure, **9**, 124—127; **25**, 677 n.
 rules of, **9**, 127
 Chancellor's power to make, **7**, 77
 solicitor's right of audience in, **26**, 724
 vesting order by, infant trustee of land, in case of, **17**, 83
 writs and judicial process in, *teste* of, **7**, 76, 77
 coroner's district in, **8**, 218
 courts of, **9**, 124, 127
 Crown's right to revenues of, **7**, 216, 217
 extinguishment of, **6**, 401 n.; **7**, 216, 217
 foreshore, management of, **7**, 142
 title to, **7**, 114; **28**, 365
 transfer to Crown, **7**, 114, 115
jura regalia in, **7**, 216; **11**, 31
 officers of, fees of, **7**, 217
 income tax commissioners, as, **16**, 615
 origin of, **6**, 400 n.; **7**, 216 n.
 Palatine Court of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 124—127; **21**, 835; **25**, 677 n.
 partition in, **21**, 835
 precious metals in, **7**, 117 n.
 revenues of, **7**, 216, 217
 Bishop of Durham's right to, **7**, 216
 Crown's right to, **7**, 216, 217
 transfer to Crown of, **7**, 216
 Solicitor-General of, **7**, 76
teste to writs in, **6**, 401 n.
 transfer of, **7**, 114, 115, 216, 217
 wreck in, rights as to, **28**, 379
 writs and judicial process in, **7**, 76, 77

DUST,

bye-laws for preventing nuisances from, **20**, 461; **21**, 540; **27**, 280
 coal, easement of discharging, **11**, 329
 removal of, hours in metropolis for, **27**, 289
 streets, from, **16**, 257

DUSTBINS. *See* REFUSE.

London, city of, depositing on street curbstone, **27**, 289

DUTIES (REVENUE). *See also* REVENUE; STAMPS; TAXES.

beer, on. *See* BEER.
 club property, on, **4**, 428, 429
 corporation, in respect of, **24**, 734—736. *See* CORPORATION.
 customs. *See* CUSTOMS DUTY.
 death, on. *See* ESTATE DUTY; LEGACY DUTY; PROBATE DUTY; SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY; SUCCESSION DUTY.
 certificate of discharge, inoperative in case of fraud, **13**, 182
 composition for, **13**, 181, 182

DUTIES (REVENUE)—continued.death—*continued.*

- correspondence concerning, **13**, 181 n.
- fraud in connection with, **13**, 181 n., 182
- incidence of, **13**, 180
- management of, **13**, 181
- remission of, **13**, 182
- settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY.
- war, persons killed in, **13**, 182
- excise. *See* EXCISE DUTY.
- income tax. *See* INCOME TAX.
- increment value duty, **24**, 549, 557—571. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.
- inhabited house duty, **17**, 181—196. *See* INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.
- land values, on, **24**, 549—586. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY; MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY; REVERSION DUTY; UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.
- licence, armorial bearings, for, **24**, 684, 685, 686, 688
 - exemptions, **24**, 686, 688
 - carriage, for, **24**, 684, 685, 686, 689
 - exemptions from, **24**, 690; **25**, 97
- dog, for, **1**, 403; **15**, 253; **24**, 684, 686
- exemptions from, **1**, 404; **24**, 684, 687
- establishment, **24**, 685
- exemptions from, **24**, 686
- game dealer's, **15**, 257; **24**, 684
- game, to kill, **1**, 404; **15**, 249; **24**, 684
- exemptions, **1**, 404, 405; **15**, 248; **24**, 695
- gun, **15**, 252; **24**, 684, 695, 696
- exemptions from, **24**, 696; **25**, 97
- male servants, **24**, 684, 692
- exemptions from, **24**, 693; **25**, 97
- motor car, for, **24**, 684, 685, 690, 691; **27**, 334, 335
 - exemptions and abatements from, **24**, 686, 691; **25**, 97
- motor hackney carriage, for, **24**, 692; **27**, 334
- lighthouse, exemption of, **26**, 628
- medicine vendor's, **20**, 379
- mineral rights, on, **24**, 549, 579—582. *See* MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY.
- passengers' fares, on, **23**, 639—641
- probate. *See* PROBATE DUTY.
- proprietary medicines and drugs, on sale of, **20**, 377, 380, 381
- exemptions, **20**, 378, 379
- reversion, on, **24**, 549, 571—575. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
- spirits, on. *See* SPIRITS.
- stamp. *See* STAMP DUTY.
- undeveloped land, on, **24**, 549, 575—582. *See* UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.
- weights and measures used for calculation of, **28**, 469
- wine, customs, **24**, 608, 609
 - excise licence, **18**, 7—9, 15, 18, 58, 60
 - exemptions from, **18**, 9, 10; **24**, 681, 682, 683
 - retailers, off, **18**, 15, 18; **24**, 682, 683
 - on, **18**, 18, 54, 58, 60; **24**, 681, 682
 - wholesale, **24**, 680—681

DUTY. *See* DUTIES (Revenue).administrator, of. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.agent, of. *See* AGENT.architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT.**DUTY—continued.**auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER.breach of, indemnity for, **15**, 447; **20**, 121, 129, 130. *See* BREACH OF DUTY.presumption against, **13**, 499 n.statutory. *See* statutory, *infra*.burial, of. *See* BURIAL.canal company, of. *See* CANAL COMPANY.care, to take. *See* CARE.cargo, as to. *See* CARGO; SHIPOWNER.carrier, of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTERPARTY.company under Act of 1908, of, **5**, 280. *See* COMPANY.confidential information, in regard to, barrister, of, **2**, 394; **17**, 254servant, of, **17**, 255; **20**, 126; **27**, 558conflict of, defence in action of tort, **27**, 469, 470interest and, **13**, 156, 158; **28**, 168, 169 n.Public Trustee's powers, in, **28**, 214 n.tort, in respect of, **27**, 469, 470, 490coroners, of, **8**, 237—250. *See* CORONER.fiduciary position, of person in, **13**, 154—158harbour commissioners, of, **21**, 365indemnity for breach of, **15**, 447insurance, of agent to effect, **17**, 355, 356master, of, to servant, **20**, 121, 124, 128—132.*See* MASTER.master of ship, of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.medical practitioner, of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.ministerial, breach of, indemnity for, **15**, 447moral and social, what is, **18**, 688 *et seq.*negligence in performance of, **21**, 360—375; **27**, 173, 175. *See* NEGLIGENCE.partner, of, **22**, 47—49. *See* PARTNER; PARTNER-SHIP.pilot, of, **26**, 530, 531servant, of, to master, **20**, 125—127sheriff, of, **25**, 805, 806. *See* SHERIFF.shipowner, of. *See* SHIPOWNER.statutory, breach of, remedy for, **27**, 169, 174, 188—193, 483, 484mandamus, **10**, 83—85; **27**, 191servant's against master, **20**, 121, 129, 130, 134 *et seq.*delegation of, **27**, 176, 188enforcement of, **27**, 188—196mandamus, by, **10**, 83—85; **27**, 191negligence in discharge of, **21**, 464—467, 519—523; **23**, 313; **27**, 175performance of, **27**, 131, 173—176protection on discharge of, **23**, 312, 338 *et seq.*; **27**, 176, 481transfer of, liability of transferee, **27**, 482, 483tort, defence in action of, **27**, 468—470, 492trustee, of, **28**, 117—138. *See* TRUSTEE.vendor, of. *See* VENDOR.**DWELLING.** *See* DWELLING-HOUSE; DWELLING-PLACE.defined, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1903, **6**, 20canal boat used as, registration of, **23**, 503cellar used as, **23**, 505—507. *See* DWELLING-PLACE.infectious corpse, removal of, **3**, 549, 551, 552nuisance to, by brick-burning, **21**, 527 n.separate parts of one building as, increment value duty on sale of, **24**, 558 n.inhabited house duty on, **17**, 184, 185, 195

DWELLING—*continued.*

tents, vans, and sheds as, bye-laws as to, **23**, 516
 underground room as, **23**, 505—507
 working classes, for, **23**, 536—542. *See* HOUSING
 OF THE WORKING CLASSES; WORKING-
 CLASS DWELLINGS.

DWELLING-HOUSE. *See also* HOUSE.

defined, bankruptcy petition, for purpose of, **2**, 44
 building contract, for purpose of, **3**, 176
 burglary, in respect of, **9**, 668
 Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, in, **28**, 702 n.
 franchise, for purpose of, **3**, 176 n.; **12**, 160,
 163, 168, 170 n., 184 n., 225 n.
 inhabited house duty, for, **17**, 182—184
 Metropolitan Building Acts, in, **20**, 473 n.
 Public Health Acts, under, **21**, 542 n.
 rates, for purpose of, **24**, **12**, 13
 water supply, for purposes of, **28**, 300
 absence from or remaining within, when act of
 bankruptcy, **2**, 20
 allotments, in connection with, **1**, 349, 355
 armed by night in, with intent to commit felony,
 being found, **9**, 675
 arson of, **9**, 770
 bankruptcy, in, residence of debtor, **2**, 20, 22,
 43, 44
 breaking into. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
 burglary by, **9**, 668
 distress, for, not allowed, **11**, 163—165
 execution proceedings, in, **14**, 40
 housebreaking, as, **9**, 672
 with intent to commit felony, **9**, 673
 building described in deposited plan otherwise
 than as, not to be used as, **23**, 425
 burial near, **3**, 464, 512 n.
 burning of, is felony, **9**, 770, 771
 threat of, **9**, 791
 cemetery near, construction of, **3**, 464, 507, 515
 charge on, of cost of works required by local
 authority, **23**, 530
 cleansing of, sanitary authority's power as to, **23**,
 608
 common appurtenant to, claim for, **4**, 455
 compulsory acquisition of, **6**, 70—74
 lands round, for allotments, **1**, 349
 compulsory works on, charge for, **23**, 530, 531
 conversion of building into, deemed new
 building, **23**, 416
 crematorium near, **3**, 569
 criminal law as to, arson, **9**, 770, 771
 burglary, **9**, 668—672
 defence of, force or homicide in course of, **9**,
 587
 housebreaking, **9**, 672—675
 stealing in, as felony, **9**, 791
 Vagrancy Acts, under, **22**, 612
 curtilage of, breaking and entry of building
 within, **9**, 673
 defence of, killing in, justifiable, **9**, 587
 demolition of, local authority, by, **23**, 530, 532.
See also DEMOLITION.
 appeals in regard to, **23**, 545
 riotous, **9**, 778
 tenant, by, as misdemeanour, **9**, 780
 deposited plans, building must be described as,
 in, **23**, 425
 disinfection of, **23**, 457—459
 letting without previous, **23**, 457
 provision of accommodation during, **23**, 459
 dissenting minister's tenure of, **11**, 816

DWELLING-HOUSE—*continued.*

division of, breach of covenant by, **17**, 240 n.
 inhabited house duty, for, **17**, 193—196
 qualification for franchise, **12**, 168
 erection of, allotments, on or near, **1**, 355
 mining custom, under, **20**, 648
 excise licence in respect of, **18**, 55, 57
 explosive substance, destroying or damaging by,
 felony, **9**, 776
 felony, entering with intent to commit, **9**, 673
 fire protection for, in metropolis, **20**, 484, 488—
 490
 flat as, **12**, 168; **17**, 240 n.; **18**, 570 n.
 franchise, qualification of occupier, **12**, 160,
 163—245
 overseers' duties, as to, **12**, 196
 improvement fund, provision of, under scheme
 for unhealthy areas, **23**, 522
 insanitary, closing order in case of, **23**, 527. *See*
 CLOSING ORDER.
 determination of order, **23**, 529
 demolition order in case of, **23**, 530
 inspection by local authority, **23**, 527; **28**, 253
 joint ownership of, household franchise, for, **12**,
 167
 larceny in, **9**, 668, 674
 tenant, by, **9**, 639
 lead ore under, searching for, **20**, 641
 lease of, warranty as to fitness, **18**, 502, 569
 light for, right to, **11**, 305, 306
 metropolis, in, **20**, 473—493. *See* LONDON
 BUILDING ACTS.
 low-lying land, erection on, **20**, 493
 open spaces round, and height of, **20**, 481, 482
 nuisances in, abatement by local authority, **21**,
 537—540
 chimney smoke, from, **21**, 542
 joint conveniences, from, **21**, 556
 keeping pigs, from, **21**, 513, 514 n.
 stables adjoining or near, from, **21**, 527 n.,
 532 n.
 obstruction of local authority by owner or occu-
 pier, **23**, 536
 overcrowding of, nuisance, as, **21**, 538—540
 private, workhouse is not, **28**, 300 n.
 religious worship in, **11**, 662 n., 809 n., 813, 814,
 818
 renting of, settlement under poor laws, as, **22**, 584
 right of way to, grant of, **11**, 288, 293
 robbery in, **9**, 674
 school teacher, for, **12**, 37
 separate, franchise, for purpose of, **12**, 163, 166,
 168
 inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17**,
 182—185, 196
 poor law settlement, in relation to, **22**, 584,
 585 n.
 service of writ at, **19**, 465 n.
 sheriff's power of entry for execution, **14**, 40
 site of, exemption from increment value duty,
24, 566, 567
 small holdings, on, conditions for, **26**, 688
 special juror, qualification for, **18**, 260
 tax on. *See* INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.
 telegraph wires over, **27**, 364
 tenant, injury or demolition by, **9**, 780
 liability for rent, **18**, 481
 tenement and garden as, franchise, for, **12**, 225 n.
 threat to burn, **9**, 791
 underground place or cellar as. *See* DWELLING-
 PLACE.

DWELLING-HOUSE—continued.

undeveloped land duty, when exempt from, **24**, 578
 unfinished building as, **9**, 771 n.
 unhealthy, cleansing of, **23**, 608
 closing of, **23**, 527—529, 535, 545. *See* CLOSING ORDER.
 demolition of, **23**, 530, 535
 uninhabited house may be, **11**, 306; **12**, 185 n.; **17**, 182
 user of, charitable institution, as, **4**, 183; **21**, 508 n.
 habitation, for, unauthorised by plan, **23**, 425
 nuisance caused by, **21**, 508 n.
 restrictive covenant as to, **17**, 240 n.; **18**, 515—519; **21**, 508 n.
 valuation of, for inhabited house duty, **17**, 191
 vermin, owner's right to poison, **1**, 284
 warehouse as, **28**, 301 n.
 water supply for, certificate of fitness for occupation, **28**, 253, 254
 compulsory provision of, **28**, 249, 250
 cost of providing, **28**, 250, 251
 insufficiency of, effect of, **28**, 253, 267, 353 n.
 joint supply to two or more houses, **28**, 252
 local authority's powers as to, **28**, 247—253
 owner or occupier's right to demand, **28**, 300
 rate for, liability for, **28**, 314—316
 small houses, for, **28**, 307, 308
 workhouse as, for water supply, **22**, 558

DWELLING-PLACE. *See also* DWELLING;

DWELLING-HOUSE.

defined, Public Health Act, for, **23**, 506 n.
 publication of banns of marriage, for, **11**, 695 n.
 cellar or underground room may not be used as, **23**, 505
secus, if in county of London or occupied before 1875, **23**, 505, 506
 cellar used as, inspection of, **23**, 507
 order to close, **23**, 506
 penalty for unlawful use as, **23**, 506
 common lodging-house as, **23**, 507—515. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE.
 hop and fruit picker's, **23**, 516
 seamen's lodgings, **23**, 515

DYE-HOUSE,

whether a nuisance, **21**, 535

DYE-WORKS,

children, employment of, **14**, 490—493
 meals in, **14**, 478 n.
 non-textile factory, as, **14**, 437, 438
 overtime in, **14**, 501
 painting and washing, exemption of ceilings from, **14**, 450 n.
 women and young persons in, employment of, **14**, 490—492

DYED GOODS,

false marking of, **27**, 725, 726

DYEING,

malicious destruction of root cultivated for, **9**, 783 n.
 Turkey red, spontaneous combustion in, **14**, 501

DYER,

lien of, **19**, 13 n.
 restrictive covenant by, **27**, 585

DYING DECLARATION,

admissibility of, **9**, 393, 589—591; **13**, 471
 criminal cases only, in, **9**, 388
 reasons for admitting in evidence, **13**, 471, 547
 attendance of prisoner during, **23**, 251
 examples of, **9**, 589 n.
 murder and manslaughter cases, in, **9**, 589

DYKE. *See* BALK; BANK; DITCH.

as boundary of highway, **16**, 66

DYKE REEVE,

appointment of, **25**, 778
 qualifications of, **25**, 778 n.
 refusal to take office, fine for, **25**, 787 n.

DYNAMITE,

class of explosives in which included, **14**, 361 n.
 conversion or resolution of, licence in case of, **14**, 377 n.
 explosive, as, **14**, 357
 use in fisheries forbidden, **9**, 785 n.; **14**, 394, 395, 618, 627, 628

EAR-MARKED,

money representing trust property can be followed if, **2**, 169; **28**, 207—209

EARL. *See* EARLDOM.

dignity of, **22**, 264

EARL MARSHAL,

armorial insignia, jurisdiction in regard to, **9**, 116 n.; **22**, 289
 coronation duties of, **6**, 326
 court of, **22**, 289

EARLDOM,

merger of barony by writ in, **22**, 274
 office and dignity of, **22**, 264

EARLY CLOSING,

licensed premises, of. *See* EARLY CLOSING LICENCE.

order of local authority for, **14**, 510—512
 post office business, in relation to, **22**, 645
 Shop Act, 1911, under, **22**, 645
 shop for purposes of, **14**, 510, 511
 Shop Hours Act, 1904, under, **14**, 510—512

EARLY CLOSING LICENCE,

abatement of duty in case of, **18**, 91; **24**, 652
 grant of, **18**, 91, 92

EARNED INCOME,

income tax in respect of, **16**, 656, 657, 666—668
 assessment for, **16**, 668, 669
 deductions in estimating, **16**, 669, 670
 where total income
 between £2,000 and £3,000, **16**, 674, 675
 under £2,000, **16**, 673, 674

EARNEST,

defined, **25**, 133
 inconsiderable, specific performance, in case of, **27**, 31 n.
 sale of goods, evidencing contract for, **7**, 361; **25**, 127, 133, 141

EARNINGS,

- bankrupt, of, **2**, 166, 167
- company, by, capitalisation of, **5**, 90, 279
- liquidation, after, **5**, 119
- Employers' Liability Act, 1880, limiting amount of damages recoverable under, **20**, 146
- within meaning of, **20**, 146
- garnishee proceedings in respect of, **14**, 94
- income tax in respect of. *See* EARNED INCOME.
- infant, of, right of father to, **17**, 118
- loss of, damages for breach of building contract, as, **3**, 240, 242
- married woman's right to, **16**, 348, 350, 352
- prisoner, of, awaiting trial, **23**, 245
- debtor, in case of, **23**, 249
- receiver of future, appointment of, **24**, 366
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, as basis for compensation under, **20**, 201—206, 232, 234
- within meaning of, **20**, 201, 202

EARTH CLOSET,

- local authority's byelaws as to, **23**, 420
- powers as to, **14**, 453; **23**, 596—598
- nuisance arising from, abatement of, **21**, 538

EARTHENWARE WORKS,

- defined, **14**, 438, 439
- provisions in Factory and Workshop Acts as to, **14**, 437, 492, 514

EASEMENT.

- The title EASEMENTS AND PROFITS À PRENDRE is contained in Vol. XI., pp. 233 et seq.*
- defined, **4**, 445 n.; **11**, 235
- abandonment of, **11**, 278
- intention, when inferred, **11**, 280
- owner of servient tenement cannot prevent, **11**, 236, 237
- presumed from non-user, **11**, 279
- question of fact, **11**, 278
- abatement, remedy of, disturbance, for, **11**, 296, 331
- right of way, of, **11**, 296, 297
- excessive user, for, **11**, 332
- action for disturbance of, **11**, 297, 331, 333, 335
- adverse user creating, **11**, 240, 241
- advertisement hoarding, erection of, **11**, 240 n.
- affirmative. *See* positive, *infra*.
- air, passage of, **11**, 326, 327. *See* AIR.
- alteration of conditions, effect of, **11**, 250, 280, 281
- ancillary rights, presumed grant of, **11**, 249, 252
- apparent accommodation, arising from, **11**, 254—256
- nature of, **11**, 241
- appendant to land, cannot be, **11**, 235 n., 242
- appurtenant to land, as, **11**, 235, 242, 274; **24**, 162
- benefit of, who is entitled to, **11**, 236, 242, 249
- boundaries, in respect of, **3**, 132, 136; **11**, 237 n.
- building contract, in case of, architect's duty not to infringe, **3**, 296
- burial rights of the nature of, **3**, 416, 474; **11**, 240 n., 243, 329
- charitable gift, as subject of, **4**, 124
- chimin, common and private, rights of way, as denoting, **11**, 284 n.
- churchway as an, **10**, 244, 245; **11**, 285 n.; **16**, 23
- claim to, pleadings in, **11**, 257. *See* CLAIMS.
- classification of, **11**, 240—242

EASEMENT—continued.

- clothes line, support of, **11**, 329
- coal dust, of discharging, **11**, 329
- common, right of, distinguished from, **4**, 445; **10**, 238; **11**, 239
- common right, against, **11**, 236
- company's statutory purposes, interfering with, **11**, 256, 284
- compulsory acquisition of, **6**, 22, 57
- electrical undertakers, by, **12**, 557, 568
- gas undertakers, by, **15**, 324
- water undertakers, by, **28**, 291
- compulsory acquisition of land, entry on land in case of, not constituted by destruction of, **6**, 99
- construction of grant of, **11**, 250
- continuous, nature of, **11**, 241
- contract relating to, part performance of, **11**, 238
- Statute of Frauds in relation to, **11**, 237
- conveyance of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT.
- disposition *inter vivos*, by, **11**, 274
- general words, by, **10**, 470; **11**, 245, 250, 251, 274; **25**, 424
- stamp duty in respect of, **11**, 275
- will, by, **11**, 274
- Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect of, **11**, 249—251, 274
- copyhold, in respect of, mining purposes, for, **7**, 197, 205; **8**, 127; **25**, 658
- corporation, right of, to grant, **8**, 376
- county court jurisdiction with regard to, **8**, 430, 431, 435, 438; **11**, 335
- creation of, **11**, 243, 244. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT.
- covenant, by, **11**, 247, 248; **18**, 528
- will, by, **11**, 252; **28**, 526, 774 n.
- custom, claimed by, **4**, 446; **10**, 238; **11**, 244
- deed required for grant of, **11**, 239, 246
- defect of title through non-disclosure of, **25**, 303
- devolution of, **11**, 237
- distress not leviable by owner of, **11**, 238
- disturbance of, **11**, 330—335
- abatement of, **11**, 296, 297, 331, 332
- action for, **11**, 297, 332—335
- damages for, **11**, 333
- injunction against, **11**, 250, 297, 333—335; **13**, 49; **17**, 232 n.
- mandatory injunction, **11**, 335
- nuisance, whether a, **21**, 506
- permanent injury, **11**, 332, 333
- remainderman or reversioner, position of, **11**, 333
- remedies, **11**, 331—335
- support, in case of, **11**, 324, 325
- temporary, **11**, 333
- dominant and servient owner, effect of same person becoming, **11**, 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282
- dominant tenement, character of, **11**, 242
- in relation to, **11**, 236, 237, 242, 243, 249, 274.
- See* TENEMENT.
- duration of, **11**, 244, 259, 304
- ecclesiastical, **11**, 329
- enjoyment. *See* user, *infra*.
- equitable, creation of, **11**, 247
- erection over servient tenement, **11**, 328
- escheat, tenement acquired by, whether arising in favour of, **11**, 252
- estate in realty, is not, **11**, 238, 281
- estoppel, enlargement by, of, **11**, 245
- evidence relevant to establish, **13**, 442

EASEMENT—*continued.*

exception of, **11**, 249
 exchange of, under Settled Land Act, 1890, **24**, 295 n. ; **25**, 663 n.
 exclusive use of pipes, wires etc. as, **11**, 243
 extent of, **11**, 250, 252, 254
 extinguishment of, **11**, 276—284. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT.
 fence, obligation to repair, whether an, **3**, 132 ; **11**, 237 n.
 forcible entry cannot be committed in respect of, **9**, 475
 foreshore, over, acquisition of, **28**, 372
 franchise qualification by reason of, **12**, 147
 fraudulent exercise of, **11**, 262
 grant of, **11**, 245—256. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT.
 grantee of, who may be, **11**, 246
 grantor of, who may be, **11**, 245
 hereditament, whether a, **11**, 238 n. ; **18**, 309
 in gross, non-existent, **11**, 236, 242
 incorporeal right, as an, **11**, 238 ; **18**, 341 ; **24**, 161, 162
 injunction, remedy by way of, for disturbance, **11**, 250, 297, 333—335 ; **13**, 49, 50 ; **17**, 232 n.
 inquiry respecting, building contract, in case of, **3**, 296
 sale of land, in case of, **25**, 356
 intention, abandonment, of, when presumed, **11**, 278
 dominant owner, of, extinguishment by unity of seisin based upon, **11**, 282
 grant of right of way construed with reference to, **11**, 290
 interest in land within meaning of Statute of Frauds, is, **11**, 237
 interference with, compulsory acquisition of land, as a consequence of, **6**, 47, 65, 165
 light, of, nuisance, must amount to, **11**, 299, 300
 test of, **11**, 301
 operating as denial of right, remainderman or reversioner may sue, **11**, 333
 permanent injury, remainderman or reversioner may sue, **11**, 332
 right of way, nuisance, as, **11**, 295
 obstruction not amounting to, **11**, 295, 296
 support, of, **11**, 324
 writ of possession, under, **14**, 77
 wrongful, **11**, 330—335 ; **27**, 850. *See* disturbance, *supra*.
 interruption of enjoyment of, effect of, **11**, 263, 264, 272, 273, 278—280
 kitchen, use of as, **11**, 328
 land tax, whether chargeable, **18**, 308, 309
 Lands Clauses Acts, acquisition under, **6**, 57
 lease, implied grant in, **11**, 275 ; **18**, 414—416
 lease of, **11**, 245 ; **18**, 341, 416
 Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 653
 licence, distinguished from, **11**, 239, 263
 light, **11**, 297—309. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF
 local customary right, distinguished from, **11**, 239
 mineral rights, in connection with, **20**, 570—593
 copyhold, in respect of, **7**, 197, 205 ; **8**, 127 ; **25**, 658
 miscellaneous easements, **11**, 326—329
 mistaken idea as to right to enjoy, effect of, **11**, 263
 mortgagee selling, powers of, in regard to, **11**, 275 ; **21**, 256, 257

EASEMENT—*continued.*

necessity, of, and not of necessity, distinguished, **11**, 240 n.
 easement purely necessary for reasonable enjoyment of the property, distinguished from, **11**, 252
 instances of, **11**, 254
 nature of, **11**, 241, 253, 254
 negative, commonest forms of, **11**, 240 n.
 form of grant of, **11**, 247
 passive enjoyment of, effect of, **11**, 258
 restrictive covenant in relation to, **11**, 247, 248
 non-apparent, nature of, **11**, 241
 non-continuous, nature of, **11**, 241
 nuisance, to cause a, **11**, 240 n., 264 n., 327, 328 ; **21**, 512, 533 n., 563
 obstruction, actionable, in what circumstances, **11**, 295, 296, 299, 300
 ownership, distinguished from, **11**, 235 n., 236, 243
 partition of, **21**, 823, 826
 party wall subject to, **3**, 134, 136
 payment for enjoyment of, effect of, **11**, 263
 pews, in respect of, **11**, 240 n., 243, 329, 739 ; **12**, 147 n.
 positive, commonest forms of, **11**, 240 n.
 negative distinguished from, **11**, 240, 241
 possession, distinguished from, **11**, 235 n., 243
 precarious, cannot exist, **11**, 263
 prescription, established by, **4**, 446 ; **11**, 244, 256—273. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
 privacy, for, **11**, 329
profit à prendre distinguished from, **4**, 445, 446 ; **11**, 238
 prospect, to preserve, **11**, 329
 quasi, nature of, **10**, 238 ; **11**, 242
 railway running powers do not constitute an, **11**, 239
 rating of, **24**, 7
 registration in Land Registry of, **24**, 311
 release of, agreement for, effect, **11**, 277
 competency of parties to, **11**, 276
 concurrence of interested parties necessary to, **11**, 277
 dominant owners, by, extent of, **11**, 276, 278
 quantum of estate of, **11**, 276 n.
 express, by deed, **11**, 276, 277, 278, 346 n.
 presumed, when, **11**, 279
 extinguishment, by, **11**, 276
 implied, when, **11**, 272, 276, 278
 remainderman or reversioner bound by, when, **11**, 276
 sale to servient owner, by, **11**, 277
 tenant for life, by, **11**, 277
 remainderman. *See* reversioner, *infra*.
 repairs necessary to enjoyment of, execution of, **11**, 237, 249
 reservation of, **11**, 249 ;
 conveyance of land, in, **11**, 249 ; **25**, 436
 ecclesiastical building lease, in, **11**, 763
 exchange, on, **24**, 296 ; **25**, 662
 implied, **11**, 253, 254
 lease, on, **18**, 416, 428
 mortgagee selling, by, **21**, 256, 257
 partition, on, **21**, 833 ; **25**, 662
 reversioner, extinguishment as affecting rights of, **11**, 282
 interference, right to sue for, **11**, 332, 333
 release, whether bound by, **11**, 276
 right arising from, quality of, **11**, 244
 quantum of, **11**, 244

EASEMENT—*continued.*

right of way, **11**, 284—297. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.
rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22**, 299, 322

sale of land, inquiry on, as to, **25**, 356
non-disclosure on, of, **25**, 303

subject to, condition as to, **25**, 339, 436

servient tenement, as a burden on, **11**, 237, 243, 262. *See* TENEMENT.

servitude, as a, **11**, 238

Settled Estates Act, 1877, lease under, of, **25**, 677

Settled Land Acts, application of, to, **25**, 651 n.

exchange under, of, apart from land, **24**, 295 n., 296 n.; **25**, 663 n.

method of, **25**, 663

release under, of, **11**, 277

reservation or grant on exchange or partition under, of, **25**, 662, 663

treated as land under, **25**, 651 n.

severance of, from dominant tenement, **11**, 242

two tenements, arising on, **11**, 253, 255

signpost, erection and maintenance of, **11**, 240 n., 328

small holdings, in connection with land acquired for, **26**, 686

statute, creation by, **11**, 243

extinguishment by, **11**, 283, 284

structures or servient tenement, to erect, **11**, 328

subject-matter of, **11**, 248, 254—256

support, of, **3**, 136; **11**, 319—326. *See* SUPPORT.

surreptitious exercise of, effect of, **11**, 262

tenant for life, grant by, **11**, 245, 249; **25**, 652, 653, 662, 663, 665

may sue for interference, **11**, 332 n.

transfer of, **11**, 274, 275

trespass in respect of, **11**, 238; **27**, 850

use, created by means of a, **11**, 249

user, continuity of, necessary to prescriptive claim, **11**, 263

excessive, abatement of, **11**, 332

right of way, of, trespass by, **11**, 297

interruption of, abandonment presumed from, **11**, 278—280

prescriptive claim defeated by, **11**, 263, 264, 272, 273

mistake, under, does not establish, **11**, 263

nature of, prescriptive claim, to support, **11**, 262

payment for, effect of, on prescriptive claim, **11**, 263

presumption in favour of long, **11**, 259

right of, limited by conditions at time of grant, **11**, 250

right of way, as measure of prescriptive claim to, **11**, 291

servient tenement, by licence of owner of, does not establish, **11**, 263

must be to knowledge of owner of, **11**, 258, 259, 262

sufficient to support presumption of modern lost grant, **11**, 266

title, as evidence of, **11**, 260; **13**, 442; **25**, 771 n.

water, of, by riparian owners, **11**, 312

extraordinary, **11**, 313

verbal agreement to grant, effect of, **11**, 246

water, of, **11**, 310—319. *See* WATER.

watercourse, in. *See* WATERCOURSE.

way, of, **11**, 284—297. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.

will, created by, **11**, 252; **28**, 526, 774 n.

disposal by, of, **28**, 519

wind, for access of, **11**, 329

EAST AFRICA,

legal codes in force in, **10**, 541 n.

Protectorate, government of, **10**, 504 n., 522

vice-admiralty courts of, jurisdiction in, **6**, 450 n.

EAST INDIA BOND,

assignment of, **4**, 393

forgery of, **9**, 733

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

ecclesiastical establishment required of, **11**, 495 n.

government of India by, **10**, 589; **23**, 310

political position of, **23**, 310

EAST RIDING,

registration of instruments in, **24**, 304—307

lease, **18**, 401; **24**, 304

EASTER,

churchwardens to be chosen at, **11**, 463

legal acts falling to be done at, postponement of, **2**, 306, 319, 320; **27**, 453

offerings, nature of, **11**, 742, 775

income tax payable on, **11**, 775 n.; **16**, 668

sittings of the High Court of Justice during, **27**, 436

university term, **27**, 437

vacation, for High Court of Justice, **27**, 436

EAVESDROP,

easement of, right of, **11**, 315—317; **28**, 457

interference with, **11**, 330; **27**, 855 n.

trespass by reason of, **27**, 855 n.; **28**, 457

ECCLESIASTICAL. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL

CHARITY; ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS;

ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION; ECCLESIASTICAL

COURTS; ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS;

ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT; ECCLESIASTICAL

LAW; ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES; ECCLESIASTICAL

OFFENCES; ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.

ECCLESIASTICAL CHARITY.

defined, **4**, 257 n.; **11**, 355 n., 713 n.

Charity Commissioners' powers as to apportionment of, **4**, 152, 257 n.; **11**, 713 n.

churchwardens' and overseers' control of, **4**, 257

private donation constituting, **11**, 773

sale of land by, to redeem land tax on other lands, **18**, 328

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS,

accounts of, **11**, 801

administrative functions and powers of, **11**, 796

advowson, scheme disposing of, by, **4**, 167; **11**, 578, 584; **12**, 98 n.

appointment of, **11**, 795, 796

archdeacons, powers with regard to, **11**, 436, 437

augmentation of endowment by, **11**, 728, 752, 757, 774, 800

burial fees fixed by, **3**, 431, 482; **11**, 712 n.

burial ground, grant of, to, **3**, 444

powers to accept land for, **3**, 437, 444

canonries, powers with regard to, **11**, 428—430, 432, 433

Chancellor of the Exchequer as an, **7**, 101, 102

Church Building Acts, execution of, by, **3**, 411,

431, 444; **6**, 7, 174; **11**, 443—448, 723—728, 801

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS—continued.

Church Estates Commissioners, appointment of, **11**, 795
 payment of, **11**, 800
 reports of, **11**, 797
 churchyard, alteration and repair etc. of, by, **3**, 411, 412
 common fund of, constitution of, **11**, 783, 784, 799
 contribution to augmentation out of, **11**, 774, 800
 fees payable into, **11**, 512 n., 800
 lawful payments out of, **11**, 800
 compensation in respect of land acquired for small holdings etc. to be paid to, **6**, 169; **26**, 682
 compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 7, 174; **11**, 723
 consent of, building lease, to, **11**, 763
 lease by way of improvement, to, **11**, 764
 loan for purchase, building or repair, to, **11**, 757
 mining lease, to, **20**, 533
 order relating to ecclesiastical patronage, to, **4**, 167
 sale of ecclesiastical property, to, **11**, 764; **23**, 587
 sale of pension, to, **7**, 131
 constitution of, **11**, 374, 794
 conversion of vicarage into rectory by direction of, **11**, 718 n.
 conveyance of lands to, **11**, 723, 724
 conveyances by, **11**, 799
 district church or chapel, power to make, **11**, 726
 endowment or augmentation of ministers or perpetual curates, powers as to, **11**, 724, 800
 estates committee of, assent of, cases in which required, **1**, 269
 constitution of, **11**, 795
 duties of, **11**, 797, 798
 inspection of episcopal property by, **11**, 772
 evidence before, power to compel, **11**, 797
 exchange of lands, powers as to, **11**, 763, 764
 fees of new districts, right to, **11**, 778
 gift to, **11**, 724; **15**, 406
 injunction at instance of, against mineral working, **20**, 520
 instruments under common seal of, **11**, 799
 land, powers to hold, **11**, 801
 leases, powers as to, **11**, 762—764
 limitation of actions against, **19**, 153
 loans, powers as to, **11**, 757, 758
 meetings of, **11**, 796, 797
 mines and minerals, powers as to, **20**, 519, 520
 new church, transfer of endowments etc. for purposes of, **11**, 721
 new parish, powers as to, **11**, 448—450, 728
 owners, whether, within Metropolis Management Acts, **11**, 732 n.
 partition of land by, **21**, 818
 patronage, scheme disposing of, **4**, 167
 payment to, power to enforce, **11**, 800
 pension, scheme for grant in aid of, **11**, 783 n.
 surrender of, jurisdiction in case of, **7**, 131
 pew rents fixed by, **11**, 786
 pews, powers as to allotment of, **11**, 740
 transfer of, to, **11**, 741
 Places of Worship Sites Acts, grant for burial place under, **3**, 444
 powers of, **11**, 800, 801
 public schools, powers as to, **12**, 98 n

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS—continued.

qualification for, **11**, 796
 removal or resignation of, **11**, 796
 repair of buildings, powers as to, **11**, 734
 report to Parliament by, **11**, 797
 roadways connected with churchyards etc., powers over, **16**, 81
 sale of land, powers as to, **11**, 763, 764; **23**, 587
 scheme of, approval of, by Sovereign in Council, **11**, 797—799
 constituting or dissolving new parish district, **11**, 448—450, 728
 disposing of advowson, right of patronage etc., **4**, 167
 taking over temporalities of deans and chapters, **11**, 418
 small holdings, purchase money etc. on acquisition of glebe for, payable to, **6**, 169; **26**, 682
 solicitor to, privileges of, **7**, 77
 temporalities vested on happening of avoidance in, **6**, 392, 393
 treasurers of, **11**, 796
 vicars choral, incomes of, powers with regard to, **11**, 435

ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION, defined, 8, 304

alienation by, consent to, **11**, 760
 archbishop as, **11**, 793
 archdeacon as, **11**, 793
 augmentation, provision of, by, **11**, 727
 bishop as, **8**, 304; **11**, 793
 building lease by, **11**, 762—764, 794
 canon as, **11**, 427, 793
 cemetery purposes, sale of land for, by, **3**, 436; **11**, 725
 church site, provision of, by, **11**, 725
 church trustees, constitution of, **11**, 474, 475, 793, 794
 churchwardens as, **11**, 794
 classification of, **8**, 304
 copyhold enfranchisement by, **8**, 131
 court of, exemption from archiepiscopal jurisdiction of, **9**, 29 n.
 dean and chapter of cathedral church as, **8**, 304; **11**, 423, 426, 793
 diocesan association, formation etc. of, **11**, 802
 disabling Acts affecting, **4**, 226
 frankalmoign tenure, bound by, **8**, 373
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 226
 Ireland, in, abolition of, **11**, 361 n.
 irregularity in respect of, inquiry into, **8**, 355
 lay corporation distinguished from, **11**, 801
 lease by, deed necessary to, **10**, 364
 improvement, by way of, **11**, 764
 period of, **4**, 226
 limitation of actions as against, **19**, 152, 153
 Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854, grant of land under, by, **19**, 199
 minerals, right to work etc., **11**, 764; **20**, 519, 520, 527, 533
 mining lease, power to grant, **11**, 764; **20**, 533
 minor canon as, **11**, 434, 793
 mortgage of benefice by, powers as to, **21**, 111
 owners of church property, as, **11**, 792, 793; **25**, 310
 parson as, **11**, 793
 prebendary as, **11**, 793
 Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION—*continued.*

rector is not, while rectory is in lay hands, **11**, 793
 sale of land by, **11**, 760, 764, 765, 794; **25**, 310
 trustees for charitable purposes etc., as, **4**, 294,
 297

vicar choral as, **11**, 434, 793

visitation of, **8**, 355

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS,

act on petition, nature of, **11**, 518 n.

administration of deceased person's estates,
 powers as to, **13**, 31, 32

advocates in, **11**, 502—504, 516

alimony, enforcement of payment of, by, **13**, 60

appeal, archbishop, from, **11**, 388, 510, 529, 631

archdeacon's court, from, **9**, 29; **11**, 438, 501

Channel Islands' Courts, from, **9**, 29 n.

Church Discipline Act, under, **11**, 529

Clergy Discipline Act, under, **9**, 50; **11**, 511,
 525

costs in case of, **11**, 519

court of delegates, to, **9**, 29; **11**, 501

diocesan court, from, **11**, 508

faculty cases, in, **3**, 417; **11**, 547

former jurisdiction over, **6**, 394 n.; **9**, 29; **11**,
 500—502

interlocutory decisions, from, **11**, 519

pension, in regard to, **11**, 631

Privy Council, to, **6**, 394; **11**, 511, 529, 531,
 547

practice in regard to, **9**, 48

Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York,
 from, **9**, 29

Public Worship Regulation Act, under, **11**, 531

question of law, on, **11**, 525

Rome, to, prohibition of, **11**, 500

appearance in, **11**, 515

archbishop, appeal from, **11**, 388, 510, 529, 631

jurisdiction of, **11**, 386, 410, 500, 510, 521

archdeacon, jurisdiction of, **11**, 438, 500, 501

archidiaconal courts, appeals from, **9**, 29; **11**,
 438, 501

articles and libels, **11**, 517, 518

assessors, list of, **11**, 507 n., 525; **19**, 636

trial before, **11**, 507, 511, 525, 528

Benefices Act, 1898, under, **11**, 512, 589, 592

bishop, jurisdiction of, **11**, 406, 407, 410, 500, 527,
 530

bishop's duties, Church Discipline Act, 1840, under,
11, 527, 528

Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, under,
10, 96, 97; **11**, 530

censure of clergy by, **11**, 533, 534, 539

certificate of conviction, effect of, **11**, 524; **16**, 552

Chancery Court of York, constitution of, **9**, 29 n.;
11, 509

Channel Islands, in, appeals from, **9**, 29 n.

Church Discipline Act, 1840, procedure under, **11**,
 506, 526

appeal under, **11**, 529

Church of England, of, **11**, 499—549

citation in, **11**, 517, 544

civil courts, separation from, **11**, 500

suit in, **11**, 515, 517

Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, procedure under, **11**,
 506, 522

colonies, in, creation of, **11**, 490, 492

commissary court. *See* CONSISTORY COURT.

commission of review, appointment of, **11**,
 502 n.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS—*contd.*

Consistory Court of London, position of, **11**, 507,
 508

consistory courts. *See* CONSISTORY COURT.

contempt of court with reference to, **11**, 532

costs of proceedings in, **11**, 519, 547, 548

Court of

Archdeacon, constitution of, **11**, 438, 501

Arches, constitution of, **9**, 29 n.; **11**, 509

judge of, **11**, 509

Audience, constitution of, **9**, 29 n.; **11**, 509

Delegates, jurisdiction of, **6**, 394 n.; **9**, 29;

11, 501, 502

Faculties, constitution of, **9**, 29 n.; **11**, 510

judge of, **11**, 510

High Commission, jurisdiction of, **11**, 502

Peculiars, appeal from, **9**, 29

merger in Court of Arches of, **11**, 509

courts Christian, as, **11**, 500 n.

criminal suit in, **9**, 271; **11**, 515—517, 523

Crown's power to establish, **11**, 490

decree of, disobedience to, **11**, 533

enforcement of, **11**, 531, 548

diocesan chancellor, jurisdiction of, **11**, 415, 505,
 506

diocesan courts, appeals from, **9**, 29; **11**, 508

jurisdiction of, **11**, 415, 505—508

discovery in, **11**, 41 n., 42, 519 n.

duplex querela, suit of, **11**, 588

early times, in, **11**, 499, 500

evidence in, **11**, 518

excommunication, **11**, 415, 532, 539. *See*

EXCOMMUNICATION.

expenses of, how defrayed, **11**, 512 n.

faculty cases in, **11**, 540. *See* FACULTY.

fees in respect of proceedings in, **11**, 512 n., 519 n.,
 548

High Court of Delegates, **9**, 29

inhibition under Public Worship Regulation Act,
 1874, **11**, 534

injunction to restrain proceedings in, **11**, 514 n.;
17, 227

interlocutory sentence in, appeal against, **11**,
 519 n., 529

Ireland, in, abolition of jurisdiction of, **11**, 361 n.

judge of, corruption of, **11**, 416 n.

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, jurisdiction
 of, **6**, 394 n.; **9**, 14, 29; **11**, 374, 383, 511

prohibition to, **11**, 515

jurisdiction of, **11**, 366, 367, 504, 505, 512—515

ius patronatus, process of, **11**, 588

King's Courts, as, **11**, 388 n., 500

lay persons, jurisdiction over, **11**, 513

letters of request in, **11**, 508

libel as pleading in, **11**, 517, 518

mandamus to, **10**, 92; **11**, 513

matrimonial causes, practice in Divorce Division,
 follows that of ecclesiastical courts, **16**, 515

motion for promotion of office of judge in, **11**,
 516

obsolete authorities, **11**, 374 n., 499, 500

officials of, admission of laymen as, **11**, 503 n.

origin of, **9**, 11 n.; **11**, 499—505

pleadings in suit in, **11**, 517, 518

procedure in, **11**, 511, 515—520

proceedings in, interference with churchyard, in
 respect of, **3**, 411; **11**, 513

prohibition to restrain proceedings in, **3**, 411 n.;
11, 513—515

Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York,
 appeals from, **9**, 29

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS—*contd.*

Provisional Courts of Canterbury and York—*continued.*

judge of, **2**, 381; **11**, 386, 509
jurisdiction of, **11**, 506, 508—510
Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874., procedure under, **11**, 529
punishment by, **11**, 533—540. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCE.
registrar of, as ecclesiastical notary, **21**, 494
reopening decision of, **11**, 665
rules and orders regulating procedure in, **11**, 511, 519, 520
solicitor's right of audience before, **26**, 724
spiritual courts, as, **11**, 500 n.
subpœna in, **13**, 585 n.
trial of suit in, **11**, 518
trusts, jurisdiction to enforce, **13**, 32 n.

ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS.

defined, **11**, 767

agreement to exchange livings without payment for, validity of, **11**, 769 n.
breach of duty as to, **11**, 768
buildings belonging to benefice, in regard to, **11**, 419 n., 624, 732 n., 753—772
certificate as to, effect of, **11**, 757, 771
commission of inquiry as to, fee to bishop's secretary on, **11**, 757 n.
complaint to bishop regarding, **11**, 441, 624, 769, 770
debt of past incumbent for, how to be met, **11**, 632, 768, 771; **20**, 520
diocesan surveyor's estimate of, **11**, 625, 768—770
episcopal property, in case of, **11**, 772
Estates Committee of Ecclesiastical Commissioners, inspection, etc. by, **11**, 772
execution of order for repairs, **11**, 770—772
glebe buildings, repair of, **11**, 625, 754, 757
mines and minerals, improper working of, **20**, 520
Queen Anne's Bounty, loan from, for repairs, **11**, 756, 757, 759, 770
payment to, for repairs, **11**, 624
sequestration of profits of benefice for repair of, **11**, 624, 771
waste, what constitutes, **11**, 767 n.

ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT,

Church Building and New Parishes Acts, under, **11**, 444, 447, 449, 726
Schools Sites Acts, provisions of, affecting, **11**, 724 n.
support of minister and repair of church in, **11**, 726

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

The title ECCLESIASTICAL LAW is contained in Vol. XI., pp. 349 et seq. defined, **11**, 354, 355

act on petition in, nature of, **11**, 518 n.
alteration of, jurisdiction as to, **11**, 383
apostolical canons, authority of, **11**, 376 n.
appropriation of benefice, effect of, **11**, 561, 717
archbishop, jurisdiction of. *See* ARCHBISHOP.
bankruptcy of clergyman, bishop's powers on, **2**, 190
benefice, avoidance etc. of. *See* BENEFICE.
bishop, jurisdiction etc. of. *See* BISHOP.
book of advertisements, authority of, **11**, 673 n., 674 n.

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW—*continued.*

books of church, detention of, action in respect of, **11**, 468
burials, fees in respect of, **11**, 712, 776. *See* BURIAL.
canon law. *See* CANON LAW.
canons made by convocation, binding nature of, **11**, 394
change of religious belief, rights as to, **11**, 362 n., 363 n.
charges on benefices, avoidance of, **11**, 615, 616
when permitted, **11**, 616; **21**, 111
charitable trusts, supervision of, **4**, 284, 294—301
church. *See* CHURCH.
services in. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP.
Church and State, relationship of, **11**, 356—361, 364, 374
churchings, fees in respect of, **11**, 709, 776
churchwarden, **11**, 460—473. *See* CHURCHWARDEN.
churchoyard. *See* CHURCHYARD.
civil courts, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **11**, 366, 367
clergyman, position of. *See* CLERGY.
co-ordination of church in the colonies, **11**, 485 n.
colonies and foreign parts, jurisdiction in, **11**, 483—499
common law, as, **11**, 374, 376, 377 n.
consecration of churches and churchyards, **11**, 728—732. *See* CONSECRATION.
convocation, legislative power of, **11**, 394. *See* CONVOCATION.
Courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
Crown patronage, extent of, **6**, 391—399; **11**, 380—383, 418 n., 486—499
curate. *See* CURATE.
cure of souls. *See* CURE OF SOULS.
custom or no custom, trial of question as to, **11**, 514 n.
dilapidations. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS.
diocesan chancellor, position of, **11**, 412, 415
discipline, enforcement of, **11**, 366, 506, 512. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
disobedience to, clergy, by, **11**, 521, 522, 526
execution as against ecclesiastical persons, **11**, 617—621; **14**, 89, 90. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
faculty, grant or refusal of. *See* FACULTY.
fees demandable by minister according to, **11**, 656, 707, 776—779. *See* INCUMBENT.
foreign law, is not a, **11**, 374, 375
historical investigation in determining questions of, **11**, 666
illegal practices, test applicable in cases of, **11**, 666
inappropriate benefice, incidents of, **11**, 561, 717, 802
incumbent. *See* INCUMBENT.
indictment for excess of authority, when available, **11**, 415
Ireland, in, **11**, 361 n.
judicial notice of, **11**, 355, 375
jus liturgicum, recognition of, **11**, 659 n.
justices, qualification of certain ecclesiastical persons for, **19**, 538
law of England, relationship to, **11**, 374—376
lay rector not repairing chancel, jurisdiction over, **11**, 513, 516
layman, jurisdiction over, **11**, 513, 515
legality of practices, test of, **11**, 666

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW—*continued.*

letters of request. *See* LETTERS OF REQUEST.
lex scripta and *lex non scripta*, divided into, **11**, 374
 mandamus in relation to. *See* MANDAMUS.
 market tolls, exemption of ecclesiastical persons from, **20**, 40
 marriages, fees in respect of, **11**, 707, 708, 776
 nonconformists, as to. *See* NONCONFORMIST.
 non-residence of clergyman, licence for, **11**, 610—612
 procedure in case of, **11**, 610, 612, 613, 640, 657
 notaries public, jurisdiction over, **11**, 510; **21**, 494
 offences under. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 opinions on other than matters of faith, jurisdiction over, **11**, 360 n., 362 n., 367 n., 653
 origin of, **11**, 374, 375
 ornaments of church or minister, **11**, 667—675.
 See ORNAMENTS.
 Papal decretals as source of, **11**, 378 n.
 parish. *See* PARISH.
 parish clerk. *See* PARISH CLERK.
 parishioner, rights of. *See* PARISHIONER.
 parson. *See* PARSON.
 patronage, right of. *See* PATRONAGE.
 Peel parishes and districts, position of, **11**, 444, 448, 734
 pension, clerical. *See* PENSION.
 pews. *See* PEW.
 plural benefices, holding of. *See* PLURALITIES.
 prohibition to bishop or chancellor, when available, **11**, 410, 415
 property. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.
 public worship. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP.
 Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, representation to bishop under, **10**, 96, 97; **11**, 407
 trial of cases under, **11**, 510
 Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.
 rector. *See* RECTOR.
 registers of baptisms, marriages, and burials, keeping of, **11**, 736, 741; **24**, 453
 religious worship, liberty of, **11**, 368
 protection of, **11**, 369
 registration and user of places of, **11**, 369
 removal of goods etc. from church, proceedings in respect of, **11**, 468
 repair of buildings etc., deduction from curate's stipend in respect of, **11**, 643
 duty as to, **11**, 513, 543, 657, 732—734. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS; REPAIR.
 rites and ceremonies, **11**, 675 *et seq.* *See* RITES; RITUAL.
 ritual, as to, **11**, 665—684. *See* RITUAL.
 Roman Catholics, position of, **11**, 803—811. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS.
 Roman law in comparison with English, **11**, 356, 357 n., 374
 sacraments. *See* SACRAMENT.
 sacrilege, acts constituting, **9**, 675; **11**, 736, 737
 punishment of, **9**, 675; **11**, 736, 737
 secession from Church, rights as to, **11**, 362 n., 366 n.
 sequestration of benefice. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
 sexton. *See* SEXTON.
 simony. *See* SIMONY.
 sources of, **11**, 355, 374
 Sovereign, powers of, **11**, 380—383, 418 n., 486—499

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW—*continued.*

spiritual and ecclesiastical purposes distinguished, **11**, 448 n.
 State recognition of Churches, **11**, 356—370, 803
 statute law, is partly, **11**, 374
 statutory enactments protecting religious bodies, **11**, 368—370, 375
 surplice fees, *defined*, **11**, 776
 Thirty-nine Articles of Religion. *See* THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES.
 titles, powers of Crown as to, **11**, 489
 unlawful rites and ceremonies, law as to, **11**, 675—684
 usage in relation to, **11**, 375, 376, 666
 vacancy of benefice, churchwarden's duties in case of, **11**, 472, 473
 vestments. *See* VESTMENTS.
 vicar. *See* VICAR.
 visitation, error or defect in, appeal on ground of, **11**, 410
 wrongful additions to or alterations of church fabric etc., removal etc. of, **11**, 540 n., 543

ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES,

building leases, **11**, 762—764
 corporations not entitled to grant, **11**, 762 n., 793
 Ecclesiastical Leases Act, 1842, under, **11**, 761, 762
 Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts, provisions of, **11**, 762 n.
 general powers to grant, **11**, 761, 762, 764

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES,

Agnus Dei, singing of, whether illegal, **11**, 677
 alb, wearing of, illegal during Holy Communion Service, **11**, 672 n.
 alterations without faculty as, **11**, 513, 540, 654, 665
 bans of marriage, wrongful publication of, **11**, 656, 693
 baptism, in regard to, **11**, 657 n., 686 n.
 benefice, corrupt exchange of, penalty in case of, **11**, 633
 bishop, by, proceedings in respect of, **11**, 510, 513
 bishop's jurisdiction in case of, **11**, 407
 blasphemy as, **11**, 653, 654
 Book of Common Prayer, failure of clergyman to observe, **11**, 655
 speaking in derogation of, **11**, 654
 brawling, punishment for, **9**, 478; **11**, 470 n., 504, 505, 521, 663—665
 censure as a punishment for, **11**, 510, 533, 534 n., 539
 church, fabric of, in respect of, **11**, 520, 529, 540, 654—656
 ornaments etc., unlawful alteration etc. of, **10**, 96, 97; **11**, 468, 513, 520, 529, 655, 656
 Church Discipline Act, 1840, appeal from sentence under, **11**, 529
 articles under, counsel's signature to, **2**, 379; **11**, 528
 commission of inquiry under, **11**, 407, 441, 526
 jurisdiction under, **11**, 410, 438, 506, 508, 510, 512
 procedure under, **11**, 506, 520, 526—529, 538, 655
 time limit for proceedings under, **11**, 527, 655
 churchwarden guilty of, proceedings against, **11**, 467, 473, 513
 churchyard, unauthorised interference with, **3**, 410; **11**, 466, 469, 513

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES—*contd.*

clergy, by, **11**, 520—522, 655, 656
 doctrine, in respect of, **11**, 520, 521, 653, 654
 jurisdiction in case of, **11**, 410, 520, 654—657
 procedure in trial of, **11**, 520—540
 ritual, in respect of, **11**, 529, 655, 665—684.
 See RITUAL.
 trial of, archdeacon's court, before, **11**, 501
 Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, appeal under, **9**, 50;
 11, 511, 525
 jurisdiction under, **11**, 414, 438, 506, 507, 512
 procedure under, **11**, 520, 522—526; **16**, 552
 commission of inquiry into, **11**, 407, 441, 526
 conviction in temporal court for, effect of, **11**,
 522 n., 524
 crime, punishment of, **11**, 522—526 n.
 Crown jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 392 n.
 curate, by, acting in defiance of incumbent, **11**,
 657
 deposition as punishment for, **11**, 526, 534, 539
 deprivation as a punishment for, **11**, 521, 525, 526,
 534—539, 635. *See* DEPRIVATION.
 discovery in proceedings in respect of, **11**, 41 n., 42
 disobedience to
 commands of bishop as, **11**, 522, 657
 ecclesiastical law as, **11**, 521, 526, 657
 order of ecclesiastical court as, **11**, 533
 disturbance of public worship, **11**, 664, 665
 doctrinal nature, of a, **11**, 520, 521, 653, 654
 early jurisdiction over, **11**, 504, 505
 election, intimidation in regard to, **12**, 292 n.
 excommunication as punishment for, **11**, 534, 539.,
 See EXCOMMUNICATION.
 exorcisms, practising unauthorised, **11**, 657
 extortionate fees, clergyman taking, **11**, 656
 fasts, unauthorised, **11**, 657
 foreign authority or jurisdiction, adhering to, **6**,
 392 n., 394 n.
 graduate's hood, wearing, without title, **11**, 657
 heresy as an, **11**, 653. *See* HERESY.
 immorality of clergyman, punishment of, **11**,
 522—524, 537
 inhibition of clerk. *See* INHIBITION.
 pending proceedings under Church Discipline
 Act, 1840, **11**, 528
 under Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874,
 as a punishment for, **11**, 533, 534
 jurisdiction, civil courts, of, over, **11**, 366, 367
 ecclesiastical courts, of, over, **11**, 504, 505,
 512, 516
 lay person, by, jurisdiction in case of, **11**, 513,
 515
 letters of request in respect of, **11**, 508, 528
 licence, colonial or foreign clergy officiating in
 England without, **11**, 554
 marriages, in connection with celebration of, **11**,
 656, 693, 703
 matrimonial cause, certificate of decree in, for
 bishop's use, **11**, 524; **16**, 552
 monition as a punishment for, **11**, 529, 531, 533,
 534, 667. *See* MONITION (Ecclesiastical).
 neglect of duty by clergyman, **11**, 657
 nonconformity with rites of Church, penalties
 repealed, **11**, 366 n.
 non-residence as, **11**, 610, 657, 671
 officiating in parish without consent of incumbent
 etc., **11**, 656
 ordination, assumption of power of, **11**, 656
 corrupt, penalties for, **11**, 551
 organist playing in defiance of minister, punish-
 ment of, **11**, 480

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES—*contd.*

ornaments, in respect of, **11**, 529, 545, 655, 668—
 675. *See* ORNAMENTS.
 parish clerk guilty of misconduct, removal of, **11**,
 477
 penalties and forfeitures in respect of, **11**, 521, 534,
 540, 666, 667
 preaching without being licensed etc., **11**, 656
 preventing entrance into church as, **11**, 656, 817
 proceedings in respect of, practice as to, **9**, 271;
 11, 515—517, 520—540
 Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, jurisdiction
 under, **11**, 512, 529
 procedure under, **11**, 520, 529—531
 time limit for proceedings under, **11**, 655
 punishment of, censure, by, **11**, 510, 521, 533,
 534 n., 539
 deposition, by, **11**, 526, 534, 539
 deprivation, by, **11**, 521, 525, 526, 534—539,
 635. *See* DEPRIVATION.
 excommunication, by, **11**, 534, 539. *See*
 EXCOMMUNICATION.
 inhibition, by, **11**, 533, 534. *See* INHIBITION.
 monition, by, **11**, 529, 531, 533, 534, 667. *See*
 MONITION (Ecclesiastical).
 sequestration, by, **11**, 533, 534, 616—627. *See*
 SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
 special penalties or forfeitures, by, **11**, 521,
 534, 540
 suspension, by, **11**, 525, 534, 535. *See*
 SUSPENSION.
 repair, neglect to, **11**, 513, 657
 riotous etc. behaviour in church, punishment of,
 9, 478; **11**, 470, 474, 521
 ritual, in respect of, **11**, 529, 655, 665—684. *See*
 RITUAL.
 Rome, appeal to, **6**, 394 n.
 sentence for, **11**, 525—527
 enforcement of, **11**, 531—533
 further punishment on disobedience to, **11**,
 526, 532
 sequestration as a punishment for, **11**, 533, 534,
 616—627. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENE-
 FICE.
 services, unlawful alteration etc. of, **11**, 655—657
 sexton, removal for misconduct of, **11**, 479
 simony, cognisance of, **11**, 522, 593—595, 635.
 See SIMONY.
 suspension as a punishment for, **11**, 525, 534, 535
 Thirty-nine Articles, neglect of clergyman to read
 publicly, **11**, 635
 violation of, **11**, 521, 654
 trading, unlawful, by clergyman, **11**, 522, 537,
 557, 621, 637
 visitation, non-attendance at, **11**, 657

ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY,

defined, **11**, 713, 784
 administration of, jurisdiction of court over, **4**,
 284, 294—301; **11**, 512, 513, 540, 737
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, exercise of landlord's
 powers under, **1**, 269; **11**, 782, 798
 alienation of, **11**, 760—767
 provision on sale of glebe lands of, **11**, 765
 allotments, acquisition for, **1**, 344; **6**, 169; **11**,
 765; **26**, 682
 archdeaconries, estates of, disposal of, **11**, 436, 437
 augmentation of endowments, provision of, **11**,
 726, 727, 774. *See* AUGMENTATION.
 bequest for spiritual purposes, charitable nature
 of, **4**, 112, 113; **11**, 773

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY—contd.

bishop's registry of, **11**, 718 n.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **11**, 747 n., 765
 burial fees as, **11**, 777
 canons, property of, provisions as to, **11**, 432, 433
 chapels, mission rooms etc., position of, **11**, 788—792
 chapter, of, **11**, 425
 Chapter Endowment Funds, provisions relating to, **11**, 418 n.
 characteristics of, **11**, 713—718
 church, erection and endowment of. *See* CHURCH (Building).
 ownership of, **11**, 718—728
 rates. *See* CHURCH RATE.
 churchwardens' duties in regard to care of, **11**, 468—470
 churchyard as. *See* CHURCHYARD.
 civil rights in connection with, jurisdiction in regard to, **11**, 513
 compulsory acquisition of, compensation on, **6**, 169
 consecration of, **11**, 728—732. *See* CONSECRATION.
 control over, history of, **11**, 714 n.
 copyhold, enfranchisement of, **8**, 131
 customary fees as, **11**, 779
 dilapidations and waste in connection with, **11**, 767—772. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS.
 Easter offerings as, **11**, 742, 775
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, vesting in, of, **11**, 724; **15**, 406
 endowments, **11**, 716, 717. *See* ENDOWMENT.
 fees as, **11**, 742, 776—779
 fencing of, duty as to, **3**, 130, 411; **11**, 469
 first fruits etc., nature of, **11**, 779
 gift of property for benefit of church, legal recognition of, **11**, 357 n., 714 n.
 glebe as, **11**, 753—755. *See* GLEBE.
 improvement of, costs of, **11**, 759, 760
 lease, sale etc. with a view to, **11**, 764
 incumbent, when entitled to acquire, **11**, 727
 whether an owner within Metropolis Management Acts, **11**, 732 n.
 insurance of, **11**, 772, 773
 Ireland, in, Irish Church Act, 1869, under, **11**, 361 n.
 jurisdiction over, civil courts, in, **4**, 284, 294—301; **11**, 366
 ecclesiastical courts, in, **11**, 512, 513, 540, 737
 land tax, redemption of, **11**, 760; **18**, 327—330
 leases of, **11**, 760—764. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES.
 legal recognition of, **11**, 713
 library purposes, conveyed for, **23**, 587
 limitation of actions for, **19**, 152, 153
 mines and minerals, disposal of, **11**, 762, 764; **20**, 519, 520, 527
 mission room, in regard to, **11**, 790
 monuments, fees for erection of, **11**, 777
 mortgage of, **11**, 615, 616; **21**, 111
 compensation to tenant of glebe, for payment of, **11**, 759
 dilapidations, for cost of, **11**, 759
 improvement of land, for cost of, **11**, 759
 redemption of land tax, for, **11**, 760
 residence, glebe, or chancel, for, **11**, 755—759
 stamp duty, exemption from, **21**, 137
 tithe commutation expenses, for, **11**, 760

ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY—contd.

new district, fees of, **11**, 778
 ownership of, **11**, 792—794
 parishioner, rights of, church, in, **11**, 737
 churchyard, in, **3**, 413—415; **11**, 741
 parliamentary grants as, **11**, 784 n.
 parsonage house as, **11**, 742, 753—755, 758
 pew rents as. *See* PEW RENT.
 private benefactions as, **11**, 773—775
 Queen Anne's Bounty, **11**, 779. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.
 rates, church. *See* CHURCH RATE.
 rating of, **11**, 791; **24**, 22
 registers of baptism and burial in regard to, **11**, 741
 repair of church, duty as to, **11**, 469, 732—734
 sale of, **11**, 760, 764—767
 search of registers, fees for, **11**, 779
 small holdings, acquired for, **6**, 169; **26**, 682
 spiritual purposes, held for, **11**, 742, 773, 784, 791
 Sunday schools exempt from rates, **11**, 791
 surplice fees, taking of, **11**, 776
 tenths as, **11**, 779
 tenure of, statutory protection of, **11**, 369, 370
 tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE.
 tithes. *See* TITHES.
 trustees of, appointment etc. of, **11**, 474, 475, 793, 794
 trusts affecting, construction of, **11**, 366 n., 773, 791
 vesting without conveyance of, under Ecclesiastical Commission Act, 1868, **11**, 799

EDINBURGH GAZETTE,

evidence, as, **13**, 523
 factory regulations published in, **14**, 482
 food and drugs, notification of regulations as to, in, **15**, 54 n.
 partnership, dissolution of, notification of, in, **22**, 96, 97
 limited, change of, advertisement of, in, **22**, 109
 private Bill, advertisement of, in, promoters, by, **21**, 730
 railway, Board of Trade certificate for, publication of draft in, **23**, 625
 scheme of arrangement with creditors, notification of filing of, in, **23**, 771
 royal proclamation, effect of publication of, in, **7**, 15

EDITION,

defined, **8**, 161 n.; **23**, 215
 author's contract with other publisher for subsequent, **23**, 217
 copyright in relation to, **8**, 161 n., 162; **23**, 217
 now, what constitutes, **8**, 161 n.; **23**, 215

EDITOR,

defined, **23**, 215
 authority as agent of proprietor of newspaper, **23**, 216
 contributor as distinguished from, **23**, 215
 libellous matter etc. responsibility for, **18**, 664
 23, 216
 name of, printed beneath title of newspaper, effect of, **23**, 221
 newspaper or periodical, of, powers and duties of, **23**, 215, 216
 notice of termination of employment of, length of, **23**, 216, 217

EDITOR—*continued.*

- power to deal with manuscripts supplied to, **23**, 218
 property in manuscripts submitted to, **23**, 216—218

EDUCATION.

The title EDUCATION is contained in Vol. XII., pp. 1 et seq.

- defined*, **12**, 4 n.
 adjustment of property, Education Act, 1902, for purposes of, **12**, 16 n., 19 n.
 agriculture, in, powers of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries as to, **1**, 298 ; **12**, 15
 annuity for maintenance and, effect of, **24**, 489
 assurance of land for promotion of, enrolment of, **4**, 132, 140
 mortmain law, whether within, **4**, 140
 statutory powers. *See* SCHOOL SITES.
 attendance at school, duty of local authority to enforce, **12**, 25, 26, 56. *See* ATTENDANCE.
 order for, application of local authority for, **12**, 56, 57
 authority for, local, **12**, 15 *et seq.* *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **12**, 15
 Board of Education in relation to. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION.
 borrowing for purposes of, **12**, 20, 50, 51, 88
 canal boat children, of, **12**, 67
 catechism, teaching of, council school, in, **12**, 23, 24
 central authorities, powers etc. of, **12**, 8, 15
 certificate of proficiency, employment of child, in case of, **12**, 62, 63
 certified school, in. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOLS.
 charitable trust, as a proper object for, **4**, 106, 110, 111 ; **12**, 4
 charities for, **12**, 99—116. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
 Charity Commissioners, functions of, **4**, 187, 280, 304, 317, 318 ; **12**, 7 n., 13, 115
 child, defective etc., of, **12**, 40—44
 deserted or orphan, of, **12**, 84
 Divorce Court, how considered by, **16**, 522, 578 ; **17**, 116
 employment, in relation to, **12**, 7, 67—70 ; **14**, 489
 equity rules to prevail as regards, **17**, 105 n.
 expulsion from school, **12**, 122—124
 factory or workshop, in. *See* factory etc., *infra*.
 found in criminal etc., surroundings, of, **12**, 71
 guardian's power over, **17**, 130, 147
 local education authority, limitation on bye-laws of, **12**, 61
 necessary, as a, **17**, 68
 parent or employer's duties as to, **12**, 7, 54—65, 70 ; **17**, 115. *See* factory etc., *infra* ; EMPLOYER ; PARENT.
 prevention of education of, penalty for, **12**, 57 ; **17**, 173
 removal without notice, damages in respect of, **12**, 123
 settlement provisions as to, **17**, 85, 86, 113 ; **25**, 574, 696 n.
 trustees, statutory powers of, **17**, 88, 89
 ward of court, in case of, **17**, 147, 148
 choir schools, provisions as to masterships in, **11**, 812

EDUCATION—*continued.*

- clothing for pupil, authority of schoolmaster to supply, **12**, 123
 code of Board of Education, issue of, **12**, 10, 11
 combination of councils for purposes of, **12**, 45, 46
 common law in relation to, **12**, 4, 8, 122
 compulsory, **12**, 7, 54 *et seq.* *See also* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.
 blind child, of, **12**, 44
 Consultative Committee, establishment of, **12**, 8, 9
 contract to educate, incidents of, **12**, 122, 123
 control of, general, **12**, 9
 conversion to purposes of, non-educational charities, of, **9**, 199 ; **12**, 115
 conveyance of children to school, **12**, 21, 61 n., 64
 co-ordination of all forms of, importance of, **12**, 19
 corporation's right to hold land for purposes of, **12**, 119
 county councillor, disqualification of, for voting purposes, **12**, 19
 district board. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.
 corporation, as, **12**, 86
 domicile evidenced by place of, **6**, 190
 Education Department, *defined*, **12**, 9 n.
 transfer of functions to Board of Education, **12**, 9, 13
 educational foundations, law as to, **12**, 7, 13, 99—117. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
 efficient schools, publication of information as to, by Board of Education of, **12**, 70
 elementary. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
 employer, duties and liabilities of, **12**, 7, 54—65, 70. *See* EMPLOYER.
 endowment for. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL ; ENDOWMENT.
 alike educational and charitable, apportionment of, **4**, 152
 equity in relation to, **12**, 4
 factory and workshop children, of, **12**, 5, 54, 67—70 ; **14**, 489
 deduction of school fees from wages, **12**, 70
 definitions in relation to, **12**, 67
 enforcement of duties, **12**, 70
 exceptions from obligation, **12**, 68
 exemptions, **12**, 68, 69
 occupier of factory, duty of, **12**, 69
 parent, duty of, **12**, 68
 penalties, **12**, 69
 recognised efficient school for purposes of, **12**, 70
 finance of public, **12**, 47—54
 forestry, in, inspection and assistance of, **12**, 15
 foundation scholars, position of, **12**, 98
 friendly society's promotion of, **15**, 125 n.
 funds for, apportionment of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 318 ; **12**, 105 n.
 grant for. *See* EDUCATIONAL GRANT.
 habeas corpus in respect of master's detention of pupil, **12**, 124
 higher, **12**, 10, 22—24. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION.
 history of law as to, **12**, 4—8
 Home Office, jurisdiction of, **12**, 15, 49
 incorporated bodies engaged in, charters to, **12**, 4
 industrial institutions, acquisition of land for, **12**, 121
 industrial schools in, **12**, 70—79. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
 infant, of. *See* child, *supra*.

EDUCATION—*continued.*

injury to scholar, liability in case of, **12**, 33 n.
inquiry, public, by Board of Education, **12**, 14, 27
intermediate, what is, **12**, 111 n.

Wales, in, **12**, 121 *et seq.*

land, acquisition of, arbitration as to, **6**, 166
bequest of, consent of Board of Education to,
4, 133—136

compulsory acquisition of, compensation for,
6, 166, 167; **12**, 27

disposal of, under Technical and Industrial
Institutions Act, 1892, **12**, 121

grant of, statutory facilities for, **12**, 6, 7, 117—
121. *See* SCHOOL SITES.

law as to, nature of, **12**, 4

legal, council of, constitution of, **2**, 364
recognition of, **12**, 4

Local Government Board, functions of, **12**, 7, 14,
81, 85—87

London, City of, in, **20**, 428

managers, appointed by borough council, **12**, 34
manor, grant of land by lord of, for purposes of,
12, 118

matrimonial decree, directions as to children in,
16, 578; **17**, 116

medals for school children, provision out of rates
of municipal corporation of, **15**, 402

metropolitan

borough council, powers of, **12**, 53; **20**, 406

parishes, in, **20**, 406, 408

municipal bodies, educational work of, **12**, 7,
16, 17

officer, transfer of, compensation on, **12**, 16 n.

parent, contract with schoolmaster, **12**, 4, 122,
123

duties and liabilities of, **12**, 7, 54—65, 70;
17, 115. *See* PARENT.

payment for, whether a portion, **11**, 21

poor law, **12**, 5, 81—85. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE
POOR; POOR LAW.

power of appointment authorising provision of,
exercise of, **25**, 574

primary, provision of, **12**, 6. *See* ELEMENTARY
EDUCATION.

private or proprietary school, in, rules applicable
to, **12**, 4 n., 122—124

Privy Council, control of, **12**, 6, 9 n.

promotion of, is charitable purpose, **4**, 110, 111

public school, **12**, 5, 97. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL.

punishment of pupils, **12**, 124

pupil teacher. *See* PUPIL TEACHER.

rate, **12**, 23, 47, 48; **20**, 438 n.; **24**, 54 n. *See*
COUNTY RATE; POOR RATE.

franchise qualification dependent upon pay-
ment of, **12**, 172

reformatory, in, **12**, 70—77. *See* REFORMATORY
SCHOOL.

religious instruction. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRU-
CTION.

removal of pupil, notice before, **12**, 123

Royal

Family, of, **6**, 364, 365

prerogative in relation to, **12**, 4

scholarship, improper election to, **4**, 168

school district, formation of, **12**, 85, 86

School Sites Acts, facilities under, **12**, 117—121

schoolmaster, position of, **12**, 122—130. *See*
SCHOOLMASTER; TEACHER.

science and art, in, provision for, **12**, 6, 9, 24

secondary, **12**, 10, 22—24. *See* HIGHER EDU-
CATION.

EDUCATION—*continued.*

special classes of children, of, rules affecting, **12**,
7, 40—44

State-aided and State-provided, **12**, 4 n., 5—7, 9

statute law as to, **12**, 4—8, 15, 16

system of, local government, **12**, 7

technical, **12**, 10, 22—24

defined in Welsh Intermediate Education
Act, **12**, 111 n.

acquisition of land for, **12**, 121

Wales, in, **12**, 111—114

training ship, in, **12**, 89

university, **12**, 90—97. *See* UNIVERSITY.

voluntary school. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.

ward, of, duty of guardian as to, **12**, 55 n.; **17**, 130,
147

ward of court, of, **17**, 147, 148

Welsh Intermediate, system of, **12**, 99 n., 111—
114

EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL,

defined, **12**, 16, 17

accounts of, **12**, 47, 52

audit of, **12**, 14, 47, 52, 88

action by or against, **12**, 21

areas of, **12**, 17, 19 n., 25 n.

births and deaths, return by registrar of, **24**,
442

Board of Education, consultation of, **12**, 10

borough council as, **12**, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24 n., 47

borrowing powers of, **12**, 50, 51

bye-laws for area of, **12**, 13, 55, 58—62

canteen committee, in association with, **12**, 32
certified schools, defective children, for, provision
of, **12**, 43, 44

children, employment of, regulations as to, **12**,
62—64

classification of, **12**, 17—19

clerk to, legal proceedings, may appear in, **12**, 21
combined action by councils, manner of, **12**,
45, 46

compensation by, land injuriously affected, for,
12, 27 n.

compulsory purchase of land by, **6**, 166, 167; **12**,
24, 26, 117

conference between, **12**, 46

constitution of, **12**, 17

contributions by, to other education authorities,
12, 43, 52

control over, Board of Education, by, **12**, 9—13,
18—21, 27, 31, 59

Local Government Board, by, **12**, 14, 85—88
conveyances and guides, provision of, **12**, 21,
22 n., 64

co-ordination by, **12**, 18 n., 22

councils with concurrent powers, **12**, 17, 23

county council as. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL.

creation of, **12**, 16

day industrial schools, powers with regard to, **12**,
80

default of, procedure on, **12**, 12, 13

defective children, powers with regard to, **12**,
17, 18 n., 25, 40—45

delegation of powers of, **12**, 20, 46

district board, audit of accounts of, **12**, 88

borrowing by, **12**, 88

constitution of, **12**, 86

expenses of, **12**, 87

Local Government Board, control of, **12**, 85—
88

powers and duties of, **12**, 86, 87

EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL—
continued.

education committee of. *See* EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
elementary education, powers as to, **12**, 17, 19, 20—40. *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.
elementary schools, duty to maintain, **12**, 29
employers, duties of, enforcement of, **12**, 25, 54, 64
employment of young persons, power to further, **28**, 882
endowments, income of, payable to, **12**, 51
epileptic children, education of, powers as to, **12**, 24, 25, 40—44. *See* EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.
Exchequer grant to, **12**, 9, 48—50; **24**, 764
conditions of, **12**, 30
expenses of, how defrayed, **12**, 47—52
fees chargeable by, elementary schools, in, **12**, 30, 31, 39
funds at disposal of, **12**, 47—52; **24**, 764
grants to, elementary education, for, **12**, 49
higher education, for, **12**, 10, 48
parliamentary, **12**, 11, 45, 49
deductions from, **12**, 13
provided and non-provided schools, for, **12**, 11
grouping by, schools, of, **12**, 34, 39
guardians, contributions by, **12**, 51, 82
higher education, powers as to, **12**, 17, 22—24
industrial schools, powers as to, **12**, 17, 18 n., 71, 73, 74
land, acquisition of, for purposes of education, **6**, 166, 167; **12**, 21, 27, 117—121. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
appropriation of, for other purposes, **12**, 21
disposal of, **12**, 21; **25**, 310
legal proceedings by or against, appearance in, **12**, 21
library authority, as, **12**, 15 n.
loans to, **12**, 47, 50, 79
London, City of, for, **12**, 53
London County Council as, **12**, 53; **20**, 399
managers, default of, power to act on, **12**, 36
mandamus to, to obey order of Board of Education, **10**, 89; **12**, 12
meals for school children, contributions of parents towards, **12**, 51
provision of, **12**, 18, 32
medical inspection, provision of, **12**, 18, 31
metropolitan borough council is not, **12**, 53
negligent act of school managers, responsibility for, **27**, 486 n.
notices of, rules as to, **12**, 22
officers of, appointment of, **12**, 20, 34, 46, 56, 64
transferred under Education Act, **12**, 16 n.
parents, duties of, bye-laws as to, **12**, 55
enforcement of, **12**, 25, 56
petition of, Board of Education, to, compulsory purchase of land, as to, **12**, 27
powers and duties of, **12**, 15—54
powers of, general, **12**, 6, 7, 20—22
provided school, conduct of, rules for, **12**, 33, 34
public elementary school, maintenance of, **12**, 29—34. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
public inquiry, for costs of, order upon, **12**, 14
rate raised for, **12**, 20, 23, 47
rateability of, **24**, 16
rating by, **12**, 20, 23, 47, 48
receipts payable to, maintenance of schools, for, **12**, 47
miscellaneous, **12**, 51, 52
recreation, means of, provision of, **12**, 18, 32

EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL—
continued.

reformatory schools, powers as to, **12**, 73, 74
religious instruction in school maintained by, **12**, 23, 24, 29, 30, 43. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.
relinquishment of powers by, **12**, 19
returns from, **12**, 14, 21
sales by, cooked food and needlework, of, **12**, 51 n.
school
accommodation, provision of, **12**, 24—28
attendance, bye-laws as to, **12**, 55, 58—62
failure to make, **12**, 13
committee, as, **12**, 16, 18, 25 n.
order, application for, **12**, 56, 57
non-compliance with, **12**, 57
schoolhouse, provision of, **12**, 26—28, 118 n.
science and art schools, provision of, **12**, 15 n.
transfer of, **12**, 24
secondary schools, inspection of, payment of expenses of, **12**, 23
system under, outline of, **12**, 15—17
teachers, appointment of, **12**, 20, 37
travelling expenses, teachers and children, of, paid by, **12**, 21, 22 n.
trustees of educational charity, as, **4**, 259; **12**, 21
urban district council as, **12**, 17
vacation classes, provision of, **12**, 18
voluntary schools, maintenance of, rules for, **12**, 16, 34—40. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE,

accounts of, **12**, 52
Board of Education, approval of, **12**, 19
constitution of, **12**, 19
delegation of powers of local education authority to, **12**, 20
disqualification for, **12**, 20
establishment of, **12**, 19, 20
failure of local authority in, **12**, 13
joint, **12**, 45
accounts of, **12**, 52
minute books of, as evidence, **13**, 478
powers of, **12**, 20
qualification for membership of, **12**, 19 n.
report to local education authority by, **12**, 20
retirement of member of, **12**, 20 n.
scheme for, default in making, **12**, 13, 19 n.
making of, **12**, 13, 19, 20, 45
school attendance proceedings, directions as to, of, **12**, 65
women, inclusion of, on, **12**, 19, 20

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES,

defined, **12**, 101—104
Board of Education, jurisdiction of, **4**, 135, 182, 231, 317; **12**, 10, 13, 99—102, 125
scheme of, **4**, 187; **12**, 100, 105, 109. *See* scheme, *infra*.
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4**, 152, 187, 280; **12**, 13, 100 n., 102, 125
charity school, meaning of, **4**, 213
conscience clause in case of, **12**, 116
corporations created to carry out, **4**, 283
cy-près doctrine in relation to, **4**, 191—194, 196, 199, 295; **12**, 100 n.
education as a proper charitable object, **4**, 106, 110; **12**, 4

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES—*continued.*

elementary education, for purposes of, **12**, 115
 transfer to local authority, **12**, 28
 Endowed Schools Acts, 1869 to 1889, **12**, 99
 charities within, **12**, 101—104
 exceptions from, **12**, 102—104
 endowment for. *See* ENDOWMENT.
 exhibitions excluded from Endowed Schools Acts,
 1869 to 1889, **12**, 104
 general provisions relating to, **4**, 182; **12**, 99—
 117
 girls entitled to benefits of endowment as far as
 possible, **12**, 105
 grammar schools, extension of subjects taught in,
4, 298; **12**, 116
 Grammar Schools Act, 1840, powers of court
 under, **12**, 116
 visitor's rights under, **4**, 293
 incorporation of, certificate of Charity Commis-
 sioners, by, **4**, 314
 land devised for, sale or retention of, **4**, 135
 lease of land held upon trusts for, **4**, 231
 legislation affecting, **12**, 5, 99, 102 n.
 local education authority as trustees of, **4**, 259;
12, 21
 minister, churchwardens, and overseers, grant
 under School Sites Acts to, **4**, 258; **12**, 119,
 120
 non-educational charities, conversion to educa-
 tional purposes, of, **4**, 196, 199; **12**, 115
 ordinary, jurisdiction of, with reference to scheme
 under Endowed Schools Acts, **12**, 106
 parliamentary interference with, **12**, 5, 99
 poor, bequest for, applied to educational pur-
 poses, **4**, 196
 public schools, position of, **12**, 97, 102
 rating of, **4**, 212
 religious instruction, provisions as to, **4**, 162;
12, 106—108, 113, 116, 117
 scheme for, Board of Education, by, **4**, 187;
12, 53, 100 *et seq.*
 court, by, notice to Board of Education, **4**,
 339; **12**, 9 n.
 Endowed Schools Act, 1869, under, amend-
 ment of, **4**, 189; **12**, 100, 101 n.
 appeal against, **9**, 33; **12**, 100, 104, 105 n.,
 110, 111
 making of, **12**, 100 n., 109
 necessary provisions in, **12**, 105—108
 non-educational endowments, relating to,
4, 199; **12**, 115
 schoolmaster as charity officer, **4**, 255, 283;
12, 125—127
 taxation etc. of, **4**, 213—216
 trustees of, local education authority as, **4**, 259;
12, 21
 new, appointment of, **4**, 261, 262, 268 n.,
 314 n.
 vested interests, saving of, in scheme, **12**, 105
 visitors, powers of, **4**, 287 *et seq.*; **12**, 106
 Welsh intermediate education, position of, **12**,
 99 n., 111—114

EDUCATIONAL GRANT,

aid grant, amount of, **12**, 50
 conditions of, **12**, 11, 12
 control of, **12**, 6, 15, 48
 history of, **12**, 6, 48
 kinds of, **12**, 48—50
 ancient endowments, parliamentary interference
 with, **12**, 6

EDUCATIONAL GRANT—*continued.*

annual, from Parliament, **12**, 6, 49
 appropriation of, **12**, 9
 blind, deaf, defective etc. children, in aid of
 schools etc. for, **12**, 12, 45, 50
 Board of Education, by, **12**, 9, 10, 11, 12, 48, 50
 library authority, to, **23**, 594, 595
 boarding institution, to school attached to, **12**,
 29 n.
 buildings, for, **12**, 6, 11, 16, 50, 120
 certified school, to, **12**, 12, 50, 73, 74, 77, 80, 81
 code, grant paid in accordance with the, **12**, 49
 Consolidated Fund, grants in aid from, **12**, 48, 49
 county borough or council, by, to poor law
 authority, **12**, 88
 day industrial schools, for, **12**, 80, 81
 defective children, for school for, **12**, 12, 45, 50
 earning of, compliance with conditions for, **12**,
 10, 11, 30, 39
 Education Act, 1902, s. 10, under, **12**, 12, 50
 elementary education, in aid of, **12**, 10, 11, 39, 40,
 47, 49—51
 Exchequer, out of, **12**, 48—50; **24**, 764
 fee grant by Board of Education, distribution of,
12, 11, 12, 50
 fees in schools receiving, **12**, 30, 31
 higher education, in aid of, **12**, 10, 48
 Home Secretary, by, in aid of industrial school,
12, 49
 industrial schools, for, **12**, 49, 73, 77
 local education authority, by, **12**, 54
 to, **12**, 10, 47—50; **24**, 764
 marine school, to, **12**, 11 n., 29 n.
 necessitous areas, to, **12**, 50
 parliamentary grants, **12**, 49, 50
 conditions of, **12**, 10, 11, 30, 39
 meaning of, **12**, 49 n.
 school year for purposes of, **27**, 435
 poor law authorities, to, **12**, 88
 Privy Council control of grants in aid, **12**, 6
 reformatory, for, **12**, 73
 school buildings, in aid of, **12**, 6, 11, 50, 120
 small population grant, **12**, 11, 49
 teachers, for training of, **12**, 9 n., 127
 training colleges, in aid of, **12**, 10, 22
 Treasury control of grants in aid, **12**, 6, 15, 48
 universities and university colleges, to, **12**, 94
 voluntary contributions, parliamentary inter-
 ference with, **12**, 6
 voluntary schools, to, **12**, 16, 38, 39
 Welsh intermediate education, in aid of, **12**, 15,
 113
 whisky money, application of, **12**, 49 n., 113

EELS,

angling for, close time for, **14**, 616
 salmon river, in, restrictions on catching of, **14**,
 616

EFFECTIVE CAUSE,

act of God as, **21**, 469
causa proxima non remota spectatur *See* CAUSA
 PROXIMA NON REMOTA SPECTATUR.
 individual's own negligence as, **21**, 411, 445
 injury caused by negligence, of, **21**, 378—382,
 446; **27**, 471, 472
 plaintiff, of, **21**, 411, 445, 446
 insurance, with reference to the contract of, **17**,
 437, 445, 530, 567
 intervention of third party, effect of, **21**, 380—382;
27, 471 n.

EFFECTIVE CAUSE—*continued.*

proximate cause. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE.
 remoteness of damage. distinguished from, **21**,
 486, 487
 tortious act resulting in injury as, **21**, 378—380;
27, 471, 472

EFFECTS. *See also* ASSETS.

defined, **28**, 700
 bequest by will of, **28**, 700, 701, 711
 debtor whose debt is guaranteed, of, sale of,
 before recourse to surety, **15**, 560
 deceased seaman, of, provisions as to, **26**, 58, 59

EGGS,

black game, of, protection of, **15**, 214 n.
 game birds, of, carrier in possession of, **15**,
 260 n.
 game, as, **15**, 209, 236
 larceny of, **15**, 214 n., 239, 260
 licensed dealer having unlawful possession of,
15, 260
 property in, **15**, 214
 protection of, **15**, 214 n.
 taking or destroying, **15**, 214 n.
 unlawfully taken, being in possession of, **15**,
 260
 swan, of, protection of, **15**, 214 n., 260
 wild birds, of, larceny of, **15**, 214
 prosecution in respect of taking etc., **1**, 408
 protection of, **1**, 408; **15**, 214
 wild duck, of, protection of, **15**, 214 n., 260

EJECT, RIGHT TO,

innkeeper, of, as against guest, **17**, 307, 310;
18, 142
 licensed premises, from, **18**, 141, 142
 trespasser, use of force against, **27**, 854

EJECTMENT. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.

action of, **1**, 34; **24**, 324
 county court, in, admission of plaintiff's title,
8, 502
 affidavit of person claiming to be in pos-
 session, **8**, 488
 appeal, **8**, 602
 costs, **8**, 591, 592
 court in which to be brought, **8**, 430, 435;
24, 325 n.
 execution on judgment, **8**, 569
 joinder of
 defendant in, **8**, 488
 other causes of action with, **8**, 458
 judgment, **8**, 534, 568
 jurisdiction, **8**, 430, 435; **18**, 559
 limitation of defence, **8**, 489
 particulars, **8**, 467
 plaint, **8**, 462
 service of summons, **8**, 469
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 290, 291 n., 292 n.
 common law, at, **1**, 35; **24**, 324
 distress after, **11**, 121, 126
 estoppel, plea of, in answer to claim in, **13**, 350
 High Court, when to be tried in, **8**, 435; **24**,
 325 n.
 highway, encroaching upon or inclosing, in case
 of, **16**, 55
 landlord, by, against tenant, **18**, 558 *et seq.*
 lessee for years, by, **24**, 147, 324
 limitation of time for equitable relief after pos-
 session recovered in, **13**, 153

EJECTMENT—*continued.*

mesne profits, recovery of, in, **18**, 558; **24**, 326;
27, 849 n.
 mortgagee, by, mortgagor, against, **19**, 102; **21**,
 158, 186, 191, 193
 tenant, against, **21**, 165, 187
 mortgagor, of, mortgagee's rights on, **21**, 168
 national health insurance, suspending pro-
 ceedings arising with reference to, **28**, 956
 promoter wrongfully entering on land, against, **6**,
 97, 151
 receiver, against, leave of court, with, **24**, 381
 without leave of court, **7**, 289; **13**, 55; **24**,
 379, 382
 relation back of demise in, **14**, 147
 summary proceedings by way of, **18**, 559; **24**,
 325 n.
 teacher holding house with appointment, of, **12**,
 121 n.
 technical impediments to, removal in equity of,
13, 47
 tenant at sufferance, by, **18**, 438
 tenant in common, by, **18**, 344
 title to land, as a mode of trying, **1**, 35; **2**, 433;
8, 430
 visitor of charitable corporation, against, by
 person deprived or amoved, **4**, 300

EJUS EST PERICULUM CUIUS EST DOMINIUM,

rule of, in bailment of chattel, **1**, 541

EJUSDEM GENERIS,

rule of construction where general words follow
 particular words, charterparty, in, **26**,
 139
 contract, in, **7**, 516
 deed, in, **10**, 469
 statutes, in, **15**, 125 n.; **27**, 145, 276 n.,
 283 n.
 wills, in, **28**, 682, 683, 695

ELDER BRETHREN OF LONDON TRINITY HOUSE. *See* TRINITY MASTERS.

duties in Admiralty actions of, **1**, 100

ELDEST SON,

construction of
 shifting clause, in, **25**, 694 n.
 trusts of portions term with reference to, **25**,
 587, 588
 will containing limitation referring to, **28**,
 748, 749, 766, 767

ELECTION. *See also* CHOICE; OPTION; SELECTION.

abandonment of vessel in marine insurance, in
 favour of, **13**, 397; **17**, 472, 477, 478, 480,
 487
 ademption, legacy, of, gives no right of, **13**, 131
 agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT.
 agent treated as principal, effect on principal's
 liability of, **1**, 209; **13**, 397, 398
 avoidance of, *See* AVOIDANCE.
 board of guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
 borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.
 bye. *See* BYE ELECTION.
 canvassers at. *See* CANVASSERS.
 capitalisation of dividends of settled funds, in
 case of, **25**, 609

ELECTION—*continued.*

certificates in regard to. *See* CERTIFICATE.
cestui que trust, by, where trust money is wrong-
 fully invested, **28**, 208
 charge in indictment to be proceeded upon, as to
9, 342
 clerk at, **12**, 268, 269, 300
 club premises used for purposes of, **4**, 434
 commissioner. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER.
 construction of uncertainty in written instru-
 ment, assisting, **10**, 457, 458; **14**, 226
 constructive total loss in marine insurance, in case
 of, **13**, 397; **17**, 472, 477, 478, 480, 487
 contract voidable at option of one party, in case
 of, **7**, 331, 332; **17**, 514 n.
 conversion, trust for, to take property free from,
13, 112—116. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
 county councillor, of. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR.
 court. *See* ELECTION COURT.
 damages and injunction, between, **17**, 215; **27**,
 580, 581
 declaration of. *See* DECLARATION.
 doctrine of equity as to, **13**, 116—128. *See*
 ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY).
 estoppel, precluded by, **13**, 397; **17**, 633 n.
 execution creditor taking money out of court,
 effect of, **17**, 633 n.
 expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES.
 franchise for purpose of. *See* FRANCHISE.
 insurable interest acquirable by, whether, **17**, 368,
 371 n.
 judges. *See* ELECTION JUDGES.
 London, City of, in. *See* LONDON, CITY OF.
 married woman, by, conversion, in case of, **13**,
 114
 equitable doctrine of election, in case of, **13**,
 126
 husband's disobedience to decree for restitu-
 tion of conjugal rights, on, **16**, 564
 metropolitan borough council, to. *See* METRO-
 POLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 mistake at. *See* MISTAKE.
 municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL ELECTION.
 offences. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.
 office, to. *See* ELECTION TO OFFICE.
 option, to exercise, by bringing action of trespass,
27, 866
 parish councillor, of. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR.
 parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
 partner
 joining firm, position of parties contracting
 with, **13**, 391; **22**, 15
 outgoing, by, to charge continuing partner,
 22, 63, 64
 personal representative, by, **14**, 226
 personation at. *See* PERSONATION.
 petition, municipal. *See* ELECTION PETITION
 (Municipal).
 parliamentary. *See* ELECTION PETITION
 (Parliamentary).
 poll at. *See* POLL.
 polling agent at. *See* POLLING AGENT.
 polling district for. *See* POLLING DISTRICT.
 polling place for. *See* POLLING PLACE.
 polling station for. *See* POLLING STATION.
 reconversion of property, in respect of, **13**, 112—
 116. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
 register of voters. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
 remainderman, by, to take property unconverted,
13, 113
 representative, by, **14**, 226

ELECTION—*continued.*

representee, by, on discovering misrepresentation,
20, 740
 rural district councillor, of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT
 COUNCILLOR.
 sale of goods, appropriation of goods in case of,
25, 169
 single or instalment delivery, between, **25**, 217
 subject to condition, in case of, **25**, 150
 silence or lying-by, effect of, **13**, 397
 solicitor, by, to charge client under Schedule II.
 of Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **26**,
 761
 uncertainty of an instrument removed by, **10**,
 457—459; **14**, 226
 underwriter, as against, **13**, 397; **17**, 406, 472,
 477, 480, 487
 university. *See* UNIVERSITY.
 urban district councillor, of. *See* URBAN DIS-
 TRICT COUNCILLOR.
 void. *See* AVOIDANCE.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See*
 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY).

accounts for purpose of, may be taken in pending
 action, **13**, 124
 action to ascertain value of properties may be
 brought, **13**, 124
 acts of ownership constituting, **13**, 126
 administrator, by, does not bind next of kin, **13**,
 125
 appointment under power, in case of, **13**, 117 n.,
 119, 124; **22**, 361; **23**, 62, 63
 condition attached to appointment, effect of,
 23, 62 n.
 delegation of power of appointment, in case
 of, **23**, 63 n.
 successive appointments by same instrument,
 in case of, **23**, 63
 apportionment of compensation on, **13**, 123
 arrangement by consent not readily disturbed,
13, 126
 assessment of compensation, time for, **13**, 123;
23, 63
 belief of testator, evidence as to, **13**, 121
 benefits to be abandoned under, extent of, **13**,
 122, 123
 clauses in same instrument, doctrine inapplicable
 as between, **13**, 117; **23**, 63
 codicil, failure of gift by, gift of same property
 by will, **13**, 117 n.
 committee of lunatic so found, by, **13**, 127; **19**,
 448
 compensation not forfeiture is basis of, **13**, 122,
 123 n.
 co-owner, as against, **13**, 122, 125
 copyholds, as applied to, **13**, 119 n., 120 n.
 court, by, on behalf of infant or lunatic, **13**, 114,
 127, 128; **17**, 80; **19**, 448
 creditors, in case of, **13**, 119 n.
 Crown grant, in case of, **10**, 457; **13**, 118
 death of electing beneficiary, effect of, **13**, 123, 126
 deeds, application in case of, **13**, 118
 derivative title, by beneficiary with, **13**, 118 n.,
 123, 124
 different instruments, must arise under, **13**, 117;
23, 63
 dispute, provision for forfeiture in case of, **13**,
 120 n.
 dower, in case of, **13**, 121 n., 126 n.; **24**, 194 n.

ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)—*contd.*

erroneous recital in will, effect of, **13**, 122 n.
 evidence going to establish, **13**, 125
 excessive execution of power, effect of, **23**, 63 n.
 express direction by testator as to, effect of, **13**, 118 n.
 fact, exercise of right is question of, **13**, 125
 failure of one gift, in case of, **13**, 117 n.
 forfeiture entailed by, extent of, **13**, 122, 123
 freebench, in case of, **13**, 121 n.
 fund for compensation, necessity for, **13**, 123
 general words in gift, effect of, **13**, 121
 heir at law, application to, **13**, 119, 120; **28**, 517 n.
 heirlooms, does not arise in case of, **13**, 117
 husband, by, **13**, 120 n.; **24**, 187
 administrator of wife, not when, **13**, 124 n.
 curtesy, as tenant by the, **24**, 187, 188
 ignorance of rights as affecting, **13**, 124, 125, 126
 illegality, not available to cure, **13**, 119
 implication of testamentary gift not raised by, **28**, 846
 implied election, **13**, 125, 126
 inalienable property, doctrine not applicable to, **13**, 117
 inapplicable, when doctrine is, **13**, 117, 119, 120 n., 124, 126
 incapacity of testator, effect of, **13**, 120 n.
 incumbrancer taking under will, in case of, **13**, 122
 infant, in case of, **13**, 114, 120 n., 127 n., 128; **17**, 80
 information required before making, **13**, 124
 inquiry ordered by court, infant, in case of, **13**, 128; **17**, 80
 pending action, in, **13**, 124
 instruments *inter vivos*, application to, **13**, 118
 intention to dispose of particular property must be clear, **13**, 121, 122
 context of will, reference to, **13**, 122
 joint tenant, by widow as, **13**, 122 n.
ius relictæ, in case of, **13**, 121 n.
 knowledge of
 beneficiary, **13**, 124, 125
 testator as to effect of his acts, whether necessary, **13**, 118, 121
 land outside the jurisdiction, applicable to, **13**, 120 n.
 limitation by court of time for, **13**, 125
 limited interest, by devise of, **13**, 121, 122
 lunatic, in case of, **13**, 114, 127; **19**, 448
 marital right, effect on claim by, **13**, 120 n.
 married woman, by, **13**, 126, 127; **24**, 187
 heir of, by, **13**, 120 n.
 mistake as affecting, **13**, 125
 nature and incidents of, **13**, 116—128
 next of kin, by, deceased beneficiary, of, **13**, 124 n.
 married woman, of, **13**, 120 n.
 onerous legacies, as to, **13**, 117 n.
 paraphernalia, husband's bequest of, **13**, 121 n.
 parol evidence, admissibility of, **13**, 121, 122 n.
 partial failure of will, in case of, **13**, 120 n.
 perpetuity, appointment void as, **13**, 119; **23**, 63 n.
 personal liability arising from, **13**, 123
 postponement of, infant, in case of, **13**, 128 n.
 power of appointment, application to exercise of, **13**, 119, 124; **22**, 361; **23**, 62, 63
 precatory trust, effect of appointment subject to, **13**, 124; **23**, 63
 presumption, decision of beneficiary, as to, **13**, 126
 testator's intention, as to, **13**, 121, 122

ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)—*contd.*

previous exercise of right, after, **13**, 124
 principle of, **13**, 116, 117
 property subject to, **13**, 118 n.; **28**, 524 n.
quasi-committee of person of unsound mind, by, **13**, 128; **19**, 448
 receipt of annuity or legacy as affecting, **13**, 126 n.
 recital in will, effect of, **13**, 122
 release of debt due to third party, in case of, **13**, 119 n.
 remainderman, as affecting, **13**, 125
 representatives bound by, **13**, 126
 restraint on anticipation as affecting, **13**, 126; **16**, 365
 revocation in excess of power, effect of, **13**, 117 n.; **23**, 63 n.
 satisfaction, in case of gift operating by way of, **13**, 118 n., 131, 135
 scope of doctrine, **13**, 119
 Scotland, ineffectual devise of land in, **13**, 120 n.
 separate property of married woman, in case of, **13**, 127
 settlement, arising under terms of, **13**, 118, 121 n., 131
 several owners, by one of, **13**, 125
 specific description of property required, **13**, 120 n., 121
 succession, by persons entitled in, **13**, 125
 surplus after compensation, who is entitled to, **13**, 123
 tenant for life, by, **13**, 125
 terce, widow's right to, **13**, 121 n.
 time allowed for consideration, **13**, 124, 125
 unsound mind, by person of, **13**, 127, 128
 void
 appointment, not raised by, **13**, 119; **23**, 63 n.
 will, not raised by, **13**, 120 n.
 voidable settlement, as to confirmation or repudiation of, **13**, 127 n.
 widow, by, **13**, 121 n., 122 n.; **24**, 194 n.
 wife, by, **24**, 187
 will, infant, of, effect of doctrine on, **13**, 120 n.
 intention as expressed by, reference to context in regard to, **13**, 122
 partial failure of, in case of, **13**, 120 n.
 recital in, effect of, **13**, 122

ELECTION AGENT,

agency, evidence as to, **12**, 270—273, 299
 parliamentary common law of, **12**, 269
 termination of, **12**, 273
 appointment of, **12**, 266, 267, 271
 revocation of, **12**, 267
 assistants, workers etc. helping, number etc. of, **12**, 268—273
 candidate as, **12**, 267, 341
 candidate's personal expenses payable through, when, **12**, 301
 claim for expenses, disputing, **8**, 624
 corrupt or illegal practices by, effect of, **12**, 269—273, 301, 399 n., 402 n., 446, 447
 counting votes, for, **12**, 326
 county district, in, **12**, 267
 declaration as to name and address of, **12**, 267
 expenses, duties in connection with, **12**, 266, 297, 298, 335—338, 341, 406, 532
 fine on, for neglect of duty, **12**, 406, 532
 fraud of, effect of, **12**, 293
 incapacity to vote of, **12**, 145, 268
 municipal election, in, **12**, 341, 364
 name and address of, public notice of, **12**, 267

ELECTION AGENT—*continued.*

number of, **12**, 267
 office address of, **12**, 267
 payment of, **12**, 267
 payments made
 irregularly by, **12**, 298
 otherwise than through, as an illegal practice,
 12, 297
 qualification for, **12**, 266, 267
 returning officer's expenses to be notified to, **8**, 673
 service of notices etc. on, **12**, 268
 solicitor as, **12**, 268 n., 467
 statement by, use of, as evidence against candi-
 date, **12**, 273
 sub-agent, appointment of, **12**, 267
 urban district council election, for purposes of,
 12, 364, 375, 376

ELECTION COMMISSIONER (MUNI-
CIPAL ELECTION PETITION),

absence of, **12**, 513
 appointment of, **12**, 138, 487, 506 n.
 committal of prisoner by order of, **12**, 489, 537
 constables, duty of, to assist, **12**, 489
 contempt of court before, **12**, 488
 costs of proceedings before, **12**, 523
 court of, **12**, 486, 488, 491
 provision of accommodation for, **12**, 489
 title of, **12**, 491
 fine, power to inflict, **12**, 537
 jurisdiction of, **12**, 138, 486—488, 537
 order by, for payment of costs of petition, **12**, 523
 qualification for, **12**, 138, 487
 registrar and officers of, **12**, 489, 490
 remuneration of, **12**, 490, 491, 523
 resignation, death etc. of, **12**, 488
 special report by, **12**, 519
 statement of case by, **12**, 488
 trial by, **12**, 488

ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT
AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES),

action against, protection and privileges in case
 of, **12**, 472
 appeal from, by person reported on, **12**, 469,
 470
 appointment of, to inquire as to corrupt and
 illegal practices, **12**, 138, 463—472
 Attorney-General's duties upon report of, **12**, 462,
 469, 519
 certificate of indemnity to witness, grant of, **12**,
 467, 469
 contempt of court before, **12**, 468
 costs of inquiry before, **12**, 481—483
 Director of Public Prosecutions, report to, **12**, 471
 evidence before, **12**, 466—468 *See* perjury;
 witnesses, *infra*.
 expenses of, **12**, 481—483
 inquiry held by, **12**, 138, 463, 464, 465—469
 mandamus against, for refusal to grant certifi-
 cate, **12**, 467
 oath to be taken by, **12**, 464
 penalties on being reported by, **12**, 471
 perjury before, **9**, 490; **12**, 467, 468, 471, 531
 powers and duties of, **12**, 464—469
 production of books, documents etc. before, **12**,
 537 n.
 protection of, **12**, 472
 qualification for, **12**, 464
 report by, **12**, 468—470
 secretary, clerks etc. to assist, **12**, 464

ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT
AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES)—*continued.*

witnesses before, compelling attendance of, **12**,
 466, 537 n.
 expenses of, **12**, 471

ELECTION COURT,

defined, **12**, 410, 411, 486, 487
 criminal jurisdiction of, **12**, 535—537
 judges of. *See* ELECTION JUDGES.
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 54; **12**, 410, 411, 487, 488
 municipal election petition, for trial of, **12**, 486,
 488, 515. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER
 (Municipal Election Petition).
 title of, **12**, 491
 proceedings in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Muni-
 cipal), (Parliamentary).
 registrar of, **12**, 410, 489
 roll of solicitors and agents practising before, **12**,
 410
 summary jurisdiction of, **12**, 532

ELECTION EXPENSES,

accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS.
 aldermen, election of, in connection with **12**, 355
 colonies and dependencies, in, **10**, 519, 520
 contract involving, liability of candidate on, **12**,
 301
 county council election, in connection with, **12**,
 246, 247, 358, 360, 361
 elective auditor in municipal corporation, in
 connection with, **12**, 356
 London, City of, in, **12**, 395
 mayoralty, candidate for, must not incur, **12**, 353
 municipal election, in connection with, borough
 fund, defrayed out of, **12**, 350
 conveyance of electors, **12**, 346, 348
 declaration and return as to, **12**, 349, 351, 352,
 529, 532
 illegal, **12**, 345—349, 356
 authorised excuses for, **12**, 407
 limitation of, **12**, 346
 maximum scale for, **12**, 346, 347
 return of, **12**, 351, 352
 neglect as to, **12**, 349, 351, 352, 532
 parliamentary election, in connection with, can-
 didate's personal expenses, exceptional
 position of, **12**, 295, 301
 what are, **12**, 295 n., 301 n.
 claims in respect of, disputed, **12**, 404
 payment of, **8**, 624, 671; **12**, 335, 337
 when to be sent in, **8**, 624, 671; **12**, 335
 conveyance of voters to poll, payment for, **12**,
 294, 303 n., 304
 sea, by, **12**, 295
 county court jurisdiction in case of recovery of,
 8, 624
 declaration and return as to. *See* return etc.,
 infra.
 election agent's duties in connection with, **12**,
 266, 297, 298, 335—338, 406, 532
 exceeding maximum amount allowed by law,
 12, 295
 illegal. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.
 authorised excuses for, **12**, 398—407
 legal, advertising, printing etc., for, **12**, 302
 agent or sub-agent, payment of, **12**, 267
 assistants, payment of, **12**, 268, 269
 committee rooms, for, **12**, 295
 conveyance of electors, for, **12**, 294
 maximum allowed, **12**, 294, 295, 302

ELECTION EXPENSES—*continued.*parliamentary election—*continued.*legal—*continued.*

- meetings, for holding, **12**, 302
- personal expenses of candidate, **12**, 295
- returning officer's charges, **12**, 277, 295
- time limited for payment of, **12**, 298
- maximum scale for, **12**, 295, 302, 303
- payment of, corrupt, **12**, 282 n.
- court, by leave of, **12**, 337, 404
- how to be made, **12**, 297, 298, 404
- irregular, **12**, 298, 404
- prescribed time for, **8**, 624, 671; **12**, 298, 404
- recovery in county court of, **8**, 624
- return and declaration as to, final disposal of, **12**, 338
- inspection of, **12**, 338
- neglect as to, **12**, 298, 335—338, 405, 406, 532
- publication of summary of, **12**, 338
- time within which to be transmitted, **12**, 414
- returning officer's charges, account of, **12**, 333—335
- exceptional position of, **12**, 295
- right to, **12**, 277
- security for, **12**, 277
- service on agent for, **12**, 419
- trade union providing out of own funds, legality of, **12**, 296 n.; **27**, 608
- university election, at, **12**, 281 n.
- rural district council election, in connection with, **12**, 380
- town clerk's registration expenses, payment of, **12**, 247
- urban district council election, in connection with, **12**, 363, 373, 375, 376
- what are, **12**, 298, 302

ELECTION JUDGES,

- appeal of person reported tried by, **12**, 470
- appointment of, **9**, 54; **12**, 137, 408, 409
- disagreement of, effect of, **12**, 474
- election court of. *See* ELECTION COURT.
- expenses of, **12**, 411
- illness etc. of, procedure on, **12**, 440
- interlocutory proceedings to be tried before, **12**, 422, 430 n., 505 n.
- Municipal Election General Rules made by, **12**, 492
- municipal election petition, duties in connection with, **9**, 54; **12**, 138, 487, 499, 505 n., 506 n.
- receiving at place of trial of, manner etc. of, **12**, 411; **25**, 811, 842 n.
- report to Parliament of, **12**, 138, 435, 437, 440, 460—463
- special report by, **12**, 461
- validity of, **12**, 138, 461 n.
- rota, appointment by, **9**, 54; **12**, 137, 408
- expiration of rota before trial of petition, effect of, **12**, 439

ELECTION OFFENCES,

- action for penalties, **12**, 537—540
- ballot, in regard to, **12**, 318, 530, 531
- beginning of election in relation to, **12**, 263
- bribery, corrupt practice, as, **9**, 484; **12**, 281—289. *See* BRIBERY.
- clerk at election, payment of, **12**, 300
- common informer's rights in case of, **12**, 537—539

ELECTION OFFENCES—*continued.*corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.

- corruption, general, effect of, **12**, 138, 279
- innocence of candidate, immateriality of, **12**, 279
- proceedings for, **12**, 138, 425, 463
- double return, making or procuring, **12**, 539
- false
 - answer by voter to questions, **12**, 530; 532
 - declaration respecting election expenses, indictment for, **12**, 293, 338, 345, 529
 - return of member, **12**, 332, 333, 539
 - statement, character etc. of candidate, as to, **12**, 298—300
 - injunction restraining, **12**, 540; **17**, 260
 - withdrawal of candidate, as to, **12**, 296, 347
- felonies arising in connection with elections, **12**, 525—528
- finest and penalties, application of, **12**, 540
- fraudulent conveyance to multiply votes, avoidance of, **12**, 537
- hiring, as to, **12**, 303, 304
- holding false election, punishment for, **12**, 532
- ignorance of candidate as to election law, whether an excuse, **12**, 402 n.
- illegal
 - payments. *See* payment, *infra*.
 - practices. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
 - punishment for, **12**, 530, 534
- incapacity to vote of person convicted for corrupt or illegal practice, **12**, 141
- indictable misdemeanours arising in connection with elections, **12**, 528—532
- interference with voters, prohibition of, **12**, 318, 319
- intimidation, avoidance of election on account of, **12**, 280, 345
- justices of the peace, triable before, **12**, 533—535
- licensed premises, committed on, **12**, 471, 485, 525; **18**, 103
- meeting, disturbance of public, **12**, 300
- misfeasance of public officer, remedy in case of, **12**, 538, 539
- nomination paper, forgery of, **12**, 530 n., 532
- non-acceptance of municipal office, **12**, 539
- non-compliance with prescribed rules, effect of, **12**, 322
- overseers, neglect of, **12**, 532, 533
- payment, illegal, **12**, 294, 297, 300—302, 346, 347, 349
- defined*, **12**, 300 n.
- address, for exhibiting, **12**, 294
- advertisement hoardings, as to, **12**, 294, 346
- alderman, at election of, **12**, 355
- bands and flags etc., for, **12**, 301, 347
- committee rooms, excessive, for, **12**, 294, 346
- conveyance to poll, for, **12**, 294, 303, 346, 348
- effect of, **12**, 337, 345
- employment or hiring, for, authorised excuses for, **12**, 399—404
- evidence of, **12**, 448
- municipal elections, at, **12**, 345—349
- parliamentary elections, at, **12**, 300—304
- exceeding limit allowed, **12**, 295, 302, 346
- illegal practice, when converted into, **12**, 300—304
- mayoralty election, at, **12**, 353
- payments otherwise than by election agent, **12**, 297
- personal expenses, of, **12**, 301

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ELECTION OFFENCES—continued.

payment—*continued.*

- polling agent or clerk, to, **12, 300, 348**
- prescribed time, not within, **12, 298**
- promote return of candidate, to, **12, 294, 303, 345, 346**
- striking off vote for, **12, 455—457**
- summary jurisdiction over, **12, 534**
- withdrawal of candidate, to induce, **12, 301, 347**
- penal action for, **12, 537—540**
- perjury, punishment of, **12, 531**
- personation, **12, 292, 293, 321, 525—528.** *See* PERSONATION.
- polling station, misconduct in, **12, 321, 535**
- publications seeking to influence election, position of, **23, 224**
- return of election expenses, default as to, **12, 532**
- returning officer
 - acting as agent, indictment of, **12, 530**
 - obstruction of, **12, 258 n.**
- secrecy of ballot, infringing, **12, 535**
- security, promise or bond to procure candidate's return, penalty for giving, **12, 333**
- sheriff etc. taking fee or gratuity in connection with, **12, 260, 261 n.**
- sitting and voting in Parliament without having made return of election expenses, **12, 336, 337**
- summarily triable, **12, 532—535**
- tampering, with
 - nomination or ballot papers, **12, 530, 531**
 - notices, revision lists etc., **12, 538**
- treating, **12, 289—291.** *See* TREATING.
- undue influence as, **12, 291, 292**
- voter's false answers to lawful questions put at time of polling, **12, 530, 532**
- voting by person paid for services rendered, indictment for, **12, 530**
- prohibited at local government election, **12, 535**
- papers, false or fraudulent signing of, at university election, **12, 532**
- withdrawal of election petition, fraudulent, **12, 530**
- writ, fee or reward in respect of, taking, **12, 260, 261 n.**
- neglect as to, **12, 531, 538**

ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL),

- abatement of, **12, 508, 509, 511**
- amendment of, **12, 494**
- appeal from decision on trial of, **12, 488, 489, 506, 511, 512**
- Attorney-General's powers after judgment on, **12, 519**
- commission for examination of witness, order for, **12, 430, 511, 512**
- commissioner to try, **12, 487.** *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (Municipal Election Petition).
- contempt of court in connection with, **12, 488, 514**
- corrupt and illegal practices, claim for relief in respect of, **12, 508, 522**
- report as to, **12, 488, 519, 524, 525**
- costs of, practice as to, **12, 520—523**
- security for. *See* security, *infra.*
- county council election, calling in question, **12, 499**

ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)—contd.

- county court, jurisdiction of, in connection with, **8, 635, 671, 672**
- Director of Public Prosecutions, attendance of, **12, 514, 521**
- discovery, no power to order, **11, 41 ; 12, 511**
- dismissal of, **12, 508**
- disqualification of individuals resulting from, **12, 524, 525**
- Divisional Court, jurisdiction of, **12, 512**
- election court, jurisdiction of, **12, 515, 518.** *See* ELECTION COURT.
- elections questioned by, **12, 492**
- evidence available at trial of, **12, 490 n., 507, 513, 514, 516.** *See* witnesses, *infra.*
- filing of copies of orders etc., in connection with, **12, 512**
- guardian of poor law union, questioning election of, **12, 503, 516**
- High Court, jurisdiction of, **12, 423, 506, 517—519**
- illegal practices, alleging, **12, 493, 494**
- inquiries, commissioner's power to pursue, **12, 488, 517**
- inspection of ballot papers etc., order for, **12, 511**
- interlocutory proceedings in connection with, **12, 505—512**
- judgment after trial of, **12, 518**
- law, point of, reservation of, **12, 489, 517**
- list of petitions, **12, 499**
- London, City of, municipal, election, questioning, **12, 499, 500, 511 ; 20, 425**
- mandamus inapplicable where remedy by, **12, 504**
- metropolitan borough council election, questioning, **12, 500, 501**
- notice, appointment of agent for petitioner, of, **12, 496, 497, 498**
- intention not to oppose, of, **12, 497, 508**
- interlocutory application, of, **12, 506**
- presentation of petition, of, **12, 498**
- produce and admit, to, **12, 511**
- served with petition, **12, 496**
- trial, of, **12, 511, 513**
- objections of formal nature, taking, **12, 515**
- order on, proof of, **12, 488**
- parish council election, questioning, **12, 501, 502**
- parish meeting, questioning poll taken at, **12, 502, 503**
- particulars, order for, **12, 506—508, 512**
- perjury at trial of, **12, 525**
- petition, at issue, when, **12, 499**
- form and contents of, **12, 493**
- grounds which may be alleged in, **12, 491, 492**
- mode of presenting, **12, 492, 493**
- more than one, **12, 512, 513**
- presentation of, **12, 491—504**
- who may present, **12, 492**
- petitioner, death of, effect of, **12, 508, 511**
- procedure for trial of, **12, 138, 488, 491—517**
- production and admission of documents for purposes of, **12, 511, 516, 517**
- recognition in respect of costs of, forfeiture of, **12, 521, 522**
- form of, **12, 494 n.**
- recount, application for, **12, 512**
- recriminatory case, making out, **12, 507, 516**
- relief in respect of offences, **22, 508, 522**
- report to High Court on, after trial, **12, 488, 518, 519**
- withdrawal of petition, as to, **12, 510**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)—*contd.*

respondent, death of, effect of, **12**, 496, 497 n., 509, 511
 more than one, **12**, 512
 non-opposition by, **12**, 497
 who may be, **12**, 496, 497, 512
 rules for purposes of, **12**, 492, 508
 rural district council election, questioning, **12**, 501, 502
 scrutiny, practice and procedure on, **12**, 517
 security for costs, giving of, **12**, 494, 495, 498
 payment out of money deposited by way of, **12**, 495, 496
 petitioner substituted, where, **12**, 508
 surety's sufficiency, affidavit of, **12**, 498 n.
 shorthand writer's attendance at trial of, **12**, 514
 solicitor or agent, employment of, **12**, 496, 497, 510
 special case, statement of, **12**, 488, 512
 stamping of documents for purposes of, **12**, 490 n.
 substitution of new petitioner, application for, **12**, 508, 509
 time, general rules for computation of, **12**, 504
 presentation of petition, for, **12**, 493, 494, 499, 504
 trial of, **12**, 512—517
 adjournment of, **12**, 488, 513
 counterminding notice of, **12**, 511
 notice of, **12**, 511, 513
 order of, **12**, 512
 postponement of, **12**, 513
 public nature of, **12**, 513
 time and place of, **12**, 513, 515, 516
 tribunal for trial of, **12**, 138, 487, 506 n., 515. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (Municipal Election Petition).
 urban district council election, questioning, **12**, 501, 502
 withdrawal of, **12**, 509—511, 530
 affidavits on, **12**, 510
 witnesses, expenses of, **12**, 520, 523
 indemnity to, **12**, 514
 summoning and examination of, **12**, 513, 514

ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY),

abatement of, **12**, 435
 amendment of, **12**, 413
 appeal in case of, **12**, 460
 Attorney-General's duties on judges' report on, **12**, 462
 ballot papers, inspection of rejected, **12**, 428, 511
 candidate applying for relief, position of, **12**, 476, 477
 causes for which petition may be presented, **12**, 411, 414, 443
 Clerk of Crown, notice to, **12**, 439
 collusion between petitioner and respondent, effect of, **12**, 460 n.
 contempt of court in connection with, **12**, 440, 468
 copies, documents, of, supplying of, **12**, 429
 orders, of, filing of, **12**, 430
 costs of, discretion of court as to, **12**, 477
 frivolous or vexatious petitions, in case of, **12**, 474 n., 476 n.
 general rules as to, **12**, 472—483
 no order for, **12**, 474
 order for payment by county, borough, or individual of, **12**, 474, 475
 recognisance forfeited upon failure to pay, **12**, 480

ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)—*continued.*

costs of—*continued.*
 security for, **12**, 419—422. *See* security, *infra*.
 special order as to, **12**, 472—474
 taxation and recovery of, **12**, 478—480
 counsel, appearance by, **2**, 377; **12**, 137, 138, 442, 462 n.
 member of Parliament cannot be, **12**, 442
 county court, jurisdiction of, in connection with, **8**, 673, 674
 Director of Public Prosecutions, costs of, **12**, 475
 entitled to be heard before withdrawal of petition, **12**, 433, 434
 represented at trial of, **2**, 383; **12**, 138, 442, 443
 rights and duties of, **12**, 442, 443
 discovery in proceedings on, **11**, 41; **12**, 430
 dismissal of, **12**, 436
 disqualification of individuals as the result of, **12**, 483—486; **21**, 657, 658
 dissolution of Parliament before hearing of, effect of, **12**, 422, 435, 436
 duties of parties to, and judges of, **12**, 444
 evidence on, **12**, 445—453. *See* witness, *infra*.
 agency, proof of, **12**, 446, 447
 bribery, as to, **12**, 448
 commission, power to order taking on, **12**, 430, 511, 512
 confined to charges in petition, **12**, 448
 naturalisation, of, **12**, 458
 proof of corrupt practice at trial of, **12**, 446
 reward offered for, **12**, 448
 secrecy of vote, **12**, 449
 statements admissible, **12**, 445, 447
 voters, of, **12**, 445
 fees payable in respect of enrolment, inspection etc., **12**, 478, 479
 form of, **12**, 414, 415
 formal objections to, **12**, 445
 hearing of, **12**, 437—460. *See* trial, *infra*.
 House of Commons resolving that seat vacant, effect of, **12**, 416
 improper, taking off file of, **12**, 436
 inspection of documents held by Clerk of Crown, **12**, 429
 interlocutory proceedings, **12**, 422—437
 interrogatories not administered in, **12**, 430
 judges' jurisdiction to try, history of, **12**, 136, 408
 judgment on, **12**, 460—463
 finality of, **12**, 460; **13**, 340 n.
 jurisdiction to try, **12**, 137, 408
 law, point of, reservation of, **12**, 459, 460
 list of petitions to be tried, master's duty to make, **12**, 437
 master of Supreme Court, duties of, Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883, under, **12**, 409
 Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, under, **12**, 410, 412, 437
 notice, intention not to oppose, of, **12**, 416, 417
 presentation, of, **12**, 418
 produce and admit, to, **12**, 429
 service of, generally, **12**, 419, 430
 trial, of, **12**, 438
 countermand of, on withdrawal, **12**, 436
 parchment, usually drawn up on, **12**, 415 n.
 parliamentary committee, formerly tried before, **12**, 135, 136
 particulars may be required, **12**, 423—427

ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)—
continued.

petitioner, corruption on previous occasion by,
effect of, **12**, 462 n., 466
death of, **12**, 435
new, substitution of, **12**, 433, 434
peer as, **12**, 435
who may be, **12**, 411, 412
Post Office, order on, to produce telegrams, **12**, 452
presentation of, **12**, 411—414
notice of, **12**, 418
production etc., ballot papers, of, order for, **8**,
635; **12**, 330, 428, 454, 511
documents in hands of Clerk of Crown, of,
12, 439, 452
notice for, **12**, 429
recognisance forfeited on failure to pay costs, **12**,
480
recount, claim for, **12**, 427, 428, 458, 459
recriminatory case, costs of, **12**, 473 n.
making out of, **12**, 427, 453, 454
report of court on, corrupt practices, as to, **12**, 398,
461, 462, 463
effect of, **12**, 138, 460—463, 483—485
special, **12**, 461
respondent to, appointed to office under Crown,
effect of, **12**, 436
deceased, **12**, 416, 418, 435
evidence of, **12**, 451, 452
peer, becoming, **12**, 416
returning officer as, **12**, 417
who may be made, **12**, 416, 417, 418 n.
rules applicable to, **12**, 408, 409, 477
scrutiny, claim for and object of, **12**, 454—458
costs of, **23**, 472, 473
security for costs of, **12**, 419—422
forfeiture of recognisance, **12**, 480
objections to, **12**, 421, 422
sheriff's duties in connection with, **25**, 810
shorthand writer's attendance at trial of, **12**, 431,
440
solicitors and agents of
parties, names of, to be left at master's office,
12, 415, 419
persons charged with corrupt practices, hear-
ing of, **12**, 462 n.
privileges of, **12**, 467, 468
roll of, **12**, 410
Speaker, report by court to, **12**, 435, 437, 440, 461
special case, statement of, **12**, 436, 437, 459
stamping of documents tendered in evidence, **12**,
452
striking off votes, causes for, **12**, 455—458
time, general rules as to, in relation to, **27**, 453
presentation of petition, for, **22**, 412—414
Treasury, notice to, **12**, 439
trial of, **12**, 437—460
adjournment of, **12**, 439
order of, **12**, 437
procedure on, **12**, 445
time and place of, **12**, 438, 439
undue return, complaining of, **12**, 427
venue for trial of, change of, **12**, 438
withdrawal of, **12**, 431—435, 530
hearing of application for, **12**, 433, 434
prohibited agreement for, **12**, 434
report of court on, **12**, 435
witness, calling and examination of, **12**, 440—442,
448
cross-examination or contradiction of own, **12**,
449

ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)—
continued.

witness—*continued.*
expenses of, **12**, 477, 478
non-payment of, **12**, 480
incriminating evidence of, **12**, 450, 466, 467
indemnity to, **12**, 450, 466, 467
privilege, not excused on ground of, **12**, 450
respondent as, **12**, 451
withdrawal from court of, **12**, 448

ELECTION TO OFFICE.

*The title ELECTIONS is contained in Vol. XII.,
pp. 131 et seq.*
agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT.
agreement tending to interfere with effect of, **7**,
394, 395; **12**, 333
alderman, of. *See* ALDERMAN.
archbishop, of, **6**, 395—397
assistants, workers etc., at elections, **12**, 268—273,
341, 342, 348
avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE.
ballot. *See* BALLOT.
bands, flags etc., use of, **12**, 301, 347
beer supplied for treating, recovery of price of,
12, 280 n.
beginning of, rendering liable for breach of elec-
tion law, **12**, 263, 264
bishop, of, **6**, 395—397; **11**, 396
borough council, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.
bribery at, **9**, 484; **12**, 281—291. *See* BRIBERY.
bye-election. *See* BYE-ELECTION.
candidate at. *See* CANDIDATE.
canvass at. *See* CANVASS.
churchwardens, of, **11**, 462, 463
clerk of the Crown in Chancery, of. *See* CLERK
OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.
club, member of, of, **4**, 414
premises used for purposes of, **4**, 434
college or hospital, determination of questions
relating to, **4**, 247—250; **12**, 398
committee rooms. *See* COMMITTEE, rooms.
constable's attendance at, **12**, 311, 489, 526, 527,
535, 537 n.; **22**, 503
convocation, for, **11**, 392
corporation, **8**, 351—355; **12**, 492. *See* COR-
PORATION ELECTION.
corrupt practices at, **12**, 289—293, 345. *See*
CORRUPT PRACTICES.
corruption at. *See* BRIBERY; CORRUPT PRA-
CTICES; CORRUPTION; ELECTION OFFENCES.
county council, of, **12**, 190, 191, 356—359; **19**,
340, 341. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR.
county court jurisdiction over matters relating
to, **8**, 624, 635, 671, 673, 674
Crown, duties of, in ecclesiastical, **6**, 396, 397
interference of, in parliamentary, **6**, 381;
12, 278
excuses and exceptions mitigating law as to, **12**,
398—408
felonies and misdemeanours in relation to. *See*
ELECTION OFFENCES.
freedom of, canon requiring, **6**, 381; **7**, 82; **12**,
145, 278, 345
guardians, of, **12**, 389—393; **22**, 531. *See*
BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
history of law as to, **12**, 135—137
illegal
employment at, **12**, 300, 302, 303, 311 n., 348
hiring at, **12**, 300, 303, 304, 348
payments. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.

ELECTION TO OFFICE—*continued.*

illegal—*continued.*

practices at, **12**, 293—300, 345. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.

distinguished from corrupt practices, **12**, 279 n.

infant's disability to elect or be elected, **17**, 47, 48

injunction, when appropriate remedy, **12**, 540

Irish representative peers, of, **21**, 626, 627

London, City of, in, **12**, 393—395; **20**, 424—429;

25, 797

London County Council, law relating to, **12**, 393,

397; **20**, 418, 419. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

metropolis, in, exceptional provisions governing,

12, 393, 394

metropolitan borough council, of, **12**, 395—397;

20, 433, 434. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

minister of dissenting congregation, of, **4**, 252—

254; **11**, 814

trustees, parishioners, or inhabitants, by, **4**,

250—252; **11**, 456 n., 472, 473

municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL ELECTION.

nomination of candidate at. *See* NOMINATION.

notice of, parliamentary election, at, **12**, 261—

263

offences. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.

parish council, of, **12**, 382—389; **19**, 242, 256,

260. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.

parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.

payments, illegal. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.

workers, to, **12**, 268, 269, 297 n., 303, 341, 348

penal actions and injunctions arising out of, **12**,

537—540

perjury at, punishment of, **12**, 531

personation at, **12**, 292, 525—528. *See* PERSONA-

TION.

petition. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal),

(Parliamentary).

placards, handbills etc., legality of, **12**, 279, 294,

296, 297, 305 n., 348

police, canvassing by, **12**, 539; **22**, 474, 489

duties in connection with, **12**, 311, 489, 526,

527, 535, 537 n.; **22**, 503

poll deciding. *See* POLL.

polling

agent, employment of, payment of, **12**, 268,

300. *See* POLLING AGENT.

district. *See* POLLING DISTRICT.

presiding officer. *See* PRESIDING OFFICER.

public office, for, conviction for corrupt practices

at, **12**, 486

registration of voters. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.

representative peers of Scotland or Ireland, of,

9, 21; **21**, 625—627

returning officer's appointment and duties at.

See RETURNING OFFICER.

rural district council, of, **12**, 376—382; **19**, 330.

See RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.

Scottish representative peers, of, **21**, 625, 626

Secondary, of, in city of London, **25**, 801

sheriffs for city of London, of, **25**, 796—798

Speaker of House of Commons, of, **21**, 693, 694,

695

Territorial Force, leave of absence to member of,

to vote at, **25**, 73

university

non-parliamentary, **12**, 192, 193, 398

parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELEC-

TION.

ELECTION TO OFFICE—*continued.*

urban district council, of, **12**, 361—375; **19**, 263,

264. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.

validity of, mandamus for testing, **11**, 815

voters' qualifications. *See* FRANCHISE; REGIS-

TRATION OF VOTERS; VOTER.

ELECTIVE AUDITOR, **12**, 355, 356, 492;

19, 324. *See also* AUDITOR.

ELECTORAL FRANCHISE. *See* FRAN-

CHISE; VOTER.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER.

The title ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER is contained in Vol. XII., pp. 541 et seq.

arbitration with regard to dispute arising in

connection with, **1**, 492; **12**, 578, 582, 588,

600, 604, 615, 626, 637

Board of Trade, annual report of, **12**, 645

control over works of private concerns, **12**,

640

borough council, expenses of, for electric lighting,

12, 552, 553

compulsory acquisition of land for purposes of, **6**,

157; **12**, 557, 561, 568—570, 622 n., 629

confirmation of scheduled orders, substantial

provisions in Acts, by, **12**, 638

copies of plans approved by Board of Trade, to

be deposited at office of Board, **12**, 610

definitions in statutes relating to, **12**, 547—552,

628, 641

Electric Lighting Acts, enumeration of, **12**, 542 n.,

549, 552

electric supply company, meaning of, **12**, 581

electrical station, meaning of, **14**, 439, 440

factories and workshops, special provisions re-

lating to, **12**, 644

future general Acts relating to electricity, applica-

tion of, **12**, 612

gas

company, grant of electric lighting powers to,

15, 311

undertakers, relief of, in case of competition,

12, 645; **15**, 332

highway authority may in circumstances control

its own, **16**, 119

inspectors, **12**, 596, 605—607, 609. *See* INSPEC-

TOR.

lamps. *See* LAMP.

lighting authority, who is, **12**, 628

local authority's bye-laws regulating, **12**, 546, 641

London, city of, in, local rate for expenses, **12**,

552

meter for measurement of current used, **12**, 596—

598. *See* METER.

metropolitan

local authorities for purposes of Electric

Lighting Acts, **12**, 616 n., 643, 644; **20**,

404

undertakings, position of, **12**, 616—626; **20**,

475. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.

penalties, recovery and application of, **12**, 610,

611

principal Act, meaning of, **12**, 549, 550

public purpose, meaning of, under Electric

Lighting Acts, **12**, 547

railway traction, use of electrical power for, **23**,

697, 698

statutes relating to, **12**, 542, 543, 546, 547, 549,

552, 560

ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER*—continued.*

- streets, lighting by local authorities, powers as to, **12, 642—644**
- wires etc., bye-laws of local authority as to, **12, 641**
- testing stations, maintenance of, **12, 606**
- tramway and light railway undertakings, position of, **12, 583, 584**
- tramway traction, use of electrical power for, **27, 796 n., 801 n., 817**

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING. *See also ELECTRICITY.*

- above ground wires, placing of, **12, 567, 571, 630 ; 21, 516 ; 27, 393 n.**
- access of inspector, obligation to permit, **12, 606**
- accident, liability in respect of, **12, 564, 565, 576 n.**
- notice of, **12, 615**
- accidental damage to works of, liability for, **12, 613**
- accounts of, and audit thereof, **12, 604, 605**
- acquisition of
 - other similar undertaking by, **12, 562**
 - patents, processes etc. by, **12, 561**
- amalgamation of, with another, **12, 602**
- appeal to Board of Trade, right of, **12, 577, 587, 588, 631**
- arbitration to determine dispute with, **12, 561, 578, 580—582, 590—592**
- arbitrator, power of Board of Trade to nominate, **12, 615**
- authorised distributors, *defined*, **12, 628**
- authorised undertakers, *defined*, **12, 628**
- London, in, *defined*, **12, 619**
- obligations of, **12, 621**
- powers of, **12, 619, 621**
- authority to carry on, **12, 544, 556, 560, 568, 635—638**
- Bill in Parliament for, notice by promoters in case of, **21, 731**
- Board of Trade, appeal to, by power company, **12, 631**
- consent of, required to certain works, **12, 570, 571, 609**
- determination of question arising on purchase of undertaking, **12, 600**
- expenses of application to, how borne, **12, 610**
- grant of provisional order by, **12, 556—560**
- inquiry by, general power as to, **12, 609**
- notice of accident to, **12, 615**
- order for remedy of defective system, **12, 602, 603**
- power to revoke special order, **12, 603**
- regulations of
 - to insure sufficient supply, **12, 545, 551, 611**
 - to secure public safety, **12, 545, 551, 609, 611, 641**
- breach of contract by, liability in case of, **12, 592**
- breaking up
 - railway or tramway, powers as to, **12, 570, 576**
- streets, powers as to, **6, 157 ; 12, 564, 570, 572—580, 586, 638**
- bridges, interference with, **12, 573—575, 638 ; 16, 198**
- canal, execution of works along, **12, 578**
- interference with, **12, 582**
- combination between undertakers, prohibition against, **12, 562**

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING—*contd.*

- compensation
 - for damage done by works of, **12, 561, 580, 583, 585, 604, 610, 611**
 - payable by, on compulsory acquisition of land, **6, 157**
- competition of unauthorised undertakers, restrictions on, **12, 562, 639**
- compulsory
 - acquisition of land for, **6, 155, 157 ; 12, 557, 561, 568—570, 629**
 - works to be executed by, **12, 586—588**
- contract guaranteeing taking of supply as a condition to construction of works, **12, 587, 588**
- contractual powers of, **12, 561, 634**
- Crown rights, interference with, **12, 612**
- daily penalty, imposition of, **12, 551**
- default by, in supplying electricity, **12, 592**
- defective works of, Board of Trade powers in case of, **12, 602, 603**
- dividend of, price of supply in relation to, **12, 633, 634**
- drainage, interference with, **12, 575**
- earthing of circuits, restrictions on, **12, 567**
- ‘fittings’ etc. on consumer’s premises, property in, **12, 614, 615**
- gas
 - mains and pipes, altering, for purposes of, **15, 358**
 - works in proximity to, **12, 581 n.**
 - undertaking, interfering with, **12, 584 n.**
- generating station. *See* GENERATING STATION.
- highway traffic causing injury to apparatus of, liability in case of, **12, 584**
- incorporation of, by Act of Parliament, **12, 628, 629**
- injunction against wrongful discontinuance of supply by, **12, 592**
- injury to apparatus etc. of, remedy in respect of, **12, 584, 585, 612—614**
- inspection of works of, **12, 605—607, 609**
- instruments to be kept by, to record observations, **12, 606**
- laying down
 - distributing mains by, **12, 586—588**
 - lines etc. cost of, **12, 590, 592 n.**
 - restrictions on, **12, 573, 574, 580—582**
- licence to
 - break up streets etc., **6, 157**
 - supply electricity, grant of, **12, 544, 549**
- local authority, *defined* in Electric Lighting Act, **12, 548**
- accounts of, in connection with, **12, 554**
- acquisition of undertaking by, **12, 600—602, 628, 636—638**
- adjustment of charges made by, **12, 594 n**
- borrowing powers of, **12, 553, 554, 623**
- bye-laws of, to secure public safety, **12, 546, 641**
- carried on by, **12, 543 n., 569, 607**
- contractual powers of, **12, 561**
- control over undertaking’s lines of, **12, 630**
- expenses of, how defrayed, **12, 552**
- position of, **12, 555, 623**
- joint exercise of powers by, **12, 556**
- personal immunity of members etc. of, **12, 607**
- power undertaking not usually to be acquired by, **12, 628**
- provisional order, preference of, **12, 559**
- receipts of, application of, **12, 555**
- special provisions in Acts of, **12, 638, 639**

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING—contd.

London Building Acts, how far exempt from, **20**, 475

mains of. *See* MAIN.

malicious injury to electric works, **12**, 543 n., 612, 613

maps and sections, duty as to preparation of, **12**, 607, 610

metropolitan, Acts and provisional orders authorising, **12**, 616, 617

adjustment of areas of supply, **12**, 617, 618, 620

generating stations, **12**, 621—623

kinds of, **12**, 616, 618

local authority, expenses and borrowing, **12**, 623

power to acquire etc., **12**, 616, 619, 624, 626

wiring by, **12**, 624

London County Council's powers of purchasing, **12**, 624—626

metropolitan borough councils having special Acts, **12**, 616 n.

mutual co-operation among, **12**, 619—621

nuisance by, prevention of, **12**, 622, 623

power, supply of, **12**, 621; **20**, 404 n.

railway or other undertaking, supply to, **12**, 621

savings and statutory protection of certain rights, **12**, 623, 624

separate supply, premises having, **12**, 623

sewers, discharge into, **12**, 623

special provisions affecting, **12**, 544, 547, 616—626; **20**, 404 n.

statutory provisions with regard to, **12**, 618, 619

mines and minerals, interference with, **12**, 585

saving in regard to working of, **12**, 612

model regulations of Board of Trade, **12**, 545 n.

mortgage of, **12**, 563

negligence, liability for, **12**, 564, 576 n., 577 n., 579—583; **21**, 408; **27**, 393 n.

notices, orders etc. under special orders, service of, **12**, 608

nuisance, responsibility for, **12**, 563—566, 570, 622, 629 n.; **21**, 516; **27**, 801 n.

observatory or laboratory, interference with, **12**, 557, 595

offences

against rights of, punishment of, **12**, 612—614

by, prosecution of, **12**, 610, 611

overhead wires, London, in, **12**, 641, 642; **16**, 206

placing of, **12**, 567, 571, 630; **21**, 516; **27**, 393 n.

penalties on, for neglect of conditions, **12**, 575, 576

recovery of, **12**, 610, 611

pipes etc., undermining of, by undertakers, **12**, 581

Post Office telegraphic lines, interference with, **12**, 572, 578, 582, 584 n., 603, 612

Postmaster-General, monopoly of, **12**, 612

power to use trenches, lines etc., **27**, 367 n.

power company, **12**, 627—635. *See* POWER COMPANY.

private

installations and undertakings, position of, **12**, 639—642

Postmaster-General's control of, **12**, 641

supply, construction of line for, **12**, 586

provisional order authorising, **12**, 544, 556—560, 635—638. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.

compulsory acquisition of land under, **6**, 155, 157; **12**, 557

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING—contd.

railway or canal, interference with, **12**, 582, 630, 635

rating of property of, **24**, 13 n., 38

records of observations, keeping of, **12**, 606

refusal to supply by, remedy in case of, **12**, 589 n.

removal of works on determination of authority, **12**, 604

revocation of powers of, **12**, 603, 604

disposal of property on, **12**, 603, 604

safety of public, provision for, **12**, 545, 546, 609

sale of, local authority, to, **12**, 600—602, 604

stamp duty on, **12**, 600 n.

security required of or by, manner of, **12**, 609

sewers etc., interference with, **12**, 573, 585

signalling apparatus, interference with, **12**, 582

special

Act, powers under, **6**, 157; **12**, 549, 560, 627

order, meaning of, **12**, 550, 560 n.

notices etc. under, **12**, 608

street

boxes, construction of, **12**, 576

works, construction of, **12**, 577—581, 630

supply of electricity by. *See* ELECTRICITY.

support, subjacent and lateral, right of, **12**, 585

telegraph and telephone lines, affected by construction of, **27**, 365, 366

interference with, **12**, 572, 578, 582, 584 n., 603, 612

testing of mains etc. of, **12**, 606, 607

time, extension of, etc., for performance of duties by, **12**, 610

tramway, interference with, **12**, 630, 635

transfer, electrical undertakings, of, **12**, 556 n., 634—636

powers and duties, of, **12**, 562

undertakers, meaning of, **12**, 549, 551, 552

powers and duties of, **12**, 560—616, 632, 633

valuation of, on purchase by local authority, **12**, 600, 602

ventilating apparatus, construction of, **12**, 576, 577 n.

water undertaking, interference with, **12**, 584 n.

wires, laying of, outside area of supply, **12**, 566 n.

works, compulsory, **12**, 586—588

construction of, **12**, 561, 563, 570—585

maintenance of, **12**, 561

meaning of, **12**, 548

notice of intention to execute, **12**, 575, 577—582, 586

objection to, rights as to, **12**, 570, 571, 577

security for execution of, **12**, 567, 568

ELECTRICITY,

defined, **12**, 548

access to consumer's premises, obligation to permit, **12**, 614

approval of consumer's lines etc. before supplying, **12**, 591

area of supply, limits of, **12**, 556, 558, 566, 595, 596

meaning of, **12**, 550, 552

partially taken over by another undertaking, **12**, 632

Board of Trade, appeal to, on requisition for distributing main, **12**, 587, 588

regulations as to supply of, **12**, 567

bulk, supply in, authority for, **12**, 557, 595, 627, 639

meaning of, **12**, 552

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ELECTRICITY—*continued.*

charges for, agreement with consumer as to, **12**, 594, 633
 Board of Trade control over, **12**, 594, 634
 equality of, **12**, 589, 633
 how fixed, **12**, 593, 594, 633
 local authority may in circumstances be compelled to reduce, **12**, 555
 maximum, **12**, 593, 594, 634
 minimum amount, contract for, **12**, 590
 non-payment of, remedy in case of, **12**, 590, 598
 power company, of, **12**, 633, 634
 public lamps, for, **12**, 594
 recovery of, **12**, 598, 599
 undue preference with regard to, **12**, 589, 633
 cinematograph exhibition, use for purposes of, **12**, 644
 connecting mains in London, laying of, **12**, 620
 connection with main, cost of, **12**, 592 n.
 making, **12**, 632
 consumer, control over use by, **12**, 589, 591
 in arrear, supply to, **12**, 590, 598
 meaning of, **12**, 550, 593 n.
 removal of, notice on, **12**, 598
 consumer's contract to take supply, incidents of, **12**, 588—596, 598, 599, 632
 stamp duty on, **12**, 615, 616
 interference with other consumers, restraint of, **12**, 589
 terminals, meaning of, **12**, 550, 551
 contract to take supply of. *See* consumer, *supra*.
 danger to public, liability in respect of, **12**, 564, 565
 disconnection of meter, rights as to, **12**, 597
 distress on fittings etc. hired, protection against, **11**, 141 ; **12**, 615
 distributing main, default in laying, **12**, 586, 587
 dispute as to laying, **12**, 587, 588
 meaning of, **12**, 550
 obligation to lay, **12**, 586, 632
 requisition to lay down, **12**, 587, 632
 electric line, meaning of, **12**, 543
 electrical
 energy, *defined*, **12**, 548 n., 550
 goods, wares, or merchandise, as, **12**, 615, 616
 power, meaning of, **12**, 550
 electrolytic action, danger from, **12**, 565
 energy, *defined*, **12**, 548 n., 550
 equality of treatment among consumers, provision for, **12**, 633
 excessive charges for, remedy in case of, **12**, 589 n., 634
 factory, in, **12**, 644
 fittings etc. on consumer's premises, property in, **12**, 614
 fraudulent use of, penalty for, **12**, 612—614
 general supply, meaning of, **12**, 550
 improper use of energy, protection against, **12**, 631 n.
 inspection of meter, rights as to, **12**, 597, 605, 614
 lamps etc., restrictions as to form of, **12**, 589. *See* LAMP.
 leakage, liability for, **12**, 583 n.
 legislation relating to, **12**, 542, 543
 local authority, supply by, **12**, 556—560 ; **15**, 309 n.
 maximum power to be supplied to consumers, **12**, 591, 592, 632 n.

ELECTRICITY—*continued.*

meter for measurement of current used, **12**, 596—598. *See* METER.
 notice as to consumer's removal from premises supplied with, **12**, 598
 power, meaning of, **12**, 550
 powers to supply, **12**, 543
 restrictions on, **12**, 630—632
 price for. *See* charges, *supra*.
 private purposes, application to, **12**, 547, 586, 588
 public
 lamps, supply for, **12**, 592, 594. *See* LAMP.
 purposes, application to, **12**, 547, 644
 railway, canal or tramway, supply to, **12**, 557, 595, 621, 639
 security for payment of charges for supply of, **12**, 591, 633
 service line, meaning of, **12**, 550
 special agreement for supply of, **12**, 588 n., 589 n., 594, 632
 statutory powers enabling supply of, **12**, 543
 stealing of, **12**, 543 n., 614
 supply of, area of, **12**, 566
 conditions to be observed by consumer requiring, **12**, 590, 591
 factories and workshops, to, **12**, 644
 maximum power, **12**, 591, 592, 632 n.
 metropolis, in, **12**, 624 ; **20**, 404
 obligation to furnish, **12**, 590, 632
 outside area of supply, authority as to, **12**, 595, 596 ; **27**, 831
 power company, by, **12**, 630—634
 prohibition of, **12**, 566, 595
 system and mode of, **12**, 567
 within area of supply, powers as to, **12**, 588—596
 tampering with meter, penalty in respect of, **12**, 612, 613
 tenant, incoming, liability of, where charges in arrear, **12**, 598, 599
 testing of consumer's apparatus, **12**, 606
 theatres in London, use for purposes of, **12**, 644
 undue preference in supply of, undertakers, by, **12**, 589
 uniformity of pressure etc., obligations as to, **12**, 593
 unit of energy defined, **12**, 593 n.
 vehicles, use for lighting, **12**, 631 n.
 vibration from machinery, nuisance from, **12**, 563

ELEEMOSYNARY CORPORATION,

defined, **4**, 282 ; **8**, 304
 breach of trust by, jurisdiction of court in case of, **4**, 269, 276 ; **17**, 226
 corporate nature of, **8**, 304
 exchange of charity lands by, **4**, 233
 franchise qualification of, **12**, 166
 frankalmoign tenure, incidents of, **8**, 373
 institutions comprised under the term, **8**, 305
 lease of charity lands by, **4**, 226
 limitation of actions as against, **8**, 356 n. ; **19**, 152, 153
 religion, presumption against exclusion on ground of, **4**, 162, 260
 special trust, execution of, **4**, 255
 trustee of the corporate property, as, **4**, 255
 visitation of, **4**, 289 ; **8**, 355 ; **11**, 410

ELEGIT,

advowson, whether extendible, **14**, 66
 applicable, when, **14**, 61—63

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

ELEGIT—*continued.*

assignee of judgment debt, by, **4**, 373
 bankrupt's goods not covered by, **2**, 273
 bankruptcy supervening before sheriff's return to, effect of, **2**, 273
 boundaries, delimitation of, by commission in aid of, **3**, 117
 chattels real, execution on, under, **14**, 66—69
 conveyance to mortgagee of part of lands under, effect of, **14**, 70; **21**, 326
 copyholds may be seised under, **14**, 66
 corporation, against, **8**, 396
 costs of, recovery by execution creditor of, **14**, 33
 death of judgment creditor or debtor as affecting, **14**, 64
 delivery of
 possession to judgment creditor under, **14**, 64, 65—69; **18**, 221
 writ of, to sheriff, **14**, 63
 procedure after, **9**, 118, 119; **14**, 63—65; **25**, 808, 809
 Divorce Division, to enforce order in, **16**, 587, 588
 ecclesiastical land, no execution on, under, **14**, 66
 effect of, **14**, 62
 equitable interests in land, execution on, under, **14**, 67, 68
 equity of redemption, no execution on, under, **14**, 68; **21**, 146
 fees to sheriff payable on, **14**, 36; **25**, 839 n.
 form of, **14**, 61 n., 62
 freehold estates extendible under, **14**, 66
 goods no longer seisable under, **14**, 65 n.
 inquisition by sheriff on, **9**, 118, 119; **14**, 63—65; **25**, 808, 809
 recovery of costs of, **14**, 33
 issue of, **14**, 16, 63
 joint tenancy, lands held in, not extendible, **14**, 67
 lands available under, **14**, 61, 65—68
 leasehold, execution on, under, **2**, 273; **14**, 66
 mansion-house not seisable under, **14**, 67
 Mayor's Court, London, to enforce judgment in, **20**, 296
 nature of, **14**, 61
 office, unassignable, not extendible under, **14**, 67
 partition at instance of person in possession under, **21**, 827
 possession under, delivery of, **14**, 65
 extension of time of, **14**, 72
 partition at instance of person in, **21**, 827
 rights as to, **14**, 71
 poundage under, **14**, 35; **25**, 836
 practice under, **9**, 118, 119; **14**, 61 n., 63—65; **25**, 808, 809
 property subject to, **2**, 273; **9**, 118; **14**, 61 n., 62, 65—69
 registration of writ of, **14**, 70; **18**, 220, 221
 remainder not extendible under, **14**, 66
 rentcharge, execution on, under, **14**, 67; **24**, 469
 return to, **14**, 62, 65; **25**, 815
 reversion extendible under, **14**, 66
 sale of land under, **14**, 71, 72; **18**, 220
 satisfaction of debt, as, **14**, 69; **25**, 326
 several writs of, order of execution of, **14**, 64
 sheriff's
 duties under, **9**, 118, 119; **14**, 63—65; **25**, 808, 809
 fees on, recovery of, **14**, 36; **25**, 839 n.
 inquisition in connection with, **14**, 64, 65
 return to, **25**, 815
 simultaneous issue in same county, **14**, 62

ELEGIT—*continued.*

Statute of Westminster II., provisions of, **9**, 118; **14**, 61 n., 68
 tenancy by, chattel real, is a, **14**, 69; **24**, 163
 determination of, **14**, 72
 nature of, **14**, 67 n., 69, 70; **24**, 163
 tenant by, account, holds subject to, **14**, 71, 73
 distress for rent by, **11**, 126; **14**, 71
 possession of land, rights as to, **14**, 71
 postponement of, **14**, 67 n.
 sale of land, rights as to, **14**, 71, 72
 term of years, execution against, by, **14**, 69 n.
 trustee in bankruptcy, execution against, **14**, 65
 writ of, application for, **14**, 62
 delivery of, *fiery facias*, with, irregular, **14**, 63
 sheriff, to, **14**, 63
 other process cannot issue pending currency of, **14**, 62, 63, 69
 return to. *See* return, *supra*.
 successive, **14**, 62, 64, 69
 order of execution of, **14**, 64

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

See CERTIFIED SCHOOL; ENDOWED SCHOOL; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL; VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.

defined, **12**, 18

age of child subject to, **12**, 18, 55, 59 n., 64, 66
 agent taking child into employment, liability for, under Act, **12**, 64

agriculture, for child employed in, **12**, 59 n., 61, 62
 blind child, for. *See* BLIND PERSON.

Board of Education in relation to. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION.

borrowing by local authority for purposes of, **12**, 50, 51

bursary in aid of, **12**, 18

canal boat child, for, **12**, 67; **17**, 173, 174

certificate of proficiency in, **12**, 61, 62, 69

charities for, control of, **12**, 13, 115

deaf child, for. *See* DEAF CHILD.

defective child, for. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN.

definitions of statutory terms relative to, **12**, 15 n.
 documents and notices, service and publication of, **12**, 22

education committee for purposes of, **12**, 19, 20.
See EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

employer's duty and liability in respect of, **12**, 7, 54, 62—70

endowments for, **12**, 103 n.

expenses of, how met, **12**, 47, 49, 50. *See* EDUCATIONAL GRANT.

metropolitan parish, in, **20**, 408

factory and workshop, for child employed in, **12**, 5, 54, 67—70; **14**, 489. *See* EDUCATION, factory etc.

higher education, distinguished from, **12**, 17, 18

home instruction of child, **12**, 57 n., 60

local education authority, powers and duties of, **12**, 14, 17—19, 24, 25. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.

London, City of, in, **12**, 52—54; **20**, 406

marine school, in relation to, **12**, 29 n.

neglect to provide, **12**, 56, 57

parents' duty and liability in respect of, **12**, 7, 54—62; **17**, 68, 115. *See* PARENT; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

proficiency certificate, effect of, **12**, 61, 62, 68, 69
 rate for, **12**, 26, 47, 48

recognised efficient school, meaning of, **12**, 70

scholarship in aid of, **12**, 18

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—*continued.*

school accommodation, supply of, **12**, 10, 25—**28**

See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

standard of proficiency, effect of reaching, **12**, 61, 62, 68, 69

State aid to, history of, **12**, 18 n.

vagrancy by reason of taking about child subject to, **17**, 173, 174

workhouse school, in, **12**, 82

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL,

defined, **12**, 29 n.

evening school is not, **12**, 29 n.

grant in aid of, **12**, 11

joint maintenance by local education authorities, **12**, 46

National Health Insurance, teacher's exemption from, **28**, 908

parliamentary grant for purpose of, **12**, 10, 28 n., 30

public. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

retransfer by local education authority of, **12**, 29 n.

schoolhouse for, provision of, **12**, 118 n.

teachers' superannuation in, **12**, 15 ; **28**, 908

transfer to local education authority, **12**, 24, 28

Wales, in, Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, in relation to, **12**, 112

ELEMENTS. *See also* COMMUNION.

celebrant's posture before, **11**, 679

elevation of, illegal, **11**, 679

manual acts in connection with, **11**, 679

mixing of, **11**, 678

number required to receive, **11**, 680, 692

provision of, **11**, 677, 678

ELISORS,

process directed to, where all coroners interested, **8**, 248

summoning of juries by, **9**, 360 ; **18**, 237 ; **25**, 809 n.

ELY,

registration of conveyances and leases at, **18**, 401 ; **25**, 443

EMBANKMENT,

Fen country, in, dedication to public use of, **16**, 37

highway, supporting, maintenance of, **16**, 103

inclosure of common, provision on, for, **4**, 549, 561

landowner's right to erect, though causing damage to neighbour, **27**, 849 n.

malicious damage to, **9**, 784

metropolitan area, in, management and regulation of, **16**, 201 ; **20**, 395 ; **21**, 606

path along reservoir, dedication to public use of, **16**, 37

prescriptive liability to maintain, incidents of, **24**, 103

railway company's duty as to safety etc., of, **4**, 49, 50 ; **23**, 783

sewer, as part of, **25**, 719 n.

rate, maintained by, **24**, 102

EMBARGO,

barratry by sailing in breach of, **17**, 444

charter-party, an excepted risk in, **26**, 109

Crown's right to impose, **6**, 446, 460 ; **7**, 15

EMBARGO—*continued.*

delay in prosecution of voyage, as excusing, **17**, 401

expenses incurred during, underwriters' liability for, **17**, 436

marine insurance, in relation to, detention by reason of, underwriter's liability for, **17**, 439, 443

deviation caused by, **17**, 401

expenses due to, recoverable, **17**, 436

ship detained by, not moored in good safety, **17**, 388 n., 391

proclamation of, Order in Council, by, contract, as excusing performance of, **7**, 432

risk not determined by, **17**, 391

seizure, as a loss by, **17**, 443

ship seized under, freight lost, where, **26**, 305

underwriters not liable for loss by, **17**, 439

EMBARRASSING,

pleadings etc., striking out of, **18**, 674 ; **22**, 435

statement of claim, when, **22**, 435 n.

EMBASSY,

ambassador, privilege of person and suite of. *See* AMBASSADOR ; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

marriage at, validity of, **16**, 280

member of foreign, partner in English firm, as, **22**, 19

privilege of, **1**, 20 ; **2**, 12 ; **6**, 233 ; **9**, 245 ; **23**, 116

recovery of rates from, **24**, 17

rating of, **24**, 17

EMBER WEEKS,

defined, **11**, 550

time for ordination, as, **11**, 550

EMBEZZLEMENT,

defined, **9**, 650

Bank of England or Ireland, by servant of, **9**, 654

bill of exchange, of, **2**, 511, 512 ; **9**, 727—730

clerk, by, **9**, 651—655

club property, of, by member, **4**, 407

customs officer, by, **9**, 655 n. ; **24**, 589

Debtors Acts, when an offence within, **2**, 347

essentials of, **9**, 652, 653

evidence to make out or rebut, **9**, 651

friendly society's officer, by, **15**, 125 n., 127 n., 189, 190

indictment for, several charges in, **9**, 650, 651

industrial etc. society's secretary, by, **17**, 22

infant, by, **9**, 650 ; **17**, 74

King's service, by person in, **9**, 654, 655

larceny, conviction of, on indictment for, **9**, 650

distinguished from, **9**, 632 n., 650

whether prisoner can be convicted of, on evidence showing, **9**, 649 n.

larceny indictment, conviction on, of, **9**, 649 n.

literary or scientific institution, by member of, **19**, 202

partner, by, as a ground for dissolution of partnership, **22**, 92

police, by, **9**, 654, 655

punishment for, **9**, 650

receiver, by, **24**, 384

seaman, by, of ship's stores or cargo, **26**, 61

second prosecution not maintainable on same facts for larceny or, **9**, 649

servant, by, **9**, 650—654 ; **20**, 127

EMBEZZLEMENT—*continued.*

society not legally constituted, of moneys of, **9**, 653

trade union secretary, by, **27**, 639 n.

unlawful society, taking moneys of, is not, **9**, 652
valuable security, of, form of indictment for, **9**, 651

venue for trial of, **9**, 280 n., 654, 655

verdict on trial for, **9**, 649, 650

EMBLEMENTS. See CROPS.

defined, **1**, 282

common law right to, **1**, 282; **18**, 565, 566

contract to surrender, effect of, **1**, 282

crops subject matter of, **1**, 282; **14**, 219; **18**, 566

entry, right of, to gather, **1**, 282; **14**, 219
forfeiture of right to. See loss of right, *infra*.

glebe land, in respect of, **11**, 627, 632

goods within meaning of Sale of Goods Act, 1893, are, **25**, 112

holding over in lieu of, **1**, 283; **11**, 151; **18**, 566

hops the subject matter of, **1**, 282

incumbent entitled to, when, **11**, 627, 632

loss of right to; **1**, 282; **8**, 47; **11**, 632; **24**, 198

personal representative, when passing to, **11**, 627;

14, 218, 219; **18**, 566; **24**, 177, 198

tenant, dower, in, entitled to, **24**, 198

life, for, entitled to, **24**, 177

sufferance, at, not entitled to, **18**, 438

year to year, from, entitled to, **18**, 565

tenant for life

entitled to, **24**, 177

representative of deceased, right of, to, **14**, 219; **24**, 177

statutory right of lessee from, in lieu of, **2**, 347

will, bequest in, of, **28**, 521

EMBRACERY,

defined, **7**, 291; **9**, 489

action of *decies tantum* as remedy against, **1**, 41

contempt of court by, **7**, 291, 296; **18**, 267

punishment for, **7**, 296; **9**, 490

EMERGENCY,

book, unemployment insurance, in case of, **28**, 890 n.

carrier of passengers, duty of, in case of, **4**, 45

coal mines, hours of labour in, in case of, **20**, 594, 595

declaration of, railroads, Government may assume

control of, on, **7**, 69; **23**, 699, 700; **25**, 52

requisition on, **25**, 50, 51. See requisition, *infra*.

delegation of agency in case of, **1**, 171

electrical undertaker's acts, as excusing, **12**, 575, 577, 581

negligence, as excusing, **4**, 45; **21**, 366, 367, 448

ordinances, India, in, **10**, 601

parliamentary grant in case of national, **21**, 770, 771

railway company's right to enter upon lands in case of, **23**, 678

requisition of, for royal forces, **25**, 50; **27**, 315

disobedience to, **25**, 52

evidence, as, **25**, 50 n.

forging, **25**, 53

justice's warrant on, **25**, 50

execution of, by constable, **25**, 50

payment for, **25**, 51, 52

personation of officer or soldier entitled to make, **25**, 53

EMERGENCY—*continued.*

requisition of—*continued.*

producing false or unauthorised, **25**, 53

vessels, on, tolls not payable in case of, **25**, 50 n.

shipmaster's authority over passengers in case of, **26**, 329

workman going beyond scope of duty in, compensation for accident by, **20**, 175

EMIGRANT. See EMIGRANT RUNNER; EMIGRANT SHIP; EMIGRATION; EMIGRATION OFFICER; STEERAGE PASSENGER.

EMIGRANT RUNNER,

defined, **26**, 351

licensing of, **26**, 352

passage broker, employment by, **26**, 351

recovery of fees from, **26**, 352

soliciting of emigrants by, **26**, 351, 352

EMIGRANT SHIP. See also SHIP, immigrant. *defined*, **26**, 331

anchors and chains on, **26**, 336; **27**, 545 n.

cabin passenger on, contract ticket for, **26**, 337

recovery of passage money by, **26**, 343

cargo, kind prohibited on, **26**, 79, 345, 346

cattle on, **26**, 345, 346

clearance of, **26**, 81, 82, 335, 339, 342—346

compasses on, **26**, 77

cook on, duty to carry, **26**, 341, 342

dangerous goods on, **26**, 79, 345, 346

deck cargo on, **26**, 80, 338

equipment of, **26**, 78, 336

fire apparatus on, **26**, 78

harbour authority's bye-laws as to dispatch and arrival of, **26**, 646

interpreter, when bound to carry, **26**, 342

life-saving apparatus on, **26**, 78

master's bond in respect of, **26**, 343, 344

medical

practitioner, duty to carry, **26**, 330 n., 341

inspection by, **26**, 342

stores on, provision of, **26**, 340, 341

number of passengers carried on, **26**, 331, 337

offences relating to, proceedings in respect of, **26**, 353

provisions on, **26**, 338—340

return of passengers, cross-channel, **1**, 327

European and Mediterranean ports, bound to, **1**, 327

non-European ports, bound to, **1**, 327, 328

returns by master of, Secretary of State, to, **1**, 326

sanitary regulations as to, enforcement of, **26**, 330

scale of provisions on, **26**, 340

spirits, sale of, on, **26**, 330

steward on, duty to carry, **26**, 341, 342

stowaway found on, punishment of, **26**, 345

survey of, **26**, 335, 339

unlawful landing from, master's liability in case of, **26**, 347

water on, provision of, **26**, 330 n., 338, 339

wreck of, regulations in case of, **26**, 348—350

EMIGRATION. See EMIGRANT RUNNER; EMIGRANT SHIP; EMIGRATION OFFICER; STEERAGE PASSENGER.

advancement for purpose of, **17**, 93 n.

board of guardians' power to assist, **22**, 565.

charitable gift to foster, validity of, **4**, 108, 123

EMIGRATION—*continued.*

child, of, certified school, in, power as to, **12, 77**

Secretary of State, powers of, as to, **17, 165, 166**

county council's power to aid, **19, 374**

fraudulent inducement of, **26, 352**

officer. *See* EMIGRATION OFFICER.

unemployed persons, of, duties of Central (Unemployed) Body for London as to, **28, 883**

EMIGRATION OFFICER,

appointment of, **26, 353**

assistant, appointment and duties of, **26, 353**

cattle and dangerous cargo, powers as to, **26, 345, 346**

clearance certificate, grant of, by, **26, 81, 82**

contract ticket, production of, to, **26, 337**

emigrant runner, recommendation of person to act as, **26, 352**

finer, recovery of, by, **26, 353**

list of passengers, countersigning of, by, **26, 344, 345**

delivery of, to, **26, 348**

medical inspection to satisfaction of, **26, 342, 343**

passage broker's agents, list of, to be supplied to, **26, 351**

passage money, recovery of, by, **26, 346, 353**

survey of ship under direction of, **26, 335, 339—341**

wreck of emigrant ship, duties in case of, **26, 348**

EMOLUMENTS. *See also* REMUNERATION ; SALARY.

defined, **22, 546 n. ; 23, 354 n.**

income tax, when subject to, **16, 656, 667, 668, 672**

poor law officer's contribution for superannuation purposes out of, **22, 546**

public officer, of, compensation for, on loss of office, **23, 354**

wages as, for purposes of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26, 47 n.**

EMPEROR OF INDIA,

history of title of, **6, 360 n.**

EMPLOYED CONTRIBUTOR,

defined, **28, 905—907**

benefits payable to, **28, 919—931, 944—958.** *See* BENEFIT.

contributions, **28, 911—916**

collection of, **28, 918 n.**

employer, by, **28, 913—915**

exempted person, in case of, **28, 916**

rate of, **28, 911, 912**

temporary unemployment, in case of, **28, 916**

employer's liability for contributions of, **28, 911, 913—916**

liability to contribute, when ceasing, **28, 913**

marine, position of, **28, 979, 980**

reduced rates of sickness benefit for, table of, **28, 1001, 1002**

seaman, position of, **28, 979, 980**

soldier, position of, **28, 979, 980**

voluntary contributor, becoming, effect of, **28, 911, 917, 918**

EMPLOYEE. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT ; SERVANT ; WORKMAN.

bankruptcy of, effect of, **2, 166, 167 ; 28, 864**

breach of contract by, procuring or encouraging **20, 267—270**

water company, in case of, **28, 325**

wilful and malicious, by, **9, 564—566**

EMPLOYEE—*continued.*

care expected of, **21, 374 ; 28, 860, 872, 873**

character of. *See* CHARACTER.

child as. *See* CHILD.

contractor, of, position of, **20, 264—267 ; 27, 486**

deputy, employment of, **28, 873, 874**

different employers, under, **20, 65**

duties of, towards employer, **20, 125—127 ; 28, 872**

employer, when identified with, **20, 244—260 ; 21, 450 ; 27, 485**

employment for, when employer obliged to find, **10, 480 ; 20, 86—88 ; 27, 411**

expenses incurred by, indemnity in respect of, **20, 124, 125**

infant as, **17, 69—73 ; 20, 72—74 ; 28, 863.**

See CHILD ; INFANT.

intimidation etc. by, **9, 565, 566**

labourer as. *See* LABOURER.

liability to third parties of, **20, 276—279**

partner as distinguished from, **20, 68**

personal representatives of, liability of, **14, 305, 314 ; 28, 864, 874**

rights of, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, under, **20, 200 n.**

Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, under, **20, 149, 186 n., 199 ; 21, 457**

remuneration of. *See* WAGES.

trustee, when a, **13, 156 n.**

EMPLOYER. *See* MASTER ; MASTER AND SERVANT.

defined, building contract, for purposes of, **3, 159**

Employer's Liability Act, under, **20, 149**

Hosiery Manufacture (Wages) Act, under, **14, 524**

Trade Boards Act, under, **27, 519 n.**

Truck Acts, under, **14, 516**

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20, 190 n., 191**

accident insurance by. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE.

bailor as distinguished from, **20, 67**

bankruptcy of, employee's rights on, **2, 216, 217 ; 17, 571 ; 20, 191, 192**

building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.

character of servant by, **20, 121—124.** *See* CHARACTER.

contractor, liability for acts of, **20, 264, 265 ; 21, 471—475, 557 ; 27, 486.** *See* MASTER.

relationship of, to, **20, 67 ; 27, 486**

Crown as, liability in case of, **28, 863**

dispute between workman and, jurisdiction in case of, **8, 646, 647 ; 20, 102, 103, 115—117 ; 25, 501**

duty of. *See* MASTER.

elementary education, duties and liabilities as to, **12, 54—70.** *See* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

income tax return by, **16, 657, 669**

infant as, **1, 149, 150 ; 17, 56 ; 28, 863**

insurable interest of employee in life of, **17, 546**

justice, when disqualified as a, **19, 556**

liability of. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT ; MASTER ; TRUCK ACTS ; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

master, as. *See* MASTER ; MASTER AND SERVANT.

National Health Insurance, in relation to. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

return, income tax purposes, for, **16, 657, 669**

Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20, 242**

EMPLOYER—*continued.*

royal household, head of department of, as, **7**, 209
 seduction by, **20**, 272
 set-off as between employee and, **25**, 501
 working along with employee, effect of, **20**, 65
 Workmen's Compensation Act, liability under.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
 returns under, **20**, 242

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT,

action under, **20**, 151—153
 appeal under, **8**, 603; **20**, 153
 artificer, *defined*, **20**, 148
 breach of duty, employer's liability for, **27**, 486
 contracting out of, **20**, 149, 150
 contributory negligence as defence under, **20**, 135, 138
 county court jurisdiction under, **8**, 624; **20**, 151, 152
 damages recoverable under, **20**, 146, 147
 defences to claim under, **20**, 135—138
 earnings, *defined*, **20**, 146
 effect of, **20**, 134, 135
 employer, *defined*, **20**, 149
 handicraftsman, *defined*, **20**, 148
 High Court jurisdiction under, **20**, 151, 153
 insurance against liability under, **17**, 570, 571
 stamp duty on, **17**, 516
 joinder of
 claim at common law with action under, **20**, 153
 plaintiffs in action under, **20**, 152
 journeyman, *defined*, **20**, 148
 liability imposed by, **20**, 138—146
 limitation of actions under, **19**, 181; **20**, 151
 month, *defined*, **20**, 151
 National Health Insurance benefit, as affecting, **28**, 928, 929
 negligence, contributory, as defence under, **20**, 135, 138
 defect in machinery etc., due to, **20**, 139—142
 delegation of powers by employer, in case of, **20**, 143, 144
 railway, of person in charge of, **20**, 145, 146
 superintendent, of, **20**, 138, 142, 143
 new trial of action under, **20**, 153
 notice of injury, **20**, 150, 151
 particular instructions, *defined*, **20**, 145
 persons entitled to benefit under, **20**, 147, 148
 plant, *defined*, **20**, 141
 railway, *defined*, **20**, 145
 railway company's liability under, **20**, 135 n., 138, 145, 146; **23**, 730, 731
 scope of employment, act not within, as defence under, **20**, 135, 136
 seaman excluded from, **20**, 148
 servant in husbandry, *defined*, **20**, 148
 train, *defined*, **20**, 145 n.
 tramway company's liability under, **27**, 798
volenti non fit injuria as defence under, **20**, 135; **21**, 476
 way, *defined*, **20**, 139
 wilful act of employee as defence under, **20**, 135, 136
 workman, *defined*, **20**, 147
 works, *defined*, **20**, 140

EMPLOYMENT. *See also* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR; LABOUR; OCCUPATION; SERVICE; TRADE; WORK AND LABOUR.
defined, Factory and Workshop Act, under, **14**, 446
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 154
 advice and assistance as to, Central (Unemployed) Body, by, **28**, 882—884
 distress committee, by, **28**, 883, 884
 education authorities, by, **28**, 882
 agency. *See* EMPLOYMENT AGENCY.
 agent, of, fiduciary nature of, **1**, 182; **13**, 156 n.
 arising out of or in the course of, meaning of, **20**, 168—176
 breach of contract of, **20**, 107—117.
 casual, National Health Insurance, in case of,
 exemption in some cases, **28**, 908
 orders by commissioners in special cases, **28**, 994
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, *defined*, **20**, 155
 exemption in certain cases, **20**, 155
 child, of. *See* CHILD.
 colourable, election offence, as, **12**, 287
 common, *defined*, **20**, 132. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT.
 consideration for a restrictive covenant, as, **27**, 565
 continuous, child, of, **14**, 491, 493
 when deemed to be, **14**, 446
 woman or young person, of, **14**, 490—492
 contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; CONTRACT FOR WORK AND LABOUR; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.
 convict, of, regulations as to, **23**, 264
 election, in connection with, when illegal, **12**, 300—303, 341, 348, 399—404, 457, 534
 evidence establishing, **14**, 533; **20**, 64, 75, 81
 factory or workshop, in, **14**, 487—524. *See* FACTORY.
 fair or market, in, restriction on, **20**, 19 n.
 franchise qualification in respect of, **12**, 172—174
 grade, *defined*, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 206
 hire of work and labour. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.
 home work, regulations as to, **14**, 461—463
 hours of. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
 income tax purposes, for, **16**, 656, 657, 666—668
 intermittent, rights in case of, **20**, 171, 203, 204
 intimidation, punishment of, **9**, 565, 566
 invalid contract, under, **27**, 566 n.
 knowledge acquired in course of, injunction to restrain disclosure of, **17**, 254, 255; **20**, 126
 interrogatories as to, **11**, 108, 109
 labour exchange, work of. *See* LABOUR EXCHANGE.
 loss of, defamation, through, **18**, 731; **20**, 122
 insurance against, **28**, 885—905. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
 National Health Insurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
 exempt from, **28**, 907—910
 subject to, **28**, 905—907
 night, during. *See* NIGHT.
 obligation of employer to provide, **10**, 480; **20**, 86—88; **27**, 411
 prisoner
 awaiting trial, of, **23**, 245
 sentenced to hard labour, of, **23**, 248, 249
 register, **28**, 878—880

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

EMPLOYMENT—*continued.*

restrictive covenant as to, **20**, 88—90 ; **27**, 589 n., 602

risks incidental to, liability in respect of, **20**, 119—121

same employer, by, *defined*, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20**, 204 n., 205

scope of. *See* SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.

ship, of. *See* SHIP.

shop, in, hours for, **14**, 509—512

temporary absence from, injury sustained during, **20**, 172

trade union members agreeing as to conditions of, effect of, **27**, 615, 616 n.

unemployment. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT ; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.

vocation as distinguished from, **16**, 656

woman, of, restrictions on. *See* WOMAN.

workshops in. *See* WORKSHOP.

yacht owner and crew, exemption from statutory provisions of, **26**, 659

young person, of, restrictions on. *See* YOUNG PERSON.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY,

communications of employer with, privilege attaching to, **20**, 122

London, in, **28**, 881, 882

registration of, **20**, 399 ; **28**, 880—882

unlicensed, in Metropolis, **28**, 882

EMPLOYMENT REGISTER,

establishment and maintenance of, **28**, 878—880. *See* LABOUR EXCHANGE.

EMPTIO SPEI,

defined, **25**, 145

enforceable contract, how far a, **25**, 145

EN VENTRE SA MÈRE, CHILD. *See*

CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.

ENCEINTE. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE ; PREGNANCY.

dismissal of servant because, **20**, 99 n.

widow of owner of freehold, descent where, **11**, 11

woman criminal, respite and arrest of judgment in case of, **9**, 375

ENCLOSURE. *See* INCLOSURE.**ENCROACHMENT,**

common, on, allotment to commoners in case of, **4**, 580

improvement, by. *See* IMPROVEMENT.

county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 644

destroying right of common, **4**, 522, 533—535

determination of question as to, **4**, 556, 557

ostoppel in case of, **4**, 534, 535

inclosure as affecting, **4**, 556, 579, 580

lapse of time as affecting, **4**, 533

remedies for, **4**, 514—518, 522

sea, by, **4**, 528

valuer's powers in case of, **4**, 556, 557

footpath, on, punishment for, **16**, 183

highway, on, penalty for, **16**, 163, 164, 166

sea by, common, on, **4**, 528

Crown's duty in respect of, **28**, 382

easement to prevent, **11**, 328

ENCROACHMENT—*continued.*

sea by—*continued.*

ownership of land, as affecting, **28**, 362

subject's duty in respect of, **28**, 382, 383

tenant, by, presumption in case of, **4**, 533—535 ; **18**, 561, 562

ENCYCLOPÆDIA,

copyright in, **8**, 147

END ON,

steamers meeting, Sea Regulations with reference to, **26**, 433—436

ENDEMIC DISEASE,

Local Government Board regulations with regard to, **23**, 464—468

ENDORSEMENT. *See* INDORSEMENT.**ENDOWED SCHOOL,**

defined, **12**, 102 n.

alteration or enlargement of, consent to, **12**, 101

annual report of Board of Education respecting, **12**, 101

Board of Education, powers of, **4**, 291 ; **12**, 13, 99—111

chaplain of, control over, **11**, 651

Charity Commissioners, powers of, **4**, 291 ; **12**, 13, 100 n., 105 n., 115

educational endowment, *defined*, **12**, 101

Endowed Schools Acts, charities within, **12**, 101, 102

exceptions from, **12**, 102—104, 115

schemes under, **9**, 33 ; **12**, 100 n., 105—111

endowment of, *defined*, **12**, 101

application of, **12**, 28, 40, 53, 100 n., 104 n.

exhibition at, **12**, 102 n., 104

girls, extension of benefits to, **12**, 105

governing body, *defined*, **12**, 102 n., 108 n.

grammar school as, **12**, 103, 116, 117. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

legislation affecting, **12**, 5, 99 n.

master of, provisions as to, **12**, 103 n.

qualification for, **12**, 106 n.

mixed endowments, kinds of, **12**, 104, 105

religious instruction in case of, **12**, 107

scheme relating to, **12**, 104, 105, 107

patronage rights in respect of, **12**, 106

public schools excluded from Endowed Schools Acts, **12**, 102

reform of, how effected, **12**, 99, 100

religious instruction in, **12**, 106—108

scheme for, appeal with reference to, **9**, 33 ; **12**, 110, 111

grammar school, in case of, **12**, 116, 117

jurisdiction as to, **9**, 33 ; **12**, 100 n., 105, 109

necessary provisions in, **12**, 105—108

petition against, **9**, 33 ; **12**, 109—111

procedure for making, **12**, 100, 109

religious matters, respecting, **12**, 106—108

schools excluded from Endowed Schools Acts, **12**, 102—104

site of, removal of, **12**, 100 n.

teachers and officers in, provisions as to, **12**, 106

visitatorial powers in respect of, **4**, 291 ; **12**, 13, 106

Welsh Intermediate education, in case of, **12**, 112

ENDOWMENT,

benefice, of. *See* BENEFICE.
 chapel, of, **11**, 616, 726, 727
 chapel of ease, of, **11**, 616
 charitable foundation, of, **4**, 285
 charity, of, *defined*, **4**, 303, 304, 306
 Charity Commissioners' powers over, **4**, 199, 302—308
 investment of contributions, by, **4**, 306, 308
 partial, mixed charities, in case of, **4**, 307
 church, of, apportionment of, **11**, 728
 augmentation of. *See* AUGMENTATION ; BENEFICE.
 bishop's approval of, **11**, 720
 charge on benefice for, **11**, 616
 church building destroyed, after, **11**, 720
 colonies, in, **11**, 491 n.
 construction of provisions affecting, **11**, 366, 369
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, **11**, 727, 728, 774
 glebe as part of, **11**, 753
 law applicable to, **11**, 366
 licence in mortmain in case of, **11**, 727, 773
 municipal corporation's funds, out of, **15**, 402
 protection of, **11**, 369
 special sources for provision of, **11**, 728
 transfer on creation of new church or parish of, **11**, 721, 726, 727
 educational purposes, for, **12**, 6, 13, 28, 40, 51, 101, 104, 105
 defined, Endowed Schools Act, **12**, 101
 alteration of purposes of, **12**, 100 n.
 apportionment of, Board of Education, by, **12**, 104, 105
 Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 318 ; **12**, 13 n.
 determination whether held for, **4**, 187, 318, **12**, 13 n.
 local education authority, available to, **12**, 40, 51
 mixed, **12**, 104, 105
 property vested in Official Trustees, **4**, 187 ; **12**, 13 n.
 schemes in respect of, **4**, 187 ; **12**, 100, 105, 109. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
 voluntary school, in case of, **12**, 40, 48
 London, in, **12**, 53, 54
 Wales, in, **12**, 111—114
 foundation constituted by, **4**, 284, 285
 friendly society's members, of, **15**, 125
 Jewish religious, jurisdiction of court to enforce, **11**, 826
 minor canons, for, position of, **4**, 305 n.
 non-educational, application of, to educational purposes, **4**, 199 ; **12**, 115
 policy. *See* ENDOWMENT POLICY.
 poor rate, applied in aid of, **12**, 48

ENDOWMENT POLICY,

defined, **17**, 544 n.
 effected by husband in favour of wife, **25**, 554 n.

ENEMY,

alien. *See* ALIEN.
 King's, adherence to, offence of, **9**, 450, 454, 455
 innkeeper not liable for loss arising from act of, **17**, 321
 ship running without lights to escape, **26**, 369 n.
 shipowner not liable for damage caused by, **26**, 107, 108

ENEMY—continued.

neutral's right to trade with, **23**, 277 n.
 property, condemnation as prize of, **23**, 277
 ship, taking as prize of. *See* PRIZE ; PRIZE BOUNTY ; PRIZE COURT.

ENFORCEMENT.

For enforcement of any particular matter, see main-word denoting each particular matter.

ENFRANCHISEMENT,

defined, **7**, 196 n. ; **8**, 109, 110 ; **25**, 661 n.
 allotments, of land acquired for, expenses in connection with, **1**, 350
 ancient demesne, in case of, **8**, 113
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, appeal from, **8**, 128
 award of, **8**, 125, 126
 confirmation of, **8**, 126 ; **25**, 351
 correction of, **8**, 126
 evidence of, **8**, 126 ; **25**, 352
 boundaries settled by, **3**, 114 ; **8**, 128
 compensation estimated by, in case of, **8**, 121—124
 consent of, to voluntary, **8**, 115, 116
 costs of, **8**, 656
 expenses of, power to determine, **8**, 124, 125
 partition, on, declaration of, **21**, 833
 persons under disability, representative of, appointed by, **8**, 116
 powers of, **3**, 114 ; **8**, 115—129, 656 ; **21**, 833 ; **25**, 351, 352
 suspension of compulsory enfranchisement by, **8**, 115
 title, investigation as to, **8**, 118, 119
 refusal of lord to answer enquiries as to, **8**, 129
 trustees appointed by, **8**, 128
 borough English, custom of, ceases upon, **8**, 126
 change of tenure on, **8**, 113, 126
 charitable trust, in case of manor held on, **4**, 218, 240 ; **8**, 134
 common law, at, **8**, 111—114
 admittance, without, **8**, 112, 113
 effect of, **8**, 112, 113
 presumed, when, **8**, 114
 registration of deed of, **8**, 114
 release of copyholder's estate, by, **8**, 112
 release of seigniorial rights, by, **8**, 112
 commonable rights, as affecting, **4**, 528, 529 ; **8**, 112, 127
 compensation for, Copyhold Act, 1894, under **8**, 119—122
 distress for, **8**, 59
 rentcharge, by way of, **8**, 119 ; **24**, 478
 steward's right to, **8**, 119
 valuation, determined by, **8**, 123
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **8**, 129
 Settled Land Act, 1882, under, **8**, 130
 compulsory, compensation on, **8**, 119 ; **24**, 478
 Crown lands, of, **7**, 197
 expense of, **8**, 124
 right to, **8**, 114
 conveyance to use of copyholder, by, **8**, 112
 Copyhold Act, 1894, under, **8**, 114—129
 appeal in special case, **8**, 128
 award of, **8**, 125, 126
 entry on court rolls of, **8**, 15, 126
 proof of, **8**, 126 ; **25**, 351, 352
 stamp duty on, **8**, 126 ; **24**, 724

ENFRANCHISEMENT—*continued.*Copyhold Act, 1894—*continued.*

- boundaries, evidence as to, **3**, 144 ; **8**, 128
- settlement of, on, **3**, 114 ; **8**, 128
- charges, effect on, **8**, 127
- Commissioners of Woods, by, **7**, 194—197
- compensation for, **8**, 119—122. *See* compensation, *supra.*
- Crown lands, of, **7**, 195—197 ; **8**, 129
- death of lord or tenant pending, effect of, **8**, 117
- effect of, **8**, 126—129
- expenses of, **8**, 124, 125
- jurisdiction in case of dispute as to, **8**, 656
- mortgage upon, **8**, 119, 122, 125 ; **21**, 103, 104
- notice required, **8**, 118
- preliminary requirements of, **8**, 117, 118
- purchase of tenant's interest in lieu of, **8**, 115
- rentcharge created on, **8**, 120, 121
- compensation, by way of, **8**, 119 ; **24**, 478
- tenant for life, by, **25**, 658
- valuation in case of, **8**, 123, 124
- Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **8**, 133, 134
- corporation, by, **8**, 112, 115
- county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 656, 657
- Crown lands, of, **7**, 194—197, 224, 225 ; **8**, 132, 133
- compensation for, **7**, 195, 196
- compulsory, **7**, 197
- consideration for, **7**, 196, 225
- Copyhold Act, 1894, under, **7**, 195—197 ; **8**, 129
- Crown Lands Act, 1829, under, **8**, 132, 133
- easements, grant of, on, **7**, 197, 205
- enrolment of instruments relating to, **7**, 175, 194, 195 ; **8**, 133
- presumed, when, **8**, 114
- voluntary, **7**, 196 ; **8**, 133
- easement, as affecting, **8**, 113, 127
- ecclesiastical corporation, by, **8**, 112, 115, 118, 131
- Ecclesiastical Estates Act, 1851, under, **8**, 131
- effect of, **8**, 113, 126, 127
- escheat, right to reserve, **8**, 56, 113
- estate tail, as affecting, **8**, 73, 113
- extinguishment, distinguished from, **8**, 109, 110
- heriot extinguished by, **7**, 196 n. ; **8**, 45, 113, 114, 117
- infant, in case of, **8**, 116 ; **17**, 96, 97
- Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **7**, 196, 197 ; **8**, 129, 133.
- See also* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **8**, 129, 130
- lunatic, in case of, **8**, 113, 116 ; **19**, 451
- married woman, in case of, **8**, 116 ; **16**, 377, 378
- mineral rights, as affecting, **8**, 113, 127 ; **20**, 509, 551
- mortgage for, Copyhold Act, 1894, under, **8**, 119, 122, 125 ; **21**, 103, 104
- settled land, of, **8**, 130 ; **25**, 661
- quit rent extinguished by, **8**, 46, 113, 114
- rentcharge, of. *See* RENTCHARGE.
- rights and privileges destroyed on, **8**, 113, 114
- Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **8**, 130 ; **25**, 679
- Settled Land Act, 1882, under, **8**, 130 ; **25**, 658, 688
- tenant for life, by, **25**, 658, 661
- Universities and College Estates Act, 1898, under, **8**, 131, 132
- voluntary, compensation on, **8**, 119, 120 ; **24**, 478
- Crown lands, of, **7**, 196
- expenses of, **8**, 124
- procedure on, **8**, 115, 116, 118
- with appurtenances, effect of, **4**, 528 ; **8**, 113 ; **25**, 658

ENGAGEMENT. *See also* AGREEMENT ; CONTRACT.

- benefice, for resignation of, **11**, 628
- crew and master of ship, of, **26**, 40—44
- friendly society, of, transfer to another society, **15**, 192
- industrial society, of, transfer of, **17**, 33
- servant, of. *See* SERVANT.

ENGINE,

- calculated to destroy life, setting, **9**, 605 ; **15**, 227
- driver of, need not to be insured against unemployment, **28**, 887 n.
- factory, in, nuisance from, **21**, 533
- fixed, *defined*, fishery laws, under, **14**, 609
- fixture, as, **18**, 419
- game, to take, confiscation of, **15**, 238
- days on which use unlawful, **15**, 209
- meaning of, **15**, 209 n.
- poaching with, **15**, 233, 236—238
- highway, on, speed of, **27**, 313 n.
- house for, erection of, improvement to land, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
- motor car, of, construction of, **27**, 323
- railway locomotive, approval by company before use on line, **23**, 690
- construction of, company's duty as to, **23**, 726, 727
- damage or trespass by, liability for, **23**, 692, 723
- detached from train, control of, **20**, 146
- distrain on, powers of, **11**, 140 ; **23**, 723
- horses frightened by, company's liability as to, **23**, 725
- notice of desire to run, by third party, **23**, 690 n.
- nuisance from sheds for, **21**, 533
- penalty for use on line without certificate, **23**, 690, 691
- powers of company to use, **23**, 634, 635, 726
- smoke, consumption of own, **21**, 545 ; **23**, 690
- nuisance caused by, **21**, 520 n., 522, 545, 546
- sparks from, destruction of crops etc. by, **1**, 278—280 ; **23**, 727
- evidence as to, **13**, 452
- injury to railway passenger by, **4**, 48 n.
- liability for damage caused by, **1**, 278—280 ; **4**, 48 ; **21**, 405 ; **23**, 726, 727
- railway company's powers to prevent spread of fire from, **6**, 155
- steam crane on trolley, when not a, **20**, 146
- trespass by, distrain damage feasant for, **1**, 379 n. ; **23**, 691 n., 723 ; **27**, 858 n.
- stopping and reversing to avoid collision at sea, **26**, 416, 417, 420—423, 456

ENGINEER,

- The title* BUILDING CONTRACTS, ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS *is contained in* Vol. III., pp. 153 *et seq.*
- building contract, in relation to, *defined*, **3**, 160, 161
- appointment of, implied conditions as to, **3**, 198
- approval of work by, **3**, 207
- arbitrator, distinguished from, **3**, 218
- charges and remuneration of, **3**, 307
- contractor's duty to obey, **3**, 207, 208

ENGINEER—*continued.*

- building contract—*continued.*
 - default of, **3**, 202
 - disqualification to certify, **3**, 218
 - duties of, **3**, 160, 161, 218, 292
 - employment and authority of, **3**, 288—309
 - fraudulent agreement by employer with, **3**, 201
 - qualifications and classes of, **3**, 161
 - quasi-judicial* duties of, **3**, 292
 - resident, **3**, 161
- marine, appeal by, in shipping casualty, **1**, 115—117
 - certificates of, **26**, 38
 - preservation of, **26**, 39
 - production of, **26**, 39
 - suspension or cancellation of, **26**, 649
- negligence of, **3**, 295; **21**, 368
- report of, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 563

ENGINEERING CONTRACT. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.**ENGINEERING WORKS,**

- bridge included as, **23**, 652 n.
- rating of machinery in, **24**, 29 n.

ENGINEMEN,

- provisions as to, at mining shaft or entrance, **20**, 618

ENGLAND,

- Attorney-General for, **22**, 285 n. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.
- Church of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
- common law of, **10**, 573, 576. *See* COMMON LAW.
- courts in, jurisdiction of, **9**, 14. *See* COURTS.
- crown of, descent of, **6**, 320
- cursery of. *See* CURTESY.
- custom of, receiving person in an inn, **17**, 303 n., 306, 309 n.
- departure from or remaining out of, as an act of bankruptcy, **2**, 20, 21
- domicil in, bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 43
- jurisdiction, as giving, **9**, 15
- Earl Marshal of, **9**, 116 n.; **22**, 288, 289. *See* EARL MARSHAL.
- King of, title and rule of, **6**, 360, 361
- knighthood in, **22**, 285 n., 286
- law of, Channel Islands, in, **10**, 573
 - colonies, in, **10**, 565, 568
 - construction of will according to, **28**, 662
 - divisions of, **7**, 16 n.
 - Isle of Man, in, **10**, 576
 - lex domicilii*, when it follows, **11**, 19, 20
 - peculiarities ascribed to property by, **6**, 197
 - technical terms of, use in will, **28**, 661
- legitimacy in, **6**, 272
- Lord Chief Justice of, **9**, 61. *See* LORD CHIEF JUSTICE.
- Lord High Constable of, **9**, 116 n. *See* LORD HIGH CONSTABLE.
- Lord High Steward of, **9**, 26, 117 n.; **22**, 277. *See* LORD HIGH STEWARD.
- marriage in, **16**, 279—281
- Marshal of, **9**, 116 n.
- meaning of, for purpose of domicil in bankruptcy, **2**, 43
- peers of, **22**, 262—265, 270, 272, 275. *See* PEER.

ENGLAND—*continued.*

- Primate of, **11**, 387, 388
- succession to real estate in, **11**, 20. *See* DESCENT.
- union of, Scotland and Ireland, with, **6**, 322

ENGLISH CHANNEL,

- speed of sailing vessels in, **26**, 419

ENGLISH INFORMATION,

- abatement of, **10**, 26
- absolute decree on, **10**, 24
- amendment of, **10**, 20 n., 24
- answer to, **10**, 23
 - default in, **10**, 23
 - special leave, by, **10**, 24
- appeal from judgment in, **10**, 26
- appearance to, entry of, **10**, 22
- attachment of defaulting defendant, **10**, 23, 26
- bill in equity, resemblance to, **10**, 20
- company or corporation, in case of, **10**, 23; **11**, 46, 47
- costs in, **10**, 26
- cross-examination, production of witness for, **10**, 25
- demurrer to, **10**, 23, 24
- disability, persons under, **10**, 22, 26
- dismissal of, **10**, 26
- Duke of Cornwall, by, **7**, 240 n.; **10**, 20
- evidence on, **10**, 25
- exceptions to answer on, **10**, 24; **11**, 48 n.
- fees, table of, **10**, 26 n.
- filing of, **10**, 21, 22
- forfeiture of estate, for, Marriage Acts, under, **10**, 21; **16**, 298
- further discovery, Crown's right to, **11**, 48 n.
- indorsement of, **10**, 22
- infant defendant, against, **10**, 22
- information and bill, meaning of, **10**, 21
- interrogatories in, **10**, 20 n., 22
- issue, joinder of, **10**, 25
- joinder of parties in, officer or member of corporation, **11**, 46, 47
- plaintiff, **10**, 20, 21
- judgment on, **10**, 25
- Judicature Acts and rules applicable to, **10**, 21, 25 n.
- Lancaster, Duchy of, in respect of, **10**, 21
- nature and object of, **10**, 20, 21
- new trial, no provision for, **10**, 26
- practice on, **10**, 21—26
- pro confesso*, information taken, **10**, 23
- production of documents on, **10**, 25
- replication on, **10**, 25
- revivor of, **10**, 26
- service of, **10**, 22
- setting down for hearing or judgment, **10**, 25
- special examiner, examination before, **10**, 25
- subpœna to hear judgment, **10**, 25
- supplemental statement, when allowed, **10**, 24
- traversing note in, **10**, 24
- what is recoverable by, **10**, 21

ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

- indictment must be in, **9**, 346 n.
- use by foreign testator as evidence of intention, **28**, 661

ENGRAVER. *See* ENGRAVING.

- agreement by, with proprietor of copyright, **8**, 202 n.
- art and skill of, **8**, 203

ENGRAVER—*continued.*

author of print, as, **8**, 200, 201
 copyright of, **8**, 200—206
 felonious
 bank note etc., of, **9**, 717
 share warrant etc., of, **5**, 186
 stock certificate or coupon, of, **9**, 756
 infringement of copyright by, painting, drawing,
 or photograph, in, **8**, 196
 National Health Insurance, exemption from, **28**,
 908 n.

ENGRAVING. *See* ENGRAVER.

author of, within Copyright Acts, **8**, 200, 201
 books, contained in, registration of, **8**, 155
 carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23
 collected in a volume, are a book, **8**, 205, 206
 copyright in, **8**, 201—206
 assignee of, rights of, **8**, 200
 assignment of, **4**, 396 ; **8**, 202 ; **10**, 423
 commencement, duration and extent of, **8**, 201
 infringement of, **8**, 204
 forfeiture on, **8**, 200
 penalties for, **8**, 205
 registration before action, **8**, 205, 206
 international, **8**, 200, 202
 persons entitled to, **8**, 200, 201
 requisites for, **8**, 201, 202
 date of publication must appear on copies and
 plates, **8**, 201, 202
 evidence as to resemblance to pictures, **13**, 482
 forfeiture of, on infringement of copyright, **8**, 200
 licence to reproduce, **8**, 202, 203
 proprietor's name to appear on plate and copies,
 8, 201, 202, 205

ENGROSSING,

abolition of offence of, **9**, 562 ; **27**, 526 n.

ENJOYMENT,

as of right, *defined*, **4**, 489 ; **11**, 262 n., 271
 easements, in case of, **11**, 271
 easement, of, not to be rendered more difficult by
 owner of servient tenement, **11**, 237
 prescription, for purposes of, **4**, 484—490 ;
 11, 258—264, 269—273
 property, of, mutual rights of owners, **21**, 530, 531
 quiet. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT.
 rateable occupation of property by, **24**, 4, 5
 real property, of, life tenant, by, **24**, 175
 owner in fee simple, by, **24**, 167
 tenant pur autre vie, by, **24**, 179
 right, of, statutory creation presumed from, **27**,
 150
 testamentary gift, of, effect of postponement of,
 28, 799
 unrestricted rights of, inference of absolute gift
 from, **28**, 773

ENLARGEMENT,

award, of time for making. *See* AWARD.
 base fee, of, into fee simple, **24**, 262, 263
 determinable fee, of, into absolute fee simple,
 24, 171
 life interest, of
 release, by, **24**, 292, 294
 subsequent gift over, by, **24**, 245 n. ; **28**, 850
 long term of years, of, conditions necessary for,
 24, 268
 deed necessary to, **10**, 370 ; **24**, 269
 effect of, **24**, 269, 270

ENLARGEMENT—*continued.*

long term of years—*continued.*
 married woman, by, **16**, 379
 settled term, in case of, **24**, 270
 who may effect, **24**, 269
 market-place or fair-ground, of, **20**, 21
 public elementary school, of, **12**, 26
 railway structures or spaces of, power to require,
 4, 67
 redemption of mortgage, of time for, **19**, 149 ;
 21, 296—300. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORT-
 GAGE.
 term of years, of. *See* long term of years, *supra*.
 release, by, **24**, 292, 294

ENLISTMENT,

apprentice, of, **20**, 109 n. ; **25**, 39, 40, 68, 69
 army, for, *defined*, **25**, 38
 aliens, of, **1**, 309 ; **25**, 39, 67
 alteration of conditions of service, **25**, 38, 39
 attestation on, **25**, 41
 civil rights and liabilities, effect on, **25**, 42
 contract, as a, **25**, 38
 fraudulent, **25**, 39 n., 40 n., 43
 general service, for, **25**, 39
 indentured labourer, of, **25**, 40
 negro or coloured man, of, **1**, 309, 310 ; **25**, 39
 notice of conditions of service, **25**, 41
 offences in connection with recruiting, **25**, 42
 particular corps, for, **25**, 39
 period of service, **25**, 40
 procedure on, **25**, 41, 42
 railway men, of, **25**, 60 n.
 reserve forces, in, **25**, 59, 60
 Sunday, on, **25**, 41 n.
 transfer to another corps, **25**, 39
 compulsory, Crown prerogative as to, **6**, 448 ;
 25, 38 n.
 Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, **9**, 528—530
 navy, for, **25**, 8
 press money on, **25**, 19
 Royal Fleet Reserve, in, **25**, 23, 24
 Royal Marines, in, **25**, 30, 31
 Territorial Force, in, **25**, 66—68
 wrongful, **25**, 23

ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS,

acknowledgment of deeds by notary public, **21**,
 501
 annuity deeds, **24**, 479 n.
 apprenticeship indentures, in the City of London,
 20, 80
 award under Inclosure Acts, of, **4**, 538
 bargain and sale of land, **10**, 364 ; **24**, 257 n.,
 282 n., 294
 disentailing deed, as, **24**, 257 n.
 change of name, of deed for, **21**, 354
 charitable assurance, of, **4**, 131—133 ; **25**, 440
 Charity Commissioners, in books of, **4**, 138, 139
 church, for providing, **11**, 722
 conveyance of land for asylum, in case of, **4**,
 132 n.
 copyhold or customary lands, assurance of, **8**, 14,
 15, 95 ; **25**, 440
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 136 ;
 8, 129 ; **25**, 440
 disentailing assurance of, **8**, 15, 72 ; **24**, 256 ;
 25, 441
 Cornwall, affecting Duchy of, **7**, 254 ; **25**, 441
 corporation, of assurance to, **8**, 369
 court rolls, on, **8**, 14, 15. *See* copyhold, *supra*.

ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS—
continued.

Crown property, in case of, apportionment of rent and other payments, **7**, 175, 206 n.
 assignments of leases, **7**, 174
 certificate to be given on, **7**, 172
 conveyances on sale, of, **7**, 171; **25**, 440, 441
 deeds or instruments affecting, **7**, 171; **25**, 440, 441
 deposit of duplicate, by, **7**, 173
 enfranchisement, on, **7**, 194, 195
 grant of lands, **7**, 171—175, 194, 195; **25**, 441
 manorial rights, **7**, 175
 mortgage by Commissioners of Woods, **7**, 171, 172
 receivers' bonds, **7**, 175
 settlements of disputed claims, **7**, 175
 disentailing assurance, bargain and sale, by, **24**, 257 n.
 copyholds, of, **8**, 72; **24**, 256, 257; **25**, 441
 freeholds, of, **24**, 256, 257; **25**, 440, 441
 certificate, in case of, **24**, 256 n.
 married woman, by, **16**, 378; **24**, 256 n.
 priority, effect as regards, **24**, 257
 protector of settlement, of deeds relating to, **24**, 258; **25**, 692
 relation back of, **24**, 257
 evidence of, certificate, by, **7**, 173; **25**, 351
 Crown lands, in case of, **7**, 173
 indorsed memorandum, by, **7**, 173; **25**, 350
 exemption from, ancient monument, of, **21**, 604
 church, assurance for, **11**, 726
 Mortmain Act, in case of, **4**, 132, 133
 presumption of, **11**, 267
 Recreation Grounds Act, 1859, under, **21**, 591
 fees on, Crown property, in respect of, **7**, 172
 disentailing deed, in case of, **24**, 256 n.
 municipal election petition, in case of, **12**, 521
 parliamentary election petition, in case of, **12**, 478
 foreshore, grants of, **7**, 174, 175
 inclosure awards, **4**, 538
 judgment on traverse of inquisition, of, **10**, 39
 Lancaster, affecting property of Duchy of, **7**, 238; **25**, 441
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **6**, 136; **8**, 129; **25**, 440
 lease by tenant in tail, of, **18**, 360, 361
 letters patent, of, **7**, 174
 loan society's rules, of, **19**, 219
 married woman's disentailing deed, of, **16**, 378; **24**, 256 n.
 memorial of charities, copy of, **4**, 244
 Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, of assurance under, **25**, 440
 Michael Angelo Taylor's Act, of assurance under, **25**, 440 n.
 National Gallery, conveyance of land for purposes of, **19**, 213, 214
nunc pro tunc, Crown property, in case of, **7**, 174
 place of, central office of Supreme Court, **7**, 174; **18**, 360; **24**, 256 n.; **25**, 351, 440, 441
 Chancery, **8**, 319
 Charity Commissioners, books of, **8**, 369
 court rolls, **6**, 136; **7**, 175; **25**, 440, 441
 Duchy office, **25**, 441

ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS—
continued.

place of—*continued.*
 office of Land Revenue, Records, and Enrolments, **7**, 171—175; **25**, 441
 registry of friendly societies, **19**, 219
 presumption of, **11**, 267
 proof of, **13**, 606; **25**, 350, 351
 stamping necessary before, **24**, 705
 surrender of charter, **8**, 319

ENROLMENT OF PERSONS,

election petition agents and solicitors, **12**, 410
 fees on, **12**, 478
 notary, public, of, **21**, 495
 solicitor, of, **26**, 855
 defective, ground for striking off, **26**, 848

ENSIGN. See COLOURS; FLAG.

armorial, **6**, 361
 blue, vessels entitled to display, **6**, 362 n.; **26**, 660
 yacht, of, **26**, 660, 661
 red, mercantile, **6**, 362 n.; **26**, 11
 royal, when flown, **6**, 362
 Union Jack to be used on His Majesty's, **6**, 362
 white, auxiliary fleet vessels do not use, **25**, 4
 penalty for improper use of, **1**, 77; **6**, 362, 363
 vessels entitled to display, **6**, 362 n.; **25**, 3; **26**, 660

ENTAIL. See ESTATE TAIL.

ENTERIC,

burial of person dying of, **3**, 549, 550
 notification of, **20**, 338 n.

ENTERTAINMENT,

children, employment of, in public, restrictions on, **17**, 152, 153
 charitable entertainment exempt from, **17**, 152, 153
 provisions for safety of, at, **17**, 173
 cinematograph. See CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION.
 committee, liability of, **28**, 866
 corrupt practice by provision of, **12**, 289, 290
 hissing at, as amounting to conspiracy, **27**, 410
 public, disqualification of licensee of, **18**, 56; **27**, 422
 licensing of place used for, **27**, 415—424. See MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE; PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.
 Sunday, on, **27**, 422, 423, 424
 unlicensed place of, deemed to be disorderly house, **9**, 543, 544; **27**, 423
 rateability of military or volunteer property used for, **24**, 15 n.

ENTIRE CONTRACT,

distinguished from divisible, **7**, 522
 sale of goods by instalments, in case of, **25**, 215—221. See INSTALMENTS; SALE OF GOODS.
 solicitor's retainer to conduct action is usually an, **26**, 738; **28**, 869 n.
 work and labour, for, employer can recover nothing unless completed, **3**, 183; **28**, 869
 employer preventing completion, effect of, **3**, 183; **28**, 869, 870

ENTIRETIES, TENANCY BY,

alienation of estate, **24**, 211
 alteration of estate since December 31st, 1882,
 16, 355; **24**, 212
 chattels real, in, **24**, 212
 creation of, **24**, 199
 divorce as affecting, **16**, 355
 nature of, **16**, 354, 355; **24**, 211, 212
 seisin *per tout et non per mie*, **24**, 211
 severance of, **16**, 354; **24**, 211
 survivorship, right of, **24**, 211

ENTRANCE FEE,

club, to, **4**, 406, 407, 418

ENTRY,

action of, **1**, 33, 34
 appeal, of, Court of Appeal, in, **23**, 197—199
 books, in, banker's pass-book, in, is a receipt, **9**,
 726
 broker's book, in, as a contract, **7**, 351
 burial register, in, **3**, 557, 558, 560—562;
 9, 741, 742
 court rolls, in. *See* COURT ROLLS.
 satisfaction of mortgage, of, **21**, 312 n.
 false or fraudulent, public registers, in, **3**, 561,
 562; **9**, 705, 742
 garnishee's payment into county court, of, **8**,
 575
 Land Register, in, **9**, 705; **24**, 320, 321
 log-book of ship, in. *See* LOG-BOOK.
 register, in. *See* REGISTER.
 register of births, deaths, marriages, baptisms,
 or burials, in, **3**, 561, 562; **9**, 741, 742.
 See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS etc.
 customs; bill of sight, by, **24**, 588
 dutiable goods, of, **24**, 587—589
 failure to make, effect of, **26**, 280, 281
 importer's duty as to, **24**, 587, 588; **26**, 281
 landing at wharf, on, **26**, 281, 282
 perfect, **24**, 588
 excise, *defined*, **24**, 610
 avoidance of, **24**, 611
 beer dealers, by, **24**, 650
 brewer of beer not for sale, by, **24**, 633
 canteen, of, **24**, 654
 cider or perry licence premises, of, **24**, 655,
 656
 distiller, by, **24**, 638
 glucose or invert sugar, by makers of, **24**,
 634
 licensed trader, by, **24**, 610
 methylated spirit retailers, by, **24**, 661
 motor spirit dealer, by, **24**, 662
 off licence premises, of, **24**, 653
 on licence premises, of, **24**, 652
 owner of business must make, **24**, 610
 rectifier or compounder of spirits, by, **24**, 642
 saccharine maker, by, **24**, 636
 snuff manufacturer, by, **24**, 645
 spirit licence, by applicant for, **24**, 670
 tobacco grower or manufacturer, by, **24**, 644,
 645
 vinegar maker, by, **24**, 647
 wholesale spirit dealers, by, **24**, 668
 false or fraudulent, **3**, 561, 562; **9**, 740, 741, 742,
 743, 744
 Land Transfer Register, in, **9**, 705
 register of births etc. in, **9**, 742
 judgment, of, Admiralty Courts, in, **1**, 103
 Appeal Court, in, **18**, 203. *See* APPEAL.

ENTRY—continued.

judgment—*continued*.

Chancery Division, in, practice as to, **18**, 199,
 200
 county court, in, **8**, 535
 damages, for, **18**, 185—187; **22**, 452
 indictment, on, **9**, 377
 King's Bench Division, in, practice as to, **18**,
 199
 satisfaction of, **18**, 221
 land, on. *See* ENTRY ON LAND.
 plaint in county court, of, **8**, 460
 right of. *See* ENTRY ON LAND; RIGHT OF ENTRY.
 trial, for, assizes, at, **23**, 175
 High Court, in, **23**, 175, 176
 London, Middlesex, Manchester, and Liver-
 pool, practice in, **23**, 175
 time of, after notice, **23**, 175
 withdrawal by consent, **23**, 160

ENTRY ON LAND,

agent, by, possession, as, **24**, 325 n.
 burglary, necessary to constitute, **9**, 671
 compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPUL-
 SORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 conditional estate, required to terminate, **24**,
 169
 constable, by, **4**, 434, 436, 437; **18**, 133; **27**,
 420, 423, 426
 constructive possession by, **27**, 853
 contract, under, right given by, **27**, 868
 sale of land, on, **25**, 368
 coparcener or tenant in common, by, deemed
 entry of all, **24**, 185
 Crown, by, on land alienated in mortmain, **8**, 369
 denial of, as defence to trespass, **27**, 859
 distress, for purpose of levying, **11**, 163—165
 sale under, in connection with, **11**, 183
 drainage of land, for purpose of, **18**, 301—303
 dwelling-house, of, with intent to commit felony,
 9, 673
 easement, to abate interference with, **11**, 331
 electric light officials, by, **12**, 614
 Employment of Children Act, 1903, under, **17**, 151
 escheat, after, **10**, 36; **11**, 26
 exchange of land, when necessary on, **24**, 295 n.
 excise officer, by, **18**, 133, 145
 fire, in case of, **27**, 862 n.
 insurers, by, to ascertain loss, **17**, 541
 forcible. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
 forfeiture, on, copyholds, of, **8**, 50—52
 lease, of, **18**, 536
 statutes of mortmain, under, **8**, 368, 369
 goods, for recovery of, **27**, 862, 863, 868
 hunting and similar purposes, for, **27**, 861
 invalid conveyance, under, effect of, **19**, 124
 justification of, actions of trespass, in, **27**, 860—
 862
 licence, by, **27**, 860
 landlord, by. *See* RE-ENTRY.
 lawful, becoming unlawful, whether trespass, **27**,
 856 n.
 lease, under, when necessary, **18**, 335, 404, 529;
 24, 265, 294 n.
 licence, by, **27**, 860, 861
 sale of distress, on, **11**, 183 n.
 light, to remove obstruction to, **27**, 861 n.
 limitation of time for making, **19**, 109 *et seq.*
 See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY
 OF LAND, the period and conditions for which
 are the same as for making entry.

ENTRY ON LAND—continued.

local authority, by, infectious diseases, in case of, **23**, 467

nuisances, in case of, **21**, 543, 572; **23**, 604

London Building Acts, under, **20**, 480

lord of manor, by, alienation in mortmain, on, **8**, 368

escheat, on, **11**, 27

forfeiture, on, **8**, 50—52

Metropolitan Water Board officers, by, **28**, 351, 352

mortgagee, by, **21**, 189—191

demand before, **21**, 191

exercise of right of, **21**, 191—193

forcible, **21**, 193

interest not in arrear, when, **21**, 221, 222

liabilities after. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.

notice before, **21**, 191, 192

part of premises, on, **21**, 193

power of sale, merely, under, **21**, 189 n.

premature, damages for, **27**, 869

property subject to a tenancy, **21**, 192

receipt of sum equal to rent from mortgagor's agent, is not, **21**, 194

receiver in possession, where, **21**, 192, 193, 196

second mortgagee, **21**, 190, 192

time for, **21**, 189, 191

National Insurance Act inspectors, by, **28**, 904

neighbour, of, justification for, **3**, 127

nuisance, abate, to, **21**, 548, 549, 572; **23**, 604; **27**, 861 n.

justice's order, under, **21**, 572, 573

owner's authority, by, **27**, 860

part, upon, operates as entry upon the whole, **24**, 325 n.

places of entertainment, in case of, **27**, 423

police, by. *See* constable, *supra*.

cinematograph exhibition, **27**, 420

clubs, **4**, 434, 436, 437

superintendents, by, **4**, 436, 437; **22**, 506

possession obtained by, **24**, 215 n.

premises deserted, where, **18**, 561

preservation of life or property, for, justifies a trespass, **27**, 862

public billiard table kept, where, **27**, 426

quiet enjoyment, no disturbance of, before, **18**, 529

railway company, by, in case of urgency, **23**, 678

recovery of possession of land by, **24**, 325 n.

limitation of time for. *See* limitation of time, *supra*.

relation back of title by, **27**, 851, 852

rentcharge recovered by, **24**, 515, 516

right of. *See* RIGHT OF ENTRY.

search warrant, under, **4**, 434; **15**, 39, 40; **22**, 479, 506. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.

seisin obtained by, **24**, 215 n.

several owners, by one of, **24**, 185

sheriff, by, **14**, 40; **25**, 813, 814; **27**, 856 n.

site of building, on, contractor after forfeiture, by, **3**, 253

trustee in bankruptcy of contractor, by, **3**, 252

statutory powers, under, justifying trespass, **27**, 861 n.

stranger, by, ratification by person entitled, **24**, 325 n.

summary jurisdiction, under, to give possession, **18**, 560

surveyor, by, London, in, **20**, 477

taking possession distinguished from, **24**, 325 n.

ENTRY ON LAND—continued.

tenant, by, commencement of lease may be defined by, **18**, 457

tenant in common, by one, **24**, 185

testator's house, of, personal representative, by, to remove personal effects, **14**, 237

title of owner, for preservation of, **19**, 129, 130

trespass, as, **27**, 848—863. *See* TRESPASS ON LAND.

unsound food, to search for, **15**, 38 n., 40, 42 n.

unusual way, by, not justified by licence, **27**, 861

void or invalid lease, under, effect of, **18**, 385; **19**, 113, 123, 124

writ of summons equivalent to, **18**, 536

ENVOY,

notarial powers of, **21**, 497

public minister, as, **6**, 428

EPIDEMIC DISEASE,

authority to enforce regulations in metropolis, **20**, 410, 412

borrowing powers of local authorities in connection with, **23**, 467

cremation regulations, suspension of, **3**, 573, 574

Local Government Board's powers in respect of, **23**, 464—468

London County Council, delegation of powers to, **20**, 410

Metropolitan Asylums Managers' powers as to, **20**, 412

National Health Insurance, effect on, **28**, 955, 956

regulations as to treatment and prevention of, **23**, 464—468

execution of, by local authority, **20**, 410; **23**, 467

EPILEPSY,

accident caused by, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 163 n.

children subject to, education of. *See* EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.

EPILEPTIC CHILDREN,

defined, **12**, 41

certificate required for, **12**, 42

compulsory education of, **12**, 55—57, 60

local education authority, by, **12**, 43

period of, **12**, 55

contributions to education expenses of, guardians, by, **12**, 51, 82

parents, by, **12**, 51

elementary education for, ordinary, **12**, 42, 43

special, **12**, 24, 25

examination of, periodical, **12**, 42, 43

expenses of education of, **12**, 44

grant by Board of Education for, **12**, 11 n., 12, 49, 50

local education authority's powers and duty as to, **12**, 17, 25, 41—43, 56, 57

order requiring, to be sent to certified school, **12**, 56, 57

parent, contribution by, **12**, 51

liability of, for school attendance, **12**, 61

religious instruction of, **12**, 43

schools for, **12**, 18 n., 42, 43

EPITHELIOMA,

disease within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 165 n.

PEPPING FOREST,

Commissioners of, disobedience to order of, **7, 190**
 common rights over, **21, 601 n., 602 n.**
 Crown rights and interests in, control of, **7, 135, 185 n.**
 statutory provision relating to, **7, 186 n. ; 21, 601**
 Waltham Forest, as part of, **7, 185 n.**

EQUALISATION CHARGE,

metropolitan rates, for, calculation of amount of, **24, 127**
 levy of, **20, 443 ; 24, 127**

EQUALISATION FUND (METROPOLITAN RATES),

defined, **24, 127**
 accounts of, to Local Government Board, **20, 443 ; 24, 127**
 administration of, **20, 442, 443 ; 24, 127**
 application of payment made out of, **20, 443**
 contribution to, **20, 442 ; 24, 127**
 formation of, **20, 442 ; 24, 127**
 forms for, **20, 443**

EQUALITY,

electricity, of charges for supply of, **12, 589, 633**
 equity, in, **13, 69, 70. See EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.**
 exchange, of, payment for, **24, 295, 297 ; 25, 647, 661. See EXCHANGE.**
 inheritance, in, gavelkind, by custom of, **11, 15 ; 24, 152—155**
 partition, of, agreement by parties, in case of, **21, 815, 825**
 Board of Agriculture, under order of, **21, 828**
 Settled Land Acts, under, **25, 647, 661**

EQUERRY,

change of ministry as affecting, **7, 107**

EQUIPMENT,

emigrant ship, of, **26, 78, 336**
 fishing boats, of, **26, 78**
 railway, of, reasonable facilities, **4, 65—72**
 rolling stock, **23, 690—693. See CARRIAGE.**
 signals and points, **23, 684, 685, 693**
 ship, of, **26, 77, 78**
 anchors and chains, **26, 336, 502 n.**
 appeal from order as to provision of, **26, 336**
 fog-horn, **26, 502 n.**
 foreign ships, as to, **26, 78**
 general average, sacrifice of, **26, 319**
 mast for lights, **26, 502 n.**
 negligence in providing, **26, 369, 502**
 passenger ships, as to, **26, 336**
 steering gear, **26, 502 n.**
 steamship, of, British sea-going, **26, 77, 78**
 home-trade passenger, **26, 336**
 sea-going passenger, **26, 336**
 Territorial Force, of, liability for loss or damage, **25, 78**

EQUITABLE,

action, county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
 assets. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS.
 assignee, agreement to take assignment, under, **13, 97 n.**
 liabilities of, **5, 386—391 ; 18, 589**
 petition in bankruptcy by, **2, 37**
 rights of, **2, 37 ; 4, 376, 379—386, 391—393**

EQUITABLE—continued.

assignment. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT.
 charge. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE.
 chose in action. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
 conversion, doctrine of, **13, 104—116. See CONVERSION IN EQUITY.**
 counterclaim, **13, 62, 63**
 decrees of foreign court, action upon, **6, 283**
 defence. *See* EQUITABLE DEFENCE.
 election. *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).
 estates and interests. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
 estoppel, **13, 376. See ACQUIESCENCE ; ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION ; MAKING GOOD ; STANDING BY.**
 execution. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION.
 extinguishment of claims and interests, **13, 146—149. See MERGER.**
 heirlooms, **24, 241**
 jurisdiction. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION.
 lien. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN.
 maxims and rules. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.
 mortgage. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
 notice, **13, 84—88. See NOTICE.**
 power, defined, **23, 3**
 practice and procedure. *See* EQUITY.
 presumptions. *See* PRESUMPTION.
 principles and rules. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.
 priorities, **13, 79—84. See PRIORITY.**
 relief. *See* EQUITABLE RELIEF.
 rights, exoneration, of. *See* EXONERATION.
 married woman, of. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT ; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 mortgagor, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
 satisfaction, **13, 128—139. See SATISFACTION.**
 securities. *See* EQUITABLE SECURITIES.
 set-off, **13, 161—164. See SET-OFF.**
 waste, **13, 90 ; 24, 176**

EQUITABLE ASSETS,

copyhold and customary lands as, **8, 70**
 creditor's rights in, partial payment out of legal assets, after, **13, 33 n.**
 distribution of, creditors, between, **13, 70**
 land charged with payment of debts, **13, 34, 35 ; 14, 286, 287**
 legal assets distinguished from, **13, 33, 34 ; 14, 244—247, 256**
 married woman's separate estate as, **13, 34 n.**
 personal property subject to general power of appointment formerly considered as, **13, 34 n. ; 14, 245 n.**
 proceeds of sale of realty as, **13, 34 ; 14, 245**
 realty as, **13, 34 ; 14, 245, 246**
 retainer not allowed out of, **14, 256**
 specialty debts have no priority in, **13, 33 ; 14, 245**
 statutory priority of debts in regard to, **14, 249—251**

EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT,

defined, **4, 375 ; 21, 77**
 after-acquired property, of, **4, 375 ; 13, 104**
 agreement, by, **4, 375, 377 ; 10, 376 n. ; 21, 77**
 assent of debtor or freeholder to, **4, 379, 380**
 assignee under. *See* ASSIGNEE.
 bill of exchange distinguished from, **4, 378**
 stamp duty, for purpose of, **7, 499, 500**

EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

chose in action, of, **4**, 374—393. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.

complete or incomplete, **7**, 498; **13**, 97; **15**, 428—430

consideration, how far necessary, **13**, 103

contingent or expectant right, title or interest, of, **4**, 376; **13**, 9, 10, 102, 103

contract, of rights under, **7**, 406—500; **13**, 102, 103

debt, of, priority over attachment, **3**, 274

declaration of trust, by, **4**, 377; **7**, 498, 499; **15**, 413, 429

deed required for, when, **10**, 373—378

discharge and receipt by assignee, in case of, **4**, 393

donatio mortis causa, by way of, **7**, 498, 499; **15**, 432

equities, is subject to, **4**, 386—391; **13**, 103, 104. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.

expectancy, of, **4**, 376; **13**, 9, 10

form of, **4**, 375—379; **7**, 497, 498; **13**, 103; **21**, 77

freight, of, rights of assignee, **26**, 302, 303

immovables, in case of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 208

incomplete, when enforced, **4**, 376; **7**, 498; **10**, 373; **13**, 97; **15**, 428—430

informal legal assurance as, **10**, 418

leaseholds, of, **18**, 582

breach of covenant, as, **18**, 576

effect of, **13**, 64 n.; **18**, 392

mortgage, of, **21**, 180, 214

notice of, **4**, 379, 386; **13**, 103; **21**, 77, 78.

See CHOSE IN ACTION.

operation in equity, **13**, 10

option to purchase lease, does not pass, **18**, 392

partial, by charge on debt or fund, **4**, 375

policy of life insurance, of, **17**, 558—562

possibilities, of, **13**, 102, 103; **21**, 76 n.

prior assignment, where assignee has notice of, **4**, 380

priority of, **4**, 380; **13**, 79, 103

rent, of, landlord, by, **18**, 473

revocation of voluntary, **4**, 376

spes successionis, of, **4**, 376

stamp duty on, **4**, 379; **7**, 499, 500

theory of, **13**, 102

title under, **13**, 103

EQUITABLE CHARGE,

defined, **21**, 83

abstract of title need not refer to, **25**, 346

agreement to give, effect of, **13**, 93; **21**, 83, 84

assignment, condition against, not broken by, **18**, 533, 534

chattels subject to, not exempted from distraint for poor rate, **11**, 215

removal by chargee to avoid distress, **11**, 190

creation of, **13**, 92; **21**, 83

declaration as to rights, claim for, **21**, 284, 285

deposit of title deeds, by, with or without memorandum, **13**, 92; **21**, 80. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.

enforcement of, **13**, 93; **21**, 83, 272, 292

county court, in, **8**, 444

foreclosure, **21**, 272, 277

sale not foreclosure usually ordered, **13**, 93; **21**, 83, 292

estate duty as, **13**, 223 n.

foreclosure, order for, **21**, 272, 277

EQUITABLE CHARGE—*continued.*

legal mortgage as extinguishing, **21**, 326

merger of, **21**, 326. *See* MERGER.

mistake, effect of, **21**, 84

nature of, **13**, 92; **21**, 83

registration of, company in case of, **5**, 364; **15**, 513 n.

Land Registry, in, **21**, 84—87

Middlesex, in, **24**, 302 n.

Yorkshire, in, **15**, 513 n.; **24**, 304

release of, whether deed required for gratuitous, **10**, 376

ship, on, **21**, 133; **26**, 23

specification of property is necessary for, **21**, 84, 85

sub-mortgage by, **21**, 181

surety entitled to, on payment, **15**, 513

EQUITABLE DEFENCE,

acquiescence, **13**, 166—168. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.

agreement not to sue, **19**, 173

county court, in, **8**, 432, 487

High Court, in, right to set up, **13**, 62, 63; **15**, 533 n.; **21**, 217 n.; **22**, 447

laches, **13**, 168—174. *See* LACHES.

pleading, **22**, 447 n.

Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, in, **13**, 63 n.

release, **13**, 164, 166. *See* RELEASE.

set-off, **13**, 161—164. *See* SET-OFF.

Statutes of Limitation, analogy to, **13**, 175; **19**, 170

waiver, **13**, 165, 166. *See* WAIVER.

EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES,

assignments, as to, **13**, 102—104. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT.

clean hands, injunction, in application for, **17**, 247

plaintiff must come with, **13**, 70, 72

common law courts, in, **13**, 9, 51

conversion, as to, **13**, 104—116. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.

election, in regard to, **13**, 116—128. *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).

equal equities, legal estate prevails in, **13**, 81—84; **21**, 329

priority of time as affecting, **13**, 79—81; **21**, 329

equality is equity, **13**, 69

joint tenancy, as to, **13**, 69, 70

equitable assignment, as to, **13**, 102—104. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT.

equity follows the law, **13**, 68, 93. *See* legal principles, *infra*.

equity looks on that as done which ought to be done, **13**, 73, 74, 139—142

forfeiture, as to, **13**, 153, 154

fraudulent use of statute not allowed, **13**, 75, 76

registration after notice of prior charge, in case of, **21**, 335 n.

he who seeks equity must do equity, **13**, 63 n., 70, 71. *See* plaintiff etc., *infra*.

in personam, equity acts, **13**, 7 n., 65, 66

foreign immovable, in case of, **6**, 202—207; **13**, 65, 66

injunction, as to, **13**, 46—51; **17**, 236. *See* INJUNCTION.

intent and not form, equity looks to, **10**, 373—378

intention to fulfil obligation, as to, **13**, 139—142

EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES—*continued.*

Judicature Act, 1873, effect of, **13**, 64
 legal estate gives priority, **13**, 81—84 ; **21**, 329
 notice of trust, after, **13**, 83, 84
 legal principles followed, **13**, 7 n., 8, 43, 68, 69
 contracts, in case of, **13**, 8, 27
 deeds, in respect of, **10**, 373—378
 defective disentailing deed, in case of, **24**, 258
 gavelkind descent, in case of, **24**, 154
 legal assets, in distribution of, **13**, 33
 making good, **20**, 721—723. *See* MAKING GOOD.
 marshalling of assets and securities, as to, **13**, 39,
 142—146. *See* MARSHALLING.
 merger of estates and charges, as to, **13**, 146—149.
See MERGER.
 mortgage, beneficial title, effect on, **24**, 259 n.
 priorities, **13**, 80
 redemption of, **13**, 90—92 ; **21**, 138—157.
See REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 estate tail, in case of, **24**, 260
 once a mortgage, always a mortgage, **21**,
 142, 143
 tacking, **13**, 81—84 ; **21**, 330—338
 multiplicity of suits, as to prevention of, **13**, 58,
 59
 notice, **13**, 84—88. *See* NOTICE.
particeps criminis may be assisted, **13**, 20 n., 54,
 73 n.
 penalties, as to, **13**, 150—153. *See* PENALTY.
 performance and obligation treated as equivalent
13, 73, 74, 139—142
 covenant to settle lands, in case of, **13**, 139
 intestacy, by, **13**, 141
 testamentary provision, by, **13**, 142
 plaintiff seeking equity must do equity, **13**, 62 n.,
 70—72
 equitable defence, application to, **13**, 63 n.
 priority between equities, **13**, 79—81
 equities rank in order of time, **13**, 79 ; **21**, 334
 mortgages, in case of, **13**, 80 ; **21**, 334
 profits, account of, **13**, 67, 68
 damages claimed at law exclude account of
 profits, **13**, 67
 property, affecting, **13**, 10, 54—58, 102—150
 purchaser for value without notice, in case of,
13, 76—79. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
 remedy, equity will not suffer wrong without, **13**,
 4—10
 satisfaction, as to, **13**, 128—139. *See* SATIS-
 FACTION.
 statute not to be made an instrument of fraud,
13, 75 ; **21**, 335 n.
 subrogation of estates and charges, **13**, 63 n., 149,
 150. *See* SUBROGATION.
tabula in naufragio, **13**, 83
 time as of essence of contract, **3**, 190 ; **7**, 413,
 414 ; **13**, 64, 154 ; **27**, 67, 68. *See* TIME.
 useless order, equity will do nothing in vain, **13**,
 113 n.
vigilantibus et non dormientibus lex succurrit,
13, 168. *See* LACHES.

EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS. *See* TRUST.

abstract of title to, when necessary, **25**, 347
 after-acquired chattels, by assignment of, **13**, 64 n.
 agreement for sale of, stamp on, **7**, 534, 535 ;
11, 275
 assurances of, **13**, 94 ; **28**, 41—44
 declaration of trust, by, **15**, 414

EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS—*continued.*

assurances of—*continued.*
 deed not required for, **10**, 374 ; **13**, 94 n.
 early and modern systems, under, **13**, 94 n.
 fraudulent as against creditors or subsequent
 purchaser, **15**, 79, 94, 99
 limitation of estates in, **13**, 93, 94, 95 n. ;
24, 166 n. ; **28**, 40
 married woman, by, **16**, 377—381
 notice to trustee, when necessary, **4**, 379, 386 ;
28, 41—44
 passes no more than the grantor had, **13**,
 79 n.
 restraint on, **22**, 411
 voluntary settlement, by way of, **13**, 98
 writing required for, **10**, 374, 375 ; **13**, 94 ;
28, 41 n.
 charge on land, by, **13**, 93
 Land Transfer Acts, under, **21**, 85
 chattels, in, instrument conferring, whether bill
 of sale, **3**, 6, 13, 14, 72
 settled, **24**, 241
 collateral and personal contract does not create,
13, 81 n.
 compensation for, on compulsory acquisition of
 land, **6**, 34
 concurrent, **13**, 93
 construction of limitations of, **13**, 93—96 ;
28, 40
 contingent remainder not defeated by failure of
 prior particular estate, **13**, 94 n. ; **24**, 225,
 226 n. ; **28**, 40
 contract, under, **7**, 534, 535 ; **13**, 96—100
 copyholds, in, **8**, 81 ; **21**, 185, 312 ; **28**, 522 n.
 covenant, by, **11**, 247 ; **13**, 97 ; **21**, 312
 creation of, when writing necessary for, **10**, 374,
 375 ; **13**, 89 ; **28**, 10
 curtesy in, **13**, 96 n., 107 ; **16**, 348 n. ; **24**,
 183 n., 184 n.
cy-près doctrine, under, appointment, in case of,
23, 52
 dealings with, **13**, 94 ; **28**, 41—44
 debts, liability for payment of, **13**, 94
 declaration of trust of, owner, by, **15**, 414
 descent and devolution of, **11**, 7 ; **13**, 94 ; **28**, 41
 copyholds, in case of, **8**, 83, 89 ; **11**, 6 ;
13, 94 n. ; **21**, 184, 185
 customary freeholds, in case of, **11**, 14
 estate *pur autre vie*, in case of, **11**, 12, 13
 freeholds, in case of, **11**, 7 ; **14**, 136
 devise of, **8**, 74 ; **13**, 94 ; **28**, 517, 522 n.
 disentailing assurance of, **21**, 98 n. ; **24**, 258
distringas notice, protection by, **21**, 341
 dower out of, **13**, 96 n. ; **24**, 189 n.
 formerly not allowed out of, **13**, 73 n., 95,
 95 n., 96 n. ; **24**, 189 n.
 easements, **11**, 247
 equitable securities as, **13**, 92, 93
 equity of redemption as, **13**, 91 ; **21**, 138 ; **24**,
 283, 284. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
 escheat of, **11**, 24 ; **13**, 95, 96 n. ; **20**, 13 n.
 estate tail in, barring of, **13**, 94 n. ; **16**, 378 ;
24, 252 n., 258
 copyholds, in case of, **8**, 71 n., 72
 executed and executory trusts, under, distinction
 between, **13**, 94 n. ; **24**, 227 n. ; **28**, 22, 23
 execution in respect of, *elegit*, under, **14**, 50 n., 67,
 68
 equitable, **2**, 273 ; **14**, 118
feri facias, under, **14**, 49

EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS—*continued.*

fee simple in, words of limitation not necessary to pass, **13, 95**; **24, 166 n.**
franchise market, in, **20, 13 n.**
franchise qualification, as, **12, 147, 150**
fraudulent alienation of, **15, 79, 94**
freebench not allowed out of, **8, 80**; **13, 96 n.**
gavelkind, in, **24, 154**
gift of, when notice to trustees necessary, **13, 98**; **28, 41—44**
imperfect gifts, under, **13, 97, 98**; **15, 429**
incidents of, **13, 93—96**
interpleader in regard to, **17, 582**
judicial notice of, in Supreme Court, **13, 484**
laches, **13, 168—174**. See **LACHES**.
land, in, **24, 283**. See also *real property, infra*.
leaseholds, in, liability under lease, **13, 97 n.**
successive interests, **24, 266**
legal estates, dealt with on same principles as, **13, 93, 94**; **28, 40, 41**
distinguished from, **13, 64**
resemblance to, **13, 94**; **24, 283**
limitation of time for action in case of, **13, 64**; **19, 169—174**
arrear of rent or interest, in case of, **19, 97**
land or rent, in case of, **19, 105, 137, 139—143**
Limitation Act, 1623, not applicable, **19, 40**
money charged on land, in case of, **19, 82**
trustee, in action against, **19, 161—169**
married woman, of, assignment by husband, **16, 332**
husband's interest in, **13, 94 n., 96 n.**; **16, 324**; **24, 298**
real estate, in, **24, 298—301**
separate property, as, **16, 377—381**
term of years, in, **16, 324**
merger in legal estate, **11, 9**; **13, 64**; **24, 333**.
See **MERGER**.
mortgage of, **13, 92**; **21, 74, 76—78**. See also **EQUITABLE MORTGAGE**.
muniments of title, in, **24, 239 n.**
nature of, **13, 88—98**
notice as affecting purchaser of, **13, 78, 81—84, 86, 87**; **25, 197, 444**
option to purchase may create, **22, 320, 321**
patent, in, **4, 396**
perpetuities, application of rule against, **22, 317—322**
personal property, in, **13, 96, 97**
mortgage of, **21, 76—78**
pleading of, **22, 455**
prior estate or interest, notice of, **13, 81 n.**
priority of, order of time, **13, 79—81**
purchaser with notice, over, **13, 81—84**; **21, 186 n.** See also **NOTICE**; **PRIORITY**.
protector of settlement, in case of, **24, 252 n.**
pur autre vie, **11, 12, 13**; **14, 231**; **24, 180 n.**
purchaser of land pending completion, of, **25, 364—367, 387**
real property, in, **13, 88—96**; **24, 283, 284**
contracts for sale, under, **13, 98—100**; **25, 364—367**
fraudulent conveyance of, **15, 94**
legal interest, when treated as equivalent to, **13, 64 n.**; **18, 367**
notice of assignment of, **4, 379, 386**; **28, 41**
sources of, **13, 88**; **24, 283**
restraint on alienation cannot be imposed, **22, 411**
restrictive covenants, under, **11, 247**; **13, 100—102**

EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS—*continued.*

reversionary interests, alienation of, set aside as fraudulent, **15, 79**
set aside deed, assignment of equity to, **13, 90**
shares, in, notice to company, effect of, **5, 151**; **14, 114 n.**
Shelley's Case, application of rule in, **13, 94 n.**; **24, 227**
ship, in, recognition of, **26, 30, 31**
solicitor's lien as affected by, **26, 817**
stamp duty on conveyance of, **25, 450**
statutes of limitation affecting. See *limitation of time etc., supra*.
successive, **13, 93**; **24, 266**; **28, 40**
tenancy in common in, **24, 201**
tenant for life of, liability for permissive waste, **25, 607**
rights to possession and title deeds, **25, 599**
term of years, in, **24, 266**
third party rights in respect of, **13, 95, 97**
title deeds, owner's right to custody of, **24, 281 n.**; **25, 599**
title to, follows the law, **13, 68, 69, 93, 96**
trust, under, **13, 88—90**; **24, 283, 284**; **28, 40—44**
unborn person, limitation in favour of child of, forbidden, **13, 94 n.**
vendor's lien as, **13, 79**
will, as subject of disposition by, **13, 94**; **28, 522**
words of limitation for, **13, 93, 94, 95 n.**; **24, 166**; **28, 40**
writing, necessity for, on creation or transfer, **10, 374—377**; **13, 89**; **28, 10, 12, 41 n.**

EQUITABLE EXECUTION,

defined, **14, 115, 116**
administration action, in, **14, 119 n.**
Admiralty cases, in, **24, 342, 343**
affidavit on application for, **14, 122 n., 123**
alimony, to recover, **24, 356**
appeal from decision as to, **14, 124**
application for, **14, 62, 116 n., 122, 124**; **24, 344, 345**
pending action, in, **13, 62 n.**
attachment, in lieu of, **14, 117**
bankruptcy of debtor, in case of, **2, 65, 271, 273, 274**
cases where order usually made, **13, 56**; **14, 118—121, 123**
Chancery, in High Court of, jurisdiction, **13, 54, 56**; **14, 115, 116**
practice in, **14, 122, 122 n.**; **24, 344, 345**
charging order, by, **14, 103 n., 117, 118**. See also **CHARGING ORDER**.
companies, against, **24, 343**
conditional order for, **14, 123 n.**
conditions required for, **14, 116, 117**
costs of obtaining, **14, 124**
county court, in, **8, 505 n., 550, 556 n., 557**; **11, 749**; **14, 124**; **24, 342 n., 344**
delay in entering judgment, after, **14, 120 n.**
discretion of court to grant, **14, 123, 124**
district registry, out of, **14, 122**; **24, 343**
divorce cases, in, **16, 590**; **24, 342, 356**
emergency order for, **14, 122 n.**; **24, 346, 375**
equitable estate or interest, against, **13, 94 n.**; **14, 116 n., 118—120**
equity of redemption, on, **14, 118, 121**; **24, 342 n.**
ex parte application for, **14, 122 n.**; **24, 346, 375**
expense of, taken into consideration, **14, 123**

EQUITABLE EXECUTION—*continued.*

forfeiture clause, operation in respect of, **14**, 116 n., 119 n.; **28**, 840 n., 841 n.
 forms of, **14**, 117, 118
 fresh proceedings for, whether necessary, **14**, 9, 122
 garnishee proceedings, in lieu of, **14**, 95 n., 117 n., 118, 119
 half-pay of military officer not subject to, **24**, 368
 High Court of Justice, in, **13**, 56; **14**, 116, 117
 incumbered equitable interest in land, on, **14**, 116 n., 118
 injunction by way of, **14**, 118
 pending appointment of receiver, **14**, 119 n., 120 n., 122 n., 123 n.
 inquiries directed before granting, **14**, 123
 interest conferred by, **14**, 125 n.
 interlocutory order for, **14**, 123
 Judgment Extension Act, 1868, applies in case of, **6**, 292; **14**, 4 n., 116 n.
 King's Bench Division, practice in, **14**, 122; **24**, 342, 344
 legal execution, distinguished from, **14**, 4 n., 115, 229 n.
 possible, not available where, **14**, 117, 117 n., 119 n.; **24**, 349
 married woman, against, **14**, 15, 119, 120; **16**, 369, 457; **24**, 367 n.
 money in hands of receiver, title to, **24**, 386
 mortgaged land, on, **14**, 118, 121; **24**, 342 n.
 notice, application, of, **14**, 123
 order, of, **14**, 125
 old practice as to, **14**, 116 n.
 order for, effect of, **14**, 116 n., 119, 124—126
 form of, **14**, 124
 payment into court, to enforce, **14**, 117
 pension, against, **14**, 118 n., 121
 personality, effect in case of, **14**, 118 n., 119, 125, 126
 possession, in case of receiver in, **14**, 121; **23**, 767 n.; **24**, 370
 prior legal or equitable estates, in case of, **13**, 54, 55 n.; **14**, 116 n., 126
 priority, charging order, over, **14**, 126 n.
 not conferred by, **14**, 125, 126
 process of, when applicable, **14**, 115—117
 property liable to, **14**, 117—122
 public undertaking, against, **24**, 343
 railway company, in case of, **14**, 14; **23**, 765—767; **24**, 344, 367
 receiver, accounts of, **14**, 124
 appointment of, **13**, 56, 62 n.; **14**, 122—124; **24**, 342
 bankruptcy, as affecting proceedings in, **2**, 271, 273
 district registries, in, **24**, 343
 person to be appointed, **14**, 124
 service of summons for, **14**, 123
 injunction in aid of, **14**, 125
 relation back of title of, **14**, 125 n.
 security by, **14**, 124, 125; **24**, 372 n., 374, 375
 title to receive money not complete till given, **14**, 125
 trustee, as, **14**, 126 n.
 receiver in possession, when, **14**, 121; **23**, 767 n.; **24**, 370
 redemption proceedings, to give effect to, **14**, 116 n.
 refusal to grant, in what cases, **14**, 120 n., 121, 122, 123; **24**, 357—359
 registration of order, **14**, 125

EQUITABLE EXECUTION—*continued.*

representatives of judgment creditor, by, **14**, 122 n., 229 n.
 restraint on anticipation, in case of, **14**, 119 n., 120 n.; **16**, 369
 salary, against, **14**, 121
 sale of land, in case of uncompleted contract for, **25**, 387
 sale under, order for, **14**, 125
 Scottish judgment, under, **14**, 122 n.
 secured creditor in bankruptcy, execution creditor as, **14**, 119, 126
 sequestration, in lieu of, **14**, 117
 small debt, refusal of order in case of, **14**, 123
 solicitor, by, taxed costs, for, **14**, 122 n.
 stop order, by, **14**, 119 n.
 taking in execution, as, **14**, 4 n.
 forfeiture clause, within, **14**, 116 n.
 trust property, against, **14**, 121
 undertaking in damages, when required, **14**, 122 n.
 winding-up order referred to, **14**, 4 n.

EQUITABLE JURISDICTION,

absence of legal remedy, in case of, **13**, 6
 accident, in case of, **13**, 10, 13 n., 25—27, 153 n.
 bill de bene esse, as basis of, **13**, 46
 bond lost or destroyed, in case of, **3**, 101; **13**, 7 n., 25
 deed, loss or destruction of, **10**, 414 n.
 destruction of assets by fire, **13**, 48 n.
 document lost or destroyed, **10**, 414; **13**, 25, 26, 518
 foundation of jurisdiction, **13**, 43
 law, concurrent remedy at, **13**, 25
 no remedy at law, in case of, **13**, 25
 restrain of legal remedy, reason for, **13**, 48
 will, no relief for omission to make, **13**, 27
 accounts, as to, **6**, 206, 207; **13**, 10, 27, 28, 43; **19**, 170
 administration of estates, **9**, 60; **13**, 10, 30—38, 61; **14**, 333
 insolvent estate, in case of, **13**, 64; **24**, 417
 advantages of, **13**, 7, 10
 apportionment, as to, **13**, 28, 29
 auxiliary, **13**, 6, 42—61
 concurrent jurisdiction, distinguished from, **13**, 57 n.
 average, **13**, 70
 bills of peace, **13**, 42, 58, 59
 boundaries, as to, **3**, 116—118; **13**, 10, 39. *See also* BOUNDARIES.
 legal title, importance of, **13**, 39
 wrongful possession, proof of, **13**, 39
 Bristol Tolzey Court, none in, **9**, 148; **14**, 129
 cancellation of documents, as to, **13**, 42, 52—54
 Chancellor, Lord High, of, **7**, 64; **13**, 4 n., 5, 6 n., 8
 Chancery Division, of, **13**, 61. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION.
 charges on land, **9**, 61; **13**, 61
 charities, as to, **4**, 294—302; **13**, 9
 chose in action, as to assignments of, **13**, 9, 10.
 See CHOSE IN ACTION.
 commission to examine witnesses, **3**, 117; **13**, 42, 45, 46
 common law courts, of, **13**, 51
 concurrent, **13**, 10—41; **17**, 202
 Court of Chancery, of, **13**, 6
 grounds of, **13**, 10
 injunction, in respect of, **17**, 202

EQUITABLE JURISDICTION—*continued.*

contract, matters of, **1**, 51; **6**, 205, 206; **13**, 11, 65
 contribution, as to, **13**, 10, 30, 70
 convenience, when based on, **13**, 32 n., 40
 conversion in equity, **13**, 10, 104—116. *See also* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
 corrective, **13**, 8 n.
 counterclaim on equitable grounds in High Court, **13**, 62, 63
 county court, of, **8**, 432—434, 442—447. *See also* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
 costs in, **8**, 589
 Court of Exchequer, of, **9**, 53; **13**, 5
 crimes not restrained by injunction, **13**, 49 n.
 damages, in regard to, **13**, 12 n., 51, 67
de bene esse suit, **13**, 42, 46
 declaration of legal right without terms, **13**, 62 n., 72 n.
 defendant to action founded on an equitable right, **13**, 63 n.; **23**, 102
 delivery, chattels, of, **13**, 12, 13
 documents, of, **13**, 42, 52—54
 detainee, in action of, **27**, 917
 discovery, as to, **11**, 38; **13**, 31, 43, 44
 disentailing assurance, in case of defective, **24**, 258
 doubtful rights, restraining assertion of, **13**, 42
 dower, as to, **13**, 41, 42; **24**, 191 n.
 election, as to doctrine of, **13**, 10, 116—128
 equitable claims by plaintiff or defendant in High Court, **13**, 62
 exclusive, subjects of, **13**, 6, 9, 10
 exercise of, **13**, 6—9, 65—73; **27**, 6, 7
 foreign
 law, no order in breach of, **13**, 66
 proceedings restrained, **6**, 204, 300, 301; **13**, 48; **17**, 263
 property, as to, **1**, 51; **6**, 202—213; **13**, 65, 66
 forfeiture, as to, **13**, 10, 153, 154
 fraud, as to, **6**, 206; **13**, 13—15, 47, 48, 53, 75, 153 n.
 constructive fraud, as to, **13**, 15—22, 53
 probate obtained by, **14**, 211
 wills, in case of, **13**, 13
 High Court of Chancery, of, **9**, 52 n., 60 n.; **11**, 333 n.; **13**, 5—7, 40, 43, 49; **17**, 103 n., 202
 High Court of Justice, of, **9**, 54; **13**, 12, 61—64
 history and general description of, **9**, 52 n.; **13**, 4—6
 illegal or immoral transactions, in case of, **13**, 73 n.
 improvident transactions, as to, **13**, 15—17
in personam, **6**, 202—207; **13**, 65, 66; **27**, 7
 infants, in respect of, **17**, 46, 47, 86, 103 n., 105 n.
 inferior courts of record, of, **9**, 131
 injunctions, as to, **13**, 46—51; **17**, 202—204, 236
 early use of, **11**, 333 n.; **13**, 5
 interpleader, as to, **13**, 6, 56—58; **17**, 580, 581, 583 n.
 judgments obtained at law, enforcement of, **13**, 42. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION.
 preventing improper use of, **13**, 42, 47
 Judicature Act, 1873, effect of, **9**, 52; **13**, 61—65
 leases, in case of defective, **18**, 363—365
 legal
 proceedings, as to restraining, **13**, 32, 33, 42, 48, 63
 remedy inadequate, when, **13**, 11
 right, equitable defences to, **13**, 62
 law prevails in questions of, **13**, 43, 65
 libel, in case of, **13**, 49 n.

EQUITABLE JURISDICTION—*continued.*

limitation of action in relation to, **13**, 175; **19**, 105, 169—174
 limits of, **13**, 66; **27**, 6, 7
 local courts, of, **13**, 5 n.
 losses, adjustment and apportionment of, **13**, 70
 lost documents, in case of, **13**, 25, 26
 lunatic, in case of, **13**, 10 n.; **19**, 411
 making good, **13**, 48 n.; **20**, 723. *See* MAKING GOOD.
 married woman's property, as to, **13**, 9; **16**, 341—353. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT; SEPARATE PROPERTY.
 marshalling of assets and securities, **13**, 10, 37, 70, 142—146. *See* MARSHALLING.
 Master of the Rolls, of, **13**, 5 n.
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 286
 decree under, **20**, 295
 procedure under, **20**, 290, 291, 294
 transfer of cause to Chancery Division, **10**, 157, 158; **20**, 301
 misrepresentation, as to innocent, **13**, 15, 48; **20**, 721, 737
 mistake, in case of, **13**, 9 n., 10, 22—25, 153 n.; **21**, 2 *et seq.* *See* MISTAKE.
 mortgages, as to, **13**, 10, 61, 64, 65; **21**, 71 n.
 equity of redemption under, **13**, 90—92. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
 multiplicity of actions avoided under, **13**, 10, 42, 43, 61
 nature of, **13**, 6—9; **27**, 5—7
ne exeat regno, writ of, **13**, 59—61
 palatine courts, of, **9**, 120—122, 124—127; **13**, 5
 partition, **13**, 40, 41, 66; **21**, 827 n., 834 n.
 partnership matters, **9**, 61; **13**, 38, 39; **22**, 88
 penalties, as to, **13**, 150—153. *See* PENALTY.
 perpetuation of testimony, **13**, 44—46, 54
 plaintiff in action founded on equitable right, **13**, 54, 62 n., 63 n., 72, 73 n.; **17**, 250; **23**, 101
 power, defective execution of, **23**, 54, 55
 preservation of property, **13**, 42, 54, 66
 Probate Court, of, **13**, 13; **14**, 211 n.
quia timet action, **13**, 51, 52
 receiver, appointment of, **6**, 207; **13**, 54—56, 62; **24**, 341, 353, 354. *See* RECEIVER.
 rectification of documents, **13**, 24. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT.
 refunding of payments, **13**, 70, 71. *See* REFUNDING.
 Requests, of Court of, **13**, 5
 rules of equity to prevail in High Court, **13**, 64
 Salford Hundred Court, does not obtain in, **14**, 129
 satisfaction, doctrine of, **13**, 10, 128—139. *See* SATISFACTION.
 securities, enforcement of, **13**, 55. *See* EQUITABLE SECURITIES.
 setting aside deeds and transactions, **13**, 16—25, 62 n.
 specific performance, as to, **13**, 7, 11, 12; **27**, 3, 5, 6. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 standing by, **13**, 48
 Statute of Uses, effect of, **13**, 89 n.; **24**, 271 *et seq.*
 statutes of limitation, applicable to, **19**, 105, 109, 169—174
 staying proceedings in action, **13**, 63, 63 n.
 subrogation, **13**, 63 n. *See* SUBROGATION.
 Supreme Court of Judicature, of, **13**, 54, 61
 suretyship, **13**, 48, 51, 52
 surprise, in case of, **13**, 153

EQUITABLE JURISDICTION—continued.

technical impediments, removal of, **13**, 7, 41, 42
 third parties, protection of, **13**, 42
 tithes, as to, **13**, 10
 trade mark and name, **13**, 15. *See* PASSING OFF.
 trespass, as to, **13**, 49, 50; **27**, 859 n.
 trusts and trustees, **6**, 204; **13**, 9, 88, 154—158
 unconscionable transaction, as to, **13**, 20—22;
15, 111; **21**, 53
 undue influence, in case of, **13**, 17—22; **15**,
 103—111, 113. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 uses, as to, **13**, 89 n.; **24**, 273 n.
 vice-chancellors, of, **13**, 6 n.
 voluntary settlement, setting aside of, **13**, 17.
See VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
 Wales, courts of, **13**, 5
 ward of court, as to, **17**, 146—149
 waste, **13**, 49; **17**, 232

EQUITABLE LIEN. *See also* LIEN.

defined, **19**, 14, 15
 abandonment of, default in completing contract,
 by, **19**, 31
 failure to register, by, **19**, 31
 instances of, **19**, 30—32
 intention of parties considered, **19**, 30, 31
 taking security, by, **19**, 30, 31
 assignment of, **19**, 18
 certificate under Land Transfer Acts, by deposit
 of, **21**, 83
 charge upon land, distinguished from, **19**, 14 n.
 club property, on, **19**, 19 n.
 co-adventurers, as between, **19**, 20
 common law lien distinguished from, **19**, 14, 15
 compulsory acquisition of land, on, **19**, 16
 consignee of West Indian estate, of, **19**, 22, 28
 contract, under, **19**, 31
 co-owners, claims against, **19**, 20
 covenant to charge or settle specific property,
 under, **19**, 24, 25; **25**, 547, 548
 damages in lieu of specific performance, for, no
 right to, **19**, 17
 declaration as to rights, claim for, **21**, 284
 defaulting executor, against, **19**, 24 n.
 deposit, by, land registration certificate, of, **21**,
 83
 life policy, of, **17**, 563
 title deeds, of, **19**, 24; **21**, 80 n., 82
 devolution of, bankruptcy, on, **19**, 18
 enforcement of, **13**, 10, 93; **19**, 27, 28; **21**, 273,
 274, 286, 292
 equitable charge, distinguished from, **19**, 14
 expenditure on property of another, for, **17**, 563;
19, 19—21
 extent of, **19**, 15—19
 fiduciary vendor, against, **19**, 17
 foreclosure not granted, **19**, 27; **21**, 273
 incumbrancer, of, **19**, 21, 22
 indemnity, by way of, **17**, 563; **19**, 23; **28**, 158
 judicial lien, distinguished from, **19**, 4
 jurisdiction of Chancery Division in respect of,
19, 27
 limitation of action to enforce, **19**, 14, 84, 87
 limited owner, of, **19**, 21
 loss of, **19**, 30—32. *See* abandonment, *supra*.
 partial, **19**, 31 n.
 manager of estates, of, **19**, 22
 maritime law, under, **19**, 23
 married woman, of, **19**, 22; **25**, 547 n.
 mortgage, distinguished from equitable, **13**, 92
 mortgaged property, on, **19**, 20

EQUITABLE LIEN—continued.

mortgagee, of, **17**, 563; **19**, 19—21, 24
 deposit of deeds, by, **19**, 24; **21**, 82
 mortgagor, against, **19**, 17
 no claim by, **19**, 20
 nature of, **19**, 14
 operation of law, by, **13**, 92
 part owners, as between, **19**, 18 n.
 partnership, in case of, **19**, 16, 18, 19, 30, 32;
22, 61, 62
 payment into court, after, **19**, 23
 personal property, against, **19**, 18
 personal representative, of, **14**, 339
 pleading, **21**, 286
 policy of insurance, in case of, **17**, 559 n., 563;
19, 22
 possessory lien distinguished from, **19**, 4, 14
 priority of, **19**, 24, 28
 property subject to, partner, in case of, **19**, 18,
19; **22**, 62
 vendor, in case of, **19**, 15, 16
 public company, on acquisition of land by, **19**, 16,
 27, 28
 purchase money of land, for, **19**, 15, 16. *See*
 VENDOR'S LIEN.
 purchaser of land, of, **19**, 16—18
 purchaser without notice, against, **19**, 23
 registration of, in case of registered land, **19**, 31
 remainderman, of, for waste, **19**, 23, 24
 rentcharge, for, **24**, 474
 representatives of purchaser, against, **19**, 16
 resale by unpaid vendor under, power of, **19**, 27
 rescission of contract, unpaid vendor, by, **19**, 27
 sale, enforcement by, **13**, 93; **19**, 27, 28; **21**, 292
 on, mortgagee or trustee, by, **19**, 17
 superfluous land, of, **19**, 16
 salvage, doctrine of, **17**, 563; **19**, 19
 security, no discharge by taking of, **19**, 30
 solicitor, of, **19**, 23
 standing by, in case of, **19**, 21
 sub-purchaser of land, of, **19**, 17
 subrogation, application of doctrine of, **17**, 563;
19, 19
 tenant for life, of, **25**, 610
 transfer of benefit of, **19**, 18
 trust estate, in case of, **19**, 23, 27; **28**, 158
 trustee, against, **19**, 17, 27
 in favour of, for expenditure, **17**, 563; **19**, 19,
 21, 23; **28**, 158
 unauthorised expenditure, in case of, **19**, 19—21
 vendor, of, **13**, 79; **19**, 15, 27, 30; **21**, 345. *See*
 VENDOR'S LIEN.
 waste, in case of, **19**, 23, 24
 West Indian Incumbered Estates Acts, under,
19, 22, 28

EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. *See also* EQUITABLE SECURITIES.

defined, **21**, 74
 Stamp Act, 1891, for purpose of, **21**, 136 n.
 after-acquired property, of, **21**, 77
 agreement to execute mortgage, by, **13**, 93; **21**,
 74, 75, 79
 banker, in favour of, **1**, 632—634, 636, 638; **27**,
 231
 blank transfer and deposit, by, **1**, 636; **27**, 236, 237
 breach of trust, postponement in case of, **21**, 334,
 345
 building
 agreement, of, form of, **21**, 74 n.
 society, notice to, of, **3**, 369

EQUITABLE MORTGAGE—*continued.*

chose in action, of, **21**, 77, 78, 93, 94
 company, by, **5**, 365—367
 consolidation of, **21**, 210, 211. *See also* CONSOLIDATION.
 contract for, **21**, 74, 75
 copyholds, of, **8**, 94; **21**, 78, 80
 costs, mortgagee, of, **21**, 234, 238
 scale of, **25**, 761 n.
 creation of, **21**, 74
 crops, mortgagee's right to, **21**, 198
 debenture, of, **5**, 359
 deposit, by, actual delivery required for, **1**, 633 n.;
 13, 92
 agent, by, **1**, 635
 agreement to execute legal mortgage, by, **1**,
 633; **13**, 93; **21**, 78
 banker, with, **1**, 632—639
 building society, with, **3**, 369
 change of parties, effect of, **1**, 632, 633; **21**,
 175 n.
 charge
 created by, **21**, 79
 not created by mere deposit, **21**, 80, 81
 copyholds, in respect of, **8**, 94; **21**, 78, 80
 costs of mortgagee in respect of, **21**, 234 n.
 documents to be deposited, **21**, 79—81
 effect of, **1**, 633, 636; **17**, 563; **21**, 78, 79, 80
 estoppel in case of, **1**, 633
 evidence as to nature of, **17**, 563; **21**, 79—82
 examination of papers on, **21**, 80
 extent of property charged by, **21**, 82
 foreclosure in case of, **1**, 633, 636; **13**, 92, 93;
 21, 277, 291; **27**, 235. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 form of, **21**, 78, 79
 foundation of charge by, **13**, 71; **21**, 78, 79
 further advances, as cover for, **1**, 633; **13**, 92;
 17, 563
 goods, in case of, **1**, 638
 holder of deeds, communication to, effect of,
 21, 79 n.
 indemnity of surety by, **15**, 516; **21**, 78 n.
 injunction to restrain transfer, **1**, 636 n.; **17**,
 252
 interest on, implied right to, **21**, 115
 lien created by mere deposit, **17**, 563; **21**,
 80 n.
 limited owner, by, **21**, 82
 limits of security created by, **21**, 81
 loss of deeds, effect of, **19**, 24; **21**, 82
 memorandum on, **1**, 633; **13**, 71, 92; **15**,
 516; **21**, 78 n., 79, 81
 form of, **1**, 635 n.; **21**, 78 n.
 without deposit, effect of, **21**, 79
 merger in legal mortgage, **21**, 326
 misappropriation of deposited muniments, in
 case of, **19**, 24; **21**, 82
 mistake, deposit by, **21**, 81
 mortgagee's right to retain muniments, **21**,
 205
 negotiable securities, of, banker, with, **1**, 635
 part performance, based on, **13**, 92 n.; **21**, 79
 parting with documents, effect of, **21**, 82, 344
 partner's authority to effect, **1**, 634
 persons to whom documents should be de-
 livered, **21**, 81, 82
 pleading, **21**, 286
 pledge, distinguished from, **21**, 174; **27**, 233,
 235
 policy of assurance, **1**, 637, 638; **17**, 563
 power of sale in case of stock, **21**, 246

EQUITABLE MORTGAGE—*continued.*

deposit—*continued.*
 presumption arising from, **21**, 80
 previous advances, when covered, **21**, 81
 priority in case of, **21**, 344
 registered land, in case of, **21**, 83
 registration of memorandum of, **1**, 633; **21**,
 86, 87, 335—338
 Middlesex, in, **21**, 86
 Yorkshire, in, **1**, 633; **21**, 87
 remedies under, **13**, 92, 93; **21**, 277, 292
 rents, receipt of, by mortgagee under, **21**,
 192
 sale under, court, by, **21**, 275 n., 292
 securities, of, **1**, 635—637; **27**, 235—237
 share certificate, of, **1**, 636; **5**, 197; **27**, 233,
 236, 237
 solicitor with client, by, **21**, 80 n., 82
 special purpose, for, effect of, **21**, 81
 Statute of Frauds, application of, **13**, 92 n.;
 21, 79
 stock exchange loan, on, **27**, 232
 stockbroker, by, **27**, 231
 sub-mortgage by, **21**, 82, 175 n., 181
 tenant in tail, by, effect of, **21**, 99
 title deeds of freehold or leasehold property,
 of, **21**, 78—83, 143, 155, 326
 transfer of, **13**, 98 n.; **21**, 174
 discharge of, how taken, **21**, 312, 313
 dismissal of redemption action, effect of, **21**, 155
 enforcement of, **13**, 10, 92; **21**, 277, 291. *See*
 foreclosure; sale, *infra*.
 entry and possession under, **21**, 190
 equitable charge as, **13**, 92; **21**, 74, 83, 84, 169
 equity of redemption, of, **13**, 10, 92; **21**, 74, 76,
 190, 277, 312
 stamp on, **21**, 135
 estate and interest of mortgagee under, **13**, 80;
 21, 169
 fixtures comprised in, **21**, 119
 foreclosure under, **13**, 92, 93; **21**, 272, 273, 277,
 291—293. *See also* FORECLOSURE.
 future advances, for, **1**, 632, 633; **21**, 81
 gift of, by delivery, **15**, 429
 goodwill of business not included in, **21**, 76 n.
 growing crops, mortgagee's right to, **21**, 198
 injunction for protection of, **1**, 636 n.; **17**, 252
 interest in land, of, **21**, 74
 interpleader by mortgagee, **17**, 596, 613
 jurisdiction in respect of, **13**, 10
 kinds of, **13**, 92; **21**, 74, 75
 leaseholds, of, **21**, 169 n., 313 n.
 legal mortgage, in form of, **13**, 92
 merger of, in formal mortgage, **21**, 326
 mortgagee's rights under, **21**, 169. *See* fore-
 closure, *supra*; receiver; remedies; sale,
 infra.
 mortgagor's right to redeem, when barred, **19**, 149
 See EQUITY OF REDEMPTION; REDEMPTION.
 notice of intention to pay off, when not necessary,
 21, 148
 pawn distinguished from, **21**, 136, 174; **22**, 236
 personal property, of, nature of, **21**, 75, 76, 77, 132
 remedies on, **13**, 96; **21**, 273
 writing not essential in case of, **21**, 75
 possession, whether mortgagee entitled to, **21**, 190
 priority of, execution creditor, against, **21**, 346
 fraud, in case of, **21**, 343
 hire purchase agreement, against, **21**, 119
 judgment creditor, against, **21**, 326

EQUITABLE MORTGAGE—*continued.*

priority of—*continued.*

legal and equitable claims, against, **13**, 80, 81 ;
21, 327—346

unpaid vendor, against, **21**, 345
property which may be comprised in, **21**, 73,
74

puisne mortgage as, **21**, 76

receiver in respect of, **21**, 190, 261—263

recognition and enforcement of, **13**, 10, 92

reconveyance in case of, **21**, 312

registration of, Ireland, in, **21**, 336 n.

Land Transfer Acts, under, **21**, 338

Middlesex, in, **21**, 86, 334—336, 338

Yorkshire, in, **1**, 633 ; **10**, 422 n. ; **15**, 513 n. ;

21, 336—338 ; **24**, 305

remedies of mortgagee, **13**, 92 ; **21**, 262, 272, 273,
291, 292

sale, order for, **21**, 292

statutory power, under, **21**, 248

Scotland, in, enforcement of, **13**, 65 n.

seal, under, receiver, right to appoint, **21**, 190

sale, power of, **21**, 248

shares in company, of, **1**, 636 ; **5**, 197, 198 ; **21**,
246 ; **27**, 233, 236, 237

ship, of, **26**, 23

receiver, appointment of, **24**, 342

stamp duty payable on, **21**, 136

Statute of Frauds, effect of, **13**, 92 n. ; **21**, 74, 75,
79

stockbroker, by, **21**, 345 ; **27**, 231

sub-mortgage of, **21**, 181, 182 ; **27**, 233

tacking in case of, **21**, 330—333

title deeds, priority by possession of, **1**, 633 ; **21**,
344

trade fixtures, of, **21**, 74 n.

trustee's inability to invest on, **21**, 108, 133 n. ;
28, 133

wife's chose in action, of, husband, by, **16**, 332
writing when necessary for, **10**, 422 ; **21**, 74, 75,
77 n.

EQUITABLE RELIEF. *See also* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION.

account of profits not damages, **13**, 67, 68

burdensome contract, in case of, **13**, 27

condition, on breach of, **28**, 595, 596

consideration, illegal, in case of, **13**, 54

inadequate, in case of, **13**, 16, 17 ; **27**, 42

damages inadequate, when, **13**, 11

deceit, in action of, **20**, 724 n.

forfeiture, against, **13**, 6, 10, 153, 154 ; **27**, 7

common law courts, jurisdiction of, **13**, 153

donee under will, against, **28**, 595

gift over on breach of condition, not given in
case of, **4**, 172

onus of proof as to, **4**, 173

lease, breach of covenant in, **13**, 153 ; **18**,
539 n., 542 n.

negligence, not given in case of, **13**, 153 n.

rent, in case of non-payment of, **18**, 544—546 ;
19, 100

wilful, not given in case of, **13**, 72 n.

High Court, in, **13**, 61—65

Judicature Acts, under, follows previous practice,
13, 61—65

legal right lost through interference of equity,
when, **13**, 48

limits of, **13**, 27

mistake, on ground of, **13**, 9 n., 22—25 ; **19**, 173 ;
21, 2 *et seq.* *See* MISTAKE.

EQUITABLE RELIEF—*continued.*

penalties, against, **13**, 6, 10, 150—153. *See also*
PENALTY.

plaintiff restrained from suing at law, in case
of, **13**, 48, 49

principle on which given, **13**, 151 n.

surprise as ground of, **13**, 17

unconscionable transactions, in case of, **13**, 20
—22 ; **15**, 111 *et seq.* *See* UNCONSCIONABLE
BARGAIN.

undue influence as ground of, **13**, 17 ; **15**, 103
et seq. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.

EQUITABLE SECURITIES. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE ; EQUITABLE LIEN ; EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.

bills or notes, effect of deposit of, **1**, 634

creation and incidents of, **13**, 92, 93, 96. *See*
EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.

distinction between, in regard to remedy of
incumbrancer, **13**, 92

enforcement of, **13**, 54, 92

life policy, on, **13**, 96 n.

unauthorised legal mortgages as, **21**, 96 ; **22**, 26 n.

EQUITIES,

accounts between mortgagor and mortgagee as
affecting, **4**, 389 ; **21**, 216

agreement by debtor not to enforce, **4**, 390 ;
13, 103

assignee takes subject to, bill of exchange, in case
of, when, **2**, 507, 514 ; **4**, 391

bond, in case of, **3**, 97 ; **4**, 387

building contract, on assignment of, **3**, 267,
269, 270

chose in action, in case of, **4**, 367, 373, 383—
391 ; **13**, 104 ; **20**, 758 ; **21**, 78 ; **25**,
496

exclusion of rule by agreement, **3**, 270 ; **4**,
390 ; **13**, 103

intermediate assignor, against, **4**, 388

statutory provision for preserving, **4**, 367 n.
company securities, in case of, **4**, 387 ; **5**, 359,
739

contract, on assignment of benefit of, **3**, 267,
269 ; **4**, 390 ; **7**, 497 n., 500, 501

debentures, in case of, **3**, 227 ; **4**, 387, 390 n. ;
5, 358, 359, 739

debts, in case of, **4**, 367, 369 n., 373, 374. *See*
also mortgage debt, *infra*.

freight, on assignment of, **26**, 302

fund in court, on assignment of share of, **4**,
389

legacy, on assignment of, **4**, 389 ; **14**, 268

legal chose in action, in case of, **4**, 367, 369 n.,
373, 374

Lloyd's bonds, in case of, **3**, 227

mortgage debt, in case of, **4**, 389, 390 ; **21**, 177,
178 n.

mortgaged property, in case of, **21**, 178

partnership, on assignment of share in, **4**,
390 n. ; **21**, 96 ; **22**, 57

patent, on registration of assignment of, **13**,
87 n. ; **22**, 186 n.

satisfied bond, in case of, **4**, 387

securities on stock exchange, in case of, **27**,
235, 236

shares of company, in case of, **3**, 227 ; **4**, 387 ;
5, 197, 198 ; **27**, 236

trust fund, of share in, **4**, 388, 389 ; **28**, 41—
44, 152

EQUITIES—*continued.*

assignment, effect of notice of, **3**, 227, 267, 269 ;
4, 374, 387, 388 ; **7**, 497
 assignor and assignee of chose in action, between,
4, 388
 bankruptcy trustee takes subject to, **2**, 154 ;
4, 381 ; **13**, 79
 breach of trust, in case of, **4**, 389 ; **28**, 186—188
 building contractor and employer, between, **3**,
 227, 267, 269, 270
 cheque assigned free from, **1**, 592 *et seq.* ; **2**, 506,
 508, 514 ; **4**, 391
 chose in action assignable free from, when, **4**, 390 ;
13, 103
 conditional deed, in case of, **10**, 389 n.
 conflict of laws, in case of, **6**, 203, 209
 constructive notice, effect of doctrine of, **4**, 373 ;
13, 86—88. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
 debenture-holder and company, between, **3**, 227 ;
4, 387, 390 n. ; **5**, 347, 359, 360
 defence, as ground of, **13**, 62
elegit, as affecting tenant by, **14**, 67, 70
 employer and building contractor, between, **3**,
 227, 267, 269, 270
 enlargement of long term of years, effect of, **24**,
 269
 equitable assignment subject to, **4**, 386—391 ;
13, 103, 104
 execution creditor takes subject to, **5**, 352 ; **13**,
 63 n., 79 ; **14**, 50, 57, 67, 70
 executrix, on assignment by, **4**, 389 n.
 floating charge, notice of debentures operating as,
4, 387 n.
 priority over execution creditor's rights, **5**, 352
 foreclosure action, in, **13**, 62 n.
 foreign immovables, in case of, **6**, 203, 207, 209
 fund in court, in case of, **4**, 388, 389
 goods, as affecting disposition of, **25**, 197
 High Court, jurisdiction of, to deal with, **13**, 61—65
 interpleader proceedings, in, **13**, 63 n. ; **17**, 582
 judgment creditor takes subject to, **13**, 79 ; **14**,
 50, 57, 67, 70
 land, against enforcing possession of, **13**, 62 n.
 legal title as protection against, **13**, 76—79, 81—
 84
 stocks and securities, in case of, **27**, 235, 236
lex loci rei sitæ, under, **6**, 203
 mortgage of chose in action subject to, **21**, 78
 mortgagor and assignee of mortgage, between, in
 foreclosure, **21**, 278
 negotiable instruments assigned free from, **2**, 514 ;
4, 387, 391
 notice of, effect of, **13**, 79, 81—88. *See* NOTICE.
 legal estate, as against owner of, **13**, 81—84
 patent, on assignment of, **13**, 87 n. ; **22**,
 186 n., 192 n.
 presumption as to, **13**, 84—88 ; **27**, 236. *See*
 CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
 priority, as affecting, **27**, 235, 236
 purchaser for value, as affecting, **13**, 79
 stock exchange transactions, in, **27**, 235, 236
 voidable conveyance, in case of, **15**, 115
 partnership, assignment of share in, is subject to,
4, 390 n. ; **21**, 96 ; **22**, 57
 patent, on registration of, **13**, 87 n. ; **22**, 186 n.,
 192 n.
 priority as between, **4**, 367, 369 n., 373 ; **13**, 79—
 81
 legal estate, effect of acquiring, **13**, 76—79,
 81—84 ; **27**, 235
 notice, effect of, **13**, 84—88

EQUITIES—*continued.*

promissory notes assigned free from, **2**, 514 ; **4**,
 391
 purchase of land, in case of uncompleted contract
 for, **25**, 366
 purchaser for value without notice, in case of,
13, 78, 79, 81—84 ; **15**, 115
 receipt for money remaining unpaid, effect of, **4**,
 390 ; **21**, 178
 registered land, in, creation by unregistered deal-
 ings, **24**, 321
 leaseholds, in case of, **24**, 314, 320
 release of, by debtor, **4**, 390
 representation as affecting, **4**, 390 n.
 securities, in dealings with, **4**, 387 ; **5**, 359, 739 ;
27, 235, 236
 set-off by debtor, right of, **3**, 269 ; **4**, 387, 388 ;
13, 103, 104
 ship, in transaction relating to, **13**, 87 n. ; **26**, 17,
 28, 29
 stock exchange transactions, in case of, **27**, 235,
 236
 sub-mortgagee takes subject to, **21**, 181, 182
 tenant, of, purchaser of land, against, **13**, 88 n. ;
25, 452
 term of years, in, marital rights as affected by,
16, 325
 time, priority in order of, **13**, 79
 transfer of mortgage, on, **4**, 389, 390 ; **21**, 177,
 178
 trust fund, on assignment of, **4**, 388, 389 ; **28**,
 41—44, 152
 vendor of land, alienee from, when subject to, **25**,
 376, 377
 lien of, distinguished from, **13**, 79

EQUITY.

See EQUITABLE ASSETS ; EQUITABLE ASSIGN-
 MENTS ; EQUITABLE CHARGE ; EQUITABLE
 DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES ; EQUITABLE
 ESTATES AND INTERESTS ; EQUITABLE
 EXECUTION ; EQUITABLE JURISDICTION ;
 EQUITABLE LIEN ; EQUITABLE MORTGAGE ;
 EQUITABLE SECURITIES ; EQUITY OF RE-
 DEMPTION ; EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.

*The title EQUITY is contained in Vol. XIII.,
 pp. 1 et seq.*

defined, **13**, 4

accident, relief in case of, **13**, 25—27. *See*
 ACCIDENT.
 acquiescence, doctrine of, **13**, 166—168. *See*
 ACQUIESCENCE.
 administration of, prior to Judicature Acts, **13**, 4
 aim of, **13**, 7
 assets in. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS.
 assignment in, **13**, 102—104. *See* EQUITABLE
 ASSIGNMENT.
caveat emptor applied in contract of sale, **13**, 14 n.
 common law, compared with, **13**, 6, 8, 10—42, 64,
 68
 common law maxims adhered to, **13**, 8
 conscience, good faith or reason as basis of, **13**,
 6, 7 n.
 construction, contracts, of, the same as at law, **7**,
 510
 statutes, of, equitable, **13**, 69 n. ; **27**, 153
 contract not completed in, when agreed mode
 fails, **13**, 27
 conversion in, **13**, 104—116. *See* CONVERSION
 IN EQUITY.
 Cornwall, Duchy of, c'aims in respect of, **7**, 241

EQUITY—*continued.*

courts of. *See* CHANCERY, COURT OF; CHANCERY DIVISION.
 deed, necessity for, in, **10**, 373—378
 defendant resorting to, must accept entire principles, **13**, 63
 development of, adherence to precedent, **13**, 8
 discharge in, contract by deed, of, **10**, 416 n.
 debt, of, by payment to one of two trustees, **21**, 308 n.
 dower, assignment of, **13**, 42; **24**, 197
 jurisdiction as to, **13**, 10, 41
 draftsman in, certificate to practise as, **2**, 365 n.
 disqualification as bar student, **2**, 363 n.
 privileges of, **2**, 378; **26**, 857 n.
 undertaking by bar student not to act as clerk to, **2**, 366 n.
 duress, in case of, **13**, 19
 election in, **13**, 116—128. *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).
 equality in, **13**, 69
 equitable interest, distinguished from, **21**, 345 n.
 equities. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS; EQUITIES.
 escrow in, liability under, **10**, 388 n., 389 n.
 estoppel in, *See* ACQUESCENCE; MAKING GOOD; STANDING BY.
 exoneration in, of married woman's property charged for husband's benefit, **16**, 405—407
 surety, of, **15**, 517
 following trust assets in, **13**, 159—161; **21**, 345; **28**, 207—209
 foreclosure in, **21**, 272. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 High Court of Justice, administered in all divisions of, **13**, 62
 illegal transactions not assisted in, **13**, 73 n.
 in personam, not *in rem*, acts, **13**, 65
 information in, **10**, 20—26. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION.
 intention to fulfil an obligation imputed in, **13**, 73
 interest, recovery of, in, **21**, 40
 interference of, ground for, **13**, 7
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **13**, 61—65
 jurisdiction in, **13**, 4—65. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION.
 laches as a bar in, **13**, 168—174; **19**, 174. *See* LACHES.
 law, deficiency of, supplied by, **13**, 7
 difference from, grounds of, **13**, 7
 effect of, on, **13**, 7
 followed, in what matters, **10**, 373; **13**, 7, 8, 65, 68
 fusion with, **13**, 61
 mitigates rigour of the, **13**, 7
 mandamus not excluded by remedy in, **10**, 103
 marshalling in, **13**, 142—146. *See* MARSHALLING.
 maxims of. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.
 merger in, **13**, 146—149; **21**, 318—326. *See* MERGER.
 nature of, **13**, 6—9
 notice in, constructive, **13**, 84—88. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
 equitable assignment, of, **4**, 379—386. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
 purchaser for value without, **13**, 76—79. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
 partner seeking relief must do, **17**, 250; **22**, 80

EQUITY—*continued.*

partnership property, personalty as, **11**, 7; **13**, 39; **22**, 56
 survivorship as to, not recognised in, **22**, 55, 56
 performance of obligation presumed in, **13**, 139—142
 precedent, adherence to, **13**, 8
 presumptions in, **13**, 507. *See* PRESUMPTION.
 fraud, of, in improvident transaction, **13**, 16
 performance of covenant to settle land, of, **13**, 139, 507
 satisfaction of legacies and portions, of, **13**, 129, 136, 507
 principles of, **13**, 6, 7 n., 65—88. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.
 emphasised by Judicature Acts, **13**, 4
 priorities in, **13**, 79—84
 Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, in, **13**, 63 n.
 redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
 refunding of legacies in, **13**, 160, 161; **14**, 278
 release in, **13**, 164, 166. *See* RELEASE.
 restrictive covenants in, **13**, 100—102
 rights in, not enforced by mandamus, **10**, 99
 Roman law as source of, **13**, 8
 rules of, establishment of, **13**, 8, 9
 prevail over rules of common law, **13**, 64
 satisfaction in, **13**, 128—139. *See* SATISFACTION.
 set aside a deed, to, **13**, 90
 set-off in, **13**, 161—164; **25**, 486 n., 487 n., 491 n., 492 n., 500. *See* SET-OFF.
 settlement, to a. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
 statute, in construction of, **11**, 181 n.; **13**, 69 n.; **27**, 153
 Statute of Frauds not allowed to be an instrument of fraud, **13**, 12, 75
 statutes of limitation, acts on analogy of, **13**, 175; **19**, 170
 application of, in, **19**, 105, 109, 169—174
 subrogation in, **13**, 149, 150. *See* SUBROGATION.
 surrender to uses of will implied in, **24**, 138 n.
 system of, when settled, **13**, 8, 9
 tacking of mortgages in, **13**, 71, 83; **21**, 330—333. *See* TACKING.
 terms may be imposed on claimant in, **13**, 62, 70
 time as of essence of contract in, **7**, 413, 414; **13**, 64, 154; **27**, 67, 68
 trusts and trustees in, **13**, 154—161. *See* TRUST; TRUSTEE.
 volunteers protected in, **13**, 97, 98
 waiver in, **13**, 165, 166. *See* WAIVER.

EQUITY OF EXONERATION,

assets, in administration of, **14**, 286—288
 incumbered land, when allowed in respect of, **14**, 288, 289
 personal property of deceased person, in respect of, **14**, 288
 property of wife charged for husband's benefit, **16**, 405—407
 bankruptcy law, unaffected by, **2**, 159; **16**, 407
 presumption as to, **16**, 405, 406
 rebuttal of presumption as to, **16**, 406
 waiver of, **16**, 407
 surety, in case of, **15**, 517—526; **21**, 304—307. *See also* INDEMNITY.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION. *See also*
 REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
defined, 13, 90, 91; 21, 71
 action for redemption, 21, 149—156. *See*
 REDEMPTION ACTION.
 appointment operating on, 23, 25
 assignee of, non-liability for payment of mortgage
 debt, 21, 270
 party to foreclosure action, as, 21, 282
pendente lite, rights in redemption action of,
 21, 140
 assignment of, Judicature Act not applicable,
 4, 369
 power of sale as affected by, 3, 369
 bill of sale, under, receiver of, 14, 121
 charge on, foreclosure action, in relation to,
 21, 281, 282
 clog on, *defined*, 13, 91; 21, 71
 application of rule generally, 13, 91, 92; 21, 71
 bonus as, 21, 144
 collateral advantage to mortgagee may amount
 to, 13, 91; 21, 143, 242
 collateral agreement not amounting to, 13, 91;
 17, 252; 21, 143
 company's securities, in case of, 5, 360; 13,
 92; 21, 143 n.
 contemporaneous independent transactions
 not regarded as, 21, 144
 examples of, 21, 142—145
 forbidden, 13, 91; 21, 71, 142, 143
 foreign land, on mortgage of, 13, 65 n.
 postponement of redemption, by, 13, 91;
 21, 142, 143
 subsequent independent transactions not
 regarded as, 21, 144
 consolidation as affecting, 21, 212—214
 copyholds, in, descent of, 8, 94
 curtesy in, 21, 146
 customary freeholds, in, descent of, 11, 14
 date fixed for payment, commences at, 13, 91;
 21, 147
 debenture or debenture stock may be irredeem-
 able, 5, 346; 13, 92; 21, 143 n.
 descent and devolution of, 8, 94; 11, 7, 14;
 13, 94 n.; 19, 150; 21, 145, 146
 disposition of, *inter vivos*, or by will, 21, 145, 146
 distraint by or on behalf of owner of, 11, 128, 129;
 21, 161
 dower in, 13, 96 n.; 21, 146; 24, 189 n.
 duration of, 21, 71
 enforcement of, 21, 147—156. *See* REDEMPTION
 ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
 enlargement of long term, effect of, 21, 146
 escheat of, 11, 24; 13, 95 n.; 21, 142, 146
 essential to mortgages, 21, 71, 72, 113
 estate duty on, 13, 196
 estate in land, as, 13, 91; 21, 138; 24, 283
 execution against, *elegit* not applicable, 14, 68;
 21, 146, 147
feri facias not applicable, 14, 49 n.
 receiver, by appointment of, 14, 118; 21, 146,
 147; 24, 342 n.
 foreclosure, proceedings for. *See* FORECLOSURE.
 legal mortgage, under, 13, 90; 21, 147
 loss of, concealment of prior charge, by, 21, 156,
 157
 foreclosure, by, 21, 71, 293
 lapse of time, by, 19, 149, 150; 21, 156
 purchase of life estate by mortgagee, effect
 of, 19, 150
 merger, by, 21, 156, 318 *et seq.*

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION—*continued.*
 loss of—*continued.*
 release, by, 21, 156, 295
 sale by mortgagee, by, 21, 71, 156, 246, 256, 259
 marshalling in respect of, 21, 304, 305
 merger of, 21, 156, 318—326
 mortgage of, an equitable security, 13, 10, 92;
 21, 76
 nature of, 13, 90, 91; 21, 71, 138
 origin of, 13, 6, 10, 90
 owner's rights against tenant, 13, 64 n.; 21,
 161—168
 persons entitled to, 21, 139—142
 position of, 21, 71 n., 157—168. *See* MORT-
 GAGOR.
 settlement, under, 21, 140
 postponement of, 21, 143
 power of sale, effect of exercise of, 21, 259
 proviso for redemption, on omission of, 21, 72
 purchase of, indemnity to vendor on, 21, 146 n.,
 270; 25, 428
 inquiries to be made on, 25, 444
 investment under Settled Land Acts, as, 25,
 647
 merger on, 21, 323
 notice to mortgagee on, 25, 444
 right of purchaser before completion, 21, 142;
 25, 366 n.
 receiver of, county court, in, 24, 342 n.
 equitable execution, by way of, 14, 118, 121;
 21, 146
 reconveyance after change of title to, 21, 312
 redemption, action for. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
 release of, effect of, 21, 156, 295
 remaindermen's right in, under statutes of
 limitation, 19, 150
 sale of. *See* purchase, *supra.*
 compulsory powers, under, 6, 142
 equitable execution, after, 14, 125; 21, 146,
 147
 loss of right of redemption by, 21, 156
 settlement of, parties to foreclosure action in case
 of, 21, 281
 statutes of limitation, as affected by, 19, 149
 surplus proceeds of sale, rights to, 15, 100 n.
 severance of, effect on right to consolidate, 21,
 212, 213
 stamp duty on conveyance of, 25, 448
 suspension of, 21, 145
 transfer of mortgage as affecting, 21, 172

EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT,

defined, 2, 158; 16, 334, 335
 adultery of wife, in case of, 16, 340
 assignee for value of husband, against, 16, 339, 340
 barring of, 16, 340
 basis of right to, 13, 71; 16, 335
 children, rights of, against husband, 16, 336, 337
 terms usually imposed in favour of, 16, 337,
 338
 chose in action, in, 16, 332
 consideration for settlement, as, 25, 563 n.
 domicile as affecting, 16, 335
 enforcement of, 16, 336
 fraud of wife, after, 13, 72 n.; 16, 340
 payment to husband or his assignee, after, 16, 340
 property subject to, 16, 335, 336
 chose in action, 16, 377
 income, 16, 338, 339
 property under jurisdiction of court of equity,
 16, 335, 336

EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT—*contd.*

- release of, **16**, 339
- retraction of, **16**, 341
- set-off, not prejudiced by claim to, **16**, 336 ; **25**, 499
- settlement, terms of, **16**, 337, 338
- trustee in bankruptcy, against, **2**, 158 ; **16**, 331, 337, 339
- waiver of, **16**, 337, 340, 341
- grant in consideration of, good against creditors, **15**, 82
- infant, by, **16**, 341 ; **17**, 80

EQUIVOCATION. *See* AMBIGUITY.

- defined, **10**, 454 ; **28**, 644, 645
- evidence of testator's intention admissible on, **28**, 643, 644
- identity of christian name, by, **28**, 645 n.
- when not arising, **28**, 645, 646

ERASURE,

- affidavit as to, discovery of documents, on, **11**, 91
- codicil, in, **28**, 559 n.
- contract, in, construction and effect of, **3**, 173 ; **7**, 424—426
- decd, in, effect of, **10**, 411—416. *See* ALTERATION.
- presumption as to time of, **10**, 411 ; **13**, 506
- General Medical Council, erasure of name by. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.
- infringing mark or label, of, order may be made for, **27**, 772
- instrument under hand altered by, **10**, 431
- will, in, admittance on probate of, **14**, 168
- chemicals may not be used, **14**, 168
- deciphering, practice as to, **14**, 168 ; **28**, 559
- effect of, **28**, 559
- evidence as to, **28**, 560
- magnifying glass may be used to decipher, **14**, 168 ; **28**, 559
- presumption as to time of, **13**, 506 ; **28**, 560
- revocation by, **28**, 559

ERECTION. *See* BUILDING.

- allotments, on, of buildings or houses, **1**, 355
- monument, of, cemeteries, in, **3**, 511. *See* MONUMENT.
- churchyard, in, **3**, 416—418, 441, 442
- fees for, **3**, 430, 480, 481
- reservation of right of, consecration of churchyard, on, **3**, 441, 442
- sale of right of, **3**, 473, 520
- new building, of, meaning of, **23**, 415, 416. *See* BUILDING.
- trespass by means of, remedies for, **27**, 857

ERROR. *See* MISDESCRIPTION ; MISTAKE.

- arbitrator's award, in, formal, **6**, 83
- assessment of income tax, in, **16**, 680
- building contract, in, **3**, 173, 174, 181
- certiorari*, writ of, distinguished from, **10**, 169
- grant of, in case of error, **10**, 192
- writ of error in regard to, **10**, 160
- clerical. *See* CLERICAL ERROR.
- common, as ground for refusing specific performance, **27**, 47
- compensation for, conditions of sale as to, **27**, 103—105
- correction, instrument, in, by intrinsic evidence, **10**, 454—457
- defence, as, specific performance action, in, **27**, 47, 48

ERROR—*continued.*

- description of property etc., in. *See* DESCRIPTION.
- distress warrant, in, **11**, 214 n.
- face of proceedings, on, appeal from Mayor's Court, London, **20**, 300
- quashing of decision, *certiorari*, by, **10**, 198
- gas measure, in, **15**, 346, 349
- judgment or order of court, in, how and when rectified, **18**, 214
- liability for loss resulting from, **21**, 369
- notice of distress, in, **11**, 167
- order of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, in, correction of, **21**, 832
- pleadings or proceedings, in, amendment of, **22**, 440
- proceedings in. *See certiorari, supra* ; writ, *infra*.
- appeal, as ancient method of, **1**, 45
- assignment of counsel in, **2**, 386, 387
- functions of King's Coroner, **8**, 230
- trade mark, in application for, **27**, 707
- trade marks registration, in, rectification of, **27**, 713—718
- writ of, abolition of, **2**, 387 n. ; **9**, 433
- distinguished from *certiorari*, **10**, 169
- sheriff's fees in case of, **25**, 839 n.

ERYSIPELAS,

- burial of person dying of, **3**, 549, 550
- death from, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 170 n.
- notification of, **20**, 338 n.

ESCAPE,

- defined, **9**, 508
- aiding, child, of, committee, from, **17**, 166 n.
- custody on civil process, from, **9**, 509
- fugitive offender, of, **14**, 424
- lawful custody, from, **9**, 509, 510
- naval prison, from, **25**, 19
- prison, from, **9**, 510
- prisoner, of, punishments for, **9**, 509, 510
- prisoner of war, of, **9**, 510
- animals, of, liability of owner for, **1**, 375—377 ; **21**, 395, 396 n.
- bailiffs' liability for, **8**, 425
- convict, by, punishment for, **23**, 232
- criminal lunatic, of, penalties for, **9**, 510 ; **23**, 270
- fire, from, provision of means for, factories and workshops, in, **14**, 467—470
- gas, of. *See* Gas.
- industrial school, from, **12**, 75
- inebriate reformatory, from, **18**, 170
- lunatic, of, persons authorised to retake, **19**, 525
- negligence in permitting, **9**, 509
- officer guilty of, **9**, 508, 509
- prevention of, felon convict, by, **23**, 266
- Prison Commissioner's liability for, **23**, 232
- private person, by, **9**, 508, 509
- recapture after, **9**, 509 ; **25**, 814
- reformatory school, from, **12**, 75
- sewage, of, **25**, 741 ; **27**, 497 n.
- sheriff, from, liability for, **25**, 820
- right of recapture by, **25**, 814
- shooting to prevent, **23**, 266
- water, of, act of God, by, **21**, 469, 470 ; **28**, 383, 453, 454
- cistern, from, **28**, 455
- flood, in case of, **28**, 456
- liability for, **21**, 401, 402, 528 n., 529 n. ; **28**, 295 n., 453—457

ESCAPE—*continued.*

water—*continued.*

percolation, by, **23**, 455
storage under statutory authority, from,
28, 456

ESCHEAT,

defined, **11**, 23 ; **24**, 145

acquisition by, purchase for purpose of descent,
as, **11**, 7

action to enforce, mesne lord, by, **8**, 54 ; **11**, 27
basis of, **11**, 24

cestui que trust, on death of, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 24
old law, **11**, 24 n. ; **13**, 95 n.

commission of, how issued, **10**, 35, 36

conversion, effect of equitable doctrine of, **11**,
24 n. ; **13**, 107 n.

copyholds, of, Crown, to, **8**, 56 ; **11**, 26 ; **14**, 187
lord of manor, to, **4**, 529 ; **8**, 54—56, 126 ;
11, 26

Cornwall, in Duchy of, **9**, 110 ; **11**, 26 n.

corporation or company, on dissolution of, **5**, 568 ;
8, 400, 401 ; **11**, 25

court of, **9**, 110

Crown, to, administrator's rights on, **7**, 178 ; **14**,
187

adverse possession, barred by, **11**, 27

copyholds, in respect of, **8**, 56 ; **11**, 26 ; **14**,
187

corporation lands, of, **8**, 401 ; **11**, 25

entry on, not usual, **10**, 36

failure of trusts, on, **28**, 53

inquiry on. *See* inquisition, *infra*.

Land Transfer Act, 1897, effect of, **7**, 178 ;
11, 27

lord paramount, as, **11**, 26

mortgaged property, of, **11**, 25 n.

trust property, of, **11**, 25 n.

debts, subject to payment of, **8**, 56 ; **11**, 27 ;
24, 164

derivation of word, **11**, 23 n.

determination of fee simple, on, **24**, 213

Durham, in County Palatine of, **7**, 216

effect of, charges by former owner, on, **11**, 23,
24

common, on rights of, **4**, 529

conditions attached to land, on, **8**, 56

copyholds, on tenure of, **8**, 55, 56, 111

debts of tenant, on liability for, **8**, 56 ; **11**, 27 ;
24, 164.

dower, on right of, **24**, 192

easements, as to, **11**, 252

heriots, on right to, **8**, 41, 42

licence by lord of manor, on, **8**, 55

power of appointment, on, **8**, 55

redemption of mortgage, on, **8**, 55 ; **21**, 142

tenant's estate, on, **8**, 111

trusts affecting land, on, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 24, 25

old law, **11**, 24 n. ; **13**, 89 n., 95 n.

enfranchisement, after, **8**, 56, 126

enlargement of long term, after, **24**, 269 n.

entry by lord to perfect title by, **11**, 27

equitable estate, of, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 24

estate tail, of estate expectant on, **11**, 24

felo de se, none in case of, **8**, 54 ; **11**, 26

forfeiture distinguished from, **8**, 54

gavelkind land, in case of, **11**, 26 n.

inquisition of, *absque hoc*, meaning of, **10**, 38 n.

amendment of, **10**, 37

amoveas manus, judgment of, **10**, 38

attornment by tenant on, **10**, 36

ESCHEAT—*continued.*

inquisition of—*continued.*

commissioners' powers on, **10**, 36

confession by Crown on, **10**, 38

contents of, **11**, 27

costs on traverse of, **10**, 39

effect of, **11**, 27

England and Wales, in, **10**, 35

evidence on, **10**, 36

filing of traverse of, **10**, 38

form of, **10**, 36

informality or omission in, amendment of,
10, 37

judgment on traverse of, **10**, 38

enrolment of, **10**, 39

jury on, **10**, 36

Lancaster, Duchy of, procedure in, **10**, 37, 39

leave to traverse, how given, **10**, 38

melius inquirendum, award of, **10**, 37 ; **11**, 27

necessity for, **11**, 27

objection to, **10**, 37

order of court for, **11**, 27

ouster le main, judgment of, **10**, 38

pleadings on traverse of, **10**, 38

procedure rules, 1889, **10**, 35 n.

return of, **10**, 36, 37 ; **11**, 27

rules for traverse of, **10**, 36 n.

sans ceo, meaning of, **10**, 38 n.

traverse of, **10**, 37—39

form of, **10**, 38

Intestates Estates Act, 1884, under, **8**, 55 ; **11**,
24

Lancaster, in Duchy of, **7**, 219 ; **9**, 110 ; **11**, 26
rules for, **10**, 36 n.

mesne lord, to, **8**, 54 ; **11**, 26, 27

mortgagee, effect on death of, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 25

mortgagor, effect on death of, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 24

outlawry, in case of, **8**, 54, 55 ; **11**, 26

perpetuities, rule against, not applicable to, **22**,
331

procedure on. *See* inquisition, *supra*.

property subject to, copyholds, **8**, 54—56 ; **11**,
26

customary freeholds, **8**, 54

equitable estate, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 24 ; **13**, 95 n.,
96 n.

equity of redemption, **13**, 95 n. ; **11**, 24

fee simple, estate in, **11**, 24 ; **24**, 145, 164,
213, 331, 332

franchise market, **20**, 13 n.

incorporeal hereditaments, **11**, 24

manors, **8**, 20

proceeds of sale of real estate, **11**, 24 n.

real estate, **11**, 23—28

remainder, **11**, 27 n.

rentcharge, **11**, 24 ; **24**, 512

reversion, **11**, 27 n.

socage land, **11**, 24

propter defectum tenentis, **11**, 25, 26, 27

propter delictum tenentis, **11**, 26, 27

quasi, reverter in case of, **24**, 171 n., 172 n.

real representative's title as against Crown, **7**,
178 ; **11**, 27

redemption of mortgage after, **8**, 55 ; **21**, 142

regrant after, copyhold land, of, **4**, 529 ; **8**, 56

Crown, by, **11**, 27

rentcharge

is subject to, **11**, 24 ; **24**, 512

not subject of, formerly, **11**, 24 n. ; **24**, 512 n.

reservation of right of, enfranchisement, on, **8**, 56

reversion distinguished from, **11**, 23

ESCHEAT—*continued.*

reverter distinguished from, **24**, 146, 237 n.
 rule against perpetuities, exemption from, **22**, 331
 socage, of land held in, **11**, 24
 suicide, none in case of, **8**, 54 ; **11**, 26
 tenure formerly essential for, **11**, 24 n.
 title by, perfecting of, mesne lord, by, **11**, 27
 treason, felony and *felo de se*, for, abolition of, **8**, 54 ; **11**, 26
 trust or mortgage estate, none of, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 25
 trustee, none on death of, **8**, 55 ; **11**, 25
 old law, **8**, 55 n. ; **11**, 25 n. ; **13**, 95 n.
 unaffected by enfranchisement, when, **8**, 126
 waiver of, acts of lord amounting to, **8**, 55 n.
 Crown, by, **11**, 27
 writ of, abolished, **8**, 54 n.
 year, day, and waste, Crown's right to, **11**, 27 n.

ESCROW,

defined, **10**, 387

agreement in writing as, **7**, 527
 assignment for benefit of creditors as, **2**, 14
 avoidance of, on non-happening of contingency, **10**, 407
 bankruptcy, conveyance delivered as escrow not regarded as act of, **2**, 14
 bond delivered as, **3**, 84
 capacity of party delivering, **10**, 390
 conditional delivery of bill of exchange, distinguished from, **2**, 483
 delivery of deed as, **10**, 387—390
 equity, in, **10**, 388 n.
 estoppel as to, **10**, 389 n.
 form of delivery of, not essential, **10**, 387
 fulfilment or performance of condition, evidence as to, **7**, 527 ; **10**, 390
 pending, **10**, 388, 389
 persons to whom delivery may be made, **3**, 84 ; **10**, 388
 purchaser for value, as against, **10**, 389 n.
 relation back of, **10**, 389, 390
 statutory receipt on building society's mortgage as, **3**, 371

ESCUAGE,

commuting of knight service for payment of, **24**, 140
 incident of tenure, as, **24**, 140
 tenure by, **24**, 141 n.

ESPLANADE,

amusements on, lawful by reason of restricted dedication, **16**, 47
 bye-laws as to use of, **27**, 273
 highway, as, **16**, 47 n.

ESSENCE,

stamp duty on sale of, **20**, 377 n.
 time as of the, of the contract, **3**, 190, 191 ; **7**, 412—415, 522 ; **13**, 154 ; **25**, 152, 323 ; **27**, 67. *See* TIME.

ESSOIGN,

defined, **8**, 13, 40 n.
 heriot, in case of, **8**, 40
 non-attendance of tenant at manor court, **8**, 13
 pence, fines and amerciaments as profits of court leet, **9**, 215 n.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

constitutional status of, **11**, 371—373
 coronation oath for preservation of, England, in, **6**, 325
 meanings of, **11**, 364 n.
 Free Church distinguished from, **11**, 364 n.
 meaning of word in ecclesiastical law, **11**, 364
 religion, seditious attacks on, **9**, 531, 532

ESTABLISHMENT,

expenses, isolation hospital, of, *defined*, **23**, 442
 licences, *defined*, **24**, 685
 declaration by person liable to take out, **24**, 685
 exemptions in respect of, **24**, 686
 grant of, **24**, 685, 686
 production of, **24**, 685
 repayment of duty for, **24**, 686
 transfer of, **24**, 685
 where obtainable, **24**, 685
 lighthouse authorities, of, **26**, 633

ESTATE. *See* ESTATES IN LAND.

defined, **24**, 162

will, as used in, **28**, 701
 administration, deceased person's estate, of.
 See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
 agent. *See* ESTATE AGENT.
 bill, **21**, 759 ; **25**, 527. *See* ESTATE BILL.
cestui que trust, of, **28**, 40, 41
 clause, conveyance of property, in, **10**, 472, 473
 deed necessary to imply, **10**, 370
 omission of, **25**, 424
 deceased person, of, administration of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
 duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
 gift by will of, effect of, **28**, 701
 joint. *See* JOINT TENANCY.
 land, in. *See* ESTATES IN LAND.
 legal. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
 life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
 of another. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
 lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES.
 particular, **24**, 212. *See* PARTICULAR ESTATE.
 peerage, in, nature of, **22**, 269
 personal. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY.
pur autre vie. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
 real. *See* REAL PROPERTY.
 realm, of the, **21**, 616
 rentcharge, in, **24**, 161 n., 181 n.
 residuary. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE.
 reversion, in. *See* REVERSION ; REVERSIONARY INTEREST.
 separate. *See* SEPARATE ESTATE ; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 tail, **11**, 12 ; **24**, 242. *See* ESTATE TAIL.
 trust. *See* TRUST ESTATE.
 trustee, of, **28**, 94—101
 years, for. *See* ESTATE FOR YEARS ; LEASE-HOLD ; TERM OF YEARS.

ESTATE AGENT,

authority of, **1**, 166, 167
 notice to quit, authority to give or receive, **18**, 451—454
 payment of, capital money, out of, **25**, 648

ESTATE BILL,

defined, **21**, 759; **25**, 527

attendance of consenting parties, necessity for, **21**, 760

consent necessary to, **21**, 760

examination after first reading, **21**, 760

first reading, time of, **21**, 759, 760

fraud, relief against, in case of, **25**, 527

introduced, how, **25**, 527

judges, reference to, **21**, 759, 760

nature of, **25**, 527

notice of, mortgagees, to, **21**, 758 n.

petition against, **21**, 759 n.

procedure, House of Commons, in, **21**, 760

presentation of petition, on, **21**, 759

report of committee on, **21**, 760

representation of infants on, **21**, 760 n.

second reading and committee stage, interval between, **21**, 759

settlement by, **25**, 527

ESTATE CLAUSE,

conveyance of property, in, **10**, 472, 473

deed necessary to imply, **10**, 370

omission of, **25**, 424

ESTATE DUTY,

The title ESTATE AND OTHER DEATH DUTIES is contained in Vol. XIII., pp. 177 et seq.

defined, **13**, 183

account duty, effect of payment of, **13**, 199

account for purposes of, duty payable on delivery of, **13**, 213

executor, by, **13**, 215

person other than executor, by, **13**, 216

persons accountable. *See* accountable persons, *infra*.

accountable persons other than executor, **13**, 216—218

account, form of, **13**, 216

debtors to the Crown are, **13**, 217 n.

national interest, on sale of objects of, **13**, 217

persons not accountable, **13**, 218

request by, to executor to pay, **13**, 216

active service, exemption relating to, **13**, 182, 201

additional succession duty, allowance for, **13**, 199

administration *pendente lite*, in case of, **13**, 215 n.

administrator, liability of, **13**, 214—216, 218

advowson, payable on sale of, **13**, 214

when not payable in respect of, **13**, 202

affidavit, Inland Revenue, on, **13**, 213, 215; **14**, 166, 167. *See* Inland Revenue affidavit, *infra*.

after-acquired property covenanted to be settled, in respect of, **13**, 197

aggregation of property to ascertain the rate, **13**, 202—204

accretions after death, in case of, **13**, 204

expectancy, interests in, **13**, 203, 204

limited, on death after 8th April, 1900, **13**, 203 n.

national interest, not applied to things of, **13**, 203

once only on any death, **13**, 203

property in which deceased never had an interest not aggregated, **13**, 203

small estates, in case of, **13**, 203

agricultural property, defined, **13**, 208

deduction for management in small estates, **13**, 208

ESTATE DUTY—continued.

agricultural property—*continued*.

exception relating to, **13**, 208

expectation to convert to more profitable use, **13**, 208

rule where death before April 30th, 1909, **13**, 208

allowances in respect of, **13**, 199, 200, 206—208, 210—212. *See* ALLOWANCE (Estate Duty).

annuity, in respect of, annuitant not liable for, when, **13**, 222 n., 240 n.

capital sum set aside to meet, in case of, **13**, 194 n.

exemption where not exceeding £25, **13**, 201

instalments, payment by, **13**, 214

no allowance for, when ceasing on the death, **13**, 212

purchased by deceased, **13**, 192

appeal, Commissioners, from, **8**, 648—650; **13**, 226, 227

county court, from, **13**, 227

appointed personal property, general power, in case of, **13**, 219

special power, in case of, **13**, 220, 222 n.

apportionment of, accounts accepted by Commissioners, **13**, 222

between owner and incumbrancer, **13**, 221

disputes as to, how determined, **13**, 222

donation *inter vivos*, in case of, **13**, 220

estates in dower, as to, **13**, 222

gift of clear amount or value, on, **13**, 222 n.

assets for purpose of executor's liability includes personal property appointed under general power, **13**, 218 n.

attachment may issue for non-compliance with writ, **13**, 226

beneficiaries, rateable liability of, **13**, 221 n.

British possession, allowance of death duty paid in, **13**, 200

commissioners cannot take proceedings in, **13**, 226

not a charge on property in, **13**, 221

capital money may be applied in payment of, **13**, 223; **25**, 648

certificate of discharge, **13**, 182

commutation of duty, on, **13**, 225

conclusive evidence that duty is a first charge, **13**, 221

debts and incumbrances should be specified in, **13**, 221

effect of, **13**, 218, 224

fraud, rendered inoperative by, **13**, 219, 224

issue of, **13**, 207, 218, 220, 224

production of, on demand for repayment, **13**, 221 n.

property not passing to executor as such, in case of, **13**, 220, 221, 222

subsequent rectification of rate, effect on, **13**, 207

cesser of interest, benefit accruing by, **13**, 208, 209

discretionary trust for payment of income, under, **13**, 193

extent of duty payable, **13**, 186, 187

settled property on which duty has already been paid, in case of, **13**, 197

charge, first, on property not passing to executor as such, **13**, 220

limitation of, in case of purchasers and mortgagees, **13**, 223

power to, to raise duty, **13**, 223

ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*

charity property, on, **4**, 205, 206
 collection of, **13**, 212—228
 grant *pendente lite*, in case of, **13**, 215 n.
 stamps, by means of, or as Commissioners prescribe, **13**, 212 ; **24**, 706
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, duties of, in regard to, **13**, 181, 182, 207—228, 297, 316
 commutation of, **13**, 224
 contingencies to be considered, **13**, 225
 competent to dispose, meaning of, **13**, 185
 property deceased was, deemed to pass on death, **13**, 185
 composition for, **13**, 181, 225
 consideration in money, property passing on death by purchase for, not liable, **13**, 195
 what is, **13**, 195
 partial, **13**, 195
 corporations, liability of, **8**, 378
 costs of raising, apportionment of, **13**, 223 n.
 county court, appeal to, **13**, 227
 fund in, **8**, 500
 jurisdiction of, **8**, 648—650
 covenant debt, allowance not made for, **13**, 197, 198
 whether liable to bear portion of, **13**, 219
 curtesy, on estate by the, **13**, 184
 death duty, is a, **13**, 180
 death must occur after August 1st, 1894, **13**, 183
 death of settlor after April 8th, 1900, but before April 19th, 1907, limited aggregation in case of, **13**, 203
 deductions. *See* ALLOWANCE (Estate Duty).
 deemed to pass, *defined*, **13**, 185
 annuity or interest arising on the death, **13**, 192
 donation *mortis causâ*, **13**, 187
 expectancy, interest in, **13**, 186
 fiduciary power, property subject to, **13**, 186
 gift for public or charitable purpose, **13**, 188
 inter vivos, gift made, **13**, 188, 189
 interest ceasing on death of deceased, **13**, 186
 investment in joint names, **13**, 191
 life estates released to remainderman, **13**, 186
 money chargeable by deceased on property of another, **13**, 186
 non-exclusion of donor, in case of gift, **13**, 189
 policy money, **13**, 190
 property passing under Wills Act, sect. 33, **13**, 186
 property which is, **13**, 185—192
 reservations in settlements, **13**, 190
 reversion on lease, **13**, 186
 definitions for purposes of, **13**, 183, 184. *See* meaning, *infra*.
 directions for payment out of particular funds, **13**, 222 n.
 disbursement within Solicitors Act, 1843, estate duty is not a, **13**, 215 n.
donatio mortis causâ is liable for, **13**, 187
 dower, estates in, subject to, **13**, 184
 due, when duty is, **13**, 213, 214
 enlargement of life interest into an absolute interest, no liability on, **13**, 194
 equitable charge, as, **13**, 223 n.
 equity of redemption, on, **13**, 196
 estate
 under £100, in case of, **13**, 201
 what constitutes an, for purposes of, **13**, 202, 203

ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*

exceptions to charge of, **13**, 192—202. *See* exemptions, *infra*.
 executor, *defined*, **13**, 215
 accountable for payment of duty, **13**, 214, 215
 accounts of all property liable, must furnish, **13**, 215
 payment by, at request of other persons accountable, **13**, 216
 personal liability of, limits of, **13**, 218
 property for which he is liable to pay duty, **13**, 215, 219, 220
 refunding to, trustees or owners of property, by, **13**, 221
 relief from liability after lapse of time, **13**, 218
 wilful non-compliance with Finance Act, 1894, in case of, **13**, 225
 exemptions from, **13**, 192—202
 account duty paid, or payable, where, **13**, 199
 annuity purchased by deceased, **13**, 201
 bonâ fide purchase, **13**, 195
 charitable grants and benefits, **13**, 196
 corporation sole, property held in capacity of, **13**, 196
 death of settlor before August 2nd, 1894, in case of, **13**, 199
 enlargement of life interest, on, **13**, 194
 expectancy sold or mortgaged, **13**, 196
 foreign property, in case of, **13**, 192, 193
 gifts in consideration of marriage or not exceeding £100, **13**, 185 n., 201 ; **15**, 428 n.
 husband's interest reverting to wife on his death, **13**, 195
 Indian pension to officer's widow, **13**, 201, 202
 interests ceasing at death, **13**, 196
 mortgage paid out of personality on which probate duty paid, **13**, 199
 national, scientific, historic, or artistic interest, things of, until sold, **13**, 202
 normal expenditure, gifts made as part of, **13**, 201 ; **15**, 428 n.
 office, interest by reason of, **13**, 196
 partial, purchase for partial consideration of money, on, **13**, 195
 premature failure of interest in settled property, in case of, **13**, 193
 probate duty paid or payable, where, **13**, 199
 property reverting to disponent in his lifetime, **13**, 194
 public or charitable purposes, assurances for, made more than twelve months before death, **13**, 187
 purchase for full consideration in money, **13**, 195
 reasonable gifts, **13**, 201 ; **15**, 428 n.
 reservation released three years before donor's death, **13**, 189
 resettlement, in case of, **13**, 198
 reverter of interest in settled property to settlor, on, **13**, 194
 seamen, marines, or soldiers dying on service, in case of, **13**, 201
 settled property, in case of, **13**, 196, 197
 small estates, **13**, 203
 succession of spouse to income under settlement, **13**, 194
 sums under £100, **13**, 201
 trust property, **13**, 193

ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*

expectancy, on interest in, aggregation on sale or mortgage after August 1st, 1894, and before April 9th, 1900, **13, 204**
 allowance for debt incurred in respect of, **13, 210, 211**
 commutation of claims in respect of, **13, 224**
 effect of sale or mortgage of, prior to August 2nd, 1894, **13, 196**
 mortgage of, when no allowance made, **13, 211**
 mortgagee of, liability of, **13, 196, 209**
 mortgagor of, liability of, **13, 196, 205 n.**
 passes on death of person competent to dispose of it, **13, 186**
 probate duty, payment of, effect of, **13, 199**
 rate of duty on sale or mortgage after April 18th, 1907, and before April 30th, 1909, **13, 205**
 repayment of duty after sale of, **13, 196**
 sale or mortgage of, after 8th April, 1900, and before April 19th, 1907, **13, 206**
 settled property on which estate duty has already been paid, **13, 197**
spes successionis regarded as an, **13, 186 n.**
 time for payment of duty, **13, 213**
 valuation of, **13, 203, 209**
 expenses incurred in payment of, **13, 223**
 failure of interest under settlement, in case of, **13, 193**
 fiduciary power not a competency to dispose, **13, 186**
 fixed duty, duties covered by payment of, **14, 166 n.**
 estates over £300 and under £500, **13, 206 ; 14, 166**
 interest on, when not payable, **13, 225**
 paid by adhesive stamp, **13, 212 n.**
 foreign property, in case of, test of liability, **13, 192, 193**
 fractional parts of value, on, **13, 206 n.**
 friendly society, right of nomination to sum exceeding £100 in, **15, 152**
 fund in court, on, retention in case of, **13, 225 n.**
 gift, antecedent moral or enforceable voluntary obligation, made under, **13, 188**
bonâ fide and not within three years of donor's death, **13, 188**
 bonds, of, which remained unpaid at donor's death, **13, 193**
 child or issue, to, who predeceases testator leaving issue, **13, 186, 237**
 claim by donor in excess of annual interest on, when, **13, 190**
 covenant for donor's benefit, subject to, **13, 190**
 delay in assuming possession and enjoyment under, **13, 189 ; 15, 428**
 disposition by way of, how made, **13, 188**
 donee's covenant for donor's benefit, effect of, **13, 190**
 duty imposed on, **13, 187—190 ; 15, 428**
 enjoyment of, payment, on, **13, 189**
 exclusion of donor required in, **13, 187, 189 ; 15, 428**
inter vivos not made *bonâ fide*, **13, 187—190**
 meaning of, in sense of *res data* not of *res donata*, **13, 188 n.**
 member of restricted class, to, **13, 189**
mortis causâ, in case of, **13, 187 ; 15, 435**

ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*

gift—*continued.*
 possession distinguished from right to possess, **13, 189**
 reservation to donor of contingent reversion in *corpus*, effect of, **13, 190**
 retention of use or benefit of, donor, by, **13, 189**
 return of, donor, to, **15, 428**
 heirlooms, on, how defrayed, **25, 646 n.**
 husband and wife, as between, settled property, on, **13, 194**
 inalienable property, on, **13, 220**
 income to date of death included in estate, **13, 184**
 Inland Revenue affidavit, *defined*, **13, 215**
 accounts annexed to, **13, 215**
 correcting statement in, **13, 216**
 duties of executor before swearing, **13, 215 n.**
14, 166, 167
 estate duty due on delivery of, **13, 213**
 form of, **13, 215, 216**
 persons before whom it may not be sworn, **13, 215 n.**
 inspection for purpose of valuation, **13, 209**
 insurance moneys payable to representative of person domiciled abroad, on, **13, 217 n.**
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
 remission of, **13, 182**
 Ionian Bank, provision as to, payment of duty, after, **13, 215 n.**
 joint investments, on survivorship in, **13, 191, 192**
 land settled by Act of Parliament or royal grant, on, **13, 184, 220**
 lapse of time, charge on property as affected by, **13, 223**
 personal liability as affected by, **13, 218**
 leasehold property, appeals in respect of, **13, 227**
 personal estate, included in, **13, 219**
 life tenant, liability of, **13, 194**
 lunatic, payment by committee of, **13, 221**
 market price for purposes of, *defined*, **13, 207, 207 n.**
 agricultural property, in case of, **13, 208**
 benefit accruing by cesser of interest in, **13, 208, 209**
 shares in private company, in case of, **13, 208**
 marriage, dispositions or gifts in consideration of, **13, 185 n., 188 n.**
 settlement on, premiums on policy paid out of husband's interest, **13, 192 n.**
 marshalling in relation to, **13, 37 n.**
 meaning of expressions, agricultural property, **13, 208**
bona fide, gift may be, though made to avoid duties, **13, 188**
 competent to dispose of, **13, 185, 186**
 deemed to pass, **13, 185**
 executor as such, property passing to, **13, 219**
 Inland Revenue affidavit, **13, 215**
 passing, **13, 185**
 passing at death, **13, 180, 183**
 passing under, **13, 190 n.**
 possession and enjoyment, **13, 189**
 price in open market, **13, 207 n.**
 principal Act, Finance Act, 1894, referred to as, **13, 183 n.**
 principal value, **13, 207**
 property, **13, 183**
 settled property, **13, 184**
 settlement, **13, 198**
 upon or by reason of death, **13, 202**

ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*

- mortgagee or mortgagor, liability of, **13**, 196, 216 n.
- national interest, provision for objects of, **13**, 182, 202, 214, 217
- over-payment of, practice as to, **13**, 228
- repayable with interest, **13**, 227
- payment of, application for administration *pendente lite*, in case of, **13**, 215
- capital money, out of, **25**, 647, 648
- debt, out of, **13**, 219 n.
- directions as to, **13**, 222 n.
- discount not allowed on, **13**, 225 n.
- fund in court, in case of, **8**, 500 ; **13**, 223 n.
- Inland Revenue affidavit, on delivery of, **13**, 215
- instalments, by, **13**, 213, 214, 221
- insufficiency of general estate, on, **14**, 292 n.
- limited owner, by, **13**, 221
- payment out of county court, before, **8**, 500
- postponement of, when allowed, **13**, 214
- pro rata* on benefit reserved to donor, **13**, 189, 190
- property to be applied for, **13**, 219
- real or leasehold property may be taken in satisfaction of, **13**, 212, 213
- settled property, in case of, **13**, 196, 197 ; **25**, 646 n., 648
- when due, **13**, 213, 214
- penalties relating to, **13**, 225, 226
 - reduction of, **13**, 226
 - waiver of, **13**, 226, 303
- personal liability for, limitation of, **13**, 218
- policy of assurance kept up for donee's benefit on, **13**, 190
- power of revocation, settlement, in, effect of, **13**, 191
- principal value how estimated, **13**, 207
- probate duty, direction to pay, **13**, 219 n.
- payment of, effect of, **13**, 199
 - mortgage, on, **13**, 199 n.
- property
 - liable to, **13**, 183—192
 - not passing to the executor as such, on, **13**, 216—218, 220
 - passing on the death, what included in, **13**, 183, 184
- provision of annuity or other interest made by deceased, on, **13**, 192
- purchase for consideration in money, property passing by reason of, not liable, **13**, 195, 196
- purchaser for valuable consideration without notice, charge for duty void as against, **13**, 220
 - not liable or accountable for duty, **13**, 218
 - trustees of marriage settlement as, **13**, 220 n.
- raising money for payment of, powers for, **13**, 223
- rateable payment out of appointed sums, **13**, 222
- rates of, **13**, 204—207
 - aggregation to determine, **13**, 202—204. See aggregation, *supra*.
 - death after April 29th, 1909, in case of, **13**, 204
 - rectification of, **13**, 207
 - statement of, **13**, 204, 205, 282
- real property, appeals in respect of, how made, **13**, 227
 - charge of duty on, **13**, 220 n.
 - leaseholds for years, whether included in, **13**, 213 n.

ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*

- real property—*continued.*
 - liability of, **13**, 220 n.
 - option to pay by instalments in respect of, **13**, 213
- receiver, appointment of, **13**, 226 ; **24**, 357
- recovery of, proceedings for, **13**, 226
- referee, appeal from, **13**, 227
- registration of title under Land Transfer Acts, on, liability to be noted on register, **24**, 311 n.
- remission of, objects of national interest, in case of, **13**, 182
 - power to grant, **13**, 224
- repayment of, expectancies, in case of, **13**, 196
- overpayment, in case of, **13**, 227
- repeated liability under same settlement, in case of, **13**, 196—200
- reservation to settlor, in case of, **13**, 190, 191
- resettlement, appendage to original settlement, as, **13**, 198 n.
- person expectantly entitled, by, **13**, 198
- residue of appointed property, payment out of, **13**, 222
- reverter of property to disponent, on, **13**, 194
- savings bank, regulations as to depositor in, **13**, 201
- settled property, additional duty on, **13**, 228—231. See SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY
 - double duties not required in case of, **13**, 199 n.
 - provisions for, **13**, 184, 196—199
 - when not aggregated, **13**, 203
- settlement, continued subsistence of, what constitutes, **13**, 193
 - failure of interest under, **13**, 193
 - personal property, of, by will of person dying before August 2nd, 1894, **13**, 199
 - reservation of life interest or power of revocation by settlor, **13**, 190, 191
- small estates, no aggregation, **13**, 203
 - under £300 or £500, **13**, 206
- springing estates, on, **13**, 192 n.
- stamp duty, is a, **13**, 212
- surrender of estate or interest, after, **13**, 187
- survivorship, on property passing by, **13**, 191, 194, 195
- temporary, incidence of, **13**, 181
 - probate duty, payable in addition to, when **13**, 312 n.
 - succession duty, payable in addition to, when **13**, 283 n.
- testamentary expense, as, **13**, 219 n.
- timber or woodlands, on, how payable, **13**, 213
 - persons to account on sale of, **13**, 217
- trust property, in case of, **13**, 193, 217
- trustees, liability of, on death of tenant for life, **13**, 217
- valuation, agricultural property, of, **13**, 208
 - arbitration as to, **13**, 228
 - benefit accruing by cesser of an interest, of, **13**, 208, 209
 - binding between parties interested, **13**, 222
 - business, of, **13**, 208 n.
 - certificate of acceptance by commissioners, **13**, 209
 - cost of, when defrayed by commissioners, **13**, 209
 - deductions to be made in, **13**, 207. See ALLOWANCE (Estate Duty).
 - expectancy, of interest in, **13**, 209, 210
 - how made, **13**, 209

ESTATE DUTY—*continued.*

valuation—*continued.*

incumbrances and debts which are not allowed for, **13**, 210
no allowance for duty paid, **13**, 200
property settled by Act of Parliament or royal grant, of, **13**, 209
shares in company with restriction on alienation, of, **13**, 208
time of death not a later date to be taken for fixing value, **13**, 207, 208
valuer, appointment of, county councils, by, **13**, 227, 228
remuneration of, scale of charges for, **13**, 228

ESTATE FOR LIFE. See LIFE INTEREST.

ESTATE FOR LIVES

copyholds, in, **8**, 73—76
power to nominate successor, **8**, 74
covenants attached to, **24**, 179
franchise, for purposes of, **12**, 146
freehold estate, is a, **18**, 459; **24**, 163, 178
gavelkind custom as affecting, **24**, 154 n.
inheritance, not an estate of, **8**, 76
land within the Inheritance Act, 1833, as, **11**, 3 n.
lessee of, party to common recovery, as, **24**, 247 n.
limitation of, **18**, 459—461; **24**, 178

ESTATE FOR YEARS. See LEASE; LEASE-HOLD; TERM OF YEARS.

copyholds and customary freeholds, in, **8**, 76
creation of, **24**, 265
tenant in tail, by, **24**, 260
determinable on death, **24**, 219
duration of, as compared with life estate, **24**, 252
future date, may commence from, **18**, 459; **24**, 265
origin of, **24**, 264, 265

ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE,

defined, **11**, 12; **13**, 236 n.; **24**, 173, 178
alienation of, powers of, **14**, 231; **24**, 179, 180
annuity granted for, **24**, 487
assets, as, **8**, 75; **11**, 12, 13; **14**, 231; **24**, 180, 181, 182 n.
base fee distinguished from, **24**, 263
cestui que vie. See CESTUI QUE VIE.
copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **8**, 74—76
creation or limitation of, **14**, 231; **24**, 178—180, 182; **28**, 526, 527
alienation of life estate, by, **24**, 177—179
lease for lives, by, **18**, 459—461
remainder, by way of, **24**, 180 n.
will, by, **23**, 526, 527
cross-remainders implied in settlement of, **25**, 596
customary right of granting, **8**, 74, 75
debts, liability for, **24**, 181, 182 n. See assets, *supra*.
descent of, **11**, 12—14; **14**, 231; **24**, 180, 181
determination of, **24**, 182
devise of, **8**, 75; **24**, 181, 182, 235; **28**, 520
devolution on death, common law, at, **11**, 12, 13; **24**, 180, 181
copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **8**, 75
Land Transfer Act, 1897, under, **11**, 13; **24**, 181
disposition by tenant for tail, under, **24**, 260
distress, tenant's power of, **11**, 125
dower cannot attach to, **24**, 180 n., 191

ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE—*continued.*

duration of, as compared with life estate, **24**, 178 n., 332 n.
emblems, right of tenant to, **24**, 179 n.
enjoyment of, tenant, by, **24**, 179
equitable, may be, **14**, 231
occupancy of, **14**, 231; **24**, 182
estate tail, limitation in *quasi*-, **24**, 180 n.; **25**, 596
estovers, tenant's right to, **24**, 179
executory devise of, **24**, 235
extendible under writ of *elegit*, **14**, 66
fines on renewal of, copyholds, in case of, **8**, 76
foreign owner of, legacy duty payable by, **13**, 238
freehold estate, as, **18**, 459; **24**, 178
general occupant of, **14**, 231; **24**, 181
copyholds, in case of, **8**, 75 n.
heir, limitation to, **14**, 231; **24**, 178—182
special occupant, as, **11**, 13; **14**, 231; **24**, 180
hereditament, not classed as, **24**, 160 n.
holding over after death of *cestui que vie*, **24**, 179 n., 183
in futuro, commencement, **18**, 459
inheritance, not classed as estate of, **11**, 13; **14**, 231; **24**, 180 n., 183
joint lives, for, **24**, 178
lease, by, **18**, 459
legacy duty on, **13**, 235, 236, 238
occupancy, doctrine of, **24**, 180. See SPECIAL OCCUPANT.
permissive occupation distinguished from, **24**, 183 n.
personal estate, when applicable as, **8**, 75; **11**, 13; **14**, 231
possibility of issue extinct, tenancy in tail after, **24**, 179 n.
rentcharge, in, **24**, 181 n., 484
resulting trust of, **8**, 75
rights incident to, **24**, 179
Settled Land Acts, powers of tenant under, **24**, 179 n.; **25**, 626 n., 628
Shelley's case, rule in, application of, **24**, 227
special occupant, **14**, 231; **24**, 180. See SPECIAL OCCUPANT.
tenancy in dower as, **24**, 179
trustees' powers, Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 626 n.
vacant possession in case of, **24**, 181
waste by tenant, **24**, 179

ESTATE TAIL. See also TENANCY IN TAIL.

defined, **11**, 12; **24**, 242
absolute interest in personality, as, **22**, 414; **23**, 9; **24**, 266, 267; **25**, 703, 704; **28**, 768 n.
Act of Parliament, by, **19**, 137; **25**, 527 n.
advowson, in, remainder after, when barred, **19**, 154
annuity not subject to limitation as, **24**, 470, 471
appointment construed as, *cy-près* doctrine, under, **23**, 52
assurance of, base fee, as, **24**, 263
bankruptcy, on, **8**, 73
trustee's powers, **2**, 121; **24**, 256
barring of. See DISENTAILMENT.
alien, by, **24**, 256
convict, by, **24**, 256
deed acknowledged, by, wife, by, **16**, 365, 378, 381
disentailing deed, by, **24**, 255. See DISENTAILING ASSURANCE.
fine, by, **24**, 248, 249

ESTATE TAIL—*continued.*

barring of—*continued.*
 recovery, by, **24**, 247, 248
 unfettered right of, **24**, 248, 250
 base fee, conversion into, **24**, 250, 262—264.
See BASE FEE.
 borough English lands, in, descent of, **11**, 12 ;
24, 154 n.
 chattels real not capable of limitation for, **24**,
 267
 children as words of limitation, **24**, 245 n. ;
28, 787, 788
 classification of, **24**, 243
 conditional fee converted into, Statute *De Donis*,
 by, **24**, 172
 copyholds and customary freeholds, in, **8**, 68, 70,
 71, 73 ; **11**, 12 n.
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, effect
 of, **25**, 549
 creation or limitation of, common law, at, **24**,
 243—246
 copyholds, in, **8**, 70 ; **11**, 12 n. ; **24**, 241 n.
 statute, words of limitation authorised by, **24**,
 246
cy-près doctrine, under, **28**, 787
De Donis, provisions of Statute, **24**, 241, 242
 deceased person, limitation to heirs of the body
 of, **24**, 246
 descent of, **11**, 11, 12 ; **24**, 242, 264
 destructible limitations expectant on, rule
 against perpetuities as affecting, **22**, 323,
 324
 devise of, does not lapse, **28**, 610
 devolution on death of tenant in tail, **11**, 4 n. ;
24, 264
 discontinuance of, feoffment, by, **24**, 291 n.
 disentailing deed. *See* DISENTAILING ASSUR-
 ANCE.
 disentailment of, **24**, 247—257. *See* barring,
supra ; DISENTAILMENT.
 disposition of, intention, as affected by, **24**, 259,
 260
 donation as appropriate word for grant of,
24, 290 n.
elegit, seizure of lands under, **14**, 66
 enlargement of, disentailment, by, **24**, 259
 effect of shifting clause after, **25**, 694 n.
 equitable estate in copyholds, in, **8**, 71
 escheat, as affected by, **11**, 24
 estates derived out of, not barred by common
 recovery, **24**, 248
ex provisione viri, disentailment in case of, **24**,
 261 n.
 executory
 limitation, effect of, **24**, 235
 trusts, under, **24**, 227 n.
 failure of issue, effect of, **11**, 24 ; **24**, 242
 fee simple at common law, is, **24**, 244 n.
 female, descent of, **11**, 12 ; **24**, 242—246
feudum talliatum, as, **24**, 242
 frankmarriage, by grant in, **24**, 244 n.
 freehold tenure of, **24**, 214
 gavelkind land, in, descent of, **11**, 12 ; **24**, 154
 general, nature of, **24**, 242
 heirs, limitation to, **24**, 245 ; **28**, 764, 765
 male or female, limitation to, **24**, 242, 243 n.,
 245
 husband and wife, in, **24**, 246
 implied, in what cases, **28**, 850—852
 inalienable or indestructible, Act of Parliament,
 by, **19**, 137 ; **24**, 261 ; **25**, 527 n.

ESTATE TAIL—*continued.*

inalienable or indestructible—*continued.*
 lands granted for public services, in case of,
24, 250
 possibility of issue extinct, in case of, **24**, 250,
 260
 reversion in Crown, by reason of, **24**, 261
 Settled Land Acts, is within, **25**, 627
 Statute *De Donis*, under, **24**, 247
 incumbrance on, not barred by common recovery,
24, 248
 inheritance, as estate of, **24**, 214
 joint, **24**, 243
 leaseholds not capable of limitation for, **24**,
 241 n., 267
 life estate, not cut down to, without clear words,
24, 230 n.
 limitation, words of, necessity for, **24**, 243—247
 male, descent of, **11**, 12 ; **24**, 242, 245
 limitation of, **24**, 245 n.
 marriage articles, under, **25**, 538, 539
 marriage settlement, usual limitations in, **25**, 595,
 596
 merger, exemption from, **24**, 333
 mortgage by tenant in tail, effect of, **21**, 97 ; **24**,
 259, 260
 name and arms clause, effect of, **25**, 697—699
 necessity for words of limitation, **24**, 243—247
 origin of, **24**, 172, 241, 242, 288
 perpetuity, formerly considered as, **22**, 297
 personally, absolute interest in, given by words
 purporting to limit, **22**, 414 ; **23**, 9 ; **24**,
 266, 267 ; **25**, 703, 704 ; **28**, 768 n.
 possession of, meaning of, **25**, 694 n.
 possibility of issue extinct, after, **24**, 173—175,
 178 n., 250, 260 ; **25**, 629
 powers barrable by tenant are not obnoxious to
 rule against perpetuities, **22**, 362
 precedent power, effect of disentail, **24**, 259 n.
 private Act, under, not barrable, **24**, 261
 protector of the settlement, rights and duties of,
24, 250—254. *See* PROTECTOR OF THE
 SETTLEMENT.
 qualification for county franchise by, **12**, 145,
 146
Quia Emptores, non-application of Statute of, **24**,
 214 n.
 reference, by, barred estate, in case of, **25**, 707
 remainders expectant on, limitation of, **24**, 218 n.
 rentcharge, in, **24**, 472, 484
 representative on death, property not vested in,
24, 264
 restricted, how may be, **24**, 242, 243
 restrictions on barring of, **24**, 261
 rule against perpetuities, application of, **22**, 323—
 326
 Settled Land Acts, application of, to, **25**, 627
Shelley's Case, as affected by rule in, **24**, 228
 shifting clause, operation of, **25**, 693 n.
 special, **24**, 243, 245, 246, 278 n. ; **28**, 765, 766
 statutes of limitation, effect of, inalienable
 estate, in case of, **19**, 137
 statutory
 prohibition against disentailer, **24**, 261
 provision as to words of limitation, **24**, 246
 tail male, when daughters may take under limi-
 tation in, **24**, 243 n. ; **28**, 755 n.
 tenant's interest not destroyed by disentail, **24**,
 259
 term of years not subject to limitation as, **24**, 266,
 267

ESTATE TAIL—*continued.*

tortious feoffment, effect of, **24**, 291 n.
 uses of, conversion into legal estate, **24**, 273, 274, 276, 277 n.
 waste, liability as to, **24**, 242
Wild's Case, under rule in, **24**, 245 n.; **25**, 539 n.
 will, no power of disposition by, **28**, 524
 words of limitation, deed, in, **24**, 244—247
 heirs, **28**, 764, 765
 importance of, **24**, 229 n., 244
 issue, as, **24**, 245 n.
 necessity for, **24**, 243—247
 right heirs for ever, **24**, 246 n.
 statutory provision as to, **24**, 246
 will, in, **24**, 244 n.; **28**, 764—767

ESTATES COMMITTEE. See ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.

ESTATES IN LAND,

defined, **10**, 472 n.; **24**, 138, 145, 162, 163
 alienation of, **24**, 143, 148, 167, 168, 170, 286—289.
 See ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND;
 GRANT OF LAND.
 alternative contingent remainders, **24**, 219
 assurances of, **24**, 290—308, 318—320. See
 ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND;
 GRANT OF LAND.
 base fee, in, **16**, 381; **24**, 250, 262—264, 269 n.,
 484. See BASE FEE.
 change of, effect on right to commit waste, **25**,
 603
 chattel, **24**, 138, 163, 264—271. See CHATTELS
 REAL.
 classification of, **24**, 138
 collateral limitation for determination of, **24**, 170,
 171
 common, tenancy in, **24**, 206—210. See TENANCY
 IN COMMON.
 common law, at, **24**, 164—241, 275
 concurrent, **24**, 199—212. See COPARCENERS;
 JOINT TENANCY; TENANCY IN COMMON.
 condition, upon, creation of, **24**, 168, 169
 grantor only can enter for breach, **24**, 168,
 170, 217 n.
 how defeated, **24**, 169, 331
 powers of owners of, **24**, 173
 conditional fee, **8**, 70—73; **24**, 169 n., 172,
 241. See CONDITIONAL FEE.
 confirmation or restoration of, base fee, in case of,
 24, 264
 limitation to right heirs of ancestor, by, **11**,
 9 n.
 resettlement, on, **25**, 672, 691
 settlement, by, **24**, 252 n.
 contingent, **24**, 220—231. See CONTINGENT
 REMAINDER.
 coparcenary, in, **11**, 10; **24**, 210, 211
 copyholds, in, **8**, 68—111
 curtesy, by the, **8**, 78; **24**, 183—189. See
 CURTESY.
 custom, by, **8**, 68; **24**, 138
 customary freeholds, **24**, 149. See CUSTOMARY
 FREEHOLDS.
cy-près doctrine as affecting, **22**, 367—369
 derivative and original, **24**, 213
 derived out of estate tail, not destroyed by
 recovery, **24**, 248
 descent of. See DESCENT.
 determinable fee, **24**, 170, 171

ESTATES IN LAND—*continued.*

determination or defeasance of, condition, on, **24**,
 168—170
 enlargement of long term, by, **24**, 269 n.
 forfeiture, surrender, or merger, by, **24**, 224,
 330 n.
 shifting devise, by, **24**, 235
 shifting use, by, **24**, 279, 280
 disclaimer of, **10**, 400, 408, 409. See DISCLAIMER.
 discontinuance of, **24**, 250 n., 291 n. See DIS-
 CONTINUANCE.
 disentailing deed, effect of, **24**, 258—260
 disseisin, by, **10**, 472; **24**, 292
 joint tenancy, in case of, **24**, 200, 201
 dower, in, **8**, 78; **24**, 189—199. See DOWER.
 easements as appurtenant to, **11**, 235
 enlargement of. See ENLARGEMENT.
 entireties, by. See ENTIRETIES, TENANCY BY.
 equitable, **11**, 14; **24**, 283, 284. See EQUITABLE
 ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
 executory limitation, by, **24**, 221 n., 231—237
 fee simple, in, **24**, 164—168, 169 n. See FEE
 SIMPLE.
 descent of, **11**, 7—12
 remainder or reversion, as, **24**, 213
 fee tail, in. See ESTATE TAIL.
 feoffee to uses, of, **24**, 278 n.
 fine, effect of, **24**, 248, 249
 forfeiture of, **24**, 330, 331. See FORFEITURE.
 franchise qualification, as, **12**, 162
 frankmarriage, in, **24**, 244 n.
 freebench, by, **8**, 78—80. See FREEBENCH.
 freehold of, **24**, 214, 216. See FREEHOLD; FREE-
 HOLDS.
 future. See REMAINDER; REVERSIONER.
 alienation of, **24**, 289
 creation by will of, **28**, 526
 executory limitations, by way of, **24**, 231—
 237. See EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECU-
 TORY LIMITATION.
 freeholds, in, cannot be limited at common
 law except as remainders, **24**, 216
 incorporeal hereditaments, as, **24**, 160 n.
 limitation of actions in regard to, **19**, 116—120.
 See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR
 RECOVERY OF LAND.
 nature of, **24**, 160 n.
 Statute of Uses, created under, **24**, 232,
 278—280
 grant of, **24**, 293, 294. See GRANT, land.
 grantee to uses, of, **24**, 274
 disclaimer of, **10**, 409
 heritable. See inheritance, of, *infra*.
 is land within the Inheritance Act, 1833, **11**,
 3 n.
 implied, **22**, 368; **24**, 245 n.
in futuro. See future, *supra*.
 inheritance, of, **22**, 368; **24**, 145, 214, 263; **28**,
 849—851
interesse termini distinguished from, **24**, 265
 intervening, waste, in case of, **17**, 232
 joint, **24**, 199—206. See JOINT TENANCY.
jus relictæ distinguished from, **24**, 238 n.
 land within Inheritance Act, 1833, as, **11**,
 3 n.
 leaseholds, in, Statute of Gloucester, under,
 24, 265. See CHATTELS REAL; LEASE-
 HOLD.
 legal. See LEGAL ESTATE.
 life, for, **8**, 73, 74; **24**, 146, 173—183. See
 LIFE INTEREST.

ESTATES IN LAND—continued.

limitation of, habendum, by, **10**, 473 ; **24**, 174 n.
will, in, **24**, 166 ; **23**, 764
lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES.
lord of manor, of, **8**, 69
married woman, of, **16**, 321—355 ; **24**, 283,
298—301. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF
MARRIED WOMAN.
merger of, **13**, 146 ; **24**, 332—334. *See* MERGER.
modified fee, **24**, 168—173
mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE.
particular, **24**, 212, 278, 279. *See* PARTICULAR
ESTATE.
poor law settlement by, **22**, 582—584
possession, acquired by, **19**, 155—157. *See*
POSSESSORY TITLE.
in, **24**, 212
power of appointment, subject to, **23**, 3 *et seq.*
See POWERS.
prescription, by, **19**, 155 ; **24**, 283
preservation of contingent remainders, for,
8, 77 ; **24**, 222—226, 234 n., 279 n.
protector of settlement, of, **24**, 250—254
pur autre vie, **8**, 74, 75 ; **24**, 173, 178—183.
See ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
purchase, by, for the purpose of the Inheritance
Act, **11**, 7
qualified fee, **24**, 172, 173
recoveries, effect of, **24**, 247—249
registered land, in, **24**, 313
registration of title to, **24**, 312, 314, 318, 322
release of, **24**, 292. *See* RELEASE.
remainder, in, **8**, 77 ; **24**, 161 n., 212—237.
See REMAINDER.
rent, reservation of, **24**, 286
rentcharge, in, **24**, 161 n.
restraint on alienation of, **15**, 422—424 ; **24**, 261,
287, 288
reversion, in, **8**, 77, 78 ; **24**, 212—237. *See*
REVERSION.
reverter, by possibility of, **24**, 237
right, distinguished from, **10**, 472 n.
right of entry, conversion into, **10**, 472 n. ;
24, 250 n., 291 n. *See* RIGHT OF ENTRY.
settlement, under, **25**, 529, 570 *et seq.*
severalty, in, in case of joint tenancy, **24**, 202 n.
Shelley's Case, rule in, effect of, **24**, 226—231
shifting
devise as affecting, **24**, 235
use as affecting, **24**, 279
spes successionis distinguished from, **24**, 238
springing or shifting use or devise, under, **24**,
231—237, 279, 280
statute, created by or under, **24**, 241—283
Statute of Uses, under, **24**, 271—282
subjects of, division of, **24**, 161 n.
successive. *See* SUCCESSIVE, interests.
grant of, **24**, 212—214, 241
will, by, **28**, 526
surrender of, **24**, 292, 293. *See* SURRENDER.
tail, in, **8**, 70—73 ; **24**, 241—264. *See* ESTATE
TAIL.
tenant in common, of. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON ;
TENANT IN COMMON.
tenement as meaning an estate in land, **24**, 138
term of years, in, **24**, 147, 219, 252 n., 264—271
title distinguished from, **10**, 472 n.
tortious feoffment of, effect of, **24**, 291 n.
trust. *See* TRUST ESTATE.
vested, **24**, 218—220
vesting of. *See* VESTING.

ESTATES IN LAND—continued.

voidable. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
tenant in tail, created by, **24**, 263, 264
years, for, **8**, 76 ; **24**, 264—271. *See* ESTATE
FOR YEARS ; LEASEHOLD.

ESTATES OF THE REALM,

meaning of, **21**, 616

ESTIMATE,

cost of works, of, whether disqualification of
architect as certifier, **3**, 218
deceased surveyor, by, as evidence, **16**, 144
expense, of, inclosure of commons, on, **4**, 582
special sewers rate, before making, **24**, 112, 113
undertaking proposed by local bill, of, **21**,
734, 735
local authority, by, private street works, in case
of, **16**, 229
street works, before executing, **16**, 216
mistake in, excess of land compulsorily taken
through, **6**, 27
parliamentary vote, of amount required on,
21, 769. *See* ESTIMATES IN PARLIAMENT.
rate, for general district, **24**, 87, 88
surveyor's duty to prepare, **16**, 229
tender for building contract described as, **3**, 167
value, of, compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 36, 37
debts or claims, of, in winding up, **5**, 508

ESTIMATES IN PARLIAMENT,

approval of, Treasury, by, **24**, 539, 540
army, for, division of, **21**, 768, 769 ; **24**, 538
civil service, for, division of, **21**, 769
grants out of, to universities, **12**, 94 n.
Treasury responsibility for, **21**, 768 ; **24**, 540
classes, division into, **21**, 769
form of vote in, **21**, 769
navy, for, division of, **21**, 768, 769
preparation of, **21**, 768
submission of, to House of Commons, **21**, 768
supplementary, practice as to, **21**, 769
votes, division into, **21**, 768, 769
on account, practice as to, **21**, 769, 770

ESTOPPEL,

*The title ESTOPPEL is contained in Vol. XIII.,
pp. 321 et seq.*

defined, **13**, 322

acceptor of bill of exchange, of, **2**, 495, 517, 518 ;
13, 394

account stated, by, **13**, 336 n., 388 n. ; **25**, 485

acquiescence, by, **1**, 179 ; **13**, 166—168, 395—
397 ; **25**, 485. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.

building contract, in assignment of, **3**, 271

distinguished from equitable doctrine of, **13**,
396

acts establishing relations of parties, by, **13**, 324

administrator not subject to, in respect of acts
prior to grant, **13**, 368 n. ; **14**, 147

admission in former suit, effect of, **13**, 606 n.

affidavit, of party swearing, **13**, 378 n., 622, 630

agency by, **1**, 158 ; **13**, 390. *See* ESTOPPEL BY
CONDUCT.

expiration of authority, after, **17**, 359 n.

test of, **1**, 159

agent, of. *See also* principal, of, *infra*.

false account stated, by, **13**, 386 n., 388

principal as to, **1**, 159 ; **13**, 395 ; **25**, 193

relief in interpleader, no bar to granting, **17**,

583

ESTOPPEL—*continued.*agent—*continued.*

rights of principal, as to, **1**, 192
 signing bill in firm's name, by, **13**, 391 n.
 alteration in position essential to, when, **4**, 390
 approbation and reprobation, **13**, 116, 364, 365.
See APPROBATION AND REPROBATION;
 ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
 arbitration, of party to. *See* ESTOPPEL QUASI
 OF RECORD.
 assignee of patent licence, when not estopped,
13, 413 n.
 assignment of patent, effect of, on subsequent
 partner of assignor, **13**, 413 n.
 assignor of patent, of, **22**, 219
 attornment, by, bailee, of, **13**, 406
 knowledge of purchaser and ignorance of
 bailee, in case of, **13**, 408 n.
 mortgagor, by, **11**, 127; **21**, 160
 puisne mortgagee, to, **21**, 160
 receiver, to, **11**, 130 n., 131 n.; **18**, 358
 sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 210
 tenant, of, **18**, 336, 358; **21**, 160
 warehouseman, of, **13**, 408
 auctioneer, of, **1**, 515; **13**, 406 n., 408
 authority of agent continued by, **17**, 359 n.
 bailee, of, **1**, 562, 563; **13**, 406—408. *See*
 ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
 bailment, in case of, **1**, 562; **13**, 324, 406—408
 Bank of England, of, registration of stock, by,
13, 411
 banker, of, error in pass-book, by, **13**, 388 n.
 pass-book, by, **1**, 619, 620
 representation to customer, by, **13**, 386 n.
 banking customer, of, carelessness in preparation
 or custody of negotiable instrument, by,
13, 400—402
 duty to bank, neglect to observe, **21**, 432
 neglect to give information, by, **13**, 385
 pass-book, by entries in, **1**, 619, 620
 bankrupt patentee and assignee of trustee,
 between, **13**, 413 n.
 bankruptcy, doctrine not applied to court of, **2**,
 57
 fraudulent preference, trustee not bound in
 case of, **13**, 348
 right of trustee in, **13**, 348
 beneficiary under will, of, **13**, 374
 bill of
 exchange, by. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE;
 ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.
 lading, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTA-
 TION.
 sale as affected by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY DEED.
 blank, material part of negotiable instrument
 left in, effect of, **13**, 392
 signatory of instrument executed in, **13**, 392,
 401, 402, 412. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CON-
 DUCT.
 bond, condition in, **3**, 90, 91; **13**, 372
 recital in, by, **3**, 90, 91
 bookmaker, of, **15**, 276 n.
 carrier, of common, **13**, 406 n.
 cause of action, is not, **13**, 322 n., 378
 certain to every intent, must be, **13**, 330 n.,
 361 n., 366, 379
 exception to rule, **13**, 341 n.
 chattel, of owner parting with possession of, **13**,
 379
 cheque, of drawer of, **13**, 400, 401
 classification of, **13**, 322

ESTOPPEL—*continued.*

clerical error, effect of, **13**, 370 n.
 college, by expulsion or rustication from, **13**, 328,
 363
 company, of, **13**, 381, 388 n., 393 n., 401, 408—411
 agent's acts or torts, by, **5**, 195, 211, 294, 300;
13, 390, 392
 certificate, by reason of, **5**, 182, 183, 194, 195,
 325, 690, 691; **13**, 411
 debentures, in case of assignee of, **5**, 359, 360
 director's acts, by, **13**, 390
 forgery as affecting, **5**, 195
 inquiry on transfer of shares, object of, **13**, 410
 irregular or invalid issue of share capital, in
 case of, **5**, 146
 managing director's powers, as to, **13**, 390 n.
 negligence of director, claim in respect of, **5**,
 232
 purchaser for value of shares, against, **13**, 410
 register of members, effect of, **13**, 410
 secretary's certification of shares, effect of, **5**,
 194
 share certificate, by, **5**, 182, 183, 325
 concealment of material fact, effect of, **13**, 381
 conclusive evidence distinguished from, **13**, 324
 conduct, by, **13**, 388—398. *See* ESTOPPEL BY
 CONDUCT.
 consequences in law of known facts are imma-
 terial, **13**, 386 n.
 contempt, of, not binding on sequestrators, **14**,
 85
 copyhold land, by grant of, **8**, 82
 not raised by surrender of, **8**, 95
 copyholder, of, **8**, 95, 100; **13**, 375 n.
 corporation, application of doctrine to, **8**, 356
 dishonesty, no duty to take special precau-
 tions against, **13**, 399
ultra vires, in respect of acts which are, **13**,
 327 n., 371, 380
 court rolls do not operate by way of, **8**, 17
 covenants running with estate, by, **13**, 372 n.
 criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 356; **13**, 331 n., 342,
 349 n., 356 n.
 Crown not bound by, **6**, 410; **13**, 403 n.
 debtor, of, not binding on sheriff or judgment
 creditor, **14**, 52
 deed, by, **13**, 365—374. *See* ESTOPPEL BY DEED.
 dentist's name, effect of erasure from register,
13, 342
 deposit of title deeds, by, **1**, 633
 deprivation of a living, by, **13**, 328
 directors of company, of, **5**, 211; **13**, 378, 389,
 396
 disability of infancy or coverture, of person under,
13, 397
 dissenting creditor under deed of assignment not
 bound by, **13**, 395 n.
 distraining landlord, of, **11**, 143
 distress, husband's right of, **11**, 129 n.
 payment of rent under threat of, no conclusive
 admission of distrainer's title, **13**, 406
 dower, effect of husband's deed on widow's claim
 for, **13**, 346 n.
 drawer of bill of exchange, of, **2**, 518
 duty, effect on performance of, **13**, 380
 silence as breach of, **13**, 395
 easement by, effect of subsequently acquired
 interest, **11**, 245
 ejectment, in action of, **13**, 404 n.
 election to proceed in particular way, by, **13**,
 380 n.

ESTOPPEL—*continued.*

employer, of, acquiescence in assignment of building contract, by, **3**, 271

injury to workman, in case of, **20**, 181, 182, 190

encroachment by tenant, as to, **4**, 534, 535

equitable, meaning of, **13**, 376, 377 n.; **20**, 722 n.; **27**, 20. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; MAKING GOOD; STANDING BY.

estate, by acceptance or surrender of, **13**, 375

estoppel against estoppel doth put the matter at large, no decision supporting maxim, **13**, 361, 381

evidence, as branch of law of, **13**, 322, 366, 378; **20**, 722; **27**, 21

excess of authority, effect of acts done in, **13**, 394

execution by sheriff or sequestrators not affected by, **14**, 52, 85

extension of doctrine not favoured, **13**, 351

feeding of, by acquisition of title, **13**, 104 n., 373; **18**, 336 n. *See* ESTOPPEL BY DEED.

forgery as affecting, indorsement on genuine bill, in case of, **13**, 395 n.

secretary of company, by, **5**, 195

transfer of shares, in case of, **5**, 194, 195; **13**, 410, 411

fraud of tenant, effect of, on surrender of lease, **13**, 376 n.

fraudulent conduct of agent, effect of, **13**, 386 n.

friendly society, of, as to enforcement of rules, **15**, 137

heir-at-law, of, probate proceedings, by, **13**, 327 n.

holding out person as agent or partner, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT.

husband holding out wife as agent, of, **16**, 430

in pais, defined, **13**, 323, 324, 375

acts establishing certain relations of parties, by, **13**, 324

conclusive evidence, is of the category of, **13**, 325 n.

conduct, by, **13**, 324. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.

equitable estoppel, resemblance to, **13**, 376

extension of application of phrase, **13**, 375

landlord and tenant, as between, **18**, 336 n.

licence by tenant to place goods on premises does not bar denial of tenant's title, **13**, 404

misrepresentation, by, **20**, 657, 658

partner of assignor of patent not barred by, **13**, 413 n.

patentee and licensee, between, **13**, 413; **22**, 194, 219

pleading of, not required, **13**, 350 n.

representation, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.

surrender by operation of law, in case of, **13**, 375

transfer of possession by tenant to landlord referred to doctrine, **13**, 375 n.

indorsee of bill of exchange, of, **13**, 346 n.

indorser of bill of exchange, of, **2**, 495, 512 n., 520; **13**, 324

infant's

deed, effect of, **17**, 62 n.

settlement, effect of, **17**, 104

informality distinguished from *ultra vires*, **13**, 381

insurance broker, of, receipt of premium, as to, **13**, 388 n.

insurer and assured, between, **13**, 388

ESTOPPEL—*continued.*

interest reipublicæ ut sit finis litium, application of maxim, **13**, 326

interpleader, in relation to, **13**, 358 n., 407 n.; **17**, 583

judgment, by, **13**, 325—365. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT.

jus tertii, auctioneer barred from setting up, when, **1**, 515; **13**, 406 n., 408 n.

bailee barred from setting up, **1**, 562, 563; **13**, 406—408

insurance agent barred from setting up, **13**, 407 n.

mortgage, in case of, **13**, 407 n.

tenancy, in case of, **18**, 337 n.

landlord, of, acceptance of rent, by, **13**, 324; **18**, 537

tenant's title, as to, **13**, 389 n., 403

transfer of tenancy, after, **13**, 403 n.

lease under power, by, **18**, 361

legal estate, protection against claims, as, **13**, 82 n.

right of re-entry attendant on, **18**, 534

want of, in lessor, effect of, **13**, 406

lessee not debarred from showing that lessor had not title to pass to an assignee, **13**, 373, 402—406

lessor and lessee, between, **13**, 324, 373, 402—406; **18**, 336, 361; **21**, 164, 165

letters patent, effect of grant of, **13**, 349 n.

licence to use patent, on assignment of, **22**, 195

licensee in possession and tenant, no distinction between, **13**, 404

licensor and licensee, between, land, in case of, **13**, 404

patent, in case of, **13**, 413; **22**, 194, 219

life tenant under void will acquiring possessory title, effect of, **13**, 374; **19**, 158

local authority, of, notice *intra vires*, by, **13**, 380 n.

lunacy, effect of verdict in inquisition of, **13**, 329, 338 n., 341, 342

mandamus, by return made to, **13**, 358

married woman not bound by, restraint on anticipation, in case of, **13**, 168 n.; **16**, 366.

See restraint on anticipation, *infra*.

master, of, acts of servant, by, **20**, 245, 246

member of

friendly society, of, **13**, 365 n.

mutual insurance company, of, **13**, 380 n.; **17**, 508

misrepresentation, when not a cause of action, **13**, 378 n.; **18**, 337 n.

mistake, effect of, **13**, 396; **18**, 337 n.

money-lender, effect of taking securities from, **13**, 413 n.

mortgage by deposit of deeds made good by, **1**, 633, 635

mortgagee, of, after-acquired interest, defective title cured by, **21**, 118, 119

judgment against mortgagor only, by, **13**, 346

tenant of mortgagor, in favour of, **13**, 386 n.; **21**, 165

mortgagor, of, attornment to mortgagee, by, **11**, 127; **21**, 160

distress, as to landlord's right to levy, **11**, 127

jus tertii, in respect of, **13**, 407 n.

lease, on grant of, **11**, 129 n.; **18**, 357; **21**, 164, 165

purchaser of equity of redemption as privy to, **13**, 344 n.

ESTOPPEL—*continued.*mortgagor—*continued.*

- receipt clause, by, as to payment of consideration, **13**, 371; **15**, 115
- second incumbrancer as privy to, **13**, 347 n.
- solicitor's authority to receive consideration money, as to, **13**, 372
- mutual or reciprocal, must be, **13**, 325, 349, 403 n.
- negligence, by, **13**, 324, 398—402. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
- nemo debet bis vexari pro eadem causa*, application of maxim, **13**, 326
- notice as affecting, **13**, 383 n.
 - agent, when given to, **1**, 215, 216
 - company, in respect of, **5**, 183
- obligor of bond, of, **3**, 97; **13**, 372
- odious, estoppels are, **13**, 351
- old name for, **13**, 322
- opening of, **13**, 350 n., 369, 370
- owner of goods as affected by, **13**, 379; **25**, 192
- parties bound by, **13**, 325
- partner, of, **13**, 391, 413 n.; **22**, 13—16, 68, 219
- partnership by, **13**, 390 n., 391; **22**, 13, 14
- patent, assignor cannot dispute validity of, **22**, 219
 - expiration of licence of, effect of, **13**, 413
 - extent of, may be disputed by licensee, **13**, 413; **22**, 194, 195
- infringement and validity of, as to, **13**, 357 n., 361 n.
- licensee cannot dispute validity of, during continuance of licence, **13**, 413; **22**, 194
- royalty, patentee's right to, **13**, 413
- patentee, of, agent's authority, as to, **13**, 390 n.
- assignee of bankruptcy trustee, not estopped against, **13**, 413 n.
- assignment of patent, after, **13**, 413; **22**, 219
- notice of rights not required, **13**, 395 n.
- payment into court, by, **13**, 355 n., 358, 359
- pleading of, defence, as, **13**, 350; **22**, 219, 447 n.
- ejectment action, in, **13**, 350 n.
- necessity for, **13**, 350; **16**, 485; **22**, 219
- pledge of property, in case of, **13**, 407 n.
- poor law settlement by, **22**, 590
- Postmaster-General not bound by, **27**, 358 n.
- premature delivery of goods to buyer, in case of, **13**, 392
- principal, of. *See also* agent, of, *supra*.
 - act of agent, by, **1**, 201, 207, 635; **13**, 368, 392—394
 - admission of agent, by, **1**, 215
 - agent's representation, by, **13**, 385; **20**, 713
 - authority of agent, as to, **1**, 158, 159, 201, 207
 - contract of agent, by, **1**, 207
 - fraudulent conduct of agent, effect of, **13**, 386, 386 n.
 - ignorance, from pleading, **1**, 215, 216
 - indicia* of authority to agent in excess of actual fact, by, **13**, 392
 - knowledge of agent, by, **1**, 216; **13**, 385, 386; **17**, 570
 - insurance agent, in case of, **17**, 570
 - limitation of agent's authority, in case of, **1**, 159; **13**, 392
 - knowledge of, effect of, **13**, 390
 - non-disclosure by executor of gift over to himself, effect of, **13**, 395 n.
 - notice of termination of agency, when necessary, **1**, 235, 236
 - ostensible agency, in case of, **13**, 395

ESTOPPEL—*continued.*principal—*continued.*

- ratification of agent's acts, by, **1**, 179
- scope of authority, agent's representation must be within, **13**, 385
- secret withdrawal of agent's authority, in case of, **13**, 391
- securities not fully negotiable, disposition by agent of, **1**, 635
- set-off by person dealing with agent, right of, **13**, 395
- third persons, as against, **1**, 201
- unauthorised agent, by contract or act of, **1**, 203, 207; **13**, 391
- prisoner, of, release by agreement, after, **13**, 390 n.
- privies, of, **13**, 343—348, 368, 374. *See* PRIVACY.
- prize court, effect of decision by, **13**, 340, 341
- promissory note, of maker or signatory of, **2**, 519; **13**, 324
- public authority or official, of, **23**, 350; **27**, 358 n.
- purchaser from licensee of patent not bound by, **13**, 413 n.
- quasi* of record, **13**, 362—364. *See* ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD.
- railway company's advice note, effect of, **13**, 384
- ratification, by, **1**, 179
- receipt, by, deed of conveyance or mortgage, in, **10**, 464 n.; **13**, 371, 387; **15**, 115
- ordinary form not under seal, effect of, **13**, 371 n., 383 n.
- receiver, lease by, operation of, **13**, 358; **24**, 394
- payment of rent in own name, effect of, **24**, 401
- rent paid to, effect of, **21**, 266 n.
- record, by, **13**, 325—361. *See* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.
- remainderman not barred by, **13**, 352 n.
- rent, by payment of, **18**, 473, 474
- representation, by, **13**, 376—402. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.
- res judicata*, by, **13**, 323, 325—348; **23**, 166—168. *See* RES JUDICATA.
- restraint on anticipation cannot be defeated by, **13**, 168 n., 327 n., 380; **16**, 366
- retired partner's liability founded on agency by, **13**, 391
- reversion by, assignment of, **21**, 165
 - supports a distress, **11**, 124; **13**, 406
- reversioner, of, by direction to pay rent, **18**, 474
- sale of goods, on, unauthorised person, by, **25**, 192 n., 193
- scope of agent's authority, **13**, 385, 392
- seal, effect of receipt not under, **13**, 371 n., 383 n.
- shareholder, of, **5**, 146; **13**, 389 n., 408—412
- sheriff's return, by, **13**, 359—361. *See* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.
- ship, of owner or master of, bill of lading, by, **13**, 383 n., 385, 387 n.
- shipper of wine branded with his name, of, **13**, 389 n.
- shipping agent, of, accounts, by, **13**, 386 n.
- signatory of bill of lading, of, **13**, 387
- silence, effect of, **13**, 379 n., 395—397
- solicitor, of, by representation to client, **13**, 386 n.
- standing by, under doctrine of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT; STANDING BY.
- statement, by, **13**, 386—388. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.
- statutes, doctrine not applied to, **27**, 196

ESTOPPEL—continued.

statutory, bill of exchange, in case of, **13**, 392, 394
 factor's dealings with goods, in respect of, **13**, 391
 stranger not affected by, **13**, 325
 sub-lease of tenancy at will, by, **18**, 406
 surety, of, friendly society, for, **13**, 389 n.
 reconstruction of company, on, **15**, 500, 528 n.
 warrant of attorney, in case of, **15**, 528 n.
 surrender of lease by, **13**, 375
 lease for lives, in case of, **13**, 376 n.
 subdemise, after, **13**, 324, 376
 tenant, of, **13**, 373, 402—406
 agent for unnamed landlord, against, **18**, 336 n.
 alteration in landlord's title may be shown, **13**, 404 n.
 assignment by landlord, after, **13**, 402 n., 404, 405
 attornment, by, **18**, 336, 337 n.
 deed, not confined to leases by, **13**, 402
 defective title of lessor, notwithstanding, **18**, 336 n.
 demise operating as assignment, after, **13**, 406
 determination of landlord's title, effect of, **13**, 403
 distress, by submission to, **13**, 406 ; **18**, 337 n.
 eviction under paramount title, effect of, **13**, 404
 landlord's title, as to, **13**, 402, 405, 405 n. ; **18**, 336
 lessor's right to distrain, as to, **13**, 406
 mortgagor's lease, by, **21**, 164, 165
 mutuality, extent of, **13**, 325
 new lease from original lessor, effect of, **13**, 375, 405 n. ; **18**, 549
 payment of rent, effect of, **13**, 405 ; **18**, 337 n., 473, 474
 possession, by acceptance of, **18**, 336
 surrender of possession, when necessary, **13**, 404
 who are bound by doctrine, **13**, 402, 403
 title of landlord by, **18**, 336, 337 n.
 transferee of shares, of, **5**, 325 ; **27**, 242 n.
 trustee in bankruptcy, of, **2**, 166 ; **13**, 348, 389
 truth precluded by, **13**, 322, 367, 368
ultra vires, effect of act or contract, **5**, 285 ; **13**, 327 n., 371, 380
 unauthorised use of title deeds, effect of, **13**, 394
 underwriter, of, acceptance of notice of abandonment, as to, **17**, 488
 unratified contract of unauthorised agent, effect of, **13**, 391
 validity of patent, as to, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 219
 value, purchaser for, effect of fraud in case of, **13**, 351
 vendor allowing premature possession to buyer, of, **13**, 392
 voidable settlement, in case of, **13**, 127 n.
volenti non fit injuria as defence, **27**, 500, 501
 warehouseman, of, **13**, 386 n., 399, 408
 wharfinger, effect of delivery order given by himself to, **13**, 408 n.
 words, by. See ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.
 workman, as to payment of compensation to, **20**, 181, 182
 wrongful conversion of drain into sewer, by, **25**, 757, 758

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT,defined, **13**, 323, 324

acceptance, by, bailment, of, **13**, 324
 benefits as shareholder, of, **5**, 325
 composition deed, of payment under, **13**, 389 n.
 dividends, of, **5**, 146 ; **13**, 389
 estate in land, of, **13**, 375
 freight, of, **13**, 389 n.
 gift, of, **28**, 598
 insurance premiums, of, **13**, 388 ; **17**, 508, 530, 549
 lease, of, **13**, 375, 389 n.
 patentee, by, royalties, of, **22**, 195
 payment into court, of, **13**, 358
 rent, of, **13**, 324
 shares, of, **5**, 146
 specific order for goods, of, **13**, 408
 acceptor of bill, of, **2**, 495, 512 n., 517, 518 ; **13**, 324, 394, 395
 account stated, by, **13**, 386 n., 388 n. ; **25**, 485
 acquiescence, by, account stated, in case of, **25**, 485
 application and requisites of doctrine, **1**, 179 ; **13**, 166—168
 bankruptcy, in act of, **2**, 15, 34
 building employer, of, assignment of contract, in, **3**, 271
 congregation, of, minister's property, as to, **13**, 395 n.
 foreign prize court, in judgment of, **13**, 351 n.
 presumption of, **11**, 266
 silence, inferred from, **13**, 395—397
 admission of forged signature, by, **1**, 616 ; **2**, 512 n.
 adoption of cheque forged or fraudulently altered, by, **1**, 617
 agency by, **1**, 158, 201, 207, 635 ; **13**, 390—394 ; **17**, 359 n.
 agent, of, acting as principal, **13**, 391 n., 395 ; **25**, 193
 denial of principal's title, as to, **1**, 159
 false account stated, by, **13**, 386 n., 388
 principal, acting on behalf of, **1**, 159, 192
 agreement for acceptance of shares, by, **5**, 146
 alteration of cheque, in case of, **1**, 615—617
 appeal, by abandonment of right of, **19**, 678
 approbation and reprobation, alternative remedies, effect of pursuing one of two, **13**, 365
 bill of sale, in case of, **3**, 55 ; **13**, 364 n.
 equitable doctrine, as, **13**, 116
 friendly society converted into company, by member of, **13**, 365 n.
 grantor of bill of sale, by, **3**, 55
 order made in ignorance of true facts, going behind, **13**, 365
 party taking advantage of order cannot reprobate, **13**, 364
 policy of assurance, in case of, **13**, 365 n.
 sale proceeds paid into court, effect of taking, **13**, 365
 specific performance, order for, as bar to subsequent action for damages, **13**, 365 n.
 arbitration, in, time, award made out of, **1**, 463
 unqualified arbitrator, objection to jurisdiction of, **13**, 389 n.
 assignment for benefit of creditors, effect as act of bankruptcy, **13**, 395 n.
 attendance at creditors' meeting, by, **13**, 395 n.
 attornment, by. See ESTOPPEL.
 authority to borrow limited sum on security of title deeds, effect of, **13**, 394

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—*continued.*

bailee, of, **1**, 562, 563 ; **13**, 324, 406—408
 administrator's claim to goods, effect of, **13**, 407 n.
 attornment, after, **13**, 406
 auctioneer, on sale of goods by, **13**, 406 n.
 bailor, as against, **13**, 406 ; **27**, 914
 common carrier's delivery of goods to true owner at his request, effect of, **13**, 406 n.
 defending action in own interests, **13**, 407 n.
 eviction by title paramount, in case of, **13**, 406
 expiration of bailor's title since bailment, in case of, **13**, 407 n.
 fraud of bailor, in case of, **13**, 406 n.
 interference by third parties, after, **13**, 406
 interpleader, how far a protection, **13**, 407 n.
jus tertii, setting up of, **1**, 562, 563 ; **13**, 324, 407 ; **27**, 869
 lien for freight, in case of, **13**, 406 n.
 refusal to deliver goods to true owner, conversion by, **13**, 406
 subsequent mortgage by bailor of ship, effect of, **13**, 407 n.
 bailment, by acceptance of, **13**, 324
 banker, of, cheque certified with blanks, effect of, **13**, 401
 collection of bill of exchange, after, **13**, 386
 customer's carelessness, effect of, **13**, 401 n.
 beneficiary taking possession under will, of, **13**, 374
 blank
 bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 473 n. ; **13**, 392, 401
 delivery order in, effect of giving, **13**, 392
 negotiable instrument, in case of, **13**, 392, 401
 transfer of shares, effect of signing, **13**, 412
 buyer of goods, as against, **25**, 193
 calls on shares payable by, **13**, 411
 care, duty to use, **13**, 398, 399
 certain to every intent, must be, **13**, 366, 379
 cheque, forgery or fraudulent alteration of, **1**, 616, 617
 possibility of tampering with signature of, effect of, **13**, 400
 clerk, by employment of dishonest, **13**, 399 n.
 collateral security, release of, does not discharge original security, **13**, 389 n.
 company, of. *See also* ESTOPPEL.
 contractor, by transfer of Lloyd's bonds to, **13**, 393 n.
 debentures, on assignment of, **5**, 359, 360
 delay and acting on fraudulent transfer, in case of, **13**, 397 n.
 director, in respect of claim against, **5**, 232
 forged transfer, effect of, **5**, 195 ; **13**, 410
 fraudulent transfer, by acting on, **13**, 397 n.
 holding out person as agent, by, **13**, 390
 irregularity in issue of debentures, in case of, **13**, 381
 reference to register, effect of, **13**, 410
 secretary's conduct, by, **5**, 183 n.
 completion of contractor's work, as to, after payment, **13**, 383
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 74
 conditions essential for, **13**, 399 n.
 contract effected by, **7**, 349, 350, 464
 conversion of goods, as affecting action for, **27**, 914, 915
 copyholder, of, admittance, by, **8**, 100
 fealty, by, **13**, 375 n.
 copyholds, by grant of, **8**, 82

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—*continued.*

credit given to agent, in case of, **13**, 397, 398
 delay, by, company, of, **13**, 397 n.
 customer of bank, of, in giving information as to forged cheque, **13**, 385, 396, 401
 delivery of goods to wrong person, in case of, **13**, 396
 election, in signifying, **13**, 397
 repudiation by underwriters of insurance policy, **13**, 384 n.
 delivery orders, by issue of, **13**, 384, 386 n., 392, 398, 399, 408
 detainee, in action of, **27**, 914, 915
 directors of company, of, duty to notify change in identity of guaranteed company, **13**, 396 n.
 invalid appointment, in case of, **5**, 211
 validity of their appointment, as to, **5**, 211 ; **13**, 389, 396 n.
 disability is no excuse for standing by, **13**, 380 n.
 dishonest clerk, effect of employment of, **13**, 399 n.
 dishonesty, no duty to guard against, **13**, 399
 distress, waiver of right of, **11**, 143
 dividends, by receipt of, **13**, 389 n.
 dock warrant, issue of, is not attornment, **13**, 408 n.
 drawer of bill of exchange, of, **2**, 517, 518
 duplicate documents of title, by issue of, **13**, 399
 duration of agent's authority, as to, **13**, 390 ; **17**, 359 n.
 duty to correct error, **13**, 396
 election by, **13**, 397
 employer, of, assignment of building contract, in case of, **3**, 271
 claim under Workmen's Compensation Act, in case of, **20**, 181, 182, 190
 error, party contributing to, cannot take advantage of, **13**, 390
 execution or signature in blank, by, cheque, of, **13**, 392
 delivery note, of, **13**, 392
 instruments generally, of, **13**, 393 n.
 negotiable instrument, of, **2**, 489 n. ; **13**, 392, 402
 promissory note, of, **13**, 401 n.
 transfer of shares, of, **13**, 392 n., 401 n., 412
 failure to answer letter as to proposed transfer of shares, effect of, **13**, 409 n.
 forged signature, in respect of, **1**, 616, 617 ; **13**, 394, 395
 forgery, in case of, **1**, 616, 617 ; **2**, 512 ; **13**, 384, 395 n., 396, 401
 no duty to guard against, **13**, 400
 non-essential document of title, in case of, **13**, 394
 fraud of broker, in case of, **13**, 412
 friendly society, enforcement of rules by, **15**, 137
 surety for loan by, cannot allege it to be *ultra vires*, **13**, 389 n.
 guarantee policy, in case of, **17**, 572
 holding out person as agent or partner, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION ; HOLDING OUT.
 ignorance of title, effect of, **13**, 168 n.
 infant standing by to prejudice of purchaser, of, **13**, 397
 innocent conduct amounting to misrepresentation, effect of, **13**, 381
 insurance premiums, effect of receipt or retainer of, by company, **13**, 386 n. ; **17**, 508, 549, 554 n.

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—*continued*,
interpleader, in, contract of applicant, by, **17**, 583
taking money out of court, by, **13**, 365 ;
17, 633 n.
investigation of title, by, **13**, 389 n.
irregularity, conclusive evidence of waiver of, **13**,
389
forfeiture of shares, in, **13**, 395 n.
joinder of parties in partnership action, as to,
22, 68
jurisdiction, objection to want of, whether
waived, **13**, 389 n.
landlord and tenant, between, **13**, 324. *See*
ESTOPPEL.
litigant carrying on proceedings with knowledge
of irregularity, of, **13**, 389
managing director's powers as agent, as to, **13**,
390 n.
market overt, after sale in, **13**, 398
master, of, for servant's acts, **20**, 245, 246
membership of company by, **5**, 146
mercantile agency, in case of, **13**, 391
money draft, omission to send separate advice of
postage of, **13**, 399, 401 n.
money had and received, in action for, **7**, 486
mutual insurance association, of member of, **17**,
508
negligence as affecting, **13**, 398—402
banker's customer, by, **13**, 400
bills of exchange, in dealing with, **13**, 400
cheque
carelessly drawn, **13**, 401
left in open drawer, **13**, 401
company permitting transferor to obtain
share certificates, **13**, 401 n.
conduct amounting to representation, by,
13, 324
corporation permitting secretary to have
custody of seal, **13**, 399
inherent in transaction, must be, **13**, 400
mercantile documents, in issue of, **13**, 399
negotiable instrument, completion and deli-
very of, effect of, **13**, 394, 402
proximate cause of loss, must be, **13**, 400, 401,
412 n.
recovery of insurance policy handed to mort-
gagee for alteration, **13**, 401 n.
representation by, included in representation
by conduct, **13**, 377
negotiable instrument, unauthorised transfer of,
13, 402 n.
want of care in custody of, **13**, 401
negotiation, by delay consequent on, **19**, 182
non-disclosure of forgery, by, **2**, 512
obligor of bond, of, assignee, against, **3**, 97
omission to send separate advice of postage of
money draft, effect of, **13**, 399 n., 401
partner, of, after retirement from firm, **13**, 391
partnership by, **13**, 390 n. ; **22**, 13, 14
patent, licensee cannot dispute validity of, **13**,
413
patentee, of, acceptance of royalties, by, **22**,
195
holding out agent as authorised to sell free
from conditions, effect of, **13**, 390 n.
no duty to give notice of rights, **13**, 395 n.
payment of unauthorised bill of exchange does
not raise, **13**, 390 n.
pledge of property, in case of, **13**, 407 n.
possession of property, by parting with, **13**, 379,
391—394

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—*continued*.
principal, of. *See* ESTOPPEL.
by authority given to agent, **1**, 159, 201, 203,
207, 215, 216, 635 ; **13**, 368, 390—395
Factors Act, 1889, under, **13**, 391
prisoner, of, acquiescence in arrangement with
sheriff, by, **13**, 390 n.
promissory note, in case of, **13**, 392 n.
public
authority, waiver of statutory protection by,
23, 350
duty, performance of, cannot be waived or
renounced, **13**, 380
purchaser, of, objection to mode of sale, **13**, 389 n.
ratification, by, **1**, 179 ; **27**, 915
release of liability by, **7**, 454
rent, by acceptance of, as waiver of forfeiture, **13**,
389 n. ; **18**, 537
representation, by, **13**, 323 ; **20**, 663 n., 672—676.
See ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.
reprobation, by. *See* approbation and reprobation,
supra.
safe custody, effect of depositing promissory note
for, **13**, 401
sale by, **25**, 124
satisfied negotiable instrument, negligence in
recovering, **13**, 402
scope of agent's authority, as to, **13**, 392—394
secretary known to have committed forgery,
effect of appointment of, **13**, 401
seller of unappropriated goods accepting delivery
order from pledgee, of, **13**, 408
set-off may be barred by, **25**, 485
shareholder, of, by acts of ownership, **5**, 146 ;
13, 389 n., 411
shares, in respect of agreement to take, **5**, 146,
183, 195
shipper of wine branded with his name, of, **13**,
389 n.
signatory of
bill of exchange or promissory note, of, **13**,
324, 394, 395
instrument executed in blank, of, **13**, 392, 401,
402, 412
silence, effect of, **13**, 379 n., 395—397
specific performance, in action for, **27**, 12
standing by. *See also* STANDING BY.
contract for purchase, during, **13**, 396
distinguished from equitable doctrine of, **13**,
396, 397
doctrine of, **13**, 166 n., 395—397
expenditure of money, during, **13**, 397
misrepresentation of title, as, **13**, 166 n.
statutory defence, from pleading, **23**, 350
stolen property, in case of, **27**, 903 n.
surety, of, reconstruction of guaranteed company,
on, **15**, 500
surrender, copyholds, of, does not raise, **8**, 95
lease, of, after forfeiture by subletting, effect
of, **13**, 389 n.
tenant, of, distress, by submission to, **13**, 406
request for removal of distress, effect of, **11**,
184 n.
transfer of document on its face transferable by
delivery, by, **13**, 393
transferee of shares, of, filling up blanks in own
favour, effect of, **13**, 392 n., 401, 401 n., 412
receipt of benefits, after, **5**, 325
right of seller to receive indemnity, as to, **27**,
242 n.
trover, in action of, **27**, 914, 915

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—*continued.*

trustee in bankruptcy, of, allowing bankrupt to continue trading, **13**, 389
 unauthorised sale of goods, on, **25**, 192
 underwriter, of, acceptance of notice of abandonment, as to, **17**, 488
 payment of loss, by, **17**, 496
 recovery of salvage, as to, **17**, 496
 unregistered transfer of shares, in case of, **5**, 325 ; **13**, 412
 vendor's title on sale of goods, as to, **25**, 192, 193
 void lease, acceptance of, will not work a surrender, **13**, 375
 voidable lease afterwards made void, effect of acceptance of, **13**, 375 n.
 waiver of irregularity, by, **13**, 388
 warehouseman's attornment to buyer of goods, effect of, **13**, 408
 what may constitute, **13**, 388—398
 workman's compensation, as to payment of, **20**, 181, 182, 190
 wrongful conversion of drain into sewer, effect of, **25**, 757, 758

ESTOPPEL BY DEED,

defined, **13**, 323

alteration by agent in deed, effect of, **13**, 368
 ambiguity in deed, effect of, **13**, 366, 367, 372
 anterior deed, effect of recitals in, **13**, 367 n.
 assignee of lessor, of, as to lessee's title, **13**, 403
 bill of sale, by, grantor, of, **3**, 55
 ownership of goods, as to, **3**, 80
 statutory provisions, effect of, **3**, 30 ; **13**, 370
 binding, upon whom, **3**, 90 ; **13**, 368
 bond, by recital in, **3**, 90
 certain to every intent, must be, **13**, 366, 379
 collateral matter, in case of, **13**, 372
 construction of deed, as to, **13**, 368
 conveyance, not raised by operative words of, **13**, 367
 copyholds, in case of, **13**, 367 n.
 corporation, of, effect of act or contract *ultra vires*, **13**, 371
 covenant, effect of, matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 486
 power to convey, as to, **13**, 372
 Crown lease, doctrine has no application to, **13**, 403 n.
 date of deed does not raise, **13**, 366 n.
 disability, of persons under, **13**, 370, 371
 duress as affecting, **10**, 360 ; **13**, 369
 effect of, **10**, 357
 eviction under paramount title, effect of, **13**, 404 n.
 exceptions to creation of, **13**, 369—371
 execution of deed necessary to raise, **13**, 366 n.
 extent of patent may be disputed by licensee, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 194, 195
 false representation of contents of deed, effect of, **13**, 369
 feeding, conveyance, in case of, **13**, 104 n.
 easement, in case of, **11**, 245
 lease, in case of, **13**, 373 ; **18**, 336 n.
 foreshore, by conveyance of, **3**, 119
 forgery as affecting, **13**, 369
 fraud as affecting, **10**, 359 ; **13**, 369, 412
 grant of estate or interest larger than possessed, effect of, **11**, 245 ; **13**, 373
 heir-at-law, of, as privy in estate, **13**, 374
 illegality of purpose as affecting, **13**, 369, 370
 implication, not raised by, **13**, 367
 incomplete recital, not raised by, **13**, 367

ESTOPPEL BY DEED—*continued.*

infant when bound by, **13**, 370, 371 ; **17**, 104
 inference not sufficient to raise, **13**, 366, 367
 instruments affected by doctrine, assignment of patent, **22**, 219
 attornment, **11**, 130 n., 131 n. ; **13**, 367 n., 408 ; **18**, 336, 358 ; **21**, 160
 bill of sale, **3**, 30, 55 ; **13**, 370
 bond, **3**, 90, 91, 97
 cancelled or invalid document, **10**, 410, 411 ; **13**, 366 n., 367, 368
 conveyance by grant or lease and release, **13**, 367
 covenant not to sue, **16**, 486
 deed poll, **13**, 323, 365 n., 389 n., 403 n.
 innocent conveyance, **13**, 367 n.
 insurance policy, **13**, 368 n.
 lease, **13**, 366 n. ; **18**, 336 ; **21**, 164, 165
 licence of patent, **22**, 219
 memorandum indorsed on deed, **13**, 368
 mortgage, receipt clause in, **15**, 115
 recitals in deed, **3**, 90 ; **13**, 345, 366—368, 372, 389 n. ; **21**, 118, 119
 release under seal, trustee, of, **13**, 371 n., 372 n.
 separation deed, **16**, 445
 settlement by infant, **17**, 104
 testatum of deed, **13**, 366 n.
 title, covenant for, **13**, 372
 landlord, of, **13**, 403—406
 lease by, **13**, 373, 403 n. ; **18**, 361
 ultra vires of lessor, **21**, 165
 legal estate, by mortgagor's conveyance of, **21**, 118
 life tenant and remainderman, as between, **13**, 374
 marine insurance, constructive total loss in, **13**, 372 n.
 married woman, of, **13**, 371, 380
 misrepresentation as affecting, **10**, 360
 mistake as affecting, **10**, 359, 406 ; **13**, 370
 mortgagor's lease, under, **11**, 129 n. ; **18**, 357 ; **21**, 164, 165
 mutuality of, depends on construction of deed, **13**, 325
 non-mutual right of landlord's widow, in case of, **13**, 349 n.
 obligor of bond, of, **3**, 90 ; **13**, 372
 opening of, fraud, effect of, **13**, 369
 illegal transaction, in case of, **13**, 370
 pleading, by, **13**, 350 n.
 operative words in deed, **13**, 367
 parcels comprised in lease, dispute as to, **13**, 366 n.
 patent, assignor cannot dispute validity of, **22**, 219
 licensee cannot dispute validity of, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 194, 219
 patentee, of, after assignment of patent, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 219
 pleading of, **13**, 350 ; **22**, 219
 power, lease under, when good, **18**, 361
 prescriptive title, against, **13**, 374
 principal and agent, as affecting, **13**, 368
 principle of, **13**, 365
 privies in estate bound by, **13**, 368, 374
 receipt, by, conveyance, in, **13**, 371, 372, 387
 mortgage, in, **4**, 390 ; **13**, 371, 372 ; **15**, 115
 share transfer, in, **13**, 387
 solicitor's authority, as to, **13**, 372
 recital, by, bond, in, **3**, 90
 deed, in, **7**, 333 ; **13**, 372 ; **21**, 118, 366, 367

ESTOPPEL BY DEED—continued.recital—*continued.*devise, of, **13**, 366policy by deed poll, in, effect of, **13**, 389 n.when no estoppel, **13**, 345rectification of deed not barred by, **10**, 360remainderman, as affecting, **13**, 374royalties, patentee's right to, **13**, 413separation deed, under, **16**, 445solicitor's authority, as to, **13**, 372stay of proceedings in matrimonial cause, as affecting, **16**, 539stranger to deed, party may be, **13**, 368subsequent acquisition of title, effect of, **13**, 373surety, of, after payment under defective instrument, **15**, 528 n.tenant, of, **13**, 345, 402—406; **18**, 336 n.; **21**, 164, 165testatum of deed, **13**, 366 n.trustees for public purpose, of, **13**, 371

truth

apparent in same instrument, effect of, **13**, 354 n., 367inability to set up, **13**, 367, 368

void

deed, not raised by, **13**, 369lease, person entering under, may plead Statute of Limitations, **13**, 403**ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT.** *See also* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD; RES JUDICATA.absent parties not bound by judgment by consent, **13**, 342accounts remaining to be taken, in case of, **13**, 326acquittal in Exchequer, effect of, **13**, 328 n., 350 n.Admiralty Court, in, **13**, 339, 363admissions, effect of judgment as result of, **13**, 327

alternative

claims, trespass by quarrying stone, in case of, **13**, 356defences, judgment on one of several, **13**, 349pleadings, by, **13**, 358 n.ambiguity in judgment, effect of, **13**, 341appeal pending, in case of, **13**, 326assignor and assignee of bond, privity between, **13**, 345bailor or bailee, of, **27**, 869balance of claim, action for, after recovery of part, **13**, 358 n.bankruptcy, adjudication or order of discharge in, **13**, 329right to set aside judgment debt in, **13**, 352 n.bill of exchange, second action on, where not barred, **13**, 355capacity or right, party must sue or defend in the same, **13**, 346certain to every intent, must be, **13**, 366, 379change of circumstances since first action, effect of, **13**, 349, 350, 355 n.cited party in probate action, position of, **13**, 342class, effect of judgment for or against, **13**, 348collusion, effect of. *See* fraud or collusion, *infra*.company, effect of order for dissolution of, **13**, 329condemnation in Exchequer, effect of, **13**, 340 n., 343confession of defence, by, **13**, 358consent, effect of judgment by, **13**, 327, 357contract *ultra vires* of corporation, effect on, **13**, 327**ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT—continued.**county court, effect of decision by, **8**, 534; **13**, 335, 337criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 356 n.; **13**, 331 n., 342, 349 n., 356 n.damages, effect of assessment of, **13**, 335recovery of, **13**, 334, 335, 336 n., 337 n., 338.*See* RES JUDICATA.default, effect of judgment by, **13**, 357—359defendant, judgment for, not always decisive, **13**, 349demurrers to plea of *res judicata*, when formerly allowed, **13**, 354dilatory grounds, effect of judgment on, **13**, 349disability of party, effect of, **13**, 327dismissal of action, effect of, in nullity suit, **13**, 343distribution of assets, in suit for, **13**, 331 n.divorce proceedings, in, **13**, 326, 331, 342; **16**, 486, 539Ecclesiastical Courts, in, **13**, 339 n., 343 n., 362inquiries remaining to be made, in case of, **13**, 326false imprisonment, action for, no bar to action for malicious prosecution, **13**, 338final, judgment must be, **13**, 326, 327when judgment is, **13**, 327findings in other actions, by, **13**, 330, 331foreclosure action, in, effect of usury laws, **13**, 355foreign court, administration proceedings, in, **13**, 354 n.contractual relations established in, **13**, 339 n.decree of nullity by, cannot be impeached here while standing, **13**, 352 n.effect of judgment of, **6**, 289—291, 295—298; **13**, 326, 338 n., 354, 359 n.fraud as affecting judgment of, **6**, 287; **13**, 351 n.matrimonial status in, **13**, 339 n., 352 n.fraud or collusion, effect of, **13**, 351, 352foreign judgment obtained by, **13**, 351 n.letters of administration obtained by, **13**, 351 n.nullity decree obtained by, **13**, 351 n., 352 n.setting aside judgment obtained by, **13**, 352friendly action to prevent hostile action, no bar to second action, **13**, 352ground for, how far must be found on face of default judgment, **13**, 358heir-at-law bound by decree in probate proceedings, **13**, 327 n.immovables, effect of declaration as to status of, **13**, 327implication, effect of matters decided by, **13**, 356*in personam*, effect of judgment, **6**, 289; **13**, 327, 330, 331, 343—348parties or privies, binds only, **13**, 338*in rem*. *See* judgment *in rem*, *infra*.*inter partes*, effect of judgment, **13**, 330, 331, 343—348evidence of facts, as, **13**, 344not affected by judgment *in rem*, where, **13**, 361interlocutory order operating as final, **13**, 324interpleader issue, by decision in, **13**, 358 n.intervention of King's Proctor, effect of, **13**, 326Irish court, principle as applied to decision of, **13**, 354 n.

issue

directed by court, principle applied in case of, **13**, 356fact, of, determination of, **13**, 323, 330

ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT—*continued.*
issue—*continued.*

matters not in, do not raise, when, **13**, 357
 previously decided, judgment must be looked at to ascertain, **13**, 356
 jactitation of marriage, not raised by decree in suit of, **13**, 362 n.; **16**, 595
 joint and several liability of defendant, effect of, **13**, 349 n.
 judgment *in rem*, defined, **13**, 327
 binding on all persons within the jurisdiction, **13**, 338
 collateral matters, in case of, **13**, 339
 conclusive, how far, **13**, 338, 339, 342
 conflicting, effect of, **13**, 361
 consent, by, **13**, 342
 continuing state of facts, as to, **13**, 342
 co-ordinate jurisdiction, in case of, **13**, 339 n.
 criminal cases, in, **13**, 342
 exception to rule, **13**, 343
 distinguished from judgment *in personam*, **13**, 338
 divorce, in, **13**, 342
 effect of, **13**, 327—329, 338—343, 361
 evidence, when admissible in, **13**, 341, 342
 examples of, **13**, 328, 329
 fact, as to findings of, **13**, 339 n., 340, 341
 lunacy, by jury's verdict on inquisition in, **13**, 338 n., 341, 342
 matters affected by, **13**, 339
 non-essential finding of fact, in case of, **13**, 340 n.
 persons affected by, **13**, 338
 poor law settlement of pauper, as to, **13**, 338 n., 340 n.
 prize cases, in, **13**, 340
 probate, by grant of, **13**, 338, 342
 property affected by, **13**, 338
 purchaser for value, against, **13**, 342, 351
 strangers, how far conclusive against, **13**, 339, 340, 342
 territorial extent of, **13**, 338
 ways in which the *res* must be affected, **13**, 327
 judicial separation, by decree of, effect on previous separation deed, **13**, 364 n.
 jurisdiction, effect of absence of, **13**, 330 n., 353, 354 n.
 foreign court, of, **13**, 351, 354
 juror, effect of withdrawal of, **13**, 359 n
 jury, effect of discharge of, without finding on issue submitted, **13**, 359
 legitimacy, effect of decree as to, **13**, 329
 libel action, in, repetition of libel, in case of, **13**, 355 n.
 limited efficacy of judgment, **13**, 327
 liquidator barred by finding as to shareholder, **13**, 331 n.
lis pendens without judgment does not raise, **13**, 361
 matrimonial cause, effect of judgment in, **13**, 343 n., 354 n.; **16**, 485, 486
 foreign court, in, **13**, 339 n.
 repetition of charges in, **16**, 485
 matter subsequent, effect of, **13**, 333
 mesne profits, in action for, **13**, 331
 money paid under judgment, action to recover, **13**, 326 n.
 nullity, by decree for, **13**, 343
 parties bound by, **13**, 338—348

ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT—*continued.*
 patent, injunction by consent, effect of, **13**, 357 n.
 judgment for infringement, effect of subsequent judgment for revocation, **13**, 361 n.
 penalties, on information in Exchequer for, **13**, 343
 plaintiff, defendant in former action, as, **13**, 331 n.
 judgment for, not necessarily conclusive, **13**, 355
 pleading of, **13**, 330; **16**, 485
 ejectment, in action of, **13**, 350 n.
plene administravit, by judgment on plea of, **13**, 331 n.
 point of law, on, **13**, 331
 possession, judgment for, not conclusive as to title, **24**, 329
 price of goods, judgment for, no answer to action for damages for defects in quality, **13**, 355
 principle, application of, **13**, 326 n.
 prior verdict, when not raised by, **13**, 355
 privies, of, **13**, 343—348. *See* PRIVACY.
 privity, similarity of interest does not create, **13**, 345
 prize cases, anomaly of, **13**, 340 n.
 probate, grant of, **13**, 327 n., 340 n., 342 n.
 practice in court of, **13**, 361 n.
 prosecution, dismissal of action for want of, when a bar, **13**, 327 n.
 public right, by decision affecting, **13**, 343 n.
 purchaser *bona fide* and for value not bound by, **13**, 351
 reasons for judgment cannot be looked at, **13**, 340
 receiving order, refusal of, no adjudication on debt, **13**, 353 n.
 recitals in prize court judgment, effect of, **13**, 341
 recovery of judgment, by, **13**, 334—338. *See* RES JUDICATA.
 redemption action barred by decree for foreclosure, **13**, 326 n.
 registrar's book as evidence of proceedings at trial, **13**, 357 n.
 remainderman not party to former proceedings, action by, **13**, 352 n.
 replevin, by finding in action of, **13**, 331
res judicata, distinguished from plea of, **13**, 330, 331
 revocation of probate or administration, right to bring action for, **13**, 338 n.
 salvage action, effect of judgment in, **13**, 339
 Scottish judgment not a bar in suit for declaration of legitimacy, **13**, 349 n.
 several demands by statement of claim, effect of judgment for one only, **13**, 356
 status established by judgment, in case of, **13**, 323, 327 n., 338
 staying action to set aside judgment, **13**, 352
 stranger to proceedings not bound by, **13**, 339, 342
 tithes for different years, effect on actions for, **13**, 355 n.
 trespasses, in action for successive, **13**, 331 n.
 trover, judgment for defendant in, no answer to action for money received, **13**, 350 n.
 use and occupation, successive actions for, no estoppel by, **13**, 355
 verdict, minute of, how far binding, **13**, 354 n.
 not followed by judgment, effect of, **13**, 326, 354
 will, effect of probate of, **13**, 340 n.

ESTOPPEL BY RECORD. *See also***ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT.***defined*, **13**, 323acquittal, effect of, **13**, 328 n., 350 n.Admiralty Court, by sentence of, **13**, 363affiliation order, when no bar to new action, **13**, 359 n.agreed facts material to action, by, **13**, 357allegations not inconsistent with record not subject to, **13**, 354approbation and reprobation by person not party to proceedings, effect of, **13**, 365architect's certificate of building line, nature of, **13**, 329*autrefois convict*, defence amounting to, **13**, 352 n.averments which are not a basis of, **13**, 358award by jury under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, effect of, **13**, 353 n.bankrupt's action, abandonment of, by trustee, **13**, 346 n.bill of exchange, second action on, when not barred, **13**, 354, 355certain to every intent, must be, **13**, 366, 379certificate of dismissal of charge of assault without hearing, no bar to subsequent action, **13**, 353 n.consent, dismissal of action by, effect of, **13**, 359
fraud, obtained by, effect on judgment, **13**, 352conviction for crime as, **9**, 356 ; **13**, 349 n.court unknown to the law, doctrine not applicable to, **13**, 353 n.criminal proceedings, principle applied in, **9**, 356 n. ; **13**, 331 n., 342, 349 n., 356 n.Crown and grantee of letters patent, between, **13**, 349 n.disability, effect of, **13**, 327 n., 379discontinuance without leave, no bar to subsequent action, **13**, 359 n.dismissal of action or bill, how far a bar, **13**, 343, 359 n.divorce proceedings, effect of verdict in, **13**, 326
doctrine not to be extended, **13**, 351evidence, when admissible to contradict record, **13**, 356, 357extension of principle to judgments of tribunals not of record, **13**, 362failure for want of evidence, probate action, of, no bar to new action, **13**, 359final, order must be, **13**, 323foreign court, in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT.fraud or collusion, allegations of, must be specific and material, **13**, 352effect of, **13**, 351, 352. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT.indemnity, as between parties to contract of, **13**, 347indorsee of bill of exchange not affected by proceedings after indorsement, **13**, 346 n.injunction, on application for, **17**, 299issue, matters must be in, **13**, 355judgment, by, **13**, 325—365. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT.jurisdiction, effect of lack of, **13**, 353, 354necessity for, **13**, 323jury, effect of discharge of, without finding on issue submitted, **13**, 359letters patent are matters of record, **13**, 325, 349*locus classicus* as to, **13**, 340 n.lunacy, finding on inquisition of, **13**, 329**ESTOPPEL BY RECORD**—*continued.*

magistrate's dismissal of information, where

ultra vires, effect of, **13**, 353married woman, of, **13**, 327 n. ; **16**, 366matter subsequent, effect of, **13**, 333maxims expressing doctrine, **13**, 326mutual or reciprocal, must be, **13**, 325non-pleader of, effect of, **13**, 350oral evidence, admissibility of, **13**, 357

order good on its face and objection not raised

effect of, **13**, 354

patent action, in, effect of consent to injunction,

13, 357 n., 361 n.pauper, by order of sessions relating to, **13**, 349 n.payment into court, effect of, **13**, 355 n., 358, 359persons bound by, **13**, 338—348plaintiff, effect of judgment for, **13**, 349pleaded, must be, if opportunity available, **13**, 350 ; **16**, 485 ; **22**, 219, 446, 447 n.pleadings, raised by, **13**, 325, 357point of law, as to, **13**, 331poor law settlement by justices' order, **22**, 589, 590privies, of, **13**, 343—348. *See* PRIVACY.probate, by grant of, **13**, 338, 342, 342 n.prohibition of action for goods sold, no bar to action for account stated, **13**, 356 n.purchaser for value *bonâ fide*, fraud as affecting, **13**, 351*quasi* of record, **13**, 362—364. *See* ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD.reasons for judge's decision cannot be looked at, **13**, 356record, court rolls are not documents of, **8**, 17ecclesiastical courts are not courts of, **13**, 362matters of, what are, **13**, 325verdict of jury under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act as matter of, **13**, 353 n., 354 n.what constitutes, **13**, 356rectification of completed agreement, action for, **13**, 355 n.refusal by magistrate to order delivery up of goods not an adjudication on title, **13**, 353removal order under poor law, effect of, **13**, 340 n.return by corporation to writ of mandamus, effect of, **13**, 358 n.roll not in accordance with written findings of jury does not raise, **13**, 354seal, to avoid necessity of using corporate, **13**, 327 n., 357 n.separation order as evidence of desertion, **13**, 340 n.sheriff's return, by, **13**, 359—361, 379 n.action for false return not barred by, **13**, 360
averment not admitted against, **13**, 359bar to rescuer showing cause against attachment, as, **13**, 360conclusive as to value of goods seized, **13**, 360
denial of what he did not affirm not barred, **13**, 361, 379 n.fees taken by bailiff, conclusive as to, **13**, 360
fieri feci showing defeasible title of executiondebtor, effect of, **13**, 360how far conclusive, **13**, 359, 379limitation of estoppel as to, **13**, 359loss of goods by act of God, in case of, **13**, 360 n.peculiar position of, **13**, 359perishable goods, in case of, **13**, 360 n.remedy applicable to, when false, **13**, 359

ESTOPPEL BY RECORD—*continued.*

status of person or property, as to, **13**, 323, 327 n., 338, 339
 Statute of Frauds cannot be pleaded against, **13**, 356 n.
 truth appearing on record, effect of, **13**, 354
ultra vires, as to act or contract which is, **13**, 327 n.
 university court of vice-chancellor, court of record, as, **13**, 363 n.
 verdict on one of two heads of claim, not raised by, **13**, 356
 want of equity, dismissal of bill for, how far a bar, **13**, 359 n.
 warrant of attorney, by, **13**, 325
 who may take advantage of, **13**, 349, 386 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of agreement under, **13**, 355 n.
 review of application under, **20**, 231

ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION,

acceptor of bill, of, adoption of signature, by, **2**, 518
 drawer's signature or authority, as to, **2**, 495, 517
 fictitious bill, in case of, **13**, 394, 395
 incomplete cancellation of bill, effect of, **13**, 402 n.
 no duty to protect subsequent holders, **13**, 400
 account stated, by, **13**, 386 n., 388 n.; **25**, 485
 acquiescence as raising, **13**, 166—168. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
 advice note of railway company, not raised by, **13**, 384
 affidavit showing payment does not raise, **13**, 378 n.
 agency, in case of, **1**, 201, 207; **13**, 385
 agent, of, false statement of accounts, by, **13**, 388
 agreement by, to accept shares, **5**, 146
 allottees of shares, third parties when taken to be, **13**, 411 n.
 alteration in position necessary to raise, **13**, 377 n., 384
 ambiguous expression, by explanation of, **13**, 377 n., 378 n.
 application for shares in name of person under disability, by, **13**, 387
 assignment of chose in action, on, **4**, 390
 assumption, unfounded, may be basis of, **13**, 382
 authority to deal with property, by giving, **13**, 393
 bank pass-book, effect of entry in, **1**, 619, 620; **13**, 388 n.
 bankers, of, manager's representation, by, **13**, 386 n.
 bankrupt, of, by representing himself to be trader, **13**, 377 n.
 benefit of, who may take, **13**, 383
 bill of exchange, by, dead person's name, in, **13**, 383 n., 394 n.
 express or implied statements in bill, as to, **13**, 324
 fictitious payee, payable to, **13**, 394 n.
 forgery, in case of, **1**, 616; **2**, 512, 518
 holder in due course, against, **2**, 495; **13**, 400—402
 mutual arrangement, by, **13**, 383 n.
 non-destruction of bill after return to acceptor, effect of, **13**, 402 n.
 statutory provisions as to, **13**, 394
 bill of lading, by, agent's signature, effect of, **26**, 145, 146, 153—155

ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION—*continued.*

bill of lading—*continued.*
 delivery of all goods shipped, effect of statement as to, **13**, 387 n.
 erroneous statement as to, payment of freight, effect of, **13**, 387
 identification marks may be shown incorrect, **13**, 387 n.
 knowledge that purchasers will act on statements, effect of, **13**, 384
 master of ship may make statements as to condition of goods, **13**, 385 n.
 owner not bound by signature of master, **13**, 387 n.; **26**, 153—155
 shipowner, against, **13**, 385, 387 n.; **26**, 145, 153—155
 shipping of goods, as to, **26**, 145
 signatory of, **13**, 387; **26**, 153—157
 signed by master, contents unknown, effect of, **13**, 383 n.
 statutory provision as to, **13**, 387; **26**, 155
 treated as conclusive evidence by agreement, **13**, 387 n.
 blank, by execution or signature in. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
 bookmaker, of, acting as principal, **15**, 276 n.
 buyer given premature possession, in case of, **13**, 392
 certain to every intent, must be, **13**, 366, 379
 certification of shares by company, effect of, **13**, 411, 412
 forged transfer, in case of, **5**, 195; **13**, 410
 change of intention, effect of, **13**, 378
 commercial significance, effect of documents not having, **13**, 387 n.
 company, of, officer's representation in course of business, by, **13**, 385
 secretary's statement, by, **13**, 412 n.
 transferee for value, as against, **5**, 195, 325; **13**, 408—410
 concealment of material fact, effect of, **13**, 381
 conditions essential for, **13**, 377, 399 n.
 conduct
 amounting to promise or representation, **13**, 388; **20**, 663 n.
 conducting to erroneous statement, effect of, **13**, 381 n.
 contract, illegal, effect of, **13**, 380 n.
 sale of entirety, for, by party having partial interest only, **13**, 377 n.
 corporate body when not bound by, **13**, 380
 damage or prejudice, not measured by, **13**, 385
 trover, in action of, **13**, 385
 debentures, in respect of, **5**, 359, 360
 default of party invoking, effect of, **13**, 381
 defrauding creditors, parting with title deeds for purpose of, **13**, 379
 directors of company, as to powers of, **13**, 378
 disability, of person under, **13**, 379, 380, 397
 dock warrant, effect of issue of, warehouseman, by, **13**, 408 n.
 drawer of bill of exchange, of, **2**, 518
 duty to correct mistake by which another is misled, **13**, 396
 easement by, effect of subsequently acquired interest, **11**, 245
 equitable estoppel compared with, **13**, 166 n., 376; **20**, 722 n.; **27**, 20
 erroneous inference of law, not raised by, **13**, 378
 evidence, as rule of, **20**, 722; **27**, 21

ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION—
continued.

factor of goods for consignment or sale, protection of dealer with, **13, 391**
false statement of fact, by, **13, 378, 386 n.**
fictitious
 bill of exchange, in case of, **13, 394**
 name, application for shares in, **13, 387 n.**
 payee, in case of bill payable to, **13, 394 n.**
 fire insurance policy, by statement in, **17, 527 n.**
 forged bills coming forward for payment, effect of notice of, **13, 400 n.**
 forgery as affecting, issue of certificate on forged transfer, effect of, **5, 195 ; 13, 409 n., 410**
 fraud, no duty to prevent, **13, 400**
 freight, as to payment of, **13, 387**
 fully-paid shares, as to, **5, 183, 325 ; 13, 388 n., 410, 412 n.**
 holding out, by, agent's authority, as to, **1, 158, 159, 201 ; 13, 390 ; 16, 430 ; 17, 359 n.**
 See **HOLDING OUT.**
 partner, as, **22, 13—16**
 illegal state of things cannot be created by, **13, 379**
 incumbrances on fund, effect of statement as to, **13, 379**
 indorser of bill, of, **2, 495, 520**
 inducement to party to alter his position, effect of, marriage contract, in case of, **25, 535 n.**
 infancy, excluded by, **13, 380 n.**
 influence of statement on conduct, effect of, **13, 323**
 innocent misrepresentation, effect of, **13, 378 n.**
 insurance broker, of, allowance in account, by, **13, 388 n.**
 intention, not raised by declaration of, **13, 166 n., 377, 384**
 person making representation, of, **13, 382**
 invoice, effect of naming person as seller of goods in, **13, 387 n.**
 irregularities in matters of form, effect of, **13, 380, 381**
 knowledge of truth, effect of, **13, 390 n., 411 n.**
 licence to assign lease, by, **13, 386 n.**
 local authority, of, by public notice, **13, 380 n.**
 making good, distinguished from equitable doctrine of, **13, 376, 377 ; 27, 20, 21**
 managing director's powers, presumption as to, **13, 390 n.**
 marriage contracts, as applied to, **13, 376 n. ; 25, 535**
 married woman, of, **13, 380**
 maxim that estoppels are odious, application of, **13, 351**
 mercantile
 agent, possession of goods by, with consent of owner, **13, 391**
 documents, by statements in, **13, 387**
 mind, state of, as a fact, **13, 378**
 miscellaneous instances of, **13, 386**
 misrepresentation, arising from, **13, 378 n. ; 20, 657, 658 ; 25, 535**
 money held for use of plaintiff, representation as to, **7, 486**
 nationality of ship, as to, **13, 375 n.**
 notice of untruth as preventing, **13, 383 n.**
 parting with possession of chattel, effect of, **13, 379**
 partner, of, **22, 13—16**
 partnership firm, creditors' option to claim against old or new, **13, 391**

ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION—
continued.

patent, statement as to novelty in petition for, **13, 383 n.**
payment of money under mistake, damage or prejudice caused by, **13, 384**
pledge of share certificate obtained on forged transfer, effect of, **13, 409 n.**
possession as raising, chattels, in case of, **13, 379, 392**
 title deeds, in case of, **13, 379, 394**
promissory note, of maker of, **2, 519**
puffing exaggeration of value does not create, **13, 382 n.**
purchaser without notice may set up, **13, 392**
recalling representation, right of, **13, 383, 385 n.**
receipt, effect of, **13, 383 n.**
 conveyance, in, **13, 387. See RECEIPT CLAUSE.**
 where third party has acted upon it, **13, 389 n.**
refusal to register transferee of shares, liability for, **13, 409**
register of members of company is only *prima facie* evidence of contents, **13, 411**
registration of transfer, duty of company on, **13, 410, 412 n.**
representation, clear and unambiguous, must be, **13, 379**
 continuous state of things, as to, **13, 378**
 contract or licence, should amount to, **13, 382**
 deed, in, **13, 323, 365—374. See ESTOPPEL BY DEED.**
 estate and interest in land, as to, **13, 377 n.**
 existing fact, must be of, **13, 377**
 fact and law, of, **13, 378**
 false, ownership of goods, as to, **13, 386 n.**
 future state of things, as to, **13, 377**
 improbability of, effect of, **13, 383**
 inability to contribute to mining expenses, as to, **13, 382 n.**
 induced by party seeking advantage, when, **13, 381**
 influence of, on conduct, **13, 323, 383, 384**
 knowledge of falsity, by party making, effect of, **13, 382**
 legal effect of instrument, as to, **13, 379**
 materiality of, question of fact, is, **20, 701 n.**
 must be acted upon by party to whom made, **13, 383, 384**
 necessary elements of, **13, 377**
 possession of money held for use of representee, effect of, **7, 486**
 restrictive covenant in lease, as to, **13, 378**
 time of making, materiality of, **13, 384 n.**
 tithes, as to, on sale by lay improPRIATOR, **13, 377 n.**
 true as far as it goes, **13, 379**
 truth of, **13, 382**
 value of horses tendered for carriage, as to, **13, 386 n.**
 voluntary, should be made with care, **13, 399**
 whole of, must be looked at, **13, 379**
 withdrawal of, at any time, **13, 383, 385 n.**
retention by vendor of goods or documents as raising, **13, 391, 392**
reversioner, of, by direction for payment of rent, **18, 474**
rules, doubtful advantage of reduction to, **13, 376 n.**
secretary's ostensible authority to bind company, limitation of, **13, 411, 412 n.**

ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION—
continued.

settled account, return of bank pass book by customer not evidence of, **1**, 619, 620 ; **13**, 388 n.

share certificate, Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5**, 690, 691

condition for production of, before registration of transfer, **13**, 409

effect of, **5**, 182—184, 195, 325 ; **13**, 388 n., 408—412

forgery, in case of, **5**, 194, 195 ; **13**, 409 n., 410

implied warranty, does not amount to, **5**, 182 ; **13**, 409

what it amounts to, **13**, 411

sheriff's return, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.

shipmaster, representation of, when binding on owner, **13**, 387. *See* bill of lading, *supra*.

shipowner, of, good order and condition of goods shipped, as to, **13**, 385, 387 n.

shipping agents, of, accounts, by, **13**, 386 n.

signatory of bill, of, **13**, 324

signature obtained by false statement does not raise, **13**, 401

silence, effect of, **13**, 379 n., 395—397

solicitor advising client of investment of money on mortgage, of, **13**, 386 n.

specific performance, in action for, **27**, 21

standing by, effect of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT ; STANDING BY.

statement, by, comparative rarity of, **13**, 386

statutory, bills of lading, in respect of, **13**, 387

stranger's inability to take advantage of, **13**, 383

surrender of lease, effect of innocent misrepresentation on, **13**, 376 n.

title deeds, effect of parting with possession of, **13**, 379, 394

limitation of authority to borrow on security of, **13**, 394

trader, of person representing himself to be, bankruptcy, in, **13**, 377 n.

trustee's legal estate is not a representation of authority as against *cestui que trust*, **13**, 393

ultra vires, must not be, **13**, 379, 386

non-compliance under formalities, distinguished from, **13**, 380

vendor's retention of goods, effect of, **13**, 392

warehouseman, effect of statements by, recognising title to goods, **13**, 386 n.

when created, **13**, 383

wilful misrepresentation of fact, effect of, **13**, 323

ESTOPPEL IN PAIS, 13, 323, 324, 375—413.
See ESTOPPEL.**ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD,**
defined, 13, 323

Admiralty Court, conclusiveness of sentence of, **13**, 362, 363

arbitrator, appointment of unqualified, party ignorant of fact not estopped, **13**, 362 n., 364 n., 389 n.

conclusiveness of award by, **13**, 362 n., 364

unqualified, effect of award of, **13**, 353 n.

certain to every intent, must be, **13**, 366, 379

college's sentence of expulsion, by, **13**, 328, 363

commissioners of sewers, orders of, admissible as evidence, **13**, 364

court-martial, by sentence of, **13**, 363

ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD—contd.
decisions to which doctrine has been applied, **13**, 362

domestic tribunal, by decision of, **13**, 363

ecclesiastical courts, by decrees of, **13**, 362

final, decision or order must be, **13**, 323

General Medical Council, by order of, **13**, 364

issue of fact, by decision on, **13**, 323

jurisdiction essential to, **13**, 323

martial law, by sentence of court administering, **13**, 363

matters preventing doctrine from arising, **13**, 364

nature of, **13**, 323, 362

naval court, by order of, on complaint against seamen, **13**, 363

schoolmaster, by dismissal of, trustees, by, **13**, 363

status of parties, as to, **13**, 323

tribunal capable of raising, **13**, 323

visitor's sentence of deprivation, by, **13**, 363

ESTOVERS,

defined, 4, 447, 466 ; 13, 429 n.

common of, alteration of house as affecting, **4**, 467

appendant, **4**, 466

improvement in case of, **4**, 508 ; **20**, 552

appurtenant, **4**, 466

bote as, **4**, 447 n.

distinguished from right of estovers, **4**, 467

exercise of right of, **4**, 469

extent of right of, **4**, 467, 468

extinguishment of, **4**, 467, 527

gross, how far exercisable in, **4**, 469

limitation on right of, **4**, 468, 469

litter, for, **4**, 468

nature of right of, **4**, 447, 466

property in respect of which right exists, **4**, 466, 467

regulation of right to, **4**, 602

severance of, from dominant tenement, **4**, 525

whole of product, right to, under, **4**, 469

right of, copyhold tenancy, in respect of, **8**, 25

kinds of, **4**, 467 n. ; **24**, 176

tenant for life, in case of, **4**, 467 n. ; **24**, 176 ; **25**, 600

tenant's right, **3**, 128 ; **18**, 429 n.

timber as, **4**, 467 ; **18**, 429 n.

ESTRAYS,

defined, 1, 531 n. ; 7, 214 ; 8, 6

Crown's right to, **1**, 278 ; **7**, 214 ; **8**, 6 ; **22**, 402

King's beasts, no right to take, as, **7**, 214

lord of manor, right of, to, **7**, 214 ; **8**, 6

markets, proclamation in, of, **7**, 214 ; **20**, 6 n.

preservation of, **7**, 214

property in, how acquired, **7**, 214 ; **8**, 6

ESTREATMENT,

baill, of, **9**, 351

recognisances, of, **9**, 413

sheriff's duty as to, **25**, 821

ETCHING,

copyright in respect of, **8**, 200—206

ETHERS,

customs duties on, **24**, 603 n.

ETHYLS,

customs duties on, **24**, 603 n.

ETIQUETTE,

barristers, of, **2**, 369, 404
 medical profession, of, **20**, 310 n.
 solicitors, of, **26**, 850
 Stock Exchange, London, of, **27**, 226

ETON COLLEGE,

advowsons held by, provisions as to, **11**, 578, 579;
12, 98 n.
 chapel of, **12**, 98
 copyright of, in books bequeathed or given, **8**,
 174
 land tax, how far exempted from, **18**, 311
 lands of, Board of Education, not under control
 of, **12**, 98
 lease, grant of, by, **18**, 366
 masters of, appointment of, **12**, 98
 mortmain, power to hold land in, **12**, 98 n.
 Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1888, how
 far exempt from, **4**, 140; **12**, 98 n.
 mining lease, power to grant, **20**, 534
 provost of, **12**, 99 n.
 Public Schools Acts, application of, to, **12**, 97
 religion, statutes affecting, in, **12**, 99 n.
 Roman Catholics may not hold office in, **11**, 805;
12, 99 n.

EUCCHARIST. *See* COMMUNION.

celebration of the, **11**, 680

EVENING PRAYER,

duties of clergy as to, **11**, 657

EVENING SCHOOLS,

conscience clause, rules as to, in, **12**, 23
 elementary school, is not, **12**, 29 n.
 grant in aid of, Board of Education, by, **12**, 10, 48
 maintenance of, as higher education, **12**, 18

EVESHAM,

local court of, **9**, 160

EVICITION,

apportionment of rent in case of, **13**, 29; **18**, 484,
 485
 lessee's liability for rent after, **18**, 479, 480
 tenant of, how affecting rent, **18**, 479—482
 unlawful, no apportionment of rent in case
 of, **18**, 488
 what will amount to, **18**, 480
 title paramount, under, effect upon rent, **18**, 480
 underlessee, of, **18**, 408

EVIDENCE.

*The title EVIDENCE is contained in Vol. XIII.,
 pp. 415 et seq. As to particular documents
 regarded as evidence, see DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE.*
 accident, to rebut defence of, **13**, 453
 accomplice, of, duty of judge as to, **9**, 408; **13**,
 421 n., 603
 acts of
 ownership as, **13**, 441—443, 446. *See* ACT OF
 OWNERSHIP.
 treatment as, **13**, 445, 446
 Admiralty references, in, **1**, 98, 102, 118, 119;
13, 624
 admissibility of. *See* excluded, *infra*. *See* also
*under the descriptions of the different kinds
 of evidence, and of the different matters and
 circumstances.*

EVIDENCE—continued.

admissibility of—*continued.*

extrinsic evidence, of. *See* EXTRINSIC
 EVIDENCE.

judge, question for, **13**, 421, 428

admission as, **13**, 423, 424, 456—462. *See*
 ADMISSION.

admission for purposes of trial, how made, **13**, 484

adultery, of, **13**, 452, 455; **16**, 477—479. *See*
 ADULTERY.

advertisement for, no contempt of court by, **7**,
 288; **23**, 223

affection, as to, **13**, 609

affidavit, by, **8**, 531; **13**, 554, 609, 618—630.

See AFFIDAVIT.

isolated facts, of, **13**, 623

affidavit of documents, to contradict, **11**, 61—63.

See AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.

affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 448, 449, 453

age, as to, **13**, 482, 483. *See* AGE, evidence, proof;
 child or young person, of, **12**, 66; **13**, 483

14, 534

agency, of, **7**, 525; **15**, 470; **27**, 25

alibi, of, **13**, 448

animals, of knowledge of viciousness of, **1**, 373

another cause, taken in, notice to use, **23**, 146, 147

Appeal Court, in, **23**, 200—204

arbitration, at, **1**, 446, 462, 479, 480, 489; **13**,
 419 n., 433, 597 n.; **23**, 718. *See* ARBI-
 TRATION.

governed by ordinary rules, **13**, 433

attachment for contempt, on application for, **7**,
 310—315

bankruptcy proceedings, at, **2**, 316—318. *See*
 BANKRUPTCY.

barrister, by, **2**, 396; **13**, 572, 592, 593

belief, of, **13**, 482, 595, 607—609

best, **9**, 390; **13**, 420—422

bigamy, on charge of, **9**, 534, 535

bill of exchange, as to, **2**, 467, 483, 536, 551, 576.
See BILL OF EXCHANGE.

bill of sale, as to, **3**, 74—77. *See* BILL OF SALE.

birth, of, **11**, 687 n.; **13**, 533, 537; **25**, 9, 353

bond, in case of, **3**, 83, 85, 87

boundaries, of, **3**, 138—150. *See* BOUNDARIES.

breach of promise of marriage, in action for, **13**,
 603; **16**, 272, 274—276. *See* BREACH OF
 PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.

bribery, of, **12**, 286—288

suppression of evidence by, **7**, 291

brothel, of user of licensed premises as, **18**, 138

burden of proof, **13**, 433—436. *See* BURDEN OF
 PROOF.

burglary, as to, **9**, 672

burial, of, **3**, 560, 575; **13**, 538

bye-law, of, **8**, 340, 341; **13**, 526; **23**, 393, 400,
 728; **26**, 647; **27**, 202

capacity to give, **13**, 444, 569, 570

criminal cases, in, **9**, 388, 401 n., 408

Carlisle Tables, admissibility of, in, **13**, 479

certificate, admissibility of, as, **13**, 476—478,
 533—536

character, as to, **13**, 454, 455, 483; **18**, 64. *See*
 CHARACTER.

criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 380, 382—384

damages, in reduction of, **13**, 454

prisoner, of, **13**, 483

witness, to impeach credit of, **13**, 454

charitable trust, as to, **4**, 154, 155, 159, 160. *See*
 CHARITABLE TRUST.

Charity Commissioners, before, **4**, 309; **12**, 13 n.

EVIDENCE—*continued.*

child, of, **17**, 170. *See* CHILD; WITNESS.
 circumstantial. *See* CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE.
 clerk, entry made by, admissibility in, **13**, 465
 closing hours, licensed premises open during, of,
18, 126, 127. *See* CLOSING HOURS.
 collision at sea, in case of, **13**, 437 n.; **26**, 500, 501.
See COLLISION.
 commission to take, **13**, 609, 610. *See* COM-
 MISSION.
 commissioner to take, **13**, 610
 committal for contempt, on application for, **2**,
 341, 342; **7**, 310—315
 Committee of Claims, before, **6**, 329, 330
 common, of rights of, **4**, 482—491, 520. *See*
 COMMON.
 common gaming-house, against, **15**, 288
 company proceedings, in. *See* COMPANIES;
 WINDING UP.
 complaints as, **9**, 394; **13**, 439, 446
 compulsory purchase, at assessment of compen-
 sation on, **6**, 82, 90
 conclusive, estoppel distinct from, **13**, 324
 conduct as, **2**, 430; **10**, 451; **13**, 424, 445, 446,
 450
 admission, of, **13**, 446
 confession as, **9**, 394—400. *See* CONFESSION.
 conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
 translation of document, as to, **5**, 759; **6**, 230
 conflicting, question for jury, **13**, 429
 consul's duty to assist British subjects by pre-
 paring, **6**, 437
 contempt of court in connection with. *See*
 CONTEMPT OF COURT.
 continuing act, as to, **13**, 438 n.
 contract, of, not to be performed within a year,
7, 365; **13**, 425
 production of, **13**, 422
 recital in deed as, **27**, 19 n.
 sale of goods, for, **13**, 426, 437 n.; **25**, 127
 sale of land, for, **13**, 426; **25**, 290—296
 writing in, when necessary, **7**, 361 *et seq.*;
10, 419
 conversion, of, **27**, 894—896, 898 n., 899 n.
 conveyancing, **25**, 349—355. *See* TITLE TO
 LAND ON SALE, proof of.
 conviction, of, **9**, 382
 Factory Acts, under, **14**, 536
 highway, in regard to, **16**, 44, 145
 copyhold, as to
 admittance, **8**, 101
 grant, **8**, 82
 surrender, **8**, 95
 copyright, as to, drawings, paintings, photo-
 graphs, **8**, 197
 foreign or colonial, **8**, 142
 of assignment of, **8**, 156, 158, 159
corpus delicti, of, **9**, 378, 379 n., 588; **13**, 451
 corroboration of, **13**, 603, 604. *See* CORROBORA-
 TION; WITNESS.
 county court, at, **8**, 513—520, 531—533; **13**,
 624. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
 appeal from, on, **8**, 601, 603, 608
 course of business or office, from, **13**, 441; **25**, 487
 court-martial, before, **25**, 45. *See* COURT-
 MARTIAL.
 credibility of, how determined, **13**, 421
 witness, of, **9**, 384—386; **13**, 600—603
 criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 377—408. *See*
 CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 Crown land, in respect of, **7**, 198, 199

EVIDENCE—*continued.*

cruelty, of, **1**, 411; **13**, 449; **16**, 473—477. *See*
 CRUELTY.
 custom, of, manor, of, **4**, 491; **8**, 8—10; **13**,
 539—541
 right of common, as to, **4**, 491
 custom or usage, of, **10**, 236—238, 261—266, 270
 —274. *See* CUSTOM; USAGE.
 proof of, **13**, 445
 unexpressed incidents, to annex to contract,
13, 444, 445. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 damage, of, **10**, 346. *See* DAMAGE, proof.
 special, of, **10**, 347. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
 damages, in mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF
 DAMAGES.
 date of instrument, of, **10**, 445, 446
de bene esse, **13**, 46, 618 n. *See* DE BENE ESSE.
 death, of. *See* DEATH.
 declarations as, **13**, 424, 437, 450, 463—472. *See*
 DECLARATION.
 dissuading person from giving, contempt of
 court by, **7**, 291
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 531—537. *See* DIVORCE
 DIVISION PRACTICE.
 document, ancient, as, **13**, 442, 505, 512—515.
See ANCIENT.
 construction of, **13**, 429, 430. *See* CONSTRUC-
 TION OF DOCUMENTS.
 contents, of, **13**, 517 *et seq.* *See* PROOF OF
 CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT.
 execution, of, **13**, 510—515
 lost, as to, **13**, 430, 516; **25**, 350, 536 n.
 public. *See* public, *infra*; PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.
 documentary, **13**, 510—568. *See* DOCUMENTARY
 EVIDENCE.
 domicile, of change of, **6**, 187—190. *See* DOMICIL.
 drunkenness, of, when relevant, **13**, 450
 Ecclesiastical Court, in, **11**, 518
 election, in relation to. *See* ELECTION; ELECTION
 PETITION.
 embezzlement, on charge of, **9**, 651
 English information, on, **10**, 25
 estoppel as, **13**, 322 n. *See* ESTOPPEL.
 excluded, **13**, 436, 437
 extrinsic. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 hearsay, **13**, 455
 opinions, **13**, 479
 similar facts, of, **13**, 450—454
 executor's promise to be personally liable, of, **13**,
 425
 experiment, of, to support or rebut expert, **13**, 481
 expert, **13**, 480—482. *See* WITNESS; EXAMINA-
 TION OF WITNESS; EXPERT.
 extradition, on, **14**, 411—414. *See* EXTRADITION,
 extrinsic, **10**, 444—453; **13**, 566—568. *See*
 EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 fact, continuance of, **13**, 440, 441
 evidential, **13**, 436
 in issue, **13**, 436—439
 main, **13**, 437
 probative of, **13**, 440—447
 relevant, **13**, 436, 440
 to the issue, **13**, 439—455. *See* FACT.
 nature of, **13**, 439
 similar, **13**, 450—454
 admitted, when, **13**, 453
 agency, **13**, 452
 animals, conduct of, **1**, 373; **13**, 452
 course of practice, to prove, **13**, 451
 custom or usage, **13**, 452
 divorce, in, **13**, 452

EVIDENCE—continued.

- fact—*continued.*
 similar—*continued.*
 excluded, when, **13**, 450—452
 state of mind, to show, **13**, 453
 title, on question of, **13**, 452
 which may be proved, **13**, 436
- false
 imprisonment, in action for, **13**, 434
 pretences, on charge of, **9**, 692, 693
 fishery, title to, **14**, 585—588. *See* FISHERY.
 foreclosure action, in, **21**, 286, 287
 foreign tribunal, for use before, **13**, 630, 631
 forgery, on charge of, **9**, 764
 franchise, notice of claim of, of, **12**, 228, 229
 household, claim of, **12**, 166
 fraud, of, **13**, 453
 fraudulent conveyance, in case of, **15**, 83—87.
 See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 fresh, Admiralty reference, on appeal in case of,
 1, 121, 122
 Court of Appeal, in, **23**, 200
 criminal appeal, on, **9**, 438, 439
 leave to call, **13**, 599; **23**, 201 n., 203
 shipping casualty appeal, on, **1**, 114, 116, 126
 summary jurisdiction proceedings, in, **16**, 600
 friendly societies' registration, of, **15**, 132
 General Medical Council, before, **20**, 323
 guarantee, as to, **13**, 425. *See* GUARANTEE.
 habeas corpus, application for writ, on, **10**, 59, 60
 controvert return to writ of, to, **10**, 69, 70
 handwriting, of, **13**, 607, 608. *See* HANDWRITING.
 health, of, **9**, 375; **13**, 508
 hearsay, **13**, 423, 455—479. *See* HEARSAY.
 original distinguished from, **13**, 423, 471
 high treason, on charge of, **6**, 352; **9**, 457
 highway, dedication, of, and acceptance of, **16**, 33
 et seq.
 repair of, to establish liability for, **16**, 144, 145
 husband and wife, in case of, admission of wife,
 13, 462
 conversation between, evidence of overheard,
 13, 574 n.
 criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 405—407
 incriminating spouse, refusal to answer, **13**, 574
 privileged communications between, **9**, 407;
 13, 427, 573
 See IDENTITY.
 in camera, **13**, 594; **16**, 465
 inclosure of commons, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF
 COMMONS.
 income tax, of liability for, **16**, 683
 industrial society's rules, of, **17**, 13
 information in summary jurisdiction, effect of
 variation from, **19**, 592
 injunction, application for, on, **17**, 278—281, 293,
 297. *See* INJUNCTION.
 breach of, **17**, 293
 inkeeping, of, **17**, 306 n.
 inquest, at, **8**, 264—268. *See* INQUEST.
 insanity, of, **13**, 480; **16**, 282; **19**, 392, 393,
 406—410.
 inspection, by, **13**, 507—510; **23**, 143, 144. *See*
 INSPECTION.
 intention, of, **9**, 236, 237; **13**, 449, 450, 453
 abortion, in procuring, **9**, 596, 597
 cruelty to animals, in case of, **1**, 411; **13**, 449
 domicil, as to, **13**, 450
 passing off cases, to deceive in, **13**, 449 n.
 testator, of, **28**, 643, 644, 647, 650, 651

EVIDENCE—continued.

- interlocutory proceedings, in, **13**, 618, 619
 internal. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 connecting separate documents, **7**, 369; **25**,
 134
 interpleader proceeding, in, **17**, 594, 595, 614, 615
 interrogatories, limits of, **11**, 93, 94, 101, 104 n.
 See INTERROGATORIES.
 intrinsic, **10**, 454—457; **28**, 651 *et seq.* *See*
 INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 issue in previous proceedings, as to, **13**, 356, 357
 judge, of, **13**, 592
 judge and jury, functions of, **13**, 421, 428—433;
 19, 680, 681. *See* JUDGE.
 judgment as, **13**, 483, 484. *See* ESTOPPEL BY
 JUDGMENT; JUDGMENT.
 Judicature Acts, power under, to make rules as to,
 13, 419 n.
 judicial
 notice, **13**, 427, 484—497. *See* JUDICIAL
 NOTICE.
 Committee of Privy Council, before, **9**, 45;
 10, 580, 581
 jury, sufficient to go to, **13**, 429
 justices' powers as to, **9**, 318; **13**, 419 n.; **19**,
 598, 599
 knowledge, of, **13**, 448, 453
 testator, of, **28**, 640, 641
 land tax, of redemption of, **18**, 324
 larceny, on charge of, **9**, 649
 law, British dominions, of, **13**, 487, 488, 490, 491
 foreign, of, **13**, 480, 481, 487—491. *See*
 FOREIGN LAW.
 law of, **13**, 419
 lease, of, **13**, 426; **18**, 383, 384
 agreement for, of, **18**, 372—377
 ancient, **13**, 515
 settled land, of, statements in, **25**, 655
 legitimacy, of, **2**, 428—431. *See* LEGITIMACY.
 letter, as to
 delivery, **13**, 441, 556
 posting, **13**, 441, 556, 557
 sealing, **13**, 441
 lex fori, governed by, **6**, 307; **13**, 420, 490
 licensing matters, in. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.
 loan society rules, of, **19**, 220
 Local Government Board, of order of, **22**,
 525
 loss of, plaintiff's delay, by, **13**, 171
 lunacy matter, in. *See* LUNACY; LUNATIC.
 malice, of, **13**, 453. *See* EXPRESS MALICE;
 MALICE.
 malicious prosecution, in action for, **13**, 434; **19**,
 682, 683, 685, 687. *See* MALICIOUS PROSE-
 CUTION.
 manor, as to
 boundaries of, **13**, 442
 existence and extent of, **8**, 18
 marine insurance, in case of. *See* MARINE INSUR-
 ANCE.
 marriage, of. *See* MARRIAGE.
 mens rea, **9**, 233—238; **13**, 449 n. *See* MENS
 REA.
 mental or physical condition, of, **13**, 438
 mine or quarry, customary right to work, **20**, 521,
 522
 miner, free, of registration in Forest of Dean, **20**,
 646 n.
 minerals out of waste, of right to get, **20**,
 521
 mining rights, as to, Derbyshire, in, **20**, 640

EVIDENCE—*continued.*

means, as to. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.

minister's household, of membership of, **6**, 433

misprision of treason, at trial for, **6**, 354

misrepresentation, as to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.

mistake, in case of, **21**, **6**, **7**, **25**—**27**. *See* MISTAKE.

defence of, to rebut, **13**, 453

motive, of, **13**, 447

criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 379 n.

murder or manslaughter, on trial for, **9**, 588—591

Naval Discipline Act, for purposes of, **25**, **9**

necessaries, on question of, **13**, 431, 432; **17**, **67**, **69**

negative, proof of a, **13**, 433

negligence, of. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

contributory, **21**, 446, 447

servant, by, **21**, 451

nuisance, of, **21**, 562

opinion as, **13**, 479—483, 595, 607—609

expert, of, **13**, 480—482

witness, of ordinary, **13**, 482, 483

affidavit, in, **13**, 482

defamation action, in, **13**, 483; **18**, 638 n.

inadmissible, when, **13**, 608 n.

oral, **13**, 566. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

out of court, taken, **13**, 609—631. *See* COMMISSION; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.

examination of witness, **13**, 615—617

return and use of, **13**, 617, 618

ownership, of, **13**, 441—443. *See* ACT OF OWNERSHIP; PROPERTY (Ownership).

parol. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; PAROL EVIDENCE.

pars rei gestæ, **13**, 437 n.

partnership, of, **22**, 5—16

dissolution, of, **22**, 96

patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT.

infringement of, on, **13**, 437 n.; **22**, 220, 222.

See INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT.

paternity, of, **2**, 427—431, 448; **13**, 440; **16**, 479

payment, memorandum as evidence of, **19**, 80

tithe, of, as evidence, **13**, 446

pedigree, of, **13**, 446, 469, 470, 479, 480, 543, 560, 564. *See* PEDIGREE.

peerage claim, in, **21**, 623 n.; **22**, 279—281.

See PEERAGE.

perjury, on charge of, **9**, 390 n., 494

perpetuation of, **13**, **44**, **45**, 630. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.

perpetuity rule, as to validity of limitation under, **22**, 334, 335

pleading, not to be stated in, **22**, 422, 423

poaching, of, **15**, 229 n., 234, 236, 237

possession, as to, **13**, 441—443. *See* POSSESSION.

ancient, **13**, 442

power, as to existence of, **23**, 36, 37

prescription, of, **4**, 484, 485; **11**, 258, 260, 265, 269. *See* PRESCRIPTION (Legal).

presumptions, **13**, 497—510. *See* PRESUMPTION.

primary, **13**, 420—422, 517, 518. *See* PRIMARY EVIDENCE.

private relation, of, **13**, 444

privileged communications of, **13**, 427, 571—573.

See also PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.

Privy Council appeals, on, **9**, 45; **10**, 580, 581

prize court, before, **23**, 289, 290

proof. *See* PROOF.

burden of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF

EVIDENCE—*continued.*

proof—*continued.*

contents of documents, of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENTS.

distinct from, **13**, 419

modes of, **13**, 484—510

not required, where, **13**, 427

writing necessary, where, **13**, 425, 426

protest, of, **2**, 536

public

appointment, of, **13**, 443

documents as evidence, **13**, 472—479. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

copies of, as evidence, **13**, 522—525

proof of, **13**, 525—553. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

publication of, as contempt of court, **7**, 287

putting in, **13**, 424

quarter sessions, on appeal to, **19**, 647

Railway and Canal Commission, before, **23**, 759

rape, on charge of, **9**, 613

ratification of agent's authority, of, **1**, 179

receiver, on application for, **24**, 347, 348

receiving stolen goods, on charge of, **9**, 681

record of inferior court as, **10**, 166

referee, taken before, decision by court on, **1**, 486

reference for trial, at, **1**, 489

reinsurance loss, of, **17**, 375, 376

reputation, of, **13**, 479, 480, 607

family pedigree, to prove, **13**, 479

identity, to prove, **13**, 480

marriage, to prove, **13**, 446, 480; **16**, 309

public rights, to prove, **13**, 479, 480

res gestæ, **13**, 420, 437. *See* RES GESTÆ.

res inter alios acta, **13**, 450, 452. *See* RES INTER ALIOS ACTA.

res judicata, defence of, **13**, 333. *See* RES JUDICATA.

revenue cases, in, **13**, 541; **24**, 741, 742

revising barrister, before, **12**, 222, 230—232.

See REVISING BARRISTER.

riotous demolition of building, on charge of, **9**, 778

rules of, cardinal, **13**, 420

how formulated, **13**, 419

rumour as, **13**, 449. *See* reputation, *supra*.

salvage agreement, as to, **26**, 570

sanity, of, **13**, 446; **16**, 282; **19**, 408—410

seaworthiness, of, **13**, 441, 446; **17**, 423, 424, 428

secondary, **13**, 422. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.

seditious libel, on charge of, **9**, 462

seduction, in action for, **13**, 455; **20**, 271—274.

See SEDUCTION.

service, contract of, of, **20**, 75—78, 81

settlement, of, infant's, on application for sanction to, **25**, 561

relief of pauper as, **22**, 590

sheriff, action against, in, **25**, 829, 830

appointment of, as to, **25**, 840 n.

ship, in action as to sale of, **13**, 426

similar

errors, of, **9**, 651

facts, of, **13**, 450—454

offences, of, **9**, 381 n.

specific manner, when to be given in, **13**, 425, 426

specific performance, in claim for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

stamp, when necessary. *See* STAMP DUTY, unstamped document.

state of mind, of, **13**, 448—450. *See* STATE OF MIND.

statements accompanying an act, of, **13**, 437, 438

EVIDENCE—continued.

- subornation of false witness as, **13**, 446
- subsequent conduct, of, **13**, 447
- summary jurisdiction, under, **19**, 598
- surety, in action by creditor against, **15**, 479
- system, of, **13**, 453
- testing, **13**, 421, 422
- title, of. *See* **TITLE**.
 - easement, to, **13**, 442. *See* **EASEMENT**.
 - land on sale, to. *See* **TITLE TO LAND ON SALE**, proof of.
 - payment of rent as, **13**, 405, 442
 - private capacity, to act in, **13**, 444
 - property, to, **13**, 441—443
 - public capacity, to act in, **13**, 443
- trade mark, in action for infringement, **27**, 771
- treason, on trial for, **6**, 352; **9**, 457
- trespass, in case of, **13**, 442; **27**, 858, 860—862, 868
- usage, of, **10**, 270. *See* custom or usage, *supra*; **USAGE**.
- vendor and purchaser summons, on, **25**, 395
- will, admissible on construction of. *See* **CONSTRUCTION OF WILL**; **EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE**.
- witness, of, **13**, 569—609. *See* **WITNESS**.
 - obtaining, **13**, 609—615. *See* **ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS**; **EXAMINATION OF WITNESS**.
 - perception, limited to, **13**, 421, 423. *See* **HEARSAY**.
- writing, in, when necessary, **7**, 361; **10**, 419—421; **13**, 425
 - when transaction evidenced by, it must be produced, **13**, 422
- written document, to vary, **13**, 427, 566, 567. *See* **EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE**.

EX NUDO PACTO NON ORITUR ACTIO. *See* **NUDUM PACTUM**.**EX PARTE,**

- application, chambers, in, **23**, 127, 189
 - judge, to, **23**, 127 n.
 - master, to, **23**, 127 n.
- Court of Appeal, to, **23**, 197
- distress warrant, for, **11**, 214, 222 n.
- garnishee order *nisi*, for, **16**, 589
- injunction, for, **17**, 273, 276—278
 - evidence on, **17**, 278, 279
 - order for detention, inspection, or preservation of property, **17**, 282
 - time for, **17**, 274, 275
- interrogatories, for leave to deliver, **2**, 318; **11**, 106 n.
- receiver, for, **24**, 346
- refusal of, **23**, 197
- arbitration, proceeding in, **1**, 461
- distress warrant, when granted, **11**, 214, 222 n.
- election petition, hearing of, **12**, 444 n.
- injunction, **17**, 273, 276—278
 - dissolution of, **17**, 296 n.; **297**, 298
- justices, proceedings before, **19**, 599
- order, setting aside of, **18**, 218
- receiver, appointment of, **23**, 127 n.; **24**, 346
- summons, King's Bench Division, not used in, **23**, 127 n.

EX TURPI CAUSÀ ACTIO NON ORITUR,

- disease, in case of infection with, **27**, 874 n.
- hire of chattels, in case of contract for, **1**, 550
- maxim, application of, **13**, 73 n.

EX TURPI CAUSÀ ACTIO NON ORITUR—continued.

- recovery of property, in case of action for, **13**, 487 n.
- trade mark etc. proceedings, in case of, **27**, 774

EXAMINATION,

- anatomical, direction by deceased person for, **15**, 409 n.; **20**, 342
 - rules to be followed by schools conducting, **20**, 341—343
- apothecary, for admission as, **20**, 346, 347
- architects not bound to undergo, **3**, 160
- bankruptcy, in, private, **2**, 76, 140—143
 - appeal from order for, **2**, 302
 - application for order for, **2**, 141
 - conduct of, **2**, 142, 143
 - documents at, production of, **2**, 143
 - evidence at, **2**, 142
 - expenses of, **2**, 141
 - incriminating answers at, **2**, 142
 - notes of, solicitor or counsel not entitled to take away, **2**, 141
 - object of, **2**, 76, 118, 140
 - payment or delivery of property, order for, at, **2**, 140
 - professional assistance for witness at, **2**, 141
 - registrar's duty at, **2**, 142
 - scope of, **2**, 142
 - solicitor's privilege at, **2**, 142
 - who may be examined, **2**, 140
 - witness at, expenses of, **2**, 141
 - position of, **2**, 142
 - professional assistance, right to, **2**, 141
 - refusal to attend, **2**, 140
- public, **2**, 70—74
 - adjournment of, **2**, 72
 - sine die*, adjudication on, **2**, 72, 86
 - conclusion of, **2**, 74
 - debtor's failure to attend, **2**, 72
 - dispensed with, when, **2**, 72
 - evidence, admissibility of debtor's answers as, **2**, 73
 - attempt to suppress, is contempt of court, **2**, 74
 - holding of, **2**, 71
 - joint debtors, in case of, **2**, 72
 - oath, debtor examined on, **2**, 73
 - open court, held in, **2**, 310
 - postponement where criminal proceedings pending, **2**, 73
 - proof of answers at, **2**, 73
 - registrar of court, by, **2**, 72, 310
 - scope of, **2**, 73
 - solicitor, notes of, used before Law Society, **26**, 854
 - who may take part in, **2**, 72, 73
- bar, before call to the, **2**, 364, 365
- chemist and druggist, for admission as, **20**, 353
- debtor, of, in aid of execution, **8**, 551, 552, 569, 570; **14**, 126—128. *See* **DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION**.
- summons for, affidavit of service of, **14**, 127 n.
- dentist, for admission as, **20**, 364, 365
- fellowship of college, for election to, **4**, 250
- Inn of Court, before admission to, **2**, 363
- inspector of weights and measures, for appointment as, **28**, 474
- lunatic, of alleged, mode of, **19**, 421, 422

EXAMINATION—*continued.*

medical practitioner, for admission as, **20**, 325—330.
 midwife, for admission as, **20**, 366, 367
 nullity of marriage, of person in suit for, **16**, 527, 528
 ordination, before, **11**, 549, 550
 post-mortem. *See* POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION.
 prisoner's person, of, without consent, as constituting an assault, **9**, 607; **13**, 508 n.; **27**, 873 n.
 Private Bills, of, in Parliament, **21**, 740—743
 Royal College of
 Physicians, for membership of, **20**, 311
 Surgeons, for membership of, **20**, 314
 sale of goods, on, buyer's right before acceptance, **25**, 228
 time and place of, **25**, 229
 solicitor, for admission as, final, **26**, 718
 appeal from refusal of certificate for passing, **26**, 719
 exemption from, **26**, 718, 719
 intermediate, **26**, 717
 exemption from, **26**, 717, 718
 necessity for, **26**, 716
 preliminary, **26**, 716
 exemption from, **26**, 716, 717
 veterinary surgeon, for admission as, **20**, 372, 373
 winding up company, on, private, **5**, 52, 474—477
 application for, **5**, 474, 555, 583
 attendance at, **5**, 476, 477
 before whom held, **5**, 474
 books at, production of, **5**, 476
 conduct of, **5**, 475
 contributories' attendance at, **5**, 476
 costs of, **5**, 477
 counsel, attendance of and notes of, **5**, 476
 creditor's attendance at, **5**, 476
 depositions at, **5**, 477
 documents, production of, **5**, 474
 enforcement of order for, **5**, 475, 476
 failure to attend, **5**, 475
 incriminating answers at, **5**, 476
 notes of, **5**, 476, 477
 official receiver's attendance at, **5**, 477
 order for, **5**, 474, 475, 583
 procedure on, **5**, 474
 professional assistance allowed at, **5**, 476
 questions which may be asked at, **5**, 476
 witness, of, procedure, **5**, 475
 attendance of, how procured, **5**, 474, 475
 professional assistance, right to, **5**, 476
 public, **5**, 52, 429—434
 adjournment of, **5**, 433, 434
 application for, **5**, 430, 431, 554
 before whom held, **5**, 431, 554, 555
 conduct of, **5**, 432
 costs of, **5**, 434
 counsel or solicitor, attendance of, **5**, 432, 436
 discharge of order for, **5**, 431
 failure to attend, **5**, 432
 notes of, **5**, 433, 484, 485
 official receiver's report for, **5**, 428—430
 order for, **5**, 52, 430
 refusal to answer at, **5**, 432, 433
 time and place of, **5**, 431
 notice of, to be given, **5**, 431, 432
 witness, of. *See* COMMISSION; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS,

abroad, **13**, 613—615. *See* COMMISSION; LETTERS OF REQUEST.
 foreign law, as to, **13**, 614 n.
 India, taken in, **9**, 387 n.; **13**, 615
 order for, **13**, 614
 reference by consent, in, **1**, 458 n., 462 n.
 taking the evidence, **9**, 387 n.; **13**, 615—617
 Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 97, 98. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.
 abroad, **1**, 98
 hearing, at, **1**, 101, 102
 hearing, before, **1**, 97
 adultery, as to his, **13**, 576; **16**, 532
 affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 448, 449
 ancient records, to explain, **13**, 594 n.
 answer, contradiction of, **13**, 484, 600—602
 affiliation proceedings, in, **2**, 448
 improperly obtained, subsequent proceedings, inadmissible in, **13**, 575
 arbitration, at, **1**, 458, 461, 462; **6**, 82
 bankruptcy proceedings, private, at, **2**, 140—142, 415
 debtor, of, **2**, 71—74
 Board of Trade inspector, by, **26**, 651
 Charity Commissioners, before, **4**, 309; **12**, 13 n.
 chief, in, **13**, 594
 commission, on, **13**, 609. *See* COMMISSION.
 highway, not as to non-repair of, **16**, 144 n.
 compulsory purchase of land, on arbitration in case of, **6**, 82
 county court, in, after trial, **8**, 532
 at trial, **8**, 531—533
 affidavits, use of, **8**, 531
 before trial, **8**, 516—518
 depositions, **8**, 517, 518
 documents for examiner, **8**, 517
 expenses of person attending at, **8**, 517
 oath, administration of, **8**, 518
 objection to answer, **8**, 518
 order for attendance, **8**, 516
 persons entitled to be present at, **8**, 517
 refusal to be sworn or answer questions or produce document, **8**, 517
 report of examiner, **8**, 518
 credit, to impeach, opponent's witness, of, **13**, 601, 602
 party's own witness, of, **13**, 600
 re-establish, to, **13**, 603
 Criminal Appeal Court, before, **9**, 438, 439
 criminal trial, at, **2**, 416; **9**, 363 *et seq.*
 cross-examination, **13**, 597—599. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
de bene esse, **13**, 44—46. *See* DE BENE ESSE.
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 531—537
 affidavits, use of, **16**, 534, 535
 out of court, **16**, 537
 out of jurisdiction, **16**, 535—537
 examiner, before, **9**, 66; **13**, 610 *et seq.* *See* out of court, *infra*.
 abroad, **13**, 613—618
 Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 98
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **13**, 609 n.
 contempt of court, in case of, **13**, 615
 documents to be furnished to, **13**, 616
 duties of examiner, **13**, 616
 fees, liability for, **13**, 617
 notification of examiner, **13**, 617
 oath, power to administer, **13**, 616

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—contd

examiner—*continued*.

present, persons entitled to be, **13**, 617
 procedure, **13**, 610, 616
 expert, **13**, 480—482. *See* EXPERT.
 extradition proceedings, at, **14**, 413, 414
 foreign court, before, letters of request, under,
 13, 610 n., 611
 for use of, **13**, 630, 631 ; **14**, 414
 further evidence, **13**, 599
 General Medical Council, before, **20**, 323
 hostile country, in, **13**, 615
 House of Lords, before, **21**, 762
 illness, in case of, at home, **13**, 611 n.
 inference of law or fact, as to, **13**, 437
 inquest, at, **8**, 264 *et seq.* *See* INQUEST.
 Insurance Commissioners, before, **28**, 1000
 interrogatories, by, **13**, 609 n., 613. *See* INTER-
 ROGATORIES.
 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, before,
 9, 45
 justice, before, **9**, 314—318 ; **19**, 598, 599
 dangerous illness, in case of, **9**, 327, 328 ; **19**,
 599 n.
 who may conduct, **19**, 596 n.
 Law Society, at inquiry before, **26**, 853
 leading questions, **13**, 437, 594, 598
 letters of request for, **1**, 98 ; **13**, 609, 611, 614 ;
 16, 537. *See* LETTERS OF REQUEST.
 liquidation proceedings, in, **2**, 415
 lunacy, commissioners or visitors in, before, **19**,
 530
 inquiry before master in, at, **19**, 414
 mandamus for, **10**, 109 ; **13**, 611
 mining accident, before court of inquiry into, **20**,
 610, 611
 misfeasance summons, on, **5**, 484, 485. *See*
 MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.
 mode of, **2**, 410 ; **13**, 594
 municipal election petition, at, **12**, 511, 513, 514
 notary public, by, **21**, 501
 oath or affirmation, on, **13**, 590—592. *See* OATH.
 opinion and belief, as to, **13**, 479—483, 595,
 607—609. *See* EVIDENCE.
 out of court, **13**, 609—618
 arbitration, in compulsory, **13**, 609 n.
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 318
 commission, on, **13**, 609, 610. *See* COMMISSION.
 contempt of court, in case of, **13**, 615
 co-plaintiff, **13**, 615
 criminal case, in, **9**, 327, 328, 387 ; **13**, 611 n.
 613, 614 n., 615
 dangerously ill, when, **9**, 327 ; **13**, 613 ; **19**,
 599 n.
 depositions, return of, **13**, 617
 documents for examiner, **13**, 616
 examiner, before, **13**, 609, 610, 615—617
 foreign defendant, **13**, 614
 India, in, **13**, 614 n.
 jurisdiction, out of, **13**, 613—615. *See*
 COMMISSION.
 within, **13**, 613 ; **16**, 537
 methods, **8**, 516 ; **13**, 609, 615—617
 order for, **8**, 516 ; **13**, 611—615
 disclosure of name on, **13**, 612
 return and use of evidence, **13**, 617, 618
 parliamentary
 committee, before, **21**, 755
 election petition, at, commissioners, before,
 12, 466—468
 judges, before, **12**, 440 *et seq.*

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—contd.

party by opponent, **13**, 600
 patent, application for, at, **22**, 168, 169
 infringement of, in action for, **22**, 222
 previous conviction, as to, **9**, 382, 383 ; **13**, 601
 Probate Court, in, **14**, 152, 153
 procedure on, **2**, 410—412, 414
 question, admissible, **13**, 436, 437
 alternative form, in, **13**, 594
 leading, **13**, 437, 594, 598
 railway accident, Board of Trade inquiry into, at,
 23, 749
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, before, **23**, 759
 recall, **13**, 599
 examiner, by, **13**, 617
 judge or party at judge's discretion, by, **13**, 599
 receiver of wreck, by, **26**, 550
 re-examination, **13**, 599. *See* RE-EXAMINATION.
 refreshing memory, **13**, 595—597. *See* RE-
 FRESHING MEMORY.
 Slave Trade Act, under, **9**, 387 n.
 summary jurisdiction court, in, **9**, 82 ; **19**, 598
 599
 trial, before. *See* county court, *supra*.
 use at trial of deposition, **13**, 618
 where, **13**, 611, 612
 winding-up proceedings, at, **5**, 475—477

EXAMINER,

Admiralty, in, qualification for, **2**, 384
 apothecaries, of, appointment of, **20**, 346, 347
 chemists and druggists, of, appointment of, **20**,
 353
 dentistry, in, election of, **20**, 313, 365
 evidence, to take. *See* EXAMINATION OF WIT-
 NESS.
 gas, of, appointment of, **15**, 352, 354, 390
 duties of, **15**, 353, 391—393
 General Medical Council, appointment by, **20**,
 327, 328
 patents, of, duty of, **22**, 165—167
 report of, **22**, 165, 166
 amendment of specification on, **22**, 166
 inspection of, **22**, 167
 specification, reference of, to, **22**, 158, 165
 private Bills, of petitions for, appointment of, **21**,
 740, 741
 Bills referred before second reading to, **21**, 743
 certificate and report of, **21**, 741
 duty as to making reports, **21**, 742
 Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, of the, **20**,
 372
 surgery, in, election of, **20**, 313

EXCAVATION,

fencing of, **3**, 128—130 ; **16**, 111, 255
 electricity works, in case of, **12**, 575
 mines under foreshore in Cornwall, **7**, 259
 negligence in regard to, liability for, **21**, 410
 injury by, to party wall, **3**, 136
 leave of court to make, for purposes of inspection,
 23, 144 n.
 nuisance, as, **3**, 129 ; **21**, 525

EXCEPTED RISKS,

carrier's liability for, **4**, 9
 marine insurance, in, **17**, 432—436, 446

EXCEPTION,

Bill of Lading, in, **26**, 189, 325, 326
 charterparty, in, **26**, 107—118, 129—133, 189

EXCEPTION—*continued.*charterparty—*continued.*

- charterer, protecting, **26**, 129—133, 194
- when operative, **26**, 201
- shipowner, protecting, **26**, 107—118
- effect of, **26**, 107, 118, 189
- fitness of ship, effect of, **26**, 189, 190
- mutual, bar for, **26**, 118
- contract, in, construction of, **7**, 517
- conveyance, in, *defined*, **10**, 470 ; **11**, 249 n.
- construction of, **10**, 441, 471 ; **25**, 425
- distinction between reservation and, **10**, 470, 471 ; **11**, 249 n., 343 n.
- easement is not the subject-matter of, **10**, 470 ; **11**, 249
- mines and minerals, of, **10**, 471 : **20**, 549—551
- profits à prendre* not subject-matter of, **11**, 343
- deed, in, **10**, 441, 470—472. *See* conveyance, in, *supra*.
- lease, in, nature of, **18**, 427
- regrant, operating as, **18**, 428
- trees, of, extent of, **10**, 471 ; **18**, 431—433
- statute, in, construction of, **27**, 137, 138
- indictment, form of, in case of, **9**, 338
- repugnant, effect of, **27**, 137

EXCESSIVE

- assessment, burden of proof as to, **16**, 681
- damages, new trial in case of, **10**, 350 ; **18**, 720 ; **23**, 205
- distress, **11**, 197, 205, 207
- election expenditure as illegal practice, **12**, 295, 296
- innkeeper, indictment of, for taking excessive price, **17**, 313
- sickness, National Insurance Act provisions as to, **28**, 954—956
- toll, liability of owner of market or fair for taking, **20**, 37
- weight, highways, on, **16**, 172—180. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC.

EXCHANGE,

- advowsons, of, **11**, 584, 606
- articles at British Museum, of, power of trustees as to, **19**, 212
- benefices, of, consents necessary to, **11**, 632
- mode of, **11**, 632, 633
- penalty for corrupt, **11**, 633
- bill of exchange, of, rate of, **2**, 469
- easements, of, Settled Land Acts, under, **24**, 295 n. ; **25**, 662, 663
- goods, of, *defined*, **25**, 109
- sale, when treated as a, **25**, 109
- transfer, by, **22**, 406, 407 ; **25**, 203
- land, of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND.

EXCHANGE OF LAND,

- Allotments Acts, under, **1**, 349, 350, 353
- allotments for public purposes, in case of, **4**, 596
- fuel allotments, in case of, **1**, 335 ; **4**, 233, 596
- recreation allotment, in case of, **4**, 592
- Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **19**, 257, 258 ; **23**, 493
- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by order of, **4**, 232 ; **21**, 833 ; **24**, 296, 297
- charity land, of, **4**, 231—233
- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by order of, **4**, 232
- Charity Commissioners, authorised by, **4**, 232, 596

EXCHANGE OF LAND—*continued.*

- Commissioners of Woods, by, **7**, 169
- common law, at, **24**, 295
- compulsory acquisition of land for, **6**, 25
- Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **7**, 256
- Crown land, of, **7**, 169, 170
- copyholds, in case of, **7**, 169, 170
- equality of, money for, **7**, 169
- Inclosure Acts, under, **7**, 170
- deed necessary to valid, **10**, 367, 368 ; **24**, 295
- education authority, by local, **12**, 21
- field gardens, in case of, **1**, 338 ; **4**, 594
- friendly society, by, **15**, 169
- fuel allotments, in case of, **1**, 335 ; **4**, 233, 596
- Inclosure Act, under, **4**, 580, 592 ; **24**, 296
- infant party to, when bound, **17**, 77
- Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **7**, 226, 227
- library authority's power as to, **19**, 257, 258 ; **23**, 588
- limited interests, in case of, **24**, 295, 296
- literary or scientific institutions, in case of, **19**, 200, 258
- lunatic's land, of, master's power to order, **19**, 445
- mutual conveyance, by, **24**, 295, 296
- parish land, of, **4**, 233 ; **19**, 253
- partition in regard to, **21**, 820
- power of, in settlement, is a usual power, **23**, 5, 74
- priority of, **23**, 88
- recreation allotments, in case of, **4**, 592
- settled land, of, easements, exchange of, **25**, 662, 663
- equality of exchange, capital money for, **25**, 647
- mortgage for, **25**, 661
- mansion-house, exchange of, **25**, 641
- notice by tenant for life of, **25**, 638—640
- powers as to, **25**, 657, 658
- tenant for life's power to effect, **25**, 657, 658, 664—667, 669
- settlement
 - of land acquired by, **25**, 651, 652
 - power under, to carry out, **23**, 5, 74, 88
 - trustees of, by, **25**, 687, 688
- stamp duty on, **24**, 728

EXCHEQUER, 7, 100—102

- account, advances out of, **24**, 542
- Auditor-General, report by, as to, **24**, 539
- Banks of England and Ireland, duties in respect of, **24**, 541, 542
- control of Consolidated Fund, **21**, 767
- Suez Canal Company, dividends upon shares in, paid into, **24**, 543
- sums paid into, **21**, 767 ; **24**, 541, 542, 543 n., 548
- Treasury bills, money raised by, paid into, **24**, 548
- bill. *See* EXCHEQUER BILL.
- Chancellor of, **7**, 101, 102. *See* CHANCELLOR.
- Consolidated Fund, Treasury bills charged on, **2**, 566 ; **21**, 768 ; **24**, 548
- contribution account, *defined*, **19**, 351, 352
- grants from, purposes of, **19**, 352, 353
- court of, equity side of, transferred to Court of Chancery, **13**, 5
- jurisdiction of, **9**, 53 n.
- fund payable out of, chose in action, is, **4**, 363
- grants from, county councils, to, **19**, 350—353
- education authorities, to, **12**, 48—50 ; **24**, 764

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT,

appointment of staff of, **24**, 541
 Comptroller and Auditor-General as head of, **24**, 541
 functions of the, **24**, 541

EXCHEQUER BILL,

duration of, **2**, 566 ; **24**, 548, 549
 forgery of, **9**, 731
 form of, **2**, 565
 gift of, **15**, 413
 interest on, **2**, 566 ; **24**, 548, 549
 negotiability of, **2**, 565, 566 ; **15**, 413
 paper for, purchasing or receiving, misdemeanour, as, **9**, 732
 purposes of, **24**, 548
 tramway loans, investment by local authority as sinking fund for, in, **27**, 807
 what are included in, **9**, 732 n.

EXCISE,

bonds, stamp duties on, **3**, 103—105
 compulsory acquisition of land for erecting buildings for protection of the revenues of, **6**, 7, 161
 duty. *See* EXCISE DUTY.
 entry. *See* ENTRY.
 licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors) ; EXCISE LICENCE.
 management of, by the Treasury, **24**, 540
 officer. *See* EXCISE OFFICER.
 proceedings, court of summary jurisdiction, in, **15**, 247 n., 738—743
 warehouse, *defined*, **18**, 151 n., 152 n.

EXCISE DUTY,

defined, **24**, 587
 allowances, classes of goods on which payable, **24**, 699, 700
 limitation of time for payment of, **24**, 700
 beer, on, **24**, 613—615. *See* BEER.
 chemist, retail, excise duty on drugs not payable by, **20**, 380
 chicory, on, **24**, 615, 616
 clubs, on liquor supplied to, **24**, 616, 617
 coffee mixtures or substitutes, on, **24**, 617, 618
 compensation fund charges, payment with licence duty, **24**, 612
 contracts in violation of, effect of, **24**, 612
 double, when may be claimed, **24**, 738
 drawbacks, allowance of, **24**, 615, 618, 623, 625, 627, 697—699. *See* DRAWBACK.
 excise entries in respect of, **24**, 610, 611
 glucose, on, **24**, 618
 Isle of Man not part of United Kingdom for purpose of, **24**, 592
 lion in respect of, **24**, 737, 738
 medicine labels, on, **20**, 379, 380 ; **24**, 619, 620
 motor spirit, on, **24**, 620, 621
 pawnbroker's licence, on, **22**, 249
 playing cards, on, **24**, 621
 railway passenger fares, on, **23**, 639—641 ; **24**, 622
 recovery of, already paid, **24**, 611
 High Court, in, **24**, 737, 738
 seizure and sale, by, **24**, 737
 summary jurisdiction court, in, **24**, 738—743
 saccharine, on, **24**, 622, 623, 636
 sale of goods, price as affected by change of duty, **25**, 148

EXCISE DUTY—continued.

spirits, on, **24**, 623—625. *See* SPIRITS.
 survey books, as evidence of contents, **24**, 611
 tobacco, on home-grown, **24**, 626, 627

EXCISE LICENCE,

appraisers, for, **1**, 500, 501 ; **3**, 162 ; **24**, 627, 648, 659 ; **28**, 227, 228
 armorial bearings, for, **24**, 684, 685, 688, 689
 auctioneer, for. *See* AUCTIONEER.
 brewer, for, **18**, 10—16 ; **24**, 630—633. *See* BREWER.
 business, to carry on, when required, **24**, 648—683
 by whom granted, **24**, 612
 carriage, for, **24**, 689—692. *See* CARRIAGE (Vehicle).
 commencement of, **24**, 627, 628
 confectioner, sale by, in regard to, **20**, 379
 sale of waters by, **20**, 379
 contravening provisions of, penalty for, **24**, 629
 county council, administrative powers of, **24**, 684
 duties of, **24**, 685
 transfer of powers to, **24**, 684
 distiller, for, **18**, 146 ; **24**, 637—639. *See* DISTILLER.
 dogs, on, **1**, 403, 404 ; **15**, 253, 254 ; **24**, 686, 687. *See* DOG.
 drugs, to sell, **20**, 379 ; **24**, 660
 establishment, **24**, 685, 686. *See* ESTABLISHMENT.
 excise entries in case of, **24**, 610, 611
 extent of, **24**, 627
 form of, **24**, 627
 irregularity in, **24**, 628
 fraud, obtained by, effect of, **24**, 628
 game, dealer in, for, **15**, 254—262 ; **24**, 656, 657. *See* GAME.
 to kill, **15**, 246—251 ; **24**, 694, 695. *See* GAME LICENCE.
 glucose, in respect of, **24**, 633, 634. *See* GLUCOSE.
 guns, for, **15**, 251—253 ; **24**, 695, 696. *See* GUN.
 hawk, for, **20**, 55—57 ; **24**, 657, 658. *See* HAWKER.
 house agent, for, **24**, 659, 660. *See* HOUSE AGENT.
 intoxicating liquors, in respect of. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).
 irregularity in form of, effect of, **24**, 628
 sale under, **24**, 629
 local taxation licences, **24**, 684—696
 male servant, for, **24**, 692—694. *See* SERVANT.
 manufacture, to, **24**, 630—648
 medicine, in respect of, **20**, 379 ; **24**, 634, 660
 methylated spirits, for, **24**, 639—641, 660, 661. *See* METHYLATED SPIRITS.
 motor
 bicycles and tricycles, for, **24**, 690, 691
 cars, for, **24**, 690, 691. *See* MOTOR CAR.
 spirit, in respect of, **24**, 635, 636, 661, 662. *See* MOTOR SPIRIT.
 occasional, **24**, 662, 663. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE.
 offences against terms of, **24**, 629
 patent medicines, in respect of, **24**, 660
 pawnbroker, for, **22**, 248, 249 ; **24**, 664, 665. *See* PAWNBROKER.
 plate dealer, for, **24**, 665, 666. *See* PLATE.
 playing cards, in respect of, **24**, 633. *See* CARDS.
 production of, penalty for refusing, **18**, 129 ; **24**, 629 n.
 saccharine, in respect of, **24**, 636, 637.
 drawbacks in respect of, **24**, 632, 636, 697

EXCISE LICENCE—*continued.*

sale of goods in contravention of terms of, offence by, **24**, 629
signboards on licensed premises, **24**, 612
still, for, **24**, 675
tobacco, in respect of, **24**, 644—647, 663, 678—680
trade or business, to carry on, **24**, 648—683
transfer of, **24**, 628
vinegar, in respect of, **24**, 647, 648

EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS), *defined*, **18**, 7

agencies, in case of, **13**, 110, 111, 115
appeal, pending, **18**, 47
application for, **18**, 23, 38, 39, 44—46
aqua vitae, for sale of, **13**, 13
auctioneer, in respect of sale of intoxicating liquors, **1**, 502; **18**, 21
ball, at, **18**, 98
beer, in respect of, **24**, 650—654. *See* BEER.
beerhouse, for. *See* BEERHOUSE.
black beer, in respect of, **18**, 16
brewer, for, **18**, 10, 11; **24**, 630—633. *See* BREWER.
by whom granted, **18**, 17, 18
canteens, in respect of, **18**, 106; **24**, 654, 673; **25**, 98
certiorari, no power to set aside by, **10**, 172; **18**, 86
chemist, position of, in regard to, **18**, 16; **24**, 673
cider, in respect of, **13**, 13—15, 57, 60; **24**, 654, 655. *See* CIDER.
classes of, **18**, 10
closing hours, **18**, 87—98, 124—129. *See* CLOSING HOURS.
club, for sale at, when required, **4**, 429—431; **24**, 673
commencement of, **18**, 39; **24**, 627, 628
Commissioners of Customs and Excise, powers of, as to, **18**, 17—20, 98, 105, 106
compensation fund charges, payment of, with, **18**, 73; **24**, 612
contravening provisions of, penalty for, **18**, 117
conviction for felony as disqualification from holding, **9**, 430 n., 431 n.; **18**, 56, 114, 116
conviction of licensee, effect of, **18**, 54, 55
dinner, occasional licence for sale of liquors at public, **18**, 98
discretion as to grant or refusal of, **18**, 62
disqualification of
persons to hold, **18**, 54, 55, 116. *See* conviction, *supra*.
premises, **18**, 57, 58
distiller, in respect of, **18**, 10, 39, 146; **24**, 637—639
duration of, **18**, 20
exemptions from, **18**, 8—10, 16
extent of, **18**, 20, 21
fairs, in respect of, **18**, 100, 101
forfeiture of, on forfeiture of justice's licence, **18**, 116
form of, **18**, 104
irregularity in, **24**, 628
fraud, obtained by, **24**, 628
grant of, **18**, 17—21
by whom made, **18**, 17, 18
certiorari, no power to set aside by, **18**, 86
discretion as to, **18**, 62

EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)—*continued.*

grant of—*continued.*
justice's licence a condition precedent to, **18**, 116; **24**, 629
kinds of, **18**, 18—20
occasional, **18**, 98—101. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE.
gauging, penalty for attempt to defeat, **18**, 148
holder of, name of, upon premises, **18**, 130
innkeeper, for, **18**, 98
irregular sale under, penalty for, **24**, 629
justice's. *See* JUSTICE'S LICENCE.
licence duty repayable on expiration of, **24**, 629
licensed premises, *defined*, **18**, 8
liquor
kept on premises contrary to, **18**, 121
sale of, without, **18**, 113—116
manufacturer's, **18**, 10, 11; **24**, 630—633
duration of, **18**, 20
sale without, **18**, 113
wholesale dealing, authorises, **18**, 11
mead, in respect of, **24**, 680. *See* MEAD.
medicated wines, when required for, by chemists, **24**, 682 n.
name to be affixed to premises by holder of, **18**, 130
next sessions, until, **18**, 47
obstructing entry of excise officer, penalty for, **18**, 145, 148
occasional, **18**, 98—101. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE.
off-licence, **18**, 14, 15. *See* OFF-LICENCE.
offences against, **18**, 107—159; **24**, 629
on-licence, **18**, 13, 14. *See* ON-LICENCE.
partnership, in case of, **18**, 20, 21; **24**, 627
passenger ships, in respect of, **18**, 105, 106; **24**, 663
Peninsular War, privileges of relatives of persons engaged in, effect of, **18**, 116
premises, drinking upon, contrary to, **18**, 117
one set of, only available for, **18**, 21; **24**, 627
qualification of, **18**, 57, 58
production of, penalty for refusing, **18**, 129
protection order, indorsement of, on, **18**, 48
qualified
persons to hold, **18**, 54, 55, 116
premises as regards, **18**, 57, 58
races, at, **18**, 100, 101
railway
refreshment rooms, for, **18**, 60; **23**, 698
restaurant cars, in respect of, **18**, 106; **24**, 666
refreshment house, in respect of, **18**, 99; **22**, 472; **24**, 666
register of, **18**, 101, 102
renewal of, **18**, 18; **24**, 628
restaurant selling without, **18**, 113
retailer's, **18**, 13—15, 39; **24**, 669—675
sale without, **18**, 113
void, becoming, effect of, **18**, 114
sale under, penalty for irregular, **24**, 629
sale without, agent, by, **18**, 110
conviction, after, **18**, 114
disqualification upon, **18**, 54, 55
informer's reward for information as to, **18**, 113
licence becoming void, effect of, on, **18**, 114
place of sale for purpose of conviction for, **18**, 113
retail, by, **18**, 113
Spirits Acts, offences under, **18**, 115, 116

EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)

—continued.

- sheriff's officers disqualified from holding, **18, 54 ; 25, 804**
 spirits, in respect of, **24, 667—675. See SPIRITS.**
 spruce beer, in respect of, **18, 16**
 sweets, for, **18, 14, 15 ; 24, 676—678. See SWEETS.**
 taking orders, for, **18, 115 ; 24, 629**
 temporary, **18, 47**
 theatres, in respect of, **18, 106, 107. See THEATRE LICENCE.**
 transfer of, **18, 18, 19 ; 24, 628. See TRANSFER.**
 traveller for licensee, when requiring, **18, 115**
 void licence, effect of grant of, **18, 111**
 who may hold, **18, 54, 55**
 wholesale dealer's, **18, 11, 12**
 dealing without, **18, 113**
 duration of, **18, 20**
 unnecessary, when, **18, 12**
 wine, in respect of, **18, 14, 15 ; 24, 680—682. See WINE.**

EXCISE OFFICER,

- appointment of, **24, 545**
 presumption as to, **13, 444**
 assault on, penalty for, **18, 155, 156**
 brewer's premises, right of entry upon, by, **18, 133, 145**
 disqualified to act as magistrate, when, **19, 556 ; 24, 740**
 embezzlement by, **24, 589**
 evidence by, before justices, **18, 112, 113**
 inspection of
 premises by, **24, 611**
 spirits by, **18, 134**
 legal proceedings, may conduct, **24, 546**
 licensed premises, entry upon, right of, **18, 133**
 obstruction of, penalty for, **18, 156 ; 24, 546**
 powers of, **24, 546**
 privileges of, **24, 546**
 search by, power of, **18, 145**
 wrongful seizure by, damages for, **24, 546**

EXCOMMUNICATION,

- defined, **11, 539 n.**
 burial of person under, **3, 421 ; 11, 710**
 clergyman, of, assault in churchyard, for, **3, 423**
 contumacy or contempt, for, **11, 533 n., 539**
 Ecclesiastical Courts, jurisdiction of, as to, **11, 533 n., 534, 539**
ipso facto, when prescribed, **11, 539 n.**
 Romo, from, punishment for obtaining, **6, 357, 358**
 unlawful, remedy for, **11, 415**
 writ de *excommunicato capiendo*, **11, 532**

EXECUTED,

- consideration, defined, **7, 384**
 distinction between executory consideration and, **7, 384**
 effect of, **7, 384—389 ; 15, 453**
 Statute of Frauds does not apply to, **7, 366**
 contract, **7, 381, 382 ; 27, 4**
 defined, **7, 332 n., 27, 4**
 distinction between executory contract and, **27, 3, 4**
 Statute of Frauds, effect of, on, **7, 366, 381, 382**
 trust, defined, **28, 7**
 distinction between executory trust and, **28, 7**

EXECUTION,

The title EXECUTION is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 1 *et seq.*

- attachment, of writ of, **7, 318**
 creditor. *See* EXECUTION CREDITOR.
 criminal, of. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
 debtor. *See* EXECUTION DEBTOR.
 distress, warrant, of, **11, 225**
 costs of, account of, **11, 226**
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION.
 instrument, of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT.
 judgment or order, of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 county court action, in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court).
 power, of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
 warrant of
 arrest, of, **9, 307—310 ; 19, 564, 565, 596 ; 22, 497—499**
 service of, **1, 84, 85**
 committal, of, **7, 318—320**
 writ of. *See* ASSISTANCE; CAPIAS; CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM; DELIVERY; ELEGIT; FIERI FACIAS; SEQUESTRATION; WRIT OF POSSESSION.

EXECUTION CREDITOR,

- administration of insolvent estate, rights in, **2, 272**
 assignee, as, **13, 79**
 bankruptcy
 notice, acceptance of security after issue of, effect, **2, 29**
 receiving order in, effect on, **2, 274**
 rules as to, inapplicable in winding-up of company, **2, 272 ; 5, 513**
 bill of sale, avoidance of, as against, **3, 61**
 priority as against grantee of, **3, 51, 61, 69, 72 ; 14, 55 ; 17, 589, 604**
 collusion, in case of, **11, 175**
 equities, takes subject to, **13, 79**
 execution, benefit of, when deprived of, **2, 274, 275**
 interpleader, in
 county court, in, admission of claim, **17, 629, 630, 631**
 appeal by, **17, 639**
 bailiff's fees, payment of, by, **17, 638**
 claim for damages by, **17, 635, 636**
 second execution, effect of, **17, 632, 633**
 service of summons on, **17, 635**
 High Court, in, abandonment of seizure, right of sheriff on, **17, 604**
 action against, power of court to restrain, **17, 603**
 admission of claim by, **17, 589, 600, 603, 604, 625, 630, 631**
 affidavit as to particulars of claim not required, **17, 598**
 Bankruptcy Act, 1890, costs of execution creditor not costs of execution within, **17, 624**
 burden of proof, when upon, **17, 609**
 claimant's costs, payment of, by, **17, 626**
 ius tertii, right to set up, **17, 613**
 non-appearance of, power of court on, **17, 602**
 notice of claim to, **17, 599**
 plaintiff, when, **17, 609**
 sale, non-liability for damages in case of, of, **17, 606**
 rights as to, of, **3, 62, 63 ; 17, 604—606**

EXECUTION CREDITOR—*continued.*interpleader—*continued.*High Court—*continued.*second execution, effect of, **17**, 608service of summons on, **17**, 600, 601trustee in bankruptcy's rights against, **2**, 275

sheriff's

costs, liable for, **17**, 623mistake, not liable for, **17**, 603where claim admitted by, **17**, 625married woman, delay in entering up judgment against, effect of, **14**, **14**; **16**, 369rent, arrears of, liability for, **11**, 175; **14**, 53payment of, by, sheriff's demand for, **11**, 178sheriff, action against, by, **14**, 57 n.; **25**, 812fees of, liability for, **14**, 36; **17**, 623, 625; **25**, 837 n., 840indemnification of, by, **25**, 812 n.takes subject to prior equities, **13**, 79

wrongful

issue of writ, liability for, **14**, 19, 20removal, not liable for, **11**, 178sale, liability for receiving proceeds of, **14**, 20, 21seizure, liability for, **14**, 20; **25**, 812 n.; **27**, 897 n.**EXECUTION DEBTOR.** *See* JUDGMENT DEBTOR.act of bankruptcy by failure to pay in twenty-one days, **2**, 23, 24bankruptcy of, costs of interpleader, effect on, **17**, 627claimant in interpleader, as, **17**, 596goods in hands of, bound by delivery of writ, **25**, 203goods of party other than, seizure of, trespass, **25**, 826 n.sheriff liable to, for sale at undervalue, **25**, 826 n.**EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL,**appeal, suspension pending time limit for, **9**, 438burial after, **3**, 422; **9**, 592; **25**, 825coroner's inquest after, **8**, 241, 273, 274; **25**, 825, 826declaration as to due, **23**, 252; **25**, 825exhibition of, **23**, 252; **25**, 825life insurance policy, effect on, **17**, 557medical officer, duty of, **23**, 252; **25**, 825murder, when amounting to, **9**, 575murderer, in case of, **25**, 824 n.persons present at, **23**, 252; **25**, 825, 825 n.place of, **9**, 592; **25**, 824when sentence passed at Central Criminal Court, **25**, 824public, when legal, **25**, 824 n.regulations as to, **25**, 825, 826sheriff, duties of, as to, **23**, 252; **25**, 823—826London, City of, in, **25**, 797 n.sheriff, inquisition on body to be delivered to, **8**, 274time of, **23**, 252; **25**, 825, 826**EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT,**administration bond, of, **14**, 207arbitration award, **1**, 470attestation of. *See* deed, *infra.*bill of sale, **3**, 45, 46; **10**, 393bond, of, **3**, 84, 99; **20**, 678 n.**EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT**—*contd.*christian name, in changed, effect of, **21**, 350conditional. *See* CONDITION; ESCROW.contract, of, **7**, 375—379. *See* SIGNATURE.conflict of laws, in case of, **6**, 236, 237corporation, by, **5**, 299; **8**, 382—386conveyance of land, of, **10**, 397; **25**, 435—437court's nominee, by, **25**, 437power of attorney, under, **25**, 435, 436purchaser, by, when necessary, **25**, 437vendor, by, **25**, 435corporation, by, seal, dispensed with, when, **8**, 382—386; **10**, 431generally required, **8**, 309—311, 380; **10**, 390—393proof of, **8**, 310; **13**, 510deed, **10**, 382—404agreement to execute, as executory contract, **27**, 4 n.attestation, **10**, 386, 387, 395attorney, by, **1**, 168, 169, 208 n.; **10**, 394; **25**, 435bankruptcy, by trustee in, **2**, 121blind persons, by, **10**, 393building societies, by, **10**, 392, 393charitable uses, assurances to, **4**, 129; **10**, 393chattels personal in England, conveying, **10**, 397*cognovit actionem*, containing, **10**, 394company, by, **5**, 292, 299; **10**, 392, 393; **13**, 510; **17**, 339concealment of fact of, **10**, 403conditional, effect of, **10**, 401. *See* ESCROW.conflict of laws with regard to, **10**, 397, 398conveyance of land in England. *See* conveyance of land, *supra.*corporation, by, **8**, 309—311; **10**, 390—393; **13**, 510trading corporation, by, **5**, 292; **8**, 310; **10**, 391counterpart, **18**, 394—396delivery of deed, **8**, 309; **10**, 385. *See* DELIVERY.escrow, as an, **10**, 387—390. *See* ESCROW.effect of, **10**, 357formalities of, **10**, 382—387Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, under, **10**, 399guardian, appointment of, **10**, 399; **17**, 123, 124holy orders, relinquishment of, **10**, 399; **11**, 558, 559illiterate persons, by, **10**, 393industrial and provident societies, by, **10**, 392, 393; **17**, 26Land Transfer Act, transfers etc. under, **10**, 371, 399Leasing Powers etc. (Ireland) Act, 1855, under, **10**, 369, 400lunatic, on behalf of, **10**, 394; **19**, 447 n.married woman, by, effect of, **16**, 412acknowledged deed, **16**, 381—386. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.non-execution by some parties, effect of, **10**, 400—402non-party, by, effect of, **10**, 380partial, effect of, **10**, 402partner's authority as to, **22**, 26power, exercising, **10**, 394—396; **23**, 18formalities of, **10**, 395, 396

EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT—*contd.*
deed—continued.

- power of attorney to transfer bank stock etc., 10, 398
- re-execution, 10, 403, 404
- sculpture, assignment of copyright in, 8, 207; 10, 398
- sealing, 10, 382—384, 395. *See* SEAL.
- ship, mortgage of, for, 10, 398; 21, 133, 176; 26, 23, 24
- signing, 10, 384, 385, 395
- trustee, appointment of new, 10, 399
- warrant of attorney to confess judgment, 10, 394
- escrow, as. *See* ESCROW.
- family arrangement, of, 14, 544, 545
 - party not *sui juris*, effect where, 14, 546
- friendly society officer's bond, 10, 399
- guarantee, of, 15, 469—472
- hand, under, 10, 428—431
- mortgage, British ship, of, 10, 372, 398
- proof of, 13, 510—515, 604—606
 - ancient document, in case of, 13, 505, 512—515, 606
 - attesting witnesses, when required to be called, 13, 510, 511, 604—606
 - competency of witness to, 13, 511
 - secondary evidence, when admissible, 13, 605
 - will, in case of, 13, 512, 623
 - lost, 14, 160
- settlement, of, 25, 528
- transfer of British ship, of, 10, 372, 398
- will, of, 28, 547—557
 - abroad, 6, 219, 220, 226; 28, 558, 559
 - attestation, 28, 552—557. *See* ATTESTATION.
 - conflict of laws as to, 6, 219, 220, 225—232. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
 - immovables, of, 6, 219, 220; 28, 558
 - movables, of, 6, 226, 227; 28, 558, 559
 - power, exercising, 6, 228, 229; 23, 18—20; 28, 557, 558
 - presumption of due, 28, 555
 - proof of due, 13, 512; 14, 160, 167; 28, 555
 - signature, testator, by, 28, 547—552. *See* SIGNATURE.

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER,

- The title EDUCATION is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 1 et seq.*
- defined*, 14, 3
- Admiralty action, in, 1, 124
- agricultural holding, crops and produce, against, 1, 257, 258
- after-acquired property, against, 14, 8, 50
- alienation
 - after issue of, when evidence of fraudulent intent, 15, 83, 86
 - involuntary, of goods by, 22, 408
 - with intent to defeat, effect of, 15, 79, 83, 84
- ambassadors, cannot issue against, 14, 10
- assets *in futuro*, upon, by leave, 14, 8
- assistance, writ of, 14, 75
 - chattel, to give possession of, 27, 917
 - practice as to, 14, 9, 75; 27, 917 n.
 - receiver obtains possession by, 24, 376
- attachment of debts, 14, 90—101. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
- attachment of the person, 14, 73, 74. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
- bailiff's duties etc., 14, 18, 19. *See* BAILIFF.

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—*continued.*

- bankruptcy, in case of, abortive execution, costs of, 2, 40
- act of bankruptcy by suffering execution, 2, 23, 24, 290; 27, 450
- attachment of debt, in case of, 2, 271, 274
- charging order, in case of, 2, 273, 274
- costs of, how far a first charge, 14, 34; 17, 624, 627
- creditor's rights, 2, 271—274
 - administration of deceased insolvent's estate, 2, 271, 272
 - benefit of execution, as to, 2, 272, 274, 275
 - completion of execution as affecting, 2, 272—274
 - issue of execution, on, 2, 271
 - sheriff's duty, 2, 274, 275
 - winding up company, 2, 272
- interpleader proceedings, 2, 275; 17, 624, 627
- receiving order, effect on, of, 2, 65
- stay of execution, effect of, 2, 28, 55
- summary administration of small estates, in case of, 2, 299
- bedding, upon, protected, 2, 299
- bill of exchange, upon, 2, 510; 14, 47
- bill of sale, avoidance of, in case of, 3, 55, 56, 61
- consolidation by grantee in case of, effect of, 3, 72
- grantor of, against, apparent possession of, chattels seized not in, 3, 57
- seizure by grantee on, 3, 69
- bond, judgment on, in case of, 3, 94, 102
- building contract, in case of, against materials, 3, 253, 261, 266
- by and against whom may be issued, 14, 9—15
- capias ad satisfaciendum*, 14, 73, 74
- certiorari* in aid of, 10, 162—165, 186. *See* CERTIORARI.
- charging order, 14, 4, 101—110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
- chose in action transferred by, 4, 399; 14, 90 *et seq.* *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS; CHARGING ORDER; EQUITABLE EXECUTION.
- civil process, on. *See* SHERIFF.
- clergy, against, 11, 556, 617; 14, 89
- clothing, exemption of, from, 2, 299; 14, 48
- companies, in case of, 5, 325, 396, 535, 583; 14, 12—14. *See* COMPANIES.
- completion of, as affecting rights of creditors in case of bankruptcy, 2, 272—274
 - attachment of debt, in case of, 2, 273, 274
 - charging order, in case of, 2, 274
 - elegit*, under writ of, 2, 273
 - land, against, 2, 273
 - payment of judgment debt, in case of, 2, 273
 - sequestration, under writ of, 2, 273
- compromise, judgment by, in case of, 18, 189; 23, 168
- conditional judgment or order, in case of, 14, 6, 10
- conflict of laws in regard to, 6, 281, 292—294, 304
- convict, against property of, issue of, 14, 15; 23, 253 n.
- copyholds, liability of, to, 8, 70
- coroner, writ directed to, when, 14, 17
- corporation, against, 8, 396, 397, 554; 14, 12
- members of, against, 8, 397
- costs and expenses of, 1, 5 n.; 14, 32—37
- counterclaim, in case of, 14, 98, 99; 25, 518

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—*continued.*

county court action, in, **8**, 550—570; **14**, 128.

See **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER** (County Court).

de bonis ecclesiasticis, writs, **14**, 17, 90

death of party, effect of, **14**, 7, 10, 15

delivery, writ of, **14**, 74, 75. See **DELIVERY**.

demand unnecessary before, **14**, 6

discovery in aid of, **14**, 126—128. See **DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION**.

distress, effect on right of, **11**, 134, 174—180.

See **landlord, infra**.

distringas, notice in lieu of, **14**, 113, 115. See **DISTRINGAS**.

Divorce Division, in, **16**, 585—588

costs, for, **16**, 583

discovery in aid of, **16**, 590

ecclesiastical

persons, against, how effected, **11**, 616, 617; **14**, 89, 90

property, exemption of, from, **14**, 85

election petition, for costs of, **12**, 479

electric lighting company, in case of, **12**, 615

elegit, by writ of, **14**, 61—74. See **ELEGIT**.

elisors, directed to, when, **14**, 17

entry of judgment or order as condition precedent to, **14**, 5

equitable, **14**, 115—126. See **EQUITABLE EXECUTION**.

equity of redemption, *elegit* not applicable, **14**, 68; **21**, 146, 147

feri facias not applicable, **14**, 49 n.

receiver, by appointment of, **14**, 118; **21**, 146, 147; **24**, 342

examination of judgment debtor, **14**, 126—128

executor *de son tort*, on chattels real entered upon by, **14**, 151

exemption from, apparel and bedding, of, **2**, 299; **14**, 48

clover and artificial grasses, of, under *feri facias*, **14**, 47

Commissioners' Clauses Act, under, **14**, 14

commissioners of literary and scientific institution, of property of, **14**, 14; **19**, 204

ecclesiastical property, of, **14**, 85

foreign sovereign or ambassador, of property of, **14**, 10

railway rolling stock and plant, of, **14**, 13, 49; **23**, 764

soldiers' goods of, extent of, **14**, 49, 85; **25**, 94 n.

tools and implements of trade, of, **2**, 299; **14**, 48

trees, grass, and apples upon trees, of, under *feri facias*, **14**, 46

extension of judgments for purpose of. See **EXTENSION OF JUDGMENT**.

feri facias, by writ of, **14**, 37—61. See **FERI FACIAS**.

foreign judgment not enforceable by, **6**, 281

franchise, in a, **14**, 18, 19; **25**, 811, 812

friendly society officer, against, priorities in case of, **2**, 215, 216; **15**, 163

garnishee, against, **8**, 575; **14**, 100, 101

garnishee order, by way of. See **ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS**.

growing crops etc., liability of, to, **1**, 257, 258; **11**, 179; **14**, 45, 46, 47

heirlooms, against, **14**, 45

high bailiff, duties and powers of, in relation to. See **HIGH BAILIFF**.

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—*continued.*

hire-purchase contract, in case of, **1**, 555; **17**, 634 n.

indorsement on judgment or order requiring act to be done, necessity for, before, **14**, 6, 7

inferior courts, in, **14**, 128, 129; **23**, 328 n.

extension outside the jurisdiction, **6**, 294, 295

interpleader, in case of, **14**, 52; **17**, 596, 637.

See **INTERPLEADER**.

Irish judgment, enforcement of, by, **6**, 292—294

irregular, *defied*, **14**, 30

application to set aside, how and when to be made, **14**, 32

examples of, **14**, 31

remedies in case of, **14**, 30

restitution in case of, **14**, 32

title of purchaser in case of, **14**, 31, 32

joint

debtors, against, **14**, 10

joint debtors, against, **27**, 488, 489

judgment, after six years from date of, **14**, 7

after twelve years from date of, **14**, 6

conditional, leave necessary for, **14**, 6, 7

entry of, condition precedent to, **14**, 5

unregistered consent order, under, how far void, **14**, 7

judgments enforceable by, **14**, 5—7

Judicature Acts, effect of, on, **14**, 4

kinds of, **14**, 3

King's goods not liable to, **6**, 409

landlord, rights of, **11**, 174—180

agricultural produce, in case of, **11**, 179

bankruptcy following, in case of, **11**, 176

farming animals, in case of, **1**, 252, 253; **11**, 179

goods *in custodia legis*, where, **11**, 179

growing crops, in case of, **1**, 257, 258; **11**, 179; **14**, 46

notice to sheriff, **11**, 177

effect of, **11**, 178

removal of goods, in case of, **11**, 175—179

restrictions on, **11**, 175, 176

wrongful, in case of, **11**, 178, 179

weekly tenancies etc., in case of, **11**, 179

leave to issue, when necessary, **14**, 7—9

limitation of time for, **14**, 6

literary and scientific institutions, in case of, **14**, 14; **19**, 204

Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **14**, 128

loan societies, against property of, **19**, 221

lunatic, against, **19**, 440, 441

stay of, **19**, 466

malicious, **14**, 28—30

remedy in respect of, **19**, 695, 696

mandamus, as excluding remedy by, **10**, 102

married woman, against, husband, in favour of, by leave, **14**, 8

judgment against, when enforced by, **14**, 14, 15; **16**, 457, 458

partnership debt, for, **14**, 10 n.

property held by husband as separate property of, not liable to, **16**, 345

property subject to restraint, against, **16**, 367, 368, 370

Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 295—297

property outside the city, against, **20**, 296

provision by rules and statute for, **14**, 128

National Insurance Act, protection of insured person under, from levy of, **28**, 956, 957

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—*continued.*

negotiable instruments, seizure of, under, **2**, 510
 orders enforceable by, **14**, 5
 palatine courts, in, **14**, 128
 partition of land by person holding under, **21**, 827
 partnership, in case of, **14**, 8, 10, 11; **22**, 46, 55, 59, 79 n.
 pawned goods, against, **22**, 245
 personal representatives, position of, in case of, **14**, 9, 10, 15
 possession, writ of, **14**, 76—79. *See* POSSESSION.
 railway company, against, **14**, 13, 14; **23**, 764, 765
 exemption of certain property, **14**, 13, 49; **23**, 764
 receiver, appointment of, by way of, **14**, 115—126. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION; RECEIVER.
 in possession, cannot be levied where, **24**, 380
 rentcharge, liability of, to seizure under, **14**, 45, 63, 67; **24**, 468, 469
 rescue of goods seized under, a misdemeanour, **9**, 513 n.
 restitution after irregular, **11**, 147; **14**, 32, 78
 sale of land, in case of, pending completion, **25**, 387
 Salford Hundred Court, in, **14**, 129
scire facias, writ of, **14**, 13
 Scottish judgment, enforcement of, by, **6**, 292—294
 sequestration, by writ of, **14**, 79—89. *See* SEQUESTRATION.
 service of judgment or order unnecessary before, **14**, 6; **18**, 207
 sheriff, duties and position of, in relation to, **25**, 811—823. *See* SHERIFF.
 ship, against, **1**, 81, 82; **14**, 48
 mail ship, against person on board, **26**, 355
 privileges of, **1**, 82, 83; **26**, 356
 stay of, **14**, 27, 28. *See* STAY OF EXECUTION.
 stocks and shares, against, how effected, **14**, 101
 stop order, **14**, 110—113. *See* STOP ORDER.
 Sunday, cannot issue on, **14**, 7; **25**, 813; **27**, 445
 surety's goods, on, effect of, **15**, 521
 taxes, prior claim for, in case of, **14**, 54
 term of years, in case of, **14**, 44, 45
 sale of, in, sheriff, by, **14**, 44
 third party, on, goods held under fraudulent conveyance, **14**, 52
 goods in which debtor has saleable interest, **14**, 51
 wrongful seizure and entry, of sheriff for, liability, **25**, 826 n.
 time of issue of, **14**, 5, 6; **18**, 206
 Tolzey Court of Bristol, in, **14**, 129
 trade union property, against, **14**, 14
 trespass to goods, as defence to action for, **27**, 870
 trover, as defence to action of, **27**, 913
 workmen's compensation award, in case of, **20**, 228
 costs, for, **20**, 242
 stay of execution, **20**, 228, 234 n., 239
 writ of, *alias* writ, **14**, 25
 amendment of, **14**, 26, 27
 contents of, **14**, 17
 date and particulars of, **14**, 17
 evidence of judgment, as, **13**, 544
 executed, by whom, **14**, 18, 19
 how, **14**, 19—21
 form of, **14**, 17, 18

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—*continued.*

writ of—*continued.*
 indorsement on, **14**, 16, 20
 judgment creditor, liability of, for wrongful issue of, **14**, 19, 20
pluries writ, **14**, 26
 priority of, **14**, 26
 procedure on obtaining issue of, **14**, 16
 renewal of, **14**, 24, 25
 return to, **14**, 22—24
 sale of land, registration as affecting parties' rights on, **25**, 387, 388
 sheriff, delivery to, **14**, 16
 direction to, in, **14**, 17
 duties of, under, **14**, 21. *See* SHERIFF.
 interference with, remedies for, in execution of, **14**, 22
 successive, **14**, 25
 title to goods, effect on, of, **14**, 42—44; **25**, 203
 two or more, issue of, effect of, **14**, 25
 wrongful, *defined*, **14**, 28
 conversion arising out of, **14**, 20, 21; **27**, 891
 creditor's liability for, **27**, 897 n.
 examples of, **14**, 29
 restitution in case of, **14**, 32
 trespass arising out of, **14**, 20, 29; **27**, 849
 void *ab initio*, not necessarily, **14**, 30

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT).

administrator, in action against, **14**, 332, 333
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 137
 affidavit
 by way of defence to, **8**, 562
 with a view to issue of, **8**, 554
 bailiff, appointment and duties of, **8**, 421, 422. *See* BAILIFF.
 costs, for, **8**, 600
 cross-judgments, after, **8**, 552, 553
 district for, limitation of, **8**, 558
 entry by registrar of, **8**, 418
 examination of debtor in case of, **8**, 551, 552
 garnishee, against, **8**, 575
 garnishee order by way of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
 goods, against, **8**, 551—553
 exempted from, **8**, 560
 inventory of, **8**, 565
 high bailiff, appointment and duties of, **8**, 421, 422. *See* HIGH BAILIFF.
 interpleader in case of, **8**, 563. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT.
 land, none against, **8**, 550
 landlord's rights in case of, **8**, 563, 564
 leave required to issue, when, **8**, 553—555
 limitation of time as to, **8**, 553
 married woman, judgment in favour of, in case of, **8**, 552
 neglect to levy, liability for, **8**, 425
 notice to debtor, **8**, 558
 out of jurisdiction, **8**, 567, 568
 judgments of other courts, in case of, **8**, 567
 procedure, **8**, 567, 568
 return by high bailiff of foreign court, in case of, **8**, 568
 partnership, against a, **8**, 556, 557
 payment into court before sale in case of, effect of, **8**, 561, 562

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT)—*continued*.

possession of land, judgment for, in case of, **8**, 568, 569

power to issue, **8**, 550; **14**, 128

priority as between

 High Court execution and, **8**, 559

 several judgments in county court, **8**, 555

receiver appointed by way of, **8**, 433, 505, 550, 589, 590, 662; **14**, 124; **24**, 342 n., 344

receiving order, effect of notice of, **8**, 563

registrar, duties of, in regard to, **8**, 418

removal of judgment to High Court, on, **8**, 560

rent, prior claims for, in case of, **8**, 563, 564

rescue of goods seized under, penalty for, **8**, 427

sale under, **8**, 564—567

 account of sale, **8**, 566, 567

 appraisement, time for, **8**, 565

 brokers and appraisers, appointment of, **8**, 565

 disposal of proceeds, **8**, 566

 inventory of goods for debtor, **8**, 565

 private sale, application for, **8**, 566

 public auction, by, **8**, 565

 time for, **8**, 564

securities for money, on, **8**, 560

setting aside, **8**, 560—563

specific chattels, judgment for recovery of, in case of, **8**, 569, 570

stay of execution, **8**, 560—563. *See* STAY OF EXECUTION.

summary administration in bankruptcy, order for, effect of, **8**, 562, 563

taxes, prior claim for, in case of, **8**, 564

warrant of, **8**, 552, 555—560. *See* WARRANT.

EXECUTION OF POWER. *See also* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

abatement in case of, **23**, 40—42

ademption in respect of, **23**, 42, 43

antecedent agreement, in pursuance of, invalidity of, **23**, 60

appointment, infant, to, by parent, when void, **17**, 78

 part of property to persons not objects of, **28**, 625 n.

assets, property rendered, by, **14**, 222, 223; **23**, 44, 45

capacity for, **13**, 186; **23**, 14, 15

class, among, **23**, 23, 24, 71

co-existing general and special power, in case of, **28**, 625, 626

conditions as to, **23**, 26, 27

confirmation of invalid, **23**, 38

consent to, **23**, 20

contingency, arising on a, **23**, 21, 22

 exercisable on a, **23**, 21

contingent person, by, **23**, 22

corrupt purpose, for, invalidity of, **23**, 59

court, by the, **13**, 70 n.

deed, by, **10**, 394—396; **23**, 18

 executors and administrators, to, effect of, **23**, 39, 40

defective, **23**, 54—57

 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 27; **23**, 54, 55; **16**, 388

 parties who may claim, **23**, 55—57

delegation of, **23**, 15, 16

determinable on an event, **23**, 22, 23

divesting of estates by, **23**, 45

election, application of doctrine of, to, **23**, 62, 63

equitable, **13**, 70, 74 n.; **23**, 25, 52 n., 54—57

EXECUTION OF POWER—*continued*.

excessive, **23**, 50—54

appointment

 in default of execution of delegated power, **23**, 51

 to stranger for life with remainder to object, **23**, 51

 to stranger with executory appointment over, **23**, 51

cy-près, application of doctrine of, **23**, 52

 good, when, **23**, 49, 50

 lease, in case of contract to grant, **23**, 57

 partial validity of appointment on, where severable, **23**, 52, 57

extent of, **23**, 38—40

 all powers, reference by general words to, effect of, **23**, 33

 appointment to

 executors and administrators, in case of, **23**, 39, 40

 person predeceasing testator, in case of, **23**, 39

 trustees, in case of, **23**, 39

 general powers, in case of, **23**, 38, 39

 foreign to power, for purpose, invalidity of, **23**, 61

fraudulent, **15**, 79; **16**, 388 n.; **23**, 58—62

 grounds upon which held, **23**, 58—61

 purchaser for value under, position of, **23**, 61

 severance in case of, **23**, 62

general

 bequest as, **23**, 31, 32

 devise as, **28**, 619, 620

 testamentary, when validly executed, **23**, 27

illusory, **13**, 70

improper, **15**, 79; **23**, 58—62, 69

infant, by, on marriage, **17**, 103; **25**, 560

infant married woman, by, **16**, 387

informal, **23**, 28

instrument specified by author of power, by, **23**, 26, 27

intention to execute, abolition of distinction between property and general powers, **23**, 29

 application of Wills Act to general powers operating on general descriptions, **23**, 29, 30

 burden of proof, **23**, 36

 construction to be adopted, **23**, 32

 erroneous recital, effect of, **23**, 36

 evidence necessary for, **23**, 13, 28—38

 general

 bequest, effect of, **23**, 31

 devise, effect of, **23**, 29, 31, 32

 limited power, reference to, when inferred, **23**, 33, 34

 power

 and interest in appointor, when, **23**, 37

 evidence as to existence of, **23**, 36, 37; **28**, 624

 property, evidence as to state of, **23**, 36; **28**, 624

 references in instrument, **23**, 33—35; **28**, 622, 623, 625

 unnecessary, when, **23**, 35

 special power, in case of, **23**, 33

 surrounding circumstances looked at to determine, **23**, 36, 37

 Wills Act, effect of, on, **23**, 20, 29—32

invalid, **13**, 119; **22**, 358, 360; **23**, 37, 38, 49—63

EXECUTION OF POWER—*continued.*invalid—*continued.*

- confirmation of, effect of, **23, 38**
- subsequent execution, effect of, **23, 37, 38**
- lapse in case of, **23, 40—42; 28, 626**
- excluded, how, **23, 40**
- Lord St. Leonards' Act, effect of, on, **23, 20**
- married woman, by, **16, 386—389**
- compelled, cannot be, **16, 389**
- contract
 - not to exercise, **16, 388**
 - to exercise testamentary power, **16, 388**
- defective, equitable relief in case of, **16, 388**
- effect of, **16, 388, 390**
- feme sole*, when power given as, **16, 386**
- herself or husband, in favour of, **16, 387**
- infancy, effect of, on, **16, 387**
- judicial separation, effect of, on, **16, 388; 23, 67**
- property subject of, **16, 386**
- protection order, effect of, on, **16, 388; 23, 67**
- release of, **16, 388**
- will, by, **16, 387**
- mortgage, by, **23, 25**
- perpetuity rule in case of, **22, 353—362. See PERPETUITY, RULE AGAINST.**
- revocation, of, **23, 46—49. See REVOCATION.**
- special, **22, 358; 23, 4, 33; 28, 622—626. See will, by, infra.**
- Statute of Frauds, compliance with, **23, 27, 28**
- successive instruments, by, **23, 24, 25, 27**
- time for operation of, **23, 43, 44**
- validity of, presumption of, **23, 30**
- requisites for, **23, 18—20**
- will, by, **6, 228, 229; 23, 18—20; 28, 557, 558, 618—626**
- bankrupt, undischarged, by, **23, 621**
- construction of power as testamentary, **23, 9**
- death of appointee during life of donee, effect of, **25, 573**
- English form, in, of person domiciled abroad, **6, 228; 14, 158; 23, 19**
- failure of, where donee outlives the power, **23, 22, 23**
- foreign law, according to, **6, 229; 14, 158; 23, 19**
- general power, in case of, **23, 29—32; 28, 618, 619**
 - before creation of power, **28, 620**
 - effect of, **28, 619, 620**
 - ineffectual, **28, 621**
 - married woman, by, effect of, **14, 223; 16, 387; 28, 621 n.**
 - nature of, **28, 619, 620**
- husband and wife jointly, where power in, **25, 574**
- ineffectual, **28, 621**
- legacy duty, how treated for purpose of, **13, 238**
- payment of debts, containing direction for, effect of, **23, 45**
- probate, limited grant of, in case of, **14, 170**
- special power, in case of, **28, 622—626**
 - before creation of power, **28, 624**
 - essentials of, **23, 33—35; 28, 622**
 - partial, effect of, **28, 625**
 - reference to
 - power, **23, 33; 28, 622, 623**
 - property, **23, 34; 28, 623, 624**
 - sufficient, what is not, **28, 623**
 - time from which it operates, **23, 43**

EXECUTIVE,

- colonial government, of, **10, 525—535**
- executive council in relation to, **10, 533—535**
- civil service, relations to, of, **10, 534**
- governor, appointment and authority of, **10, 526—532. See GOVERNOR.**
- control of expenditure by, **24, 536**
- control over, parliament, by, **6, 391; 21, 617**
- how effected, **21, 617, 618**
- council, Crown colonies, in, **10, 533, 534**
- Crown in relation to, **6, 386—388; 7, 5—108**
- appointment of executive officers, **6, 387; 7, 19—28**
- authority, vesting of, **6, 318, 319**
- delegation of powers, **6, 386; 7, 5—8**
- documents issued by Crown, **6, 388; 7, 8—18**
- functions of, **6, 317, 318**
- officers, appointment of, duration of, **7, 22, 23**
- modes of, **7, 19—21**
- mandamus to compel performance of duties by, **10, 86**
- oaths to be taken by, **7, 24—28**
- removal from office of, **7, 23, 24**
- sovereign power, vesting of, in, **6, 317**

EXECUTOR. *See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.*

The title EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 136 et seq.

defined, 13, 215; 14, 136

- absence of, when grant made *durante absentia*, **14, 198**
- acceptance of office of, charity, act of, not sufficient to constitute, **14, 142**
- compulsion in regard to, **14, 142**
- effect of, **14, 143**
- in toto*, must be, **14, 143**
- what will amount to, **14, 142**
- according to the tenor, meaning of, **14, 137, 138**
- account, banker, with, **1, 605; 14, 243**
- duty to, **14, 320—326, 338. See ACCOUNTS.**
- acknowledgment of debt by, effect of, **19, 61, 62, 74, 75, 104**
- action by, **8, 594. See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.**
- acts done by, before probate, validity of, **14, 144, 145**
- administrator of, rights of, **14, 141**
- agent of, liability for acts of, **14, 149, 317, 325**
- alien may be appointed, **14, 139**
- alienation by, powers as to, **14, 296—300; 18, 347, 599**
- anatomical examination of body of testator, duty as to, **14, 240; 20, 342**
- annuity to, applied in payment of his debt to estate, **24, 502**
- virtute officii*, effect of, **24, 488, 489**
- appeal by, costs, as to, **14, 348**
- appointment of, conditional, **14, 139**
- different, for different properties, **14, 138**
- how made, **14, 136, 137**
- implication, by, **14, 137, 138**
- nomination, by, **14, 136, 137**
- particular or limited purpose, for, **14, 138, 139**
- separate, for real or trust estates, **14, 138, 139**
- substituted, **14, 139**
- appropriation by, **14, 302—304**
- contingent legacies, in case of, **14, 303**
- effect of, **14, 303**
- extent of power of, **14, 303**

EXECUTOR—*continued.*appropriation by—*continued.*

settled legacies, in case of, **14**, 303
 statutory power of, **14**, 304
 vested legacies, in case of, **14**, 302, 303
 arbitration at instance of, **1**, 443
 architect, of, recovery of fees by, **3**, 305, 306
 assent of, before probate, effect of, **14**, 267; **28**, 583
 bequest of legacy, to, **14**, 265; **28**, 583
 compulsion to secure, **14**, 268
 condition attached to, **14**, 265, 266
 death of executor, effect of, on, **14**, 267
 effect of, **14**, 266
 gift to himself, to, **14**, 267
 implication, by, **14**, 266
 life interest, to, **14**, 267
 question of fact, as, **14**, 267
 registered land, in case of, **14**, 266 n., 267
 release of debt by will, to, **14**, 265
 residuary bequest and real estate, to, **14**, 265
 stamping of, **14**, 268
 sufficiency of, where gift to one of several representatives, **14**, 267
 assets, in relation to. *See* ASSETS; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 assignment of office of, **14**, 141
 assistants or coadjutors to, appointment of, effect of, **28**, 505 n.
 attachment of, for disobeying citation to accept probate, **14**, 143 n.
 author, of, contract to write book, not liable on, **8**, 157 n.
 bankrupt, of, account by, **2**, 96
 preferential claim by, **2**, 98, 221
 bankruptcy, account on administration in, by, **2**, 96
 administration, service of petition for, by, **2**, 94
 dealing with estate before intervention by trustee, **2**, 96, 98; **14**, 210
 effect of, on appointment of, **2**, 89; **14**, 140
 executor, of, **2**, 168, 210; **14**, 140
 grant of probate in case of, **14**, 140
 petition in, by, **2**, 36
 preferential claim in, by, **2**, 98, 221
 proof in, bankrupt executor, by, **2**, 210
 one of several executors, by, **2**, 210
 retainer in case of, **2**, 97, 215; **13**, 164; **14**, 257, 345
 service of bankruptcy notice by executor, **2**, 25
 building employer, of, rights under contract, **3**, 273
 building society, as member of, **3**, 350, 362, 363, 388
 burial, duty as to, **3**, 404—407; **14**, 240
 carrying on testator's business by, **14**, 293—296; **23**, 17 n.; **28**, 864
 borrowing powers in case of, **14**, 294
 chemist, business of, by, **20**, 355 n.
 funds employable in, **14**, 294
 indemnity in case of, **2**, 98; **13**, 150; **14**, 295, 296
 liability in case of, **13**, 150; **14**, 294, 295
 power as to, **14**, 293—296
 subrogation in case of, **13**, 149
 charging order against, when made, **14**, 104
 charitable legacy, admission of assets for payment of, effect of, **4**, 349
 informing beneficiaries of, duty as to, **4**, 270

EXECUTOR—*continued.*

choice of, no restriction upon, **14**, 139, 140
 choses in action, rights with regard to, **14**, 224—230. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
 claim by or against, joinder of causes of action in, **8**, 458; **14**, 330
 co-executors. *See* Co-EXECUTOR.
 acts of, liability for, of, **14**, 319, 320
 claims of, when may be compromised by one, **14**, 300, 301
 proof in bankruptcy by one executor for others, **2**, 210
 co-respondent, of, not liable for damages, **14**, 313
 compulsion to accept office of, **14**, 142
 conditional and substituted, appointment of, **14**, 139
 confirmation of, in Scotland, **14**, 172, 173
 contract by, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **7**, 361; **14**, 315
 contributory to company, as, **5**, 491, 492
 copyholds, admittance to, of, **8**, 102
 corporation aggregate may be appointed, **14**, 139, 140
 creditor, appointment of, as, effect of, **7**, 456, 457
 bankruptcy notice, service by executor of, **2**, 25
 petition by, for winding up company, **5**, 399
 cremation of deceased, application for, by, **3**, 572, 573
de son tort, **14**, 147—151. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.
 death of, intestate, after proof of will, effect on testator's estate, **14**, 136
 where estate not fully administered, appointment of administrator *de bonis non*, **14**, 196
 debtor, appointment of, as, effect of, **7**, 456; **14**, 269
 debts, payment of, by, **14**, 244—261
 powers in regard to, **14**, 236; **21**, 106
 retainer in case of, **14**, 256—261. *See* RETAINER.
 unsecured, to be got in, **14**, 242
 deceased legatee, legacy to, effect of, **28**, 609
 defamation of testator, right to bring action for, **18**, 613
 disability of, effect on grant of probate, **14**, 139, 140; **19**, 58
 disposal of body of testator by, **3**, 405; **14**, 240, 342
 dissection of body, permission for, by, **14**, 240; **20**, 341, 342
 duties of, **14**, 240—256
 estate duty, account of property liable to, to be furnished by, **13**, 215
 payment of, by, **13**, 214, 215
 lapse of time in regard to, **13**, 218
 request of other persons, at, **13**, 216
 personal liability for, limit of, **13**, 218
 property on which duty payable, **13**, 215, 219, 220
 refunding of, by trustees or owners of property to, **13**, 221
 wilful non-compliance with Finance Act, 1894, in case of, **13**, 225
 fixtures, right as to, of, **14**, 221
 funeral, duties in regard to, of, **14**, 240, 241
 expenses, allowance for, **3**, 406, 543; **14**, 240, 241
 general and special, devolution of trust and mortgage estates in case of, **14**, 235
 difference between, **14**, 138

EXECUTOR—*continued.*

getting in and investing property, as to, **14**, 242, 243
 gift to, evidence admitted as to, **14**, 270; **28**, 650
 executor of another person, effect of, **28**, 776
 identity of
 person appointed, evidence as to, **14**, 137
 when appointment void for uncertainty, **14**, 137
 ill-health of, grant to nominee in case of, **14**, 190
 infant, administration *durante minore etate*, grant of, **14**, 197
 appointment of, as, effect of, **14**, 139, 197; **17**, 50, 51
 legacy to, duty of executor as to, **14**, 271—273; **17**, 76; **28**, 541
 property of, held by executor as trustee, **14**, 273
 injunction against, **17**, 252, 253
 acts of testator, in regard to, **17**, 253
 co-executor, at suit of, **17**, 253
 contingent future liability, in case of, **17**, 253
 poverty of executor no ground for, **17**, 252
 probate, before, **17**, 253
 undue influence, on ground of, **17**, 252
 interpleader by, **17**, 596
 inventory, duty as to making, **14**, 241
 joint, powers of, **14**, 235
 judgment against, **13**, 35; **14**, 248, 326, 338; **15**, 35
 administration of personal estate, for, **14**, 338.
 See ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
 King may be appointed, **6**, 495; **14**, 139
 legacy, duties in regard to, **14**, 262—280, 303. *See* LEGACY.
 legacy duty, certificate of discharge in respect of, **13**, 256. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
 liability of, co-executor's acts, for, **14**, 319
 tests as to, **14**, 320
 sued before probate, effect of, **14**, 145, 146
 lien against, **14**, 271
 limitation of action against, acknowledgment of debt, effect of, **19**, 61, 62, 104
 part payment, by, **19**, 74, 75
 devastavit, for, **14**, 317; **19**, 40
 disability, when executor under, **19**, 58
 legacy, for, **19**, 89—91. *See* LEGACY.
 trustee, when executor considered as, for purposes of, **19**, 167
 Trustee Act, 1888, application of, **14**, 318; **19**, 161 n., 162
 limitation of actions by, **14**, 228, 230; **19**, 53, 54, 55, 122
 loans by, **14**, 243
 lunatic, appointment of, as, effect of, **14**, 139
 lunatic, of, **19**, 457
 mortgage by, building society, to, **3**, 363
 personality of testator, of, **21**, 105, 106
 priority in case of equitable, **14**, 297
 second mortgage, in regard to, **14**, 243
 next of kin, rights of executor in absence of, **14**, 285
 nomination of, by person other than testator, **14**, 137
 oath by, **14**, 166
 officer of company, of, not liable to misfeasance proceedings, **5**, 479
 partner, priority of debts of, in bankruptcy, **2**, 221
 partnership firm, appointment of, as, **14**, 140
 pauper, of, rights and liabilities of, **3**, 543
 payment into county court by, **8**, 496—498

EXECUTOR—*continued.*

personal estate, effect of gift of residuary, to, **14**, 284, 285
 next of kin, effect of want of, upon, **14**, 285
 possession of testator's goods by, nature of, **22**, 393
 probate, acting before, right to sue, **14**, 254
 grant of. *See* PROBATE.
 sued before, grant of, effect of, **14**, 145, 146
 promissory note, issue of, by, **2**, 481
 Public Trustee may be appointed, **14**, 140
 refusal of office of, **14**, 143, 144
 remuneration of, **14**, 320, 321
 renunciation of office by, acceptance, cannot be made after, **14**, 142, 143
 effect of, **14**, 143
 filing of instrument of, **14**, 143 n.
 how made, **14**, 143
 non-appearance, by, **14**, 144
 withdrawal of, **14**, 144
 replevin, action in, by, **11**, 201
 residue, distribution of, by, **14**, 280, 281. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE.
 retainer, right of, **14**, 256—261. *See* RETAINER.
 retention by, charitable funds, of, **4**, 270
 revocation of grant of probate, application for, by executor, **14**, 215
 effect of, on payments by or to executor, **14**, 215, 216
 insanity or ill-health of executor, through, **14**, 214
 separate, appointment of, when bad, **14**, 138, 139
 solicitor as, computation of interest where assets employed in own business, **14**, 324
 may act professionally for beneficiary, **14**, 322
 professional charges, authority to make, effect of, **14**, 322
 profit costs of town agent of, payment of, **14**, 322
 special and general, difference between, **14**, 138
 stock, power of Bank of England to prevent sale or transfer of, **17**, 265
 title of, derivation from the will of, **11**, 5, 6; **14**, 144
 trade creditors, rights of, in respect of debts incurred by, **14**, 295, 296
 trustee, how executor constitutes himself, **19**, 86, 167; **23**, 60, 61, 83
 trusts, acceptance of, by acceptance of office of, **14**, 143
 who may be appointed, **14**, 139, 140
 will, attestation of, by, effect of, **28**, 555
 misdescription in, of, effect of, **14**, 168

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT,

defined, **14**, 147
 account by, on administration in bankruptcy, **2**, 96; **14**, 150
 administration, letters of, cannot be compelled to take out, **14**, 151
 fraudulently procuring, by, **14**, 148
 agent of rightful executor as, **14**, 149
 assignee of lease, liability as, of, **18**, 598 n.
 auctioneer may be, **1**, 521
 authorised acts of another, responsibility for, **14**, 150
 charity or necessity, acts of, do not constitute, **14**, 148
 company may become, **5**, 196
 creditor's action against, defences in case of, **14**, 150

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT—*continued.*

deceased's property, effect on, of acts of, **14**, 149
 debts of original testator, liability for, **14**, 150
 estate duty payable by, **14**, 150
 execution against chattels real entered upon by, **14**, 151
 executor, agent of, not liable as, **14**, 149
 foreign assets, taking possession of, will not constitute a person, **14**, 149
 fraudulent alienation, grantee under, as, **15**, 90
 infant not liable as, **17**, 50
 intermeddling, what is sufficient, to constitute person, **14**, 147—149
 judgment against, execution on, **14**, 151
 lawful acts of, bind estate, **14**, 149
 legacy duty payable by, **14**, 150
 liability of, extent of, **14**, 149—151
 limitation of action in respect of, **14**, 151
 personal representative of, liability of, **14**, 151
plene administravit, plea of, by, **14**, 150
 receipt of property from, effect of, **14**, 148, 149
 retainer, right of, not applicable to, **14**, 151, 256
 statutory penalties on, **14**, 150 n.; **23**, 513 n.
 succession duty payable by, **14**, 150

EXECUTORY. See EXECUTORY CONTRACT; EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY INTEREST; EXECUTORY LIMITATION; EXECUTORY TRUST.

EXECUTORY CONTRACT,

defined, **7**, 332 n.; **27**, 3, 4
 corporation, by, **8**, 385
 deed, agreement to execute, as, **27**, 4 n.
 equitable doctrine in regard to, **13**, 74
 mistake in, equitable remedy on, **13**, 22
 rescission of, **20**, 740, 741
 specific performance of, **27**, 3, 4

EXECUTORY DEVISE. See EXECUTORY INTEREST.

class, to, construction of, **28**, 722, 723
 common law estate created by, **24**, 232
 condition distinguished from, **22**, 314 n.
 contingent remainder
 distinguished from, **24**, 232, 233; **28**, 663, 807
 valid as, **22**, 332; **24**, 225, 226
 creation of, **22**, 413; **24**, 231; **28**, 526
 defeasance, statutory, of, **24**, 237
 dower, as affecting, **24**, 192
 estate *pur autre vie* as subject of, **24**, 235
 estate tail as affected by, **24**, 235
 fee simple subject to, **24**, 167, 168; **28**, 9, 10
 perpetuities, subject to rule against, **22**, 312, 313, 334 n.; **28**, 25
 remainder, operation as, **24**, 236; **28**, 807
 settlement not constituted by, **25**, 675 n.
 shifting, **24**, 232, 234, 235
 springing, **24**, 232, 233, 234
 term of years, of, **24**, 268
 trusts analogous to, **22**, 334 n.; **28**, 25

EXECUTORY INTEREST. See EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY LIMITATION.

alienation of, **8**, 107; **10**, 369; **24**, 289; **28**, 520
 copyhold, in, devolution of, **8**, 87, 88
 transfer of, by deed, **8**, 107
 creation of, **13**, 96; **24**, 217, 231—237; **28**, 526
 deed, cannot be created at common law by, **24**, 217
 transfer by, of, **8**, 107; **10**, 369; **24**, 289

EXECUTORY INTEREST—*continued.*

defeasance, statutory, of, **24**, 237
 incorporeal hereditament, as, **24**, 160
 uses, by way of, **24**, 231, 232, 278
 will, may be disposed of by, **28**, 520

EXECUTORY LIMITATION. See EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY INTEREST.

appointment, under, failure of, **23**, 50, 51
 charitable gift, in, **4**, 170—172, 175
 contingent remainder distinguished from, **24**, 232, 233
 creation of, **24**, 231, 232
 defeasance, statutory, of, **24**, 237
 nature of, **24**, 232
 operation of, time for, **24**, 235, 236
 perpetuities, subject to rule against, **22**, 316
 shifting devise as affecting, **24**, 235
 time for operation of, **24**, 235, 236

EXECUTORY TRUST,

defined, **28**, 7, 8
 articles of settlement, in, **25**, 538; **28**, 23
 modification of trust in, **28**, 23
 construction of, **13**, 95 n.; **22**, 317, 318; **25**, 538 n., 705 n.; **28**, 22—24
 copyhold, in, devolution of, **8**, 88; **11**, 14
cy-près doctrine as applied to, **28**, 23
 marriage articles, in, **25**, 538
 class, in favour of, **25**, 540
 modification of inapt provisions in, **28**, 23
 object not *in esse*, for, **28**, 23
 perpetuities, subject to rule against, **22**, 317; **28**, 9, 10
Shelley's Case, rule in, as applied to, **24**, 227 n.

EXECUTRIX. See EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES,**

defined, **10**, 306
 awarded, when, **10**, 306—308
 breach of promise of marriage, for, **10**, 306; **16**, 277
 false imprisonment, for, **10**, 307; **27**, 885
 libel, for, **10**, 307; **18**, 722—724
 negligence, for, **10**, 307; **21**, 483
 nuisance, for, **21**, 483, 559
 seduction, for, **10**, 307; **20**, 273, 274
 slander, for, **10**, 307; **18**, 722—724
 trespass, for, **10**, 307; **27**, 858

EXEMPLIFICATION,

defined, **13**, 523
 evidence, as, **13**, 523
 Great Seal, under, **13**, 523, 549
 stamp duty on, **24**, 728

EXEQUATUR,

recognition of consular officer by, **6**, 435

EXETER,

cathedral of, reredos in, legality of, **11**, 669 n.
 freeholders and burgage tenants in, franchise of **12**, 179, 180
 local court of, **9**, 160

EXHIBIT,

affidavit, to, *defined*, **13**, 619
 inspection of, **11**, 68

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

EXHIBITION,

buildings, rateable occupation of, **24**, 6, 7, 13 n.
cinematograph, **27**, 419—421. *See* CINEMATO-
GRAPH EXHIBITION.
compensation charge on licence at, **18**, 72
indecent, misdemeanour, as, **9**, 537
public nuisance, as, **21**, 541
invention, of, as affecting patent, **22**, 144, 145
Medals Act, 1863, offences under, **27**, 776 n.
trade marks, of, as affecting registration, **27**, 737,
738

EXHUMATION, **3**, 553—555. *See* DIS-
INTERMENT.

EXILE,

domicil of, **6**, 188

EXITS,

from place of public resort, provisions as to, **27**,
421

EXONERATION. *See* INDEMNITY.

equity of, married woman, in case of, **16**, 405—407
bankruptcy law, unaffected by, **2**, 159; **16**,
407
presumption as to, **16**, 405, 406
rebuttal of presumption as to, **16**, 406
waiver of, **16**, 407
incumbered land of deceased person in regard to,
14, 288—290. *See* LOCKE KING'S ACTS.
mortgage, against. *See* MORTGAGE.
surety, in case of, **15**, 516—526; **21**, 304, 305, 307

EXORCISM,

offence of, **11**, 657

EXPATRIATION,

naturalization abroad, by, **1**, 317

EXPECTANCY,

assignment of, **4**, 376; **13**, 9, 10; **15**, 409
bankruptcy as affecting, **2**, 144; **21**, 93
equitable assignment of, **4**, 376; **13**, 9, 10
estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
gift, not transferable by, **15**, 409
insurable interest arising from, **17**, 368
specific performance of contract to convey, **27**,
70, 71
spes successionis, **24**, 238. *See* SPES SUCCE-
SSIONIS.

EXPECTANT HEIR,

defined, **15**, 112

advantage, undue, taken of, **13**, 15; **15**, 111—113
bargain with, **13**, 20—22; **15**, 111—113; **21**, 53
family arrangement, as party to, **14**, 545
loan of money to, **15**, 113; **21**, 53, 57
settlements by, **25**, 531
specific performance in relation to, **27**, 42 n.

EXPECTATION,

statement expressing, representation, as a, **20**, 664

EXPEDITION OF DOGS.

forest laws, under, **9**, 112

EXPENDITURE. *See also* MONEY PAID TO
ANOTHER'S USE; PAYMENT.

another's property, on, creditors have no right
to charge for, **15**, 81

EXPENDITURE—continued.

another's property—*continued.*
lien for, **19**, 19—21
owner's position, **13**, 71, 166, 167, 397
recovery of, in equity, **13**, 71, 166, 397; **19**,
19—21
candidate, of, election, municipal, at, **12**, 345—
347, 350, 353, 355
parliamentary, at, **12**, 335—338
excessive, election candidate, of, **12**, 295
general average sacrifice, when recoverable as,
17, 447, 450; **26**, 319, 320. *See also*
GENERAL AVERAGE.
lighting streets, on, limited by statute, **16**, 123,
124
local authority, of, charged as private improve-
ment expenses, **23**, 379
Diseases of Animals Act, under, **1**, 430
London County Council, by, when confirmation,
required for, **20**, 420
mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE.
part performance of contract of sale, when, **27**, 34
public revenue, of, **21**, 768—771; **24**, 536—539,
744—765. *See* REVENUE.
receiver, by, **24**, 395, 396, 406, 407
inquiry as to unauthorised, **24**, 395, 407
leave of court, when required, **24**, 395

EXPERIMENT,

chemical, for manufacture of explosives, **14**, 365
county court action, in, interim order for, **8**, 504
evidence, as, **13**, 508
injunction, on application for, **17**, 281
order for, injunction, on application for, **17**, 281
patent, as affecting, **22**, 144, 146, 160
railway accidents, Board of Trade experiments
for rules for prevention of, **23**, 751

EXPERT,

evidence of, **13**, 480—482, 608. *See* EXPERT
WITNESS.
injunction, experiment by expert on application
for, **17**, 281
inspection of documents by, **11**, 67 n., 90
misrepresentation of report of, **20**, 700 n.
opinion of, evidence, as, **13**, 480—482
patent infringement action, in, **22**, 221
trustee may take advice of, **28**, 121, 141
witness. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.

EXPERT WITNESS,

competency of, **13**, 481
deed, in construction of, **10**, 449
exclusion from court in case of, **13**, 594
expenses, county court, at, **8**, 596
liability of solicitor for, **13**, 584 n.
scale of, **26**, 802 n.
handwriting, as to, **13**, 608
opinions of, **13**, 480—482
rejected, where, **1**, 116; **13**, 437 n., 481
testing, **13**, 481
patent infringement action, in, **13**, 437 n.; **22**,
222
qualifying as, **8**, 596; **26**, 802 n.
refreshing memory, **13**, 482
science, art, trade, handwriting, foreign law, to
questions of, **13**, 480
small holdings, in case of compulsory purchase
of land for, **26**, 681
trade mark action, in, **27**, 711 n.
will, in construction of, **28**, 634, 657

EXPLOSION,

- boiler, factory, in, **14**, 474, 475
- ship, on, **26**, 590
- coal mine, in, damages for injury by, **20**, 612 n.
- inquiry as to, **20**, 610, 611
- notification of, **20**, 607, 608
- place not to be disturbed after, **20**, 608
- electrical undertaking, in case of, **12**, 565, 615
- explosives factory etc., in, causing, **14**, 394
- notification of, **14**, 398
- reconstruction after, **14**, 398, 399
- factory or workshop, in, **14**, 472—475
- inquest on death by, **8**, 244, 259; **14**, 474
- inquiry as to, **14**, 473, 474
- notification of, **14**, 472, 473
- fire insurance policy, as affecting, **17**, 530, 532
- gas, of, gas company's liability for, **15**, 359
- inquest on death by, **8**, 245, 246; **14**, 399
- inquiry as to, assessors in case of, **14**, 400
- county court judge, by, **8**, 622; **14**, 400
- government inspector, by, **14**, 400
- metropolitan police magistrate by, **14**, 400
- stipendiary magistrate, by, **14**, 400
- malicious damage to
 - person by causing, **9**, 594, 604, 605
 - property by causing, **9**, 775—777
- notification of, **12**, 615; **14**, 398, 474; **20**, 607, 608

EXPLOSIVES.

The title EXPLOSIVES is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 355 et seq.

defined, **14**, 357, 358

- accessory to crime in respect of, **9**, 776
- accident in case of, **14**, 398—400. *See* ACCIDENT.
- acetylene conditionally included in, **14**, 358
- administration in respect of, **14**, 388—393
- ammunition, *defined*, **14**, 362
- arbitration in relation to, **14**, 397, 398
- authorised explosive, *defined*, **14**, 358
- blasting, for, licence not required for, **14**, 364
- boat, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, **14**, 359, 360
- bye-laws as to, **4**, 27; **14**, 384—387
- Board of Trade, of, **14**, 385, 387, 389, 390; **27**, 513
- breach of, penalty for, **14**, 387
- canal company, by, **4**, 27; **14**, 385—387; **23**, 787, 788
- harbour authority, by, **14**, 384, 385, 387; **26**, 643, 644
- publication of, **14**, 387
- railway company, by, **4**, 27; **14**, 385—387; **23**, 730
- carrier's liability in respect of, **4**, 27, 85; **14**, 396
- celluloid not included in, **14**, 357 n.
- chief officer of police, *defined*, **14**, 360
- child, sale to, of, **14**, 381
- classification of, **14**, 361, 362
- coal mines, use in, of, **20**, 615, 616, 621
- collodion cotton included in, **14**, 357 n.
- continuing certificate, factory or magazine, for, **14**, 370, 371
- store, for, **14**, 372 n., 374
- conveyance of, regulations in regard to, **14**, 383—387
- definitions relating to, **14**, 357—362
- emergency as excuse from observing regulations as to, **14**, 363
- emigrant ship may not carry, **26**, 345, 346
- exemptions from restrictions as to, **14**, 363, 364

EXPLOSIVES—continued.

- factory for, **14**, 365—372
- continuing certificate for, **14**, 370, 371
- licence for. *See* licence, *infra*.
- occupier of. *See* occupier, *infra*.
- regulations as to, **14**, 368, 369
- factory magazine, *defined*, **14**, 359
- fish must not be caught or destroyed by, **14**, 394, 395, 612, 618
- floating magazines on Mersey exempt from regulations as to, **14**, 363
- fog signals exempt from regulations as to, **14**, 364, 374 n.; **23**, 693
- forfeiture of, penalty in addition to, for breach of regulations, **14**, 396
- government administration in respect of, **14**, 388—390
- harbour, in, regulations in regard to, **14**, 384—387, 389; **26**, 643, 644
- hawking, penalty for, **14**, 380, 381
- importation of, **6**, 448; **14**, 382, 383
- in the building, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, **14**, 359
- inevitable accident as excuse from observing regulations as to, **14**, 363
- injury by, persons, to, **9**, 604, 605
- property, to, **9**, 775—777
- inquest on death caused by, **8**, 245, 246; **14**, 399
- inspector of, **14**, 388—393. *See* INSPECTOR.
- keeping of, **14**, 364—380. *See* MAGAZINE (Explosives); STORE; STORAGE.
- nuisance, as, **21**, 536 n.
- unauthorised place, in, **14**, 365
- lawfully existing factory or magazine, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, **14**, 370 n.
- legal proceedings relating to, **14**, 395—397
- licence, factory or magazine, for, **14**, 365—367
- alteration of, **14**, 369, 370
- appeal from decision as to, **14**, 367
- breach of, penalty for, **14**, 368 n.
- change of occupancy as affecting, **14**, 370
- confirmation of, **14**, 367
- determination of, **14**, 370
- draft licence before, **14**, 365—367
- hearing of application, **14**, 367
- procedure on application, **14**, 366, 367
- terms of, to be observed, **14**, 368
- fees for, **14**, 368, 390
- firework factory, for, **14**, 375, 376
- charge for, **14**, 391
- forgery of, **9**, 761
- importation, for, **14**, 382
- magazine of local authority, for, **14**, 371
- store, for, **14**, 372
- workshop, for, **14**, 376, 377
- life-saving purposes, for, **14**, 363
- local authority, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, **14**, 360
- duty of, respecting, **14**, 390, 391
- inspectors appointed by, **14**, 390—393
- licence by. *See* licence, *supra*.
- magazine of, licence for, **14**, 371, 372
- registration of premises with, **14**, 374, 375
- where chargeable by, **14**, 391
- London County Council's powers in respect of, **20**, 396
- magazine for. *See* MAGAZINE (Explosives).
- malicious damage to
 - persons by, **9**, 604, 605; **14**, 394, 395
 - property by, **9**, 775—777; **14**, 395

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

EXPLOSIVES—*continued.*

manufacture, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, 14, 358
 manufacture of, 14, 364—380
 chemical experiment, for purpose of, 14, 365
 felony, with intent to commit, 9, 775, 792
 licence for, 14, 365—367
 treason felony, as evidence of, 6, 355, 356
 unauthorised place, at, 14, 364, 365
 metalliferous mines, use in, of, 20, 629
 naval or military purposes, for, 25, 98
 negligence in relation to, 21, 365, 407—409
 notices as to, 14, 397
 nuisance, as, 16, 153 ; 21, 536 n.
 occupier, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, 14, 359 n.
 offences relating to, 9, 277, 604, 605, 775—777 ; 14, 393—395
 packing of, for conveyance, 14, 383
 percussion caps exempt from regulations as to, 14, 364
 police
 certificate for keeping, 14, 374, 375, 379, 380
 district, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, 14, 360
 search by, for, 14, 391—393 ; 22, 472, 498 n.
 premises licensed for, trespass on, penalty for, 14, 393
 private use, for, 14, 378, 379
 prohibition order in relation to, 14, 395
 railway company in relation to, 4, 27, 85 ; 14, 385—387 ; 23, 730
 registration of premises for, 14, 374, 375
 registered premises, rules for, 14, 365
 safety cartridge, *defined*, 14, 358
 sale of, 14, 380, 381
 sample of, taking of, by inspector, 14, 389, 390, 393
 search for, 9, 777 ; 14, 391—393 ; 22, 472, 498 n.
 Secretary of State's power, bye-laws, as to, 4, 27 ; 14, 386, 387
 continuing certificate, in respect of, 14, 371
 inspectors, to appoint, 14, 388
 licence, in respect of, 14, 367, 371
 regulations, in respect of, 14, 368, 369
 seizure of, provisions relating to, 14, 392 n.
 ship, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, 14, 359
 exemption of, from regulations as to, 14, 363
 signalling purposes, for, 14, 363
 small firework factory, *defined*, 14, 375
 licence for, 14, 375, 376
 special rules for, store, in, 14, 373, 374
 store for, 14, 372—374. *See* STORE ; STORAGE.
 occupier of. *See* occupier, *supra*.
 stress of weather as excuse from observing regulations as to, 14, 363
 substance, *defined*, 9, 775 n.
 summary jurisdiction as to, penalties in, 14, 395, 397
 this Act, *defined*, Explosives Act, 1875, in, 14, 360
 use of, improper, liability for, 14, 394
 workshop for, regulations in regard to, 14, 376, 377

EXPORTATION,

ammunition, of, power of Crown to prohibit, 6, 448
 arms, of, prohibition of, 6, 448
 beer, of, 24, 595, 615, 697
 chicory, of, 24, 595, 596
 coffee, of, 24, 597

EXPORTATION—*continued.*

composite sugar goods, of, 24, 606
 counterfeit coin, of, 9, 516
 customs duty, in case of, 24, 587—609
 discharge from payment of duty by, 24, 590
 drawback on, 24, 697—699. *See* DRAWBACK.
 plated goods, of, 24, 593
 prohibition of, 6, 460, 461
 saccharine, of, 24, 599
 salmon, of, 14, 618 ; 24, 593
 spirit, of, 24, 601, 602, 625
 allowances on, 24, 699, 700
 sugar, of, 24, 604
 tobacco, of, 24, 608
 wine, of, 24, 609

EXPOSURE,

corpse, of, highway, on or near, 9, 553 ; 16, 157
 indecent, 9, 537 ; 22, 611
 person, of the, vagrancy, as, 22, 611
 sale, for, food, of, *defined*, 15, 36 n., 57 n.
 playing cards, of, 24, 598
 unwholesome food, of, 15, 36 ; 21, 536
 wounds, of, vagrancy, as, 22, 611

EXPRESS

agency, creation of, 1, 153, 154
 authority, principal bound by acts of agent within, 1, 201
 condition, sale of goods, in contract for, 25, 116 n., 117 n.
 covenant in lease, what suffices to constitute, 18, 387 n.
 distress, power of, 11, 117 n., 118
 grant, easement, of, 11, 245—251. *See* EASEMENT.
 tenancy in common, creation of, by, 24, 207
 indemnity, contract, created by, 15, 445 n.
 invalid, when, 15, 446
 statute, created by, 15, 445 n.
 malice. *See* EXPRESS MALICE.
 post, delivery by, 22, 643
 release of easement, 11, 276, 277
 representation, how may be made, 20, 672
 trust. *See* EXPRESS TRUST ; TRUST.

EXPRESS MALICE,

defined, 18, 712, 722
 damages, effect of, on, 18, 717, 721—724, 726
 defamation, effect in action for, 18, 711—717, 721—724
 evidence of, what is, 18, 712 *et seq.*, 721 *et seq.*
 evidence to rebut, may be given in mitigation of damages, 18, 726
 fair comment, defence of, rebuttable by evidence of, 18, 717
 implied malice distinguished from, 18, 712
 interrogatories in regard to, 18, 712, 713 n.
 judge, when question for, 18, 715, 716
 jury, when question for, 18, 715
 justification, failure to prove, as evidence of, 18, 723
 newspaper, effect on criminal libel in, 18, 744, 745
 presence of third person as evidence of, 18, 692
 proof of, 18, 712 *et seq.*, 721, 722
 interrogatories, by, 18, 712, 713 n.
 qualified privilege avoided by, 18, 711—717
 slander of title, must be proved in action for, 18, 719

EXPRESS TRUST,

- defined*, 19, 141, 164 ; 23, 7
 creation of, 28, 9 *et seq.* See *TRUST*.
 enforcement of, 28, 44—46
 distinguished from specific performance, 27, 4
 time prevented from running by, 19, 161, 164
 annuity charged on land, in case of, 19, 141;
 24, 525, 526
 arrears of, not in case of, 19, 141 ; 24, 526
 annuity not charged on land, in case of, 19,
 85, 86, 103 ; 24, 526
 fraud, in case of, 19, 161, 163
 legacy charged on land, not in case of, 19, 85,
 86 ; 24, 525, 526
 legacy not charged on land, in case of, 19, 85,
 86, 167
 money charged on land, not in case of, 19,
 83 ; 24, 525, 526
 person taking property with notice of trust, in
 case of, 19, 166
 property retained by trustee, in case where,
 19, 161, 163
 real property, in case of, 19, 139—142

**EXPRESSIO EORUM QUÆ TACITE
INSUNT NIHIL OPERATUR,**

deed or instrument, in case of, 10, 443

**EXPRESSIO UNIUS EST EXCLUSIO
ALTERIUS,**

- deed or instrument, in case of, 10, 442
 marine insurance policy, in case of, 17, 399, 400
 municipal election, in case of, 12, 360 n.
 parliamentary election, in case of, 12, 274 n.,
 295 n.
 statutes, in case of, 27, 152, 181

**EXPRESSUM FACIT CESSARE
TACITUM,**

- deed or instrument, in case of, 10, 442
 inconsistent agreement not to be implied from
 conduct, 7, 334
 indemnity, in case of, 15, 447
 marriage articles, in case of, 25, 542
 sale of goods, in case of, 25, 163

EXPULSION,

- alien, of, 1, 323—325 ; 7, 85, 86 ; 9, 418
 conviction, after, 1, 323, 324 ; 9, 418
 custody of, pending, 1, 325
 enemy, of, 1, 312
 expenses of, 1, 324, 325
 Home Secretary's power as to, 1, 323—325 ;
 7, 84, 85, 86
 imprisonment of, pending, 1, 325
 undesirable, 1, 324 ; 9, 418
 British court in foreign country, by, order for,
 6, 451
 building society, from, 3, 349, 350
 reinstatement in case of, 3, 386
 club, from, 4, 415—418. See *CLUB*.
 corporation, from, 8, 324, 325
 friendly society, from, 15, 157
 House of Commons, from, 21, 787
 member's club, from, 4, 415—418
 order, 1, 305, 323—325. See *alien, supra*.
 partner, of, 22, 88
 school, of child from, 12, 122—124
 trade union, from, 27, 627, 629 n.
 injunction, restrained by, 17, 231 ; 27, 619, 620
 trespasser, of, 27, 856, 857, 875, 876

EXTENSION OF JUDGMENT,

- civil bill court, of, 6, 294
 county court, of, 6, 294
 English judgment, of, 6, 291—294
 inferior court, of, 6, 294, 295
 Irish judgment, of, 6, 292—295
 Scottish judgment, of, 6, 291—295, 306 307
 Sheriff Court, Scotland, of, 6, 294

EXTENSION OF TIME,

- appeal for, Admiralty matter, in, 1, 112
 bankruptcy matter, in, 2, 305
 company winding-up matter, in, 5, 548, 549
 county court action, in, 8, 606
 criminal appeal, in, 9, 438, 443
 dismissal of action, in case of, 11, 57 n
 order, for, from, 23, 133, 194
 Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act,
 1895, under, 16, 603
 bankruptcy, in case of, 2, 320
 bill of sale, for registration of, 3, 53, 74
 building contract, for completion of, 3, 199, 243,
 244, 257, 280
 forfeiture, as affecting right of, 3, 257
 liquidated damages, as affecting claim for, 3,
 243, 244
 sureties of contractor, as affecting, 3, 280
 waiver by, 3, 199
 company, in case of, filing documents, for, 5,
 180
 registration of mortgage, for, 5, 371, 372
 winding up. See *winding up, infra*.
 compulsory purchase of land, for, 6, 154
 county court, in, 8, 620
 electrical undertaking, for, 12, 610
 extradition, in case of, 14, 416
 interrogatories, for answering, 11, 111
 Mayor's Court, in, 20, 293
 patent, application for, on, 22, 158
 duration of, for, 22, 199—205
 replevin action, in, 11, 199 n.
 winding up, in case of, 5, 562
 appeal from order allowing, 5, 548
 statement of affairs, for, 5, 426

EXTENT (WRIT OF),

- defined*, 10, 14
 affidavit on application for, 10, 14
 aid, in, *defined*, 10, 14
 limitation of, 10, 18
amoveas manus, when ordered, 10, 17
 chief, in, first degree, in, 10, 14—17
 second degree, in, 10, 17, 18
 Crown debt, issued to satisfy, 10, 14 ; 25,
 820
 debtor's debtor, against, 10, 17, 18
 fiat for, 10, 14, 15
 issue of, 10, 15
 local authority, in case of loan to, 21, 61
 priority of, 27, 455
 seizure under, 10, 15, 16
 trespass in case of, 27, 847 n., 862 n., 870 n.
 setting aside of, 10, 17
 sheriff in relation to, duty of, 10, 15 ; 25, 807 n.
 fees of, 25, 833 n., 834
 surety for Crown debtor, on behalf of, 15, 512
 trespass in case of seizure under, 27, 847 n.,
 862 n., 870 n.
venditioni exponas of goods, issue of, 10, 17
 waiver of right to, 6, 411
 what may be seized under, 10, 15, 16

EX TERRITORIAL,

- jurisdiction, colonial courts, of, **10**, 557, 558
- colonial legislature, of, **10**, 539
- statute, under, **27**, 154
- status, public minister, of, **6**, 429
- waters, sturgeon and whales caught in, **7**, 215 ; **14**, 636

EX TERRITORIALITY,

- ambassador, in case of, **6**, 182. *See* AMBASSADOR ; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE ; PUBLIC MINISTER.
- consul not within principle of, **6**, 438
- marriage, in regard to, **6**, 257 n., 258—261 ; **16**, 280
- public minister, in case of, **6**, 428—434. *See also* PUBLIC MINISTER.

EXTINGUISHMENT,

- annuity, of, **24**, 513
 - non-payment, by, **19**, 85, 98 ; **24**, 523, 524
- common, of right of. *See* COMMON.
- ease, of, **11**, 276—284
 - alteration in dominant tenement, by, **11**, 280
 - non-user, by, **11**, 278, 279
 - release, by, **11**, 276—281
 - statute, by, **11**, 283, 284
 - unity of seisin, by, **11**, 281—283
- patronage, of right of, **11**, 590—593
- peerage, of, **22**, 273
- power, of, **23**, 64—69
 - acquisition of fee simple, by, **23**, 66
 - exercise of power, by, **23**, 67
 - release, by, **23**, 64
 - satisfaction of purpose, by, **23**, 67
- profit à prendre*, of, **11**, 346—348
- Act of Parliament, by, **11**, 346
- alteration of tenement, by, **11**, 347, 348
- exhaustion, by, **11**, 347
- release, by, **11**, 346, 347
- unity of ownership, by, **11**, 347
- rentcharge, of, **24**, 510—513. *See also* RENT-CHARGE.
 - escheat, by, **24**, 512
 - merger, by, **24**, 510—512
 - non-payment, by, **19**, 113, 114, 155 ; **24**, 524
 - redemption, by, **24**, 512, 513
 - release, by, **24**, 510
- repair of highway, of liability in regard to, **16**, 97—99
 - destruction of highway, by, **16**, 90, 98
 - highway declared unnecessary, by, **16**, 98, 99
 - inhabitants at large, in regard to, **16**, 84
 - stopping up of highway, on, **16**, 97
- right of action, of, **1**, 31
- title of honour, of, **6**, 457
- title to land, of, **24**, 330—334
 - escheat, by, **24**, 331, 332
 - forfeiture, by, **24**, 330, 331
 - merger, by, **24**, 332—334
 - statutes of limitation, under, **19**, 155—159

EXTORTION,

- defined*, **9**, 481
- accusation of crime for purpose of, **9**, 666
- bailiff, by, **9**, 482 ; **23**, 351 ; **25**, 803
- bankruptcy proceedings for purposes of, **2**, 39, 60
- clerk of assize etc., by, **9**, 482, 483 ; **23**, 351
- coroner, by, **8**, 252 ; **9**, 481 ; **23**, 351
- county court official, by, **8**, 424 ; **9**, 482 n. ; **23**, 351
- gaoler, by, **9**, 483 ; **23**, 351

EXTORTION—continued.

- libel, by threat to publish, **9**, 668 ; **18**, 740
- money-lender, by, **21**, 53 *et seq.*
- public officer, by, **9**, 481—483 ; **23**, 351
- sheriff, by, **9**, 482 ; **23**, 351 ; **25**, 830, 833
- stallage, by taking of, **20**, 39
- threats, by, **9**, 664—668
- unconscionable bargain voidable for, **15**, 111, 112

EXTRA-PAROCIAL PLACE,

- absorption of, civil purposes, for, **11**, 443 n. ; **19**, 237 n.
- annexation of, to another parish, **11**, 450, 451
- consolidated chapelry in, **11**, 444, 446
- district parish, as, **11**, 445, 446
- ecclesiastical district, division into, of, **11**, 445
- highway in, repair of, **16**, 83, 84
- marriages in, **11**, 443
- military station, as, **11**, 443, 647
- new ecclesiastical parish, as, **11**, 443, 444
- patronage in, **11**, 571
- separate parish, as, **11**, 445, 451

EXTRA TERRITORIUM JUS DICENTI IMPUNE NON PARETUR,

- maxim of, **10**, 539

EXTRACT,

- compulsory purchase, from records of assessment on, mode of obtaining, **6**, 92, 93
- lighthouse logs, from, **1**, 99
- public document, from, certified, **13**, 524
- register of companies, from, certification of, **5**, 59, 60

EXTRADITION.

The title EXTRADITION AND FUGITIVE OFFENDERS is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 403 et seq.

NOTE.—This word is confined to extradition between British Dominions and foreign countries. As to surrender of fugitive offenders between different parts of the British Dominions, see FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

- defined*, **10**, 562 ; **14**, 404
- accessories, applicable to, **14**, 406
- accused person, evidence of, in case of, **14**, 412
- appeal, extradition proceedings, in, **14**, 430
- arrest, warrant of, **14**, 408, 409. *See* warrant, *infra*.
- bail pending, **10**, 51 ; **14**, 410, 414
- British possessions, from, **10**, 529, 563, 564, 565 ; **14**, 417—419
- committal with a view to, **14**, 414, 415
 - discharge after, **14**, 417
 - surrender after, **14**, 410, 416, 417, 418
- crime, *defined*, **14**, 406
- discharge of prisoner, **14**, 414
 - British possession, in, **10**, 560 ; **14**, 418
 - committal, after, **14**, 417
- evidence for purpose of, **13**, 527 ; **14**, 410—414
- expenses of, indemnity for, **14**, 418
- foreign states, from, **14**, 418, 419
- fugitive criminal, *defined*, **14**, 405
- guilt, *prima facie* proof of, in case of, **14**, 412
- habeas corpus* proceedings in case of, **10**, 50, 51 ; **14**, 410, 415, 416 ; **19**, 659
- identification of offender, **14**, 412
- impounding goods in case of, **14**, 413
- magistrate's jurisdiction as to, **14**, 410
- nationality, evidence of, in case of, **14**, 413

EXTRADITION—continued.

offences to which applicable, **14**, 406—408
 persons to whom applicable, **14**, 405, 406
 political offender, inapplicable to, **10**, 51; **14**, 408, 412
 previous conviction of offender, how evidenced, **14**, 411
 procedure on, **10**, 562; **14**, 408—417
 remand of prisoner in case of, **14**, 410, 414
 removal of offender where place of trial dangerous to health, **14**, 410
 requisition for surrender of criminal, **14**, 408, 417, 418
 claimed by more than one foreign state, **14**, 417
 Secretary of State's powers as to, **7**, 69, 84; **14**, 408, 409, 418
 surrender of criminal, **14**, 410, 416, 417
 requisition for, **14**, 408, 417, 418
 time for, **14**, 410, 416
 extension of, **14**, 416
 treaties, list of, **14**, 404, 405. *See also* TREATY.
 offences included in, **14**, 407, 408
 treason not within scope of, **6**, 346
 trial before, **14**, 409, 410
 two offences, when charged with, duty of magistrate as to, **14**, 413
 United Kingdom and colonies, between, **10**, 562; **14**, 419—428. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER.
 warrant, arrest, of, **7**, 69, 84; **14**, 408, 409
 foreign, production of, **14**, 411
 foreign state, in case of offender in, **14**, 419
 indorsement of, **14**, 408, 409
 committal, of, **14**, 415
 surrender, of, **14**, 416

EXTRAORDINARY,

expenses, highway, recovery of, **16**, 173
 lighthouse etc., provision for, **25**, 633, 634
 meeting, company, of, *defined*, **5**, 247, 718
 requisition for, **5**, 251, 719
 purposes, compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 25, 26, 61, 62
 resolution, company, of, *defined*, **5**, 259. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY.
 tithe rentcharge, **11**, 746, 751, 752; **18**, 312; **24**, 18 n., 23
 recovery of, in county court, **8**, 647
 traffic. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC.

EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC,

defined, **13**, 174
 assessment of damages in respect of, **16**, 180
 composition in respect of, **16**, 173
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 655; **16**, 179
 fact, question of, **16**, 175
 High Court jurisdiction in respect of, **16**, 179
 limitation of action in respect of, **16**, 177—179
 locomotive, in case of, **16**, 174; **27**, 310, 311
 measure of damages in respect of, **16**, 180
 neglect to repair as affecting, **16**, 174, 177, 180
 person responsible for, **16**, 176, 177
 personal representative not liable in respect of, **14**, 313; **16**, 177 n.; **27**, 502 n.
 recovery of expenses in respect of, **16**, 177—180
 remedy in respect of, **16**, 172, 173, 177
 surveyor's certificate in respect of, **16**, 172, 177

EXTRAS,

building contract, in relation to, *defined*, **3**, 228
 appropriation of payments to, **3**, 227

EXTRAS—continued.

building contract—*continued*.
 architect's authority as to, **3**, 208, 219, 220, 228, 232, 233, 289, 290
 certificate of architect in relation to, **3**, 233, 234
 conditions precedent to liability for, **3**, 234
 contractor's right in respect of, **3**, 208, 228; 229, 231—235
 employer's liability for, **3**, 228, 229, 231—236
 evidence from written contract as to, **3**, 231
 final certificate as affecting claim for, **3**, 233, 234
 lump sum contract, in case of, **3**, 231
 necessary works are not, **3**, 229
 order for, conditions necessary to, **3**, 234, 235
 promise to pay for contract work as, **3**, 232
 work outside contract not included as, **3**, 230
 written order for, **3**, 232, 234—236
 refusal to give, **3**, 236
 hire of work and labour, in contract of, **1**, 558

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE,

defined, **13**, 566
 acts, subsequent, of, **10**, 445, 451—453
 agent, discharge of, not admissible for proof of, **1**, 220; **7**, 523 n.; **13**, 566; **15**, 470; **25**, 135 n.
 equitable plea, **7**, 525
 liability of, as to, **1**, 220; **7**, 523 n., 525, 527 n.; **13**, 568 n.
 principal, to identify, **7**, 525; **25**, 135 n.; **27**, 25
 agreement, collateral, of, **7**, 523 n., 528; **10**, 447; **13**, 428, 567; **25**, 140
 letting, as to, **10**, 447 n.
 Statute of Frauds, notwithstanding, **7**, 383; **10**, 447 n.; **27**, 30
 condition precedent, to show, **13**, 428
 contemporaneous, of, **7**, 528; **10**, 447
 precedent, **10**, 444
 ambiguity, in case of. *See* AMBIGUITY.
 approval of third person, of, **7**, 527
 assignment, lessor's consent to, **7**, 527
 auctioneer, of statement by, **1**, 510; **7**, 523 n.
 belief of testator as to property, of, **13**, 121
 bill of exchange, as to, **2**, 483
 condition, subject to, **7**, 528
 consideration, as to, **2**, 467, 483
 escrow, to show delivery as, **2**, 483
 indorsees, position of, **13**, 568 n.
 legal effect, to alter, **7**, 523 n.; **15**, 536 n.
 words and figures differ, where, **2**, 468; **7**, 519; **10**, 453 n.
 bill of sale, as to attestation of, **3**, 43
 defect in description in, **3**, 43
 bond, as to, **3**, 83, 85, 87
 boundaries, as to, **3**, 139—141
 building contract, as to, **3**, 173, 174, 178
 charitable trust, as to, **4**, 154, 155
 description of charity, to aid, **4**, 159, 160
 object of charity, to ascertain, **4**, 162
 charterparty, as to, **10**, 262; **26**, 140, 141. *See* USAGE.
 circumstances, co-existing, as to, **10**, 445 n.
 condition of property, connected with, **10**, 448 n.; **13**, 375 n.
 surrounding, as to, **7**, 524; **10**, 448; **13**, 568 n. *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES.

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE—*continued.*

condition of sale, as to, **10**, 445 n. ; **13**, 566
conduct of the parties, as to, **10**, 451—453
consideration, as to, **10**, 446 ; **15**, 97
contract, in relation to, **7**, 510—513, 523—528
ambiguity, to explain, **7**, 512
condition precedent, **7**, 527
connect parts of, to, **26**, 140 n.
contemporaneous oral agreement, **7**, 528
custom or usage, as to, **7**, 511, 525 ; **10**, 261—
266. *See* USAGE.
parties, as to, **7**, 371, 372 ; **25**, 292
performance, extension of time for, **7**, 415 n.
rescission, to show, **7**, 528
terms, to prove, **7**, 527
variation, to show, **7**, 422, 528
void or voidable, tending to show, **7**, 528
contract note, **7**, 526 n., 527 n.
conveyance, as to benefit of covenant in, **13**,
567 n.
copies differ, where, **13**, 566 n.
copyholds, customs in, **8**, 10
course of dealing, **7**, 524 n. ; **25**, 487, 493 n. ; **27**,
23.
custom, local or mercantile, as to, **3**, 173, 178 ;
10, 261—266, 446, 450, 451 ; **13**, 567.
See USAGE.
ambiguity, not dependent on, **10**, 450
effect of, **10**, 447 n.
custom or usage, as to, **7**, 525 ; **10**, 260—266.
See USAGE.
declarations, of, **10**, 444 n., 445. *See* DECLARA-
TION.
dictionary as, **10**, 449
document, ancient, to construe, **3**, 173 ; **4**, 154,
155 ; **6**, 481 ; **10**, 444—448, 451—454
condition at time of execution, to show, **7**, 527
construe, to, **7**, 510, 511, 523—528 ; **10**, 448—
454 ; **13**, 568 ; **28**, 626—651
identify, to, **13**, 568 n. ; **14**, 159 ; **15**, 467 ;
25, 134
incomplete or informal, **7**, 370, 527 ; **13**, 567 ;
10, 261
usage, to add terms of, **10**, 261. *See*
USAGE.
verbal acceptance of written proposal, of, **7**,
527 ; **25**, 136
written acceptance of verbal proposal, of,
25, 137 n.
lost, to explain, **7**, 509 n.
nature of, to show, conveyance, absolute,
subject to trust, whether, **7**, 526 ; **13**,
567 n.
deed or will, whether, **14**, 159
sale by sample, whether, **7**, 523 n.
sale or mortgage, whether, **7**, 524 n. ; **13**,
567 n.
testamentary, whether, **28**, 546 n.
object of, **13**, 566
documents, to connect, **7**, 370, 525 n. ; **10**, 448 ;
15, 467 ; **17**, 416 n.
drafts not admissible, **10**, 444 n. ; **28**, 651
easement, of agreement to grant, **18**, 376
escrow, delivery as, **7**, 527 n. ; **10**, 387, 388
bill of exchange as, **2**, 483
falsa demonstratio, to show, **3**, 139
fire insurance policy, to construe, **17**, 527,
528
fraud, mistake etc., to show, **13**, 428, 567
guarantee, in relation to, **15**, 476—478
agent, signature of memorandum by, **15**, 470

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE—*continued.*

guarantee—*continued.*
ambiguity, to explain, **15**, 492
bill of exchange, by surety's signature of, **15**,
466
consideration, as to, **15**, 453, 454, 468, 476—
478
construction, to aid, **15**, 476, 477
co-surety proposed to be added, **7**, 527
co-suretyship, to show, **15**, 529 n.
documents, to connect, **7**, 369 *et seq.* ; **15**,
466, 467
intended, **7**, 527 n.
lost memorandum of, **15**, 456, 465
remedies against surety, reservation of, **15**, 556
subsidiary agreement, to prove, **15**, 556 n.
suretyship, to show, **15**, 506 n.
surrounding circumstances, **7**, 524 n.
hiring, length of, **7**, 524 n.
identification of parties, property, or documents,
for, **7**, 524 ; **10**, 451 ; **27**, 24, 25 ; **28**, 637—
646
in loco parentis, whether person, **13**, 131
instrument, addition or variation, to show, **7**, 523,
524 ; **10**, 444—447 ; **13**, 427, 566, 567
ambiguous, **10**, 453, 454
conduct under, **10**, 451—453
date of execution, **7**, 526 ; **10**, 445
suspended operation of, **2**, 483 ; **7**, 527 ; **13**,
567
consideration, as to, **10**, 446 ; **13**, 567
construction doubtful, where, **10**, 445
custom or usage, as to, **10**, 260—266, 446,
447. *See* USAGE.
intention, of, **7**, 523 ; **10**, 444 ; **13**, 566 ; **21**, 25
direct evidence, **10**, 453, 454
latent ambiguity, in case of, **10**, 448, 453
rectification, in action for, **10**, 444 n.
will, in case of. *See* will, *infra*.
jury, function of, **7**, 526 ; **26**, 141
land, plots, covenants by purchasers of, **13**,
567 n.
real purchaser of, to show, **7**, 379
landlord, promise by, **7**, 528
lease, agreement for, **10**, 445 n. ; **18**, 375—377
commencement of, **13**, 568 n.
covenant for renewal of, **10**, 453 n.
similar covenants in other leases, **7**, 524 n.
whether taxes payable under, **7**, 524 n.
lessor, promises by, **7**, 528
limitation of actions, of acknowledgment in
relation to, **19**, 59
manor, to prove existence of, **8**, 18
manorial custom, as to, **8**, 10
marine insurance policy, **17**, 343—347
documents, to connect, **17**, 416 n.
surrounding circumstances, **7**, 524 n.
warranty of seaworthiness, as to, **17**, 428
marks or cipher, as to, **10**, 449
married woman, contract, as to liability on, **16**,
413
husband, to show agency for, **16**, 418
mistake, to show, **7**, 528 ; **21**, 26, 27
insertion or omission, by way of, **21**, 25
intention, in expressing, **21**, 26 n.
signing agreement, in, **21**, 25
Statute of Frauds, notwithstanding, **27**, 49
negotiations, as to, **10**, 444
parents' wishes as to ward's education, of, **17**,
130 n.
partnership articles, to show variation of, **22**, 22

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE—*continued.*

persons and things, to identify, **7**, 524 ; **10**, 451 ; **13**, 568 n. ; **27**, 24, 25 ; **28**, 637—646

presumption, to rebut or support, **13**, 136, 568

quality of goods, as to, **7**, 523 n.

receipt, as to, **7**, 526 n. ; **10**, 464 ; **13**, 562, 567 n.

rectification, **21**, 25, 27

antecedent written agreement, by, **21**, 26

Statute of Frauds, notwithstanding, **21**, 26

relationship of parties, to show, **7**, 525 ; **13**, 567 ; **27**, 25

agent or surety, whether, **7**, 527 n.

broker or principal, whether, **25**, 136 n.

buyer or seller, whether, **10**, 448 n. ; **13**, 568 n. ; **25**, 136 n.

surety, **13**, 568 n.

rent, as to, **7**, 523 n.

rescission, as to, **7**, 528 ; **21**, 25, 27

sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 134

invalidate the contract, to, **25**, 142

verbal acceptance of written proposal, of, **25**, 136

written acceptance of verbal proposal, of, **25**, 137 n.

sale of land, part performance of contract, to show, **25**, 295

persons and property, application of memorandum to, **25**, 292

satisfaction, to rebut presumption of, **13**, 136

service, as to contract of, **20**, 81

settlement, ambiguity in contract for, to explain, **25**, 537

reformation of, for, **21**, 26, 27

specific performance, in claim for, agreement for lease, of, **18**, 375—377

contract appears complete, where, **27**, 28

identification of subject-matter or parties, in regard to, **27**, 24, 25

misrepresentation, to prove, **27**, 43

mistake, to show, **13**, 22, 23 n. ; **27**, 49

contract, in expressing real, **10**, 445

power not complied with, **18**, 376 n.

remainderman affected, **18**, 376 n.

term of contract inferred, **27**, 28

Statute of Frauds, notwithstanding, **27**, 30, 49

unfairness of contract, to show, **27**, 37 n.

statute, to construe, **27**, 141—145

Statute of Frauds, contracts under, as to, **7**, 369 *et seq.*

surety, party as, to prove, **15**, 506 n.

technical terms, as to, **10**, 449 ; **13**, 568 n.

usage, of. *See* USAGE.

warranty, as to. *See* WARRANTY.

will, as to, **28**, 626—650

blank, to fill up, **28**, 635 n.

charitable gift, in case of, **28**, 643 n.

constituent parts of, as to, **28**, 551

construction, **28**, 632—651

ancient will, conduct under, **28**, 647

date, events after, **28**, 647

documents, **28**, 651

donee's obligations, **28**, 648, 649

equivocation, in case of, **28**, 642—646

executory trust, **28**, 647

foreign will, **28**, 635

general rule, **28**, 632

habits of testator, **28**, 638, 642

language clear, not where, **28**, 646

mistake as to, not of law, **28**, 647 n.

patent ambiguity, **28**, 646

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE—*continued.*

will—*continued.*

construction—*continued.*

presumption, to rebut or support, **28**, 649, 650

testator's armchair, the, **28**, 641, 647

contents, to prove, **13**, 559 n. ; **14**, 160, 161

court of construction, as in, **28**, 511, 630

court of probate, in, **28**, 511, 630 n., 643 n.

declaration by testator, **13**, 471, 472 ; **28**, 643 n., 644, 646

document, donee, to identify, **28**, 634 n., 651

latent ambiguity, to explain, **28**, 634 n.

probate, to admit to, **14**, 159

referred to, to identify, **28**, 634, 651

identification of persons and things, **28**, 637—646

instructions for will, **28**, 650

intelligible, to render will, **28**, 632

intention, testamentary, of, **14**, 159 ; **28**, 511, 545

testator, of, **13**, 559 n. ; **28**, 636, 644 n., 645 n., 647

debt, to release, **14**, 270 ; **28**, 643 n.

direct evidence, **28**, 642 n.

executor, to benefit, **14**, 270 n. ; **28**, 650

improbable, **28**, 642

testator's sanity questioned, where, **19**, 404

legatee, to identify, **4**, 159 ; **28**, 637 *et seq.*

lost will, **14**, 160

mistake, to show, **28**, 641

subject-matter, to identify, **28**, 637—646

vary will, to, **28**, 635

wishes of testator, **28**, 636

wishes verbally expressed, not of, **13**, 566 n.

words, meaning of, **28**, 634, 635, 651 n.

subject-matter of, **28**, 637—640, 642

words, to interpret, **3**, 173 ; **4**, 163 ; **10**, 448—451 ; **26**, 140

ancient documents, in, **10**, 451

foreign, **10**, 449

local or class usage, **10**, 449, 450. *See* USAGE.

object of, **10**, 448 n.

repugnant, when, **7**, 511 ; **10**, 450

wills, in, **28**, 634 *et seq.* *See* will, *supra.*

words and figures differ, where, **2**, 468 ; **7**, 519 ; **10**, 453 n.

EYE,

local court of, **9**, 161

EYRE,

Forest Court of, **7**, 183, 185 ; **9**, 114

justices in, **7**, 183 ; **9**, 114, 115, 185

F.O.B. CONTRACT,

buyer's risk in case of, **25**, 189

expenses of delivery under, **25**, 211

FACT,

county court, in, appeal on law, not on, **8**, 603

refusal to admit, **8**, 593

discovery confined to, **11**, 36

estoppel by representation of, **13**, 323, 324, 376—402. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.

indictment, must be set out in, **9**, 337, 338

issue, in, *defined*, **13**, 436

evidence as to, **13**, 436—439

interrogatories to ascertain, **11**, 92, 93, 95

issues of, order for statement of, **23**, 138

trial of, **2**, 315 ; **20**, 295

FACT—*continued.*

judicial notice of, when taken, **13**, 427
 material, *defined*, **22**, 423 n.
 misrepresentation of. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
 mistake of, **21**, 5—11. *See* MISTAKE.
 notice to admit, county court, in, **8**, 502, 503. *See*
 NOTICE TO ADMIT.
 High Court, in, **23**, 146
 pleaded, must be, **22**, 422, 423
 presumptions of, *defined*, **13**, 507
 insurance contracts, in case of, **17**, 416
 judge or jury in their discretion may draw,
 13, 498
 law, presumptions of, distinguished from, **13**,
 440, 441, 497
 logical inference, as, **13**, 507
 ordinary inference, as, **9**, 389 n.
 pleaded, need not be, **22**, 425
 questions of, Bills of Exchange, in relation to, **2**,
 475 n., 528 n., 531
 libel and slander, in, **9**, 463 ; **18**, 654, 665, 685,
 694, 695, 715, 716, 722
 negligence, in, **21**, 442—445
 relevant to the issue, *defined*, **13**, 420, 439
 evidence as to, **13**, 421, 422, 439—455
 character, of, **13**, 454, 455
 identity of parties, showing, **13**, 447, 448
 main fact, probative of, **13**, 440—447
 similar facts, of, **13**, 450—454
 state of mind, showing, **13**, 448—450
 representation of. *See* REPRESENTATION.
 revising barrister's decision final on question of,
 12, 142, 161, 169, 172, 248
 what are questions of. *See* REVISING BAR-
 RISTER.
 statement of expectation, hope, or fear, is not
 assertion of, **20**, 664

FACTOR. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT.

defined, **1**, 152
 agent, as, **1**, 152, 167 ; **19**, 8 ; **25**, 495
 auctioneer's liability in respect of goods delivered
 by, **1**, 520, 521
 authority of, delegation of, **1**, 167
 implied, **1**, 167
 revocation of, **1**, 229
 bailee, as, **1**, 547
 bankruptcy
 of, **2**, 169, 170, 213
 petition by, **2**, 37
 barter, no authority to, **1**, 167
 broker, distinguished from, **25**, 495 n.
 disposition of property by, **1**, 205, 206 ; **25**,
 259—262 ; **27**, 891, 892, 903 n.
 estoppel in case of, **13**, 391
 fraud by, **9**, 657, 658
 lien of, **1**, 198, 547—549 ; **19**, 7—10 ; **25**, 259—
 262
 limitation of actions in case of, **19**, 47
 marine insurance, in relation to, **17**, 407
 pawning by, **1**, 205, 206 ; **22**, 239, 240
 sale of goods, rights on, of, **25**, 241 n., 259—262
 set-off by or against, **2**, 213 ; **25**, 495, 496

FACTORY.

*The title FACTORIES AND SHOPS is contained
 in Vol. XIV., pp. 433 et seq.*
defined, **3**, 25 n. ; **14**, 436
 abatement of nuisance in, **21**, 539
 abstract and notices to be affixed in, **14**, 448, 525,
 526

FACTORY—*continued.*

accident in, provisions as to, **14**, 464—476. *See*
 ACCIDENT.
 air in, space for, **14**, 447, 448 ; **23**, 419
 apprentice, *defined*, **14**, 445
 arbitration with reference to, **1**, 492 ; **14**, 469
 area of, *defined*, **14**, 443
 bakehouse, provisions as to, **14**, 458—461, 504.
 See BAKEHOUSE.
 boiler explosion in, **14**, 474, 475
 butter, regulations as to, **15**, 58—60. *See*
 BUTTER.
 bye-laws, chimney shafts, as to, **14**, 475, 476 ; **23**,
 421
 means of escape from fire, as to, **14**, 470
 cartridges, licence for filling of, **14**, 378
 certifying surgeon for, **14**, 473, 476, 489, 530, 531.
 See CERTIFYING SURGEON.
 charitable institution as, **14**, 445, 508, 509, 526,
 527. *See* CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.
 child in, education of. *See* EDUCATION.
 employment of, **12**, 67 ; **14**, 487—524 ; **17**,
 150—152. *See* CHILD.
 chimney, nuisance by smoke from, **21**, 542, 544
 shafts, restriction on height of, **14**, 475, 476
 classification of, **14**, 436—447
 clean, must be kept, **14**, 449, 450
 compulsory purchase, in case of, restrictions on
 taking part of, **6**, 70—73
 conditions of, special exceptions relating to, **14**,
 498
 cotton cloth, regulations as to, **14**, 456—458. *See*
 COTTON.
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 648
 creamery, women and young persons, employ-
 ment of, in, **14**, 507
 Crown, Factory Acts as applied to, **7**, 199 ; **14**, 444
 dangerous
 factory, prohibition of use of, **14**, 471, 472
 industries, docks regulated as, **14**, 483—485
 list of, **14**, 479 n.—481 n.
 railways regulated as, **14**, 485, 486
 Secretary of State's powers as to, **14**, 479—
 483
 statutory provisions as to, **14**, 476—479
 machinery, fencing of, **14**, 464
 prohibition of use of, **14**, 471
 disease contracted in, notification of, **14**, 476
 dock regulated as, **14**, 441, 483—485
 domestic, *defined*, **14**, 441
 child or young person, employment of, in, **14**,
 494
 register need not be kept in, **14**, 525
 doors in, construction of, **14**, 470, 471
 drainage, floors, of, in, **14**, 452, 461
 sewer, into, **25**, 764
 easement of light in respect of, **11**, 306
 electricity, use of, in, **12**, 644
 employment in, conditions as to, **14**, 487—524
 child, of, **12**, 67 ; **14**, 487—524 ; **17**, 150—152.
 See CHILD.
 dangerous or unhealthy, **14**, 476—487
 exceptions as to hours, holidays etc., **14**, 497—
 509
 fitness for, provisions as to, **14**, 487—489
 hours of, **14**, 490—509. *See* HOURS OF
 EMPLOYMENT.
 night work, provisions as to, **14**, 501—503
 overtime, **14**, 498—501
 person contrary to the Act, of, **14**, 533
 piecework, **14**, 512—514

FACTORY—*continued.*

employment in—*continued.*

Sunday, on, **14**, 490
 women of, **14**, 487—509. *See* WOMAN.
 young persons, of, **14**, 487—509. *See* YOUNG PERSON.
 enforcement of health and sanitary provisions as to, **14**, 454—456
 exceptions as to hours of employment in, **14**, 497—509. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
 explosives, for. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
 Factory Acts. *See* FACTORY ACTS.
 fencing of machinery in, **14**, 464
 fire in, means of escape from, **8**, 648; **14**, 467—470; **20**, 475, 476; **21**, 404
 fish curing, women and young persons, employment of, in, **14**, 506, 507
 fixtures in, what constitute, **18**, 420
 floors in, drainage of, **14**, 452
 fruit preserving, women and young persons, employment of, in, **14**, 506, 507
 fumes from, nuisance by, **21**, 533, 534
 glass works, young person, employment of, in, **14**, 503
 health and sanitary provisions for, **14**, 447—463, 498
 holidays in, provisions as to, **14**, 496, 507, 508
 home work, restrictions on, **14**, 461—463
 hosiery trade, in, breach of provisions, penalty for, **14**, 524
 hours of employment in, **14**, 490—509. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
 humidity in, provisions as to, **14**, 456—458
 inspector of, **14**, 454—456, 528—530. *See* INSPECTOR.
 Jewish, women and young persons, employment of, in, **14**, 508
 lace, young person, employment of, in, **14**, 504
 laundry. *See* LAUNDRY.
 lavatories, provision of, in, **14**, 452, 453, 477
 licence for. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
 light, easement of, in respect of, **11**, 306
 limewashing of, **14**, 449, 450
 local authority, powers of, in regard to, **14**, 450, 453, 468, 475
 machinery in, *defined*, **14**, 446
 dangerous, prohibition of use of, **14**, 471
 fencing of, **14**, 464
 motion, in, cleaning of, **14**, 466, 467
 owner or hirer's liability for, **14**, 533
 margarine, registration of, **15**, 58, 59
 matches, provisions as to manufacture of, in, **14**, 478, 479. *See* LUCIFER MATCHES.
 meals in, forbidden where manufacturing process carried on, **14**, 478, 505, 506
 place for, in certain trades, **14**, 477, 478
 women, young persons, and children, simultaneous taking by, of, **14**, 495, 496
 exceptions to, **14**, 505, 506
 time for, **17**, 155
 newspaper, for printing, young person, employment of, in, **14**, 503, 507
 night work in, **14**, 501—503
 non-textile, *defined*, **14**, 437, 438
 child, employment of, in, **14**, 492, 493
 electrical station is, **12**, 644; **14**, 437
 gasworks as, **14**, 437; **15**, 360
 hours of employment in, **14**, 492, 493
 overtime in, **14**, 498—501

FACTORY—*continued.*

non-textile—*continued.*

piece-work regulations, application of, to, **14**, 513, 514
 women and young persons, employment of, in, **14**, 492
 notice of
 accident in, **14**, 472, 473
 boiler explosion in, **14**, 474
 disease in, **14**, 476
 exceptions as to hours of employment in, **14**, 497, 498
 holidays in, **14**, 496
 hours of employment in, **14**, 495
 number of persons employed, as to, **14**, 448
 occupation of, **14**, 525
 nuisance from, **14**, 454, 464—476; **21**, 533, 534, 539, 542—544. *See* NUISANCE.
 occupier of, explosives, accidents, duty to notify, **14**, 398
 arbitration, right to require, **14**, 397, 398
 licence, breach of, by, **14**, 368
 notice of change of, **14**, 370
 special rules, duty to make, **14**, 369
 third party, exempt for default of, **14**, 396
 hours of employment, provisions as to, by, **14**, 495—497
 inquest on employee, right of representation at, **8**, 259
 inspector, duty to assist, **14**, 530
 obstruction of, liability for, **14**, 530
 non-compliance with Acts, penalty for, **14**, 531
 exemption from on proof of diligence, **14**, 396, 487 n., 509, 519, 534
 owner or hirer of machine, when deemed to be, **14**, 533
 return of employees, duty to make, **14**, 526
 woman or young person, registry of employment of, by, **14**, 495
 women's workshops, in case of, duties of, **14**, 493, 494
 Official Secrets Act as applied to, **7**, 31
 open air, may be in, **14**, 443
 outwork, provisions as to, **14**, 461—463
 overcrowding in, **14**, 447, 448
 overtime in, **14**, 498—501. *See* OVERTIME.
 painting of, **14**, 449
 piecework in, **14**, 512—514; **20**, 86
 proceedings for offence relating to, **14**, 530, 535, 536
 railway regulated as, **14**, 441, 486, 487
 reformatory regulated as, **14**, 445, 508, 509, 526, 527
 register in, **14**, 525
 regulations to be posted in, **14**, 482
 return of persons employed in, **14**, 526, 527
 right of way to, nature of, **11**, 288
 sanitary conveniences in, **14**, 452, 453
 Saturday, hours of employment on, **14**, 490—494
 Jewish factory, in, **14**, 508
 Turkey red dyeing, in process of, **14**, 507
 self-acting machine in, provisions as to, **14**, 465
 separate buildings as constituting, **14**, 443, 444
 smoke from, nuisance by, **21**, 542—544
 steam
 boiler, use of, in, **14**, 467
 whistle, use of, in, **14**, 475
 Sunday, employment on, creamery, in, **14**, 507
 Jewish factory, in, **14**, 508
 restriction on, **14**, 490, 503

FACTORY—*continued.*

temperature in, provisions as to, **14**, 448, 449
 tenement factory, *defined*, **14**, 441, 470
 grinding in, **14**, 465, 466
 textile. *See* TEXTILE FACTORY.
 thermometer, provision of, in, **14**, 449, 457
 tobacco, *defined*, **14**, 439
 trade secret, penalty for disclosure of, **14**, 513
 Truck Acts as applied to, **14**, 514—524. *See*
 TRUCK ACTS.
 ventilation of, **14**, 450, 451
 dangerous and unhealthy industries, in case of,
 14, 476, 477
 wages in, **14**, 512—523 ; **20**, 86. *See* WAGES.
 warehouse regulated as, **14**, 441, 483—485
 washing of, **14**, 449
 weights and measures in, inspection of, **14**, 514 ;
 28, 488
 wet-spinning, restrictions on employment of, in,
 14, 477
 wharf regulated as, **14**, 441, 483—485
 woman, employment of, in, **14**, 487—509. *See*
 WOMAN.
 young person, employment of, in, **14**, 487—509.
 See YOUNG PERSON.

FACTORY ACTS,

administration of, **14**, 525—536
 conviction, proof of, for offence under, **14**, 536
 definitions under, **14**, 437—447
 enforcement of sanitary provisions of, **14**, 454—
 456
 exceptions from, special, **14**, 497—509
 notice of, essential, **14**, 497
 register, entry of, in, **14**, 497, 498
 outgoing under, what are, **18**, 493
 part of factory may be exempted from, **14**, 444
 penalties under, **14**, 531—536
 regulations under, how made, **14**, 479—483
 judicial notice taken of, **14**, 482
 penalties for non-compliance with, **14**, 482,
 483
 posted up, must be kept, **14**, 482
 service of documents under, **14**, 536

FACULTY,

defined, **11**, 510 n.
 ancient lights, for interference with, **11**, 543
 appeal in faculty case, **11**, 547, 548
 bells, for erection of, **11**, 547
 bishop, intervention by, in matter requiring,
 improper, **11**, 544
 burial, for, church, in, **3**, 415, 416 ; **11**, 542
 churchyard, in, **3**, 419 ; **11**, 542
 cathedral, not necessary for alteration in, **11**, 540
 chapel, alteration of, for, **11**, 734, 735
 church, alteration of, for, **11**, 540, 734, 735
 rebuilding or pulling down of, for, **11**, 542
 church clock, for, **23**, 502
 churchyard, for alteration in, **3**, 411 ; **11**, 540,
 734, 735
 footpath in, for, **11**, 541 n.
 secular purposes, to use for, **3**, 423, 424 ; **11**,
 540 n., 542, 543
 citations to persons interested, **11**, 544
 confirmatory, when granted, **11**, 543
 consecrated buildings protected by, **11**, 513
 alteration of, for, **11**, 540, 731
 corporation, grant to, of, **11**, 547
 costs of application for, **11**, 547
 Court of Faculties, **11**, 510 ; **21**, 494, 495

FACULTY—*continued.*

cremated ashes, for interment in church of, **11**, 541
 disinterment of body, for, **3**, 553—555, 573 ;
 11, 542
 disobedience to, **11**, 548
 easement of light and air, for, **11**, 543
 enforcement of, **11**, 548
 exclusive right of burial, for, **3**, 419 ; **11**, 542
 fees for, **11**, 548, 549
 freehold rights, affecting, **11**, 546
 glebe buildings, for alteration or removal of, **11**,
 543, 544
 grant of, **11**, 545—547
 illegal ornaments, for removal of, **11**, 545
 injunction to restrain alterations without, **11**, 548
 monition under Public Worship Regulation Act,
 after, **11**, 543
 monument, for erection of, **3**, 416—418 ; **11**, 541
 notary, in case of, **21**, 493 n., 494—497
 refusal of, **21**, 498
 stamp duty on, **21**, 497
 objects of, **11**, 540—544
 opposition to, **11**, 545, 546
 petition for, **11**, 544
 pew, for use of, **11**, 542, 738—741
 procedure to obtain, **11**, 544, 545
 rector, rights of, cannot be overridden by, **11**, 546
 repairs, for, **11**, 543
 reservation, subject to, **11**, 547
 revocation and modification of, **11**, 549
 tablets, for erection of, **11**, 541
 tombstones, for erection of, **11**, 541
 vault, for, **3**, 419 ; **11**, 541, 542
 vestry, consent of, generally requisite to applica-
 tion, **11**, 544
 vicar, consent of, generally inessential to grant
 of, **11**, 546
 works improperly executed without, ecclesias-
 tical court's powers, **11**, 513

FAIR.

*The title MARKETS AND FAIRS is contained in
 Vol. XX., pp. 1 et seq.*

NOTE.—Only matters peculiar to fair are
 dealt with under this heading, as distinct from
 matters common to both market and fair, as to
 which see MARKET.

defined, **20**, 4

abolition of, **20**, 52, 53
 amusement as incidental to, **20**, 4 n., 19 n.
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, as
 to, **1**, 292, 298, 423 ; **20**, 28—30, 32, 53
 booth in, land tax, assessable to, **20**, 40
 closing hours for, **20**, 19
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 431, 435
 distress, not subject to, **11**, 132
 duration of, **20**, 15, 16, 19
 hiring, *defined*, **20**, 5
 hours for holding, **20**, 19
 metropolitan police district, in, **20**, 4 n., 16, 19
 intoxicating liquor, sale of, at, **18**, 100, 101 ; **20**,
 34
 market, distinguished from, **20**, 4
 when may be held on same day as, **20**, 15
 metropolis, in, **20**, 16, 51 ; **22**, 472
 riding etc. armed in, offence of, **6**, 359 ; **9**, 468
 Seats for Shop Assistants Act applies to, **20**, 19 n.
 sheriff's proclamation as to, **25**, 826
 statute, *defined*, **20**, 5
 tobacco or snuff, sale of, at, **20**, 34
 tolls at, **20**, 35—42. *See* TOLL.

FAIR COMMENT,

- defence in libel and slander, as, **18**, 699—711
 - burden of proof in case of, **18**, 710
 - dishonesty as affecting, **18**, 708
 - essentials of, **18**, 702—708
 - judge, function of, in case of, **13**, 431; **18**, 703, 706, 709, 710
 - jury, function of, in case of, **13**, 431; **18**, 699, 710
 - justification, distinguished from, **18**, 710, 711
 - literary criticism, in case of, **18**, 704 n., 705, 706, 709
 - malice as affecting, **18**, 707, 708, 717
 - particulars of, **18**, 700 n.—702 n.; **22**, 455 n.
 - personal imputation does not destroy, **18**, 706, 708, 709
- public
 - benefit, privilege exists only for the, **18**, 697
 - interest, must be of a matter of, **18**, 703
 - seditious libel, as defence to charge of, **9**, 463
 - who may plead, **18**, 702
 - wicked motives, imputation of, **18**, 709

FAIR REPORT,

- judicial proceedings, of, immunity of, **18**, 694
- comments may not be added to, **18**, 697
- extent of, **18**, 695
- jury, functions of, **18**, 694, 695
- partial, **18**, 695, 696
- prosecution, extends to, **18**, 745
- public benefit, must be for, **18**, 697
- statutory protection, **18**, 697, 698
- parliamentary proceedings, of, **18**, 683, 698
- public meetings, of proceedings of, **18**, 698, 699, 746

FAIR-WAY,

- defined, **26**, 406, 467, 468
- aground in, precautions to be taken when vessel, **26**, 403, 498
- anchoring in, when justified, **26**, 498
- fishing vessel may not obstruct, **26**, 471
- mid-channel, distinguished from, **26**, 467, 468
- narrow channel, in, duty to keep starboard side of, **26**, 465—471. *See* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS.

FAIR WEAR AND TEAR. *See* WEAR AND TEAR.

FAITH. *See* BONÂ FIDE; BREACH OF FAITH; GOOD FAITH; MALA FIDES.

FALDAGE,

- defined, **4**, 463, 464

FALKLAND ISLANDS,

- government of, **10**, 503 n.

FALLOWS,

- compensation for, **18**, 566
- covenant as to, **1**, 245
- custom as to, **1**, 245

FALMOUTH,

- local court of, **9**, 161

FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET,

- application of, boundaries, as to, **3**, 140, 141
- contract, as to misdescription in, **7**, 518; **21**, 6, 7, 15
- conveyance, as to, **10**, 465, 466, 468
- will, as to, **28**, 685, 686

FALSE. *See also* FORGERY.

- account of goods on delivery to railway, **4**, 86, 87
- acknowledgment of recognisance of bail or *cognovit*, **9**, 739
- affidavits, making of, **9**, 491
- alarm of fire, penalty for, **20**, 418; **23**, 552
- answer by voter to certain questions a criminal offence, **12**, 319, 530, 532
- certification of copy of record, **9**, 737
- claim, bankruptcy, in, by creditor, **2**, 351; **7**, 294
- patent rights, of, offence of, **22**, 232
- declaration, British ship, as to title etc. of, **26**, 32, 33
- Marriage Act, under, forfeiture of property, **16**, 297
- penalty, **9**, 536; **16**, 290
- validity of marriage not affected, **16**, 293
- statutory, **9**, 496
- deposition. *See* PERJURY.
- extradition, for purposes of, **14**, 425
- description of goods, lower rate of carriage, to procure, **4**, 87
- railway company's liability in case of, **4**, 35
- sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 154—156
- criminal offence, **9**, 567—569; **27**, 725
- document purporting to be a copy of entry in trade marks register, **27**, 721
- entry, accounts of stock holders at Bank of England, **9**, 755
- books, in, particulars of, **22**, 456
- Factory and Workshop Acts, under, **14**, 535
- register, in, births etc., of, **9**, 742
- burials, of, **3**, 561, 562; **9**, 742
- copyright, of, **8**, 157
- patents, of, **22**, 232
- Stationers' Company, of, **9**, 743
- trade marks, of, **9**, 743; **27**, 721
- evidence. *See* PERJURY.
- incitement of persons to give, **9**, 498
- manufacture of, **9**, 498
- procuring, offence of, **9**, 497, 498
- imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
- income tax return, penalty for, **16**, 685, 686
- instrument, what is, **9**, 712 n.
- judgment, ancient method of appeal by, **1**, 45
- marks, application to goods, **9**, 566—569; **27**, 725, 726
- plate, on, **9**, 758
- trade marks, **9**, 759
- money, importation of, prohibition of, **6**, 473, 474
- name, act of bankruptcy by taking, **2**, 22
- address, or description on publication of banns, **16**, 287
- forgery by signature or indorsement of bill of exchange in, **9**, 729
- signature of, instrument, in, effect of, **2**, 494; **9**, 729; **21**, 530; **23**, 548
- name and address, giving, when found on unlicensed premises, **18**, 121
- news, publication of, to affect price of goods or stocks, **9**, 562; **23**, 224

FALSE—*continued.*

- oath, **9**, 490. *See* PERJURY.
- military pay, as to, **25**, 48
- promissory oath, making of, is not perjury, **9**, 491
- pretences. *See* FALSE PRETENCES.
- representation. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
- statement, age, as to, in case of employment of child, **20**, 623
- birth, as to, **9**, 537; **24**, 451 n.
- burial certificate, in, **3**, 561
- company, in relation to, **5**, 136—141, 225, 226, 313; **9**, 660, 661
- cremation, to procure, **3**, 575; **9**, 553
- director of company, by, **5**, 136—141, 225, 226, 313; **9**, 660, 661
- document, in, Building Societies Acts, under, **3**, 340
- election, in relation to, character or conduct of candidate, as to, **12**, 298—300
- injunction restraining, **12**, 540; **17**, 260 n.
- return, as to, **12**, 293, 338, 345, 529
- withdrawal of candidate, as to, **12**, 296, 347
- enlistment in royal forces, on, **25**, 9, 42, 99
- labour exchange official, to, penalty for, **28**, 879
- prospectus of company, in, **5**, 134, 136—141, 225; **9**, 660, 661
- action of deceit for, **5**, 133
- criminal proceedings for, **5**, 140, 141; **9**, 660, 661
- statutory remedy for, **5**, 136—140
- registration of
 - baptism, in case of, **9**, 741; **11**, 686 n.
 - birth, in case of, **9**, 742; **24**, 451 n.
 - death, in case of, **9**, 742; **24**, 456 n.
 - marriage, in case of, **9**, 742; **11**, 706 n.; **24**, 454 n., 455 n.
- seaman, by, on engagement, **26**, 62
- unemployment insurance, in case of, **28**, 904
- suggestion, fraud, constituent of, **13**; **14**; **20**, 682, 683
- omissions amounting to, **20**, 682, 683
- token, cheat by use of, **9**, 690
- trade description, *defined*, **9**, 567 n., 759 n.
- application of, **9**, 567, 759; **27**, 725, 726
- use of word registered with regard to trade marks, **27**, 721
- warranty, food or drugs, as to, **9**, 760; **15**, 28, 29, 35
- weights and measures, possession and user of, **28**, 471, 486

FALSE IMPRISONMENT,

- action for, **27**, 878—885
- arrest, by, under illegal warrant, **27**, 883
- bailiff, against, **25**, 826 n., 827 n.
- burden of proof in, **13**, 434
- corporation, against, **8**, 387
- county court, in, **8**, 428
- damages in, **27**, 884, 885
- defences to, **27**, 885
- distress, in case of, **11**, 226 n.
- estoppel in case of, **13**, 338
- husband and wife, against, **16**, 436; **27**, 879 n.
- judge, function of, in, **13**, 431
- jury, function of, in, **13**, 431
- right to, in, **23**, 171
- justification, defence, as, **27**, 885
- pleaded, must be, **27**, 880 n.
- keeper of prison, against, **27**, 881, 882

FALSE IMPRISONMENT—*continued.*

- action for—*continued.*
- limitation of time for, **19**, 38, 178; **27**, 885
- lunatic, in case of unlawful detention of, **19**, 530; **27**, 884
- magistrate, against, **9**, 306 n.; **27**, 879 n., 882
- malicious prosecution, distinguished from, **19**, 671; **27**, 878
- master and servant, against, **17**, 878 n.; **19**, 673, 674; **20**, 256
- ministerial officer, against, **27**, 882, 883
- police constable, against, **22**, 497, 498; **27**, 880, 881
- private person, against, **9**, 306; **27**, 879
- receiver, against, **24**, 381
- royal forces, by member of, **25**, 90; **27**, 883
- schoolmaster, against, **12**, 124; **27**, 884
- Secretary of State, against, **7**, 67 n.
- sheriff, against, **25**, 819; **27**, 883
- tramway company, against, **27**, 800 n.
- assault by, **9**, 607 n.; **27**, 884 n.
- imprisonment, *defined*, **9**, 607; **27**, 878
- indictment for, **9**, 607 n.; **27**, 884
- misdeemeanour, as, **9**, 606
- remedies for, **9**, 606; **10**, 39; **27**, 884
- summary proceedings for, **27**, 884

FALSE PRETENCES, 9, 690—701

- attempted, **9**, 703, 704
- bill of sale, by sale of goods subject to, **3**, 68
- credit, obtaining of, by, **2**, 349, 350; **9**, 338 n.
- essentials of, **9**, 693
- examples of, **9**, 693 n.
- extradition in case of, **14**, 405 n., 406 n.
- food, on sale of, **15**, 35
- gaming, at, **9**, 691
- indictment for, **9**, 694—701
- form of, **9**, 695 n.
- joining several charges in, **9**, 701
- negating false pretence in, **9**, 700
- larceny, distinguished from, **9**, 634, 692
- misdeemeanour, as, **9**, 690
- misrepresentation amounting to, **20**, 658, 717 n.
- money-lender, by, **9**, 704; **21**, 57
- obtaining essential to, **9**, 693, 698
- procuring woman or girl by, **9**, 614, 615
- punishment for, **9**, 691
- restitution of property in case of, **9**, 702
- trover, action of, in case of, **9**, 702; **27**, 901
- unqualified medical practitioner, by, **20**, 343, 344
- venue of trial for, **9**, 281, 701
- voidable title acquired by, **9**, 702; **27**, 901

FALSIFICATION,

- accounts, of, Bank of England, of stock etc. in, **9**, 755
- railway, of, penalty for, **23**, 643
- balance sheet, of, company, of, **5**, 313; **9**, 659, 660
- friendly society, of, **15**, 187
- industrial society, of, **17**, 32
- books etc., of, bankrupt, by, **2**, 347, 348
- company, of, **5**, 313; **9**, 659, 660
- memorial etc., registration of deeds, relating to, **9**, 740
- midwives, of, roll of, **20**, 369
- register, of, burials, of, **3**, 561, 562
- cremations, of, **3**, 575
- dentists, of, **20**, 361
- medical, **20**, 320
- pharmaceutical chemists, of, **9**, 744; **20**, 354
- veterinary surgeons, of, **20**, 375, 376

FAMILY. *See also RELATIONS.*defined, **14**, 540 ; **28**, 747, 748arrangement. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.Bible, evidence in pedigree case, as, **13**, 560distress upon goods of tenant's, **11**, 139gift in will to, construction of, **28**, 672 n., 747, 748, 767insanity in alleged lunatic's, evidence of, **19**, 409papers, evidence in pedigree case, as, **13**, 560, 561public minister, of, privilege of, **6**, 432shop, employed in same, hours of employment of, **14**, 510**FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.***The title FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 359 et seq.*defined, **14**, 540acquiescence in case of, **14**, 544action to set aside or vary, **14**, 552costs of, **14**, 552assignment by tenant for life by way of, **14**, 552, 553 ; **25**, 637 n., 672, 673cancellation of, **14**, 552compound settlement under Settled Land Acts, creation of, by, **14**, 553compromise, by way of, validity of, **14**, 542, 547, 548 ; **21**, 10, 11 ; **27**, 37consideration for, **14**, 547, 548conveyance of land supported as a, when, **14**, 541court's attitude towards, **14**, 546, 547creditor's rights, as affecting, **14**, 551disability, by person under, **14**, 545division of property, as to, **14**, 542, 544drunkenness as affecting, **14**, 548, 549essentials to validity of, **14**, 548 ; **21**, 11

examples of

invalid, **14**, 543, 544valid, **14**, 541, 542execution of, **14**, 546extravagant son, exclusion of, from, **14**, 547 n.family, defined, **14**, 540formalities to be observed in, **14**, 544implied, when, **14**, 544 ; **20**, 729infant, in case of, **14**, 545, 546 ; **17**, 145influence as affecting, **14**, 548, 549life interest assigned by way of, **25**, 637 n., 672, 673misrepresentation as affecting, **14**, 548, 550mistake as affecting, **21**, 10, 11mutual, must be, **14**, 548non-disclosure as affecting, **13**, 24 ; **14**, 550 ; **21**, 10, 11parental influence as affecting, **14**, 543, 549parties to, **14**, 544, 545principles governing, **14**, 540property, division of, as to, **14**, 542, 544reasonable, must be, **14**, 548rectification of, **14**, 552resettlement by, **14**, 543, 548, 549 ; **25**, 566, 690, 691separate advice, when necessary, **14**, 551setting aside of, **7**, 358 n. ; **14**, 551, 552solicitor, provision for, how viewed, **14**, 551solicitor's duty in case of, **14**, 551specific performance in case of, **14**, 544 ; **27**, 33, 34, 37tenant for life, assignment by, by way of, **14**, 552, 553 ; **25**, 637 n., 672, 673validity of, **14**, 546—552voidable, in what cases, **14**, 549, 550writing necessary to, when, **14**, 544**FANCY NAMES,**trade mark, as, **27**, 688 *et seq.*personal name treated as, **27**, 688 n., 757prevention of wrongful user of, **27**, 754, 763**FARGE.** *See* DRAMATIC PIECE.**FARES,**cab, **27**, 299, 300. *See* hackney carriage, *infra*.metropolis, in, **27**, 304recovery of, **27**, 300special agreements, effect of, **27**, 299, 301hackney carriage, **27**, 299, 300Home Secretary's powers as to, **27**, 304, 305statutory definition of, **27**, 304 n.light railway, **27**, 830 n., 835bye-laws as to, **4**, 63offences by passenger in respect of, **4**, 63omnibus, **27**, 300railway, **4**, 53, 54 ; **23**, 635accounts of, **23**, 640cheap train, in case of, **4**, 71defined, **23**, 639 n.duty, exemption from, **23**, 639duty on, **23**, 639 ; **24**, 622forcible removal for non-payment of, **4**, 64luggage carried for, **4**, 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.offences by passenger in respect of, **4**, 60—63 ; **23**, 737police, in case of conveyance of, **22**, 504 ; **23**, 699 n.royal forces, in case of conveyance of, **23**, 699 ; **25**, 52through, provisions as to, **4**, 72—74ticket, must be marked on, **4**, 53 ; **23**, 737workman, in case of, **4**, 71 ; **23**, 747ship. *See* PASSAGE MONEY.stage carriage, **27**, 293, 303Home Secretary's powers as to, **27**, 304tramway, **27**, 799, 805, 806bye-laws as to, **4**, 62, 63offences by passenger in respect of, **4**, 62, 63 ; **27**, 807, 808**FARM.** *See also* AGRICULTURE.bailiff, master or servant, whether, **20**, 65 n., 78 n.notice of dismissal in case of, **20**, 98 n.breach of covenant in lease of, injunction for, **17**, 245building, erection of, improvement, as, **18**, 280 n., 283, 284 n.property included in, **18**, 412 n.clergy restricted in respect of, **11**, 557custom of the country, in case of, **1**, 243—246 ; **18**, 563—567. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY.farmhouse, erection of, improvement, as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.mansion house, as, **25**, 641 n.*feri facias*, seizure under, extent of, **14**, 46, 47franchise in respect of, **12**, 157 n.income tax deductions in respect of, **16**, 622injunction for breach of covenant in lease of, **17**, 245lettings etc., assignment of, **3**, 23notice for completion of purchase of, **27**, 69 n.produce, bill of sale, not assignable under, **3**, 20 n., 21property included in, **18**, 412 n.road, making of, improvement, as, **18**, 280 n., 283, 284 n.

FARM—*continued.*sewage. *See* SEWAGE.stock, bill of sale, not assignable under, **3**, 20 n., 21gift or legacy of interest in, **15**, 408 ; **28**, 528, 529specific delivery of, judgment for, **27**, 15 n., 917 n.vendor's liability for proceeds of crops after sale of, **25**, 373 n.**FARMER,**income tax in case of, adjustment of assessment in accordance with profits realized, **16**, 637, 638allowances by way of abatement, **16**, 627, 672claims for exemption, relief, or abatement, **16**, 623, 672deductions in case of assessment on lands etc., **16**, 622, 623five years' average, *defined*, **16**, 623maintenance, *defined* for purpose of, **16**, 622Schedule B, under, **16**, 636loss on farm assessed under, no set-off against profits, **16**, 653remedy where actual profits fall short of assessment, **16**, 638Schedules A and B, chargeable under, how ascertained, **16**, 672tenant, right of deduction by, **16**, 632, 633special juror, as, **18**, 260Sunday observance by, **1**, 294 ; **27**, 510**FARO,**unlawful game, as, **4**, 436 ; **9**, 546 ; **15**, 285**FARÖE ISLANDS,**sea fishing off, regulations as to, **14**, 635**FAT MELTING,**nuisance, as, **21**, 535**FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT,**action for damages under, **21**, 455—463bastard cannot bring, **2**, 433, 438 ; **21**, 457 n.collision at sea, in case of, **21**, 457 ; **26**, 523, 524defences to, **21**, 455 n.ground for, **20**, 147 ; **21**, 459—462limitation of time for, **19**, 181 ; **21**, 457, 458 ; **23**, 347particulars in case of, **21**, 457 ; **22**, 456personal representative, by, **14**, 227 ; **21**, 455 personsbenefiting by, **21**, 457liable to, **21**, 455, 456separate actions when maintainable, **21**, 458, 459child, *defined*, **17**, 45 ; **21**, 457 n.

civil liability

apart from, **1**, 12 ; **21**, 454, 455under, **21**, 455—463damages under, **21**, 455—463apportionment of, **21**, 459, 462, 463assessment of, **21**, 462collision at sea, in case of, **26**, 517, 523, 524deductions from, **21**, 462loss of annuity, in case of, **21**, 461, 462measure of, **20**, 147 ; **21**, 459—462funeral expenses not recoverable under, in case of death by negligence, **3**, 407**FATHER.** *See* PARENT.affiliation proceedings, payments by, effect of, **2**, 441, 445assault by, in defence of child, **17**, 114 ; **27**, 875bastard, of, rights and liabilities of, **2**, 441, 442under age of puberty, **2**, 430carnal knowledge of daughter by, **9**, 617custody, right to, of, **17**, 105—107, 109, 129.*See* CUSTODY.debts of child, liability for, **17**, 115, 116infant, custody of, choice as to, by infant, **17**, 106power of court as to, on misconduct of, **17**, 106, 108, 110, 111power to transfer, **17**, 106rights as to, **17**, 105—107, 109liability for debts of, **17**, 115, 116maintenance of, liability for, **17**, 114, 115 ; **22**, 573, 574money expended on, liability for, **17**, 115 ; **19**, 399necessaries for, liability for, **17**, 114, 116right to restrain and control, **17**, 107right to services of, **17**, 107torts of, liability for, **17**, 116 n. ; **27**, 478 n.inherits before brother of intestate, **11**, 10intestacy of child, rights in case of, **11**, 22maintenance of child, liability for, **17**, 114, 115 ; **22**, 573, 574money expended on child, liability for, **17**, 115 ; **19**, 399necessaries for child, liability for, **17**, 114, 116personal injury to child, right of action for, **17**, 107 n. ; **20**, 276real estate of infant, powers over, **17**, 117, 118religion of child, rights as to, **17**, 112, 113seduction of daughter, rights in case of, **20**, 270—274. *See* SEDUCTION.torts of child, liability for, **17**, 116 n. ; **27**, 478 n.**FAULT.** *See* DEFAULT ; MISCONDUCT ; MISFEASANCE.*defined*, collision at sea, for purposes of, **26**, 519Sale of Goods Act, 1893, under, **25**, 120agreement to take with all faults, **1**, 420 ; **20**, 728, 729 ; **25**, 163 n., 298 n. ; **27**, 47, 51collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION.one vessel, of, effect of, **26**, 426, 460, 510presumption as to, for breach of sea regulations abolished, **26**, 534, 535negligence, distinguished from, **21**, 360 ; **26**, 517 n.contract to sell with all, **20**, 728, 729 ; **25**, 163 n., 298 n. ; **27**, 47, 51diseased pigs, **1**, 420**FAVERSHAM,**local court of, **9**, 161**FEALTY,**copyhold, incident of, distress for, **8**, 58estoppel by, **13**, 375 n.knight service, incident of, **24**, 140, 148rent service, incident of, **11**, 119 ; **24**, 284, 285socage tenure, incident of, **24**, 141, 142**FEAR.** *See* DURESS ; THREAT.consent obtained by, effect on trespass to the person, **27**, 872 n.putting in, robbery, as essential to, **9**, 661, 662transaction induced by, equitable relief against, **13**, 19

FEAST DAYS. *See* CHRISTMAS DAY; HOLIDAY.

how dated, **27**, 433 n.

tenancy agreement, in, **18**, 446 n., 471 n.

FEBRUARY,

periods dating from 29th, calculation of, **27**, 433

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF AUSTRAL-ASIA, **10**, 551

FEDERATED MALAY STATES,
protectorate of, **10**, 523

FEE.

For fees in respect of particular matters or due to particular persons, see main-word denoting such particular matters or persons.

base. *See* BASE FEE.

farm rent. *See* FEE FARM RENT.

feudal system, in relation to, **24**, 139 n., 145

grant. *See* FEE GRANT.

grant of, **24**, 139, 145. *See also* FEE SIMPLE.

knight's, **24**, 140

simple. *See* FEE SIMPLE.

FEE FARM RENT,

defined, **11**, 120; **24**, 467 n.

chief rent, distinguished from, **24**, 285

creation of, **24**, 142, 285

tenant for life, by, **24**, 478

land tax, liability for, in case of, **18**, 309, 310

redemption of, in case of, **18**, 330

rentcharge described as, when, **24**, 285 n., 467

sale of, by trustees, **7**, 149

FEE GRANT,

defined, **12**, 50

Board of Education, by, **12**, 11, 12, 30, 31, 50

fees applied in reduction of, **12**, 31

fees chargeable by school, effect on, **12**, 31

FEE SIMPLE,

defined, **24**, 164

Finance Act, under, **24**, 550 n.

alienation of, rights of, **24**, 167, 168

annuity, charged with, settled estate, as, **25**, 675 n.

settled land within Settled Land Acts, as, **25**, 624 n.

assessment of value for increment value duty, **24**, 560

bishopric, in, **11**, 408

capital money applied in purchase of, **25**, 647

charitable gift of, words of limitation in case of, **4**, 126

conditional, **24**, 168—170, 172. *See* CON-
DITIONAL FEE.

copyhold, grant of, in, **8**, 68, 91; **24**, 166 n.

corporation, grant to, of, **8**, 371; **24**, 166 n.

creation of, **24**, 165—167

copyholds, in, **8**, 68, 69; **24**, 166 n.

descent of, **11**, 7—12; **24**, 168. *See* DESCENT.

determinable, **24**, 170, 171. *See* DETERMINABLE.

devise of, **24**, 165, 166; **28**, 774—776

executory devise, subject to, **24**, 165, 167,
232—236

devolution of, on personal representative on
death, **11**, 4, 5; **14**, 238: **24**, 168

enjoyment of, rights of, **24**, 167

enlargement of estates into. *See* ENLARGEMENT.

FEE SIMPLE—*continued.*

equitable, grant of, **24**, 166 n.

escheat of, **11**, 23 *et seq.*; **24**, 145, 213. *See*
ESCHEAT.

executory devise, subject to, effect of, **24**, 165,
167, 232—236

franchise qualification in respect of, **12**, 145, 146,
150

grant of, common law, at, **23**, 6; **24**, 165—167,
275

Statute of Uses, under, **23**, 6; **24**, 273, 281

incidents of, **24**, 167, 168, 173

increment value duty on transfer of, **24**, 560

lease and release, conveyance by, **24**, 294

lease of, owner's power to grant, **18**, 341

limitation of. *See* words of limitation, *infra*.

mining rights appurtenant to, **20**, 510, 511; **24**,
167

modification, may be subject to, **24**, 168—173

nature of, **24**, 145, 164, 165

parties to assurance of, **25**, 415

pew, in, **11**, 739 n.

qualified, **24**, 172, 173

remainder cannot be limited on, **24**, 165, 171,
217, 218

rentcharge cannot be granted with, **24**, 475

reverter expectant on, **24**, 213, 218, 237

successive estates, division into, **24**, 212

transmission by operation of law, **24**, 168

waste, liability for, **24**, 167, 173, 209, 211; **25**,
600 n.

words of limitation of, conveyance, in, **24**, 165—
167; **25**, 425

charity, to, **4**, 126

copyhold, of, **8**, 68, 91; **24**, 166 n.

corporation, to, **8**, 371; **24**, 166 n.

devise, in, **24**, 165, 166; **28**, 774—776

FEE TAIL. *See* ESTATE TAIL.

FEEDING STUFF,

adulteration of, **1**, 285—291

agricultural analyst, appointment of, **1**, 287,
289

certificate of, **1**, 288

evidence, as, **1**, 288

chief, **1**, 287, 288, 289

deputy, **1**, 287, 289

duty of, as to certifying, **1**, 288

analysis of, **1**, 287—289

chief agricultural analyst, by, rights of parties
to proceedings to, **1**, 288

purchaser's right to, **1**, 287

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, consent
required for prosecution for offences, **1**,
290

regulations of, as to, **1**, 289

county and county borough council, expenses of,
in regard to, **1**, 289

powers of, **1**, 289

offences in connection with, **1**, 289—291

prosecution for, **1**, 290

appeal in respect of, **1**, 291

sale of, breach of duty by seller, penalties for,
1, 289

prosecution for, **1**, 290

summons on, requisites of, **1**, 290

invoice on, **1**, 285, 286

analyst, to be sent with sample to, **1**, 288

mixed ingredients, in case of, **1**, 287

limits of error on, **1**, 286 n.

FEEDING STUFF—*continued.*sale of—*continued.*

- two or more substances, prepared from, warranty on, **1, 286**
- warranty by seller on, **1, 285—287**
- sample, taking of, for analysis, **1, 287, 288**
- sampler, official, duties of, **1, 287**
- appointment of, **1, 287, 289**
- duty of, **1, 287**
- obstructing, penalty for, **1, 290**
- tampering with article or sample, penalty for, **1, 290**

FEES.

For fees in respect of particular matters or due to particular persons, see main-words denoting such particular matters or persons.

FEINTS,

- distilling of spirits, obtained in, *defined*, **24, 624 n.**
- excise duty in respect of, **24, 624**

FELLMONGER,

- local authority's consent necessary to carry on trade of, **23, 562**
- London, establishment in, of trade of, restrictions on, **23, 565**
- restrictions on trade of, **23, 562, 565**
- trader, question for jury as to whether a, **27, 511 n.**

FELLOW,

- college, of, **4, 248—250**
- election of, corruption at, **4, 248**
- president's concurrence in, **4, 248**
- qualification for candidates, **4, 248—250**
- regulation of, **4, 247, 248**
- examination as qualification for, **4, 249, 250**
- fellowship, forfeiture of, **4, 250**
- property qualification for, **4, 249**
- receiver appointed in respect of emoluments of, **24, 366**
- support of, a charitable purpose, **4, 111**
- franchise qualification, position as regards, **12, 149**
- holy orders as qualification for, **4, 249**
- mandamus
 - against, **4, 300**
 - not granted to restore, **4, 300**
- Royal College of Physicians, of, election of, **20, 310**
- fees, may not sue for, **20, 310**
- nomination of, **20, 310**
- president elected by, **20, 310**
- qualification for, **20, 310**
- restrictions affecting, **20, 310**
- Royal College of Surgeons, of, *ad eundem*, **20, 314**
- admission of, **20, 314**
- classes of, **20, 314**
- council, elected by, **20, 313**
- eligible for election on, **20, 313**
- election of, **20, 314**
- examination, by, **20, 314**
- honorary, **20, 314**
- removal of, **20, 313**
- Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, of, admission of, **20, 372**

FELO DE SE. *See* SUICIDE.

- burial of, **3, 421, 422 ; 8, 273**
- coroner's inquisition in respect of, **8, 273, 277, 279, 281**
- escheat for, abolished, **11, 26**
- life insurance, effect on, **19, 400, 401**
- probate of will of, **28, 536 n.**

FELON. *See also* CONVICT.

- arrest of, **9, 296—310 ; 25, 811 ; 27, 880**
- chargeability to parish of, **22, 591**
- donee under will, may be, **28, 541**
- incapacity of. *See* INCAPACITY.
- infant, guardianship of, **17, 110**
- juror, cannot be, **18, 230**
- lord of manor's right to take goods of, **8, 7**
- medical practitioner convicted as, removal from register, **20, 324**
- person after suffering punishment for felony is no longer a, **18, 639 n.**
- wife of, may contract as *feme sole*, **22, 20 n.**

FELONY.

For details in respect of specific crime constituting felony, see main-word dealing with such crime.

- defined*, **9, 246**
- admission of facts in, **9, 386**
- arrest in case of, **9, 296—310 ; 25, 811 ; 27, 880**
- assault with intent to commit, **9, 610**
- bail in case of, **9, 246 n., 323, 326 n. ; 10, 52**
- bankrupt, by, acts constituting, **2, 349**
- discharge, refusal of, in case of, **2, 247**
- proof for debts arising out of, **2, 201**
- prosecution for, **2, 352**
- causing death while committing, as murder, **9, 579**
- certiorari* for removal to King's Bench Division for trial, **10, 182**
- common carrier, servant of, by, **4, 25, 26**
- company cannot commit, **5, 311**
- compensation of person injured by, **9, 449**
- compounding, offence of, **9, 503, 504**
- corporation cannot commit, **5, 311 ; 8, 391**
- corruption of blood upon conviction for, before Forfeiture Act, **11, 26 n.**
- deed avoided by conviction for, **7, 342 ; 10, 360**
- defamation by imputation of, **18, 636, 637, 639 n., 640 n., 641 n.**
- election offences constituting, **12, 525—528**
- escheat for, abolition of, **11, 26**
- forfeiture for, **9, 428 n. ; 11, 26 n. ; 23, 261 ; 24, 330 n.**
- conversion, equitable doctrine of, effect on property liable to, **13, 107 n.**
- offices, of, **9, 428**
- housebreaking as, **9, 672**
- incapacity of person convicted of. *See* INCAPACITY.
- indictment for, **9, 329—351. See** INDICTMENT.
- jury, special, cannot try indictment for, **18, 260**
- swearing of, on trial for, **18, 253**
- misdemeanour distinguished from, **9, 246**
- misprision of, **9, 503**
- peer charged with, trial of, **21, 653, 654**
- sacrilege, constituting, **9, 675 ; 11, 736, 737**
- specific performance, as bar to, **27, 59**
- Sunday, process may be executed on, in case of, **25, 813**
- suspicion of, arrest in case of, **9, 298, 304**

FELONY—*continued.*

torts amounting to, **27**, 492
suspension of right of action in case of, **1**,
27—29; **27**, 492
treason distinguished from, **9**, 246
trustee guilty of, removal of, **28**, 114 n.

FELT,

criminal offences by workmen employed in manu-
facture of, **20**, 127, 128
proceedings for, persons disqualified as jus-
tices in case of, **19**, 556

FEMALE. *See also* WOMAN.

adultery or unchastity, imputation of, action-
able *per se*, **18**, 620, 641
contributory of unregistered company, marriage
of, effect of, **5**, 652
coparceners. *See* COPARCENER.
criminal offences against, **9**, 611—623
abduction, **9**, 619—623. *See* ABDUCTION.
carnal knowledge, **9**, 614—619. *See* CARNAL
KNOWLEDGE.

Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **9**, 614—
617

evidence of complaint in case of, **9**, 394; **13**,
446, 447

incest, **9**, 617—619. *See* INCEST.

indecent assault on, **9**, 619

rape, **9**, 611—614. *See* RAPE.

descent of real estate to, **11**, 9—15

estates tail, in case of, **11**, 12; **24**, 242

fee simple, in, **11**, 9—12

gavelkind land, in case of, **11**, 15

priority of males over, **11**, 9

distribution of personal estate in case of, **11**, 16—
23

estate in tail female, **24**, 241—264. *See* ESTATE
TAIL.

feminine gender included in words importing
masculine gender in interpreting statute,
27, 130

idiot, carnal knowledge of, offence constituted by,
9, 613

infant, marriage settlement by, **17**, 103; **25**, 559,
560

conflict of law as to, **6**, 234, 279

lunatic, male person not to be employed in
custody of, **19**, 517

prisoner, child of, **23**, 255

classification of, **23**, 260 n.

diet of, **23**, 256

hair cutting of, **23**, 249

liberation on licence of, **23**, 258

locks of prison in case of, **23**, 239, 255

prison matron's duty as to, **23**, 239

vote, municipal, right to, **12**, 183

parliamentary, has no, **12**, 140

FEME COVERT. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.

FEME SOLE,

married woman in position of. *See* MARRIED
WOMAN.

Queen Consort as, **6**, 365

FENCE.

The title BOUNDARIES, FENCES AND PARTY-
WALLS *is contained in* Vol. III., pp. 107 *et seq.*
defined, **3**, 126

agricultural, covenant to repair, no injunction in
respect of, **1**, 251

fixture, as, **18**, 565

FENCE—*continued.*

area, fencing of, in metropolitan street, **16**, 205
barbed wire, **3**, 128; **16**, 169. *See* BARBED
WIRE.

canal company's duty to fence bridge, **16**, 207;
23, 781, 782

cattle, fencing against, **1**, 376—378, 380; **3**, 132,
133; **21**, 410; **27**, 482 n.

railway company, duty as to, **3**, 133; **23**, 670,
671

cellar, fencing of, in metropolitan street, **16**, 205
cemetery, inclosing, statutory obligation to erect,
3, 516

urban authority, duties of, as to maintaining,
3, 467, 530

wilful destruction or injury to, **3**, 523

chaff-cutting machine, fencing of, **1**, 295

commons, on, allotments, inclosing, provisions of
Inclosure Act as to, **3**, 130; **4**, 567, 568,
579, 592

commoner's right to remove, **4**, 515

inclosure of common, on, allotments, in case
of, **1**, 352; **3**, 130; **4**, 567, 568, 579,
590, 592

instructions to valuer as to, **4**, 549

new roads, in case of, **4**, 564

private boundaries, modifying, **4**, 553

recreation allotment, in case of, **4**, 592

dangerous

building, fencing of, **23**, 430

liability in respect of, **3**, 127, 128; **16**, 115,
169; **21**, 515

property, fencing of, common law liability
as to, **16**, 115; **21**, 397, 398, 409, 410,
515

statutory provisions as to, **16**, 251—255

distrainor may climb, **11**, 165

distress damage feasant not justified if defect in,
1, 380

ecclesiastical property, fencing of, liability as to,
3, 130

excavation, fencing of, common law duty as to,
3, 128, 129; **21**, 410

electricity undertaker's duty as to, **12**, 575

gas undertaker's duty as to, **15**, 328, 329

metropolitan street, in, **16**, 205

statutory duty as to, **3**, 130; **16**, 255

tramway promoter's duty as to, **27**, 791

freeboard land adjoining, landowner's right to,
3, 126

highway, fencing of, barbed wire, with, **3**, 128;
15, 227; **16**, 156, 169

dangerous, **3**, 127, 128; **16**, 115, 169; **21**,
515

dangerous places, near, **21**, 397, 398, 409, 410,
515 n.; **27**, 275

diversion of highway, on, **3**, 130; **16**, 78;
21, 398

highway authority's power as to, **16**, 103, 111,
114, 115, 251—255

land adjoining, general liability as to, **3**, 128,
129; **16**, 114; **21**, 397, 398, 409, 410, 515

statutory provision as to, **16**, 251, 255

penalty for unauthorised, **16**, 164

pits or holes in, **12**, 575; **16**, 111

public right of passage on, presumption as to,
16, 66, 67

land improvement, as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.

landowner, freeboard land, right to, **3**, 126

liability as to fencing, **18**, 515

agreement, by, **3**, 131, 132

FENCE—*continued.*landowner—*continued.*liability as to fencing—*continued.*common law, at, **3**, 129 ; **16**, 115 ; **21**, 397, 398, 515covenant running with land, as, **3**, 131extinguishment of, **3**, 134neighbour, against, **3**, 128 ; **21**, 395—397prescription, by, **3**, 132public, against, **3**, 128 ; **21**, 397—401, 409, 410special, **3**, 129—132statute, by, **3**, 130machinery, fencing of, agricultural, **1**, 295Employers' Liability Act, neglect to fence as defect within, **20**, 141statutory provisions as to, **14**, 464, 465, 466metropolitan street, in, damaging, **27**, 287mine, fencing of, abandoned, when, **3**, 130 ; **20**, 603, 628 ; **21**, 539, 540coal-mine, in case of, **20**, 617Derbyshire, in, **20**, 645lessee's duty as to, **20**, 558metalliferous mine, in case of, **20**, 630 ; **21**, 540nuisance, omission to fence as, **3**, 130 ; **21**, 539, 540owner's duty as to, **20**, 585negligence in respect of, **21**, 397, 398, 409, 410nuisance, as a, **16**, 153, 169 ; **21**, 515quarry, fencing of, **16**, 169 ; **20**, 635 ; **21**, 398 n., 540railway company's duty to maintain, **3**, 130, 131 ; **23**, 670, 671bridge, on, **23**, 658land temporarily used, in case of, **23**, 677level crossing, in case of, **23**, 660repair of, **3**, 128—134. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE.sewer, unauthorised interference with, by, **25**, 768 n.shaft, of, **7**, 259 ; **16**, 169 ; **20**, 558, 585, 628, 630. *See* mine, *supra*.tenant for life, right of, to interfere with, **25**, 600 n.threshing machine, fencing of, **1**, 295trees overhanging, rights in respect of, **3**, 126, 127trustees of settlement, powers of fencing, **25**, 689**FENCE MONTH,**forest, rights of common in, cannot be exercised in, **4**, 475**FEODUM,***defined*, **24**, 139 n.**FEOFFMENT,***defined*, **24**, 290charter of, livery of seisin accompanied by, **24**, 291condition, on, mortgage by, **24**, 169 n.corporeal hereditaments, avoidance of conveyance of, **24**, 293deed necessary for, **10**, 367 n. ; **15**, 410 ; **24**, 291essentials to a valid, **15**, 410 ; **24**, 291gavelkind land, of, by infant, **10**, 367 ; **17**, 80, 81 ; **24**, 152, 291

gift

by, **15**, 410distinguished from, **15**, 399 n.tenant for life, by, formerly was a forfeiture of estate, **24**, 330 n.tortious, **24**, 291, 292, 330 n.**FERÆ NATURÆ,**animals, **1**, 365—368, 370—372. *See* WILD ANIMAL.**FERMENTED LIQUOR,**beer, when included in term beer, **24**, 630 n.intoxicating liquor, included in term, **18**, 6spirits, when included in term, **18**, 6sweets, when included in term, **18**, 7**FERN,**estovers, as, **4**, 468lord of manor, commoner no right to cut fern as against, **4**, 516*profit à prendre*, right to take fern as, **11**, 337**FERRET,**larceny, not the subject of, **1**, 370 ; **15**, 213 n.**FERRY.***The title FERRIES is contained in Vol. XIV., pp. 555 et seq.**defined*, **14**, 555boat, **14**, 564, 565Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, application of, to, **14**, 564navigation of, owner's liability for risks of, **14**, 560 ; **26**, 417proper order, must be kept in, **14**, 558, 559registration of, **14**, 564survey of, **14**, 565bridge, building of, effect on, **14**, 559, 561 ; **21**, 511 n.compulsory pilotage, exempt from, if plying within limits of harbour authority, **26**, 610conveyance of, **14**, 557creation of, prescription, by, **14**, 557royal grant, by, **6**, 490 ; **14**, 557statute, by, **14**, 557disturbance of, **14**, 561—563*defined*, **14**, 561boats of certain tonnage, by, statutory penalty for, **14**, 562bridge, erection of, is not, **14**, 561defences to action for, **14**, 562, 563injunction for, **14**, 561nuisance, action for, in respect of, **14**, 561proof required in action for, **14**, 562remedy for, **14**, 561, 562servant, by, employer may be liable for, **14**, 561verdict and final judgment *inter alios* as evidence in action for, **14**, 562exclusive right to, **14**, 556extinguishment of, **14**, 563ferryman, common carrier, as, **4**, 3salt water ferry, of, cannot be pressed for soldier or otherwise, **14**, 558 n.fog, ferry-steamer proceeding in, owner's liability for, **14**, 560 ; **26**, 417goods carried by, owner's liability in respect of, **14**, 559grant of, **6**, 490 ; **14**, 557highway, as a, **14**, 555, 556 ; **16**, 12 n.continuation of, **14**, 557 n.leading to, right of passage over, **16**, 12owner of ferry as occupier of highway over river, **14**, 564 n.income tax in respect of, **16**, 625incorporeal hereditament, as, **14**, 557Lancaster, Duchy of, in, sale of, **7**, 223landing-place, rating of, **14**, 564 ; **24**, 8 n., 9

FERRY—*continued.*

landing-place—*continued.*
 safe, provision of, owner's liability as to, **14, 559**
 Lands Clauses Act, 1845, franchise of ferry as
 land within, **14, 561 n.**
 lease of, **14, 558**
 distress not applicable on, **14, 558**
 monopoly, as a, **14, 558, 561 n.**
 none if no obligation to give attendance or
 keep up boats, **14, 559, 562**
 nature of, **14, 556**
 navigation of, risks of, owner's liability for, **14,**
560 ; 26, 417
 neglect of, penalty for, **14, 559**
 owner of, common carrier, as, **4, 3 ; 14, 559**
 duties of, **14, 558, 559**
 indictment against, for neglect of ferry, **14, 559**
 liabilities of, **14, 559, 560, 564 n.**
 ownership of land, right is independent of, **14, 556**
 point to point, from, **14, 556**
 proof of right to, **14, 562**
quo warranto
 against person unlawfully claiming, **14, 556, 557**
 neglect of, in respect of, **14, 559**
 rating of, **14, 563, 564 ; 24, 9**
 right of way, right exists in connection with, **14,**
556
scire facias in case of neglect of, **14, 559**
 second ferry, invalidity of grant of, **14, 557**
 termini of, **14, 555**
 tolls, carriage of mails, demand for, **22, 656 n.,**
667
 custom to carry inhabitants free of, **10, 230 n. ;**
14, 560, 561
 franchise, as incident to, **14, 560**
 rateability of owner of, **14, 563**
 reasonableness of, how fixed, **14, 560**
 right to, **14, 558, 560, 561**
 variation of, effect of, **14, 560**
 town to town, from, **14, 556**
 transfer of, **14, 557, 558**
 unlawful claim to, **14, 556, 557**
 vill to vill, from, **14, 556**
 Woolwich, London County Council's regulation
 of, **20, 398**

FERTILISER,

adulteration of, **1, 285—291**
 agricultural analyst, appointment of, **1, 287, 289**
 certificate of, **1, 288**
 evidence, as, **1, 288**
 chief, **1, 287, 288, 289**
 deputy, **1, 287, 289**
 duty of, as to certifying, **1, 288**
 analysis of, **1, 287—289**
 chief agricultural analyst, by, right of parties
 to proceedings to, **1, 288**
 purchaser's right to, **1, 287**
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, consent of,
 required for prosecution for offences, **1, 290**
 regulations of, as to, **1, 289, 290**
 county and county borough council, expenses of,
 in regard to, **1, 289**
 powers of, **1, 289**
 offences in connection with, **1, 289—291**
 prosecution for, **1, 290**
 appeal in respect of, **1, 291**
 sale of, breach of duty by seller, penalties for,
1, 289
 prosecution for, **1, 290**
 summons on, requisites of, **1, 290**

FERTILISER—*continued.*

sale of—*continued.*
 invoice on, **1, 285**
 analyst, to be sent with sample to, **1, 288**
 mixed ingredients, in case of, **1, 287**
 limits of error on, **1, 285**
 warranty by seller on, **1, 286, 287**
 sample, taking of, for analysis, **1, 287, 288**
 sampler, appointment of, **1, 287, 289**
 duty of, **1, 287**
 obstructing, penalty for, **1, 290**
 tampering with article or sample, penalty for, **1,**
290

FEU,

use of term in Scotland, **24, 139 n.**

FEUD

meaning of, **24, 139 n.**
 tenure of land based upon grant as a, **24, 139**

FEUDAL SYSTEM,

defined, **24, 139**
 abolition of, **24, 147, 148**
 alienation of land under, **24, 142—144, 286, 287**
 descent, rules of, under, **11, 10 n. ; 24, 145, 146**
 fee, grant of, conferred estate of inheritance
 under, **24, 145**
 forfeiture by tenant under, **24, 331**
 leasehold tenure formed no part of, **24, 146**
 rights of common as originating in, **4, 444**
 subinfeudation under, **24, 142—145, 286, 287**
 abolition of, **24, 144**
 alienation by, **24, 142, 143, 286, 287**
 effect of, **24, 142—144**
 will, disposition by, under, **28, 518 n.**

FEUDAL TENURE. *See* FEUDAL SYSTEM.

alienation of land held by, **24, 143, 144, 286, 287**
 estates of inheritance under, **24, 145**
 forms of, **24, 139—148**
 chivalry, **24, 141, 142**
 frankalmoign, **8, 373 ; 24, 140, 142 n., 148.**
 serjeanty, **24, 141, 142**
 socage, **24, 141, 142.** *See* SOCAGE.
 villenage, **24, 146**
 incidents of, **24, 138—148**
 escheat, **11, 23—28 ; 24, 145, 146.** *See*
 ESCHEAT.
 escuage, **24, 140**
 fealty, **11, 119 ; 24, 140—142, 148**
 fee farm rent, **24, 142**
 gabel, **11, 119**
 heriots, **24, 148.** *See* HERIOT.
 homage, **24, 140, 141.** *See* HOMAGE.
 knight's service, **24, 140, 147, 148.** *See*
 KNIGHT SERVICE.
 plough service, **24, 141**
 quit rent, **11, 120 ; 24, 285.** *See* QUIT
 RENT.
 rent service, **11, 119, 120 ; 24, 140—142, 284**
 —286. *See* RENT SERVICE.
 reverter, **24, 146**
 wardship and marriage, **24, 141, 142, 144,**
147, 148
 leasehold tenure, origin of, **24, 146, 147**
 manors, origin of, **8, 3 ; 24, 143**
 meaning of, **24, 138, 139**
 ownership of land based on, **24, 138, 139**
 subinfeudation in respect of, **24, 142—145, 286,**
287

FEUDUM,

meaning of, **24**, 139 n.

FEUDUM TALLIATUM,

meaning of, **24**, 242

FEVER,

public health, provisions for protection of, in relation to, **20**, 338; **23**, 445 *et seq.* See INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

FIAT,

Attorney-General, of, charity proceedings, in, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, effect on, **4**, 313 costs of obtaining, **4**, 342 presentation of petition in, on, **4**, 333, 335 Crown interested in proceedings, when, **7**, 75 *mandamus* to compel, when granted, **7**, 75 petition of right, in case of, **7**, 75 n.; **10**, 31 judge, of, writ of extent, in case of, **10**, 14

FIAT CONFIRMATIO,

archbishop, of, on election of bishop, **11**, 396

FICTITIOUS. See also FALSE.

allegation of loss in trover, abolition of, **27**, 888 n. loss, debtor's statement of, as offence under Debtor's Act, **2**, 348 name, shares taken in, liability when, **5**, 147, 498 signature in, as forgery, **9**, 712 n. person, bill of exchange, in, *defined*, **2**, 474 drawee as, notice of dishonour in case of, **2**, 548 presentment for acceptance in case of, **2**, 528 instrument payable to, **1**, 608, 614; **2**, 474 postage stamp, offences relating to, **22**, 665

FIDELITY GUARANTEE,

alteration in membership of firm guaranteed, effect of, **15**, 501 amalgamation of two companies, effect of, **15**, 500 bond, by. See BOND. change of, parties, effect of, **15**, 498 status, effect of, **15**, 499, 501 death of party, effect of, on, **15**, 499, 501 decrease in number of persons to whom guarantee given, effect of, **15**, 499 enforcement of, **15**, 502, 503 stranger, by, **15**, 503 evidence against surety in case of, **15**, 479 increase of number of persons to whom guarantee given, effect of, **15**, 498 industrial and provident society, officer of, when required for, **17**, 25 interpretation of, **15**, 475, 476 nature of, **15**, 441, 494, 495 omission to disclose previous defalcations of servant, effect of, **15**, 542 partner taken by guaranteed party, effect of, **15**, 498 principal, alteration in position of, on, **15**, 500 appointment of, change in tenure of, on, **15**, 496 contemplated not made, when, **15**, 497 fresh office, to, **15**, 496 material alteration in duties of, on, **15**, 497 misconduct of, **15**, 507, 559, 560, 572 n. reappointment of, on, **15**, 495 salary of, alteration in, on, **15**, 497 sub-division of office of, on, **15**, 497 surety's liability under, **15**, 449, 483 n., 484, 491, 494—501. See SURETY.

FIDUCIARY POSITION,

agent, **1**, 182; **13**, 156; **15**, 109 n., 110; **28**, 58, 91 attachment of person in, for failing to obey order for payment, **2**, 338; **7**, 299—301. bailment of deposit, opening sealed receptacle in case of, as breach of, **1**, 534 bankrupt in, property held by, **2**, 168, 169 barrister, of, **2**, 394—397; **11**, 73; **15**, 109 company director, of, **5**, 228; **13**, 156 promoter, of, **5**, 49—52; **13**, 156 confidential communication, privilege of, **13**, 571, 572 conveyance to third party for benefit of person in, **15**, 105 Debtors Act, application of, on default of payment on order of court by person in, **2**, 338; **7**, 299—301 discontinuance of, burden of proof of, **15**, 103 discovery of documents in case of, particulars, before, **11**, 51 privilege in case of, **11**, 81 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 154—161 following of assets, **13**, 159—161; **28**, 207, 208 generally, **13**, 156 family relationship, abuse of influence in, **20**, 761 gifts by and to persons in, **15**, 109, 110, 403, 404; **28**, 166 guarantee as affected by, **15**, 450 husband and wife, as between, **15**, 110; **16**, 396, 402—404; **19**, 404, 405 *in loco parentis*, in case of persons, **15**, 108 income tax returns by persons in, **16**, 676, 677 independent advice in case of, **15**, 103—106, 109; **20**, 760, 761. See ADVICE. joint tenants are not in, **24**, 204 lease, renewal of, by person in, **17**, 98 limitation of action in regard to persons in, **19**, 165, 166 medical attendant and patient, as between, **15**, 110; **19**, 404 mines and minerals, power of sale of, of persons in, **20**, 525 mining leases, power to grant, by person in, **20**, 533 mortgagee exercising power of sale, of, **19**, 17; **21**, 257, 258 parent and child, as between, **15**, 107, 108; **19**, 404 partners, as between, **22**, 47, 48 principal and agent, as between, **1**, 182; **13**, 156; **15**, 109, 110; **28**, 58, 91 purchaser's lien in case of person in, **19**, 17 receiver in, **24**, 397, 398 security for debt of person in, creditor's duty in case of, **15**, 105, 106 solicitor, of, **15**, 108; **19**, 405; **26**, 746—753 specific delivery of chattel acquired by abuse of, judgment for, **27**, 917, 918 spiritual adviser and devotee, as between, **15**, 110; **19**, 405 testator and beneficiary, as between, **19**, 404, 405 trust, constructive, in case of, **13**, 155; **28**, 47 express, in case of, **13**, 154, 155 resulting, in case of, **13**, 155 trustee and *cestui que trust*, as between, **13**, 156—158; **15**, 109, 110; **28**, 6, 48, 49, 166—171. See CESTUI QUE TRUST: TRUSTEE. undue influence, presumption of, from, **15**, 103—111; **20**, 760, 761. See UNDUE INFLUENCE.

FIEF,

alien's inability to hold, **11**, 10 n.
 ascent of; *possessio fratris*, **11**, 10 n.
 derivation of term, **24**, 139 n.
 descent of, *ut antiquum*, **11**, 10 n.

FIELD BOOK,

land valuation purposes, for, use and contents of, **24**, 556

FIELD GARDEN,

allotment wardens, management by, **1**, 336; **4**, 593—595
 transfer of powers of, **1**, 336; **4**, 594
 appropriation of land for, **1**, 335
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, jurisdiction of, over, **1**, 335, 336, 338; **4**, 593—595
 buildings not to be erected on, **1**, 337; **4**, 593
 Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, over, **1**, 338; **4**, 595, 596
 churchwardens and overseers, land appropriated to, **1**, 335; **4**, 510, 511
 compensation for land taken for, application of, **1**, 337
 creation of, **1**, 335, 336
 draining of, **1**, 337; **4**, 594
 exchange of land taken for, **1**, 338; **4**, 594
 extent of, **1**, 336; **4**, 593
 fencing of, **1**, 337; **4**, 594
 Inclosure Act, provisional order under, for, **4**, 603
 labouring poor, for benefit of, **1**, 335; **4**, 593
 letting, terms and conditions of, **1**, 336—338; **4**, 593, 594
 management of, **1**, 336; **4**, 594, 595
 transfer of, **1**, 336; **4**, 594
 parish council, jurisdiction of, **1**, 336, 337
 rates and taxes on, payment of, **1**, 337; **4**, 594
 rents of, application of, **1**, 337; **4**, 594
 recovery of, **1**, 337; **4**, 594
 reports on, by parish council, **1**, 336; **4**, 592
 sale of, **4**, 594
 sanitary authorities, transfer of powers to, **1**, 336; **4**, 594, 595
 schemes regulating, **1**, 338; **4**, 595, 596
 taxes on, payment of, **1**, 336; **4**, 594
 tithes on, payment of, **1**, 337; **4**, 594
 unlet, provisions in respect of, **1**, 337; **4**, 593
 use of, for other purposes forbidden, **1**, 336; **4**, 592, 593
 valuation, periodical, of, **1**, 337
 valuer, appointment of, **1**, 335

FIELD REEVE,

election and duties of, **4**, 536, 569, 570

FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF),

abandonment of goods seized under, effect of, **14**, 56
 addressed to sheriff, **14**, 37
 administrator of deceased debtor, executed on, **25**, 814
 applicable, when, **14**, 37, 38
 assignee of judgment debt may obtain, **4**, 373
 bankruptcy, in case of, **14**, 53
 bedding, exemption of, from seizure under, **14**, 48
 bill of exchange is liable to seizure under, **2**, 510; **14**, 47
 bill of sale, fraudulent, void as against sheriff executing, **15**, 89
 binding of property in goods by, **14**, 42—44
 exceptions to rule as to, **14**, 43, 44

FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)—continued.

bonâ fide purchaser for value, does not bind goods as against, **14**, 43
 bond is liable to seizure under, **14**, 47
cestui que trust, equitable interests of, cannot be seized under, **14**, 49
 chattels real may be sold by sheriff under, **14**, 44, 45, 68
 cheques liable to seizure under, **14**, 47
 choses in action cannot be seized under, **14**, 47
 copyright cannot be seized under, **14**, 47
 corporation, against, **8**, 396
 Crown, does not bind goods as against, **14**, 43
de bonis ecclesiasticis, when issued, **11**, 617; **14**, 89, 90
de bonis intestati, when issued, **14**, 41
de bonis testatoris, when issued, **14**, 41, 332
devastavit, return of, to, **14**, 59
 death of judgment creditor or debtor, effect of, **14**, 41
 debts cannot be seized under, **14**, 47
 delivery of, **14**, 38
 several writs, in case of, **14**, 38
 detainee, in, issue by plaintiff to recover assessed value, **27**, 917 n.
 distress for rent, as affecting, **14**, 53, 54
distringas nuper vicecomitem, writ of, in aid of, **14**, 61
 Divorce Division, issue by order of, **16**, 587, 588
 effect of, **14**, 42—44
 elegit, writ of, cannot be issued after, **14**, 38, 62
 equitable interests cannot be seized under, **14**, 49
 equity of redemption cannot be seized under, **14**, 49
 executor, against goods in hands of, availability of, **14**, 50, 218
 fees on levy, **25**, 836, 837
feri feci, return of, to, **14**, 58
 fines, recovery of, by, **25**, 821
 fixtures, seizure of, under, **14**, 45
 forfeited recognisances, recovery of, by, **25**, 821
 goods, binding property in, by, **14**, 42—44
 growing crops, against, **1**, 257, 258; **14**, 45—47
 heirlooms not seizable under, **14**, 45
 improper execution of, **25**, 826—830
 incorporeal property as subject of seizure under, **14**, 47
 instruments
 liable to seizure under, **2**, 510; **14**, 47
 void as against sheriff executing, **15**, 89
 interpleader in case of, **14**, 52
 issue of, **14**, 16, 38
 joint property, against, **14**, 50
 judgment
 debtor, binds property of, **14**, 42. *See* JUDGMENT DEBTOR.
 fraudulently obtained void as against sheriff executing, **15**, 89
 Judgments Act, 1838, instruments liable to seizure under, by, **2**, 510; **14**, 47
 leaseholds may be sold under, **14**, 44
 life insurance policy may not be seized under, **14**, 48
 limitation of action in case of money levied on, **19**, 38
mandavi ballivo, return of, to, **14**, 59
 market overt, does not bind goods as against purchaser in, **14**, 43
 Mayor's Court, London, issue by, **20**, 296
 money, seizure of, under, **14**, 47, 48
 sheriff's duty on, **14**, 48

FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)—*continued.*

nature of, **14**, 37
nulla bona, return of, to, **14**, 58
 patent as subject of seizure under, **14**, 47 n.
 pawnbroker's pledge may not be seized under, **14**, 48 ; **17**, 614 ; **22**, 245
 poundage in case of seizure under, **25**, 836, 837
 priority where there are several, **14**, 39, 40
 promissory note is liable to seizure under, **14**, 47
 property seizable under, **14**, 44—53
 purchaser, binding of goods as against, by, **14**, 42—44
 title acquired by, under, **14**, 57, 58
 purpose for which issued, **14**, 37
 railway company's rolling stock and plant exempt from seizure under, **14**, 49
 real property not seizable under, **14**, 44
 rent, as affecting payment of, **14**, 53
 residue of sum realised, duty of sheriff to pay over, **14**, 39, 48
 return of sheriff to, **14**, 58—60
 insufficient amount realised, where, **14**, 59
 sale of goods under, **14**, 56—58
 title of purchaser on, **14**, 57
 securities for money are liable to seizure under, **14**, 47, 48
 seizure of goods under, effect of, **14**, 55
 retention of possession after, **14**, 56
 sheriff's rights in effecting, **14**, 40, 41
 subsequent sequestration, as affected by, **14**, 82
 what constitutes, **14**, 54
 settlement determinable on involuntary alienation, effect on, of, **25**, 572 n.
 several writs, delivery of, **14**, 38
 issue of, **14**, 38
 priority in case of, **14**, 39
 sheriff, duties of, under, **14**, 21, 38—41
 fees on execution of writ by, **25**, 836, 837
 liability of, under, **14**, 40, 41
 payment of amount to be levied to, **14**, 56
 rights of, under, **14**, 39
 seizure by, under, **14**, 40, 41, 54—56
 trespass, liability in, on executing, **14**, 41
 ship, seizure of, under, **14**, 48
 soldier's pay and equipment exempt from seizure under, **14**, 49
 specialties as liable to seizure under, **14**, 47
 specific performance, enforcement of order for ancillary relief in, by, **27**, 96
 taxation of costs, issue before, **14**, 38
 taxes, as affecting payment of, **14**, 54
 third parties, as affecting, **14**, 50
 claim of, in case of, **14**, 52
 title to goods, effect on, **14**, 42, 43 ; **25**, 203
 tools and implements of trade, exemption of, from seizure under, **14**, 48, 49
 trade-marks as subject of seizure under, **14**, 47 n.
 trustee, against, chattels of trust estate cannot be seized under, **14**, 49
 in bankruptcy, binding of goods as against, by, **14**, 43, 44
venditioni exponas, writ of, in aid of, **14**, 60, 61
 wearing apparel, exemption of, from seizure under, **14**, 48
 when taking effect, **14**, 42, 43
 writs in aid of, **14**, 60, 61

FIERI FECI,

return of, writ of *feri facias*, to, **14**, 58
 judgment creditor's rights on, **14**, 59

FIGHT,

affray, amounting to an, **9**, 468
 challenge to, as misdemeanour, **9**, 469
 death resulting from, manslaughter, when, **9**, 578, 581, 582
 murder, when, **9**, 578, 581
 sudden quarrel, due to, consequences arising on, **9**, 578, 581
 misdemeanour, as, **9**, 468
 prize-fight, illegality of, **9**, 470, 582. *See* PRIZE FIGHT.

FIGURES,

bill of exchange, in, differing from words in instrument, construction in case of, **2**, 468 ; **10**, 453 n.

FIJI,

chief justice of, **10**, 555
 court of, **10**, 555
 government of, **10**, 503 n.
 governor of, **10**, 524

FILE MARRIER,

distress for aid, **11**, 118 n.

FILING,

affidavit, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
 allotment of shares, of documents on, **5**, 179, 180
 bankruptcy petition, of, **2**, 43, 51
 Central Office, in, affidavit, of, **11**, 111 n. ; **13**, 629
 winding up company, petition on, **5**, 504, 558
 county court, in, affidavit, of, **8**, 519, 629
 depositions taken before examiner, of, **8**, 518
 documents for service, of, **8**, 619
 King's Remembrancer's Department, in, affidavit, of, **13**, 629 n.
 prospectus, of, **5**, 126
 winding up, documents and record of proceedings, on, **5**, 404, 558

FILINGS,

gold or silver, unlawful possession of, as constituting felony, **9**, 515

FILTH,

highway, offence of allowing to run on, **27**, 276
 letter-boxes, against, offence of placing, **22**, 666
 nuisance arising from, bye-laws for prevention of, **16**, 256, 257 ; **21**, 540 ; **23**, 393 n., 609
 liability for creating, **21**, 527
 trespass, discharge of filth on land as, **27**, 849

FILUM AQUÆ MEDIUM. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.**FINAL CERTIFICATE** (BUILDING CONTRACT),

arbitration clause, as affected by, **3**, 285
 arbitrator, architect giving certificate is not, **3**, 218
 architect's position in regard to, **3**, 219, 220
 ascertainment of balance due, where no provision as to, **3**, 214, 215
 claim where there is no, **3**, 218
 classes of, **3**, 213
 conclusiveness of, **3**, 215—218, 233, 234
 conditions of, **3**, 215, 216
 extras, as to, **3**, 229, 233, 234
 quality of work, as to, **3**, 216

FINAL CERTIFICATE (BUILDING CONTRACT)—continued.

condition precedent to payment, as, **3**, 214, 220
 delivery of, delay in, **3**, 214, 220, 221, 247
 prevention of, **3**, 220
 dispensing with, **3**, 220, 221
 disqualification of certifier, **3**, 218—220
 extras, effect on, **3**, 229, 233, 234
 form of, **3**, 214
 fraud or collusion, effect of, on, **3**, 217, 218, 220
 independent judgment, must be result of architect's, **3**, 217
 interference by employer, effect of, **3**, 215, 217, 220
 liquidated damages for breach of contract, effect on claim for, **3**, 247
 mistake in, effect of, **3**, 216
 payment, for, **3**, 213, 214
 person to give, **3**, 221, 222
 prevention of performance of contract, effect of, **3**, 220, 221
 satisfactory completion, of, **3**, 213, 214
ultra vires, effect of, **3**, 216, 217
 unreasonable refusal of, **3**, 221
 waiver of, **3**, 221
 withdrawal of, **3**, 216
 withholding, **3**, 220

FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER,

defined, **2**, 26 ; **18**, 178
 bankruptcy notice, for purpose of, **2**, 26, 27
 appeal from, **18**, 180, 181 ; **23**, 193, 197
 dismissal of action is, **18**, 182, 183
 entry of, at or after trial, **18**, 198, 199
 estoppel, classification for purposes of, **13**, 327
 interlocutory judgment, how differing from, **18**, 178—183
 liberty to apply, with, **18**, 182
 merger of cause of action by, **18**, 209
 Order XIV., under, **18**, 193 ; **23**, 134

FINANCIAL YEAR,

income tax assessment, in relation to, **16**, 676 ; **27**, 434
 inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17**, 188 ; **27**, 434
 land tax assessment, for purposes of, **18**, 315 ; **27**, 434 n.
 local government purposes, for, **19**, 243, 357 n., 363 ; **27**, 434
 public revenue, for purposes of, **21**, 769 ; **27**, 434
 Treasury Bill, issue of, during, **24**, 548

FINDER,

chattel, of, bailee, as, **1**, 528—531
 belief that owner cannot be found, effect of, **1**, 529 ; **9**, 630
 concealed in property bailed or purchased, **1**, 529
 contract of deposit, in case of, **1**, 528
 larceny, when guilty of, **1**, 529 ; **9**, 630
 obligations of finder as to, **1**, 528
 ownership, acquisition of, by, **1**, 529 ; **22**, 394
 private property, on, **1**, 531 ; **27**, 905 n.
 rights of, **1**, 528—531 ; **22**, 394, 395, 400 ; **27**, 905
 third parties, against, **1**, 530 ; **22**, 394, 395 ; **27**, 905
 trover or detinue, right to sue in, **1**, 530 ; **27**, 905

FINDER—continued.

wreck, of, duties of, **7**, 211 ; **26**, 551
 receiver of wreck, notice to, **7**, 211
 withholding wreck from, penalty for, **7**, 211 n. ; **26**, 551
 rights of, **7**, 210—212

FINDING,

chattel, of. *See* FINDER.
 jury, of, **18**, 257. *See* VERDICT.

FINE. *See also* AMERCEMENT.

For fines imposed for offences with regard to particular matters, see main-words dealing with such matters.
 action to bar entail. *See* FINE (Action).
 assizes, imposed at, recovery of, **25**, 822
 bailiff as collector of, **25**, 803
 building society, imposed by, **3**, 361—363
 forfeiture of shares for non-payment of, **3**, 362
 incorporated society, in case of, rules as to, **3**, 332, 361
 interest on, **3**, 362
 nature of, **3**, 362
 non-payment of fine, for, **3**, 362
 redemption of mortgage, must be paid before, **3**, 367
 remission of fine, director's liability for *ultra vires*, **3**, 341 n.
 right to inflict, **3**, 361, 362
 rules as to, **3**, 332
 unincorporated society, in case of, **3**, 354
 company, in respect of, Companies Act, 1908, under, **5**, 314 n.
 application of, **5**, 318
 common informer, may be payable to, **5**, 318
 false statements in documents, for, **5**, 314
 recovery of, **5**, 317
 company's liability to, for offences, **5**, 311, 312
 copyholds, in respect of. *See* FINE (Copyhold).
 coroner's inquest, at, coroner, imposition on, **8**, 253
 enforcement of, **8**, 266
 juror, on, for failure to attend, **8**, 260
 medical practitioner's failure to attend, on, **8**, 269
 witness, on, for failure to attend, **8**, 265
 crew of merchant vessel, to be imposed on, regulations as to, **26**, 50
 criminal offences, as punishment for, **9**, 410, 412
 youthful offenders, in case of, rules as to, **9**, 424
 Crown's former right to grant, **6**, 489
 distress for, **11**, 118 n.
 fines and recoveries. *See* FINE (Action) ; FINES AND RECOVERIES.
 friendly society, offences connected with, for, **15**, 170, 185—188
 recovery of, **15**, 188
 rules as to, **15**, 138
 winding-up, application of fines on, **15**, 203
 harbour bye-laws may be enforced by, **26**, 647
 industrial or provident society, imposed by rules of, recovery of, **17**, 32
 justices, imposed by, certification of, **25**, 821
 clerk to justice, duty in respect of, **19**, 615, 616
 imprisonment, in lieu of, **19**, 602
 time and mode of payment, **19**, 603
 King's Remembrancer's duty in respect of, **25**, 823

FINE—*continued.*

lease, in relation to. *See* FINE (Lease).
 loan society may not impose, for irregular payment, **19**, 223.
 metropolitan police courts, in, application of, **22**, 476
 mortgage debt or interest, for delay in payment of, **21**, 228, 229
 prison governor's power to inflict, **23**, 236
 prisoner's discharge on payment of, **23**, 259
 revenue from, paid into Consolidated Fund, **6**, 489
 sheriff, account to Treasury by, of, **25**, 841, 842
 declining office of, for, **25**, 798
 duty to levy, **25**, 821
 neglect to levy, penalty for, **25**, 832
 officers of, appointed for collection of, **25**, 803
 Supreme Court, imposed in, recovery of, **25**, 823
 trade union agreement to discharge, unenforceable, **27**, 617

FINE (ACTION),

barring of entail by, **24**, 248, 249
 deed dependent on, concurrence to levying fine as valuable consideration, **25**, 563 n.
 history of, **24**, 249 n.
 operation of, **24**, 248, 249
 proof of, **25**, 353

FINE (COPYHOLD),

alienation, on, **8**, 27
 apportionment between beneficiaries of, **8**, 30
 arbitrary, **8**, 31, 32
 amount of, **8**, 31
 assessment of, **8**, 32
 reasonableness of, **8**, 31
 time for payment, **8**, 32
 assessment of, **8**, 32
 burial ground, in respect of land acquired for, **3**, 444
 certain, **8**, 31
 payable on demand, **8**, 31
 change of
 lord, on, **8**, 26
 tenant, on, **8**, 27
 chose in action, as, **4**, 363
 classification of fines, **8**, 31
 compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 137 ; **8**, 29, 30
 covenant to surrender, effect of, on, **8**, 29
 death of tenant, on, **8**, 27, 28
 demand of, **8**, 30
 demise of tenement, on, **8**, 27
 devisee, payable by, **8**, 36
 devolution, on, **8**, 33, 34
 dispute as to, **8**, 31
 distress for, **8**, 27, 59
 double, **8**, 33
 dropping fine, meaning of, **8**, 26
 due, when, **8**, 28, 105
 enfranchisement, on, **8**, 117
 estates for lives, on renewal of, **8**, 76
 excessive, bill of peace to obtain relief from, **13**, 59 n.
 demand of, **8**, 31, 32
 exchange, on, **8**, 27
 forfeiture, in lieu of, **8**, 51
 general, meaning of, **8**, 26
 husband and wife, in case of admittance of purchaser from, **8**, 34
 infant, admittance of, on, **17**, 96, 97
 guardian's reimbursement on payment of, **8**, 81

FINE (COPYHOLD)—*continued.*

joint tenants, in case of, **8**, 35
 licence by lord, on, **8**, 27
 limitation of action in respect of, **8**, 33 ; **19**, 38, 48
 lunatic, on admittance of, **19**, 451, 452
 multiplied, **8**, 31, 33—35
 nature of, **8**, 26
 non-payment of, remedy for, **8**, 33
 occasions when payable, **8**, 26
 payment of, **8**, 30, 31
 time for, **8**, 28
 railway company investing proceeds of sale of land taken in copyholds, in case of, **8**, 28
 reasonableness of, **8**, 30, 31
 recovery of, **8**, 33, 59
 release, on, **8**, 29
 sale of copyholds, on, purchaser usually pays, **8**, 28 ; **25**, 434
 Settled Land Acts, under, **8**, 34
 vender's right to fine pending completion, **25**, 372
 several
 persons, on admittance of, **8**, 34
 tenements, in case of holder of, **8**, 30
 special occupant, where person admitted as, **8**, 30
 succession
 duty, allowance made on payment of, for, **13**, 291
 in case of persons entitled in, **8**, 35
 tenant for life, liability for payment as between remainderman and, **8**, 30 ; **25**, 702, 703
 right of, to, **8**, 26 ; **25**, 607 n.
 tenants in common, in case of, **8**, 35
 trustee, reimbursement of, for payment of, **8**, 81
 Trustee Appointment Acts, in respect of land acquired under, **3**, 444
 valuation of tenement for assessment of, **8**, 32
 vendor and purchaser summons with respect to, **25**, 392 n.
 vesting order under Trustee Act, 1893, in case of, **8**, 34 ; **28**, 108
 Wills Act, as affected by, **8**, 37

FINE (LEASE).

assignment of lease, usually not payable for consent to, **18**, 579
 building lease, appointee under will not entitled to fine for granting, **25**, 650
 charity land, on lease of, **4**, 226
 power in respect of lease under, **18**, 363
 renewal of lease, on, infant lessor, in case of, application of, **17**, 101
 mortgage account, may be allowed in, **21**, 242
 settled land, in case of, by whom borne, **25**, 700, 701 n.
 succession duty in respect of, **13**, 288
 tenant for life's right to, **25**, 607 n.. 654 n.
 underlessee's contribution to, **18**, 464
 settled land, payable on lease of, as capital money, **25**, 634 n., 654 n.

FINE ART SOCIETY. *See* ART.

borrowing powers of, for repairs, **4**, 236
 charity trustees, grant of land by, to, **4**, 223
 corporation duty, exemption from, **4**, 208 ; **19**, 209 ; **24**, 735
 rates, exemption from, **4**, 212 ; **19**, 204 ; **24**, 21

FINES AND RECOVERIES. *See* FINE (Action); RECOVERIES.
abolition of, **24**, 249
alienation, on, **24**, 148
estate tail, barring of, by means of, **24**, 248, 249
proof of, **25**, 353

FINGER-PRINT,
prisoner, convicted, of, how taken, **23**, 246
untried, of, discharge or acquittal, must be destroyed or handed over on, **23**, 247
rules as to taking, **23**, 246 n.

FIRE. *See* ARSON; BURNING.
accidental, occupier not liable for, **21**, 403
act of God, caused by, occupier not liable for, **21**, 403
alarm, Telegraph Acts, in relation to, **27**, 350 n., 356 n.
alarm of, penalty for making false, **23**, 522
metropolis, in, **20**, 418
appliances for extinguishment of. *See* APPLIANCE.
arson. *See* ARSON.
bailee in hire of custody of chattel, liability of, for, **1**, 545
borough council's duty to provide against, **23**, 548—550
brigade. *See* FIRE BRIGADE.
building contractor's liability to reconstruct on destruction of premises by, **3**, 237
building rendered dangerous by, pulling down of, **21**, 404
bye-laws for prevention of, **23**, 416—419
cargo, damage or destruction to, by, shipowner's liability on, **26**, 111, 112
charterparty, shipowner's liability under, for, **26**, 111, 112
children's protection from, statutory provision for, **17**, 163
chimney, in. *See* CHIMNEY.
common carrier, liability of, for destruction of goods by, **4**, 8
conversion by destruction of goods by, **27**, 892 n.
dangerous premises caused by, pulling down of, **21**, 404
electrical works, in, notice to be given of, **12**, 615
engine, emigrant ship must be provided with, **26**, 78
metropolis, in, **20**, 417
motor spirit for, remission of duty on, **24**, 598
rural districts, in, **19**, 253; **23**, 551
urban district, in, **23**, 549
escape, factory or workshop, in, **14**, 467—470.
See factory or workshop, *infra*.
local authority's provision of, **23**, 549, 551
metropolis, in, **20**, 488—491. *See* protection against, *infra*.
escape of, liability for, **21**, 403
explosive factory, magazine or store, act tending to cause in, penalty, **14**, 394
factory or workshop, provision of means of escape from, **14**, 467—470; **21**, 404
apportionment of expenses of, **14**, 469
arbitration in respect of, **14**, 469
bye-laws for, **14**, 470
certificate as to, **14**, 468
penalty for failure to make, **14**, 469
tenement factory, in case of, **14**, 470
third parties, interference with, in, **14**, 469

FIRE—*continued.*
fireguard for protection of children, statutory provision for, **17**, 163
Fires Prevention (Metropolis) Act, 1774, application of, **21**, 403 n.
gamekeeper's right to burn heather to arrest, **15**, 245 n., 246 n.
harbour authority provisions with regard to, **26**, 643
highway, near, lighting of, **27**, 276
screening of, **27**, 275
hose, British sea-going steamship, on, provision for, **26**, 78
insurance against. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.
lessee's liability in case of, **13**, 27 n.; **18**, 481, 498, 519, 520
covenant to
insure, effect of, **18**, 521, 522
repair, effect of, **18**, 506, 520, 523
rent, in respect of, **13**, 27 n.; **18**, 481, 522, 523
lessor's liability to rebuild when premises destroyed by, **18**, 520
letter-box, misdemeanour by injuring, by, **22**, 666
local authority's duty to provide against, **23**, 548, 551
marine insurance policy, general average, losses by damage caused in extinguishing fire as, **17**, 448, 451, 508
loss by fire under, what included in, **17**, 442, 461 n.
maritime perils, included in term, in, **17**, 336
peril of the seas, not included in term, in, **17**, 433
ship in dock, on, **17**, 392 n., 528 n., 535 n.
metropolis, in, inquest on, **8**, 296, 297
means of escape from, provisions for, **20**, 488—491
police powers in case of, **20**, 418
negligence in regard to, **21**, 403—405
parish council's duty to provide against, **23**, 550, 551
pawnbroker's liability for damage to pledge by, **22**, 254
plug, **23**, 304—307. *See* FIRE PLUG.
police powers in case of, **27**, 270
metropolis, in, **20**, 418
protection against,
metropolis, in, **20**, 488—491
London Building Acts, provisions of, in regard to, **20**, 488—491
exemptions from, **20**, 475, 476
London County Council, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **20**, 396
rural district, in, **23**, 550, 551
urban districts, in, **23**, 548—550
rebuilding of premises after, owner and occupier's liability as to, **18**, 519, 520
tenant for life's liability under repairing covenant, **25**, 614 n.
rent not suspended on destruction of premises by, **13**, 27 n.; **18**, 481, 522, 523
sale of property, pending competition of, contract not affected by, **27**, 56
purchaser takes risk of, **25**, 369
salvage services in connection with vessel on, **26**, 558
setting on. *See* ARSON; BURNING.
shooting rights, tenant's right to protect, from, **15**, 220, 245 n.

FIRE—*continued.*

- sparks from locomotive, caused by, compensation on exercise of powers to prevent, **1**, 280 ; **6**, 155
- crops and agricultural land, damage to, by, **1**, 278—280 ; **21**, 405 ; **23**, 727
- negligence arising from, **1**, 278, 279 ; **21**, 405 ; **23**, 726, 727
- prevention of, provisions for, **1**, 279
- railway company's liability for, **1**, 278, 279 ; **21**, 405 ; **23**, 726, 727
- statutory powers, kindled under, liability in case of, **21**, 404
- stranger, caused by act of, occupier not liable for, **21**, 403
- street traffic regulation in case of, **27**, 270
- tenant for life must rebuild after, repairing covenant, under, **25**, 614 n.
- theatre and place of public resort, regulations for prevention of fire in, in metropolis, **27**, 405, 406
- structural requirements to prevent danger from fire in, **27**, 421
- metropolis, in, **27**, 405, 406
- trespass, justification of, to prevent spreading of, **27**, 862 n.
- urban district council's duty to provide against, **23**, 548, 549
- waste, lessee not liable for, where premises destroyed by, **18**, 498
- water supply for extinction of, **28**, 249, 304—307
- metropolis, in, **28**, 345, 346

FIRE BRIGADE,

- arrangements between local authorities for use of, **23**, 550, 551
- borough council, provision by, of, **23**, 549
- false alarm of fire to, **23**, 552
- metropolis, in, **20**, 418
- local authority may employ outside area, **23**, 549
- London, appointment of officers and men of, **20**, 417
- bye-laws for regulation of, **20**, 417
- control of, **20**, 417
- damage done by, is damage by fire for insurance purposes, **20**, 418
- establishment of, **20**, 417 ; **21**, 404
- expenses of, **20**, 418, 450
- false alarm to, penalty for, **20**, 418
- metropolis, use outside, **20**, 417
- officer in charge, powers of, **20**, 417, 418
- police powers for assistance of, **20**, 418
- powers of, **20**, 417 ; **21**, 404
- remuneration of, **20**, 417
- salvage corps, duty to assist, **20**, 418
- negligence, liability for, **21**, 405
- police, employment of, as firemen, **22**, 489 ; **23**, 550
- rural district, in, expenses of, **23**, 551
- provision of, **23**, 551
- urban district, in, expenses of, **23**, 549 n., 550
- local area, operations outside, **23**, 549
- powers of, **23**, 549 n., 550
- provision of, **23**, 549
- volunteer firemen, position of, **21**, 405 ; **23**, 549 n.

FIRE INSURANCE,

- defined*, **17**, 516
- adjustment of loss on, **17**, 538—541
- arbitration clause, for, **17**, 540
- agency in regard to, **17**, 533, 534

FIRE INSURANCE—*continued.*

- amount recoverable on, **17**, 539
- arson, privy to, precludes from recovering on, **17**, 531, 532
- assignment of property, how affected by, **17**, 529
- assured, fire caused by, **17**, 531
- insurer must sue in name of, **17**, 519
- notice of loss by, **17**, 538
- average in relation to, **17**, 540, 541
- bailee, insurance against fire by, **1**, 545 ; **17**, 524, 525
- bailment, in case of, **1**, 545, 546 ; **17**, 524, 525
- bankrupt, by, **17**, 525
- building contract, as affecting liability to reinstate premises under, **3**, 191, 192
- surety under, discharged by building owner's omission to effect, **15**, 558
- carrier, common, by, **4**, 14, 27 ; **17**, 524
- causa proxima non remota spectatur*, application of maxim to, **17**, 530—532
- cestui que trust*, of settled chattels in hand of, **25**, 687
- company, Assurance Companies Act, 1909, application of, to, **5**, 622. *See ASSURANCE COMPANY.*
- contribution for expenses of London Fire Brigade by, **20**, 418, 450
- deposit, when not liable to make, **5**, 629
- land tax, shareholder's liability for, **18**, 309
- compulsory purchase, as affected by, **6**, 35 n. **17**, 519
- concealment, effect of, **17**, 530, 532—534
- conditions precedent to claim under, **17**, 528, 538, 539
- consideration for, **17**, 516
- contract of, *defined*, **17**, 516
- personal nature of, **17**, 517
- slip, by, **17**, 517
- specific performance of, **17**, 517
- uberrimæ fidei*, is, **17**, 532
- contribution in case of, **17**, 536—538
- conditions in policy as to, **16**, 536—538
- same property insured by different persons, **17**, 537
- several policies in different forms, in case of, **17**, 538
- cover note in respect of, **17**, 517, 526
- stipulations in, **17**, 526
- defeasible interest, of, **17**, 520
- description of property in, **17**, 534, 535
- double insurance, **17**, 529
- contribution in case of, **17**, 536—538
- notice in case of, **17**, 536, 537
- policy, clause in, as to, **17**, 529
- warranty against, **17**, 534 n.
- ecclesiastical property, of, **11**, 772, 773 ; **17**, 525
- entry on premises after loss, insurer's rights of, **17**, 541
- executor, by, **17**, 523
- explosion, effects of, whether covered by, **17**, 532
- Fires Prevention (Metropolis) Act, 1774, reinstatement under, **3**, 191 ; **17**, 542 ; **25**, 370
- fraud in connection with, effect of, **17**, 529, 539, 542 n.
- friendly society, registration of, for purpose of, **15**, 125
- furniture damaged in extinguishing fire, whether covered by, **17**, 531
- gaming or wagering, by way of, **17**, 519, 520
- goods insured as being on certain premises, effect of, **17**, 535

FIRE INSURANCE—*continued.*

heat, damage by, not usually covered by, **17, 530**
531
 heirlooms, of, **25, 706**
 incendiarism, in case of, **17, 531, 532**
 incumbent of benefice, by, **11, 772, 773 ; 17, 525**
 indemnity, is a contract of, **15, 445 ; 17, 518 ; 25, 614 n.**
 indirect consequences of fire, whether covered by, **17, 531**
 innkeeper, by, **17, 524**
 insurable interest, **17, 519—525**
 bailment, in case of, **1, 545, 546 ; 17, 524, 525**
 bankrupt, of, **17, 525**
 carrier of goods, of, **4, 92 ; 17, 524**
 executor, of, **14, 300 ; 17, 523**
 incumbent, of, **11, 772, 773 ; 17, 524**
 joint owners, of, **17, 525**
 lessee, of, **17, 523, 524**
 lessor, of, **17, 523, 524**
 mortgage, in case of, **17, 521—523 ; 21, 121—123**
 nature of, necessary, **17, 519, 520**
 pawnbroker, of, **17, 524 ; 22, 243**
 reinsurance, in case of, **17, 525, 526**
 sale of
 goods, in case of, **17, 521**
 land, in case of, **17, 520, 521**
 trustee, of, **17, 523**
 insurable value, ascertainment of, **17, 541**
 for less than, **17, 540**
 insurer's rights and duties after loss, **17, 541—543**
 joint owner, by, **17, 525**
 landlord and tenant, rights as between, in case of, **17, 518 ; 18, 519—523**
 covenant to insure, effect of, on, **18, 521, 522**
 lien, by person having, **17, 524 n., 529**
 lightning, loss by, **17, 531**
 limitation of liability by insurers, **17, 536, 537**
 limited interest, in respect of, **17, 521 n.**
 London Fire Brigade, damage caused by, covered by, **17, 531**
 loss, adjustment of, **17, 538—541**
 by fire, what included in term, **17, 530, 531**
 indemnified against, **17, 530—532**
 insurer's rights and duties after, **17, 541—543**
 notice of, **17, 538**
 profits, of, not usually included by, **17, 531**
 proximate cause of, in case of, **17, 530—532**
 misdescription of property in, effect of, **17, 534, 535**
 misrepresentation, effect of, on, **17, 532—534**
 mortgagor and mortgagee, rights as between, in respect of, **17, 521—523 ; 21, 241**
 negligence as affecting, **17, 531**
 partial interest, of, **17, 520**
 partner, by, **17, 525**
 pawnbroker, by, **17, 524 n.**
 pawnee, by, **17, 524**
 policy, assignment of, effect of, **4, 403 ; 7, 499 ; 17, 517, 543**
 conditions of, **17, 528—530, 536—538**
 assignment of property, as to, **17, 529**
 contribution, as to, **17, 536—538**
 double insurance, as to, **17, 529**
 fraud, in regard to, **17, 529**
 waiver of, **17, 530**
 construction of, **17, 527—532**
 estoppel by statement in, **17, 527 n.**
 floating, nature of, **17, 541**
 form of, **17, 527 n.**

FIRE INSURANCE—*continued.*

policy—*continued.*
 names of interested parties to be inserted in, **17, 520**
 not necessary to validity of, **17, 517**
 rectification of, **17, 513 ; 21, 13**
 specific, nature of, **17, 541**
 stamping of, **17, 517**
 valuation of, **5, 637**
 profits, loss of, not usually included by, **17, 531**
 of, **17, 521**
 proposal of, **17, 534**
 protection note, **17, 517**
 proximate cause of loss in case of, **17, 530—532**
 receiver's power in respect of, **24, 396**
 mortgage, in case of, **21, 266**
 reinstatement of premises in case of, **3, 191 ; 17, 541—543 ; 18, 519, 520, 523 ; 25, 370**
 defined, **17, 542**
 building contract, under, **3, 191, 192**
 new building under Public Health Acts, as, **23, 416**
 policy, clause in, as to, **3, 191 ; 17, 541, 542**
 purchaser's rights of, **25, 370**
 statutory provisions as to, **3, 191 ; 17, 542**
 tenant's rights as to, **17, 543 ; 18, 523**
 reinsurance, **17, 525, 526**
 concealment in case of, **17, 533**
 running accounts, agreement for, on, **17, 526**
 rent, loss of, not usually covered by, **17, 531**
 representations in proposal of, **17, 534**
 Riot (Damages) Act, 1886, rights of insured under, **17, 518**
 risk, alteration of, **17, 535**
 commencement of, **17, 526**
 duration of, **17, 526, 527**
 sale of
 goods, on, buyer and seller, as affecting, **17, 521**
 land, on, vendor and purchaser, as affecting, **17, 517, 520, 521 ; 25, 369, 370**
 option to purchase, under, **18, 392**
 salvage, insurer's right to, **17, 541**
 servants, fire caused by, effect of, **17, 531**
 settlement, of, chattels under, **25, 659 n., 687, 706**
 ship in dock, on, extent of, **17, 392 n., 528 n., 535 n.**
 subrogation, doctrine of, as applied to, **17, 518, 519**
 tenant for life, clause as to limiting liability as affecting, **17, 537 ; 25, 614, 615**
 improvements, insurance of, by, **18, 299**
 liability of, in respect of, **17, 537 ; 25, 614, 615**
 tenant in tail, by infant, right to policy moneys in case of, **25, 614**
 trustee, by, **17, 523 ; 28, 145, 146**
 settlement, of, by, **25, 659 n., 687, 688**
 usage of trade, effect of, on, **17, 527**
 valuation for purposes of, **17, 539, 540**
 warranties in case of, **17, 534, 535**
 water, damage by, in extinguishing fire, covered by, **17, 531**
 wharfinger, by, **17, 524, 525, 537 n.**

FIRE PLUG,

defective, undertaker's liability as to, **28, 306, 307, 311, 312**
 expenses of providing, **28, 305**
 key for, **28, 305**
 local authority's duty to provide, **16, 259 ; 23, 548, 549 ; 28, 249, 304 n.**
 metropolis, in, provision of, **20, 417 ; 28, 345, 346**

FIRE PLUG—*continued.*

penalties for failure to supply, **28**, 306, 307
 position of, indication of, **28**, 305
 renewal of, **28**, 305
 water
 supply to, **28**, 306
 undertaker's duty to fix, **28**, 304, 305
 works, provision near, of, **28**, 305

FIREARM. *See also* PISTOL.

assault by presenting at person loaded, **9**, 606;
27, 873
 discharge of, cemetery, in, penalty for, **3**, 523
 highway, near, offence of, **27**, 276
 Statute of Northampton, as offence under,
 6, 359 n.; **9**, 468 n.
 street, in, offence of, **27**, 284
 metropolis, in, **27**, 287
 drunken person
 in possession of, penalty in case of, **18**, 141
 sale to, offence of, **18**, 144
 negligence in regard to, **21**, 365, 407—409
 night, using at, prohibition of, **15**, 210, 211

FIREBOTE,

meaning of, **4**, 447 n., 467, 468 n.; **18**, 429 n.

FIRECLAY,

mine, statutory regulation of, **20**, 593—624. *See*
 COAL MINES.
 mineral, as a, **20**, 503 n.

FIREMAN. *See* FIRE BRIGADE.**FIREWORK,**

defined, **14**, 357 n., 362
classification of, **14**, 362 n.
 factory, licence for, **14**, 375, 376
 rules to be observed by, **14**, 376
 firework composition, meaning of, **14**, 362 n.
 letting off, highway, on or near, offence of, **14**,
 394; **27**, 276
 metropolis, in street in, offence of, **27**, 287
 urban district, in street in, **27**, 284
 manufactured firework, meaning of, **14**, 362 n.
 negligence in relation to, **21**, 407
 public place, offence of throwing firework in, **14**,
 394

FIRM. *See* PARTNERSHIP.

defined, **22**, 5
 advance by partner to, interest on, **22**, 60
 bill of exchange accepted by member of, effect
 of, **2**, 485
 chemist, conditions for permitting carrying on
 business of, by, **20**, 355, 356
 common partners, firms with, actions between,
 22, 41
 company, effect of adopting title of, **22**, 16
 debt of, surviving partner's duty to pay, **22**, 55
 discovery in action against, **11**, 56 n.; **22**, 45, 46
 execution against, **14**, 10, 11
 garnishee order against, **22**, 47
 judgment against, **22**, 46
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 296 n.
 legal proceedings by and against, **22**, 38—47
 misrepresentation, member's incapacity to sue
 firm for, **20**, 736, 737
 name, *defined*, **22**, 5
 Limited Partnership Act, 1907, under, **22**,
 108

FIRM—*continued.*

name—*continued.*

action against
 individual for debt incurred in, **25**, 502 n.
 partners in, **22**, 38—47
 bankrupt partner, use by, **22**, 106
 company's memorandum of association, sub-
 scribed to, effect of, **5**, 65
 dissolution of partnership, use after, **22**, 15, 83
 expelled partner may use, **22**, 106
 goodwill, sale of, includes right to use, **22**,
 104—106; **27**, 594
 guarantee signed by partner in, **22**, 26
 holding out as partner by use of, **22**, 15
 partner's right to sue in, **22**, 39, 40
 rate book, in, sufficient rating of members of
 firm, **12**, 170 n.
 solicitors not bound by individual partner's
 bill, note or postdated cheque in, **22**,
 26; **26**, 759
 stranger using solicitors', with privity of
 partner, firm not bound, **26**, 759
 ground for striking off the rolls, **26**, 848,
 849
 trade name, as, **27**, 749—757
 partner's position in regard to. *See* PARTNER;
 PARTNERSHIP.
 service of writ on, **22**, 42, 43
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 291 n.

FIRST DIVISION,

imprisonment in, treatment of offenders under-
 going, **23**, 247

FIRST FRUITS,

defined, **11**, 779
 bishop's liability for, **11**, 400, 779
 canon, rating of, for, **11**, 432
 commutation of, **11**, 781
 Crown's right to, **11**, 779, 780
 exemptions from, **11**, 780
 instalments, payment by, **11**, 780
 Queen Anne's Bounty, in relation to, **11**, 779—
 783. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.

FIRST LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY,

duties of, **25**, 6

FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY,

assistants of, **7**, 101
 Board of Education, as member of, **12**, 8
 duties of, **7**, 101
 Prime Minister is usually, **7**, 36, 101
 Treasury Board, as member of, **7**, 101

FIRST OFFENCE. *See* PROBATION OF
OFFENDERS ACT.**FIRST SEA LORD,**

duties of, **25**, 6

FISH.

*For details in respect of any particular kind of
 fish, see main-word denoting particular fish.*
 auction, licence to sell by, when not required, **1**,
 501
 carrier of, provision for safety of, **14**, 633
 close season for, **14**, 614—617
 sale during, **14**, 617, 618
 salmon fishery districts, power to exempt,
 from, **14**, 597

FISH—*continued.*

curing, hours of employment in, regulations as to, **14**, 506, 507

regulations as to, in metropolis, **23**, 567

fishery. *See* FISHERY.

freshwater, *defined*, **14**, 594, 595

coarse, regulations as to, **14**, 594

export of, **14**, 618

fishing for, **14**, 609—612. *See* FISHERY.

profit à prendre, right to take as, **11**, 337

sale of, **14**, 617, 618

fried fish shop, nuisance arising from, **21**, 508 n., 534; **23**, 567

larceny of, **1**, 370; **9**, 641 n.; **14**, 589, 590

fishing implements, seizure of, in case of, **14**, 590

night-fisher, arrest of, without warrant, **14**, 591

passage of. *See also* FISH PASS.

abstraction of water by riparian owner not to obstruct, **28**, 428

free, owner's rights as to, **14**, 589; **28**, 428

light railway, deposit of documents on proposal to construct dam or obstruction, **27**, 823

obstruction of, removal by conservators, **14**, 603

preserving, hours of employment in, regulations as to, **14**, 506, 507

property in, dead fish, **14**, 590

high seas, caught on, **14**, 590 n.

large marine fish, in case of, **14**, 637

live fish, **14**, 589

qualified, **14**, 589

Public Health Acts, inspection and examination under, **15**, 37

royal, Crown, property of, when, **7**, 215, 216; **14**, 580, 636; **22**, 402

De Prerogativa Regis, statute of, application of, **7**, 215; **14**, 580

disposal of, **6**, 366; **7**, 215

fish which are, **7**, 215; **14**, 580

franchise of, **7**, 215, 216; **14**, 573, 580

inquests of, abolition of, **8**, 238

Queen Consort's right in respect of, **7**, 215 n.

remuneration for capture of, as to, **1**, 76

right to, **7**, 215, 216; **14**, 580, 581

sturgeon as, **1**, 76; **7**, 215; **14**, 580

territorial waters, taken beyond, property in, **7**, 215; **14**, 580, 581

whale as, **1**, 76; **6**, 366; **7**, 215; **14**, 580, 636

salt water, provisions relating to, **14**, 621—635. *See* SEA-FISHERY.

taking and destroying, penalties for unlawfully, **14**, 590

tithes, not subject of, **11**, 747

FISH PASS,

alteration of, or construction of new, Board of Agriculture, by, **14**, 596

mill dam, in, rules as to, **14**, 610

obstruction to, powers of Board of Agriculture as to, **14**, 596

salmon, for, Board of Agriculture, consent of, to, **14**, 595

conservators' power to alter, **14**, 603

purchase of bank to construct, **14**, 595, 596

weir, in, rules as to, **14**, 610

FISHERY.

The title FISHERIES is contained in Vol. XIV.,

pp. 569 et seq.

defined, **14**, 572

angling. *See* ANGLING.

FISHERY—*continued.*

artificial channel, in, **14**, 581

bailiff of, **14**, 603, 607—609. *See* WATER BAILIFF.

bank of river, right to fish from, **14**, 582

boundary, exercise of fishery rights as evidence of, **3**, 121, 148, 149

of, **14**, 583

canal, in, **14**, 581

cockles, ownership of, **14**, 626

common of, **4**, 469—471; **14**, 579, 580. *See* PISCARY.

conservators, board of, abolition of, by Board of Agriculture, **14**, 594

corporeal, **14**, 572, 577

ownership of, presumption of law as to, **14**, 577—579

Crown prerogative in respect of, **6**, 490; **7**, 215; **14**, 574, 585

different kinds of, **14**, 576, 577

distinct fisheries over same land, **14**, 572, 573

fishing path, right to, **14**, 582

foreigner, offence by, outside three-mile limit, liability for, **27**, 154 n.

franchise, as a, **6**, 490; **7**, 215; **14**, 573, 580

freshwater, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers and duties of, **14**, 598—600

board of conservators. *See* CONSERVATORS.

close season for, **14**, 614—617. *See* FISH.

explosives, prohibition against use of, in, **14**, 618

fishery district, creation of, **14**, 600

fishing implements which are unlawful, **14**, 612, 619, 620

freshwater fish, *defined*, **14**, 594, 595

illegal fishing in, **14**, 619, 620

licences, **14**, 613, 614

duration of, **14**, 614

fishing weirs and engines, for, **14**, 613

general and special, **14**, 613

payment for, **14**, 614

production of, **14**, 614

rod-fishing, for, **14**, 613

protection of, **14**, 618—621

provisional order regulating, confirmation of, **14**, 599

making of, **14**, 598, 599

notices in respect of, **14**, 600

repeal or amendment of, **14**, 599

scope of, **14**, 599, 600

river *defined* for purposes of, **14**, 594

roe, prohibition of use of, for fishing in, **14**, 612, 620

special commissioners, duties of, in regard to, **14**, 593

statutory regulation as to, history of, **14**, 593

supervision of, by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **14**, 595

water-bailiff's powers in respect of, **14**, 607—609. *See* WATER-BAILIFF.

grant of rights of, **14**, 584, 585

implements, unlawful, use of, **14**, 590, 612, 619, 620

income tax in respect of, **16**, 625

distress for, **11**, 219

incorporeal, **14**, 572, 577, 579

merger in soil of, **14**, 579

lake, in, **14**, 581

inland non-tidal, rights of Crown as to, **14**, 581

navigable, rights of public as to, **14**, 582

ownership of rights of, **14**, 581

right of, presumption as to, **14**, 582

FISHERY—*continued.*

Lancaster, Duchy of, in, sale of, **7**, 223
land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 308
lease of, **4**, 492; **14**, 583, 584
 covenant against subletting, effect of, **14**, 585
licence, Board of Conservators, granted by, **14**,
 613, 614
 fishery owner's grant of, **14**, 584
 freshwater fish. *See* freshwater, *supra*.
 royal forest, to fish in, **7**, 188
manorial franchise of, **8**, **7**; **14**, 579
navigation, in relation to, **14**, 591, 592; **26**, 396,
 397, 444, 445, 471, 487. *See* NAVIGATION.
nets, use of, **14**, 612
night-fisher, arrest without warrant of, **14**, 591
non-tidal flowing waters, in, **14**, 576, 577
offences in respect of, *bonâ fide* claim of right,
 effect of, **14**, 640
 disqualification of justices sitting in respect of,
 14, 639, 640
 inspection, justice's power to order, in case of,
 14, 639
 jurisdiction of justices in respect of, **14**, 638—
 641
origin of, **14**, 576
ownership of, **14**, 576—579, 586—588
 rights attaching to, **14**, 589
partition of, **21**, 826
penalties, sea fisheries committees, power of, as
 to, **14**, 623
piscary, common of, **4**, 469—471; **14**, 579, 580.
 See PISCARY.
pollution of, **14**, 589, 618, 619; **28**, 446—448, 453
 penalty for, **14**, 619
 sea fishery, in case of, **14**, 628; **28**, 448
pond, in, **14**, 581
public, encroachment by, **14**, 581
public fishery, highway abutting does not confer,
 14, 582
 lake, no right in navigable, **14**, 582
 mode of fishing in, **14**, 575
 non-tidal waters, in, **14**, 573
 sea, in, **7**, 112; **14**, 573, 574. *See* SEA
 FISHERY.
 shore and banks, right to use, **14**, 575
 tidal waters, in, **14**, 573—575
 limits of, **14**, 574
 origin of right, **14**, 573
 territorial waters, in, **14**, 574
 towing path, none from, **14**, 582
rating of, deduction made on, **24**, 30
royal forest, licence to fish in, **7**, 188
salmon, statutory regulations in respect of, **14**,
 593—621. *See* SALMON.
sea fishery. *See* SEA FISHERY.
seal fishery, **9**, 561, 562
 offences against Behring Sea Award Act, **9**, 561
 statutory restrictions as to, **14**, 637, 638
several, *defined*, **14**, 577
 alienation of, **14**, 577
 common of piscary distinguished from, **4**,
 469 n.
 corporeal and incorporeal, **14**, 577, 579
 franchise, as a, **14**, 580
 freehold ownership presumed by ownership
 of, **3**, 149
 nature of, **14**, 576, 577
 reservation of, on parting with the soil, **14**, 577
 riparian owner's claim to, evidence to support,
 14, 588
tenure of, **14**, 577

FISHERY—*continued.*

soil, ownership of, as evidence of title to, **14**,
 576—579, 587, 588
tidal waters, in, **14**, 576, 578, 579
title to, evidence of, **14**, 585—588
 documentary, **14**, 585, 586
 grant, Crown, construction of, **14**, 585
 date of, necessity to prove, **14**, 585, 586
 production of, with possession as, **14**, 585
 user, by, **14**, 586—588
towing path, right to fish from, **14**, 582, 583
trespass, entry in exercise of fishery rights as
 defence to, **27**, 861 n.
 to, **27**, 850 n.
 pleading in action for, **27**, 860 n.
user of, as evidence of title, **14**, 586—588
whale fishery, **14**, 636—638. *See* WHALE.

FISHING-NET. *See* NET.**FISHING VESSEL,**

defined, collision regulations, for purpose of, **26**,
 396
anchorage of, rules as to, **14**, 625; **26**, 395, 489 n.
apprentices on. *See* APPRENTICE, sea fishing
 service.
boats to be provided on, **14**, 629; **26**, 78
boys in, agreements with, regulations as to, **14**,
 630
 offences by, **14**, 632
cable, protection from injury by, **27**, 376, 390
casualties on, **14**, 633; **26**, 591
collision, damages for, loss of profits as, **26**, 540
 regulations for preventing, in case of, **26**, 393—
 399, 444, 471
compulsory pilotage, exempt from, **26**, 610
crew of, agreement with, **14**, 630, 631
 running agreements, **14**, 631 n.
 discharge of, **14**, 630
 certificate of, **14**, 632
 engagement of, **14**, 630
 offences by, **14**, 632, 633
 share of catch, payment by, **14**, 631, 632
 term of service, **14**, 631
 wages of, **14**, 631
 Workmen's Compensation Act, when exempt
 from, **20**, 157
damages, loss of profits by collision as, **26**, 540
death on, **14**, 633; **26**, 591
discipline on, **14**, 632, 633
drift net fishing by. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING.
equipment of, **14**, 629
fish carrier from, provision for safety of, **14**,
 633
flag need not be flown by, **26**, 11 n.
fog signals by, **26**, 395
British waters
 in, regulations as to, **14**, 633, 634
 outside, regulations as to, **14**, 634, 635
fouling lines, rules to be observed on, **14**, 625
lifeboats to be provided by, **14**, 629; **26**, 78
lights to be shown by, **26**, 393—399. *See* LIGHTS
 ON VESSELS.
navigation rules in favour of, **14**, 592; **26**, 397,
 445, 471
offences by, justices' jurisdiction in respect of,
 14, 638, 639
prize, exemption from liability to seizure as, **23**,
 278
registration of, **14**, 628, 629
salvage reward allowed to owners of, **26**, 582

FISHING VESSEL—*continued.*

second hand on, certificate of qualification of, **14**, 629
 sharing system, worked on, legal position of master in case of, **20**, 67 n.
 skipper of, certificate of qualification of, **14**, 629
 offences by, **14**, 632
 trawling, **26**, 393—398. *See* TRAWLING.

FISHMONGER,

restrictive covenant in respect of, **27**, 585

FITTINGS,

church, in, churchwarden's duty to provide, **11**, 469, 471, 735, 736
 electric lighting, for, charges for, recovery of, **12**, 599
 defect in, arbitration to determine difference as to, **12**, 591
 remedy of, **12**, 602
 distress, not liable to, **11**, 141
 meter, **12**, 596—598. *See* METER.
 property in, **12**, 614
 provision of, metropolitan borough council, by, **12**, 624
 undertakers, by, **12**, 590, 596—598
 testing of, **12**, 606
 undertakers' approval of, **12**, 591
 gas, distress, not liable to, **11**, 141 ; **15**, 335
 fixtures, are not, **18**, 421
 hire of, **15**, 334, 335
 injuring, penalty for, **15**, 356
 inspection of, **15**, 336, 337
 meter, **15**, 334—337. *See* METER.
 removal of, **15**, 341
 repair of, **15**, 335
 undertakers' supply of, **15**, 334—337
 ship, of, approval by Lloyd's surveyor as affecting marine insurance, **17**, 418
 telegraph or telephone, hire of, **27**, 395
 water supply, for, bankruptcy proceedings against consumer, not affected by, **28**, 317, 318
 distress, not liable to, **11**, 141 ; **28**, 317
 execution, not liable to seizure under, **28**, 317
 hire of, **28**, 317, 318
 interference with, **28**, 318
 meter, **28**, 317, 318. *See* METER.
 metropolis, in, absence of fittings as nuisance, **21**, 539 ; **28**, 352, 353
 neglect of, **28**, 352, 445, 446
 provision of, **28**, 351
 repair of, **28**, 351, 352, 445, 446
 right of entry to inspect, **28**, 351, 352
 right of entry to inspect, **28**, 318

FIXTURES,

agricultural, removal of, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1**, 272—274 ; **18**, 565
 common law right as to, **1**, 271, 272, 420, 422
 Landlord and Tenant Act, under, **1**, 272
 statutory right of, **1**, 272—274
 agreement to exclude, **1**, 274
 arbitration as to value on, **1**, 273
 conditions of right, **1**, 273
 custom of country, effect of, **1**, 274
 market gardens, in case of, **1**, 273, 274
 time for, **1**, 274
 trade, **1**, 271, 272

FIXTURES—*continued.*

agricultural—*continued.*
 trees, **1**, 272, 273
 waiver of right, **1**, 274
 alteration in position of, effect of, **18**, 420, 421
 annexation to land or building, mode and object of, as determining what are, **11**, 137 ; **18**, 417, 419, 420 ; **22**, 401
 assignment of, **3**, 24 ; **21**, 128
 bankruptcy, in case of, disclaimer of lease, on, **2**, 193
 reputed ownership, not subject of, **2**, 174 ; **3**, 60
 bill of sale, in, mortgaged premises, fixtures on, **3**, 24
 personal chattels, as, **3**, 20, 21, 24
 separate assignment, **3**, 24, 29
 true ownership, exception in respect of, **3**, 24, 29
 building not removable by tenant as, **18**, 424
 compulsory purchase, compensation on, in respect of, **6**, 36
 conditions of sale as to, **25**, 320, 321
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 197
 contract to leave, **1**, 274 ; **17**, 244 n. ; **18**, 426, 427
 conversion of, damages for, **27**, 909
 covenant to repair, as affecting, **18**, 508
 damage, removable without, **18**, 423, 424
 detainue in respect of, **27**, 889
 devolution of, **11**, 4 n. ; **14**, 221
 distress not available in case of, **1**, 252 ; **11**, 136, 137, 138 n., 200
 examples of, **11**, 136 ; **18**, 417—421
fieri facias, seizure under, **14**, 45
 fire insurance moneys, lessee cannot require expenditure of, on, **18**, 523
 freehold, attached to, **1**, 271—274 ; **3**, 164, 165 ; **11**, 468
 ownership of, **18**, 417
 trover or detainue does not lie for, **27**, 889
 improvements to land or buildings as, **18**, 420
 irremovable, when, **18**, 417
 landlord's, **18**, 421—423, 426 n.
 larceny of, **9**, 639
 lease, acceptance of, does not imply contract to pay for fixtures, **18**, 416 n.
 meaning of term fixtures in, **18**, 426
 mortgage of, property does not pass to mortgagee on, **21**, 128
 when included in, **18**, 416, 417
 machinery, as, **18**, 421
 mortgage, included in, **21**, 119, 120
 power of sale in, does not authorise sale of, **21**, 256
 ornamental, **18**, 422, 423
 ownership of, **18**, 416, 417
 accession, by, **22**, 401
 personal representative's right to, **14**, 220, 221
 tenant for life, in case of, **24**, 177
 Queen Anne's Bounty grant for, **11**, 782
 removable parts, with, **18**, 421
 removal of, **18**, 423—427
 agricultural, **1**, 271—274. *See* agricultural, removal of, *supra*.
 contract to leave, **1**, 274 ; **17**, 244 n. ; **18**, 426, 427
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 244, 245
 licence for, **18**, 426
 new lease, effect of, on, **18**, 425
 serious damage, must be without, **18**, 423
 time for, **18**, 424, 425
 waste by, **25**, 604

FIXTURES—*continued.*

replevin does not lie for, **11**, 200
 sale of land, on, inclusion of, **25**, 320, 321
 stamp duty, as affecting, **25**, 446
 settlement of house with, does not include household furniture, **25**, 706 n.
 specific performance, mandatory injunction for valuation on, **17**, 249
 tenant for life, personal representatives of, right to, **18**, 421 n. ; **24**, 177
 removal by, of, as waste, **25**, 604 n.
 tenant's, **1**, 271, 272 ; **17**, 244 ; **18**, 421—424, 426 n.
 test to determine what are, **18**, 417, 418
 trade, **18**, 421, 422
 injunction to restrain removal of, **17**, 244
 mortgage as affecting, **21**, 119, 120
 trespass in respect of, **27**, 864 n., 867
 trover in respect of, **27**, 889
 underlessee's liability in respect of, **18**, 410, 411
 waste by removal of, **25**, 604

FLAG. *See* ENSIGN.

election, at, municipal, illegal payment for, **12**, 347
 parliamentary, illegal payment for, **12**, 301
 national, hoisting by ships, when necessary, **26**, 11, 32
 pilot, **26**, 606
 royal navy, of, **6**, 362 ; **25**, 3, 4
 ship, on. *See* COLOURS.

FLAGON,

churchwardens' duty to provide, **11**, 736

FLAGSTONE,

highway authority's duty to repair, **16**, 103

FLARE. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.**FLAT,**

cistern, landlord's liability as to, **18**, 571
 common staircase, landlord's liability in respect of, **18**, 570 ; **21**, 390 n.
 door-porter, provision of, in, **18**, 571
 franchise qualification in respect of, **12**, 168
 inhabited house duty, assessment for, **17**, 184, 185, 194
 landlord and tenant, principles apply as between, **18**, 570
 lift, landlord's liability as to, **18**, 571
 property tax, assessment for, **16**, 631
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for, in respect of, **18**, 571
 rates, assessment for, **24**, 12, 13
 restrictive covenant in relation to house as affected by erection of flats, **17**, 240 n.
 waterpipes, landlord's liability as to, **18**, 571

FLAX,

manufacture of, machinery used in, distress upon, **11**, 140
 materials and tools used in, wrongful dealing with, **20**, 127, 128

FLAYING,

arrest of suspected person in regard to, **23**, 560
 destruction or concealment of hides, **23**, 561
 felony by offence in regard to, **23**, 561
 hours for, **23**, 561
 inspector's duty in regard to, **23**, 559

FLEET AUXILIARIES,

Navy, to, status and position of, **25**, 3, 4

FLEET MARRIAGE,

register of, evidence, not admissible in, **13**, 538, 539 ; **16**, 312
 General Register Office, kept at, **24**, 437

FLINTS,

agricultural tenant, custom to collect, **1**, 245
 mineral, whether, **20**, 503 n.

FLOATING,

balance, guarantee securing, **15**, 482 n.
 memorandum of deposit to secure, whether a debenture, **3**, 20
 capital, *defined*, **5**, 89, 272
 charge. *See* FLOATING CHARGE.
 policy. *See* FLOATING POLICY.
 security. *See* FLOATING CHARGE.

FLOATING CHARGE,

distress, priority in case of, **5**, 350
 effect of, **5**, 349, 350
 enforcement of, **5**, 350—352, 388, 389, 518
 execution, priority in case of, **5**, 350, 351, 352
feri facias, effect of seizure of goods under, **5**, 352
 fixing of, **5**, 351
 effect of, **5**, 352
 floating, effect while, **5**, 349
 garnishee order, effect of, **5**, 351
 general, **5**, 349
 injunction against dealing with assets in case of, **5**, 349, 350
 nature of, **5**, 348
 operation of, restrictions on, **5**, 350
 perpetuity rule does not apply to, **22**, 364
 receiver, appointment of, effect on, **5**, 351
 specific, **5**, 348
 when given, **5**, 348
 winding-up, effect of, on, **5**, 388, 389, 518, 519

FLOATING POLICY,

fire insurance, **17**, 541
 marine insurance, *defined*, **17**, 336, 362
 declaration in, **17**, 362
 what it covers, **17**, 362, 363

FLOCK,

rags, made from, regulations as to purity of, **23** 564

FLOGGING. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT ; WHIPPING.**FLOOD,**

collection of water, caused by, liability for, **28**, 453, 454
 compulsory purchase of land for prevention of, **6**, 174
 metropolis, in, **6**, 173
 diversion of, landowner's liability for, **28**, 456
 drainage to prevent, construction of, **25**, 720, 726, 779 n.
 mine, in, covenant for quiet enjoyment, as affecting, **20**, 565
 liability for damage by, **20**, 590, 591
 navigation company, duty of, in regard to, **28**, 457

FLOOD—*continued*.

post, erection on highway, **16**, 116
 property tax abatement in case of, **16**, 636
 railway construction causing, company's liability for, **23**, 724
 rent of agricultural land as affected by, **18**, 481
 reversioner's right of action in respect of, **27**, 855 n.
 riparian owner's right to prevent, **28**, 456

FLOORS,

construction of, bye-laws as to, **23**, 420
 London Building Acts, provisions of, as to, **20**, 485—487

FLOTATION,

company, of, *defined*, **5**, 47 n.
 expenses of, **5**, 57

FLOTSAM,

defined, **7**, 210 n. ; **8**, 7 n. ; **26**, 548
 Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 76
 Crown grant of franchise of, **7**, 212
 right to, **7**, 210 ; **22**, 402
 ownership of, **7**, 210—212 ; **22**, 402
 prescriptive right to, **7**, 212
 wreck, grant of, does not include, **6**, 479 ; **7**, 212
 when becoming, **26**, 549

FLOWR,

adulteration of, provisions prohibiting, **15**, 48
 condemnation of, **15**, 42
 distress, exemption from, **11**, 138 n.
 inspection of, **15**, 37, 42

FLOWER BOX OR POT,

insecurely fixing, liability for, **27**, 285

FLOWERS,

holy table, on, permissible, **11**, 671

FODDER. *See* FEEDING STUFF; HAY.

cattle, for, estovers do not extend to, **4**, 468

FOG,

defined, for purpose of collision regulations, **26**, 412
 acoustic difficulties due to, judicial notice of, **26**, 411
 act of God, not regarded as, **7**, 429 ; **27**, 493 n.
 change of course in, when justified, **26**, 424, 425
 charterer not protected against, unless specially excepted, **26**, 132
 crossing ship in, **26**, 422
 dense, vessel's speed in, **26**, 416, 417
 dredging up river in, rules as to, **26**, 417, 496, 497
 dumb barge's right on river in, **26**, 420, 494
 engines, reversal of, in, **26**, 423, 424
 stopping of, in, **26**, 416, 417, 420—423
 ferry steamer's liability for proceeding in a, **26**, 417
 look-out in, duty as to, **26**, 411, 412
 narrow waters, in, rules as to, **26**, 416
 overtaking ship in, **26**, 421
 signals. *See* SIGNAL.
 speed of vessel in, **26**, 414—420
 towage in, duty in case of, **26**, 410, 414, 417, 422
 vessel's position in, ascertainment of, **26**, 421

FOGHORN,

inspection in regard to, **26**, 363
 mechanical, failure to use, **26**, 412
 mouth, use of, when justified, **26**, 412

FOGHORN—*continued*.

obligation to carry, **26**, 336, 409
 rules as to use of, **26**, 410, 412

FOLDAGE,

defined, **4**, 463
 custom for, exclusion by agreement of, **1**, 245
 foldcourse and, closely connected, **4**, 464

FOLDOURSE,

defined, **4**, 464
 common appurtenant, as, **4**, 463, 464

FOLIO,

discovery of documents, charge for additional folios in case of, **11**, 55 n.
 inspection of documents, payment per folio for copies in case of, **11**, 90
 interrogatories, charge for additional folios in case of, **11**, 55 n.
 number of words comprised in a, **22**, 422 n.
 pleading containing less than ten, need not necessarily be printed, **22**, 422

FOLKESTONE,

local court of, **9**, 162
 Sandgate Urban District, part inclusion in, **23**, 372 n.

FOLLOWING,

assets. *See* FOLLOWING ASSETS.
 Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875, offence under, **27**, 646
 goods removed to avoid distress for rent, **11**, 189—191

FOLLOWING ASSETS,

agent, property disposed of by, principal's right of, **1**, 203, 204
 bribe, money received by agent as, **13**, 160
 creditor's rights of, **13**, 160 ; **14**, 244
 deposit paid to banking account of auctioneer, **1**, 513 n.
 fraudulent alienation, property comprised in, right of creditors as to, **15**, 90
 laches as affecting right of, **13**, 173
 legatee's right of, **13**, 160, 161
 stockbroker, money and securities in hands of, **13**, 159 n. ; **27**, 218
 trust property, **2**, 169 ; **4**, 200 ; **13**, 159, 160 ; **21**, 345 n. ; **28**, 89, 90, 207, 208

FONT,

churchwarden's duty to provide, **11**, 471

FOOD.

The title FOOD AND DRUGS is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 1 et seq.

For details in respect of any particular food, see main-word denoting such particular food.

defined, Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, **15**, 5
 abstraction injurious to, **15**, 23
 administration of Acts, expenses of, **15**, 34
 adulteration of, **15**, 5—34. *See* ADULTERATION.
 agent, samples may be procured by, **15**, 14
 alteration of article, **15**, 18—23
 analysis of, **15**, 12—16. *See* ANALYSIS.
 animals, of. *See* FEEDING STUFF.
 animals intended for human, inspection of, **15**, 37, 38 n., 42
 slaughter of. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE; SLAUGHTERER.

FOOD—*continued.*

appeal in case of offence under Acts, **15**, 32, 55 n.
 article other than that demanded, sale of, **15**, 18—23
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, in respect of sale of, **15**, 7
 regulations as to butter and margarine factories, inspection, **15**, 60
caveat emptor applies to sale of, **15**, 4
 certificate, Government analyst, of, as to, imported food, **15**, 44
 chewing gum not a food, **15**, 6 n.
 child, injurious to, sale of, **15**, 17 n.
 Commissioners of Customs and Excise, proceedings by, for importation offences, **15**, 44, 55, 56
 common informer, prosecutions by, **15**, 8, 11, 29 n.
 common law, offences as to unwholesome, **15**, 35
 companies, liability of, as to injurious ingredients with, **15**, 17 n., 19
 compensation in respect of, wrongly condemned as unwholesome, **15**, 41, 43
 compounded articles, **15**, 23
 constable, application by, to purchase sample, **15**, 13
 convict, of, rights as to weighing and measuring of, **23**, 263
 conviction, finding of justices necessary to, **15**, 39 n.
 corn, powers in respect of, as to seizure, **15**, 42
 course of delivery, right to sample during, **15**, 13
 damages, penalties recoverable as, **15**, 4
 false representations on sale of, **15**, 20, 35
 horseflesh as, **15**, 69, 70
 as or mule, flesh of, included in term, **15**, 69
 importation of, **15**, 43—45
 importer's liability for offences in respect of, **15**, 44
 marking of packages on, **15**, 43, 44
 prohibition of, **15**, 45
 regulations as to, by Local Government Board, **15**, 44
 importer of, *defined*, **15**, 6
 injurious ingredients mixed with, **15**, 16—18
 innkeeper, horse, liability to feed guest's, **17**, 324
 injurious food supplied by, **17**, 314
 remedy of guest against, as to, **17**, 314
 inspection of factory, **15**, 60
 inspector, food and drugs, of, **15**, 7 n., 12
 nuisances, of, obstruction of, penalty for, **15**, 38
 labels on, **15**, 18, 24, 25
 laws relating to, classification of, **15**, 3
 local authorities, duties of, **15**, 7, 8
 expenses of, **15**, 34
 Local Government Board's powers in respect of analysis of, **15**, 13, 16 n.
 sale of, **15**, 7
 London, inspection and seizure in, **15**, 42
 meat as. *See* MEAT.
 medical officer, obstruction of, penalty for, **15**, 38
 powers of, as to, **15**, 36, 37
 metropolitan councils, powers of, in connection with sale of, **15**, 7, 8, 42 ; **20**, 404, 409 n.
 misdemeanour in connection with sale of, **9**, 554, 555 ; **15**, 35
 nuisances in connection with, **15**, 35 ; **21**, 536
 offence, adjournment of trial of, **15**, 30
 officers, obstruction of, penalty for, **15**, 33, 34, 38
 penalties, provisions as to, **9**, 554, 555 ; **15**, 4, 29—34

FOOD—*continued.*

police, statutory powers of, as to, **22**, 503
 prisoners, of, awaiting trial, **23**, 244
 weighing and measuring, **23**, 255
 prosecution in respect of offences, **15**, 30
 public analyst, **15**, 8—12. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST.
 purchaser, notice to, as to real nature of article, **15**, 19
 prejudice of, **15**, 18, 19, 20
 purity of, standard of, **15**, 21, 22, 64, 65
 recipe of formula, recognised, sale under, **15**, 23 n., 24 n.
 sale of. *See* SALE OF FOOD.
 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, administration of, **15**, 7, 8, 34
 company's conviction under, **5**, 312
 expenses of, **15**, 34
 samples of, for analysis, **15**, 12—16. *See* ANALYSIS.
 seller's responsibility for acts of others, **15**, 18 ; **27**, 179
 summary jurisdiction, importation, as to, **15**, 43, 44, 45
 procedure, **15**, 29—34
 unsound, importation of, **15**, 42—44. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD.
 unwholesome, sale of, **15**, 35—43. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD.
 victuals, *defined*, **15**, 5 n.
 warranties on sale of, **15**, 25—29. *See* WARRANTY.

FOOT,

measure, standard length of a, **23**, 468

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE,

area infected with, declaration as to, **1**, 425, 426
 movement of cattle into, **1**, 426, 427
 market, power to close, on account of, **20**, 33 n.
 notice of, Board of Agriculture, to, **1**, 422
 local authority, to, **1**, 422
 slaughter of animals affected by, statutory powers as to, **1**, 428

FOOT RACE,

betting on, **15**, 279 n., 280 n.
 legality of, **15**, 286

FOOTBALL,

highway, playing on, offence of, **27**, 275
 player, when within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 155, 156

FOOTBRIDGE,

repair of, liability as to, **16**, 103, 104, 182
 stepping stones, as substitution for, consent required for, **16**, 183

FOOTPATH,

access to, adjoining owner's right of, **16**, 59, 60
 apportionment of cost of, when made only on one side of private street, **16**, 230
 bridge, construction of, in case of, **16**, 183
 collar entrance in, provisions as to, **16**, 250
 churchway, alteration of, **16**, 81
 as, **16**, 23, 181
 cleansing of, bye-laws as to, **16**, 256 ; **23**, 393 n. ; **27**, 280
 construction of, highway authority, by, **16**, 116
 dedication of, **16**, 181
 diversion of. *See* DIVERSION.

FOOTPATH—*continued.*

driving on, as an offence, **27**, 275, 283, 286, 287
 flagging, provision for, Metropolis, in, **16**, 203
 footbridge, along, repair of, **16**, 182
 gate across, erection of, **16**, 182
 repair of, **16**, 182
 goods projecting over, as an offence, **27**, 283, 286, 287
 guard posts, erection of, on, **16**, 115, 183, 184
 highway, as, **16**, 7, 180
 authority's
 construction of, **16**, 116
 duty to guard, **16**, 115, 183, 184
 inclosure of common, on, provisions for, **4**, 545, 549, 559, 560, 562
jus spatiiandi, no right of, as to, **16**, 181
 lights attached to posts in, **16**, 184
 main road, by, liability to repair, **16**, 128, 181
 nuisance on, **16**, 182, 183
 obstructions on, **16**, 183 ; **27**, 282, 283, 286
 origin of, **16**, 181
 parish council, acquisition by, **16**, 181
 repair by, **16**, 104, 183
 private road, along, repair of, **16**, 101
 width of, presumption as to, **16**, 68, 69
 railway bridge, headway where carried under, **23**, 658 n.
 raised, compensation in respect of, **16**, 62
 repair of, **16**, 128, 181—183, 214
 riding on, offence of, **27**, 275, 283, 286, 287
 width of way, as, **11**, 284 n.
 rights over, **16**, 181
 stepping-stones in, consent required for substitution of footbridge, **16**, 183
 stile across, erection of, **16**, 182
 evidence of public footpath, as, **16**, 42
 repair of, **16**, 182
 tethering animals on, as an offence, **27**, 283
 width of, **16**, 183

FORBEARANCE. *See also* GIVING TIME.

guarantee, in, fixed time for, effect of, **15**, 490
 indefinite time for, effect of, **15**, 452
 non-compliance by creditor, effect of, **15**, 481
per magnum tempus, **15**, 452 n.
per paululum tempus, **15**, 452 n.
 surety, effect on, of agreement for, **15**, 481, 552, 553 n.
 misrepresentation in respect of alteration of position by, **20**, 704
 valuable consideration, to sue as a, **7**, 386

FORCE. *See* DURESS ; VIOLENCE.

arrest, use in effecting, **9**, 309, 609
 assault, resistance of, by, **9**, 609 ; **27**, 874, 877
 bill of exchange, contract on, affected by, **2**, 499
 consent induced by, vitiated, assault, in case of, **9**, 608
 defence of property by, **9**, 476, 609 ; **27**, 875, 877
 detainer by. *See* FORCIBLE DETAINER.
 excessive use of, **27**, 857, 877
 false imprisonment, in case of, **27**, 884
 feeding by. *See* FORCIBLE FEEDING.
 forcible entry. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
 defence of house against, by, **9**, 476 ; **27**, 875, 877
 obstruction of peace officer, whether an essential element in, **9**, 506
 rape, when not essential to, **9**, 612
 removal of goods, to prevent, **27**, 891 n.

FORCE—*continued.*

retaking of goods in wrongful possession by, **27**, 868, 876, 908
 robbery by, **9**, 661, 662
 trespass, consent obtained by force as affecting, **27**, 872 n.
 trespasser, removal of, by, **27**, 854, 857, 875, 877
 wrongful taking of goods, in case of, **27**, 891
 resistance to, by, **27**, 868

FORCE MAJEURE. *See also* ACT OF GOD.

electricity supply, default in, caused by, **12**, 592
 equitable relief on ground of, **13**, 25

FORCIBLE DETAINER,

defined, **9**, 476
 distress, by resisting, **9**, 475
 misdemeanour, as, **9**, 476
 remedies for, **9**, 476
 restitution of lands, **9**, 477

FORCIBLE ENTRY. *See also* BREAKING.

defined, **9**, 474
 action for, **1**, 42
 arrest, to effect, **9**, 309 ; **25**, 815—817
 distress to levy, income tax, for, **11**, 219
 rent, for, **9**, 475 ; **11**, 164, 165, 192
 easement, cannot be made on, **9**, 475
 ecclesiastical property, on, **9**, 475
 execution, to levy, **14**, 40 ; **25**, 815, 816
 indictable, **9**, 474—476 ; **27**, 857
 landlord, by, **18**, 557, 558
 mortgagee, by, **21**, 193
 number of persons, by, **9**, 475
 punishment for, **9**, 476
 statutes of, **18**, 557 n.
 trespasser, by and against, **9**, 475 ; **27**, 857

FORCIBLE FEEDING,

prisoner, of, **27**, 873 n., 876 n.

FORD,

repair of, liability of highway authority for, **16**, 102

FORECLOSURE,

account, claim for, **21**, 284
 action, accounts and inquiries in, **21**, 287, 288
 alienation or charge during, effect of, **21**, 282
 cause of action, joinder of, in, **8**, 458 ; **22**, 444
 claims in, **21**, 283, 284
 consolidation of mortgages in, **21**, 211
 costs of, **21**, 231, 232, 236, 295, 296
 county court, in, **3**, 370 ; **8**, 444 ; **21**, 232 n., 283
 court in which brought, **21**, 283
 default of appearance, evidence required on, **21**, 287
 defence to, **21**, 286
 evidence in, **21**, 286, 287
 form of proceedings, **21**, 283
 master's certificate in, **21**, 288
 order in, **21**, 287—292
 parties to, **21**, 278—282
 period of redemption in, **21**, 288—291
 surety, in case of, **15**, 515
 receiver, appointment of, in, **21**, 261, 262 ; **24**, 338, 345, 347
 passing of accounts of, **24**, 412
 recovery of land, is not an action for, **21**, 284
 remedies, exercise of other, pending, **21**, 296

FORECLOSURE—*continued.*action—*continued.*

- special allowances in, **21**, 288
- statement of claim in, **21**, 285, 286
- summons, commenced by, **21**, 286
- vesting order in, **21**, 294
- writ, commenced by, **21**, 285
- administrator as party to proceedings, **21**, 280
- advowson, of, **17**, 251 ; **21**, 273
- assignee, by, in case of building contract, **3**, 268
- bankruptcy of mortgagor, effect of, **2**, 227 ; **21**, 277, 279
- building society mortgage, of, **3**, 369
 - costs in case of, **3**, 370
- charge, enforcement of, sale not foreclosure, by, **13**, 93 ; **21**, 83, 273
- conflict of laws in respect of, **6**, 205 ; **13**, 65, 66
- copyholds, of, **8**, 94
- covenant, proceedings on, pending, **21**, 296
- Crown, none against the, **21**, 272 n.
- debenture-holders, by, **5**, 383, 384 ; **13**, 93 n. ; **21**, 278 n.
- declaration of title, claim for, **21**, 284
- effect of, **21**, 272
- equitable mortgage, of, **13**, 93 ; **21**, 272, 277, 291
- infant, against, **17**, 82, 143 ; **21**, 294
- interest allowed in, **21**, 227
- judgment which is a charge on land, in case of, **13**, 93 n.
- limitation of actions in respect of, arrears of interest recoverable, **19**, 101
 - order absolute, time runs from, **19**, 147
 - payment, time runs from date of last, **19**, 146
 - reversion, mortgage of, meaning of time, **21**, 300
 - right of action, when accruing, **21**, 300
 - twelve years, right barred after, **19**, 138 ; **21**, 300
- mine, leased, in case of, **20**, 556
 - share of partner in, in case of, **20**, 513
- nature of right to, **21**, 272
- notice to pay off mortgage, effect of, **21**, 278
- opening, **21**, 296—300
 - acquiescence or delay, effect of, **21**, 300
 - covenant, proceedings on, effect of, **21**, 299
 - enlargement of time, **21**, 296—300
 - concurrent proceedings, effect of, **21**, 297
 - death of joint mortgagee, effect of, **21**, 298
 - order absolute, after entry of, **21**, 298
 - receipt of rents by mortgagee or receiver, effect of, **21**, 298, 299
 - successive, **21**, 297
 - fraud, effect of, **21**, 299
 - sale under power, effect of, **21**, 299
- order
 - absolute, **21**, 293—295
 - effect of, **21**, 294
 - form of, **21**, 293, 294
 - infant, against, **17**, 82 ; **21**, 294
 - procedure to obtain, **21**, 293
 - receiver not appointed after, **21**, 262 ; **24**, 347
 - registered charge, in case of, **21**, 295
 - time for redemption enlarged after, **19**, 147
 - time runs from, **19**, 147
 - nisi*, **21**, 288—291
 - form of, **21**, 288, 289
 - mesne incumbrances, redemption action by, in case of, **21**, 290
 - puisse incumbrances, limited to, **21**, 289

FORECLOSURE—*continued.*order—*continued.**nisi*—*continued.*

- second mortgagee and mortgagor, against, **21**, 289
- stamp duty on, **21**, 291 ; **25**, 446
- successive redemptions, in case of, **21**, 289
- third and subsequent incumbrances, effect of, **21**, 289
- partnership share, of, **21**, 273
- pawnee has no right of, **22**, 245 ; **27**, 235
- payment on covenant, claim for, **21**, 284
- personalty, in respect of, **21**, 273
- possession, claim for, **21**, 284
- power of sale as affecting, **21**, 246, 296 ; **23**, 69
- puisse incumbrancer, action pending by, effect of, **21**, 278
- receiver, accounts, passing of, by, **24**, 412
 - appointment of, **21**, 262 ; **24**, 338, 345, 347, 377
 - order absolute, not appointed after, **21**, 262 ; **24**, 347
 - prior incumbrancer defendant not entitled to rents collected by, **24**, 387
 - receipt of rents by, time for redemption enlarged, **21**, 298
- redemption
 - action, dismissal of, equivalent to, **21**, 155
 - proviso for, as affecting, **21**, 276, 277
 - registered charge, in case of, **21**, 274, 295
 - remedy, when not appropriate, **21**, 273, 274
 - reversionary property, of, **21**, 273
- sale
 - in lieu of, conduct of, **21**, 276, 292
 - order for, equitable charges or lien, in case of, **21**, 292
 - inquiries directed by, **21**, 292
 - nature of, **21**, 291, 292
 - when and when not directed, **21**, 275
 - statutory jurisdiction to order, **21**, 274—276, 291, 292
 - terms on which ordered, **21**, 275, 276
 - when not available, **21**, 274
 - time right arises, **21**, 276—278

FOREIGNact of State, *defined*, **23**, 310

- action cannot be brought in respect of, **23**, 307, 310
 - proof of, **13**, 491, 527
 - recognition of, **23**, 310, 311
 - tort arising from, English court has no jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 249, 250 ; **23**, 310, 311
- administration action, foreign creditor, rights of, in, **14**, 341
- administration bond, sureties to, **14**, 208
- Admiralty jurisdiction, Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, proceedings under, **1**, 78 ; **10**, 557
- ambassador. *See* AMBASSADOR.
 - jurisdiction with regard to contract of, **6**, 182, 232, 233
 - tort of, **27**, 479
- appeal, Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, under, **9**, 32
- attachment in Mayor's Court, **19**, 699
- bank, legal status of, **1**, 583
- bankruptcy. *See* FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY.
- bill of exchange. *See* FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE.
- bill of sale of goods in foreign parts, registration of, **3**, 18 ; **6**, 215

FOREIGN—*continued.*

bishop, consecration of, for sphere abroad, **11**, 498
 bond. *See* FOREIGN BOND.
 butter, marking of, **15**, 55, 56
 charity, jurisdiction of Charity Commissioners over, **4**, 303, 306
 chattels, alienation of, foreign bill of sale, by, **6**, 215
 clergy, licence to minister in England, **11**, 554
 coin, counterfeiting, **9**, 518, 519
 importation of, **6**, 473, 474
 counterfeit coin, **9**, 519
 legitimizing, **6**, 462 n., 473
 company. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY.
 copyright, acquired before 1887, protection of interests in, **8**, 171, 172. *See also* BERNE CONVENTION ; COPYRIGHT.
 period of, **8**, 140
 proof of, **8**, 142
 corporation. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION.
 country. *See* FOREIGN COUNTRY.
 court. *See* FOREIGN COURT.
 curator, lunatic, of, proceedings by, **19**, 463, 464
 transfer of capital to, **19**, 453, 454
 currency, charge on land payable in, when, **6**, 212, 213
 invoice, in, **17**, 455 n.
 legacy payable in, **6**, 231, 232
 decree. *See* FOREIGN DECREE (Matrimonial).
 dentist, registration in England of, **20**, 359
 dividend, income tax on, **16**, 641, 657, 658
 document, construction of, **6**, 238—242 ; **7**, 523 ; **10**, 498 ; **13**, 430, 489
 forgery of, **9**, 767
 law relating to, court may examine, **13**, 489
 proof of, **13**, 420, 527
 unstamped, effect of, **6**, 236
 domicil. *See* DOMICIL.
 embassy. *See* AMBASSADOR ; EMBASSY.
 enlistment. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
 fishing boat, **14**, 633—635
 British waters, in, **14**, 633
 customs regulations, **14**, 634
 fishing off Iceland and Farøe Islands, **14**, 635
 French boats in the seas between England, Ireland and France, **14**, 634
 North Sea, in, regulations as to, **14**, 635
 outside British waters, **14**, 634, 635
 general average, adjustment of, **6**, 241 ; **17**, 452, 453
 going ship. *See* FOREIGN GOING SHIP.
 goods, carriage of, railway companies' charges in regard to, **4**, 80, 81
 marking of, **27**, 723 n.
 government. *See* FOREIGN GOVERNMENT.
 guardian of infant, appointment by court, **17**, 126, 128 n.
 rights of, **6**, 281 ; **17**, 126
 infant, appointment of guardian by court, **17**, 126, 128 n.
 intoxicating liquor, excise licence for sale of, **18**, 12 ; **24**, 669
 invention, protection of, **22**, 229
 judgment, **6**, 281—301. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
 jurisdiction, Crown, of, **6**, 448—454
 decision of Secretary of State as to, **10**, 560
 English courts, of, **6**, 233 ; **13**, 66
 Foreign Jurisdiction Act, appeals under, **9**, 32
 land. *See* FOREIGN LAND.

FOREIGN—*continued.*

language, document in, construction of, **13**, 430, 489
 libel or slander in, innuendo required to explain, **18**, 648, 649
 translation of, proof required as to, **18**, 649
 will in. *See* FOREIGN WILL.
 construction of, **6**, 230 ; **28**, 630, 635
 probate of, **6**, 225 n. ; **14**, 164
 law, **13**, 480, 481, 487—491. *See* FOREIGN LAW.
 lottery, advertisement of, **15**, 303
 selling tickets in, an offence, **15**, 302
 margarine, marking of, **15**, 55, 56
 marine insurance policy, adjustment of general average, **6**, 241 ; **17**, 452, 453
 agent's lien on, **17**, 351
 belligerent rights, insurance violating, effect, **17**, 430
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 241 ; **17**, 342 n.
 construction of, **17**, 342 n.
 illegality of, test of, **17**, 430 n.
 principal, agent's insurance on behalf of, **17**, 355, 356
 revenue laws, in contravention of, **17**, 430
 test of legality of, **17**, 430 n.
 marriage. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE.
 medical
 degree, British practitioner's right as to, **20**, 330
 diploma, Privy Council's recognition of, **20**, 329
 practitioner, qualifications for registration as a, **20**, 328, 329
 money-lending contract, interest allowed on, **21**, 43
 Money-lenders Acts do not apply to, **21**, 53
 motor car, regulation of, **27**, 334, 335
 office. *See* FOREIGN OFFICE.
 parcel, postal regulations as to, **22**, 654
 rates of postage for, **22**, 638
 partnership. *See* FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP.
 plate, marking of, **24**, 593 ; **27**, 724
 port, marine insurance policy on goods at or from, protection afforded by, **17**, 385
 usages of, **10**, 294
 wreck in, offence of selling, **26**, 556
 principal, agent's liability for, **1**, 220 ; **17**, 355, 356
 rights and liabilities of, **1**, 209
 prize court, condemnation pronounced by, **6**, 290, 297, 298
 proceedings. *See* FOREIGN COURT.
 proclamation, royal, how proved in evidence, **13**, 525
 property. *See* FOREIGN PROPERTY.
 relations, Crown in, **6**, 427—454. *See* CROWN.
 revenue law, contracts violating, whether enforceable in England, **6**, 243, 244
 marine insurance, legality of, not affected by, **17**, 430
 rates and taxes imposed by, no action in England to recover, **6**, 182
 unenforceable in England, **17**, 430
 ship. *See* FOREIGN SHIP.
 Sovereign. *See* FOREIGN SOVEREIGN.
 spirits, *defined*, **18**, 7
 customs duties on, **24**, 599—602. *See* SPIRITS.
 licence unnecessary for sale of, when, **18**, 12 ; **24**, 669

FOREIGN—*continued.*

statute, proof of, **27**, 202
 when given effect to, English courts, in, **27**, 155
 territory, acquisition of, **6**, 421, 422
 torts, jurisdiction in respect of, **6**, 248—250 ; **27**, 464 n.
 trade-mark, registration of, **27**, 708
 veterinary surgeon, registration of, **20**, 374, 375
 Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, as associate of, **20**, 372
 will. *See* FOREIGN WILL.
 wine, *defined*, **18**, 7
 customs duty on, **24**, 608, 609
 refreshment house licensed for sale of, **18**, 58
 closing time of, **18**, 129
 duty payable, **18**, 93
 sale by retail, licence for, **18**, 39 ; **24**, 681—683
 wholesale dealers' licence for, **24**, 680, 681
 word, trade mark, as, translation may be required, **27**, 703 n.
 trade name, as, **27**, 689

FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY,

contract or tort, effect of discharge on, **2**, 270, 271
 English
 petition, effect on, **2**, 59
 receiving order, effect on, **2**, 79
 order of discharge in, effect of, in England, **2**, 270, 271 ; **6**, 247
 priority under *lex loci contractus*, foreign creditor no right to claim, **6**, 304 n.
 proceedings against English debtor, how treated, **2**, 59, 63, 79
 proof by foreign creditor in, effect of, **2**, 210

FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE,

defined, **2**, 475
 Stamp Act, under, **2**, 575
 alteration of, **2**, 576
 bankruptcy, proof in, in respect of, **2**, 208
 forged, **2**, 512
 inland distinguished from, **2**, 475, 561
 meaning of, **2**, 475, 575
 payable in England, law applicable to, **6**, 240
 presentation of, **21**, 500, 501
 protest of, **2**, 536
 stamping of, **2**, 561, 575—579
 alteration, after, **2**, 576
 mode and time of, **2**, 576, 577
 penalty for negotiating when unstamped, **2**, 578
 scale of duties, **2**, 579

FOREIGN BOND,

debt on, not a chose in action, **4**, 360 n.
 drawing for payment of, **21**, 500
 estate duty in case of, **13**, 193
 indorsement of, **2**, 567
 limitation of actions in case of, **3**, 101
 marriage settlement of, **25**, 712 n.
 negotiability of, **2**, 567, 568

FOREIGN BOUGHT AND FOREIGN SOLD,

custom of, in City of London, **27**, 531 n.

FOREIGN COMPANY,

defined, **5**, 756, 757
 actions and legal proceedings with reference to, **5**, 19, 20, 762, 763 ; **6**, 285—287 ; **8**, 393

FOREIGN COMPANY—*continued.*

actions and legal proceedings with reference to—*continued.*
lex fori, **5**, 762 ; **6**, 285
 security for costs, in, **5**, 762
 assurance companies, special provisions as to, **5**, 627, 760, 761
 balance sheet, filing with registrar, **5**, 760
 British ship, restrictions on ownership of, by, **5**, 758
 calls on shares as simple contract debts, **5**, 762
 capital, annual return as to, **5**, 760
 comity of nations in respect to, **5**, 757
 contract by, **5**, 761
 conventions between countries as to, **5**, 757
 English shareholder in, position of, **6**, 285—287
 filing of certain documents in case of, **5**, 32
 income tax, liability to, **16**, 645, 646
 instrument of constitution, certified copy of, what is, **5**, 759
 filing of, **5**, 32
 translation into English, **5**, 759, 760
 landowning in England by, restrictions on, **5**, 757, 758
 liabilities outside domicile, **5**, 763
 limited use of word, by, regulations as to, **5**, 760
 liquidation of, **5**, 763, 764
 penalties for failure to comply with statutory requirements, **5**, 760
 recognition of, **5**, 16, 757 ; **8**, 312, 393
 registration in United Kingdom, **5**, 757, 758—760
 restraint from suing, **5**, 763
 restrictions as to ownership of ships or land by, **5**, 757, 758 ; **26**, 16
 security for costs by, **5**, 762
 service of legal process on, **5**, 19—21
 share certificates of, probate duty, liability to, **5**, 762
 shares in, transfer of, **5**, 761, 762
 winding up of, **5**, 763, 764 ; **8**, 393
 branch and assets in England, when, **5**, 763, 764
 priorities in, **6**, 304
 where no assets in England, **5**, 394

FOREIGN CORPORATION,

actions by and against, **5**, 16 ; **8**, 393
 agent, may appoint, for service of writ, **1**, 148 n. ; **8**, 395 ; **23**, 119 n.
 colonial corporation as a, **5**, 16 n.
 domicile of, **8**, 312
 English courts, position in, of, **5**, 16
 identity, proof of, **5**, 16
 recognition of, **5**, 16
 registration of persons to accept service, **8**, 395 n.
 resident in England, when, **8**, 312 ; **23**, 118. *See also* FOREIGN COMPANY.
 service of writ on, rules as to, **5**, 20 ; **6**, 181, 182 ; **8**, 395 ; **23**, 118
 winding up of, **8**, 393

FOREIGN COUNTRY,

administration, grant of, form for use in, **14**, 203
 in, jurisdiction of English court where, **14**, 163—165, 182
 service of writ in proceedings, **14**, 334
 administrator of person domiciled in, **14**, 182
 Admiralty jurisdiction, witness resident abroad, **13**, 621, 622
 animal, diseased, imported from, slaughter of, **1**, 427

FOREIGN COUNTRY—*continued.*

apprentice cannot be required to serve in, **20**, 106
 assignment, chose in action, of, in, **4**, 366 ; **6**, 217, 218, 245
 English life policy, of, in, **17**, 560
 bill of exchange, effect of transfer of, in, **2**, 514
 bill of sale in, rule as to, **3**, 18
 births and deaths of British subjects in, registration of, **24**, 457—459 ; **26**, 658
 returns of, **24**, 460
bona vacantia in England of subject of, law as to, **11**, 28
 cause of action arising in. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
 Church of England in, **11**, 497—499
 civil marriage in, how far recognised in England, **6**, 252—257 ; **16**, 306
 civil service in, effect of, on domicile, **6**, 189
 coin of, counterfeiting, **9**, 518, 519
 importation of, **6**, 473, 474
 counterfeit coin, of, **9**, 519
 legitimizing, **6**, 462 n., 473
 commission to take evidence in, **13**, 609, 612, 613, 615, 617
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 42
 lunatic residing in, in respect of, **19**, 418
 matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 535, 536
 contract made in, foreign language, in, construction of, **13**, 489, 490
 contract to be performed in, enforcement of, in England, **7**, 406
 conviction in, proof of, **13**, 527
 copyright in, proof of, **3**, 142. *See* COPYRIGHT ; BERNE CONVENTION.
 covenant restraining trade in, **27**, 560, 564 n., 574 n., 586 n., 587 n.
 decorations, medals, and orders of, regulations as to wearing, **22**, 290, 291
 depositions taken in, statutory provisions relating to, **13**, 527, 618
 dignities of, not recognised in England, **22**, 290
 documents, inspection of, in, **11**, 89 n.
 evidence, acceptance of, varies according to usages of each, **13**, 419, 420
 commission to take, in. *See* commission to take evidence, *supra*.
 extradition of criminal in. *See* EXTRADITION.
 immovables in. *See* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES.
 importation from. *See* IMPORTATION.
 injunction as to act to be done in, **17**, 204
 interrogatories as to customers in, **11**, 94 n.
 invention communicated from, effect of, **22**, 132, 133
 judgment recovered in. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
 jurisdiction of English courts in, **13**, 66
 land situate in. *See* FOREIGN LAND.
 limitation of actions where party absent in, **19**, 56
 lunatic residing in, commission to take evidence in respect of, **19**, 418
 manager may be appointed by the court of business situate in, **24**, 428
 National Health Insurance, disqualification of persons resident in, **28**, 926
 transfer value of person going to, **28**, 965
 official secrets, communication of, to, **7**, 31, 32 ; **9**, 480
 patent, revocation of, where mainly worked in, **22**, 208, 209, 210
 piracy under colour of commission from, **9**, 525
 postal arrangements with, power to make, **22**, 657
 power of attorney effected in, construction of, **6**, 238, 239

FOREIGN COUNTRY—*continued.*

probate in, **14**, 163—165, 182
 receiver in, **6**, 207 ; **24**, 361, 367, 379, 389
 seamen, death of, in, **26**, 58
 desertion by, in, **26**, 62
 discharge in, **26**, 55, 56
 wages due where left in, **26**, 48, 49
 Workmen's Compensation Act, claim under, when left injured in, **20**, 159
 servant employed in, expenses of return journey, **20**, 112 n.
 service of process in, practice as to, **23**, 122, 123.
See SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
 shareholders residing in, notice of meeting to, **5**, 308
 ship, mortgage or sale of, in, **26**, 30
 stamping instruments first executed in, **24**, 718
 statutes, British, application of, to, **27**, 162, 163
 territorial limits of, judicial notice of, **13**, 493
 testator dying domiciled in, law applied to, **14**, 163, 164
 tort committed in, when actionable in England, **6**, 248 ; **27**, 464 n., 491, 864, 872
 trespass to goods in, actionable in England, when, **27**, 864
 trespass to person in, actionable in England, when, **27**, 872
 trustees of settlement resident in, appointment of, **25**, 711
 wager made in, English law as to, **15**, 282, 283
 weights and measures of, contract made in, **28**, 469 n.
 will made in. *See* FOREIGN WILL.
 execution of power by, validity of, **23**, 19, 20
 workman in, Workmen's Compensation Act, application of, **20**, 160, 184, 185

FOREIGN COURT,

barrister cannot sue for fees earned in, **2**, 393
 estoppel by judgment in, **6**, 289—291, 295—298 ; **13**, 326, 338 n., 354, 359 n.
 evidence in, commissioners to take, **13**, 609, 610
 letters of request may be sent to take, **13**, 609, 611
 injunction to restrain proceedings in, **13**, 48
 judgment of. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
 jurisdiction of, recognition of, **6**, 284—287 ; **13**, 66
 prize court, condemnation pronounced by, **6**, 290, 297, 298
 proceedings in, bankrupt, against English, stay of, **2**, 63
 contrary to natural justice, **6**, 270, 288
 discovery
 in aid of, **11**, 39
 tending to crimination in, **11**, 83
 irregularity of procedure, effect of, **6**, 288
 malicious prosecution, action for, in respect of, **19**, 677, 678
 restraint of, in what cases, **6**, 300, 301 ; **17**, 263—265
 tort abroad, for, effect on action in England, **6**, 249

FOREIGN DECREE (MATRIMONIAL).

dissolution of marriage, of, **6**, 266—271
 estoppel in relation to, **13**, 354 n.
 finality of, **6**, 269, 270
 Indian divorce, in case of, **6**, 267, 268
 judicial separation, affecting decree of, **16**, 595

FOREIGN DECREE (MATRIMONIAL)—*contd.*dissolution of marriage—*continued.*

- not recognised unconditionally, **6**, 266, 267, 270, 271
- restriction on re-marriage, effect of, **6**, 270
- validity of, in England, **6**, 268, 296, 297; **9**, 534
- judicial separation, of, affecting covenant to settle future property, **25**, 551 n.
- effect of, **6**, 264, 265
- marriage settlement, effect on, **25**, 551 n.
- marriage, offences relating to, as affecting, **9**, 534
- nullity of marriage, of, **6**, 271, 272
- estoppel in relation to, **13**, 352 n., 354 n.
- fraud in connection with, **6**, 269 n.; **13**, 352 n.

FOREIGN DOCUMENT,

- construction of, **6**, 238—242; **7**, 523; **10**, 498; **13**, 430, 489
- forgery of, **9**, 767
- law relating to, court may examine, **13**, 489
- proof of, **13**, 420, 527
- unstamped, effect of, **6**, 236

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT,

- Admiralty jurisdiction, proceedings under Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, **1**, 78; **10**, 557
- Home Secretary's powers in respect of, **7**, 84
- jurisdiction in respect of, extent of, **9**, 278
- offences in connection with, **9**, 528—530
- punishments in regard to, **9**, 530
- ship used for, builder's position in regard to, **9**, 529; **13**, 435 n.

FOREIGN GOING SHIP,

- defined*, **26**, 38, 42
- agreements with crew, delivery on arrival of, **26**, 43
- intoxicating liquor, licence required for sale of, to, **18**, 12
- log-book, delivery of, on arrival, **26**, 82, 83
- outward bound, notification of change in crew by master, **26**, 43
- seamen on, engagement of, **26**, 42
- National Health Insurance in case of, **28**, 985, 986
- wages of, **26**, 47, 48

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT,

- Admiralty action, security in, by, **26**, 408 n.
- domicil as affected by service under, **6**, 189
- injunction against, court has no jurisdiction to grant, **17**, 205
- international law, breach of, by, **6**, 250
- official acts of, recognition of, **23**, 305, 310, 311
- securities of, when treated as negotiable, **27**, 246
- tort by, jurisdiction of English court as to, **6**, 249, 250
- treaty, violation of, by, tort arising from, **6**, 249, 250

FOREIGN IMMOVABLES. *See also* FOREIGN LAND.

- account of rent and profits of, jurisdiction of English courts to order, **6**, 206
- contract as to, jurisdiction of English courts to order specific performance of, **6**, 205, 206

FOREIGN IMMOVABLES—*continued.*

- conversion of wasting property not applied to, **14**, 283
- discovery of documents relating to, **6**, 200
- foreclosure in respect of, **6**, 205
- fraudulent dealings in relief for, **6**, 206; **13**, 666
- injunction in relation to, **6**, 200, 204
- intestate succession to, **6**, 218
- jurisdiction, English court, as to, **6**, 201
- in personam* in reference to, **6**, 202—207
- money representing, **6**, 198, 202
- mortgages of, **6**, 205
- proceeds of sale of, **6**, 198, 200, 201
- fund in court, as, **6**, 201
- receiver for, **6**, 207; **13**, 66; **24**, 367, 379
- recovery of, jurisdiction as to, **6**, 201
- redemption suit in case of, **6**, 205
- trespass to, jurisdiction as to, **6**, 200
- trusts relating to, jurisdiction to enforce, **6**, 204

FOREIGN JUDGMENT,

- action on, colonial court, in, **10**, 560, 561
- penalty, for, **10**, 560, 561
- England, in, **6**, 281—290; **13**, 66
- limitation of time for, **6**, 281; **19**, 39
- notice of foreign proceedings necessary for, **6**, 286
- penalty, for, **6**, 283, 284
- shareholder in foreign company, against, **6**, 286, 287
- cause of action in England, effect on, **7**, 458
- comity of nations, disregarding, effect of, in England, **6**, 288
- competency of witnesses as to foreign law, **13**, 488
- conclusiveness of, **6**, 289, 290, 297; **13**, 338 n.
- contract implied in case of, **6**, 281; **7**, 493, 494
- costs, order for payment of, jurisdiction of English court in case of, **6**, 282
- court without jurisdiction, in case of, **6**, 284—287
- debt created by, **6**, 281
- defence to action in England, as, **6**, 290, 291
- enforcement in England of, **6**, 281—290; **18**, 219
- administration of intestate's estate, in, **6**, 282
- equitable jurisdiction of English court in case of, **13**, 66
- estoppel arising from, **6**, 289—291, 295—298; **13**, 326, 338 n., 354, 359 n.
- administration proceedings, in case of, **13**, 354 n.
- contractual relations established in, **13**, 339 n.
- decree of nullity by foreign court not impeachable in England, **13**, 352 n.
- fraud as affecting, **6**, 287; **13**, 351 n.
- matrimonial status, affecting, **13**, 339 n., 352 n.
- execution on, **6**, 281
- extension of English, Irish, and Scottish judgments, inferior courts, in, **6**, 294, 295
- superior courts, in, **6**, 291—294
- fraud, obtained by, effect in English court, **6**, 283, 287, 288, 297; **13**, 351 n.; **20**, 762
- impeachment of, **6**, 287, 292; **13**, 66, 483 n.
- improperly obtained, **6**, 287, 288, 297; **13**, 66
- in personam*, action in England on, **6**, 281—283
- bar to proceedings *in rem* in England, as a, **6**, 291
- conclusiveness of, **6**, 289—291
- enforcement of, **6**, 281—283

FOREIGN JUDGMENT—*continued.*

in rem, defined, **6**, 295
 conclusiveness of, **6**, 295—298
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 295—298
 divorce, decree of, in nature of, **6**, 269, 296, 297
 effect of, England, in, **6**, 295—298; **26**, 76
 estoppel arising from, **13**, 326, 327, 338
 immovables, as to, **6**, 296
 irregularity in procedure, effect in England of, **6**, 288
 movables, as to, **6**, 295, 296
 penal status created by, effect in English court, **6**, 284; **13**, 338 n.
 prize court, in case of, **6**, 297
 sale of ship or cargo under, **26**, 76
 status, affecting, **6**, 269, 296; **13**, 338
 title of person of foreign domicile to personalty, as to, effect of, **13**, 338 n.
lis alibi pendens, **6**, 298—301; **13**, 66
 misrepresentation, obtained by, **6**, 283, 287, 288, 297
 mistake in English law, effect of, **6**, 289, 297
 natural justice, contrary to, **6**, 283, 284, 288; **13**, 66
 penalty, for, action on, colonial court, in, **10**, 560, 561
 English court, in, **6**, 283, 284
 policy of English law, contrary to, **6**, 283, 284
 presumption in favour of, **6**, 287
 proof of, by authenticated copies, **13**, 527
 recognition of, by English court, **6**, 281—287
 registration of English, Irish, and Scottish, **6**, 294
 injunction against, **6**, 295
 satisfaction of, effect in England of, **6**, 290; **7**, 458
 shareholder in foreign company, against, effect of, **6**, 286, 287
 status, as to, effect of, **6**, 269, 296; **13**, 338
 statute of limitations, based on, effect in England of, **6**, 290

FOREIGN LAND. *See also* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES.

boundaries of, jurisdiction as to, **3**, 110
 foreclosure of, jurisdiction as to, **13**, 65
 jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 50, 51; **13**, 65, 66; **27**, 163
 lien on, court will not declare, **13**, 66 n.
 partition of, court will not order, **13**, 66; **21**, 838
 perpetuities, rule against, has no application to, **22**, 312
 possession of, court will not decree, **13**, 66
 real actions as to, no jurisdiction in English courts in respect of, **1**, 50, 51
 settled land, as, **25**, 647
 improvements on, expenses of, **25**, 647 n.
 title to, claim depending on, jurisdiction in case of, **13**, 66
 will of, law governing, **13**, 66; **28**, 558
 probate not granted of, **14**, 164

FOREIGN LAW,

acts of State and statutes, proof of, **13**, 491
 conflict of, burden of proof of, **13**, 488. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS, foreign.
 construction of foreign documents by application of, **13**, 489
 court follows its own rules of evidence and procedure in considering question of, **13**, 490
 documents, reference to, in giving evidence as to, **13**, 489
 expert evidence admitted, when, **13**, 480, 481

FOREIGN LAW—*continued.*

Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861, provisions of, **13**, 491
 foreign State, judicial notice of, **13**, 493
 foreign statute, proof of, **27**, 202
 when given effect to, English courts, in, **27**, 155
 geographical position of territory of foreign States, judicial notice of, **13**, 493
 proof of, **13**, 487, 488
 witness to, competency of, **13**, 488

FOREIGN MARRIAGE,

abroad, army, within lines of, **6**, 261; **25**, 98
 British subjects, of, **6**, 257—260; **16**, 306; **24**, 454—456
 His Majesty's ships, on, **6**, 260; **11**, 483, 483 n.; **24**, 454, 454 n., 455; **25**, 98
 certificate as evidence of, **16**, 314
 Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, offences under, **9**, 278
 illegal, effect in England of, **6**, 254, 255
 India and colonies, in, **6**, 261, 262; **16**, 307, 308
 law applicable to, **6**, 257—259; **16**, 306, 313, 314; **24**, 454—456
lex loci, formalities governed by, **16**, 306
 marriage officer, by, **6**, 257—259; **16**, 306, 313, 314
 proof of, **16**, 313, 314
 recognition of, by English law, **6**, 252—258; **16**, 306
 registers of, where kept, **24**, 437
 registration of, **24**, 454—456
 separate property of wife under, **16**, 341
 validity of, **6**, 252—261; **16**, 306—308
 expert evidence as to, **16**, 313
 special statute, by, **6**, 261, 262
 will, revocation of, by, **28**, 562

FOREIGN OFFICE,

constitution of, **7**, 86
 jurisdiction of, **7**, 86
 signet, use of, **7**, 68

FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP,

account of transactions of, when ordered by English court, **22**, 71
 company, registration as, in England, **5**, 16
 death duties, liability to, **13**, 238, 311
 income tax in case of, **16**, 644—650
 jurisdiction of English court as to, **22**, 71
 legacy duty in respect of, **13**, 238
 local situation of, **13**, 311
 membership in, effect on jurisdiction of foreign court, **6**, 286
 probate duty in respect of, **13**, 311

FOREIGN PROPERTY,

death duties on, allowance in respect of, **13**, 212
 immovable property, in case of, **13**, 273, 274
 liability to, **13**, 192, 193, 238, 311
 mortgage debt on immovable property, in case of, **13**, 193 n.
 partnership, in case of, **13**, 238, 311
 deed assuring, execution of, **10**, 398
 executor *de son tort*, taking possession of property does not constitute a person, **14**, 149
 income tax on, **16**, 626, 645, 659
 mortgage of, by company, **5**, 368
 personal. *See* MOVABLES.
 does not pass to executor as such, **13**, 219

FOREIGN PROPERTY—*continued.*

receiver of, appointment of, **6**, 207 ; **24**, 361, 367, 368, 379, 389
 company, of, **5**, 378
 contempt of court by obstruction of, **5**, 378 ; **6**, 207 ; **24**, 389
 duty of, **24**, 379
 interference with payment to, **24**, 389
 leases by, practice as to, **24**, 394
 position of, **24**, 379
 postponement of, for laches, **24**, 390, 391
 register of, certified copy, when admitted in evidence, **13**, 534, 535
 General Register Office, kept at, **24**, 437
 will of, law governing, **6**, 219, 225 ; **28**, 516, 517
 probate not granted of, **14**, 164

FOREIGN SHIP,

action *in rem* in Admiralty against, **1**, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73 ; **26**, 67, 68
 affidavit before arrest, **1**, 82
 county court, in, **1**, 129 n., 130
 foreign national ship, not against, **1**, 19 n., 71, 73
 notice to consul of proceedings, **1**, 82, 130
 Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 64, 70—73 ; **26**, 408 n., 546
 arrest of, **1**, 67, 68, 71—73, 82 ; **26**, 36, 37 n., 67, 68, 533, 546
 British ship registered abroad is a, **26**, 612
 charterparty, master may delegate signing of, **1**, 170
 collision, action for damage caused by, **1**, 71
 damages, foreign State, recoverable from, **26**, 537
 injury by, **26**, 546
 lifebuoys on, regulations as to, **26**, 78
 limitation of liability of owner of, **26**, 73, 612
 Merchant Shipping Acts, application of, to, **26**, 12, 13
 ownership of, when court will entertain question of, **26**, 37 n.
 salvage in case of, **1**, 74
 sea regulations, application of, to, **26**, 375, 376
 Shipowners' Negligence (Remedies) Act, 1905, detention under, **26**, 544
 tonnage of, how ascertained, **26**, 615, 616
 tonnage rate, liability to, **26**, 637
 Workmen's Compensation Act, detention under, **26**, 546
 wreck of, claim to, **26**, 552
 consul-general, duty in respect to, **26**, 552

FOREIGN SOVEREIGN,

action by or against, **1**, 18, 19 ; **6**, 182, 232
 child of, born within dominions of Crown, nationality of, **1**, 303
 counterclaim against, **1**, 19
 discovery against, **11**, 48
 existence and title of, requires no proof, **13**, 427
 injunction by and against, **17**, 205
 jurisdiction of court over, **1**, 19 ; **6**, 182, 232
 specific performance not available against, **27**, 18
 status of, judicial notice taken of, **13**, 492, 493
 trust fund, procedure where interested in administration of, **28**, 9 n.
 waiver of privilege not to be sued, **1**, 19 ; **6**, 182, 232. *See also* FOREIGN GOVERNMENT.

FOREIGN STATE. *See also* FOREIGN COUNTRY ; FOREIGN GOVERNMENT.

geographical limits of territory of, proof of, **13**, 493
 judicial notice of, **13**, 493

FOREIGN WILL,

construction of, **6**, 220, 230 ; **28**, 630, 632, 633, 635, 661, 662
 evidence as to technical terms in, **28**, 634, 635
 probate of, **6**, 225 n. ; **14**, 163—165 ; **28**, 558 n.
 translation of, **6**, 625 n. ; **28**, 635

FOREIGNER. *See also* ALIEN.

admission of, United Kingdom, to, **6**, 445, 446
 affidavit by, how far permitted, **13**, 619
 bankruptcy
 notice against, **2**, 9, 28
 of, **2**, 6 n., 9, 32, 43
 petition by, **2**, 38
 proof by, **2**, 210
 receiving order in, against, **2**, 24, 25, 345
 copyright of, **8**, 138, 139, 140—142. *See* BERNE CONVENTION.
 counterclaim against, **25**, 514, 516
 covenants in restraint of trade by, **27**, 583
 deed or instrument, as party to, **6**, 207—218 ; **10**, 498
 guardian, appointment of, to, **17**, 126
 Home Secretary's powers as to, **7**, 84
 incapacities of, **6**, 381
 income tax, enforcement of, against, **16**, 646, 647
 marriage of, celebrated at foreign embassy, validity of, **16**, 280
 certificate of no impediment to, when required, **16**, 281
 non-compliance with law of domicile, effect of, **16**, 281
 patent, as grantee of, **22**, 133
 probate of will of, when granted in England, **14**, 163, 164, 182
 security for costs by, **17**, 608 n., 609 n. ; **25**, 515
 ship, sale of, to, penalty for failure to make necessary application, **26**, 33
 statutes, application of, to, **27**, 155, 162, 163, 181
 tort, action for, by, **27**, 464 n., 479
 liability for, **27**, 464 n., 479
 trespass against, order of Crown may justify, **27**, 477 n., 847

FORESHORE,

defined, **28**, 361
 accretion, ownership when formed by, **3**, 119 ; **4**, 473 ; **7**, 116 ; **28**, 363
 acts of ownership proving possession of, **28**, 369, 370
 Admiralty, extent of jurisdiction, **1**, 60 ; **9**, 274 ; **28**, 381
 anchoring, dues for, as proof of possession, **28**, 369
 right of, **28**, 372
 artillery or rifle ranges over, regulation as to by-laws, **6**, 160 ; **28**, 374, 375
 ballast or shingle, prohibition against removal, **28**, 383, 384
 bathing machines, licensing of, **23**, 500, 501 ; **28**, 376, 377
 trespass by use of, **27**, 848 n.
 bathing on, customary and prescriptive rights as to, **28**, 376
 local regulation of, **23**, 500, 501 ; **28**, 376, 377
 public rights in regard to, **28**, 375, 376
 Board of Trade, leases by, **7**, 145
 management by, extent of, **7**, 142 *et seq.*
 powers of, as to, **7**, 113, 142, 144, 145, 174, 175 ; **27**, 513 ; **28**, 383, 384
 sanctioning authority for bye-law affecting, below high-water mark, **27**, 273 n.

FORESHORE—*continued.*

boundary line, shifting of, **3**, 119, 120
 bye-laws for, by local authority, **27**, 273 ; **28**, 376
 Chester, County Palatine of, in, title to, **28**, 365
 coal under foreshore of river, conveyance by Crown, **20**, 550
 Commissioners of Woods, transfer of control from, **7**, 142—144
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, high or low water mark, settlement of, **7**, 260
 mines under, property in, **7**, 258, 259
 access to, **7**, 259
 compensation for damage occasioned by access, **7**, 260
 ownership of, **7**, 113, 114 ; **28**, 360 n., 364
 county, inclusion within, for judicial purposes, **28**, 381
 Crown
 fishery, several, does not include, **14**, 576 ; **28**, 368
 grant by, **7**, 153 n. ; **28**, 366, 367
 local authority, user by, **7**, 146
 possessory title, length of time necessary for, as against, **28**, 366, 370
 protection of rights of, procedure, **7**, 113
 title of, to, **7**, 112—115 ; **28**, 363, 364, 365
 acts of public as evidence of, **28**, 370
 departmental claims to, settlement of, **7**, 144
 Durham, County Palatine of, in, management of, **7**, 142
 title to, **28**, 365
 transfer to Crown, **7**, 114, 115
 easements over, acquisition of, **28**, 372, 373
 immemorial custom, by, **28**, 373
 English information for recovery of, **10**, 21
 fishery, several, Crown grant of foreshore does not include, **14**, 576 ; **28**, 368
 proof of possession of, as, **28**, 370
 grant of, construction of, **28**, 366, 367
 extent of, **3**, 119 ; **7**, 112 ; **28**, 368
 fishery, subject to public right of, **7**, 112 ; **28**, 368
 navigation, subject to public right of, **7**, 112, 113 ; **28**, 368
 public rights as affected by, **7**, 112, 113 ; **28**, 368
 words used in, **28**, 367
 grantee of, takes subject to public rights, **7**, 113 ; **28**, 368
 gravel, stone etc., highway authorities' right to, **16**, 109 ; **28**, 378, 379
 ownership of, **28**, 378
 groundage dues, taking of, as proof of possession, **28**, 369
 groyne, easement, as, **28**, 372
 erection of, right as to, **28**, 383
 proof of possession, as, **28**, 369
 highway, not a public, **16**, 8 ; **28**, 372, 372 n., 373
 inclosing and embanking against the sea as proof of possession, **28**, 369
 jurisdiction over, **28**, 381
 Lancaster, Duchy of, in, title to, **28**, 364
 leases of, **7**, 145
 local authority, use by, of, **7**, 146
 manor, grant of, may include, **8**, 4 ; **28**, 367, 368, 381
 presumption as to, from grant of royal fish *infra manerium*, **28**, 368, 381
 Military Lands Acts, under, use of, **6**, 160 ; **28**, 374, 375

FORESHORE—*continued.*

mines under, access to, **7**, 147
 Crown, right of, to, **7**, 118, 204 ; **20**, 508
 Crown Lands Act, 1866, does not apply to, **7**, 204
 ownership of, **7**, 118, 204 ; **20**, 508
 Cornwall, in, **7**, 258
 movable freehold, **28**, 361
 navigating rights over, **7**, 112 ; **28**, 372, 373
 nuisance by owner on, **28**, 372 n.
 parish, whether within, **28**, 382, 396
 passage over, public right of, extent of, **14**, 575 ; **28**, 372, 373
 pier, erection of, as proof of possession, **28**, 369
 prescription, acquisition by, **7**, 113
 public rights in, **7**, 112, 113 ; **28**, 368, 372—378
 quarries under, access to, right of, **7**, 147
 receipts from, application of, **7**, 145
 rifle or artillery ranges over, regulation as to bye-laws, **6**, 160 ; **28**, 374, 375
 river, of, light railway, acquisition for, procedure, **27**, 822
 navigable, of, ownership of, **28**, 392
 sand of, acquisition of right to take, **28**, 378
 Devon and Cornwall, in, right to, **28**, 379
 highway authority, statutory authority of, to take, **28**, 378
 ownership of, **4**, 474 ; **28**, 378
 Scotland, in, extent of, **7**, 112
 sea, inroads of, duty as to protection from, **28**, 382
 sea wall on, interference with, liability for, **28**, 383
 seaweed on, right to, **28**, 377
 taking of, as proof of title to, **28**, 369
 shellfish, right to, **28**, 378
 shells on, right to, **28**, 377
 shingle, prohibition against removal, **28**, 383
 shooting over, extent of right of, **28**, 373, 374
 proof of possession, as, **28**, 370
 smuggling, prevention of, rights for purpose of, **28**, 373
 sudden changes in, ownership on, **3**, 120 ; **7**, 116 ; **28**, 362
 tidal navigable waters, in, ownership of, **28**, 392
 title to, acquisition of, modes of, **28**, 365, 366
 Chester, County Palatine of, in, **28**, 365
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **28**, 364
 Crown, of, **7**, 112—115 ; **28**, 363, 364
 Durham, County Palatine of, in, **7**, 114, 216 ; **28**, 365
 grant, by, **28**, 366
 Lancaster, County Palatine of, in, **28**, 364
 per relictionem maris, **28**, 362 n., 366
 possessory, **28**, 366, 370
 registration of, provisions as to, **7**, 146, 177
 trespasser, proof against, **27**, 854 n. ; **28**, 371
 wharf, erection of, as proof of possession, **28**, 369
 works on, **7**, 145, 146
 deposit of plans relating to, **7**, 145
 wreck, grant of, as evidence of right to, **28**, 367, 368, 369, 380

FOREST. See ROYAL FOREST.

defined, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 181, 182

beasts

commonable in, what are, **4**, 475 ; **7**, 182 n.
 of, what are, **6**, 490 n. ; **7**, 181 n., 182 n. ; **15**, 215
 cases relating to the law of, **7**, 182 n.
 charters of, enumeration of, **4**, 452 ; **7**, 182 n.
 chase, franchise of, **6**, 490, 491 ; **7**, 184 ; **15**, 212, 214, 215

FOREST—*continued.*

common of
 estovers in, **4**, 466—469
 pasture in, **4**, 474—476
 court. *See* FOREST COURT.
 Crown rights in, **15**, 212, 214, 215
 Dean, of. *See* FOREST OF DEAN.
 deer in, protection of, **15**, 262, 263
 statutes relating to, **7**, 182 n.; **15**, 262—264
 foresters of, **7**, 182; **9**, 115
 franchise of, **7**, 184; **15**, 212, 214, 215
 grant to private person of, **7**, 184 n.
 Hainault, of, award of commissioners relating to,
 7, 190
 Lancaster, Duchy of, sale of rights in, **7**, 223
 law of, distinct from common law, **7**, 183
 officers of, **7**, 182; **9**, 114, 115
 pannage in, **4**, 475. *See* PANNAGE.
 royal. *See* ROYAL FORESTS.
 timber, inclosure for promoting growth of, **4**, 513,
 514
 wood, right to cut, in, **4**, 466; **7**, 189

FOREST COURT, **7**, 182, 183; **9**, 111—115

agisters, duties of, **7**, 182; **9**, 115
 attachments, court of, jurisdiction of, **7**, 183;
 9, 111, 112
capitales justiciarum forestal, meaning of, **9**, 115
de admittendo, writ of, **9**, 115
 eyre or justice seat, jurisdiction of, **7**, 183; **9**, 114
 foresters, duties of, **7**, 182, 183; **9**, 115
 forty days' court, **9**, 111. *See* swainmote, *infra*.
 inquisitions in, **7**, 183
 jurisdiction of, **7**, 182, 183; **9**, 111
 justices in eyre, how appointed, **4**, 474 n.; **7**,
 183; **9**, 114
 rangers, duties of, **9**, 115
 regard or survey of dogs, court of, **7**, 183; **9**, 111,
 112
 regards, duties of, **9**, 115
 swainmote, court of, **7**, 182, 183; **9**, 111, 113, 114
 verderers, office of, **7**, 182; **9**, 115
 woodmote, court of, **9**, 111. *See* swainmote, *supra*.
 woodwards, duties of, **9**, 115

FOREST OF DEAN,

Commissioners of Woods, functions of, in regard
 to, **20**, 646
 encroachments on, **7**, 187 n.; **20**, 645
 gaveller of, appointment of, **7**, 123 n.
 duties of, **20**, 646
 inclosure of land in, **4**, 542; **7**, 190
 licence to hunt etc., in, **7**, 188
 mines in, ownership of, **20**, 645
 customs relating to, **20**, 645—650
 special statutory provisions relating to, **20**, 594
 ownership of surface of, **20**, 645
 quarries in, lease of, **20**, 650

FOREST OF HAINAULT,

award of commissioners relating to, **7**, 190

FORESTAGE,

definition of, **7**, 182 n.

FORESTALLING, **9**, 562; **27**, 526 n.**FORFEITURE,**

defined, **25**, 629 n.

alien enemy's chose in action, whether forfeitable
 by Crown, **1**, 311

FORFEITURE—*continued.*

alienation, in the event of, **25**, 571; **28**, 840—842
 burden of proof in case of, **28**, 840
 copyhold, of, **8**, 47
 involuntary, in case of, **2**, 88; **25**, 571
 attainer, on, **11**, 26 n.; **22**, 275, 276; **24**, 330 n.
 bail bond, of, **15**, 557 n.; **19**, 608, 609
 bankruptcy, on, **2**, 88, 148—152; **24**, 174 n.; **28**,
 840
 builder's materials etc., of, **2**, 152; **3**, 252—
 254, 262, 263, 272
 construction of forfeiture clauses, **2**, 148
 lease, of, **1**, 275; **2**, 88, 92, 149, 150; **18**, 530,
 542, 543
 partner's share in firm's property, of, **2**, 151
 settlement, in case of, **25**, 571
 will providing for, **2**, 148, 150; **28**, 840
 benefice, of. *See* BENEFICE.
 bond, of, **3**, 80. *See* bail bond, *supra*.
 building contract, under, **3**, 249—259
 defined, **3**, 251
 absolute, **3**, 255
 accrual of right of, **3**, 251
 arbitration to decide right of, **3**, 256, 282, 283
 ascertainment of right to, **3**, 256
 assignment subject to, contractor, by, **3**, 270
 employer, by, **3**, 269
 registration of, **3**, 259
 attachment of debt, effect on, **3**, 274
 bankruptcy of builder, on, **2**, 152; **3**, 252,
 254, 262, 263, 272
 breach of contract, on account of, **3**, 251, 252,
 255—258
 clause, whether a bill of sale, **3**, 259
 contractor's
 removal of his property on, **3**, 253
 rights on, **3**, 246, 250, 253, 276, 277
 delay, on account of, **3**, 245—247, 251, 257
 employer's duty to account after, **3**, 258, 259
 events other than bankruptcy, on, **3**, 239, 251,
 255
 evidence of exercise of right of, **3**, 249, 258
 execution on contractor's materials, effect of,
 3, 253
 exercise of, mode of, **3**, 256
 implied right of, **3**, 258
 injunction against, **3**, 250
 liquidated damages, how far claimable on,
 3, 246—248
 materials and plant, of, **2**, 152; **3**, 249, 252,
 254, 262—264, 272
 new agreement after, effect of, **3**, 251
 notice of, form of, **3**, 258
 premature, effect of, **3**, 257, 258
 qualified, **3**, 255
 result of, **3**, 252, 253, 258, 259
 stipulations as to, **3**, 249, 251, 259, 269
 sub-contractor's rights and liabilities in case
 of, **3**, 276, 277
 time for exercise of right of, **3**, 256—258
 unsatisfactory work, on account of, **3**, 251
 waiver of right of, **3**, 247, 258
 wrongful exercise of right of, **3**, 201, 246, 249,
 250, 257, 282
 building lease, under, **18**, 568, 569
 building materials, of, on re-entry by lessor, **18**,
 568, 569
 building society's rules, under, **3**, 349, 362, 363
 cargo, dangerous, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 78
 charitable trust, in case of, **4**, 172—174, 189,
 297

FORFEITURE—*continued.*

charter of incorporation, of, **8**, 359 n., 397, 398
injunction against act which may cause, **17**, 226
clause, charitable gift, in case of, **4**, 170—174
lease, in. *See* lease, *infra*.
severable for purposes of rule against perpetuities, **22**, 346
will, in, **28**, 840—842
copyholds, of, absolute, **8**, 47
alienation, in case of, **8**, 47 ; **16**, 323 ; **18**, 345
attainder, in case of, **8**, 49
common rights as affected by, **4**, 523, 529 ; **8**, 50
confusion of boundaries, by reason of, **8**, 47
effect of, **8**, 50
entry by lord on, **8**, 50—52
felony, in case of, **8**, 49 ; **11**, 26 n.
fine in lieu of, **8**, 51
infant, in case of, **8**, 49, 81 ; **17**, 97
kinds of, **8**, 47
law of, **8**, 46—52
lease by copyholder, when causing, **8**, 47 ; **16**, 323 ; **18**, 345
lunatic, in case of, **8**, 49 ; **19**, 452
married woman, disposition by husband, in case of, **8**, 49 ; **16**, 323
non-attendance at court, for, **8**, 13, 49
optional, **8**, 47
outlawry, in case of, **8**, 49
person under disability, in case of, **8**, 49
repair of premises, for want of, **8**, 48
seizure *quousque*, **8**, 57
services, non-performance of, for, **8**, 49 ; **16**, 323
stranger's act, through, **8**, 49, 50
treason and felony, for, **8**, 49 ; **11**, 26 n.
trustee's act, by reason of, **8**, 50
waiver of, **8**, 51 ; **18**, 345
waste, on account of, **8**, 25, 48—50
relief against, **8**, 52
copyright, of copies infringing, **8**, 165, 167, 170, 171
corporation charter or franchise, of, **8**, 397, 398
counterclaim for relief against, **25**, 507
Customs and Excise Acts, under, **24**, 592 n., 698, 742
dangerous goods on board ship, of, **1**, 78 ; **26**, 79
deposit, of, contract uncompleted, in case of, **7**, 482
sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 237, 265
sale of land, in case of, **25**, 320, 340, 398—402, 409 n. ; **27**, 95, 97, 98
discovery, proceedings to establish forfeiture, in case of, **11**, 40 n., 41, 65, 83, 97, 104
tending to expose to, **11**, 72, 110
distress warrant under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, notice of forfeiture, before issue of, **11**, 222
entry on land on, copyholds, in case of, **8**, 50—52
lease, in case of, **18**, 530—536. *See* RE-ENTRY.
actual entry not necessary, **18**, 536
statutes of mortmain, under, **8**, 368, 369
equitable relief against, **13**, 6, 10, 153, 154 ; **27**, 7
donee under will, in case of, **28**, 595
gift over on breach of condition, **4**, 172 ; **28**, 596
onus of proof in case of, **4**, 173
jurisdiction conferred on courts of common law, **13**, 153

FORFEITURE—*continued.*

equitable relief against—*continued.*
lease, breach of covenant, in, **13**, 153
negligence, in case of, **13**, 153 n.
wilful, no relief when, **13**, 72 n.
fellowship of college, of, **4**, 250
felony, conviction for, on, **9**, 428 n. ; **11**, 26 n. ; **23**, 261 ; **24**, 330 n.
office, of, **9**, 428
friendly society benefit, of, **15**, 150
garnishee order, by, **14**, 94 n.
habitual drunkard residing in retreat, as affecting, **18**, 163
interrogatories in proceedings tending to establish, **11**, 83, 97, 104, 110
intoxicating liquor, of, **18**, 108, 120
land, estate in, of, **19**, 121, 122 ; **24**, 330
lease, of, **13**, 153 ; **18**, 530—546
assignment, on breach of covenant against, **18**, 542, 576, 580
bankruptcy, on, **1**, 275 ; **2**, 88, 149, 150 ; **18**, 530, 542, 543
annulment of bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 92, 93
breach of covenant, for, **18**, 530—534
clause for, construction of, **18**, 532, 533
compensation as condition of relief against, **18**, 541
costs of proceedings for relief against, **18**, 542, 544, 546
Crown lands, of, licence or waiver of, **7**, 166
distress, after, **11**, 150
waiver of, by, **18**, 538
fixtures, time for removal of, in case of, **18**, 425
mining, **20**, 565, 566
mortgage by sub-demise, when occasioning, **18**, 579
notice to lessee, before, **18**, 539—541
re-entry on, proviso for, **18**, 530, 531, 534, 536. *See* RE-ENTRY.
relief in case of non-payment of rent, **13**, 153 ; **18**, 544—546
all arrears must be paid, **19**, 100
costs of lessor to be paid, **18**, 546
limitation of time for, **18**, 544, 545
underlessee, in case of, **18**, 545, 546
relief under Conveyancing Acts, **18**, 539—544
abandonment of order, **18**, 542
application by lessee, **18**, 541
assignment, not applicable to covenant against, **18**, 542
bankruptcy, not applicable to, **18**, 542
compensation by lessee, **18**, 541
notice by lessor, **18**, 539—541
rent, not applicable in case of non-payment of, **18**, 543
underlessee, in case of, **18**, 543
repairs, notice to do, effect of, **18**, 510
restrictive covenant, upon breach of, **18**, 515, 516
underlessee, effect as regards, **18**, 531, 543, 545, 546
waiver of, **18**, 537—539
licence for sale of intoxicating liquors, of, **18**, 108, 120
granted for a term, when, **18**, 32
Spirits Act, under, **18**, 155, 156
limitation of action to enforce, **19**, 121
manor, of, **8**, 20, 49
kinds of, **8**, 46—52

FORFEITURE—*continued.*

- marine insurance, gambling policy, proceeds of, **17**, 378 n.
- market franchise, of, **20**, 49—51
 - day for holding, by change of, **20**, 15
 - process to enforce, **20**, 50
 - statutory markets, as to, **20**, 51
- marriage, for false declaration on, **16**, 297, 298
- mine in Derbyshire, shares in, **20**, 642, 643
- mining lease, of, **20**, 565, 566
- minor's property, of, false declaration on marriage, **16**, 297, 298
 - proceedings to enforce, **16**, 298
- mortmain, of estate in, **8**, 368; **15**, 406; **24**, 330
- motor spirit, unauthorised sale of, in case of, **24**, 662
- name and arms clause in settlement, under, **25**, 697—699
- office, of, **8**, 330, 331; **9**, 428
- outlawry, upon, **11**, 26; **22**, 276
- parliamentary bill imposing, Commons' rights as to, **21**, 797, 798
- partnership, of share in, on bankruptcy, **2**, 151
- partner becoming convict, on, **22**, 19
- peerage, of, consequent on attainder, **22**, 275
 - without attainder, **22**, 276
- Pluralities Act, 1838, under, **11**, 540
- Post Office Act, 1908, under, proceedings for recovery, **22**, 668
- Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, under, procedure as to, **23**, 734, 735, 736
- real estate, of, **24**, 330, 331
- recognisances, of, cancellation of, **11**, 222 n.
 - clerk of assize, duty of, **25**, 822
 - coroner's inquest, at, **8**, 290
 - justices' power as to, **19**, 608
 - keep the peace, to, **9**, 414
- municipal election petition, in case of, **12**, 521, 522
 - out of jurisdiction of sheriff to whom warrant issued, **25**, 823
 - sheriff, duty of, in regard to, **25**, 821, 822, 823
 - neglect of, to levy penalty on, **25**, 832
- Supreme Court, in, **25**, 823
- relief against, equitable. *See* equitable relief, *supra*.
 - lease, in case of, **18**, 589—546. *See* lease, *supra*.
 - right of, a chose in action, **4**, 365
- rent, acceptance of, as waiver of, **13**, 389 n.; **18**, 537
 - apportionment of, in case of, **18**, 484
 - non-payment of, for, formal demand necessary before, **18**, 535, 536
 - relief against, in case of. *See* lease, *supra*.
- rentcharge, for non-payment of, **24**, 515, 517
- Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 629 n., 637
- shares, of, **5**, 200—203, 702—704
 - action for rescission in relation to, **5**, 132, 201; **17**, 268; **20**, 741 n., 744 n., 751 n., 756 n.
 - conditions precedent to, observance of, **5**, 201, 202
 - disclaimer by trustee in bankruptcy, **5**, 202
 - injunction to restrain, **5**, 132, 201; **17**, 268; **20**, 744 n.
 - invalidity of, **5**, 200, 202; **20**, 741
 - non-payment of calls, for, **5**, 100 n., 167, 200—202, 702
 - notice prior to, **5**, 202, 702

FORFEITURE—*continued.*

- shares—*continued.*
 - proceedings against company, for, **5**, 100 n. 200
 - re-allotment after, **5**, 203
 - reduction of company's capital by, **5**, 100 n., 200
 - sale of forfeited shares after, **5**, 201, 703, 704
 - shareholder's position after, **5**, 200
 - Table A, provisions of, as to, **5**, 100 n., 204 n.
 - shifting clause effecting, **24**, 234, 280; **25**, 698, 699
 - ship, of, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1**, 77, 78; **9**, 57
 - bonâ fide* purchaser, position of, on, **1**, 77, 78
 - customs drawback, for offence in regard to, **24**, 698
 - Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, **1**, 78
 - offences involving, **1**, 77; **24**, 698; **26**, 11, 33
 - procedure in case of, **26**, 33
 - share in, of, **26**, 33
- specific performance, refusal of, when causing, **27**, 41
 - statute causing must be unambiguous, **27**, 151
- tenant for life, exercise of statutory powers by, **25**, 637, 638
- title, for denial of, **18**, 532; **24**, 331
- toll, right to, of, **20**, 50
- trade mark, of goods marked with false, **9**, 567 n., 568 n., 760 n.
- treason, for, **9**, 428 n.; **11**, 26 n.; **24**, 330 n.
- underlease, on breach of, **18**, 578, 579
- underlessee, right of relief against, **18**, 531, 543—546
- wages, of, breach of contract by servant, on, **20**, 107, 108
- Factory Acts, under, **20**, 91
 - seaman liable to, when, **26**, 49
- waiver of, copyhold, of, **8**, 51; **18**, 345
 - lease, of, **18**, 510, 537—539
 - payment, by receipt of, **27**, 66 n., 70 n.
- waste, for, **24**, 330, 331
- weights and measures, unjust, of, **28**, 471, 486, 487
- witness, privilege as to answers tending to subject to, **13**, 575

FORGE,

nuisance from, **21**, 533

FORGERY,

defined, **9**, 711

- acceptance, of, **9**, 711 n., 729, 730
- acquittance, of, **9**, 711 n., 725
- affidavit, of, **9**, 739
- assumed name, by signature of, **2**, 494; **9**, 729
- ballot paper, of, **9**, 762; **12**, 530 n., 532
- bank note, of, **1**, 575; **7**, 426; **9**, 715—719
- banker's pass-book, fictitious, by means of, **15**, 189
- Behring Sea Award Act, under, **9**, 561
- bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
- bill of lading, of, **9**, 711 n.
- birth certificate or declaration, of, **9**, 737, 741—743
- blank transfer, by filling in, **27**, 238
- Board of Trade, mark or seal of, **9**, 754
- bond, of, **9**, 731, 733
- burial register, of, **3**, 561, 562; **9**, 741, 742
- bye-law, of copy of, **23**, 393 n.
- certificate, of, under Evidence Acts, **9**, 737, 741
- character, false certificate of, **9**, 711 n.; **20**, 124
- cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE.
- circular note, of, **1**, 627

FORGERY—continued.

Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, of false statement under, **9**, 761
 codicil, of, **9**, 734
 commissioner for oaths, seal or signature of, **9**, 738, 739
 commissioners of customs, draft or instrument of, **9**, 745
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, certificate of, **9**, 744
 die or stamp used by, **9**, 747
 Commissioners of Woods, name or handwriting of, **9**, 749
 common law, at, **9**, 711
 county court summons, filling up, **9**, 711 n.
 court
 records, documents, or seal, of, **7**, 293 ; **8**, 621 ; **9**, 711 n., 735—737
 rolls, of, **9**, 740
 Crown lands, documents relating to, **7**, 126, 127
 customary manor, of, forfeiture for, **8**, 49
 death, certificate or declaration as to, **9**, 743
 debenture, of, **9**, 733
 transfer of, **5**, 195, 358, 359
 Declaration of Title Act, 1862, under, **9**, 741
 deeds, of, **9**, 712 n., 733
 Acts for registry of, under, **9**, 740
 attesting witness to, **9**, 734
 avoidance of, for, **10**, 405
 date of, **9**, 712 n.
 deposition, of, **9**, 739
 district registrar, signature of, **9**, 738
 distringas, alteration of, into summons, **9**, 711 n.
 dividends, receiving, by means of, **9**, 755, 757
 document, of, construction of, **9**, 723, 724
 not completed, of, **9**, 722, 728
 Documentary Evidence Act, 1868, documents authorised by, **9**, 738, 739
 East India Bond, of, **9**, 733
 estoppel, in relation to, **1**, 616 ; **13**, 396, 401
 conduct, by, in case of, **1**, 616, 617 ; **2**, 512 ; **13**, 384, 395 n., 396, 401
 no duty to guard against forgery, **13**, 400
 non-essential document of title, in case of, **13**, 394
 indorsement on genuine bill, in case of, **13**, 395 n.
 secretary of company, in case of forgery by, **5**, 195
 transfer of shares, in case of, **5**, 194, 195 ; **13**, 410, 411
 evidence, of documents to be used for, **9**, 735—738
 evidence in trial for, **9**, 764
 exchequer bills, of, **9**, 731
 Explosives Act, 1875, documents under, **9**, 761
 Factory Acts, certificate under, **14**, 534
 foreign document, of, **9**, 767
 fraudulent use of forged instruments, **9**, 762
 friendly society, unregistered, treasurer of, when guilty of, **15**, 189
 gas meter stamp, of, **15**, 350
 Goldsmiths' Company, of dies of, **9**, 758
 goods, order for delivery or transfer of, of, **9**, 719
 Government Annuities Act, 1832, under, **9**, 748, 749
 hall marks on plate, of, **9**, 758
 Income Tax Acts, under, **16**, 688
 indictment for, **9**, 339 n., 714 n., 763

FORGERY—continued.

indorsement, of, bill of exchange, of, banker's liability in case of, **1**, 614, 618 ; **2**, 550, 551
 forged abroad, effect of, **2**, 512
 punishment for, **9**, 719, 727
 title, how determined, **2**, 512, 550
 cheque, of, banker's liability in case of, **1**, 593, 597, 609, 610, 618 ; **27**, 893 n., 894 n.
 punishment for, **9**, 719, 727
 promissory note, of, banker's liability in case of, **27**, 894 n.
 injury as an ingredient of, **9**, 713
 inland revenue marks, of, **9**, 745
 intent to defraud, necessary ingredient of, **9**, 713, 763
 joint-stock company, seal, signature, or document of, **9**, 737
 judge, signature of, **9**, 737
 justice of peace, documents issued by, of, **9**, 739
 justices' licence for sale of intoxicants, **18**, 56, 129, 130
 King's seals, of, **9**, 735
 land, of, certificate relating to, **9**, 741 ; **24**, 324
 tax, certificate of redemption of, **9**, 748
 London Hackney Carriage Act, 1843, licence under, **9**, 760
 marriage
 certificate or licence, of, **9**, 743
 register, of, **9**, 711 n.
 Master in Lunacy, signature or seal of, **9**, 739
 Merchant Seamen's Fund, document relating to, **9**, 752
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, documents under, **9**, 752—754
 motor car, identification mark or licence, of, **9**, 761 ; **27**, 320, 321
 Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, seal or signature under, **9**, 740
 National Debt Act, 1870, certificate under, **9**, 755
 naval service, certificate of, **9**, 750
 negligence as the cause of, **13**, 400
 next friend, of, consent to act as, **9**, 711 n.
 nomination paper at election, of, **9**, 762 ; **12**, 530 n., 532
 ordination, register or certificate of, **9**, 711 n.
 Patents and Designs Act, 1907, under, **9**, 743
 paymaster-general, certificate of, **9**, 744
 payment of money, authority or request for, **9**, 719, 721, 722 n., 724
 order for, **9**, 719, 722, 723
 recovery of money paid by banker under, **1**, 617—619
 security for, of, **9**, 724
 undertaking for, **9**, 719, 720
 pensions, in relation to, **9**, 750—752
 pharmaceutical chemists, register of, **9**, 744
 picture, fraudulent signature of painter to, **9**, 711 n.
 postal money order, of, **9**, 719
 power of attorney for transference of stock, of, **9**, 755 ; **27**, 245, 246
 prisoner, of order of discharge of, **9**, 711 n.
 probate registrar, signature of, **9**, 738
 seal, of, **9**, 738
 proclamations, Government, of, **9**, 738
 procuration, drawing bills by, without authority, **9**, 727
 promissory note, of, **9**, 719, 727, 728. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 public documents, of, **23**, 226

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

FORGERY—*continued.*

- public officers, instruments issued by, **9**, 744
et seq.
- Public Record Office, clerk of, by, **9**, 737
- records of, **9**, 737
- railway pass, of, **9**, 711 n.
- ratification of, effect of, **1**, 174, 616; **2**, 495
- receipt, of, **9**, 719, 725
- alteration, when spent, **9**, 726
- copy of, of, **9**, 726
- resemblance to genuine document required, **9**, 713, 721, 724
- Royal Forces, of certificate relating to, **25**, 99
- Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1875, warranty under, **9**, 760; **15**, 29
- salvage documents, of, **9**, 560, 754
- sea fishery officer, signature of, **9**, 754
- seal, of. *See* SEAL and *individual headings under* FORGERY *passim.*
- share
 - certificate, of, **5**, 183; **9**, 737
 - transfer, of, **5**, 193—195, 698; **9**, 755
 - warrant, of, **5**, 185; **9**, 756
- signature, fictitious, by means of, **9**, 712 n.
- Slave Trade Act, 1824, of documents under, **9**, 760
- Stationers' Company registry book, of, **9**, 743
- Stationery Office, publications or documents, of, **9**, 739
- statute, by, **9**, 715 *et seq.*
- punishment for, **9**, 766
- stock, of transfer of, **9**, 754, 755
 - banker, title and liability of, **1**, 637
 - Statute of Limitations as affecting, **1**, 637
- summary conviction for, **9**, 767
- telegrams, of, **9**, 762; **27**, 387
- trade marks, of, **9**, 566—569, 743, 759, 760
- transfer, of, shares, of, **5**, 193, 194, 195; **9**, 755
 - stock, of, **9**, 754, 755
- Treasury Bill, of, **9**, 731
- Treasury Commissioners, of name of, **9**, 749
- uttering forged instrument, **9**, 714, 754, 755, 765
- void instrument, of, **9**, 721; **13**, 53 n.
- war bond, of, **9**, 731
- will of, **9**, 734. *See* WILL.
- wrappers, imitation of, **9**, 711 n.

FORGETFULNESS,

- misrepresentation due to, **20**, 694
- mistake caused by, relief in respect of, **15**, 421 n.; **21**, 16
- money paid under mistake, recovery of, **21**, 29 n., 30

FORM,

- in schedule to statute, functions of, **27**, 122, 123

FORMA PAUPERIS,

- proceedings in. *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS.

FORMEDON,

- action of, **1**, 33

FORNICATION. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.**FORTIFICATIONS,**

- erection of, by Crown in time of war, **6**, 448
- gift for providing, **4**, 115

FORTRESS,

- entering wrongfully, **7**, 31
- making plan or sketch of, **7**, 31
- obtaining and communicating information as to, **9**, 480

FORTUNE-TELLING,

- offence of, **9**, 692; **22**, 612

FORTY DAYS' COURT,

- forest court, as, **9**, 111, 112

FORTY-FIVE DEGREES RULE,

- easement of light, in case of, **11**, 301

FORWARDING AGENT,

- delivery to, effect of, on stoppage in transit, **4**, 98

FOULING. *See* COLLISION; CONTAMINATION; FISHING VESSEL; POLLUTION.**FOUNDATION,**

- builder's right to soil dug for, **3**, 187
- building, for, bye-laws by local authorities, **23**, 418
- metropolis, in, requirements as to, **25**, 755, 756
- charitable corporation, of, **4**, 284, 285
- church, of a, **11**, 720, 729 n.
- Church of England, of, **11**, 359 n., 370
- educational, law of, **12**, 7. *See also* EDUCATION.
- managers, **12**, 35
- scholars at certain public schools, **12**, 98
- wall, of, placing on another's land, right of action, **27**, 855 n.

FOUNDERS' SHARES,

- nature of, **5**, 90 n.
- number of, to be stated in prospectus, **5**, 121

FOUNDLING,

- domicil of origin of, **6**, 184
- registration of birth of, **24**, 451

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL,

- land, right to hold, **15**, 406 n.

FOUNDRY,

- meaning of, **14**, 439

FOUNTAIN,

- negligence in respect of, liability for, **21**, 399 n.
- nuisance, as obstruction to highway, **16**, 152 n.
- public, vesting of, in sanitary authority, **28**, 267, 268

FOURTH PARTY,

- notice, right of third party as to, **23**, 165

FOWEY,

- port of, usages of, **10**, 293

FOX-HUNTING,

- gamekeeper's right to interfere with, **15**, 243 n.
- trespass in course of, **1**, 368; **15**, 226, 230; **27**, 860, 861

FRACTION,

- disregarded in computing time, **27**, 454

FRAME,

hosiery trade, use of, without employer's consent, **14**, 524
distress upon, **11**, 140

FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL),

age qualification for, **12**, 139, 182, 188 ; **17**, 47, 48
alien, right to, **1**, 308 ; **12**, 140, 183, 455 n., 458
alms, receipt of, disqualification by, **12**, 144, 145, 181, 183
ancient demesne, qualification of tenant in, **12**, 154
barracks, qualification in respect of, **12**, 173 n., 174 n.
bedesman, county qualification of, **12**, 149
board of guardians, **12**, 192
borough, in, municipal, **12**, 182—190. *See* BOROUGH.
parliamentary. *See* BOROUGH, *also* HOUSEHOLD, LODGER, OCCUPATION, and SERVICE FRANCHISE respectively.
bribery, conviction for, effect of, **12**, 141, 455, 456. *See* BRIBERY.
building, occupation of, **12**, 186 n.
burgage tenure, in respect of, **12**, 178—180
burgesses, qualification of, **12**, 178. *See* BURGESS.
Cambridge University, in, **12**, 182, 193 n.
cathedral chapter, non-qualification of members of, **12**, 147
cestui que trust, right of, **12**, 150
charitable institution, occupation of, **12**, 166
children receiving public aid, effect on franchise of parent, **12**, 143
claim to, notice of, **12**, 205—209, 228
objection to, proof in support of, **12**, 213, 214, 230—232
opposition to, how made, **12**, 209, 210, 214, 229, 230
proof of, how made, **12**, 228, 229
clergy, beneficed, of, **11**, 563 ; **12**, 149, 152 n.
company, illegal, property of, no qualification in, **12**, 152 n.
shareholders, committee of, no qualification as such, **12**, 147
co-owners, right of, to, **12**, 152
copyhold, in respect of, **12**, 153
corporation
aggregate, right of, to, **3**, 374 ; **12**, 139 n., 147
qualification of, in regard to, **12**, 139 n., 147
sole, right of, to, **3**, 374 ; **12**, 139 n.
corrupt practices, conviction for, disqualification by, **12**, 141, 142, 471, 485, 486, 534 n. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
counting house, occupation of, **12**, 185 n.
county, borough franchise compared with, **12**, 194
household in, **12**, 163—174. *See* HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE.
lodger in, **12**, 174—177. *See* LODGER FRANCHISE.
occupation in, **12**, 155—162. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE.
ownership in, **12**, 145—155. *See* OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE.
county council, for, **12**, 190, 191
customary freehold, in respect of, **12**, 147
disfranchised persons, list of, annual, **12**, 196
disqualified person on register, position of, **12**, 314
dissenting minister, electoral position of, **12**, 150
distress committee, assistance from, effect of, **28**, 884

FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)—continued.

district council, for, **12**, 191, 192, 362
dwelling-house, occupation of, qualification by, **12**, 184, 185 n.
easement, ownership of, no qualification by, **12**, 147
felon, incapacity of, for, **9**, 429 ; **12**, 141
female disqualification of, for parliamentary, **12**, 140, 248 n.
qualification of, for municipal, **12**, 183, 191, 192, 248 n.
fraudulent conveyances to multiply, **12**, 153, 537
freeholder, certain towns, in, right to, **12**, 178—180
county, in, **12**, 145—153. *See* OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE.
freeman, borough, in, right to, **12**, 178, 179
London, City of, in, **5**, 751 ; **12**, 180, 181
guardians, board of, for, **12**, 192
history of, **12**, 135
hospital, inmate or official of, **12**, 148, 149
household, **12**, 163—174, 184. *See* HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE.
illegal practices, conviction for, disqualification by, **12**, 141, 293 *et seq.*, 534 n. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
imprisonment, electoral occupation of premises broken by, **12**, 141 n.
infant, disability in respect of, **12**, 139, 182 ; **17**, 47, 48
inhabitant occupier, lodger and, distinction between, **12**, 168
joint occupiers, of, **12**, 157, 159, 167, 176, 184, 189
land, share in profits of, no qualification by reason of, **12**, 147
leaseholder, right to, **12**, 154, 155
life estate, in respect of, **12**, 146—148
lodger, **12**, 174—177. *See* LODGER FRANCHISE.
London, City of, in, municipal, **12**, 190
parliamentary, **12**, 180, 181
limit of distance for qualifying occupation, **12**, 158 n.
lunatics and idiots, incapacity for, **12**, 140, 164
married woman, municipal, disqualification for, **12**, 183
parliamentary, disqualification for, **12**, 140, 183 n.
parochial, qualified for, **12**, 191, 217
medical relief, receipt of, effect of, **12**, 142, 183, 192
metropolis, in, municipal, **12**, 190 ; **20**, 433
mortgagees, position of, **12**, 150
mortgagor in possession, qualification of, **12**, 150
municipal, effect of temporary absence on, **12**, 187 n.
occupation, **12**, 155—163. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE.
office, through holding of an, **12**, 149
old-age pensioners, provision as to, **12**, 143 ; **22**, 618 n.
old burgess, **12**, 184—188
ownership, **12**, 145—155. *See* OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE.
Oxford University, in, **12**, 182, 193 n.
parents of children receiving public aid, provision as to, **12**, 33, 143
parish clerk entitled to, **12**, 149
parish council, for, **12**, 191, 192
parish lists, county electors, of, **12**, 245
parliamentary, **12**, 139—182. *See* HOUSEHOLD, LODGER, OCCUPATION, OWNERSHIP, and SERVICE FRANCHISE respectively.

FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)—*continued.*

parochial relief, effect of, **12**, 143—145, 183
 part of house, occupation of, qualification by, **12**, 185 n.
 partners, of, in possession of freehold land vested in trustees, **12**, 147
 trade or business, in, **12**, 152
 partnership, illegal, members of, in case of, **12**, 157 n.
 pauper, incapacity of, **12**, 142
 peer, right of, to, **12**, 140, 183 ; **22**, 270
 person, meaning of, sex of elector, in respect of, **12**, 248 n.
 personal qualifications for, municipal, **12**, 182—184
 poor rate, composition of, effect of, **12**, 172
 parliamentary, **12**, 139 *et seq.*
 property qualifications, **12**, 145—181, 205 n. *See* HOUSEHOLD, LODGER, OCCUPATION, and OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE *respectively.*
 rating as a qualification for, **12**, 157, 170—172, 187, 188 ; **24**, 20, 67 n.
 registration, **12**, 139, 193 *et seq.* *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
 rentcharge, in respect of, **12**, 147 ; **24**, 469
 tithe, in respect of, **11**, 563 ; **12**, 147, 148
 reserve rights. *See* RESERVE RIGHTS (Franchise).
 residence qualification, boroughs, in, **12**, 158, 159, 163, 164
 break in residence, effect of, **12**, 164
 counties, in, **12**, 156—158, 163, 164
 nature of, **12**, 164 n., 177 n., 187, 188
 returning officers and election agents, as to, **12**, 145, 268
 rules under James I. as to, **12**, 135
 servant, occupation of, affecting master's qualification, **12**, 152, 153
 service, by, **12**, 172—174. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.
 shop, occupation of, qualification by, **12**, 185 n.
 sublessee, qualification of, **12**, 155
 subletting furnished house, effect of, **12**, 187
 succession, qualification by, **12**, 187, 188
 successive occupations, in case of, **12**, 157, 159, 165, 171, 174, 189
 lodger, of, **12**, 176
 surgical relief as disqualification, extent of, **12**, 142, 183
 ten pound occupation, **12**, 155—162, 188
 tenancy agreement in claim for, proof of, **12**, 166
 tithe rentcharge, in respect of, **11**, 563 ; **12**, 147, 148
 trustee, of, trust estate, in respect of, **12**, 150
 appointment, in case of, **12**, 150
 underlessee, assignee of, qualification of, **12**, 155
 universities, in, **12**, 181, 182, 192, 193
 urban district council, for, **12**, 191, 362
 vicar, title to ownership giving, **12**, 149
 vote, in regard to. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS ; VOTE ; VOTER.
 warehouse, occupation of, **12**, 184

FRANCHISE (LIBERTY),

defined, **8**, 313 n.
 bailiff of, **25**, 798, 799. *See* BAILIFF.
 bailiwick as, **25**, 798, 799
 execution within, **14**, 18, 19 ; **25**, 811, 812
 chase, of, **6**, 490, 491 ; **7**, 184 ; **8**, 7 ; **15**, 212, 214, 215
 cinque port, of a, **6**, 490, 492

FRANCHISE (LIBERTY)—*continued.*

copyhold, in, **8**, 5—7
 enfranchisement of, does not affect, **8**, 127
 coroner, **8**, 228—237. *See* FRANCHISE CORONER.
 corporation, creation of, not essential for, **8**, 313
 forfeiture of, **8**, 397, 398
 origin of, **6**, 491, 492
 reverter of, to Crown, **8**, 401
 seizure of, **8**, 398
 vesting in, **8**, 377
 county corporate, of, **6**, 492
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 431, 435
 Crown, power of, to grant, **6**, 489—492 ; **25**, 798
 decr, to hunt, **6**, 490 ; **15**, 215
 distress, in relation to, **11**, 132
 dower, right of, in respect of, **20**, 13 n. ; **24**, 190
 Durham, county palatine of, **6**, 492 ; **7**, 216
 estrays, of, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 214 ; **8**, 6
 fair, of, **6**, 490 ; **20**, 4, 7, 8
 ferry, of, **6**, 490 ; **14**, 555—565. *See* FERRY.
 fish, royal, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 215, 216
 fishery, of, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 215 ; **14**, 573, 580
 forest, of, **6**, 490, 491 ; **7**, 184 ; **15**, 212, 214, 215
 free warren, of, **6**, 491 ; **8**, 7
 game, of, **15**, 212, 214, 215
 Ground Game Act, 1880, effect of, **15**, 222
 hospital, right of presentation to, **8**, 7
 Inclosure Acts, excepted from, **4**, 572
 incorporeal hereditament, an, **24**, 161
 inn, keeping of, not a, **17**, 306
 lease, subject of, **18**, 341
 manor, in, **8**, 5—7
 market, of, **6**, 490 ; **8**, 7 ; **20**, 4, 7, 8
 conveyance of market-place does not pass, **20**, 13
 extinction by statute, **20**, 9, 51, 52
 forfeiture of, **20**, 49—51
 mines, royal, of, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 117
 municipal, **6**, 492 ; **25**, 798
 nature of, **6**, 489—492 ; **7**, 209—217 ; **8**, 431
 park, of, **6**, 491
 patent rights in invention, a, **8**, 431
 pontage and murage, of, **6**, 490, 491
 port, of, **28**, 384
 creation of, **28**, 385
 prescription for, **6**, 490
 registration of title, excluded from, **24**, 311
 royal, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 210—217
 sheriff, right to appoint, **6**, 492 ; **25**, 798, 799
 swans, of, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 216
 tinnors of Devon and Cornwall, of, **7**, 117
 toll, of, **6**, 487 ; **8**, 7 ; **20**, 35, 36, 50
 treasure trove, of, **6**, 489, 490 ; **7**, 213 ; **8**, 7
 waifs, of, **6**, 490 ; **8**, 5, 6
 warren, of, **6**, 491 ; **8**, 7
 weights and measures, of, **28**, 497
 purchase of, local authorities, by, **28**, 497 n., 498 n.
 wreck, of, **6**, 490 ; **7**, 212 ; **8**, 6 ; **28**, 379—381.
 See WRECK.

FRANCHISE CORONER, **8**, 228—237

defined, **8**, 228, 229
 Admiralty, **8**, 231—234. *See* ADMIRALTY.
 appointment of, **8**, 229, 234
 area of jurisdiction of, cannot become a county district, **8**, 213

FRANCHISE CORONER—*continued.*

Coroners Act, 1887, application of, to, **8**, 235, 236
 deputy of, **8**, 237
 expenses of, **8**, 295
 fees of, **8**, 235
 King's coroner and attorney, **8**, 229, 230
 King's household coroner, **8**, 230, 231
 Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **8**, 228
 prescription to appoint, **8**, 229
 removal of, **8**, 235
 remuneration of, **8**, 235
 verge, of the, **8**, 221, 230, 231

FRANK FOLDAGE,
 right of, meaning of, **4**, 463, 464

FRANK MARRIAGE,
 grant in, effect of, **24**, 244 n.

FRANKALMOIGN,
 tenure in, *defined*, **8**, 373 ; **24**, 140, 142 n., 148
 Statute of 1660, did not abolish, **24**, 148

FRATERNITY,
 definition of, **8**, 315 n.

FRAUD.

The title MISREPRESENTATION AND FRAUD is contained in Vol. XX., pp. 653 et seq. defined, 9, 689 n. ; 20, 687

abduction of children by, **9**, 621
 abuse of influence amounting to, **20**, 760, 761
 account stated, reopening on account of, **7**, 490 ; **13**, 171 n. ; **21**, 32, 216, 217
 acquiescence, effect of, **13**, 171, 172
 Act of Parliament, private, relief against, when obtained by, **25**, 527
 action for, absence of damage, effect of, **20**, 707 n., 724, 725
 defence of mistake, **21**, 2
 pleading in. *See* pleading, *infra*.
 actual, defence to action, as, **13**, 13, 14
 equitable jurisdiction, **13**, 15
 agent, of. *See* AGENT.
 animal, diseased, liability on sale of, **1**, 420
 sale of, by, **1**, 393, 420 ; **20**, 674, 676, 677 n.
 appointment, in regard to. *See* FRAUDULENT APPOINTMENT.

arbitration, in connection with, **1**, 453, 478
 architect, of, **3**, 215 *et seq.* *See* ARCHITECT.
 auction, bids in, **1**, 509
 auctioneer's liability for, **1**, 509, 519
 bailee, of, **1**, 531, 542
 bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 begging by, **22**, 611. *See* VAGRANCY.
 belief, absence of, amounting to, **20**, 688, 689, 693, 694
 not amounting to, **20**, 693, 694
 bill of exchange, in, **2**, 499—501 ; **9**, 727—731
 drawing etc. by, **9**, 719
 evidence as to, **2**, 467, 498
 bill of sale induced by, **3**, 67
 billets, with reference to, **25**, 58
 bond, party to, **3**, 98, 99
 breach of promise of marriage, action for, as defence in, **16**, 275
 broker, of, **1**, 216 ; **13**, 412 ; **27**, 256
 building contract, in connection with, **3**, 169, 201, 206, 218, 220, 235. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
 certificate, in respect of, **3**, 201, 217, 218

FRAUD—*continued.*

building society, certificate of, obtained by, **3**, 396
 funds of society obtained by, **3**, 346
 secretary of society, of, **3**, 342
 burden of proof, action of deceit, in, **5**, 133, 134 ; **13**, 14 ; **20**, 724
 fraudulent conveyances, in case of, **15**, 84—86
 fraudulent preference, in, **2**, 286, 287
 when not necessary for rescission of contract, **5**, 129 ; **20**, 737, 738, 756 n.
 buyer, non-disclosure of want of title by seller, fraud on, **25**, 194
 cancellation of documents in case of, **13**, 53 ; **20**, 744
 carriage, impressment of, for military purposes by, **25**, 53
 carrier, contract with, effect on, **4**, 9, 16
 carts, weighing in markets, penalties in respect of, **20**, 27
caveat emptor, application of maxim, **13**, 14 n.
 charter obtained by, rescission of, **20**, 761, 762
 chattels, intermixture of, by, **1**, 542
 cheat, when amounting to, **9**, 689
 common law, at, **1**, 40 ; **9**, 689 n. ; **13**, 13 ; **20**, 724, 732
 companies, in relation to, **5**, 132 *et seq.* *See* COMPANIES.
 composition with creditors, in relation to, **2**, 84 ; **3**, 65
 compromise of action obtained by, setting aside of, **23**, 168
 concealment. *See* CONCEALED FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT.
 by, **9**, 705 ; **27**, 46, 47
 plea of, as a good reply, **19**, 187
 condonation of, **13**, 171
 consent judgment, effect as to, **13**, 352 ; **18**, 217
 consent
 obtained by, **13**, 15—17 ; **27**, 872 n.
 want of, unsoundness of mind, in case of, **13**, 15
 consideration, presumption from inadequacy of, **2**, 498 ; **13**, 16 ; **15**, 98, 112 ; **27**, 41, 42
 conspiracy to carry out, **9**, 263, 708—710
 constructive, **13**, 15
 equitable jurisdiction, **13**, 15
 contract, avoidance for, **5**, 289 ; **7**, 393, 485 ; **10**, 359 ; **20**, 737, 738, 762
 collateral, breach of, as amounting to, **27**, 30, 31
 induced by, effect of, **27**, 901 ; **28**, 871. *See* avoidance, *supra*.
 lunatic, with, as to, **13**, 16
 measure of damages, **20**, 733, 734
 minerals etc., for sale of, setting aside of, **20**, 548, 549
 necessary elements, **20**, 694 n., 695 n.
 public, in fraud of the, unenforceability of, **20**, 762
 work, for, induced by, right of person deceived, **28**, 871
 conversion of goods by, criminal liability for, **9**, 658, 659
 property in, **27**, 891, 901
 conveyance in, offences as to, **9**, 704. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 corporation, by, **1**, 213 ; **8**, 387 ; **20**, 711
 members of, election of, obtained by, **8**, 353
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 446
 credit, obtaining by, **2**, 268, 349—351 ; **9**, 328 n. **17**, 308 n.

FRAUD—*continued.*

creditor, consent of, procuring by, **2**, 349
 criminal, acts and omissions amounting to, **9**,
 688—710; **20**, 762
 death duties, certificate of discharge of, effect
 where, **13**, 182, 219, 224
 debentures issued in, **5**, 353
 deceit, action for, **13**, 14. *See* FRAUDULENT
 MISREPRESENTATION.
 deed, estoppel as affected by, **10**, 359; **13**, 369,
 412
 execution by, extrinsic evidence to prove, **10**,
 359
 defamation by imputation of, **18**, 620
 disability, by person under, refusal of equitable
 relief in case of, **13**, 72
 distress, fraudulent removal of goods to avoid,
11, 191
 document, impeachment of, by verbal evidence as
 to, **13**, 427, 428
 drawback, in respect of, **24**, 698 n.
 drunkenness induced by, relief against contract
 in case of, **13**, 16
 duress, **13**, 19. *See* DURESS.
 election, parliamentary, avoidance for fraud of
 agent, **12**, 293
 electricity, use of, by, **12**, 612—614
 emigrant passages, in connection with, **26**, 352
 equitable
 jurisdiction as to, **13**, 10, 11, 13, 43, 153 n.
 relief barred by, **13**, 72
 estate duty, certificate of discharge of, obtained
 by, **13**, 219, 224
 estoppel
 arising from deed obtained by, **10**, 359; **13**,
 369, 412
 judgment obtained by, setting aside, **13**, 352
 foreign judgment, in case of, **13**, 351 n.
 prevented by, **13**, 351
 excise licence obtained by, effect of, **24**, 628
 executor a trustee for person deprived of benefit
 by, **14**, 180
 expectant heir, catching bargain with, **15**, 111,
 112. *See* EXPECTANT HEIR.
 factors and agents, by, **9**, 657, 658
 false pretences, as, **9**, 690 *et seq.* *See* FALSE
 PRETENCES.
 restitution of property obtained by, **9**, 702
 falsity distinguished from, **20**, 687
 fire insurance, in connection with, **17**, 529, 539,
 542 n.
 food and drugs, in case of sale of, **15**, 24
 notice covering fraud by seller, effect of, **15**, 20
 food obtained in eating-house, prosecution for,
 fraud necessary, **2**, 268, 350 n.; **17**, 308 n.
 foreclosure order obtained by, **21**, 299
 foreign judgment obtained by, effect of, in
 England, **6**, 287, 288, 297; **13**, 351 n.
 foreign property and immovables, with regard to,
6, 206; **13**, 66
 fortune-telling etc. by, **9**, 692
 fraudulent misrepresentation. *See* FRAUDULENT
 MISREPRESENTATION.
 friendly society, misapplication of property of, by,
15, 170
 officers of, prosecution for fraud by, **15**, 123,
 146, 147, 189
 registry, acknowledgment of, obtained by,
15, 203
 gaming, winning money by, **9**, 691
 gas obtained by, liability for, **15**, 355

FRAUD—*continued.*

gift
 induced by, rights of donor, **15**, 419, 420
 misapplication of, constituting, **15**, 426, 427
 will, in, obtained by, **28**, 539
 goods, fraudulent assignment of, suit in trover
 on, **27**, 902
 obtained by, property in, **9**, 690—702; **22**,
 246; **25**, 198, 199; **27**, 891. *See* FALSE
 PRETENCES.
 trover for, **27**, 900 n., 901—903
 pledge of, by factor in, **9**, 657, 658
 guarantee, appointee to office, fraud by, effect on
 surety, **15**, 498 n.
 effect of antecedent fraud on, **15**, 539
 proof required by surety on seeking to avoid,
15, 539
 surety, by, effect on right to contribution, **15**,
 529
 liability of, for, **15**, 501
 heir expectant, on, **13**, 20, 21; **15**, 111—113.
See EXPECTANT HEIR.
 husband, concurrence of, order to dispense with,
 obtained by, **16**, 386
 infant, liability of, for, **9**, 239; **17**, 46, 74
 intent to commit, essential for criminal offence
 by bankrupt, **2**, 346 *et seq.*
 intention, in regard to. *See* FRAUDULENT
 INTENTION.
 joint obligees, release by one of, by, **3**, 98, 99
 judgment obtained by, bankruptcy proceedings,
 in, **18**, 216, 217
 consent, prevention of fraud in case of, **18**,
 188
 estoppel in case of, **13**, 352
 setting aside of, **13**, 352; **18**, 216—218
 probate as to, **14**, 213 n.
 void as against sheriff, **15**, 89
 laches, none, where ignorance of, **13**, 171
 land, sale of, induced by, **25**, 471
 Land Transfer Act, register under, entry by, **9**,
 705; **24**, 323
 larceny, conviction for, on trial for false pre-
 tentences, **9**, 692
 legatee, fraudulent, declared trustee for benefi-
 ciary, **13**, 13
 legitimacy, declaration of, obtained by, **2**, 435
 letters of administration obtained by, revocation
 in case of, **13**, 351 n.; **14**, 213
 liability of sureties, in case of, **14**, 210
 lien, innkeeper, of, removal of goods by fraud,
 effect of, **17**, 325, 326
 shipowner, of, parting with goods by, **26**, 288
 life policy, in connection with, effect of, **16**, 401;
17, 548—550, 554
 limitation of action, **13**, 64 n.; **19**, 49, 50, 172
 charity land, possession of, obtained by,
 time runs from discovery of fraud, **4**, 205
 concealed fraud, when right to sue accrues,
5, 135; **19**, 49, 143, 187
 diligence must be used in discovery of, **19**, 144
 equitable relief against, effect of statutes of
 limitation on, **19**, 172
 party sued must be privy to, **19**, 144
 statutes, transactions taken out of, by, **19**,
 172
 time runs from discovery of, **4**, 205; **19**, 172
 loans of money induced by, **21**, 51, 52, 56, 57
 lunatic, acts of, induced by, **13**, 16
 possession obtained from, when evidence of,
19, 143

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

FRAUD—*continued.*

marine insurance, in relation to, **17**, 404, 513
 premium, return of, in case of, **17**, 501, 502
 marriage
 brocage contract, relief against, **13**, 20
 secret contracts defeating agreement on, **13**, 20
 security by husband or wife to person procuring, **13**, 20 n.
 settlement cannot be set aside for, **13**, 17
 validity of, when not affected by, **16**, 278, 279, 290, 293
 married woman, by, dealing with real property, **24**, 300
 disposition by, in fraud of marital rights, **13**, 20 n.
 restraint on anticipation, no effect on, **16**, 366
 when husband not liable in respect of, **16**, 438
 mines, contract of sale induced by, **20**, 548, 549
 limitation of action when concealment of trespass, **19**, 49 ; **20**, 543
 misappropriation, **9**, 655, 656. *See* FRAUDULENT MISAPPROPRIATION.
 property intrusted, of, **9**, 656, 658
 misrepresentation, fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
 mistake, as a bar to relief on account of, **21**, 5
 unilateral, induced by, effect, **13**, 25
 money, inducement to borrow, by, **9**, 704
 obtained by, recovery of, **7**, 485 ; **9**, 690—702 ; **13**, 21 ; **17**, 496, 502 ; **20**, 744, 745 n. ; **21**, 40. *See* FALSE PRETENCES.
 proof in bankruptcy, **2**, 198
 mortgage, avoidance of, on ground of, **21**, 347. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 reopening of accounts on account of, **21**, 216, 217
 security, loss of priority of, by, **21**, 345
 nature of, **13**, 14
 negligence as evidence of, **20**, 693
 nullity decree obtained by, **13**, 351 n., 352 n.
particeps criminis, relief to, **13**, 20 n.
 partner, induced to become, by, liability of, **22**, 70
 innocent, how affected by, **15**, 501 n., 503 n. ; **20**, 710 n. ; **22**, 30, 31, 32
 rescission of partnership agreement on ground of, rights of, **22**, 69
 responsibility of firm in case of, **20**, 710 n. ; **22**, 30—32
 Statute of Limitations cannot be set up in respect of, **19**, 50
 passing off by, **13**, 15 ; **27**, 765 *et seq.* *See* PASSING OFF.
 defence to action for, **27**, 774
 long user in, vitiated by, **27**, 774
 patent, invalidity of, when obtained by, **22**, 130, 131
 revocation of, on ground of, **22**, 206, 207
 pawnbroker, of, **9**, 684
 pawnee, against, rights of owner of chattel obtained by, **22**, 246
 pedigree, with reference to, **9**, 705
 personation as, **9**, 706—708. *See* PERSONATION.
 army pensioner, of, **9**, 707
 land, to obtain, **9**, 707
 navy pensioner, of, **9**, 708
 shareholder, of, **9**, 706
 stockholder, of, **9**, 706
 pleading of, **22**, 425, 427, 446, 447, 456
 defence, in, **22**, 446, 447
 general, not enough, **22**, 432, 456
 poor relief, obtaining of, by, **22**, 608

FRAUD—*continued.*

power, limited, exercise of, amounting to, **23**, 58
 non-execution of, obtained by, **23**, 55
 on, examples of, **23**, 59—61
 power of attorney, in abuse of, **9**, 657
 preference of creditors, in regard to. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
 presumption of, age of donor, arising from, **15**, 419, 420
 inadequacy of consideration, from, **2**, 498 ; **13**, 16 ; **15**, 98, 112 ; **27**, 41, 42
 principal debtor, of, effect on surety, **15**, 564
 privilege, professional, extent of, communications for fraudulent purpose, **11**, 80
 probate court, jurisdiction of, as to, **13**, 13
 discovery in, **13**, 13
 probate obtained by, person obtaining may be declared trustee, **13**, 13 ; **14**, 211
 property obtained by, offence of, **9**, 688 *et seq.*
 cheat, by, **9**, 689, 690
 conspiracy, by, **9**, 708—710
 false pretences, by, **9**, 690—702. *See* FALSE PRETENCES.
 personation, by, **9**, 706—708. *See* PERSONATION.
 trover for, **27**, 900 n., 901—903
 public, on, relief refused where performance involves, **27**, 47
 trading under name of late member of firm, whether, **27**, 592 n
 public authorities, on, **20**, 761
 puffer, employment of, at auction as, **25**, 281, 319 n., 320 n. ; **27**, 47
 purchase for value, effect of, on, **15**, 83 ; **19**, 144
 notice to agent, effect of, **13**, 84 ; **19**, 144
 quantity surveyor, of. *See* QUANTITY SURVEYOR.
 recklessness distinguished from, **2**, 261
 removal of goods, in. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS.
 restraint on anticipation not avoided by, **16**, 366
 sale by mortgagee's representative in, **17**, 267 n.
 salvage agreement, as affecting, **26**, 571
 scheme of arrangement, court's approval to, obtained by, **2**, 84, 85, 86
 security etc., execution of, obtained by, **9**, 692
 sequestration, writ of, order for discharge when obtained by, how set aside, **14**, 89
 servant, by, liability of master, **20**, 257
 set-off, effect on, of, **25**, 497
 sheriff's officer, of, liability for, **25**, 826
 shipping documents, in relation to, **9**, 557
 soldier, enlistment, in, forfeiture of service on, **25**, 40 n.
 solicitor, by, costs, overcharge amounting to, **26**, 786
 security for, given in circumstances amounting to, **26**, 811
 innocent member of firm, liability of, **22**, 30, 31
 taking proceedings on behalf of client without authority, **26**, 742
 special settlement on Stock Exchange obtained by, **27**, 239
 specific performance, as a bar to, **27**, 42 *et seq.*
 right to set aside a deed for, **13**, 90
 uncertain contract, effect of, **27**, 22, 30
 statement imputing, defamatory nature of, **18**, 620
 Statute of Frauds not intended to prevent relief against, **13**, 75 ; **25**, 293 ; **27**, 30. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

FRAUD—*continued.*

statute once passed cannot be impeached for, 27, 142
 statutory, nature of, 20, 762
 stolen property, search for, in case of persons convicted of, 22, 498 n.
suppressio veri, suggestio falsi, effect of, 13, 14 ; 20, 682, 683
 surety, by, 15, 456, 501
 right of, to set aside guarantee for, 15, 508, 539
 surprise, attending, relief in case of, 13, 17
 tenant, of, effect on surrender of lease, 13, 376 n.
 tenant for life, by, 25, 639, 655 n.
 collusion between, and remainderman, 25, 602
 injunction in case of, 17, 267 n. ; 25, 639
 third parties, as affecting, 20, 761, 762
 contract rendered unenforceable by, 27, 47
 infringing rights of, 13, 15
 relief in cases involving injury to, 13, 20
 title
 founded on, right to impeach, 13, 90
 want of, non-disclosure of, as, 25, 194
 trade mark, infringement of, injunction on account of, 27, 774
 registration of, procured by, effect, 27, 718
 refusal as to, on account of, 27, 697
 trade names, infringement of, by, 27, 745, 746
 injunction on account of, 27, 745, 746
 trade union property, in respect of, 27, 636, 637
 trader, by, examples of, 2, 261
 trover, suit in, for goods obtained by, 27, 900 n., 901—903
 trustee, by
 attachment, in case of, 7, 300
 cestui que trust's right in case of, 13, 374 n.
 lapse of time no protection in case of, 14, 265 ; 19, 163
 misappropriation of property by, 9, 656
 punishment for, 28, 189
 repayment of trustee's expenditure after, 13, 157
 title deeds, misuse of, by, 13, 80
 trusts, voidability of, 28, 25, 57, 58. *See* TRUST.
 unconscionable bargains as species of, 15, 111—113. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
 underwriter, discharge of, in absence of, 17, 414
 on, rights in case of, 17, 404, 492 n., 496, 501, 502
 undue influence, by, 13, 17, 18, 19. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
 unsound mind, persons of, in dealings with, 13, 15
 valuation, in, valuer's liability in respect of, 28, 229
 will, clauses introduced in, by, 14, 179, 180
 gift by, obtained by, 28, 539
 obtaining, by, interference of equity, 13, 13
 witchcraft, pretending to exercise, as, 9, 692
 work and labour contracts induced by, 28, 871
 Workmen's Compensation Act, agreement under, when obtained by, effect, 20, 184, 226
 award or order under, 20, 229, 237

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.**FRAUDS BY WORKMEN ACT,**

disqualification of justices under, 19, 556
 jurisdiction of justices under, 9, 79
 search warrants under, 9, 310, 311
 trades within, 20, 127 ; 27, 540 n.

FRAUDULENT APPOINTMENTS,

antecedent agreement to benefit persons not objects of the power, 23, 60
 burden of proof of validity of appointments subsequent to, 23, 38
 corrupt purpose, for, 23, 59
 execution for purposes foreign to the power, 23, 61
 intention of donor ascertained from instrument, 23, 61
 purchaser for valuable consideration without notice, not affected by, 23, 61
 severance of, when possible, 23, 62

FRAUDULENT ASSIGNMENT. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.**FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT,**

arbitration, in, setting aside award for, 1, 478
 documents or incumbrances, of, 9, 705
 guarantee, effect on, 15, 539, 540
 requisites of, 15, 540, 541
 property, of, by bankrupt, 2, 345, 346, 350
 seller or mortgagor, by, 9, 705
 surety, by, effect of, 15, 529

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.

The title FRAUDULENT AND VOIDABLE CONVEYANCES is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 77 et seq.
 account of rents and profits before impeachment, no right to obtain, 15, 90
 acquiescence by creditors, effect of, 15, 87
 act of bankruptcy, as, 2, 14—20, 287 ; 15, 88
 action to set aside, burden of proof in, 15, 84
 practice as to, 15, 89—91
 administration of grantor's estate, order for, 15, 90, 91
 alienation, forms and instruments of, 9, 704 ; 15, 79, 80
 alternative remedies, choice between, 15, 92
 appointment under general power may be, 15, 79
 assignment of debtor's whole property, effect of, 2, 16, 17, 288 ; 3, 61 ; 15, 80 n., 84, 86
 avoidance limited to protection of creditors, 15, 78, 87, 90
 bankruptcy, act of, as, 2, 15, 16, 287 ; 15, 88. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY.
 amount of property conveyed material, in case of, 2, 19
 avoidance of, in, 2, 20, 275—279
 limited to protection of creditors, 2, 20, 279
 fraudulent preference, as, 2, 280—288
 impeachment of alienation in, 15, 88
 limited operation of avoidance, 2, 20, 279
 partial assignment of property, effect of, 2, 19, 20
 transactions unaffected by, 2, 288—291
 bill of sale as, 3, 58, 61, 62 ; 15, 89
bond fide purchaser for value, protection of, 15, 78, 81—83, 92, 93. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
 chattels real, penalty in case of, 15, 91
 child, in name of, 15, 80
 chose in action, of, 15, 79
 common law remedies in respect of, 15, 78 n.
 company identical with vendor, to, 2, 17 ; 5, 335 ; 15, 81
 concealment of document of title, effect of, 9, 705
 consideration, *ex post facto*, 25, 563 n.
 existing debt as, 15, 82

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—contd.

consideration—*continued*.
 extrinsic evidence of, **15, 82**
 further advance and past debt as, **2, 17, 18**
 good or valuable, as answer to impeachment of conveyance, **15, 81**
 marriage as, **2, 277**; **15, 82**
 nominal, insufficiency of, **15, 81, 82**
 past debt as, **2, 16, 17**; **3, 61**
 sufficiency of, **15, 81—83**
 waiver of equity to a settlement as, **15, 82**
 copyholds, of, **15, 79**
 costs of trustees of, **2, 333**; **15, 91**
 covenants for title in, postponement of claim under, **15, 83 n.**
 creditors, arrangement for benefit of particular class of, **2, 14**
 trust deed for benefit of, **15, 80**
 what constitutes defrauding, delaying, or hindering of, **15, 78—92**
 criminal offence, as, **9, 704, 705**; **15, 92**
 Crown, forfeiture of part penalty to, **15, 91**
 death of grantor, effect of, **15, 90**
 debentures issued under, invalidity of, **2, 288**
 debts, evidence of means to pay, **15, 88**
 deed of arrangement may be, **2, 336, 337**
 defrauding of creditors, what constitutes, **15, 79, 80**
 delay in enforcing remedy, effect of, **15, 89**
 delaying of creditors, what constitutes, **15, 79**
 deposit of husband's money in wife's name, **15, 79**
 disclaimer of fraudulent intention, presumption of fraud from, **15, 86**
 disentailing deed and resettlement not impeachable as, **15, 80**
 equitable reversionary interests, of, **15, 79**
 evidence, admission of extrinsic, **15, 82**
 fraudulent intent, of, **3, 62**; **15, 84—87**
 execution, after issue of, **15, 86**
 creditor, intention to defeat, **14, 21, 52 n.**; **15, 83, 84**
 extension of property liable to, **15, 79**
 executor *de son tort*, grantee liable as, **15, 90**
 existing creditors, payment of, **15, 88 n.**
 expenditure of money not regarded as, **15, 81**
 factor, by, **9, 657, 658**
 false recital, presumption of fraud from, **15, 86**
 family arrangement, avoidance of, **14, 551**
 following property comprised in, **15, 90**
 forms of, **15, 79, 80**
 fraud, indications or badges of, **15, 84—86**
 proof of actual, when required, **2, 337**; **15, 84**
 fraudulent
 intention as affecting, **15, 83—87**. See **FRAUDULENT INTENTION**.
 preference by, **2, 20, 280—287**; **3, 61, 62**
 See **FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE**.
 goods delivered under, recovery of, **15, 87**
 goodwill of business, of, **15, 79**
 grantee, fraud emanating from, effect of, **15, 84**
 penalty, when liable to, **15, 91**
 protection of, **15, 81**
 purchaser from, protection of, **15, 83**
 grantor and persons claiming under him, when impeachable by, **15, 87, 88, 106**
 husband and wife, as between, **15, 85 n.**; **16, 392, 399**
 impeachment of, creditors, by, **3, 61**; **15, 87—89**
 evidence of fraud on, **15, 84**
 facts to be proved on, **15, 81**
 grounds for, **15, 83—87**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—contd.

impeachment of—*continued*.
 interpleader proceedings, in, **15, 89**
 loss of right to, **15, 92**
 partial, **15, 87**
 parties to action for, **15, 89**
 trustee in bankruptcy of grantor, by, **15, 88, 89**
 indebtedness of grantor, not conclusive evidence of fraud, **15, 85**
 indictment for, **9, 704**
 civil proceedings, may precede, **15, 92**
 injunction to restrain exercise of power under, **15, 90**
 inquiry, delay not allowed on account of pending, **15, 89**
 settlement by deceased grantor, as to, **15, 91**
 insolvency of grantor as affecting preference to creditor, **15, 84**
 insurance policy, of, **15, 79**
 intention as affecting, **15, 78, 81—88, 94—97**.
 See **FRAUDULENT INTENTION**.
 bankruptcy, in, **2, 16**
 bill of sale, in case of, **3, 62**
 fraudulent, must be, **2, 16**
 particular creditor, to defeat, **15, 83**
 interest determinable on bankruptcy, effect of limitation of, **2, 146—152**; **15, 86**
 investment of husband's money in wife's name, **15, 79**
 joint possession by grantor and grantee, effect of, **15, 84, 85**
 judgment fraudulently obtained, avoidance of, **15, 89**
 knowledge of fraudulent intent, purchaser for value, in case of, **15, 91**
 leaseholds, of, **15, 81**
 maintenance of, penalty for, **9, 704, 705**; **15, 91**
 marital rights, in fraud of, **13, 20 n.**
 marriage settlement, avoidance of, **2, 277**; **15, 79, 82**
 married woman, settlement of property by, **15, 80**
 misdemeanour, offence punishable as, **9, 704, 705**
 misrepresentation by creditor as to effect of alienation, **15, 87**
 mortgage as, **21, 345, 347**
 nominal consideration, insufficiency of, **15, 81**
 notice, protection of purchaser for value without, **15, 78, 81—83**
 purchasing company, to, **15, 81**
 writ of execution, of delivery of, **15, 83**
 one-man company, on formation of, **2, 17**; **5, 335**; **15, 81**
 onus of proving
bona fides, **2, 17**
 fraud, **15, 84**
 order to set aside, form of, **15, 90**
 partial setting aside of, **15, 90 n.**
 partnership, assignment of property on dissolution of, **15, 80**
 penalties, parties, and privies, imposed on, **9, 704, 705**; **15, 91, 92, 94**
 real property, in case of, **15, 91**
 personal
 property, penalty in case of, **15, 91**
 representative's right to defeat execution creditor, **15, 83 n.**
 possession, effect of continuance of grantor in, **15, 80 n.**, **84, 85**
 post-nuptial settlement when not regarded as, **15, 82**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—contd.

post-obit bond, impeachment by creditor under, **15, 88**
 preference to particular creditor, effect of, **3, 61, 62; 15, 83, 84**
 prior contract, alienation in pursuance of, **2, 16, 17; 25, 567 n.**
 privies, when liable to penalties, **15, 91**
 professional privilege cannot be claimed in case of, **3, 62; 9, 704 n.**
 property within statutory definition of, **15, 78, 79**
 purchase in joint names of debtor and third party, impeachment of, **15, 80**
 purchasers, to defraud, **15, 92—102. See VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.**
 real property within statutory definition of, **15, 78, 79**
 registration of title, by, **9, 705; 24, 323**
 relative of grantor, consideration on sale to, **15, 81**
 release of debt by creditor, effect of, **15, 87**
 reservation of benefits by alienor, effect of, **15, 84, 87**
 retainer of possession by debtor, provision for, **15, 80 n.**
 revocation, effect of power of, **15, 86, 101, 102; 25, 569**
 sale of property comprised in, direction for, **15, 90**
 satisfaction of creditors' claims, effect of, **15, 78**
 scope of statutory provision against, **15, 79**
 separation deed may be, **15, 79, 82, 83; 16, 442**
 sequestrators entitled to possession of property comprised in, **14, 82**
 setting aside, costs in case of, **15, 91, 106**
 judgment recovered, before, **15, 89**
 parties to proceedings for, **15, 88, 89**
 settlement, by fraudulent or voluntary, **2, 275—279; 15, 80, 85—87; 25, 567. See VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.**
 shares subject to unpaid calls, of, **15, 81, 86**
 sheriff, void as against, **14, 24, 52; 15, 89**
 solicitor's evidence on impeachment of, **3, 62**
 special power, effect of appointment under, **15, 79**
 speculative business, settlement on entering into, **15, 84, 85**
 stamp, effect of absence of, **2, 20**
 subsequent creditors, avoidance by, **15, 87, 88**
 temporary statutory provisions made perpetual, **15, 78 n.**
 title deeds, effect of retention of, **15, 85**
 transactions impeachable as, **15, 79, 80**
 trust deed for benefit of creditors, when set aside, **15, 80**
 trustee in bankruptcy, penalty, right to sue for, **15, 92**
 refusal to impeach transaction, **15, 89**
 void as against, **2, 275—279; 3, 61, 62; 15, 88**
 unconscionable bargain, alienation obtained by, **15, 111—113. See UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.**
 undertaking not to deal with property comprised in, **15, 90**
 undue influence, alienation obtained by, **15, 103—111. See UNDUE INFLUENCE.**
 validity otherwise than as against creditors, **15, 78, 87**
 valuable consideration, alienation for, **2, 288; 15, 81**
 void by statute, as against creditors, **9, 704; 15, 78, 87—89**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—contd.

voluntary
 conveyance, by, **15, 84, 92—102. See VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.**
 creditor, protection of, **15, 88**
 settlement, by, **2, 275—279; 15, 85 n.; 25, 567. See VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.**
 votes, to create or multiply, **12, 153, 537**
 writ, after issue of, **15, 86**

FRAUDULENT DEBTOR, 2, 345—355

arrangement, deed of, procured by fraud, **2, 335**
 books, offences with regard to, **2, 347, 348**
 committal for trial, **2, 352**
 conveyance of land by, to defraud creditors, **9, 704, 705; 15, 78 et seq. See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.**
 credit, obtaining, by fraud, **2, 350, 351**
 creditor, consent of, obtained by fraud, **2, 349**
 criminal offences by, **2, 75, 345—351**
 documents, offences in connection with, **2, 347, 348**
 false debt, failure to inform as to, **2, 347**
 felony by, **2, 349**
 fictitious losses, offence by stating, **2, 348**
 gift, etc., to defraud creditors, **2, 350**
 jurisdiction in case of, **2, 353**
 liability of, after discharge or composition, **2, 351**
 life policy effected by, with intent to defraud creditors, **16, 401**
 misdemeanours by, **2, 345—351**
 property, concealment of, **2, 345, 346, 350**
 failure to deliver up, **2, 346**
 fraudulent removal of, **2, 347, 350**
 non-disclosure of, **2, 345, 346**
 obtaining on credit, **2, 348**
 pledging, **2, 349**
 prosecution of, **2, 351—355**
 appeal from order, **2, 302**
 election of mode of, **2, 353**
 evidence at, **2, 354**
 expenses of, **2, 352, 353**
 grounds for, **2, 351, 352**
 indictment, **2, 353, 354**
 statement of affairs, material omission in, **2, 347**

FRAUDULENT EXECUTION, 23, 58—62. See EXECUTION OF POWER.**FRAUDULENT INTENTION,**

allegation of, in pleadings, **22, 427, 457**
 bankruptcy, fraudulent assignment in, as an ingredient of, **2, 16, 279—287**
 conveyance, as to, **15, 81, 83—87, 88 n., 94—97**
 burden of proof, **15, 85, 97**
 indebtedness not conclusive as to, **15, 85**
 indications of, **15, 85, 86**
 possession, continuance in, when evidence of, **15, 84, 85**
 question as to, one of fact, **15, 83**
 title deeds, retention of, when an indication of, **15, 85**
 evidence of similar acts of, admissibility of, **13, 453**
 friendly societies, in relation to misapplying property of, absence of, **15, 187**
 specific performance, when material in actions for, **27, 46**
 trade marks, as evidence of infringement of, **27, 710**

FRAUDULENT MISAPPROPRIATION. See EMBEZZLEMENT ; MISAPPROPRIATION.

agent, by, **9**, 657, 658
annuities or securities under Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, of, **9**, 655
director, by, **9**, 655, 656
factor, by, **9**, 657, 658
officer of corporation or company, by, **9**, 655, 656
power of attorney, of good entrusted for sale etc. under, **9**, 657
property, of, **9**, 658, 659
trustee, by, **9**, 656, 657

FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION,

defined, **20**, 657, 677, 687

accident insurance policy, in case of, **17**, 566, 570 n.

acquiescence, effect of, **20**, 726—730. See ACQUIESCENCE.

action for, **20**, 719—720, 724

affirmative defences to, **20**, 725—732

concurrence of fraud and damage essential to maintenance of, **20**, 707, 724, 725

age, as to, in case of employment of child, **12**, 64
infant, by, **17**, 66, 73 ; **22**, 20 ; **27**, 891

National Health Insurance, for purposes of, **28**, 963, 998

agent, by, **1**, 211, 214 ; **20**, 708, 709, 712, 723, 730 ; **27**, 43

adoption of, **20**, 712, 713

company's liability for, **5**, 132, 309, 310

effect on co-agent, **20**, 709

fire insurance policy, effect of, **17**, 533

personal ends, for, **20**, 732

principal's liability for, **1**, 214 ; **20**, 708—712, 732

alteration of position in relation to, **20**, 703—705, 724

animal or article, sale of, on, **1**, 393, 420 ; **20**, 674, 676, 677 n.

antique, implied representation of genuineness on sale of, **20**, 673 n., 676 n.

architect, by, **3**, 301, 302

power to certify obtained by, **3**, 218

arrangement, deed of, procured by, effect of, **2**, 335

authority, of, **1**, 509 ; **20**, 723, 724

bankrupt, by, effect on discharge, **2**, 251, 260, 261, 270

building contract, in case of, **3**, 169, 201

building societies, obtaining securities etc. of, by, **3**, 353

obtaining society's money by, **3**, 346

burden of proof, character, as to, in statutory defence to action, **20**, 731, 732

damage, as to, **20**, 707

falsehood, as to, **20**, 677, 680, 681

intention, in case of, as to, **20**, 704, 705

materiality, as to, **20**, 701

question of law, as to, **20**, 702

matters to be proved, **20**, 724

questions of law, as, **20**, 704, 705

representee, as to whether party is a, **20**, 714, 717, 718

representor, as to whether party is a, **20**, 714

character, as to, **15**, 456, 457, 501 ; **20**, 731, 732
company, with reference to, **5**, 127—132. See COMPANIES.

conduct amounting to, **20**, 672—676

FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION—continued.

contract, avoidance of, for, **10**, 359, 360 ; **20**, 730, 737—740, 742, 754, 755

induced by, damages in case of, **20**, 739, 740

limitation of action in case of, **19**, 50

specific performance of, **27**, 42—47

county court, in, estoppel by, **13**, 335

credit, as to, **15**, 457 ; **20**, 731, 732

company, by, as to third person, **5**, 294

measure of damages, **20**, 733

creditor to third party, by, effect of, **15**, 87

damage by, **20**, 705, 707

connection with representation must be proved, **20**, 706

essential to action for, **20**, 694, 724

when question of fact and law, **20**, 707

damages, action for, **20**, 724—737

agreement to waive inquiry, **20**, 727

assessment of, **20**, 732—735

avoidance of contract, effect of previous, **20**, 730

county court, in, estoppel by, **13**, 335

deceit, for. See deceit, *infra*.

defences to, **20**, 725—732

elements necessary to action, **20**, 658, 724—725

knowledge of truth, effect of, **20**, 726

prospectus, in case of. See deceit, prospectus, *infra*.

deceit, action for damages for, **1**, 40 ; **5**, 132—136 ; **20**, 724, 732

corner in shares, in regard to, **27**, 264

mistake induced by, **21**, 2

parties to an action for, **20**, 735, 736, 753

prospectus, in, **5**, 132—136

bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 198 ; **5**, 135, 136

company, by, against promoter, **5**, 52

death of parties, effect of, **5**, 135

delay, effect of, **5**, 135

grounds for action, **5**, 133

inducement to subscribe essential, **5**, 134

joinder of actions, **5**, 133

measure of damages, **5**, 135

rigging the market, in regard to, **20**, 673 ; **27**, 263

time from which right to bring, accrues, **19**, 49
evidence, in, **20**, 724

honest belief, when absent, **20**, 688, 689, 693, 694

husband jointly liable for, when made by wife, **16**, 438

inducement in action for, **20**, 695. See INDUCEMENT.

infant, by, as to age, effect of, **17**, 66

obtaining goods thereby, **27**, 891

partner, liability of, for, **22**, 19, 20

intention or motive as not affecting, **20**, 690

joint and several liability of persons in action for, **20**, 708, 714

law, of, liability for, **20**, 669

life insurance, in relation to, **17**, 557, 558

medical referee, by, **17**, 553, 554

marriage, effect on, **16**, 278, 279 ; **20**, 742

money-lender, inducement to borrow by, **9**, 704

motive or intention immaterial, **20**, 690

nature of, **20**, 657

non-belief in truth of representation, effect of, **20**, 688, 689, 691

prospectus, in, **5**, 127, 132—136. See PROSPECTUS.

question as to what is, one of law, **20**, 687

FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*

remedies for, **20**, 719, 720, 724, 737
 representee, as to. *See* REPRESENTEE.
 representor, as to. *See* REPRESENTOR.
 separation, contract for, induced by, **16**, 442
 signature of instrument under belief that it is of
 a different character, **15**, 543 n.
 specific performance, order for, barred by, **20**,
 548; **27**, 42—47
 surrounding circumstances. *See* SURROUNDING
 CIRCUMSTANCES.
 third person, to, damage arising from, **10**, 313
 trade mark, plaintiff, by, as defence to action for
 infringement, **27**, 775
 wife, of, when husband not liable for, **16**, 438

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE,

defined, **2**, 280

agreements for, **2**, 200; **7**, 393; **13**, 20
 assignment amounting to, **2**, 20
 avoidance of, **2**, 279—287
 circumstances negating intent, **2**, 284, 285
 conditions of, **2**, 280
 creditor, preferred, position of, **2**, 287
 debtor and creditor, relation of, essential, **2**,
 281
 fraud, proof of, **2**, 286, 287
 intent to prefer essential, **2**, 282, 285, 286
 object of, **2**, 279, 280
 single creditor, for benefit of, **2**, 287
 surety, payment by debtor for benefit of, **2**, 281
 third parties, rights of, **2**, 287
 time for, **2**, 286
 trustee in bankruptcy, position of, **2**, 287
 bankruptcy, as act of, **2**, 20, 287
 bill of sale as, **3**, 59, 64
 company, by, **5**, 544—546, 583
 winding up under supervision, computation of
 time in case of, **5**, 599
 distress, payment under threat of, **11**, 172
 fact, a question of, **2**, 287
 guarantee amounting to, illegality of, **15**, 453
 money had and received, action against creditor
 by trustee in bankruptcy for, **7**, 484
 payment constituting a, **15**, 536
 rescission of contract by insolvent buyer not a,
25, 233
 stoppage *in transitu*, rejection by buyer, not a, **25**,
 252
 test of, **2**, 282, 283
 desire to prefer, **2**, 284
 payment under moral obligation, **2**, 285
 threat of proceedings, **2**, 284
 transaction under pressure, **2**, 283, 284
 voluntary or involuntary act, **2**, 283, 284

FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS,

bankrupt, by, **2**, 347, 350
 petition, after, **2**, 55, 75
 bill of sale, by grantor of, **3**, 69
 distress, to avoid, **11**, 156, 189—192
 evidence as to, **11**, 191
 exhibition of complaint upon, **11**, 191
 forcible entry by landlord to recover, **11**, 192
 justices' jurisdiction in case of, **11**, 191
 Metropolitan Police, power of, in case of, **11**,
 192; **27**, 289
 penalty for, **11**, 190
 seizure in case of, **11**, 156, 189

FREE,

admission, theatre, to, reservation of right of, **27**,
 409
 chapel, meaning of, **11**, 789
 chase, copyhold, enfranchisement of, does not
 affect, **8**, 127
 hunting or coursing by, **15**, 230
 inclosure of common, effect of, **4**, 577, 578
 manor, attached to, **8**, 7
 Church, Scotland, of, appointment of minister of,
 endowment for Scottish Church, under, **11**,
 821 n.
 Assembly Hall of, inhabited house duty,
 chargeable with, **17**, 184 n.
 United Presbyterian Church, union with, **11**,
 362 n.
 conveyance, purchaser's right to abstract under
 contract for, **25**, 348
 cropping, **1**, 250, 251. *See* AGRICULTURAL
 HOLDING.
 fishery, *defined*, **14**, 577 n.
 common of piscary distinguished from, **4**,
 469 n.
 manor, as adjunct to, **8**, 7
 fold, right of, **4**, 463, 464
 labourer, not a slave, **27**, 533, 536 n.
 library, rates, liable to, **19**, 204. *See* PUBLIC
 LIBRARY.
 miners, Forest of Dean, in, who are, **20**, 594, 645 n.
 rights of, **20**, 646, 647
 pardon, **6**, 404; **9**, 431 n., 434
 seats, Church Building Acts, under, **11**, 786
 Vintner, City of London, of, right as to sale of
 wines without licence, **5**, 750; **18**, 9, 10;
24, 681, 683

FREE OF AVERAGE,

clause, effect on underwriter's liability as to
 goods, **17**, 474

FREE WARREN,

beasts and birds of, **4**, 501 n.; **6**, 491
 copyhold enfranchisement, effect of, **8**, 127
 gamekeeper's right to interfere with, **15**, 243 n.
 hunting or coursing by right of, where no offence,
15, 230
 inclosure, effect of, **4**, 502, 577, 578
 Lancaster, Duchy of, sale of, **7**, 223
 lord of manor's right of, **4**, 501, 502; **8**, 7
 origin of, **4**, 502
 severance of, from manor, **4**, 501, 502
 trespass by interference with, **27**, 850 n.
 trespassers, actions against, **4**, 502

FREEBENCH,

admittance in, **8**, 102
 barring of, **8**, 80; **24**, 193 n.
 custom, regulated entirely by, **8**, 78
 customary court, right to hold, **8**, 12
 distress, right of, in case of, **11**, 126
 divorce, effect on, **16**, 567; **24**, 195
 election under husband's will, **13**, 121 n.
 emblements, right of widow to, **24**, 198
 enfranchisement, effect of, on, **8**, 126
 equitable estate, formerly not allowed out of, **8**,
 80; **13**, 96 n.
 intestacy, effect of, on, **11**, 4
 judicial separation, effect on, **24**, 195, 196
 legacy in lieu of, when interest on payable, **14**, 274
 money directed to be converted into land may
 be subject to, **13**, 107

FREEBENCH—*continued.*

priority of, over husband's debts, **8**, 80
remedy of widow for, **8**, 80
reversion, as to, **8**, 80
reversionary interests, in, **8**, 80
seisin of husband at death usually necessary to, **8**, 79
suit of court for, **8**, 14
trust estate existing at date of marriage, as to, **13**, 96 n.
when right arises, **8**, 79 ; **13**, 96

FREEBOARD,
meaning of, **3**, 126

FREEDOM,

action, of, rights as to, **27**, 475
borough, of a, when may be conferred, **19**, 322
contract, of, **27**, 475
election, of, **6**, 381 ; **12**, 145, 278—281, 345
incumbrances, from, nature of covenant of, **25**, 466
livery company, of, **5**, 748
London, City of, of, **12**, 180, 181 ; **20**, 429 n. ; **27**, 531 n.
speech, of, in Parliament, Crown may not interfere with, **6**, 381 ; **9**, 461 ; **18**, 683
subject, of the, **6**, 319
trade, of, common law principles, **27**, 525—530, 531, 548, 549

FREEHOLD. *See also* **FEE SIMPLE**; **FREEHOLDS.**

abeyance of, **24**, 216, 217 n., 219
avoided by springing use, **24**, 279
seisin to prevent, **24**, 278
advowson included in term, for solicitor's remuneration, **26**, 766 n.
ancient demesne, estate in, **24**, 150, 151
assurances of, **24**, 165, 166, 290—301; **25**, 421—429
benefice, incumbent's interest in, is, **11**, 56
building materials affixed to, ownership of, **3**, 164, 165
capital money may be applied in purchase of, **25**, 647
cestui que trust, of, **12**, 150 n.
church and churchyard, of, **11**, 468, 729, 730 ; **12**, 149
conveyance of. *See* assurances, *supra*.
copyholder, effect of purchase at common law by, **4**, 528 ; **8**, 112
crops severed from, trover or detinue for, **27**, 889
curate, of, perpetual, **12**, 149
customary. *See* **CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS.**
descendible, **11**, 13
descent of, **11**, 7—13
determinable at will, nature of interest, **12**, 148 n.
dissenting minister, of, **12**, 150
estates of, **24**, 163
interests which are, **24**, 214
lease for life or lives, by, **18**, 459 ; **24**, 173
pur autre vie, **11**, 13 ; **24**, 178
tail, as estate of, **24**, 214
fee simple as estate of, **24**, 214
fixtures attached to, **1**, 271—274 ; **3**, 164, 165 ; **11**, 468. *See* **FIXTURES.**
ownership of, **18**, 417
trover or detinue does not lie for, **27**, 889
franchise, for purposes of, **12**, 146—153. *See* **FREEHOLDER.**

FREEHOLD—*continued.*

hospital bedesmen and inmates, of, **12**, 149
in futuro, common law rule against creation or limitation, **18**, 459, 460 ; **24**, 216
incumbent of church, of, **11**, 468, 563 ; **12**, 149
life estate as, **12**, 146, 147 ; **18**, 459 ; **24**, 173, 214
merger, charge of, in, presumptions as to, **13**, 147, 148 ; **21**, 319—325 ; **24**, 333, 511. *See* **MERGER.**
equitable estate of, in legal, **24**, 333. *See* **MERGER.**
term of, in, **18**, 552, 553 ; **24**, 332, 333
minerals severed from, trover or detinue for, **27**, 889
mortgagee, accretions vest in, **21**, 120
estoppel, vesting by, in, **21**, 118
parish clerk, of, **11**, 475, 477 ; **12**, 149, 150
pew in church not freehold interest, **12**, 147 n.
rector of church, of, **11**, 468, 730
registration in Land Registry of title to, **24**, 310—320. *See* **REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.**
rent-charge without power of distress held to be, **12**, 148 n.
reversion. *See* **REVERSION.**
seignior of settled land, capital money may be applied in purchase of, **25**, 647
seisin of, **24**, 214—216
severance of fixtures from, effect of, **27**, 889
sexton in ancient parish, of, **11**, 478, 479
socage tenure as, **24**, 142
soil severed from, trover or detinue for, **27**, 889
tenant's fixtures slightly attached to, trover for, **27**, 889 n.
tenure in, **24**, 142
timber severed from, trover or detinue for, **27**, 889
title to, intending lessee has no right to call for, **18**, 382
purchaser of term has no right to call for, **25**, 343
uncertain tenure, estate of, may be, **12**, 148
value of, for purposes of franchise, **12**, 150, 151
vicar, of, parish church, in, **11**, 730 ; **12**, 149

FREEHOLDER,

actions reserved for, **24**, 146
borough, in, franchise of, **12**, 152
certain towns, in, franchise rights of, **12**, 179
county, in, franchise of, **12**, 145—153
grand juror, as, **18**, 241
inheritance, not of, franchise of, **12**, 177, 180
manor, of, rights of, **4**, 518
ownership franchise, classes entitled to, **12**, 145, 146, 152
rent-charge, liability for, **4**, 201, 202

FREEHOLDS,

ancient, **8**, 66 ; **24**, 148—150. *See* **ANCIENT FREEHOLD.**
assurances of, forms of, **24**, 290—301 ; **25**, 421—429
contribution with leaseholds to payment of annuity, **24**, 507 n.
covenants for title on sale of, **25**, 462—470
customary, **8**, 67. *See* **CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS.**
descent of, **11**, 7—13
devise of, **24**, 138 n. ; **28**, 518
devolution of, on personal representative, **11**, 4—6 ; **14**, 136, 238
exchange of settled land, acquired by, **25**, 651
franchise qualification, as, **12**, 146—153. *See* **OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE.**

FREEHOLDS—*continued.*

inheritance, of, **12**, 146 ; **24**, 163, 164, 242.
 married woman, lease by, of, how far valid, **18**, 355

non-separate, disposition by husband or wife, **16**, 376

mortgage of, **21**, 112—124

essential provisions of, **21**, 113

extent of estate conveyed by, **21**, 118, 119

form of, **21**, 112, 113, 117, 118

parish clerk, vested as emoluments in, **11**, 477

partition of, **21**, 836

real estate, classed as, **11**, 3 ; **24**, 138, 163

reconveyance of mortgaged, **21**, 311, 312

registered transfer of, **24**, 318

registration of title to, **24**, 310—318. *See*

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.

rent-charge issuing from, charged on leaseholds also, when, **24**, 468

real estate, as, **24**, 465

sale of, length of title to be shown on, **25**, 342

settled land, acquired by partition of, **25**, 651

settlement of, exchange, partition, or purchase by trustees, on, **25**, 651

form and limitations of, **25**, 529, 530

solicitor's remuneration, meaning for purposes of, **26**, 766 n.

trustees, devise of estate to, **28**, 95

how vested in, **28**, 94—99

FREEMAN,

borough, in, *defined*, **19**, 322

admission as, **19**, 321, 322

former position of, **19**, 321

highway tolls, exemption from, **16**, 65 ; **20**, 41 n.

market tolls, exemption from, **20**, 41 n.

roll of, **12**, 179

common inclosure, allotment in case of, to, **4**, 581

consent to, of, **4**, 547

franchise of, **5**, 751 ; **12**, 178, 179

list of, **12**, 202, 243

non-resident, revising barrister's duty in respect of, **12**, 237

notice of claims by, **12**, 208

reserved rights of, no application to municipal franchise, **12**, 189

honorary, **19**, 322 ; **20**, 429 n.

livery company, of, **5**, 748 ; **20**, 429

freedom of London, City of, right to, **5**, 750

parliamentary franchise, right to, **5**, 751

London, City of, in, admission of, **20**, 429 n.

alderman of, must be a, **20**, 424

franchise qualification of, **5**, 751 ; **12**, 180, 181

infant whose father was, guardianship of, **17**, 122

roll of, **20**, 429 n.

trade rights in, **27**, 531 n.

Vintners' Company, of, custom of right of selling foreign wines, **5**, 750 ; **18**, 9, 10 ; **24**, 681

FREESTONE,

whether a mineral, **20**, 503 n.

FREIGHT,

defined, marine policy, for purposes of, **17**, 365

salvage purposes, for, **26**, 560

abandonment of

ship, effect of, on right to, **26**, 301

voyage, effect of, on right to, **26**, 305

FREIGHT—*continued.*

advance, abandonment of ship, rights in case of, **17**, 490

balance of freight, as affecting, **26**, 313

charterer, when may be insured by, **17**, 365

duration of risk in respect of, **17**, 395 n.

insurable interest of person advancing, **17**, 365, 370

lien for, **26**, 134, 285

loss of goods before transhipment as affecting, **7**, 482 n. ; **26**, 235

nature of, **7**, 482 n. ; **26**, 313, 314

payable, when, **26**, 311, 312

repayable, when, **26**, 105, 235

shipowner's right to, **7**, 482 n. ; **26**, 312

time charter, provision in, as to, **26**, 104, 105

allowance for, other employment of ship on charterer's default, in case of, **26**, 208

amount payable for, rule governing, **26**, 307—311

assignee of, payment, entitled to, **26**, 301

rights of, bill of lading holder, against, **26**, 302

mortgagees, against, **26**, 29, 302, 303

assignment of, effect of, **26**, 29, 301—303

bill of exchange as payment for, **26**, 307 n.

bill of lading, under, difference between, and under charterparty, **26**, 106, 171, 177, 308 n.

holder's liability for, **26**, 172, 173, 294, 297, 298, 309. *See* HOLDER OF BILL OF LADING.

indorsee's liability for, **26**, 164—166, 296

lien of shipowner for, **26**, 171—173, 285, 286

partial loss of, effect of, **17**, 478 n.

rate of, **26**, 106, 107, 154

underwriter's rights in regard to, **17**, 490

bottomry, pledge by way of, **26**, 69, 72

payment of freight to lender, effect of, **26**, 303

priority in case of, **26**, 246

breakdown of machinery as affecting right to, **26**, 105

carrier of goods, action by, for, **4**, 92

lien of, for, **4**, 92—94, 98, 99

charterer's

insurable interest in, **17**, 365, 369, 370

liability for, **26**, 293, 294, 297, 298

cesser clause as affecting, **26**, 294, 295

goods sold during voyage, where, **26**, 72

ownership of goods as affecting, **26**, 294

right to payment from consignee, **26**, 298

charterparty, under, charterer's liability for, **26**, 293, 294

failure to supply

cargo, effect of, **26**, 208, 209

ship, effect of, **26**, 209, 210

lien for, **26**, 134, 135, 171

payable, to whom, **26**, 297—300

provisions as to, **26**, 103—105

shipper's liability for, **26**, 292

time charter, in case of, **26**, 104, 105

voyage charter, in case of, **26**, 103, 104

consignee's liability for, **26**, 164, 295, 296, 298

contract of affreightment, **26**, 147, 148. *See* bill

of lading, charterparty. *supra*.

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 238, 241

general average

law implied in, **17**, 447 n.

loss when determined by, **17**, 453

contract unlawful, not payable when, **26**, 307

dead, *defined*, **26**, 101 n., 209

lien for, **26**, 134, 285

FREIGHT—continued.

delivery, payable on, **26**, 303, 304, 307, 309
 delivery by shipowner essential to right to, **26**, 303—307
 derelict, recovery of, as affecting right to, **26**, 589
 earned, when, **26**, 303—307
 embargo, ship detained under, loss of, where, **26**, 305
 equitable assignment of, **26**, 302, 303
 forwarding by another ship as affecting right to, **26**, 306, 307
 freight free, contract to carry, **26**, 308, 309
 general average
 contribution in respect of, **26**, 324, 325
 loss of, **26**, 318, 319
 goods
 damaged, in case of, **26**, 308
 lost in part, payable *pro rata*, where, **26**, 306
 not delivered, not payable, **26**, 304, 305
 implied contract by shipper to pay, **26**, 292
 indorsee of bill of lading, liability of, for, **26**, 164—166, 296
 insurable interest in, **17**, 366—378. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST.
 insurance on, abandonment of ship, effect of, **17**, 489, 490, 492, 493
 act of assured, loss by, **17**, 439, 477
 advance freight, for, **17**, 365, 370
 commencement of risk in case of, **17**, 392—394
 constructive total loss in case of, **17**, 485, 486
 fire, loss by, **17**, 442
 forwarding by another ship, effect of, **17**, 485, 486
 full freight not earned, where, **17**, 379
 general average act, loss by, **17**, 511 ; **26**, 318
 goods not shipped, on, **17**, 393
 insurable interest for purpose of, **17**, 366—378.
 See INSURABLE INTEREST.
 mutual insurance club, by, **17**, 380 n., 506
 partial loss in case of, **17**, 470
 passage money included in, when, **17**, 365
 termination of risk in case of, **17**, 395
 total loss of freight in case of, **17**, 477, 478
 value of freight for, **17**, 455
 lien against, bottomry bond, under, **26**, 303
 collision damage, for, **26**, 303
 wages, for, **26**, 303
 lien for, advance freight, for, **26**, 134, 285
 bill of lading, under, **26**, 171—173, 285, 286
 carrier of goods, of, **4**, 92—94, 98, 99
 chartered freight, for, **26**, 177, 286
 charterparty, under, **26**, 134, 135, 171
 common law, at, **26**, 134, 283, 284
 dead freight, for, **26**, 134, 285
 discharge of, **26**, 287, 288
 express contract, by, **26**, 135, 285
 goods affected by, **26**, 284
 holder of bill of lading as affected by, **26**, 285, 286
 landed goods, on, **26**, 282
 loss of, **26**, 288
 master, of, **19**, 11 n.
 after goods landed, **26**, 280
 respondentia, has priority over, **26**, 246
 previous voyage, due on, **26**, 285
 life salvage, contribution of, **26**, 587
 loss of, abandonment of
 ship, by, **26**, 301
 voyage, by, **26**, 305
 total, what is, insurance policy, in, **17**, 477, 478

FREIGHT—continued.

lump, provision for payment of, **26**, 310, 311
 maritime lien against, **26**, 303, 618—620. *See* MARITIME LIEN.
 master's
 implied authority to receive, **26**, 297
 right to hypothecate, for necessities, **26**, 69, 70
 measurement of cargo to ascertain, **26**, 309, 310
 mortgage of, nature and form of, **21**, 134 ; **26**, 301, 302
 ship, as affecting right to, **21**, 134 ; **26**, 27, 29, 299, 300, 303
 mutual insurance club insurance on, **17**, 380 n., 506
 note, nature of, **26**, 148 n.
 terms of contract of carriage ascertained from, **26**, 147
 part owner's rights in regard to, **26**, 297 n.
 partial delivery by shipowner as affecting right to, **26**, 306
 payable, by whom, **26**, 291—296
 to whom, **26**, 296—303
 when, **26**, 303—307
 payment of. *See* PAYMENT.
 person entitled to, **26**, 296—303
 pledging of, under bottomry bond. *See* bottomry, *supra*.
 pro rata, nature and payment of, **26**, 254, 314, 315
 partial loss of goods, in case of, **26**, 306
 purchaser of ship, right of, to, **26**, 298, 299
 rate of payment for, **26**, 307—311
 risk, at, salvage contribution, how assessed for, **26**, 588
 commencement and duration of, insurance, in, **17**, 392—395
 sacrifice of, contribution of person entitled to, **26**, 324
 general average contribution, for, **26**, 318, 322
 sale of
 cargo during voyage as affecting right to, **26**, 248—250, 254
 ship as affecting right to, **26**, 298, 299
 salvage reward, for purposes of, **26**, 560, 588, 589
 set-off in case of assignment of, **26**, 301
 ship lost, goods forwarded by other means, payable where, **26**, 306
 shipowner, assignment by, of, **26**, 301, 302
 right of, to, **26**, 296, 297
 ability to deliver goods as affecting, **26**, 304, 305
 advance freight, **26**, 312
 chartered ship, in case of, **26**, 297, 298
 failure to deliver goods as affecting, **26**, 305, 306
 goods forwarded by another ship, where, **26**, 306, 307
 wrongful possession of cargo taken by owner, where, **26**, 307
 withholding of goods by, pending payment of, **26**, 164
 shipper's liability for, **26**, 291—293
 through bill of lading, under, to whom payable, **26**, 149, 150
 transshipment of cargo to earn, **26**, 235—240
 underwriter's
 liability for
 loss of, **17**, 477, 478
 partial loss of, **17**, 470
 rights in regard to, **17**, 489, 490, 492, 493
 total loss, in case of, **26**, 301
 unlawful contract, earned under, **26**, 307

FREIGHT—*continued.*

valuation for purposes of general average contribution, **26**, 324, 325, 588, 589
 wages, lien for, against, **26**, 303
 weighing of cargo to ascertain, **26**, 309, 310

FREQUENTING,

for purposes of betting, what may be, **15**, 292, 296 n.

FRESH PURSUIT,

cattle
 distress damage feasant, as to, **1**, 380
 driven off to avoid distress, of, **11**, 156
 pound-breach, in case of, **1**, 385, 386
 constable's powers as to, **22**, 497
 warrant of arrest, in case of execution of, **9**, 308

FRESHWATER FISH. *See* FISH; FISHERIES.**FRIED FISH,**

regulations as to, in metropolis, **23**, 567
 shop, user of, as a nuisance, **21**, 508 n., 534

FRIEND,

alien, **1**, 303, 306—310
 innkeeper's, when not a guest, **17**, 319
 lunatic, of, order for visit by, how obtained, **19**, 515, 516. *See* LUNATIC.
 treatment by, as evidence on question of sanity of alleged lunatic, **19**, 409
 next, **17**, 133 *et seq.* *See* NEXT FRIEND.
 private, of licensee, exemption as to, **18**, 143
 will, in, construction in favour of testator's, **28**, 671
 treated as synonymous with relation, **28**, 757 n.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

The title FRIENDLY SOCIETIES is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 119 et seq.

defined, **15**, 121

accident, death of member by, **15**, 151
 resumption of work after, dispute as to ability for, **15**, 177

accounts of, **15**, 138, 139, 173, 174
 audit in case of, **15**, 123 n., 138, 173

impeachment for fraud, **15**, 173
 member's right to inspect, **15**, 174
 officers, of, **15**, 143

neglect to examine, effect of, **15**, 163
 registrar's duty as to, **15**, 130

rules as to keeping, **15**, 138, 173
 special report as to, by auditors, **15**, 174

actions by or against, how brought, **15**, 144, 145, 170, 190, 191

branch, on behalf of, **15**, 134
 unregistered, by, **15**, 127

Acts relating to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS.

agent of, appointment of, stamp duty on, **15**, 161
 member, for, may sign consent for dissolution, **15**, 199

agriculture, promotion of, by, **15**, 125 n.

amalgamation of, **15**, 157, 160 n., 192—195, 203 n.

abetting irregular, penalty for, **15**, 185

creditor not affected by, **15**, 193 n.

dissatisfied member, remedy of, **15**, 193, 195

registry on, cancellation of, **15**, 195, 203 n.

trustees' duty to apply for, **15**, 145

unregistered, no statutory provision for, **15**, 192 n.

vesting of property on, **15**, 193

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

annuity assured by, **15**, 131

endowment by, **15**, 125 n.

limitations as to, **15**, 126, 148

payment of, under improvident rules, **15**, 138 n.

persons entitled to, consent to dissolution of, **15**, 198

appearance on behalf of, how entered, **15**, 190

approved societies for National Health Insurance, as, **28**, 941, 972, 973

arbitration as to, **1**, 492; **15**, 179, 180

arbitrator, appointment of, **15**, 179

award in, **15**, 179, 180, 181, 183

committee of, **15**, 177, 178

disputes between two societies, in, **15**, 171

assurance company, position as, **5**, 625; **15**, 164

attachment against

member of, **15**, 148

officer of, **15**, 145, 163

trustee of, **15**, 145, 163

auditor of, appointment of, **15**, 142, 146, 173

balance sheet of, falsification of, **15**, 187

members' rights as to, **15**, 148

provisions as to, **15**, 174

banker, indemnity of, for acts done under direction of registrar, **15**, 170 n.

position of, as to priority over creditors, **15**, 143 n., 163

benefits in, forfeiture of, **15**, 150

limitation of, **15**, 148

rules as to conditions entitling to, **15**, 138

benevolent societies as, **15**, 122, 123, 125. *See* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.

birth, certificate of, privilege as to, **15**, 123 n.

insuring money to be paid on, an object of, **15**, 124

bond, officer, of, **10**, 399; **15**, 143, 163

publican, by, construction of, **15**, 170 n.

stamp duty on, **15**, 161

bonus, right to, **15**, 148

books of, inspection of, **15**, 148, 174, 175 n.

wrongful dealings with, **15**, 186

borrowing by, **15**, 164, 165

branch, *defined*, **15**, 133 n.

accounts of, **15**, 173

action on behalf of, **15**, 134

conversion of society into, **15**, 130, 195, 196, 203 n.

establishment of, **15**, 146

expulsion of, **15**, 157, 196, 197, 199 n.

certificate as to, **15**, 134

position of members on, **15**, 197

failure of, liability of central office in case of, **15**, 151

funds of, after suspension or expulsion, **15**, 197 n., 199 n.

investment of, **15**, 168

investigation of affairs of, **15**, 201

new, establishment of, **15**, 134

property of, **15**, 169

registration of, **15**, 196, 203 n.

savings bank deposits, as to, **15**, 169 n.

separate society, as, **15**, 134

returns, annual, of, **15**, 173, 174

rules of, amendment of, **15**, 141 n.

secession of, **15**, 132, 196, 197

improper use of name after, **15**, 185

rules as to conditions of, **15**, 138, 160, 161

suspension of, **15**, 199 n.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*branch—*continued.*

valuations in case of, **15**, 171 n., 172
 with, registration of, **15**, 133, 134
 cancellation of registry of, **15**, 195, 196, 203, 204
 cattle insurance societies, as, **15**, 122, 123. *See* CATTLE INSURANCE SOCIETY.
 central fund of, **15**, 133, 134
 Central Office of the Registry of, constitution of, **17**, 8
 functions and powers vested in, **17**, 8
 industrial society, special resolution of, to be sent to, **17**, 24
 loan society's rules registered in, **19**, 219
 proceedings on behalf of industrial society taken by, **17**, 32
 registrar as equivalent to expression, **15**, 129, 130
 situation of, **15**, 129
 certificate of secession or expulsion of branch of, **15**, 134
certiorari, jurisdiction in case of application for, **15**, 180
 quashing justices' order as to, **15**, 183
 Channel Islands, in, **15**, 122 n., 170 n.
 members domiciled in, **15**, 155
 trustee absent from, transfer of stock on, **15**, 171 n.
 charity, registration in case of, **4**, 245 ; **15**, 122
 subscription to, **15**, 170, 171
 when a, **4**, 110, 119 ; **15**, 122
 Charity Commissioners, exempt from jurisdiction of, **4**, 305 ; **15**, 122
 cheque of, stamp duty on, **15**, 161 n.
 Chief Registrar of, appointment and functions, **15**, 129, 130
 disputes referred to, **15**, 176, 184
 power to call special meeting, **15**, 158, 159
 child, life policy of, **15**, 156
 limit as to amount payable on, **15**, 155
 meaning of term children, **15**, 124, 156
 payment of money on death of, **15**, 185
 claimant to benefits, statutory declaration of, **15**, 148
 classes of, **15**, 121—129
 clearance, not an acquittance or receipt, **9**, 725 n.
 clerk of, when guilty of embezzlement, **15**, 186 n., 189
 club, registration of, as a, **4**, 409
 unregistered, resembles, **15**, 127
 collecting books of, inspection of, **15**, 174 n.
 collecting societies, as, **5**, 625 ; **15**, 128, 188. *See* COLLECTING SOCIETIES.
 committee of management. *See* management, committee of, *infra*.
 company, conversion into, **15**, 193—195
 cancellation of registry on, **15**, 195
 effect of, **15**, 195
 mode of, **15**, 193, 194
 objects of company, **15**, 193
 transfer of members on, **15**, 157
 contributions by, other societies, to, **15**, 171
 contributions to, **15**, 131, 139, 151, 165
 military service, by members in, **15**, 150
 conversion into branch, **15**, 130, 195, 196, 203 n.
 copyholds held by, admittance of tenants to, **15**, 169
 limitations as to, **15**, 123 n. ; **17**, 20
 mortgage of, discharge of, **15**, 167
 corporation as members of, **15**, 142, 147

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

corporation duty, exemption from, **4**, 207, 208 ; **15**, 162 ; **24**, 735
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 651—653
 amalgamation, on, **8**, 652 ; **15**, 193
 disputes, as to, **8**, 651, 652 ; **15**, 180, 181
 officer in default, in case of, **8**, 651, 653 ; **15**, 143, 144
 procedure in, **8**, 652
 recovery of money, **8**, 651, 653 ; **15**, 156
 court, meaning of, **15**, 133 n.
 creditor, amalgamation or transfer right on, **15**, 193 n.
 dissolution, in case of, **15**, 199
 winding up, on, **15**, 202
 criminal proceedings in case of, **15**, 146, 147, 186, 188—190
 Crown, preference of, as against, **15**, 163
 custodian trustees, as, **4**, 259
 death, payments on, **15**, 124, 151—156
 proof of, to, **15**, 151, 152, 154, 156
 death certificate, cost of, **15**, 123 n., 152 n.
 deposits with, **15**, 148
 dispute in case of, **15**, 175—184.
defined, **15**, 176, 177
 arbitration on, **15**, 179, 180
 jurisdiction, county court, of, **8**, 651—653 ; **15**, 178, 180, 181
 High Court, of, **8**, 652 ; **15**, 178—181, 183
 justices, of, **15**, 176, 178, 182, 183
 registrar, of, **15**, 176, 183, 184
 rules, provision in, as to, **15**, 175, 176
 dissolution of, **15**, 139, 185, 197—204
 award of registrar, by, **15**, 130, 201, 202
bona vacantia arising on, **15**, 198
 cancellation of registry, by, **15**, 203, 204
 consent to, when necessary, **15**, 197
 funds, disposal of, on, **15**, 198
 instrument, by, **15**, 198—200
 method of, **15**, 198, 199
 suspension of registry, by, **15**, 203, 204
 winding up by court, by, **15**, 202, 203
 distress for rent, right of landlord as against officer of, **15**, 163
 district, meaning of, **15**, 133 n.
 dividends payable to, income tax in respect of, **15**, 161
 dividing societies, registration of, **15**, 122 n.
 rules affecting, **15**, 138, 139
 unregistered, status of, **15**, 127 n.
 doctor's qualifications for appointment, **15**, 142 ; **20**, 338
 documents relating to, deposit of, in Central Office, **15**, 130
 education, promotion of, by, **15**, 125 n.
 embezzlement by clerk of, **15**, 186 n., 189
 endowment of members by, **15**, 125
 engagements, transfer of, statutory declaration as to, **15**, 192 n.
 estate duty on nomination, **15**, 152
 execution against officer of, priority in case of, **15**, 163
 expulsion, branch, of, **15**, 157, 196, 197, 199 n.
 member, of, **15**, 157, 180 n., 181 n.
 fines and forfeitures, rules providing for, **15**, 138, 139, 156
 forgery by treasurer of, **15**, 189
 fraud, misapplication of property, in, **15**, 170
 officers, of, prosecution for, **15**, 146, 147
 registry, acknowledgment of, obtained by, **15**, 203

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

funds, branch, of, secession or expulsion, on, **15**, 197, 199 n.
 separate, **15**, 134
 dissolution, on, **15**, 198, 199, 200 n.
 improper division of, **15**, 126 n., 157
 injunction as to, **15**, 126 n., 138, 145
 insufficiency of, investigation on, **15**, 201
 investment of, **15**, 167, 168
 income tax in respect of, **15**, 161, 162
 management committee, consent of, as to, **15**, 147
 rules for, **15**, 138
 securities authorised for, **15**, 167—169
 transfer of stock by direction of registrar, **15**, 170
 trustees, duty of, as to, **15**, 145
 lending of, **15**, 165, 166
 returns of, **15**, 168, 171
 winding-up, on, **15**, 198
 funeral expenses, child, of, **15**, 156 n. ; **17**, 546 n.
 disputes as to, **15**, 176, 181 n.
 insurance for payment of, **15**, 124 ; **17**, 546 n.
 payment of, by, **15**, 124, 154
 gifts to, charitable purposes, for, **4**, 110
 non-charitable purposes, for, **4**, 119
 grand division, meaning of, **15**, 133 n.
 guaranteeing of duties by officers and servants of, **15**, 125, 143 n.
 history of, **15**, 121 n.
 hospitals, subscriptions to, by, **15**, 170, 171
 illegal purposes, for, cancellation or suspension of, **15**, 203
 illegitimate member, death of, procedure in case of, **15**, 155
 income tax, abatement to member on insurance policy, **16**, 670
 exemption from, of, **4**, 210 ; **15**, 161, 162 ; **16**, 641
 Schedule D, under, **15**, 162 ; **16**, 665
 increment value duty, exemption from, of, **15**, 162
 infant, contracts of, in connection with, **17**, 64
 dissolution of society, position on, **15**, 198, 199
 life insurance by, with, **17**, 548
 member, as, **15**, 147 ; **17**, 59
 officer, incapacity to be, **15**, 142
 transfer of, **15**, 157
 information, failure to furnish, **15**, 184, 185
 false, giving, **15**, 185
 injunction against
 conversion into limited company, after, **15**, 194
 disputes, to restrain decision of, **15**, 178
 funds, dealings with, to restrain, **15**, 138, 145
 illegal distribution of, to restrain, **15**, 126 n.
 improvident rules, as to acts under, **15**, 138
 wrongful expulsion of member, to restrain, **15**, 157
 insanity, inclusion in term sickness, **15**, 124 n.
 inspection, affairs, of, **15**, 174, 175
 balance sheet, of, **15**, 174
 books, of, members, by, **15**, 148, 174
 rules as to, **15**, 138, 148, 174
 inspector of, appointment of, **15**, 174 n.
 authentication of documents signed by, **15**, 130
 collecting society, **15**, 128
 production of books, may demand, **15**, 175
 insurance, abatement of income tax to member on policy of, **16**, 670
 provisions relating to, **15**, 123 n., 124 156

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

investigation into affairs of, **15**, 130, 139, 201
 investment of funds. *See* funds, *supra*.
 Isle of Man, in, **15**, 122 n.
 member domiciled in, **15**, 155
 trustee absent in, transfer of stock on, **15**, 171 n.
 Jews, provisions as to, **15**, 124, 125 n.
 juvenile branch, amalgamation of, with adult society, **15**, 193
 dissolution of, **15**, 198, 199
 consent to, **15**, 199
 land held by, exemptions in respect of, **15**, 162
 limitations as to, **15**, 123 n.
 power as to, **4**, 138 ; **15**, 169
 rules providing for, **15**, 139
 trustees of, **15**, 145
 land tax, exemption from, of, **15**, 162 n.
 lease, grant of, to and by, **18**, 348
 legacy duty, liability as to, **15**, 152
 legal assistance to members by, **15**, 125 n.
 legal proceedings by and against, **15**, 190. *See* actions, *supra*.
 legitimate relations, limitation of benefits to, **15**, 124 n.
 loan societies, establishment of, **15**, 165 n.
 registration of, **15**, 127 n.
 loans by, **15**, 139, 165—167
 officer, to, preferential right in case of, **15**, 163
 personal security, on, **15**, 165, 168
 lodge, meaning of, **15**, 133 n.
 management, committee of, duties of, **15**, 146, 147
 liability of, for offences, **15**, 185
 offences by, **15**, 147 n., 184
 prosecutions by, **15**, 188
 rules as to, **15**, 138, 143
 mandamus, arbitrators, to appoint, **15**, 179
 officer to convene meeting, to, **15**, 159 n.
 registration of rules of, to enforce, **15**, 141 n.
 marriage of members, effect of, on nomination, **15**, 154
 married women members of, **15**, 147
 medical officers of, appointment of, **15**, 142 ; **20**, 338
 medical society, contribution by, to funds of, **15**, 171
 meetings, chairman at
 appointment of, **15**, 158 n.
 casting vote of, **15**, 158 n.
 decision of, **15**, 160
 constable, power of, to enter, **15**, 160
 majority, decision by, at, **15**, 160 n.
 provisions as to, **15**, 158—160
 rules providing for, **15**, 138, 139, 158
 secret, constable's power to enter, **15**, 160
 special, power of registrar to call, **15**, 158
 member, age of, statutory provisions as to, **15**, 147
 attachment against, **15**, 148
 death of, payments on, **15**, 151—156
 dissatisfied, remedy of, **15**, 193
 embezzlement by, **15**, 189
 expulsion of, **15**, 157, 197
 county court jurisdiction as to, **15**, 180 n., 181 n.
 false representations by, **15**, 186
 forfeiture of benefits by, notice as to, **15**, 150
 honorary, **15**, 147
 winding-up, on, position of, **15**, 198
 illegitimate, payment on death of, **15**, 155
 infant as, **15**, 147 ; **17**, 59. *See* infant, *supra*.
 intestacy of, distribution on, **14**, 192

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*member—*continued.*

- liabilities of, **15**, 156, 157
- loans from or to, **15**, 164, 165, 168
- married woman as, **15**, 147
- number of, limits of, **15**, 147
 - provision as to, **15**, 131
- old age pension, qualification for, **15**, 150
- outdoor relief, right to, **15**, 149
- pauper, rights of, **15**, 149
- prosecution by, **15**, 188
- rights of, **15**, 148—151
- rules respecting, **15**, 138
- sale by mortgagee society to, effect of, **15**, 167
- subscriptions by, liability for, **15**, 156
- suspension of, **15**, 180
- termination of membership, **15**, 157, 158
- Territorial Force, enlistment in, effect of, **25**, 79
- transfer of membership, **15**, 157, 158
- value of, how calculated, **15**, 198 n.
- value of estate of, statutory declaration as to, **15**, 152
 - who may be, **15**, 147
 - withdrawal of, **15**, 157
- membership of, **15**, 157, 158
 - condition of employment, validity of, **14**, 523
 - mental ailments, application of rules to, **15**, 124 n.
 - misappropriation, prosecutions for, by, **15**, 146, 147
- money-lender, exemption from registration as, **15**, 167; **21**, 45
- mortgage, borrowing on, **15**, 164, 165; **21**, 111, 112
 - discharge of, **15**, 166
 - copyhold, of, **15**, 167
 - Land Transfer Act, 1875, under, **15**, 167
 - receipt on, **15**, 123 n., 146
 - registered, of, **15**, 166
 - lending on, **15**, 166, 167; **21**, 111, 112
 - stamp duty on, **15**, 161, 166 n.
- mutual benefit society, registration of, **15**, 127 n.
- name of, change of, **15**, 135, 136, 160 n.
 - Chief Registrar, approval of, to, **15**, 130, 135
 - choice of, **15**, 135
 - provisions as to, **15**, 135
 - rules for, **15**, 138, 139
 - similar to that of existing society, effect of, **15**, 135, 136
 - use of, expelled or seceding branch, by, **15**, 196
 - wrongful, **15**, 185
- National Health Insurance, powers in respect of, **28**, 972, 973
 - registration of society for, as, **28**, 941
- nature of, **15**, 121—123
- nomination. *See* NOMINATION.
- nominator, death of, payment on, **15**, 154
 - poor relief, in receipt of, effect on payment to nominee, **15**, 154
- notice, application, of, to Chief Registrar as to special meeting, **15**, 159
- appointment and removal of trustees by, **15**, 144
- cancellation or suspension, of, publication of, **15**, 203, 204
 - change of office, of, **15**, 136
 - dispute, of decision as to, **15**, 178 n.
 - dissolution, of, **15**, 198, 200, 202
 - failure to give necessary, **15**, 184
 - forfeiture of benefits, before, **15**, 150
 - meetings, of, **15**, 158, 159

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*notice—*continued.*

- secession, of, **15**, 197
- transfer of membership, of, **15**, 157, 158
- withdrawal of member of, what sufficient, **15**, 157
- objects of, **15**, 123
- offences in connection with, **15**, 184—190
- office of, **15**, 136
 - change of, notice of, **15**, 136
 - place of, must be set forth in rules, **15**, 138
- officers of, **15**, 142—147
 - defined*, **2**, 216; **15**, 142 n., 163 n.
 - accounts of. *See* accounts, *supra*.
 - appointment of, **15**, 142—147
 - rules as to, **15**, 138, 143
 - bankruptcy of, **2**, 215, 216; **14**, 345; **15**, 162—164
 - priority of trustees on, **15**, 162, 163
 - conduct of, disputes, as to, **15**, 177
 - corporation cannot be appointed as, **15**, 142
 - death of, **15**, 162
 - abatement of proceedings on, **15**, 191
 - priority of trustees over creditors, **15**, 162, 163
 - representative, duty of, as to society property in his hands, **14**, 250
- default of, **15**, 143, 144
- defaulting, bankruptcy of, when in partnership, rights on, **15**, 164
- deficiency of funds, *prima facie* case, **15**, 186, 187
- duties of, **15**, 173
- embezzlement by, **15**, 189, 190
- false representations by, **15**, 186
- misapplication of property by, **15**, 186, 187
- misappropriation of funds by, **15**, 177
- nominee of member, cannot be, **15**, 405
- persons included in expression, **15**, 142
- proceedings against, **15**, 188—190
- removal of, **15**, 144
 - abatement of proceedings on, **15**, 191
- security by, **15**, 139, 143
- ultra vires*, acting, **15**, 188
- wrong done by, liability for, **15**, 149
- old age pension, qualification of member of, for, **15**, 150
- outdoor relief to member of, **15**, 149, 150
- payments by, stamp duties in connection with, **15**, 161
- pension, right to, how determined, **15**, 148
- policies of, assignment of, **4**, 395 n.; **7**, 501; **15**, 151
 - stamping of, **15**, 161; **17**, 516
- political purposes, compulsory levies for, **15**, 171
- power of attorney of, stamp duty on, **15**, 161
- preferential right of, where not applicable, **15**, 163
- privileges of, **15**, 161—164
- proceedings by or against, how regulated, **15**, 190
- promissory note, action by treasurer on, **15**, 191
- property of, division of, on dissolution, **15**, 199
 - misapplication of, **15**, 170
 - provisions as to, **15**, 164—171
 - sale of, **15**, 169
 - vesting of, **15**, 169
 - amalgamation or transfer, on, **15**, 193
- prosecutions by or against, **15**, 187—190
- rates, exemption from, of, **15**, 162 n.
- receipt of, stamp duty on, **15**, 161
- registered, privileges of, **15**, 161—164
- Registrar of, **15**, 130. *See* Chief Registrar, *supra*.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

registration of, **15**, 121—127, 129—134, 138
 advantages of, **15**, 123
 application for, **15**, 131, 133
 cancellation of, **15**, 142, 195, 203, 204
 Charitable Donations Registration Act, 1812,
 under, exemption from, **15**, 122
 fees in connection with, **15**, 131 n., 136 n.
 fraud, obtained by, **15**, 203
 incapacity for, **15**, 126
 limitations on, **15**, 126
 literary or scientific society as, **19**, 197
 mistake, through, **15**, 203
 nature of societies capable of, **15**, 124, 125
 place for, **15**, 132
 refusal of, appeal against, **15**, 132
 rules, illegal, preventing, **15**, 138
 suspension of, **15**, 203, 204
 working men's club as, **4**, 409, 410; **15**, 132, 133
 registry of, constitution of, **15**, 129, 130
 relief given by, **15**, 124
 representation, when not required in case of
 deceased members, **14**, 192
 returns of, annual, **15**, 173, 174
 fine for failure to make, **15**, 185 n.
 member, right to copy of, **15**, 148
 registrar, duty of, as to, **15**, 130
 rules for, **15**, 138, 139
 verification by auditors, **15**, 146
 benefits, as to, **15**, 171
 failure to send, **15**, 184
 false, making, **15**, 185, 187
 funds of, deposited with National Debt
 Commissioners, **15**, 168
 reversion duty, exemption from, of, **15**, 162
 rules of, **15**, 137—142
 alteration of, **15**, 123 n., 138, 139—142
 acknowledgment by registrar, effect of, **15**,
 141, 142
 fee on registry of, **15**, 131 n.
 persons aggrieved by, **15**, 180 n.
 registration of, **15**, 132, 140—142, 196
 appointment of officers, provision for, in, **15**,
 143
 collecting societies, of, provisions relating to,
 15, 139
 construction of, dispute as to, **15**, 176
 contents of, **15**, 138, 139
 contract between society and its members to
 be found in, **15**, 137
 copies of, false, giving, **15**, 186
 supply of, to members, **15**, 137, 139, 148
 damages for violation of, **15**, 149
 disputes, as to, **15**, 175, 176
 dissolution, provision for, in, **15**, 197
 false statements as to, liability of persons
 making, **15**, 186
 forms of, **15**, 138 n.
 illegal, prevention of registration of society
 by, **15**, 138
 loans to members, as to, **15**, 139
 meetings, as to, **15**, 138, 139, 158. *See*
 meetings, *supra*.
 model, for, **15**, 138 n.
 recording of, effect of, **15**, 132
 registration of, **15**, 130, 132, 138, 140 n.
 restraint of trade, in, **15**, 138 n., 190
 statutory provisions under Friendly Societies
 Act, 1896, relating to, **15**, 138
ultra vires, **15**, 137 n., 138
 unregistered, of, enforcement of, **15**, 140, 141

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

savings bank, deposits in, **1**, 576—578; **15**, 167,
 179 n.
 science, literature, and art, promotion of, by, **15**,
 125 n.
 Scotland, disputes, settlement of, in, **15**, 176 n.
 registration in, of, **15**, 132 n.
 resolutions in, of, **15**, 160 n.
 secession of branches of, **15**, 196, 197
 certificate of, **15**, 134
 secretary of, appointment of, **15**, 142—146
 duties of, **15**, 146, 160, 166
 embezzlement by, **15**, 189
 false pretences, obtaining money by, **15**, 189
 removal of, **15**, 145
 senate, meaning of, **15**, 133 n.
 shipwreck, relief in case of, **15**, 124
 shop clubs, certification of, **15**, 125 n.
 sick pay, dispute as to, **15**, 176
 costs of, **15**, 179
 recovery of, **15**, 182 n.
 sickness, relief during, by, **15**, 124, 171 n.
 slate club as, **15**, 121
 special resolutions of, **15**, 130, 135, 160, 161
 amalgamation or transfer, as to, **15**, 192, 193,
 194
 registration of, **15**, 146, 160
 specially authorised, **15**, 125, 126, 132
 acknowledgment of registry of, fees payable
 on, **15**, 131 n.
 form of, **15**, 132 n.
 registration unnecessary in case of, **15**, 126
 stamp duties, exemption from, in case of, **15**,
 123 n., 161
 statutory form, importance of adhering to, **15**,
 166 n.
 sub-division, meaning of, **15**, 133 n.
 subscriptions, liability for, **15**, 156, 157
 non-payment of, **15**, 138
 other societies and institutions, to, **15**, 170, 171
 rules providing for, **15**, 138, 156
 summary jurisdiction, appeal to quarter sessions,
 15, 188
 disputes, as to, **15**, 176, 178, 179, 182, 183
 fines recoverable by, **15**, 156
 officer in default, in case of, **15**, 143, 186
 pauper members, rights of, as to, **15**, 149 n.
 proceedings, **15**, 185—188
 ultra vires conviction, setting aside of, **15**, 188
 tent, meaning of, **15**, 133 n.
 territorial force, dispute involving member of,
 how settled, **15**, 182
 enlistment in, does not forfeit interest in, **25**, 79
 rules penalising members of, invalid, **15**, 150
 tools or implements of trade of members, insur-
 ance of, **15**, 125
 trade union as, **27**, 599, 668, 669
 treasurer of, appointment of, **15**, 142, 143, 146
 bailee of society's funds, as, **15**, 146
 bond of, neglect to obtain, effect, **15**, 163
 corporation cannot be, **8**, 358
 forgery by, **15**, 189
 guarantor's liability for, **15**, 146
 misappropriation by, **15**, 187 n., 189
 removal of, **15**, 146
 status of, **15**, 189
 trustees ineligible for, **15**, 146
 Treasury, amalgamation and transfer, consent
 to, when required, **15**, 192, 193
 cancellation or suspension of registry, ap-
 proval of, **15**, 203, 204 n.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*Treasury—*continued.*

- disputes, reference of, to registrar with consent of, **15**, 184
- inspector, appointment of, with approval of, **15**, 174
- loan societies, establishment of, under authority of, **15**, 165 n.
- meetings, power of registrar to call, with approval of, **15**, 158
- registrars, appointment of, by, **15**, 129
- specially authorised by, registration of, **15**, 125
- valuation, powers as to, of, **15**, 172
- trustees of, absence abroad of, transfer of stock in case of, **28**, 170
- actions by or against, in name of society, **15**, 190, 191
- admittance to copyhold, **15**, 169
- appointment of, **15**, 142—145
- bankruptcy of, **15**, 170
- contempt of court by, **15**, 145
- criminal proceedings by, **15**, 188
- death of, **15**, 170
- disqualification for, **15**, 142, 144
- duties and liabilities of, **15**, 144, 145
- funds, illegal division of, liability for, **15**, 126 n.
- investment of, by, **15**, 167, 168
- incapacity of, **15**, 170
- legal proceedings by or against, **15**, 131, 134, 143—145, 191
- misappropriation by, **15**, 189
- powers of, as to lending money, **15**, 165, 166
- removal of, **15**, 144, 170
- undeveloped land duty, exemption from, of, **15**, 162
- unemployment, assisting members during, **15**, 124, 125 n.
- unregistered, *defined*, **15**, 127
 - action maintainable by, **15**, 127
 - amalgamation or transfer in case of, **15**, 192 n.
 - arbitration in case of dispute with, **15**, 179
 - Assurance Companies Act, 1909, exemption from, of, **15**, 164
 - club, resembles, **15**, 127
 - death allowances to relatives, payment of, **15**, 155
 - directors of, powers of, **15**, 148
 - disputes between members and, provision for determining, **15**, 178, 178 n.
 - dissolution of, **15**, 197, 198
 - when court will not restrain, **15**, 198
 - duties, exemption from, in case of, **15**, 162 n.
 - enactment applicable to, **15**, 121
 - illegality of, under Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, **15**, 127
 - member of, expulsion of, dispute as to, jurisdiction of justices, **15**, 183
 - papers, etc., of, failure of officer to deliver up, **15**, 187
 - payment by, without certificate, **15**, 152 n.
 - position of, **15**, 190
 - prosecutions by, **15**, 190
 - rules of, alteration of, provisions relating to, **15**, 140
 - status of, **15**, 127—129, 204
 - treasurer of, action against, by society, grounds, **15**, 190
 - forgery by, **15**, 189
 - winding up of, **15**, 202, 203
- valuations, quinquennial, of, **15**, 130, 139, 171, 172
- fees for, **15**, 172 n.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

- valuer, appointment of, by, **15**, 171
- voluntary subscriptions to, meaning of, **15**, 124 n.
- winding up of, **15**, 139, 197, 198, 202, 203
- working men's clubs as, **15**, 123, 125
- workmen's compensation payable by, **15**, 126 n.
- dispute as to, **15**, 177
- scheme for, **15**, 131, 148
- scheme for contracting out, **20**, 214, 215

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS,

- application of, to what societies, **15**, 122, 123
- assignment under, **7**, 501 ; **15**, 151
- construction of, **15**, 175
- criminal proceedings under, effect on common law remedy, **15**, 188, 189
- offences against provisions of, **15**, 184, 185
- rules under, in compliance with statutory provisions, **15**, 135, 139

FRIENDS OF LABOUR,

- society of, objects of, **19**, 218

FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS,

- abroad, restraint of, English courts, in, **6**, 298, 299
- abuse of process, court's power to prevent, **1**, 30 ; **14**, 177 ; **22**, 436 ; **23**, 157 n. ; **27**, 468 n.
- bankrupt's action, in, **2**, 139, 258
- contempt of court, punishable as, **7**, 294
- costs of, charity matter, in case of, **4**, 354, 355
- disallowance of, **26**, 805, 806
- revising barrister, awarded by, **12**, 238, 239
- criminal appeal, summary determination of, **9**, 441
- defamation, action for, in case of, **18**, 677
- pawnbroker, by, **22**, 258, 259
- pleadings showing action to be, stay in case of, **22**, 436
- restraint of person bringing, without leave of court, **27**, 491
- stay of, **22**, 436
 - interlocutory application, on, **13**, 334
- Probate Division, in, **14**, 177
- writs of prevention against, **13**, 51

FRONTAGER,

- appeal to Local Government Board by, **16**, 226, 227 ; **23**, 379, 380
- highway declared unnecessary, notice before, to, **16**, 98
- lighting of private street, liability for, **16**, 119
- paving of new street, liability for, **16**, 202
- paving of private street, apportionment of expenses of, **16**, 221, 222, 228—232
- default in respect of, by, **16**, 221
- liability for, **16**, 96, 220
- notice before, to, **16**, 216, 217, 221
- recovery of expenses of, **16**, 223—225, 234, 235
- limit of time for, **27**, 154 n.
- sewerage of private street, non-liability for, **16**, 220
- telegraph works, compensation in respect of, to, **27**, 382 n., 383 n.
- notice before construction of, to, **27**, 363
- temporary repairs to private street, liability for, **16**, 203
- tramway, notice before construction of, to, **21**, 731 ; **27**, 783 n., 784 n.

FROST,

accident from neglect to sand road after, **27**, 801 n.
act of God, as, **7**, 429 ; **27**, 493 n.
bite, as accident within Workmen's Compensation
Act, **20**, 161 n., 169 n.
charterparty, as exception in, **26**, 132
gas supply affected by, company's right to claim
in case of, **15**, 342 n.
laying down sand, etc. after, provisions as to, **27**,
280, 285, 801 n.
water company's liability for bursting due to, **28**,
311 n.

FROZEN MEAT,

shipowner's duty on carriage of, **26**, 189

FRUCTUS INDUSTRIALES,

not an interest in land within Statute of Frauds,
1, 293

FRUIT,

defined, **18**, 431 n. See **FOOD**.

cargo of, master's duty during voyage with, **26**,
225

carriage of, liability of carrier, **4**, 10

condemnation of, as food, **15**, 42

crops of. See **CROPS**.

destruction of, criminal offence, as, **9**, 782

distress upon, exemption from, **11**, 138

dried, customs duties on, **24**, 597

inspection and examination of, **15**, 37

larceny of, **9**, 637

London trade usages as to, **10**, 280

overhanging, possession of, **1**, 528 ; **3**, 127

pickers, bye-laws as to lodgings of, **1**, 277 ; **23**,
516

plantations, exemptions from extraordinary tithe
rentcharge in respect of, **18**, 312

preserving, women and young persons employed
in, regulations as to, **14**, 506

trees, allotment of, under Inclosure Act, **4**, 580

exception of trees from release does not
extend to, **18**, 431

FRUITERER,

restrictive covenant as to business of, **27**, 586

FUEL ALLOTMENT,

defined, **1**, 333

Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, over, **1**,
335

power of, exchange, to, **1**, 335 ; **4**, 233

use for other purposes, to, **1**, 334 ; **4**, 596,
597

creation of, **1**, 333

duties of allottees, **1**, 334

exchange of, allottees, by, **1**, 335

inclosure, on, regulations as to, **4**, 595—597

letting, terms and conditions of, **1**, 334

management of, **1**, 333

objects of, **1**, 334

occupiers, who are deemed, for purposes of, **1**,
334

rates and taxes, payment of, by allottees, **1**,
334

rents of, application of, **1**, 334

unlot, **1**, 334

use of, diversion of, for other purposes forbidden,
1, 334, 335

who may rent, **1**, 334

FUGITIVE OFFENDER. See also **EXTRA-**
DITION.

*The title EXTRADITION AND FUGITIVE
OFFENDERS is contained in Vol. XIV.,
pp. 403 et seq. Only fugitive offenders from
different parts of the British Dominions are
dealt with here. For fugitive offenders from
foreign countries, see EXTRADITION.*

bail, powers of admitting to, **14**, 414, 430

British possessions, acquittal or non-prosecution
of prisoner returned to, **14**, 430

adjoining, offence in one of, rules as to juris-
diction, **14**, 424

application of Act of 1881 to, **10**, 562 n. ; **14**,
419—430

custody in one part of, for offence triable in
another part, **14**, 425

surrender of, between different portions of,
10, 562—564 ; **14**, 419—428

Channel Islands, application of Act of 1881 to, **14**,
421

colonies, in, **10**, 529, 530, 562 n. ; **14**, 419 n., 420

committal of, to await return, in what cases, **14**,
426

conveyance of, practice relating to, **14**, 423

discharge of, committal, after, **14**, 427, 428

order for, when made, **14**, 428

escaped, recapture of, **14**, 423, 424

trial, where may take place, **14**, 424

evidence against, how taken, **14**, 426, 427

nature of, **14**, 426

false depositions, place of trial for offence of, **14**,
425

habeas corpus, application for, practice as to, **10**,
51 ; **14**, 427

Home Secretary, powers of, under Act of 1881,
7, 84

intercolonial cases, backing of warrants, **14**, 428

discharge of, by magistrate, either absolutely
or on bail, **14**, 430

order for return of, after expiration of given
time, **14**, 430

effect of non-compliance with, **14**, 430

provisional warrant for arrest, issue of, **14**,
429

return free of charge, if not prosecuted for
six months or acquitted, **14**, 430

witness, issue of summons for, by one magis-
trate, indorsement by another, in what
cases, **14**, 429

Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, powers of, **14**, 428

Isle of Man, application of Act of 1881 to, **14**, 421

journey, offence committed on, where triable, **14**,
424, 425

magistrate, duty of, on committing, to notify
proper authority, **14**, 427

power of, as to bail of, **14**, 430

offences to which Act of 1881 applies, **14**, 421

Orders in Council, Act of 1881, under, **14**, 419,
420

incorporation of local ordinance under Act of
1881, **14**, 420

persons to whom Act of 1881 applies, **14**, 421

places outside British dominions, application of
Act of 1881 to, **14**, 420

provisional warrant, duties of magistrate issuing,
14, 423

issue of, **14**, 423, 429

under, remand of, **14**, 424

what is a, **14**, 423

who may issue a, **14**, 423

FUGITIVE OFFENDER—*continued.*

punishment of, provisions of Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction Act, **14**, 425
 requisition for surrender of, **10**, 529
 return of, non-prosecution for six months or acquittal, on, **14**, 428
 search warrant, issue of, powers of court issuing warrant of arrest as to, **14**, 422
 shipmaster's liability in respect of, **14**, 423
 surrender of, after committal to prison, procedure as to, **14**, 427
 British possession, in, requisition for, **10**, 529
 time for, after committal, **14**, 427
 trial of, evidence on, **14**, 426
 place of, **14**, 425
 procedure relating to, **14**, 424
 provisions of Act of 1881 as to, **14**, 425
 where offence committed on a journey, **14**, 424, 425
 warrant, indorsement of, **14**, 421
 how effected, **14**, 421, 422
 who may indorse, **14**, 421
 issue of, **14**, 421
 in one part of British possessions, indorsement in other part, **14**, 422
 witnesses, conveyance of, to any part of British possessions, **14**, 423

FULL AGE,

defined, **17**, 43, 44
 attainment of, **17**, 44
 acceptance of gift voidable by infant on, **17**, 76
 alienation of property voidable by infant on, **17**, 79
 apprentice's right to dissolve indentures on, **20**, 103
 continuation of service after, effect of, **17**, 73
 during proceedings, effect of, **17**, 137, 138, 143
 enforcement of contract made by infant, **17**, 67
 foreclosure decree, time to show cause against, **17**, 143
 guardian managing property liable to account, **17**, 132
 infant co-plaintiff's right on, **17**, 138
 infant partner's rights on, **17**, 53; **22**, 19
 lease by guardian until, **17**, 132
 release without independent advice on, setting aside of, **17**, 49 n.
 repudiation of acts on, **17**, 53, 76, 138; **25**, 312
 resettlement of property on, **25**, 690, 691
 competence of person of, **17**, 43
 franchise qualification, required for, **12**, 139, 182, 188; **17**, 47, 48
 infant, action by, before reaching, **17**, 62
 not barred by acquiescence or laches if he does not represent himself to be of, **17**, 62
 misrepresentation as to, **17**, 66, 73; **22**, 20; **27**, 891
 municipal voting, for, **12**, 182
 ratification of contract after, effect, **17**, 65, 102
 settlement on child attaining, **25**, 593, 627 n.; **28**, 800 n., 801, 806—809, 814, 815, 820
 Sovereign, attainment by, **6**, 375, 376; **17**, 44

FULL PROTECTION POLICY,

effect of, as to protection of owner, **17**, 442

FULL SITE VALUE,

how arrived at, **24**, 551

FULL SPEED ASTERN,

nature of order, **26**, 457

FULLY PAID UP SHARES,

position of holder of, in winding up, **5**, 487

FULMINATE,

defined, **14**, 361

classifications of, **14**, 362 n.

FUMES,

accidental escape of, **21**, 561 n.
 alkali works, of gases from, **23**, 404—411. *See also* ALKALI WORK.
 commercial operations, from, **21**, 533
 easement for discharge of, **11**, 240 n., 327
 evidence of action of, effect of, **13**, 452
 injury to property by, **21**, 525
 misdemeanour by emission of, **21**, 534, 535
 noxious, instances of, **21**, 529 n., 533
 nuisance by escape of, **21**, 529, 530
 nuisance, as a, **21**, 528, 529, 532—535
 no defence that fumes arise from other trades in locality, **21**, 529, 530
 offensive trades, caused by, **21**, 534, 535
 pollution of air by, **21**, 532, 533
 acquisition of right to pollute air by, **11**, 327
 reversioner, causing injury to property of, **21**, 551 n.
 tar works, from, **23**, 406

FUNCTUS OFFICIO,

arbitrator may correct clerical errors, although, **1**, 470
 chairman of parish meeting as, **12**, 386
 returning officer as, **12**, 275 n.

FUND. *See also* MONEY; PROPERTY.

administration action, for payment of costs in, **14**, 350
 annuity, direction or power in will to set apart, for, **24**, 480, 481, 492, 493
 appointment of, under general power, what will amount to, **23**, 30
 blended, **28**, 600
 borough, of. *See* BOROUGH FUND.
 building society, of, following, **3**, 379
 investment of, **3**, 347—380
 rules as to, **3**, 331
 surplus, application of, **3**, 378—380
 unincorporated society, in case of, **3**, 347
 charge on, how far an equitable assignment, **13**, 103
 charitable, investment of, **4**, 236—242. *See* CHARITY.
 official trustee of, **4**, 280, 281; **12**, 13 n.
 transfer to official trustee, **4**, 275
 charity, of, adjustment between Charity Commissioners and Board of Education, **4**, 318; **12**, 13 n.
 county, **19**, 358, 359
 court, in. *See* FUND IN COURT.
 equitable
 assignment of, how effected, **13**, 103
 interest in, is chose in action, **4**, 364
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
 General Lighthouse Fund, charges on, **26**, 633, 634
 constitution of, **26**, 633
 industrial and provident society, of, investment, rules as to, **17**, 21
 nomination of property, **17**, 18

FUND—*continued.*

injunction restraining dealings with, **17**, 212
 interest in, preserved by appointment of receiver
 or injunction, **24**, 351
 local education authority, of, borrowing on
 security of, **12**, 51
 what constitutes, **12**, 47
 Mercantile Marine Fund, abolition of, **26**, 632, 633
 mixed. *See* MIXED FUND.
 National Gallery, of, control of, **19**, 214
 payment out of particular, order for, not good
 bill of exchange, **2**, 470
 power, construction of appointment under
 limited, **23**, 54
 Stock Exchange, client's failure to provide, effect
 of, **27**, 250
 trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION.
 trust, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.

FUND IN COURT,

administration, payment without grant of, **14**, 193
 charges on, priority of, **21**, 340
 charging order on, **14**, 101—113
 notice to Paymaster-General, effect of, **14**, 109
 receiver, no priority obtained by appointment
 of, **14**, 109
 charitable, application as to investment of, **4**, 337
 charity, of, **4**, 242, 337. *See* CHARITY.
 chose in action, as, **4**, 363
 county court, in, applications respecting, **8**, 481
 custody of, **8**, 419
 estate duty on, **8**, 500
 examination of married woman interested in,
 8, 499
 investment of, **8**, 499
 payment out, **8**, 497
 relatives of deceased intestate, to, **8**, 500
 petitions respecting, **8**, 481
 re-investment of dividends, **8**, 499
 creditor, right of, in administration action, **14**,
 279
 equitable assignment of, equities available against
 assignee, **4**, 388, 389
 notice of, by stop order, **4**, 384
 estate duty, payment of, **8**, 500; **13**, 223 n.,
 225 n., 255 n.
 executor's right of retainer against, **13**, 37; **14**,
 257
 income in respect of, payment of, **28**, 179
 lunatic, of, **14**, 104; **19**, 440, 459.
 payment out of court of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF
 COURT.
 receiver, costs of, payable out of, **24**, 409
 separate account, carried to, creditor's right in
 administration action, **14**, 279
 title of assignee, **13**, 104 n.
 stop order on, application for, **14**, 110, 111
 assignment, when necessary for, **4**, 384
 charging order with notice to Paymaster-
 General, effect of, **14**, 110 n.
 costs of obtaining, how payable, **14**, 113
 effect of, **4**, 384; **21**, 340; **28**, 44
 priority obtained by, **4**, 384; **13**, 103 n.; **14**,
 110; **21**, 340; **28**, 44
 second incumbrancer without notice, obtained
 by, **13**, 103 n.
 tenant in tail, payment to, disentail necessary for,
13, 114

FUNDED DEBT,

how made up, **24**, 755, 756

FUNERAL. *See also* BURIAL.

expenses of, **3**, 406, 407. *See* FUNERAL EX-
 PENSES.
 religious services at, protection of, **11**, 369
 representative, duty of, to see to the, **14**, 240

FUNERAL EXPENSES,

administration action, in, **2**, 98
 bastard, of, order on affiliation proceedings for
 payment of, **2**, 449, 450
 drowned persons, of, **3**, 547, 548, 549
 estate duty, reasonable allowance against, **13**, 210
 executor, liability of, for, **3**, 406; **14**, 240, 241
 friendly society, application to, for funeral
 expenses of child, **15**, 156 n.
 collecting society, insurance by, **15**, 129; **17**,
 546 n.
 insurance by, of, **17**, 546 n.
 payment by, of, **15**, 124, 154
 husband, liability of, for wife's, **3**, 407; **16**, 320
 infant, of, liability for, **3**, 407; **16**, 321; **17**, 68
 infant's relative, of, as a necessary, **16**, 320; **17**,
 68
 infectious diseases, of persons dying from, **3**, 549,
 551, 552
 insolvent estate, in case of, **2**, 98; **3**, 406; **14**,
 240, 345
 isolation hospital patient, in case of, **23**, 443
 liability for, **3**, 406, 407
 mourning, furnishing of, to family is not, **14**, 240
 necessaries, as, **16**, 320, 321; **17**, 68
 negligence, person killed by, no recovery of, from
 person liable, **3**, 407; **21**, 455
 parochial relief, by way of, **12**, 143 n.
 pauper, of. *See* poor person, *infra*.
 personal estate, liability of, for, **13**, 37
 poor person, of, amount, **3**, 546
 constructive situation of place of death, **3**, 541,
 542
 lunatic, in case of, **3**, 542, 545; **19**, 482 n.
 parish of origin, when borne by, **3**, 541, 542
 payment of fees by guardians, **3**, 542, 544
 non-resident paupers, in case of, **3**, 542
 poor law officers not to derive profit from, **3**,
 543
 reimbursement out of deceased's assets, **3**, 542
 preferential claim for, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 98, 217;
14, 345
 priority of, over all other charges, **14**, 240
 probate duty, reasonable allowance against, **13**,
 313, 314
 seaman, of, rules as to recovery of, **20**, 159
 third party, order for funeral by, **14**, 240, 241
 widow, liability of, for husband's, **3**, 407; **16**
 320, 321
 wife, of, husband's liability for, **3**, 407; **14**, 240 n.
 where she leaves separate property, **16**, 320
 woman separated from husband, of, **7**, 468; **16**
 320
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, allowance
 to partial dependants, **20**, 199 n.
 recovery of, **20**, 185 n., 199 n.
 shipowner's liability to pay, **20**, 159

FUNGIBLES. *See* CONSUMABLES; *QUÆ USU*
CONSUMUNTUR.

defined, **1**, 542

FUNGUS,

destruction to crops, by, prevention of importa-
 tion of, **1**, 280

FURIOUS DRIVING. *See also* DRIVING ;

RECKLESS.

causing grievous bodily harm, **9**, 605 ; **27**, 277, 278

hackney carriage or omnibus, of, **27**, 301
riding or, offences of, **27**, 277, 278, 283

FURNACE,

bye-laws as to chimney shafts for, **23**, 421
construction of, regulations as to, **20**, 484
shafts and floors, London Building Acts, under, **20**, 484

land tax chargeable upon, **18**, 308

smoke from. *See* SMOKE.

abatement of nuisance, **21**, 542—544

FURNISHED HOUSE,

condition implied as to fitness for habitation, **18**, 569, 570

distress for rent of, **18**, 466 n.

inhabited house duty, apportionment of rent for assessing, **17**, 189

chargeable to, **17**, 189

lease of, **18**, 569

rateability of unoccupied, **24**, 6, 7

tenant's right to alter position of furniture in, **18**, 570

warranty in case of lease of, **18**, 570

FURNITURE,

assets, as, local situation of, **13**, 309

bequest of, what included in, **28**, 711

bill of sale of, personal chattels, as, **3**, 22

reputed ownership, doctrine of, **3**, 60

specific description in, **3**, 27 n., 28

books as, **28**, 711 n.

church, in, illegal, faculty as to, **11**, 545

damage to, in removal during fire, covered by policy, **17**, 531

fixtures and fittings up, not included in, **25**, 706 n.
furnished house, in, right of tenant in regard to, **18**, 570

gift of, **15**, 429 n.

house, with, and all other effects, effect of, **28**, 700, 701

husband, by, essentials in, **16**, 393 n.

when presumed, **16**, 395, 396

goods include, Distress Amendment Act, 1908, under, **11**, 146 n.

hire-purchase agreement, trade usage as to, **10**, 282. *See also* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

household, *defined*, **28**, 711

bill of sale of, description in, **3**, 27 n.

effect of, **3**, 60

passenger's luggage, not included in, **4**, 41

reputed ownership of, **3**, 60

will, construction of words in, **28**, 711

lease of, stamp on, **18**, 399, 400 ; **24**, 710 n.

marine insurance in respect of, deductions in, **17**, 510

married woman's life interest in, appointment of receiver in respect of, **14**, 120 n.

mortgage of, effect of distress on, **15**, 567 n.

rateability of employer leaving caretaker in charge of, **24**, 11 n.

receiver may be appointed of, **24**, 365

removal of, at night, police powers in Metropolitan Police District, **11**, 192 ; **27**, 289

fraudulent, to avoid distress, effect, **11**, 156

remover, whether a common carrier, **4**, 4

sale of, stamp on contract for, **18**, 400

FURNITURE—continued.

salvage claim in respect of H.M. ships, **1**, 75

settlement of, powers and duties of trustees as to, **25**, 687

ship, of. *See* EQUIPMENT.

tenant for life, duty of, as to insurance of, **25**, 614 n.

time policy of marine insurance, meaning of furniture in, **17**, 364 n.

trade usages as to, **10**, 282

hotel keepers and boarding house keepers, in case of, **2**, 180 n. ; **10**, 274, 275

warehoused in depository, privilege from distress, **11**, 136 n.

wife, of, not in the apparent possession of husband for purpose of Bills of Sale Act, **16**, 393 n.

wills, in, meaning of, **28**, 710, 711

FURS,

liability of carrier for loss of, **4**, 23, 24

manufacture, of, materials and tools, wrongful dealing with, **20**, 127, 128

trade usages, as to, **10**, 282

FURTHER ADVANCE,

banker, by, notice of assignment, after, **1**, 632

bill of sale for, **3**, 32, 58

stamp on, **3**, 77

equitable mortgage by deposit, on, **13**, 92 n. ; **17**, 563 ; **21**, 81

guarantee, in case of, **1**, 640

mortgage to cover, duty chargeable on, **21**, 136, 137

parol agreement for, **13**, 92 n.

registration of, Middlesex, in, **21**, 336

Yorkshire, in, **21**, 337, 338

tacking in case of, **21**, 332, 333

priority after notice of second mortgage, **13**, 84 ; **21**, 333

FURTHER AND BETTER PARTICULARS,

power of court to order, **22**, 428

when ordered, **22**, 453

FURTHER ASSURANCE, COVENANT FOR,

action for breach of, **25**, 467 n., 468, 469

after-acquired estate, conveyance of, **25**, 468

breach of, measure of damages for, **25**, 468

what amounts to, **25**, 467

construction of, **15**, 426

conveyance of land, usual covenant in, **25**, 462, 463

effect of giving, assignment of chose in action, on, **4**, 370

estate conveyed under, not greater than original grant, **25**, 468

gift, effect on liability of property not comprised in, **15**, 426

grant of superfluous land, implied in, **10**, 481

implied under Conveyancing Act, 1881, **10**, 484

legacy duty, assignor not bound to indemnify against, **13**, 257 n.

mortgage, in, **21**, 123

remedy of purchaser on, **25**, 468

settlements, in, **25**, 529

specific performance of, **25**, 46

vendor, costs of, **25**, 467

liability of, **25**, 467, 468

FURTHER CHARGE. *See also* FURTHER ADVANCE.
in mortgage, duty chargeable on, **21**, 136. *See* MORTGAGE.

FURTHER DIRECTIONS,
officers of the county court, to, **8**, 507

FURTHER REPORT,
official receiver, of, **5**, 429, 430

FUSES,
ammunition, included in definition of, **14**, 363
classification for purposes of Explosives Act, **14**, 362 n.
explosive, included in definition of, **14**, 357
safety, *defined*, **14**, 362 n.
factory of, storage of gunpowder for use of, **14**, 374
importation, licence not required for, **14**, 382, 383
keeping of, no licence or registration required for, **14**, 364
manufacture of, **14**, 364 n.
packing for conveyance, exemption from rules for, **14**, 383
police certificate not required for keeping, **14**, 379, 380
private use, keeping for, **14**, 379 n.
sale of, exemption from certain restrictions, **14**, 364 n., 381

FUSTIAN,
cutting works, meaning of, **14**, 439
manufacture, materials and tools in, wrongful dealing with, **20**, 127, 128

FUTURE. *See also* IN FUTURO.
advance. *See* FURTHER ADVANCE.
assignment to secure, when not an act of bankruptcy, **2**, 17, 18
security may be given for, **21**, 224, 225
assets, judgment against, **14**, 331. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY; ASSETS.
calls, mortgage of, **5**, 342, 343
debt, assignment of, **4**, 368, 375, 376
partial assignment of, **4**, 370
proof for, in winding up, **5**, 508
security for, as bill of sale, **3**, 11
earnings, receiver appointed in respect of, **24**, 366
estate in land. *See also* ESTATES IN LAND.
alienation of, **24**, 289
deed required for alienation of, **10**, 369
limitation of actions in regard to, **19**, 116—121.
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
nature of, **24**, 160 n.
determined by the event, **24**, 236
rules as to creation of, **24**, 231
two independent events, given on, effect of illegality of one, **24**, 237
gift, charities, in case of, **4**, 157, 158
unborn illegitimate children, to, invalidity of, **28**, 738
when failing on death of legatee, **28**, 612
goods, *defined*, **25**, 120
agreement to make, no property passes by, **27**, 901 n.
appropriation on sale of, when effected, **25**, 168, 170, 171

FUTURE—continued.

goods—*continued.*
assignment of, **22**, 316
rule against perpetuities does not apply to, **22**; 316
sale of, agreement for sale operates as, **22**, 316 ; **25**, 145
seller's power to contract to sell, **25**, 120
subject-matter of contract for sale, as, **25**, 144
wagering, sale must not savour of, **25**, 144
injury, compensation for, **6**, 40, 41
instalments, proof in bankruptcy for, by building society, **3**, 370
interest, creation by will of, **28**, 526. *See also* EXECUTORY INTEREST.
land, in. *See* estate in land, *supra.*
quia timet action to secure, **13**, 52
lease, creation of *interesse termini* by, **18**, 405, 406
reversion and right to distrain under present lease, **18**, 405
rule against perpetuities, effect of, on an agreement for, **18**, 405 n.
unexpired term, no aggregation for compensation with, **18**, 406 n.
power, testator cannot by will create for himself, **28**, 636, 637

GABEL,
distress for, **11**, 119

GAIN. *See also* PROFIT.
club for purpose of, **4**, 406
companies for, meaning of, **5**, 45
partnership must exist for, **22**, 3, 4

GALE,
defined, **20**, 646
area of, **20**, 647
galeage rents and royalties, **20**, 648
galee, duty of, **20**, 649
grant of, **20**, 646
enrolment necessary, **20**, 647
surrender of, procedure on, **20**, 650
transfer of, method of, **20**, 647, 648

GALE AT SEA. *See also* STORM.
rules of good seamanship in, **26**, 495

GALLERY,
public, injury to articles in, **9**, 787

GALLON,
as basis of measure of capacity, **28**, 468, 469
mode of using as a measure, **28**, 469

GAMBIA,
courts of, **10**, 555
Government of, **10**, 503 n.
protectorate of, **10**, 521

GAMBLING. *See* GAMING.

GAME.

The title GAME is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 207 et seq.
defined. Agricultural Holdings Act, by, **1**, 278
Game Act, 1831, by, **15**, 208, 230 n., 231 n., 233 n., 242, 258
Game Laws Amendment (Scotland) Act, 1877, by, **15**, 208 n.
Game Licences Act, 1860, by, **15**, 241 n., 247

GAME—*continued.*
defined—continued.

Game Trespass Act (Ireland), 1864, by, **15**, 208 n.
Night Poaching Act, 1828, by, **15**, 244 n.
Poaching Prevention Act, by, **15**, 209, 236
Act, 1831, object and extent of, **15**, 208, 209
royal forests, rights in, **7**, 188
Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, rights under, **15**, 221. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.
agricultural tenant, rights of, to, **15**, 216, 220—225
where sporting rights reserved, **15**, 221
bait, use of, for animal traps, **15**, 227
barbed wire, use of, **15**, 227
birds, **15**, 208
eggs of, **15**, 209, 214. *See* eggs, *infra*.
kept in a mew or breeding place during close season, **15**, 262
unlawful possession of, **15**, 262
unlawful sale of, **15**, 261
wild, as, **15**, 209
bona vacantia, as, **15**, 212
captivity, in, larceny of, **15**, 213, 239
power of gamekeeper to arrest in case of, **15**, 244
carrier, possession by, **15**, 237 n.
innocent, as statutory offence, **27**, 178 n.
chase, franchise with respect to, **15**, 212, 215. *See* FREE CHASE.
Christmas Day, killing or taking, on, offence of, **15**, 209
claim of right as to, **15**, 231
close season for, **15**, 209—211
killing during, **15**, 261
possession during, **15**, 259
purchase or sale during, **15**, 259, 260
rabbits and deer, as to, **15**, 210
common, on, rights of owner of the soil, **4**, 501, 502, 515, 516; **15**, 221
conviction, Game Act, under, appeal from, **15**, 238
certiorari does not lie to remove, **15**, 238
Crown, rights of, in, **15**, 211, 214
wastes of, right to, on, **7**, 189
Crown manors, in, right of lord or steward to, **7**, 189
damage by, adjoining owner, liability of owner to, **1**, 277
compensation to tenant for, **1**, 278; **15**, 218, 224, 225
damages against shooting tenant for, **15**, 218 n.
landlord's right of indemnity for, **1**, 278; **15**, 225
dealer in. *See* GAME DEALER.
deer, **15**, 262. *See* DEER.
distress *damage feasant* of, **15**, 228
dog, sporting, licence for, **15**, 253, 254. *See* DOG.
eggs of game birds, possession of, unlawful, **15**, 260
receiving stolen, **15**, 260
right of property in, **15**, 214
subjects of larceny, as, **15**, 214, 239
unlawful seizure of, detainee for, **15**, 238 n.
unlawfully taking from land, **15**, 238 n.
engine for killing, meaning of, **15**, 209 n.
enticing away of, **15**, 226
firearms by night, use of, for killing, **15**, 210, 211
franchise of, in grant of Crown, **15**, 214, 215
frightening away, actionable, **15**, 226
Game Laws, application of term, **15**, 208
gathering bird or beast falling on neighbour's land, **15**, 229

GAME—*continued.*

ground, *defined*, **15**, 209. *See* GROUND GAME.
gun licence, **15**, 251—253. *See* GUN.
hares and leverets, unlawful sale or exposure for sale of, **15**, 260
holder of beer licence not permitted to deal in, **15**, 255
hunting, liberty of, not necessarily included in lease, **15**, 218
what is, **15**, 218 n.
inspection and examination of, **15**, 37
instruments for taking, being on land with, **15**, 233, 234
keeper of. *See* GAMEKEEPER.
keeping down, agreement as to, **1**, 277
kill and carry away, right to, nature of, **15**, 219
killed, property in, nature of, **15**, 212, 213
when pursued on to ground where killed, **15**, 213
landlord, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, liability of, **15**, 224
Ground Game Act, under, covenant by, not to use his rights unfairly, **27**, 847 n.
poison, exemption from provisions against use of, **15**, 211
reservation of game rights by, **15**, 216—219, 221 n.; **18**, 433
right of, when right to game vested in another, **15**, 225
larceny of, **15**, 212, 213, 229 n., 239
receiving in case of, **15**, 260
lease of sporting rights, how affecting, **15**, 218, 219, 220; **18**, 575
settled land, in case of, power to grant, **25**, 653 n.
licence, deal in. *See* GAME DEALER.
kill, take, etc. *See* GAME LICENCE.
killing without, penalty for, **15**, 242 n., 243 n.
manor, in, lord of manor, rights of, **4**, 501
waste lands, in, **15**, 215
night, by, use of firearms, to kill, **15**, 210. *See* POACHING.
occupier of land, remedies of, against trespassers, **15**, 228
rights of, to, **15**, 216, 217, 236; **18**, 433
offences as to, **9**, 793; **15**, 228—239
owner of land, non-occupying, right of, to, **15**, 217—219
occupying, right of, to, **15**, 217—219
poaching, right to prevent, **15**, 236
persons having rights over, **15**, 216—225
pigeons, tame, protection of, **15**, 213, 214
poaching, **15**, 228—235. *See* POACHING.
poison, destruction by, **1**, 284; **15**, 211, 227
police, statutory powers of, as to, **22**, 503
possession of, during close season, penalty for, **15**, 259, 260, 262
private rights over, **15**, 211—225
privileged places, in, rights to, **15**, 211, 212, 214—216
property in, agricultural tenant, of, **15**, 220—225
bird shot, **15**, 229
eggs of game birds, **15**, 214
hunter, pursued and killed by, **15**, 213
nature and extent of, **15**, 211—214
non-occupying owner, of, **15**, 217—219
occupying owner, of, **15**, 216
privileged places, in, **15**, 214, 215
reduced into possession, **15**, 212
shooting tenant, of, **15**, 219, 220
protection of, by the State, **15**, 217

GAME—*continued.*

- remedies, civil, for infringement of rights as to, **15, 225—228**
- criminal, for infringement of rights as to, **15, 228—239**
- reservation of, landlord, by, **15, 216—219, 221 n.**
- duties of landlord and tenant, **18, 433, 434**
- lessee, rights of, in, **18, 433**
- occupier of land, by, **15, 231**
- verbal letting of land, on, **18, 575**
- rights as to, infringement of, without entry on land, when committed, **15, 226**
- sale, confiscated game, of, licence not necessary for, **15, 238 n.**
- of, licence for. *See* GAME DEALER.
- scaring away of, **15, 226**
- search, power of, in case of offenders, **15, 236—238**
- shooting tenant, liability to tenant, **15, 218 n. ; 18, 434**
- remedies against trespasser, **15, 228**
- rights of, **15, 216, 217, 219, 220, 250 n.**
- snare, what is a, **15, 209 n.**
- sporting rights, reservation of, **15, 217—219 ; 18, 433**
- waste of manor, over, **15, 215**
- spring guns, man-traps etc., use of, by, **15, 227**
- State preservation of, **15, 209—211**
- summary jurisdiction of courts as to, **9, 78**
- conviction, appeal from, **15, 238**
- dealing, in regard to, **15, 256 n., 257, 259**
- larceny and unlawful possession, **15, 239**
- taking or killing without licence, **15, 246—248**
- time limit for prosecution, **15, 235**
- using firearms by night to kill, **15, 210, 211**
- Sunday, killing or taking, on, offence of, **15, 209**
- taking, meaning of expression, as applied to, **15, 209 n., 239 ; 24, 694 n.**
- tenant, compensation to. *See* damage by, *supra.*
- rights and duties of, when game reserved, **18, 433**
- trespass, civil action for, **15, 212, 213, 225**
- in pursuit of, **15, 228—239. See** POACHING.
- in relation to, **15, 225—227**

GAME DEALER,

- agent of, sale by, **15, 256**
- beer retailer may not hold licence as, **15, 255**
- carrier may not hold licence as, **15, 255**
- close season, possession of game during. offence of, **15, 259, 260 ; 24, 657**
- cold storage of game by, **15, 259 n.**
- company as, **15, 256**
- eggs of game birds, possession of, by, **15, 260, 261**
- hares, purchase by, from occupier of land, **24, 657**
- hares or leverets not to be sold during a certain period, **15, 260**
- innkeeper may not hold licence as, **15, 255**
- licence of, animals and birds for which required, **15, 258, 259**
- excise, **15, 254, 255, 257, 258 ; 24, 656**
- county council's power to levy duty on, **24, 684, 694**
- form of, **15, 257**
- general scope of, **15, 258**
- issue of, **15, 257**
- term of, granted to, **24, 656**
- forfeiture of, for certain offences, **15, 258, 261**
- form of, **15, 255, 257**
- how obtained, **15, 255**
- importing foreign game, necessary for, **15, 258, 259**

GAME DEALER—*continued.*

- licence of—*continued.*
- local council, of, required for each shop or stall, **15, 258**
- London, City of, in, **20, 426**
- penalty for dealing without, **15, 257 ; 24, 657**
- provisions of, **15, 256**
- rabbits, not required in case of, **15, 258**
- register of, **15, 258**
- who may not hold, as, **15, 255**
- licensed, liability of, **15, 260, 261**
- hares, as to sale of, **15, 210, 260**
- registration of, **15, 258**
- offences by, **15, 261**
- partnership, licences in case of, **15, 256 ; 24, 657**
- purchases by, from whom, **15, 256, 257 ; 24, 657**
- selling without licence, **15, 261**
- stolen game, receiving, **15, 260**
- tame animals, dealing in, **15, 259**
- unlawful
 - possession of game birds in close season, **15, 259, 260**
 - purchase by, in close season, **15, 259**
 - sale by, in close season, **15, 260**
 - unlicensed, buying from, penalty, **15, 256 n., 261**
 - dealing by, offence of, **15, 256 n., 257, 258—262 ; 24, 657**
 - foreign, buying game killed abroad from, **15, 256 n.**
 - penalties for dealing by, **15, 258**
 - words to be exhibited on premises of, **15, 256, 257 ; 24, 656 n.**

GAME LICENCE,

- Acts relating to, effect of, **15, 247**
- extent of, **15, 246, 247**
- beaters and assistants exempt from, **15, 248 n.**
- county council, authority of, to grant, **15, 246**
- course and hunting hares and deer, for, not necessary, **1, 405**
- dealer, for. *See* GAME DEALER.
- deer, for taking or killing, when required, **15, 208, 262**
- duration of, **15, 249**
- exemptions from, absolute, **15, 248**
- limited, **15, 248**
- false or fictitious, effect of, **15, 250**
- forfeiture of, **15, 249 ; 24, 694**
- form of, **15, 249**
- full, *defined*, **15, 261 n.**
- holder of, may sell game to licensed dealer, **15, 257 ; 24, 694**
- restrictions as to selling birds of game, **15, 261**
- gamekeeper, when required by, **15, 241 ; 24, 695.**
- See* GAMEKEEPER.
- granting and issue of, **15, 249**
- gun licence, exemption from, of holders of, **15, 251**
- holder of, dog licence, not exempted from, **15, 253**
- night, by, use of firearms, **15, 210**
- occupying owner, of, **15, 217**
- does not empower him to use firearms at night, **15, 210, 217 n.**
- offence of killing or taking game without, **15, 246, 247 ; 24, 694**
- laying information as to, **15, 246, 247**
- production of, **15, 249, 250**
- who may demand, **15, 243, 250**
- purposes for which required, **1, 404 ; 15, 246**
- rates of duty for, **15, 249 n. ; 24, 694 n.**

GAME LICENCE—*continued.*

- register kept by clerk of county council, **15**, 250
- shooting tenant needs, for killing hares, **15**, 217
- trespassing, effect of, on, **24**, 694
- GAMEKEEPER**,
 - appointment of, **15**, 240, 241
 - arrest by, **9**, 573 ; **15**, 243—245
 - killing in the course of, effect, **9**, 573, 574
 - cottages occupied by, when notice to leave not required, **15**, 240
 - Crown, appointed on behalf of, privilege of, **15**, 248
 - game killed by, presumed for use of lord of manor, **15**, 240 n.
 - gun licence for, **15**, 242
 - interference by, with persons hunting and coursing, **15**, 243 n.
 - licence for, **15**, 241 ; **24**, 695
 - game, for, when not necessary, **15**, 248
 - gun, for, when necessary, **15**, 242
 - persons who may take out, **15**, 241, 242
 - production of, **15**, 250
 - rights in respect of, **24**, 695
 - manor, on, appointment of, **15**, 240
 - powers of, **15**, 244, 245
 - taking without licence, **15**, 240
 - powers of, **15**, 242—246
 - Act of 1862, under, **15**, 236
 - effect of holding licence to kill, on, **15**, 243
 - registration of appointment of, **15**, 241
 - rights of, trespasser in pursuit of game, against, **15**, 228
 - sale of game by, **15**, 242
 - seizure by, of rabbits killed by trespassers, **15**, 231 n.
 - service franchise in case of lodge, **12**, 173 n.
 - shooting tenant, of, powers of, **15**, 244, 245 n.
 - Wales, appointment by landowner in, **15**, 241
 - warren, appointed to, right of, **15**, 230

GAMES. *See also* RECREATION.

- betting on, offence of, **9**, 691 ; **15**, 291
 - loans for, irrecoverable, **15**, 278, 281
 - securities given in respect of, **2**, 501 ; **15**, 279—281
 - void contract, is a, **15**, 271
- billiards, **27**, 426. *See* BILLIARDS.
- bills for money won at, how far void, **2**, 501 ; **15**, 279, 281 n.
- bonds for money won at, void, **3**, 86 ; **15**, 279
- cards, of. *See* CARDS.
- cemetery, in, playing, offence, as, **3**, 523
 - sanction of, **3**, 535
- chance, of, **9**, 545. *See* GAMING HOUSE.
 - betting on, in public place, **15**, 291, 292
- commons, conservators' power to set aside place for, **4**, 603
 - inclosure, on, reservation of ground for, **4**, 545, 549
 - metropolitan, ground for, **4**, 608
- custom to play, *alieno solo*, **10**, 242
- open space, on, **21**, 580, 583
- village green, on, **21**, 583
- encouragement of, not a charitable purpose, **4**, 123, 124
- highways, on, playing, when an offence, **27**, 275, 287
- horse-racing as, **15**, 286. *See* HORSE-RACE.

GAMES—*continued.*

- infant, solicitation of, for advice as to, betting, in relation to, **9**, 552
- judgment, confession of, for money won at, void, **15**, 279, 280 n.
- killing in lawful, **9**, 582
- land used for, exemption from undeveloped land duty, **21**, 581
- lawful, disturbers of, may be removed, **27**, 876
 - what are, **15**, 286
- lotteries are unlawful, **15**, 304
- metropolitan streets, in, when not permissible, **27**, 287
- mortgage for money won at, void, **15**, 279
- National Health Insurance, provision of, as to persons employed in, **28**, 908
- National Trust, power of, to set aside land for, **21**, 598
- open space for, custom to use, **21**, 580, 583
- personal injury by or to players, responsibility for, **21**, 478
- prize for lawful, excepted from Gaming Act, 1845, **15**, 285 n.
- prize won in lawful, action for, **15**, 272
- public, right to play on open space, **21**, 580
 - public
 - elementary school, in, provision for, **12**, 32
 - pleasure grounds, in, **21**, 590
 - recreation grounds, in, **21**, 589, 590
 - risks incident to, **21**, 478
 - unlawful, position of persons injured in, **21**, 478
 - what are, **2**, 501 n. ; **4**, 436 ; **9**, 546 ; **15**, 280 n., 284—287, 290 n.
 - village greens, on, custom to play, **21**, 583

GAMING.

- The title GAMING AND WAGERING is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 265 et seq. See also BETTING ; WAGER.*
- defined*, **15**, 266, 278 n., 280 n., 287, 288
- agent, irrevocable authority of, in case of, **1**, 229
 - money had and received by, in respect of, **7**, 488
 - principal's rights against, **15**, 276, 277
 - rights of, against principal, **1**, 196, 197 ; **15**, 275, 276
- automatic machine, by, **15**, 288 n.
- bankruptcy caused by, effect on order of discharge, **2**, 255, 256
- bill of exchange for, illegal consideration of, **2**, 501 ; **15**, 279, 281 n.
- bond for, illegal consideration of, **3**, 85, 86 ; **15**, 272 n., 279
- bye-laws as to, **15**, 292 n., 293 ; **23**, 390 n., 394 n. ; **27**, 280
- club, in, **4**, 435—437 ; **9**, 546
- common law, at, not in itself unlawful, **9**, 546 ; **15**, 284, 285
- conflict of laws as to, **6**, 305
- construction of statutes relating to, **15**, 282 n. ; **27**, 159 n.
- contract, *defined*, **15**, 266
 - effect of, **7**, 397, 403, 404 ; **15**, 271, 280 n.
 - price of goods, in case of ascertainment of, **25**, 147
- Stock Exchange, on, principles applicable to, **27**, 258—262
- wager distinguished from, **15**, 266
- counters as money, use of, **15**, 278
- debt, payment of, by bankrupt, **2**, 289
- proof for, in bankruptcy, **2**, 201, 202

GAMING—*continued.*

defence to action in respect of, **15**, 271 ; **22**, 447 n., 448 n.
 discovery of documents relating to, **11**, 83, 84
 equitable relief in case of, **13**, 54 n.
 equitable remedy not available in case of, **13**, 73
 fire insurance, in case of, **17**, 519, 520
 foreign bill or stamp given for purposes of, **15**, 282 n.
 fraud, winning money by, at, **9**, 691
 games, unlawful, **4**, 436 ; **9**, 546 ; **15**, 284—287
 Gaming Act
 need not now be pleaded, **13**, 487 n.
 paid, meaning of word in, **15**, 273 n., 274, 276
 pleading, effect of, on costs, **15**, 271 n.
 house used for. *See* GAMING HOUSE, COMMON.
 infant, inciting of, to, offence, **9**, 552 ; **17**, 172
 instruments of, cancellation of, **13**, 53, 54
 seizure of, **4**, 436 ; **15**, 291
 use of, **9**, 546 ; **15**, 291, 292
 insurance, in case of, **17**, 377, 378, 497, 514, 515
 judgment, confession of, for money won at, void, **15**, 279, 280
 licensed premises, on, **15**, 288 n., 291 ; **18**, 139
 licensee permitting, liability of, **18**, 138, 139
 life insurance, in case of, **17**, 514, 515, 544 n., 547
 marine insurance, in case of, **17**, 377, 378
 money lent for purposes of, recovery of, **2**, 501 n. ; **15**, 278, 279 ; **21**, 51 n.
 mortgage for money won at, void, **15**, 279, 280
 penalty for unlawful, **15**, 287
 place, public. *See* public place, *infra*.
 police, powers of, as to, **22**, 472, 502
 prize for lawful game, recovery of, **15**, 272
 public place, *defined*, **15**, 293
 public place, hackney carriage as, **22**, 613 n.
 offence of gaming in, **15**, 291, 292 ; **22**, 613
 private property as, **15**, 292
 railway carriage as, **15**, 292
 refreshment house, in, effect of, **18**, 137
 securities given for purposes of, **2**, 501 ; **15**, 279—282
 skill, game of, when lawful, **15**, 285
 stake, playing for, **15**, 266—269, 288, 290 n.
 statutes relating to, construction of, **15**, 282 n. ; **27**, 159 n.
 Stock Exchange, on, **15**, 283 ; **27**, 258—262. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
 street betting, penalties for, **15**, 292, 293. *See* BETTING.
 subscription for lawful game, recovery of, **15**, 267 n., 272
 unlawful, **15**, 287—291. *See* GAMING HOUSE, COMMON.
 vagrancy by gaming in public place, **15**, 291 ; **22**, 613
 wager on game, in case of, **15**, 271, 291

GAMING HOUSE, COMMON,

defined, **4**, 435 ; **9**, 545 ; **15**, 287. *See also* BETTING HOUSE.
 appeal against conviction for offence relating to, **15**, 289
 automatic machine, use of, in, **15**, 288 n.
 betting-house as a, **9**, 548 ; **15**, 294. *See* BETTING HOUSE.
 club premises as, **4**, 435, 436 ; **9**, 546, 547 ; **15**, 288, 290
 evidence as to, **9**, 546 ; **15**, 288
 games of skill or of chance and skill unlawful in, **15**, 285

GAMING HOUSE, COMMON—*continued.*

keeping, penalties for, **9**, 545, 546 ; **15**, 285 n., 289, 290
 what is, **9**, 547 ; **15**, 289
 London, City of, in, provisions as to, **20**, 430
 lotteries constituting a place a, **15**, 304
 managing or assisting in management of, **15**, 290
 money, playing for, not necessary, **9**, 546 ; **15**, 288
 seizure of, at, **15**, 291
 nuisance, as, **9**, 548 ; **21**, 541
 obstructing search of, **15**, 288, 291
 offences connected with, **9**, 545—547 ; **15**, 289—291
 playing in, penalty for, **15**, 287
 police, powers of, as to, **15**, 288, 291
 search warrant in respect of, **15**, 291 ; **20**, 430 n.
 seizure in, on search warrant, **4**, 436 ; **15**, 291
 unlawful games, what are, **2**, 501 n. ; **4**, 436 ; **9**, 546 ; **15**, 285, 288, 289

GANGMASTER,

defined, **1**, 277
 employment of, **1**, 276, 277
 female, employment of, **1**, 276
 licences for, **1**, 277

GAOL. *See* PRISON.**GAOL DELIVERY,**

Central Criminal Court as court of, **9**, 87, 88, 266
 commission of, **9**, 72, 267
 county court judge, inclusion of, in, **8**, 415 ; **9**, 72
 courts of, nature of, **9**, 87, 266

GAOLER. *See* PRISON OFFICERS.**GARDEN,**

compulsory purchase of, forbidden, when, **1**, 349 ; **21**, 580
 restriction on, **6**, 71 n.
 cottage, *defined* by Allotments and Cottage Gardens Act, 1887, **1**, 357
 easement of light in respect of, **11**, 306
 improvement to land, as, **18**, 284 n.
 inhabited house duty in respect of, **17**, 183
 public. *See* PUBLIC GARDEN.
 undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24**, 578
 water rate, as affecting annual value for purposes of, **28**, 315 n.
 watering of, not domestic use, **28**, 302

GARDENER,

menial servant, as, **20**, 70 n., 71
 notice of dismissal to, **20**, 98 n.
 resident, servant, as, **20**, 69 n.

GARNISHEE PROCEEDINGS. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.

defined, **14**, 90
 affidavit by garnishee, when necessary, **14**, 98
 appearance by garnishee, **14**, 98
 attachment book, *defined*, **14**, 101
 bill of exchange, during currency of, **14**, 93
 costs in, how paid, **14**, 101
 debts which are attachable, **14**, 91, 92
 executors, against, **14**, 91 n.
 garnishee order *defined*, **14**, 90
 institution of, **14**, 90, 91
 mortgage, as affecting rights under, **14**, 96 n.

GARNISHEE PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*

order absolute, appeal against, **14**, 101
 effect of, **14**, 100, 101
 mistake, effect of, **14**, 100
 procedure to obtain, **14**, 98
 order *nisi*, after service of, **14**, 98
 effect of, **14**, 96—98
 procedure to obtain, **14**, 95, 96
 service of, **14**, 96, 97
 relationship of debtor and creditor must exist, **14**, 93
 time for taking, **14**, 95
 unliquidated damages, right to take under, **14**, 92
 wages, salaries, and pensions available under, when, **14**, 94, 95

GARROTTING, **9**, 602**GARSTON**,

port of, usage as to, **10**, 293

GARTER,

Order of the, **22**, 286

GARTER KING-AT-ARMS

duty of, coronation, at, **6**, 326
 House of Lords, in, **21**, 690, 692, 695 n.

GAS.

The title GAS is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 305 et seq.

Attorney-General, proceedings instituted by, in regard to, **15**, 368 n., 383 n.
 burner, provisions as to use of, **15**, 352 n., 355 company. *See GAS UNDERTAKING.*
 county council, Sale of Gas Acts, administration of, by, **15**, 344
 engine, anti-fluctuator on, use of, **15**, 356, 357
 fixture, as, **18**, 419
 escape of, alkali and acid works, from, **23**, 409
 contamination of water supply by, **15**, 364
 nuisance from, **15**, 308, 359, 362—364
 prevention of, undertakers, by, **15**, 362, 363
 laying down pipes, on, **15**, 330
 examiner. *See GAS EXAMINER.*
 fire policy, in case of, *defined*, **17**, 527 n.
 fittings. *See FITTINGS.*
 float is not a ship, Sea Regulations, for purposes of, **26**, 375 n.
 heating power of, standard of, **15**, 334
 inquiry, charges for gas, as to, **15**, 387 n.
 supply of gas, as to, **15**, 313, 315, 332
 inspector, **15**, 346—351. *See INSPECTOR.*
 lamp. *See LAMP.*
 larceny of, **9**, 643; **15**, 354 n., 356
 continuous, in case of, **9**, 643
 prepayment meter, from, **15**, 340
 liquor works, *defined*, **23**, 405 n.
 alkali works, as, **15**, 360 n.; **23**, 405 n.
 London, City of, in, Common Council, powers of, as to, **15**, 357 n., 376 n.
 examiners, appointment of, **15**, 390
 measures, regulation of, **15**, 346
 testing of, **15**, 389
 main. *See MAIN.*
 meter, **15**, 334—337, 347—351. *See METER.*
 Metropolitan Gas Act, 1860, proceedings for non-compliance with, **15**, 383 n.
 negligence in relation to, **15**, 359; **21**, 365
 nuisance from, **15**, 359—364

GAS—*continued.*

offences relating to, **15**, 355, 356
 proceedings in respect of, **15**, 373—375
 penalties under Gasworks Clauses Acts, recovery of, **15**, 373, 374
 pipe. *See PIPE.*
 pressure of, provisions relating to, **15**, 334 n., 351—354
 accident, in case of, **15**, 387, 388
 price of, how regulated, **15**, 337, 338, 368
 proceedings through the Attorney-General in regard to, **15**, 368 n.
 quality of, provisions relating to, **15**, 334, 351, 352
 referee, appeal from, **15**, 390
 appointment of, **15**, 388
 certificate of, **15**, 390
 duties of, **15**, 388, 389
 non-compliance with prescription of, penalty for, **15**, 390
 rent for, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, under, **15**, 339, 340
 recovery of, **15**, 339, 340
 stove, distress for rent on, **11**, 141; **15**, 335 n.
 supply of, by undertakers, **15**, 335 n.
 summary jurisdiction in regard to. *See SUMMARY JURISDICTION.*
 supply, accident, in case of, **15**, 387, 388
 arbitration as to charges for, **15**, 342, 343, 386 n.
 baths and washhouses, to, **15**, 343; **23**, 496
 Board of Trade in relation to. *See BOARD OF TRADE.*
 borough council, by, **15**, 309; **20**, 404
 breach of contract of service in connection with, **9**, 564; **15**, 357, 358; **20**, 127
 charges for, **15**, 337—341
 demand note for, **15**, 341 n.
 incoming tenant's liability for, **15**, 340, 341
 recovery of, **15**, 307 n., 339, 340; **24**, 382
 reduction of, **15**, 367, 368; **19**, 637
 regulation of, **15**, 337, 338
 security for payment of, **15**, 338
 sliding scale of, **15**, 365, 371, 372
 cutting off, for non-payment of charges, **15**, 334 n., 339
 defective, penalty for, **15**, 354
 discontinuance of, **15**, 334 n., 341, 356
 duty of undertakers as to, **15**, 332
 electric light, in district well supplied with, **15**, 332
 electric lighting company interfering with, **12**, 581, 584 n.; **15**, 358
 fittings for, removal of, **15**, 341—343
 fraud, obtained by, **15**, 355
 highway authority's powers and duties as to, **16**, 118—124
 hospitals, to, **15**, 343 n.
 local authority, by. *See GAS UNDERTAKING.*
 lodging houses for working classes, to, **15**, 343; **23**, 540
 measures used in, **15**, 343—351
 meter, by, **15**, 334—337, 347—351. *See METER.*
 metropolis, in, **15**, 309, 375—394. *See METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.*
 negligence arising out of, liability for, **15**, 359—364; **21**, 408
 non-illuminating, of, **15**, 310, 311
 outside authorised area, provisions relating to, **15**, 332
 partners' liability for, **22**, 32 n.

GAS—*continued.*supply—*continued.*

- private purposes, for, **15**, 333—341
- profits and accounts relative to, **15**, 365—373
- public lamps, to, **15**, 342, 343
- railway company interfering with, **15**, 358 ; **23**, 679
- refusal of, liability in case of, **15**, 333, 334, 342
- rents and charges for, recovery of, **15**, 339—341
- special powers as to, **15**, 343
- telegraph construction interfering with, **15**, 358 ; **27**, 360, 365, 366
- testing. *See* TESTING.
- tramway company interfering with, **15**, 358 ; **27**, 792, 793
- urban district authority, by, **15**, 309
- working class dwellings, for, **15**, 343 ; **23**, 540
- testing. *See* TESTING.
- undertaking. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING.
- washings, laying pipes for carrying off, **15**, 329, 330
- nuisance from, **15**, 363
- water supply contaminated by, **15**, 382 n.
- waste of, remedy of undertakers as to, **15**, 354, 355
- water, pollution of, by. *See* POLLUTION.
- works. *See* GASWORKS.

GAS EXAMINER,

- appeal from decision of, **2**, 376 ; **15**, 351, 392
- appointment of, **15**, 352
- certiorari*, when decision may be quashed by, **10**, 172 ; **15**, 392 n.
- chief, exemption of company from penalties by, **15**, 393, 394
- quarterly report of, **15**, 392
- costs of, **15**, 354
- daily, as applied to inspection by, *defined*, **15**, 352, 391 ; **27**, 453
- metropolis, in, appeal from, **15**, 392
- counsel's right of audience at, **2**, 376
- appointment of, **15**, 390, 391
- duties of, **15**, 391, 392
- report of, **15**, 392—394
- obstructing, penalty for, **15**, 352, 353
- report of, **15**, 353

GAS UNDERTAKING.

- defined*, Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 581
- Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, under, **15**, 319
- accident, damage to property of undertakers by, liability in case of, **15**, 355, 356
- fund to meet expenses caused by, **15**, 369, 370
- notice of, as in factory, **15**, 360
- unavoidable, liability in case of, **15**, 393
- accounts of, **15**, 372, 373
- amalgamation of, **15**, 313
- ancient lights, interference with, by undertakers, remedy in case of, **15**, 323 n.
- appeal, conviction for malicious breach of contract of service, from, **15**, 357 n.
- justices, from, in regard to damages or penalties, **15**, 374
- bankruptcy of consumer, rights on, **2**, 294 ; **15**, 335, 340
- Board of Trade in relation to. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
- borrowing powers of, **15**, 365 n., 366
- breach of contract of service by servant of, **9**, 564 ; **15**, 357, 358 ; **20**, 127
- appeal in case of, **15**, 357 n.

GAS UNDERTAKING—*continued.*

- bridges, opening of, for purposes of, **6**, 156 ; **15**, 326—329 ; **16**, 198
- capital, raising of, for, **15**, 312, 313, 370, 371
- charges of. *See* GAS, supply of.
- compensation, compulsory purchase of land, on, **6**, 156
- damage done by works, for, **15**, 326, 329
- compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 156 ; **15**, 323, 324
- compulsory purchase of land for electrical undertaking, by, forbidden, **12**, 557
- damages, recovery of, in regard to, **15**, 373
- dividend of, limit of, **15**, 366
- rate of, **15**, 369
- sliding scale for, **15**, 371, 372
- easements, acquisition of, by, **15**, 324
- electric lighting powers obtained by, **15**, 311
- excess profits of, disposition of, **15**, 366, 367, 370
- Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, justices or judges acting under, **15**, 375
- gasworks in connection with. *See* GASWORKS.
- goodwill of, sale of, **15**, 321 n.
- infant as shareholder in, **17**, 61
- joint supply by, **15**, 313
- land, acquisition of, by, **6**, 156 ; **15**, 308, 310, 323—325
- restriction of works to specified, **15**, 323
- Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, powers under, **15**, 307—309
- local and personal Act, powers under, **15**, 311, 312
- local authority, carried on by, **15**, 307—309
- accounts of, **15**, 373
- profits of, **15**, 365
- purchase by, of, **15**, 320—322
- metropolis, in the. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
- mortgages by, **15**, 365 n., 366
- nuisances from gas, liability for, **15**, 359—364
- patents, working of, by, **15**, 310 n.
- penalties, recovery of, in regard to, **15**, 373, 374
- pipes, laying of, by, **15**, 325—331. *See* PIPE.
- private Act, procedure to obtain, for, **15**, 310—312 ; **21**, 731
- production of books of, **15**, 368
- profits of, provisions relating to, **15**, 365—372
- property of, penalties for injury to, **15**, 356, 373, 374
- protection of property of, **15**, 354—358
- provisional order, powers under, **15**, 310, 312—317. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
- Public Health Act, 1875, powers under, **15**, 309
- purchase of, by local authority, **15**, 309, 320—322
- release from obligation to supply gas, **12**, 645
- reserve fund of, **15**, 366, 367, 370
- residual products, disposal of, by, **15**, 310, 322, 325 n.
- sale of, to local authority, **15**, 309, 320—322
- shares and stock, regulations as to sale of, **15**, 370, 371
- special Act, *defined*, **15**, 318
- access to, **15**, 319, 320
- special purposes fund, creation of, **15**, 369, 370
- statutory powers, grant of, **15**, 317—319
- special, grant of, **15**, 310—317
- streets, opening up, requirements as to, **6**, 156 ; **15**, 326, 327, 328, 329 ; **16**, 198
- summary jurisdiction in regard to. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
- superfluous lands, sale of, by, **15**, 324, 325
- supply of gas by. *See* GAS.

GAS UNDERTAKING—*continued.*

telegraph construction, protection of interests in case of, **15**, 358 ; **27**, 365, 366
 tithe rent charge, redemption of, by, **15**, 325
 tramway road, power to break up, **27**, 794
 works of. *See* GASWORKS.

GASWORKS,

defined, **15**, 319
 arbitration as to dispute in case of acquisition of, **1**, 492 ; **15**, 321
 Bill in Parliament relating to, **15**, 311 ; **21**, 730, 731
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 156 ; **15**, 323, 324
 Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875, section 4 to be posted up, **15**, 357, 358
 construction of, **15**, 312, 313, 322, 323
 Board of Trade, powers in regard to, **15**, 320
 cesser of power as to, **15**, 320
 consent of local authority as to, **15**, 313
 injunction restraining, **15**, 359 n. *See* GAS.
 negligence in, penalties for, **15**, 328—330
 Factory and Workshop Act as applied to, **15**, 360
 income tax in case of, **16**, 625, 626, 643
 London Building Acts as applied to, **20**, 475
 notice of accident in, **14**, 472—474 ; **15**, 360
 nuisance arising from, provisions relating to, **15**, 359—364 ; **21**, 523, 524, 533
 rateable value of, **24**, 29 n., 35—38
 sale of, to local authority, **15**, 320, 321
 support from mines and minerals for, **15**, 331

GATE,

adjoining land, occupier of, liable to repair, **16**, 182
 breaking open, to levy distress, **11**, 165
 channel screen, of, **11**, 670
 footpath, public, on, erection of, **16**, 182
 liability to repair, **16**, 104, 182
 highway, across, as nuisance, **16**, 153
 bye-laws as to, county or borough council's power to make, **16**, 117, 118 ; **27**, 272
 repair of, **16**, 104
 widening of, power to require, **16**, 105
 impounding in open field by securing, **11**, 169
 level crossing, at, duty of railway company as to, **23**, 662, 694. *See* LEVEL CROSSING.
 opening outwards in street, rules as to, **16**, 249
 railway, of, accommodation works, included in, **23**, 668
 separating lands temporarily used from adjoining lands, **23**, 677
 severed lands, in, necessity for, **23**, 670
 right of way, inference as to, derived from, **16**, 42

GATED PASTURE,

inclosure of, **4**, 541
 rights over, **4**, 479—482
 tithe rentcharge, distress on, **11**, 217 n.

GATEKEEPER,

erection of lodge for, at level crossing, **23**, 660

GAUGE,

light railway, of, notification of, by advertisement, **27**, 820
 to be stated in applications to Commissioners, **27**, 823
 railway, of, alteration of, penalty for, **23**, 687
 provisions relating to, **23**, 686, 687
 standard, of, **23**, 686
 tramway, of, provision as to, **27**, 785, 788

GAUGING,

distiller or rectifier, by, attempt to defeat, **18**, 148
 liquor vessels, of, rights of Lord Mayor of London as to, **28**, 493, 494

GAVELKIND,

defined, **11**, 15 ; **24**, 151
 Crown, land purchased by the, not subject to, **24**, 152
 passing to, effect, **24**, 153, 154
 curtesy, estate by, in, **24**, 152, 183
 customs as to, **11**, 15 ; **24**, 151, 152
 derivation of term, **24**, 151 n.
 descent in case of, **11**, 12, 14 n., 15 ; **24**, 152
 devise to right heir, effect of, **11**, 15 ; **28**, 759, 760
 disavailing statutes as to, **24**, 153, 154
 distress, right of, by one of co-heirs in, **11**, 126
 dower in case of, **24**, 152, 189 n., 190
 barring of, **24**, 194
 enfranchisement of, outside Kent, **8**, 126
 forfeiture of lands held in, for treason, **11**, 26 n.
 guardianship in case of, **17**, 122 n.
 infant, alienation by, **15**, 410 n. ; **17**, 78, 80, 81 ; **24**, 152
 interests subject to, **24**, 154
 judicial notice of, **24**, 153
 Kent, as common law of, **11**, 15 ; **24**, 152, 153
 frank fee not subject to, **24**, 152 n.
 presumption as to, **24**, 152, 153
 nature of, **11**, 15 ; **24**, 151, 152
 origin of, **24**, 148, 149
 partition of land subject to, **24**, 155
 rentcharge out of, descent of, **24**, 467 n.

GAVELLER,

functions and appointment of, **7**, 123 n. ; **20**, 646

GAZETTE,

Dublin. *See* DUBLIN GAZETTE.
 Edinburgh. *See* EDINBURGH GAZETTE.
 Government, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 473
 London. *See* LONDON GAZETTE.

GEESE,

common of pasture for, **4**, 447, 453
 in royal forest, **4**, 475

GEMS,

charities, bequeathed to, exempt from legacy duty, **4**, 206

GENERAL,

agent, *defined*, **1**, 152
 annual licensing meeting, *defined*, **18**, 21
 adjournment of, continuation of, deemed a, **18**, 22
 justices' power as to, **18**, 22, 23
 procedure on, **18**, 22
 statutory power of, **9**, 87
 date of holding, **18**, 21
 licences, granting and renewal of, at, **18**, 23—31. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.
 notice of, provision as to, **18**, 22, 23
 publication of, **18**, 23
 postponed application, meeting for, at, **18**, 22
 proceedings at, **18**, 39—46
 time of, appointment of, **18**, 21
 transfer sessions, appointment of, at, **18**, 23
 average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
 council of the bar, **2**, 368, 369
 damages, **10**, 303. *See* DAMAGES.

GENERAL—*continued.*

district rate. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
 election, **21**, 702
 enactment, effect on particular enactment, **12**, 612 n.; **27**, 169
 issue, pleading the, effect of, **9**, 358
 legacy, nature and description of, **14**, 261
 lien. *See* LIEN.
 medical council. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.
 occupant of estate *pur autre vie*, **24**, 181
 power. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 quarter sessions. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.
 defined, **9**, 83 n.
 dates of holding, **9**, 83
 general sessions, a species of, **9**, 83 n. *See* GENERAL SESSIONS.
 distinguished from, **9**, 83; **19**, 618
 inferior court of record, as, **9**, 83
 rate, district, in. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
 London, City of, in. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
 metropolitan borough, in. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
 register and record office of seamen, control and supervision of, **26**, 63, 64
 lists of seamen to be returned to, **26**, 63, 64.
 See REGISTER, merchant shipping.
 register office, births, marriages, and deaths, of, officials of, **24**, 436
 registers of, **24**, 436, 437
 searches at, **24**, 449
 situation of, **24**, 436
 retainer, **2**, 404, 405; **26**, 741. *See* RETAINER.
 right, *defined*, **13**, 467
 competency of declarant to be specially proved, **13**, 468
 sessions, *defined*, **19**, 618. *See also* QUARTER SESSIONS.
 adjourned sessions, as, **19**, 621
 constitution of, **9**, 83
 convening of, **19**, 618
 inferior courts of record, as, **9**, 83
 member of, **9**, 84
 purpose of, **9**, 82
 quarter sessions, distinguished from, **19**, 618
 other than, held only in counties of London and Middlesex, **19**, 619, 620, 621
 sewers rate, *defined*, **24**, 103
 appeal against, **24**, 108, 109
 areas in which levied, **24**, 104
 basis of assessment to, **24**, 107
 collection and recovery of, **24**, 109—111
 Crown, liability of, **24**, 107
 expenses defrayed by, nature of, **24**, 104
 limitation of, **24**, 103
 making of, statutory directions as to, **24**, 108
 occupation, change in, affecting liability to, **24**, 111
 occupiers, liability of, to, **24**, 106
 persons liable to pay, **24**, 106
 property
 assessed to, **24**, 106
 used in public administration liable to, **24**, 107
 rate in gross, power to make, **24**, 105; **25**, 784
 rateable occupation for purposes of, **24**, 107
 retrospective effect of, **24**, 104
 sewers tax, power to levy, **25**, 784. *See* GENERAL SEWERS RATE.
 ship, ship chartered as, effect of, **26**, 100. *See* CHARTERPARTY.

GENERAL—*continued.*

statute, *defined*, **27**, 115. *See also* PUBLIC STATUTE.
 compulsory powers over land granted by, **6**, **6**, **7**
 effect of, **27**, 187
 special statute controlled by, **27**, 186
 distinguished from, **27**, 182
 effect on, of, **27**, 169, 187
 incorporation of, in, **27**, 186
 valuation, land values duties, for, **24**, 553—557
 revenue in, **24**, 553 *et seq.* *See* VALUATION.
 verdict, civil causes, in, **18**, 257
 criminal matters, in, **18**, 257
 warrant, invalid at common law, **9**, 291 n.
 where applicable, **9**, 291 n.
 words, construction of, charterparty, in, **26**, 139
 contracts, in, **7**, 516; **10**, 470
 statutes, in, **15**, 125 n.; **27**, 145, 146, 151, 152, 276, n., 283 n.
 conveyance of land, in, **11**, 274, 275
 appurtenances, as to, **10**, 470; **11**, 274 n.; **28**, 699
 easements, as to, **10**, 470; **11**, 245, 274
 following specific words, effect of, **10**, 469
 rule of *ejusdem generis* as to, **10**, 469
 taken in ordinary meaning, **10**, 469
 usually omitted, **25**, 424
 deed necessary to imply, in conveyance of property, **10**, 370
 description, of, in deeds, etc., **10**, 469, 470
 settlement, in, **13**, 121 n.
 will, in, construction of, **13**, 121, 121 n.; **28**, 682, 683, 694, 695

GENERAL AVERAGE,

defined, **17**, 447, 448; **26**, 315
act, defined, **17**, 447, 448
 repairs, putting into port for, is a, **17**, 450
 adjustment of, **17**, 452; **26**, 323—325. *See* ADJUSTMENT.
 affreightment, contract of, determines foreign adjustments, **17**, 453
 whether general average implied in, **17**, 447 n.
 York-Antwerp Rules in, **17**, 450 n.
 bill of lading, provision in, for payment of, **26**, 151
 cargo
 burnt for fuel, as, **17**, 509
 discharge, costs of, included in, **26**, 321
 damage in, as, **17**, 510
 lien over, for contributions, **26**, 284
 loss of, how may arise, as, **26**, 317, 318
 lost or damaged by sacrifice, amount to be made good in case of, **17**, 511
 sale by master, on, **26**, 249, 318
 value of, rules in estimating, for purposes of, **26**, 324
 charges, *defined*, **17**, 456
 indemnity in respect of, in marine insurance, **17**, 471
 conflict of law as to, **6**, 241; **17**, 452
 contribution, *defined*, **17**, 447; **26**, 315
 adjustment of amounts, **17**, 484; **26**, 323, 324
 bond by consignees for payment of, **17**, 450 n.
 cargo, lien over, for, **26**, 284, 323
 collision gives rise to claim to, **26**, 541
 conditions for claim to, **17**, 447—450; **26**, 316, 317
 danger
 common to all parties requisite for claim to, **17**, 448; **26**, 316
 due to claimant nullifies claim to, **26**, 316
 serious, must be, **26**, 316, 317

GENERAL AVERAGE—*continued.*
contribution—*continued.*

default of claimant precludes recovery of, **17**, 449, 508 ; **26**, 316
 emergency risks give rise to, **17**, 449
 enforcement of, by action, **26**, 323
 examples of right of, **26**, 317—322
 fire, shipowner not exempt from contribution in case of, **26**, 111 n., 112 n.
 liability for, **17**, 451 ; **26**, 322, 323
 underwriter, of, **17**, 451, 452
 lien to enforce, **26**, 284, 323
 property which pays must have been saved, **26**, 317
 shipowner liable for, when, **26**, 187, 322
 unseaworthiness of vessel, a defence against, **17**, 449 ; **26**, 316
 York-Antwerp Rules as to, **17**, 452, 508—511 ; **26**, 323 n.
 engines, damage to, in refloating ship, as, **17**, 509
 expenditure, *defined*, **17**, 447, 450
 port of refuge, expenditure at, as, **17**, 447, 448, 449 n., 450, 451, 453 n., 454, 509 ; **26**, 320, 321
 recovery of, by shipowner, **26**, 319—322
 reloading charges as, **26**, 321, 322
 repairs to ship as, **26**, 320, 321
 salvage charges as, **17**, 456
 substituted expenses, allowance of, **17**, 453, 454
 unloading charges as, **26**, 321
 wages of crew in port of refuge as, **17**, 510 ; **26**, 321
 warehousing charges as, **26**, 321, 322
 fire on ship, damage in extinguishing, as, **17**, 508 ; **26**, 111 n., 112 n.
 excluded by policy, not a loss recoverable under, **17**, 451
 foreign adjustment, **17**, 452, 453
 clause, form of, **17**, 452, 453 n.
 binding nature of, **17**, 453
 underwriter's liability in respect of, **17**, 453
 freight, loss of, as, **17**, 511 ; **26**, 318, 319
 how valued, **26**, 324
 insurance, Average Adjusters, Association of, practice of, in regard to, **17**, 450 n.
 contributor to general average and recovery under policy of, **17**, 451
 Lloyd's policy memorandum, includes, **17**, 458, 459
 ship and cargo belonging to same person, liability of insurer for, **17**, 451, 452
 subrogation of insurer in respect of, **17**, 451
 suing and labelling clause in policy does not cover general average loss, **17**, 457
 underwriter's liability for, **17**, 451, 453, 454, 458
 York-Antwerp Rules when incorporated in policy, **17**, 346, 450 n.
 jettison of deck cargo, whether, **17**, 447, 449, 451, 508 ; **26**, 75, 317
 lien, cargo, on, to enforce contribution to, **26**, 323
 common law in relation to, **26**, 134, 284
 lightning ship when ashore as, **17**, 509 ; **26**, 320
 loss, *defined*, **17**, 447, 448 ; **26**, 315
 particular average loss, added to, when, **17**, 459
 distinguished from, **17**, 448 ; **26**, 315
 sail, by press of, as, **17**, 509
 ship and equipment, of, when arising, **26**, 319
 origin of law of, **17**, 447 n.

GENERAL AVERAGE—*continued.*

particular
 average, distinguished from, **17**, 448 ; **26**, 315
 charges, distinguished from, **17**, 456
 passengers' effects, when liable for, **17**, 511
 port of refuge, expenses at, as, **17**, 447, 448, 449 n., 450, 451, 453 n., 454, 509 ; **26**, 320, 321
 Average Adjusters, Association of, practice in regard to, **17**, 450 n.
 repairs, deductions from cost of, as new for old, **17**, 510
 marine insurance payments not to be deducted in estimating, **17**, 484
 putting into port for, is an act of, **17**, 450 ; **26**, 320
 sacrifice, *defined*, **17**, 447 ; **26**, 317
 differs from expenditure, **17**, 451
 safety stops general average loss, **17**, 448, 449 n.
 sail, damage from press of, as, **17**, 509
 salvage charges as, **17**, 456
 ship, value of, in estimating, **26**, 324
 stranding, intentional, results of, as, **17**, 509
 underwriter, liability of, **17**, 451, 452
 valuation for purposes of, **17**, 379 n., 511 ; **26**, 324, 325
 wages etc. of crew in port of refuge, **17**, 510 ; **26**, 321
 wreck, cutting away, is not, **17**, 508
 York-Antwerp Rules, as to, **17**, 508—511
 when included in policy, **17**, 346, 450 n.

GENERAL DISTRICT RATE,

defined, **24**, 82
 Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, application of, **24**, 85
 allotments, on, **1**, 354 ; **24**, 18, 86
 amendment of, **24**, 85, 88, 89
 appeal, costs of, **24**, 90
 estimate for rate, inspection for purposes of, **24**, 88
 grounds of, **24**, 89, 90, 92, 93
 notice of, **24**, 90
 quarter sessions, to, **24**, 89, 90, 93
 recognisances required upon, **24**, 90
 retrospective, rate made for more than six months, ground for, **24**, 89 n., 92
 arable land, on, **24**, 85
 arrears, recovery of, **24**, 91
 assessment, basis of, **24**, 85—87
 exemptions allowed, **24**, 78 n., 84, 85, 86, 87
 objection to, **24**, 89
 owner entitled to reduction in, **24**, 87
 partial exemptions allowed, **24**, 85, 86
 poor rate valuation followed in, **24**, 89
 raising or reducing of, **24**, 89
 tenements, owners' assessment reduced, **24**, 87
 valuation list followed, if any, **24**, 85
 authorities that can make a, **24**, 82
 canals, on, **24**, 86
 collection of, **24**, 90
 commencement of, **24**, 88
 committal for non-payment of, **11**, 216 ; **24**, 93
 copies may be taken of, **24**, 88
 demand for, must be in writing, **24**, 90
 payment within fourteen days after, **24**, 91
 service of, **24**, 91
 distress for non-payment of, **11**, 216, 217 ; **24**, 93
 districts, division of, for purposes of, **19**, 281 ; **24**, 83
 for which levied, **24**, 82, 83

GENERAL DISTRICT RATE—continued.

drainage of premises and new sewer, rate reduced in respect of, **24, 87**
 empty premises, in case of, **24, 94**
 estimate, approval by urban authority of, **24, 88**
 entry of, in rate-book, **24, 88**
 inspection of, by public, **24, 88**
 preparation of, **24, 87, 88**
 validity of rate not affected by, **24, 88**
 exemption, highway rate, in case of, **24, 84**
 local Act, under, applies to, **24, 83, 84**
 poor rate exemptions govern general district rate, **24, 84**
 poverty, in case of, **24, 94**
 property
 partially exempt, **24, 78 n., 85—87, 89**
 totally exempt, **24, 21, 22, 84**
 form of, **24, 88**
 full net annual value, *defined*, **24, 85**
 improper purpose for, alleged, **24, 88**
 inspection of, **24, 88**
 estimate, of, **24, 88**
 poor rate, of, **24, 88**
 intention to make, notice of, **24, 88**
 justices, allowance of general district rate by, not necessary, **24, 88**
 powers of, on the hearing of summons for, **11, 216 ; 24, 92, 93**
 special case, may state a, **24, 93**
 land covered with water, on, **24, 86**
 landlord and tenant, contract between, as to payment of, **24, 84**
 limitation, local Act, in, does not apply to, **19, 281 ; 24, 83**
 time, of, beforehand, for which rate may be made, **19, 281 ; 24, 83, 89**
 borrowing cannot bring making of rate within, **24, 83**
 making of, **19, 281 ; 24, 87, 88**
 compelled by mandamus, **19, 281 n. ; 24, 83**
 evidence of, **24, 88**
 notice, public, of intention to make a, **24, 88**
 retrospective expenses limited to those incurred within six months, **19, 281 ; 24, 83**
 seal of urban authority required in, **24, 88**
 writing necessary in, **24, 88**
 market gardens, on, **24, 85**
 meadow land, on, **24, 85**
 notice, public, of intention to make required, **24, 88**
 seven days before making of rate to be published, **24, 88**
 nursery grounds, on, **24, 85**
 occupier, change of, provision for, **24, 94**
 poor rate, assessment to, governs liability for, **24, 83, 84**
 rated except where owner may be rated by special provisions, **24, 83, 84**
 orchards, on, **24, 86**
 owner, liability of, to be rated, **24, 84, 87**
 option of urban authority in rating an, **24, 84**
 reduction of rate
 where, also occupier, **24, 84**
 where owner rated, **24, 87**
 pasture land, on, **24, 85**
 payment, civil debt when enforced by justices' order, **11, 216**
 committal of defaulter on failure to pay, **11, 216 ; 24, 93**
 defences against order for, **24, 90, 92**
 demand for, must be in writing, **24, 90, 91**

GENERAL DISTRICT RATE—continued.

payment—*continued.*
 distress upon default in, **11, 216 ; 24, 93**
 enforcement of, by order of the court, **11, 216 ; 24, 91, 93**
 objections to making order for, **24, 90, 92**
 order for, **11, 216 ; 24, 91**
 recovery of, **11, 216 ; 24, 90**
 special case stated by magistrates on order for payment, **24, 93**
 summons of defaulter for, **11, 216 ; 24, 91, 92**
 time for, **11, 216 ; 24, 91**
 poor rate
 exemptions govern district rate exemptions, **24, 84**
 valuation
 followed in, **24, 89, 90 n.**
 objection against, for wrong district rate assessment, **24, 89**
 poverty as cause for reduction or remittance of, **24, 94**
 premises assessed to, same as to poor rate, **24, 89**
 proceedings for recovery of, **11, 216 ; 24, 91, 92**
 property, classes of, assessed at less than full value for, **24, 78 n., 85—87**
 prospective and retrospective, effect of, **19, 281 ; 24, 83**
 Public Health Acts, expenses under, provided by levying a, **23, 380 ; 24, 82**
 purposes of general district rate under, **19, 280, 281 ; 24, 82**
 publication of, **24, 88**
 purposes of, **19, 281 ; 24, 82**
 railway land, on, **24, 78 n., 86**
 rateable value, *defined*, **24, 85**
 recovery, **24, 88.** *See* payment, *supra.*
 reduction, cost of new sewer a reason for, **24, 87**
 poverty a cause for, **24, 94**
 rated owners, in case of, **24, 87**
 remedies against, **24, 89**
 remittance, poverty a cause for, **24, 94**
 retrospective rate limited to six months, **19, 281 ; 24, 83, 89, 92**
 road maintenance a charge on, in boroughs and urban districts, **16, 125**
 special case stated on order for payment of, **24, 93**
 sporting rights, on, **24, 85 n.**
 sufficient cause for non-payment of, *defined*, **24, 92**
 summons for, defences open upon a, **24, 92**
 procedure, **11, 216 ; 24, 91**
 within six months of demand of payment, **24, 91**
 tenements, when owner rated in respect of, **24, 87**
 time when rate to be made to be published by notice, **24, 88**
 tithes, on, **24, 85**
 uniform rate throughout district not imperative, **24, 82, 83**
 unoccupied premises, on, **24, 94**
 valuation list, inspection of, **24, 88**
 objection to, **24, 89**
 poor rate, of, followed, **24, 89, 90 n.**
 inspected, may be, for assessing general district rates, **24, 88**
 woodlands, on, **24, 85**

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL,

absolute powers of, **20, 320, 321**
 Apothecaries, Society of, jurisdiction of General Medical Council over licentiates of, **20, 348**

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL—contd.

branch councils, constitution of, **20, 318**
 direct representative a member of, **20, 316**
 expenses of, **20, 318**
 officers, appointment of, **20, 318**
 vacancies filled by, **20, 316**
 committee, report of, when admissible as *prima facie* evidence, **13, 475**
 constitution of, **20, 309, 315—318**
 revision of, provision for, **20, 316, 317**
 Dentists Act, 1878, Council may prosecute under, **20, 358, 359**
 dentists
 committee must be appointed by the Council, **20, 362**
 control over, **20, 361—364**
 examinations, powers of Council as to, **20, 364, 365**
 register, powers of Council as to, **20, 360—364**
 report of committee of the Council *prima facie* evidence against, **13, 475**
 study, course of, powers of Council as to, **20, 364, 365**
 discipline, powers of, **20, 320—324, 361—364**
 proceedings as to, by whom heard, **20, 322—324**
 counsel may appear at, **20, 320, 323**
 solicitor may appear at, **20, 323**
 erasure of name, committee may be appointed to inquire into facts, **20, 362**
 does not disqualify from practising, **20, 321**
 felony or misdemeanour, for, **20, 320—324, 361, 362**
 infamous conduct in a professional respect, for, **20, 313, 321, 322, 362, 363**
 register of dentists, from, **20, 362**
 examinations, default in maintaining standard of proficiency, by, **20, 328**
 standard of, subject to representations by the Council to the Privy Council, **20, 326, 327**
 expenses, provision as to, **20, 317, 318**
 travelling, paid to members attending, **20, 317**
 functions of, are judicial, **20, 321**
 infamous conduct in a professional respect, action upon, **20, 320—324, 362, 363**
 Council sole judge of, **20, 320, 321**
 court will not interfere, **20, 320, 321**
 inquiry, counsel may appear at, **20, 320, 323**
 practitioner entitled to appear at, **20, 323**
 proceedings privileged, **20, 321**
 solicitor may appear at, **20, 323**
 judicial functions of, **9, 9; 20, 320, 321**
 medical practitioners, control over, **20, 320—324**
 meetings, expenses of attendance at, paid to members, **20, 317**
 quorum, number of, **20, 317**
 time and place of, **20, 317**
 members, elected by registered medical practitioners, **20, 316**
 nomination of, **20, 315**
 qualification of, **20, 315**
 university representation, **12, 91 n.**
 Midwives Board, Central, rules of, subject to Council's representations, **20, 367**
 officers, appointment of, **20, 317**
 penal cases committee, procedure of, **20, 323**
 penalties, recovery of, and application by, **20, 345**
 Pharmacopœia, British, published by, **20, 324**
 powers and functions of, **9, 9; 20, 318—330, 361—363**
 president, powers of, **20, 316, 317, 323**

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL—contd.

Privy Council empowered to maintain standard at examinations, **20, 328**
 proceedings of, are privileged, **20, 321**
 punishment, powers of, **20, 320**
 register, medical, evidence that practitioner is registered, **20, 318**
 falsifying, a misdemeanour, **20, 320**
 issued by, **20, 318, 325 n.**
 kept by the registrar, **20, 319, 320**
 removal of names from, **20, 320**
 registrar, appeal from, **20, 320**
 duties of, **20, 319, 320, 322**
 representatives, election of direct, **20, 316**
 restoration of name to register, Council has discretion in, **20, 324, 363**
 court may order, **20, 320, 363**
 study, course of, power over, **20, 327**
 university representation on, **12, 91 n.**
 vacancy in, how filled, **20, 315, 316**

GENERALIA SPECIALIBUS NON DEROGANT,

application to construction of statutes, **12, 612 n.; 27, 169**

GENERATING STATION,

defined, **12, 552**
 acquisition of land for, **6, 157; 12, 557, 568, 570, 622 n., 639; 27, 820 n.**
 erection of, **12, 570, 629, 630**
 London, in, **12, 621, 622**
 inspection of, **12, 565, 566**
 Metropolis, in, restrictions as to, **12, 621, 622**
 nuisance from, **12, 564 n., 565, 566, 639**
 outside area of supply connecting with area of supply, **12, 558**
 power company, of, erection on compulsorily acquired land, **12, 629, 630**

GENTLEMAN USHER OF THE BLACK ROD,

duties and functions of, **9, 24; 21, 630, 631**

GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS,

Captain of Corps of, change of ministry affecting, **7, 107**
 claim of, at coronation banquet, **6, 335**
 declaration required from, **7, 26**

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES,

insurance policy, in, evidence of meaning of, **17, 344**
 trade marks, use as, **27, 691**

GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM,

Board of Education, powers of, as to, **12, 9 n.**

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,

Board of Education, powers of, as to, **12, 9 n.**
 Commissioner of Works, administration by, **7, 135**

GERMENS,

waste in case of, what is, **1, 296; 18, 430**

GESTATION,

period of, child born within, legitimacy of, **13, 504**
 judicial notice taken of, **13, 495**
 rule against perpetuities, for purpose of, computation of, **22, 301 n., 302, 303, 310**

GESTURE,

assault constituted by, **9**, 606
 intimidation, amounting to, **27**, 642
 slander constituted by, **18**, 608

GET-UP,

passing off by similarity of, right of action as to, **27**, 712, 765. *See* PASSING OFF.

GETTING UNDER WAY,

duty of vessel when, **26**, 484

GIBRALTAR,

courts of, **10**, 555
 government of, **10**, 503 n.
 port of, usage of, **10**, 294

GIFT.

The title GIFTS is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 397 et seq.

absolute. *See* ABSOLUTE GIFT.

acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE.

advancement to child, by way of, **17**, 78; **28**, 55, 56

advowson, of, requisites of, **15**, 407, 408

age, advanced, no presumption of fraud when donor of, **15**, 420

dependent on attaining a certain, **25**, 576, 593, 627 n., 630 n., 684; **28**, 801, 807, 810

trustees, to, pending grantee attaining a certain, **28**, 849

agent, handed to donee's, **15**, 434

aliens, by, validity of, **1**, 309; **15**, 400

animal *feræ naturæ*, of, impossible, **15**, 409

annuity, by way of. *See* ANNUITY.

avoidance of, **15**, 418—421; **23**, 166. *See also* REVOCATION.

bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 276

drunkenness, on ground of, **15**, 403

fraud, when induced by, **15**, 419, 420; **28**, 539

infant's right of, **15**, 405; **17**, 76

mortis causâ, in case of *donatio*, **15**, 431, 432, 434

undue influence, on ground of, **15**, 419, 420; **28**, 539. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.

bank note, of, **15**, 433; **28**, 696

bankrupt, by, **2**, 275, 276, 350; **15**, 403

bankruptcy, in case of, avoidance of, **2**, 276

barrister and client, between, **15**, 420 n.

bastard, to, **2**, 440; **15**, 404; **17**, 120. *See also* GIFT BY WILL.

bill of sale, constructive delivery by means of, **15**, 412 n.

essential to, when, **10**, 398; **15**, 408, 410, 411

bishopric, to, conditional, **4**, 158

blind, deaf, and dumb, person born, by, **15**, 403

bribe, of the nature of a, **15**, 424; **18**, 134. *See also* BRIBERY; CORRUPTION.

burial ground, for providing, **3**, 434, 435; **4**, 114; **15**, 407

cestui que trust, by, trustee, to, **15**, 109

charge, subject to, effect of, **15**, 426; **28**, 792

charitable purposes, for, **4**, 105—124; **15**, 406, 407. *See* CHARITY.

chattels, of, **15**, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414

constructive delivery of, **15**, 412, 413

deed, by, **15**, 410; **22**, 406

necessary, when, **10**, 364

delivery, by, **15**, 409, 412, 413; **22**, 406

constructive, by, **15**, 413

essential to pass property, when, **15**, 410;

22, 406

GIFT—continued.

chattels—continued.

description of locality, effect of, **28**, 697

donor retains possession, where, **15**, 408, 410

essentials of, **15**, 410, 412, 413, 432; **22**, 406

husband and wife, between, necessity for delivery or deed, **16**, 393

incomplete, not assisted, **13**, 97; **15**, 414, 429 n.

life, for, **15**, 408; **28**, 527—529, 695, 774

possession or use of, effect of, **28**, 528, 774

cheque, of, child, to, **13**, 98 n.; **15**, 429. *See* CHEQUE.

death of donor, effect of, **15**, 428

child, by, to parent, independent adviser's duty in case of, **15**, 420

undue influence presumed, when, **15**, 107

child, to. *See also* GIFT BY WILL.

acceptance presumed in case of infant child, **15**, 418

incomplete at donor's death, right of donee to enforce, **15**, 416

presumption of, **15**, 415

rebuttal of, **15**, 416

child *en ventre sa mère*, to, **15**, 404

choristers, to provide, is charitable, **4**, 113

chose in action, of, deed necessary, when, **10**, 364; **15**, 411

delivery, by, **15**, 413

enforcement of, **4**, 376

not where a mere expectancy, **15**, 409

equitable assignment, by, **13**, 98

Judicature Act, 1873, as assignment within, **4**, 371

church, of land for erecting, **3**, 434; **11**, 722

to the, difference between English and Roman law as to, **11**, 357 n.

Church of England, for benefit of, for spiritual purpose, **11**, 773

Church of Rome, for, **4**, 122, 123; **11**, 809, 810;

28, 538. *See* CHURCH OF ROME.

churchyard, for, **3**, 434, 435; **4**, 114; **11**, 722

land to extend area of, **15**, 407

money for repair of, **11**, 722 n.

reservation of rights in, **3**, 434, 435, 441; **15**, 507

class, to. *See* CLASS GIFTS.

clergy, for supporting, **4**, 112, 113, 118, 120—123; **11**, 773, 774; **15**, 406

clothing, of, whether a portion, **11**, 21

club, to, not charitable, **4**, 119. *See* CLUB.

coercion, induced by, rights of donor, **15**, 419, 420.

See DURESS.

cohabitation, tending to prevent, effect of, **16**, 320; **24**, 490; **28**, 585

companies, limited, by, **5**, 290; **15**, 401

competency to

make, **15**, 399—404

receive, **15**, 404—407

completion of imperfect, **13**, 98; **15**, 430. *See* incomplete. *infra*.

conditional. *See* CONDITION.

Consols, of, **15**, 44

contingent. *See* CONTINGENCY.

convent, for use of, void as contrary to public policy, **4**, 122

conveyance of land, form of, **15**, 426. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND.

convict, by, **9**, 429; **15**, 403

copyright, of, **8**, 137, 139, 157

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

GIFT—*continued.*

corporation, power of, to make, **15**, 402
to, charter or licence necessary for, **15**, 406.
See also MORTMAIN.
corpse, of, impossible, **3**, 405 ; **15**, 409
county council, to, **15**, 406 ; **19**, 364
creditor, deed in favour of, by, whether revocable, **15**, 419
in fraud of, right to avoid, **15**, 78—92. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE ; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
cumulative, **15**, 427
dangerous, liability as to, **15**, 427
deaf and dumb person, by, **15**, 403
death, taking effect on donor's. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÆ.
debenture, of, **15**, 429 n.
deceased person, by, proof of, **13**, 604 ; **15**, 425
to, **15**, 405
declaration of trust, created by, **15**, 409, 413, 414
does not operate as, when imperfect, **13**, 98 ; **15**, 414 ; **28**, 13
dedication, meaning of, **15**, 404. *See* DEDICATION.
deed, by, **15**, 409, 412 ; **22**, 406
essential, when, **10**, 364 ; **15**, 410, 411
setting aside by court, **21**, 19, 20
whether perfecting incomplete, **15**, 414, 429
deed of, form of, **15**, 410
defraud, with intent to, making a, **2**, 350
delivery, by, **15**, 412, 413 ; **22**, 406
deposits in savings bank, of, **15**, 412
devise, by. *See* DEVISE ; GIFT BY WILL.
disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER.
disjunctive, in the, effect of, **15**, 430 n.
district council, to, **4**, 598 ; **15**, 406
donatio mortis causæ, as a. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÆ.
donee, right of, to sue for conversion, **27**, 905
donors *sui juris*, made by, **15**, 402—404
donors *sui juris*, competency of, to make, **15**, 399—402
dumb person, by, **15**, 403
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, to, **11**, 773, 774 ; **15**, 406
equitable
chose in action, of, **10**, 376 n.
estate, of, deed, by, irrevocable, **10**, 377
deed not necessary to, **10**, 376 ; **15**, 410
deed used in practice, **10**, 377 n.
registered land, in, **15**, 410
interest, assignment of, as amounting to a, **13**, 98
mortgage, of, **15**, 429
equity of redemption, of, **10**, 375 n., 376 n.
estate duty, payment of, on, **13**, 188, 220 ; **15**, 428
failure of objects of, *cy près* doctrine applied, **4**, 193, 194
resulting trust arises on, **15**, 427 ; **28**, 54
feoffment distinguished from, **15**, 399 n.
fiduciary position, by persons in, **15**, 403, 404.
See trustee, *infra*.
to persons in, **15**, 405 ; **28**, 166
forfeiture clause as to, will, in, **28**, 840, 841 n.
change of religion, on, **11**, 827
gift over on, **4**, 172, 173 ; **28**, 594
marriage, on, **15**, 423, 424 ; **28**, 586, 587, 698, 699, 774, 775

GIFT—*continued.*

fraud, induced by, donor's rights, **15**, 419, 420
will, in case of, avoidance of, **28**, 539
misapplication as constituting, **15**, 426, 427
fraudulent, impeachable by creditors, **2**, 275 ; **15**, 78
friendly society, nomination in, is not a, **15**, 151
officers of, cannot be nominees, **15**, 153, 405
to, charitable, **4**, 110
non-charitable, **4**, 119
furniture, of, **15**, 429 n.
house, with, and all other effects, construction of, **28**, 700, 701
husband, by, essentials in, **16**, 393 n.
presumed, when, **16**, 395, 396
grant distinguished from, **15**, 399 n.
highway or footway, for purpose of, **15**, 404
husband and wife, between, **15**, 399, 400 ; **16**, 392—399. *See* HUSBAND.
idiot so found, by, **15**, 403
illegal purpose, for, **15**, 424
cy-près doctrine applied to, **4**, 157, 161, 191, 192
income, of. *See* INCOME.
incomplete, *defined*, **15**, 428
completion of, **13**, 98 ; **15**, 430
court will not aid completion or revocation, **15**, 428, 429, 430
declaration of trust, not treated as a, **13**, 98 ; **15**, 414 ; **28**, 13
deed handed over by equitable mortgagee, **15**, 429
donor not compelled to perfect, **13**, 97 ; **15**, 428
irrevocable if assigned for consideration, **15**, 428
revocation, subject to, **15**, 428
incumbrances, free from, construction of, **15**, 426
infant, advancement to, for maintenance, no order for recoupment, **17**, 92
infant, by, right to recover, **15**, 402 ; **17**, 80
maintenance of, for, duration of, **17**, 86
to, **15**, 405 ; **17**, 75, 77, 78
avoidance, right of, on majority, **15**, 405 ; **17**, 76
revocation not permissible, **17**, 77
intended wife, to, when recoverable, **15**, 526
intention to give passes property if legal estate in donee, **13**, 98
inter vivos, **15**, 407—428
defined, **15**, 399
death of donor before completion, effect, **15**, 416, 428
donatio mortis causæ distinguished from, **14**, 223 ; **15**, 399, 431
estate duty payable on, when, **13**, 188, 220 ; **15**, 428
revocation of incomplete, **15**, 429. *See also* revocation, *infra*.
intoxicated person, by, **15**, 403
Jew, to, forfeiture clause on change of religion annexed to, **11**, 827
Jews, for chapel and schools for, charitable, **4**, 121 ; **11**, 826
relief of poor, for, charitable, **4**, 109
repatriation of, for, void, **4**, 123
school for, application to Christian charity in former times, **11**, 826 n.
joint tenancy, creation of, by, **24**, 200 n.
kinds of, **15**, 398, 399

GIFT—*continued.*

land, of, **15**, 407, 408, 410. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
 charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY, assurance for.
 equitable estate in, **10**, 376, 377; **15**, 410
 legal estate in, form of grant, **15**, 410
 mortmain in relation to, **4**, 124, 125, 133—141; **8**, 368; **15**, 406; **28**, 544
 registered, how made, **15**, 410
 what is passed by, **15**, 407
 life assurance policy, of, **15**, 411
 literary or scientific institution, of land for, **19**, 197, 198
 Cornwall and Lancaster, Duchies of, in, **7**, 222, 256
 donor's death, effect of, in, **19**, 198
 lunatic so found, by, **15**, 403
 married woman, to, **15**, 405
 metropolitan borough council, to, **15**, 406
 misapplication of, court will interfere, **15**, 426
 misrepresentation, set aside for, **15**, 421
 mistake, induced by, set aside, **15**, 421; **21**, 20
 option to select, **15**, 430
 parent and child, between, **14**, 549; **15**, 107, 108; **17**, 118; **28**, 55, 55 n., 56
 parish council, to, **15**, 406
 parish minister and churchwardens, to, school sites, for, **15**, 407
 particular purpose, for, **15**, 426; **28**, 54
 personalty, of. *See* chattels; chose in action, *supra*, and BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
 promissory note, of, **15**, 426
 property subject to charge, of, **15**, 426
 public, for benefit of, **4**, 114—117; **15**, 404
 public bodies, to, validity of, **15**, 406
 public services, for, inalienable, **15**, 408; **28**, 24 n.
 Queen Anne's Bounty, to Governors of, **15**, 406
 ratification of, presumption of, after lapse of time, **15**, 421
 removal of undue influence, after, **15**, 420
 real estate, of. *See* land, *supra*.
 refusal of, donee, by, **15**, 418. *See* DISCLAIMER.
 religious orders, to, **4**, 120; **11**, 810
 restoration of, by donee, effect, **15**, 428
 revocation of, absence of power of, as raising presumption of undue influence, **15**, 107
 acceptance, presumption of, precludes, **15**, 418
 cheque, made by, **15**, 428, 429
 deed, where made by, whether permissible, **10**, 377; **15**, 418, 419
 deed of, of, **15**, 429, 430
 fraud, when induced by, **15**, 419
 incomplete, **15**, 428, 429
 infant, by, **15**, 402; **17**, 80
 mistake, induced by, **15**, 421
 mortgage deed, of, **15**, 429
mortis causâ, in case of *donatio*, **15**, 432, 434
 personal representative, by, **15**, 421
 undue influence, when induced by, **15**, 419, 420
 school site, for, land, of, **12**, 118—120; **15**, 407
 secret trust, by way of, **28**, 21, 22
 securities, of, **15**, 429 n.
 settlor, by, who is *particeps criminis*, **25**, 564
 shares, of, **15**, 411
 single, limitations with a double aspect in, **22**, 348
 small amount, of, not set aside, **15**, 421

GIFT—*continued.*

solicitor and client, between, **15**, 108, 420; **26**, 746—748
 spiritual purpose, for, **4**, 112—114, 120; **11**, 773
 stamp duty on, **15**, 428
 statutory non-commercial bodies, by, **15**, 402
 third party, for use of, **15**, 413
 tithe rentcharge, of, **15**, 407
 trade unions, officers of, as nominees, **15**, 405
 trifling amount, of, undue influence with regard to, **15**, 104
 trust, by declaration of. *See* declaration of trust, *supra*.
 optional, subject to, effect of, **28**, 93
 secret, by way of, **28**, 21, 22
 trustee, by, **15**, 403, 404; **28**, 126
 to, how far valid, **15**, 109, 405; **28**, 166
 uncertain object, for, effect of, **15**, 430
 undue influence, effect of, **13**, 17, 107, 108, 419, 420; **16**, 396; **26**, 747. *See* UNDEE INFLUENCE.
 made under, ratification of, **15**, 420
 presumption of, **13**, 18; **15**, 103, 104, 107—111
 verbal, effect of, **15**, 412
 wife, to or by. *See* HUSBAND.
 will, by. *See* BEQUEST; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
 works of art, of, nation, to, vest in trustees of National Gallery, **19**, 214
 writing, by instrument in, **15**, 409—412

GIFT BY WILL,

defined, **28**, 508, 509
 absolute gift. *See* ABSOLUTE GIFT.
 acceptance by donee, effect, **28**, 597—600
 accessories follow the principal, **28**, 693, 694
 accretion clauses, effect of, in conditional, **28**, 795, 796
 'ademption of, **28**, 602, 603, 604. *See* ADEPTION.
 advancement, hotchpot provision as to, in, **28**, 842
 mistake as to amount of in recital, effect, **28**, 844
 age, attaining a certain, on, **28**, 801, 806
 gift over in case of death before attaining a certain, **28**, 820, 826, 849. *See* GIFT OVER.
 alternative, expressed in the, **28**, 680, 728—735.
See ALTERNATIVE: SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT.
 ambiguous, presumption in favour of donee in, **28**, 763
 animals, for benefit of, validity of, **4**, 116, 118; **28**, 536 n.
 annuity, life, various forms of, **24**, 480, 481.
See ANNUITY.
 another's property, incapacity to dispose of, **28**, 524
 apportionment of charitable, illegal objects, in case of, **4**, 149—152, 315, 337; **11**, 810, 811
 bastard, to, condition of acquisition, **2**, 440; **17**, 45, 120; **28**, 542, 543
 blended gifts, **28**, 600
 blending of real and personal estate in, **28**, 770
 building, of, may include land, **28**, 702
 burial ground, for providing, **3**, 434, 435
 business, of, may include land, **28**, 700 n.
 capacity of donee to receive, **28**, 541, 542
 capital or corpus, of, by bequest of income, **28**, 697, 698

GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

changing since date of will, time will speak from, **28**, 692
 charitable. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY; CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
 child, to, construction of, rules as to, **28**, 670, 671
en ventre sa mère, to, **17**, 75 n.; **28**, 537, 740—742
 predeceasing testator, to, effect of, **28**, 611, 612
 reference to legitimate child presumed, **17**, 45; **28**, 735—737
 unborn, to, effect of, **17**, 75 n.
 children, gift over on failure of, no implication of gift to, **28**, 849
 issue confined to, when, **28**, 753
 word of limitation, when a, in, **28**, 766, 787
 children, to, applicability of description, **28**, 744
 legitimate children, means, **28**, 735
 now living, effect of, **28**, 714. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 share of parent, of, **28**, 731, 732
 when description applicable to grandchildren, **28**, 744 n.
 class, to, **28**, 537 n., 611, 614—616 *See* CLASS GIFT.
 clear gift not to be cut down, **28**, 762, 763
 composite class, devolution on, to, **28**, 732
 concurrent gifts, **28**, 780—783
 conditional, **28**, 792—845. *See* CONDITION.
 conjunctive, in the, **28**, 729
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 contingency, subject to. *See* CONTINGENCY.
 contingent remainder created under, statutory preservation of, **24**, 225, 226
 distinguished from executory devise, **24**, 232, 233; **28**, 663
 limitation to be construed as, **24**, 232; **28**, 663, 807
 contract to make, enforcement of, **28**, 514, 515
 cumulative gifts, nature of, **28**, 784, 785
cy-près doctrine applied to. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
 deceased person, to, **28**, 538
 disclaimer of, what may amount to, **28**, 599—601
 distribution, *per capita* and *per stirpes*, **28**, 781—783
 period of, determination of, **28**, 717, 718. *See* DISTRIBUTION.
 divesting of conditional, **28**, 822—828. *See* DIVESTING.
 donee, description of, **28**, 713—761. *See* DESCRIPTION, donees, of.
 time of ascertaining the, **28**, 713—735. *See* DONEE.
 election, where another's property is the subject of, **13**, 116—128. *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).
 error in part of description does not vitiate, **28**, 686
 essentials of an effectual, **28**, 513
 estate, of, effect of, **28**, 701
 evidence admissible in construction of, **28**, 632—651. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 executor, to, assent necessary in, **14**, 267
 outside will, evidence as to, **28**, 650
 failure of, **28**, 605—607
 ademption, by, **28**, 602—605. *See also* ADEMPMENT.
 illegality, through, **28**, 605
 lapse, by, **28**, 601, 607—618. *See also* disclaimer, *supra*, and LAPSE.

GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

failure of—*continued.*
 modes of, **28**, 601—605
 non-performance of conditions, on, **28**, 590, 591, 605
 uncertainty, for, **28**, 531, 532
 foreign law, effect of, on capacity to receive, **28**, 541, 542
 forfeiture clause, alienation, on, **28**, 841, 842
 burden of proof as to operation of, **28**, 840, 841
 gift for life or other interest subject to, construction of, **28**, 840
 involuntary alienation not within, **28**, 840
 power of attorney not within, **28**, 842
 funds, of, effect of, **28**, 701
 future husband of unmarried daughter, to, **28**, 714 n.
 generic property, of, *defined*, **28**, 690 n., 692
 accuracy of description, effect of, **28**, 690, 691
 application of description, **28**, 692
 possessive adjective, use of, effect, **28**, 692
 goods, of, effect of, **28**, 701
 heir, to, living person, of, effect of, **28**, 749
 personal estate or mixed fund, of, **28**, 750, 751
 to donee as, effect, **28**, 765
 to exclusion of, **28**, 806, 807
 words which cannot be read distributively, do not exclude, **28**, 854
 heirs, to, construction of, **28**, 749—751
 heirs or next of kin, to, **28**, 728 n.
 hotchpot provisions, subject to, **28**, 842—845
 illegality of, where avoidable by alternative construction, **28**, 666
 illegitimate children, to. *See* bastard, *supra*.
 implication, by, **28**, 845—854. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
 impropriety of, circumstances raising presumption of, **19**, 405
 inanimate objects, for maintenance of, validity of, **28**, 536 n.
 incapacity of various persons to receive a, **28**, 537—542
 income, of, life, for, with liberty to use capital, **23**, 8
 power superadded, with, effect of, **23**, 8
 unlimited gifts, **28**, 697—699
 indefinite sum in trust for another, of, **13**, 237
 infant, for maintenance of, construction of, **17**, 86
 to, capacity to take, **15**, 405; **17**, 77; **28**, 541
 conditional, **28**, 592, 593
 payment into court discharges executors, **17**, 76; **28**, 541
 intention, clear, necessary in, **13**, 121, 122
 to make a, when inferred, **28**, 683, 684
 interim maintenance, of, **28**, 816
 irreconcilable gifts, limits of rule as to, **28**, 677
 issue, to, **28**, 752—755
 issue male, to, **28**, 755
 joint tenants, doctrine of survivorship applies to, **28**, 612
 land, of, appurtenances as passing, **28**, 699
 building or house may be included in, **28**, 702
 church, for erecting, **11**, 722
 corporation, to, voidable, **28**, 543
 effect of, **28**, 702, 703. *See also* DEVISE.
 place, specified, in, effect of, **28**, 703, 704
 identification of, **28**, 640 n.
 rents, unlimited gift of, arising from, **28**, 697

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

lands not settled, of, property passing by, **28**, 694 n.
 lapse of, **28**, 607—618. *See* LAPSE.
 lapsing of exonerated gift, effect of, on liability for payment of debts, **14**, 287
 legacies, kinds of, **14**, 261. *See* BEQUEST ; LEGACY.
 legacy as satisfaction of prior, **15**, 434
 legacy duty in case of. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
 life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
 power of disposition added, with, **23**, 7, 8
 limitation, with words of, **28**, 764—770
 lunatic, to, **28**, 541
 executor's receipt in case of, **28**, 541
 manslaughter or murder of testator, donee convicted of, cannot take, **28**, 539
 married woman, to, and her children, **28**, 790 n.
 receipt in case of, **28**, 541
 masses for the dead, for, **4**, 120, 122 ; **11**, 810
 misdescription of, effect of, **28**, 685
 named person, at discretion of, effect, **28**, 779
 nearest relations, to, **28**, 758
 next of kin of testator, to, effect, **28**, 757
 non-existing
 donee, to, **28**, 536, 537
 illegitimate child, to, void, **15**, 404 ; **28**, 542
 object of, invalid, **28**, 538
 stated, effect of, in, **28**, 777—779
 objects, includes as many as possible, **25**, 596 n.
 offspring, to, **28**, 755
 option to purchase, of, **28**, 530, 531
 order of payment of, **14**, 275—277, 290, 291 ; **28**, 844, 845
 annuities, in respect of, **24**, 494, 495
 rentcharges, in respect of, **24**, 495
 over. *See* GIFT OVER.
 particular property, for benefit of, **28**, 779
 payment and vesting, distinction between, **28**, 811—813
 period of distribution in, **28**, 717—720
 perpetual, void, **28**, 679
 perpetuities, rule against, as affecting. *See* PERPETUITY.
 personality, of, absolute interest, when conferred, **28**, 763, 776
 death, on a, without leaving issue, **28**, 837, 838
 inheritable estate, effect of intention to give, in, **28**, 768
 limitations of real estate, by reference to, **28**, 770
 named person and his children, to, **28**, 789
 postponed gift with gift of interim interest, effect of, in, **28**, 814, 815, 815 n.
 quasi-inheritable estate in, **28**, 769
 restriction, without, effect of, **28**, 776
 successive limitations in tail of, **28**, 770
 superadded limitations in favour of personal representatives, with, **23**, 8
 postponement of, by the conditions attached to it, **28**, 718, 799, 812—815
 power in addition to. *See* POWER.
 presumption as to, if one construction illegal, **28**, 666
 in favour of donee, **28**, 763, 764
 specific thing given twice, **28**, 784, 785
 property not the subject of, **28**, 524
 public policy, void as against, **4**, 122, 123 ; **11**, 810 ; **15**, 404 ; **28**, 26 n., 538, 539, 542, 583, 585

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

purpose, for particular, effect of, **28**, 777, 778
 quantity of interest given, **28**, 762—792
 absolute interest cut down, **28**, 762
 not cut down where clear, **28**, 762, 763
 realty, of. *See also* DEVISE.
 death, on a, without leaving issue, **28**, 837
 evidence admissible as to state of property or existence of power, **23**, 36, 37
 pecuniary legacies, subject to payment of, **14**, 290
 power, existence of, evidence as to, **23**, 36
 state of, evidence as to, **23**, 36
 successive estates in, and *cy-près* doctrine, **22**, 367—369 ; **28**, 787. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
 recital as a, effect of, **28**, 683, 684
 reference to other gifts, made by, **28**, 793
 relatives, to, construction of, rules as to, **28**, 670, 671
 remainders, rule as to, **28**, 807
 representatives, to one of several, as to sufficiency of assent, **14**, 267
 residuary, **28**, 712, 713. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE ; RESIDUARY LEGATEE ; RESIDUE.
 restraint on anticipation, not affected by, **16**, 367
 reversionary property, period of distribution of, **28**, 718
 rights of possession personal to the donee, of, effect, **28**, 773
 Roman Catholic religious orders, to, whether valid, **4**, 120, 122, 123 ; **11**, 810 ; **28**, 538
 satisfaction of portioner or creditor, presumption as to, **13**, 136—139 ; **28**, 601. *See* SATISFACTION.
 selection, rights of donee regarding, **28**, 531, 532
 series of gifts, conditions attaching to a, **28**, 793
 servant, to, construction of, **28**, 759, 760
 setting aside, in what cases, **15**, 104 ; **28**, 537—539
 several persons, to, **28**, 615. *See* CLASS GIFTS.
Shelley's case, rule in, application of, to, **28**, 768, 769. *See* SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN.
 single and undivided, acceptance or disclaimer of, **28**, 600
 specific, ademption of, **28**, 602. *See* ademption, *supra*.
 at date of will, **28**, 693
 specified amount, of, specified purpose, for, **28**, 778, 779
 substituted gifts, **28**, 608, 609, 786
 substitution of issue, in case of, **28**, 735, 783
 successive, contingencies in, **28**, 802
 superstitious uses, to, **4**, 120—122 ; **11**, 810 ; **28**, 538. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES.
 survivorship clauses in conditional, effect of, **28**, 827, 828
 tenancy, common, in, **28**, 780, 781
 joint, in, **28**, 780, 781
 tenants in common, to, doctrine of survivorship does not apply to, **28**, 613
 time of payment and, distinction between, **28**, 812, 813
 trust, optional, subject to, effect of, **28**, 93
 subject to, realty, of, **13**, 75, 76
 two gifts, one in will and the other in codicil, effect, **28**, 678 n.
 uncertainty, avoidable for, **28**, 18, 536, 537, 678—680
 vesting of, **28**, 797—822. *See* VESTING.
 accumulation, direction for, effect of, on, **28**, 813

GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*vesting of—*continued.*

- contingency, subject to, where, **28**, 606, 607
- payment, and, distinction between, **28**, 811—813
- presumptions as to, **28**, 798
- use of word vest, **28**, 799, 800
- void, uncertainty, for, **28**, 678—680. *See also* public policy; superstitious uses, *supra*, and PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
- words of description of, indefinite, effect of, **28**, 679

GIFT INTER VIVOS. *See* GIFT.**GIFT OVER.** *See also* FORFEITURE.*defined*, **28**, 508 n., 529

- absolute gift, after, effect of, **28**, 828
- accrue clauses making whole property subject to, **28**, 795, 796
- alienation, invalid restraint on, effect of, **15**, 423, 424; **22**, 411. *See* forfeiture, *infra*.
- life estate, of, bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 147
- ambiguity in prior gift explained by, **28**, 806
- appointment, in default of, effect, **23**, 70
- vesting of property where no, **25**, 578
- bankruptcy or death interchangeably, on, **28**, 805
- charitable trust, in, *cy-près* application in, on failure of prior object, **4**, 299
- failure of, does not extend prior estate, **4**, 173
- forfeiture on breach of condition, when enforced, **4**, 172
- when not enforced, **4**, 173
- lapse of time, effect of, **4**, 173
- prior charity remodelled, effect of, **4**, 173, 174
- public policy, prior gift being against, **4**, 173
- refusal to perform conditions where court declares prior gift non-charitable, effect of, **4**, 174
- child predeceasing testator, in case of, **28**, 610, 611
- children dying before attaining vested interest, in case of, **28**, 801 n.
- class, to. *See* CLASS GIFT.
- condition, death, in case of, **28**, 828—833
- death of donee before performance of, on, **28**, 805
- in terrorem*
 - precedent, effect of, **28**, 589, 590
 - subsequent, effect of, **28**, 589
- person entitled may release donee from, **28**, 594
- conditions attaching to a series may refer to, **28**, 793
- contingency, effect on prior gift, **28**, 606, 607
 - excluded by context in, **28**, 830
 - happening in testator's lifetime, effect of, **28**, 796, 797
 - in case of a, **28**, 828—833
- contingent remainder, taking effect as, when single in expression, **22**, 350
- cross-remainders, as creating, **25**, 596; **28**, 726, 727
- cumulative and substituted legacies, effect of conditions in, **28**, 794
- cy-près* doctrine, application of, on, **4**, 299; **28**, 787
- daughter dying unmarried before testator, in case of, **28**, 611 n.
- death, on, age, before attaining a certain, **28**, 820, 826, 849
 - before vesting, **28**, 832, 833
 - distribution or vesting, period of, **28**, 828, 829

GIFT OVER—*continued.*death—*continued.*

- execution of trusts of will, before, **28**, 831, 832
- issue, of, under age, where no issue, **25**, 579 n.
- legacy
 - becoming due, before, **28**, 832
 - receipt of, before, **28**, 831
- prior donee, of, **28**, 829, 833
- unborn remainderman, of, application to case of, **28**, 804
- without heir, **28**, 839
- death or intestacy of person to whom absolute interest given, on, **23**, 10 n.
- death or want of issue, on, construction, **28**, 825 n.
- death under age, on, **28**, 824, 825
 - construction of, **28**, 824, 826
 - want of issue, on, **28**, 825
- death without
 - having children, on, construction of, **28**, 824, 840
 - issue, on, **28**, 801 n., 821, 823, 829, 830, 839, 840
 - following gift to parent, no implication of gift to issue left, **28**, 849, 850
 - implication in devises from, **28**, 850, 851
 - specified age, before, **28**, 806
- distributive construction, cases of, **28**, 854
- donee, on death of, though never coming into existence, how construed, **28**, 804
- event not happening, to take effect on, **23**, 70 n.; **28**, 804
- forfeited, effect of word, in, **25**, 572
- forfeiture on, alienation, by, **22**, 412, 424
 - absolute gift; after, invalid, **15**, 423
 - execution of power of attorney does not incur, **28**, 842
 - involuntary, does not apply to, **28**, 840
 - bankruptcy, by, **2**, 147; **15**, 424; **22**, 412; **25**, 570, 571; **28**, 805
 - absolute gift, after, invalid, **15**, 423
 - charitable trust, in case of, **4**, 172, 173
 - marriage, by, **15**, 423, 424; **28**, 588
 - remarriage, by, **15**, 423 n.; **28**, 587, 718
- gift inter vivos*, in, void restraints in case of, **15**, 423, 424
- implied gift, in case of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
- inferences from, **28**, 726
 - prior gift, as to, **28**, 806
- issue, failure of, on, **28**, 822—826; 833—840
 - apart from statute, **28**, 836, 837
 - bequest to person and his issue, in case of, **28**, 791
 - personal events coupled with, **28**, 824—826, 839
 - personal provisions, **28**, 838
 - previous gifts, in case of, **28**, 851
- life annuitant, effect on rights of, **24**, 481, 482
- marriage, on, how far valid, **15**, 423, 424; **28**, 586, 587, 588
- marriage or death interchangeably, on, **28**, 805
- particular event taking effect generally, on, **28**, 803, 804
- perpetuities, rule against, charity, does not apply as against, **4**, 175; **22**, 329
 - subsequent donee after, applies to, **22**, 330
- contingent remainder, may take effect as, though infringing, **22**, 350
- void under, effect on prior gift, **22**, 350, 351
- power not exercised, where **23**, 10; **28**, 772
- prior gifts, as to vesting of, inferences from, **28**, 806, 808, 809
- remarriage, where life interest determinable on, **28**, 718

GIFT OVER—*continued.*

several events connected by and, on, **28**, 826, 827
 specified age, on failing to attain, effect, **28**, 820, 826, 849
 stranger, on death of, **28**, 836
 to, effect of, **23**, 50, 51
 survivor, to, contingent event, on, construction of will as to, **28**, 726—728, 827, 828
 tenant for life, failure of, to comply with a condition, effect of, **25**, 638
 trust of income, wife, for separate use of, followed by, **25**, 572
 validity of, **28**, 529
 vesting not prevented by, **28**, 820
 widowhood, first gift during, and gift over on death, effect, **28**, 805

GILBERT ACTS, **11**, 754 n. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

GILTSBUR STREET COMPTER,
 court of, **9**, 177

GIN,

duty on, **24**, 600
 proof, under, held not to be gin, **15**, 21 n.
 sale of, standard of quality in, **15**, 21 n.

GIN-MACHINE,

offence to erect near highway, **27**, 275

GIPSY,

highway, offences on, by, **27**, 276
 nuisance caused by, powers of local authority, **21**, 537 n., 538 n., 540

GIRL. *See* CHILD ; INFANT ; WOMAN ; YOUNG PERSON.

abduction of. *See* ABDUCTION.

age of, *bonâ fide* belief as to, defence to criminal charge, as, **9**, 617

consent to

assault, for, **9**, 619

intercourse, for, **9**, 612

marriage, for, **16**, 281

proof of, criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 616

settlement on marriage, for purpose of, **17**, 103

carnal knowledge of. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.

coal mines, employment in, of, restrictions on, **17**, 154—156

conspiracy to procure, common misdemeanour, **9**, 263 n.

custody of, parent or guardian deprived of, abetting immorality, in case of, **17**, 110

education endowments extended to, **12**, 105

guardianship of, under Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, **17**, 110

marriage, age of nubility, **16**, 281

breach of promise of, action by minor for, **16**, 273 ; **17**, 57, 58, 65. *See* BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.

procuring for immoral purposes, **9**, 542, 543, 614, 615 ; **17**, 164

prostitution of. *See also* PROSTITUTE.

evidence of child, **9**, 408

offence under

Children Act, 1908, **17**, 164

Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, **9**, 614—617 ; **17**, 110

rape, an offence against, **9**, 611. *See* RAPE.

GIRL—*continued.*

seduction of. *See* SEDUCTION.

settlement by, on marriage as minor, **17**, 103

shop assistant, provision of seats for, **14**, 463

unchastity, imputation of, actionable *per se*, **18**, 620, 641

ward of court, as. *See* WARD OF COURT.

GIVING TIME. *See also* FORBEARANCE.

agreement for, as consideration for grant to secure money already due, **1**, 640 ; **7**, 386 ; **15**, 97

creditor, by, principal, with, requisites and effect of, **15**, 552, 553, 567

surety, with, **15**, 557, 558

stamp not required on consent to, **15**, 473

bill of exchange, accommodation party, when discharging, **15**, 554, 555 n., 558

custom of trade does not justify, **15**, 555

partial relief by, **15**, 555, 556

principal debtor, to, agreement for, **15**, 552

verbal, **15**, 553

continuing guarantee, in case of, **15**, 555

omission, whether having effect of, **15**, 555, 558

what constitutes, **15**, 554, 555

surety, after judgment against, effect of, **25**, 557

agreement between creditor and debtor giving time to, effect of, **15**, 557

co-surety, effect on, by giving time to, **15**, 534, 557, 558, 570

discharged by creditor who gives time, **15**, 552—557

reservation of remedies to, effect of, **15**, 556

when not discharged, **15**, 556, 557

valuable consideration, when constituting, **7**, 386, 397 ; **15**, 271

GLANDERS,

slaughter of animals for, **1**, 428

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and compensation for, **20**, 165 n.

GLASS,

carrier's liability for, **4**, 23

depositing in streets, bye-laws, as to, **27**, 280

factory, non-textile factory, as, **14**, 437. *See* GLASSWORKS.

GLASS MAKER,

restrictive covenant, in case of, **27**, 585

GLASSHOUSE,

fixture not removable by tenant, **18**, 424

site of, not included in agricultural land, **24**, 575 n.

undeveloped land duty and erection of, **24**, 575

GLASSWORKER,

cataract of, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 165 n.

GLASSWORKS,

defined, **14**, 439

employment of male person of fourteen years in, provision as to, **14**, 503

Factory and Workshops Act, 1901, provisions of, as to, **14**, 439

nuisance from, **21**, 533

GLEANING,

no common law right of, **1**, 283

profit à prendre, rights as to, **11**, 336

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

GLEBE,*defined*, **11**, 753allotments, application of money received in respect of, **26**, 682lease for, **1**, 344augmentation of, **11**, 722 n., 755 n.boundaries of, **11**, 718, 748buildings, alteration in, when faculty necessary, **11**, 543, 544removal of, bishop may sanction, **11**, 543compensation to tenant of, **11**, 759cultivation of, by incumbent, **11**, 754dilapidations, charge upon tenants holding for, **11**, 759loan on lands to secure cost of, **11**, 759ecclesiastical terrier, as evidence of boundary of, **3**, 145educational purposes, grants of glebe land for, **12**, 119execution upon, *elegit* not applicable, **14**, 66writs may issue to the bishop, **14**, 89, 90foreclosure action in respect of, parties to, **21**, 281gift of land for, **4**, 139Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, conveyances under, deed necessary, **10**, 365, 399Glebe Lands Act, 1888, powers of incumbent under, **11**, 766 n.incumbent, cultivation by, **11**, 754cutting down trees for repairs only by, **11**, 754mortgage by, **11**, 755—760owner, as, **11**, 754sale by, **11**, 764—766waste, must not commit, **11**, 754land tax, redemption of, **18**, 328, 329manse includes, **11**, 753, 754mines, incumbent may work, **11**, 754mortgage by incumbent for purchase of, **11**, 755parsonage and glebe, relation of, **11**, 753—755residence, grant of glebe land for, **11**, 755sale of, **11**, 754sale of, Board of Agriculture to approve, **11**, 765consents required, **11**, 754creditors' powers and security in regard to, **11**, 765, 766 n.dilapidations, provision for cost of, **11**, 765Glebe Lands Act, 1888, under, **11**, 766infant patron, by, **17**, 101investment of proceeds, **11**, 766mortgagee's powers, **11**, 765, 766 n.notices in respect of, **11**, 765 n.procedure in, **11**, 764—767profit on, application of, **11**, 754 n.report required by Board of Agriculture before, **11**, 765valuation required before, **11**, 765small holdings, lease for, **26**, 679

money paid for compulsory

hiring of, application of, **26**, 682purchase of, application of, **4**, 220 ; **6**, 169 ;**25**, 634 n. ; **26**, 682**GLOUCESTER,**local court of, **9**, 162port of, usages of, **10**, 293**GLOUCESTERSHIRE,**clay or sand, lease for getting, **20**, 650mining customs in, area of, **20**, 645—650gale, *defined*, **20**, 646area of, **20**, 647galeage rents and royalties, **20**, 648**GLOUCESTERSHIRE—continued.**mining customs in—*continued.*gale—*continued.*galee, duty of, **20**, 649grant of, **20**, 646emolument of, **20**, 647surrender of, **20**, 650transfer of, **20**, 647, 648gavellers, **7**, 123 n. ; **20**, 646inclosed land, gales under, **20**, 648leases of waste land, **20**, 648licences by Crown, **20**, 648mines, ownership of, **20**, 645nature of, **20**, 645surface, ownership of, **20**, 645working of gales, **20**, 649, 650quarries, leases of, **20**, 650**GLOVEMAKER,**restrictive covenant, in case of, **27**, 585, 586trade usages of, **10**, 277**GLOVES,**ecclesiastical vestments, as, **11**, 402**GLUCOSE,**adulteration by admixture with, **15**, 22 n.beer, use in preparation of, **15**, 45 ; **18**, 145customs and excise regulations as to, **24**, 603, 634drawbacks on exportation of, **24**, 697duty on, nature of, and how charged, **24**, 618repayment and remission of, **24**, 618licence required by maker of, **24**, 633, 634marmalade, in, when not an offence, **15**, 22 n.**GOATS,**common of pasture for, **4**, 447, 453in royal forest, **4**, 475**GODPARENTS, 11**, 685**GOING ARMED,**offence of, *defined*, **9**, 468, 674poacher, in case of, **15**, 230, 234punishment for, **9**, 468**GOLD,**carrier's liability for loss of, **4**, 23coin, counterfeit, offences as to, **9**, 516. *See*

COUNTERFEIT COIN.

legal tender of, **6**, 463lightening, impairing, or diminishing, **9**, 515mines, Crown right to, **7**, 116, 117 ; **20**, 507 n.plate, Excise licence to deal in, **24**, 665importation of, regulations as to, **24**, 593 ; **27**, 724marking of, **27**, 723, 724treasure trove, as, **7**, 212, 213**GOLD COAST,**courts of, **10**, 555government of, **10**, 503 n.legal codes in, **10**, 541 n.Northern Territories of, protectorate of, **10**, 521, 522offences within twenty miles of, trial of, **10**, 558**GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY,**limitation of proceedings by officer of, **19**, 77,

175

GOOD BEHAVIOUR,

binding over to be of, **9**, 412—414 ; **19**, 605
security for, by parent or guardian of youthful
offender, **9**, 424

GOOD CAUSE,

defined, in respect of order for costs, **23**, 180—
182

appeal may lie as to the existence of, **23**, 182
instances of, **23**, 181 n.

GOOD CONSIDERATION,

creditors, as against, what is, **15**, 81. *See*
CONSIDERATION ; VALUABLE CONSIDERA-
TION.

GOOD FAITH. *See also* BONÂ FIDE.

defined, **25**, 120

banker's dealings must be in, **1**, 594, 609

breach of. *See* BREACH.

equity based on principles of, **13**, 6

objection to interrogatory, **11**, 110

parliamentary proceedings, in publication of, **18**,
683

partners, required between, **22**, 47

qualified privilege, presumption in case of, **18**,
685 n.

servant impliedly contracts with master to act
with, **20**, 126

statutory powers, performance of, **27**, 174, 175

transaction contrary to, not protected in bank-
ruptcy, **2**, 288

GOOD FRIDAY,

acts prohibited on, **27**, 445

billiards, provisions as to playing on, **27**, 426

bills of exchange, effect of last day of grace falling
on, **2**, 477

burial on, **3**, 426

closing hours on, **18**, 88, 89

corporations, provisions as to acts of, on, **19**, 314 ;
27, 452

elections, candidate may not be nominated on,
12, 277

time for, excludes Good Friday, **12**, 262, 414,
427

factories and workshops holidays on, **14**, 496 ;
27, 442

imprisonment, term of, expiring on, **23**, 258 ;
27, 452

licence, occasional, not granted for, **18**, 98

six-day licence and provision for closing on,
18, 90, 91

Wales, in, closing of licensed premises on, **18**,
90

markets and fairs, provisions as to sale in, on, **20**,
16, 17

pawnbrokers must not do business on, **22**, 255

service of writ or process on, prohibited, **27**, 445

Supreme Court vacation on, **27**, 436

time expiring on, effect of, **2**, 306, 319, 320 ; **27**,
451—453

GOOD LEASEHOLD TITLE,

registration in Land Registry, **24**, 314

GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION,

effect of statement in bill of lading that goods
shipped in, **26**, 156, 157

GOOD SEAMANSHIP. *See* SEAMANSHIP.**GOOD SHEPHERD,**

image of, in church, legality of, **11**, 668 n.

GOOD TENANTABLE REPAIR,

liability of tenant under covenant to keep premises
in, **18**, 507, 508

GOODS. *See* CHATTELS.

defined, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, by, **2**, 144

Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, by,
11, 146 n.

marine insurance, for purposes of, **17**, 364

Sale of Goods Act, 1893, by, **25**, 112

agent, intrusted to. *See also* AGENT.

bankruptcy of agent as affecting, **1**, 203

disposition of, authority, without, **1**, 203—205

Factors Act, under, **1**, 205, 206

distress for rent on, **1**, 206 ; **11**, 134—136

fraudulent pledge of, **9**, 657, 658

limitation of action by principal in case of,
1, 185

marine insurance on, **17**, 356

bankruptcy, acquired subsequent to, rights in
regard to, **2**, 183, 184 ; **14**, 218

bill of lading as an acknowledgment of receipt of,
26, 144, 145, 169

bona vacantia, when, **11**, 28

canal company's liability for damage to, **4**, 27,
28 ; **23**, 785

carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS ; CARRIER
OF GOODS.

caveat emptor principle applied to sale of, **25**,
157 *et seq.* *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR.

church, of, custody by churchwardens, **11**, 468

protection of, **11**, 736

club, supplied to, liability for, **4**, 420—422 ; **7**, 340

co-owners of, trespass, rights of action for,
between, **27**, 866

consideration for lease, as, stamp duty on, **18**, 398

contract for sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS.

conversion of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS ;
DETINUE ; TROVER.

cotton, marks for, **27**, 707 n.

dangerous. *See* DANGEROUS.

description of property as, in will, **28**, 701

detention of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS ;
DETINUE ; TROVER.

deterioration during transit of, carrier's duty to
check, **4**, 16

liability in case of sale, **25**, 223, 224

shipowner's duty to check, **26**, 226, 227

disparagement of, actionable, when, **18**, 736.
737

company or corporation, in case of, **18**, 612,
613

defamatory of owner, when, **18**, 618, 628

trade libel, as, **27**, 675, 676, 677 n.

distress on. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT ; DISTRESS
FOR RATES AND TAXES.

elegit, writ of, does not extend to, **2**, 273 ; **14**,
61 n.

fire insurance of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.

fraudulent removal of. *See* FRAUDULENT RE-
MOVAL OF GOODS.

generic as distinguished from specific, **25**, 121 n.,
145 n.

gift of, by will, **28**, 701

illegal contract, delivered in pursuance of,
recovery of, **7**, 409

innkeeper's liability for guest's, **17**, 314—323.

See GUEST ; INNKEEPER.

GOODS—continued.

interpleader with reference to, **17**, 582, 585, 591, 628
 larceny of. *See* LARCENY.
 malicious damage to, **9**, 768, 791
 manufacture, in course of, **9**, 780, 781
 museum, in, **9**, 787
 marine insurance in regard to. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 metropolitan street regulations as to deposit of, **27**, 287, 288
 negligence in respect of, purchase as defence to action for, **21**, 480
 partnership, in relation to, **22**, 6, 7, 9, 10
 preservation or interim custody of, order for, **23**, 142
 railway company charges for unloading and covering, **4**, 83, 84
 removal of. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS; REMOVAL.
 sale of. *See* BUYER; SALE OF GOODS; SELLER.
 seizure of, damages in case of, **10**, 325
 shares in joint stock company as, **5**, 172 n.; **27**, 227
 shipment of. *See* CARGO.
 slander of, **18**, 612, 736, 737
 specific. *See* SPECIFIC GOODS.
 trade name of, **27**, 757—764. *See* TRADE NAME.
 trespass to, **27**, 863—865. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS.
 unascertained. *See* UNASCERTAINED GOODS.

GOODS AND CHATTELS,

description of property as, in will, **28**, 701
 Prevention of Fraudulent Alienation Act, within, **15**, 79 n.

GOODWILL,

defined, **5**, 348 n.; **22**, 104 n., 106 n.; **27**, 590
 assets, included in, **5**, 348 n.; **22**, 104, 107
 bankruptcy, proof in, in respect of price of, **22**, 13
 sale by bankrupt, **2**, 224
 transfer on, of, **2**, 160; **27**, 591 n.
 trustee's rights, **2**, 119, 160, 161
 compulsory purchase of land, compensation for loss of goodwill, **6**, 36
 stamp duty on goodwill, **27**, 593 n.
 dentist's practice, in, **27**, 591
 dissolution of partnership, in case of, **22**, 104—107
 assets, whether included in, **22**, 104, 106, 107
 competition, whether partners restricted as to, **22**, 106
 injunction in respect of, **22**, 83, 84
 outgoing partner's share of, **22**, 100
 reopening of settled account in respect of, **22**, 72 n.
 sale of goodwill, conditions of sale on sale by court, **22**, 106
 includes right to use name, **22**, 104, 105
 surviving partner, reservation to, **22**, 107
 valuation of goodwill, **22**, 106
 vendor, restrictions on, **22**, 105, 106
 rights of, **22**, 105
 distress for rent in respect of, **11**, 122
 doctor's practice, in, **20**, 311; **27**, 591
 estate duty on, **27**, 593 n.
 executor's duty to account for, **27**, 593 n.
 existence of, question of fact, **27**, 592 n.
 fraudulent alienation of, effect of, **15**, 79
 gas undertaking, purchase of, includes, **15**, 321 n.

GOODWILL—continued.

implied sale of, on sale of business, **22**, 106, 107; **27**, 593, 594
 local, *defined*, **27**, 591
 mortgagee entitled to, when, **5**, 348 n.; **21**, 120, 121; **27**, 592
 nature of, **27**, 590—593
 partnership, of. *See* dissolution, *supra*.
 personality, as, **22**, 389; **27**, 592
 purchaser of, rights of, **22**, 104; **27**, 594
 restrictive covenant as affecting, **22**, 106; **27**, 569, 592, 595
 separation of, from business or premises, **27**, 592, 593 n.
 solicitor's practice, in, **26**, 843; **27**, 591, 594 n.
 specific performance of agreement to sell, **27**, 596, 597
 stamp duty in respect of, **25**, 447; **27**, 593, 594 n.
 Statute of Frauds and transfer of, **27**, 594
 stock-in-trade, sale of, may pass, **27**, 593 n.
 stockbroker's business, in, **27**, 216, 591
 surgeon's practice, in, **27**, 591
 trade interest, as part of, **27**, 590 n.
 trade mark not assignable apart from, **27**, 718, 719
 trade name attached to, **22**, 104, 105; **27**, 594 n., 749, 756, 763, 764
 transfer of, **22**, 106, 107; **27**, 593—597
 value of, a question of fact, **27**, 592
 restrictive covenants as affecting, **22**, 106; **27**, 569, 592
 vendor of, rights of, **22**, 105, 106; **27**, 595, 596
 widow's right to sell, **27**, 592 n.
 writing required on transfer of, when, **27**, 594

GORSE,

common of estovers includes right to take, **4**, 468
 firing. gamekeeper's power to arrest for, **15**, 245

GOSPEL,

illegality of singing sentences before and after reading, **11**, 677 n.

GOVERNESS,

menial servant, not a, **20**, 70 n., 71
 notice to terminate employment, **20**, 97, 98 n.

GOVERNMENT. *See also* CONSTITUTION; MINISTRY.

analyst, analysis by, **15**, 32
 certificate of, imported food, in case of, **15**, 44
 prescribed form not necessary, **15**, 11, 32, 56 n.
 sample to be sent to, **15**, 32
 annuities, county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 653
 creation of, **24**, 482
 personality, as, **22**, 389
 terminable, **24**, 756
 Bills, **21**, 702—765. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 buildings, exemption of, from rates, **24**, 14, 15
 business in Parliament, precedence of, **21**, 674
 colonies, of. *See* COLONIES.
 Consolidated Fund, grant from, **12**, 48, 49; **24**, 762, 763
 contractor, disqualification of, as member of Parliament, **21**, 658, 659
 Official Secrets Act, application of, to, **9**, 481
 department. *See* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN GOVERNMENT.
 funds, shares of, are personal estate, **11**, 3
 sources of, **24**, 547—549

GOVERNMENT—*continued.*grant, education purposes, for, **12**, 8—12, 48—50.*See* EDUCATION GRANT.literary and scientific institutions, to, **19**, 206
marks, forgery of, offence of, **9**, 513; **27**, 726misapplication of, **9**, 513offences against, **9**, 450—530officer. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.offices, constitution of, **6**, 418; **7**, 79, 80, 92
*et seq.*heads of, **7**, 34 *et seq.*, 80reports issuing from, how far privileged, **18**,
698, 699petition of right against, **10**, 26—35. *See* PETI-
TION OF RIGHT.rates, exemption from, **24**, 14, 15revolutionary, succession by suppression of, **23**,
311school. *See* SCHOOL.Sea Regulations not to interfere with rules of,
26, 407securities, direction to trustee to hold, **28**, 130 n.,
131assignment of, **4**, 394chose in action, not, **4**, 360 n.dividends, payment of, and transfer of un-
claimed dividends, **24**, 758, 759
retransfer of unclaimed, **24**, 759interests in, as personal chattels under Bills
of Sale Acts, **3**, 21transfer of, **24**, 758ships, definition of, **25**, 4 n.registration as British ships, **25**, 4; **26**, 16,
375 n.salvage reward, exemption from claim for, **26**,
560, 561sea regulations not applicable to, **26**, 407succession to state rights, **23**, 311, 312water supply, settlement of disputes as to, **28**, 349**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.***See also main words denoting particular
departments.*action against, **1**, 17, 18; **6**, 413, 414, 416compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 6, 7, 158—
162. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.constitution of, **7**, 79, 80Explosives Act, exemption from provisions of, **14**,
363, 364head of, position of, **7**, 80injunction against, **17**, 205permanent staff of, **7**, 80, 81petition of right against, **1**, 18 n.; **10**, 26—35.*See* PETITION OF RIGHT.political and non-political, **7**, 80public authority not protected in proceedings by,
23, 345salaries, **7**, 81

statute, error in interpretation of, by, High

Court's power to correct, **27**, 127statutory declaration in, **7**, 27 nsubordinates, not liable for wrongful acts of, **6**,
416telegraphic messages, special rights in regard to,
27, 354, 369trespass, liability for, **6**, 413 n.; **27**, 847 n.**GOVERNOR**—*continued.*colony—*continued.*appointment of, **7**, 21; **10**, 526authority of, **10**, 527breach of official trust by, **10**, 532change of Ministry as affecting, **7**, 38civil liability of, **10**, 531criminal liability of, **10**, 532disabilities of, **10**, 532discovery of documents, privilege from, **10**,
531, 532duties and powers of, **10**, 528—531Governor-General, Australia, of, **10**, 507alteration of salary of, **10**, 543Canada, of, **10**, 517India, of, **10**, 594South Africa, of, **10**, 513liabilities of, **10**, 531, 532marriage officer, may be, **6**, 259oppression by, **10**, 532ordinary, as, in, **11**, 488 n.pensions, **10**, 532powers of, **6**, 423—426; **10**, 528—531commission and instructions, by, **10**, 528statutory, **10**, 528—531responsibility of, civilly, **10**, 531criminally, **10**, 532hospital, of, rateability of, **24**, 17prison, of, absence, leave of, **23**, 235person in charge on, **23**, 237calendar of prisoners, preparation of, by, **23**,
244complaints, duties as to, **23**, 236corporal punishment, duty to attend at, **23**,
266custody of prisoners during trial, liability for,
23, 250, 251damages against, **23**, 237dangerous illness, notice of, to relations of
prisoner, **23**, 236deputy in absence of, **23**, 237detention of wrong person, liability for, **23**,
237dissection of dead bodies of prisoners, cannot
give permission for, **20**, 342 n.duties of, **23**, 235—237, 266false imprisonment, liability for, **23**, 237; **27**,
881, 882fines, powers as to, **23**, 236insanity, duty to report as to, **23**, 236letters to prisoners, duties as to, **23**, 236misconduct, powers and duties in case of, **23**,
236pensions, **23**, 241powers and duties of, **23**, 235—237punishment, powers of, **23**, 236reports by, on prisoner's health, **23**, 236residence of, **23**, 235responsibility of, **23**, 235, 236restraint, powers as to, **23**, 236superannuation of, **23**, 241visiting prisoners, duties as to, **23**, 235visitors, powers and duties as to, **23**, 265wrongful detention, liability for, **23**, 237street lamps, on, fixing of, **15**, 343**GOVERNOR-GENERAL,**Australia, **10**, 507Canada, **10**, 517India, **10**, 594South Africa, **10**, 513

GRACE,

days of. *See* DAYS OF GRACE.

GRADIENT,

railway bridge, of road under or over, railway company's duty as to, **23**, 659

GRAIN. *See also* CORN.

cargo of, regulations as to stowage of, **26**, 80, 81
crops, agricultural tenant's right to, **1**, 282;
18, 566

distress upon, **1**, 254 ; **11**, 138 n.

granary as a fixture, **18**, 417 n.

poisoned, offences in connection with, **1**, 285;
15, 211 ; **20**, 385 n.

weight, as measure of, **28**, 468

GRAMMAR,

construction of

deeds, in, **3**, 85 ; **10**, 434 *et seq.*

wills, in, **28**, 652, 655

school. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

defined, **12**, 116 n.

endowed schools, powers of court over, **12**, 103,
116

reform of, **12**, 116

visitatorial power in respect of, **4**, 291

GRAMOPHONE,

performance on, whether an infringement of
performing rights, **8**, 186

GRANARY,

fixture, as, **18**, 417 n.

GRAND ALMONER,

hereditary, coronation office of, **6**, 332

GRAND JURY,

calling, **9**, 346 ; **18**, 241, 242 ; **19**, 640

challenge not available in case of, **9**, 346 n. ; **18**,
241, 242

charging of, **9**, 346 ; **18**, 242

where more than one judge sitting, **18**, 242

coroner's depositions, reading of, to, **8**, 292

counsel has no right of audience, **2**, 376 ; **9**,
346 n.

discharge of, **9**, 347 ; **18**, 243

disqualification of members of petty jury, **18**,
243

evidence before, **9**, 346, 347 ; **18**, 243 n.

findings of, **9**, 345—348 ; **18**, 242, 243

foreman of, at assizes, how chosen, **18**, 243 n.

function of, **9**, 346 ; **18**, 241

High Court, summoning to, **18**, 237

indictment, consideration of, by, **9**, 346

delivery of, by, **9**, 347

duties in respect of, **9**, 345—348 ; **18**, 242,
243

finding of, by, **9**, 345—347 ; **18**, 242

presentation of, to, **9**, 346

several against one person found by, **9**, 348

malicious prosecution, exempt from action for,
19, 672

number of, **9**, 346 ; **18**, 227, 238 n.

penalty for offence by, **18**, 266—269

petty jury, distinguished from, **18**, 229

member of, cannot sit on, **18**, 243

presentments by, **9**, 347 ; **18**, 242, 243

GRAND JURY—continued.

privileges of, **9**, 348 ; **18**, 266 ; **19**, 672

quarter sessions, at, **19**, 640

findings of, **9**, 348

service of, sheriff's record of, **18**, 266

solicitor no right of audience before, **2**, 376 ;
9, 346 n.

summons to attend, **18**, 229, 241

swearing of, **9**, 346 ; **18**, 227, 241, 242

view by a, **18**, 240

whence drawn, **18**, 241

GRAND LARCENY,

abolition of, **9**, 627 n.

GRAND SERJEANTY,

services incidental to, **6**, 328, 329

tenure by, coronation duties, **9**, 117 ; **24**, 142

no practical importance, **6**, 328 ; **24**, 148

GRANDCHILD,

born outside British dominions, status of, **1**, 303 ;
6, 340

dependant under the Workmen's Compensation
Act, 1906, **17**, 45

gift to, by will, **28**, 739 n.

child by will may include, **17**, 45, 46 ; **28**,
744 n., 745 n.

purchase in name of, presumption of gift, **15**,
415

GRANDFATHER,

guardian, appointment of, **17**, 123 n.

intestacy, rights upon, **11**, 22

GRANDMOTHER,

intestacy, rights upon, **11**, 22

GRANDPARENT.

See GRANDFATHER ;
GRANDMOTHER.

GRANT,

administration, of letters of. *See* LETTERS OF
ADMINISTRATION ; LETTERS OF ADMINIS-
TRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.

copyhold, of, classification of, **8**, 82

copies of, furnished by steward, **8**, 15

creation of estate by, **8**, 82—86

entry on court rolls of, **8**, 82

estoppel, operates by, **8**, 82

fee, in, **8**, 70 ; **24**, 166

grantee and heirs of his body, to, effect of, **8**,
70 ; **24**, 172

how effected, **8**, 82, 83

lands passing under, **4**, 523 ; **8**, 84, 85

lord, by, effect of, **8**, 69, 84

place of making, **8**, 84

proof of, how made, **8**, 82

surrender, upon, nature of, **8**, 82

validity of, **8**, 83, 84

voluntary, nature of, **8**, 82

who may make, **8**, 82, 83

who may take, **8**, 85, 86

Crown. *See* CROWN GRANT.

Crown lands, of, **25**, 527 n.

bridges, for purposes of, **7**, 192

burial ground, for, **3**, 437 ; **7**, 192

church, as site for, **7**, 151, 152

churchyard, for, **3**, 435 ; **7**, 192

construction of, **6**, 476 ; **7**, 150 ; **25**, 257 n.

letters patent, by, **7**, 150, 174

GRANT—*continued.*Crown lands—*continued.*parsonage, as site for, **7**, 192
proof of, **7**, 156easement, of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT.foreshore, of, construction of, **28**, 366, 367extent of, **3**, 119; **7**, 112; **8**, 368fishery, subject to public right of, **7**, 112; **28**, 368navigation, subject to public right of, **7**, 112, 113; **28**, 368public rights as affected by, **7**, 112, 113; **28**, 368words used in, **28**, 367land, in relation to, *defined*, **24**, 294; **25**, 423assurance of land by, **10**, 361, 367; **24**, 294Statute of Uses, under, **24**, 274 *et seq.* *See* STATUTE OF USES.boundary, of, by deed, **3**, 110, 111building, for, rights as to minerals, **20**, 585common, right of, by deed, **4**, 483copyholds, of, **8**, 82—85. *See* copyhold, *supra*.corporation, to, aggregate, **8**, 372not in existence, **8**, 373sole, **8**, 371covenant for quiet enjoyment, not enlarged by, **18**, 528covenant implied from use of word, **10**, 481Crown lands, of, **25**, 527 n. *See* Crown lands, *supra*.deed necessary, **10**, 361, 367easements, of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT.essentials to valid, **10**, 361; **24**, 293estoppel in case of, **13**, 373, 402exception in relation to, **10**, 470foreshore, of. *See* foreshore, *supra*.fraud, effect of, on, **6**, 482; **8**, 400, 401freeholds, of, **10**, 362, 367; **24**, 294gift by, acceptance presumed in case of, **15**, 418incorporeal hereditament, of, **10**, 361; **11**, 246; **15**, 219; **24**, 293joint tenants, as between, construed as release, **24**, 203 n.lease, of. *See* LEASE.licence and not lease, when, **18**, 337lost. *See* LOST GRANT.manor, of. *See* manor, *infra*.minerals, exception to take, **20**, 536, 550*profit à prendre*, of, **10**, 361; **11**, 247, 248rentcharge, of. *See* RENTCHARGE.reservation operating as, **10**, 472reversion, of, **18**, 335 n.; **24**, 293School Sites Acts, under, **12**, 118—121Settled Land Acts, under, reservation of rentcharge, **25**, 656Statute of Uses, under, **24**, 274 *et seq.* *See* STATUTE OF USES.licence, of. *See* LICENCE.excise. *See* EXCISE LICENCE; EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).justices'. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.lost. *See* LOST GRANT.manor, of, *cum omnibus pertinentiis*, **28**, 367evidence of usage to explain, **8**, 4*infra manerium*, **28**, 368, 381land by lord of, for educational purposes, **12**, 118rights included in, **8**, 19, 20market tolls, of, **20**, 36, 37. *See* TOLLS.**GRANT**—*continued.*money, of, allotments, for, **1**, 360, 361education, for. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL GRANT.guardians, to, county council, by, **22**, 528London, in, **22**, 529parliamentary, ecclesiastical purposes, for, **11**, 784 n.education, for, **12**, 49public services, for, **21**, 770, 771Queen Anne's Bounty, from, **11**, 781patent, of, **22**, 129, 178, 179Crown, by, **6**, 488; **22**, 128disclosure of discovery as consideration for, **22**, 131essentials of, **22**, 129incapacity to obtain, **22**, 129, 130opposition to, **22**, 175—178costs in proceedings relating to, **22**, 171procedure on making, **22**, 175—177validity of, **22**, 179peerage, of, limitation of, **6**, 457 *et seq.*; **22**, 268. *See* PEERAGE.probate, of, **14**, 151 *et seq.* *See* PROBATE.sewers, of, duty to repair, arising by, **25**, 783, 784. *See* SEWERS.**GRANT OF EASEMENT,**express grant, by, **11**, 245—251after-acquired interest bound by, when, **10**, 470; **11**, 245air, of, **11**, 327right to pollute, of, **11**, 327ancillary rights included in, **11**, 249construction of, nature and extent, **11**, 250Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect of, on, **11**, 249, 250, 251corporation, by, **8**, 376covenant, by, **11**, 246, 247, 248, 326deed generally necessary to, **10**, 361; **11**, 239, 246duration of, **11**, 245, 246estoppel, by, **11**, 245, 246exception, easement is not the subject-matter of an, **11**, 249executor, by, **11**, 245 n.form of, **10**, 361; **11**, 246, 247general words, by, effect of, **10**, 470; **11**, 245grant not a necessary word, **11**, 247grantee, what estate essential in, **11**, 246grantor, common owner as, **11**, 253estate or interest essential in, **11**, 245light, of, **11**, 247, 303mortgagee, by, **11**, 304; **21**, 256, 257negative easement, of, **11**, 247, 248prescription presumes, **11**, 244, 257—260, 269, 279, 305reservation, easement is not the subject-matter of, **11**, 249, 254rights created by, nature of, **11**, 236, 240, 248, 249, 326seal, not under, **11**, 246, 303 n.support, of, **11**, 322, 323tenant for life, by, **11**, 245, 249; **25**, 652, 662, 665tenant for years, by, **11**, 245 n.use, by way of, **11**, 249verbal agreement as distinguished from grant, effect of, **11**, 246water, of right to pollute, **11**, 318

GRANT OF EASEMENT—*continued.*

- express grant—*continued.*
 watercourse, of rights in, **11**, 310, 314, 315, 316
 way, of, **11**, 287, 288
 implied grant, by, **11**, 251—256
 apparent easements, of, **11**, 254, 255
 simultaneous disposition of both tenements
 on, **11**, 255, 304
 way, in cases of, **11**, 255, 256
 buildings conveyed with land, in case of, **11**,
 251
 common owner, by, **11**, 253
 continuous and apparent accommodation, **11**,
 254, 255
 derogation from grant not allowed, **11**, 255, 256
 devise, in case of, **11**, 252
 grantee, by, **11**, 254
 implied reservation distinguished from, **11**,
 252
 intention of parties, arising from, **11**, 256
 light, of, **11**, 254, 255, 304; **18**, 416 n.
 necessity, easements of, **10**, 470; **11**, 241, 253,
 254, 288
 reasons for, **11**, 254
 part of land retained by grantor, **11**, 252
 statutory company, in case of, **11**, 256
 support, **11**, 254, 323
 water, of right to pollute, **11**, 318
 watercourse, of rights in, **11**, 314, 315, 316
 way, of right of, **11**, 254, 255, 288—291
 lost modern, doctrine of, **11**, 256 n., 264—268.
See LOST GRANT.

GRANTEE,

- bill of sale, of, description of, **3**, 35, 48, 49, 50
 gift of mortgaged chattels to, **15**, 412 n.
 joint, **3**, 37
 rights of, **3**, 68, 71, 73; **15**, 412 n.
 seizure by, **3**, 40, 42, 65—67, 69—71
 wrongful seizure by, **3**, 67
 construction of deed in favour of, **10**, 440, 441
 Crown grant, except in case of, **6**, 479, 480,
 481; **10**, 442
 habendum, naming in, **10**, 473
 description different in premises and habendum,
10, 473
 uses, to, **24**, 274—276, 281, 282. *See STATUTE*
OF USES.
 disclaimer by, **10**, 409

GRANTHAM,

- local court of, **9**, 163

GRANTOR,

- bill of sale, of, act of bankruptcy by, **3**, 58, 59, 69
 explanation before execution, whether entitled
 to, **3**, 45
 false representation by, **3**, 67, 68
 joint, **3**, 36
 persons entitled to be, **3**, 64, 65
 purchase from, **3**, 67, 68
 removal of chattels by, **3**, 69
 rights of, **3**, 64—67
 construction of deed against, **10**, 440
 Crown grant, except in case of, **6**, 479, 480,
 481; **10**, 442
 purchaser, when deemed to be, **11**, 8
 rentcharge, of, estate necessary for, **24**, 475
 resulting
 trust to, **15**, 417; **28**, 49, 50, 54
 use to, **15**, 417; **24**, 276

GRASS,

- cutting of, commoner, by, **4**, 516
 co-owner, by, **27**, 856, 898 n.
 distress for rent on, **1**, 254; **11**, 133
 eatage of grass, not subject to distress for rent,
11, 132 n.
 land, rateable occupation of, **24**, 6, 7
 purchaser of, when held to have exclusive pos-
 session of, **18**, 337 n.

GRATE,

- fixture, as, **18**, 418

GRATIAN,

- the father of canon law, **11**, 378 n.

GRATING,

- accident due to worn, liability for, **16**, 153 n., 182 n.
 non-repair of, as nuisance, **16**, 153
 salmon fisheries, in connection with, *defined*, **14**, 620
 regulations affecting, **14**, 620, 621

GRATUITOUS,

- act, liability for misfeasance or nonfeasance, in
 respect of, **21**, 374, 375, 377
 bailee, **1**, 526—543. *See GRATUITOUS BAILLEE.*
 bailment, **1**, 526—543. *See GRATUITOUS BAIL-*
MENT.
 carrier of goods. duty of, **4**, 5; **21**, 427.
 loan, chattels, of, **1**, 538, 539. *See LOAN*, chattel.
 money, of, **21**, 375, 538, 539
 promise, deed necessary to support, **10**, 364
quasi-bailment, **1**, 541—543
 release, purely equitable interest, of, **10**, 376
 seal, to be under, **13**, 165
 services, architect, of, **3**, 304
 liability, effect on, **21**, 374, 375, 377; **23**, 318
 undertaking, liability in respect of, **28**, 860

GRATUITOUS BAILLEE,

- accident or mistake, by, **1**, 527—531, 542
 banker, **1**, 533
 bare licensee, position as, **21**, 393
 carriage, for, **4**, 5
commodatum, under contract of, **1**, 525, 537—540.
See COMMODATUM.
 deposit, under contract of, **1**, 525—534. *See*
DEPOSIT, chattels.
 mandate, under contract of, **1**, 535—537. *See*
MANDATE.
mutuum, under contract of, **1**, 540, 541
 nature of chattels as affecting responsibility of,
1, 532, 538
 necessity, under stress of, **1**, 527
 negligence of, **1**, 531, 538; **21**, 430; **26**, 526 n.
 obligation on part of, **1**, 527, 531—537
pro-mutuum, under contract of, **1**, 541, 542
 use, for, **1**, 537—540. *See LOAN*, chattel.

GRATUITOUS BAILMENT,

- deposit by way of, **1**, 525—534
 mandate, **1**, 535—537
 nature of, **1**, 531—534
quasi-bailment, **1**, 541—543
 use, for, **1**, 537—540. *See LOAN*, chattel.

GRATUITY,

- company, by, to employees, **5**, 119, 288, 290; **15**,
 401
 earnings as, workmen's compensation, for pur-
 poses of, **20**, 155, 201

GRATUITY—*continued.*

part consideration for contract of service, as, 20, 86

policeman, incapacitated, to, 22, 511
 widow and children of, to, 22, 511, 512
 prisoner, to, on discharge, 23, 259
 rates, payment out of, 19, 273; 25, 778 n.
 remuneration of servant by, 20, 65 n., 86

GRAVE. *See also* TOMB; VAULT.

churchyard, in, faculty required, when, 11, 541 n.
 position of, 3, 415, 427
 common, burial in, regulations as to, 3, 539
 gravestone, cemetery company's right to remove, from, 3, 522
 damage to, 3, 523
 rateability of cemetery company for land sold for, 24, 13 n.

GRAVEDIGGER,

employment of, 3, 459, 511, 519; 11, 712

GRAVEL,

allotments for supply of, 4, 595—597
 Commissioners of Sewers, deposited by, removal of, 25, 781
 common, in, lord's right to take, 4, 447, 471, 503; 8, 24
 right to dig for highway purposes, 4, 604, 614; 16, 109
 foreshore, on, rights in, 11, 341 *et seq.*; 23, 378, 383, 384
 mineral, whether a, 20, 503 n.
 pit. *See* GRAVEL PIT.
 right to dig, 4, 471, 472, 604, 614
 adjustment of rights, 4, 602, 603
 highway purposes, for, 4, 604, 614; 16, 109
 inclosure as against, 4, 508; 20, 552
 tenant for life, right of, to, 20, 505, 506; 25, 600 n.

GRAVEL PIT,

abandonment, extinction of title, 20, 537
 quarry, when a, 20, 634 n.
 rateable valuation of, how ascertained, 24, 43
 when open, 20, 505

GRAVESEND,

local court of, 9, 163

GRAVEYARD. *See* CHURCHYARD.

defined, 3, 424 n.
 delivery of address not permitted by lawful authority in, 9, 479

GRAVITY,

beer, of, imported, scale of customs duty based upon the, 24, 594
 testing of, 24, 594
 nature of, to be entered by brewer, 24, 614
 mixing of low wines or spirit to increase, offence of, 18, 151, 158
 spirits, of, degree of, 24, 623
 worts, of, incorrect declaration as to, 18, 150

GRAZING. *See also* PASTURE.

rateability of trustees of rights of common for payments for, 24, 10
 right of owner of, and ground game, 15, 221

GREAT BRITAIN,

census in, 6, 343 n.
 King, title of, in relation to, 6, 360
 peerage of, claim to, form of prayer of petition, 22, 278
 peers of, disqualification for election to House of Commons, 22, 270
 franchise disqualification of, 22, 270
 no creation of new, since Act of Union with Ireland, 22, 267
 precedence of, 22, 272
 who are, 22, 262

GREAT GRIMSBY,

local court of, 9, 163
 port of, usage of, 10, 293

GREAT SEAL,

authority for use, 7, 10, 11
 charters under, 7, 17
 commission, in, 7, 55, 59, 63
 commissioners' duties under Judicature Act, 7, 55 n., 63
 commissions under, 7, 17
 judges, to, 9, 91; 11, 501, 502
 counterfeiting, a felony, 7, 61; 9, 735
 custodian of, Lord Chancellor is, 7, 55, 60, 61
 damasking, 7, 61
 demise of Crown, use on, 7, 61 n.
 documents passing under, procedure, 7, 10, 11, 13
 exemplifications under, when evidence of record, 13, 549
 fees in relation to, 7, 17, 18 n.
 Lord Chancellor's powers as to, 7, 12, 13
 gentleman of the chamber attending, 7, 12
 grants under, 6, 476, 477; 7, 17
 Ireland, of, 7, 10, 11 n.
 use in, 7, 10
 judicial notice taken of, 13, 427, 495, 496
 letters patent under, when employed, 7, 13, 17, 61. *See* LETTERS PATENT.
 Lord Chancellor, appointment by delivery of, 7, 55, 56
 duties in relation to, 7, 11, 55, 60, 61
 messenger or pursuivant of, duties of, 7, 12 n.
 Order in Council necessary, when, 7, 61
 Parliament opened by commission under, 7, 59; 21, 692
 passage of documents under, 7, 10, 60, 61
 illegal, 7, 14
 patent office, fees in, 7, 17, 18
 place of keeping, 7, 60
 proclamations, necessary for, 7, 14
 procuring affixing of, offence of, 7, 14
 property in, on demise of Crown, 7, 61
 rules, Lord Chancellor's powers as to, 7, 13
 Scotland, use in, 7, 10, 11 n.
 sheriffs, appointment of, under, 25, 794 n.
 sign manual, when necessary, 7, 11
 treaties and documents authorising treaties, under, 6, 440; 7, 10, 17
 United Kingdom, use in, 7, 8, 10, 60, 61
 use of, 7, 10, 60, 61. *See* grants, *supra*.
 authority for, 7, 10, 11
 offences connected with, 7, 14
 wafer, use of, 7, 13, 60
 writ under, use of, 7, 16
 peerage conferred by, 7, 17 n.

GREAT TORRINGTON,

local court of, 9, 207

GREAT YARMOUTH,

local court of, **9**, 164
port of, usages of, **10**, 293

GREEK MARRIAGES,

validity of, **16**, 309, 315

GREEN HIDES,

prohibition of carriage in emigrant ship, **26**, 345, 346

GREENGROGER,

restrictive covenant, **27**, 586

GREENHOUSE,

claim of light in respect of a, **11**, 306
fixture, as, **18**, 419
market garden, in, rating of, **24**, 23, 85 n., 100
general district rate, partial exemption from, **24**, 85

GREENWICH,

hospital, Admiralty control, **7**, 90, 91
government of, **7**, 90
lands of, grant of mining leases, **20**, 534
pensioners part of army reserve, **25**, 58
pensions in discretion of Admiralty, **25**, 34
time, judicial notice of, **13**, 492
observance of, statutes, deeds and other instruments, in, **27**, 441

GREGORY IX.,

decretals of, **11**, 378 n.

GRENADA,

courts of, **10**, 555
Government of, **10**, 503 n.
legal codes in, **10**, 541 n.

GRIEVOUS BODILY HARM,

offence of causing, **9**, 600, 601
choking, by, **9**, 602
corrosive substance, by, **9**, 604
explosive substance, by, **9**, 604
mantrap, by, **9**, 605
poison etc., by administering, **9**, 603
what amounts to, **9**, 600

GRIMSBY. See GREAT GRIMSBY.

GRINDING,

corn, duty of miller keeping mill for purposes of, **28**, 489, 490
tenement factory, in, regulations as to, **14**, 465, 466

GRIPS,

grass margin of highway, on, as nuisance, **16**, 154

GROGER,

licence to sell intoxicating liquor, **18**, 14; **24**, 653, 674
restrictive covenant, **27**, 586

GROGGING,

spirit casks, of, offence of, **18**, 156; **24**, 639

GROOM,

as menial servant, **20**, 71

GROOM-IN-WAITING,

change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 106, 107

GROSS,

common in, *defined*, **4**, 446, 457, 458
lease, suspension by, **4**, 524
common of pasture in, **4**, 457, 458, 525
easement in, impossibility of, **11**, 236, 242
profit à prendre may exist in, **11**, 338; **24**, 162

GROSS ESTIMATED RENTAL,

defined, **24**, 25, 115 n.
railways, of, **24**, 33

GROSS PROFITS,

trade, of, deductions from, for income tax, **16**, 650, 651

GROSS RECEIPTS,

rateable value based on
canals, **24**, 38, 39
gas, water, electrical undertakings, **24**, 35—38
harbours or docks, **24**, 39, 40, 41
railways, **23**, 638; **24**, 31—35
theatre, of a, partnership not arising from, **22**, 8

GROSS VALUE,

defined, **17**, 187; **24**, 115
land, of, *defined*, **24**, 550 n.
legacy duty, of, on annuity, how valued, **13**, 245, 246
metropolis, in, appeal against, procedure, **24**, 123

GROUND GAME,

defined, **15**, 209
authority to kill, production of, **15**, 222, 223
common, rights of, do not include, **15**, 221
concurrent right to kill and take, **15**, 217, 220, 221, 223
contracting out of the act, **15**, 221, 222, 224
firearms, use of, in killing, **15**, 210, 220, 222, 224
franchises etc., owners of, protection of rights of, **15**, 222
game licence in respect of, exemptions from, **15**, 248
grazing rights, owner of, no right to, **15**, 221
gun licence required for, **15**, 252 n.
joint tenants, rights of, to, **15**, 222
landlord, rights of, as to, **15**, 211 n.; **27**, 847 n.
lessee, rights to, **15**, 218, 221; **18**, 433
lessor's rights to, reserved, limitation of, **15**, 218; **18**, 433
moorlands, on, rights of tenants to, **15**, 222
occupier, household of, authority to kill ground game, **15**, 223
right to take, **15**, 222
persons authorised by occupier to kill, **15**, 222, 223
poison, setting, penalty for, **15**, 211
servants on occupier's land may be authorised to kill, **15**, 223 n.
shooting rights, grant by occupying owner, extent of, **15**, 217, 221
reservation of, by landlord, **15**, 211 n., 218; **18**, 433
sub-lessee, right of, to, **15**, 221
tenant's right to, restrictions on, **15**, 218, 220, 221; **18**, 433
time limits, **15**, 222
uninclosed lands, on, time limit for killing, **15**, 222

GROUND RENT,

defined, **25**, 307 n.
bequest of, where land leased, effect of, **28**, 699
mortgage security, payment of ground rent added to, **21**, 242

GROUND RENT—*continued.*

payment of, by tenant or sub-lessee to avoid distress, effect of, **11**, 157 n.; **25**, 500
settled land, as, **25**, 625 n., 647
Settled Land Acts, investment of capital under, in ground rents, **25**, 647
sale of ground rents, when implied under, **25**, 632

GROUNDING. *See also* AGROUND.

fairway, ship in, precautions to be taken, **26**, 498
lights in case of, **26**, 403, 406, 478 n.
navigation, in exercise of right of, **28**, 401
smelling ground in rivers, risk of, **26**, 497

GROUSE,

close season for, **15**, 209
damage to crops by, compensation for, **15**, 224
eggs of, as game, **15**, 214 n., 236
game, as, **15**, 208, 214 n., 236, 242 n., 258
warren, are not birds of, **4**, 501 n.; **15**, 215

GROWING CROPS,

assignment of, as bill of sale, **1**, 275; **3**, 20, 23, 29, 37
separate, what is, **3**, 23
bankruptcy, trustee in, rights as to, **1**, 275
bequest of, **28**, 528 n.
bill of sale, assignment as, **3**, 20, 23, 37
inclusion in, **1**, 275, 282, 293, 294; **3**, 20, 21, 23, 29, 37; **25**, 112
reputed ownership in case of, **1**, 276
retrospective statutory provisions as to, **3**, 4
separate assignment of, **3**, 20, 23, 37
subject-matter of, as, **3**, 20, 21
tenant's restricted right to assign by, **1**, 275; **3**, 23 n.
true ownership in case of, **3**, 21, 23, 29, 37
compensation for damage to, **1**, 278, 279
deer, by, **1**, 278; **15**, 224, 262
game, by, **1**, 278; **15**, 224
increase of game gives claim to, **18**, 434
shooting tenant liable for, **1**, 278; **18**, 433, 434
sparks from locomotives, **1**, 278, 279; **23**, 727
destruction of, Board of Agriculture, by order of, **1**, 280
insects, by, precautions against, **1**, 280
distress upon, appraisement of, **1**, 254, 255; **11**, 171, 197, 198
excessive, effect of, **1**, 257; **11**, 198
execution, after, **1**, 255, 257; **11**, 179; **14**, 54
rent, for, **1**, 254, 255; **11**, 133, 142, 179
rentcharge, for, **1**, 254; **11**, 121
sale, crops, of, before ripe is void, **1**, 254
right of, **1**, 255, 258; **11**, 133, 180, 183, 196
tender, effect of, before cutting, **1**, 254; **11**, 153, 154
emblems, tenant's right to, **1**, 282; **14**, 218, 219; **18**, 565, 566; **24**, 177
execution, distress after, **1**, 255, 257; **11**, 179; **14**, 54
liability to, **1**, 257
sheriff, by, powers in respect of, **1**, 255, 257, 258; **11**, 179; **14**, 54
execution creditor, position of, as to, **1**, 255, 257, 258; **11**, 179; **14**, 45, 46
free cropping, tenant's right to, **1**, 250—251
goods, when, **1**, 293, 294; **25**, 112
grass, when an interest in land, **1**, 294

GROWING CROPS—*continued.*

impounding of, **1**, 254; **11**, 169
interpleader by sheriff, mortgagee in possession, in case of, **17**, 589
landlord, rights of, as against sheriff in respect of, **1**, 255; **11**, 179; **14**, 54
mortgagee, right of, to, **17**, 589; **21**, 198
personal chattels, are not, **3**, 23; **22**, 389
rent, subject to distress for, **1**, 253
sale of, **1**, 293, 294; **25**, 291 n.
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, when goods within, **25**, 112
seizure in execution, distress after, of, **1**, 255, 257; **11**, 179; **14**, 54
sheriff's expenses of reaping, **1**, 257, 258; **14**, 33, 34, 46; **25**, 833 n.
Statute of Frauds, effect of, on sale of, **1**, 293
tenant, outgoing, rights to, **1**, 282; **14**, 218, 219; **18**, 565, 566; **24**, 177
will, gifts by, of, **28**, 528 n.

GROYNES,

erection of, powers as to, **28**, 383
foreshore, on, easement, as, **23**, 372
erection of, right as to, **23**, 383
proof of possession, as, **23**, 369
highway protection, repair of, **16**, 103
Settled Land Acts, authorised by, as improvements, **18**, 283, 284 n.

GUANO,

prohibition of carriage on emigrant ship, **26**, 345, 346

GUARANTEE,

The title GUARANTEE is contained in Vol. XV., pp. 437 et seq.

defined, 15, 439

acceptance of, requisites for, **15**, 448, 449
action on, assignee, by, **15**, 504
compromise of, by debtor, effect of, **15**, 485
defences to, **13**, 62; **15**, 504 n., 507, 508; **20**, 755 n.
joinder of defendants in, **15**, 504
joinder of plaintiffs in, **15**, 502, 503
partners, by, **15**, 502, 503
set-off in case of, **15**, 504, 505; **25**, 490
stranger, by, **15**, 503
third party notice, co-surety, to, **15**, 505 n., 533, 534
debtor, to, **15**, 525, 526
trustees, by, **15**, 503
addressed, to whom, **15**, 467, 503
administration bond. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.
admission of liability, effect of, **15**, 479
agent, by, **15**, 457, 462, 463, 467 n., 470
agreement to give a, within Statute of Frauds, **7**, 362
alteration of. *See* variation, *infra*.
ambiguity in, construction of, **15**, 453, 454, 469, 476—478, 492
appropriation of payments in case of, **7**, 451; **15**, 536—538. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS.
assent necessary to contract of, **7**, 354; **15**, 448, 449
assignment of, **15**, 504
avoidance of, **15**, 539—546. *See* AVOIDANCE.
bail in criminal cases, of, illegality of, **9**, 323 n.; **15**, 446

GUARANTEE—*continued.*

banker, to, **1**, 639—643
 absorption or amalgamation of banks as affecting, **1**, 642; **15**, 500
 appropriation of payments in case of, **1**, 586, 639; **15**, 537, 538
 balance, for, **15**, 480
 bankruptcy of principal debtor as affecting, **1**, 640, 642
 change in constitution of bank as affecting, **1**, 642
 consideration for, **1**, 639, 640
 continuing, determination of, **1**, 640, 641
 determination of, **1**, 640, 641
 disclosure, customer's account, of, **1**, 640, 643; **15**, 457 n., 541
 indebtedness, of, duty as to, **1**, 640; **15**, 541, 542
 joint, effect of, **1**, 641
 limitation of actions in case of, **1**, 643; **15**, 551 n.; **19**, 46
 limited in amount, effect of, **1**, 640
 return of securities on repayment of independent advances, **15**, 511 n.
 bankruptcy, dismissal of petition in, on giving, **2**, 59
 proof in, for amount of, **2**, 204, 205
 bill of exchange, by, **15**, 465, 504 n. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 of, **2**, 544; **15**, 480, 551, 558, 559
 bill of sale, of, **3**, 45; **15**, 560
 bond, by, **15**, 485, 551, 571
 breach of, acquiescence in, effect of, **15**, 558
 building contract, of, **3**, 171, 279, 280; **15**, 547 n., 548
 banking account, in case of, **3**, 281
 discharge of, **15**, 558
 surety's liability on, **3**, 280; **15**, 548
 cancellation of, **15**, 507, 508
 fraud, on ground of, **15**, 543, 544
 procedure to obtain, **15**, 543, 544
 capacity of parties to contract of, **15**, 450
cestui que trust, action by, on, **15**, 503
 change of circumstances, effect of, on, **15**, 496—501
 charterparty, for due performance of, stamp duty on, **15**, 472; **26**, 87
 cheque, indorsement of, by surety, effect of, **15**, 466
 clerk, on behalf of, **15**, 487 n., 496 n., 497 n., 498 n.
 collateral contract, as, **15**, 439, 440
 company, by, discharge or variation of, **15**, 467 n.
 form of, **15**, 467
 company limited by, *defined*, **5**, 46
 articles and memorandum of, **5**, 75—77
 incorporation of, **5**, 46
 marine insurance, for purpose of, **17**, 505
 reduction of capital of, **5**, 101, 104
 registration of, **5**, 62
 winding up of, **5**, 392
 company, to,
 amalgamation as affecting, **15**, 500
 change of status of company as affecting, **15**, 499, 500
 reconstruction as affecting, **15**, 500
 composition, preference to creditor in, effect of, **15**, 453 n., 546 n.
 surety for payment of, discharge of, **15**, 545 n.
 compounding debt by surety, effect of, **15**, 524
 condition precedent to, **15**, 469 n., 545, 546, 573, 574
 fidelity guarantee, to, **17**, 538 n.

GUARANTEE—*continued.*

consideration for, **1**, 639; **15**, 442 n., 450—454, 457, 468
 absence of, from written document, effect of, **15**, 453, 457, 468
 failure of, **1**, 639; **15**, 451, 453, 454, 545
 future guarantee, in case of, **15**, 453
 necessity for, **15**, 450, 451
 writing, whether required to be in, **15**, 457, 468
 construction of, rules governing, **15**, 474—478, 481, 482 n., 491 n., 492, 495
 liability limited, where, **15**, 481
 continuing, *defined*, **15**, 440, 491, 492
 revocation of, by change of parties, **15**, 498, 499
 contribution by sureties to, **15**, 526—534. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
 co-surety, rights and liabilities of, in case of, **15**, 526—535. *See* Co-SURETY.
 death of, effect on guarantee, **15**, 573
 counterclaim, liability as, **15**, 504, 526
 surety's claim to debt on, right of, **15**, 508
 counter-security, co-surety to bring into hotchpot, **15**, 535
 creditor not entitled to, **15**, 505
 debtor to surety, as indemnity, rights in, **15**, 516 n., 518
 credit, to obtain goods on, acceptance of, **15**, 449
 consideration for, **15**, 451
 discharge of surety in case of, **15**, 549, 556
 requisites of, **15**, 456, 457
 stamp duty, exempt from, **15**, 473
 Statute of Frauds, when within, **15**, 460 n.
 creditor, in case of, *defined*, **15**, 441
 additional security, effect of taking, on, **15**, 565, 567
 appropriation of payments by, **15**, 537
 assignment of debt and securities by, effect of, **15**, 562
 assignment of judgment debt to, effect of, **15**, 557 n.
 counter-security, not entitled to, **15**, 505
 disclosure of facts by, to surety, **15**, 540
 forbearance by, effect of agreement for, **15**, 452, 553 n.
 fraud on, effect of, **15**, 453 n., 501
 inquiry into circumstances by, when necessary, **15**, 541
 laches of, effect of, **15**, 558—561, 562 n.
 neglect of, effect of, **15**, 555
 damages under, surety's right to recover, **15**, 520, 523; **25**, 490
 death of principal debtor, effect of, on, **15**, 572
 deed, by, alteration of, effect of, **15**, 544 n.
 discharged by parol contract, **15**, 570 n., 571 n.
 revocation of, **15**, 572 n.
 not by, requires consideration, **15**, 450
 default by debtor, what constitutes, **15**, 487
del credere agent, by, **15**, 463
 determination of, **15**, 535—574
 directors of company, by, **5**, 233; **15**, 470, 471
 distress, creditor, by, in respect of guaranteed debt, **15**, 536 n., 562
 promise to pay rent to prevent, not within Statute of Frauds, **15**, 459
 enforcement of, **15**, 502—505
 evidence of, **15**, 454—472
 account stated as, **15**, 443 n., 479

GUARANTEE—*continued.*evidence of—*continued.*

parol. *See* parol evidence, *infra*.
 payment by surety as, **15**, 522
 receipt as, **15**, 479 n.
 written, when required, **15**, 464—472. *See* MEMORANDUM.
 fidelity, of, agent, of, **15**, 441, 484 n., 548
 liability under, when arising, **15**, 491
 servant, of, **15**, 441 n.
 floating balance, for, **15**, 482 n.
 forbearance to sue as consideration for, **15**, 452, 481
 form of, **15**, 465
 fraud, effect of, on. *See* FRAUD.
 friendly society, by, **15**, 125, 143
 giving time, effect of, **15**, 552—558, 567, 570.
See GIVING TIME.
 guarantor, *defined*, **15**, 441
 illegality connected with, effect of, **15**, 518
 indemnity distinguished from, **15**, 444, 460 n., 461; **27**, 225
 infant, by, **15**, 450
 for, **15**, 459
 insurance broker, by, of solvency of underwriters, **17**, 348 n.
 insurance in relation to. *See* INSURANCE.
 interest on sum due under, **15**, 482, 523; **21**, 41; **24**, 420, 423
 joint, liability in case of, **15**, 441 n., 489, 490
 several, or, liability in case of, **1**, 641; **15**, 502 n., 504
 laches of creditor, effect of, on, **15**, 558—561
 lease, in, stamp duty on, **18**, 400
 limited to certain sum, when may be, **1**, 641; **15**, 492, 493
 loan of money, to secure, **15**, 449, 451
 lost, parol evidence of, **15**, 456, 465
 married woman, for, **15**, 459
 memorandum in case of, **7**, 362—364; **15**, 439, 464—472. *See* MEMORANDUM.
 mercantile or trade, nature of, **15**, 492
 merger, doctrine of, not applicable to, **15**, 440
 miscarriage of another, promise to answer for, as, **7**, 362—364; **15**, 439
 misrepresentation as affecting, **15**, 539, 543, 544; **20**, 739 n.
 mistake as affecting, **15**, 449
 mortgage interest, of, **15**, 482
 motive for entering into, immaterial, **15**, 464
 mutual assent necessary to contract of, **7**, 354; **15**, 448, 449
 names of contracting parties necessary for, **15**, 467
 non-continuing, how to be framed, **15**, 493
 offer of, when binding, **15**, 448
 parol evidence, admissibility of, **15**, 467, 476—478
 ambiguity, to explain, **15**, 453, 454
 consideration, as to, **15**, 469, 476
 lost guarantee, in case of, **15**, 456, 465
 part performance, doctrine of, not applicable to, **15**, 457, 468; **27**, 33
 partner's authority to give, **22**, 26
 payment, surety, by. *See* SURETY.
 personal representative's liability in respect of deceased's, **14**, 310
 policy of insurance, by, **17**, 572—574. *See* GUARANTEE POLICY.
 principal debtor, **15**, 441—451. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
 promise to give a, within Statute of Frauds, **7**, 362; **15**, 460 n.

GUARANTEE—*continued.*

proof of, **15**, 454—473
 receiver, accounts, form of, **24**, 410
 bond, form of, **24**, 422 n.
 company as surety for, **24**, 371, 372, 422
 recitals control operative part of, **10**, 462; **15**, 475, 476
 replevin bond, by, **15**, 483, 554
 requisites of, **15**, 448—454
 revocation of, **15**, 570—574. *See* REVOCATION.
 security in case of, **15**, 509—515
 counter-security, creditor not entitled to, **15**, 505
 creditor taking additional, effect of, **15**, 571
 destruction of, as release of liability, **15**, 571 n.
 life policy as, **15**, 565 n.
 substitution of, for personal liability, effect of, **15**, 571
 surety's right to benefit of, after payment, **15**, 509, 510, 511
 when not standing in place of creditor as to, **15**, 563
 setting aside of, **13**, 52, 62; **15**, 507, 508, 543, 544
 signature to. *See* SIGNATURE.
 stamp duty on, **15**, 472, 473; **18**, 400
 Statute of Frauds as applied to, **7**, 362; **15**, 454—472. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
 subrogation of surety to rights of creditor, **15**, 509, 512
 surety, rights and liabilities of, on, **15**, 478—526.
See SURETY.
 third person, statement as to intention of, not a, **20**, 663, 664
 time, for a specified, **15**, 495
 giving, effect of, **15**, 552—558, 567, 570. *See* GIVING TIME.
 tort, against, **27**, 487
uberrimæ fidei, when not required, **15**, 479, 480; **17**, 572
 when required, **15**, 539; **17**, 572, 573
 underwriters, of solvency of, by insurance brokers, **1**, 153; **15**, 463; **17**, 348 n.
 unilateral contract, as, **15**, 448
 variation of, breach, before, **15**, 571; **27**, 64, 65
 company by, before statutory meeting, **5**, 74, 303
 effect of, **10**, 431 n.; **15**, 544, 546—552
 separate part, of, effect of, **15**, 549
 writing necessary for, **7**, 361; **15**, 454, 571
 verbal, effect of, **15**, 456, 465 n.
 foreign, enforcement of, **6**, 307; **15**, 456
 personal representative's duty in respect of, **14**, 251, 258; **15**, 456
 wager distinguished from, **15**, 269 n.
 waiver of, breach, before, **15**, 571
 condition, creditor, by, duty to notify surety, **15**, 491
 subsequent agreement, by, **15**, 571
 surety by, effect of, **15**, 509, 515, 516
 warrant of attorney, by, **15**, 528 n., 532 n.
 warranty distinguished from, **15**, 440 n.; **25**, 149 n.
 writing, in, when necessary, **15**, 464—472
 limited company, in case of, **15**, 467
 parol evidence of terms of ambiguous, **15**, 476, 477
 person guaranteed must be named in, **7**, 375
 signature of, **15**, 469, 471, 472
 agent, by, **15**, 470
 directors, by, **15**, 470, 471
 stamp on, **15**, 472, 473

GUARANTEE POLICY,

breach of condition precedent avoiding, **17**, 573
construction of, **15**, 143 n.
nature and incidents of, **17**, 572—574
renewal of, condition as to, **17**, 574
stamping of, **17**, 516 n. ; **24**, 705 n.

GUARD,

communication with, provision for, **4**, 52 ; **23**, 692
posts, footpaths protected by, **16**, 183, 184

GUARDIAN AD LITEM,

infant, of, **17**, 140—142
affidavit of fitness of person proposed, **17**, 141 n.
appearance entered by, **17**, 140 ; **23**, 124 n., 125 n.
appointment of, **17**, 141, 142, 144
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **1**, 268
county court actions, in, **8**, 479, 480, 537 ; **17**, 141 n.
assignment of, by court, **16**, 504 ; **17**, 141, 142
costs, when liable to pay, **17**, 144
county court
action against, **8**, 455
appointment in, **8**, 479, 480, 537 ; **17**, 141 n.
practice as to, **8**, 455, 456, 479 ; **17**, 141 n.
death of, **17**, 142
defence by, **1**, 22 ; **8**, 455 ; **17**, 140 ; **23**, 124 n., 125 n.
discovery against, **11**, 48, 49 ; **17**, 142
discovery by, **11**, 48, 49 ; **17**, 142
divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 526 ; **17**, 142 n.
election of, by minor, **17**, 144
guardian of person usually is, **17**, 141, 142
interest adverse to infant, must not have, **17**, 140, 141
naming of, before appearance, **17**, 140
official solicitor, as, **17**, 141 n.
payment of costs of, **17**, 144
order for, when no appearance entered, **17**, 141 n.
partition action, in, **17**, 82 ; **21**, 847, 862
party to action, is not a, **17**, 142
probate proceedings, in, **17**, 144
qualifications of person acting as, **17**, 140, 141
removal of, **17**, 142
solicitor to plaintiff cannot be, **17**, 141 n.
status of, **17**, 142
lunatic, of, appointment of, court, by, **1**, 22 ; **19**, 465
county court, in, **8**, 455, 479, 537
consent to procedure by, **8**, 455, 456
defends when lunatic not so found by inquisition, **19**, 463
discharge of order appointing, on lunatic recovering sanity, **19**, 465 n.
discovery against, **11**, 49
divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 504
married woman, eligibility of, **19**, 465 n.
not so found by inquisition, proceedings against, **19**, 463, 465
official solicitor as, **9**, 71 ; **19**, 465 n.

GUARDIAN OF INFANT,

ad litem. See **GUARDIAN AD LITEM.**
administration, by, persons usually entitled to grant, **14**, 197
when all executors are infants, **14**, 197 ; **17**, 50

GUARDIAN OF INFANT—continued.

advancement by, position on, **17**, 130, 131 n. ; **19**, 20
Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, under, **8**, 630
appointment by court, **6**, 475 ; **17**, 109, 125—127, 130, 144
choice exercised by infant, **17**, 106
death of one of several guardians, effect of, **17**, 127
discretion of court as to, **14**, 198 ; **17**, 125—127
distrain, power to, **11**, 130
father of infant, of, **17**, 128 n.
father's lifetime, in, **17**, 126 n.
firm, as to, **17**, 127
foreign guardian, in case of, **17**, 126, 128 n.
foreign infant, **17**, 126
Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886, jurisdiction under, **8**, 654 ; **17**, 108
land, special powers as to, **17**, 132
lease, power to make, **11**, 130
married woman, in case of, **17**, 127 n.
mode of, **17**, 108, 125, 126, 128
nearest relative, selection of, **17**, 127
parents' wishes, attention to, **17**, 126
persons who will not be appointed, **17**, 126, 127
removal of guardian, **17**, 109, 110, 125, 126
solicitor to parties concerned, as to, **17**, 127
special purposes, for, **17**, 127
superseding appointment by infant, **17**, 59
appointment by deed, **10**, 365, 399 ; **17**, 59, 123, 124
appointment by infant, children, of his, **17**, 59
court's appointment supersedes, **17**, 59
in what cases, **17**, 48, 58, 59, 123
socage land owner, **17**, 58
appointment by parents, **17**, 123—125
court may displace unfit guardian, **17**, 125 n.
disclaimer before acceptance, **17**, 124
grandfather, by, **17**, 123 n.
surviving guardian, **17**, 124
bastard, for, duties and powers of, **2**, 442
benefice, presentation by infant to, **17**, 101
children for whom appointment may be made, **17**, 124
control of, court, by, **17**, 128, 129
copyholds, of, acts of, not liable to cause forfeiture of infant's lands, **8**, 49, 81
admittance of, **8**, 81
appointment of, **8**, 80, 81
duties of, **8**, 80
fine on admittance, effect of non-payment of, **17**, 97
county court, in, statutory jurisdiction of, **8**, 654 ; **17**, 108
court may control, **17**, 128
custody of infant, **10**, 52, 53 ; **17**, 129
interference by one guardian with another, **17**, 129 n.
custom, by, **8**, 80 ; **17**, 121—123
disagreement between guardians, **17**, 128
distress by, **11**, 130
divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 498, 504
Education Acts, duty under, **12**, 55 n. See religious education, *infra*.
ejectment action in respect of infant's land, **17**, 58
election of, by infant, **16**, 504 ; **17**, 58, 144
estate, of, duties, **17**, 131
extent of power over person, **17**, 128
father as, position of, **17**, 105, 128
next friend, as, **17**, 136

GUARDIAN OF INFANT—*continued.*

foreign, rights of, **6**, 281 ; **17**, 126
 gas undertaking, infant shareholder in, power of, **17**, 61
 gavelkind lands, in the case of, **17**, 122 n., 128
 ill-treatment of infant by, **17**, 110
 incest, deprivation for, **9**, 618
 injunction against, for permitting marriage of ward of court, **17**, 148
 kinds of, **17**, 121
 land tax, redemption of, **17**, 132 ; **18**, 321
 Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897, under, powers of, **17**, 95, 96
 land vested in infant absolutely, powers of, **17**, 86, 87, 131 *et seq.*
 Lands Clauses Acts, sale under, by, **6**, 57, 58 ; **17**, 82
 lands of ward, rights and duties in respect of, **17**, 131
 alienation of, restraint on, **17**, 132, 133
 lease by. *See also* LEASE.
 powers as to, **11**, 130 ; **17**, 58, 99, 132 ; **18**, 351
 renewal and surrender of, **17**, 98—100
 liability to account, **1**, 188 ; **17**, 117, 131, 132 ; **19**, 165, 166
 London, City of, custom of, as to, **17**, 122
 lunatic as, exercise of powers by committee of his estate, **17**, 129 ; **19**, 455
 power of court as to, **17**, 129 ; **19**, 414, 455
 maintenance of infant, duty as to, **17**, 85 *et seq.*, 129, 130
 manager appointed by, **24**, 340
 marriage of ward, consent to, **17**, 58, 130, 148
 marriage settlement, consent of, validity to, **17**, 132
 meaning of, when word used in an enactment, **17**, 128 n.
 money of, no obligation to expend on maintenance of infant, **17**, 130
 mortgage on ward's estate, effect of assignment of, to, **21**, 193
 mother as, after father's death, powers of, **17**, 123 *et seq.*, 128
 jointly with appointed guardian, **17**, 108, 125
 nature, by, **17**, 122 ; **18**, 351 n.
 number of, **17**, 128 n.
 nurture, for, **17**, 123 ; **18**, 351 n.
 offence by child, responsibility in case of, **9**, 424, 437 ; **17**, 177
 office of, determination of, **17**, 124
 not assignable, **17**, 124
 trust constituted by, **17**, 121 n. ; **28**, 5 n.
 parent in the Education Acts includes, **12**, 55 n.
 parental right, by, **17**, 123
 partition action, in, concurrence of, **17**, 82, 133
 person, of the, no authority over property, **17**, 128
 personal estate, declaration concerning, **14**, 198
 proceedings against, by infant, how instituted, **17**, 134 n.
 proceedings by, as infant's next friend, **17**, 134
 receiver appointed by, **24**, 340
 registered land, power to act for infant in relation to, **17**, 95, 96
 religious education, effect of, on selection of, **17**, 113, 147, 167
 transfer of child to new guardian, **17**, 167
 removal of, in what cases, **17**, 109, 110, 125, 126
 resignation at will not permitted, **17**, 124
 service of writ on, good service on infant, **17**, 140
 settled estate, notices as to, may be given to, **25**, 681

GUARDIAN OF INFANT—*continued.*

settled land, powers of infant as to, exercisable by, **17**, 94 ; **25**, 629, 630
 Settled Land Acts, in relation to, **17**, 94 ; **25**, 629, 630
 settlement
 conferring benefit on, **25**, 562
 sanction of court to, application by, **25**, 561
 socage, in, action for account against, **1**, 36 ; **13**, 27
 age when terminable, **17**, 58, 122
 distress by, **11**, 130
 extension of guardianship to other land and to person, **17**, 121, 122
 lands of ward, powers and rights over, **17**, 131
 lease by, when granted, **11**, 130 ; **17**, 132 ; **18**, 351 n.
 partition of land by, rule as to, **17**, 133
 person entitled to be, **17**, 122 n.
 rights and duties of, **17**, 121, 122, 128, 131
 testamentary guardian supersedes, **17**, 122 n.
 sole, married woman as, position with respect to, **17**, 127
 person residing out of jurisdiction, appointment of, as, **17**, 127
 Sovereign has no legal, **6**, 375, 376
 surviving, power of, **17**, 124
 tenant for life, exercise of powers of, by, **17**, 95, 96
 testamentary, **17**, 123, 125 ; **28**, 506
 father or mother, power of, to appoint, **17**, 123
 infant parent, power of to appoint, abolished, **17**, 59 n. ; **28**, 534
 leasing of land by, **17**, 132
 paramount authority of, **17**, 125
 powers of, **17**, 123 *et seq.*, 128, 131, 132
 removal of, **17**, 125 n.
 rents and profits of infant's lands, as to, **17**, 131
 trustees of infant's land, rights against, **17**, 95, 96
 title of, court's direction as to trial of validity of, **17**, 129 n.
 undue influence of, presumption of, **13**, 18 ; **15**, 108
 voting by, as member of company, **5**, 720 ; **17**, 60
 ward and, nature of relation between, **17**, 121
 power and reciprocal duty of, **17**, 129 n., 131, 132
 will, in, abolition of appointment by infant of, **17**, 59 n. ; **28**, 534 n.
 writ, service of, on, good service on infant, **17**, 140

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.

For constitution and election of guardians, see BOARD OF GUARDIANS. See also POOR LAW.

affiliation, payment under order to, **2**, 451
 proceedings at instance of, **2**, 441, 443 n., 449
 Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, as spending authority within, **22**, 535
 apprentice, interference on behalf of, **22**, 541
 power to bind poor child as, **20**, 80 ; **22**, 565, 566
 bankrupts disqualified to be, **2**, 89
 boarding out by, **22**, 565
 borrowing powers of, **22**, 535, 537, 556
 burial, consecration of ground for, **3**, 543
 powers and duties as to, **3**, 425, 540—546 ; **22**, 570
 casual relief by, **22**, 566—568
 charity, trustees of, power to act as, **4**, 259
 children, adoption of, **22**, 568, 569
 defective. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN.

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR—*continued.*

children—*continued.*
 desertion of, powers in case of, **22**, 568, 569, 570, 571
 education of, **12**, 82—85
 cost of, in metropolis, how met, **12**, 83, 89 ; **20**, 415
 reception of, **22**, 537
 Society for Prevention of Cruelty to, sub-
 scription to, **17**, 171
 visitation of, when in service or adopted, **22**,
 544, 545, 566, 569
 Children Act, 1908, proceedings under, by, **17**,
 171 ; **22**, 537, 541
 constitution of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
 contracts by, **3**, 279 ; **22**, 535, 536
 Corrupt Practices Act, 1889, application of, to, **22**,
 535
 costs, payment of, by, **22**, 541
 county council, contribution by, to expenses of,
 19, 352, 353 ; **20**, 450 ; **22**, 529
 empowered to make provision as to, **12**, 390 ;
 19, 378 ; **22**, 531
 county rate, default in payment of, **24**, 76
 precepts for, **24**, 70, 76
 duties and liabilities of, **22**, 527, 535—539, 541—
 544, 546, 550, 551, 558, 559, 563
 education, agreements with regard to, between,
 12, 82
 blind, deaf, and dumb children, of, **12**, 83
 county council grant to, **22**, 528, 529
 duties in respect of, **12**, 51, 82—85
 fees paid by, **12**, 51
 out-relief in case of, by, **12**, 83
 schools, certified, powers in respect of, **12**, 84,
 85
 district, use of, for purposes of, **12**, 83
 public elementary and other, contributions
 towards, **12**, 51, 82, 83
 workhouses, in, **12**, 82, 89, 90
 election of, **12**, 192, 389—393, 397 ; **22**, 531, 532,
 533. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
 emigration assisted by, **22**, 565
 friendly society, relief to members of, by, **15**, 149,
 150, 154 ; **22**, 564
 hospital subscription by, **22**, 537
 infant, custody of, court's order as to, **17**, 109
 disability in respect of being, **17**, 47
 information connected with their duties, power to
 collect, **22**, 537
 injunction to restrain improper application of
 poor rate, **17**, 226 ; **12**, 535 n.
 land, power to purchase and sell, **22**, 535, 557,
 558 ; **25**, 310
 legal proceedings, Children Act, 1908, under, by,
 17, 171 ; **22**, 537, 541
 jurisdiction of, unions, in respect of, **22**, 541
 justices, before, appearance, **22**, 539, 540
 protection of property, for, **22**, 540, 541
 servant, for protection of, **22**, 541, 544, 545,
 566
 loan, relief by, **22**, 566, 567
 Local Government Board, returns to, **22**, 538, 548
 schools, inspection of, by, **12**, 85
 lunatic, annuity of, right to, of, **19**, 494
 maintenance, homes and institutions, by, in, **22**,
 564, 565
 orders, powers as to, **22**, 571
 mandamus to, **10**, 89
 meetings of, **22**, 533, 534. *See* BOARD OF
 GUARDIANS.

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR—*continued.*

National Insurance Act, 1911, relief to person
 entitled under, **22**, 564
 Navy, power to assist boys to join, **22**, 566
 officers of, **22**, 542—548. *See* BOARD OF
 GUARDIANS.
 overseers appointed by, **22**, 530
 pauper. *See* PAUPER.
 accident to, liability for, **22**, 561
 annuity of, claim against, **19**, 494 ; **22**, 572
 effects of, administration of, by, **3**, 543
 idiots or imbeciles, powers as to, **19**, 527
 liability to, **1**, 18 n. ; **22**, 546, 561
 maintenance of, no preference claim by, **14**,
 251
 reimbursement for, by, **14**, 251 n. ; **22**, 570
 naval pension of, right to receive, **25**, 35
 offence by, **22**, 540, 561, 562, 564, 608, 609,
 613
 property of, powers as to, **22**, 570, 572
 removal of, without order, **22**, 591
 work found for, is parochial relief, **12**, 142
 pauper lunatic, in relation to. *See* PAUPER
 LUNATIC.
 payment by, limitation of time for, **19**, 180 ;
 22, 536, 541 ; **24**, 53
 poor law education authority, as, **12**, 81—85
 poor rate, application of, **22**, 549 ; **24**, 16, 53, 54.
 See POOR RATE.
 powers, duties and liabilities of, **22**, 535—539
 precepts by, to overseers for poor rate, **22**, 549 ;
 24, 53, 70
 metropolitan borough councils, to, **24**, 128
 precepts to, for county rate, **24**, 70, 76
 prisoners, relief to released, **22**, 569, 570 ; **23**,
 259
 property, acquisition of, power as to, **22**, 535
 protection of, proceedings for, **22**, 540, 541
 register offices, provision of, borrowing power
 for, **24**, 440
 relief, duty as to supplying, **22**, 563
 recovery of cost of, **22**, 570—573
 removal of pauper, consent to, without order, **22**,
 591
 power to apply for order for, **22**, 596 n.
 retirement of, **12**, 390 ; **22**, 583
 safe, fireproof, duty to provide, **24**, 440
 school fees, payment of, by, in case of poverty of
 parent, **12**, 84
 servant, offence against, costs of prosecution on
 behalf of, **22**, 541
 stamp duty not payable on documents of, **22**, 536
 sureties from contractors with, **3**, 279
 term of office of, **12**, 390 ; **22**, 533
 tort, liability for, of person appointed by, **27**,
 486 n.
 unions, control of, **22**, 524, 540, 555
 position on dissolution of, **22**, 554, 555
 property of, etc., protection of, **22**, 540
 vaccination, administration of, by, **23**, 469 *et seq.*
 See VACCINATION.
 valuer appointed by, for rate assessment, **24**, 51
 visitors of young servants appointed by, **22**, 544,
 545, 566
 widow, relief to, **22**, 567
 wife, where chargeable to parish, rights of, **16**, 317
 workhouse, fitting and furnishing, borrowing for,
 22, 557
 management, duties as to, **22**, 558, 559
 rateability in respect of, **24**, 16, 17
 visiting committee, appointment of, **22**, 559

GUERNSEY,

Admiralty jurisdiction in, **1**, 141, 142
 company registered in, **5**, 13
 legislation in, **10**, 575
 removal of chargeable person to, when order made for, **22**, 601

GUEST,

defined, **17**, 313, 318
 agreement between, and innkeeper, as to liability, validity of, **17**, 316
 debt of, when innkeeper may be liable for, **17**, 323
 dog of, when innkeeper liable for injury done by, **1**, 397 ; **17**, 323
 goods of, damage for loss of, burden of proof, **13**, 434
 damage to, remedy against innkeeper for, **17**, 318, 322 ; **21**, 431
 liability for, limited to innkeepers properly so called, **17**, 316 ; **21**, 431
 liability of innkeeper by statute, **17**, 321—323
 horse of, liability of innkeeper as to, **17**, 307, 309, 310, 312, 316, 317
 injuries, personal, remedy against innkeeper for, **17**, 313 ; **21**, 431
 innkeeper, liability of, in respect of, **17**, 307, 313—320, 321 ; **21**, 431
 refusing to receive, **17**, 310, 311
 right of, to bring action against, **17**, 323
 visitor distinguished from guest, **17**, 313
 what constitutes an, **17**, 318, 319
 where exclusive custody assumed by, **17**, 320, 321
 invitee, negligence in regard to, **21**, 385—391. *See* INVITEE.
 licensee, when a bare, **21**, 392
 lodger distinguished from, **17**, 318 n.
 lodging at the inn, when not necessary to character of guest, **17**, 319
 lodging-houses, keepers of, not obliged to receive, **17**, 308
 misconduct of, effect on innkeeper's liability, **17**, 319, 320 ; **21**, 431
 negligence of, effect on innkeeper's liability, **17**, 313, 318, 319, 320 ; **21**, 431
 occupier of premises, towards, **21**, 385, 386, 388, 391—394. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 property of, extent of innkeeper's liability as to, **17**, 307, 314, 315, 317, 318 ; **27**, 465 n.
 innkeeper's lien upon, **17**, 323, 324 ; **19**, 12
 removal of, right of innkeeper as to, **17**, 309, 310 ; **18**, 142 ; **27**, 875 n.
 safety of, liability of innkeeper for, **17**, 313, 314
 tenant of, liability of landlord for injury to, when caused by non-repair, **18**, 505, 570 ; **21**, 382—385. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 traveller entering an inn, when not a guest, **17**, 318

GUESTLING,

Court of, **9**, 129

GUILD,

admission to, declaration on, **7**, 26, 27
 incorporation by grant of, **8**, 315
 London, City of, history, foundation, and objects of, **5**, 746
 rents. *See* RENT.

GUILDFORD,

local court of, **9**, 165

GUILTY,

plea of, **9**, 355
 indictable offence, to, **19**, 584, 585

GULLY,

provisions as to, in metropolis, **25**, 769

GUM,

chewing, drug or article of food, whether, **15**, 6 n.

GUN,

defined, **15**, 251 n.
 deer unlawfully hunted, seizure of gun in case of, **15**, 263
 discharging, over land of another, **15**, 226, 229
 game, right use of, for killing, **15**, 210, 217 n., 220
 ground game, killing, with, **15**, 220, 222, 224.
 See GROUND GAME.
 Gun Licences Act, 1870, proceedings under, when failing under Game Licences Act, 1860, **15**, 251
 harbour regulations as to, **26**, 643
 highway, firing near, when an offence, **27**, 276
 licence for carrying, **15**, 252 ; **27**, 695
 antique pistol, in case of, **24**, 547 n.
 deer, in respect of, **15**, 262 n.
 duty on, **15**, 252 n. ; **24**, 684
 exemptions from, **15**, 251, 252, 253 n. ; **24**, 696
 forfeiture of, **15**, 252
 game licence holder, not required by, **15**, 246, 251
 gamekeeper, for, **15**, 242
 penalty in default of, **15**, 252, 253
 persons requiring, **15**, 251
 production of, who may require, **15**, 252, 253
 register of, **15**, 253
 loaded, duty to take care in handling, **21**, 365
 misrepresentation as to injury through, **20**, 706 n.
 parts, carried in, liability in case of, **15**, 251 n.
 poaching armed with, **15**, 230, 233, 234, 237
 Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, seizure under, of, **15**, 238, 245 n.
 spring, setting of, **9**, 605 ; **15**, 227
 trespasser armed with, gamekeeper's powers of arrest, **15**, 244
 firing by, into another's land, **15**, 226

GUN BARRELS,

compulsory marks on, **27**, 546 n., 722

GUN-COTTON,

explosive, as, under Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 357
 term, what it includes, **14**, 357 n.

GUNPOWDER,

defined, **14**, 361
 buildings, destroying, by, **9**, 776, 777
 carriage of, by rail, **4**, 27
 certificate, continuing, when may be lawfully kept under, **14**, 374
 compulsory marks on, **27**, 722
 dynamite, conversion into, prohibited, **14**, 377 n.
 endangering life with, what constitutes, **9**, 777
 explosive, as, under Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 357
 factories and magazines, general rules relating to, in Explosives Act, **14**, 368, 369
 harbour regulations as to, **26**, 643, 644
 manufacture of, with intent to commit felony, **9**, 792
 manufacture or possession of, unlawful, **9**, 605, 792

GUNPOWDER—*continued.*

quantity, additional, allowed within radius of factory where process of manufacture stopped, **14**, 359
 sale of, hawkers or pedlars, by, **14**, 380; **20**, 56 n.
 regulations affecting, **14**, 380, 381; **27**, 722 n.
 stores, general rules relating to, **14**, 373

GUTTER. See DRAIN.

abatement of nuisance arising from, **21**, 538; **25**, 758—760
 highway authority's power in respect of, **16**, 113; **25**, 771, 772

GUTTERING,

nuisance by allowing water to fall from, **28**, 457

GYMNASIUM (PUBLIC),

Act under which established, **23**, 582, 583
 bye-laws regulating, **23**, 592
 closing of, **23**, 590, 591
 letting of, to public, **23**, 590, 591
 provision and maintenance of, **23**, 581, 588
 rate in respect of, limitation of, **23**, 594
 regulation of, **23**, 590
 sale of, **23**, 589
 swimming bath, public, use of, as, **23**, 497

HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT),

defined, **10**, 39

affidavit in support of application for, **10**, 57, 59, 60, 65 n., 76

testificandum, in support of, **10**, 75

alias, nature of, **10**, 44

appeal from grant or refusal of, **10**, 73—75; **14**, 416; **23**, 193 n.

costs of, **10**, 75

application for, **2**, 372, 373; **10**, 55—60

costs of, **10**, 62

attachment for disobedience to, **7**, 304; **10**, 72, 73

bail, prisoner, of, pending hearing, **10**, 71

refusal of, remedied by, **9**, 246 n., 326; **10**, 51, 52

bastard child, custody of, to enforce, **2**, 440; **10**, 53

chambers, application to judge in, for, **10**, 58

colony, in, **10**, 46, 560, 562

committal, when good return to, **10**, 68

common law right to, **10**, 41, 43

contempt of court by disobedience to, **7**, 304

contents of, **10**, 62

costs of application for, **10**, 62

counsel, application by, for, **2**, 372, 373; **10**, 56

custody of infant obtained by, **10**, 52, 53; **17**, 105, 109, 129 n.

discharge from custody of person brought up on, **10**, 71

drawing up of order for, **10**, 61

enforcement of, **7**, 304; **10**, 72, 73

ex parte application for, **10**, 55, 58

extradition, in cases of, **10**, 50, 51, 55, 58; **14**, 415, 416; **19**, 659

false imprisonment, in case of, **10**, 39; **27**, 884

form of, **10**, 62, 63

fugitive offender, application by, for, **10**, 51; **14**, 427

Houses of Parliament, in case of members of, **10**, 48; **21**, 791 n.

husband and wife, in case of, **10**, 54; **16**, 318

HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT)—*continued.*

illegal commitment, in case of, **10**, 49, 50, 68
 illegitimate child, custody of, to enforce, **2**, 440; **10**, 53

impressment, in case of, **10**, 49 n.; **25**, 21

indorsement on, **10**, 63, 64

infant, custody of, obtained by, **10**, 52, 53; **17**, 105, 109, 129 n.

Isle of Man, may issue to, **10**, 46

issue of, **10**, 62, 64

judge's liability for unlawfully refusing, **10**, 44; **23**, 331

jurisdiction to award, **10**, 43—48

justices, against, **10**, 51; **19**, 659

Lord Chancellor's power as to, **7**, 64

lunatic, affidavit by, **10**, 54

alleged, in case of, **10**, 54; **19**, 418

pauper, release of, obtained by, **19**, 523 n.

military custody, to obtain release from, **25**, 21, 90, 91

motion for, **10**, 57, 58

naval custody, to obtain release from, **25**, 21, 90, 91

notice of issue of, **10**, 65

order for, **10**, 60—62

pauper lunatic, release of, obtained by, **19**, 523 n.

peer, no privilege of, in respect of, **10**, 40, 41; **21**, 780 n.

places to which may be directed, **10**, 45, 46

pluries, nature of, **10**, 44

prisoner, in case of, **10**, 57, 71; **23**, 251, 252 n.

procedure on, **10**, 55—75

purposes for which granted, **10**, 48—54

quashing of, **10**, 65, 66

reasonable ground to be shown for, **10**, 41, 48

remedial nature of, **10**, 42

renewal of application for, in other courts, **10**, 62

return to, **10**, 66—72

amendment of, **10**, 70

contents of, **10**, 67

evidence to controvert, **10**, 69, 70

false or insufficient, effect of, **10**, 73

form of, **10**, 67 n.

place for, **10**, 66

procedure on, **10**, 68, 69

production impossible, when, **10**, 68

time for, **10**, 66, 67

schoolmaster, against, in case of detention of pupil, **12**, 124

scope of, **10**, 39, 40

service of, **10**, 64, 65

solicitor obtaining, no lien for costs of, **26**, 816

statutory right to, **10**, 43—45

subjiendum, service of writ, **10**, 65 n.

vacation, application during, for, **10**, 42 n., 43 n., 55, 56

voter in custody of sheriff, in case of, **12**, 311 n.

wife and husband, in case of, **10**, 54; **16**, 318

witness, to obtain release of, **13**, 588

HABEAS CORPUS AD DELIBERANDUM ET RECIPIAS (WRIT), **10**, 76, 77**HABEAS CORPUS AD RESPONDENDUM (WRIT)**, **10**, 76**HABEAS CORPUS AD SUBJICIENDUM (WRIT).** See HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT).

HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM (WRIT), 10, 75, 76 ; 13, 580

arbitration, in case of, 1, 462 ; 10, 75
 contempt of court by disobedience to, 7, 304
 county court proceedings, in case of, 8, 530, 531 ; 10, 76
 inquest, in case of, 8, 266
 prisoner, in case of, 10, 75, 76 ; 23, 251

HABENDUM,

assurance of land, in case of, 25, 425
 functions of, 10, 381, 473
 grantee different in premises of deed and, effect of, 10, 473, 474
 lease for
 lives, in case of, 18, 461
 term of years, in case of, 18, 456
 life estate limited by, 24, 174
 limitation in premises of deed, effect of, 10, 474, 475
 omission of, effect of, 10, 473
 parcels specified in, effect of, 10, 474

HABITS,

animals, of, evidence as to, 13, 452
 scienter, in regard to, 1, 372—374
 children, of, judicial notice taken of, 13, 495
 horses, of, judicial notice taken of, 13, 495
 lunatic, alleged, of, evidence as to, 13, 448 ; 19, 409
 testator, of, evidence as to, 28, 638, 642

HABITUAL CRIMINAL,

defined, 9, 415
 punishment of, 9, 415—417

HABITUAL DRUNKARD,

defined, 9, 417 n.
 appeal against conviction as, 18, 167
 Children Act, 1908, punishment where guilty of offence under, 9, 418 n. ; 17, 169
 coroner's inquest on death of, 8, 243
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, 8, 659, 660
 detention of. *See* reformatory ; retreat, *infra*.
 husband as, relief to wife, 16, 596
 indictment as, 9, 417, 554
 intoxicating liquor, obtaining of, by, 18, 167, 168
 penalty for supply of, to, 18, 163, 167, 168
 legal proceedings concerning, 18, 166, 167
 limitation of actions in respect of, 18, 167
 old age pension, disqualification for, of, 9, 554 ; 22, 619
 punishment of, 9, 417, 553, 554 ; 18, 166, 167
 reformatory for, breach of regulations of, 18, 169
 certified, *defined*, 18, 168
 computation of time for detention in, 18, 169
 control of, 7, 85 ; 18, 168 ; 23, 231
 costs of conveyance to, 18, 169
 detention in, 9, 417, 554 ; 18, 167—170
 escape from, 18, 165, 170
 establishment of, 18, 168 ; 23, 235
 inspection of, 18, 169
 leave of absence from, 18, 168
 local authority, borrowing powers of, in respect of, 18, 169
 certificate obtained by, for, 18, 168
 contribution by, towards, 18, 169
 management of, 18, 168 ; 23, 235
 officer of, powers of, 18, 169, 170

HABITUAL DRUNKARD—continued.

reformatory for—*continued*.
 poor law removal in case of detention in, 18, 170 ; 22, 593 n.
 Prison Commissioners' control over, 18, 168 ; 23, 235
 recovery of cost of detention in, 7, 85 ; 8, 660 ; 18, 170
 regulations for, 18, 168
 State, establishment of, 18, 168
 Treasury grant towards, 18, 169
 retreat for, *defined*, 8, 243 n., 659 n. ; 9, 418 n. ; 18, 160 n.
 absence from, under licence, 18, 164
 death during, provisions in case of, 18, 166
 admission to, 18, 161—163
 assisting escape from, offence in case of, 18, 165
 coroner's inquest on person dying in, 8, 243 ; 18, 166
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, 8, 659, 660 ; 18, 163, 164
 death in, provisions in case of, 8, 243 ; 18, 165, 166
 detention in, 9, 418 ; 17, 169 ; 18, 159—166
 discharge from, 18, 161, 163, 164
 disobedience to rules of, 18, 165
 escape from, 18, 165
 fees payable in respect of, 18, 163
 forfeiture in case of detention in, 18, 163
 ecclesiastical benefice, in case of, 18, 163
 High Court jurisdiction in respect of, 18, 163, 164
 illtreatment in, 18, 165
 inspection of, 8, 660 ; 18, 163, 164
 intoxicating liquor, introduction of, into, 18, 165
 leave of absence from, 18, 164, 166
 licence to keep, 18, 159, 160
 stamp duty on, 18, 162 ; 24, 706 n.
 transfer of, 18, 160, 162
 local authority, *defined*, 18, 160 n.
 contribution by, towards, 18, 162
 expenses of, in connection with, 18, 162, 163
 powers of, in respect of, 18, 159, 160
 neglect in, 18, 165
 notice of reception into, 18, 162
 offences in connection with, 18, 164—166
 patient in, *defined*, 18, 163 n.
 penalties for offences in connection with, 18, 166
 poor law removal in case of detention in, 18, 163 ; 22, 594
 readmission to, 18, 161, 162
 summary jurisdiction in respect of offences by, 18, 165—167 ; 19, 583, 584
 wife as, relief to husband, 16, 597

HACKNEY CARRIAGE. *See* CAB ; CARRIAGE (Vehicle).

defined, 27, 294, 295, 303
 driver. *See* CAB-DRIVER.
 motor car as, for highway purposes, 27, 333
 regulations as to, 27, 294—300. *See* CAB.
 metropolis, in, 27, 303—305. *See* CAB.

HAINAULT FOREST,

Commissioners' award as to, 7, 190
 golf course on, maintenance of, 20, 399

HAIR,

cutting of, female prisoners, of, **23**, 249
 prisoners awaiting trial, of, **23**, 244
 sentenced to hard labour, **23**, 248, 249
 sentenced to second division, **23**, 247
 cutting off without consent, an assault, **27**, 873 n.

HALF A YEAR,

notice to quit, how reckoned for purposes of, **18**,
 445, 446

HALF-BLOOD,

deceased wife's sister, marriage with, **16**, 285 n.
 description by relationship in wills includes, **28**,
 739, 740
 distribution of intestate's personal estate, on, **11**,
 23
 inheritance by, **11**, 11
 crown of England, to, **6**, 320
 marriage within prohibited degrees, **16**, 284
 preference of brother of, in descent of Crown, **6**,
 321 n.

HALF HOLIDAY,

factory, in, **14**, 496
 Saturday, on, **14**, 490, 491, 492, 493, 507
 shop, in case of, **14**, 510, 511

HALF-PAY,

arrears of, are assignable, **4**, 400 n.
 assignment, sale, or contract relating to navy or
 marine, invalidity of, **4**, 400, 401; **25**, 34
 bankruptcy, appropriation of, on, **2**, 191; **25**,
 35
 marine, non-assignable, is, **4**, 400, 401, 402; **25**,
 34
 military officer, of, not assignable, **4**, 400, 401
 receiver not appointed in respect of, **24**, 368
 officer on, restriction on acceptance of civil
 employment, **24**, 753

HALF-QUARTER DAYS,

what are, **27**, 437

HALF-TIMER,

child as, in factory, **14**, 491, 492, 493, 503
 special orders as to, **14**, 503, 507, 508

HALFPENNY,

packet, *defined*, **22**, 643 n.
 postage rate of, **22**, 638
 remedy on coinage of, **6**, 468 n.
 standard weight and fineness of, **6**, 467 n.

HALIMOTE,

court of the township in pre-Norman times, **9**, 215

HALL,

inhabited house duty, when chargeable with, **17**,
 182, 184
 land tax, when exempt from, **18**, 311, 312

HALL-KEEPER,

whether tenant or servant, **20**, 69 n.

HALL MARK,

imported plate, on, **24**, 592, 593; **27**, 724
 plate, on, offences connected with, **9**, 758; **27**,
 724, 725
 statutory provision for, **27**, 723—725

HALLAMSHIRE,

lordship and liberty of, locality of, **27**, 686 n.
 Sheffield register of trade marks for, **27**, 686
 trade marks, **27**, 707

HALLUCINATIONS. *See also* DELUSION.
 when indicative of insanity, **19**, 392, 393

HAMMER,

mark of, applied only to goods forged or made
 with hammer, **27**, 725 n.

HAMMER PRICE,

Stock Exchange, on, *defined*, **27**, 217
 differences, *defined*, **27**, 217

HAMMERING,

Stock Exchange, on, *defined*, **27**, 217

HANAPER, CLERK OF THE,

performance of duties of, **7**, 12 n..

HANDBILLS,

election, at, **12**, 279
 servants' registries, notice of provisions relating
 to, **28**, 881

HANDCUFFS,

arrest, when may be used in, **9**, 309; **22**, 498

HANDRAILS. *See also* FENCE.

provision of, by railway company at level cross-
 ings, **23**, 662

HANDWRITING. *See also* WRITING.

ancient document, in, evidence as to, **13**, 608
 criminal cases, proof in, **9**, 389 n., 390 n.; **13**,
 607 n.
 deciphering bad, function of court as to, **7**, 509 n.
 will, in, **28**, 634
 evidence of, **9**, 764; **13**, 482, 508, 510, 607, 608
 expert in, opinion of, **13**, 480. *See* EXPERT.
 interrogatories directed to, **11**, 100 n., 102
 opinion of witness as to, **13**, 482, 607
 proof of, **13**, 482, 607, 608
 comparison, by, **13**, 608
 signature of unattested documents, **13**, 510
 specimen of, witness may be required to write in
 court, **13**, 508 n.

HARBOUR. *See also* DOCK; PORT.

defined, **28**, 412 n., 420 n.

Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 484 n.
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **14**, 484 n.; **26**,
 554 n., 634

Petroleum Act, 1871, **23**, 571

accidents in, due to harbour master, **26**, 640

Admiralty, powers of, as to, **7**, 90

authority, **26**, 634. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY.

Board of Trade, general control of, **27**, 513

bottom of, accident due to, extraordinary state
 of, **17**, 461

buoys, lights, and beacons, provisions as to, **26**,
 645

bye-laws, confirmation of, **26**, 646 n.

Secretary of State, by, **26**, 646

copies of, to be posted, **26**, 646

enforcement of, by fines, **26**, 647

proof of, **26**, 647

cargo, combustible, discharge of, **26**, 643

collision with, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 128; **26**, 547

HARBOUR—continued.

combustible matter in, prohibition as to, **26**, 643
 Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25**, 780, 781
 compensation for land taken for, **6**, 157, 158
 construction of, **28**, 412, 413
 certificate of completion of, **28**, 415
 consents required to, **28**, 414
 deviation as to, **28**, 414
 financial aid by local authorities, provisions as to, **28**, 418, 419
 provisional order, under, **28**, 415—418
 special Act authorising, when necessary, **28**, 412, 413
 creation of, by Crown, **6**, 458, 459
 Crown prerogative as to, **28**, 387—390
 damage to, limitation of liability for, **26**, 612—614
 recovery from third party of amount paid by owner, **26**, 644
 shipowner, liability of, as to, **26**, 611, 644
 docks included in definition of, **26**, 634
 dues. *See* rates and dues, *infra*.
 emigration, power to make bye-laws as to, **26**, 646
 entrance, ships crossing whilst passing, **26**, 440
 explosives in, prohibition of, **14**, 384 ; **26**, 643
 fires, regulation as to use of, **26**, 643
 foul berth, liability for, **21**, 417 n. ; **26**, 489, 647
 goods left on quay, removal and sale by harbour master, **26**, 642
 guns and gunpowder in, regulations as to, **26**, 643
 improvement to land, as, construction of, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
 injury to ship in, liability for, **26**, 532, 640
 inland navigation and, reservation of rules for, under Sea Regulations, 1910, **26**, 477—479
 inspection of, under Explosives Act, 1875, **14**, 389
 jurisdiction in respect of damage done by ship to, **26**, 547
 land for, acquisition of, **6**, 157, 158
 lifeboat and rocket apparatus in, **26**, 645
 light railway allowed to connect existing light railway with, **27**, 819 n.
 lights and fire in, regulations as to, **26**, 643
 maintenance and repair of, harbour master's duty as to, **26**, 641. *See* HARBOUR MASTER.
 loans for, **28**, 420, 421
 master. *See* HARBOUR MASTER.
 meters to measure cargo being discharged, **26**, 643
 navigation rules in, **26**, 440, 477—479
 negligence in relation to, **21**, 365 ; **26**, 648
 obstructions, no ballast, earth, or refuse to be thrown in, **26**, 644
 removal of, **26**, 642
 police, powers of, **22**, 496
 pollution of, prevention of, **28**, 442
 poor rate, liability to, **24**, 8
 private, borrowing powers of harbour authority on account of, **28**, 421
 limited owner, power to borrow in respect of, provisions as to, **28**, 421
 Public Works Loan Commissioners, conditions of loan from, **28**, 421
 Public Health Acts, saving from provisions of, **23**, 366
 public user of, **6**, 460
 rateability of, **24**, 8, 16, 39—41
 tolls, in connection with, **24**, 9
 rates and dues, **26**, 634—640 ; **28**, 388. *See also* PORT.
 collection of, **26**, 634, 635 ; **28**, 412, 413 n.

HARBOUR—continued.rates and dues—*continued.*

composition for, **26**, 637
 dispute as to, **26**, 639
 enforcement of, **26**, 638, 639
 exemption from, **26**, 637
 foreign ships, on, **26**, 637
 lighthouse property exempted from, **26**, 628
 list of, where to be exhibited, **26**, 635
 payment, time of, on goods to be shipped or unshipped, **26**, 638
 rights to ship goods and embark passengers on payment of, **26**, 635
 ship's duty as to, on arrival, **26**, 637
 refuge, of, negligence in respect of, **21**, 365
 refuse matter in, regulations as to depositing, **26**, 644
 repair of, a charitable purpose, **4**, 107
 safety of, provision for, **26**, 639, 643, 644
 sea marks in, Trinity House to order fixing of, **26**, 645
 sea regulations, **26**, 440, 477, 478
 ships
 approaching in opposite directions, duty of, in, **26**, 498, 499
 duties of, **26**, 639, 640
 entering, management of, **26**, 639, 640
 removal of, powers of harbour master as to, **26**, 641
 who may be employed in, **26**, 605
 statutory duty, liability for failure to comply with, **21**, 377
 tonnage rate, composition for, **26**, 637
 disputes as to, **26**, 639
 enforcement of, by withholding vessel's clearance, **26**, 639
 tug, private, in, restriction on use of, **26**, 635 n.
 water, depth of, liability for, **26**, 647 ; **28**, 390 n.
 weighers to weigh cargo being discharged, **26**, 643
 wind and weather report to be sent to Board of Trade, **26**, 645

HARBOUR AUTHORITY,

defined, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26**, 554 n.
 612 n., 634 ; **28**, 390, 413 n.
 Petroleum Act, 1871, **23**, 571
 barometer, duty to provide, **26**, 645
 borrowing powers of, **28**, 419—421
 buoys, lights, beacons, and sea marks, duty as to, **26**, 645
 bye-laws of, **26**, 645, 646
 copies of, duty to post, **26**, 646, 647
 emigrants, as to, **26**, 646
 explosives, as to, **14**, 384, 385
 petroleum, as to ships carrying, **23**, 592
 disputes with general lighthouse authority may be referred to Board of Trade by, **26**, 554
 fires and lights, power as to, **26**, 643
 jurisdiction of, exemptions from, **26**, 636
 lands, purchase of, by, powers, **28**, 413
 liabilities of, **21**, 265, 417 ; **26**, 647, 648
 acts of servants, for, **26**, 647, 648
 limitation of, **26**, 612—617, 648
 negligence, for, **21**, 365 ; **26**, 648
 non-repair of port, **28**, 391
 state of harbour, **26**, 647
 lifeboat and rocket apparatus, provision of, duty as to, **26**, 645
 loans raised by, security for, **28**, 421
 local authority, financial aid from, **28**, 418, 419
 meters and weighers, employment of, by, **26**, 643

HARBOUR AUTHORITY—*continued.*

Petroleum Acts, execution of, by, **23**, 570
 poor rate, liability to, **24**, 16
 Railway Commission, complaint to, **23**, 756
 tide gauge and weather report, duty as to, **26**, 645
 warehouses, construction of, by, **28**, 414
 wharf, statutory charges for use of, **28**, 423
 works of, consents required to, **28**, 414
 construction of, at request of Commissioners of Customs, **28**, 415
 deviation from plans, **28**, 414
 documents to be deposited by, **28**, 413
 powers and duties of, on completion of, **28**, 414, 415
 wreck, removal of, by, **26**, 534, 554, 555

HARBOUR MASTER,

defined, **26**, 634, 640
 explosives, powers on breach of bye-laws as to, **14**, 385
 goods left on quays, power as to, **26**, 642
 King's, dockyard ports vested in, **28**, 388, 389
 powers of, **7**, 90 ; **28**, 389, 390
 mooring vessels, power as to, **26**, 639, 640
 negligence of, accident to ship in harbour caused by, **26**, 532, 640
 causing collision between ships, **26**, 532
 obstructions, power to remove, **26**, 642
 orders of, obedience to, **26**, 499, 640, 641
 penalty for disobedience to, **26**, 641
 shipowner, liability of, as affected by, **26**, 532, 533
 Port of London, of, appointment of, **28**, 412
 powers of, generally, **26**, 640, 641
 repairing or cleansing of harbour, duty on, **26**, 641, 642
 wrecks and obstructions, power as to removal of, **26**, 642
 wrongful exercise of powers by, liability for, **26**, 642

HARBOURING

constable on licensed premises, offence of, **22**, 502
 felon, offence of, **9**, 255 n.
 prostitutes, offence of, **18**, 136—138
 servant, damages recoverable for, **20**, 269, 270
 thieves, accessory after the fact by, **9**, 255 n.
 appeal from conviction for, **18**, 136
 entertainment, by keeper of public place, of **18**, 135
 innkeeper, by, **9**, 555 ; **18**, 135
 licensed premises, on, closing order in case of, **18**, 135, 136
 place of public resort, by keeper of, **18**, 135
 refreshment house, by licensee of, **18**, 137
 Towns Police Clauses Act, as offence under, **18**, 137
 wife, a, liability of third party for, **16**, 318, 319

HARD LABOUR,

defined, **23**, 248 n.
 imprisonment with, **9**, 410 ; **23**, 248
 maximum period, **9**, 410
 imprisonment without, **9**, 410 ; **19**, 604 ; **23**, 247
 penal servitude concurrent with, undesirability of, **9**, 411 n.
 prisoner sentenced to, medical examination of, **23**, 238, 239
 prison treatment of, **23**, 248, 249

HARDSHIP,

arbitrator's award causing, **1**, 476 ; **27**, 40
 contract involving, whether specifically enforceable, **27**, 39—42
 duress of property, as affecting, **7**, 357
 injunction, consideration in granting, **17**, 208, 211, 212, 215
 mistake causing, relief in equity, **13**, 23
 specific performance, in, conduct of defendant involving, **27**, 40
 consideration, inadequacy of, as, **27**, 41, 42
 forfeiture, exposure to, as, **27**, 41
 lease, on breach of agreement for, **18**, 378, 379
 nature of, as affecting court's discretion, **27**, 40
 performance refused where, **27**, 39, 40
 relief granted on terms to prevent, **27**, 41
 sale of land, in contract for, **25**, 408
 time at which must arise, **27**, 40
 where no relief granted on ground of, **25**, 303 ; **27**, 41

HARES,

breeding ground, offence by taking or killing in, **15**, 239
 chase, as beasts of, **6**, 490
 Christmas Day, killing on, **15**, 260 n.
 close time not allowed for, **15**, 210, 260
 commons, on, right to kill, **4**, 501, 502
 coursing, game licence not required in case of, **15**, 249
 gamekeeper's right to interfere with, **15**, 243 n.
 leave, without, **15**, 230 n.
 trespass, right to, in case of, **15**, 230
 damage by, protection from, **15**, 224
 foreign, sale of, **15**, 210, 260
 game, as, **15**, 208, 209, 236, 242 n., 258. *See* GAME.
 ground game, as, **15**, 209. *See* GROUND GAME.
 Hares Act, persons authorised under, game licence, exempt from, **15**, 248
 larceny at common law, when subject of, **1**, 370, 371
 licence, killing without a, **15**, 217
 licensed dealer, liability of, for selling out of season, **15**, 260
 sale of, restrictions on, **15**, 210, 260
 statutory offences as to, **1**, 372 ; **15**, 239
 Sundays, killing on, **15**, 260 n.
 warren, as beasts of, **4**, 501 n. ; **15**, 215
 offence by taking or killing in, **15**, 239

HARROW SCHOOL, 12, 97, 98 n., 99 n.**HARSH AND UNCONSCIONABLE,**

borrower, relief to, where transaction is, **21**, 53 *et seq.* *See also* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
 when bargain may be held to be, **21**, 54 n.

HARTLEPOOL,

local court of, **9**, 165
 separate commission of peace for, **19**, 541, 542

HARVESTING,

Sunday, on, not an offence under Sunday Observance Act, **1**, 294
 vehicles engaged in, may be excused carrying lights, **27**, 291

HARWICH,

local court of, **9**, 165
 separate commission of peace for, **19**, 541, 542

HASSOCKS,

church, in, may be provided by the incumbent and churchwardens, **11**, 736

HASTINGS,

barons for coronation service, number of, **6**, 333 n.

Cinque Ports, as one of, **9**, 127 n. ; **19**, 541

coronation service by barons of, **6**, 333 n.

county borough, as, **19**, 301

justices of, licensing powers of, **9**, 127—129 ; **18**, 35

local court of, **9**, 166

local government purposes, excepted from Cinque Ports for, **9**, 302

recorder of, **9**, 166

HAT,

making, disqualification of justices engaged in, **19**, 556

felt, regulations for, **14**, 479 n., 513

regulations under Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, applied to, **14**, 513

manufacture, regulations under Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, for, **14**, 479 n.

statutory offences by employees in, **20**, 127 n.

works, *defined*, **14**, 440

HATCH,

river, in, easement for maintenance of, **11**, 328

ship, on, when master must batten down, **26**, 225

HAUNTED HOUSE,

action for slander of title for allegation as to, **27**, 678 n.

HAVE NO ISSUE,

construction of words in will, **28**, 833, 834

HAVEN. *See also* HARBOUR ; PORT.

control of, in the Crown, at common law, **6**, 459

HAYER,

Scots law, in, *defined*, **5**, 560 n.

examination in company winding up, summons for, **5**, 560

HAVERFORDWEST,

local court of, **9**, 166

separate commission of peace for, **19**, 541, 542

HAWKER. *See also* PEDLAR.

defined, **20**, 55, 56 ; **23**, 575

arrest of, powers under Hawkers Act, 1888, **9**, 302 ; **20**, 56 n. ; **24**, 658

auction, must have auctioneer's licence for selling goods by, **1**, 502

bye-laws in respect of, **27**, 280

on esplanades or promenades, **27**, 273

prohibition under, **24**, 658 n.

co-operative society as, **24**, 657 n.

corporation as, **20**, 56 n. ; **24**, 658 n.

explosives, prohibition of, selling by, **14**, 380, 381 ; **20**, 56 n.

licence for, **24**, 657, 658

auctioneer, when required by, **24**, 657 n.

exemption from, in what cases, **20**, 56, 57

forgery in respect of, **20**, 57 n.

goods which may be sold without, **24**, 658, 659

how and when granted, **20**, 57

HAWKER—*continued.*

licence for—*continued.*

offence by letting, hiring, or lending, **20**, 57 n.

penalty on acting without, **24**, 658

premises, grant irrespective of, **24**, 627

required, when, **20**, 56, 57 ; **24**, 657, 658, 659

term of, **24**, 658

licensed hawker, use of words, **20**, 57

market rights and, **20**, 10, 47

metropolis, regulation in, **20**, 56 n. ; **22**, 472 ; **27**, 288

offences by, on highway, **27**, 275, 276

petroleum, of, **20**, 56 n. ; **23**, 575

pirated musical works, sale of, **20**, 56 n.

plate licence, when required by, **24**, 658 n., 666

police, statutory powers of, as to, **20**, 57 ; **22**, 503

prohibited places and trading, no privilege in, **24**, 658

restrictions on goods sold by, **20**, 56 n.

servant, use of master's certificate or licence by, **20**, 57 ; **24**, 657 n.

spirits, sale of, **20**, 56 n. ; **24**, 658 n.

trading as, what constitutes, **20**, 56 n. ; **24**, 657 n.

vituals, what is included in, **20**, 57 n. ; **24**, 658 n.

HAWKS,

straying, property in, **15**, 213 n.

HAY,

attempt to set fire to, **9**, 773, 791

buyer, right of, to have weighed, **28**, 491

contract as to delivery of stones of 24 lbs. of, **28**, 469 n.

covenants in lease as to, **1**, 247, 275

distress upon, **1**, 254 ; **11**, 133

agreement for utilisation on land, in case of, **11**, 179

impounding of, removal from premises prohibited, **11**, 169

making of, common field, in, no conversion. **27**, 898 n.

rights of joint or common tenants, **27**, 856

markets in metropolis, closing hours of, **20**, 18, 34

merchant, covenant in restraint of trade, validity of, **27**, 587 n.

removal of, covenant against, **18**, 564

rick, distrainable, **11**, 133

sale of, agricultural lessee, by, **1**, 251 ; **18**, 564

London, City of, in, **20**, 18, 34, 35 ; **28**, 490, 491, 492

metropolis, in, regulations governing, **20**, 34

delivery of ticket, **28**, 492

market clerk, duty of, where weight deficient, **20**, 35

mixing water etc. with, **1**, 291

offences and penalties, **20**, 35

weighing, provisions as to, **20**, 35 ; **28**, 490, 491, 492

trusses of, weight of, **1**, 291

weighing of, disputes as to, **28**, 492

fraudulent increase in, **1**, 291 ; **28**, 492

penalties in respect, **28**, 491

HAY-BOTE,

defined, **4**, 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.

right of, extent of, **4**, 467 n., 468 n.

tenant for life's right to, **24**, 176

HAZARD,

illegality of game of, **4**, 436 ; **15**, 285

HEAD

- lease, distress for rent reserved by, **18**, 408
 inspection of, intending underlessee, by, **18**, 409
 notice of covenants in, **18**, 591
 provision for observance of covenants in, on grant of underlease, **18**, 408, 409
 underlease, in relation to, **18**, 406 *et seq.*
 lessor, underlessee in relation to, **18**, 407, 408.
See SUPERIOR LANDLORD.
 rent, payment of, by sub-tenant, effect of, **19**, 127.
See also GROUND RENT.

HEAD-MONEY,

- report by election commissioners as to payment by way of, **12**, 468, 469

HEADBOROUGHs,

- election and duties of, **22**, 462

HEADSTONES. *See also MONUMENT ; TOMB-STONE.*

- gift for, valid as gift for charitable purpose, **4**, 114
 gravestone, offence by damage to, **3**, 523
 right of cemetery company to remove, **3**, 522

HEALTH. *See also PUBLIC HEALTH.*

- animals dangerous to, keeping of, **21**, 513, 514, 538
 baths. *See BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.*
 building regulations for purposes of, **23**, 416—421
 burial grounds, precautions as to, **3**, 537, 538
 burial of body dangerous to, **3**, 552
 cellar dwellings, **23**, 505, 529
 closing order in regard to building dangerous to, **23**, 527—529, 545, 546. *See CLOSING ORDER.*
 common lodging-houses, in, provisions for, **23**, 511, 512 ; **28**, 249, 263, 304. *See COMMON LODGING-HOUSE.*
 diseases affecting. *See DISEASE ; INFECTIOUS DISEASE.*
 domicile as affected by residence for purpose of, **6**, 188
 drains, provisions as to, **25**, 750—754 ; 761—767. *See DRAIN.*
 factories, in, provisions for, **14**, 447—463. *See FACTORY.*
 food injurious to. *See ADULTERATION ; FOOD ; MILK.*
 gymnasiums, provision of, by local authorities, **23**, 581, 582
 hospitals. *See HOSPITAL.*
 infected clothes as danger to, **23**, 451
 inspection as to. *See INSPECTION ; INSPECTOR.*
 cases in which a person may be compelled to submit to, **9**, 375 ; **13**, 508
 refusal to submit to, may be evidence against a person, **13**, 508
 insurance, **28**, 905—1002. *See NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.*
 laundry or public wash-house, liability for sending infected clothes to, **23**, 451
 light and air necessary for, provision of open spaces for, in metropolis, **20**, 481, 482
 limewashing and painting in factories for purposes of, **14**, 449
 nuisance injurious to, **21**, 529—546. *See NUISANCE.*
 offensive trades. *See OFFENSIVE TRADE.*
 open spaces, **21**, 582—601. *See OPEN SPACE ; RECREATION GROUND.*

HEALTH—*continued.*

- public. *See PUBLIC HEALTH.*
 sanatoria. *See SANATORIUM.*
 sanitary
 authority. *See SANITARY AUTHORITY.*
 convenience. *See SANITARY CONVENIENCE.*
 schools, public elementary, in, medical inspection and attendance, **12**, **18**, 31, 32
 sewers, provisions as to. *See SEWERS.*
 smoke, **21**, 532, 533, 541. *See NUISANCE.*
 temperature, reasonable, required in factories and workshops, **14**, 448
 trades injurious to, proceedings to stop the carrying on of, **23**, 563—568
 underground rooms, **23**, 505, 529
 unhealthy
 areas, provisions as to, **23**, 516—523, 544.
See UNHEALTHY AREA.
 dwelling-house. *See DWELLING-HOUSE.*
 vaccination. *See VACCINATION.*
 water supply for purposes of, **28**, 253, 260, 299, 300. *See WATER SUPPLY.*

HEAPED MEASURE,

- use of, illegal, **28**, 470

HEARING. *See also TRIAL.*

- appeal, of, county court matter, in, **8**, 607—609
 criminal matter, in, **9**, 440
 House of Lords, before, **21**, 646, 649
 licensing matter, in case of, **18**, 82, 83
 quarter sessions, at, **19**, 646, 647 ; **22**, 605
 revising barrister, from, **12**, 253, 254
 arbitration, of, **1**, 460—462 ; **6**, 82.
 counsel, of, **2**, 409—418. *See AUDIENCE ; BARRISTER.*
 Court of Appeal, by, powers of amendment etc., **23**, 200—204
 House of Lords, by, usual sittings for, **21**, 649
in camera, **9**, 363. *See IN CAMERÀ.*
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in, **9**, 44—46. *See JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.*
 Latin information, of, **10**, 11
 Law Society, committee of, before, place of, **26**, 853
 municipal election petition, of. *See ELECTION PETITION (municipal).*
 parliamentary election petition, of. *See ELECTION PETITION (parliamentary).*
 patent, application for, of, **22**, 167, 168
 when opposed, **22**, 177, 178
 setting down for. *See SETTING DOWN.*
 summary jurisdiction, information or complaint under, **15**, 596—602
 place and time for, **19**, 597

HEARSAY,

- defined*, **13**, 455
 accounts, in taking, **13**, 456
 admission, **13**, 456—462
 complaints, **9**, 388, 394 ; **13**, 446
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 393
 deceased person, declaration by, **13**, 424, 463
 boundaries, as to, **3**, 142
 business and duty, in course of, **9**, 393 n. ; **13**, 464—467
 contemporaneous, **13**, 466
 limited to duty, **13**, 467
 oral contradicting written, **13**, 467
 oral or written, **13**, 467
 professional men, **13**, 466

HEARSAY—*continued.*deceased person—*continued.*interest, pecuniary or proprietary, against, **9**,
393 n. ; **13**, 463, 464connected facts admitted, **13**, 464rights, ancient public or general, as to, **13**, 467*ante litem motam*, **13**, 468, 469competency of declarant, **13**, 468form and contents of, **13**, 468, 469rights, private, as to, **13**, 468declaration by dying person. *See* DYING
DECLARATION.documents as acts of ownership, **13**, 443, 455 n.evidence, exceptions to rule against, **13**, 456interlocutory proceedings, in, **13**, 456original or circumstantial evidence, distinct from,
13, 423, 455pedigree, matter of, as to, **13**, 469—471competency of declarant, **13**, 470declaration by deceased relation, **13**, 469form of, **13**, 471spontaneous, **13**, 469 n.what is, **13**, 470presence of party, statements in, **13**, 459public documents, statements in, **13**, 472—479.*See* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE *under descrip-*
*tion of particular document.*rejection of, exceptions to, **13**, 423, 424, 456reasons for, **13**, 423, 455reputation. *See also* REPUTATION.boundaries, as to, **3**, 141, 142custom, to prove, **4**, 520general rights, not particular facts, to prove,
3, 142 ; **9**, 393 n.marriage, to prove, **9**, 393 n.bigamy, not on charge of, **9**, 534*res gesta*, distinct from rule as to, **13**, 437, 455 n.
summons for directions, order of judge on, **13**,
456testator, declaration by, **13**, 471, 472**HEART DISEASE,**death by, whether within Workmen's Compensa-
tion Act, **20**, 162 n., 164 n.**HEATH,**firing, arrest for, **15**, 245**HEATH GAME.** *See also* MOOR GAME.game, as, **15**, 208, 242 n. *See* GAME.gamekeeper, licence for sale by, **15**, 242 n.licence to deal in, **15**, 258**HEATHER,**right to take, **4**, 468**HEATING,**factories and workshops, in, **14**, 448, 456laundries, in, **14**, 461ship's cargo, of, liability in respect of, **26**, 204, 226**HEATSTROKE,**whether within Workmen's Compensation Act,
20, 161**HEDGE,***defined*, Telegraph (Construction) Act, 1908, for
purposes of, **27**, 351boundary, as, **3**, 109, 124, 125, 148, 149cattle trespassing by reason of disrepair of, effect
of, **27**, 871 n.**HEDGE**—*continued.*highway authority, cutting by, of, **16**, 114removal by, of, **16**, 165, 166summons by, in respect of, **16**, 113, 165ownership of, evidence as to, **3**, 148, 149 ; **13**, 452presumption as to, **3**, 124, 125telegraph line construction, in relation to, **27**, 365**HEDON,**local court of, **9**, 167**HEIR.** *See also* HEIRS.*defined*, **28**, 749—752accumulation of income, when devolving on the,
22, 382, 383administration, position on, **14**, 186advowson, when entitled to next presen'tation,
14, 231alienation, effect of, on, **24**, 287apparent. *See* HEIR APPARENT.ascertainment of, **11**, 7—16bastard, of a, **11**, 9 n.bond binding on, **3**, 89borough English, **11**, 12, 15, 16 ; **24**, 152, 155building contract, rights as to, **3**, 273 ; **15**, 426charity administration suit, in, costs of, **4**, 349chattels personal devolving upon the, **14**, 218 ;
24, 238—241co-heir. *See* CO-HEIR.common law, at, **11**, 7—16 ; **28**, 749, 750contributory, as, **5**, 490, 491coparcener, to. *See* COPARCENER.copyhold, to. *See* COPYHOLD ; DESCENT.creditor in administration action, statutory rights
of, against, **14**, 246customary, copyhold, in case of, **8**, 86, 87customary freeholds, to. *See* CUSTOMARY FREE-
HOLDS ; DESCENT.debt, liability for, special occupant, as, **24**, 181under old law, **13**, 34, 35devise, to. *See* DEVISE.trustees, to, to convey to, **11**, 8disinheriting, rule against, **28**, 667dower, discovery against, **13**, 41, 42inability of heir to convey free from, **25**, 418election, when put to, **13**, 119 ; **28**, 517 n.estoppel, ancestor, on, when bound by, **13**, 345statute of limitations, none against setting
up, by, **13**, 374evidence as to, **13**, 470 n.*ex parte paternâ*, succession of, to property coming
ex parte maternâ, **11**, 8exclusion of, testator's expressed intention, by,
28, 806expectant. *See* EXPECTANT HEIR.family arrangement, giving up of property by,
14, 544*felo de se*, of, **11**, 26 n.funeral expenses, payment of, by, **3**, 406, 407gift in will to, **28**, 767. *See* GIFT BY WILL.guardian of, infant, as, **17**, 121hotchpot by, in respect of advances of personalty,
11, 20impeachment of will of realty by, old law, **28**,
629 n.infant, confirmation or avoidance of leases made
by, **18**, 349injunction by, restraining waste by father, **17**,
118mortgage debt, notice requiring payment by,
21, 251

HEIR—*continued.*

intestacy, on, letters of administration, entitled equally with next of kin to, **14**, 186
 procuring, compelled to carry out wishes of deceased, **13**, 75
 vesting of legal estate on, **11**, 5
 letters of administration, title of heir proved by, **11**, 5; **14**, 212
 licensed person under Licensing Acts, of, rights of, **18**, 49, 50
 limitations, statute of, not estopped from setting up, **13**, 374; **19**, 74
lis pendens, registration against, effect of, **14**, 247
 living person, of a, no one can be the, **28**, 749
 mortgage, redemption of, by, **21**, 141
 mortgagor, of, marshalling of securities in favour of, or against, **21**, 304, 305
 mortgagee's remedies against, **21**, 270, 271
 right to tack against, **21**, 333
 payment by, statute of limitations, effect as regards, **19**, 74
 pedigree, claimant must plead his, **22**, 456
 peerage, abeyance of, by disqualification of, **22**, 274
 personal estate, share of, statutes of distribution, under, **11**, 20
 personal representative, payment by, not binding on, **19**, 74
 posthumous, **11**, 11 n.
 presumptive, **11**, 11 n.
 privy in blood to ancestor, **13**, 344
 probate action, in, citation of, **14**, 176, 177
pur autre vie, estate, descending to, as special occupant, **11**, 13; **24**, 181
 purchaser from, prior voluntary grantee, is secure against, **15**, 99
 qualified, **11**, 11
 real estate, descent of, to, **11**, 2 *et seq.*
 re-entry, proviso for, how benefiting, **18**, 534, 535
 rents and profits, widow's claim against, **13**, 42
 representative party for, appointment in action of, **23**, 103
 resulting trust of undisposed of real estate to, **11**, 3, 28; **28**, 51, 52
 retainer, none out of proceeds of sale of real estate by, **13**, 36 n.
 seisin of, whether in deed or in law, **24**, 215
 supposititious, how heir presumptive protected against, **11**, 11 n.
 title of, how proved, **14**, 212
 trespass, action of, after entry, by, **27**, 851 n.
 trust and mortgage legal estates, statutory substitution of personal representatives for, **11**, 5; **14**, 233
 unconscionable bargain with, **15**, 111—113. *See* EXPECTANT HEIR.
 widow's claim for damages against, **13**, 42
 will, ambiguity in, construction in favour of, **28**, 671, 672
 direction in, as to, **28**, 765
 realty, of, impeachment by, old law, **28**, 629 n.
 winding-up, liability as contributory in, **5**, 490, 491
 writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, when granted to presumptive, **11**, 11 n.

HEIR APPARENT,

guardian of, by nature, **17**, 121
 King, of, compassing death of, **6**, 349, 368; **9**, 450
 titles of, **6**, 368

HEIR-AT-LAW. *See* HEIR.**HEIRESS.** *See* COPARCENER.

abduction of, **9**, 619, 620
 co-heiress. *See* Co-HEIRESS.

HEIRLOOM,

defined, **24**, 240

chattel in the nature of, **11**, 3 n.; **24**, 241
 settlement of, **22**, 347; **25**, 703—706
 common law, at, **24**, 240, 241
 devolution of, **11**, 3 n.; **14**, 218; **24**, 238
 election, doctrine of, does not apply to an, **13**, 117
 hereditament, as an, **24**, 160
 land purchased with proceeds of sale of, position of, **25**, 652 n.
 legacy duty in respect of, persons accountable for, **13**, 253
 monument in church or churchyard constitutes an, **3**, 418
 perishable article is not an, **25**, 703 n.
 sale of, **25**, 659—661
 settlement of, **22**, 347, 414; **25**, 703—705
 sheriff generally cannot seize an, **14**, 45
 specific delivery of, **14**, 74, 75; **27**, 917 n.
 tenant for life, power of, to sell an, **25**, 659—661
 tenant in fee simple, power of disposition of, how limited, **24**, 241
 will, not disposable by, **24**, 241; **28**, 524

HEIRS,

defined, **24**, 226, 227; **28**, 749—752

body, of the, deceased person, of, effect of limitation to, **24**, 243, 244, 246
 estate tail, ordinary words of limitation of, **24**, 243—246
 word issue in a will may mean, **23**, 9; **28**, 767
 words when supplied, **24**, 245
 conversion not effected by limitation of personality to, **13**, 105 n.
 deceased person, of, effect of limitation to, **25**, 597
 descent to, rules of, **11**, 7—12
 devise to. *See* DEVISE.
 fee simple created by use of word, **24**, 165, 288; **25**, 425
 female, **24**, 245; **28**, 750 n., 765
 gavelkind, in. *See* GAVELKIND.
 general, **28**, 750
 legitimate, inheritability of realty limited to, **6**, 273
 limitation, as word of, in deeds, **24**, 165, 288; **25**, 425
 unnecessary in wills, **24**, 166; **28**, 764
 limitation to, deceased person, of, effect of, **25**, 597
 generally, effect of, **11**, 8
 male, preference given to, where limitation to heirs of the body, **24**, 245
 omission of word, in grant, effect of, **24**, 145
 peerage, extinction from failure of, **22**, 273
 remainder limited to, effect of, **24**, 226
Shelley's Case, rule in, **24**, 226
 wife, right heirs of, trust for, **25**, 581

HELSTON,

local court of, **9**, 167

HEMP,

trade usages in respect of, **10**, 282
 wrongful dealing with, offence of, **20**, 127, 128

HERALDS,

College of, **22**, 288, 289. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS.
description and function of, **22**, 288, 289
funeral certificate of, as evidence, **13**, 476
number of, **22**, 288, 289
Scotland, of, claim to attendance at coronation,
6, 334
visitations of, evidence of peerage, as, **22**, 289
record of, **22**, 289

HERBAGE,

highway, on, inclosure award of, effect of, **16**, 55
letting, as evidence of ownership of soil, **16**, 51
ownership of, **16**, 56, 58
trespass, as subject-matter of, **27**, 850

HEREDITAMENT,

defined, **18**, 413; **24**, 159, 160
corporeal. *See* CORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS.
gift, may be the subject of, **15**, 407
incorporeal. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS.
kinds of, **24**, 160—162
land, inclusion of, in, **11**, 7 n.
land tax, liability for, **18**, 308, 309
mine included in, **20**, 505
real and personal, nature of, **24**, 162
real estate, inclusion in, of, **11**, 3
Statute of Uses as applied to, **24**, 274
tenement as, **24**, 160
trust of, how created, **15**, 414; **28**, 10—12

HEREDITARY REVENUES OF THE CROWN,

sources of, **7**, 108
surrender of, **7**, 109—111

HEREFORD,

local court of, **9**, 167

HERESY,

defined, **11**, 653
archbishop's court for trial, in respect of, **11**, 510
deprivation, ecclesiastical, for, **11**, 538
proceedings for, **11**, 521

HERIOT,

defined, **8**, 37
alienation, on, when due, **8**, 41
bankrupt, from, **8**, 41
cestui que trust, not due from, **8**, 42
compensation for, compulsory purchase of land,
on, **6**, 137
inclosure, on, **4**, 572
creation of, **8**, 37
custom, due by, action for debt to recover, **8**, 59
apportionment of, **8**, 40
curtesy, in case of tenant by, **8**, 41
distress to recover, **8**, 40
dower, in case of, **8**, 41
essentials to claim of, **8**, 39
freebench, in case of, **8**, 41
mode of claim for, **8**, 44
nature of, **8**, 39
recovery of, **8**, 40, 59
customary freehold, in case of, **8**, 39; **13**, 95 n.
disseised tenant, from, **8**, 42
escheat, effect of, on, **8**, 41
extinguishment of, **8**, 45, 114
interesse termini, not due from owner of, **8**, 42
joint tenant, from, **8**, 43
kinds of, **8**, 37

HERIOT—continued.

knight service, retained on abolition of, **24**, 148
limitation of actions in respect of, **8**, 44, 45;
19, 108
married woman, not due from, **8**, 42
mortgage, from, **8**, 40
multiplication of, **8**, 39, 42, 43
nature of, **8**, 43
non-existent, remedy when, **8**, 44
partition, order in respect of, **21**, 825, 826
property in, when passing, **8**, 43
rent, as, **8**, 44
seizure of, **8**, 44
selection of, **8**, 43
service, due by, apportionment of, **8**, 38
distress to recover, **8**, 38; **11**, 118 n., 127
extinguishment of, **8**, 38, 39
multiplication of, **8**, 39, 42
nature of, **8**, 37, 38
recovery of, **8**, 38
several tenements, from holder of, **8**, 42
suit heriot, nature of, **8**, 37
tenant in common, from, **8**, 43
trover in respect of, **27**, 889 n.
trustee, from, **8**, 40

HERON,

warren, as fowl of, **15**, 215

HERRING,

fishing, rights in respect of, **14**, 575 n.
sale of, cran measure, by, **28**, 484—488. *See*
CRAN MEASURE.

HERTFORD,

local court of, **9**, 168

HIDES,

offences by knacker concerning, **23**, 561

HIGH BAILIFF,

actions by or against, **8**, 423, 424, 426
appointment of, **8**, 421
companies, service of process in proceedings of,
5, 561
conversion of goods by, **17**, 634, 638 n.; **25**, 812 n.
damages, liability in, of, **8**, 425; **17**, 638; **25**,
812 n.
deputy, appointment of, **8**, 421
directions to, application for, in county court, **8**,
507
distress for rent by, **8**, 564, 661, 662; **11**, 162
duties of, **8**, 422
execution by, **8**, 422, 557—560
out of jurisdiction, **8**, 567, 568
interpleader
adjudication on claim, **17**, 637
admission by execution creditor of claim,
notice of, **17**, 630
appeal as to finding on the issue, **17**, 639
application for summons, **17**, 635
conversion, liability as to, **17**, 634
costs, **17**, 631, 632, 636, 640, 641
damages, claimant, claimed by, procedure in
case of, **17**, 630, 632
neglect, for, **17**, 635, 636, 638
delay of sale of goods, costs in respect of, **17**,
634
deposit by claimant, **17**, 631, 632
fees, adjudication as to, **17**, 631, 632, 638, 640
appeal as to, **17**, 640

HIGH BAILIFF—continued.interpleader—*continued.*

- negligence or misconduct, claim for, **17**, 635, 636
- particulars to be delivered by claimant, **17**, 629, 630
- payment into court, **17**, 630, 633
- possession fees, **17**, 631, 632, 640, 641
- relief, application for, **17**, 628, 629
- sale of goods, **17**, 633, 634; **25**, 194
- security by claimant, **17**, 631, 632
- stay of action, **17**, 637
- withdrawal from possession, **17**, 631, 632
- inventory and appraisement by, **8**, 570
- negligence or misconduct on part of, **8**, 425, 426; **17**, 635, 636; **25**, 812 n.
- possession fees, **8**, 559; **17**, 631, 632, 640, 641
- protection of, **8**, 426, 427
- registrar of county court as, **8**, 421
- replevin, duties in connection with, **11**, 201, 202
- salary of, **8**, 422
- sale of goods by, duty in case of, **8**, 565, 566; **17**, 633—635
- sale of vessel under order of county court, duties in connection with, **1**, 138
- security to be given by, **8**, 423
- service of summons, duties as to, of, **8**, 475, 476
- solicitor in county court action, may not act as, **8**, 423
- Southwark, of, election of, **25**, 799 n.
- surety for party to action, may not be, **8**, 423

HIGH COMMISSION COURT,former ecclesiastical court, **11**, 374 n., 502**HIGH COMMISSIONER,**Church of Scotland, of, cannot be a Roman Catholic, **11**, 804**HIGH CONSTABLE,**appointment and duties of, **22**, 463**HIGH COURT OF DELEGATES,**appeal from former ecclesiastical courts to, **9**, 29**HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE,**action remitted by. *See* REMITTED ACTION.adjournment, trial, of, in, **23**, 176Admiralty jurisdiction of. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.affidavit, filing of, in, **13**, 629appeal from, **9**, 63. *See* APPEAL.appeal to, **9**, 59, 60; **17**, 639. *See* APPEAL.bankruptcy jurisdiction of, **2**, 6, 7; **9**, 56case stated for opinion of, **23**, 160, 161*certiorari*, courts amenable to, **10**, 167original jurisdiction of, **10**, 187Chancery Division of, **9**, 60; **13**, 61. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION.claims which may be adjudicated on by, **13**, 62constitution of, **9**, 60coroner, inquisition of, powers in respect of, **8**, 287jurisdiction of, over, **8**, 252—254county court, equitable action in, transfer to, **8**, 446remission of action to, **8**, 438—443; **23**, 151.*See* REMITTED ACTION.transfer of action in, to, **8**, 489, 490. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.**HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE—continued.**district registrar of. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR.district registry of. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY.interpleader in, **17**, 581—627. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT.joinder of cause of action in, **22**, 443, 444; **23**, 108, 109judges of, **9**, 62. *See* JUDGE.judgment summons in, appeal from order on, **2**, 341county court rules applicable to, **2**, 341hearing of, **2**, 341evidence of means on, **2**, 341issue of, **2**, 341judicial proceeding in, how proved, **13**, 548, 549; **25**, 353jurisdiction of, **9**, 52—60civil, **9**, 54criminal, **9**, 55, 88, 266original, **9**, 54jury in, **18**, 237, 259, 265, 267; **25**, 809 *See* JURY.King's Bench Division of, **9**, 61. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION.Lord Chancellor as an officer of, **7**, 62; **9**, 62mandamus does not lie to, **10**, 93Mayor's Court, removal of action in, to, **20**, 296, 301practice in, **23**, 99—207. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; APPEAL; CHAMBERS; CHANCERY DIVISION; DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS; KING'S BENCH DIVISION; MASTER; ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT.Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of, **9**, 62. *See* PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.protector of settlement, as, **24**, 253railway, acquisition of land for, assessment of compensation on, in, **6**, 94, 95replevin in, **11**, 201solicitor's right of audience in, **26**, 723, 724special case to. *See* SPECIAL CASE.statute, functions as to interpretation of, **27**, 126, 127taking away jurisdiction of, must be unambiguous, **27**, 150, 151**HIGH COURT OF PARLIAMENT,**bill of attainder, in regard to, **9**, 20constitution of, **9**, 19House of Lords, appeal to. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).impeachment, trial by, **9**, 19, 20, 265Ireland, representative peers of, decision of questions as to election of, **9**, 21Irish divorce bills in, **9**, 20judges of, **9**, 22, 23jurisdiction of, appellate, **9**, 22criminal, **9**, 265original, **9**, 19—21peccage, claim to, in case of, **9**, 20, 21peers indicted for treason or felony, trial of, **9**, 19, 266Scotland, representative peers of, decision of questions as to election of, **9**, 21**HIGH PEAK,**barmote courts of, **9**, 140mining custom of, **20**, 639—645. *See* MINES, Derbyshire.

HIGH SEAS,*defined*, 28, 359

Admiralty jurisdiction over occurrences on, 1, 60 ; 23, 285

coroner has no jurisdiction in matters arising on, 8, 221, 233

criminal offences on, 9, 523—528

fish caught in the, property in, 14, 590 n.

flotsam, jetsam and lagan taken on, 7, 210, 211

fugitive criminal, where crime committed on, requisition for surrender of, 14, 408

prize law jurisdiction in respect of matters arising on, 23, 285

soil under, no property in, 28, 359

torts committed on, conflict of laws as to, 6, 251, 252 ; 27, 491 n.

HIGH SHERIFF,

appointment of, 25, 793

Cambridge, for, 25, 793

Cornwall, for, 25, 795

Huntingdon, for, 25, 793

Lancaster, for, 25, 794

successor of, duty to act until, 25, 796

assizes, duty at, 25, 805, 842 n.

authority of, extent of, 25, 793

county, of, 25, 793—795

county quarter sessions, does not usually attend, 25, 806

disqualifications of, 25, 804

election, duty to provide constables at, 12, 527

returning officer, as, 12, 258

reversal of decision of revising barrister, notice of, to, 12, 256, 257

election petition, notice of, to, 12, 439

exemptions from liability to serve as, 25, 795

Lands Clauses Acts, duty in respect of, 25, 808

nomination of, 25, 793, 794

office of, not transferable, 25, 796

pricking, ceremony of, 25, 794

qualification of, 25, 795

tenure of office of, 25, 795

under-sheriff's duties as, 25, 801, 802

warrant of appointment of, procedure as to, 25, 794

HIGH STEWARD,

House of Lords, of, functions of, 9, 22 ; 21, 653, 654

HIGH TREASON. See also TREASON.*defined*, 9, 450

accessories, none in, 9, 455

acts constituting, 9, 450

aliens guilty of, when, 9, 451

ambassador chargeable with, 9, 451

conspiracy in respect of, 9, 457

evidence at trial for, 9, 457

heir apparent, compassing death of, 6, 349 ; 9, 450

violation of wife of, 6, 350 ; 9, 450

indictment and trial for, 9, 342, 455—457

King, adherence to enemies of, 6, 349 ; 9, 454, 455

aiding King's enemies in realm or elsewhere, 9, 450

allegiance to, violation of, is essence of offence of, 6, 341 ; 9, 450

compassing the death of, 6, 346—348 ; 9, 451, 452

constructive, 6, 347 n., 348

HIGH TREASON—continued.*King—continued.*eldest daughter of, violation of, 6, 350 ; 9, 450
levying war against. *See* LEVYING WAR

AGAINST THE KING.

maiming or wounding, 6, 347 ; 9, 450

limitation of time in proceedings for, 9, 456

Lord Chancellor, murder of, as, 6, 350 n. ; 7, 58 ; 9, 450

Lord High Treasurer, murder of, as, 9, 450

married woman, liability of, for, 9, 457

offences constituting, 9, 450

overt acts must be proved, 9, 451, 456

petty jury, list of, to be supplied to accused, 9, 456

petty treason distinguished, 6, 346 n.

punishment for, 9, 451

Queen Consort, violation of, 6, 349, 350, 366 ; 9, 450

succession to Crown, endeavouring to hinder or deprive from, 9, 450

witnesses, number of, necessary to conviction for, 9, 456

HIGH-WATER MARK,*defined*, 28, 361

accretion, in relation to, 3, 119 ; 28, 362

boundary line, as a, 3, 118—120 ; 28, 361

Crown's right to land between, and low-water mark, 7, 112 ; 28, 363

foreshore, is landward limit of, 28, 361

HIGH WYCOMBE,

local court of, 9, 154

HIGHER EDUCATION,*defined*, 12, 18

audit of accounts in respect of, 12, 52

Board of Education, jurisdiction in respect of, 12, 10, 14

borrowing for, by county council, 12, 51 n.

college, money aid to, for purpose of, 12, 23, 24

concurrent powers of councils with respect to, 12, 17, 24, 46

county borough councils, powers of, as to, 12, 16

county council, powers of, as to, 12, 16

education authority, duty of, to supply, 12, 17, 22

education committee, powers of, as to, 12, 20

elementary and, distinction between, 12, 17, 18

evening schools, maintenance of, as, 12, 18

expenses of, charge of, 12, 23, 47

financial assistance to students, in respect of, 12, 22 n.

grants in aid of, 12, 10, 48, 49

hostel, money aid to, 12, 23, 24

inspection of secondary schools, expenses of, 12, 10, 23

intermediate education, meaning of, 12, 111 n.

land for purposes of, acquisition of, 6, 166 ; 12, 24

loans for, 12, 50 n., 51 n.

local education authority for, 12, 17, 18

alienation of land by, 12, 21

audit of accounts of, in respect of, 12, 52

duty of, as to, 12, 22—24

powers of, as to, 12, 10, 16, 17, 24

relinquishment of, 12, 19

returns by, with regard to, 12, 14

science and art schools, transfer of, to, for, 12, 24

London, City of, rate in, for, 12, 53

metropolis, in, special provision for, 12, 53

rate for, limit of, 12, 23

metropolis, in, limit of, 12, 53 ; 20, 438 n.

HIGHER EDUCATION—*continued.*

religious instruction, rules as to, **12**, **23**, **24**
 school for, money aid to, **12**, **23**, **24**
 provision of, **12**, **24**
 state-aided, history of, **12**, **18** n.
 Technical Instruction Acts, 1889 and 1891, under,
 12, **22**
 training of teachers for, **12**, **10**, **18**
 transfer of powers as to, **12**, **22** n.
 travelling expenses, allowance of, in respect of,
 12, **22** n.
 urban district council, powers of, **12**, **23**
 vehicles, provision of, in respect of, **12**, **22** n.
 Welsh Intermediate Education, system of, **12**,
 22 n., **99** n., **111**—**114**. *See* WELSH INTER-
 MEDIATE EDUCATION.

HIGHWAY.

The title HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES is contained in Vol. XVI., pp. 1 et seq.
defined, common law, at, **16**, **7**, **8**
 easement, as distinguished from, **11**, **284**
 Highway Act, 1835, for purposes of, **16**, **8**, **9**
 Motor Car Acts and Orders, in, **27**, **307**
 railway crossing, for purpose of, **23**, **655** n.
 acceptance of, on dedication, **16**, **33**, **34**. *See* DEDICATION.
 access to, **16**, **59**—**62**. *See* ACCESS.
ad quod damnum, writ of, in case of stopping or diverting, **16**, **70**
 animal on, provisions as to, **21**, **406**, **410** ; **27**, **275**, **278**. *See* ANIMAL.
 authority. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
 banks obstructing, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, special provisions applying to, **16**, **165**
 barbed wire, land adjoining, on, nuisance, as, **15**, **227**
 metropolis, in, duty of borough council as to, **20**, **405**
 barbed wire fence adjoining, as nuisance, **16**, **156**, **169**
 prohibition of, **3**, **128**
 betting on, **9**, **551** ; **15**, **291**—**293** ; **27**, **280**. *See* BETTING, street.
 board. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
 borough councils, powers of, as to, **16**, **24**—**26**.
 See BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 boundary, as, **3**, **109**, **122**—**124** ; **16**, **51**—**55**, **99**—**100** ; **18**, **414**
 conveyance of adjoining land, effect of, **3**, **123** ; **10**, **468**, **469** ; **16**, **52**
 description of property in conveyance, **3**, **110**
 lease of land adjoining, **16**, **52** ; **18**, **414**
 ownership of soil, presumption as to, **3**, **122** ; **16**, **51**, **52**
 parishes, between, **16**, **99**—**100**
 post, erection of, on, **16**, **116**
 sale of adjoining land, presumption in case of, **3**, **123** ; **10**, **468**, **469** ; **16**, **52**
 usque ad medium filæum vi, presumption as to, **3**, **122**, **123** ; **10**, **469** ; **16**, **51**, **52**. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.
 breaking up, statutory powers, under, **16**, **198**.
 See BREAKING UP.
 bridge as, inclusion of, **16**, **8**, **9**, **189**, **190**, **191**
 bridleway as a, **16**, **7**, **8**
 bull-baiting on, an offence, **27**, **276**
 camping on, as an offence, **27**, **275**, **276**
 care, standard of, ordinarily required in using, **21**, **372**

HIGHWAY—*continued.*

carriage-way as a, **16**, **7**, **8**
 cartway as a, **16**, **8**
 cattle
 on, **16**, **55**, **56**, **166** ; **27**, **278**, **279**
 trespass by, from, **1**, **377**
 on, **1**, **377**
 causeway as a, **16**, **8**
 cellar flap on, duty in respect of, **16**, **205**, **250** ; **21**, **399** n., **410** n., **411** n. ; **27**, **285**, **287**
 centre of, *defined*, **16**, **9**
certiorari in proceedings relating to, **10**, **190**, **213** ; **16**, **142**, **143**, **144**, **172**. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
 churchway, as a, **16**, **8**, **23**, **33**
 classes of, **16**, **12**, **13**
 coal-shoots on, duty in respect of, **21**, **411** n.
 company, non-repair or obstruction by, **5**, **311**
 compensation for injury by exercising powers in respect of, **6**, **171** ; **16**, **104**, **241**
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, **7**, **171** ; **16**, **104**
 mine-owner's rights on, **20**, **507**, **508**
 Road Board, authorised by, **16**, **94**
 construction of, purchase of premises for, **16**, **93**
 costs, Private Streets Works Act, 1892, proceedings under, of, **16**, **233**
 proceedings in relation to, of, **16**, **146**, **148**
 recovery of, summarily, **16**, **170**
 crematorium must be fifty yards from, **3**, **569**
cul de sac as a, **16**, **7** n., **11**, **12**
 custom, right of way by, not a, **10**, **243** ; **16**, **33**
 dangerous riding and driving on, **27**, **276**, **277**.
 See DRIVING.
 dead body, exposure of, near, **9**, **553**
 dedication of, **16**, **33**—**47**, **70**, **92**, **93**, **94**. *See* DEDICATION.
 dépôt, provision of, **16**, **116**
 destruction of, liability to repair, effect as to, **16**, **70**, **98**
 right of passage, effect as to, **16**, **70**
 deviation from, right of, extent of, **16**, **50**, **70**
 direction post. *See* sign-post, *infra*.
 distress on, cattle driven off premises to avoid distress, when, **11**, **156**
 illegal, when, **11**, **196**
 included in demise, when, **11**, **155**
 district council, position of, as to, **16**, **24**—**27**, **128**, **162**, **163**. *See* DISTRICT COUNCIL.
 ditch on or near, **16**, **30**, **113** ; **25**, **770**—**772**.
 See DITCH.
 diversion of, **16**, **69**—**82**. *See* DIVERSION.
 drain, **16**, **68**, **113**, **154** ; **25**, **770**—**772**. *See* DRAIN.
 driving on, offences as to, **27**, **275**—**277**, **282**, **287**.
 See also DRIVER ; DRIVING.
 dyke as boundary of, **16**, **66**
 electric lighting undertaker, duty of, in respect of, **6**, **157** ; **12**, **570 et seq.** ; **16**, **198**
 encroachment on, nuisance, as a, **16**, **152**
 penalty for, **16**, **163**, **164**, **166**
 engine near, fencing of, **27**, **275**
 excavation near, duty to fence, **3**, **129** ; **16**, **169**
 excessive weight on, **16**, **172**—**180**. *See* EXTRA-ORDINARY TRAFFIC.
 expenses in respect of, **11**, **216** n. ; **16**, **125**—**132**
 See REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 extinction of, **16**, **70**, **98**

HIGHWAY—*continued.*

extraordinary traffic on, **16**, 174—180. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC.
 fees prescribed by Highway Act, 1835, by whom taken, **16**, 171
 fencing of, **16**, 114, 115; **21**, 398, 409. *See* FENCE.
 adjoining owner's obligations as regards, **3**, 128; **16**, 115. *See* FENCE.
 dangerous places near, **21**, 397, 398, 409, 410, 515 n.; **27**, 275. *See* FENCE.
 ferry
 as a highway, **14**, 555, 556; **16**, 12 n.
 continuation of a, **14**, 557 n.
 leading to, right of passage over, **16**, 12
 owner of, no occupation of highway over river, **14**, 564 n.
 fires, firearms, and fireworks on, offences, **27**, 275, 276
 flood posts on, erection of, **16**, 116
 footpath as a, **16**, 7, 9, 68, 116, 180
 footway as a, **16**, 8, 9, 116
 foreshore not a, **16**, 8
 furious riding and driving on, **27**, 277. *See* DRIVER; DRIVING.
 game on, offence, as an, **27**, 275
 gas-pipes in, laying, **15**, 307, 325—331; **16**, 198. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING.
 gate on, **16**, 104, 105, 117, 118; **27**, 272. *See* GATE.
 gipsy on, offences as to, **27**, 275, 276
 goods on, duty not to injure, **21**, 411
 offence of placing, **27**, 283, 284, 287, 288
 hawkers, offences by, on, **27**, 275, 276
 hedge on, powers of highway authority in respect of, **16**, 113, 114, 165, 166. *See* HEDGE.
 herbage on, ownership of, **16**, 56, 58. *See* HERBAGE.
 Highway Act, 1835, appeals from order, conviction, judgment etc., **16**, 171, 172
 compensation for interference with land under, **6**, 171
 petty sessions, powers of, under, **19**, 570, 571
 proceedings under, **16**, 170—172
 special case in, stating, **16**, 172
 quarter sessions, powers of, under, **16**, 172; **19**, 637
 saving clauses in, **16**, 31, 32
 surveyor, within meaning of, **16**, 137
 hindering passage on, offence of, **27**, 276, 277. *See* OBSTRUCTION.
 hoarding on or adjoining, provision as to, **16**, 205; **23**, 401
 horse on, offences in relation to, **27**, 275, 278. *See* HORSE.
 horseway as, **16**, 8, 9. *See* HORSEWAY.
 house adjoining, in town, lease of, what passes under, **3**, 124; **16**, 53
 improvements in, **16**, 105, 106, 124
 Inclosure Act, award under, as evidence in respect of, **3**, 145
 set out under, provisions as to, **4**, 564, 565; **16**, 55, 86
 Isle of Wight, in, provisions relating to, **16**, 30
 justices' jurisdiction over, **16**, 171
 kiln near, fencing of, **27**, 275
 kinds of, **16**, 9, 10
 level crossing on, **23**, 660—663
 level of, alteration in, rights of adjoining owners on, **16**, 61, 62
 obligation to raise, effect of occasional flooding as to, **16**, 102

HIGHWAY—*continued.*

levelling, power of authority to require, on making up street, **16**, 220
 lighting, **16**, 118—124. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
 local authority, Motor Car Act, 1903, powers and duties as to erection of notice boards and sign-posts under, **16**, 116; **27**, 328. *See* MOTOR CAR.
 statutory powers of, as to breaking up etc. of, **16**, 198
 statutory vesting of highways in, **16**, 57—59
 Local Government Board, jurisdiction of, as to, **16**, 30
 locomotives on, provisions as to, **21**, 546; **27**, 305—335. *See* LOCOMOTIVE.
 machinery, near, fencing of, **27**, 275
 maintenance of, **16**, 101. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 malicious damage to, criminal offence, as a, **9**, 785, 786; **16**, 169
 manor, inclusion within, of, **8**, 4
 market or fair on, extent of right to hold, **20**, 22
 metalled track as, **16**, 66
 metropolis, in, provisions as to, **16**, 31; **20**, 396, 403, 404
 milestone on, damage to, **16**, 167
 erection of, **16**, 116, 167
 mine, owner of, duty to avoid damage to, **16**, 58; **20**, 572
 shaft near, fencing of, **3**, 130; **16**, 169; **27**, 275
 under, ownership of, **16**, 56; **20**, 507, 508
 Motor Car Act, 1903, erection of notice boards and sign-posts under, **16**, 116; **27**, 328. *See* MOTOR CAR.
 navigable river, leading to, right of passage over, **16**, 12
 negligence in regard to, **21**, 410—416. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 new, dedication of, Highway Act, 1835, under, **16**, 92, 93
 Public Health Act, 1875, under, **16**, 93
 non-repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
 nuisance on, **16**, 153; **21**, 512; **27**, 275—289
 defined, **21**, 524
 abatement of, **16**, 158, 161—172; **21**, 549. *See* ABATEMENT.
 act authorised by statute, remedy of individual, **16**, 160
 damage, sufficiency of, to support action, **16**, 159, 160
 indictment for, procedure, **16**, 158
 injunction to restrain commission of, **16**, 158
 instances of, **3**, 129; **16**, 153—158
 locus in quo, declaration as to, no action by individual for, **16**, 159
 public, *defined*, **16**, 151, 152
 interference with private access as, **16**, 62
 user as, no inference of extended dedication from, **16**, 11
 remedies for, persons who can take proceedings, **16**, 158, 159
 third person, act of, how affecting liability for, **16**, 161
 obstruction on, **16**, 46, 47, 50, 51, 55, 151—172; **21**, 410, 411, 512, 524. *See* OBSTRUCTION.
 off-licensed premises, near, licence holder's liability in case of, **18**, 116, 117
 offences on, arrest for, **16**, 168, 170
 list of various, **16**, 166—168; **27**, 275, 276

HIGHWAY—*continued.*

offences on—*continued.*
 penalty for, **16**, 168
 application of, **16**, 171
 recovery of, **16**, 170
 summary conviction for, **16**, 168
 once a highway always a highway, common law rule of, **16**, 69
 open space as, by user of, **16**, 68
 ordinary, *defined*, **16**, 13
 origin of, **16**, 12, 33
 owner of soil of, position on dedication, **16**, 51
 Inclosure Act, of highway set out under,
 rights of, **4**, 565; **16**, 55
 rates, liability for, of, **16**, 57
 rights of, **16**, 51—59
 diversion, effect of, on, **16**, 78
 enforcement of, **16**, 55
 extent of, **16**, 55; **20**, 507
 interference with soil, as to, **16**, 56, 57
 trees and herbage, right to, **16**, 56
 vesting of highway in local authority, position after, **16**, 58
 ownership of
 air above, **16**, 57
 manor, within a, **8**, 4
 presumption as to, **16**, 51
 roadside waste, in case of, **4**, 566; **16**, 53.
 See **ROADSIDE WASTE**.
 sale or lease of land, in case of, **16**, 52
 soil, inclosure award, in roads set out under, **4**, 565
 statutory highway, in case of, **16**, 54
 Turnpike Act, effect of, as to, **16**, 54
 parish council and meeting, powers in respect of, **16**, 29, 30. *See* **PARISH COUNCIL**; **PARISH MEETING**.
 passage over, public right of, **16**, 49, 50, 66—69
 path, when not a, **16**, 7, 8
 pedestrian on, rights and duties of, **21**, 416
 pipes under, duty of highway authority as to use of steam-rollers in case of, **16**, 137
 lighting purposes, for, **15**, 307.
 owner of soil, rights as to, **16**, 56, 57
 plants on land adjoining, injury to, highway authority's liability for, **16**, 137
 pleading in actions relating to, particulars of, **22**, 456 n.
 poaching on, offence of, **15**, 233, 237, 244
 poison on, to kill game, offence of putting, **15**, 211
 police, statutory powers of, in respect of, **22**, 503
 premises
 adjoining, duty of occupier of, to public, **21**, 371, 372, 397—400
 forming part of, extent of occupier's duty as to, **21**, 399 n.
 private improvement expenses, owner of soil not chargeable to, **16**, 57
 private road, adoption of, **16**, 94
 private streets, provisions as to, **16**, 231, 232, 235.
 See **PRIVATE STREET**.
 processions on, how far an offence, **27**, 280
 property in, **16**, 117
 Public Health Acts, application of, to, **16**, 32
 notices under, in respect of, **16**, 170
 saving clauses of, as to, **16**, 32
 public meeting on, **27**, 280, 281
 public rights in, **16**, 10, 11, 49—51
 releasing, no power of, **16**, 69, 70
 restriction on, **16**, 12
 public street, as a, **23**, 657 n.

HIGHWAY—*continued.*

quarry near, fencing of, **16**, 169; **27**, 275
 quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **16**, 172; **19**, 637
 railway company, erection of screen by, on, **23**, 687
 line crossing, duty to build bridge on, **23**, 655
 rate. *See* **HIGHWAY RATE**.
 rateability of, **16**, 57
 repair of, **16**, 82—151. *See* **REPAIR OF HIGHWAY**.
ratione tenuræ, **16**, 88, 89. *See* **REPAIR OF HIGHWAY**.
 Road Board in relation to. *See* **ROAD BOARD**.
 road or path not a, when, **16**, 7
 roadside waste on, **3**, 123; **16**, 161—163; **19**, 375, 376. *See* **ROADSIDE WASTE**.
 rules of road, offence as to non-observance of, **27**, 276, 277
 Scilly Isles, in, provisions as to, **16**, 31
 scrapings from, property in, **16**, 117
 screen on, erection by railway company of, **23**, 687
 shafts, machines, engines, and kilns, as protection from, **27**, 275
 sewer in, **16**, 206, 220. *See* **SEWERS**.
 shafts near, fencing of, provisions as to, **16**, 169; **27**, 275
 shooting game from, when an offence, **15**, 230
 sign-post on, damage to, **16**, 167
 erection of, **16**, 116
 smoke from locomotive as nuisance on, **21**, 546
 snow on, removal of, **16**, 114
 soil of, ownership of. *See* owner; ownership, *supra*.
 South Wales, in, provisions relating to, **16**, 31
 statute, created by, **16**, 48
 relating to, **16**, 24
 statutory, public right of user over whole width of, **16**, 69
 stopping-up, **16**, 69—82. *See* **STOPPING-UP HIGHWAY**.
 street refuges on, maintenance etc. of, **16**, 254
 subsidence of, **16**, 61; **20**, 572
 measure of damages for, **20**, 582
 sewer, through defective, **25**, 737 n.
 surveyor of, highway authority as, **16**, 137. *See* **SURVEYOR**.
 telegraph undertaker's duty in respect of, **27**, 360
 thoroughfare, need not be a, **16**, 11, 12
 toll, **16**, 62—65. *See* **TOLL**.
 traffic on, regulation of, **16**, 117, 118; **27**, 268—274, 313. *See* **TRAFFIC**.
 tramway promoter's powers of interference with, **27**, 801
 trees, lopping of, in certain counties, **16**, 114, 165 obstructing, **16**, 113, 114, 165, 166
 on, ownership of, **16**, 56, 58
 trespass on, **15**, 226; **16**, 50, 55, 58. *See* **TRESPASS**.
 tunnel under, right of owner of soil to, **16**, 56
 turf or soil on side of, penalty for removal of, **16**, 166
 unnecessary, provisions relating to, **16**, 98, 99
 user of, **16**, 9, 10; **27**, 268, 269. *See* **USER**.
usque ad medium filum viæ, presumption of ownership, **3**, 122; **16**, 51
 vault, arch or cellar
 open to the danger or obstruction of residents or passengers, **16**, 251
 under, construction of, **16**, 250
 vehicle on, **21**, 411—416; **27**, 272. *See* **VEHICLE**.
via trita, statutory provisions as to width of, **16**, 69
 water-pipes in, laying, **28**, 290 *et seq.*

HIGHWAY—*continued.*

- widening, provisions as to, **16**, 93, 104, 105.
- width of, **16**, 66—69
- highway authority's duty as to, **16**, 69
- wires above, right of owner of soil as to, **16**, 57

HIGHWAY AUTHORITY,

- accident to workman, notice of, to be given by, **16**, 138
- accounts of, **16**, 131
- actions against, when may be brought, **16**, 132, 133
- borrowing powers of, **16**, 106, 132, 236
- boundary post, power to erect, **16**, 116
- bridge, adoption of, by, **16**, 190
 - construction of, power as to, **16**, 195, 196 ; **25**, 771
- duties in respect of, **16**, 190
- improvement of, by, **16**, 196
- combination of, with another highway authority, **16**, 124
- compulsory acquisition of land by, **6**, 7, 171 ; **16**, 104
- contract, district councillor, with, **16**, 113
 - power to enter into, **16**, 112
- county council as, **19**, 375
- dedication of new highway, inference as to, by action of, **16**, 42
 - notice of, to, **16**, 92
 - objection as to utility by, **16**, 93
- default of, powers of county council in, **16**, 149—151, 163
- depôt, power to provide, **16**, 116
- ditches, powers as to, **16**, 30, 113 ; **25**, 771
- drains, powers in respect of, **25**, 771
- entry upon land or premises, powers of, **16**, 124, 125
- exhausted land, disposal of, by, **16**, 107—109
- expenses of, **11**, 216 n. ; **16**, 125—132. *See* HIGHWAY, expenses in respect of.
- extraordinary traffic, action in respect of, by, **16**, 172—180. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC.
- fencing, duty as to, **16**, 114, 115
- flood post, power to erect, **16**, 116
- footway, power to construct, **16**, 116
- foreshore, right to take stone from, **28**, 378
- gate, powers as to widening, **16**, 105
- gutter, powers in respect of, **25**, 771
- hedges, powers in respect of, **16**, 109, 113, 114, 165, 166
- Highway Act, 1835, under, **16**, 25 n.
- Highway Board, bankrupt cannot be member of, **2**, 89
 - disqualification as justices of members of, on appeal from decision, **19**, 556
- horse and foot causeway, duty to protect, **16**, 115
- illegal expenditure by, **16**, 131, 132
- improvement of highway, powers as to, **16**, 105, 106
- Inclosure Act, taking over highway set out under, by, **4**, 564
- indictment against, by county council, **16**, 140, 150
- Isle of Wight, in, **16**, 30
- level of highway, alteration of, by, **16**, 61
- liability of, employment of contractor, effect on, **16**, 136
 - examples illustrating, **16**, 134—137
 - misfeasance and non-feasance, for, **16**, 132—135 ; **21**, 376 ; **23**, 317 n.
 - persons other than passengers, to, **16**, 137

HIGHWAY AUTHORITY—*continued.*

- lighting, powers and duties as to, **16**, 118—124. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
- London County Council as, **20**, 396
- main roads, for, **16**, 26—28
- materials and tools, property in, **16**, 117
- metropolitan borough as, **20**, 403, 404
- milestone, power to erect, **16**, 116
- mines, rights on subsidence by working, **20**, 572
- negligence of, **16**, 132—137. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
- new roads, construction of, power of, as to, **16**, 237
- nuisance not excused by consent of, **16**, 152
- obstruction, removal of, by, **16**, 114, 164, 165
- officers of, appointment of, **16**, 124
 - arrest, powers of, **16**, 170
- ordinary highways, for, **16**, 24, 25
- penalties payable to, **16**, 130
- pipes, liability for damage to, **16**, 137
- plants on adjoining land, liability for injury to, **16**, 137
- private Act of Parliament affecting, deposit of, **21**, 734
- private road, adoption of existing, by, **16**, 94
- property of, **16**, 117
 - displacing or injuring, penalty for, **16**, 117
 - taking away, penalty for, **16**, 117
- repair of highway, duty as to, **16**, 101—104. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
- Road Board, advances by, to, **16**, 28, 106, 129 as a, **16**, 28, 29
- rural district council as a, **19**, 331
 - borrowing powers of, **16**, 132
 - construction of new streets, for, **16**, 236
 - private street works, for, **16**, 236
- delegation of powers by, to parish council, **16**, 26
- powers of, on succeeding highway board, **16**, 25, 26
- protection of public rights, duty as to, **16**, 162, 163
- sanitary authority, liability as, **16**, 135
- screen, power to compel railway company to erect, **23**, 687
- servant, liability for acts of, **16**, 135
- sewage works, notice of construction of, to, **25**, 745, 746
- sowers and drains, jurisdiction in respect of, **16**, 113 ; **25**, 720
- sign-post, power to erect, **16**, 116
- snow, duty to remove, **16**, 114
- streets, powers and duties in respect of, **16**, 26
- summary proceedings against, **16**, 137
- support of highway, right to, **20**, 572, 579 n.
- surveyor of highway, as, **16**, 137
 - not surveyor of highway within meaning of Highway Act, **16**, 137
- tolls, power to redeem, **16**, 64
- tramway company, effect of agreement with, on, **16**, 136
- trees and hedges, powers in respect of, **16**, 113, 114, 165, 166
- tunnel, power to construct, **25**, 771
- turf or soil, liability for removing, **16**, 166
- watercourse, powers in respect of, **25**, 771
- widening highway, powers as to, **16**, 104, 214 n.
- width of highway, duty as to, **16**, 69, 104
- workman, liability in respect of, **16**, 138
- workmen's compensation, liability for, **16**, 138

HIGHWAY RATE,

appeal against, **16**, 171, 172; **24**, 97
 borough or urban districts, in, **16**, 126
 collection of, **24**, 97
 distress for, **11**, 216
 exemption from, **16**, 90, 91, 96; **24**, 84, 96
 destruction of highway, effect of, as to, **16**, 91
 form of, **24**, 97
 justices, need not be allowed by, **24**, 97
 making of, **24**, 97
 nature of, **24**, 96
 person liable, description of, where name not
 known, **24**, 97
 persons rateable to, **24**, 96
 publication of, **24**, 97
 rating of owners to, **24**, 96, 97
 recovery of, **11**, 216; **24**, 97
 rural districts, as general expenses in, **24**, 97, 98
 separate, when levied, **16**, 126

HINDU,

marriage of, when validity not impeached, **16**,
 283 n.

HIRE,

animal, of dangerous, **27**, 465 n.
 carriage, of, infant, by, held not necessary, **17**,
 68 n.
 carrier of passengers for, liability for negligence,
21, 426
 chattels, of, **1**, 550—554. *See* BAILMENT; HIRE
 OF CHATTELS; HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT.
 compulsory, land, of, allotments, for, **1**, 345—347,
 349; **6**, 169, 170
 customs purposes, for, **6**, 161
 small holdings, for, **6**, 169, 170; **26**, 682—686
 criminal breach of contract of, **9**, 564; **15**, 357;
20, 127; **26**, 61; **28**, 325
 custody, of, **1**, 543—549. *See* BAILMENT; HIRE
 OF CUSTODY.
 hackney carriage plying for, fares, how regulated,
20, 299, 300
 metropolis, in, **20**, 299
 horse, of, duty of hirer, employ veterinary
 surgeon, to, **1**, 552
 feed, to, **1**, 552 n.
 implied warranty of fitness, **1**, 551
 improper user, liability for, **1**, 553
 infant, by, not allowed as necessary, **17**, 68 n.
 measure of damages where injured through
 negligence, **1**, 553
 stands, provision of, **27**, 274, 283
 land, of, allotments, for, agreement, by, **1**, 344
 compulsory. *See* compulsory, *supra*.
 licence for, animals, of, **27**, 274
 vehicles, of, **27**, 296
 meter, of. *See* METER.
 plying for, offences by cab drivers in relation to,
20, 299, 301
 without licence, hackney carriage or omnibus,
 by, **20**, 300
 services, of, **20**, 92—117. *See* CONTRACT OF
 SERVICE.
 ship, of. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY.
 lump freight as consideration for, **26**, 103
 master's authority as to, **26**, 65, 66
 voyage charter, under, **26**, 103
 time charter, under, **26**, 104
 telegraphic or telephonic fittings, of, **27**, 395
 work and labour, of, **1**, 556—562. *See* BAIL-
 MENT; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.

HIRE AGREEMENT. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE
 AGREEMENT.

HIRE OF CHATTELS. *See* HIRE-PUR-
 CHASE AGREEMENT.

defined, **1**, 550
 conversion of chattels in case of, **27**, 906
 measure of damages in case of injury to chattel,
1, 553
 nature of, **1**, 550
 obligations, hirer of chattel, of, **1**, 552—554
 owner of chattel, of, **1**, 550—552
 servant, liability for negligence of, **1**, 553
 trader may restrict use of chattels, **27**, 530

HIRE OF CUSTODY,

deposit, distinguished from, **1**, 543
 distress for rent in case of, **1**, 546, 547; **11**, 136,
 155 n.
 essentials of, **1**, 543
 lien of bailee in case of, **1**, 547—549; **19**, 7, 11
 measure of damages, in case of loss of chattel,
1, 546
 nature of, **1**, 543
 obligations of bailee in case of, **1**, 544—546
 railway cloakrooms, in case of, **1**, 549; **4**, 94
 servant, liability for negligence of, **1**, 545

HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR,

defined, **1**, 556. *See also* WORKMAN.
 care, duty of workman to exercise, **1**, 560
 conduct, hiring and service inferred from, **20**, 75
 delegation of contract for, **1**, 560, 561
 essentials of contract for, **1**, 556
 extra work, liability of hirer to pay for, **1**, 558
 facilities to workman, duty of hirer to provide,
1, 559
 lien of workman in case of, **1**, 561; **19**, 11, 12—14.
See LIEN.
 materials, liability of hirer to pay for, **1**, 557, 558
 obligations, hirer, of, **1**, 557—559
 workman, of, **1**, 559, 560
 privity of contract essential to right to recover,
1, 560, 561
quantum meruit, liability of hirer on a, **1**, 558, 559;
7, 381; **20**, 111; **28**, 867, 869, 870
 remuneration, claim to, forfeiture by workman of,
1, 560
 sale distinguished from, **1**, 557
 skill, duty of workman to exercise, **1**, 559

HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT, 1,
 554—556; **3**, 12

defined, **1**, 554
 assignment of rights in, by owner, effect of, **1**,
 556; **3**, 13
 bankruptcy of hirer, effect of, on, **1**, 555; **2**, 175
 bill of sale, whether a, **1**, 554; **3**, 12, 13, 22
 conversion by hirer of chattels under, **1**, 556;
27, 892, 893, 906
 default in payment of instalments under, effect
 of, **1**, 555, 556
 distress for rent on chattels comprised in, **1**, 555;
11, 145
 execution on chattels comprised in, **1**, 555; **14**, 51
 guarantee of instalments under, **15**, 565
 licence to seize in, effect of, **1**, 556; **3**, 12
 mortgage of chattels comprised in, effect of, **21**,
 119
 option of hirer essential to, **1**, 554
 owner of chattels, rights of, **1**, 555, 556

HIRE - PURCHASE AGREEMENT—
continued.

purchase from hirer, effect of, **3**, 13
 registration as bill of sale, whether necessary, **1**,
 554, 555; **3**, 12
 sale, distinguished from, **1**, 554, 555

HIRING FAIRS, 20, 5**HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP.** *See* KING'S SHIP;
WARSHIP.**HISSING,**

theatres, in, **27**, 409, 410. *See* THEATRE.

HISTORICAL INTEREST,

light railway construction, objection to, on
 ground of injury to objects of, **27**, 824 n.
 monuments of. *See* ANCIENT MONUMENT.
 objects of, preservation of in town-planning
 schemes, **21**, 605
 places of, London County Council, power of, as to,
20, 397

HISTORY,

books of, as evidence, **3**, 148; **13**, 478, 479, 563
 county boundaries, of, **3**, 148; **13**, 563
 judicial notice of facts of, **13**, 492 n., 493 n.,
 494 n.

HOARDING,

advertisements, for, bye-laws as to, **23**, 398—400
 confirmation by Secretary of State, **7**, 68,
 69; **23**, 399
 enforcement by metropolitan borough
 councils, **20**, 406
 evidence of, **23**, 400
 penalties for offences against, **23**, 400
 distress on, **11**, 137 n.
 easements in respect of, **11**, 328
 fixing of, provision as to, **23**, 401
 fixture, as a, **18**, 419
 illegal payment at parliamentary election in
 respect of, **12**, 294
 licensing of, **23**, 400, 401
 railway station, on, valuation for rating pur-
 poses of, **24**, 31 n.
 building operations, during, erection of, **16**, 205,
 251, 252
 nuisance by, **16**, 155
 light, easement of, prevention of acquisition by,
11, 298 n.
 metropolis, in, erection of, **16**, 205
 property in, **3**, 261

HOLDER IN DUE COURSE. *See*
HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.**HOLDER OF BILL OF LADING,**

agent of shipper, as, position of, **26**, 159 173
 bankruptcy of consignee, in case of, **2**,
 delivery of cargo to, discharge of shipowner by,
26, 147, 167, 264, 265
 right to claim, **26**, 147, 172, 264, 286
 dishonouring bill against goods, property does not
 pass to, **25**, 183
 freight, charterer's liability for, how affected by
 alternative liability of, **26**, 294
 liability for, **26**, 173, 176, 286, 297, 298, 309
 mortgagee taking possession, position of, as
 to, **26**, 309

HOLDER OF BILL OF LADING—contd.
freight—continued.

purchaser of ship, no right to refuse delivery
 of goods until payment of, **26**, 309
 shipowner's rights against, **26**, 297, 298
 lien of agent, where, **26**, 288
 set, in a, priority of title, **25**, 185; **26**, 158
 shipowner
 justified in delivery to, when, **26**, 264
 lien of, when subject to, **26**, 285, 286

HOLDER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,

defined, **18**, 118

drunkenness, duty as to prevention of, **18**, 118

HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT,

defined, **2**, 463

acceptance for honour, in case of, **2**, 539—541.

See ACCEPTANCE.

accommodation bill, liability on, **2**, 517

accord and satisfaction between principal debtor
 and, effect, **2**, 553

action by, **2**, 523—526. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

bankruptcy of, effect of, **2**, 170—172, 511

bankruptcy petition by, against acceptor, **2**, 38, 42

bearer as, **1**, 572 n.; **2**, 463

bills in a set, of, **2**, 560

blanks, right to fill up, **2**, 466, 472, 483, 484, 486

cancellation by, effect of, **2**, 552

of prior party's signature by, **2**, 555

cheque, of, dishonour, cannot sue banker for,
1, 608

may not pay in deficit to meet, **1**, 585

right to cross, **1**, 593; **2**, 480

conflict of laws, application of *lex loci contractus*,
2, 563

forged indorsement, under, rights, how
 determined, **2**, 512

costs, right to sue for, after payment, **2**, 526

damages, costs in action for, **2**, 526

recoverable by, **2**, 523—526

re-exchange where instrument dishonoured
 abroad, **2**, 525

date, may insert, **2**, 466, 486

declaration of former holder as evidence against,
13, 460

defective title, with, cannot compel payment of
 bank note, **1**, 571

negotiation by, **2**, 514

dishonour, notice of, by or on behalf of, **2**, 542—
 549. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EX-
 CHANGE.

rights on, of, **2**, 508; **26**, 307

due course, in, *defined*, **2**, 464, 479

alteration in instrument or acceptance of
 bill, position of, in case of, **2**, 514, 552,
 556

blank acceptance, holder of, not a, **2**, 484 n.

charge on property paid for by bill not
 acquired by, **3**, 226

conditions requisite to, **2**, 479, 484 n.

conversion, in case of, **27**, 893

corporation, rights against, **5**, 305; **8**, 362

dishonour, rights on, of, **2**, 508

equities, holds free from, **2**, 508, 514; **4**, 391

estoppel in favour of, **2**, 517, 520; **13**, 400,
 401

forged indorsement, with, remedies of, **27**,
 894 n.

holder presumed to be, **2**, 498, 499

HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.

due course—*continued.*

immediate party whether a, **2**, 484 n., 519 n.
position of, **2**, 508, 514
presumption of law as to, **2**, 498, 499 ; **13**, 435
title of, **2**, 508, 514
transferee from, rights of, **2**, 498, 499
duties of, **2**, 542—549, 563
former, statement by, how far binding, **13**, 460
fraud, effect of, **2**, 499
indorsee becoming, **2**, 479
indorsements, right to strike out, **2**, 509
indorser

discharging bill as, **2**, 554, 555
right of compensation against, when paying,
2, 519

promise, of, to indemnify, writing essential to,
15, 461

lien of, **2**, 498, 499

lost bill, duplicate, right to, **2**, 514, 515

protest on copy by, **2**, 515

noting, discretion as to, **2**, 537

duties as to, **2**, 535

overdue instrument, of, **2**, 507, 508

payee as, **1**, 569 n. ; **2**, 484 n., 519 n.

payment *supra* protest, acceptance of, by, **2**, 542
effect of, **2**, 541

persons liable to, **2**, 523 ; **8**, 362

presentment for acceptance by, **2**, 526—529. *See*
PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILL
OF EXCHANGE.

presentment for payment by, **2**, 530—535. *See*
PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND
NOTES.

prior party becoming, by re-negotiation, **2**, 508,
509

proof in bankruptcy by, **2**, 45, 205—209, 226, 513.

See PROOF OF DEBTS.

protest, duties as to, **2**, 535—539. *See* PROTEST.

qualified acceptance, effect of taking, **2**, 554

referee in case of need, option to apply to, **2**, 563

release of prior party by, **2**, 555

repayment, when compellable to make, **2**, 512

Scots bill, of, as assignee of funds drawn against,
2, 515, 563

secured creditor, as a, **2**, 45

securities held by, indorsee's right to, **2**, 520

value, for, *defined*, **2**, 463, 498

broker as, **27**, 248

indorsee becoming, **2**, 479

lien or advance, in case of, **2**, 498, 499

transferor by delivery, rights against, **2**, 521

voting at meetings of creditors by, **2**, 68

waiver of duties of, by prior party, **2**, 479, 506,
518, 548

HOLDER OF OFFICE,

description of donee as, effect of, **28**, 757

member of Parliament, as, when disqualified, **21**,
659

HOLDING OUT. *See also* ESTOPPEL.

agency, by, **1**, 156, 158, 201 ; **13**, 390 ; **16**, 430
test of, **1**, 159

club, by members of committee of, **4**, 424

corporation, by, liability in case of, **1**, 156 ; **8**,
388

husband and wife, in case of, **16**, 430

partner, as, liability for, **22**, 13—16, 37

modes of, **22**, 14, 15

HOLDING OUT—continued.

partner—*continued.*

personal representatives of deceased partner,

position of, **22**, 15

prospective partner, liability of, on, **22**, 37

retired partners, of, **22**, 15

servant, of, master, by, **20**, 246

trade marks and trade names, in case of, pro-
tection against, **27**, 749

HOLDING OVER,

continuance in possession, tenant under mining

lease, by, whether, **20**, 566

distress for rent, right of, how affected by, **11**,
121, 150, 151

effect of, **18**, 435, 436, 441, 443

emblems, in lieu of, **1**, 283 ; **18**, 566

evidence of, **11**, 150, 151

notice to quit, whether waived by, **18**, 455

tenancy created by, **18**, 441, 443

tenant *pur autre vie*, by, effect of, **24**, 183

trespass arising from, **27**, 849, 850 n.

HOLIDAY. *See* BUSINESS, day.

defined, **27**, 442

bank, *defined*, **14**, 446, 447 ; **27**, 442

days appointed to be, **27**, 442

last day of grace falling on, **2**, 477, 478

notice of dishonour, excluded from computa-
tion of time for giving, **2**, 546 n.

presentment of bill may not be made on, **2**,
527 n., 532 n.

computation of time in relation to, **27**, 451—
453

bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 477, 478 ; **27**,
452

building contract, in case of, **3**, 243

charterparty, in case of, **26**, 122 ; **27**, 453

county court, in, **8**, 620

imprisonment, in case of term of, **23**, 258 ; **27**,
452

meeting of incorporation or company, in case
of, **27**, 451, 452

municipal election petition, in case of, **12**, 499,
504, 508

negotiable instrument, in case of, **2**, 478 ; **27**,
452

parliamentary election, in case of, **12**, 262 ;
27, 453

workmen's compensation, in case of, **20**, 206 ;
27, 453

factories and workshops, in, provisions as to, **14**,
496, 507, 508

prohibited acts on, **27**, 445

Supreme Court offices, in, **27**, 436, 451

HOLY CATHOLIC AND APOSTOLIC CHURCH,

defined, **11**, 370 n.

Church of England a branch of, **11**, 370

HOLY COMMUNION, 11, 689—692. See
COMMUNION.

HOLY ISLAND,

Durham County Palatine Aet, exception in, as
to, **7**, 114

HOLY MATRIMONY, 11, 692—709. See
MARRIAGE.

HOLY ORDERS. *See* DEACON ; ORDERS (religious) ; PRIEST ; RECTOR ; VICAR.

defined, **11**, 550 n.

age of admission to, **11**, 550

declaration as to, before call to the bar, **2**, 365

deposition from, sentence of, **11**, 526, 539

fellowship of college, as qualification for, **4**, 249

marriage solemnised by person not in, **9**, 535, 536 ; **16**, 280

master in endowed school need not be in, **12**, 107, 108

ordination to, **11**, 549—555. *See* ORDINATION.

parish clerk, appointment as, of person in, **11**, 476

relinquishment of, deed necessary to, **10**, 372, 399

title to, **11**, 550

HOMAGE,

archbishop, by, **6**, 397 n. ; **7**, 25, 26 n.

coronation, at, **6**, 328

bishop, by, **7**, 25, 54 ; **11**, 399

coronation, at, **6**, 328

infant, by, **17**, 56

manorial court, of, *defined*, **8**, 11

consent of the, to customary inclosure, **4**, 531, 532

majority of, binding power of, **8**, 11

military tenure, as an incident of, **24**, 141 n.

peers, by, at coronation, **6**, 328

soilage tenure, not required in, **24**, 141

tenure in chivalry, in case of, **24**, 140

HOME OFFICE, **7**, 82—86

constitution of, **7**, 82

educational authority, as, **12**, 15. *See also* EDUCATION ; REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

execution of death sentence, date of, to be notified to, **25**, 826

extradition, application in respect of, to, **14**, 418

factory, accidents occurring in, investigation by, **14**, 474

seal used in, **7**, 68

workshop, accidents occurring in, investigation by, **14**, 474

HOME SECRETARY, **7**, 82—86. *See also* SECRETARY OF STATE.

advertisements, powers in regard to bye-laws as to, **7**, 69 ; **23**, 399, 400

aircraft, powers as to, **27**, 336, 337

aliens, expulsion of, powers in case of, **1**, 323, 324 ; **7**, 85. *See* ALIEN.

assistants of, **7**, 82

burial ground, inquiries as to consecration of, **3**, 539

bye-laws confirmed by, **7**, 69 ; **17**, 150 n. ; **20**, 144 ; **23**, 389 n., 391 n., 392, 399 ; **26**, 646

census of production, powers as to, **7**, 69, 70 ; **27**, 515

cinematograph exhibitions, regulations as to use of electric light in, **12**, 644

City police not subject to control of, **22**, 518

convicts, release on licence, **23**, 266, 267

coroner, salary of, when fixed by, **8**, 222, 223

costs in criminal cases, regulations as to, **9**, 446

Court of Criminal Appeal, power to refer to, **9**, 443

cremation, regulations as to, **3**, 568, 575

crematorium, maintenance and inspection of, **3**, 570, 571

HOME SECRETARY—continued.

criminal lunatics, supervision of, **7**, 85

Crown, Church, and, medium of communication between, **7**, 83

subject, and, medium of communication between, **7**, 82

disinterment of dead bodies, licence for, **3**, 553, 554, 573 ; **8**, 263 n.

Employment of Children Act, 1903, bye-laws under, confirmation by, **17**, 150 n.

ex officio member of certain Boards, **7**, 83

explosives, powers as to, **14**, 367, 371, 386. *See also* EXPLOSIVES ; SECRETARY OF STATE.

extradition, powers as to, **7**, 69 ; **14**, 411, 418. *See* EXTRADITION.

factories and workshops in relation to. *See* FACTORY ; SECRETARY OF STATE.

Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, powers and duties under, **7**, 84

fugitive offenders, powers in respect of, **7**, 84 ; **14**, 408 *et seq.* *See* EXTRADITION FUGITIVE OFFENDER.

functions of, **7**, 82

habitual drunkards, powers with regard to, **7**, 85 ; **18**, 162. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

hackney and stage carriages, regulations as to, **27**, 304, 305

high treason, power to commit for, **7**, 68

housing of the working classes, recovery of penalties by, **7**, 85

immigration, control over, of, **1**, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326. *See also* ALIEN.

industrial school, in relation to. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOL.

inebriates, powers with regard to, **7**, 85 ; **18**, 162, 168 ; **23**, 231. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

infant, emigration of, authorised by, **17**, 110 n., 165, 166

internal administration by, **7**, 83

judicial administration, duties in connection with, **7**, 84

legal proceedings by or against, **7**, 85

Lights on Vehicles Act, in relation to exemption from, **27**, 291, 292

magistrates, borough, appointed on recommendation of, **7**, 61 n.

metropolitan police, authority over, **22**, 467—470, 506 n., 510 n., 518. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE.

metropolitan police magistrates, appointment of, by, **7**, 84 ; **19**, 548, 549

mines, powers in relation to, **20**, 604, 605, 606, 626. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE.

pardon, jurisdiction in respect of, **6**, 405, 406

parish constables, powers as to, **22**, 519

petition of right to be left with, **10**, 31

petrol, power as to storage of, **27**, 333

police, powers and duties with regard to, **7**, 85 ; **22**, 516—519. *See also* POLICE.

precedence of, **7**, 82

prisons, powers as to, **7**, 85 ; **23**, 231. *See* PRISON.

public order, maintenance of, within department of, **7**, 83

riot, compensation for damage by, powers as to, **7**, 70

special constables, powers as to, **22**, 492, 519

stipendiary magistrates, appointment of, by, **7**, 84 ; **19**, 546

treason, persons charged with, power to commit, **7**, 68, 83

HOME WORK,

restrictions with regard to, **14**, 461—463. *See* OUTWORKER

HOMICIDE,

defined, **9**, 570

culpable, **9**, 570—586. *See* MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER.

excusable, when, **9**, 587

justifiable, when, **9**, 586, 587

kinds of, **9**, 570

presumption as to, **9**, 570; **13**, 499

HONG KONG,

code of civil procedure in, **10**, 541 n.

courts of, **10**, 555

Crown colony, as a, **10**, 503 n.

HONORARY CANONS, 11, 433, 434. *See* CANON.**HONORARY DEANS, 11**, 416**HONOUR,**

bills of exchange for. *See* ACCEPTANCE.

Crown as fountain of, **6**, 454—458

feudal system, under the, **8**, 3; **24**, 143 n., 156

lease, incapable of being subject of, **18**, 341 n.

lord of, can only hold one court for all the manors, **8**, 13

office of, co-heirs, rights of, **22**, 274

restoration of, procedure on introduction of Bills for the, **21**, 727

titles of. *See* TITLE OF HONOUR.

HONOURABLE CORPS OF GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS. See GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS.**HOPS,**

adulteration of, **15**, 69

penalties for, **1**, 291, 292; **15**, 69

regulations as to, **1**, 291, 292

binds, destruction of, **9**, 781

compulsory marks, **27**, 722

distress for rent on, **11**, 133

food, whether a, **15**, 69 n.

grounds, tithe rentcharge on, **11**, 745, 746

division into ordinary and extraordinary, **11**, 746

land tax, exemption from, **18**, 312

separate valuation for purposes of, **11**, 746

merchants, customs and usages of, **10**, 277

restrictive covenant in case of, **27**, 587 n.

offences in connection with, **1**, 291, 292; **15**, 69

pickers, accommodation for, bye-laws for securing, **1**, 277; **23**, 516

Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, when within, **15**, 69 n.

statutory warranty on sale of, **25**, 162

tenant, right of, to, **1**, 282, 283; **18**, 565, 566

trade usages, **10**, 277, 278

HORSE,

defined, in Knackers Act, 1844, **23**, 559 n.

agent, warranty by, on sale, **1**, 393, 394

auction, sale at, **1**, 392; **20**, 679 n.; **27**, 898 n.

auctioneer selling by private contract, not a tradesman, **27**, 510 n.

bailee not liable for death of, in absence of default, **27**, 494 n.

HORSE—continued.

bailment of, implied warranty of fitness for purpose, **1**, 551

breaker of, lien of, for cost of breaking in, **19**, 13, 14

bye-laws as to diseases of, **20**, 461

carriage of, extent of liability of railway or canal company for loss in case of, **4**, 36

common of pasture for, **4**, 447, 453, 475

conversion of, example of, **27**, 898 n.

cruelty to, beating, overdriving, etc., by, **1**, 409

liability of owner for driver's, **1**, 415. *See* CRUELTY.

dangerous, liability for, of person hiring out, **27**, 465 n.

not presumed to be, to human beings, **1**, 372, 373, 376, 377; **13**, 495

dead, depots for reception of, licensing of, **20**, 399; **23**, 569

dealer in. *See* HORSE-DEALER.

diseased, sale of, liability for, **1**, 420. *See* glanders, *infra*.

distress, at livery, liability to, **11**, 136 n.

sale by sheriff subject to agreement to consume crops on land, effect as to, **1**, 255; **11**, 179

stable let by tenant during races, in, liability to, **11**, 136 n.

use, in actual, privileged from, **1**, 379; **11**, 137; **27**, 858 n.

dog, injury by, to, *scienter* need not now be proved, **1**, 373, 397

drivers of, on highways or streets, duties as to control of, **21**, 412—414; **27**, 276, 282, 287

elections, at, illegal hiring of, **12**, 294, 303, 348
stabling or baiting for conveyance to poll, **12**, 294

fair, sale in, of. *See* sale, *infra*.

farrier, liability of, for injury in shoeing, **21**, 367 n.

flesh of, **15**, 69. *See* HORSEFLESH.

footways, riding, leading, or driving on, offence of, **27**, 275, 283, 286, 287

furious riding and driving of, negligence, as, **21**, 413; **27**, 277

glanders, affected with, offences in relation to, **1**, 420

slaughter of, by local authority, **1**, 428

guest, of, innkeeper's liability as to. *See* innkeeper, *infra*.

highway, on, control of, duties of drivers as to, **27**, 276, 282, 287

driver causing injury to, by negligence, liability for, **27**, 276

drunk while in charge of, offence of being, **18**, 141

furious or dangerous riding and driving of, **27**, 277. *See* DRIVING.

locomotive attendants, duty of, as to safety of, **27**, 312

offences in regard to, **27**, 275, 276, 282, 286, 287

straying or lying about, liability of owner, **27**, 278

tethering of, offence of, **27**, 275, 283

hire of, feeding, duty of, **1**, 552 n.

implied warranty of fitness, **1**, 551

improper user, liability for, **1**, 553

infant, by, not a necessary, **1**, 553 n.; **17**, 68 n.

liability of owner, where known to be dangerous, **27**, 465 n.

HORSE—*continued.*hire of—*continued.*

- measure of damages where injured through negligence, **1**, 553
- negligence by not calling in veterinary surgeon, **1**, 552 n.
- stands, provision of, **27**, 274, 283
- hurt to, causing, by misbehaviour in driving, **27**, 276
- infant, contract for hire not binding on, **1**, 553 n.; **17**, 68 n.
- warranty, not liable for breach of, **1**, 394
- infected, bringing to public place, an offence, **1**, 420
- injuries caused by, *scienter* essential to liability of owner, **1**, 372, 377
- innkeeper, liability of, guest's, for, **17**, 316, 317, 324
- traveller's, to receive and accommodate, **17**, 307, 309, 312
- lien of, for keep of, extent of, **17**, 324
- custom of London as to, **17**, 326 n.
- none on stolen, placed with him by police, **17**, 326
- post-horses, no obligation to provide, **17**, 310
- insurance of, cattle insurance societies, by, **15**, 125
- judicial notice of nature of, **13**, 495
- kicking, liability of owner for damage by, **1**, 376, 377
- knacker's yard, in, inspection and account of, **23**, 559, 560. *See* KNACKER'S YARD.
- larceny of. *See* stealing, *infra*.
- locomotives meeting, on highways, duties of attendants, **27**, 312
- markets and fairs, sale in, provisions as to, **20**, 31. *See* sale of, *infra*.
- negligence, control of, in, **21**, 412, 413, 414
- liability for damage done by escaping, independent of, **1**, 376
- nuisance, keeping in stables adjoining private property as, **21**, 513 n.
- use of vehicles calculated to frighten, as, **16**, 155, 156
- overtaking, duty of cyclist to give warning, **27**, 335
- partner's warranty binding on sale of, **1**, 394
- rule of the road as to led, **21**, 412
- presumed not dangerous, **1**, 372
- sale of, duties of owner of market or fair, **20**, 31
- entries of particulars by toll-keepers or book-keepers, **20**, 31, 32
- exposure, market or fair, in, **20**, 31
- metropolis, in, streets, in, an offence, **27**, 286
- metropolitan police district, in, statutory provisions as to, **27**, 287
- places other than market, market-place, or fair, in, an offence, **27**, 282
- fraud on, effect of, on rights of party defrauded, **1**, 393
- market overt, in, special rules as to, **20**, 31, 32, 54; **25**, 195 n.
- misrepresentation as to vendor's personality, materiality of, **20**, 699 n., 700 n.
- warranty on, **1**, 389—394. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
- scienter* as to, **1**, 372, 377
- servant
 - leaving unattended, master's liability for damage by, **20**, 252 n.
 - liability of master for cruelty of, **1**, 415
 - warranty by, on sale of, **20**, 247, 248

HORSE—*continued.*

- slaughter of, **1**, 412, 413. *See* HORSE-SLAUGHTERER; KNACKER.
- metropolis, in, licensing of depôts for, **20**, 399
- prohibition of, in certain cases, **23**, 560, 561, 562. *See* KNACKER; KNACKER'S YARD.
- regulation of. *See* KNACKER; KNACKER'S YARD; SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
- unlicensed premises, on, penalty for, **23**, 569
- stealing, common law offence, **1**, 368
- Larceny Act, under, **1**, 368, 369
- stolen, innkeeper no lien upon, when brought by the police, **17**, 326
- sale in market overt within six months of theft, **20**, 54
- slaughter of, prohibited, **23**, 560
- straying on highway, liability for, **1**, 377; **21**, 414
- testator, of, maintenance of, as a non-charitable purpose, **4**, 118
- trade usages as to, **10**, 278
- traffic, local authority may determine routes for, **27**, 269
- nuisances and offences in relation to, **27**, 276, 282, 283, 286, 287
- trainer of, lien of, for cost of keep and training, **19**, 14
- usages amongst, as to meaning of necessities, **10**, 278
- traveller, of, liability of innkeeper to receive and provide for, **17**, 307, 309, 312
- trespass by, extent of liability of owner for, **1**, 376, 377; **21**, 214
- unattended, negligence of servant, through, liability of master, **20**, 252 n.
- penalty for leaving, **21**, 412
- undivided parts of, gifts of, as declaration of trust, **15**, 413
- unsoundness, what is, **1**, 390
- veterinary surgeon, duty of hirer to employ, **1**, 552 n.
- vivisection, restrictions of, to prevent cruelty to, **1**, 417
- warranty on sale of, **1**, 389—394. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.

HORSE-DEALER,

- agent of, authority of, to warrant, **1**, 393, 394; **20**, 248
- person dealing with, right to assume authority to warrant, **1**, 394
- custom of, not to warrant inadmissible, **1**, 394; **10**, 278
- horse-slaughterer cannot be, **1**, 413; **23**, 568 n.
- partner, warranty by, **1**, 394
- servant of, authority to warrant, **1**, 393, 394; **20**, 247, 248
- trade usages, **10**, 278
- tradesman, a, within Sunday Observance Act, **27**, 510

HORSE-POWER,

- motor car excise licence duty varies with, **27**, 334; **24**, 690

HORSE RACE,

- defined, **15**, 286; **27**, 427
- betting on, betting house in connection with, offence of keeping, **15**, 294
- illegal consideration for securities given in connection with, **15**, 269 n., 280 n.
- on result of, **15**, 267, 286

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

HORSE RACE—*continued.*

betting on—*continued.*

previous race, in case of, **15**, 269 n., 279 n.

racecourse not a public place, for, **9**, 551 n.; **15**, 293

sweepstake in connection with, **15**, 267, 297

Charing Cross, within ten miles of, restrictions as to, **15**, 286, 287; **27**, 427

game, as a, within Gaming Act, **15**, 279 n., 280 n.
infant, sending circular to, respecting, offence, **1**, 552

intoxicating liquors at, licence for sale of, **18**, 100, 101

legality of, **15**, 286, 287

pari-mutuel machine, use of, in connection with, **15**, 292 n.

partnership, betting, with a view to, **15**, 277 n.

race-cards, seizure of, under Gaming Act, **15**, 294 n.

racecourse, licensing of, provisions as to, where required, **15**, 287; **27**, 427

steplechase, usage as to, **10**, 278

stewards, position of, in settlement of disputes, **15**, 274 n.

unlicensed course, on, indictment for, **15**, 287 n.
nuisance, as, **27**, 427

owner or lessee guilty of misdemeanour, **15**, 287; **27**, 427

penalties imposed in case of, **15**, 287; **27**, 427

HORSE - SLAUGHTERER. *See also*
KNACKER; KNACKER'S YARD; SLAUGHTER-
HOUSE.

cruelty, prevention of, duties as to, **1**, 413

horse-dealer, cannot be, **1**, 413; **23**, 568 n.

licence of, **1**, 412, 413; **23**, 553, 558, 561. *See also* KNACKER.

London, in, restriction on establishment of, **23**, 565

HORSEFLESH,

defined, **15**, 69

asses' flesh as, **15**, 69

boiling of, whether a nuisance, **21**, 535

inspection and seizure of, **15**, 70

mules' flesh as, **15**, 69

onus of proof in cases as to sale of, for human food, **15**, 70

sale of, penalty for offence against provisions as to, **15**, 70

restrictions on, **15**, 69, 70

shops for sale of, regulations as to provision of signs, **15**, 70

HORSEWAY,

defined, **16**, 9

actus ab agendo, right of way, **11**, 284 n.; **16**, 9 n.

carriage and cartway included in, **16**, 9

footpath, includes a, **16**, 9

protection of, from carriageway, duty of highway authority as to, **16**, 115

HOSIERY ACT, 1843,

pledge of materials, penalty for, **20**, 127, 128; **22**, 237

power of arrest under, **9**, 303

trades included under, **20**, 127 n.

HOSIERY TRADE,

artificers, *defined*, **14**, 524

county court, jurisdiction of, as to, **8**, 655

HOSIERY TRADE—*continued.*

distress upon machinery and materials used in, **11**, 140

employers, *defined*, **14**, 524

frames or machines, improper use of, penalty for, **14**, 524

illegal contracts in connection with, **14**, 524

materials of, pawn of, unlawful, **20**, 127, 128; **22**, 237

penalty for breach of provisions relating to, **14**, 524

restrictive contracts relating to, **27**, 585

tickets of work and duplicates, duty of manufacturer to deliver to workman, **27**, 540

wages in, payable in current coin without deduction, **14**, 524

workmen, offences by, **20**, 127, 128; **27**, 540 n.

HOSPITAL,

defined, **4**, 282; **8**, 315 n.

Lunacy Acts, in, **19**, 478

committee. *See* HOSPITAL COMMITTEE.

compulsory purchase, right to have whole premises purchased in case of, **6**, 71, 72

covenant, whether establishment a breach of, against nuisance, **21**, 508 n.

Crown land as site for, **7**, 192

death in, cremation, suspension of regulations as to, in certain cases, **3**, 573, 574

liability of local authority for burial, **23**, 432

removal of body for burial, provisions as to, **3**, 550, 551

gas supply to, gratuitous in certain cases, **15**, 343 n.

infected person, detention of, in, **23**, 454, 455

removal of, to, **23**, 454

infection from, evidence as to, **13**, 452

infectious diseases, for, **23**, 434, 435. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

annoyance or grievance, whether erection is a breach of covenant against, **21**, 508 n.

contributions by county council to, **23**, 434

injunction to restrain erection of, **21**, 561

nuisance is not necessarily a, **21**, 534, 561, 562

offensive business, is not an, **21**, 534

provision of, local authority, by, **23**, 433 n.

inhabited house duty, exemption from, **4**, 213, 214; **17**, 191

Isolation Hospital Acts, establishment under, **23**, 435—443. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

land tax, exemption from, of, **18**, 311

local authority, conveyance of infected persons, powers as to, **23**, 435, 454

detention of infected person at cost of, in, **23**, 454, 455

negligence, liability in respect of, **23**, 432

nuisance, liability in respect of, **21**, 521; **23**, 432

provision by, of, **23**, 432 *et seq.*

transfer of hospital by county council to, **23**, 440

application of consideration money, **23**, 440

lunatics and persons of unsound mind, for, closing order for, **19**, 479

management of, complaints as to, **19**, 479

medical attendance, provisions as to, **19**, 478

officers of, superannuation allowances of, **19**, 479

registration of, **19**, 478

regulations of, approval required for, **19**, 478

HOSPITAL—*continued.*

- lunatics and persons of unsound mind—*contd.*
 - removal of pauper lunatic from, **19**, 521
 - visitation of, by Commissioners in Lunacy, **19**, 471
- metropolitan asylums managers, powers as to maintenance of non-pauper patients in, **20**, 412; **22**, 552
- national health insurance benefits to inmates of, **28**, 925
- negligence of physicians, surgeons, nurses, or assistants, liability for, **20**, 331 n., 334
- nuisance, whether a, **21**, 508 n., 534
- physician in, appointment as, qualification for, **20**, 338
- property of, liability to rates, **4**, 212; **24**, 17
- property tax, exemption from, **4**, 208—211
 - fees, partly supported by, effect as to exemption from, **4**, 209, 211
- Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 433
 - ambulances for infectious and other cases, **23**, 435, 440
 - cost of maintenance in, may be remitted, **23**, 435
 - recovery of, **23**, 434
 - joint, of two local authorities, **23**, 434
- resident surgeon, whether tenant or servant, **20**, 69 n.
- smallpox, for, whether a nuisance, **21**, 561, 562
- subscriptions to, approved society and insurance committee, by, **28**, 945
 - friendly society, by, **15**, 170, 171
 - guardians, by, **22**, 537

HOSPITAL (ELEEMOSYNARY). *See also* ALMS-HOUSE.

- defined*, **4**, 282; **8**, 315 n.
- inhabited house duty, for purpose of exemption from, **4**, 214
- chaplain of, **11**, 651
- charitable corporation, as a, **4**, 282, 283
- ecclesiastical corporation, as an, **11**, 793
- elections, regulation of, **4**, 247—250
 - corrupt elections, **4**, 248
 - majority of corporators can elect, **4**, 248
 - visitor determines questions as to, **4**, 247, 248
- franchise qualification, county, of inmates of, **12**, 148, 149
- gift for charity generally may be applied to, **4**, 196
- inhabited house duty, exemption from, **4**, 213, 214; **17**, 191
- land tax, exemption from, of, **18**, 311
- Lord Chancellor as visitor of royal, **7**, 64
- manor, right of presentation to hospital as incident to, **8**, 7
- mortmain restrictions as to acquisition and holding of land, exemption from, **4**, 137, 138
- officers of, appointment and removal of, **4**, 247—250
 - franchise, qualification for, **12**, 148, 149
- property of, liability of, to rates, **4**, 212; **24**, 17
- property tax, exemption from, **4**, 208—211
 - fees, partly supported by, effect as to exemption from, **4**, 209, 211
- relief of inmates of, a charitable purpose, **4**, 108
- support of, **4**, 110
- visitation of, **4**, 290, 291. *See* VISITOR.

HOSPITAL COMMITTEE,

- acquisition of land by, **23**, 439
- additional accommodation, provision of, powers in regard to, **23**, 439
- constitution of, **23**, 438
- contracts by, for hospital accommodation, **23**, 439, 440
- decision as to expenses at isolation hospital is final, **23**, 442
- delegated powers of, **23**, 439
- expenses of, how defrayed, **23**, 443
- incorporation of, **23**, 438
- local authority as, **23**, 438, 439
- management of hospital, rules and regulations for, by, **23**, 440
- nurses, powers as to training of, **23**, 440, 441
- patient's expenses, recovery of, by, **23**, 442, 443

HOTCHPOT,

- annuity, in case of, **11**, 20, 21; **14**, 277; **24**, 501
- co-surety to bring receipts from counter-security into, **15**, 535
- insurable interest, as, **17**, 368
- intestacy, in case of, collaterals, between, **11**, 23
- descendants, between, **11**, 21
- payments deemed to be advances for purposes of, **11**, 20, 21
- portions, of, **11**, 19, 20, 21
- widow, in favour of, **11**, 21
- marriage settlement, in case of, **25**, 542 n.
- power, in case of default of appointment under, **22**, 360 n.
- settlement, in case of, **25**, 574, 575
 - advancement, as applied to, **25**, 574, 685, 686
- will, in case of, construction of, **28**, 842—844

HOTEL. *See also* INN.

- defined*, compensation fund, for purposes of, **18**, 72
- compensation charge in respect of, rate of, **18**, 72
- easement of light in respect of, claim of, **11**, 306
- expenses, country agency cases, allowances on taxation, **26**, 802 n.
- goods, delay in delivery of, how far recoverable, **4**, 19
- housekeeper of, menial servant, not a, **20**, 71
- notice of dismissal of, period of, **20**, 98 n.
- inn, may be an, **17**, 303
- keeper of, when an innkeeper, **17**, 319
- monopoly value, condition of premises to secure, **18**, 67
- private house used as, not an inn, **17**, 304
- residential, probably not an inn, **17**, 304
- servants, gratuities as remuneration, **20**, 86 n.
- restrictive covenants held good against, **20**, 89 n.
- shop, as a, **14**, 510 n.
- station, exclusion of hotel in assessing rateable value of railway station, **24**, 31 n.
- temperance, when an inn, **17**, 303, 304

HOURS,

- defined*, **27**, 441
- Greenwich time to be regarded in fixing, when, **27**, 441
- local time, of, how ascertained, **27**, 441
- when regarded in fixing, **27**, 441

HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT,

- bakehouses, in, **14**, 504
- bleaching and dyeworks, in, **14**, 490, 491, 501

HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT—*continued.*

children, for, **14**, 491—497; **17**, 150—152. *See* CHILD.

coal-mines, in, **20**, 594—596

creameries, in, provisions as to, **14**, 507

domestic factory or workshop, of young persons in, **14**, 494

factories and workshops, in, **14**, 490—509

fair or market, in, **20**, 19 n.

fish and fruit preserving, women and young persons engaged in, **14**, 506

glass works, in, male young person, of, **14**, 503

holidays, **14**, 496

institution, charitable or reformatory, in, **14**, 509

lace factories, in, **14**, 504

laundries, in, **14**, 501, 504

meal-times, provisions as to, **14**, 490, 492, 495, 499; **17**, 155

night work, **14**, 501—503

males not under fourteen, **14**, 501

males not under sixteen, **14**, 502

printing newspapers, males above sixteen, **14**, 503

non-textile factories, in, **14**, 492, 493

special orders by Secretary of State as to, **14**, 499, 500, 501, 503

women, of, **14**, 492

young persons, of, **14**, 492, 502, 503, 507

notices, fixing, provisions as to, **14**, 495, 497

overtime, **14**, 498—501

sudden press of orders, effect of, **14**, 499

women, of, in what cases, **14**, 500, 501

young persons, of, in certain cases, **14**, 500, 501

railway servants, of, regulation of, **23**, 731, 732

Saturdays, on, **14**, 490, 491, 492

Secretary of State, orders by, as to variation of, **14**, 498, 499, 502, 503, 507

shop, for, **14**, 509—512. *See* SHOP.

persons under eighteen, of, **14**, 509

special exceptions as to, **14**, 497—509

textile factories, in, women and young persons, of, **14**, 490, 505

Turkey red dyeing, in case of, **14**, 501, 507

women, of, **14**, 490—496, 498, 505—508

young persons, of, **14**, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 498, 500—509. *See* YOUNG PERSONS.

HOUSE. *See also* DWELLING-HOUSE; MESSAGE.

defined, building contract, for purpose of, **3**, 177 n.
compulsory acquisition, for purpose of, **6**, 71, 72

Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1903, in, **6**, 20

inhabited house duty, for purposes of, **17**, 182

lease, in, **18**, 412

Public Health Acts, in, **23**, 401 n., 402 n., 455 n.; **25**, 750 n.

will, in, **28**, 702

apartments, let in, income tax in respect of, **16**, 631

rating of, **24**, 19

betting, for, illegal by statute, **9**, 548. *See* BETTING-HOUSE.

keeping, what is, **9**, 550

boundary, as, exclusion from grant of land, **3**, 109
breaking into. *See* BREAKING; FORCIBLE ENTRY;
HOUSEBREAKING.

cleansing of, provision for, **23**, 458, 459, 608

closing of. *See* CLOSING ORDER.

compulsory acquisition of, right to have whole premises purchased, **6**, 70—73

HOUSE—*continued.*

curtilage. *See* CURTILAGE.

dangerous condition, in. *See* CLOSING ORDER;

DANGEROUS; DEMOLITION.

nuisance, as a, **16**, 153; **21**, 515, 530

defence of one's, right of assembly for purpose of, **9**, 470

demolition of. *See* DEMOLITION.

destruction of, before completion of contract for sale, effect of, **27**, 56

disinfection of. *See* DISINFECTION.

disorderly. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.

distress, tenant not to be excluded upon, **11**, 169 n.

drainage of, **25**, 720 n., 750—762. *See* DRAIN.

free occupancy of, right of, by gift in will, effect of, **28**, 774

gaming, *defined*, **9**, 545, 548. *See* GAMING-HOUSE.

gift of, will, in, construction in regard to, **28**, 702

highway, adjoining, dangerous condition, in, as a nuisance, **16**, 153; **21**, 515, 530

inclosure of common for building, **4**, 504 n., 505

infected. *See* INFECTED HOUSE.

inhabited house duty on. *See* INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.

lease of, warranties in case of, **18**, 502. *See* DWELLING-HOUSE.

lodgings, let in, *defined*, **23**, 507

bye-laws as to, in and outside London, **23**, 396 n., 507, 508, 511, 516, 539

name identical with that of neighbour's, no cause of action, **27**, 672 n.

naming and numbering of, jurisdiction of London County Council as to, **20**, 395

new. *See also* BUILDING, new.

drainage of, **25**, 752

metropolis, in, **25**, 725 n., 754

inhabited house duty, how and when chargeable, **17**, 190

rating of, where occupied for first time during currency of rate, **24**, 68

water supply of, **28**, 253, 254

metropolitan boroughs, in, **25**, 754—756

numbering of, London County Council, jurisdiction of, **20**, 395

provision for, in urban districts, **16**, 255, 256
parsonage, *defined*, **11**, 753. *See* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.

purchase of, destroyed by fire before completion, **17**, 520, 521; **25**, 369, 370; **27**, 56

for immediate occupation, time as essence of contract, **27**, 68

rebuild, covenant to, when not specifically enforceable, **27**, 40 n.

refuse, *defined*, **23**, 568 n.

property of sanitary authority, as, **23**, 607

removal of, bye-laws as to, **23**, 608

district councils, by, **23**, 606

metropolis, in, **23**, 568, 606

sale of, collecting authority, by, **23**, 607, 608

trade refuse distinguished from, **23**, 605 n., 606 n.

riotous demolition of, a felony by statute, **9**, 473, 777, 778

sale of, implied terms of contract for, **27**, 27, 28, 68

site of, *defined*, **25**, 751 n.

street offences committed by occupier of, **27**, 285

structural injury to, reversioner's rights of action, **27**, 855 n.

support of, extent of right of, **11**, 321

tax on. *See* INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.

HOUSE—continued.

- unhealthy, **23**, 535
- London County Council, jurisdiction of, as to, **20**, 395
- waste in relation to, what amounts to, **24**, 175
- water supply apparatus of, in metropolis, control of metropolitan borough council over, **25**, 754—756

HOUSE AGENT,

- agreement for lease by, when valid, **18**, 371, 372
- appraiser, licensed, authorised to act as, **24**, 659; **28**, 228 n.
- auctioneer as, **1**, 501
- authority of, extent of, to bind principal, **18**, 372
- implied, extent of, **1**, 166
- licence required by, provisions as to, **24**, 659, 660
- licensed, may act as appraiser, **24**, 659; **28**, 228

HOUSE-BOAT,

- sanitary conveniences on, provisions as to, **28**, 451
- Thames Conservancy, powers of, as to, **20**, 414

HOUSE-BOTE,

- defined, **4**, 447 n.
- nature of right to, **4**, 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.; **18**, 429 n.
- tenant for life's right to, **4**, 467 n.; **24**, 176

HOUSE OF COMMONS,

- address to the Crown by, **21**, 804
- demise of Sovereign, on, **21**, 699
- King's speech in reply to, **21**, 697, 698
- matter of public importance, to obtain information upon, **21**, 619
- ministry, for appointment of, **7**, 6 n., 35 n.
- removal from office, for, **7**, 6 n., 23
- adjournment of debate. *See* debate, *infra*.
- adjournment of the House, **21**, 673, 674, 699
- motion for, on matter of urgent public importance, **21**, 674, 677
- quorum, for lack of a, **21**, 668
- vacancies, filling of, during, **21**, 789
- affirmation, form of, in, **11**, 823 n.; **21**, 688
- agenda of, notification of, **21**, 670 n.
- alien, disqualification of, for membership of, **1**, 308; **21**, 656
- amendment to Bill in. *See* AMENDMENT.
- appropriation accounts in, **21**, 777
- Appropriation Bill in, **21**, 775
- army, officer of, as to qualification for membership of, **21**, 660; **25**, 93
- arrest, privilege from, act of bankruptcy by member, in case of, **7**, 321, 322
- of members of, **21**, 779; **25**, 818
- articles of charge by member of, for removal of person holding office during good behaviour, **7**, 23
- attendance, duty of members as to, **21**, 672
- Attorney-General as prosecutor for, **7**, 74
- ballot for precedence of private members' Bills, **21**, 675
- bankrupt, incapacity of, to sit in, **2**, 88; **21**, 658
- bar of, order to attend at, **21**, 790
- behaviour of members in, rules for, **21**, 680, 681
- Bill in, stages of, **21**, 663. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
- blocking motions in, **21**, 669
- Budget, **21**, 774, 775. *See* BUDGET.
- business in, interruption of, usual time for, **21**, 673, 674

HOUSE OF COMMONS—continued.

- business in—*continued*.
- precedence of, **21**, 674, 675
- private, when taken, **21**, 674, 675
- procedure and conduct of, **21**, 663—672, 677
- public, **21**, 677, 678
- Cabinet in relation to, **7**, 39, 41, 43. *See* CABINET.
- Canal Bills, nomination of committee for, **21**, 751
- casting vote of Speaker or Chairman, **21**, 672, 683 n.
- Chairman of Committees. *See also* CHAIRMAN.
- casting vote of, **21**, 672
- nomination of, **21**, 711
- select committee, in case of, **21**, 683
- Chiltern Hundreds, appointment to, of member of, **21**, 662
- Church of Scotland, clergy of, incapacity to sit in, **21**, 657
- civil servant, position as to membership of, **7**, 81, 82; **21**, 658
- clergy's incapacity to sit in, **11**, 556, 559; **21**, 657
- clerk of, appointment and duties of, **9**, 25; **21**, 667
- assistant to, appointment and functions of, **9**, 25; **21**, 667
- ex-officio* commissioner of income tax, as, **16**, 615
- signature of, for attendance of witnesses, **21**, 781 n.
- Speaker, duty on election of, **21**, 693
- closure, application of the, **21**, 670
- committees of, appointment of, **21**, 665, 682—687, 711
- audience of counsel before, **2**, 371; **21**, 683, 754
- joint committee with House of Lords, **21**, 639, 640, 708, 752, 753
- private Bills, on, **21**, 751
- privileges of, **21**, 686, 687
- procedure in, **21**, 753—756
- Public Accounts, **21**, 684, 777
- reports of, privileged, **21**, 784
- select. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE.
- standing. *See* standing committees of, *infra*.
- whole House, of the. *See* whole House, *infra*.
- Commons, Select Committee on, **21**, 685
- composition of, **21**, 655
- Consolidated Fund Bills, **21**, 775
- contractor to Government, incapacity of, for membership of, **21**, 658
- corrupt and illegal practices, disqualification for membership for, **12**, 484; **21**, 657
- counsel's right of audience before, **2**, 371; **21**, 706 n., 747, 781
- count of, effect of, **21**, 668
- county court judge, disqualification for membership during continuance of office, **8**, 415; **21**, 661
- Crown pensioner cannot sit in, **21**, 658
- debate in, adjournment of, **21**, 679
- in case of grave disorder, **21**, 681
- closure of, **21**, 670, 671
- at time for interruption of business, **21**, 673
- member may speak once only, **21**, 679
- order in, **21**, 679
- publication of, **21**, 783
- relevance in, **21**, 678—679
- rules of, **21**, 678—680
- deputy chairman, appointment of, **21**, 666
- disorder in, power of Speaker in case of, **21**, 681
- disqualification for membership of, **2**, 88; **21**, 655—661
- penalty for sitting or voting after, **21**, 660 n.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

distribution of seats in the, **21**, 655 n.
 divisions in, announcement of, procedure, **21**, 672
 invalid, in regard to, **21**, 668
 locking of doors during, **21**, 672
 mode of taking, **21**, 671
 vexatious, power of Speaker or Chairman in case of, **21**, 671
 divorce Bills in the, procedure relating to, **9**, 24 ; **21**, 762
 Dublin, corporation of, right of, to present petitions at bar of, **21**, 676
 election court, report of, effect on membership, **12**, 519
 election petition, action in regard to, **12**, 461—464.
 See ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
 election to, **12**, 257 *et seq.* *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
 estimates, consideration of, by, **21**, 768—771
 supplementary, **21**, 769
 etiquette of, **21**, 680, 681
 excess grants, sanction for, **21**, 770
 felony, conviction for, as disqualification for seat in, **9**, 429 ; **21**, 657 n.
 finance, sole control over, **21**, 766, 792—796
 Finance Bill, **21**, 775 ; **27**, 120. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 front benches, custom as to occupation of, **21**, 672
 Government business in the, precedence of, **21**, 674
 grant by, requiring the sanction of the Crown, **21**, 766, 767
 special, **21**, 771
 House of Lords, amendments by, procedure in relation to, **21**, 721, 722, 799
 attendance at, election of Speaker, on, **21**, 694
 meeting of a new Parliament, on, **21**, 695 n.
 opening of Parliament, on, **21**, 692, 696
 prorogation of Parliament, on, **21**, 700
 communications with, **21**, 804—807
 hybrid Bill in, **21**, 684, 703
 impeachment by, **21**, 650—652
 pardon not pleadable in bar of, **6**, 404
 infant, disqualification of, for membership of, **17**, 47 ; **21**, 656
 introduction of new member, **21**, 677 n., 691
 journals of, **21**, 668
 compilation of, **21**, 668
 evidence, as, **13**, 527 ; **21**, 668 n.
 printing spurious copies of, a felony, **9**, 737
 judge of superior court, inability of, to sit in, **21**, 661
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 24 ; **21**, 681, 682
 jury service, exemption from, of member, **18**, 231 ; **21**, 780, 781
 Kitchen and Refreshment Rooms Committee, **21**, 685
 ladies' gallery, closing of, **21**, 785 n.
 Local Legislation Committee, **21**, 752
 London, City of, right of, to present petition at bar of, **20**, 423 ; **21**, 676 ; **25**, 797 n.
 lunatic, disqualification of, for membership of, **21**, 656
 member, vacation of seat, **21**, 656, 788
 meeting of, time for, **21**, 673
 procedure upon, **21**, 673
 membership of, disqualifications for, **2**, 88 ; **21**, 655—661
 ministry, resignation of, through adverse vote of, **7**, 48, 50 ; **21**, 618 n.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

money Bills, **21**, 776, 792—799. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 motions in, **21**, 668—670. *See also* adjournment of the House ; debate, adjournment of, *supra*.
 commencement of public business, at, **21**, 678
 empowering chair to select amendments, **21**, 671
 irregular, **21**, 669
 notices of, **21**, 669, 670
 personal charges, embodying, **21**, 669
 procedure, **21**, 668, 669
 subsequent to report of committee, **21**, 713
 naming a member, **21**, 681
 navy, officer in, as to qualification to sit in, **21**, 660 ; **25**, 93
 new Parliament, proceedings at assembly of, **21**, 692 *et seq.*
 Nonconformist, qualification of, for seat in, **11**, 811 ; **21**, 657 n.
 Northstead, manor of, appointment to, of member of, **21**, 662 n.
 oath of allegiance by member of, **6**, 343 ; **21**, 688, 689, 694
 demise of Crown, after, **21**, 698
 office of profit, acceptance of, effect on membership of, **7**, 40 ; **21**, 659, 660, 662
 officers of, **9**, 25 ; **21**, 667
 arrest, protection from, **21**, 781 n.
 official receivers, disqualification of, for membership of, **2**, 99
 opening of Parliament, procedure on, **21**, 695 *et seq.*
 opposition in, benches occupied by, **21**, 672
 order in, maintenance of, **21**, 678—680
 Parliament Act, 1911, effect of, **21**, 722, 723
 procedure under, **27**, 113
 peer, disqualification of, for membership of, **21**, 656, 657 ; **22**, 270
 Irish, qualification of, for membership of, **21**, 625 ; **22**, 270
 right of, to vote at election for member of, **12**, 141 ; **22**, 270
 personation, offence of, effect on membership, **12**, 528
 petitions to, **21**, 685. *See* public petitions, *infra*.
 prayers in, **11**, 652 ; **21**, 673
 press gallery in, **21**, 783 n.
 private Bill in, **21**, 751—765. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 private members' business, **21**, 674, 675
 privileges of, **21**, 777, 787—791
 breach of, punishment for, **9**, 25
 claim of rights and, **21**, 694
 colonies, granted to, powers as to, **10**, 536.
 See COLONIES.
 Committee of, **21**, 686
 enforcement of, **21**, 790, 791
 money Bills, as to, **21**, 792—797
 penalties, Bill imposing, as to, **21**, 797, 798
 Speaker, duties of, as to, **21**, 664, 779 n.
 procedure of, **21**, 663—672
 committee, on going into, **21**, 665
 first day of Parliament, on, **21**, 693
 second day of Parliament, on, **21**, 694, 695
 proceedings in, privilege as to, **18**, 683
 publication of, without consent of, offence, **21**, 783, 784
 progress, motion to report, **21**, 712, 713, 773
 Public Accounts Committee, **21**, 684, 777

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—continued.

public Bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 public petitions, committee on, **21**, 676, 685
 presentation of, procedure on, **21**, 675, 676
 question put, judgment of the House obtained by, **21**, 668
 questions in, **21**, 676, 677
 quorum of, **21**, 668
 railway and canal Bills, general committee on, **21**, 751
 receiver, member of Parliament qualified to act as, **24**, 361
 report stage of Bill. *See* REPORT STAGE.
 retirement from membership of, methods of, **21**, 661, 662
 revising barrister, incapacity of, for membership of, **12**, 218, 219
 Roman Catholic layman qualified for seat in, **11**, 804, 805
 Roman Catholic minister, disqualification of, for seat in, **21**, 657
 salaries of members, **21**, 655
 seat in, custom and usage as to securing particular, **21**, 672
 Secretaries of State, limited number of, in, **7**, 39 n., 66
 select committee of, **21**, 682—685. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE.
 selection, committee of, **21**, 711
 duties of, as to private Bills, **21**, 751, 752
 Scrutant-at-arms of, **9**, 25, 26; **21**, 667
 arrest, power of, **9**, 26; **21**, 790, 791
 sessional orders, making of, **21**, 697
 sheriff, exemption of member of House from serving as, **25**, 795, 796
 position of, for membership of, **21**, 659 n.; **25**, 804
 sittings of, **21**, 672—678
 time and duration of, **21**, 673
 Sovereign, access to the, **6**, 391; **21**, 785
 Speaker of, **21**, 663—665. *See* SPEAKER.
 deputy, **21**, 666
 speech, freedom of, by members of, **1**, 13; **9**, 461; **18**, 683
 standing committees of, **21**, 663, 682, 711, 712
 closure in, **21**, 670, 671
 powers of, **21**, 712
 procedure in, **21**, 711, 712
 standing orders, **21**, 743 *et seq.* *See* STANDING ORDERS.
 select committee on, appointment and duties on, **21**, 743
 strangers, admission of, to the, **21**, 784, 785
 gallery, closing of, **21**, 785 n.
 select committee, presence at, **21**, 683
 supply, **21**, 768—776
 committee of, **21**, 771, 772
 interruption of business in, **21**, 773
 order of votes, **21**, 773
 procedure in, **21**, 772—774
 resolutions in, **21**, 773
 sittings of, **21**, 772, 773
 days allotted to, **21**, 772
 suspension of member, **21**, 681
 tellers in division, **21**, 671
 treason, conviction for, as disqualification for seat in, **21**, 657
 Treasury Bench, occupants of, **21**, 672
 under-Secretaries of State, number limited of, in, **7**, 39 n.
 unopposed Bills, committee on, **21**, 751

HOUSE OF COMMONS—continued.

vacancies in, corrupt and illegal practices, member guilty of, **12**, 484; **21**, 657
 death, on, **12**, 257; **21**, 662, 789
 disqualification, through, **7**, 40; **21**, 655—661
 election court, as result of report of, **12**, 519
 expulsion, by, **21**, 787
 how filled, **21**, 788, 789
 personation, offence of, for, **12**, 528
 votes, account, on, **21**, 769
 credit, of, **21**, 770
 votes and proceedings in, **21**, 667
 voting in, **12**, 671, 672
 Ways and Means, Chairman of, **21**, 666, 750. *See* CHAIRMAN.
 committee of, **21**, 771, 772
 procedure in, **21**, 774, 775
 sittings of, **21**, 772
 whole House, committee of the, **21**, 665, 712
 chairman of, **21**, 666, 712
 conduct of business in, **21**, 713, 714
 money Bills, consideration of, in, **21**, 766
 recommitment of Bill to, **21**, 715
 removal from office, as to, **7**, 23
 withdrawal of member by order of chair, **21**, 681
 women, disqualification of, for membership, **21**, 655

HOUSE OF ILL-FAME. *See* BAWDY HOUSE; BROTHEL; DISORDERLY HOUSE.**HOUSE OF KEYS,**

constitution of, **10**, 577
 election of, **10**, 577
 functions of, **10**, 578
 Speaker of, attestation by, of promulgated Acts, **10**, 578

HOUSE OF LORDS,

address to Crown by, **21**, 619, 696—699, 802—804
 King's Speech, in acknowledgment of, **21**, 696
 trial of peer, on, **21**, 653
 adjournment of, **21**, 635, 636, 699
 alien, disqualification of, for membership of, **1**, 308; **21**, 622, 622 n., 623
 amendment to Bill made by, acceptance of, by Commons, **21**, 798, 799
 disagreement of Commons, effect of, **21**, 799
 insistence by Lords, effect of, **21**, 799
 appeal, court of, as, **9**, 22; **21**, 643—650. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).
 Attorney-General as prosecutor for, **7**, 74
 bankrupt, incapacity of, to sit in, **2**, 88; **21**, 622, 622 n., 623, 623 n.
 bar of, order to attend at, **21**, 790
 Bill in, **21**, 708—710, 713—724. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 bishops as members of. *See* lords spiritual, *infra*.
 Black Rod, Gentleman Usher of the, **9**, 24; **21**, 630, 631, 692, 790
 Yeoman Usher of the, **21**, 631
 business of, conduct and procedure, **21**, 628—634
 division of, **21**, 632
 order of, **21**, 635
 precedence of, **21**, 632
 casting vote, none in, **21**, 634
 Chairman of Committees, appointment of, **21**, 630
 duty of, on a division, **21**, 633, 634
 procedure in absence of, **21**, 630
 salary of, **21**, 630

HOUSE OF LORDS—*continued.*

Church of Ireland, bishops of, in, **11**, 373 n.
 Clerk of the Parliaments, **9**, **24**; **21**, 630, 631.
See CLERK OF THE PARLIAMENTS.
 assistant, appointment and removal of, **21**, 630, 631
 clerks, various, in, **21**, 630 n.
 committees of, appeal, of, **21**, 641, 642. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).
 evidence heard by, **21**, 708
 joint committee with House of Commons, **21**, 639, 640, 708, 752, 753
 journals, for, **21**, 641, 642
 offices, of, **21**, 642, 643
 private Bills, on, **21**, 639, 750. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 privileges, for, **21**, 641, 642; **22**, 278, 279
 procedure in, **21**, 753—756
 reports of, **21**, 784
 secret committee, appointment of, **21**, 639
 report of, **21**, 639
 select, procedure of, **21**, 628, 637—639. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE.
 selection, of, **21**, 641, 642
 sessional, appointment of, **21**, 637, 638, 641
 standing orders, for, **21**, 641, 642, 743, 744
 whole House, of the, **21**, 628, 637, 643, 708, 709
 composition of, **9**, **19**; **21**, 619—628
 contempt, powers as to, **9**, **21**. *See* privileges, *infra*.
 cross benches, members' occupation of, **21**, 624
 Crown, consultation of, with, **7**, 6 n.
 debate in, **21**, 636, 637
 conduct of, **21**, 636, 637
 order, maintenance of, **21**, 636
 deputy Speakers in, **21**, 629, 630
 divisions in, Lord Chancellor, in regard to vote of, **21**, 629
 procedure, **21**, 633, 634
 divorce Bill in, **21**, 761, 762
 procedure in regard to, **9**, **20**; **21**, 762
 examiner of standing orders, functions of, **21**, 740—743
 Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod as officer of, **9**, **24**; **21**, 630, 631, 631 n.
 House of Commons, attendance of, **21**, 692, 696.
See HOUSE OF COMMONS.
 communications with, **21**, 804—807
 impeachment before, **9**, **19**; **21**, 650—652. *See* IMPEACHMENT (Parliamentary).
 infant, incapacity of, for membership of, **17**, **47**; **21**, 623
 Irish peers in, **21**, 626, 627
 election of, powers as to, **9**, **21**
 journals of, committee for the, **21**, 642
 compilation of, **21**, 631
 evidence, as, **13**, 527
 printing spurious copies of, a felony, **9**, 737
 judges, attendance of, in what cases, **7**, **73**; **9**, **23**
 judgment in, **21**, 649, 650. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).
 impeachment, on, **21**, 652
 trial of peer, on, **21**, 654
 judicial functions of, **21**, 643—654. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal).
 jurisdiction, original, of, **9**, **19**—**21**; **21**, 650—654
 King's Speech in, **21**, 696
 law officers, attendance of, in what case, **7**, **73**
 Lord Chancellor, duties of, **7**, **58**, **59**; **21**, 629, 635 n. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.

HOUSE OF LORDS—*continued.*

Lord Keeper. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.
 lords of appeal in ordinary as members of, **9**, **23**; **21**, 628
 lords spiritual, avoidance of sees of, effect of, **21**, 620, 620 n.
 introduction of, to, **21**, 691
 judges at trial of peers, as, **21**, 621
 lords of Parliament, as, **11**, 387, 388, 403, 404; **21**, 619—622; **22**, 262
 number of, **21**, 620
 prayers read by, **21**, 622, 635
 privileges of, **21**, 621
 resignation of, effect of, **21**, 620
 trial by nobility, not entitled to, **21**, 621
 lords temporal, **21**, 622, 628
 classes of, **21**, 622
 introduction of, to, **21**, 689
 judicial functions of the House, rights in regard to, **9**, **23**
 lords of appeal in ordinary as, **21**, 628
 peers, hereditary, United Kingdom, of, **21**, 622—624
 minutes of proceedings, printing of, **21**, 632
 money Bills, as to, position of, **21**, 776, 792—797; **27**, 113. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 motions in, **21**, 632, 633
 committee, to go into, **21**, 709
 Nonconformist, capacity of, to sit in, **11**, 811
 notices in, **21**, 632
 oath of allegiance after demise of Crown, **21**, 698
 officers of, **9**, **23**, **24**; **21**, 629—631
 permanent, **21**, 630, 631
 protection of, **21**, 781 n.
 order in, maintenance of, **7**, **59**; **21**, 636
 orders of the day, **21**, 632, 633
 parliamentary franchise, incapacity of peers to exercise, **12**, 140
 peerage claims, determination of, by, **7**, **73**, **74**; **9**, **20**; **21**, 786; **22**, 277—282. *See* PEERAGE.
 peers of. *See* lords, *supra*; PEER; PEERAGE.
 petition, peer presenting, right of, to address the House, **21**, 635 n.
 prayers in, **21**, 622, 635
 precedence and place in, **21**, 624
 Prince of Wales, introduction of, into the, **21**, 691
 privileges of, **21**, 785, 786
 breaches of, **9**, **21** n.; **21**, 783
 enforcement of, **9**, **21**; **21**, 790
 procedure of, **21**, 628—634. *See* business, *supra*.
 opening of Parliament, on, **21**, 692, 695, 696
 protests in, **21**, 634
 proxy, voting by, **21**, 786
 publication of proceedings of, **21**, 783, 784
 privilege as regards, **18**, 698
 putting the question in, **21**, 633
 questions in, **21**, 628, 632
 quorum of, **21**, 632
 reading clerk in, **21**, 630, 631, 631 n.
 report stage of Bill. *See* REPORT STAGE.
 Roman Catholic, capacity of, to sit in, **11**, 804
 royal peer, introduction of, into the, **21**, 691
 Scottish peers in, **21**, 626, 627
 election of, powers as to, **9**, **21**
 roll of, **21**, 625
 Serjeant-at-arms as officer of, **21**, 630, 631
 sittings of, **21**, 635, 636
 days for, **21**, 635
 Speakers in, appointment of, **21**, 629, 630

HOUSE OF LORDS—continued.

standing orders in, **21**, 628, 740. *See* STANDING ORDERS.

strangers in, **21**, 635 n., 784, 785
trial of

peer for treason, felony etc., procedure, **9**, 19 ;
21, 653, 654

Queen Consort for treason by, **6**, 366, 367
voting by proxy discontinued, **21**, 786
Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod as officer of, **21**, 631

HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL),

Admiralty, appeal from Admiralty Court to, **1**, 63, 126

nautical assessors in case of, **21**, 648

appendix to case, **21**, 644

arbitration, appeal from order as to, **1**, 481

bankruptcy appeals, **2**, 304

certificate by counsel of reasonableness of appeal, **2**, 379

certiorari granted in, **10**, 187

commune forum of United Kingdom, **13**, 485 ; **27**, 126 n.

composition of, **9**, 22, 23

costs in, **21**, 650 n. ; **26**, 767

security for, **21**, 645, 646

counsel in, **2**, 370, 417

county court, appeals from, **2**, 303 ; **5**, 550 ; **8**, 609

criminal appeals to, **9**, 221, 433

hearing in, **21**, 649

interpretation of law, function as to, **27**, 126

Irish law judicially noticed by, **13**, 485

judges of, *defined*, **9**, 22, 23

appointment of, **9**, 23

pension of, **9**, 23

qualification for, **9**, 23

salary of, **9**, 23

tenure of office of, **9**, 23

judges of Supreme Court as assistants of, **9**, 23 ;
21, 647, 648

judgment in, authority of, **18**, 210

delivery of, **21**, 649, 650

proof of, **13**, 551

jurisdiction, **9**, 22 ; **21**, 643—650

lay peers, position of, **9**, 23

lords of appeal in ordinary as members of, **9**, 23 ;
21, 628

matrimonial appeals, **16**, 558

petition of appeal, signature of, by counsel, **2**, 378

lodgment of appeal, procedure on, **21**, 643, 644

Railway and Canal Commission, appeal from, **23**, 763, 764

revenue cases, appeal in, **24**, 586

salvage reward, appeal in respect of, **26**, 581, 582

Scottish law judicially noticed by, **13**, 485

sittings when Parliament is dissolved or pro-
rogued, **9**, 22

time for appeal, **21**, 643

winding up appeals, **5**, 550

Workmen's Compensation Act, appeal under, **20**, 240

HOUSE OF RESIDENCE,

curate, residence of, when required by bishop, **11**, 641

dilapidations in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS.

charges created for repairing, **11**, 759

prevention of, **11**, 767, 767 n.

HOUSE OF RESIDENCE—continued.

erection of, loan for, **11**, 758, 759

expenditure on, charges authorised for purpose of, **11**, 759, 760

mortgage by incumbent to pay, **11**, 755—759
fixtures, grants from Queen Anne's Bounty for, **11**, 782

glebe lands, sale of, for benefit of, **11**, 767

incumbent, licence of bishop to, to reside out of, **11**, 610, 611

provided for, **11**, 610, 611, 622, 640

insurance of, obligation of incumbent as to, **11**, 772, 773

land, grant of, for, **11**, 725, 755

sale of, for, **11**, 723

loan for erection of, **11**, 758, 759

mortgage, default in payment of, sequestration in case of, **11**, 622

new, provision of, sale of old, by, **11**, 754

possession, delivery of, bishop's enforcement of how effected, **11**, 623

in what cases, **11**, 623

rates and taxes due on, **11**, 623

provision of, before consecration of church, **11**, 720, 754

purchase of, facilities for, **11**, 754

surplus pew rents used for, **11**, 788

site, purchase of, for, **11**, 754

use, proper, incumbent, by, **11**, 754

widow, continuance of occupation by, **11**, 627

HOUSEBREAKING,

defined, **9**, 672, 673

entering for purpose of, **9**, 673

felony, as, **9**, 673

implement of, *defined*, **9**, 675 n.

possession by night of, **9**, 675

rogue and vagabond, by, possession of, **22**, 612

sacrilege in case of, **9**, 675

trespass, action for, in respect of, **27**, 846

HOUSEHOLD,

effects, will, in, *defined*, **28**, 711

franchise. *See* HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE.

furniture, *defined*, **28**, 711

bill of sale on, effect of, **3**, 60

effects, and, will, in, **28**, 711

goods, *defined*, **28**, 711

passenger's luggage, as, railway company not liable to carry, **4**, 41

royal. *See* ROYAL, household.

HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE, 12, 163—174

bankruptcy of occupier, effect of, **12**, 167 n.

college rooms, in case of occupation of, **12**, 164 n.

dwelling-house, in relation to, **12**, 163 *et seq.*

elemosynary occupation, in case of, **12**, 166

flat, in case of occupation of, **12**, 168

imprisonment of occupier, effect of, **12**, 164, 165 n.

inhabitancy for purpose of, **12**, 164, 165

inhabitant occupier, in case of, **12**, 163—172

interest in qualifying property, in case of, **12**, 166

joint occupation, in case of, **12**, 167

lodger, distinction between, and inhabitant occupier, **12**, 165, 168, 169

position of, with regard to, **12**, 165

lunatic asylum, effect of absence of occupier in, **12**, 164

military service, effect of absence of occupier on, **12**, 165 n.

nature of, **12**, 163

HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE—continued.

part of a house, in case of, **12**, 168
 proof of tenancy agreement, when necessary, **12**, 166, 167
 rating for purpose of, **12**, 170—172.
 house exempt from rating, effect of, **12**, 171
 payment of rates necessary, **12**, 171, 172
 successive occupiers, **12**, 171
 requisites for, **12**, 163, 166, 169
 service franchise, **12**, 163, 172—174. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.
 successive occupation, in case of, **12**, 165, 171
 sufferance, tenant by, in case of, **12**, 167
 trustees, in case of occupation as, **12**, 166
 will, tenant at, in case of, **12**, 167

HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES,

acquisition of land for, **23**, 538
 compensation on, **23**, 533, 543, 544
 compulsory purchase, by. *See* compulsory purchase, *infra*.
 additional accommodation, provision of, **23**, 540
 arbitration with reference to, **1**, 492; **6**, 163—166
 borrowing powers in respect of, additional accommodation for, **23**, 540
 local authority, of, **23**, 536, 541
 metropolis, in, **20**, 444; **23**, 535, 541
 Public Works Loans Board, from, **21**, 59 n.; **23**, 538, 541, 542
 town planning scheme, for, **23**, 526, 527
 bye-laws in respect of, **23**, 539, 548
 capital money under Settled Land Acts, application of, for, **18**, 286; **25**, 648
 charitable purpose, gift of land as, **4**, 139
 closing order, **23**, 527—529. *See* CLOSING ORDER.
 determination of, **23**, 529
 duty of local authority and its officers as to, **23**, 527, 528
 notice of, occupiers of premises affected, to, **23**, 529
 owner of dwelling-house, to, **23**, 529
 underground room, in respect of, **23**, 529
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 163—166; **23**, 533, 539, 544, 546—548
 compensation on, **6**, 164—166; **23**, 544, 547
 monument site exempt from, **21**, 605; **23**, 534 n., 547 n.
 open space exempt from, **21**, 580; **23**, 547 n.
 railway company's land exempt from, **23**, 547 n., 623 n.
 royal palace or park, near, **21**, 583
 unhealthy area, in, **6**, 164, 165; **23**, 544
 village green exempt from, **21**, 584
 co-operative society's powers in respect of, **17**, 6
 county council's duties and powers in respect of, **23**, 536—538, 541
 county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 656
 day, for purposes of, *defined*, **27**, 440 n.
 demolition order, **23**, 530, 531. *See* DEMOLITION.
 dwelling, *defined*, **6**, 20
 highway, dedication as, of land acquired for purposes of, **16**, 94
 Home Secretary's powers in relation to, **7**, 85
 house, *defined*, **6**, 20
 houses for purpose of, compulsory purchase of, **21**, 738
 improvement under Settled Land Acts, as, **18**, 286; **25**, 644
 lease of house for, implied conditions in, **18**, 503, 504
 local authority's powers as to, **23**, 536—540

HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES—continued.

Local Government Board in relation to, **23**, 426, 537—541, 547, 548
 lodging-house. *See* LODGING-HOUSE.
 metropolis, in, **20**, 395, 396, 481, 482; **23**, 536, 537
 borrowing powers in respect of, **20**, 444; **23**, 535, 541
 obstructive building, *defined*, **23**, 531
 removal of, **23**, 531—533
 Public Works Loans Board, loan by, for purpose of, **23**, 538, 541, 542
 railway company, by, **23**, 540
 reconstruction schemes for, **23**, 533—535
 rehousing of displaced working classes, **6**, 20, 21; **12**, 569 n.
 removal of obstructive buildings, **23**, 531—533
 settled land, lease of, for, **23**, 538; **25**, 654 n.
 sale of, for, **23**, 538; **25**, 652, 653
 statutory power for, **23**, 536
 town planning scheme, **23**, 523—527. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.
 unhealthy areas, **6**, 164; **23**, 516—523. *See* UNHEALTHY AREA.
 working class, *defined*, **6**, 20; **23**, 538 n.

HOVE-TO,

duty of vessel, **26**, 432, 433, 493

HOWE v. DARTMOUTH,

rule in, **14**, 282; **25**, 611; **28**, 31, 129, 528
 application of, **14**, 283; **25**, 611; **28**, 31, 129, 528
 exclusion of, **14**, 283; **28**, 31, 129, 529
 income-producing property, adjustment in case of, **14**, 284; **28**, 33
 reversionary property, adjustment in case of, **14**, 284; **28**, 33

HOYMEN,

common carriers, as, **4**, 3

HUE AND CRY,

common law process of, **9**, 300 n., 304 n.
 pursuit of felon, **9**, 300 n., 304 n.
 sheriff's duty to raise, **9**, 300 n.; **25**, 811
 statutes relating to, **9**, 300 n.

HULL,

Kingston-upon-Hull. *See* KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
 port of, usages of, **10**, 292

HUMAN REMAINS. *See* CORPSE; DISINTERMENT OF BODY.**HUMBER,**

local rules of navigation, **26**, 481

HUNDRED,

constable, appointment and duties of, **22**, 463
 court. *See* HUNDRED COURT.
 rate for repair of bridges and roads, **24**, 77
 separation from county, sheriff's duties as to, **25**, 798 n.
 service of writ on inhabitants of a, **23**, 116

HUNDRED COURT,

distress for suit to, **11**, 118 n.
 ecclesiastical authority, as, **11**, 499
 generally, **9**, 214
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 214

HUNDRED COURT—*continued.*

pre-Norman times, in, **9**, 214 n. ; **11**, 499
 record of proceedings in, **10**, 168 n.
 surrender to the Crown, by, discontinuance of, **8**,
 412

HUNDREDGEMOT,

hundred court, subsequently known as, **9**, 214 n.

HUNTING,

captive wild animal, not ill-treatment, **1**, 410
 deer, gamekeeper's right to interfere with, **15**,
 243 n., 245
 hounds, with, game licence not required for,
15, 249, 262
 penalty for unlawfully, **1**, 371
 trespass, right to, in course of, **15**, 230
 dog licence not required for, when, **1**, 404
 game licence not required for, **1**, 404
 royal forests, in, **7**, 188
 trespass in case of, **1**, 368 ; **15**, 213 ; **27**, 861

HUNTINGDON,

high sheriff, appointment of, for, **25**, 793
 jury service, relief after, in, **18**, 265, 266
 local court of, **9**, 168

HUNTSMAN,

menial servant, as, **20**, 71
 usages of, **10**, 289

HUSBAND.

The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained in Vol. XVI., pp. 265 et seq. See also WIFE ; and, as to matters relating to husband and wife jointly, see HUSBAND AND WIFE.

acknowledged deed of wife, concurrence in,
 dispensed with, when, **16**, 384—386
 necessary, when, **16**, 381
 administration of deceased wife's estate by, **14**,
 183, 184, 186
 adultery, **16**, 477—479. *See ADULTERY.*
 after-acquired property, effect on, of covenant by,
25, 555
 alimony. *See ALIMONY.*
 ante-nuptial contracts, debts, and torts of wife,
 liability in respect of, **16**, 407—411
 arbitration with wife, **1**, 444 ; **16**, 331
 assault by, wife, in defence of, **9**, 609 ; **27**, 875
 on, **9**, 608 ; **16**, 596
 bankruptcy of. *See BANKRUPTCY.*
 bankruptcy petition by, against wife, **2**, 37
 bill of exchange accepted by wife, liability on, **2**,
 485 ; **16**, 418
 bond of, to secure wife's costs in Divorce Division,
16, 524, 583
 breach of trust by wife, liability for, **16**, 439 ;
28, 186
 burial of wife, liability for, **3**, 405, 407 ; **16**, 320
 charge created by, priority over dower, **24**, 194
 chattels
 personal of wife, rights in respect of, **16**, 325,
 326, 376
 real of wife, rights in respect of, **16**, 323, 324,
 376 ; **24**, 300, 301
 cheque signed by wife, liability on, **16**, 418
 choses in action, wife's non-separate, rights in
 respect of, **16**, 326—334, 377. *See CHOSE*
IN ACTION.
 coercion, presumption of, by, **9**, 244 ; **16**, 436
 collusion by, **16**, 487, 489. *See COLLUSION.*

HUSBAND—*continued.*

condonation of matrimonial offence by, **16**, 489—
 491. *See CONDONATION.*
 conduct of, conducing to adultery of wife, effect
 of, **16**, 493, 494
 justification for wife leaving him, as, **16**, 426
 legitimacy of child, as evidence of, **2**, 430
 connivance by, **16**, 487, 488. *See CONNIVANCE.*
 consortium, right of, **16**, 318—320. *See COX-*
SORTIUM.
 contempt of court, failing to give security for
 wife's costs as, **7**, 300
 contingent interest of wife, rights in, **16**, 324, 325
 contract by wife with, **16**, 432—434
 contract for separation, **7**, 396 ; **16**, 439—452.
See SEPARATION.
 contract of wife, liability in respect of, **16**, 408—
 411
 conversion of goods by wife, liability in respect
 of, **16**, 436 n. ; **27**, 897 n.
 conveyance of land by, to wife, or by wife to, **15**,
 399, 400 ; **16**, 391, 392
 copyholds of wife, rights in respect of, **8**, 96, 108 ;
16, 323, 376
 costs in matrimonial proceedings, **16**, 547—552,
 580—584. *See DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.*
 creditor of, leaseholds of wife, rights as to, **16**, 325
 policy effected by husband with intent to
 defraud, **16**, 401
 seizing goods of wife after protection order, **16**,
 347
 settlement between husband and wife sup-
 ported against, when, **15**, 79 ; **16**, 338
 criminal liability of, for wife's crime, **1**, 217, 218 ;
9, 401, 402 ; **16**, 435
 cruelty to wife by, **16**, 473—477. *See CRUELTY.*
 damages in divorce proceedings by. *See*
DAMAGES.
 debt of, acknowledgment by wife, **16**, 420
 paraphernalia subject to, **16**, 356, 357
 set-off in case of, **25**, 499
 wife's property liable for, **16**, 390
 declaration of trust by, in favour of wife, **16**, 393,
 394
 defamation by wife, liability for, **18**, 617, 618
 desertion of wife by, **16**, 481—484. *See DESER-*
TION.
 dissolution of marriage. *See DIVORCE ; DIVORCE*
DIVISION PRACTICE.
 distress for rent by, in right of wife, **11**, 129
 enticing wife away from, action for, by, **16**, 318
 equitable estates and interests of wife, rights in
 respect of, **13**, 94 n., 96 n. ; **16**, 324 ; **24**,
 295
 equity of exoneration in relation to, **16**, 405—407
 equity to a settlement against, **16**, 334—341.
See EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
 evidence of, criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 405—
 407 ; **13**, 462, 570
 fatal accident to wife, action for negligence, **21**,
 457
 funeral expenses of wife, liability for, **3**, 407 ; **16**,
 320
 gift by, to wife, **15**, 399 ; **16**, 392—399
 chattels, of, necessity for delivery or deed, **16**,
 393
 chattels in wife's exclusive possession, **16**, 395
 declaration of trust, by, **16**, 393
 expenditure by husband on improvements on
 wife's property, effect of, **17**, 396

HUSBAND—continued.

gift by—*continued.*
 fraud of creditors, in, invalidity, **16, 399**
 presumption of, **16, 394, 395, 396**
 gift to, by wife, **15, 399; 16, 392—399**
 no presumption, **16, 396, 397**
 receipt by husband of wife's capital, effect of, **16, 398**
 receipt by husband of wife's income, effect of, **16, 397**
habeas corpus by, custody of wife, to regain, **10, 54**
 implied authority to wife, **16, 417—432.** *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
 impotence of, remedy of wife in case of, **16, 470—472**
 incestuous adultery by, **16, 480**
 inheritance, wife's estates of, rights in respect of, **16, 322, 323**
 injunction against, in respect of wife's separate property, **17, 268, 269**
 insurable interest of, in wife's life, **17, 544, 545**
 insurable interest of wife in life of, **17, 544, 545**
 interpleader in case of claim by, against banker, **17, 587**
 intestacy of, widow's rights on, **11, 16—18**
 investment by wife of money of, **16, 404**
 judicial separation. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION.
 larceny of wife's property by, **9, 634**
 lease by, wife's land under the Settled Estates Act, of, **18, 354; 25, 676**
 lien of, incumbrances on wife's separate estate, for paying off, **16, 403**
 premiums on wife's policy, for paying, **16, 399**
 purchase money of wife's property, for paying, **15, 417; 16, 404**
 life estates of wife, rights in respect of, **16, 322, 323**
 life insurance, Married Women's Property Acts, under, **16, 399—401**
 premium on wife's, paid by, **16, 399, 401**
 loan by wife to, effect of, **16, 434, 435**
 lunacy of, position of wife in proceedings as to, **19, 416, 417**
 maintenance of wife by, **16, 316—318.** *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 maternity benefit under National Insurance Act, duty as to, **28, 957**
 necessities of wife, liability for, **16, 420—428**
 non-separate property of wife, rights in respect of, **16, 322—341, 376, 377**
 paraphernalia, rights in respect of, **14, 220; 16, 355—357.** *See* PARAPHERNALIA.
 parish relief to wife, liability for, **16, 317; 22, 573, 574**
 permanent alimony, **16, 563, 564.** *See* ALIMONY.
 pin money, payment of, by, **16, 357, 358.** *See* PIN MONEY.
 power of appointment, wife, by, to, **16, 387**
 wife, to, by, **16, 388**
 proceedings by wife against, **16, 459—462**
 protection order against, **16, 501, 502.** *See* PROTECTION ORDER.
 ratification by, of contract of wife, **16, 431, 432**
 receiver of property stolen by wife, as, **9, 679**
 restitution of conjugal rights to. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.
 savings of wife, rights in respect of, **16, 358, 359**
 security for costs in matrimonial proceedings, **16, 523—525.** *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.

HUSBAND—continued.

separate property of wife, rights in respect of, **16, 341—353, 377—381.** *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 settlement of property of wife in fault on, in matrimonial cause, **16, 569, 570**
 shareholder, of, petition by, **5, 402**
 shares in wife's name, not liable as contributory for, **16, 419**
 summary proceedings by wife against, **16, 596—604.** *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
 torts of wife, liability for, **16, 437, 438; 27, 487**
 trespass, cannot sue wife in, **16, 460; 27, 848 n.**
 trustee for wife, deemed to be, **16, 341—345, 402—404; 28, 61**
 unnatural offence by, remedy of wife in case of, **16, 477**
 variation of settlements, **16, 571—576.** *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS.
 wife as
 agent for, **16, 417—431.** *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
 surety for, **15, 541**
 charge on wife's property, **16, 405, 406**
 duress as avoiding guarantee, **15, 450; 16, 392 n., 396 n.**
 witness against wife, as, **9, 388, 405, 406**

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained in Vol. XVI., pp. 265 et seq.

NOTE.—Only matters which concern husband and wife jointly are dealt with under this heading.
 action against, antenuptial debts of wife, for, **16, 410**
 libel and slander, in respect of, **18, 614**
 tort of wife for, **16, 436—439**
 action by, ante-nuptial choses in action of wife, in respect of, **16, 329**
 equity, in, effect of decree, **16, 330**
 joinder of, **8, 458; 16, 454; 22, 444**
 libel and slander, in respect of, **18, 614**
 money received for use of wife, in respect of, **16, 330**
 claims by or against, **8, 458; 16, 454; 22, 444**
 common law doctrine as to, **16, 321, 322**
 conspiracy by, **9, 264; 16, 436**
 contract by, **16, 415, 416, 432, 434**
 conveyance to, effect of, **16, 354, 355; 25, 420**
 copyhold surrender to, before 1883, effect of, **8, 108; 16, 354**
 counterclaim by, **25, 505**
 covenant by, to settle future property of wife, **25, 555, 556**
 current account in names of, effect of, **16, 395**
 discovery against, **16, 454**
 friendly society shares in names of, **15, 147**
 gift to, effect of, **16, 354**
 personality, of, effect of, **16, 327, 336, 354**
 income tax, assessment of, **16, 675, 676**
 injunction against, breach of, by wife, **17, 294**
 investment in names of, presumption of gift to wife, **15, 415; 16, 394**
 joinder of claims in case of, **16, 454; 22, 444**
 limitation of estate to, effect of, **16, 354, 355**
 misrepresentation by wife, liability for, **16, 438**
 mortgage by, effect of, **16, 406; 24, 511**
 service of writ on, **16, 454**
 surety for purchase by, sale to one only, effect, **15, 481**

HUSBAND AND WIFE—*continued.*

torts of wife, liability for, **16**, 436—438; **27**, 487

workhouse, admitted to, provisions as to, **22**, 560

HUSBAND OF QUEEN REGNANT,
privileges and liabilities of, **6**, 367**HUSBANDLIKE MANNER**,

cultivation of land or farm in, **1**, 243, 244, 246, 251; **18**, 563, 564

HUSBANDRY. *See* AGRICULTURE.

instruments of, conditional privilege of, **11**, 142
servants in, hiring, duration of, **20**, 92

HUSTING, COURT OF,

Great Yarmouth, of, **9**, 164
Lincoln, formerly held at, **9**, 173
London, **9**, 176, 177; **20**, 424
Lyme Regis, **9**, 179
Norwich Guildhall Court as, **9**, 186
Oxford, at, **9**, 189
York, abeyance, in, **9**, 214

HYBRID BILL,

defined, **21**, 703. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.

Bill relating to Crown property introduced as a, **21**, 703 n.

select committee of the House of Commons on, **21**, 684

HYDRANT, **16**, 259; **28**, 304. *See* FIRE-PLUG.**HYDRAULIC PRESSURE**,

supply for, metropolis, in, **28**, 344

HYDROMETER,

Sykes', provision for use of, **18**, 151, 153; **28**, 493

HYDROPATHIC INSTITUTION,

inhabited house duty, rate of, **17**, 186 n.

HYMN,

interpolation of, at service, **11**, 659

HYPOCRISY,

charge of, defamatory statement, as, **18**, 623

HYPOTHEC,

loss of, through laches of creditor, liability of surety where, **15**, 558 n.

HYPOTHECATION,

cargo, of, **26**, 240. *See* CARGO.

goods, of, to banker, **1**, 638

letter of, with goods, not a bill of sale, **3**, 7 n., 18

ship, of, master's authority as to, **26**, 69—71

HYPOTHETICAL TENANT,

rating purposes, for, **24**, 26, 33

HYTHE,

Cinque Ports, one of the, **9**, 127 n.

justices of, jurisdiction of, **19**, 541 n.

licensing powers of, **18**, 35

local court of, **9**, 168

I.O.U.,

account stated, evidence of, **2**, 575; **7**, 492; **21**, 50 n.

donatio mortis causa, inoperative as, **15**, 433

loan, is no evidence of, **2**, 575; **21**, 50 n.

no stamp necessary on, **2**, 575; **7**, 537

ICE,

charterer, protection of, **26**, 132

collision with, charterparty as to, **26**, 95, 96

floor or staircase, on, negligence in case of, **4**, 49

peril insured against, as, **17**, 436 n.

profit à prendre, in relation to, **11**, 337

protection of, in public pleasure-ground, **21**, 589, 590

ship strengthened to encounter, **26**, 215

ICE CREAM,

address of maker of, to be exhibited by vendor, **15**, 71

exposure to contamination of, by dealer etc., **15**, 70, 71

London County Council control over, **15**, 70, 71; **20**, 398

manufacture or sale of, **15**, 70, 71; **20**, 398

notification of infectious disease on premises used for, **15**, 71

penalty for offence in respect of, **15**, 71

vendor of, not a purveyor of milk, **15**, 64 n., 70

ICELAND,

sea fishing off, regulations as to, **14**, 635

ID CERTUM EST QUOD CERTUM REDDI POTEST,

application of maxim, specific performance, to, **27**, 24

wills, to, **28**, 679, 680

IDEAS,

copyright in, **8**, 143

IDENTIFICATION. *See* IDENTITY.

bill of sale affidavit, in, **3**, 49

candidate, of, in nomination paper, **12**, 274

contract, parties to, of, **7**, 335, 354, 355, 370, 372 n., 524; **27**, 24, 25

criminal cases, in, **13**, 447, 451

deeds, persons or objects in, of, **10**, 448, 451

document, of, sale of goods memorandum, in, **25**, 134

written agreement, in, **7**, 525

driver guilty of negligence, of, with plaintiff, **4**, 46 n.; **21**, 452

evidence as to, **13**, 447, 451, 480, 482, 607

executor, of, in applications for probate, **14**, 166

exhumation for, **3**, 554; **11**, 542

fugitive criminal, of, **14**, 412

gifts to institution incapable of, *cy-près* doctrine, **4**, 156, 191, 192

goods incapable of, delivery from ship of, **26**, 270

distress upon, **11**, 138

mark on motor car. *See* IDENTIFICATION MARK.

matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 533, 534

money incapable of, distress upon, **11**, 138

pawnticket lost or stolen, of owner of, **22**, 253

photographs admitted in proof of, when, **13**, 482, 565, 607; **16**, 533 n.

plans, of, in agreements, **3**, 139

IDENTIFICATION—*continued.*

prisoners, of, statutory regulations for, **23**, 239, 245, 246
 witnesses, by, **13**, 447, 482
 reputation in proof of, **13**, 480
 ships, of, **26**, 11, 16
 specific performance, in relation to, **20**, 547 ;
27, 24—26
 testator, of, in applications for probate, **14**, 166
 voter, of, list of voters, for, **12**, 233
 wills, in, donee, of, **28**, 650, 651, 689
 evidence for the purpose of, **28**, 637—646
 evidence of testator's instructions, **23**, 650
 land in a particular parish, **28**, 640 n.
 witness may state opinion in matters of, **13**, 482, 607

IDENTIFICATION MARK,

motor-car, for, **27**, 317—320
 forgery of, **9**, 761 n. ; **27**, 320
 illumination of, **27**, 318, 319
 Local Government Board regulations as to, **27**, 327
 manufacturer or dealer, assigned to, **27**, 319
 register of, **27**, 319

IDENTITY. *See IDENTIFICATION.*

invention, of, prior use of art, in regard to, **22**, 145
 land, of, condition of sale, **3**, 139 ; **25**, 328, 424
 mistake as to, party, of, **7**, 354, 355 ; **21**, 5—7
 parcels, of, **18**, 411 ; **25**, 328, 424
 patent, of, no infringement without, **22**, 213, 214
 personal, proof of, **13**, 447
 subject-matter, of, mistake as to, **7**, 355 ; **21**, 6

IDIOT. *See IMBECILE.*

defined, **6**, 475 n. ; **19**, 394
 care of, Crown, by, **6**, 475, 476
 institution, in, **19**, 526
 carnal knowledge of female, **9**, 612—614
 deaf and dumb person presumed to be, when, **6**, 475 n. ; **19**, 394, 395, 403
 death of, registered institution, in, **19**, 527
 epileptic child distinguished from, **12**, 41
 gas undertaking, shareholder in, **15**, 365 n.
 gift by, void, **15**, 403
 immigrant, undesirable, as, **1**, 305
 juror, as, disqualified, **18**, 230
 Lands Clauses Acts, in case of sale under, **6**, 57, 58
 Lunacy Acts, provisions in, not applicable to, **19**, 526
 lunatic distinguished from, **6**, 475 n. ; **19**, 395, 407, 526 n.
 marriage settlement by, effect of, **25**, 559
 pauper, cost of burial of, **3**, 542
 poor law guardians' powers as to, **12**, 83 ; **19**, 527
 presumptions as to, **19**, 394, 407
 registered institution for care of, **19**, 526, 527
 status of person detained as, **19**, 395
 voter, as, common law incapacity of, **12**, 140
 will of, invalidity of, **19**, 403 ; **28**, 532
 witness, as, incompetency of, **9**, 400 ; **13**, 569

IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON,

defined, **22**, 607—609
 punishment of, **22**, 609

IGNORANCE,

acquiescence incompatible with, **12**, 169 ; **13**, 168 ;
15, 113
 building contract, particulars of, excuse as to,
3, 192

IGNORANCE—*continued.*

company director, of, requirements for prospectus,
 as to, **5**, 125
 concealment is not, **17**, 298 n.
 condition to gift by will, of, effect of, **13**, 153 ;
28, 592
 contempt of court, no excuse to publisher for, **23**,
 223
 contract founded on, **7**, 355 ; **27**, 41
 fact, of, as defence, **9**, 236
 judge protected by, where, **23**, 330
 recovery of money paid in, **15**, 155, 509 ;
21, 30
 family arrangements, in relation to, **14**, 550
 law, of. *See* IGNORANCE OF LAW.
 medical practitioner, of, liability for, **20**, 331, 332
 unqualified, of, **20**, 335
 misrepresentation founded on, when fraudulent,
20, 688
 mistake due to, relief for, **21**, 16
 money paid in, recovery of, **15**, 155, 509 ; **21**, 30
 surety, by, **15**, 509
 name and arms clauses, failure to comply with,
 through, **25**, 699
 remedy, of, nature of, when affecting ratification
 or acquiescence, **13**, 170 ; **15**, 114
 Statutes of Limitation, as to, **13**, 170 n.
 title, of, may prevent estoppel by acquiescence, **13**,
 168
 tortious act by servant through, effect of, **20**, 277
 trade name infringed in, **27**, 773 n.
 trespass to goods, no defence to action for, **27**, 870

IGNORANCE OF LAW,

application of the principle, **27**, 114, 194, 195
 defence, as, **9**, 238 ; **27**, 194
 irrebuttable presumption as to, **13**, 499
 private right, as to, **21**, 4
 relief in case of, when granted, **21**, 4
 statutes, as to, **27**, 114

IGNORANTIA FACTI EXCUSAT,

judge protected by rule, **23**, 330. *See also*
 IGNORANCE.

ILL OPINION,

statement causing, action as to, **18**, 619

ILL-TREATMENT. *See CRUELTY.*

animals, of, **1**, 409—419
 apprentice, of, **20**, 106 ; **27**, 876
 child, of, **9**, 623—626 ; **17**, 45, 162—164. *See*
also CRUELTY.
 habitual drunkard, of, **18**, 165
 infant, of, **17**, 110
 servant, of, **20**, 102

ILLEGAL. *See also UNLAWFUL ; WRONGFUL.*

act, agent cannot recover for, **1**, 166, 196, 197
 implied authority to do, **1**, 166
 condition tending to promote, **15**, 424, 425
 forfeiture of goods or ship for, **1**, 77 ; **26**, 33
 insurance policy not made void by, when, **17**,
 431
 prescriptive title not proved by, **27**, 194
 ratification of, effect of, **1**, 175
 restraint of, injunction, by, when injury
 involved to property, **17**, 205
 adventure, recovery of subscription to, **22**, 68
 advertisement, **23**, 221, 222
 elections, with regard to, **12**, 294

ILLEGAL—*continued.*

association, winding up under Companies Acts, 5, 394, 768; 22, 18. *See* company, *infra*.
 commission, statutory provisions as to, 15, 424.
See AGENT, bribery; SECRET.
 commitment tested by *habeas corpus*, 10, 49
 company, 5, 44, 764—768; 17, 339
 action not maintainable against, 5, 768; 13, 73 n.
 banking company, failure to make returns, effect of, 5, 766 n.
 more than ten persons, consisting of, 5, 44
 registration, when required, 1, 581—583; 5, 766
 illegality, effect of, 5, 767, 768
 legal proceedings in case of, 5, 394, 767, 768; 13, 73 n.
 money-lending company, when, 5, 765; 21, 51
 officer of, embezzlement by, 5, 768
 proceedings by or against, 5, 767
 property of, beneficial interest in, 5, 767
 purposes rendering company illegal, 5, 766
 sale of shares in, 5, 768
 unincorporated company is, when, 5, 44, 764, 765
 winding up not applicable to, 5, 394, 768
 condition, bequest, attached to, 28, 583, 585, 591
 charitable gift, subject to, 4, 171
 gift, to, 15, 424, 425
 patented articles, as to use of, 22, 193
 consideration. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION.
 contract. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
 distress, 11, 195—210. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
 fishing, 14, 590, 591, 619
 gift, 15, 424
 hiring, election, in relation to, 12, 303, 348; 18, 140
 insurance, 17, 354, 358, 429. *See* INSURANCE.
 waiver of policy, as to, 17, 432
 loan, when made by ballot by loan society, 19, 223
 marriage abroad, effect of, in England, 6, 254, 255
 means, trade union, in relation to, 27, 653, 654
 military drilling, 6, 359; 9, 467
 ornaments etc. in church, removal of, 11, 545
 partnership, effect of, 22, 16, 17
 pawning, 22, 236—238. *See* UNLAWFUL.
 detention of person suspected of, 22, 257, 258
 liability of offender in respect of, 22, 257
 pawnbroker, liability of, in respect of, 22, 255, 256
 title to goods the subject of, 22, 247
 practices. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
 purpose, commission, payment of, for, 15, 424
 compensation when house used for, 6, 164
 gifts for, liability of persons as to, 15, 424
 property intended to be used for, suit in equity not maintainable where, 13, 73 n.
 society existing for, power of Registrar of Friendly Societies to suspend, 3, 396; 17, 37
 surety in respect of, effect of, 15, 518
 sale of liquor, club, by, 4, 429
 sports. *See* GAMES.
 statutory power of police as to, 22, 503
 term, contract, in, 27, 194
 trading, liability of ship to forfeiture for, 26, 33
 trust, 28, 26

ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION,

bill of exchange, in case of, 2, 467, 499—501
 common law illegality, 2, 501
 statutory illegality, 2, 501
 bond, in, 3, 85, 86
 cohabitation as, 7, 400
 contract, in relation to, 7, 407; 13, 54; 15, 283
 made abroad, in case of, 15, 282
 debts founded on, not provable in bankruptcy, 2, 200
 deed, for, 10, 360
 founded on, delivery up of, 13, 73
 defendant, plea by, 13, 73
 effect of, 7, 407, 408; 15, 453; 17, 501, 502; 20, 81, 82 n.
 equitable relief in case of, 13, 54
 evidence of, 2, 467
 gaming, by way of, 13, 54; 15, 271, 279, 280; 17, 502
 money lent abroad for, 15, 282, 283 n.
 guarantee, in case of, 15, 453
 marine insurance, in, 17, 502
 money lent on, 5, 767; 15, 279; 21, 51
 mortgage, for, 15, 270 n.; 21, 347
 partial, effect of, 7, 407, 408; 17, 500; 21, 347
particeps criminis, when relieved by equity, 13, 73 n.
 security given for, 3, 86; 15, 269 n.
 service, in contract of, 20, 81, 82 n.

ILLEGAL CONTRACT,

account stated, in relation to, 7, 491
 advertisement, as to, 23, 222
 avoidance of deed for, 10, 360
 bail, indemnification of, 7, 398; 15, 518
 bankruptcy, in, buying off opposition, 2, 244
 payment by debtor under, 2, 185
 bankruptcy laws, as being a fraud on, 2, 244 n.; 7, 393
 benefice, for resignation of, 11, 628
 building, as to non-completion of, 3, 200
 charterer released from obligation to load by, 26, 201
 collateral agreement, as, 7, 396; 27, 36
 common law, at, 7, 392—401; 10, 360
 construction of, test to be applied in, 27, 19
 court takes cognizance of, 7, 390; 20, 741; 22, 17, 432 n.; 27, 36, 63
 creditors, fraud on, 7, 393
 defence in relation to, 7, 408
 election in relation to, 12, 300—303
 election petition, as to withdrawal of, 12, 434
 foreign law, in relation to, 6, 238, 243—245; 7, 406
 fraud, by reason of, 7, 393
 freight, as affecting, 26, 307
 illegal association, of, 7, 410
 illegality, nature of, 7, 391, 392
 sources of, 7, 392—406
 after contract made, 7, 406
 under foreign law, 7, 406
 immoral contract, 7, 400
 impossible contract, distinguished from, 3, 196
 incidents of, 7, 407—410
 indemnification of surety, 7, 398; 15, 518
 insurance, of, recovery of premium paid under, 17, 501, 502. *See* marine, *infra*.
 justice, tending to pervert course of, 7, 398—400
 lien
 for work done under, 7, 392; 19, 4
 in case of, 25, 242 n.

ILLEGAL CONTRACT—*continued.*

loan by ballot, **19**, 223
 marine insurance, of, **17**, 429, 497, 502
 money-lender, by, **21**, 48—53
 municipal election, in relation to, **12**, 345—349
 parliamentary election, in relation to, **12**, 300—303
 part performance of, **7**, 408, 409, 487; **22**, 17, 63, 194
 partial illegality of, **7**, 408; **27**, 36, 63
 parties to, are *in pari delicto*, **7**, 408
 partnership, as to, **22**, 17
 public policy, contrary to, **7**, 394—398
quantum meruit in case of, **3**, 200
 recovery of goods or money paid under, agent, by, **2**, 184; **7**, 409, 486, 488
 rule in equity as to, **13**, 72
 security knowingly taken for debt arising from, not enforceable, **7**, 410
 specific performance, in relation to, **27**, 36
 statutory, **7**, 401—406; **17**, 429; **27**, 193, 194
 after legal inception, **7**, 406; **27**, 56
 repeal of prohibitive statute as affecting, **27**, 194
 statutory confirmation of, effect of, **7**, 407
 Sunday, in relation to, **7**, 402; **27**, 443, 445, 446.
 See SUNDAY.
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 636
 undue influence, set aside on proof of, **7**, 408
 void, common law, at, **7**, 392—401; **10**, 360
 statute, by, **7**, 403—405; **17**, 429; **27**, 193, 194
 void contract, distinguished from, **7**, 390, 397, 403

ILLEGAL PRACTICES,

defined, **12**, 281, 293, 294, 534
 advertisements, display of, as, **12**, 294, 346
 agent, through, relief from, **12**, 398
 appeal of person guilty of, **12**, 469
 authorised excuses for, **12**, 398—408. *See* AUTHORISED EXCUSES.

band, flags etc., payment for, **12**, 301, 347
 candidate, against order of, **12**, 399
 inducing withdrawal of, **12**, 301, 347
 municipal, disqualification of, **12**, 524
 parliamentary, disqualification of, **12**, 484
 personal character of, false statement as to, **12**, 298

when excused, **12**, 398 *et seq.*
 withdrawal of, false statement as to, **12**, 296
 commissioner's inquiry into, **12**, 465, 488
 committee rooms, excessive, **12**, 294, 346
 places forbidden as, **12**, 304, 348
 conveyance to poll, payment for, **12**, 293, 346, 348
 conviction for, effect on right to vote, **12**, 141
 subsequent effect of, **12**, 141, 483—486, 524
 corrupt practice, **12**, 530. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.

county council chairman, election, as to, **12**, 360
 creditors, innocent, rights of, in relation to, **12**, 304

criminal prosecution for, **12**, 535—537
 Director of Public Prosecutions and, **12**, 442
 election, avoidance of, **12**, 460, 491, 518, 519
 commissioner's report on, **12**, 468—471
 judge's report on, **12**, 461
 expenses, failure to make return of, **12**, 298, 349
 not within meaning of, **12**, 302

illegal employment as, **12**, 302, 348, 492, 524
 indemnity, certificate of, for, **12**, 462, 467, 469, 484, 485, 514

ILLEGAL PRACTICES—*continued.*

indictment for, **12**, 528, 530
 instances of, **12**, 345—349
 London, City of, election, at, **12**, 395
 municipal election, at, **12**, 345—349, 353, 355
 inquiry into, **12**, 488
 prevention of, **12**, 345, 368
 results of, **12**, 524
 summary jurisdiction as to, **12**, 534
 parish election, at, **12**, 387
 parliamentary elections, at, **12**, 293—304, 399—404
 disqualifications on account of, **12**, 469, 483—485
 employment at, **12**, 300, 302, 303, 311 n.
 summary jurisdiction as to, **12**, 534
 hiring at, **12**, 300, 303, 304, 348
 summary jurisdiction as to, **12**, 534
 payments at, **12**, 294, 300—303, 337, 404
 summary jurisdiction as to, **12**, 534
 payment, agent, otherwise than through, **12**, 297
 alderman, election of, in relation to, **12**, 355
 candidate, election of, to procure, **12**, 293
 conveyance to poll, for, **12**, 293, 346, 348
 examples of, as, **12**, 294—298
 illegal under Corrupt Practices Acts, **12**, 300—303, 345
 mayor, election of, in relation to, **12**, 353
 personal expenses, in relation to, **12**, 301
 prescribed time limit, after, **12**, 298, 349
 prohibited, knowingly making, **12**, 294, 346
 statutory limit, in excess of, **12**, 295, 346
 persons other than candidate, effect on, **12**, 483—486, 524

petition on ground of, **12**, 411, 491
 printer's name, absence of, **12**, 296, 348
 prosecution for, before election court, **12**, 535, 536
 summary, **12**, 534

public meeting, disturbance of, during parliamentary vacancy, **12**, 300
 publication of list of persons guilty of, **12**, 196
 punishment for, **12**, 534

Public Prosecutor, functions of, **12**, 138
 relief for, agent, by, **12**, 398
 relief to candidate from consequences of, **12**, 399—404, 476, 519

report as to, **12**, 461, 470, 518
 laid before Attorney-General, **12**, 462, 519
 statutory

 illegal employment, **12**, 300
 illegal hiring, **12**, 300, 303, 348
 illegal payment, **12**, 300, 349
 urban district council, at, **12**, 368
 vote, exercise of prohibited, **12**, 296, 347
 voter, disqualification of, for, **12**, 141, 196, 457, 534 n.
 voters' corrupt and illegal practice list, **12**, 209, 216, 217, 242

ILLEGALITY. *See* ILLEGAL; UNLAWFUL.

bills, in relation to, **2**, 467, 499—501
 bond, as to, **3**, 85; **13**, 73 n.
 building contract, as to, **3**, 195, 200, 316
 company setting up its own, **5**, 768
 consideration, of. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION.
 contract, in, **7**, 390—410. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
 supervening after, **7**, 406
cy-près in relation to, **4**, 190, 191
 defence by agent, as, in regard to insurance, **17**, 354

ILLEGALITY—*continued.*

defence to action on contract, as, **7**, 408
 gifts, as to, test of, **4**, 191 ; **15**, 424
 guarantee, of, **15**, 453, 518
 ignorance of, innocent person, by, **7**, 392
 insurance, defence of, by agent, **17**, 354
 premium not returnable in case of, **17**, 501, 502
 international law in relation to, **6**, 242—245 ;
 7, 406
 partnership, dissolution of, for, **22**, 16, 87
 privilege, how far destroyed by allegation of,
 11, 80
 proof of, extrinsic evidence allowed for, **7**, 407
 restraint of trade, as to, **27**, 572—575
 sources of, common law, **7**, 392—401
 contract, as to, **7**, 392—406
 specific performance, as, bar to relief by, **27**, 36, 63
 statute, in relation to, **27**, 193, 194
 wagers, of, **15**, 266, 271

ILLEGITIMACY,

admission of deceased person received as to his
 own, **13**, 470
 declaration of, **2**, 433—435
 declarations as to, competency of person making,
 13, 470, 471
 form of, immaterial, **13**, 471
 description of relationship in will as affecting, **28**,
 542, 735—740
 son, of, admissibility of declaration of deceased
 father as to, **13**, 470

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD. *See* BASTARD ;
CHILD ; LEGITIMACY.

benefit, intention to, must be expressed, **17**, 120
 capacity to take under will, **28**, 542, 543
 children, legitimate, absence of, as circumstance
 favouring, **28**, 736
 not included in term, **17**, 45, 120 ; **28**, 735
 custody of, regained by *habeas corpus*, **10**, 53
en ventre sa mère, compensation in case of, **21**,
 457 n.
 gift to, **15**, 404 ; **28**, 537, 542 ; **25**, 579 n.
 friendly society, payment on death by, **15**, 155
 gift to, **15**, 404 ; **28**, 542
 future, invalidity of, **28**, 542, 738
 of a man by a certain woman, **28**, 738
 guardian of, father cannot appoint, **17**, 123 n.
 legitimate children, absence of, a circumstance
 favouring, **28**, 736 n.
 no rule absolutely barring participation with,
 11, 19 ; **28**, 542, 736 n., 737
 legitimation of, subsequent marriage, by, **22**,
 283
 maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 marriage settlement, in, interest of, may be
 defeated, **25**, 564
 mother of, cannot divest herself of her legal
 obligations to, **7**, 396
 paternity, reference to, on gift to, effect of, in
 will, **28**, 542
 portion of, accumulation for, **22**, 379
 provision for, deed, by, **25**, 564, 579, 583 n.
 resettlement, by, **14**, 541
 purchase in name of, presumption of gift in case
 of, **15**, 414, 415 ; **28**, 56
 registration of birth abroad of, born of British
 parents, not allowed, **24**, 459
 schools, certified, education in, **12**, 84 n.
 settlement of property on. *See* SETTLEMENT OF
 PROPERTY.

ILLEGITIMATE RELATIVES,

cannot take unless intention clear by will, **28**, 736
 indications that they are intended to be included,
 28, 737, 738
 not included in description of donee by reference
 to relationship to the testator, **28**, 735, 736

ILLITERATE PERSON,

affidavit of, **2**, 318 n. ; **8**, 520 ; **13**, 627 ; **16**, 535
 execution of deed by, **10**, 393
 gift by, presumption of fraud as to, **15**, 419,
 420
 probate of will of, requirements of registrar before
 grant made, **14**, 167
 proxy of, as a creditor in winding-up proceedings,
 5, 468, 469
 receiver, as, **24**, 361
 specific performance, in relation to, **27**, 38, 42 n.
 voter, as, **12**, 317

ILLNESS. *See also* SICKNESS.

apprentice, of, as excuse for non-performance of
 contract, **20**, 106
 architect, of, effect on contract, **3**, 293
 contract, theatrical, breach of, through, **27**, 411
 damages for, when result of wrongful exposure or
 fright, **10**, 321
 discovery, non-compliance with order for, through,
 11, 57
 false imprisonment, caused by, **10**, 321 ; **27**, 884 n.
 inn accommodation, refusal of, on account of,
 17, 211
 juror, of, during the hearing, effect of, **18**, 254
 master or seaman, of, liability of owner as to, **26**,
 45, 46
 National Health Insurance, under, **28**, 944—956.
 See NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE ; SICK-
 NESS BENEFIT.
 prisoner, of, power of magistrate in case of, **14**, 415
 servant, temporary absence of, through, right as
 to wages, **20**, 84, 85
 service, contract of, as affected by, **20**, 100, 101
 slander, in action for, not a natural result of
 defamatory words, **10**, 324
 wages or salary during, **20**, 84, 85

ILLUMINATING POWER,

gas, of, **15**, 389

ILLUSIONS,

delusions distinguished from, **19**, 393
 when indicative of insanity, **19**, 392, 393

ILLUSTRATIONS,

books, in, copyright in, **8**, 155, 198
 copyright in, registration of, **8**, 198

IMAGES,

church decorations, as, **11**, 669
 legality of, **11**, 668

IMBECILE. *See* IDIOT ; LUNATIC.

child, education of, **12**, 42
 convict, as, special treatment of, **23**, 270
 juror, as, disqualification of, **18**, 220
 poor children, guardians' powers as to, **12**, 83

IMITATION. *See* PASSING OFF.

coins, importation of, forbidden, **6**, 474
 designs, of, fraudulent use of, **27**, 738
 mala fides in, **27**, 739, 740

IMITATION—*continued.*

packing of goods, of, trade mark in relation to, **27, 712**
 silver, marking of, offences relating to, **9, 759 ; 27, 725**
 regulations for, **27, 725, 725 n.**
 trade mark, of. *See* **TRADE MARK.**
 a question of fact, **27, 712**

IMMATERIAL,

allegations, no particulars ordered of, in pleading, **22, 456**
 alteration of a deed, **10, 415**
 omissions, bill of sale, in, **3, 36**

IMMEDIATE TENANT. *See* **TENANT.**

IMMEDIATELY,

meaning of, time, as to, **27, 456**

IMMEMORIAL,

custom, as to, **8, 222, 223**
 manor, in, **8, 8**
 enjoyment of easement, **11, 260**

IMMIGRANT. *See* **IMMIGRATION.**

defined, **1, 304**
 alien, regulation of, **1, 320—329.** *See* **IMMIGRATION.**
 port, *defined*, **1, 304**
 ship, *defined*, **1, 304**
 exemption of, from inspection, **1, 321**
 slave status changed to free labour, **27, 533**
 undesirable, *defined*, **1, 304, 305**
 leave to land, **1, 320, 321**

IMMIGRATION. *See* **IMMIGRANT.**

admission of aliens, **1, 320—323**
 alien seaman, exemption of, **1, 321**
 appeals in regard to, **1, 322, 323**
 appointment of officers etc., as to, **1, 321, 322**
 board, appeal from refusal of leave to land, to, **1, 323**
 constitution of, **1, 322**
 bond in connection with alien, **1, 322, 323**
 expulsion, as to, **1, 323—325 ; 7, 84, 85**
 form of return, **1, 326**
 Home Secretary, statutory power of, over, **1, 322, 326 n. ; 7, 84**
 inspection of immigrant, **1, 320**
 landing of aliens, **1, 320—329 ; 22, 502**
 means, want of, leave to land for, in certain cases, **1, 320, 321**
 offences under Aliens Act, 1905, as to, **1, 328 ; 22, 613**
 officer, appeal from decision of, **1, 322**
 appointment of, **1, 322**
 inspection of immigrants by, **1, 320**
 leave to land granted by, **1, 320, 321**
 ports established for immigrants, **1, 322 n.**
 returns, as to, **1, 325—327**
 rules of Secretary of State as to, **1, 322, 326 n.**
 security from master of ship, in respect of, **1, 322**
 statutory forms to be filed up, **1, 326**

IMMINENT,

danger, unusual course justified by, effect of, **21, 452**
 risk, act done in face of, as a defence in action for tort, **27, 479, 498, 499**

IMMODERATE SPEED,

driving at, **27, 272, 277**
 motor traffic, as to, **27, 332**
 ship, as to, **26, 418, 419**
 tramcar, as to, **27, 272**

IMMORAL. *See* **IMMORALITY.**

act, court will not aid plaintiff in action founded on, **18, 619**
 conduct, dismissal of servant for, **20, 99, 100**
 statement imputing, defamatory, as, **18, 620**
 consideration, bond, for, **3, 85**
 conflict of law, in case of, **6, 244**
 contract, for, **7, 400**
 deed, for, **10, 360**
 illegality of contract of service based on, **20, 81**
 contract, **7, 400**
 publication, copyright in, not protected, **8, 144 ; 13, 73 n.**
 purpose, property used for, no action for, **13, 73 n. ; 18, 515**
 surroundings, treatment of children found in, **12, 71 ; 17, 163, 164, 165**
 trust, illegality of, **28, 26**
 work, no remuneration recoverable in respect of, **28, 871**

IMMORALITY. *See* **IMMORAL.**

claim in respect of, effect on surety's rights, **15, 524**
 clergyman, in case of, deprivation of benefice for, **11, 537**
 procedure against, **11, 523**
 prosecution for, in Consistory Court, **11, 524**
 public nuisance, as, **21, 541**

IMMOVABLES. *See also* **FOREIGN LAND ; REAL PROPERTY.**

defined, **6, 196 ; 11, 3 n.**
 assignment of, **6, 205, 207—211, 275, 277**
 capacity for, and form of, **6, 207—209**
 informal, **6, 208**
 marriage, on, **6, 275**
 validity of, and restrictions as to, **6, 209—211**
 burdens on, determined by the local law, **6, 212**
 capacity to contract in respect of, governed by *lex situs*, **6, 233, 234**
 colonial, petition of right as to, **6, 201**
 contract relating to, **6, 205, 236, 242**
 presumptions as to particular, **6, 241**
 conveyance of, **6, 207—209**
 currency and rate of interest where sum charged on, **6, 212, 213**
 English leaseholds in foreign State rank as, **6, 196**
 foreign, account of rent and profits of, jurisdiction of English courts to order, **6, 206**
 contract as to, jurisdiction of English courts to order specific performance of, **6, 205, 206**
 conversion of wasting property not applied to, **14, 283**
 discovery of documents relating to, **6, 200**
 foreclosure in respect of, **6, 205**
 fraudulent dealings in relief for, **6, 206 ; 13, 66**
 injunction in relation to, **6, 200, 204**
 intestate succession to, **6, 218**
 jurisdiction in *personam* in reference to, **6, 202—207**
 money representing, **6, 198, 202**
 mortgages of, **6, 205**

IMMOVABLES—*continued.*foreign—*continued.*

- proceeds of sale of, **6**, 198, 200, 201
- fund in court, as, **6**, 201
- receiver for, **6**, 207 ; **13**, 66 ; **24**, 367, 379
- redemption suit in case of, **6**, 205
- trusts relating to, jurisdiction to enforce, **6**, 204
- judgment *in rem* as to, **6**, 296 ; **13**, 66, 338
- lex fori* in relation to, **6**, 237, 244, 245
- lex loci rei sitæ*, nature determined by, **6**, 196 ; **13**, 66
- prescription and limitation of actions determined by, **6**, 211
- lex situs* in relation to, **6**, 233, 234, 273
- limitation of actions as to, **6**, 211, 306
- marriage contract or settlement as affecting, **6**, 275—277
- mortgage of, **6**, 205, 212 ; **13**, 66
- movables, distinguished from, **6**, 196 ; **24**, 137 n.
- prescription in relation to, **6**, 211
- succession to, **11**, 10 ; **13**, 66
- intestate's property, determination of persons entitled to, **6**, 218, 273
- legitimacy necessary for, **6**, 218, 273
- trust relating to foreign, enforcement of, **6**, 204
- uncivilised country, in, **6**, 201
- widow, rights of, to, **6**, 218
- will, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 199, 219, 220 ; **13**, 66 ; **28**, 558
- construction of, in regard to, **6**, 220
- validity of, as to, **6**, 219 ; **28**, 517, 545, 558

IMMUNITY. *See* PRIVILEGE.

- client, of, from action for counsel's fees, **2**, 391, 393
- counsel, of, from action for negligence etc., **2**, 394
- juror, of, for anything said or done in discharge of his office, **18**, 266

IMPANELLING,

- common jury, criminal trial, for, **9**, 362
- land compensation, for, **6**, 88
- jurors, provision as to, **18**, 239, 240
- special jury, land compensation, for, **6**, 89, 90

IMPARTIALITY,

- arbitrator, of, **1**, 478—481
- architect, of, duty of, **3**, 205, 215, 218, 219
- cross-examination as to, **9**, 384
- justices, of. *See* BIAS.

IMPEACHMENT. *See also* AVOIDANCE.

- act of bankruptcy, transactions prior to, in case of, **2**, 182
- foreign judgment, of, burden of proof, **6**, 287
- Scottish or Irish judgment in England, of, **6**, 292
- parliamentary. *See* IMPEACHMENT (Parliamentary).
- waste, for. *See* IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE.
- witness's credit, of, **13**, 602

IMPEACHMENT (PARLIAMENTARY),

- articles of, **21**, 651
- answer to, **21**, 651
- commoner, of, Lord Chancellor presides, **7**, 63
- counsel, assignment of, to accused, **2**, 387
- right of accused to employ, **2**, 370, 387 ; **21**, 652
- Crown servants appointed by letters patent, in case of, **7**, 22
- delivery of judgment on, **21**, 652

IMPEACHMENT (PARLIAMENTARY)—*contd.*

- House of Commons, by, **9**, 265
- managers for, **21**, 652
- pardon not pleadable in bar of, **6**, 404
- House of Lords, jurisdiction of, **9**, 19
- initiation of, **21**, 651
- judges, of, **7**, 22
- liability to, **21**, 651
- Lords and Commons, position of, in an, **21**, 650, 651
- lords spiritual as judges in, **21**, 621
- ministers, responsibility of, enforced by, **7**, 48
- motion for, **21**, 651
- procedure on, **9**, 265 ; **21**, 651, 652
- trial of, **9**, 19 ; **21**, 652
- who may be the subject of, **21**, 651

IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE,

- exemption from, extent and nature of privilege of, **24**, 176 ; **25**, 603
- owner in fee subject to executory devise over, in case of, **24**, 167
- restraint on anticipation, not inconsistent with, **16**, 360
- tenant for life, rights of, where, **24**, 176 ; **25**, 586, 587, 602, 603
- provisional order as a protection against, under Improvement of Land Acts, 1844 and 1899, **18**, 296
- tenant for life, right of, to cut timber, **25**, 658, 659
- rights and liabilities of, **24**, 175 ; **25**, 600—603

IMPERCEPTIBLE,

- meaning of, tide encroachment, as to, **28**, 362

IMPERFECT DEED,

- act of bankruptcy, as, when intended to delay creditors, **2**, 20
- gift, of, equity will not assist, **13**, 98
- not a declaration of trust, **13**, 98
- trust, of, effect of, on gift, **15**, 429

IMPERFECT GIFT, 15, 428—430. *See* INCOMPLETE GIFT.**IMPERIAL DEFENCE COMMITTEE,**

- constitution and functions of, **7**, 98

IMPERIAL LEGISLATION,

- Channel Islands, for, **10**, 573
- colonies, for, **10**, 569. *See* COLONIES.
- Isle of Man, for, **10**, 577

IMPERIAL STANDARDS,

- Board of Trade duties as to, **28**, 464, 465, 466, 473, 474, 477, 478
- custody and verification of, **28**, 465
- parliamentary copies of, **28**, 464, 465
- standard of weight, as, **28**, 463, 468
- yard, standard of area and length, as, **28**, 463, 468

IMPERSONATION. *See* PERSONATION.**IMPLEMENTS.** *See* TOOLS.

- agricultural, distress upon, **1**, 252 ; **11**, 142 n., 179
- malicious damage to, **1**, 283, 284 ; **9**, 781
- repair of, right to ploughbote for, **24**, 176

IMPLICATION. *See also* PRESUMPTION.

- air, of right to, **4**, 445 ; **11**, 327
- authority by. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.

IMPLICATION—*continued.*

condition by. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION.
 contract by. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT.
 covenant by. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT.
del credere agency by, **1**, 153
 estates, of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
 gift by. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
 indemnity, of, **7**, 465 ; **15**, 446—448
 agent, in case of, **1**, 196, 197
 executor, in case of, **14**, 326
 money paid on behalf of another, in case of,
 7, 465 *et seq.*
 partner, in case of, **22**, 60, 61
 servant, in case of, **20**, 124, 125
 trustee, in case of, **28**, 157—159
 wife's property charged for benefit of husband,
 when, **16**, 405—407
 light, of right to, **11**, 304
 malice, of, defamation, in case of, **18**, 608
 malicious proceedings, in case of, **19**, 684,
 694 n., 696 n., 698
 notice, of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
 pollution of
 air, right as to, by, **11**, 327
 water, right as to, by, **11**, 318
 power, creation of, by, **23**, 6, 7, 13
 release of easement by, **11**, 278
 representation by, **20**, 660 n., 671, 672—676. *See*
 ESTOPPEL BY CONTRACT ; HOLDING OUT.
 support, right of, by, **11**, 323
 surrender of lease by, **18**, 548—550
 trust, of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST ; IMPLIED
 TRUST.
 warranty by. *See* WARRANTY.
 watercourse, right to water in, by, **11**, 314, 315
 way, right of, by, **11**, 288—291

IMPLIED AUTHORITY,

agency arising from, **1**, 147, 154, 170, 171
 conduct of principal, implied from, **1**, 147 n.,
 158, 159, 173—181 ; **13**, 390 ; **17**, 359 n.
 agent, of. *See* AGENT.
 auctioneer, of, **1**, 502—505
 bailiff, of, to receive rent, **1**, 167 ; **11**, 163
 bill of exchange, to sign, **1**, 169 ; **2**, 489—493, 494,
 495
 club management, of, **4**, 421, 422
 company's agent, of, **5**, 292—297
 conduct, by, **1**, 154, 160, 161. *See* HOLDING OUT.
 custody, as to giving into, **1**, 165, 166 ; **19**, 673, 674
 delegation of agency, as to, **1**, 170, 171
 estate or house agent, of, **1**, 166, 167
 estoppel in case of, **1**, 158, 159 ; **13**, 390, 391
 extent of, **1**, 164, 166
 factor, of, **1**, 167
 guarantee, to sign, **15**, 470
 marine insurance, as to, **17**, 354, 355
 insurance agent, of, **17**, 359, 360
 mistress, of, pledging credit, as to, **16**, 420
 necessity, arising from, **1**, 154, 157, 158
 partners, of, **22**, 25—30
 pledging credit, as to, **1**, 164, 165. *See also* wife,
 infra.
 receiving payment, as to, **1**, 165
 representation, to make, **20**, 712, 713
 servant, of, circumstances, arising from, **20**, 245
 conduct of master, from, **20**, 245, 246
 determination of, **20**, 248
 scope of authority, where acting within, **20**,
 246—248
 tort, liability for, **20**, 249—256

IMPLIED AUTHORITY—*continued.*

shipmaster, of, over cargo, **26**, 228—231, 247.
See also MASTER OF SHIP.
 steward, of, **1**, 167
 stockbroker, of, **27**, 222, 223
 usage, to act in accordance with, **1**, 167, 168 ;
 10, 267, 268
 wife, of, **16**, 417—431
 acknowledgment of debt, as to, **16**, 420
 bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 494 ; **16**, 412,
 418
 cheque, in case of, **16**, 412, 418
 pledging husband's credit, as to, **16**, 420—431
 adultery of wife as affecting, **16**, 423, 427,
 428
 allowance to wife as affecting, **16**, 422, 423
 apart, while living, **16**, 423—428
 child, in respect of, **16**, 427
 conduct of husband, from, **16**, 430, 431
 costs, for, **16**, 428—430
 death of husband as affecting, **16**, 428
 deed of separation as affecting, **16**, 424, 425
 judicial separation as affecting, **16**, 423, 424
 lunacy of husband as affecting, **16**, 316, 427
 notice by husband as affecting, **16**, 427, 431
 presumption as to, **16**, 420, 423
 protection order as affecting, **16**, 424
 rebuttal of presumption as to, **16**, 422, 423
 separation by agreement as affecting, **16**,
 424, 425
 together, while living, **16**, 420—423

IMPLIED CONDITION,

apprenticeship contract, in, **20**, 106
 building contract, in, **3**, 174, 238
 architect, appointment of, as to, **3**, 198
 employment of, as to, **3**, 293
 destruction of subject-matter, in case of, **3**, 194
 local authority's consent, to obtain, **3**, 196
 materials, as to quality of, **3**, 189
 payment on account, as to, **3**, 225
 plans and drawings, as to provision of, **3**, 198,
 199
 site, as to provision of, **3**, 198
 workmanship, as to, **3**, 189
 carriage of goods by sea, in case of, **26**, 186—189,
 211—224
 contract, in, **7**, 512, 518
 specific performance in case of, **27**, 27, 28
 contract of service, in, **20**, 126
 grant of fee, on, **24**, 169 n.
 letting of
 furnished house, **18**, 569
 small house, **18**, 503
 mining contract, in, **20**, 546
 sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 116 n., 153, 154, 157—
 163
 description, that goods correspond to, **25**, 154
 fitness for particular purpose, **25**, 157—159,
 162
 merchantable quality, **25**, 159
 negated by express agreement, **25**, 163
 right to sell, **25**, 153
 sample, on sale by, **25**, 154, 156, 161
 seller, on the part of the, **25**, 153
 seller's own manufacture, that goods are, **25**,
 162
 sale of land, on, covenants for title, **25**, 461, 462
 freedom from incumbrances, **25**, 301, 413
 good title, for, **25**, 341 ; **27**, 28
 title deeds, as to, **25**, 337 ; **27**, 28

IMPLIED CONDITION—*continued.*

specific performance, person claiming, must have performed implied condition precedent, **27, 52**

IMPLIED CONTRACT,

defined, 7, 463

account stated, in case of, **7, 489—493. See ACCOUNT STATED.**

agent's remuneration, for, **1, 194**

architect's remuneration, in respect of, **3, 304**

building contractor, to pay, **3, 179, 184, 185, 225**

conduct, from, **7, 348 et seq., 463, 464 ; 25, 126**

contribution to liability, in case of, **7, 471—473**

fencing, as to erection and repair of, **3, 131**

foreign judgment, in case of, **6, 281 ; 7, 493**

indemnity, for, **7, 465 ; 15, 446—448. See**

IMPLICATION, indemnity.

interest on money, to pay, **21, 39**

money had and received, in case of, **7, 473—489.**

See MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.

money paid, in case of, **7, 465—470. See MONEY PAID.**

nature of, **7, 334, 463, 464**

partnership, as to duration of, **22, 23**

personal representative's liability in respect of, **14, 310, 311**

shares in company, to take, **5, 146, 148**

statutory debt, in case of, **7, 494**

tenancy at will, in case of, **18, 335**

tenancy from year to year, in case of, **18, 335**

IMPLIED COVENANT,

agricultural land, as to, **1, 243**

beneficial owner, by use of words, **10, 484 ; 21, 123, 126 ; 25, 426, 464 n.**

conveyance, in, **25, 426, 427**

mortgage, in, **21, 123, 126, 127**

separate covenants, in regard to, **10, 484**

voluntary conveyance, in case of, **25, 426 n.**

business, in sale of, **10, 479**

committee of lunatic so found, on conveyance by, **25, 427**

continuance of existing circumstances, as to, **10, 479**

conveyance under order of the court, in case of, **25, 427**

demise, by use of word, **10, 480 ; 18, 527**

examples of, **10, 477**

expressions creating, **10, 478**

grant, by use of word, **10, 481**

law, in, **10, 480**

negative, **10, 478**

when only an affirmative expressed, **17, 235, 243**

preliminary act implied from express covenant, **10, 479**

quiet enjoyment, for. *See QUIET ENJOYMENT, COVENANT FOR.*

rent, to pay, **18, 467, 486**

sale of business, in case of, **10, 439,**

title, for, **10, 370, 481, 484 ; 25, 426**

IMPLIED GIFT,

defined, 28, 845, 846

absolute interest, of, gift in trust, from, **28, 849**

gift over, from, **28, 849**

life estate severed from a power by gifts which fail, from, **23, 10**

IMPLIED GIFT—*continued.*

absolute interest—*continued.*

particular right of disposition, from, **28, 771**

power unexercised, in case of, **23, 70, 71**

bequest followed by gift over on failure of children, in, in case of, **28, 849**

contrary intention inferred, in case of, **28, 848**

covenant against alienation infringed, in case of, **28, 848**

cross executory limitations, in case of, when arising, **28, 853, 853 n., 854**

cross-remainder, of, gift over in remainder, from, **28, 852 n.**

gift over on failure of issue, from, **28, 853**

issue of A. as tenants in common, and for want of such issue over, **28, 852 n.**

when arising, **28, 852**

easements, of, disposition *inter vivos*, in case of, **11, 252**

will, in case of, **11, 252**

estate tail, of, devise of realty capable of being entailed, from, **28, 850**

devise on general failure of issue, from, **28, 851**

devise over on prior donee's death without issue, **28, 851**

when arising, **28, 850, 851**

fee simple conditional, of, devise of realty not capable of being entailed, from, **28, 850 n.**

gift over on death intestate to testator's heir, personality, of, **28, 847**

realty, of, **28, 847**

implication, doctrine of, application of, **28, 846**

basis of, **28, 845, 845 n.**

when not applicable, **28, 847, 848**

life interest, of, gift to A till specified event, then over, by, **24, 220 n.**

grant by deed without words of limitation, in, **10, 474 ; 24, 174**

settlement, in, **25, 572**

trust for parent and children, from, **25, 572**

will, in, **24, 174**

determination of interest on an event, from, **28, 774**

gift over, from, **28, 846—848, 852 n.**

restrictions on disposition, from, **28, 772, 773**

rights of enjoyment, from, **28, 773**

rights personal to donee, from, **28, 773**

use and occupation, from, **28, 773, 774**

IMPLIED TRUST. See CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST.

absolute necessity as basis of, **28, 7 n.**

agent, in case of, **1, 182, 188 ; 28, 58**

auctioneer, in case of, **1, 515 ; 28, 59**

banker, in case of, **1, 583, 584, 588 ; 28, 59**

director of company, in case of, **5, 221, 222 ; 28, 59, 60**

husband, in case of, **16, 341, 342 ; 28, 61**

mortgage, in case of, **21, 253, 254, 260, 261 ; 28, 62, 63**

partnership, in case of, **22, 56 ; 28, 63, 64**

personal representative, in case of, **14, 246, 317 ; 28, 60, 61**

power, in case of creation of, **23, 69—71**

promoter of company, in case of, **5, 49, 50 ; 28, 59**

sale of land, pending completion of, **25, 364—376 ; 28, 64. See VENDOR OF LAND.**

solicitor, in case of, **26, 837—840 ; 28, 64**

tenant for life, in case of, **25, 635, 636 ; 28, 61, 62**

IMPORTATION,

adulterated articles, of, **15**, 43
 animals, of, regulations as to, **1**, 421, 424, 427, 432
 arms, of, prohibition of, **6**, 355 ; **7**, 15 n.
 beer, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 594, 595
 butter, of, regulations as to, **15**, 25 n., 55, 56, 61
 chicory, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 595, 596
 revenue restrictions on, **15**, 45 ; **24**, 595, 596
 chloral hydrate, of, customs duty in case of, **24**,
 603
 chloroform, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 603
 clearance of goods on, **24**, 589
 cocoa, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 596
 coffee, of, customs duty in case of, **15**, 45 ; **24**, 597
 coins, of, **6**, 473, 474 ; **9**, 516, 519
 collodion, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 603
 Commissioners of Customs and Excise in relation
 to. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND
 EXCISE.
 composite sugar goods, customs duty in case of,
 24, 604—606
 copyright
 books, of, infringement through, **8**, 166
 paintings, drawings, and photographs, of, **8**,
 200
 action for damages for, **8**, 198
 pirated copies, of, **8**, 170 n.
 prints, engravings, and lithographs, of, **8**, 205
 sculpture, models, or casts, of, **8**, 208
 unauthorised copies, of, **8**, 166
 counterfeit gold or silver coins, of, felony by, **6**,
 474 ; **9**, 516, 519
 Crown, powers of, in relation to, **6**, 460, 461
 dogs, of, regulations as to, **1**, 402, 403
 dried fruit, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 597
 entry of goods in case of, **24**, 587, 588
 ether, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 603
 ethyl, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 603
 explosives, of, regulations as to, **6**, 448 ; **14**, 382
 food, of, regulations as to, **15**, 43—45, 55, 56
 game, of, licence in case of, **15**, 259, 260
 glucose, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 603
 gold and silver plate, of, regulations as to, **24**, 593 ;
 27, 724
 gunpowder, of, regulations as to, **14**, 382, 383
 hares, of, close season in case of, **15**, 210, 260
 invention, of, infringement of patent by, **22**, 211
 regulations as to, **22**, 132—134
 Isle of Man, of goods from or into, **24**, 592
 Local Government Board regulations as to, food,
 in respect of, **15**, 44
 lottery notices, of, prohibition of, **15**, 303 n.
 margarine, of, regulations as to, **15**, 55, 56
 matches, phosphorus, of, prohibition of, **14**, 479
 milk-blended butter, of, regulations as to, **15**, 55
 milk or cream, regulations as to, **15**, 65, 66
 molasses, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 603,
 604
 motor spirit, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 597,
 598
 place of, where goods liable to customs duty, **6**,
 459 n. ; **24**, 587
 plate, of, regulations as to, **24**, 593 ; **27**, 724
 playing-cards, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 598
 saccharine, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 598,
 599
 spirits, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 599—602
 sugar, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 603, 604
 tea, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 606, 607
 regulations as to, **15**, 68, 69
 tobacco, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 607, 608

IMPORTATION—continued.

transparent soap, of, customs duty in case of, **24**,
 602
 wine, of, customs duty in case of, **24**, 608, 609

IMPORTER. See IMPORTATION.

defined, **15**, 6 ; **24**, 587 n.
 entry of goods by, **24**, 587, 588
 false customs entry, liability for, **24**, 589
 infringer of patent, as, **27**, 710
 landing of goods by, provisions as to, **24**, 588
 loss of goods in warehouse, rights in case of, **24**,
 589, 590

IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE,

act of God, caused by, **3**, 93 ; **7**, 427—429 *See*
 Act of God.
 Act of Parliament, caused by, **7**, 431
 act of party, caused by, **7**, 432
 act of State, caused by, **7**, 432
 bailment, in case of, **1**, 553, 559
 bond, in case of, **3**, 84, 92, 93, 97
 breach of contract, in case of, **7**, 426—432, 438 ;
 28, 870
 building contract, in case of, **3**, 188, 192—195,
 199, 200.
 temporary, in case of, **3**, 195
 carriage, contract of, in, **4**, 8, 9
 charitable gift, of condition in case of, **4**, 170, 171
 charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
 consideration, in regard to, **7**, 385
 destruction of subject-matter, caused by, **7**, 427 ;
 28, 870
 effect of, **7**, 426, 427
 excuse, when ground for, **7**, 426, 427
 gift, of condition in case of, **4**, 170, 171 ; **15**, 422
 implied condition, effect of, **7**, 430, 431
 infant, of condition subsequent in case of, **17**, 77
 personal contract, in case of, **7**, 431
 promise, absolute, in case of, **7**, 427 ; **28**, 870
 alternative, in case of, **7**, 429 ; **27**, 63
 conditional, in case of, **7**, 429, 430
 sale of goods, in case of, **25**, 145, 146, 151
 specific performance in case of, **27**, 55, 56, 61—64
 time of agreement, existing at, effect of, **7**, 427
 towage, contract of, as to, **26**, 357
 war, declaration of, caused by, **1**, 310, 311 ; **6**,
 443 ; **7**, 432 ; **26**, 132, 193
 will, conditions in, in regard to, **28**, 590, 591
 work and labour, contract of, in, **1**, 559 ; **28**,
 870

IMPOTENCE,

legitimacy, in relation to, **2**, 427
 marriage voidable for, **16**, 470—472

IMPOUNDING,

cattle dying by act of God, **11**, 188
 cattle straying on highway, of, **27**, 278, 279
cestui que trust, interest of, who has instigated
 breach of trust, **28**, 202, 203, 205
 chattels injured by act of God, **11**, 170
 distress damage feasant, in case of, **1**, 382—386,
 412 ; **25**, 195
 feeding of impounded animals, **1**, 384
 place for, **1**, 383
 pound-breach after, **1**, 385, 386
 pound-keeper, duties and liabilities of, **1**, 384,
 385
 rescue before, **1**, 385, 386

IMPOUNDING—*continued.*

- distress damage feasant—*continued.*
 sale of impounded animal, **1**, 384 ; **25**, 195
 tender of compensation, effect of, **1**, 383
 distress for rent, in case of, **11**, 168—170
defined, **11**, 168
 cattle, of, **11**, 169, 170
 corn and hay, of, **11**, 169
 growing crops, of, **11**, 169
 notice in respect of, **11**, 166—168
 poundbreach after, **11**, 192—195. *See* POUND-BREACH.
 rescue before, **11**, 41 n., 192—195, 209. *See* RESCUE.
 tender as affecting, **11**, 153, 181 n.
 distress under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in case of, **11**, 226
 documents, of, by court, **23**, 176
 infant, interest of, on repudiation of settlement, **17**, 102, 103

IMPRESSMENT (MILITARY),

- animals, of, transport, for, **8**, 634 ; **25**, 48—53
 carriage, of, nature of, **25**, 48, 49
 payment for, **25**, 51, 52
 procedure on, **25**, 49, 50
 transport, for, **8**, 634 ; **25**, 48—53
 civil authorities, power exercisable only by, **25**, 49
 conveyance of troops by rail, **25**, 52
 drivers, of, transport, for, **25**, 48, 49
 fraudulent demands in case of, **25**, 53
 justice's warrant, constable's neglect to execute, **25**, 52
 put into operation by, **25**, 49
 offences, civilians, by, in regard to, **25**, 52
 persons subject to military law, by, in regard to, **25**, 52, 53 n.
 various, in case of, **25**, 53
 order for, person neglecting to comply with, **25**, 52
 payment in case of, **8**, 634 ; **25**, 51
 Army Council's powers as to, **25**, 51, 52
 court of summary jurisdiction, powers of, **25**, 51
 dispute in, county court's powers in case of, **8**, 634, 635 ; **25**, 52
 procedure on, **25**, 49, 50
 railroad and plant seizable in emergency, **7**, 69 ; **23**, 699, 700 ; **25**, 52
 requisition of emergency, **25**, 50
 articles affected, **25**, 50
 justice's warrant in, **25**, 50
 payment by Army Council for, **25**, 51, 52
 procedure in, **25**, 50
 Territorial Force, by, **25**, 71
 traffic, naval and military purposes, for, precedence of, **23**, 700 ; **25**, 52

IMPRESSMENT (NAVAL),

- defined*, **25**, 19
 abeyance, now in, **25**, 19, 20 n.
 apprentice to sea service, exemption as to, **25**, 20
 Crown, as prerogative of the, **25**, 19
 exemptions from, **25**, 20
 ferryman, salt-water, exempt from, **14**, 558 n. ; **25**, 20, 20 n.
 foreigner serving in merchant-ship exempt from, **25**, 20
habeas corpus for release from illegal, **10**, 49 n. ; **25**, 21
 legality of, **25**, 19, 19 n.
 liability to, extent of, **25**, 20

IMPRESSMENT (NAVAL)—*continued.*

- method of, **25**, 20, 21
 origin of, **25**, 19 n.
 original meaning of word, **25**, 19 n.
 person under eighteen or over fifty-five years of age exempt from, **25**, 20
 person using the sea for two years exempt from, **25**, 20
 person who has served in Royal Navy exempt from, **25**, 20
 public necessity, justifiable only on grounds of, **25**, 19

IMPRISONMENT. *See also* COMMITTAL ; PRISON ; PRISONER.

- affiliation order, effect of mother's imprisonment on, **2**, 451
 alien, of, pending expulsion, **1**, 325
 arbitrary, is unconstitutional, **6**, 377, 378
 attachment for contempt of court, in case of, **7**, 318
 child under fourteen not liable to, **9**, 420
 Christmas Day, term expiring on, **23**, 258 ; **27**, 452
 civil debt, sum recoverable as, when enforceable by, **11**, 224 ; **19**, 610
 common law, at, common law misdemeanour, for, **9**, 410
 unlimited period of, **9**, 410
 companies, winding-up of, in case of, **5**, 562, 563
 concurrent terms of, in what case, **9**, 411
 consecutive terms of, in what case, **9**, 411 ; **19**, 602
 costs recoverable by, **11**, 227
 court-martial, military, by, **25**, 43, 45
 naval, by, **25**, 16, 17
 debt, for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
 attachment, under. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
 desertion, marital, may continue during, **16**, 482
 discharge, date of, when term expires on holiday, **27**, 452
 distress for rates and taxes, in default of, **11**, 215, 217
 distress for rent, in default of, **11**, 191
 distress under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in default of, **11**, 223, 224, 227
 scale of, **11**, 224 n. ; **19**, 604 n.
 distress warrant, pending return to, **11**, 222
 false, **9**, 606, 607. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
 fiduciary position, persons in, when liable to, **7**, 299, 300 ; **28**, 58 n., 189
 fine in lieu of, in what case, **19**, 602
 magistrate's discretion as to, **19**, 602
 fine with, as punishment for misdemeanour, **9**, 412
 franchise, effect on, **12**, 141, 164, 165 n.
 hard labour, with, imposed by statute, **9**, 410 ; **19**, 604 n.
 without, divisions of, **9**, 410 ; **23**, 247, 248
 substitute for pillory, as, **9**, 410 n.
 illegal warrant, under an, special damages in case of, **11**, 225 n.
 magistrate, powers of, as to, **19**, 602—604
 master, liability of, where prosecution by servant is preceded by, **19**, 673, 674
 old age pension, as disqualification for, **22**, 619
 penal servitude, **9**, 409, 410. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
 principal, liability of, where prosecution by agent is preceded by, **19**, 673, 674
 probation in lieu of, **9**, 413
 rates, in default of distress for, **11**, 215, 217

IMPRISONMENT—continued.

recognisance, on failure to observe conditions of, **9, 412, 413 ; 19, 608**
 reduction of prescribed, magistrate's power as to, **19, 602**
 seditious or seditious libel, for, first division, in, **9, 410 n.**
 solicitor, of, for default in payment of costs, **7, 301**
 Sovereign, of, compassing, as treason, **6, 347**
 statute, by, for some kinds of felony or misdemeanour, **9, 410**
 maximum period without hard labour, **9, 410**
 term not specified, where, **9, 410 n.**
 Statutes of Limitation, suspension of, during, **19, 53**
 summary jurisdiction, in case of, **19, 604, 604 n.**
 sureties, on failure to find, **9, 412**
 trustee or person in fiduciary position, **7, 299—301 ; 28, 58 n., 189**
 wrongful, trespass to the person, as, **27, 871.**
See FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
 young person, of, **9, 420, 421, 422**

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT,

abolition of, subject to exceptions, **2, 337, 338 n.**
 administration order, not after, **2, 343**
 alimony, non-payment of, **2, 339 ; 16, 521 n.**
 attachment of debtor, **7, 298—302, 308 n.**
 Crown debt, for, **7, 302**
 evidence on application, **7, 311**
 bankrupt, income, non-payment of, ordered by court, **2, 338**
 salary, non-payment of, ordered by court, **2, 338**
 burden of proof, creditor, on, **2, 339**
 civil debt, for non-payment of, **11, 224 ; 19, 610**
 committal, procedure in, county court, in, **2, 341, 342**
 High Court, in, **2, 341**
 Mayor's Court, in, **2, 341**
 committal order, appeal against, **2, 341, 344**
 detention for twenty-four hours not applicable in case of, **25, 816 n.**
 duration of, **2, 343**
 inferior court, of, requirements in, **2, 339**
 suspension of, **2, 343**
 validity of, requisites for, **2, 339**
 when cannot be made or enforced, **2, 343**
 compensation, non-payment of, Workmen's Compensation Act, awarded by, **2, 339**
 costs, non-payment of, **2, 338, 339**
 Crown debt, for, **2, 338 ; 7, 302 ; 25, 821, 822**
 distress, in default of sufficient, Summary Jurisdiction Act, under, **11, 223, 224 ; 19, 604**
 extinction of debt not resulting from, **2, 340**
 facts to be proved in case of, **2, 339**
 fiduciary capacity, non-payment by person in, sum ordered by court, of, **2, 338 ; 7, 299—301 ; 28, 58 n., 189**
 fine imposed by justices for non-payment of, **19, 604 ; 25, 821, 822**
 fraudulent debtors, in case of, **2, 345—355.** *See FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.*
 fraudulently preferred creditor, refusal of repayment by, effect, **2, 287**
 instalments, payment by, orders of court as to, **2, 340**
 judgment debt, non-payment of, **2, 338—340**
 procedure, **2, 341—344.** *See JUDGMENT SUMMONS.*

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT—contd.

judgment debt—*continued.*
 receiving order in lieu of committal, **2, 344, 345**
 term of imprisonment imposed, **2, 338**
 judgment summons, procedure as to, **2, 341—344.**
See JUDGMENT SUMMONS.
 jurisdiction in respect of, courts exercising, **2, 339**
 extent of, **2, 339**
 land tax, for non-payment of, **11, 220 n. ; 18, 319**
 liability to, cases of, **2, 337, 338**
 married woman, exemption of, in case of, **2, 340**
 personal judgment against, in case of, **2, 340**
 means of debtor, proof of, **2, 339, 340, 341 ; 19, 610**
 when derived from wife, **2, 340 n.**
 order for payment of money, on non-compliance with, **7, 298**
 payment into court, on non-compliance with order for, **7, 298, 300**
 penalty, non-payment of a, **2, 337 ; 11, 223 ; 24, 743**
 principle of existing law as to, **2, 337**
 prison to which debtor committed, **23, 250**
 rates, for non-payment of, **11, 215, 216, 217**
 receiving order in lieu of committal, **2, 344, 345**
 receiving order, not after, **2, 63, 343**
 recognisance, on non-payment of sum due on, **2, 338 ; 19, 609 ; 25, 821, 822**
 release from, how effected, **2, 344**
 second imprisonment, restrictions as to, **2, 343**
 solicitor, of, for costs for misconduct, **2, 338 ; 7, 301, 302**
 sum recoverable summarily, of, **2, 338**
 Summary Jurisdiction Act, under, **11, 223, 224 ; 19, 604**
 treatment in prison, **23, 249, 250**

IMPROPRIATION. *See IMPROPRIATOR.*

defined, 11, 717
 benefice, of, **11, 717, 718**
 layman, in hands of, temporal inheritance, as, **11, 718 n.**
 origin of, **11, 801, 802**
 owner of, augmentation by, **11, 727**
 rectory of a parish, of, effect, **11, 561, 562**

IMPROPRIATOR. *See IMPROPRIATION.*

defined, 11, 717
 augmentation by, **11, 727**
 great tithes, of, surrender by, effect, **11, 718 n.**
 lay rector, as, dissolution of the monasteries, after, **11, 802**

IMPROVEMENT.

For matters under the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, see the specific subjects dealt with in it.

bridges, of, by county council, **16, 194, 195**
 building line of street, of, **16, 248**
 compensation for, agricultural holding, in case of, **1, 258—271, 276 ; 4, 224, 225 ; 18, 566, 567.**
See AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.
 mistaken belief of title, in case of, **13, 71**
 design, in, when registrable, **27, 731**
 drainage, by, **18, 301—305.** *See DRAINAGE OF LAND.*
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **1, 261 ; 18, 301 n.**
 Commons Acts, under, **4, 603**
 Improvement of Land Acts, under, **18, 277, 278, 280—283, 293—301**

IMPROVEMENT—*continued.*drainage—*continued.*Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301—303Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 303—305Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 277, 279, 280 n.floods, for prevention of, **6**, 174footpath, of, **16**, 129highway, of, **16**, 105, 106, 124, 129. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS.inclosure of commons, *or*, **4**, 540, 549, 602, 603.*See* IMPROVEMENT OF COMMON.land, of, **18**, 276—305. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.leaseholds, of, ecclesiastical property, in case of, **11**, 764landlord and tenant, as between, **18**, 491Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 655lunatic, to property of, **19**, 432 n., 451mortgagee, by, **21**, 203, 240part performance of contract for sale, as, **27**, 34patent, in case of existing, **22**, 132, 138private improvement expenses, what are. *See*

PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES.

public

places in metropolis, of, **20**, 458ponds, wells, and watering-places, of, **4**, 549rateable value of land, as affecting, **24**, 107repairing lease, tenant's liability under, **18**, 506river Thames, of navigation of, **28**, 408, 409roads or streets, of, **6**, 171, 172; **16**, 105, 106, 124, 129. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS.scheme for, Housing of Working Classes Act, under, **6**, 165; **23**, 518Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 289, 290; **23**, 518—523servant, by, in patent or invention, **22**, 132settled land, in respect of, **18**, 283—289. *See*

SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.

sewers, of, *defined*, **24**, 112streets, to, **16**, 93, 214, 215; **20**, 396, 458. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS.towns, of, statutory powers for, **6**, 171; **19**, 292, 328; **25**, 720 n., 733trust property, in respect of, **28**, 146, 147, 149urban districts, in, **19**, 292wife's property, to, when regarded as gift by husband, **16**, 396, 403**IMPROVEMENT OF COMMON.**compensation money, application of, **4**, 497district council, by, under Commons Act, 1899, **4**, 611—614expenses of, provisions for raising, **4**, 605Inclosure Acts, under, **4**, 540, 603metropolitan common, in case of, **4**, 606—611National Trust, by, **21**, 598sale of small common, in case of, **4**, 560scheme for, Commons Act, 1899, under, **4**, 591, 599metropolitan common, in case of, **4**, 606—611village green, in case of, **4**, 591valuer, instructions on appointment of, **4**, 549works comprised in, Inclosure Acts, for purpose of, **4**, 603**IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.***The title LAND IMPROVEMENT is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 275 et seq.*abandoned works, abatement of nuisance caused by, **18**, 299**IMPROVEMENT OF LAND**—*continued.*absence of power to effect, remedy for, **28**, 147absolute order for charge, Improvement of Land Act, 1864, under, **18**, 296, 297, 301statutory powers of private improvement companies, under, **18**, 301accumulations of income, payment out of, **18**, 285acquiescence by owner in expenditure by stranger, effect of, **13**, 71, 168acquisition of land for drainage or warping, **18**, 302adjoining land, drainage works on, **18**, 303. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND.power to enter on, **18**, 299, 303advances for, creation of rentcharge to secure, **24**, 477incorporation of companies to make, **18**, 278limit of, Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 304 n.private companies, by, **18**, 277, 279, 280, 283, 301public money, out of, **18**, 278, 303—305security for, **18**, 300

agricultural

drainage, for purpose of, **1**, 261; **18**, 278, 301 n.holding, on, compensation for. *See* compensation, *infra*.works, for purpose of, **18**, 278, 283—285, 301Agricultural Holdings Acts, within, **1**, 259—271; **18**, 288allotments, to land acquired for, **1**, 347, 352, 356allowance for, disclaimer by bankrupt trustee of lease, on, **2**, 193mortgagee, to, **21**, 240partition action, in, **21**, 852rectification of conveyance, on, **21**, 28voluntary conveyance, on setting aside of, **15**, 101 n.alterations of existing buildings regarded as, **18**, 286, 287application to court, Board of Agriculture, to authorise proceeding by, **18**, 295Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301petition or summons, by, **18**, 290trustees, by, **28**, 147apportionment of charge for expenses of, **18**, 298, 299, 305authorised improvements, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **1**, 261 n.; **18**, 288 n.allotments, in case of, **1**, 347, 356custom of the country, by, **1**, 258Improvement of Land Acts, under, **18**, 280—283liberal interpretation of, **18**, 285market gardens, in case of, **1**, 269, 270Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 283—288. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.Board of Agriculture, advance out of public fund authorised by, **18**, 304application to, **18**, 293—295, 303—305approval by, **18**, 280—282certificate of repayment, power to give, **18**, 300entry, power to grant rights of, **18**, 301, 302inspection, powers of, **18**, 295investigation by, **18**, 294, 295particulars to be furnished to, **18**, 281bridges, by provision or repair of, **1**, 347; **16**, 105, 194—196; **18**, 280 n., 284 n., 285 n.building lease, as consideration for, **11**, 763, 764; **25**, 655

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—*continued.*

buildings, by alteration, repair, or provision of, **1**, 347; **18**, 280, 281, 284 n., 286, 287
 canal, charge of subscription to stock or share of, **18**, 300
 interference with, **18**, 295
 may be made as, **18**, 280 n., 284 n.
 capital money applied in payment for, **18**, 279, 283—293; **25**, 644—649. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
 certificate for advance out of public fund, **18**, 304
 Chancery Division, petition to, **18**, 301
 charge for expenses of, apportionment of, **18**, 298, 299
 assignment of, **18**, 296, 298
 charity lands, when allowed in case of, **4**, 276
 enforcement of, **18**, 298, 301
 expenses of application to Board of Agriculture included in, **18**, 296 n.
 Improvement of Land Act, 1864, under, **18**, 281, 297, 298
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301
 land improvement company, by, **18**, 295 n.
 limited owner, by, **21**, 105
 nature of, **18**, 297
 personalty, as, **18**, 297; **22**, 389
 public money, on advance of, **18**, 304
 redemption of, out of capital money, **18**, 292
 release of, **18**, 298
 charity trustees, by, capital, by expenditure out of, **4**, 239
 mortgage, power to raise money by, **4**, 235
 cleansing of drains and streams, provision for, **18**, 302
 collection of rentcharge by land tax collectors, **18**, 304
 common law, no right to compensation at, **18**, 567
 commons, on inclosure of, **4**, 560—568
 companies incorporated for, extension of powers of, **18**, 283
 names of, **18**, 278 n.
 powers of, **18**, 278, 279, 282 n., 283, 300, 301
 compensation of tenant for, **1**, 258—271, 347; **4**, 276; **18**, 567. *See* COMPENSATION.
 agreement, by, **1**, 245, 261, 262; **18**, 567
 Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1**, 258—271
 allotments, in case of, **1**, 258, 347, 356, 357, 358; **8**, 633
 capital money, out of, **1**, 267
 cottage garden, in case of, **1**, 258
 custom, by, **1**, 243—247, 258, 356; **10**, 257; **18**, 567
 small holdings, in case of, **26**, 680, 684
 compulsory hiring for small holdings, in case of, **26**, 684
 concurrence in execution of, by tenant for life, **18**, 289
 conflict of powers under Settled Land Acts, **18**, 291; **25**, 668 n.
 consent, landlord, of, under Agricultural Holdings Acts, **1**, 258—263
 occupier, of, under Land Drainage Acts, **18**, 301 n.
 consolidation of statutes relating to, **18**, 278
 contribution to expenses of water supply by district council, **18**, 282
 Cornwall, in Duchy of, **7**, 242, 244, 249, 252, 257. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
 corporation as landowner, powers of, **18**, 294 n.
 corpus of settled estate, expenses payable out of, **18**, 277. *See* capital money, *supra*.

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—*continued.*

cottages for artisans and labourers, by provision of, **18**, 284 n.
 county council, by, allotments, to land hired for, **1**, 347, 352
 public walks or pleasure grounds, in respect of, **21**, 587
 small holdings, to land hired for, **26**, 680, 684
 court, approval of scheme where money is in, **18**, 290
 covenant to carry out, as consideration for grant, **15**, 96, 97
 cricket ground, by provision of, **18**, 285 n.
 Crown
 lands, compensation to tenants of, **1**, 268
 rights as to, **7**, 156
 provisional order does not affect, **18**, 296
 death of landowner before completion of, **18**, 297
 deductions to be made in estimating value of estate, **18**, 281
 defective title of landowner, effect of, **18**, 279
 delay in executing, effect of, **18**, 291
 disability, on behalf of persons under, **18**, 294, 304 n.
 distress, recovery of rentcharge by, **18**, 298, 305 n.
 drainage of land, by, **1**, 261, 347; **18**, 280, 283, 299, 301, 303. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND.
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **1**, 261; **18**, 301 n.
 Commons Acts, under, **4**, 603
 Improvement of Land Acts, under, **18**, 277, 278, 280—283, 293—301
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301—303
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301—303
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 277, 279, 280 n.
 drains, by provision of, **18**, 283 n., 287 n., 303
 Duchy lands, tenant's right to compensation in case of, **1**, 268, 270
 duration of charge, contribution to district council, in case of, **18**, 282
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301
 provisional order, under, **18**, 297
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 304
 ecclesiastical property, in case of, **1**, 269; **11**, 764
 embanking as, **1**, 347; **18**, 280 n., 283, 284 n.
 entry on land of persons under disability, powers of, **18**, 301, 302
 expenses of, charged on inheritance, **18**, 277
 increase of rent to cover, distress not leviable for, when, **11**, 122
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 285; **25**, 644
 extension of term for repayment under Improvement of Land Act, 1864, **18**, 296 n.
 farming purposes, by works for benefit of, **18**, 280 n., 283, 284 n., 285 n.
 fences, by provision of, **1**, 347; **18**, 285 n.
 field gardens, in case of, **4**, 592
 fire hydrants and hose, by provision of, **18**, 287 n.
 fixtures, by addition of, **18**, 420
 floods, for prevention of, **1**, 347
 golf course, by construction of, **18**, 285 n.
 groynes and sea walls, by provision of, **18**, 284 n.
 Housing of Working Classes Acts, schemes under, **6**, 165, 166
 husband, by, in respect of wife's property, **16**, 396, 403
 impeachment of waste, provisional order as protection from, **18**, 296
 Improvement of Land Acts, under, **18**, 280—283, 293—300

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—continued.

improving lease. *See* IMPROVING LEASE.
 inclosing, by means of, **18**, 280 n., 283, 284 n.
 Inclosure Commissioners, devolution of powers of, **18**, 281 n.
 incorporation of companies to execute, **18**, 278
 incumbent of benefice, by, **11**, 764
 infant, to property of, **17**, 87
 inheritance, power to charge expenses on, **18**, 276, 278, 283; **21**, 105
 inquiry, Board of Agriculture, by, **18**, 302
 master of High Court, by, **18**, 301
 salvage by repairs, in case of, **18**, 277
 inspection of works on loan out of public fund, **18**, 304
 insurance against fire, provision for, **18**, 281 n., 293, 299
 interest, arrears of rentcharge, on, **18**, 298, 301; **21**, 39
 expenditure under Land Drainage Acts, on, **18**, 301
 local authority, on improvement expenses due to, **21**, 39
 Ireland, application of sale money from land in, **18**, 279 n.
 irrigation works as, **1**, 347; **18**, 280 n., 283
 joint application for leave to make, **18**, 294
 jurisdiction of High Court to order, **18**, 277
 labourers' cottages, by works affecting, **18**, 280, 284 n., 286; **25**, 689
 Lancaster, in Duchy of, **7**, 230, 231, 236
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301—303
 landlord, charge obtained by, for compensation paid to tenant, **1**, 266, 267
 execution of works by, **1**, 261
 landowner, powers and liability of, **18**, 303—305
 rentcharge to be kept down by, **18**, 279
 lease containing covenants to make. *See* IMPROVING LEASE.
 lessee at rack rent not regarded as landowner, **18**, 279
 lien for expenses of, on partition, **13**, 41
 limitation of expenses to be charged on estate, **18**, 281
 limited
 company, inability to charge land of, **18**, 279 n.
 owner, former lack of power of, **18**, 276
 local authority, agreement for supply of water to, **18**, 282
 creation of rentcharge by, **24**, 477
 maintenance and repair of, **18**, 293, 299, 301, 305
 mansion house, by works affecting, **18**, 280, 281, 284, 287
 manufacturer, agreement for supply of water to, **18**, 282
 market gardens, in case of, **1**, 269, 270
 master of High Court, inquiry by, **18**, 301
 metropolitan borough council, by, **21**, 600
 mills, by provision of, **18**, 280, 283, 284 n., 285 n.
 mines, by works in connection with, **18**, 284 n., 286; **20**, 516
 mortgage, power of trustee to raise money by, **28**, 149
 mortgagee in possession, by, **21**, 203, 240
 National Trust, by, **21**, 597, 598
 notice before making, remaindermen or mortgagees, to, **18**, 295 n.
 river or canal, to controllers of, **18**, 295
 open spaces, powers as to, **21**, 584—590. *See* OPEN SPACES.
 provision of, **18**, 284 n., 285

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—continued.

osier beds, by planting, **1**, 347
 part performance of contract by tenant, as evidence of, **18**, 376
 partition action, by parties to, **11**, 41; **21**, 848, 851, 852
 pasture, by laying down permanent, **1**, 284, 347
 permanent value, proof of addition to, **18**, 280—282, 294, 295
 personal remedy against landowner, exclusion of, **1**, 268; **18**, 298
 plan or drawing of, delivery of, **18**, 295
 power to dispense with, **18**, 304 n.
 planting, by means of, **1**, 260 n., 347; **18**, 280 n., 283, 284 n., 294
 power of trustee to make. *See* trustees, *infra*.
 preliminary works in development of mines, **18**, 286
 priority of charges for, **18**, 281, 297, 301, 304; **21**, 346
 disputes as to, **18**, 298
 registration of claim to, **18**, 298
 private improvement companies, under statutory powers of, **18**, 278, 283, 300, 301
 procedure, Improvement of Land Act, 1864, under, **18**, 293—300
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301
 private improvement company, under acts of, **18**, 300, 301
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 303—305
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 289—292
 statutory compensation to tenant, in case of, **1**, 263—266
 provisional
 certificate, under Public Money Drainage Acts, **18**, 304
 order for, by Board of Agriculture, **18**, 295, 296, 301
 Public Improvements Act, 1860, under, **21**, 593
 public improvements by private landowner, charge for, **18**, 299, 300
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 303—305
 railway, charge of subscription to stock or shares of, **18**, 300; **23**, 631
 reclaiming of land as, **1**, 347; **18**, 280 n., 283, 284 n.
 recovery of rentcharge under Public Money Drainage Acts, **18**, 304
 recreation grounds, in case of, **4**, 592
 redemption of rentcharge for, **18**, 297 n., 305
 registration, order creating charge, of, **18**, 297, 298; **21**, 346
 rentcharge of, **18**, 297; **24**, 477; **25**, 361
 reimbursement of tenant for life for past expenditure, **18**, 291
 release of charge for, **18**, 299
 remedies for recovery of rentcharge, Improvement of Land Act, 1864, under, **18**, 298
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 304
 renewal of lease of charity lands, as ground for, **4**, 224
 rent, deduction by tenant from, **18**, 298, 305 n.
 rentcharge for, apportionment of, **18**, 299
 enforcement of, **18**, 298
 power of local authority to create, **24**, 477
 priority of, **18**, 297, 304, 305; **21**, 346
 private company, to secure advances by, **18**, 278
 redemption of, **18**, 297 n., 305; **25**, 646
 registration of, **18**, 297; **24**, 477; **25**, 361

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—continued.

repair of, **18**, 293, 299, 301, 305
 existing building distinguished from, **18**, 276, 287 n.
 repairing lease, non-liability of tenant under, **18**, 506
 repayment of advances for, how secured, **18**, 296, 298, 301, 304; **24**, 477
 representatives of deceased landowner, powers of, **18**, 297
 reservoirs, by provision of, **18**, 281, 284 n.
 river or canal, interference with, **18**, 295
 roads, by works affecting, **18**, 280, 283, 284 n.
See IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS.
 salvage, expenditure under doctrine of, **18**, 277
 scheme for, under Settled Land Acts, **18**, 289, 290
 Scotland, in, **18**, 279 n.
 settled land, insurance of, **18**, 293
 Settled Land Acts, powers given by, **18**, 279, 280, 283—293. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
 sewage for agricultural purposes, by supply of, **18**, 280, 283 n.; **25**, 742 n.
 sewers or drains, provision of, **18**, 284
 silo, provision of, **1**, 347; **18**, 288 n.
 small holding, by tenant of, **1**, 258; **26**, 680, 684
 specifications of, delivery of, **18**, 295
 stamp duty not affected by covenant to make, **18**, 399; **25**, 447
 statutory powers to effect, **18**, 277
 subscription to stock or shares of company, charge for, **18**, 300
 surplus rents of allotments may be applied in, **4**, 592
 tenant, by, agricultural holding, of, **1**, 258—271; **18**, 567. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.
 allotment, of, **1**, 258
 charity land, of, **4**, 224, 225, 276
 term for repayment of charge, **18**, 296, 301
 extension of, **18**, 296 n.
 tillage, by conversion of waste or pasture into, **18**, 278
 tithe rentcharge, rentcharge recoverable as, **18**, 304
 Treasury, advances by, **18**, 304
 trust of income to make, rule against perpetuities as affecting, **22**, 380
 trustees, by, express power, under, **25**, 689; **28**, 149
 mortgage to raise money for, **28**, 149
 statutory powers of management, under, **25**, 688
 unauthorised expenditure, effect of, **25**, 689
 urban authority, powers of, **21**, 587, 588
 vacant possession, cost of obtaining, **25**, 648
 valuation of land in case of, **18**, 281
 value of agricultural holding, effect on, **1**, 268
 vendor of land not entitled to make, **25**, 370
 vesting of sewers made and used for, **25**, 727
 voluntary expenditure on another's estate, effect of, **15**, 81
 walks, powers as to public, **21**, 588, 593, 600
 warping, by means of, **1**, 347; **18**, 280 n., 283 n., 301
 water supply, by works affecting, **1**, 347; **18**, 280—283, 284 n., 287 n.
 waterworks, charge of subscription to, **18**, 300
 working classes, by provision of dwellings for, **18**, 286

IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS,

defined, **16**, 106 n.
 acquisition of land or easements for, **16**, 105, 106; **20**, 458
 advance by Road Board for, **16**, 28, 106, 129
 authorities for making, main roads, in case of, **16**, 26, 27
 borough council, powers of, **16**, 26, 27, 201
 borrowing of money for, **16**, 105, 106, 214
 bridges, by building or enlarging of, **16**, 105, 194—196
 building line, by enforcement of, **16**, 247, 248
 cemetery authority, by, **3**, 508, 516
 combination of local authorities, by, **16**, 124, 201
 Commissioners of Works, conveyance of bridges and land by, **16**, 196
 Common Council of City of London, powers of, **20**, 458
 compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 171, 172, 174; **16**, 201
 corners, by cutting off, **16**, 106 n.
 county council, agreement with highway authority by, **16**, 106
 contract with borough or district council by, **16**, 27
 contribution by, **16**, 127, 129
 powers in respect of through communication, **16**, 201
 dedication of land for, by local authority, **16**, 94
 district council, powers of, **16**, 27
 dust, for mitigating nuisance of, **16**, 106 n.
 expenses of, charge of, **16**, 127
 extraordinary traffic, after damage by, **16**, 180
 floods, for prevention of, **6**, 174
 fund for, **16**, 28, 29; **24**, 763, 764. *See* ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND.
 grant for, **16**, 28, 29; **24**, 763
 highway authority, powers of, **16**, 105, 106
 inclosure of common, on, **4**, 549
 levelling, by, **16**, 105, 106 n.
 local authorities, by, **16**, 124
 London County Council, by, **20**, 396, 458
 main roads, in case of, **16**, 26, 27, 127—129
 metropolitan city, and borough councils, by, **6**, 171, 172; **16**, 201; **20**, 458
 private improvement expenses, liability for, **16**, 57
 lighting expenses as, **18**, 478
 paving expenses as, **16**, 224; **18**, 478
 rate for, **16**, 224, 225. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.
 purchase of property for, **16**, 93, 214
 repair of new highways, **16**, 94
 Road Board, duties and powers of, **16**, 28, 106, 129, 201. *See* ROAD BOARD.
 rural authority, by, **16**, 93 n., 106, 214
 straightening, by, **16**, 105
 superfluous land acquired by metropolitan authority, sale of, **20**, 460
 through communication by road, of, **16**, 201
 urban authority, by, **16**, 27, 93, 214
 main road, in respect of, **16**, 127, 129
 Wales, special provisions for South, **16**, 31
 widening, by, **16**, 105, 106 n.

IMPROVEMENT SCHEME. *See also*

RECONSTRUCTION SCHEME.
 diversion of highways under, **16**, 82
 housing of working classes, for, **23**, 518—523
 purchase of land for, **6**, 165

IMPROVING LEASE,

best rent, what is, **18**, 363 n.
 ecclesiastical property, of, **11**, 764
 repairing lease, distinguished from, **18**, 506
 Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 655, 656
 stamp duty on, **18**, 399

IMPURE FOOD ETC. See ADULTERATION.**IMPUTATION.** See IMPLICATION; PRESUMPTION.

defamatory. See DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.
 notice, of. See CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.

IN A SEPARATE FORM,

publication in, **8**, 148 n.

IN ÆQUALI JURE,

law requires equality, **13**, 69 n.

IN ALIENO SOLO,

customary rights, **10**, 238; **11**, 326 n. See CUSTOM.

IN ANY ONE YEAR,

defined, **27**, 435

IN BULK. See BULK.**IN CAMERA,**

children or young persons, evidence in offences against, **17**, 170
 confidential communications, motion to restrain disclosure of, when heard, **17**, 255
 Divorce Court proceedings, hearing of, **16**, 465
 evidence heard, when, **9**, 363, 619; **13**, 594; **16**, 465; **17**, 170, 255
 incest, proceedings in prosecution for, **9**, 619
 publication of proceedings heard in, as contempt of court, **23**, 225 n.

IN CHARGE,

Crown, to, running of time when rents of land have been, **19**, 159 n.
 vessel, of, defined, **26**, 371 n.

IN COMMENDAM,

benefice, held in, **11**, 633 n.

IN CUSTODIA LEGIS,

bankruptcy does not place goods, **11**, 171, 172
 distress on goods, exemption from, **11**, 174, 179; **14**, 53
 execution on goods which are already, **14**, 21
 impounded goods are, **11**, 168, 170, 193
 receiver, appointment of, does not put property, **14**, 126; **24**, 386
 sheriff, goods seized by, are, **11**, 174, 175; **14**, 53; **25**, 823

IN EXTREMIS,

statement made. See DYING DECLARATION.

IN FEE SIMPLE,

statutory effect of phrase, **24**, 166; **25**, 425

IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS,

counsel, assignment of, **2**, 372, 386
 opinion of, before proceeding, **2**, 379; **11**, 68 n.; **23**, 186
 county court appeal, **8**, 605, 609

IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS—continued.

High Court, proceedings in, **23**, 186
 House of Lords, appeals to, **20**, 240; **21**, 647
 infant's next friend suing, **17**, 135
 leave to sue, how obtained, **23**, 186
 litigant in person, **2**, 372
 matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 505, 547, 562
 Poor Prisoners' Defence Act, under, **9**, 352, 353 n.
 Privy Council, Judicial Committee, appeals to, **9**, 34, 35, 42, 46; **10**, 580
 prohibition, appeal against Crown in, **10**, 149
 solicitor, assignment of, **2**, 386
 trade union member may appeal, **27**, 630 n.
 who may sue, **23**, 186
 Workmen's Compensation Act appeal, **20**, 240

IN FUTURO. See FUTURE.

injunction operating, **17**, 211
 interests in land, **24**, 160
 alienation of, **10**, 369
 lessee's covenants running with the land and relating to a thing, **18**, 584, 585
 will, dispositions by, taking effect, **28**, 511

IN GOOD FAITH. See BONÂ FIDE; GOOD FAITH.

defined, **2**, 550 n.; **25**, 120

IN GROSS,

advowson, **11**, 564; **24**, 162
 mortgage of, **21**, 129
 tenement and hereditament, as, **24**, 161 n.
 tenure exists in, **24**, 156
 common, pasture, of, **4**, 457, 458
 rights of, **24**, 162
 easement, as to, **11**, 236
 incorporeal hereditaments, **24**, 162
profits à prendre, **24**, 162
 rentcharges, **24**, 162

IN LOCO PARENTIS,

defined, **17**, 111 n.

double portions, presumption against, **13**, 131
 fact, question of, who is, **13**, 131
 gift to person, infant, by, **13**, 18; **15**, 107, 108
 guarantee for person standing, effect of, **15**, 450
 illegitimate child, father of, may stand, **17**, 111 n.
 legal consequences resulting from being, **15**, 108; **17**, 111, 119, 120
 maintenance and education of child, court's recognition of duty of, **17**, 114
 purchase by person, presumption of advancement in case of, **17**, 119
 relative or stranger, right of, to put himself in, **17**, 111, 119
 schoolmaster, status of, common law rule, **12**, 122, 123
 right to punish delegated to, **17**, 107
 settlement by person, interest on portion under, right of infant to, **17**, 119
 undue preference presumed where persons stand, **13**, 131; **15**, 108
 will of person, interest on legacy under, right of infant to, **17**, 120

IN PAIS, ESTOPPEL. See ESTOPPEL.**IN PARI DELICTO POTIOR EST CONDITIO POSSIDENTIS,**

application of maxim, **13**, 73 n.; **28**, 50, 57, 58

IN PARI MATERIA,

statutes which are, construction of, **27, 138—140, 142**

IN PARIBUS RATIONIBUS PARIA JURA,

application of maxim, **13, 69 n.**

IN PERSONAM,

action, **1, 48**

Admiralty, in, **1, 61, 62, 105—107. See**

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY.

counterclaim, against claim *in rem*, **25, 514 n.**

equity acts, **13, 7 n., 65, 66; 17, 204; 27, 7**

foreign immovables, equitable jurisdiction over, **6, 202—207**

informations, **10, 5—7**

judgments, **13, 330, 331; 18, 177**

IN PRÆSENTI,

interest, void as perpetuity, when, **22, 297, 298**

IN REM,

action in Admiralty, **1, 47, 61, 80 et seq. See**

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.

information, classes of, **10, 5**

judgment. *See* **JUDGMENT.**

IN TAIL,

limitation of estate, use of words for, **24, 246, 247.**

See **ESTATE TAIL.**

IN TERROREM,

conditions in wills, **23, 588—590**

not binding, **23, 591**

real estate, doctrine does not apply to, **23, 590**

robbery, effect of, in case of, **9, 661**

wife, presumption as to, in case of, **9, 244**

IN TRANSITU, STOPPAGE. See

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.

INACCURACY,

boundary, in statement of dimensions, effect of, **3, 110**

description of, canons of will, construction as to, **23, 684—691**

representation, in, not amounting to falsity, **20, 678**

statement, of, when not actionable, **20, 695**

INACTION,

acquiescence inferred from, when, **13, 395**

misrepresentation amounting to, **20, 681—684**

not amounting to, **20, 684**

INADEQUACY,

consideration, of. *See* **CONSIDERATION.**

injunction in case of. *See* **INJUNCTION.**

damages, of, new trial in case of libel, **18, 720**

salvage agreements, in, **26, 571**

INADEQUATE DAMAGES,

review of, Court of Appeal, by, **10, 350; 17, 214**

INADVERTENCE,

election expenses or payments, illegal, made through, **12, 399, 400**

return of, irregularity in, through, **12, 405, 407**

mortgage etc., omission to register through, **5, 371**

without culpability, defence of, **9, 237**

INCAPACITY (LEGAL). See also **DISABILITY; DISQUALIFICATION.**

agency, as affecting, **1, 233, 234; 19, 406**

agent, as, **1, 151, 152**

lunatic, of, **1, 234; 19, 406**

alderman, of. *See* **ALDERMAN.**

alien, of, **1, 308; 6, 381**

action, to maintain, **1, 20**

British ship, as owner of, **1, 306; 26, 16**

enemy, contract, to, **7, 342**

patent, to be grantee of, **22, 130**

franchise, for, **1, 308; 12, 140, 183, 458**

juror, as, **1, 309; 18, 230**

Parliament, as member of, **1, 308; 21, 656**

partnership, in respect of, **22, 19**

principal, to act as, **1, 149**

bankrupt, of, **2, 88—90**

alderman, to be, **2, 88; 19, 307**

barrister, to be, **2, 363**

borough councillor, to be, **2, 89; 19, 304, 307**

county councillor, to be, **19, 304, 307, 341**

district councillor, to be, **2, 89; 19, 264**

gift of property vested in trustee, to make, **15, 403**

guardian of the poor, to be, **2, 89**

justice of the peace, to be, **2, 88; 19, 551**

mayor, to be, **2, 307; 19, 307**

mortgage, to effect, **21, 93**

parish councillor, to be, **2, 89; 19, 264**

parliamentary, **2, 88; 21, 622, 653, 789**

Territorial Association, for membership of, **25, 85**

vestryman, to be, **11, 459**

barrister, of persons to become, **2, 363**

borough councillor, of, **19, 303—308. See**

BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.

British ship, ownership of, as to, **1, 306; 26, 16**

child, of, crime, to commit, **9, 239, 240**

evidence, to give, **9, 315 n., 400; 13, 569; 17, 56, 170**

clergy, of, **11, 556, 557**

House of Commons, for membership of, **11, 556; 21, 657**

jurors, as, **18, 231**

municipal office, for, **11, 557; 19, 304**

preferment, to hold, **11, 537**

receiver, to act as, **24, 360**

trade, to, **11, 557, 558, 637; 22, 19**

punishment, **11, 522, 537, 621**

contract, to enter into, **7, 341, 342. See various particular persons, infra.**

statutory, **6, 235**

conveyance on compulsory purchase where parties under, **6, 111, 112**

convict, of, action, to bring, **1, 30; 9, 429; 23, 252; 27, 491**

contract, to, **7, 342; 9, 429; 25, 308, 559**

franchise, for exercising, **9, 429; 12, 141**

generally, **9, 423—431**

juror, as, **18, 230**

licence, to hold excise or justices', **18, 55, 56**

office of profit, to hold, **9, 428, 429**

Parliament, as member of, **9, 429; 21, 657**

principal, as, **1, 149**

property, alienation or charging of, **2, 12; 9, 429; 15, 403; 21, 94; 25, 559**

corporation, contract without seal, to, **1, 155; 8, 382**

gift, to make, when, **15, 406**

patent, to be grantee of, **22, 130**

INCAPACITY (LEGAL)—*continued.*

corpse, to dispose of, by will or otherwise, **3**, 405 ;
15, 409
 corrupt practices, after conviction for, **12**, 141,
 471, 483—486, 524
 crime, to commit, **9**, 239—243, 244
 criminal evidence, to give, husband and wife, **9**,
 388 ; **13**, 570
 deaf and dumb persons, of, to give evidence, **9**,
 400 ; **13**, 569
 deaf, dumb and blind person, of, to make gift,
15, 403
 district councillor, to be, **19**, 264
 drunken person, of, contract, to make, **1**, 150 ;
7, 342 ; **25**, 124 ; **27**, 38
 crime, to commit, **9**, 243
 deed, to execute, **10**, 360
 family arrangement, to make, **14**, 548, 549
 gift, to make, **15**, 403
 murder, to commit, **9**, 581
 old age pension, to receive, **22**, 619
 pawning, as to, **22**, 238, 255
 principal, to act as, **1**, 150
 witness, to be, **9**, 400
 evidence, to give, **9**, 315 n., 388, 400 ; **13**, 569,
 570 ; **17**, 56, 170
 excise licence, to hold, **18**, 54, 55, 118
 felon, of. *See* convict, *supra*.
 female, of, barrister, to be, **2**, 363 n.
 House of Commons, to be member of, **21**, 655
 solicitor, to be, **26**, 710
 voter, as, **12**, 140
 franchise, to exercise, **12**, 139—145, 182—184
 husband and wife, of, criminal evidence against
 each other, to give, **9**, 388 ; **13**, 570
 prosecute each other, to, **9**, 338 n., 634, 680,
 772 n. ; **16**, 462 n.
 sue each other, to, **16**, 460
 infant, of, **17**, 46—55
 agent, to appoint, **1**, 149, 150 ; **17**, 48
 annuity, to grant, **17**, 49
 bailiff, to be, **11**, 163 ; **17**, 47 ; **25**, 803
 bailment, upon contract of, **1**, 553 n.
 bankrupt, to be made, **2**, 11, 12 ; **9**, 240 n. ;
17, 54, 55
 bill of exchange, in respect of, **2**, 490, 491 ;
17, 49
 bond, in respect of, **3**, 83 ; **17**, 49, 63
 contract, to make, **17**, 63—78. *See* INFANT.
 coroner's jury, to serve on, **8**, 261, 262
 crime, in respect of, **9**, 239, 240 ; **17**, 46
 deed, to execute, **10**, 360
 executor, as, **14**, 139 ; **17**, 50, 51
 gift, to make, **15**, 402
 guardian, to appoint, **17**, 48, 58, 59
 House of Commons, to be member of, **17**, 47 ;
21, 656
 House of Lords, as member of, **17**, 47 ; **21**, 623
 juror, to be, **17**, 48 ; **18**, 229
 lease, to grant, **17**, 49, 99
 loan of money, in respect of, **17**, 49, 66 ; **21**,
 53
 mortgage, in respect of, **21**, 91, 92
 partnership, in respect of, **17**, 53 ; **22**, 19, 20
 pawning, as to, **17**, 69 ; **22**, 238, 255
 power, as to execution of, **17**, 53, 54
 promissory note, in respect of, **2**, 490, 491
 receiver, as, **17**, 47 ; **24**, 360
 release, in respect of, **17**, 49 ; **28**, 200
 rentcharge, to grant, **17**, 49
 solicitor, as, **26**, 710

INCAPACITY (LEGAL)—*continued.*

infant—*continued.*
 tort, in respect of, **27**, 478
 trustee, as, **17**, 51, 52 ; **28**, 65
 voter, to be, **12**, 139
 will, to make, **17**, 49 ; **28**, 534
 juror, to be, **18**, 230—232
 justices, of, **19**, 550—556
 justices' licence, to hold, **18**, 59—62
 lunatic, of, **19**, 396—406
 agent, to appoint, **19**, 406
 agent, to be, **1**, 234
 benefice, to present to, **11**, 574
 bill of exchange, in respect of, **2**, 490
 bond, in respect of, **3**, 83
 contract, to, **19**, 396—399
 deed, to execute, **10**, 360 ; **19**, 396, 399
 domicile, to change, **6**, 192
 equitable relief, as ground for, **13**, 16
 executor, as, **14**, 139
 gift, to make, **15**, 403
 House of Commons, as member of, **21**, 656
 juror, as, **18**, 230
 lucid interval, acts done during, **19**, 399
 market overt, **19**, 398
 marriage, in relation to, **16**, 282 ; **19**, 401,
 402
 mortgage, in respect of, **21**, 92
 notice of lunacy, want of, **19**, 400
 parliamentary elector, as, **12**, 140, 164
 partnership, in respect of, **19**, 397 ; **22**, 20
 pawning, as to, **22**, 238, 255
 promissory note, in respect of, **2**, 490
 sue or be sued, to, **1**, 22 ; **19**, 462—466
 tort, in respect of, **19**, 403 ; **27**, 478, 479
 will, to make, **19**, 403—405 ; **28**, 532—534
 witness, to be, **13**, 569
 married woman, of, bond, in respect of, **3**, 83
 borough councillor, as, **19**, 302 n.
 contract, to make, **1**, 150, 151
 deed, to execute, **10**, 360
 equity to a settlement, to waive, **16**, 341
 mortgage, in respect of, **21**, 92
 partnership, in respect of, **22**, 20, 21
 voter, as, municipal election, at, **12**, 183 ; **19**,
 302 n.
 parliamentary election, at, **12**, 140
 outlaw, of, juror, as, **18**, 230
 voter, as, **12**, 141
 Parliament, to sit in, **21**, 622, 623, 655—661
 partnership, in case of, **22**, 19—21
 dissolution on grounds of permanent, **22**, 92
 patent, persons incapable of being grantees of, **22**,
 129, 130
 peer, of, **22**, 270
 juror, as, **18**, 230
 parliamentary elector, as, **12**, 140 ; **22**, 270
 principal, as, alien, of, **1**, 149
 convict, of, **1**, 149
 corporation, of, **1**, 151 ; **8**, 381, 382
 drunkard, of, **1**, 150
 infant, of, **1**, 149, 150
 lunatic, of, **1**, 233 ; **19**, 406
 married woman, of, **1**, 150, 151
 rape, to commit, presumption of, **9**, 240
 service, contract of, in relation to, **20**, 100
 sheriff, of, causes vacancy, **25**, 796
 solicitor, of, barrister, as, **2**, 363
 juror, as, **18**, 231
 Sovereign, of, effect of, **6**, 376
 specific performance, as defence in, **27**, 61

INCAPACITY (LEGAL)—*continued.*

testamentary, **28**, 532—536
 alien, of, **1**, 307; **28**, 535
 infant, of, **17**, 49, 104; **28**, 534
 lunatic, of, **19**, 403—405; **28**, 532—534
 unsoundness of mind, by reason of, **28**, 532—534
 trustee, appointment of new, in event of, **28**, 79
 wife, of, to commit larceny from husband, at common law, **9**, 634 n., 680. *See* husband and wife, *supra*.

INCAPACITY (PHYSICAL),

canon, of, as ground for resignation, **11**, 421, 422, 433
 dean, of, inquiry as to, **11**, 421, 422
 marriage, in relation to, **16**, 283, 470—472
 inspection of the person in case of, **16**, 527, 528
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 176 n., 201, 207, 232, 233, 235 n.
 arbitrator, duty of, where, has disappeared, **20**, 231
 date of disablement, **20**, 166 n.
 effect where injury not the cause of, **20**, 207
 inability to get work as, **20**, 232, 236
 industrial disease as, **20**, 166
 medical referee on, **20**, 166 n., 221
 nervous disease as, **20**, 233
 partial, **20**, 200, 234
 period of, **20**, 166, 176, 200, 206, 231
 permanent, **20**, 229
 recurring, **20**, 231
 total, in case of workman not of full age, **20**, 201
 unreasonable conduct, due to, **20**, 235

INCENDIARISM. *See* ARSON.

INCENSE,

use of, church, in, **11**, 682

INCEST,

defined, **9**, 617
 attempt to commit, **9**, 618
 brother and sister, interpretation of, **9**, 618
 consent immaterial, **9**, 618
 divorce on ground of, **16**, 470, 480
 evidence of husband or wife for prosecution, **9**, 618
 female permitting, penalty, **9**, 618
 guardianship, deprivation of, for, **9**, 618
in camera, proceedings, **9**, 619
 jury may convict under Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, **9**, 618
 prosecution, sanction of Attorney-General for, **9**, 619
 punishment for, **9**, 617
 Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, within, **9**, 618

INCESTUOUS ADULTERY,

defined, **16**, 480
 ground of divorce, as, **16**, 470

INCH,

standard length of an, **28**, 468

INCHOATE,

easement, **11**, 276
 instrument, negotiable, authority to fill up, **2**, 483
 negotiation after completion, **2**, 484
 estoppel does not arise against drawer or maker, **2**, 513; **13**, 401
 surety liable on, **15**, 559

INCITEMENT TO CRIME,

compassing the King's death as, **9**, 454
 effect of, **9**, 260
 false evidence, to, **9**, 498
 felony, to, **9**, 253
 indecency with male person, to, **9**, 641
 murder, to, **9**, 595
 mutiny, to, **9**, 464
 overt act of treason by, **9**, 451 n.
 reformatory school, to breach of rules of, **9**, 419
 sedition, to, **9**, 460 n.
 sodomy, to, **9**, 540
 subornation of perjury as, **9**, 497, 498

INCLOSURE,

abatement of, by commoner, **4**, 514—516
 Acts, allotments under, **4**, 535—614. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 dates and provisions of early, **4**, 536—539
 exchanges under, **4**, 232, 580, 592; **7**, 170, 256; **24**, 296
 powers under, extent of, **4**, 561 n.
 regulated pasture under, **4**, 568—571. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
 regulation of commons under, **4**, 601—606. *See* COMMON.
 short title of, **4**, 541 n.
 statutory agreement, regarded as, **4**, 575 n.
 breaking down of, in levying distress, **11**, 165
 cemetery, of, under Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, **3**, 516
 churchyard, for purpose of, **4**, 511
 commissioners. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS.
 common fields, of, **4**, 535—601
 commonable lands, of, **4**, 477 n., 541, 542
 classes of, **4**, 477—482
 reduction in extent of, **4**, 477 n.
 commons, of small portions of, **4**, 510—514. *See* INCLOSURE OF WASTE.
 conversion into regulated pasture, by, **4**, 569
 Cornwall, of land in Duchy of, **7**, 199
 county court jurisdiction as to, expenses, in relation to, **8**, 656
 production of documents, for, **8**, 656, 657
 Crown lands, of, **7**, 199
 deer in, taking or killing of, **15**, 262—264
 encroachment on common, by, **4**, 522, 530, 533—535, 556. *See* ENCROACHMENT.
 Epping Forest, in, **4**, 519 n.
 forest land, of. *See* royal forests, *infra*.
 game licence not required for shooting in, **15**, 248
 highway, of, remedies of owner of soil, **16**, 55
 Lancaster, of land in Duchy of, **7**, 199
 lord of manor, by. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF WASTE.
 lot meadows, of, **4**, 542
 military purposes, for, **4**, 512, 513
 naval purposes, for, **4**, 513
 old, allotment of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 order for removal of, commoner's right to, **4**, 516, 518
 pasturage, of lands subject to rights of, **4**, 542
 pastures, of gated or stinted, **4**, 541
 poor allotments by, **1**, 332
 provisional order, under. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 regulated pasture not subject to, **4**, 482
 remedies of commoner on, **4**, 515—519
 rioting by pulling down of, **9**, 472
 royal forests, of, allotments for poor, provision for, **1**, 332; **4**, 511
 copyhold formed by, **4**, 532

INCLOSURE—*continued.*royal forests—*continued.*protection of growing timber, for, **4**, 513, 514
workhouse, for site for, **4**, 511scheme for, appeal to court of law in respect of,
4, 610shack, against common of, **4**, 479, 524 n.special public purposes, for, **4**, 510—513. *See*

INCLOSURE OF WASTE.

timber, to encourage growth of, **4**, 513town greens, of, **4**, 542, 590 ; **6**, 19unauthorised, effect of, **4**, 533valuer, powers and duties of. *See* VALUER.vicinage, against common of, **4**, 459, 460, 479village greens, of, **4**, 511 n., 542, 590, 591 ; **6**, 19waste land, of, **4**, 500, 503—511. *See* INCLOSURE
OF WASTE.workhouse site, for, **4**, 511**INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS,**appointment of, **4**, 535, 536, 539assistant commissioner, appeal from, **4**, 557, 558approvement, inquiry as to, **6**, 509 n.award on sale of small common, **4**, 560barrister appointed as, **4**, 555 n.Board of Agriculture may act as, **4**, 555 n.boundaries to be settled by, **4**, 550—552claims determined by, **4**, 555examination of, by Select Committee, **4**, 547 nextension of inquiries by, **4**, 540 n.local inquiry by, **4**, 544, 545president of meetings, as, **4**, 543, 548, 561, 581rehearing of claims before, **4**, 559Board of Agriculture, duties transferred to, **4**, 509,
536Copyhold Commissioners, amalgamation with,
4, 536duties of, **4**, 540transfer of, **4**, 536Land Commissioners for England, duties trans-
ferred to, **4**, 536Tithe Commissioners, amalgamation with, **4**, 536**INCLOSURE OF COMMONS,**adverse title to allotment, acquisition of, **4**, 597advertisement, agreement for inclosure, of, **4**,
530 n.application for inclosure, of, **4**, 543boundaries, of settlement of, **4**, 550discrepancy in, effect of, **4**, 552 n.local inquiry, of, **4**, 545meeting for appointment of valuer, of, **4**, 548roads, of stopping or alteration of, **4**, 562valuer's meetings, of, **4**, 553 n.aggregate allotment, rectification of, **4**, 587agreement, by, **4**, 530consent of Board not required for, **4**, 530 n.allotments, class, to trustees for benefit of, **4**,
581commoners, to, **4**, 579—581deceased proprietor, to representatives of, **4**,
580fencing of, **3**, 130 ; **4**, 567, 568, 590, 592field gardens, for, **4**, 593—597, 603. *See*
also FIELD GARDEN.inclosure of, **4**, 596money payment in lieu of, **4**, 569, 580, 581orchard or garden, of, **4**, 579public purposes, for, **4**, 576 n., 595—597recreation grounds, for, **4**, 545 n., 591—593,
596, 603. *See also* RECREATION GROUND.**INCLOSURE OF COMMONS**—*continued.*allotments—*continued.*road repairing material, for supply of, **4**,571 n., 595, 604 n. ; **20**, 552setting out of, **4**, 571—581special purposes, for, **4**, 571, 572tenure of, **4**, 532 n.alteration of award by valuer, **4**, 581ancient inclosures, encroachments as, **4**, 533, 556appeal, award of Commissioners, from, to
quarter sessions, **19**, 638, 639boundaries, as to, **4**, 551, 552High Court, to, **4**, 551, 557—559, 610metropolitan common, from scheme for
regulation of, **4**, 610road, as to diversion or stopping of, **4**, 562—564valuer's decision, from, **4**, 557—559application for, **4**, 544 ; **20**, 553notice of, **4**, 543who may make, **4**, 542, 543appointment of valuer, **4**, 548—550approvement, by, **4**, 500, 503—509. *See* AP-
PROVEMENT OF WASTE.arable land, fencing and cultivation of, **4**, 536, 539arbitration in lieu of appeal, **4**, 559assessor, power to appoint, **4**, 555 n.assistant commissioner. *See* INCLOSURE COM-
MISSIONERS.attorney, charge of expenses by, **4**, 583power to act by, **4**, 543award, alteration of, **4**, 581assistant commissioners, passed by, **4**, 560boundaries to be described in, **3**, 113 ; **4**, 586completion by, **4**, 560confirmation of, **3**, 113 ; **4**, 586copies of, **4**, 586correction of, **3**, 113draft of, **4**, 585 n.enrolment of, **4**, 538evidence, as, **3**, 145 ; **4**, 587fee on deposit of, **4**, 586mining rights of lord to be set out in, **4**, 572partition to be specified in, **21**, 826preparation and engrossment of, **4**, 586rectification of, **4**, 587retainer of, **4**, 586 n.sale of small common, in case of, **4**, 560balks, slades, or meres, ploughing up of, **4**, 536,
537Bearce Common, in case of, **4**, 542 n. ; **7**, 190 n.Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, application
to, **4**, 543, 544 ; **20**, 553confirmation of valuer's award by, **3**, 113consent to compulsory purchase, when re-
quired, **6**, 19jurisdiction of, **4**, 541origin of powers of, **4**, 536powers of, **4**, 588, 589borough councils, rights and powers of, **4**, 598, 599boundaries, award not conclusive as to, **4**, 552,
553 ; **16**, 100 n.power of Board of Agriculture to set out, **3**,
112—114regulated common and inclosed common,
between, **4**, 544river as part of, **3**, 114settlement of, **4**, 550—552town green or village green, of, **4**, 590valuer, may be settled or modified by, **3**, 112 ;
4, 553bridges, powers of valuer as to, **4**, 549, 559—561

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

burgesses, allotment to, **4**, 581
 consent to provisional order by, **4**, 547
 burying ground, power to make or enlarge, **3**, 435 ;
4, 511, 549, 595 n.
 bye-laws for regulated pasture, **4**, 570
 canals, mining rights under, **4**, 576 n.
 carriage roads, provisions as to, **4**, 545, 549, 559,
 560, 562
certiorari, appeal by, as to boundaries, **4**, 551
 chapel, power to allot for site of, **4**, 549, 595 n.
 charge of expenses on allotments, power of
 owners to make, **4**, 583
 Charity Commissioners, fuel allotment, power to
 modify use of, **4**, 596, 597
 modification of award by, **4**, 595
 recreation allotments, power to modify use of,
4, 591, 596
 chief rents, allotment to lord in lieu of, **4**, 572
 Chobham Common, inclosure of, **4**, 596 n.
 Church Building Act, 1818, restriction on pur-
 chases under, **6**, 19
 church or churchyard, power to grant for site of,
4, 511, 549, 595 n.
 claims by persons interested, **4**, 553—559
 clergy, power to grant waste for residence of, **4**,
 511, 549, 595 n.
 clerk of the peace, deposit of award with, **4**, 586
 commissioners for, **4**, 535, 536, 538 n., 539. *See*
 INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS.
 committees of estates, powers of, **4**, 543, 583
 commoners, customary inclosure by, **4**, 532, 533
 commons, classification of, **4**, 597, 598
 compensation for surface damage, assessment and
 raising of, **4**, 572 n.
 award, to be set out in, **4**, 572, 573
 effect on exercise of mining rights, **4**, 574 ;
20, 573, 574
 principles of, **4**, 575
 compulsory powers, restrictions on purchase
 under, **6**, 19
 confirmation, provisional order, of, **4**, 547
 valuer's award, of, **3**, 113 ; **4**, 586
 consent, lord of manor, by, **4**, 573, 575 n., 596
 provisional order, to, **4**, 546, 547
 consolidation of statutes for, **4**, 537, 541 n.
 co-owners and coparceners, interests of, **4**, 542,
 543
 Cornwall, in Duchy of, **4**, 611 ; **7**, 199
 costs, boundaries, of appeal as to, **4**, 551, 552
 claims and objections, of, **4**, 558 n.
 High Court, of appeal to, **4**, 559
 rehearing of claims, of, **4**, 558
 road, of appeal as to diversion and stoppage
 of, **4**, 562, 563
 county
 borough council, rights and powers of, **4**, 599
 council, rights and powers of, **4**, 597, 600, 601
 court, jurisdiction of, **4**, 588 ; **8**, 644
 Crown lands, application of Inclosure Act, 1845,
 to, **7**, 199
 poor allotments in, **1**, 332
 custom of the manor, by, **4**, 530—533
 death of parties, no abatement of action by reason
 of, **4**, 559
 Defence Acts, stoppage of proceedings for purpose
 of, **4**, 512
 descent of land acquired by, **11**, 7
 determination of claims under, **4**, 554, 555
 disability, representation of persons under, **4**, 543
 disputed ownership, in case of, **4**, 543

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

disqualification of valuer to purchase land, **4**, 550
 distress, power to recover expenses by, **4**, 582
 district council, notice to, **4**, 543, 545 n.
 rights and powers of, **4**, 598—601
 ditches, powers of valuer in respect of, **4**, 561, 567
 draft
 award of valuer, report regarded as, **4**, 585 n.
 provisional order, preparation and contents
 of, **4**, 545, 546
 drainage, powers of, **4**, 549, 560, 561
 recreation allotments, of, **4**, 592
 driftways, fencing, making, and repairing of,
 564
 Durham, mining rights in see of, **4**, 573 n.
 early procedure for, by private statutes, **4**, 535—
 539
 easements, extinguishment of, **11**, 283
 election of field reeves, **4**, 536, 569, 570
 embankments, powers of valuer in relation to, **4**,
 561
 encroachments, effect of, **4**, 522, 533—535, 556.
See ENCROACHMENT.
 enrolment of award, extension of time for, **4**,
 588 n.
 remedy for defects in, **4**, 538
 entry for purpose of, powers of, **4**, 589
 evidence, award, of, **4**, 587 ; **25**, 352
 boundaries, as to, **4**, 553 n.
 confirmation Bill, before introduction of, **4**,
 547 n.
 map attached to award as, **3**, 144, 154
 exception of franchises and rights from, **4**, 572
 exchange of allotments under, **4**, 580, 592, 596
 expenses, apportionment of, **4**, 582 n.
 costs of Board of Agriculture included in, **4**,
 552
 district or borough council, of, **4**, 598
 estimate of, by valuer, **4**, 582
 improvements, of making, **4**, 561
 instructions for raising, **4**, 549
 modes of raising, **4**, 582—584
 mortgage by limited owner for, **4**, 583 ; **21**, 104
 rate for, **4**, 567
 recovery of assessment and rates for, **4**, 538
 sale of land for, **4**, 571, 583, 584
 supplemental rate for, **4**, 582, 583
 valuer, what may be paid by, **4**, 558 n.
 extinguishment of rights of commoners by, **4**,
 500—533 ; **20**, 551
 fee farm rents, allotments to owners of, **4**, 537
 fees, Board of Agriculture, to, **4**, 588, 589
 inspection of award, for, **4**, 587 n.
 feigned issue, trial of, **4**, 558, 559
 fences, allotments, of, **4**, 567, 579
 ancient inclosure, of, **3**, 131
 default by owner of allotment in providing,
4, 567
 greens, on allotment of town and village, **4**, 590
 Inclosure Act, 1773, under, **4**, 536
 power to dispense with erection of, **4**, 568, 579
 protection of, **4**, 567
 recreation allotments, of, **4**, 592
 roads, of, **4**, 564
 straightening of, by valuer, **4**, 553
 valuer's power to order, **4**, 553, 567
 field gardens, powers to deal with, **1**, 349 ; **4**,
 592—595
 provisions for, **1**, 335—338 ; **4**, 545 n., 593—
 595, 603
 rentcharge, subject to, **4**, 593 n.

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

field reeve, election of, **4**, 536, 569, 570
 final award of valuer, **4**, 586, 587
 Forest of Dean, exclusion of, **4**, 542 ; **7**, 190
 forms of application for, **4**, 544
 franchises and rights, exception of, from, **4**, 572
 fraudulent error or omission in award, correction of, **4**, 587
 free warren, effect on right of, **4**, 502, 577
 freemen, allotment to, **4**, 581
 consent to provisional order by, **4**, 547
 fruit trees, provision for, **4**, 580
 fuel allotments, exchange of, **4**, 233, 596
 inclosure of, **4**, 595, 596
 powers to deal with, **1**, 332—335 ; **4**, 233
 provision for, **4**, 595—597
 vesting of, **4**, 595, 596
 games, statutory reservation of right to play, **4**, 545
 gardens, provision for sites of, **4**, 549, 595 n.
 gravel allotment, Harrow Weald Common as, **4**, 595 n.
 guardian, charge of expenses by, **4**, 583
 representation of infant by, **4**, 543
 heriots, allotments in lieu of, **4**, 572
 High Court, appeal to, **4**, 551, 552, 558, 559
 highways, setting out of, **4**, 564, 565 ; **16**, 55, 86
 historical interest, preservation of objects of, **4**, 545
 House of Commons, consideration of Board's report in, **4**, 547 n.
 Select Committee on Commons in, **21**, 685
 illegal, jurisdiction of county court to restrain, **8**, 644
 impotent poor, power to erect dwellings for, **4**, 510
 improvements in connection with, **4**, 560—562
 Inclosure Acts. *See* INCLOSURE.
 dates and provisions of early, **4**, 536—539
 extent of powers under, **4**, 561 n.
 statutory agreement, regarded as, **4**, 575 n.
 incumbents, charge of expenses by, **4**, 583
 injunction to restrain, **4**, 557 n.
 inspection of copies of award, **4**, 586, 587
 instructions to valuer, **4**, 548, 549, 560—562, 595
 Board of Agriculture, by, **4**, 581
 interim proceedings pending award, **4**, 584, 585
 joint tenants, interest of, **4**, 542, 543
 jury, appeal on alteration or stopping of road to be heard by, **4**, 562
 boundaries, for settlement of, **4**, 551
 justices, jurisdiction of, **4**, 557, 564
 Lancaster, in Duchy of, **7**, 199
 Land Commissioners, transfer of powers to, **4**, 536
 lands to be dealt with, **4**, 541, 542
 legislation as to, history of, **4**, 535—541 ; **20**, 552
 lessees or tenants, when regarded as persons interested, **4**, 542
 life tenants, charge of expenses by, **4**, 583
 limitation, effect of statutes of, **4**, 533 n., 597
 limited owners, power to raise expenses of, **4**, 583 ; **21**, 104
 local
 authorities, rights and powers of, **4**, 597—601
 inquiry, holding of, **4**, 513, 544
 lord of manor, allotment to, **4**, 502 n., 571, 572
 consent to provisional order by, **4**, 546, 547
 inclosure by, **4**, 500, 503—509, 599 n. ; **20**, 552. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF WASTE.
 rights of common of, **4**, 579 n.
 vesting of public allotments in, **4**, 596

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

majority, class, at meeting of, **4**, 581
 dissenting co-owners, of, **4**, 543, 547
 election of valuer, for, **4**, 548
 sale of small common to be approved by, **4**, 559
 management pending award, powers of, **4**, 584, 585
 manorial jurisdiction and rights, exception of, **4**, 572
 map, award of valuer, when annexed to, **3**, 113 ; **4**, 586 n.
 deposit of, **4**, 586
 evidence, admissibility as, **3**, 144, 145
 power to dispense with, **4**, 585 n.
 production of, order of assistant commissioner for, **4**, 551 n.
 report of valuer, to, **4**, 585
 meetings to ascertain rights prior to, **4**, 545, 553—555
 Merton, under Statute of, **4**, 503—509, 531 ; **20**, 552. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF WASTE.
 metropolitan common, distinguished from scheme for, **4**, 609
 mines and minerals, application must contain statement as to, **20**, 553
 declaration in valuer's award as to, **4**, 586
 encroachments, under, **4**, 556
 exception of, **4**, 572
 lord's right to deal with, **4**, 575 ; **20**, 551—553, 573
 powers of working, **4**, 573—576 ; **20**, 551—554, 573
 presumption as to ownership of, **20**, 507
 provisional order relating to, **20**, 553
 regulated pasture, under, **20**, 553
 severance, after, **20**, 553, 554
 subsidence due to working of, **4**, 573—576
 mining rights, custom as affecting, **20**, 576, 577
 reservation to lord of, **4**, 572—576 ; **20**, 553
 statutory provision for, **4**, 572 ; **20**, 583 n.
 modern tendency to restrict, **4**, 530 n., 540
 modes of effecting, **4**, 530
 modification, award of field garden allotment, of, **4**, 595
 boundaries, of, by Board of Agriculture, **3**, 113, 146 ; **4**, 550—553 ; **8**, 47
 draft provisional order, of, **4**, 546
 instructions to valuer, of, **4**, 549
 provisional order, of, **4**, 547 n.
 money payment instead of stint or allotment, **4**, 569, 580, 581
 mortgage of allotments for expenses of, **4**, 583 ; **21**, 104
 National Trust, duties of, **21**, 598
 neighbourhood, provision for interests of, **4**, 540, 544
 New Forest, exclusion of, **4**, 542 ; **7**, 190
 non-suburban common, rights and powers of local authority in respect of, **4**, 600, 601
 notice, advertisement, by. *See* advertisement, *supra*.
 application, of, **4**, 543
 Crown lands, in case of, **4**, 554 n.
 local inquiry, of, **4**, 545 n.
 proof of giving, **4**, 553
 rate for expenses, of, **4**, 582
 reversioners and others, to, power to order, **4**, 543, 588
 valuer's report, of, **4**, 586
 objections to claims, delivery of, **4**, 554

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

occupation roads and ways, provision for, **4**, 564, 566

old inclosures, agreement to include, **4**, 546

allotments of, **4**, 580, 585 n.

heriots payable out of, allotment in lieu of, **4**, 572

map of, power to dispense with, **4**, 585 n.

provisional order may deal with, **4**, 546

roads through, **4**, 562, 563 n.

onus of proof, surface damage, in case of, **4**, 574

parish

- boundary not altered by award, **16**, 100 n.
- council, notice to, **4**, 543, 551, 597
- lands, poor allotments as, **1**, 332
- meetings, rights and powers of, **4**, 597, 600, 601
- records, deposit of copy award with, **4**, 586

Parliament, report to, **4**, 547

parliamentary return of certain awards, **4**, 538 n.

parsonage house, power to allot for site of, **4**, 549, 595 n.

part regulation and part inclosure, provisions for, **4**, 544, 569

partition of allotments under, **4**, 580 ; **21**, 825, 826, 831

pasture, regulation of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.

paths, stopping up or diversion of, **4**, 563 ; **16**, 82

payment into court of sale money, **4**, 584

persons interested, appeal by, **4**, 557

- attendance at local inquiry, **4**, 545
- tenants from year to year or at will are not, **4**, 542
- who are, **4**, 542, 543

ponds, provision for common or public, **4**, 561, 595

poor

- allotments, for purpose of, **1**, 332, 333
- relief, allotments and grants for, **1**, 332 ; **4**, 510

possession under writ of execution, effect of, **4**, 542

preservation of particular trees and other objects, **4**, 545

private statutes, by, **3**, 114 ; **4**, 535 ; **20**, 552

provisional order for, **4**, 545—548 ; **20**, 553

- application for, **4**, 544
- consents necessary to, **4**, 546, 547
- deposit of draft, **4**, 546
- mines and minerals, as to, **20**, 553

Parliament, report to and confirmation by, **4**, 547, 548

proxy, appointment of, **4**, 548 n.

public purposes, mining rights in allotments for, **4**, 576 n.

purchase money of small common, application of, **4**, 559, 560

quarries, allotment of, **4**, 595, 597

quarter sessions, appeal to, from award, **19**, 639

- roads, jurisdiction in stopping or alteration of, **4**, 562, 563

quit rents, allotment to lord in lieu of, **4**, 572

rate for expenses of, **4**, 561, 567, 582, 583

- powers of enforcing, **4**, 583 n.

rating officer, appointment of, **4**, 538 n., 567

receiver as person interested, **4**, 542

recognisance, appeal against settlement of boundaries, on, **4**, 552

recovery of plans etc. from valuer, **4**, 588

recreation allotments, power to sell or exchange, **4**, 592

- provision for, **4**, 497, 498, 545 n., 590—593, 603

regulated pasture, conversion into, **4**, 482, 568—571, 604, 614

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

regulation of commons, provisions for, **4**, 540, 544—549, 601—614. *See* COMMON.

removal of valuer, **4**, 549

remuneration of valuer, agreement for, **4**, 549, 588

- removal, in case of, **4**, 588

rentcharge in lieu of allotment to lord of manor, **4**, 571, 572

repair of highways, power of valuer to order, **4**, 566 n.

- public liability for, **4**, 564 ; **16**, 86

report of valuer, **4**, 585, 586

- objections to, **4**, 586

representatives of persons under disability, power to nominate, **4**, 543

restrictions on, **4**, 530 n. ; **6**, 19

- regulated common, as to, **4**, 604

reversion expectant on lease, interest of owner of, **4**, 542

right of way, extinguishment of, **4**, 563 n.

river, fishing rights in, **4**, 579 n.

- when included in award, **3**, 114

roads, fencing of new, **4**, 564

- local authority, taking over by, **4**, 564, 565

mining rights under, **4**, 576 n.

- ownership of soil of, **4**, 565 ; **16**, 55
- powers of commissioners as to, **16**, 86
- presumption as to width of, **4**, 565, 566

private, provision for setting out of, **4**, 566

- provision for stopping up or diversion of, **4**, 562 ; **16**, 82
- repair of, **4**, 564, 566 ; **16**, 86
- scheme for, **4**, 562 n.

valuer's instructions and powers as to, **4**, 549, 560—567

sale, allotment of land in lieu of, **4**, 581 n.

- award, of allotments before, **4**, 580
- expenses, for payment of, **4**, 582—584
- public purposes, of allotments for, **4**, 596
- recreation allotments, of, **4**, 592, 596
- small commons, of, **4**, 559, 560
- valuer, by, **4**, 583, 584

sanitary authority, transfer of field gardens to, **4**, 594, 595

schedule of claims and objections, preparation and deposit of, **4**, 558

school, appropriation for site of, **4**, 549, 595 n.

- endowment of, **4**, 559

seigniorial rights, reservation of, **4**, 572, 578

- sporting rights as, **4**, 577, 578

Select Committee on Commons Inclosure, report of, **4**, 539

setting out of roads and paths, statutory provision for, **4**, 545

shaft for mining, power to sink, **4**, 575

shooting, provision for rights of, **11**, 342

short title of Inclosure Acts, **4**, 541 n.

sites of messuages or cottages, claims in respect of, **4**, 555

small allotment, money payment in lieu of, **4**, 580, 581

sporting rights, concurrent or exclusive, refusal of, **4**, 577

- construction of reservation of, **15**, 215
- effect on, **4**, 502, 576—578
- reservation of, **4**, 546 n., 573

stamps, fees payable by, **4**, 589

- power of attorney, on, **4**, 548 n.

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

statutory
 declaration by valuer, **4**, 549
 provisions for benefit of neighbourhood, **4**, 545, 562
 steward of manor, consent may be given by, **4**, 547 n.
 stinted pasture, provision for, **4**, 540 n., 568—571
 suburban common, notice of application in respect of, **4**, 543, 597, 598
 rights and powers of local authority in respect of, **4**, 598—601
 support of surface, right to, **4**, 574—576
 surplus purchase money, application of, **4**, 584
 survey, power to make, **4**, 549, 589
 surveyor, power to appoint, **4**, 549 n.
 temporary, **4**, 532, 533
 tenant-in-common, interest of, **4**, 543
 tillage lands, fencing and cultivation of, **4**, 536
 title, determination of questions of, **4**, 556
 enjoyment of common rights, by, **4**, 454
 tofts, claims in respect of, **4**, 555
 town green, restrictions on compulsory purchase of, **6**, 19
 statutory provisions for, **4**, 590 ; **21**, 583, 584
 trees and underwood on allotment, provision for, **4**, 580
 trustees, charge of expenses by, **4**, 583
 reduction in number of, **4**, 588 n.
 turbary, allotments in lieu of right of, **4**, 595
 unauthorised, effect of, **4**, 533
 unopposed claims, power to disallow, **4**, 555 n.
 usurpation, by, **4**, 530
 valuer, powers and duties of, **4**, 550—597. *See* VALUER.
 vicinage, as affecting common of, **4**, 460, 479
 village green, in case of, **4**, 542, 590, 591 ; **21**, 583, 584. *See* VILLAGE GREEN.
 Walmere Common, in case of, **4**, 542 n. ; **7**, 190 n.
 watercourses, alteration and diversion of, **20**, 588
 interference with, **4**, 561
 watering places, provision for, **4**, 595
 way, right of extinguishment of, **4**, 563 n.
 Westminster II., under Statute of, **4**, 504—509, 531 ; **20**, 552. *See* IMPROVEMENT.
 workhouse, power to allot for site of, **4**, 549, 595 n.

INCLOSURE OF WASTE,

acts which constitute, **4**, 535 n.
 approvement, owners of soil, by, **4**, 503—509.
See APPROVEMENT OF WASTE.
 when distinguished from, **4**, 531
 assistant commissioner, local inquiry by, **4**, 509 n.
 Board of Agriculture, approvement by consent of, **4**, 509
 grants made with consent of, **4**, 510, 532
 burying ground, for purposes of, **3**, 435 ; **4**, 511
 church purposes, for, **4**, 511
 consent required for, **4**, 510
 Crown Lands Allotment Act, 1831, under, **1**, 332 ; **4**, 511
 custom, by, **4**, 530—533
 encroachment, by, **4**, 533—535. *See* ENCROACHMENT.
 estoppel of tenant on, **4**, 534, 535
 Framfield, special custom in manor of, **4**, 533 n.
 homage, consent of, **4**, 532
 jury of management, after election of, **4**, 533
 limitation of actions in respect of, **4**, 533
 literary and scientific institutions, power to grant land for, **4**, 512 ; **19**, 197, 198

INCLOSURE OF WASTE—*continued.*

lord of manor, by, **4**, 531, 532
 notice to be given before, **4**, 509
 presumption as to encroachment by tenant, **4**, 533, 534 ; **18**, 561, 562
 school site, for purpose of, **4**, 512
 tenants of manor, by, **4**, 532, 533
 tenure under, **4**, 532
 timber, to encourage growth of, **4**, 514 n.
 turbary, by tenants entitled to right of, **4**, 532, 533
 unrestricted, invalidity of custom of, **4**, 531
 waste land, *defined*, **4**, 546 n.

INCLUSIO UNIUS EST EXCLUSIO ALTERIUS,

construction of maxim, Acts of Parliament, as to, **26**, 520 n.

INCOME,

accumulation of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
 annuity, payment of, out of, **24**, 491, 493, 494, 505
 apportionment of, **24**, 502, 503 ; **25**, 612, 613
See APPORTIONMENT.
 bankruptcy, of, imprisonment for non-payment of, **2**, 338
 right to, after discharge, **2**, 267
 bishop, of, **11**, 406 n.
 canon, of, **11**, 431
 compensation, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, whether payable out of, **1**, 267 ; **25**, 615, 616 ; **28**, 36 n.
 county council, of, from what derived, **19**, 358, 359
 dean of chapter, of, **11**, 418
 deduction from, taxation purposes, for. *See* ALLOWANCE (Income Tax) ; DEDUCTION.
 gift by will of, **28**, 776, 777
 class, to, application of rule for ascertainment of, **28**, 721
 intermediate income, of, effect of, **28**, 723, 724, 815, 816
 life, for, with liberty to use capital, **23**, 8
 power superadded, with, **23**, 8
 unlimited, effect of, **28**, 697—699
 gift of, cessor clause, with, **15**, 424
 improvement to land, payment for, out of, **18**, 291, 292 ; **25**, 668 n.
 income tax, in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX.
 infant, of, application of, **17**, 85—92
 legacy, from, **14**, 272, 273
 married woman, of, savings out of, **16**, 358, 359
 Settled Land Acts, under, **16**, 367 ; **25**, 630
See wife, *infra*.
 partnership, of, *defined*, **22**, 64 ; **25**, 611
 dissolution, after, **22**, 99, 101
 profits, division of, **22**, 62—65
 fixed by reference to, **22**, 9
 receiver of. *See* RECEIVER.
 equity, in, **13**, 54
 restraint on anticipation, effect of, on, **16**, 364, 365, 367. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION, when ceasing to apply to, **16**, 369
 savings out of, married woman, of, **16**, 358, 359
 rule against perpetuities, as to, **22**, 381
 settled property, of. *See also* tenant for life, *infra*.
 adjustment of burdens in regard to, **14**, 284 ; **25**, 615—621
 adjustment of losses in regard to, **25**, 621—623
 improvements payable out of, **25**, 668 n.
 outgoings payable out of, **25**, 615—617 ; **28**, 36, 37. *See* OUTGOINGS.

INCOME—*continued.*

tenant for life, right of, to, accumulations, in case of, **25**, 608
 annuity, in case of, **28**, 34
 apportionment, **24**, 502, 503; **25**, 612, 613
 casual profits, in case of, **25**, 607; **28**, 34
 damages for breach of covenants, in case of, **25**, 607; **28**, 34
 mining royalties, in case of, **20**, 515, 532; **25**, 607
 outgoings, liability for, **25**, 615—617; **28**, 36, 37. *See* OUTGOINGS.
 partnership, in case of, **22**, 64; **25**, 611
 residuary estate, in case of, **14**, 281, 282
 reversionary interest, in case of, **28**, 31—33
 stocks and shares, in case of, **5**, 279, 280; **25**, 608, 609
 unauthorised investments, in case of, **25**, 611, 612
 undisposed of income, in case of, **25**, 609, 610; **28**, 34
 wasting property, in case of, **25**, 611; **28**, 31, 33
 trust property, of, direction to apply for person in special manner or at discretion, **28**, 28
 fire insurance premiums payable out of, **28**, 146
 improvements payable out of, **28**, 146, 147
 payment of, pending conversion, **28**, 30
 payment out of court of, **28**, 179
 person entitled to, position of, **25**, 629
 receipt of, by one of several trustees, **28**, 143, 144
 repairs payable out of, **28**, 146, 147
 trustee, duty of, as to payment of, to beneficiaries, **28**, 124, 125
 ward of court, of, marriage, in case of, **17**, 149
 wife, of, non-separate property, from, order as to, **16**, 338. *See* married woman, *supra*.
 presumption in case of gift of, **16**, 403
 receipt by husband of, effect of, **16**, 397

INCOME TAX.

The title INCOME TAX is contained in Vol. XVI., pp. 607 et seq.
 abatement of. *See* ALLOWANCE.
 Acts relating to, **16**, 610 n., 611 n., 612 n.
 construction of, **16**, 678; **27**, 164
 adjustment of, in case of loss through occupation of land, **16**, 638
 trade, **16**, 650
 agents for payment, returns by, in certain cases, **16**, 639, 640
 agents of non-residents, liability of, **16**, 646, 647, 677
 returns by, **16**, 676, 677
 allowance in respect of. *See* ALLOWANCE (Income Tax).
 almshouse, exemption of, **4**, 208, 210; **16**, 628
 lands of, exemption of, **16**, 629
 annual tax, an, **16**, 610
 annual value for purposes of, occupation of land, in case of, **16**, 636
 ownership of land, in case of, **16**, 619—623
 annuity, on, British possession, payable by, **16**, 639, 640
 Crown, payable by, under Sched. E, **16**, 666
 deduction by payer of, **16**, 447, 661—663, 677; **24**, 501, 502
 deed, payable under, **16**, 447; **24**, 502
 deferred, on, **16**, 670, 671

INCOME TAX—*continued.*

annuity—*continued.*
 foreign state, payable by, **16**, 639, 640
 Government, **16**, 639, 666
 insurance company, paid by, **16**, 655
 Sched. D, under, **16**, 657, 659—665
 wife, to, in divorce or separation, **16**, 447, 664
 will, given by, **24**, 501, 502
 appeals as to. *See* APPEAL.
 approved societies under National Health Insurance exempt from, **23**, 965
 assessable value, **16**, 620, 621, 623, 637. *See* ASSESSABLE VALUE.
 assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT.
 assessor of, **16**, 615—618, 635. *See* ASSESSOR.
 Assize Court not owned by Crown exempt, **7**, 120; **16**, 632
 Attorney-General, recovery at suit of, **16**, 683, 688
 average profits, assessment on, **16**, 623, 624, 627, 656, 667
 five years, mines, in case of, **16**, 625
 lands, hereditaments, etc., of, when fixed by Commissioners, **16**, 624
 seven years, manors and royalties, **16**, 624
 three years, church dues, **16**, 624
 foreign and colonial possessions, **16**, 659
 perquisites of public office, **16**, 667
 professions, **16**, 656
 tithes in kind, **16**, 624
 trades, manufactures, etc., **16**, 647
 bad debts, deduction in case of, **16**, 653
 bank, residence of manager of, deduction allowed in respect of, **16**, 653
 Bank of England, retention by, before passing of Finance Act, **24**, 537 n.
 Sched. C, under, **16**, 639
 bankers, retention by, Sched. C, under, **16**, 639, 640
 Sched. D, under, **16**, 661 n., 662
 baths, municipal, in case of, **16**, 625
 bonus payable on borrowed money not deductible, **16**, 652
 bookmaker, in case of, **16**, 656
 brewery, deductions in respect of, **16**, 652
 bridges, on, under Sched. A, **16**, 625, 626
 British Government securities, on, **16**, 639
 British Museum exempt from, **4**, 208, 209; **16**, 629
 building society, in case of, **3**, 372, 373
 buildings, in respect of, occupation, on profits from, **16**, 636—638
 occupied as part of terms of employment, **16**, 667
 ownership, in respect of, **16**, 619—623, 627—636
 person chargeable, **16**, 631
 trade, occupied for purposes of, **16**, 648, 654
 partly occupied for, **16**, 651
 unoccupied, **16**, 631, 634
 burial board, in case of, Sched. A, **3**, 513; **16**, 626, 644
 bursar of college, in case of, Sched. E, **16**, 667
 business. *See also* trade, *infra*.
defined, **16**, 676
 abroad, carried on and conducted, on, **16**, 643, 645, 646, 659
 loss in, adjustment in case of, **16**, 650
 new, commenced within three years, **16**, 648
 succession to, what constitutes, **16**, 649, 650

INCOME TAX—*continued.*business—*continued.*United Kingdom, carried on in, in case of, **16**, 643—656meaning of, **16**, 646, 647canals, in case of, **16**, 625, 626capital, exhaustion of, in relation to, **16**, 653capital charge, deduction in respect of, **16**, 652case, Commissioners empowered to state a, **16**, 682case stated, decision on, effect, **16**, 683casual profits, on, Sched. D, **11**, 219 ; **16**, 657cattle dealer, in case of, **16**, 638cemetery company, in case of, **3**, 513 ; **16**, 626*certiorari* in regard to repayment by Commissioners, **10**, 172charity, exemption in case of, charitable, meaning of, **4**, 105, 208 ; **16**, 630land and buildings, **4**, 208—210 ; **16**, 629, 630, 642, 665profits, **4**, 210 ; **16**, 664securities, **4**, 210 ; **16**, 642official of, salary not exempt, **4**, 211 ; **16**, 667trustees of, sale of hymn-books by, **4**, 211children, abatement in respect of, **16**, 673church dues, on, **16**, 624, 627civil servants, in case of, Sched. E, **16**, 667clergy, in case of, **11**, 775, 775 n. ; **16**, 656, 668

collection at source in case of

annuities and annual payments, Sched. A, **16**, 633, 661 n.Sched. C, **16** 639—641Sched. D, in case of, **16**, 659—666, 677 ; **24**, 501, 502, 505arrests of duty of former occupier, Sched. A, **16**, 634, 635bankers, by, **16**, 639, 640, 661 n., 662before passing of annual Finance Act, **24**, 537 n.company, by, Sched. D, **16**, 649, 660 ; **27**, 172 n.employer, through medium of, **16**, 668Government annuities, etc., Sched. C, **16**, 639, 640house let in tenements, **16**, 631, 633metropolitan consolidated stock, **20**, 450mortgagee in possession, interest paid by, **16**, 633, 662, 663patent royalties, **16**, 661, 662, 663pensions, **16**, 668public offices, under Sched. E, **16**, 668, 669public revenue, foreign and colonial dividends, **16**, 639—641rent, **16**, 631—635, 686 ; **18**, 476, 476 n.rentcharge, **16**, 633salaries, **16**, 668trustees, agents, etc., through medium of, **16**, 676, 677collector, appointment of, **16**, 615duties of, **16**, 616college buildings, exemption of, **4**, 208 ; **12**, 93 ; **16**, 628occupied by member or officer, **4**, 209repairs of, deductible on, **4**, 208 ; **16**, 628

colonial

company, securities of, dividends on, **16**, 657, 658Government securities, **16**, 639possessions, on profits from, **16**, 659, 665Commissioners of. *See* INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS.**INCOME TAX**—*continued.*company, in case of, **5**, 22—24 ; **16**, 643, 649, 672, 673 ; **27**, 172 n.compensation charges on brewers owning tied houses, deduction as to, **16**, 653compensation fund, in case of, **16**, 676 n.contract not to allow deduction of, void, **16**, 633, 634 n. ; **24**, 502controlling authority for, **16**, 612corn, price of, as influencing annual value, in relation to, **16**, 621corporate and quasi-corporate bodies, returns by, **16**, 676corporation, in case of, **8**, 377 ; **16**, 625, 669, 672, 673corporators not charged under Sched. E, **16**, 667Crown, debt to, as a, **11**, 218 ; **16**, 683, 684election by, as to part of schedule chargeable, **16**, 658priority of, in claim for, **2**, 215 ; **5**, 516 ; **16**, 684, 685property of, exempt from, **16**, 632, 632 n.salaries and pensions under, in respect of, **16**, 615, 668date of payment of, **16**, 676 ; **24**, 537 n.debenture interest of holder abroad, no deduction as to, **16**, 652debts, bad, deductions for, allowed under Sched. A, **16**, 651, 653declaration, assessment, for purposes of, **16**, 617, 618refusal to make, **16**, 687untrue, making an, **16**, 687, 688deduction, assessment, in relation to. *See* ALLOWANCE.contract not to allow, void, **16**, 633, 634 n. ; **24**, 502person liable to pay, by. *See* collection at source, *supra*.depreciation of plant, etc., allowance for, **16**, 654directors' fees, on, **5**, 220discounts, in respect of, **16**, 657distress for, **11**, 218—221 ; **16**, 683—685Crown, precedence of, **16**, 685successive occupations, **16**, 634unoccupied lands, **11**, 219 ; **16**, 634warrant for committal in default of sufficient, **16**, 684distress for rent, deduction in case of, **11**, 158 n. ; **16**, 633dividend, British possession, payable by, account of, **16**, 639, 640English company, of, **5**, 22 ; **16**, 649, 660 ; **27**, 172 n.

foreign and colonial

company, of, **16**, 657, 658Government, of, over 50s. per half-year, **16**, 639—642under 50s. per half-year, **16**, 657gas company, of, **15**, 366Government securities, on, **16**, 639—642investment, on, charitable purposes, for, **4**, 210 ; **16**, 641public purposes, for, **16**, 641, 642retention of tax by person paying, **16**, 639—641, 649docks, how charged, **16**, 625document in relation to, production of, **11**, 85 n.domicil for purpose of, **16**, 645company, of, **5**, 22—25drains and levels, in respect of, **16**, 625

INCOME TAX—*continued.*

dwelling-house, in respect of. *See* buildings, *supra*.
 value under £10, assessment, **16**, 631
 earned income, *defined*, **16**, 674. *See* emolument;
 salary, *infra*.
 assessment in respect of, **16**, 668, 669
 deductions in respect of, **16**, 669, 670
 differentiation of, where below £2,000, **16**, 673
 where below £3,000, **16**, 674
 relief in respect of, **16**, 673, 674
 wife's profits in case of, **16**, 674, 675, 677
 Easter offerings, on, **11**, 775 n.; **16**, 668
 emolument, in case of, **16**, 666—670. *See*
 salary, *infra*.
 money, not convertible into, **16**, 667, 672
 office, of premises occupied as, **16**, 667
 employer, collection by, **16**, 669
 returns by, **16**, 657, 669
 employment, computation of duty in respect of,
16, 656
 public office and employment of profit, on, **16**,
 666—670
 salaried, on, **16**, 656, 666
 executor, in case of, **16**, 677
 exemption from, **9**, 220; **16**, 628—630, 641, 642,
 671, 672, 675
 allowance by Commissioners of, **16**, 629, 641,
 672
 charities and quasi-charitable institutions,
4, 208—211; **16**, 628—630. *See* charity,
supra.
 claim of, how and when made, **16**, 672
 income not exceeding £160, **16**, 671
 residents in United Kingdom, generally
 reserved for, **16**, 675
 Sched. A, under, **16**, 628—630
 Sched. B, under, **16**, 636
 Sched. C, under, **16**, 641, 642
 Sched. D, under, **16**, 664, 665
 special Commissioners, jurisdiction as to, **16**,
 614
 expenses, whether deductible, collection of
 manorial income, **16**, 624
 gross profits of trade, from, **16**, 651
 management of foreign property, **16**, 659
 office abroad, of, in case of super-tax, **16**, 689
 official duties, incidental to, **16**, 669, 670
 fairs, rights of, profits chargeable, **11**, 219; **16**,
 625, 626
 false account. *See* fraudulent, *infra*.
 farmer, in relation to. *See* FARMER.
 farmhouse and lands, deduction allowed on, **16**,
 622
 fellow of a college not within Sched. E, **16**, 667
 ferries charged on profits of preceding year, **16**,
 625
 fiduciary capacity, persons in, chargeable, **16**,
 676, 677
 recoupment of persons in, **16**, 677
 financial year for, **16**, 676; **27**, 434
 fines incurred under the Acts, enforcement of,
16, 678
 fines received on demise of lands, assessment as
 to, **16**, 624
 fisheries, in respect of, **11**, 219; **16**, 625
 five years' average under Sched. A, meaning of,
16, 623
 flats, in case of, **16**, 631
 foreign
 company, in case of, **5**, 24, 25
 controlled by English company, **16**, 646

INCOME TAX—*continued.*

foreign—*continued.*
 company—*continued.*
 securities of, dividends on, **16**, 657, 653
 shares in, dividends on, **16**, 657, 659
 minister, dividends of, exempt, **16**, 642
 possessions, profits from, **16**, 659, 665
 securities, not payable on, **16**, 641
 undertaking, profits arising from, **16**, 626,
 643, 644, 659
 foreigner resident abroad carrying on business
 here, **16**, 646
 forgery of certificates or receipts, **9**, 744; **16**, 688
 fractions of a pound sterling, chargeable on, **16**,
 677
 fraudulent
 claim in respect of, **16**, 686, 687
 declaration, making a, **16**, 688
 return, making a, **16**, 686, 687
 abetting in, **16**, 687
 Free Church of Scotland, assembly hall of, not
 exempt, **4**, 209
 friendly society, dividends, stock, etc., of, exempt,
15, 161, 162; **16**, 641, 641 n.
 lands of, exempt, **15**, 162; **16**, 629
 unregistered, exemption of income under £160,
16, 673
 gas company dividends, on, **15**, 366
 gasworks, in respect of, **16**, 625, 626
 gifts derived from office or employment, on, **16**,
 668
 Government securities
 producing over 50s. per half-year, **16**, 639—641
 producing under 50s. per half-year, **16**, 657
 guardian, liability of, **16**, 676
 hereditament, charitable purposes, for, exempt,
16, 629
 corporeal, in respect of, **16**, 619 *et seq.*
 Crown, occupied by, not chargeable, **16**, 632
 incorporeal, on, **16**, 623, 624
 occupation, capable of, occupier chargeable,
16, 631
 not capable of, owner chargeable, **16**, 632
 hospital, as to, **4**, 208, 209, 211; **16**, 628
 buildings of, exempt from, **4**, 208; **16**, 628
 fees, partly supported by, **4**, 209
 house, in respect of. *See* building, *supra*.
 husband and wife, income of, on, **16**, 674, 675, 677
 relief where joint income below £500, **16**, 675
 income, company or corporation, of, below £160,
 not exempt, **8**, 377; **16**, 672
 person, of, below £160, exempt, **8**, 377; **16**,
 671
 below £700, abatement in, **16**, 671
 total, exemption or abatement, for purpose
 of, **16**, 672
 super-tax, for purpose of, **16**, 688, 689
 industrial and provident society, registered,
 Schedules C and D, under, **16**, 641; **17**, 19, 27
 individual members of, **16**, 641 n.
 inspectors for assessed tax, **16**, 616
 insurance company, annuities granted by, deduc-
 tions as to, **16**, 655
 dividends on investments of, chargeable, **16**,
 655
 fire and life combined, in case of, **16**, 655
 fire or accident, deductions as to, **16**, 655,
 655 n.
 participating policies, as to, **16**, 656
 profits on realised investments, as to, **16**, 655
 unexpired risks, as to, **16**, 655

INCOME TAX—*continued.*

insurance premium, lessor, not deductible by, **18**, 521 n.
 life, when deductible, **16**, 670, 671
 strikes, against, not deductible, **16**, 652
 interest, annual, on, **16**, 619, 643, 659—665
 meaning of annual, **16**, 664
 not being annual, **16**, 657, 660, 662
 bill of exchange not reserving, on, **16**, 664
 guaranteed by a Government to a company, **16**, 663, 664
 mortgage, **16**, 633, 660, 663
 rates, secured upon, **16**, 662, 663
 short, **16**, 657
 deduction by payer of, **16**, 660, 662
 short loan, on, **16**, 662, 664
 interrogatories as to returns, **11**, 95
 iron-works, in case of, **16**, 625, 626
 jointure paid free of, when, **23**, 81, 81 n.
 King, stock belonging to the, exempt, **16**, 642.
 See Crown, *supra*.
 land, charitable purposes, for, exempt, **4**, 208—
 210 ; **16**, 629, 630
 occupation, on profits from, **16**, 636—638
 ownership of, in respect of, **16**, 619—636
 allowances, **16**, 621—623, 627—630. *See*
 ALLOWANCE (Income Tax).
 assessable value, **16**, 620—623. *See*
 ASSESSABLE VALUE.
 assessment, **16**, 635. *See* ASSESSMENT.
 persons chargeable, **16**, 631, 632
 remedy over of, **16**, 632—634
 unoccupied, **16**, 634
 distress as to, **11**, 219
 landlord, position of, in regard to, **16**, 632—634 ;
 18, 476, 477
 lease, evidence of annual value, as, **16**, 620, 621
 refusal to produce, penalty for, **16**, 686
 surveyor may demand production of, **16**, 621,
 635
 licensed house, compensation charges deductible,
 when, **16**, 653
 literary and scientific institutions, when exempt,
 4, 209 ; **16**, 629
 London, City of, various profits derived by, **16**,
 626
 London and India Docks, assessors for, **16**, 665
 London County Council, in case of, **20**, 450
 loss, crops or stock, to, by flood or tempest, **16**, 636
 occupation of land, arising in, **16**, 638
 plant, on, **16**, 652, 654
 hired, on, **16**, 654
 ship destroyed by sea perils, on, **16**, 652
 trade, in, claim for repayment in case of, **16**,
 650
 deduction in respect of, **16**, 652—654
 meaning of, **16**, 650
 unconnected with, not deductible, **16**, 651
 maintenance, land, etc., of, when relief granted,
 16, 622
 trade premises, etc., of, when deductible, **16**,
 651
 manors, profits of, distress for taxes, **11**, 219
 seven years' average in case of, **16**, 624
 manufactures. *See* trade, *infra*.
 market gardens, in case of, **16**, 636
 markets, on profits of, **16**, 625 ; **20**, 38, 38 n.
 distress for, **11**, 219
 municipal bodies, belonging to, **16**, 625, 626
 married woman, husband, living separate from,
 profits of, **16**, 677

INCOME TAX—*continued.*

married woman—*continued.*
 husband, living with, profits of, **16**, 674, 675,
 677
 relief as to, **16**, 675, 676
 representatives of, chargeable, **16**, 676
 Mayor's Court, fees of, chargeable, **16**, 626
 milk dealer chargeable on actual profits, **16**, 638
 mines, in case of, **16**, 625, 626, 653 ; **27**, 510 n.
 mortgagor, payment of interest by, deductible,
 16, 633
 municipal trading undertakings, in case of, **16**, 625
 deductions, **16**, 653
 mutual insurance company, in case of, **16**, 656
 Nonconformist minister, in case of, **16**, 656
 non-payment of, remedies for, **11**, 218, 219 ; **16**,
 683—685
 non-resident, agent of, liability and right of
 recoupment, **16**, 677
 corporation trading here, **16**, 646
 person carrying on trade or profession here,
 16, 646
 person owning foreign securities, profits pay-
 able here, **16**, 641
 notice, assessment, before, **16**, 617
 church door, on, defacing, **16**, 685
 service of, **16**, 678
 nurseries, in case of, **16**, 636
 oath of office for officials connected with levy of,
 16, 616
 obstruction of officer, penalty for, **16**, 686
 occupation of land. *See* land, *supra*.
 successive, **16**, 634, 635
 occupier, change of, in case of, **16**, 634
 liability of, **16**, 631—634, 636
 offences, Acts, against, **16**, 685—688, 691. *See*
 penalties, *infra*.
 officers, by, **16**, 687
 officer, commissioned, Sched. E, under, **16**, 667
 officials for assessment and collection of, **16**, 612
 origin of duty, **16**, 609, 610
 parish, responsibility of, for payment of, **16**, 684
 partnership, in case of, **16**, 648, 649
 abatement or exemption claim by partner, **16**,
 675
 change of partners, in case of, **16**, 649
 sleeping partner resident here with business
 abroad, **16**, 645, 659
 patent rights, on, **16**, 662
 deduction of tax from royalties, **16**, 651
 payment of, evasion of, penalty for, **16**, 687
 penalties in regard to, **16**, 685—688, 691
 correct return, on failing to make, **16**, 618
 mitigation of, power of Commissioners as to,
 16, 688
 recovery of, **16**, 688
 limitation of time for, **16**, 678, 688
 pension, corporation, payable by, **16**, 668
 Crown, granted by, **16**, 666, 667, 668
 perquisites in public office, on, **16**, 667
 personal representative liable to, **16**, 677
 philanthropic association carrying on trade, **16**,
 653
 police station not owned by Crown exempt, **16**,
 632
 precept to assessors of, **16**, 617
 priority of claim for, **16**, 684, 685
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 215, 217 ; **16**, 684
 winding-up, in, **5**, 516 ; **16**, 684, 685 n.
 procurations and synodals, on, **16**, 627
 profession, in case of, **16**, 618, 653, 657

INCOME TAX—*continued.*

profits, on, annual not specifically charged, **16, 659**
 average. *See* average profits, *supra*.
 casual, under Sched. D, **16, 657**
 foreign and colonial
 companies, of, computation of, **16, 658**
 possessions, from, **16, 659**
 Government securities, from, **16, 639—642, 657**
 incorporeal hereditaments, of, **16, 623, 624**
 lands, from, not occupied by person charge-
 able, **16, 624**
 manor, of, **11, 219 ; 16, 624**
 mine or quarry, of, **16, 625, 653 ; 27, 510 n.**
 occupation of land, of, **16, 636—638**
 office, of, **11, 219 ; 16, 656**
 railway companies, of. *See* railway, *infra*.
 trade or profession, of, **16, 643 et seq.** *See*
 trade profits, *infra*.
 undertaking or concern connected with land,
 16, 625
 provident funds, part of salary, as, in case of, **16,**
 668
 public library, free, exempt from, **4, 210 ; 16,**
 629, 630
 public office, in regard to, **16, 666, 667**
 meaning of, **16, 667**
 public school, buildings and land of, exempt from,
 4, 208, 209 ; 16, 628, 629
 quarries, in respect of, **16, 625, 626**
 rack rent, annual value estimated from, **16, 621**
 ascertainment of, for purposes of, **16, 621**
 railway, duties on, date of payment, **16, 676**
 ownership of land, arising out of, how charged,
 16, 625
 profits on, assessed by special Commissioners,
 16, 614, 626 ; 23, 638
 rate of, **16, 610**
 rate-book, refusing inspection of, penalty for, **16,**
 686
 receiver appointed by court chargeable, **16, 676 ;**
 24, 402
 recovery of, action, by, **16, 683**
 distress, by, **11, 218—220 ; 16, 683, 684**
 relief, grant of. *See* exemption, *supra* ;
 ALLOWANCE.
 remedy over of person paying tax under Sched. A,
 16, 632—634
 removal from place of assessment to evade pay-
 ment, **16, 687**
 rent, deduction from, **16, 632—635, 661 n., 662,**
 686 ; 18, 476
 lands belonging to hospitals, etc., of, exempt,
 4, 209 ; 16, 629
 rentcharge, on, deduction by payer, **16, 633, 661 n.**
 deed, payable under, **24, 502**
 will, given by, **24, 501, 502**
 repair fund of charitable and educational insti-
 tutions exempt, **4, 208, 209**
 repairs, cost of, how far deductible, land and
 buildings, in case of, **16, 622**
 trade premises, etc., in case of, **16, 651**
 repayment, claims for, Sched. A, under, **16, 622,**
 623
 Sched. B, under, **16, 638**
 Sched. C, under, **16, 641**
 Sched. D, under, **16, 648, 650**
 when to be made, **16, 677**
 deferred annuity, in respect of, **16, 670, 671**
 life insurance premium, in respect of, **16, 670,**
 671
 refusal of, mandamus in case of, **10, 86 ; 16, 628**

INCOME TAX—*continued.*

residence, corporation, of, in relation to, **5, 22—**
 24 ; 16, 639, 644, 645—647
 corporation, foreign, of, **5, 24, 25 ; 16,**
 645—647
 persons, of, for purpose of, **16, 641, 643, 644,**
 645, 646
 retention of. *See* collection at the source, *supra*.
 return for purpose of assessment, **16, 617, 618.**
See RETURNS.
 royalties, land, in respect of, **11, 219 ; 16, 624**
 patent, in respect of, **16, 662**
 deduction of duty, **16, 651**
 salaried employment, on, **16, 656, 657**
 corporation, under, on, **16, 667**
 salary, college funds, out of, **16, 667.** *See* emolu-
 ment, *supra*.
 public office, of, how chargeable, **16, 667**
 railway official, of, assessed by special Com-
 missioners, **16, 614, 626 ; 23, 638**
 salt springs, in respect of, **16, 625**
 savings bank, deposits in, in respect of, **16,**
 657
 exemption from, **16, 642**
 Sched. A, abatements under, **16, 627, 628**
 assessment under, **16, 620—623.** *See*
 ASSESSABLE VALUE ; ASSESSMENT.
 place of, **16, 630**
 procedure, **16, 635, 636**
 exemptions under, **16, 628—630**
 incorporeal hereditaments, **16, 623**
 lands and buildings, **16, 619—623**
 mines, quarries, and certain commercial
 undertakings, **16, 624—627**
 persons chargeable under, **16, 631—635**
 property under, **16, 619, 623, 624**
 several interests in, incidence of tax, **16,**
 632
 scope of, **16, 618, 619**
 Sched. B, assessable value, ascertainment of, **16,**
 637
 assessment under, **16, 637, 638**
 procedure in, **16, 638**
 exemption under, **16, 636**
 properties chargeable under, **16, 636**
 scope of, **16, 618, 636**
 Sched. C, allowance under, **16, 641.** *See* ALLOW-
 ANCE.
 exemptions under, **16, 641, 642**
 retention of tax by persons paying dividend,
 16, 639—641
 scope of, **16, 618, 639**
 Sched. D, assessment, place of, under, **16, 665**
 procedure on, **16, 665, 666**
 deductions from gross profits under, **16, 650—**
 654. *See* ALLOWANCE.
 exemption under, **16, 664, 665**
 foreign and colonial dividends, **16, 657**
 foreign and colonial possessions, **16, 659**
 insurance companies, assessment of, **16, 655,**
 656
 interest, annuities, and annual payments, **16,**
 659—664
 professions, salaried employments, etc., under,
 16, 656
 profits, annual, not otherwise charged, **16,**
 659
 casual, **16, 657**
 scope of, **16, 618, 642, 643**
 trades, manufactures, etc., chargeable, **16,**
 643—656

INCOME TAX—*continued.*

Sched. E, assessment, method of, **16**, 668, 669.
See ASSESSMENT.
 deductions under, **16**, 669, 670
 scope of, **16**, 619, 666—668
 schedules in general, miscellaneous provisions as to, **16**, 676—678
 set-off, loss on farm, of, not allowed as against loss in trade, **16**, 653
 two distinct trades, by person carrying on, **16**, 651
 sewers, in respect of, **16**, 619 n., 625 n.
 short interest, deduction as to, **16**, 657, 660, 662, 664
 slaughter-house, municipal, on, **16**, 625 ; **23**, 554 n.
 Special Commissioners for. *See* INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS.
 super-tax, **16**, 688—691. *See* SUPER-TAX.
 surcharge in connection with, **16**, 635, 679. *See* SURCHARGE.
 surveyors, appointment of, **16**, 616
 duties of, **16**, 635
 inspection of returns by, **16**, 635
 teinds, on, distress for, **11**, 219
 telegraph undertakings, in respect of, **27**, 396
 tenant, covenant by, for payment is void, **18**, 476
 deduction from rent by, **16**, 632—635, 661 n., 662, 686 ; **13**, 476
 tenement, on, person chargeable, **16**, 631
 Thames Conservancy Board exempt from, **16**, 612 n.
 tied houses, deductions prohibited in case of, **16**, 652
 tithe commutation rentcharge, on, **16**, 623
 tithes, on, **16**, 623, 624
 composition for, **11**, 219
 distress for, **11**, 219
 tolls, on, **11**, 219 ; **20**, 38 n. ; **16**, 625, 626
 trade, discontinuance of, effect on, **16**, 648
 exercised within United Kingdom, meaning of, **16**, 647
 meaning of, within the Acts, **27**, 509 n.
 municipal corporation, of, **16**, 643, 644
 two distinct trades, set-off in case of, **16**, 651
 trade profits, on, **16**, 618, 642—656. *See also* business, *supra*.
 computation on average, **16**, 647, 648, 656
 deductions allowed from, **16**, 650—654, 656
 falling short of assessment, **16**, 648
 land, profits arising from, **16**, 648, 654
 loss, adjustment in case of, **16**, 650
 deduction in respect of, **16**, 651, 652, 653.
 See loss, *supra*.
 trade union exempt from, **16**, 629, 641 ; **27**, 634
 trading concerns under Sched. A, in case of, **16**, 625, 626
 Treasury, stock in name of, exempt, **16**, 642
 trustee, deduction by, **16**, 677 ; **24**, 501
 liability of, **16**, 676
 university buildings, in respect of. *See* college, *supra*.
 unoccupied house and land, in case of, **16**, 631, 634
 valuation, export, by, Commissioners may order, **16**, 635
 vocation, meaning of, for purpose of, **16**, 656
 warehouses, in respect of, **16**, 636
 waterworks of municipal corporation, **16**, 625, 626
 wife, income of, in respect of. *See* married woman, *supra*.
 yacht, residence on, for purpose of, **16**, 645 n.

INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS,

Additional Commissioners, appeal from, to General Commissioners, **16**, 613
 appointment of, **16**, 613
 functions of, **16**, 613, 666
 qualification of, **16**, 613 n.
 allowances granted by. *See* ALLOWANCE (Income Tax).
 Bank of England, governor and directors of, as, **16**, 615
 case stated by, **16**, 681, 690
 order on, **16**, 683
 classes of, **9**, 219 ; **16**, 613—615
 clerk to, appointment of, **16**, 615
 duty as to returns, **16**, 618
ex-officio Commissioners, **16**, 615
 exemptions allowed by. *See* INCOME TAX.
 functions of, **16**, 612—615
 judicial, **9**, 219, 220 ; **16**, 612
 General Commissioners, Additional Commissioner, may appoint, **16**, 613
 may be required to act as, **16**, 613
 appeal to or from. *See* APPEAL, income tax.
 appointment of, **9**, 219 ; **16**, 613
 assessments signed by, **16**, 635
 assessors and collectors appointed by, **16**, 615
 clerk to, appointment of, **16**, 615
 Commissioners acting with, in large towns, **16**, 613
 disputes as to deductions settled by, **16**, 633
 functions of, **16**, 613
 precepts to assessors issued by, **16**, 617
 qualification of, **16**, 613 n.
 surcharge, power as to, **16**, 679
 jury service, exempt from, **18**, 232
 leases, may demand production of, **16**, 635
 National Debt, Commissioners of, as *ex-officio*, **16**, 615
 oath of office by, **16**, 616
 quorum of, **16**, 613 n., 615
 rate books, may demand production of, **16**, 635
 Special Commissioners appeal from or to. *See* APPEAL, income tax.
 appointment of, **9**, 219 ; **16**, 614
 functions of, **16**, 612, 614, 689, 690
 jurisdiction, exclusive, of, **16**, 614, 642, 689
 super-tax assessed by, **16**, 689, 691
 valuation by expert, may order a, **16**, 635

INCOMING TENANT. *See* TENANT.**INCOMPETENCE.** *See* INCAPACITY.

agency, termination of, for, **1**, 230
 partnership premium, no ground for refusing return of, **22**, 95
 peerage claim, proof in, **22**, 282
 receiver, as a ground for discharge of, **24**, 418
 servant, as good ground for dismissal of, **20**, 100

INCOMPLETE GIFT,

charitable object, for, **15**, 430
 cheque, of, **15**, 428, 433
 completion of, **15**, 430
 declaration of trust, distinguished from, **13**, 98 ; **15**, 429
 enforcement of, **15**, 428, 430
 equitable mortgage, of, **15**, 429
 equity will not assist, **13**, 97, 98 ; **15**, 428, 429
 executor, appointment of donee as, effect of, **15**, 430

INCOMPLETE GIFT—*continued.*

revocation of, donor, by, **15**, 428, 432
uncertainty of subject of, selection by donee,
15, 430 ; **28**, 531

INCOMPLETE PURCHASE,

death of husband, at, presumption when in favour
of wife or child, **15**, 416
effect of death of purchaser, **14**, 239, 240

INCOMPLETE TRUST,

enforcement of completion and execution, **28**, 44
volunteers, when enforced in favour of, **28**, 45, 46

INCONSISTENCY,

bill of sale clauses, in, **3**, 35
company articles, in, **5**, 82
description, in different parts of, **10**, 465—468.
See FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET.
gift of same thing to two persons, **28**, 678
gifts, as to, rule as to preference between, **28**, 677
offer and acceptance, between, **7**, 350
premises and *habendum* of deed, between, **10**, 473
recitals and operative part of deed, between, **10**,
459—462
statute, in, **27**, 200
will, in, **28**, 567, 568
construction, as to, **28**, 674

INCONTINENCE,

deprivation of clergyman for, **11**, 637
imputation of, action by clergyman for, **18**, 622
how far defamatory, **18**, 620, 621

INCONVENIENCE,

compensation for personal, compulsory purchase,
in relation to, **6**, 117, 118
damages for, carrier, from, **4**, 60
injunction, no ground for granting, **17**, 208
production of documents, as excuse in case of,
11, 88 n.

**INCORPORATED COUNCIL OF LAW
REPORTING FOR ENGLAND AND
WALES,**

legal position of, **5**, 15 n.

INCORPORATION,

banking company, of, **1**, 581—583 ; **5**, 612—614.
See BANK.
building society, of, **3**, 327—329
certificate of, **3**, 327, 328, 396, 397
charitable corporation, of, **4**, 285, 286
certificate of Charity Commissioners as to, **4**,
285, 314
modes of, **4**, 285, 286
stamp duty, **4**, 215 ; **24**, 706 n.
charity, of a, certificate of, **4**, 314, 317
Charity Commissioners, by, **4**, 285, 314 ; **11**,
794 ; **24**, 706
Companies Act, under, **4**, 285 ; **5**, 13, 15, 31,
77—79
modes of, **4**, 285
stamp duty on, **4**, 215
charter, by, **8**, 314—320. *See* CHARTER.
company, of. *See* COMPANIES.
corporation, of, **8**, 314—320. *See* CORPORATION,
creation of.
county council, of, **19**, 340
Friendly Societies Acts, registration under, not
equivalent to, **15**, 133

INCORPORATION—*continued.*

guild, grant of, incorporation of town by, **8**, 315 n.
implication, by, **5**, 13 n. ; **8**, 315
Lands Clauses Acts, of, in special Acts, **6**, 12—14
letters patent, by, **5**, 13 ; **7**, 17
literary and scientific etc. institutions, of, **19**, 196
certificate of, **4**, 314
London, city of, **6**, 492 ; **20**, 422
municipal corporation, of, **19**, 293, 294
presumption of, **8**, 321
quasi-corporation, of, **5**, 14
railway company, of, **23**, 625, 626
statute, of, construction of, **27**, 140, 168

INCORPOREAL CHATTEL, 22, 389.

See CHOSE IN ACTION.

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT,

defined, **24**, 160
advowson as, **11**, 564 ; **21**, 128 ; **24**, 161
annuity as, **24**, 161
appendant, **24**, 162
appurtenant, **24**, 162
baronetcy as, **22**, 283 n.
common, right of, as, **4**, 483 ; **11**, 3 n. ; **24**,
162
county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 430, 431,
435
title to, action in respect of, **8**, 438
demise with land to which not appurtenant, **18**,
385
description denoting ownership of, **24**, 164
distress, not subject of, **11**, 132
division of, **24**, 162
easement as, **11**, 3 n., 238 n., 242
escheat of, **11**, 24
ferry as, **14**, 557
game, right to kill and carry away, is, **15**, 219
gift of, **15**, 407
grant of, deed necessary to, **4**, 483 n. ; **10**, 361 ;
15, 219 ; **18**, 339
in gross, **24**, 162
income tax, assessment for, **16**, 623, 624
interest coupled with licence as, **18**, 339
land, right to enter on, to enjoy, as an irrevocable
licence, **18**, 339
lease of, **18**, 340, 466 n.
deed necessary, when, **18**, 384, 466 n.
invalidity of, **18**, 339, 384
not under seal, effect of, **4**, 492
limitation of, **24**, 217 n.
market toll in relation to, **20**, 38
mortgage of, **21**, 128, 129
occupation franchise, gives no qualification for,
12, 159 n.
partition of, **21**, 822, 825, 836—838
exceptions to, **21**, 823
peerage as, **22**, 269
real estate, as, **11**, 3 ; **24**, 163
rentcharge
as, **11**, 3 n. ; **24**, 217 n., 467, 468
cannot be reserved out of, **11**, 122 ; **18**, 465
settled land, as, **25**, 624 n.
warren as, **15**, 248 n.
will, creation by, **28**, 526
disposition by, **28**, 519

INCORPOREAL PROPERTY,

exempt generally from seizure under *fi. fa.*, **14**,
47
seizure of, duty of sheriff on, **14**, 48

INCORPOREAL RIGHTS,

destruction of, compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6, 65**
 notice to treat for, **6, 66**
 when notice unnecessary, **6, 65**
 disturbance of, not trespass, **27, 850**
 easement distinguished from other, **11, 238**
 land, in, meaning of, **24, 284**
 new species not to be created, **11, 248**

INCORRIGIBLE CHILD,

imprisonment of, **9, 422**
 industrial school, sent to, **12, 71, 72**

INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE,

defined, **22, 614**
 costs in case of, **9, 448**
 jurisdiction of quarter sessions in respect of, **19, 635**
 punishment of, **9, 411 ; 22, 614, 615**

INCREMENT VALUE DUTY,

defined, **24, 557, 558**
 agricultural land, how far exempt from, **24, 566**
 appeal from Commissioners as to, **24, 560 n., 582—586**
 assessment and collection of, **24, 559—563**
 books and documents, production of, to Commissioners for purpose of, **24, 562**
 corporate or unincorporate bodies, land held by, in case of, **24, 561, 562**
 death, on, **24, 561, 562**
 deductions allowed in, **24, 562, 563**
 devolution of absolute or partial interest, on, **24, 562**
 lease, on grant of, **24, 560, 562**
 particulars, presentation of, for purpose of, **24, 559, 560**
 regulations by Commissioners as to presentation of, **24, 560**
 transfer of fee simple or other interest, on, **24, 560, 562**
 charity lands exempt from, **19, 209 ; 24, 567**
 corporate or unincorporate bodies, in case of, **24, 559, 561, 562, 565**
 Crown, as a debt due to, **24, 563, 565, 570**
 Crown lands exempt from, **24, 565**
 death, when payable on, **24, 558, 559, 561, 562**
 dwelling-house, site of, when exempt from, **24, 566, 567**
 estate duty, allowance in estimating, **13, 211**
 exemptions from charge of, **24, 565—568**
 fixed charge, *defined*, **24, 550 n.**
 friendly society, exemption of, from, **15, 162 ; 24, 568**
 instalments, payment by, **24, 564**
 lease, chargeable on grant of, **24, 558, 559, 560, 562, 563**
 limited owners' rights as to, **24, 553 ; 25, 649**
 literary and scientific institution exempted from, **19, 209**
 minerals, annual charge on, as, *defined*, **24, 569**
 assessment and collection of, **24, 570**
 deduction from rental value in assessing, **24, 570**
 exemptions, **24, 569**
 mineral rights duty, deduction from, of, **24, 581**
 persons liable to, **24, 570**
 rate of, **24, 570**

INCREMENT VALUE DUTY—continued.

minerals—*continued.*
 recovery of, **24, 570**
 returns to Commissioners, **24, 570**
 capital charge on, as, assessable increment value *defined*, **24, 568**
 assessment and collection of, **24, 569**
 occasion for charge of, **24, 569**
 capital value, in case of, *defined*, **24, 552**
 leased or worked, in respect of, **24, 549, 552, 553, 568—571**
 lessor, liability of, in regard to, **24, 571 n.**
 total value in case of, **24, 552**
 occasions of charge, **24, 558, 559**
 origin of, **24, 549**
 original site value for purposes of, **24, 549, 558 n.**
 original total value for purposes of, **24, 549**
 partial interest, on passing of, **24, 558, 559, 560, 562**
 proportionate payment in case of, powers of Commissioners as to, **24, 563**
 parties liable to pay, **24, 563, 570**
 partition of land, on, not payable, **21, 824**
 post office, grant of land to, not exempt from payment of, **22, 629 n.**
 rate of, **24, 563 ; 25, 450 n.**
 rating authority, land held by, exempt from, **24, 566**
 recovery of, **24, 563—565**
 recreation ground exempt from, **24, 568**
 repayment of, in what cases, **24, 564, 565**
 sale of land, on, **24, 558, 559, 560, 562 ; 25, 450**
 security for payment of, power to require, **24, 563 n.**
 settled land, in connection with, **24, 562 n. ; 25, 649**
 site value, *defined*, **24, 550—552**
 deductions from total value in ascertaining, **24, 551, 552**
 original, **24, 549, 558 n.**
 small farm exempt from, **24, 566**
 stamp duty, as a, **24, 558 n., 563, 564, 706 ; 25, 450**
 statutory company, land held by, exempt from, **24, 567**
 taxable increment for purposes of, **24, 549**
 tenant for life and remainderman, as between, **24, 553, 557 n. ; 25, 649**
 total value, *defined*, **24, 550, 552**
 deductions made in ascertaining, **24, 550**
 original, **24, 549**
 transfer of land, payable on, **24, 558—562 ; 25, 450**

INCRIMINATION,

interrogatories tending towards, **11, 96, 100, 110 ; 13, 574, 575 ; 16, 526, 527**
 risk of, where, privilege from production of documents, **13, 570—576. See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.**
 witness, by, privilege against, **11, 82—84. See PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.**

INCROACHMENT. See ENCROACHMENT.**INCUMBENT. See also CLERGY ; PARSON ; RECTOR ; VICAR.**

defined, **11, 451**

Burial Acts, under, **3, 449**
 annual returns to bishop by, **11, 612**
 augmentation to, **11, 727. See AUGMENTATION.**

INCUMBENT—*continued.*

bankruptcy of, sequestration on, **2**, 153, 189, 190 ;
11, 616—620. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF
 BENEFICE.
 beadle employed by, **11**, 479
 bells, joint control over, with churchwarden, **11**,
 468 n.
 benefice. *See also* BENEFICE.
 admission to, **11**, 473, 601—603
 cession of, **11**, 405, 633—635
 charges on, how far allowable, **11**, 615, 616,
 622, 755—760
 deprivation of. *See* DEPRIVATION.
 exchange of, **11**, 627, 632, 633
 sequestration of, **11**, 616—627. *See* SEQUES-
 TRATION OF BENEFICE.
 bishop's control over. *See* BISHOP.
 building lease by, **11**, 762—764
 Burial Acts, within meaning of, **3**, 449, 480, 481
 burial service, fees in respect of, **3**, 429, 469 n.,
 472 n., 474, 479—483, 510, 522, 570
 performance of, rights and obligations as to,
 3, 420, 421, 427, 469, 472, 510, 518, 569
 chapel, endowment of, by, **11**, 616, 727
 erection of, consent to, **11**, 609
 provision for, **11**, 616, 646, 727
 chapel of ease, endowment of, by, **11**, 616
 erection of, consent to, by, **11**, 609
 minister of, nomination of, by, **4**, 252
 provision for, by, **11**, 616, 646, 727
 charitable uses, power to hold for, extent of, **4**,
 256
 charity trustee, as, **4**, 258, 259
 church, freehold and fixtures of, possession of,
 jointly with churchwardens, **11**, 468
 churchyard, duties as to, **3**, 411
 freehold vested in, **3**, 408—409 ; **11**, 468
 herbage and timber in, rights as to, **3**, 409
 occupier of, as, **3**, 410
 possession of, jointly with churchwardens, **11**,
 468
 unauthorised interference with, remedies for,
 3, 409, 410
 commission of inquiry, conduct of incumbent,
 into, **11**, 526, 527, 613, 614
 health of incumbent, into, **11**, 629, 630
 corporation sole, is a, **4**, 256 ; **11**, 563, 754
 cremation, service at, performance of, extent of
 obligation as to, **3**, 569 ; **11**, 711
 curate appointed where duties inadequately per-
 formed, **11**, 614, 626, 640—643. *See* CURATE.
 death of, effect of, as to benefice, **11**, 627
 deprivation of, **11**, 627, 635. *See* DEPRIVATION.
 dilapidation, liability for, of, **1**, 243 ; **3**, 409 ; **11**,
 754, 768—771. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DI-
 LAPIDATIONS.
 duties of, **11**, 451, 609—616, 626, 657—663
 commission of inquiry in case of inadequate
 performance of, **11**, 613, 614
 deputy, exercise by, of, **11**, 609, 613, 662
 enforcement of, power of bishop as to, **11**, 613
 negligence in performance of, degree neces-
 sary to constitute offence, **11**, 662
 election of, inhabitants and parishioners, by, **4**,
 250—252 ; **11**, 456 n., 472
 ratepayers, by, **4**, 251
 trustees, by, **4**, 250—252
 vestry, by, **11**, 457
 emblems, right to, **11**, 627, 632
 estoppel in case of successive incumbents of same
 benefice, **13**, 344

INCUMBENT—*continued.*

exchange, benefice, of, by, **11**, 627, 632, 633
 ecclesiastical property, of, by, **11**, 764
 farming, trading etc. by, **11**, 557, 558, 621
 fees and emoluments of, **11**, 609, 627, 776—779.
See also CLERGY.
 assignment of, **4**, 400 n., 402
 burials, in respect of, **3**, 410, 429, 449, 469 n.—
 472 n., 480—482, 510, 522 ; **11**, 712, 777,
 778
 Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, under, **3**, 522
 commutation of, **3**, 482
 custom, by, **3**, 429 ; **11**, 712
 new districts, in, **11**, 778
 Public Health (Interments) Act, under, **3**,
 510
 cremation, in respect of, **3**, 569, 570
 Easter offerings, by way of, **11**, 775
 extortionate, demanding, **11**, 656
 pew rents, out of, **11**, 787, 788
 searches in registers, for, **11**, 778
 franchise qualification of, **3**, 410 ; **11**, 563 ; **12**,
 149
 freehold interest of, **3**, 408 ; **11**, 468, 563, 739,
 754 n. ; **12**, 149
 gifts for maintenance of, **15**, 406
 glebe lands, cultivation of, by, **11**, 754
 cutting down trees for repairs, **11**, 754
 leasing of, powers of, **26**, 679
 mortgage of, by, **11**, 755—760
 neglect to cultivate, liability in respect of, **1**,
 243
 owner of, as, **11**, 754
 rights over, **11**, 753—758, 761 ; **26**, 679
 sale of, by, **11**, 764, 765
 investment of proceeds, **11**, 766
 improvements by, **11**, 764
 indictment of, **3**, 409
 induction of, **4**, 252 ; **11**, 602, 603
 inhabitants, election by, of, **4**, 250—252
 inhibition against, **11**, 614, 621
 injunction at instance of patron against, **3**, 409
 insurable interest of, in respect of church etc.,
 11, 772 ; **17**, 525
 judgment against, effect of, **11**, 615
 land for educational purposes, power to hold, **12**,
 119, 120
 land tax, redemption of, by, **18**, 322
 lease by, how far lawful, **11**, 611 n., 615, 761—764
 lunatic, becoming, **11**, 617, 630
 manse, right in respect of, **11**, 754
 mining lease by, **11**, 764 ; **20**, 533 n.
 mining rights of, **11**, 754 ; **20**, 519, 520
 money collected in church, control of, **11**, 661 n.
 monition to, **11**, 612, 621, 623. *See* MONITION
 (Ecclesiastical).
 mortgage of profits of benefice by, **11**, 615, 616,
 622, 755
 new parish, position in case of, **11**, 452, 778
 non-residence, licence for, **11**, 611, 612
 penalties incurred by reason of, **11**, 610
 persons exempt from penalties for, **11**, 610 n.
 sequestration for, **11**, 613, 622, 623. *See*
 SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
 offences by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
 officiating outside his parish, **11**, 609
 parish clerk appointed by, **11**, 475
 parsonage house and glebe, rights in respect to, **11**,
 611, 753—759. *See* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
 partition of land by, **21**, 818
 patronage of, **11**, 579

INCUMBENT—*continued.*

- pension to retiring, **11**, 616, 629—632, 783 n.
 whether assignable, **4**, 402
 pew rents, right to, of, **11**, 563, 615, 739, 787, 788
 plurality of benefices, holding of, by, **11**, 604—609.
See PLURALITIES.
 presentation to benefice of, **11**, 595—603, 621, 632.
See PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).
 injunction to restrain in certain cases, **4**, 252 ;
17, 226
 qualifications of, **11**, 597—600
 rating of, **3**, 410
 repairs, execution of, by, **11**, 769—771
 right to get stone for, **20**, 520
 residence on benefice of, **11**, 610—613
 enforcement of, **11**, 612, 613
 resignation of, bond or contract for, effect of, **11**,
 628, 629
 corrupt, **11**, 628
 Incumbents Resignation Act, 1871, applica-
 tion of, **4**, 402 ; **11**, 441, 616, 629—632
 mode of, **11**, 627
 pension on, **4**, 402 ; **11**, 616, 629—632, 783 n.
 secular pursuits of, restrictions on, **11**, 557, 558,
 621
 sequestration of benefice in case of bankruptcy or
 default of, **2**, 153, 189, 190 ; **11**, 616—627.
See SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
 services, rights as to performance of, in benefice,
3, 472 ; **11**, 656, 661
 severance of parish, position on, of, **11**, 452
 sexton appointed by, **11**, 478
 small holdings, leasing of glebe land for, **26**, 679
 spoliation, in respect of, **11**, 621
 suspension of, **11**, 475, 535, 614, 621, 637
 tenant for life, whether a, **11**, 766 n. ; **25**, 624 n.
 Thirty-Nine Articles of Religion, assent to, by,
11, 603, 635
 timber, cutting of, by, **3**, 409 ; **11**, 754
 tithe rentcharge, right to, of, **11**, 563, 742
 tolls, exemption from, of, **11**, 556
 trading by, **11**, 522, 557, 558, 621, 637 ; **22**, 19
 transfer of rights and duties of, **11**, 452
 trespass, action for, by, **3**, 409, 410
 unconsecrated place, service in, holding of, by,
11, 662
 vestry meeting, *ex-officio* chairman of, **11**, 455
 warrant of attorney given by, effect of, **11**, 615
 waste committed by, **1**, 243 ; **3**, 409 ; **11**, 754, 768
 Welsh, ministrations in, by, **11**, 613
 widow of, residence in house belonging to benefice
 of, **11**, 611 n., 627

INCUMBRANCE. *See also CHARGE ; LIEN ; MORTGAGE.*

- defined*, for purpose of duties on land values, **24**,
 550 n.
 accumulation of income for payment of, **22**, 327,
 370, 376
 appurtenance, not an, **24**, 311 n.
 bankruptcy, in. *See BANKRUPTCY*, mortgage :
 SECURED CREDITOR.
 chattel, on, **21**, 129, 130. *See also BILL OF SALE.*
 discharge out of personal estate, legatee's
 rights as to, **14**, 288
 trust for discharge of, in case of bill of sale,
3, 71 n.
 compulsory purchase of land, apportionment on,
6, 58
 discharge on, **6**, 58, 119, 120, 130
 copyhold, in case of, **8**, 69 ; **21**, 124—126

INCUMBRANCE—*continued.*

- covenant against, **25**, 463, 466
 deed necessary to imply, **10**, 370
 not an independent covenant, **25**, 463 n.
 discharge of. *See DISCHARGE*, mortgage.
elegit, tenant by, is subject to, **14**, 70
 equitable. *See EQUITABLE CHARGE ; EQUITABLE*
MORTGAGE.
 equitable assignment, by way of, effect of notice
 on, **4**, 379—386. *See also EQUITABLE*
ASSIGNMENT.
 estate tail, on, effect of recovery on, **24**, 248. *See*
also tenant in tail, infra.
 estoppel by representation as to existence of,
13, 379
 husband paying off, on wife's property, **16**, 396,
 403
 infant, acquisition by, of land subject to, **17**, 77
 guardian, duty of, with respect to, **17**, 131
 power of, to create, **17**, 80 ; **21**, 91
 trustees, duty of, with respect to, **17**, 87
 jointure rentcharge, arrears of, as, **25**, 645 n.
 leasehold, on, **21**, 126—128 ; **25**, 645
 lien as. *See LIEN.*
 attaching on payment in connection with, **16**,
 403 ; **19**, 20, 21, 22
 light railway, on land required for, **27**, 833
 limited owner, created by, **21**, 97—105
 lunatic's property, on, charging order in respect
 of, **19**, 440, 441
 court's power to authorise, **21**, 92
 merger of, **21**, 318—326. *See MERGER.*
 partition, in case of, **21**, 840, 848, 861, 865
 consent of incumbrancer, **21**, 840
 discharge on, **21**, 865
 partner's power to create, **21**, 94—97
 personal representatives, powers of, as to creating,
21, 105, 106
 protector of the settlement, by, office not affected
 by, **24**, 254
 real estate, on, creation of, **21**, 112—124
 discharge of, in case of deceased person, **14**,
 288
 receiver in respect of. *See RECEIVER OF MORT-*
GAGED PROPERTY.
 appointment of, against wish of prior incum-
 brancer, **24**, 358
 debentures, in case of, **5**, 376—380
 default in payment of principal entitles to, **24**,
 356
 nominee of incumbrancer, appointment of,
24, 364, 418
 prior incumbrancer, effect on rights of, **21**, 262,
 263 ; **24**, 358, 387, 390
 puisne incumbrancer, appointment at instance
 of, **21**, 262 ; **24**, 358, 386
 rents, in regard to, **24**, 386
 rectification of instrument, how far allowed when
 affecting, **21**, 17, 26, 27
 redemption of. *See REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.*
 registered land, in case of, discharge of, **21**, 314 ;
24, 318 n.
 entry in registry of, **24**, 310, 311, 317
 estates or interests not deemed to be, **24**, 311,
 320
 registered title is subject to registered incum-
 brance, **24**, 313, 314
 transfer is subject to, **24**, 318, 319
 unregistered, **24**, 311, 317 n.
 sale of goods free from, implied warranty as to,
25, 154

INCUMBRANCE—*continued.*

- sale of land, in case of, charge by limited owner, **21**, 100
- discharge of, **25**, 413, 414, 422, 434, 439
- freedom from incumbrance presumed, **25**, 301, 417 n.
- purchaser's rights as regards, **25**, 413
- recitals in conveyance when incumbrancers parties, **25**, 422
- requisitions as to, **25**, 356
- searches for, **25**, 357—363. *See* SEARCH.
- settled land, on, **21**, 99—102; **25**, 661, 662. *See also* tenant for life, *infra*; SETTLED LAND ACTS.
- capital money applied to discharge etc. of, **25**, 645
- shifting of, power of limited owner in regard to, **21**, 100
- under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 662
- specific performance, how affected by absence of notice of, **27**, 55 n., 101
- succession duty, allowance against, in respect of, **13**, 290, 291
- successive incumbrancers, order for redemption in case of, **21**, 154, 155
- right to add costs to security, **21**, 232, 233
- tenant for life, discharge by, **21**, 320 *et seq.*; **25**, 617, 619—621, 661. *See* DISCHARGE.
- interest, duty to keep down, **25**, 617, 618
- power to shift, **25**, 662
- purchaser of, rights as, **21**, 177 n.
- tenant in tail, by, **21**, 97—99; **24**, 259, 260
- trustee, duty of, to disclose, extent of, **4**, 385; **28**, 127, 128
- fiduciary relation of, towards incumbrancers, **28**, 124
- power of, to create, **21**, 107—110
- wife, on estate of, rights of husband on paying off, **16**, 396, 403

INDEBITATUS ASSUMPSIT,

defined, **1**, 36

set-off in case of debts within, **25**, 486 n.

INDECENCY,

- male person, with, offence of, **9**, 541, 619 n.
- offence of, **9**, 537; **22**, 611
- young person, consent of, when a defence, **9**, 619

INDECENT,

- advertisement, misdemeanour, as a, **9**, 537
- offence in regard to, **9**, 303 n., 593 n.; **22**, 611 n.
- assault, child, on a, **9**, 541 n.
- female, upon a, **9**, 619; **19**, 584
- punishment for, **9**, 619; **19**, 584, 585, 603
- sixteen, upon person under, **19**, 584
- summarily, when triable, **19**, 583, 584
- young person, consent of, when a defence, **9**, 619
- behaviour, churchyards or burial grounds, in, **3**, 422
- streets or tramcars, in, bye-laws as to, **27**, 279, 280
- exhibition, person guilty of, as a rogue and vagabond, **22**, 611
- exposure, bathing nude in public place as, **9**, 537
- offence of, **9**, 537; **22**, 611; **27**, 284
- language, streets or tramcars, in, bye-laws as to, **27**, 279, 280

INDECENT—*continued.*

- matter, advertising, punishment for, **9**, 539 n. *See* advertisement, *supra*.
- evidence involving disclosure of, privileged, **13**, 427
- pleadings, power to strike out of, **22**, 434, 435
- posting of, punishment of offence of, **9**, 539
- regulations for prevention of, **22**, 644
- publication of, **9**, 538
- print, procuring of, with intent to publish, **9**, 538
- publication, medical or surgical work, in regard to, **9**, 538
- motive of publisher in regard to, **9**, 538
- obscene libel in newspaper, in case of, **9**, 538, 539
- offence in regard to, as misdemeanour, **9**, 538, 539
- post, through the, punishment in case of, **9**, 539

INDEMNITY. *See also* CONTRIBUTION; GUARANTEE.

defined, **15**, 444

- abandonment by surety of right of, against debtor, **15**, 519
- accident insurance, whether a contract of, **17**, 566, 571
- accommodation, acceptor's right to, **2**, 522, 554
- act of, nature of, and procedure relating to, **21**, 726; **27**, 159 n., 863
- act not manifestly illegal but in breach of duty at another's request, for, **15**, 447; **20**, 125; **27**, 489 n.
- action, against, **15**, 446
- action by surety to enforce, **15**, 525, 526
- administrator's right to, costs of creditor's action, for, **14**, 349
- advertiser, by, to publisher, effect of, **23**, 222
- agent, in favour of, **1**, 193, 196, 197
- assignee of lease, bankruptcy of intermediate, effect of, on covenants, **18**, 594
- covenant by, for, **18**, 593
- costs of action on, recoverable, **18**, 594
- covenant in favour of, on re-assignment, **18**, 593
- extent of lessee's right against, **18**, 593
- assignment of shares, on. *See* transferee, *infra*.
- association, marine insurance, by, **17**, 507, 508
- auctioneer, in favour of, by vendor, **1**, 517
- bail, against, by defendant, illegality of, **5**, 564; **7**, 398; **9**, 323 n.; **15**, 446, 453 n., 461 n., 462, 518
- bailliff levying distress for rent, to, **11**, 161
- bankruptcy, proof in, for, **2**, 209, 211
- property for purposes of, as, **2**, 137; **15**, 445 n.
- trustee, in favour of, **2**, 134, 135, 308
- bill of exchange, duplicate for lost, on giving, **2**, 514; **7**, 449
- bill of sale, by way of, effect of, **3**, 38; **15**, 517 n.
- grantee, to, for goods distrained, **3**, 70
- birth of issue, insurance against, is not, **17**, 512 n.
- bond, for loss of, **13**, 25, 26
- bond to Treasury, in respect of, **15**, 549
- broker, by, **15**, 558; **27**, 223
- in favour of, **1**, 196, 197; **15**, 447 n.
- Stock Exchange, on. *See* Stock Exchange, *infra*.
- void, when, **27**, 259, 260
- building society's director, to, **3**, 341

INDEMNITY—*continued.*

burglary, insurance against, as, contract of, **17**, 512 n.
 certificate of, municipal election petition, in, **12**, 514
 parliamentary election, in, **12**, 450, 467
cestui que trust, from, trustee's right to, **13**, 96 ;
28, 157, 205, 206
 change of *cestui que trust* does not affect, **15**, 447 n.
 third party, enforced by, **13**, 97
 chose in action, as, **4**, 365 ; **22**, 390 n.
 club committee or trustees, in favour of, **4**, 420
 co-defendant, claim against, for, **23**, 165
 collision at sea, in case of, **26**, 525, 537
 common law courts' statutory right to require, **13**, 26 n.
 consideration, valuable, as, **15**, 445
 consignee of goods, in favour of, where goods lost, **26**, 291
 contempt of court, against consequences of committing, **7**, 292
 contracts of, what are, **2**, 522 ; **15**, 444, 445, 461 ;
17, 335, 512 n., 518, 544
 contribution, by way of. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
 conveyance of land by way of, **15**, 445 n.
 costs of litigation, for, effect of, **15**, 486
 county court practice on claim by defendant for, **8**, 491—493
 covenant of, assignee of lease, by, **18**, 543
 joint, **15**, 525
 surety, in favour of, **15**, 525
 creditor, by, to estate of deceased debtor, **14**, 349
 damages, distinguished from, in relation to costs, **15**, 486 n.
 recoverable under, **10**, 328 ; **15**, 485, 486
 defendant claiming, co-defendant, against, **23**, 165
 third party, against, **23**, 162—164. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
 director of company, to, **5**, 139, 233
 election court, in, right of witness to, **12**, 450, 467, 514
 equity, power of court of, to require, **13**, 26
 executor, in favour of, against estate, **5**, 197 ;
14, 294—296 ; **20**, 263
 costs of creditor's action, for, **14**, 349
 express, nature of, **15**, 445, 446 ; **28**, 185 n.
 fire insurance as, **15**, 445 ; **17**, 518
 forged transfer of stock or shares, in respect of, **5**, 195 ; **27**, 245, 246
 future proceedings, against, extent of, **15**, 485 n.
 game, damage by, in respect of, **15**, 225
 guarantee, distinguished from, **15**, 444, 460 n., 461 ; **27**, 225
 illegal
 claim, in respect of, **15**, 524 ; **23**, 222 ; **27**, 487
 contract, for debt arising out of, void, **7**, 390
 implied
 agent, in case of, **1**, 196, 197
 executor, in case of, **14**, 326
 money paid on behalf of another, in case of, **7**, 465 *et seq.*
 partner, in case of, **22**, 60, 61
 servant, in case of, **20**, 124, 125
 surety, in case of, **15**, 446, 447, 517
 trustee, in case of, **28**, 157—159
 wife's property charged for benefit of husband, when, **16**, 405—407
 infant, by, **15**, 459 n. ; **17**, 139
 insurable interest of holder of, **17**, 369, 374
 interest, right to, under, **15**, 523, 524

INDEMNITY—*continued.*

introduction of customer, on, whether implied
15, 447 n. ; **27**, 246
 invalid, examples of, **15**, 446
 joint tortfeasors not entitled to, **27**, 489
 laches, lost by, **22**, 61 ; **24**, 324
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, under, limitation of actions with reference to, **19**, 40, 41, 46
 rectification of register, indemnity on, **24**, 322—324
 landlord, by, where tenant has paid landlord's taxes, **7**, 466
 in favour of, against claims for damage to crops, **15**, 225
 lease, on assignment of. *See* assignee, *supra* ; lessee, *infra*.
 legal proceedings, against, effect of, **15**, 485 n.
 lessee's right to, as against assignee, **2**, 209 ; **4**, 365 ; **7**, 466 ; **18**, 592—594 ; **20**, 562 ; **25**, 431
 libel, against publication of, **15**, 446, 453 n.
 life insurance is not, **15**, 445 ; **17**, 513 n., 544
 limitation of actions with reference to, **1**, 637 ; **19**, 40, 45, 46
 loss of
 cheque etc. in case of, **2**, 514 ; **7**, 449 ; **13**, 26
 property, insurance against, as, **17**, 512 n.
 Lunacy Act, 1890, and order thereunder as, **19**, 462
 marine insurance, in, **15**, 445 ; **17**, 439 n., 462—467, 482
 general average contributions, in case of, **17**, 471
 insurance for less than insurable value, in case of, **17**, 462, 463
 partial loss, for, freight, of, **17**, 470
 goods, of, **17**, 464
 ship, of, **17**, 466—470
 salvage charges, in case of, **17**, 471
 third party liability, against, **17**, 470
 total loss, in case of, **17**, 463
 valued and unvalued policies, under, **17**, 463
 married woman, of, when property charged for husband's benefit, **15**, 519 n. ; **16**, 405—407
 mining leases, by assignee of, **20**, 562
 mistake, given up by, effect of, **15**, 560
 mortgagee's right to, **21**, 231
 mortgagor's right to, **15**, 445 n., 518
 newspaper publishers etc., in favour of, in respect of libels appearing, **15**, 446
 parol evidence of, **15**, 529 n.
 partner's right to, as agent of firm, **7**, 466 ; **22**, 60, 61
 on retiring from firm, extent of, **2**, 220
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to trust for purpose of, **22**, 328 n., 380
 personal representative's right to. *See* executor, *supra*.
 for costs in creditor's action, **14**, 349
 Postmaster-General, to, in respect of establishment of post office, **22**, 650
 privity of estate between parties to, **13**, 347
 proof in bankruptcy in respect of, **2**, 209, 211
quasi, nature of, **15**, 447
quia timet by surety in respect of, **13**, 52
 receiver, refusal to, where sanction of court not obtained, **24**, 407
 right of, to, **24**, 400, 403, 405, 406
 costs, for, **24**, 408
 enures in favour of surety, **24**, 421
 surety's right to, against, **24**, 422, 423

INDEMNITY—*continued.*

receiver or manager of company, to, **5**, 374, 381;
24, 431, 432
 recitals in, operation of, **10**, 462; **15**, 475
 re-insurance is not, **15**, 445; **17**, 375 n.
 repayment, distinguished from, **15**, 445
 rescission of contract on ground of misrepresentation, order on, for, **20**, 744
 Rules of Supreme Court, in violation of, **17**, 566 n.
 sale of land, on, breach of restrictive covenant against, **25**, 428; **27**, 41
 defect of title etc., against, **25**, 331; **27**, 101, 103
 servant's right to, act not manifestly illegal, in case of, **20**, 125
 expenses, for, **20**, 124
 forfeiture of, **20**, 124, 125
 tort, in case of, *in pari delicto*, where not, **20**, 125, 277 n.
 set-off in case of claim for, **25**, 490, 497; **26**, 291
 shares, on transfer of, **5**, 193; **27**, 73, 240, 241 n., 242, 253
 sheriff, in favour of, execution creditor, against, **25**, 812 n.
 right to interpleader notwithstanding, **17**, 593 n.
 solicitor's right to, on giving undertaking, **26**, 832
 specific performance, agreement for indemnity, of, **27**, 7 n.
 condition to, as a, **27**, 41, 73, 101, 103
 lieu of, in, on Stock Exchange, **27**, 253, 254
 statute, created by, **15**, 445
 Statute of Frauds, not within the, **7**, 363; **15**, 444, 461—464
 statutory duty performed at another's direction, in respect of, **15**, 447
 stay of proceedings in consideration of, **15**, 490
 Stock Exchange, admission to, on, **15**, 446 n.
 breach of contract, on, **27**, 253, 254
 broker, to, **27**, 223—225, 241
 agreement with person introducing client, by, **15**, 464 n.
 forfeiture of, **27**, 224
 Gaming Act, exclusion under, of, **27**, 260
 jobber, by, **27**, 225
 to, **27**, 240
 stoppage *in transitu*, in respect of wrongful, **25**, 248
 stranger's rights in regard to, **15**, 503
 sub-contractor, as against, **20**, 104 n., 195 n., 220
 surety, liability of, under, **15**, 485, 486
 right of, to, **7**, 465; **15**, 516—526; **24**, 422, 423
 abandonment of, **15**, 519
 accommodation acceptor, where, **2**, 522
 enforcement of, **15**, 525, 526; **24**, 423
 express, nature of, **15**, 445, 446, 516
 implied, nature of, **15**, 446, 447, 517
 payment giving rise to, **15**, 521, 522
 tenant for life, by, to trustees, **25**, 597
 third party notice, enforcement by, **15**, 525; **23**, 162—165; **25**, 508
 time bargains, for, **27**, 259, 260
 title deeds, by deposit of, effect of, **15**, 516
 missing, in respect of, **15**, 445 n.
 tort, in respect of, **20**, 277 n., 714; **27**, 487, 489 n.
 towage, in respect of damage done in course of, **26**, 359, 527—529
 trade mark, in respect of innocent infringement of, **27**, 774 n.

INDEMNITY—*continued.*

transferee of shares, by, **5**, 192, 193; **27**, 73, 240, 242, 253
 in favour of, **27**, 241 n.
 Treasury, bond to, in respect of, **15**, 549
 trustee, bankruptcy, in, right to, **2**, 134, 135, 308
 breach of trust, in case of, **13**, 347; **15**, 486 n.; **28**, 185, 202—204
cestui que trust, from, **5**, 150, 162; **13**, 96, 97; **15**, 447 n.; **28**, 157, 202, 203
 club, of, in favour of, **4**, 420
 co-trustee, from, **15**, 486 n.; **28**, 203, 204
 damage caused by working mines, for, **20**, 582
 servants, acts of, for, **20**, 263
 tenant for life, by, **25**, 597
 trust estate, out of, **5**, 162; **17**, 563; **20**, 263, 582; **28**, 144, 157, 158
 underlessor, by, in respect of headrent, **18**, 409
 West Indian estates, in favour of consignee on, **19**, 22; **24**, 406
 witness, to, municipal election petition, in case of, **12**, 514
 parliamentary election petition, in case of, **12**, 450, 466, 467
 workmen's compensation, in respect of, **20**, 194, 195, 197, 220
 detention of ship in case of, **20**, 224
 wrongful act, for, done at another's request, **15**, 447; **20**, 125; **27**, 489 n.

INDENTURE. See also DEED.

defined, **10**, 379
 action of covenant on, **1**, 37
 action upon, by person not named party, **10**, 380
 apprenticeship, bankruptcy, transfer on, of, **2**, 125
 dissolution of, **17**, 71; **20**, 103, 104
 conduct effecting, **20**, 103, 104, 105
 marine, rescission of, **26**, 41, 43
 who should execute, **20**, 79 n.
 assurance of real estate by, form of, **24**, 301
 bargain and sale of freeholds, essential to, **10**, 364; **24**, 293
 conveyances under Glebe Exchange Act, essential to, **10**, 365
 covenants, benefit of, not enforceable before execution by covenantee, **10**, 402
 deed poll, as distinguished from, **10**, 379
 disclaimer by grantee, effect of, **10**, 400, 401
 duplicate, executed in, **10**, 381
 exchange, of, **24**, 295
 formal parts of, **10**, 381
 grantee need not be named party to, **10**, 379, 380
 lease, of, **18**, 394—396
 estoppel of tenant under, **18**, 373
 Leasing Powers Act (Ireland), under, **10**, 369, 400
 lessor cannot sue on, before execution by him, **10**, 402
 limitation of actions on covenant for rent in, **19**, 97
 lease and release, of, **24**, 293, 294
 mortgage, of, **10**, 370; **21**, 118
 non-execution by a party, effect, **10**, 400
 power of attorney given by, to person not party, **10**, 380
 release, of, **10**, 363; **18**, 394; **24**, 292 n.
 sealing of, **10**, 382—384
 settlement created by, **10**, 380; **25**, 528
 surrender executed by, **24**, 293

INDEPENDENCE,

- architect's certificate must be granted under conditions of, **3**, 215, 217
- volition, of, what constitutes, **10**, 320
- wife's action, of, presumption against committing crime in husband's presence, **9**, 244
- receiving stolen property from husband, **9**, 679

INDEPENDENT,

- advice, confidential relationship, in cases of. *See* **ADVICE.**
- contractor. *See* **CONTRACTOR.**
- covenant, performance of, and rights on breach, **7**, 434—436 ; **10**, 490
- executive, board of directors as, **5**, 53, 54
- salvor, mode of valuing services of, **26**, 584

INDEX,

- Land Registry, at, search of, **24**, 303
- Registrar-General's records etc., of, **24**, 438

INDEX ANIMI SERMO; A VERBIS LEGIS NON RECEDENDUM,

- application to construction of statute, **27**, 133 n., 147 n.

INDEX MARK

- of county or borough for registration of motor-cars, **27**, 316, 318

INDIA,

defined, **10**, 585

- Aden included in, **10**, 585
- administered areas of, **10**, 587, 588
- administration of, areas for, **10**, 597, 598
 - backward districts, **10**, 611
 - Crown control over, **10**, 584, 586, 589, 594
 - native States, **10**, 598, 599
- Admiralty appeals from, Privy Council, to, **9**, 50
- Admiralty jurisdiction of High Court at Calcutta, **10**, 606
- affidavit, how sworn in, **13**, 629
- Andaman Islands included in, **10**, 585
- appeal, right of, in, civil, **10**, 604, 606, 607, 610
 - criminal, **10**, 605, 606, 609
- army in, chaplain for, **11**, 483 n., 496
 - constitution of, **10**, 596 ; **25**, 37
 - native states, troops of, **10**, 599
 - reserve of officers of, **25**, 59
- assets in, executor's claim to commission on, formerly allowed, **14**, 321
- Baluchistan included in, **10**, 585
- bankrupt's property in, **2**, 6
- Bengal, government of, **10**, 597
 - Eastern, **10**, 597
 - Legislative Council of, **10**, 602
 - Eastern, **10**, 602
- births in, registration of, **24**, 458
- bishop for, **11**, 495, 496
- Bombay, Admiralty appeals from High Court of, **9**, 50 n.
 - government of, **10**, 597
 - High Court of, **10**, 605
 - Legislative Council of, **10**, 602
- British, *defined*, **10**, 585
- Burma included in, **10**, 585
- Calcutta, bishop of, **11**, 495, 496
 - Chamber of Commerce of, right to nominate members of Council, **10**, 600
 - High Court of, **10**, 606, 607
 - Legislative Council meets at, **10**, 600

INDIA—continued.

- Chief Commissionerships of, constitution of, **10**, 598
- Church of England in, **11**, 495, 496
- Church of Scotland in, **11**, 497 n.
- Civil Service of, eligibility of natives for, **10**, 588, 591
 - regulations for admission to, **10**, 591, 598
- Code, Civil Procedure, of, in, **10**, 616, 617
 - Criminal Procedure, of, in, **10**, 616, 620
 - Penal, in, **10**, 615
- codes, local, of provinces, **10**, 601 n.
- codifying Acts in force in, **10**, 615—618
- Commander-in-Chief in, **10**, 596
- constitution of, power of Parliament to amend, **10**, 590
- Council of, committees of, **10**, 593
 - constitution of, **7**, 87 ; **10**, 592
 - duties of, **7**, 87 ; **10**, 592
 - executive. *See* executive council, *infra*.
 - jurisdiction of, **10**, 592, 593
 - meetings of, procedure at, **10**, 592
- councils in, local legislative, **10**, 602
- Courts in, Chief, **10**, 605, 607
 - civil, inferior, **10**, 608—610
 - criminal, inferior, **10**, 608, 609
 - High, **10**, 605—607
 - local, **10**, 605, 608—611
 - native or feudatory states of, **10**, 613
 - outside British India, **10**, 612, 621, 622
 - Punjab and Lower Burma, **10**, 607
 - sessions, of, **10**, 608
- crime, special measures for repression of, in, **10**, 620, 621
- Crown, transfer of government to, from East India Company, **10**, 589
- death, registration of, in, **24**, 458
 - sentences in, confirmation of, **10**, 609 ; **25**, 25
- deportation of undesirable persons from, **10**, 620
- divorce in, of Christian resident, **6**, 267, 268
- domicil acquired by residence in, **6**, 190
- East India Company, government by, **10**, 589, 614
- East Indies, meaning of, **10**, 585 n.
- Education Department in, appointment to, **10**, 598
- emergency ordinances in, **10**, 601
- Emperor of, addition to royal title of, style of, **10**, 590
- English law, application of, in, **10**, 614
- estate duty in respect of securities connected with, **13**, 310
- evidence, taking of, in, **13**, 615
- Evidence Act, Indian, 1872, **10**, 617
- executive council of, constitution of, **10**, 594, 595
 - meetings and proceedings of, **10**, 595
- extradition, jurisdiction as to, in, **10**, 603, 621 ; **14**, 418
- forest service in, qualification for, **10**, 589, 598
- Government chaplains in, **11**, 496
- government of, England, in, **10**, 589—593
 - India, in, **10**, 594—613
 - departments of, **10**, 595, 596
 - local, **10**, 597, 598
 - responsibility for, **10**, 590
- Governor-General, appointment of, **7**, 21 ; **10**, 594
- executive emergency legislation by, **10**, 601, 602
- legislative authority of, **10**, 603
- Legislative Council of. *See* Legislative Council, *infra*.
- term of office of, **10**, 594

INDIA—*continued.*

- Governor-General—*continued.*
 trial of, for extortion etc., **9**, 90
 veto of, **10**, 595
 Governor-General in Council, functions of, civil,
10, 594
 legislative, **10**, 597, 599, 603
 military, **10**, 594, 596
 jurisdiction of, outside British India, **10**, 621
 Orders in Council by, **10**, 595
 regulations for scheduled districts by, **10**, 602
 Hindu
 law in, **10**, 618, 622
 member of Council of, **10**, 592
jirgas in Baluchistan, jurisdiction of, **10**, 622
 judge, High Court of Judicature, in, eligibility for
 office of, **2**, 382; **10**, 605, 606
 powers of, **10**, 607
 inferior civil court, in, appointment etc. of,
 10, 610
 judicial committee, appeals, hearing of, by, **9**,
 30 n., 36 n.; **10**, 604, 605
 Admiralty appeals, rules as to, **9**, 50
 copy of record, scale of costs for, **9**, 36 n.
 jury, trial by, civil courts, in, **10**, 610
 criminal courts, in, **10**, 608
 High Court, in, **10**, 607
 right of European British subject to, **10**, 611
 Knight of the Order of the Indian Empire,
 foundation of, **22**, 287
 Koran, legal authority of, **10**, 614, 619
 Laccadives included in, **10**, 585
 law of, **10**, 599—604
 codification of, **10**, 615—618
 native states, in, **10**, 622
 outside British India, **10**, 621, 622
 personal principle and application of, **10**, 618,
 619
 repressive, special, **10**, 620, 621
 sources of, **10**, 613, 614
 statute, **10**, 614, 615
 legal profession in, admission to, **10**, 606
 right of audience of, **10**, 607
 legislation for, power of Parliament of, **10**, 590
 Legislative Council of Governor-General, autho-
 rity of, extent of, **10**, 601
 outside British India, **10**, 603
 composition of, **10**, 599
 functions of, **10**, 600
 procedure in, **10**, 601 n.
 legislative councils in, subordinate, **10**, 602
 lieutenant-governorships of, constitution of, **10**,
 597
 Madras, government of, **10**, 597
 High Court of, **10**, 605
 legislative council of, **10**, 602
 magistrates, appointment and powers of, in, **10**,
 608
 ex parte inquiry by, into special offences, **10**,
 620
 Mahomedan law in, **10**, 618, 622
 Mahomedan member of Council of, **10**, 592
 Marine, Royal Indian, code of discipline applying
 to, **10**, 596
 Service of, regulations for, how made, **25**, 25
 marriage in, evidence as to, **13**, 535; **16**, 314;
 24, 437
 forms and ceremonies for, **16**, 307
 lex loci, **16**, 308
 registration of, **24**, 437 n.
 medical board for, **10**, 593

INDIA—*continued.*

- medical service in, qualification for, **10**, 589
 Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, application
 of, in, **4**, 141; **10**, 614 n.
 native of, *defined*, **10**, 589
 Civil Service, eligibility for, of, **10**, 588, 591
 commission in British Army, ineligible for,
 10, 588
 High Court usually includes **10**, 606
 military law, subject to, **25**, 37 n.
 naval cadetship, ineligible for, **10**, 588
 status of, **10**, 588, 589
 Native or feudatory States of, *defined*, **10**, 585
 administration in, **10**, 598, 599
 British territory in, what is treated as, **10**, 587
 Christian subjects in, jurisdiction over, **10**, 589
 courts in, **10**, 613
 judicial powers of rulers of, **10**, 588, 587, 613
 law in, **10**, 622
 legislation in, **10**, 603, 604
 by Governor-General in Council, **10**, 603
 status etc. of, **10**, 585—587
 styles of rulers of, **10**, 586 n.
 subjects of, Orders in Council as applying to,
 6, 451
 whether British subjects, **10**, 588
 troops of, **10**, 599
 Nicobar Islands included in, **10**, 585
 North-West Province of, **10**, 597
 Office. *See* INDIA OFFICE.
 Orders in Council, application of, to, **6**, 451
 how made by Governor-General, **10**, 595
 ordinances, emergency, **10**, 601
panchayat, verdict of, among Hindus, **10**, 622
 Parliament, authority of, over, **10**, 590, 591
 consent of, to borrowing for purposes of, **10**,
 590
 Penal Code of, **10**, 615
 pensions payable out of revenues of, **7**, 30
 Perim included in, **10**, 585
 personal law in, **10**, 618, 619
 police service in, qualification for, **10**, 589, 598
 political agent resident in, jurisdiction of, **10**,
 586 n.
 presidencies, constitution of, **10**, 597
 prevention of offences in, **10**, 620
 Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of,
 9, 30 n., 36 n., 50; **10**, 604, 605
 probate or administration granted in, effect of
 revocation of, **14**, 216
 provinces of, **10**, 597
 administration of, **10**, 597, 598
 legislation in, **10**, 602
 Public Works Department, qualification for, **10**,
 589, 598
 Punjab, chief court of, **10**, 607
 government of, **10**, 597
 legislative council of, **10**, 602
 railway company in, locality of stock, shares etc.
 of, **13**, 310
 payment of interest out of capital by, **5**, 118
 statutory definition of, **5**, 118 n.
 railway lines in native states of, position of, **10**,
 587
 register of marriages in, as evidence, **13**, 535;
 16, 314; **24**, 437
 registration of births and deaths in, **24**, 458
 regulations with force of laws, making of, **10**,
 602, 614, 615
 repression of crime in, special measures for, **10**,
 620, 621

INDIA—continued.

revenue, collection of, in native states, **10**, 587, 599 n.
 control of, by Parliament, **10**, 590, 591
 courts in, jurisdiction of, **10**, 612
sanads to chiefs of Native States, status defined by, **10**, 586
 Secretary of State for, appointment of, **7**, 87; **10**, 589—591
 powers and duties of, **10**, 591
 salary of, **7**, 87; **10**, 590
 staff of, **7**, 87; **10**, 593
 securities connected with, personal estate in England, when, **13**, 310
 Shastras of the Hindus, legal authority of, **10**, 613, 619
 trial in, civil, mode of, **10**, 610
 criminal, European or American, of, **10**, 587, 589, 611
 mode of, **10**, 608
 High Court of, **10**, 607
 public officers, of, **9**, 90
 tribal territories of, position of, **10**, 588
 unlawful associations, penalties on members of, **10**, 621
 vakils, audience in courts, of, **10**, 607
 Viceroy of. *See* Governor-General of, *supra*.
 volunteers in, legislation applying to, **10**, 597
 waters of, punishment of offences committed on, **25**, 25

INDIA OFFICE,

jurisdiction of, **7**, 87, 88
 sealing of documents issued by, **7**, 68
 staff of, **7**, 87, 88; **10**, 593

INDIA WARRANT,

bill of sale, not a, **3**, 6, 18

INDICTABLE OFFENCE,

defined, **9**, 333, 334; **19**, 579, 580
 adult, by, **19**, 582—587
 child, by, **17**, 176—178; **19**, 580, 581, 589
 jury, right to trial by, **19**, 588, 589
 justices of the peace, jurisdiction in regard to, **9**, 81. *See* summary jurisdiction, *infra*.
 preliminary examination before, **9**, 81, 311
 et seq.; **19**, 571, 572, 574
 summary jurisdiction in respect of, **19**, 574, 580—587
 adults, offences by, **19**, 582—587
 accused, at option of, **19**, 582—584
 procedure, **19**, 584—586. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
 prosecution, at option of, **19**, 586
 children, offences by, **17**, 176—178; **19**, 580, 581
 young persons, offences by, **17**, 176—178; **19**, 581, 582
 summary offences triable upon indictment, **19**, 587, 588
 young person, by, **17**, 176—178; **19**, 581, 582

INDICTMENT,

defined, **9**, 333
 accessory before or after the fact, charge against, in, **9**, 343 n.
 advertisement of, as evidence of malice, **19**, 684
 age of person accused or injured in, **9**, 336
 allegations must be positive in, **9**, 340, 341
 amendment of, **9**, 335 n., 336, 344, 345

INDICTMENT—continued.

arabic figures in, **9**, 340 n.
 architect, against, manslaughter, for, **3**, 304
 arraignment of defendant on, **9**, 353
 arson, for, cock of hay, use of expression in, **9**, 774 n.
 dwelling-house, of, gaol described as, **9**, 771 n.
 ownership, as to, **9**, 336 n., 769 n., 770 n.
 person therein, as to, **9**, 771 n.
 intent to defraud, necessary allegation as to, **9**, 339 n., 769 n.
 Malicious Damage Act, 1861, under, **9**, 769 n., 770 n., 774 n.
 misdescription of property in, **9**, 339 n.
 owner of property injured, as to, **9**, 336 n., 769 n., 772 n.
 assault, for, conviction on, **9**, 610, 617, 663
 attachment instead of, why resorted to, **7**, 281
 Attorney-General, by direction of, **9**, 332, 333 n.
 averments necessary in, **9**, 334—342
 bank note, description of, in, **9**, 340 n.
 banking co-partnership, property of, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 bankrupt's property, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 Bankruptcy Acts, for offences under, **2**, 353, 354; **9**, 281 n.
 barratry, in respect of, **9**, 338 n., 499 n.
 bawdy-house, for keeping, **9**, 338 n.
 bill of, consideration by grand jury of, **9**, 330, 346, 347; **18**, 242, 243
 drafting of, **9**, 345
 indictment, when it becomes an, **9**, 346, 347
 names of witnesses indorsed on back of, **8**, 289; **9**, 346
 Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, for offence within, **9**, 331, 332
 binding over of accused to answer to, **9**, 332
 bridge, for non-repair of, **16**, 140, 192
 building societies, proceedings in regard to, by way of, **3**, 339, 346
 burglary, for, conviction for lesser offence on, **9**, 671, 672
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 337 n., 339 n., 669, 671, 672
 several offences in respect of one transaction, **9**, 340 n.
 caption prefixed to, **9**, 348, 349
 Central Criminal Court, removal into, **9**, 349; **10**, 155, 156
 certainty of facts etc. in, **9**, 337, 338
 certificate of, uttering false, **9**, 736
certiorari, removal by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
 chancellor of diocese, of, **11**, 415
 Chelsea Hospital property, description of, in, **9**, 648 n.
 child's property, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 church property, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 clerk of indictments, duties of, **8**, 289; **9**, 345
 commencement of, **9**, 334 n., 341 n.
 Commissioners of Sewers, by or against, **25**, 787 n., 788
 committal instead of, for criminal contempt of court, **7**, 281
 company, against, breach of public duty, for, **5**, 311
 criminal libel, for, **5**, 311, 312; **18**, 617
 liquidation, in, in case of, **9**, 646 n.
 public nuisance, for, **5**, 311; **23**, 665
 concealment of birth, for, **9**, 599
 conclusion of, **9**, 341 n.

INDICTMENT—*continued.*

conspiracy, for, defraud, to, **9**, 709
 joinder of misdemeanours in, **9**, 343
 particulars of matters alleged in, **9**, 338 n.
 two defendants only, in case of, **9**, 348 n.
 Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875,
 under, **27**, 645 n.
 contempt of court, for, **7**, 281 ; **9**, 501, 502
 conviction for offence different from that charged
 in, **9**, 371
 coroner's inquisition followed by, **9**, 330
 corporation, against, **8**, 391 ; **9**, 335 ; **18**, 617
 property, description in, **9**, 646 n.
 corrupt practice at election, for, **12**, 528, 529
 count in an, **9**, 334, 342—344.
 counterfeit gold or silver coin, for buying etc.,
 9, 515, 516
 county asylum property, description of, in, **9**,
 648 n.
 county property, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.,
 648 n.
 court, by direction of, **9**, 332
 Customs Acts, under, limitation of time for, **9**, 523
 customs property, description of, in, **9**, 648 n.
 date of offence, when required to be stated, **9**, 336
 Debtors' Act, 1869, under, **2**, 353, 354 ; **9**, 338 n.
 deceased owner, property of, description of, in,
 9, 645 n.
 deer, for wrongful hunting of, **9**, 337 n. ; **15**, 263 n.
 defective averments in, when cured by verdict,
 9, 343, 344
 defences on, **9**, 355—358, 367—369
 demurrer to, **9**, 355
 dissenting chapel property, description of, in, **9**,
 647 n.
 drafting of, **9**, 345
 duplicity in allegations in, **9**, 340 ; **27**, 645
 election, corrupt practices at, **12**, 528, 529
 embezzlement, for, conviction for larceny on, **9**,
 650
 joinder of distinct acts in, **9**, 337 n., 341 n., 650
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 338 n.
 engineer, against, manslaughter, for, **3**, 304
 English, must be in, **9**, 346 n.
 execution debtor, property of, description of, in,
 9, 646 n.
 explosives, of owner of, for purpose of enforcing
 forfeiture, **14**, 396
 failure of defendant to surrender, on, **9**, 351
 false pretences, for, **9**, 694—701
 attempted, **9**, 703 n.
 conviction for, when evidence amounts to
 larceny, **9**, 692
 existing or past facts, instances held to be
 pretences of, **9**, 693 n., 694 n., 695 n.
 form of, **9**, 695 n.
 joinder of different counts in, **9**, 701
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 339 n., 692 n., 693
 —700
 negating false pretence in, **9**, 700
 pretence must be proved as laid in, **9**, 696, 698
 fee for drawing, **9**, 345 n.
 feloniously, use of word, in, **9**, 341
 finding or ignoring bills of. *See* bill of, *supra*.
 Food and Drugs Acts do not affect proceedings
 by, **15**, 33, 35
 forgery, for, form of, **9**, 763
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 339 n., 722 n., 763,
 764
 uttering, count for, **9**, 714 n., 763
 form of, **9**, 334—345

INDICTMENT—*continued.*

fraudulent and voidable conveyance, in respect
 of, **15**, 92
 friendly society, officer, of, misappropriation, for,
 15, 189
 property of, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 unregistered, property must be laid in indi-
 viduals, **15**, 190
 game birds' eggs, for larceny of, **15**, 214 n.
 gaming house, for keeping, **9**, 338 n.
 general terms, in, particulars ordered in case of,
 9, 338
 grand jury, finding of bill by, **9**, 330, 345—348 ;
 18, 242, 243
 guardians of the poor, property of, description of,
 in, **9**, 647 n.
 habitual drunkard, in case of, **9**, 554
 highway, for non-repair of, **16**, 139—150
 company, of, **5**, 311
 corporation, of, **16**, 142
 county council, of, **16**, 140
 examination before justices unusual, **9**, 331 n.
 highway authority, of, **16**, 140, 150
 inhabitants of parish, of, **9**, 335 ; **16**, 139, 140,
 142, 148
 necessary allegations in, **16**, 140—142
 second indictment, preferring, **16**, 158
 highway, nuisance to, local description in, **9**, 337 n.
 property, description of, in, **9**, 648 n.
 housebreaking, for, **9**, 337 n., 339 n., 673 n.,
 674 n., 675 n.
 husband's property, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 illness of defendant, effect of, **9**, 352, 354
 impeachment as alternative to, **9**, 329
 incorporated company in liquidation, property of,
 description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 information as alternative to, **9**, 329
 infringement of public right, for, **1**, **9** ; **27**, 190
 inhabitants of a parish, description of, in, **9**,
 335
 innkeeper, of, excessive prices, for taking, **17**,
 313
 refusing to receive traveller, for, **17**, 312
 insanity of defendant, Grand Jury cannot ignore
 bill on account of, **9**, 348
 intent constituting offence in, setting out of, **9**,
 337—339, 601, 671, 672
 intoxicating liquors, will not lie for sale of, **18**, 109
 joinder in, offences, of, **9**, 342, 343, 648, 701
 several defendants, of, **9**, 342
 joint owner, property of, description of, in, **9**,
 647 n.
 joint stock, banking company, property of,
 description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 joint tenants, property of, description of, in, **9**,
 646 n.
 judgment entered on, **9**, 377
 jury, trial by, on, **9**, 359—362 ; **18**, 244, 245, 256,
 258, 260
 justices' refusal to commit for trial, preferring
 indictment in spite of, **9**, 332, 333
 King, for shooting at, **9**, 459
 King's Bench Division, removal to, **9**, 349. *See*
 CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
 larceny, for, joinder of counts in, distinct acts of
 stealing, for, **9**, 337 n., 341 n.
 stealing and receiving, for, **9**, 343 n., 677
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 341, 645—648
 property in, how laid, **9**, 645 n., 646 n., 647 n.
 letters, property in, description of, **9**, 648 n. ;
 22, 669

INDICTMENT—*continued.*

libel, for, joinder of offences in, **9**, 340 n., 341 n.
 necessary allegations in, **18**, 643, 741
 obscene words, as to, **9**, 339, 539; **18**, 741
 licensing offences, will not lie for, **18**, 109
 loan society, property of, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 local description, when required in, **9**, 337
 lodger's property, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 malicious damage to property, for, **9**, 769
 mandamus in lieu of, **10**, 103
 manslaughter, for, **3**, 304
 coroner's inquisition, in case of, **9**, 330, 331
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 587, 588
 married woman's property, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 misdemeanour
 joinder of felony with, **9**, 343
 several misdemeanours in one, **9**, 343
 use of word feloniously, in, **9**, 341
 misprison of treason, for, time for proceeding by, **6**, 410, 411
 money, how described in, **9**, 340 n.
 motion to quash, **9**, 354; **10**, 186
 murder, for, coroner's inquisition in case of, **9**, 330, 331
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 587, 588
 names of persons accused and injured, statement of, in, **9**, 335, 336
 negating statutory exemptions in, **9**, 338
 night poaching, for, necessary allegations in, **9**, 337
 Night Poaching Act, 1828, previous convictions under, **15**, 234 n.
nolle prosequi, entry of, to stay proceedings on, **9**, 350, 351
 numbers, how to be stated in, **9**, 340 n.
 offences triable on, **9**, 329, 333, 334, 450—793
 summary offences, **19**, 587, 588
 official secrets, for offences relating to, **7**, 32
 omission of immaterial matter from, effect of, **9**, 340, 341
 parceners, property of, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 parchment, use of, for, **9**, 346
 parent, property of, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 parish property, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 particulars of matters alleged in, when ordered, **9**, 338
 partners, property of, description of, in, **9**, 646 n., 647 n.
 peer, of, practice on, **21**, 653
 perjury, for, joinder of persons as to, **9**, 342 n., 493
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 493
 separate for each person, **9**, 493
 Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, under, **9**, 332
 person
 accused, description of, **9**, 335
 injured, description of, **9**, 335, 336
 personation case, in, **9**, 708 n.; **12**, 528
 place of offence required to be stated in, when, **9**, 337
 pleading to, **9**, 334, 358; **10**, 205; **16**, 142, 143
 Crown practice as to, **10**, 205
 parish inhabitants, by, **16**, 142, 143
 possessor of property, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 poundbreach, for, **9**, 512 n.; **11**, 195
 preferring an, as a formal accusation of crime, **9**, 329—334
 presentment of, **9**, 331, 334, 347
 previous convictions charged in, **9**, 374; **15**, 263 n.
 principal and accessory, counts as to, **9**, 343 n.

INDICTMENT—*continued.*

prison property, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 private person's right to prefer bill of, **9**, 331, 333 n.; **16**, 139
 proceedings preliminary to, **9**, 290—328. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, justices, before; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 proceedings subsequent to, **9**, 351—377. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 property, in case of offence against, **9**, 336, 339
 property in, how described, **9**, 339, 645 n.—648 n.
 public service property, description of, in, **9**, 648 n.
 quarter sessions, offences not triable at, **19**, 632, 633
 quashing of, *certiorari* with a view to, **10**, 160, 184
 motion with a view to, **9**, 354; **10**, 186
 repugnancy, for, **2**, 353 n.; **9**, 341 n.
 ratepayers, property collected from, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 receiving stolen goods, for, joinder of counts for stealing in, **9**, 677
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 677, 681
 removal of, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
 repugnancy in, effect of, **2**, 345 n., 353 n.; **9**, 340, 341 n.
 rescue of goods distrained, for, **9**, 513; **11**, 195
 riot, for, **9**, 337 n.
 refusal to assist in suppression of, for, **25**, 811
 robbery, for, conviction for minor offence on, **9**, 663
 joinder of counts in, **9**, 663 n.
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 662
 sacrilege, for, **9**, 337 n.
 second, continuing offence, in case of, **16**, 146, 158
 second or subsequent offence, for, after summary conviction, **15**, 263, 293 n.; **19**, 587
 seditious libel, for, **9**, 462
 servant, property of, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 sewer, property in, description of, in, **9**, 648 n.; **25**, 787
 sheriff, against, for refusing to serve, **25**, 792, 793
 property seized by, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 special jury, when triable before, **18**, 260
 stabbing, for, **9**, 601
 statutory duty, for breach of, **5**, 312; **12**, 531; **27**, 190
 statutory offence, for, averment negating exemption in, **9**, 338
 necessary allegations in, **9**, 338
 stay of proceedings on, **9**, 350, 351
 subornation of perjury, for, **9**, 498
 summary offences triable on, **15**, 263, 293 n.; **19**, 587, 588
 surrender, failure of defendant to, on, **9**, 351
 tenants in common, property of, description of, in, **9**, 646 n., 647 n.
 thief, property stolen by, description of, in, **9**, 646 n.
 time of offence, when required to be stated in, **2**, 354; **9**, 336, 337
 trade union, registered, property of, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 treason, for, accused entitled to copy of, **9**, 456
 joinder of counts in, **9**, 342, 456
 overt acts must be expressly alleged in, **9**, 456
 time for proceeding by, **6**, 410, 411; **9**, 456
 traitorously an essential word in, **9**, 341
 treason felony, for, conviction for, **9**, 458
 joinder of counts in, **9**, 342
 overt acts, charge of, in, **6**, 356

INDICTMENT—*continued.*

treasure trove, for concealing, **9**, 521, 522
 trial on, **9**, 351—377. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 trustee savings banks, property of, description of, in, **9**, 647 n.
 unknown person, property of, description of, in, **9**, 335, 336, 645 n.
 unlawful wounding, conviction for, when charge of felony in, **9**, 601
 unnecessary matter in, effect of, **9**, 341 n.
 value of subject-matter of, when required to be stated in, **9**, 339
 venue, change of, **9**, 350, 701
 description of, **9**, 334
 verdict on separate counts of, **9**, 343
 Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859. *See* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859.
 view by jury on, **9**, 369; **10**, 183; **18**, 245, 246
 weights and scales for sale of bread, for non-provision of, **15**, 50
 will, larceny of, for, **9**, 336 n.
 witnesses, names of, initialled by foreman of grand jury on, **9**, 346
 required to be put on back of, **8**, 289; **9**, 346
 words essential in, **9**, 339, 341
 wounding with intent, for, conviction for unlawful wounding on, **9**, 601
 written instrument, description of, in, **9**, 340 n.

INDIGENCE. *See* POVERTY.

INDIGENT. *See* POOR.

INDISPUTABLE,

life insurance policy declared to be, rights in respect of, **17**, 548

INDIVIDUAL,

criminal negligence as creating rights in, **21**, 420, 421. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 gift to, charitable, cannot be, **4**, 107, 117, 118, 297
 class, to, distinguished from, **28**, 724
 donee, description of, as affecting vesting of, **28**, 681, 714
 maintenance provision as affecting vesting of, **28**, 816
 substitutional, when takes effect, **28**, 730
 youngest attaining certain age, on, **28**, 814
 trading name of, protection of, **27**, 749—751

INDIVISIBLE,

partition where property is, **21**, 811

INDOOR PAUPER,

defined, **22**, 529 n.

INDORSEE,

bill of exchange, of, *defined*, **2**, 463
 incorrect description of, effect of, **2**, 504, 505
 restrictively indorsed, effect of, **2**, 506
 rights of, **2**, 479, 480
 bill of lading, of, indorsement by, to third person, **26**, 153, 166
 insurable interest of, **17**, 372
 liabilities of, **26**, 164, 166, 296
 rights of, **26**, 164, 165

INDORSEMENT,

banker's
 deposit receipt, of, in blank, equitable assignment by, **4**, 377
 draft, of, forged, banker's liability in case of, **1**, 602; **2**, 550, 551; **27**, 893 n., 894 n.
 unauthorised, effect of, **1**, 612
 liability, cheque, in case of forged or irregular indorsement of, **1**, 593, 595, 597, 600, 618; **27**, 893 n., 894 n.
 dividend warrant, in case of forged indorsement of, **1**, 601
 promissory note, in case of forged indorsement of, **27**, 894 n.
 bill of exchange, of, *defined*, **1**, 610 n.; **2**, 463
 accommodation party, by, effect of, **2**, 502
 agent, by, **1**, 208, 221; **2**, 494
 allonge, on, effect of, **2**, 504
 alternative payees, to, **2**, 504 n.
 banker, to, effect of, **1**, 598, 629
 bankrupt, by, creditor's remedy in absence of, **2**, 208
 to, effect of, **2**, 511
 blank, conversion of, into special, **2**, 505, 557
 transfer by, **2**, 479, 480, 505, 515 n.
 company or corporation, by, **2**, 491, 492
 conditional, effect of, **2**, 505
 conflict of laws as to, **2**, 562
 consideration presumed for, **2**, 496
 contract for, discharge of, if no demand, **15**, 558, 559
 copy of bill, on, effect of, **2**, 504
 corporation, by, **2**, 491, 492
 customer of bank, by, necessity of, **1**, 629
 date stated in, deemed to be true date, **2**, 466
 drawn to order, effect of, **2**, 473
 executor, by, **28**, 523 n.
 fictitious, meaning of, **2**, 474
 forged, abroad, effect of, **2**, 512
 banker's liability in case of, **1**, 614, 618; **2**, 550, 551
 title, how determined, **2**, 512, 550
 forgery of, punishment for, **9**, 719, 727
 incorrect, effect of, **2**, 504, 505
 infant, by, effect of, **2**, 490
 not transferable, effect of, **2**, 502 n.
 overdue, effect of, **2**, 475, 507
 partial, effect of, **2**, 504
 partnership, by, **2**, 493, 504
 passing by delivery, effect of, **2**, 522
 payment, of, how far evidence, **19**, 71
 presentation after, time for, **2**, 475
 qualified, **2**, 506
 representative capacity, in, excluding personal liability, **2**, 506; **14**, 315
 restrictive, *defined*, **2**, 506
 effect of, **2**, 506, 507 n.
 set, in a, **2**, 560
 several payees, where, **2**, 504, 505
 special, conversion of blank indorsement into, **2**, 505, 557
 effect of, **2**, 505
 striking out of, effect of, **2**, 509, 555
 time runs in favour of, last day of grace, after, **19**, 45
 transfer by, **2**, 461, 472 n., 479, 480, 503—509
 delivery necessary to complete, **2**, 481
 delivery without, **2**, 503
 married woman, by, **2**, 490
 words sufficient for, **2**, 504

INDORSEMENT—*continued.*

bill of lading, of, blank, **26**, 158, 162, 168
 conditional, **26**, 161, 163 n.
 pledge, by way of, **26**, 162, 165
 restrictive, **26**, 157
 seller of goods, by, to banker, effect of, **26**, 162
 special, effect of, **26**, 158
 transfer by delivery without, **26**, 158
 effect of, **26**, 158, 162—168
 bond, of, foreign, **2**, 567
 payee, by, how far evidence of payment, **19**, 80
 restraint of condition, in, **3**, 88
 brief, on, production as evidence of, **11**, 75
 cheque, crossed, of, **2**, 508 n.
 forged, banker's liability in case of, **1**, 593,
 597, 609, 610, 618; **27**, 893 n., 894 n.
 forgery of, punishment for, **9**, 719, 727
 irregular, banker's liability, in case of, **1**, 595
 open order, at banker's request, effect of, **1**,
 610
per pro, effect of, **1**, 594, 610
 presentation after, time for, **2**, 531
 transfer by, **2**, 461
 citation, of, in matrimonial proceedings, **16**, 508
 date of, stated on instrument, deemed to be true
 date, **2**, 466
 debenture, of, in blank, equitable assignment by,
4, 377
 discovery, upon order for, **11**, 57
 distress warrant, of, for use out of jurisdiction of
 justices granting it, **11**, 221
 dividend warrant, of, forged, banker's liability in
 case of, **1**, 601
 several payees, where, **2**, 504 n.
 draft on banker, of, *per pro*, unauthorised, effect
 of, **1**, 612
 excise licence, of, on death or removal of licensee,
18, 19, 20
 guarantee, of, principal agreement on, sufficient,
15, 467
 on, to correct mistake, **15**, 472
 hackney carriage licence, of, **27**, 302
 judgment or order, of, where act ordered to be
 done, **18**, 207, 208
 motor-car licence, of, **27**, 329, 330
 pleading, on, amendment, in case of, **22**, 420, 421
 name and address of solicitor, of, **22**, 421
 promissory note, of, agent, by, **2**, 494
 company, by, how effected, **2**, 492
 consideration presumed for, **2**, 496
 forged, banker's liability in case of, **27**, 894 n.
 illegal transaction, for, **2**, 501 n.
 infant, by, effect of, **2**, 490
 not transferable, effect of, **2**, 502 n.
 payable to maker's order, necessary, **2**, 463
 payment, of, how far evidence, **19**, 71
 surety, by, stamp on, **15**, 473
 time for presentation after, **2**, 475, 531
 transfer by, **2**, 461, 463, 479—481
 royal assent to Act of Parliament, of, **27**, 118 n.
 settled land, on lease of, evidence from, **25**, 655
 ship's certificate of registry, on, of changes in
 ownership etc., **26**, 21
 summons, on, bailiff, by, **8**, 426, 475
 served otherwise than by bailiff, **8**, 473, 474
 warrant, distress beyond the jurisdiction, in case
 of, **11**, 221
 extradition, for, does not require, **14**, 409
 warrant of arrest, of, **9**, 308; **19**, 564, 565
 offender beyond the jurisdiction, in case of,
9, 308; **14**, 428, 429

INDORSEMENT—*continued.*

writ, on, account, claim for, must appear in, **23**,
 110
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 80
 amendment of, **22**, 420, 437; **23**, 139
 capacity of parties, of, **11**, 110
 costs, when claim for, must appear in, **23**, 112
 damages for improper distress, in case of
 claim for, **11**, 205
 execution, of, **14**, 20
 injunction, of claim for, **17**, 272
 memorandum of service, of, **23**, 123
 names and addresses to be contained in, **22**,
 421; **23**, 112, 113
 ordinary, **23**, 110
 patent, in action for infringement of, **22**, 216
 pleadings, for trial without, **23**, 111
 representative capacity must be shown by, **23**,
 110
 special, **22**, 419 n.; **23**, 110—112
 striking unnecessary etc. matter from, **22**, 434

INDORSER,

bill of exchange, of, *defined*, **2**, 463
 accommodation party, as, **2**, 502, 520
 damages recoverable by, **2**, 523—525
 delay in presentation as affecting liability of,
2, 475, 531
 discharge of, effect on subsequent indorsers of,
15, 565
 dishonoured abroad, position of, **2**, 525
 estoppel against, **2**, 495, 512 n., 520; **13**, 324
 infant's position as, **2**, 490
 liability of, **2**, 495, 519, 520; **15**, 443
 lost, rights against, **2**, 515
 notice of dishonour to, **2**, 544, 545, 548
 overdue bill, of, position of, **2**, 475, 507 n.
 payment by, effect of, **2**, 509, 554, 555
 representative capacity, in, rights of, **2**, 506
 rights of, **2**, 520, 523—525; **15**, 511 n.
 set, in a, **2**, 560
 signatures, previous, cannot deny authen-
 ticity of, **2**, 495
 time begins to run against, when, **2**, 559
 who liable as, **2**, 463, 520
 cheque, of, banker's failure to present as affecting,
1, 591

INDUCEMENT. See INCITEMENT.

confess a crime, to, effect of, **9**, 394
 intention, when presumed, **20**, 695, 701, 702
 materiality, as distinguished from, **5**, 129, 130;
20, 694, 695, 701
 misrepresentation, by, **20**, 694—698, 701—703,
 724, 737
 proof required of, **20**, 695—698, 701—703
 shares in company, to take, **5**, 127—130; **9**, 660,
 661; **20**, 695 n.
 trade relationship, to break, when an actionable
 wrong, **27**, 648—654

INDUCTION,

archdeacon, of, **11**, 437
 clergyman, of, **11**, 602, 603
 benefice, to, **11**, 602
 fees for, **11**, 603
 proceedings for, **11**, 522
 simoniacal, **11**, 593
 void, **11**, 593
 honorary canon, of, fees payable on, **11**, 434
 injunction in relation to, **11**, 603 n.

INDUSTRIAL,

assurance company. *See* INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY.

disease. *See* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE.

industrial and provident societies. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

school. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

ship, regulation of, **12, 71 n.**

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

The title INDUSTRIAL, PROVIDENT, AND SIMILAR SOCIETIES is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, 17, 3

accounts, audit of, **17, 11, 27**

inspection in case of, **17, 15, 16, 301**

officers, of, **17, 25**

acknowledgment of registration of, **17, 9, 10, 13**

where company converted into registered society, **17, 8**

action

by or against, **17, 32**

county court, in, **8, 659**

officers, against, **17, 25**

registration or change of name, effect of, on, **17, 10, 14**

Acts governing, **17, 3, 4**

actuary to report on affairs of, **17, 16**

administration of, **17, 24—27**

allotments, taking of, by, **17, 7, 12**

amalgamation of, **17, 33**

annual return of, **17, 16**

falsification of, penalty for, **17, 16**

appeal, cancellation or suspension of registration, against, **17, 38**

conviction for offence, against, **17, 32**

county court action, in case of, **8, 659**

refusal of registration, against, **17, 10**

apprentice, power to take, **17, 14**

arbitration, settlement of dispute by, **1, 492 ; 17, 28**

enforcement of award, **17, 29 n.**

auditors, appointment and duties of, **17, 11, 27**

balance sheet of, exhibition of, **17, 27**

falsification of, **17, 32**

ballot, distribution of land by, **17, 6**

banking business, carrying on, **17, 4, 5, 22, 31**

bankruptcy of member of, **17, 11, 17, 21**

bill of exchange in name of, presumption, **17, 26**

books of, inspection of, **17, 15, 16**

building society, member of, as, **3, 350, 351**

registration of, as, **17, 5**

cancellation of registry of, **17, 34, 37, 38**

capital, investment of, **17, 21**

payment of interest on, **17, 12**

share, suspension of right to withdraw, **17, 35**

statement of, **17, 5**

case stated by request, **17, 29**

central office, constitution of, **17, 8**

Channel Islands, in, **17, 3 n.**

Chief Registrar, acknowledgment of registration by, **17, 9, 10**

annual return to be sent to, **17, 27**

appeal from refusal of registration by, **17, 10**

appointment of accountant by, inspection of books, for, **17, 16**

functions of, generally, **17, 8—10, 13, 24**

institution of proceedings by, **17, 32**

mandamus against, **17, 13**

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES—continued.

Chief Registrar—*continued.*

powers of, in case of incapacity of trustee, **17, 21, 22**

refusal of attendance before, penalty for, **71, 29**

report of special meeting to be sent to, **17, 24**

return, annual, to be sent to, **17, 27**

rules to be sent to, **17, 9**

settlement of dispute by, **17, 9, 29**

special meeting called by, **17, 24**

state control, as medium of, **17, 8, 9**

claims, provision in rules as to, **17, 11, 19**

club, working-men's, registration of, **17, 10**

committee of, management by, **17, 14, 15, 19, 24, 25, 31**

common seal of, **17, 10**

company, conversion into, of, **17, 7, 8, 33, 34**

distinguished from, **17, 7**

shareholder, as, **17, 21**

constitution of, **17, 13—19**

contract of, how made, varied, or discharged, **17, 26**

conversion

into company of, **17, 7, 8, 33, 34**

of company into, **17, 7, 8**

co-operative societies. *See* CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY.

copyhold, admission to, in case of, **17, 20**

corporate bodies, are, **17, 3, 32**

county council, assistance by, in matter of workmen's dwellings, **17, 6**

county court, jurisdiction of, in case of, **8, 643, 657—659 ; 17, 25, 28, 29**

creditor of, right or remedy of, **17, 12, 19, 33**

debt, recovery of, as bill of sale, **17, 20**

debt, recovery of, from member, **17, 30**

deposit with, payment of withdrawable capital pending, **17, 5**

rules as to receipt of, **17, 5, 11, 20**

discovery in proceedings affecting, **17, 29**

dispute in case of, **17, 28, 29**

defined, 8, 658 n. ; 17, 25

county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8, 658, 659 ; 17, 28, 29**

High Court jurisdiction in respect of, **17, 29**

justices' jurisdiction in respect of, **17, 28, 29**

Registrar's jurisdiction in respect of, **17, 29**

rules, provision in, as to, **17, 28**

dissolution of, **17, 34—38**

instrument, by, **17, 36, 37**

London Gazette, notice in, of, **8, 658 ; 17, 36**

property, as affecting, **17, 37**

setting aside of, **17, 37**

winding up, by, **17, 34, 35**

distributive and productive distinguished, **17, 4**

evidence, rules as, **17, 11**

execution of deed by, **10, 392**

fidelity guarantee in case of officer of, **17, 25**

finer, recovery of, **17, 32**

High Court of Justice, action for account etc.

against officer in, **17, 25**

illegal purpose, for, cancellation or suspension of, **17, 37**

income tax, when chargeable with, **16, 641 ; 17, 19, 27**

infant, contracts of, in connection with, **17, 15, 64**

member of, **17, 15, 59**

officer, as, **17, 15**

inspection, affairs, of, **17, 15, 16, 30**

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES—*continued.*inspection—*continued.*

- books, of, accountant, appointment of, for purpose of, **17, 16**
- right of member or person interested as to, **17, 15, 16, 31**
- costs of, power of registrar to order security, **17, 30, 31**
- inspector of affairs of, appointment of, **17, 30, 31**
- interest on capital expenditure of, provision of, **17, 12**
- interpleader in case of rival claims to deceased member's share, **17, 18**
- investment by, rules as to, **17, 21**
- invoices, receipts etc. of, form of, **17, 13**
- joining, no statutory formalities for, **17, 15**
- land, allotment of, by, **17, 6**
- allotments or small holdings, taken for, by, **17, 6, 7, 12**
- Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, within the meaning of, **17, 4 n., 20**
- management, payment of expenses of, **17, 12**
- power to hold, **17, 4 n., 6, 20**
- sale of, **17, 20**
- land registry, procedure in case of mortgage registered in, **17, 22, 23**
- land society co-operating with building society, **17, 5, 6**
- registration of, **17, 5**
- lease, grant of, to and by, **17, 20 ; 18, 348**
- legal proceedings by and against, **17, 14, 31, 32**
- change of name, effect on pending, **17, 14**
- how society sues and is sued, **17, 32**
- registration, effect of, on pending, **17, 10**
- legislation with reference to, **17, 3, 4 n.**
- library maintained by, offence in, **17, 32**
- lien of, in respect of debt due by member, **17, 30**
- limited designation, as part of, **17, 9**
- liability acquired by registration of, **17, 10**
- loan to or by, rules as to, **17, 11, 20, 22**
- London Gazette*, notice as to cancellation etc. of registry in, **17, 38**
- dissolution, notice as to, in, **8, 658 ; 17, 36**
- management, committee of, **17, 14, 15, 19, 24, 25, 31**
- mandamus against Chief Registrar, **17, 13**
- meeting of, provisions as to, **17, 23, 24**
- special, **17, 24**
- member of, admission of, **17, 15**
- advance to, **17, 22**
- annual return for, **17, 28**
- bankruptcy of, transfer on, **17, 11, 17**
- body corporate as, **17, 15**
- consent to dissolution by, **17, 36**
- death of, distribution on, **14, 192 ; 17, 11, 19, 35**
- representation in case of, **14, 192 ; 17, 19**
- rival claims to money in case of, **17, 18**
- settlement of claims on, **17, 19, 35**
- income tax, not exempted from, **17, 19**
- inspection at instance of, **17, 16**
- interest of, **17, 11**
- liability of, in case of winding up, **17, 35**
- society's creditors, to, **17, 19**
- limitation in regard to interest of, **17, 11, 15**
- lunacy of, payments in case of, **17, 16, 17, 21**
- nomination by, **14, 192 ; 15, 151, 154 ; 17, 17, 18**
- number of, **17, 9, 15**
- proxy in respect of investments, as, **17, 21**
- recovery of sums due from, **8, 657 ; 17, 30**
- rules of society bind, **17, 10**

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES—*continued.*

- membership in, cesser of, **17, 15, 16**
- proof of, **17, 15**
- registration of, requisites for, **17, 9**
- rules as to, **17, 10, 15**
- misappropriation, prosecution for, by, **17, 22, 31, 32**
- Money-lenders Act, 1900, registration under, **17, 5**
- mortgage in favour of, discharge of, by instrument of discharge, **17, 23**
- receipt indorsed, **17, 22**
- loan secured by, **17, 22**
- registered land, of, Land Transfer Rules as to, **17, 22, 23**
- satisfaction of, **17, 22**
- name of, provisions as to, **17, 9, 13, 14, 32**
- registration of, **17, 9**
- nature and origin of, **17, 3**
- nomination, **14, 192 ; 15, 151, 154 ; 17, 17, 18, 19**
- nominator, death of, settlement of claims on, **17, 18**
- notice, cancellation or suspension of registry, of, **17, 38**
- change of registered office, of, **17, 14**
- dissolution, of, **8, 658 ; 17, 36**
- proceedings to set aside, **17, 37**
- failure of society to give, **17, 31**
- inspection of affairs, of, **17, 30**
- objects of, rules as to, **17, 14**
- offences and penalties in relation to, **17, 31, 32**
- office of, change of, **17, 14**
- registered, **17, 14**
- officer of, appointment and removal of, **17, 11, 14, 15**
- fidelity guarantee for, **17, 25**
- infant, ineligibility of, to be an, **17, 15**
- inspection of books by, **17, 16**
- liability, account, to, **8, 657 ; 17, 25**
- non-compliance with rules, for, **17, 31**
- statutory offences, for, **17, 31**
- nomination in favour of, effect of, **15, 405 ; 17, 18**
- powers and duties of, **17, 24, 25**
- remuneration of, **17, 15**
- rules relating to, **17, 15**
- security to be given by, **17, 25**
- signature of, **17, 26**
- orders, money or goods, for, name to appear in case of, **17, 13**
- penalties, recovery of, provisions for, **17, 32**
- prizes to encourage cultivation of land, provision of, **17, 12**
- proceedings, legal, by and against, **17, 14, 31, 32.**
- See legal proceedings, supra.*
- productive and distributive distinguished, **17, 4**
- profits of, appropriation of, **17, 11, 12, 14, 26**
- promissory note in name of, presumption as to, **17, 26**
- property of, division of, on dissolution, **17, 37**
- misappropriation etc. of, **17, 31, 32**
- vesting of, by registration, **17, 10**
- purchaser of land from land society, position of, **17, 6**
- register of, as evidence, **17, 15**
- registered office of, **17, 14**
- registered society, *defined*, **17, 3 n.**
- Registrar of. *See Chief Registrar, supra.*
- registration of, **17, 3, 4, 8—10**
- acknowledgment of, **17, 8—10, 13**

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES—*continued.*

registration of—*continued.*
 amendments of, **17**, **9**, **12**, **13**
 application for, **17**, **10**
 forms of, **17**, **13** n.
 cancellation of, **17**, **34**, **37**
 appeal from, **17**, **38**
 notice of proposed, **17**, **38**
 company, as, effect of, **17**, **7**, **8**, **34**
 debentures charging personal chattels, of, **17**, **20**
 effect of, **17**, **10**
 evidence of, **17**, **10**
 land society co-operating with building society, **17**, **5**, **6**
 Money-lenders Act, under, **17**, **5**
 where to be effected, **17**, **9**
 working men's club, of, **17**, **10**
 rent, payment of, by tenant of, **17**, **20**
 report, annual, duty of registrar as to, **17**, **9**
 special meeting, of, to registrar, **17**, **24**
 representation, when not required in case of deceased member of, **14**, **192**; **17**, **19**
 reserve fund, formation of, by, **17**, **12**
 resolution, extraordinary, with a view to winding up, **17**, **34**
 special, *defined*, **17**, **23**
 conversion into company by, **17**, **7**, **8**, **34**
 evidence of, **17**, **24**
 majority to pass, **17**, **23**
 name, change of, by, **17**, **13**
 registration of, **17**, **24**, **33**, **34**
 return, annual, copy for member of, **17**, **16**, **28**
 falsification of, **17**, **16** n.
 particulars in, **17**, **27**, **28**
 rules, *defined*, **17**, **11** n.
 alteration or amendment of, **17**, **7**, **9**, **12**, **13**
 binding nature of, **17**, **10**
 contents of, **17**, **11**, **13**—**38**
 contract of membership formed by, **17**, **10**
 copies of, members, for, **17**, **16**
 registrar, **17**, **10**
 evidence, as, **17**, **11**
 invalid, effect of, **17**, **5**
 recording of, when society trading in more than one part of the United Kingdom, **17**, **9**
 registration of, **17**, **8**—**10**, **12**
 rescission of, **17**, **12**
 society registered prior to the Act of 1893, of, **17**, **11**
 untrue, penalty for delivery of, **17**, **16**
 savings bank, investment in, by, **17**, **21**
 Scotland, in, stamp duty on statutory receipts of, **17**, **23**
 seal of, custody and use of, **17**, **11**, **14**
 name to appear on, **17**, **13**
 set-off by, in respect of member's debt, **17**, **30**
 shares, building society's, are an authorised investment for, **17**, **21**
 corporate body's right to hold, in, **17**, **15**
 liability of member in respect of, paid for by monthly subscription, **17**, **35**
 lien and set-off in respect of, **17**, **30**
 limitation of holding to £200, **17**, **15**, **18**
 nomination of, **17**, **18**
 other industrial or provident society's, are an authorised investment, **17**, **21**
 register of, **17**, **15**
 transfer or withdrawal of, **17**, **11**, **16**, **35**

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES—*continued.*

small holdings, promotion of, by, **17**, **7**, **12**
 stamp duty, whether exempt from, **17**, **3**, **4**, **23**
 statutes relating to, **17**, **3**
 statutory declaration on dissolution of, **17**, **36**
 statutory powers of, exercise of, **17**, **11**
 stock, registrar's power to direct transfer of, **17**, **21**, **22**
 strike fund, subscription to, when *ultra vires*, **17**, **14**
 summary jurisdiction, court of, **17**, **25**, **28**, **29**
 suspension of registry of, **17**, **37**, **38**
 tenant of, fair and usual rent payable by, **17**, **20**
 transfer of engagements from one society to another, **17**, **33**
 Treasury, powers of, in regard to, **17**, **8**, **27**, **29**, **30**
 trustee, stock in name of, registrar's powers as to, **17**, **21**, **22**
 unregistered, liability of members of, **17**, **19**
 vesting of property of, on registration, **17**, **10**
 voting, rules as to, **17**, **23**
 will, nomination effected by, **17**, **17**
 winding up of, **5**, **394**, **569**, **570**; **17**, **34**, **35**
 working-men's club, registration under Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, of, **17**, **10**
 working-men's dwellings, county council's assistance in promoting, **17**, **6**
 wrongful possession of property of, liability in case of, **17**, **22**, **31**, **32**

INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY,

defined, **5**, **625**
 child insurance with, restriction of, **15**, **155** n.
 county court jurisdiction to settle dispute with, **8**, **643**
 funeral expenses, insurance of, **5**, **626**; **17**, **546** n.
 insurance by, **5**, **625**, **626**
 prosecution of offence in connection with, **15**, **188**
ultra vires policies of, **5**, **626**

INDUSTRIAL DISEASE,

accident, sometimes deemed to be an, **20**, **162**, **164**
 certificate, certifying surgeon, of, as to, **20**, **165**—**168**
 claim in respect of, **20**, **224**
 compensation in respect of, **20**, **165**—**168**, **224**
 contribution among several employers to compensation in respect of, **20**, **167**
 examples of, **20**, **164** n.
 seaman, contracted by, **20**, **160**
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **20**, **162**, **164**—**168**

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

defined, **12**, **70**
 breach of rules of, **12**, **75**
 central authority for, **12**, **15**, **72**, **73**
 committal of child to, **9**, **422**; **12**, **54** n., **71**, **72**
 conveyance and clothing of inmate, payment for, **12**, **79**
 county council, in relation to, **12**, **73** n.
 day industrial schools, **12**, **79**—**81**
 certification of, **12**, **79**
 court's power to send child to, **12**, **58**
 establishment of, **12**, **79**
 expenses of, how defrayed, **12**, **80**, **81**
 inspection of, **12**, **79**
 local powers relating to, **12**, **80**
 maintenance of child in, **12**, **80**, **81**

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*continued.*

detention, in, period of, **9**, 422 n. ; **12**, 72
 order, committal under, **12**, 57, 58, 72
 discharge of inmate of, **12**, 73
 education of children in, **12**, 25
 employment of children in, **17**, 151
 escape from, **12**, 75 n., 76
 expenses of local education authority in connection with, **12**, 79
 fitness of, Home Secretary's certificate of, **12**, 72, 74
 governing body of, powers of, **12**, 121
 Government supervision of, **7**, 85 ; **12**, 15
 grant by Home Secretary in aid of, **12**, 49
 guardians' contribution towards maintenance of poor law child in, **12**, 83
 inspection of, **12**, 72
 land, acquisition of, for, **12**, 79, 121
 licensing out of children, **12**, 74 n.
 local education authority in relation to, **12**, 17, 18 n., 25, 71 n., 73, 74, 79
 maintenance of child in, **12**, 52, 79, 83
 parents' contribution towards, **12**, 51, 54
 management and superintendence of, **12**, 71 n., 72—76, 121
 manual labour in, Employment of Children Act, exemption from, **17**, 151
 order to send child to, **12**, 57, 72
 parents' contribution to cost of children in, **12**, 51, 78
 parliamentary grant in aid of, **12**, 73
 rating of, **4**, 212 n. ; **24**, 16
 refusal of managers to take child as inmate of, **12**, 74
 religious instruction in, **12**, 43
 school board, former functions of, with respect to, **12**, 17 n.
 short term children, differentiation of, **12**, 74 n.
 supervision of, **7**, 85 ; **12**, 15
 technical instruction, for, **12**, 121.
 truant industrial school, establishment of, **12**, 74 n.

INDUSTRIAL SHIP,

regulation of, **12**, 71 n.

INEBRIATE, **9**, 417 ; **18**, 159—170. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

INEQUALITY,

contracting parties, of, as ground for equitable relief, **13**, 21

INEVITABLE ACCIDENT,

defined, **20**, 137 ; **21**, 367, 467 ; **26**, 535 ; **27**, 498 n.
 act of God, in relation to, **20**, 137 ; **21**, 469—470 ; **27**, 493 n.
 Admiralty action, defence in, of, **1**, 104
 collision between vessels, causing, **26**, 411 n., 500, 535, 536
 defence of, bailment, in cases of, **1**, 545, 560
 burden of proof of, **21**, 469 ; **26**, 535, 536
 costs in case of success of, **1**, 104
 pleading in regard to, **22**, 448 n., 456 n.
 statutes, where duty imposed by, **21**, 471
 effective cause of injury, must be, **21**, 469
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 137
 examples of, **21**, 470 ; **26**, 411 n.
 lessee not liable for waste caused by, **18**, 498
 marine insurance, effect on, of, **17**, 423

INEVITABLE ACCIDENT—*continued.*

master's liability for servant's acts, in respect of, **20**, 251, 252
 negligence, in action for, **21**, 367, 467—470
 nuisance, in action for, **21**, 564
 particulars unnecessary in case of, **22**, 456 n.
 personal injury, in action for, **27**, 498 n.
 pleading of, **22**, 448 n., 456 n.
 trespass, in action for, **27**, 845, 862

INFAMOUS,

conduct, dentist, of, punishment for, **20**, 362
 medical practitioner, of, punishment for, **20**, 320—324
 crime, accusation of, **9**, 666

INFANT. *See also* BOY ; CHILD ; GIRL ; YOUNG PERSON.

The title INFANTS AND CHILDREN is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 39 et seq.

defined, **14**, 197 ; **17**, 43, 44
 abandonment of, custody refused to parent in case of, **17**, 109
 abduction of, **9**, 619—623. *See* ABDUCTION.
 absolute disabilities of, **17**, 47—49. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal).
 acceptance of bill of exchange by, **2**, 41, 490
 account stated by, void, **7**, 492 ; **17**, 63
 accumulation of income in case of settlement, **25**, 683
 acknowledgment of debt by, **19**, 62
 acquiescence, not barred by, **13**, 170 ; **17**, 62
 acquisition of property by, **17**, 46, 75—78
 action
 against, **1**, 17, 21, 22 ; **17**, 46, 68, 140. *See* * GUARDIAN AD LITEM.
 attainment of full age during, **17**, 143
 county court, in, **8**, 455
 how brought, **17**, 140
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 291 n., 292 n.
 necessaries, for, **13**, 431
 by, **1**, 17, 21 ; **17**, 46, 62, 68, 133. *See* NEXT FRIEND.
 attainment of full age during, **17**, 137, 138, 140
 concurrent, consolidation of, **14**, 343
 co-plaintiff, as, **17**, 136 n., 138
 county court, in, **8**, 455
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 291 n.
 own name, in, writ set aside in case of, **1**, 21
 wages, for, **8**, 455
 compromise of, where infant a party, **2**, 401 ; **14**, 177 ; **17**, 64, 145 ; **21**, 11 n. ; **23**, 167
 administration, court, by, of estate of, **23**, 190
 durante minore etate, grant of, **14**, 197, 198 ; **17**, 50, 51
 grant of, to, **6**, 235 ; **17**, 51
 administrator, as, **17**, 50, 51
 administrator holding property of, effect of, **14**, 273
 admittance of, to copyhold, **8**, 81 ; **17**, 96, 97
 adoption of, **17**, 111
 adult
 co-contractor with, liability of, **17**, 73, 74
 contracting with, liability of, **17**, 67
 advancement of, **17**, 92—94. *See* ADVANCEMENT.
 advowson, right to hold and present to, **11**, 573 ; **17**, 57, 101
 affidavit by, **13**, 629 n. ; **21**, 58
 affidavit of documents on behalf of, **11**, 48

INFANT—*continued.*

after-acquired property, covenant to settle, in case of, **25**, 548 n., 562
age of, **9**, 239, 616 ; **14**, 197 ; **17**, 43. *See* AGE.
full. *See* FULL AGE.
maintenance, as element in fixing amount of, **17**, 91
misrepresentation as to, by, **17**, 66, 73 ; **22**, 20
agent, as, **1**, 151 ; **17**, 59, 64
power to appoint, **1**, 149 ; **17**, 48
agent of, contract of, **1**, 150, 176 ; **17**, 64
father as, **17**, 118
friendly society, for purpose of dissolution of, **15**, 199
lease, for purpose of, **18**, 349
agricultural holding, landlord or tenant of, **1**, 268
alderman, disqualified to be, **17**, 47
alien, when an, **1**, 315, 318, 319
alienation of property by, powers as to, **17**, 78—84, 132, 133
allotment, purchase from land society of, by, **17**, 15
annuity, grant of, by, **17**, 49
in post office savings bank, purchase of, by, **17**, 61
appeal as to custody of, **23**, 193 n.
appearance on behalf of, **17**, 140, 141 ; **23**, 125 n.
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 292 n.
apprentice, as, **17**, 69—72. *See* APPRENTICE.
approved society, as member of, **28**, 940
arbitration, submission to, by, **1**, 442 ; **17**, 63
army agent, advancement of money by, to, **17**, 69
assent to transfer by gift, incapacity to give, **15**, 402 ; **17**, 78—80
association with adult prisoners, prevention of, **17**, 176, 178
attorney, appointment of, by, **17**, 48
avoidance of legal act of, **10**, 360 ; **17**, 46 n., 48, 63, 76, 78, 138 n. ; **18**, 348 ; **25**, 559
bailee, as, **1**, 553 n. ; **17**, 75
larceny as, by, **9**, 631
bailiff, disqualified to act as, **11**, 163, 169 ; **17**, 47 ; **25**, 803
bailment, liability on contract of, **1**, 553 n. ; **9**, 240, 631 ; **17**, 75
banking account of, position with regard to, **1**, 587, 590, 631 ; **17**, 61
bankruptcy, in relation to, incapacity in respect of, **2**, 11, 12, 28, 41 ; **17**, 54, 55, 65 n., 66
notice against infant, **2**, 28
petition by infant creditor, **2**, 37 ; **17**, 55
debtor, against, **2**, 11, 12, 41 ; **6**, 234 ; **17**, 44 n., 54, 55
proof by, **2**, 12, 231, 232 ; **17**, 55, 66
service of notice of motion on, **2**, 314
baptism of. *See* BAPTISM.
death of unbaptised infant through default of minister, **11**, 686 n.
begging, exposing child for purpose of, penalty for, **17**, 163
benefice, presentation to, by, **11**, 573 ; **17**, 57, 101
beneficial contract of, what is, **17**, 61, 63, 64, 75 ; **20**, 73 ; **21**, 862
beneficial owner, presumption in favour of infant as, **17**, 52
betting transactions with, **9**, 552 ; **15**, 293 ; **17**, 65, 172
action in regard to, **15**, 82
Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892, effect of, on ratification of loans of, **17**, 65

INFANT—*continued.*

betting transactions with—*continued.*
sending circulars to, **9**, 552 ; **15**, 293 ; **17**, 65, 172
under sixteen, in street, **15**, 293
bill of exchange, agent in respect of, as, **2**, 494
non-liability on, **2**, 489—491 ; **17**, 49, 65 n.
birth, evidence as to date of, **13**, 470 n.
bond by or to, limitation of actions in respect of, **3**, 100
validity of, **3**, 83 ; **17**, 49, 63
born after commencement of proceedings to which he is necessary party, **17**, 140
borrowing by, **17**, 65, 69, 172 ; **21**, 53
Borstal institution, detention in, of, **9**, 418—420 ; **23**, 261
breach of
promise of marriage, action for, by, **16**, 273 ; **17**, 57, 58, 65
by, **16**, 273 ; **17**, 57, 65
trust, liability in respect of, **17**, 51, 52
trustee of settlement by, rights of infant in case of, **25**, 562
warranty of horse, non-liability for, **1**, 394 ; **17**, 75
British nationality, acquisition of, by, **1**, 315, 319
loss of, by, **1**, 318, 319
brothel, permitting to reside in, penalty for, **17**, 163
building society, member of, as, **3**, 337, 350, 392 ; **17**, 59, 64
advances to, **3**, 363
mortgage by, **3**, 363
officer of, as, **3**, 337
burial ground, acquisition of infant's lands for, **17**, 83
capacity of, principle regulating, **17**, 46—62
capital, advancement out of, to, when permissible, **17**, 90, 91, 130
care, degree of, required, in relation to acts of, **21**, 373, 453
catching bargain with, relief against, **13**, 20—22 ; **27**, 42 n.
Chancery, Court of, special protection by, of, **17**, 47, 48
Chancery Division in relation to. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION.
charging order against property of, **14**, 104
charity trustee, as, land vested in Official Trustee in case of, **4**, 279
chastisement of, **9**, 608 ; **12**, 124 ; **17**, 107. *See* CHASTISEMENT ; CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.
cheque
drawn by, holder's rights as to, **1**, 587
payable to, validity of, **1**, 603
child, when used instead of term, **17**, 44. *See* CHILD.
Children Act, 1908, notice under, on death of infant, to coroner, **8**, 242
offences under, penalties for, **17**, 162
chimney-sweeping, employment in, of, **17**, 157 ; **20**, 73 n.
chose in action, vesting order as to, when in hands of, **17**, 52, 84 ; **28**, 109
cigarettes, sale of, to, **17**, 175
circular to, inviting betting transactions, **9**, 552 ; **15**, 293 ; **17**, 65, 172
loans of money, offering, **9**, 552 ; **17**, 172 ; **21**, 57, 58
persons deemed to send, **21**, 58
citation, divorce proceedings, in, service of, on, **16**, 509
probate proceedings, in, service of, on, **14**, 156

INFANT—*continued.*

citizenship, rights of, capacity to exercise, **17**, 46
civil duties, capacity to perform, **17**, 46
clerk of court, how far qualified for position of,
17, 47

co-contractor with adult, liability of, **17**, 73, 74
co-executor with adult, rights and liabilities of,
17, 50

co-operative land society, contract as member of,
validity of, **17**, 15

Commissioner of Sewers, as, **25**, 776

common employment, doctrine of, applies in case
of, **17**, 152

company, contributory to, as, **17**, 60, 61

shareholder in, as, **5**, 147, 693, 694 ; **17**, 60

compromise of action in case of, **2**, 401 ; **14**, 177 ;
17, 64, 145 ; **21**, 11 n. ; **23**, 167

compulsory purchase of land of, **6**, 57, 58 ; **17**,
82, 83

concurrent actions on behalf of, procedure with
reference to, **17**, 136

condition, bound by, on acquiring property, **15**,
422 ; **17**, 77 ; **28**, 593

confirmation of settlement by, **17**, 102 ; **25**, 560
conflict of laws as to capacity of, **6**, 234, 235, 279

consent in case of legal proceedings, **8**, 455 ; **17**,
137, 146, 153

contingency, entitled to estate on happening of,
17, 83 ; **25**, 629 n., 630 n., 675 n.

continuing in employment after coming of age,
inference from, **27**, 568 n.

contract of, adult, with, **17**, 67, 73

beneficial, **12**, 127 ; **7**, 61—64

fraudulent misrepresentation as to age, **17**,
66, 73 ; **22**, 20

Infants Relief Act, 1874, in relation to, **17**, 63
master, as, **20**, 260

necessaries, for, **17**, 61, 64, 67—69 ; **25**, 124 ;
28, 863. *See* NECESSARIES.

ratification of, **17**, 65

repudiation of, **17**, 60 n., 64, 65

restraint of trade, involving, **27**, 567—569,
583 n., 585 n., 587 n., 589 n.

tort arising out of, liability for, **17**, 75 ; **27**, 478
trading, **17**, 73 ; **20**, 675 ; **28**, 863 n.

void or voidable, **17**, 15, 46, 48, 49, 63 ; **25**,
311, 312

contributory, as, **17**, 60, 61

contributory negligence of, **21**, 453

conversion, equity, in, in case of, **13**, 111 n., 112,
114 ; **17**, 84, 85

goods, of, by, **9**, 240 ; **17**, 75 ; **27**, 891

conveyance of land by, when effectual, **17**, 81—83
co-plaintiff, as, rights on attaining full age, **17**, 138

copyhold, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD.

corporation, as member of, **17**, 59

disqualification for corporate office, **8**, 327

costs of action

against, liability for, **17**, 144

on behalf of, liability for, **17**, 133, 138—140.
See NEXT FRIEND.

councillor, disqualified to be, **17**, 47

county court action in case of. *See* COUNTY
COURT ACTION.

county court jurisdiction, guardianship, as to, **8**,
654

maintenance or advancement, as to, **8**, 445,
481

vesting order, as to, **17**, 83

covenant in lease, cannot be sued on, **17**, 98

covenant binding on, when, **17**, 49, 70, 71 ; **18**, 352

INFANT—*continued.*

criminal liability of, **2**, 349 ; **9**, 239, 240, 611 ;
17, 44 n., 46, 110

cruelty to, **9**, 418, 623—626 ; **17**, 162—164, 168—
171

custody of, **17**, 105—111. *See* CUSTODY.

damages recovered by, **17**, 138 n.

debt of, bankruptcy proceedings in respect of, **2**,
12 ; **17**, 54

bill of exchange in satisfaction of, **17**, 65 n.

parents' liability for, **16**, 427 ; **17**, 115, 116

ratification after full age of, **17**, 65

sale or mortgage of land to pay, **17**, 81, 82

trading, liability for, **17**, 73 ; **20**, 675 ; **28**,
863 n.

deed of, escrow, as, **10**, 390

execution of, **17**, 70

voidable nature of, **10**, 360 ; **15**, 402 ; **17**,
78, 79 ; **25**, 560

defamation, liability for, **17**, 74

defendant, joinder as, in action against partners,
17, 53

non-delivery of defence by, effect of, **17**, 142

plea of infancy by, **17**, 143

deposit account by, **1**, 590 ; **17**, 61

derivation of term, **17**, 43, 44

description of, for purpose of legal proceedings,
17, 140

detinue by, liability for, **17**, 74

disabilities of, **17**, 46—55. *See* INCAPACITY.

disclaimer of gift on behalf of, **17**, 75, 76 ; **28**,
599 n.

discovery of documents by or against, **11**, 48, 49 ;
16, 526 ; **17**, 137

disentailing assurance by, **17**, 104 ; **24**, 250, 256

dissolution of partnership, in relation to, **17**, 53 ;
22, 19, 20, 51

distress for rent in case of, **17**, 98

district council, cannot be chairman or member
of, **17**, 47

domicil of, **6**, 191

law of, as to time of attaining full age, **6**, 235 ;
14, 272

letters of administration granted by court of,
effect of, **6**, 235

dower, assignment of, by, **24**, 196

drunk in charge of, **17**, 169, 170

earnings of, father's right to, **17**, 118

education of. *See* EDUCATION.

election, doctrine of, applicable to, **13**, 114, 128 ;
17, 80

workmen's compensation, as to claiming, by,
20, 198

embezzlement by, **9**, 650 ; **17**, 74

employee, as, **17**, 69—73 ; **20**, 72—74 ; **28**, 863

employer, as, **1**, 149, 150 ; **17**, 56 ; **28**, 863

Employers' Liability Act, 1880, may contract out
of, **20**, 150

employment of, education, in relation to, **12**, 7 ;
14, 489 ; **17**, 150. *See also* CHILD.

place of public amusement, in, **17**, 152

en ventre sa mère. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA
MÈRE.

enfranchisement of copyhold by, **8**, 116 ; **17**,
96, 97

equitable jurisdiction over, **17**, 46, 47, 86, 103 n.,
105 n.

education, in respect of, **12**, 4

estate tail, barring of, by, **24**, 250, 256

estoppel, whether bound by, **13**, 370 ; **17**, 62 n.,
104

INFANT—*continued.*

exchange of land, as party to, **17, 77**
 executor, appointment as, of, **14, 139**; **17, 50, 51**
de son tort, accounting as, by, **17, 50**
 discharge in favour of, on behalf of, **17, 76**;
28, 541
 holding property of, trusteeship of, **14, 273**
 legacy to, **14, 273**
 sole, when, **14, 197**; **17, 50**
 expenses of, allowance for reasonable, **17, 116 n.**
 factories, employment in, of, **14, 487—497. See**
CHILD.
 false representation as to business by, **17, 75, 144**;
22, 20
 family arrangement affecting, jurisdiction of
 court as to, **14, 545, 546**; **17, 145**
 father, duties and liabilities of, towards. *See*
FATHER.
 who is an, power to appoint guardian of
 children, **17, 59**
 felony, arrest for, where under seven years of
 age, **27, 880 n.**
 found guilty of, order as to custody of, **17, 110**
 female, marriage settlement by, **17, 103**; **25,**
559, 560. See MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 conflict of laws as to, **6, 234, 279**
 fines, imposition of, for offences of, **9, 424, 437**;
17, 177
 fire, protection from, **17, 163**
 forcible entry, whether indictment lies for, against,
9, 240 n., 474
 foreclosure against, enforcement of, **17, 82, 143**;
21, 294
 franchise, incapacity to exercise, **12, 139, 191,**
192; **17, 47, 48**
 fraud of, **2, 12**; **17, 46, 74, 75**
 fraudulent misrepresentation as to age by, **17,**
66, 73; **22, 20**; **27, 891**
 friendly society, member of, as, **15, 147**; **17, 59**
 contracts, in regard to, **17, 64**
 dissolution of society, in case of, **15, 198, 199**
 life insurance with, **17, 548**
 transfer of, **15, 157**
 full age, attainment of. *See* **AGE**; **FULL AGE.**
 funeral expenses of relative of, as to, **3, 407**; **16,**
320; **17, 68**
 gaoler, capacity to act as, **17, 56**
 Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, provisions of, as to
 infant shareholder, **17, 61**
 gavelkind, alienation of, by, **15, 410 n.**; **17, 78,**
80, 81; **24, 152**
 gift
 by, **15, 402**; **17, 78, 80**
 recovery back of, **17, 80**
 to, **15, 405**; **17, 75—78**
 conditional, effect of, **15, 422**; **17, 77**
 imperfect, not a declaration of trust, **13, 98 n.**
 maintenance and education, for, period of,
17, 86
 parent or grandparent, by, **15, 108**; **17, 78**
 repudiation of, **15, 405**; **17, 76**
 revocation of, **17, 77**
 girl, offences against, **9, 611—623**; **17, 110**
 glebe land, sale of, when vested in trustees for,
17, 101
 goods supplied to, appropriation of payment
 after full age to, **17, 64 n.**
 contract relating to, **17, 63**; **25, 124**
 guarantee
 for, **15, 459**
 of, **15, 450**

INFANT—*continued.*

guardian of. *See* **GUARDIAN AD LITEM**; **GUAR-**
DIAN OF INFANT.
 guardian of the poor, disqualification for being,
17, 47
habeas corpus, parent's power to obtain custody by
 writ of, **10, 52, 53**; **17, 105, 107 n., 109**
 heir who is, liability for deceased's debts of, **17,**
81, 82
 High Court of Justice, general jurisdiction of, over,
7, 64; **13, 61**; **17, 47, 146 n.**; **23, 190**
 highway, non-repair of, by, **9, 240 n.**; **16, 89**;
17, 77
 hirer, cannot be sued, except for a necessary,
1, 553 n.; **9, 240, 631**; **17, 75**
 homage, capacity to do, **17, 56**
 horse, breach of warranty of, by, **1, 394**; **17, 75**
 House of Commons, not eligible for, **17, 47**; **21, 656**
 House of Lords, cannot sit or vote in, **17, 47**;
21, 623
 ill treatment of, court's power on conviction of
 custodian of, **17, 110**
 illegitimate. *See* **ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.**
in camera, hearing evidence of, **17, 170. See IN**
CAMERÀ.
in formâ pauperis, suing by next friend, **17, 135**
in loco parentis, effects of assuming position
 towards, **17, 111, 118—120**
 incapacity of. *See* **INCAPACITY.**
 income of, arising from land, application of, **17,**
87, 88
 maintenance out of, **17, 85—92, 129, 130**
 income tax return on behalf of, **16, 617**
 incumbrance of property, acquisition by infant
 in case of, **17, 77**
 guardian, duty of, with respect to, **17, 131**
 power of infant to create, **17, 80**; **21, 91**
 indecent assault
 by, **9, 240, 616**
 upon, **9, 608, 619**
 indemnity by, **15, 459 n.**
 industrial and provident society, as member of,
17, 15, 59, 64
 officer of, **17, 15**
 infancy, defence of, barred where no statement of
 claim applied for, **23, 162**
 period of, **17, 43**
 Infant Felons Act, 1840, power of court as to
 custody under, **17, 110**
 Infants Relief Act, 1874, provisions of, **17, 63, 64,**
80; **18, 349**
 injunction against, **1, 21**; **17, 143, 267 n.**; **22, 20.**
See **INJUNCTION.**
 inquiry as to whether proceedings for benefit of,
17, 135, 136
 inspector of institution or home, obstruction of,
 penalty for, **17, 167**
 insurable interest in life of, **17, 162, 546**
 insurance, savings bank, may be effected by, **17,**
49, 61
 interlocutory proceedings, as a party to, **17, 137**
 interpleader claim by, **17, 595**
 intoxicating liquor, sale of, to, **17, 45**; **18, 121—**
123
 jewellery and plate, right to purchase, **17, 75 n.**
 judgment against, binding nature of, **17, 138, 143**
 judicial separation, court's power to provide on,
 for, **6, 265**; **16, 521**; **17, 111, 116, 147**
 jurisdiction of court, not dependent on property,
17, 47
 ward of court, over, **17, 146—149**

INFANT—*continued.*

jurisdiction of London County Council as to, **20**, 396

juryman, not qualified to act as, **17**, 48

juvenile court for charges against, **17**, 178

juvenile offenders. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

King as *parens patriæ* protects, **17**, 46

labour of, when father is entitled to earnings from, **17**, 118

lashes not imputable to, **13**, 170; **17**, 62

land, acquisition of, by, **17**, 75—78

contract in regard to, **17**, 65 n., 76, 79

powers affecting, exercise of, **17**, 54

servant's contract for purchase binding on infant, **20**, 260

land of, advancement cannot be charged on, **17**, 93

alienation of, **17**, 79, 80—83, 95, 132; **25**, 311, 312. *See* land, sale of, *infra*.

contract in regard to, **17**, 65 n., 76, 79

conversion of, **17**, 84

entitled in possession, deemed to be settled, **17**, 94; **25**, 629

exchange, **17**, 77, 94

father's rights over, **17**, 117

guardian's power over, **17**, 131—133

lease of, **17**, 99—101. *See* LEASE.

management of. *See* management, *infra*.

partition of, **17**, 77, 82, 133; **21**, 816, 827, 840, 850

registration of title to, **17**, 95, 96

sale of, debts, to pay, **17**, 81

Lands Clauses Act, under, **6**, 57, 58; **17**, 82

literary and scientific institution, for, **17**, 83; **19**, 198, 200

partition action, in, **17**, 82, 133; **21**, 850, 862

redemption or foreclosure action, in, **17**, 82

repairs, to pay cost of, **17**, 82

Settled Land Acts, under, **17**, 94, 95; **25**, 629

various public purposes, for, **17**, 83

settled, **17**, 94—96, 99, 100; **18**, 350; **25**, 629, 630

land tax in respect of property of, redemption of, **17**, 132; **18**, 327

Land Transfer Act, 1897, vesting of deceased person's estate according to, **17**, 50, 51

larceny as bailee by, **9**, 631

lease by or to. *See* LEASE.

legacy to. *See* LEGACY.

legitimacy, petition for declaration of, by, **2**, 434

lessee, as, liability of, for rent, **17**, 98; **18**, 352

licensed premises, allowing child on, penalty for, **18**, 123

life insurance by, friendly society, with, **17**, 548

Post Office Savings Bank, with, **17**, 61

limitation of actions as affecting, **3**, 100; **17**, 62; **19**, 56, 78, 91, 133, 135

livery of seisin, appointment of attorney to accept, by, **17**, 48 n.

loan to, contract for, **17**, 49, 63; **21**, 53

fraudulent misrepresentation as to age, contracted under, **17**, 66

necessaries, for, **17**, 69

ratification after attaining full age of, **17**, 65

Lord Chancellor as protector of, **7**, 64; **17**, 47

lord of the manor, as, **8**, 83; **17**, 56

maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.

malice, capacity for, **9**, 239, 768 n.; **27**, 478

management of property of, **17**, 85—88, 118; **25**, 688, 694 n.

INFANT—*continued.*

management of property of—*continued.*

guardian, by, **17**, 117, 131—133

joint interest in land, in case of, **17**, 87 n.

leasing of. *See* LEASE.

mining property, of. *See* mining property, *infra*.

trustee, by, **17**, 87, 94, 99—101; **20**, 517; **25**, 694 n., 711

trustees appointed for purpose of, **17**, 87; **25**, 711

manor, lord of the, as, **8**, 83; **17**, 56

marriage of. *See* MARRIAGE.

marriage settlement of, **17**, 101—104; **25**, 559—562. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.

married woman. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.

master, as, **17**, 56; **20**, 260

mayor, disqualification for, **17**, 47

memorandum of association, as signatory to, **17**, 60

mine, employment in, **17**, 154—157

mining property of, power to deal with, **17**, 87; **20**, 517, 523, 528

minor, distinguished from, **14**, 197; **17**, 44

misprision, doubt if indictment lies for, **9**, 240 n., 474

misrepresentation as to age by, effect of, **17**, 66, 73; **22**, 20; **27**, 891

money-lenders' circulars to, **9**, 552; **17**, 172; **21**, 57, 58

mortgage by, **17**, 80; **21**, 91, 92

building society, to, **3**, 363

foreclosure in case of, **17**, 143; **21**, 294

mortgage of land of, **17**, 80, 82

registered land, in case of, **17**, 95

mortgagee, as, personal estate, in case of, **21**, 92 n., 316 n.

powers of court in case of, **17**, 84, 95; **21**, 92, 316

vesting order where mortgage vested in, **17**, 83, 84; **21**, 92 n., 316

mother of. *See* MOTHER.

municipal or metropolitan borough, disqualified to hold office in, **17**, 47

name and arms clause in case of, **25**, 697; **28**, 593 n.

nationality of, how determined, **1**, 315, 318, 319

naturalization in case of, **1**, 315

necessaries, contract for, of, **17**, 61, 64, 67—69; **25**, 124; **28**, 863. *See* NECESSARIES.

loan for, to, **17**, 69

what articles are, **17**, 68, 69

neglect of, **9**, 623—626; **17**, 110, 174

negligence of, **21**, 434 n.

contributory, of, **21**, 453

how far a defence, **21**, 463

next friend of. *See* NEXT FRIEND.

next of kin, administration not granted to, **17**, 51

night work by, **14**, 501—503

nomination by, friendly society, in case of, **15**, 152

savings bank, in case of, **17**, 49

nursing for reward of, **17**, 158—162. *See* NURSE.

oath of allegiance, taking of, by, **17**, 56

obtaining goods by fraudulent misrepresentation of age, **27**, 891

office of public or pecuniary trust, power to hold, **17**, 47, 56

old metal, purchase of, from, **17**, 172; **27**, 543

overdraft at bank, recovery by banker of, **1**, 631

parent. *See* PARENT.

INFANT—*continued.*

- partition in case of, **17**, 77, 82, 133 ; **21**, 816, 827, 840, 850
- sale more beneficial, inquiry in regard to, **21**, 850
- partner, as. *See* PARTNER.
- partnership, contract of, by, **17**, 53 ; **22**, 19, 20.
See PARTNERSHIP.
- passenger by railway, company's liability, **4**, 55
- passing off spurious goods by, **17**, 74, 75
- patent, application for, by, **22**, 129
- pawn by, validity of, **17**, 172 ; **22**, 238
- payment
 - by, on delivery of chattel to, **17**, 80
 - into court in case of, **8**, 497 ; **17**, 76, 95
 - out of court in case of, **17**, 50 n.
 - to, of cheque, **1**, 603
- peer, position of, **17**, 56 ; **22**, 270
- personal estate of, court's power of dealing with interests in, **17**, 79
- management of, **17**, 85—89
- petition by, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 11, 37 ; **17**, 44 n., 55
- Commission of Sewers, for appointment of, **25**, 774 n.
- legitimacy, for declaration of, **2**, 434
- winding up of company, for, **17**, 60
- pleading, allegations in, not traversed by, **22**, 429
- non-delivery of, by, **17**, 142, 143
- possession of parent on behalf of, effect of, **17**, 117, 118 ; **19**, 135
- Post Office Savings Bank depositor etc., as, **1**, 580 ; **17**, 49 n., 61, 89
- power of appointment, exercise of, by, **17**, 53, 54 ; **25**, 560
- in favour of, **17**, 78
- power of attorney
 - by, **1**, 150
 - in favour of, **17**, 59
- prejudice of, act or disposition void when in, **17**, 48, 64
- prescription, effect of infancy on acquisition of rights by, **11**, 270 ; **17**, 62
- presentation to benefice by, **11**, 573 ; **17**, 57, 101
- preventing infant from obeying order of court as contempt of court, **7**, 291, 292
- promise of marriage by, enforceability of, **16**, 273 ; **17**, 57, 58, 65
- proof in bankruptcy
 - against, after attaining full age, for debt fraudulently contracted, **2**, 12
 - by infant, **2**, 231, 232
- property, capacity to acquire and dispose of, **17**, 46, 62, 75, 78
- conversion of, **13**, 112 ; **17**, 84, 85
- disclaimer of, by, **17**, 75, 76
- impounding of, on repudiation of settlement by infant wife, **17**, 102, 103
- management of, on behalf of, **17**, 85—89, 118 ; **25**, 694 n. *See* management, *supra*.
- presumption in favour of beneficial ownership of, **17**, 52
- subject to burdens and conditions, acquisition of, **17**, 77
- protection of, **17**, 158—175
- nursing for reward, in case of, **17**, 158—162.
See NURSE.
- protector of settlement, as, court's power to act for, **17**, 52

INFANT—*continued.*

- proxy to vote at meeting of creditors, as, **17**, 55
- public office, incapacity to hold, **17**, 47
- purchase of land by, validity of, **17**, 15, 63 n., 65 n., 76, 84 ; **25**, 311
- purchaser from, payment of purchase-money by, **17**, 81
- rape, presumptions in case of, **9**, 240
- principal in second degree, may be, **9**, 250
- ratification by, **1**, 176 ; **17**, 65
- real estate of. *See* land, *supra*.
- receipt, capacity to give a valid, **15**, 405 ; **17**, 49, 76 ; **28**, 541
- receiver, appointment as, **17**, 47 ; **24**, 360
- discharge of, on appointment of next friend of infant, **24**, 417, 418
- guardian of infant as, **24**, 343
- mode of appointment of, **24**, 343
- on behalf of, **24**, 343, 351
- guardian, by, **24**, 340
- possession of infant affected by appointment of, **24**, 384 n.
- security, when dispensed with, **24**, 374
- redemption
 - action, sale in, affecting interest of, **17**, 82
 - guardian, by, **21**, 141
- refusal or neglect of, to perform condition in will, **28**, 592 n.
- registered land, in relation to, **17**, 95, 96.
- release by, **7**, 457 ; **17**, 49, 66 n.
- religion of, how determined, **17**, 112, 113. *See also* RELIGION.
- provisions in settlement as to, **17**, 113 ; **25**, 697 n.
- rentcharge, cannot grant, **17**, 49
- lands subject to, guardians' duty in case of, **17**, 83
- repairs to estate of, management, under powers of, **17**, 87
- sale to raise money for, **17**, 82
- repudiation by, action of, effect of, **17**, 138 n.
- gift, of, **15**, 405 ; **17**, 76
- lease granted by guardian, of, **17**, 58 ; **18**, 348, 349
- partnership, of, **17**, 53 ; **22**, 19
- sale of land, of contract for, **17**, 79 ; **25**, 312
- settlement made on marriage, of, **17**, 101—103 ; **25**, 558 n.
- residence, condition as to, in case of, **25**, 697 n.
- domicil, as affecting, **6**, 191
- restraint of trade, burden of proving reasonableness of, **27**, 572
- how far binding on, **20**, 74 ; **27**, 567—569, 583 n., 585 n., 587 n., 589 n.
- sailor, testamentary capacity of, **17**, 49, 104
- sale of
 - goods to, **17**, 63 ; **25**, 124
 - land of, **17**, 79, 81—83, 95 ; **25**, 311. *See* land, *supra*.
- savings bank depositor, as, **1**, 577, 580 ; **17**, 49, 61
- servant, action for wages by, **8**, 455, 463
- engaging as, **17**, 61, 69, 72, 73 ; **20**, 72—74 ; **28**, 863
- servant of, power to contract for master, **20**, 260
- service of, parent's right to, **17**, 107
- service on, writ or petition, of, **17**, 140
- Settled Estates Act, lease of land under, **17**, 100 ; **18**, 351 ; **25**, 675 n., 681

INFANT—*continued.*

Settled Land Acts, application of, to land of, 17, 94, 100; 18, 350; 21, 816; 25, 629.
See also SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 tenant for life under, 17, 94, 99, 100; 21, 816; 25, 629, 630
 settlement of property of, 17, 78, 79. *See SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.*
 breach of trust prior to settlement, rights of infant in regard to, 25, 562
 marriage, on, 17, 101—104; 25, 559, 562.
See MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
 shareholder in company, as, 5, 147, 693, 694; 17, 60
 shares, transfer of, by, 5, 190
 to, 5, 192; 15, 405; 17, 60, 63
 sheriff, appointment as, 17, 56
 sheriff's officer, appointment as, 25, 803
 ship registered in name of, transfer of, 26, 23
 shop, employment in, 14, 509—511, 528, 534
 slander, liability for, 17, 74
 smoking, found, search of, 17, 175
 soldier, testamentary capacity of, 17, 49, 104
 soliciting, with a view to a bet or a loan, 9, 552; 15, 293; 17, 172; 21, 57, 58
 solicitor, cannot be admitted as, 26, 710
 lien of, on property recovered for, 17, 139 n., 140; 26, 821 n.
 retainer of, by or on behalf of, 17, 134, 139, 140; 26, 731
 Sovereign, the, eighteen years, at age of, ceases to be an, 17, 44
 no incapacity from infancy in case of, 6, 375; 17, 44, 55
 protector of, as, 6, 475; 17, 46, 47
 specific performance
 against, 1, 21; 27, 10
 claim for, by, 1, 21; 17, 67, 74; 27, 10
 status of, alteration of, how effected, 17, 44
 steward of a manor, as, 8, 62; 17, 56
 stock jobber's liability where name passed of, 27, 74 n., 240 n.
 summary jurisdiction with regard to. *See SUMMARY JURISDICTION.*
 surrender, copyhold, of, 8, 96; 17, 97
 lease, of, 17, 49, 98; 18, 352
 teaching profession, as candidate for, 12, 127
 tenant, copyhold, of, 8, 80, 81; 17, 48 n., 96, 97
 manor, of, 8, 65, 66; 17, 96
 tenant for life. *See TENANT FOR LIFE.*
 tenant in tail. *See TENANT IN TAIL.*
 testamentary incapacity of, 17, 49, 104; 28, 534. *See will, infra.*
 tobacco, sale of, to, 17, 175
 tort, general liability for, 1, 150; 17, 74; 27, 478.
See TORT.
 trade union, as member of, 17, 59, 64; 27, 627
 trading by, 17, 73; 20, 675; 28, 863 n.
 trespass, liability for, 17, 74; 27, 847 n.
 trust, breach of, by, 17, 51, 52
 maintenance and education, for, 17, 86, 161
 trustee, capacity to be, 17, 51, 83; 28, 65
 character of, presumption against, 17, 52
 foreclosure judgment against, 17, 143
 land, in possession of, 17, 52, 83, 84
 vesting order in case of, 17, 83
 removal by court of, 17, 52; 28, 79
 stock etc., in possession of, 17, 52, 83, 84
 trustee for, management by, 17, 87, 94, 99—101; 20, 517; 25, 694 n., 711. *See also TRUSTEE.*

INFANT—*continued.*

underground employment of, 17, 154—157
 undue influence over. *See UNDUE INFLUENCE.*
 unnatural offences, 9, 539—541
 vesting order as to stock etc. in name of trustee who is, 17, 52, 83, 84; 28, 109
 visitor to, in nursing home, appointment of, by local authority, 17, 159
 refusal of admittance of, 17, 160
 warrant for entry by, 17, 160
 voluntary act, capacity to do, 17, 57
 voter, incapacity as, 17, 47, 48; 12, 139. *See INCAPACITY (Legal).*
 wages of, deduction from, 20, 91
 father entitled to, when, 17, 118
 quantum of, 20, 72, 74
 right to sue for, 8, 455, 463
 waiver of rights by, in case of *feme covert*, 16, 341; 17, 80
 ward, as. *See WARD (Infant); WARD OF COURT.*
 warranty of horse by, breach of, 1, 394; 17, 75
 waste, liability for, 17, 87 n.
 power to restrain father from committing, 17, 118
 wife, property of, comprised in marriage settlement of husband, 17, 102; 25, 558
 waiver of rights by, 16, 341; 17, 80
 will, appointment of guardian by, 28, 506
 capacity to take under, 28, 541
 condition in, when performance of excused on account of, 28, 592, 593
 incapacity to make, 17, 49, 104; 28, 534
 exceptions to general rule as to, 14, 161, 162; 17, 49, 104; 25, 94 n.
 witness, as, 9, 408; 13, 569; 17, 56, 170
 work and labour, action in respect of, 8, 455, 463
 contract relating to, by, 17, 61, 69, 72, 73; 28, 863
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, agreement under, by, 17, 72; 20, 184, 218 n., 226
 award by committee under, 20, 198, 199
 entitled to compensation under, 17, 45, 158; 20, 184, 198, 201
 payment into court of compensation payable to, 20, 184, 208, 225
 redemption of weekly payments under, 20, 208, 230
 review of weekly payments under, 20, 236, 237
 workman within, 17, 72
 young person, as distinguished from, 17, 44

INFANTICIDE. *See also ABORTION; CONCEALMENT, birth, of.*

child subject of murder or manslaughter, when, 9, 570, 571
 mother's duty to obtain assistance during confinement, 9, 584 n.

INFECTED AREA,

defined, 1, 425
 animals in, provision as to, 1, 425—427; 4, 39
 circle, *defined*, 1, 425
 place, *defined*, 1, 425

INFECTED HOUSE,

defined, Public Health Act, 1907, under, 23, 455 n.
 accommodation for person compelled to leave, 23, 459
 disinfection of, local authority, powers of, as to, 23, 457—459
 innkeeper letting, in case of, 17, 311

INFECTED HOUSE—continued.

letting, disinfection, without, penalty for, **23**, 457
false statement by person letting, **23**, 457
part of house, in case of, **17**, 311 ; **23**, 457
library books in, prohibition as to, **23**, 451
lodgings, house let in, in case of, **23**, 508
occupier leaving, duty of, **23**, 457
penalty for false answer as to, **23**, 457
outwork in, provision as to, **23**, 462
removal of persons from, **23**, 455, 456

INFECTED PERSON,

ambulance, provision of, for conveyance of, **23**, 435
canal boat, removal from, **23**, 504, 505
exposure of, nuisance, as a, **16**, 158 ; **21**, 536 n.
penalty for, **23**, 449
hospital, in, detention of, **23**, 454, 455
removal to, **23**, 454
inn, right to accommodation at, in what cases, **17**, 311
library books, use of, by, **23**, 451
nursing attendance, provision of, **23**, 456
occupation, carrying on, penalty for, **23**, 448, 449
school, child's attendance at, penalty for permitting, **23**, 453
ship, removal from, **23**, 455
vehicle, public, conveyance in, **23**, 453
entering a, **23**, 449 n., 453

INFECTED SHIP,

examination of, home-coming, **23**, 466
medical practitioner, charges of, for service in, **23**, 467, 468
regulations as to, Local Government Board, by, **23**, 464—467
signals, hoisting of, in case of, **23**, 465

INFECTION,

animals, in case of. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
bedding, destruction of, **23**, 451, 452
clothing, infected, destruction of, **23**, 451
communication, of, assault, as an, **27**, 874 n.
destruction, local authority, by, infected articles, of, **23**, 451, 452
disinfection, **23**, 456—459. *See* DISINFECTION.
exposure, infected things, of, penalty for, **23**, 449
hospital, from, evidence as to, **13**, 452
ice cream, in case of, **15**, 71. *See* ICE CREAM.
innkeeper letting infected room, penalty for, **17**, 311
laundry, sending clothes to, penalty for, **23**, 451
library books, notice as to, local authority, to, **23**, 451
milk, as to. *See* COWS ; COWSHED ; DAIRY ; DAIRYMAN.
National Health Insurance, benefits of, to persons suffering from, **28**, 925
public elementary school, closing of, to prevent, **23**, 453
rubbish deposited in ashpits etc., **23**, 450, 451
vehicle, public, notice as to, **23**, 452, 453

INFECTIOUS DISEASE,

defined, Infectious Diseases Act, 1890, under, **3**, 552 ; **23**, 435 n., 445
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, under, **3**, 550
burial of person dying of, **3**, 549—553
body dangerous to health, where, **3**, 552
justice's order as to, **3**, 550, 551

INFECTIOUS DISEASE—continued.

burial of person dying of—*continued*.
London, in, **3**, 549, 550
expenses of, **3**, 549
justice's order as to, **3**, 549
relieving officer, duty of, as to, **3**, 551
ships in quarantine, on, **3**, 553
canal boat, on, provisions as to, **23**, 504, 505
common lodging-house, report as to, **23**, 512
dairy, in, **23**, 459—464. *See* DAIRY ; DAIRYMAN.
dangerous, *defined*, **3**, 550 ; **23**, 449 n., 458 n.
death from, removal of body in case of, **3**, 550—552
retention of body unburied in case of, **3**, 550, 551
wake, prohibition of, in case of, **3**, 553
defamation by imputation of, **18**, 625 n.
disinfection as to. *See* DISINFECTION.
dwelling-house, cleansing or whitewashing of, to prevent, **23**, 608
exposure of person suffering from, penalty for, **17**, 311 ; **23**, 449
false statement as to, in letting house, **23**, 457
formidable, regulations by Local Government Board in case of, **23**, 466, 467
franchise, effect of treatment at expense of poor rate on, **12**, 142, 142 n.
effect of treatment in isolation hospital on, **23**, 435
hospital for, contributions by county council to, **23**, 434. *See* HOSPITAL.
house, in regard to. *See* INFECTED HOUSE.
house let in lodgings, precautions as to, **23**, 508
ice cream, provisions as to, **15**, 71. *See* ICE CREAM.
isolation hospital for, establishment by county council of, **23**, 435, 436. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL.
medical practitioner, certificate of, **20**, 338
Metropolitan Asylums Managers, powers of, as to, **20**, 412
milk, due to. *See* COWS ; DAIRY ; DAIRYMAN.
notification of, **20**, 338, 339 ; **23**, 445—448
common lodging-house keeper, by, **23**, 512
dairyman, by, **1**, 434 ; **23**, 459, 460
form of, **23**, 447 n.
list of diseases notifiable, **20**, 338 n. ; **23**, 445, 446 n., 464 n.
local authority, powers of, as to, **23**, 446, 446 n., 447 n.
London, in, **23**, 446 n.
medical practitioner, by, **20**, 338 ; **23**, 448
occupier, by, **23**, 447, 447 n.
payment for, **20**, 338
penalty for failure to give, **23**, 448 n.
persons in attendance, by, **23**, 447
relatives, by, **23**, 447
when required, **7**, 200 ; **23**, 446, 447
pauper, absconding, suffering from, **22**, 610
persons suffering from, treatment of, **23**, 454—456. *See* INFECTED PERSON.
prevention of, Local Government Board, powers of, as to, **23**, 464—466
school, in, provisions in case of, **23**, 453, 454
sheds, provisions as to cleanliness of, **23**, 516
ship, on, **23**, 464—467. *See* INFECTED SHIP.
tents, provisions as to cleanliness of, **23**, 516
vans, provisions as to cleanliness of, **23**, 516

INFERENCE. *See also* IMPLICATION ; PRESUMPTION.
drawing of, is province of judge or jury, not witness, **13**, 429, 437

INFERENCE—*continued.*

fact, of, evidence of existence at proximate date, from, **13**, 440
 presumption, as, **13**, 507. *See* PRESUMPTION.
 judge must decide whether it is open to jury to draw, **13**, 429
 judge sitting without jury may draw, **13**, 433, 437
 jury, function of, to draw, **13**, 429
 knowledge, of, **13**, 448
 witness must state facts not inferences, **13**, 437

INFERIOR COURTS,

See also COURTS and the main word denoting each particular court.
defined, **9**, 11
 appeals from, **9**, 59, 133, 134
 audience, right of, **2**, 373, 374 ; **26**, 724, 725
certiorari, removal of causes by, **9**, 136 ; **10**, 157, 168, 178
 contempt of court in case of, **7**, 296, 297 ; **8**, 577, 615—617 ; **13**, 590 ; **26**, 828 n.
 counterclaim, mode of raising, in, **25**, 509
 county court. *See* COUNTY COURT.
 execution in, **14**, 128, 129. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 history of, **9**, 11
 injunction to restrain parties proceeding in, **10**, 154
 judge of, appointment and removal, **9**, 134, 135
 deputy, appointment of, **9**, 135
 interested in suit, prohibition against, **10**, 143
 judgment, alteration of, by, **10**, 143
 liability, exemption from, **23**, 323—331
 qualifications, **9**, 134 ; **26**, 728
 judgment of, execution of, **8**, 550—570 ; **14**, 128, 129. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 Judicature Acts, application of, to, **9**, 132
 juries in, **8**, 520—523 ; **9**, 135 ; **18**, 263, 264. *See* JURY.
 jurisdiction, **9**, 11—17, 129—132. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION ; JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS ; LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD.
 liability, exemption of persons other than judge from, **23**, 327 n.
 local courts. *See* LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD.
 mandamus against, **10**, 89. *See* MANDAMUS.
 Mayor's Court. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON.
 officers and fees in, **9**, 135—136
 origin of, **9**, 11
 particular classes of. *See* COURTS and main word denoting the particular court concerned.
 pleadings in, **22**, 419
 procedure of, **2**, 417, 418 ; **9**, 132, 133
 prohibition against, **10**, 149—151
 removal of causes from, **9**, 136 ; **10**, 157, 168, 178
 rules of, when judicially noticed, **13**, 487
 set-off, mode of raising, in, **25**, 509
 superior court, distinguished from, **9**, 11
 title to land, decision as to, effect of, **27**, 54
 transfer into High Court of causes from, **9**, 136
 trial in, procedure at, **2**, 417, 418 ; **9**, 132, 133

INFIRMARY. *See* HOSPITAL.**INFIRMITY,**

incumbent, retirement of, on account of, **11**, 629
 legitimacy, presumption of, rebutted by evidence of husband's, **2**, 430
 marriage, when a defence to action for breach of promise of, **16**, 276

INFLAMMABLE,

films, cinematograph exhibition using, **27**, 419
 goods, vehicles carrying, **27**, 292
 liquids, storage in the Metropolis of, **20**, 490
 substances, nuisance created by, **16**, 153 ; **21**, 530 n.
 petroleum and certain other, **23**, 570—580

INFLUENCE,

elections, at, **12**, 279
 family arrangements, in, **14**, 549 ; **20**, 761
 fiduciary relationships, in, **20**, 760, 761
 undue. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.

INFORMAL,

assignment, **6**, 208, 209
 contracts
 generally, **7**, 367—379
 lease, for, **18**, 369—378
 settlement, for, **25**, 535—537
 statement, power exercised by, examples of, **23**, 28 n.

INFORMALITY. *See* IRREGULARITY.**INFORMANT.** *See* INFORMER.

magistrates, before, appearance by counsel, **19**, 596
 non-appearance of, effect of, **19**, 596

INFORMATION (KNOWLEDGE),

agency, acquired through, use of, to principal's detriment, **1**, 184 ; **27**, 757
 belief, and, affidavit founded on, **13**, 626
 carrier, to, as to contents of parcel, **4**, 9
 company, as to, official receiver's duty to liquidator concerning, **5**, 429
 confidential, barrister, duty of, as to, **2**, 394—396 ; **11**, 73
 injunction to restrain disclosure of, agent, by, **1**, 184
 artistic work, in respect of, **8**, 190
 employee, by, **17**, 254, 255 ; **20**, 126 ; **27**, 757
 private hearing of motion for, **17**, 255
 coroner, to, when inquest necessary, duty to give, **8**, 240
 interrogatories, answering, to the best of one's, **11**, 108
 source of, as to, **11**, 101
 nuisance summarily abatable, in case of, **21**, 566
 Parliament, supplied with, how, **21**, 618, 619
 patent, showing anticipation of, combination of sources of, **22**, 150
 police, to, arrest, followed by, effect of giving, **27**, 879 n.
 poor law guardians, expenses incurred by, in collecting necessary, **22**, 537
 representation, amounting to, principles applicable to, **20**, 665—667
 reward for, acceptance of offer of, **7**, 349 n.
 salvage service may be rendered by giving, **26**, 557, 558
 withholding, when fraudulent, **13**, 14, 15

INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS).

action in the nature of, action includes, **1**, 3
 Attorney-General, by, charities, in relation to, **4**, 313 n., 318 n., 320
 Game Licences Act, 1860, under, **15**, 247
 Income Tax Acts, under, **16**, 683, 688
 nature of, **1**, 3 ; **4**, 318 n. ; **9**, 329 n. ; **27**, 190
 nuisance, for, **21**, 553

INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)—continued.

bona vacantia, in respect of, **11**, 31
 charity, actions relating to, in the nature of, **4**,
 318 n., 319, 320
 civil proceeding, as, **11**, 36 n.
 complaint, distinction between, and, **19**, 589, 590
 corporation, against, for act *ultra vires*, **8**, 364
 counsel alone can apply for in open court, **2**, 372
 criminal. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION.
 Crown, by, **6**, 411
 Crown Practice in, **10**, 4—14, 20—26. *See*
 ENGLISH INFORMATION; LATIN INFOR-
 MATION; QUO WARRANTO.
 English, **10**, 20—26. *See* ENGLISH INFORMA-
 TION.
 equity, in, **10**, 20. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION.
 Game Licences Act, 1860, under, **15**, 247
 intrusion, of, **10**, 5—7. *See* INTRUSION.
 Latin, **10**, 4—14. *See* LATIN INFORMATION.
quo warranto, in the nature of, **10**, 128—140. *See*
 QUO WARRANTO.
 summary jurisdiction procedure, under
 alternative offences charged in, **19**, 592 n.
 amendment of, **19**, 592, 593
 complaint distinguished from, **19**, 589, 590,
 592 n.
 customs offences, in case of, **24**, 471
 defective, result of, **19**, 592
 defences to, **19**, 597
 limitation of offences in, **19**, 592
 offence, description of, **19**, 593
 parties, description of, **19**, 59 2n., 593 n.
 previous conviction to be stated in, **19**, 593
 proceedings begun by, **19**, 589, 590
 receipt of, by justices, **19**, 572
 separate offences charged in, **19**, 592
 several persons charged in, **19**, 592
 summons may be issued on oral and unsworn,
9, 292
 time for laying, **19**, 591
 variation between evidence and terms, of,
19, 592, 593
 who may lay, **9**, 291; **19**, 590, 591

INFORMER,

betting-house, in case of, reward to, **15**, 295 n.
 common. *See* COMMON INFORMER.
 gaming-house, search warrant granted on testi-
 mony of, **15**, 291
 limitation of penal action brought by an, **19**, 175
 Metropolitan police magistrate, discretion of, as
 to reward to, **19**, 576
 salvage payable in respect of recovery of secreted
 wreck to, **26**, 556
 spirits, retailing, without excise licence, as to,
 provision for reward of, **18**, 113
 Spirits Act, 1880, under, provision for acquittal
 of offender turning, **18**, 159

INFRA CORPUS COMITATUS,

coroner's jurisdiction, **8**, 233

INFRA MANERIUM,

wreck or royal fish, grant of, **28**, 368

INFRACTION. *See* BREACH.

INFRINGEMENT,

copyright, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT.
 design, of. *See* DESIGN.
 patent, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT.

INFRINGEMENT—continued.

performing right, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF
 PERFORMING RIGHT.
 trade mark, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE
 MARK.
 trade name, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE
 NAME.

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT,

*The general references below relate to literary
 copyright.*

account of
 profits, **8**, 165, 167
 condonation by acceptance of, **13**, 68
 option of plaintiff as to, **13**, 68
 sales, on, **17**, 256
 action for, **8**, 165—167
 artistic works, in, **8**, 196—200, 203—206. *See*
 ARTISTIC WORKS.
 assignee cannot sue licensee for, **8**, 163
 book, in, **8**, 163—170
 casts, in, **8**, 208. *See* CAST.
 cinematograph exhibition, dramatic piece, repre-
 sentation of, **8**, 185
 colourable imitation of another's work distin-
 guished from, **8**, 165
 common sources of information, effect in case of,
8, 145, 146, 164
 copying, by, **8**, 163, 164
 practice among journalists etc., as to, effect
 of, **8**, 165
 costs of proceedings for, **8**, 205, 208
 county court action in respect of, **8**, 167 n., 168
 damages for, **8**, 165—167
 detention or conversion of copies, **8**, 167
 delivery up of copies, **8**, 163, 165, 167
 design, in, **8**, 197. *See* DESIGN.
 drawings, in, **8**, 196—200. *See* DRAWING.
 engravings, in, **8**, 203—206. *See* ENGRAVING;
 PRINT.
 gratuitous distribution of copies, by, **8**, 164
 importation, by, **8**, 165—167, 169
 indictment for conspiracy in respect of, **8**, 166
 injunction to restrain, **8**, 165—167; **13**, 49; **17**,
 240, 255—257
 agent for sale cannot obtain, **17**, 256 n.
animus furandi, consideration of, in granting,
17, 256
 before publication, evidence required, **17**, 257
 early application required for, **8**, 166; **17**, 257
 sale not allowed after grant of, **17**, 256
 scope of, **17**, 256, 257
 unauthorised publication, **8**, 164 n.
 unpublished matter, in case of, **17**, 257
 when not granted, **17**, 256
 international, where proceedings are to be
 brought, **8**, 142
 interrogatories in action for, **8**, 168
 lecture, in, **8**, 151, 152
 licence to print, effect of, on proceedings for,
8, 161
 limitation of time for proceedings, **8**, 169
 literary composition, in, **8**, 163—171
 lithographs, in, **8**, 203—206. *See* LITHOGRAPHS.
 maps, accidental resemblances in case of, effect
 of, **8**, 145
 model, in, **8**, 207, 208. *See* MODELS.
 musical compositions, in, **8**, 170, 171. *See*
 MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
 notice of objections in action for, **8**, 167, 168
 contents of, in case of certain defences, **8**, 168

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT—*continued.*

novel, by dramatisation of, extent of, **8**, 183
 painting, in, **8**, 196—200. *See* PAINTINGS.
 passing off, as distinguished from, **8**, 165
 penalties for, **8**, 169
 photographs, in, **8**, 196—200. *See* PHOTOGRAPH.
 picture, in, **8**, 197. *See* PICTURES.
 piracy of books and literary compositions, **8**, 163, 164
 print, in, **8**, 203—206. *See* PRINT.
 quotation, whether an, **8**, 147, 164
 recitation in public, right of, **8**, 164
 registration as affecting right to sue for, **8**, 152
 remedies for, **8**, 165—170
 report of lecture, sermon, or speech, in, **8**, 151
 sale or publication, by, **8**, 167
 sculpture, in, **8**, 207, 208. *See* SCULPTURE.
 seizure of copies, **8**, 170
 sermon, in, **8**, 151
 speech, in, **8**, 151
 summary proceedings for, **8**, 169, 170
 Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, exclusive rights of, **8**, 174
 unpublished work, in, **8**, 163, 164 n.
 what amounts to, **8**, 163—165
 wilful intent unnecessary, **8**, 164

INFRINGEMENT OF DESIGN. *See* DESIGN.**INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT,***defined*, **22**, 210, 211

account of profits, **13**, 68 ; **22**, 223. *See* ACCOUNT.
 action for, **22**, 215, 216. *See* PATENT ACTION.
 additions to or subtractions from, effect of, **22**, 213
 administrator of deceased person, right of, to sue on, **22**, 214
 agent, by, action for, **22**, 215
 assignee, right of, to maintain action for, **22**, 187, 214
 assignor estopped from attacking validity of patent, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 219
 carriers of infringing article, position of, **22**, 215
 certificate of validity in action for, **22**, 224, 225
 chemical equivalents, substitution of, **22**, 214
 colonial inventions, in case of, **22**, 229. *See* international and colonial arrangements, *infra*.
 combination, by user of material part of, **22**, 214
 company directors personally liable when servants guilty of, **22**, 215, 226
 component articles, none by sale of, **22**, 212
 condonation of, by accepting account of profits, **13**, 68
 corporation liable to be sued for, **8**, 387 ; **22**, 215
 costs in action for, **22**, 225, 226. *See* PATENT ACTION.
 county court, no jurisdiction in, to try action for, where validity in question, **8**, 431 ; **22**, 215 n. ; **27**, 473 n.
 courts having jurisdiction in cases of, **22**, 215
 damages for, **22**, 223
 inquiry as to, **11**, 71 ; **22**, 223, 224
 delivery up or destruction of infringing articles, **22**, 224
 estoppel from denying validity of patent, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 194, 219

INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT—*contd.*

executor of deceased person, right of, to sue for, **22**, 214
 expert witnesses in actions for, fees allowed for, **22**, 226
 functions of, **13**, 437 n. ; **22**, 222
 experts who are not witnesses, no fees allowed for, **22**, 226
 expiration of letters patent, after, **17**, 258
 foreign patentee, agent of, no right to sue for, **22**, 215
 identity, necessity of, for, **22**, 213, 214
 importation from abroad, by, **22**, 211
 indorsement of writ in proceedings for, **22**, 216
 injunction to restrain, **13**, 49 ; **17**, 258, 259 ; **22**, 224
 interlocutory, evidence necessary in application for, **22**, 220
 procedure to obtain, **17**, 258 ; **22**, 219
 innocent infringers, right to obtain relief from damages, **22**, 223
 inspection, order for, in proceedings for, **22**, 221
 intention of infringer immaterial, **13**, 449 ; **22**, 211
 interlocutory proceedings in respect of, **22**, 219—221
 international and colonial arrangements as to, effect of, **22**, 229, 230
 invalid patent, none in case of, **22**, 211
 Lancaster Chancery Court, jurisdiction of, **9**, 122 ; **22**, 215
 licensee, competent witness, as a, **22**, 222
 estopped from denying validity of patent, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 194, 219
 joinder of licensor by, in action for, **22**, 194
 no right to sue in own name for, **22**, 214
 mortgagee has no right to sue for, **22**, 214
 novelty, feature of invention, effect where a, **22**, 212, 213
 plea of want of, in action for, **22**, 218, 222
 part of invention, by taking, **22**, 213
 particulars, breaches, of, **22**, 216
 objections to validity, of, **22**, 216, 217
 Petition of Right does not lie for, **10**, 29
 plaintiff's proof in action for, **22**, 222
 pleadings in action for, **22**, 215—219
 proceedings for, **22**, 210—227. *See* PATENT ACTION.
 purchaser of patented article, position of, as to **22**, 212
 relief in proceedings for, **22**, 223—227
 renewal of parts of patented combination, by, **22**, 212
 revocation of patent, counterclaim for, **22**, 225
 sale of patented article without patentee's consent, by, **22**, 212
 servant, defendant in action for, as, **22**, 215
 liability of master, **20**, 256, 257
 service of writ in proceedings for, **22**, 215
 statement of claim in proceedings for, **22**, 216
 threats of legal proceedings in respect of, injunction against, **17**, 258, 259 ; **22**, 227, 228
 trustee, right of, to sue for, **22**, 214
 user of infringing article, by, **22**, 211, 212
 validity of patent, estoppel as to attacks on, **13**, 413 ; **22**, 194, 219
 grounds of attack on, **22**, 218
 vendor of patented article, liability of, for, **22**, 212
 what constitutes, **22**, 210, 211

INFRINGEMENT OF PERFORMING RIGHT,

assignee's right to sue for, **8**, 182
 dramatic piece, in, **8**, 182—186
 cinematograph, by, **8**, 185
 dialogue taken from novel, in case of, **8**, 183, 184
 dramatisation of novel, in case of, **8**, 183
 foreign, in, **8**, 142, 184, 187 n.
 innocent, **8**, 185, 187
 musical composition, in, **8**, 186—188
 adaptation or arrangement of, in case of, **8**, 187
 gramophones or mechanical instruments, by means of, **8**, 186
 limitation of action, **8**, 186, 188
 persons liable for, **8**, 185, 187
 registration and, **8**, 179
 remedies for, **8**, 185, 187
 costs in action, **8**, 186, 188
 damages, **8**, 186, 187
 foreign author, of, **8**, 142, 187 n.
 what amounts to, **18**, 182, 186

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK.

See also INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME.
defined, **27**, 709

account of profits, **27**, 720
 action for, **27**, 719
 addition to another mark, effect of, **27**, 711 n.
 advertisement, by user as, **27**, 710 n.
 burden of proof as to deception, **27**, 711
 certificate of validity. *See* validity of trade mark, *infra*.
 common practice of trade, court's power to take into account, **27**, 712
 comparison, rules of, as to, **27**, 711
 county court, no jurisdiction in, **8**, 432 ; **27**, 719, 743 n.
 court having jurisdiction in action for, **27**, 719
 damages, liability of infringer for, **14**, 227 ; **27**, 720
 death of owner of trade mark, effect as to action for, **14**, 227 ; **27**, 720
 defences to action for, **27**, 719, 720, 774—777
 delivery or destruction of infringing articles, **27**, 721
 description of goods, effect where *bonâ fide*, **27**, 713
 discovery in case of, how far allowed, **11**, 39
 sealing up, when allowed, **11**, 71
 erasure of mark may be ordered, **27**, 721, 772
 evidence in proceedings for, **13**, 509 ; **27**, 710—712
 experts, of, admissibility in proceedings for, **27**, 711 n.
 examples of, **27**, 709 n., 710 n., 712 n.
 fraudulent intent not material in case of, **27**, 710, 719
 get-up, common practice as to, consideration of, by court, **27**, 712
 similarity of, as, **27**, 712, 770
 imitation a question of fact, **27**, 712
 importation, innocent, no defence, **27**, 710 n.
 injunction to restrain, **14**, 227 ; **17**, 259 ; **27**, 720
 innocent, effect where, **27**, 720
 interrogatories in action for, **11**, 94
 legal proceedings for, **27**, 719—721
 notice of action for, unnecessary, **27**, 719
 personal names, *bonâ fide* use of, not an, **27**, 713
 place of business, *bonâ fide* use of, **27**, 713
 registrar, costs of, in action, **27**, 721

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK

—continued.

registration, assignment, of, whether a condition precedent to right of action for, **27**, 719 n.
 infringing mark, of, no defence to action for, **27**, 770
 similarity of get-up, effect of, on issue as to, **27**, 712, 770
 special defences to action for, **27**, 774—777. *See also* PATENT ACTION.
 test of, **27**, 710, 711
 unregistered mark, use of, in ignorance of plaintiff's prior use, no action for, **27**, 746
 user of
 mark, by, **27**, 709
 part of mark, whether an, **27**, 710
 validity of trade mark, certificate as to, in action, **27**, 721
 what amounts to, **27**, 709—713

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME,

account of profits in case of, **27**, 772
 acquiescence as special defence to action for, **27**, 774
 action for, procedure, **27**, 767—774
 proceedings analogous to, **27**, 773, 774
 acts amounting to, **27**, 767—769
 addition suggestive of amalgamation, by, **27**, 754
 agency, by false representation of, **27**, 757
 assignment of business, effect of, as to, **27**, 756
 companies, in the case of, **27**, 754, 755
 injunction against directors in case of, **27**, 754, 755
 comparison of names, in proceedings for, **27**, 755, 756, 764
 confusion between two names, effect as to, **27**, 747, 755, 756
 criminal offence, as a, **27**, 750 n.
 custom of the trade, evidence of, in proceedings for, **27**, 770
 damages in case of, **27**, 772
 deception, evidence as to cases of, **27**, 771
 defences, special, to action for, **27**, 774—777
 delivery up of infringing articles, **27**, 772, 773
 descriptive names, effect of trading under, **27**, 753, 754
 secondary meaning, burden of proof as to, **27**, 759
 evidence in action for, **13**, 509 ; **27**, 770—771
ex turpi causâ non oritur actio, maxim of, **27**, 774
 fancy names, protection of, **27**, 754, 763
 foreign trader, protection of, **27**, 748 n.
 fraudulent intention, evidence of, **27**, 751
 fraudulent motive, effect of, **27**, 746, 747
 pleading of, necessary, **27**, 747 n.
 proof of, unnecessary, **27**, 745
 fraudulent trade carried on by plaintiff, effect where, **27**, 774
 goods, of, **27**, 757—764
 injunction to restrain, **17**, 225, 259, 271 ; **27**, 747, 749 n., 753, 757—764, 772, 773
 confusion, proof as to, required to obtain, **27**, 747
 descriptive name, plaintiff trading under, effect as to, **27**, 753, 759, 762
 forms of, **27**, 751 n., 772 n.
 fraudulent intention, effect of, **27**, 751
 innocent, indemnity in certain cases, **27**, 774 n.
 intention to produce confusion, evidence of, **27**, 751
 jurisdiction of court, how exercised, **27**, 748

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME—*continued.*labels, by, action against printer in respect of, **27, 774**laudatory names, effect of use of, **27, 759 n.**legal proceedings in respect of, **27, 767, 777**locality of origin, effect of use of name of, **27, 752, 753, 757—759**misrepresentations, defendant, by, effect of, **27, 776**plaintiff, by, as defence to action for, **27, 775**new description of goods, effect of, **27, 760**non-trader not usually protected against, **27, 748, 749**parties liable to be sued for, **27, 768**partnership, after dissolution of, **22, 83**personal names, *bonâ fide* use of, effect as to, **27, 713, 749, 757***publici juris*, becoming, by acquiring secondary meaning, **27, 761, 762**place of business, name of, protected against, **27, 755**promoters of company, action against, in respect of, **27, 755**registration of infringing name no defence to action for, **27, 770**relief in proceedings for, **27, 772, 773**servant, by, liability for, **27, 769**similarity of name, whether calculated to deceive, how decided, **27, 770**trap orders as evidence, **27, 771**unregistered name, effect of innocent use of, **27, 746**user, general, by other firms, as defence to action for, **27, 777**plaintiff, by, proof required as to, **27, 762, 763**what amounts to, **27, 767—769****INGRATITUDE,**statement imputing, how far defamatory, **18, 623****INGREDIENTS.** See also ADULTERATION.bread, which may be used in the manufacture of, **15, 47**Home Office meaning of, in case of explosives other than gunpowder, **14, 359 n.****INHABITANT.** See INHABITANTS.common of pasture may be appurtenant to, **4, 456**nuisance, complaint as to existence of, by, **21, 570**occupier, household franchise, for purposes of, **12, 163—174.** See HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE.poor rate, abolition of liability, for, **24, 4 n.****INHABITANTS,**at large, highway repairable by, **16, 15, 16, 82—87**common, inclosure of, when allotment made to, of, **4, 581**when must be assented to by two-thirds, **4, 547**

pasture appurtenant, of, whether may be

prescribed for by, **4, 453**

pasture in gross, of, whether may be pre-

scribed for by, **4, 457**

piscary, of, cannot be acquired by custom by,

4, 470

soil, of the, cannot be acquired by custom by,

4, 471turbary, of, cannot be prescribed for by, **4, 465**

county, duties and liabilities of, transferred to

county council, **19, 371****INHABITANTS—continued.**gifts to, particular locality, of, as charities, **4, 114, 115**grant, cannot take by, **4, 477**highways, repairs to, position as regards, **16, 15, 16, 82—87**incorporation of, Crown grant of rights, by, **8, 315 n.**presumed from grant of *profit à prendre*, **11, 344**royal forest, previous existence of, **4, 476**Lammas land, right to, **4, 477, 478**

open spaces, to use for certain purposes, cus-

tomary right, **21, 579, 580**pasture, to, exclusive right of, **4, 462**prescription does not apply to, **4, 484**riot, damage by, must be made good by, **22, 507**

royal forest, previous existence of, as ground for

presuming incorporation of, **4, 476**village green, over, rights of, **21, 583**writ of summons, service of, on, **23, 116****INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.***The title INHABITED HOUSE DUTY is con-**tained in Vol. XVII., pp. 181 et seq.*accessory buildings chargeable under, **17, 183**administration of, **17, 181, 182**all other offices, meaning of, in House Tax Act, **1808, 17, 183**almshouse exempt from, when, **4, 214**appeal, right of, in case of, **17, 189**assessment of, **17, 186—189**basis of, **17, 188**commissioners controlling, **17, 181, 182, 186, 187**method of, **17, 187**new house, in case of, **17, 190**passing of, **17, 187**period of, **17, 188; 27, 434**poor rate, effect of, on, **17, 188**premises liable to, **17, 182—185**procedure subsequent to, **17, 189**rectification of, **17, 189**tied rent disregarded in, when, **17, 189**unoccupied house, of, **17, 190**assessor, duties outside metropolis of, **17, 187**caretaker, business premises, in case of, **17, 192, 193, 195**immunity of premises when in charge of, **17, 189, 190**more than one, occupation by, no exemption, **17, 195**charitable institutions exempt from, **4, 213, 214; 17, 191**charity school exempt from, **4, 213; 17, 191**coach-house valued with dwelling-house for, **17, 183**commissioners of, **17, 181, 182, 186, 187**Commissioners of Inland Revenue, duties of, in respect of, **9, 219; 11, 218; 17, 181, 186—189**[duties of, **9, 220; 11, 218; 17, 186—189**Crown property exempt from, **7, 118, 119; 17, 191**cubicles not separate dwellings, **17, 196**dwelling-house, what constitutes, for, **17, 182, 183, 191, 193**exemption and abatement from, **4, 213, 214; 17, 183, 189—196**when medical certificate necessary for, **17, 195**

INHABITED HOUSE DUTY—*continued.*

flats, tenements etc. forming distinct properties, house let in, **17**, 184, 185
franchise, exercise of, payment necessary for, **12**, 197
full annual value, meaning of, for purposes of, **17**, 188 n.
furnished house, unoccupied, chargeable with, **17**, 182
hall chargeable to any other taxes or rates, **17**, 184
hospital exempt from, when, **4**, 213, 214 ; **17**, 191
house and chattels, valuation of, **17**, 189
inhabited dwelling-house, what constitutes, for purposes of, **17**, 182, 183
Inns of Court, chambers in, as to, **17**, 184
Ireland, no application to, **17**, 181
landlord deemed occupier for purposes of, when, **17**, 185
market gardens exempt from, when, **17**, 183
metropolis, gross value of house in, **17**, 187, 188
nature of, **17**, 182
new house, assessment of, **17**, 190
nursery grounds, exempt from, when, **17**, 183
occupied house, meaning of, in relation to, **17**, 189
occupier quitting during a quarter, **17**, 190
office chargeable to any other taxes or rates, **17**, 184
origin of, **17**, 181 n.
other person, meaning of, in Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1878, **17**, 193
owner deemed occupier for purposes of, when, **17**, 185
persons liable to, **17**, 182
police, statutory powers of, as to, **17**, 187 ; **22**, 503
poor, houses for reception or relief of, exemption of, **4**, 213 ; **17**, 191
professional purposes, house occupied for, **17**, 192—195
rack rent, house let at, **17**, 189
rates at which duty is chargeable, **17**, 185, 185 n., 186
recovery of, **11**, 218 ; **17**, 189
school-house, certain buildings used in connection with, exemption from, **17**, 183 n.
separate dwellings, house providing, relief as to, **17**, 195, 196
servant, meaning of, in Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1878, **17**, 193
shop attached to dwelling-house, as to, **17**, 184
shops and show-rooms chargeable, **17**, 191
sleeping accommodation, necessity of, for purposes of, **17**, 182, 183
Sovereign, private estates of, chargeable, **7**, 276, 277 ; **17**, 191
successive occupiers, how charged, **17**, 190
such value, meaning of, for purposes of, **17**, 188 n.
telegraphic business, premises used for, exemption of, **27**, 396, 510 n.
tenant or occupier of part of house, when payable by, **17**, 185
tenements exempt from, **17**, 186
time of payment, **17**, 188
trade, premises used for, exemptions as to, **17**, 191—195
 meaning of, **17**, 192 n. ; **27**, 510 n., 511 n.
universities, chambers in, as to, **17**, 184
unoccupied house, assessment of, **17**, 190
valuation, basis of, **17**, 188, 189. *See also* assessment, *supra*.
valuation list, duration of, **17**, 187, 188
warehouses, as to, **17**, 184, 191

INHERENT VICE,

bailment, in case of, loss through, **1**, 560
carrier's liability for loss occasioned by, **4**, 10, 19
goods, of, underwriter not liable for loss occasioned by, **17**, 434
ship, of, underwriter not liable for loss occasioned by, **17**, 435

INHERITANCE. *See* DESCENT.

estates of, **22**, 368 ; **24**, 145, 214, 263

INHIBITION,

deprivation of preferment in case of, **11**, 536
incumbent, of, for negligence, **11**, 614, 621
inferior officers, of, during episcopal visitation, **11**, 411
proceedings under Church Discipline Act, 1842, pending, **11**, 528
Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, obedience to monition or order under, enforced by, **11**, 534
registered land, dealings with, prevented by, **24**, 321

INITIALS,

false trade description, as, **27**, 750 n.
guarantor may sign with, **15**, 471
master, of, documents produced for inspection, on, **11**, 60 n.
interrogatories, on, **11**, 107
Statute of Frauds, signature under, may be by, **7**, 376
trade mark, may be registered as, **27**, 688 n.
trade name, protection of use as, **27**, 750
will, signature in case of attesting witness, by, **28**, 554
testator, by, **7**, 376 n. ; **28**, 548

INJUNCTION,

The title INJUNCTION is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 197 et seq.
defined, 17, 199
abatement of suit, no dissolution of order by, **17**, 299 n.
absence of party, effect of, **17**, 272, 298
abuse of process, to restrain, **17**, 267 n.
accidental escape of noxious fumes, injunction refused for, **21**, 561 n.
account, ancillary to injunction, **17**, 201
damages, not ordered in addition to, **17**, 215
delay, right lost by, **17**, 201
injunction refused where defendant undertakes to keep, **17**, 201, 222
limitation of period of, **17**, 201
mines, granted in case of, **17**, 201 n.
order for, on granting of, **13**, 68 ; **17**, 201
 when injunction refused or stayed pending appeal, **17**, 202, 223
plaintiff's right to, on grant of perpetual injunction, **17**, 201
undertaking by defendant to keep, when required, **17**, 222, 223
acquiescence, effect of, **17**, 219—221, 248
dissolution on account of, **17**, 239 n.
ex parte application, effect on, **17**, 277 n.
interlocutory injunctions, effect as to, **17**, 219—221
mandatory injunction, effect on, **17**, 216, 248
partner, in case of, **17**, 250
refusal on account of, **17**, 210, 213, 219—221, 248
waste, in case of, **17**, 233

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

- act contrary to spirit of injunction, to restrain, **17, 294 n.**
- action for, **1, 42 ; 17, 272, 273**
previous application to defendant unnecessary, **17, 289 ; 23, 349**
- actor, to restrain performance by, **17, 246 n.**
- additional remedy by, under Judicature Acts, **17, 203**
- administration decree, legal proceedings restrained after, **13, 47, 48**
- administrator, against, **17, 252, 253**
- admissions for purposes of trial at law, order to make, **17, 223 n.**
- adult child, to restrain entry into parents' house by, **17, 269**
- advancement, to restrain exercise of power of, **16, 568, 569 ; 17, 268, 269**
- advertisment of winding-up petition, to restrain, **5, 401**
- advowson, institution of clerk by purchaser of, against, **17, 217 n.**
presentation to, against, **17, 251**
- affidavit, entering as read, **17, 280 n.**
evidence by, **17, 278—280**
ex parte application, on, **14, 122 n. ; 17, 277**
filing of, **17, 279, 280**
general denial of plaintiff's rights, effect of, **17, 281**
office copies for use of court, **17, 280**
re-swearing of, **17, 279**
service, of, **17, 280, 283**
swearing of, time for, **17, 279**
title of, before issue of writ, **17, 273 n.**
- affirmative covenant or stipulation, to enforce, **1, 251 ; 17, 208, 246. See MANDATORY INJUNCTION.**
- agency, to restrain breach of contract of, **1, 182**
- agent, against, **1, 182 ; 17, 217, 283 ; 27, 757**
breach by, of, **17, 294**
copyright, to restrain infringement of, cannot obtain, **17, 256 n.**
employer not liable for breach of order by, **17, 294**
extension of order to include, **17, 283**
foreign government, of, to restrain, **17, 267 n.**
sale, for, not granted to, **17, 256 n.**
untruly claiming to be, **27, 757**
- agreement to restrain breach of, bond as security for, **3, 90**
necessary parties, **17, 272**
where illegal etc., **17, 236**
- agricultural lease, to enforce provisions of, **1, 248, 251, 252 ; 17, 245**
- aiding and abetting breach of, punishment of stranger for, **7, 292 ; 17, 294 ; 22, 224**
- alderman, to restrain interference with, **12, 540 n.**
- alienation of property restrained by, **16, 521 ; 17, 251, 266, 267, 268, 269**
- alimony *pendente lite*, for protection of, **6, 266 ; 16, 521 ; 17, 269**
- alteration of circumstances, power to bring fresh action on, **17, 299**
- amalgamation of assurance companies, to restrain, **5, 634**
- ambassador, not granted against foreign, **17, 205, 267 n.**
- amendment on claim for, **17, 272, 276, 279 n.**
- ancient lights, to restrain obstruction of, **17, 209 n., 232 n.**

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

- ancillary relief, damages, on claim for, **17, 214**
grant of, by, **14, 116 n.**
- animals, to restrain keeping of obnoxious, **21, 513**
animus furandi in literary property, establishment of, **17, 256**
- annoyance, against, by mere stranger, cannot be granted, **17, 208 n.**
- answering affidavits, interim order during time for, **17, 276**
time allowed for, **17, 280**
- antecedent right, exercise of, by stranger, **17, 294 n.**
- appeal, amendment not allowed for purpose of, **17, 272 n.**
assessment of damages, from, **17, 214, 215**
costs in case of, provisions as to, **17, 290**
county court, from order of, **8, 602 ; 17, 204**
court of, grant and suspension by, **9, 63 ; 17, 211**
effect of, **17, 211**
evidence on, **17, 280**
leave not required for, **5, 548 ; 17, 283**
protection of property pending, **17, 212, 281 n.**
stay of order pending, **17, 211, 258**
time limit for, **17, 284**
- appearance, application by defendant for order before, **17, 273**
ex parte order not usually granted after, **17, 277**
filing affidavits after default of, **17, 280**
granted to persons other than plaintiff, only after, **17, 273**
irregularity of notice, effect on, **17, 276**
order made in default of, **17, 276, 280, 283**
service of notice of motion before, **17, 276**
- application for, **17, 272—278**
appearance, after, **17, 273**
Chancery Division, in, **17, 272—278**
change of equity not permitted on, **17, 279 n.**
concealment of facts on, **17, 288, 297, 298**
counterclaim, by, **17, 273 ; 25, 483 n., 507**
Court of Chancery, in, **13, 49**
defendant, by, **17, 273**
dissolution of former order, after, **17, 297**
ex parte, **17, 266 n., 273, 274, 276—278 ; 23, 127**
evidence on, **17, 278, 279**
time for, **17, 274, 275**
interest of applicant, when insufficient, **14, 114 n.**
interlocutory, mandatory grant, **17, 223**
judge in chambers, to, **23, 127 n.**
judgment, before or after, **17, 203, 273**
King's Bench Division, in, **17, 274**
matrimonial cause, in, **16, 590, 591**
misrepresentation of material facts, effect of, **17, 297, 298**
motion, by, **14, 114 n. ; 17, 266, 273**
notice of, **17, 273—276**
offer to accept pecuniary compensation, effect of, **17, 219**
parties to, **14, 115 n. ; 17, 271, 272**
petition, by, **14, 114 n. ; 17, 266**
private, when heard in, **17, 255**
prompt, should be, infringement of copyright, in case of, **17, 257**
repetition of, **17, 297**
vacation, in, **17, 274**
- apprehended injury, in case of, **13, 49 n. ; 17, 229 n., 233**

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

apprenticeship, no order to enforce contract of, **17, 72**; **20, 114**; **27, 568 n.**
 service, distinguished from contract of, **17, 73 n.**
 appropriated literary work, to restrain publication of, **17, 270**
 arbitration proceedings, to restrain, **1, 446**; **3, 384**; **17, 262, 263**
 arbitrator's award equivalent to verdict of jury, **17, 206 n.**
 architect, building owner not restrained from changing, **3, 295**
 artistic copyright, to restrain infringement of, **8, 188—190**
 assessment of damages, **17, 214**
 assets, company debtor not restrained from dealing with, **17, 229**
 debtor not restrained from dealing with, **17, 268**
 executor's liability on loss of, **13, 48 n.**
 assignee with notice of restrictive covenant, to restrain, **25, 456**
 assignment of property restrained by, **17, 266, 267**
 attachment to enforce, **7, 307 n.**; **8, 577, 578**; **17, 291—294.** *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION.
 Attorney-General, application by, **16, 131**; **17, 275**; **27, 191**
 coal-mining regulations, in action to enforce, **20, 602**
 company, in claim against public, **17, 227, 228**
 duties and jurisdiction of, **17, 228**
 highway authority, in action to restrain, on ground of illegal expenditure, **16, 131**
 joinder of, when necessary, **16, 239**; **17, 204 n.**, **228, 271**; **28, 265 n.**
 nuisance to highway, in action to restrain, **16, 158**
 public interest protected by, **16, 158**; **17, 234, 271**; **27, 191, 227, 228**
 special damage need not be proved by, **16, 158**; **17, 228**
 trespass, in action to restrain, **17, 234**
 trifling damage, in case of, **17, 235**
 trivial nuisance, in case of, **16, 159 n.**
 undertaking in damages not required from, **17, 285**
 author, against, in case of breach of covenant, **17, 240**
 auxiliary jurisdiction of Court of Chancery, under, **13, 42, 47**
 Bank of England, to restrain dealings with stock or dividends by, **16, 453 n.**; **17, 265, 266**
 banker of foreign government restrained by, **6, 430 n.**; **17, 267 n.**
 bankruptcy of legal personal representative as ground for, **17, 252**
 barrister, against. *See* counsel, *infra.*
 basis of jurisdiction on breach of contract, **17, 235**
 benefice, appointment to, restraint of, by, **17, 226**
 benefit resulting from breach of contract no defence, **17, 238**
 bill of exchange, to restrain action on, **17, 236 n.**
 bill of lading, to protect owner of, **26, 164 n.**
 bill of peace, application formerly made by, **13, 59**
 bill of sale, against grantee of, **3, 58, 65, 66**; **17, 282 n.**
 bishop, against, ecclesiastical benefice, in respect of, **4, 252**; **17, 226, 227**

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

bond, breach of covenant or agreement secured by, to restrain, **3, 90**
 parting with, to restrain, **17, 265**
 restraint of proceedings on, **13, 48, 49**
 borough
 council, to restrain unauthorised borrowing by, **19, 317**
 fund, to restrain payment out of, **19, 319, 320**
 breach of, **7, 302 n.**; **17, 294—296.** *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION.
 breach of trust, to restrain, **4, 323**; **17, 225, 226**; **28, 155, 206**
 building, to restrain pulling down of, **17, 244, 245**
 building contract, in case of, **3, 248, 250, 294**
 contractor, against, **3, 250**
 dismissal of architect, against, **3, 294**
 employer, against, **3, 248**
 forfeiture, against, **3, 250**
 building society, arbitrator's award, in case of, not restrainable by, **3, 384**
 justice's order, not restrainable by, **3, 386**
 registrar's order, not restrainable by, **3, 387**
 burial ground, against interference with, **3, 409, 410**
 burial of stranger in parish churchyard, to restrain, **3, 414**
 business, to protect goodwill of, **27, 596 n.**
 bye-law, to restrain breach of, **16, 239**
 calls on shares, to restrain, **5, 289**; **20, 744 n.**
 care to be exercised in grant of, **17, 200 n.**, **212**
 case, in action on the, **13, 736 n.**
 casts, to protect copyright in, **8, 208**
 cesser of injury before trial, effect of, **17, 206**; **21, 562**
cestui que trust may sue for, **17, 253**
 chambers, when granted in, **17, 274**
 Chancery, jurisdiction of Court of, **11, 333 n.**; **13, 42, 46—51**; **17, 202, 212 n.**
 practice in Court of, **17, 206 n.**
 Chancery Division, application for committal in, **17, 294**
 filing of affidavits in, **17, 279**
interim order in, **17, 278**
 practice in, **17, 274, 294, 296**
 when application may be made in, **17, 253 n.**, **274**
 change in position of parties, effect of, **17, 211**
 chapel, protection of pastor or trustees of, **17, 254**
 restraint of person claiming to be pastor of, **17, 254**
 charging order, operation of, as, **14, 108**
 charitable trust, to restrain breach of, **4, 254, 323**
 charity lands, to restrain improvident mortgage of, **4, 234**
 charter of incorporation, to restrain forfeiture of, **17, 226**
 charterparty, to restrain use of ship inconsistent with, **17, 247, 251**; **26, 84 n.**
 chattels, enforcement of contract for sale of, **17, 242**
 restraint of sale of, **17, 267, 268**
 cheque, to restrain payment of, **1, 607, 608**
 child, to restrain parent from interfering with, **17, 269**
 church, to restrain unauthorised alteration in, **11, 548**
 church bells, to restrain ringing of, **17, 240**

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

churchwarden, to restrain interference with minister by, **4**, 252 n.
 churchyard, to restrain unauthorised alteration or interference with, **3**, 410, 411; **11**, 548; **17**, 270
 circulars, to restrain issue of misleading, **17**, 260 n.
 claim of right to continue act, effect of, **17**, 209, 233, 238, 271; **21**, 560, 561
 clean hands, applicant must come with, **17**, 247
 club, improper expulsion from, to restrain, **4**, 417
 jurisdiction in case of, **17**, 231
 coal mine, to restrain improper working of, **17**, 240; **20**, 602
 co-executor, against, **17**, 253
 co-trustee, to restrain breach of trust by, **4**, 323; **17**, 253
 collateral purpose, to restrain acquisition of land for, **6**, 24
 colourable imitation, to restrain, **8**, 165
 comfort, nuisance interfering with. *See* health and comfort, *infra*.
 Commissioners of Sewers, granted to or against, **25**, 788
 commissioners with statutory powers, to restrain sale by, **17**, 267 n.
 committal for breach of, application for, **7**, 297, 298, 307 n., 312; **8**, 577, 578; **17**, 291, 294—296. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION.
 common law, jurisdiction of courts of, **1**, 42; **11**, 333 n.; **13**, 51; **17**, 202; **18**, 733 n.
 commoner, to restrain interference with rights of, **4**, 516
 commons, county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 644, 656
 company, against, **17**, 224—230; **27**, 191. *See* COMPANIES.
 to restrain proceedings against, **17**, 262
 compensation as substitute for, **13**, 49, 50; **17**, 213, 214, 219, 236. *See* damages in lieu of, *infra*.
 competing business, to restrain partner from carrying on, **22**, 83
 compromise on working out decree for account, **17**, 201 n.
 compulsory purchase of land, to restrain proceedings on, **6**, 63, 74, 76, 97, 101; **17**, 234, 235
 concealment of facts as ground for dissolution of, **17**, 297, 298
 concession by foreign Sovereign, in case of, **17**, 205
 concurrent jurisdiction of Court of Chancery, under, **13**, 48
 conditions for grant of, **13**, 47—51; **17**, 206—224
 distress, in case of order to restrain, **11**, 208
 conduct, applicant, of, taken into consideration, **17**, 219, 247—249; **27**, 468 n., 772 n.
 defendant, of, justifying grant, **17**, 209, 210
 proceedings, of, to whom given, **17**, 273 n.
 confidence, breach of, unpublished writings, in case of, **17**, 257
 confidential information, to restrain disclosure of, **2**, 394; **17**, 254, 255; **26**, 735
 congregation, rights of members of religious, **11**, 814 n.
 consent, by, when irrevocable, **17**, 298
 contempt of court, advertisement of injunction, by, **23**, 223
 breach of injunction, by, **15**, 145; **17**, 292
 evasion of order treated as, **17**, 254

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

contempt of court—*continued.*
 order to restrain, **7**, 287 n., 308; **15**, 145; **17**, 270
 trustees of friendly society, by, **15**, 145
 continuance of injury after payment of compensation, **17**, 236 n.
 continuing nuisance, to restrain, **17**, 232
 contract, in case of breach of, **7**, 441; **17**, 203, 235—249, 250—252, 257, 265—268, 293, 294; **20**, 114
 contractor, to restrain continuance of work by, **3**, 250
 contractual rights protected by Court of Chancery, **13**, 49, 50; **17**, 235—249
 convenience, granted or refused on balance of, **17**, 249, 258, 264 n.
 negative covenant, not considered in case of, **17**, 208
 conversion, to restrain wrongful acts of, **27**, 918 n.
 conviction for breach of bye-law, jurisdiction not affected by previous, **16**, 240
 copyright, to restrain infringement of, **8**, 165; **13**, 49, 50; **17**, 255—257. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT.
 corporation, order against, **17**, 224—230, 245
 remedy for breach of order by, **17**, 292
 undertaking in damages by, **17**, 285
 corporation sole, against, jurisdiction in respect to, **17**, 226, 227
 costs, abandoned motion, of, **17**, 290
 action, of, when disposed of by motion, **17**, 290
 appeal, what order may be made on, **17**, 290
 Chancery Division, in, **17**, 287
 committal, of motion for, **17**, 294—296
 county court, in, **8**, 592
 discretion of court as to, **17**, 281 n., 287, 288, 289 n., 291
 dismissal of application, on, **17**, 287
 ex parte application, of, **17**, 288
 extra, liability for, **17**, 289
 hardship, in case of, **17**, 288
 High Court scale, on, **17**, 291 n.
 higher scale, taxation on, **17**, 291
 infant may be ordered to pay, **1**, 21 n.; **22**, 20
 irregular award of, **17**, 283
 jurisdiction to grant, **17**, 287—291
 motion, of, **17**, 276, 287, 288, 290
 payment of, **17**, 290
 offer of satisfaction, after rejection of, **17**, 289, 290
 order for detention, inspection, or preservation of property, of, **17**, 281 n.
 partial failure of application, in case of, **17**, 288
 public authority, in action against, **17**, 291
 23, 349
 reservation of, **17**, 287, 288
 solicitor and client, as between, **17**, 291
 taxation of, **17**, 288
 unfounded allegations, of, **17**, 289
 when not given, **17**, 288
 counsel, disclosure of confidential secrets by, to prevent, **2**, 394
 excess of authority by, **17**, 299 n.
 undertaking in damages given by, **5**, 326
 17, 285
 counterclaim, may be obtained by, **25**, 483 n., 507
 when necessary, **17**, 273
 county court, action, in, **8**, 433, 504; **17**, 204
 appeal from, **8**, 602; **17**, 204

INJUNCTION—*continued*county court—*continued*.

- application for order in, **8**, 504, 533
- attachment for disobedience, **8**, 577
- commons, jurisdiction in respect of, **8**, 644
- costs in, **8**, 592
- enforcement of order in, **8**, 433, 577
- High Court, no jurisdiction to restrain cause or matter pending in, **8**, 433
- judgment of, may be included in, **8**, 533
- jurisdiction of, **8**, 433; **17**, 204
- proceedings in, to restrain, **17**, 261
- service of summons or notice outside England and Wales, **8**, 477
- terms may be imposed by, **8**, 504
- Court of Appeal, jurisdiction of, as to, **9**, 63; **17**, 211
- courts, no interference with other, but with defendant only, **13**, 47 n.
- covenant, to restrain breach of, **10**, 496; **17**, 235—249; **18**, 515—519. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT.
- creditor not entitled to, to restrain acts *ultra vires* a company, **5**, 222
- criminal
 - acts when restrained by, **13**, 49 n.; **17**, 205; **27**, 648
 - proceedings not restrained by, **17**, 262
- cross-action necessary, when, **17**, 273
- cross-examination of witnesses, application for, **17**, 278, 297
- curate improperly elected, to restrain, **17**, 254 n.
- custom of the country, to restrain breach of, **1**, 251; **17**, 245
- damage, amount immaterial, when, **17**, 208
 - defamatory statement, caused by, **17**, 260
 - grant in absence of, **17**, 206, 238, 260; **21**, 553 n.; **27**, 677 n., 681; **28**, 435 n., 436
 - inappreciable, on breach of contract, **17**, 239
 - pollution of water, in case of, **28**, 435 n.
 - slight, nuisance, in case of, **17**, 232; **28**, 435 n.
 - special, when necessary to show, **16**, 158, 159; **17**, 228, 229, 234, 271; **18**, 737; **27**, 191
 - substantial, in case of, **21**, 560
- damages, effect of recovery of nominal or small, **17**, 207; **27**, 581 n.
- inquiry as to, **17**, 286
- order refused where proper remedy is in, **17**, 207
- damages in addition to, easement, on disturbance to, **11**, 333
- injury past and future, in case of, **17**, 214; **18**, 500
- jurisdiction to award, **13**, 51; **17**, 212 n.
- relief obtained before hearing, effect of, **17**, 214
- damages in lieu of, **13**, 50 n.; **17**, 212—215
- acquiescence as affecting, **17**, 213
- beneficial result from injury as affecting, **17**, 213
- breach of contract, in case of, **17**, 235
- continuance of wrongful act, in case of, **17**, 213
- damage, effect of smallness of, **17**, 213
- delay as ground for awarding, **16**, 159
- discretionary power to grant, **11**, 333 n.; **13**, 50 n., 51; **17**, 212
- extent of, **17**, 214
- knowledge of wrongdoer as affecting, **17**, 213
- lessee, against, for waste, **18**, 500
- money payment, where adequate compensation by, **17**, 207
- nuisance, in case of continuing, **17**, 213

INJUNCTION—*continued*.damages in lieu of—*continued*.

- pollution of water, in case of, **28**, 436
- principles of granting, **13**, 51 n.; **17**, 212, 213 n., 214
- sewage, in case of pollution by, **28**, 437
- threatened injury, in case of, **13**, 51 n.; **17**, 213; **27**, 490, 491
- tortious act, in case of, **27**, 490, 491
- date should appear in order for, bill of sale, in case of, **17**, 282 n.
- debenture holders, to protect floating charge of, **5**, 349, 350
- debtor not restrained from parting with property, **17**, 229, 268
- deceptive name, to restrain company from using, **5**, 85, 86; **17**, 225
- declaration of right in lieu of, **17**, 208, 209; **21**, 562
- decree, to restrain violation of, **17**, 273
- defamation, to restrain, **18**, 733—737
- default, appearance by defendant, of, **17**, 283
- filing of affidavits, in, **17**, 297
- defaulting promoters, to restrain continuance in possession by, **6**, 101
- defendants in claim for, who should be, **17**, 271, 272
- delay, application for order, in making, **8**, 166; **13**, 169; **16**, 159; **17**, 248
- drawing up of order, in, **17**, 283 n.
- waste, in applying to restrain, **17**, 233
- denial of intention to commit offence, effect of, **17**, 209
- derivative title, against person claiming under, **17**, 272
- design, to restrain infringement of, **27**, 742
- detention of subject-matter of action, order for, **17**, 281, 282
- directors, breach of trust by, to restrain, **5**, 227
- disputes between, to restrain, **5**, 251
- exclusion of co-director by, to restrain, **17**, 229 n.
- management of, when not restrained, **5**, 289, 290
- sale of property of association, to restrain, **17**, 267
- discharge of, **17**, 266, 283, 296—299
- dismissal of action, by, **17**, 299
- grounds for, **17**, 297, 298
- motion for, **17**, 296, 297
- summons for, **17**, 297
- discontinuance of offence, effect of, **17**, 233
- discretion of court, arbitrary, is not, **17**, 203
- Attorney-General, on application by, **17**, 228; **27**, 191
- cesser of injury, in case of, **17**, 206
- damages, to grant, **11**, 333 n.; **17**, 246 n.
- evidence, as to, **17**, 281
- negative covenant, in case of express, **17**, 238
- order, to make, **11**, 333 n.; **27**, 191
- dismissal of action for, prior order discharged by, **17**, 299
- dismissed agent, to restrain interference by, **4**, 254 n.
- disposition of property, to restrain, **17**, 266, 267
- disputed legal right, in case of, **17**, 206 n.
- Dissenting minister restrained from officiating, **4**, 254; **11**, 815
- dissolution of, **17**, 277, 296—299; **28**, 437
- dismissal of action, by, **17**, 299

INJUNCTION—*continued.*dissolution of—*continued.*grounds for, **17**, 297, 298motion for, **17**, 296, 297summons for, **17**, 297distress, in case of wrongful, **11**, 208*distringas*, after notice in lieu of, **14**, 114 n., 115disturbance of occupation of house, to restrain, **17**, 270dividends, to restrain payment of, **5**, 275, 277; **17**, 265, 266Divorce Court, when granted by, **16**, 546, 590, 591documents, to restrain parting with or refusing access to, **17**, 268doubtful legal right, protection of, **17**, 201, 218drainage of running silt restrained by, **15**, 359 n.drains, to restrain nuisance from unauthorised connection of, **25**, 763. *See sewer, infra.*drawings, to protect copyright in, **8**, 198, 199
dung, to restrain farm tenant from removing, **17**, 245 n.duration of, **17**, 200limited right, in case of, **17**, 282early use of, **13**, 5, 46, 47easement, to restrain obstruction or disturbance of, **11**, 250, 297, 333—335; **13**, 49, 50

ecclesiastical

corporation, to restrain visitorial powers in case of, **17**, 226, 227offence, in case of, **11**, 548; **17**, 227patronage, in case of disputed, **11**, 586; **17**, 226ejection against receiver formerly restrained by, **24**, 379elections, jurisdiction in respect of, **12**, 540; **18**, 737electric energy, to enforce contract to take, **17**, 244electricity, to restrain wrongful discontinuance of, supply of, **12**, 592eleemosynary corporation, jurisdiction in case of, **17**, 226emergency, *ex parte* order made in case of, **17**, 282; **24**, 346employee, to restrain disclosure of confidential information by, **17**, 255employer, breach of contract by, **20**, 114disclosure of agent's affairs by, **17**, 255 n.encroachment by sea, to protect land against, **28**, 382enforcement of, **7**, 307 n., 311—315; **14**, 6, 7; **17**, 199 n., 292—296; **27**, 580 n. *See BREACH OF INJUNCTION.*engineer under building contract, to restrain dismissal or interference with, **3**, 294engravings, to protect copyright in, **8**, 204entry, not barred by landlord's right of, **17**, 240
equitableexecution, in aid of, **14**, 118, 119 n., 120 n., 122 n., 123 n., 125jurisdiction to grant, **11**, 333 n.; **13**, 46, 47mortgagee, for protection of, **17**, 252rules and principles, application of, **17**, 236waste, to restrain, **13**, 49; **17**, 233; **25**, 604, 606equity, partner seeking relief must do, **17**, 250erection of building, to restrain, **17**, 232 n.evasion of, by appointment of new trustees, **15**, 145; **17**, 254**INJUNCTION**—*continued.*evidence, affidavit, by, **17**, 278—280, 283appearance, of, on *ex parte* application, **17**, 277 n.conflict of, expert's report in case of, **17**, 281*ex parte* application, on, **17**, 278, 279judge's inspection of property must be supported by, **17**, 281 n.judicial notice of former proceedings, **17**, 280motion, after opening of, **17**, 280nuisance, of, **21**, 562provision for, after giving short notice, **17**, 276secretary of company, against, **17**, 272summary proceedings, in case of, **17**, 265, 266*ex parte*application for. *See* application, *supra.*order for, **17**, 273—279discharge of, without notice, **17**, 297 n.excavation on defendant's land, leave to make, **17**, 282exclusive right to sell goods, protection of, **17**, 245executor, against, administration of assets, in respect of, **14**, 118 n., 140; **17**, 252, 253testator, for acts of, **17**, 253executor *de son tort* restrained from parting with assets, **17**, 252 n.executory contract, when not granted to enforce, **17**, 246, 247expert evidence, admission of, **17**, 281extension of order to include persons other than defendant, **17**, 282, 283extensive terms, order may be granted in, **17**, 282fair, to restrain disturbance of, **20**, 43family name, no restriction on use of, **17**, 271farming of land, to restrain improper, **1**, 251; **17**, 245fiduciary relation between parties as ground for, **17**, 268filing, affidavits, of, **17**, 279, 280, 297service by, **17**, 276final order for, in case of libel, **18**, 735 n.financial position of friendly society, to prevent inaccurate statements as to, **15**, 175; **18**, 735 n.fire insurance moneys, to restrain payment of, **17**, 543first refusal of property, to enforce contract to give, **17**, 244fixtures, to restrain removal of, **17**, 244

foreign

administrator, to restrain transmission of assets to, **17**, 252 n.attachment on goods, to restrain, **17**, 264 n.court, to restrain proceedings in, **5**, 540; **6**, 291, 298—301; **13**, 48; **17**, 263—265; **23**, 156 n.Government or Sovereign, no relief against, **17**, 205, 267 n.immovables, in respect of, **6**, 200—205Sovereign, relief granted to, **17**, 205trade name, to protect, **5**, 85, 86foreigner, against, **17**, 263—265forfeiture of shares, to restrain, **17**, 230 n., 268; **20**, 744 n.form of, design, in case of infringement of, **27**, 742 n.misapplication of trade union funds, in case of, **27**, 620 n.negative order in Chancery, **13**, 47; **17**, 199passing off cases, in case of, **27**, 772 n.

INJUNCTION—*continued.*form of—*continued.*

- pollution by sewage, in case of, **28**, 436, 437
- trade name, in case of infringement of, **17**, 271; **27**, 751 n.
- four day order to enforce, **14**, 7
- fraud, acquiescence amounting to, **17**, 210
 - no limitation of account in case of, **17**, 201 n.
- undertaking in damages not required in case of, **17**, 284 n.
- fraudulent settlement, to restrain exercise of power under, **15**, 90
- fresh evidence after opening of motion, prohibition of, **17**, 280
- friendly society, against, conversion into limited company, after, **15**, 194
- disputes, decision as to, no restraint by, **15**, 178
- funds, society, to restrain dealings with, **15**, 138, 145
- illegal distribution of funds, to restrain, **15**, 126 n.
- improvident rules, to restrain acts under, **15**, 138
- wrongful expulsion of member, to restrain, **15**, 157
- furniture, to restrain removal of, **20**, 744 n.
- further order, until, meaning of, **17**, 278
- fusion of law and equity, effect of, **13**, 47
- futile, where specific performance would be, **17**, 242 n.
- future acts or damage, to prevent, **17**, 209
- gambling transaction, in case of arbitration regarding, **17**, 263
- gas
 - company's dividend, against payment above standard rate of, **15**, 372 n.
 - pipes, against laying of, **15**, 307
 - undertakers, against, **15**, 307, 359 n.
- general
 - claim for relief, effect of, **13**, 49
 - complaint without proof of specific injury, insufficiency of, **17**, 279; **21**, 562
 - denial of plaintiff's case, insufficiency of, **17**, 281
 - gipsies, to restrain nuisance caused by, **21**, 537 n.
 - goods, to restrain trespass to, **27**, 869
 - goodwill of partnership, to protect, **17**, 249, 250; **22**, 83
 - governing body of church or chapel, to restrain, **17**, 254
 - Government annuity, to restrain payment of, **17**, 266 n.
 - Government department, to restrain ministerial act of, **17**, 205
 - grant of, conditions may be imposed on, **17**, 202, 204
 - damages, not barred by right to recover, **17**, 207
 - date of operation of, **17**, 292
 - dissolution of former order, on, **17**, 297
 - grounds for, **11**, 334; **17**, 207, 235
 - irregularity in, effect of, **17**, 293
 - judgment or order, by, **17**, 199 n.
 - legal right must have been previously established, **13**, 50; **17**, 206
 - master, by, **14**, 122 n.
 - motion before trial, on, **17**, 206, 207
 - time for, **17**, 273, 274, 277
 - guarantor of infant articulated clerk, to protect, **27**, 568 n.

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

- guardian restrained from permitting infant to marry ward of court, **17**, 269
- hardship, costs in case of, **17**, 288
- refusal of order in case of, **17**, 201, 208
- hay, to restrain farm tenant from carrying away, **1**, 251; **17**, 245 n.
- health and comfort, nuisance interfering with, restrained by, **21**, 530—534
- health, to prevent danger to, **21**, 561
- hearing of action, motion standing over to, **17**, 287
- reservation of costs until, **17**, 288
- High Court of Justice, practice in, **13**, 50
- highway
 - authority, to restrain improper expenditure by, **16**, 131
 - nuisance, to restrain, **16**, 158, 159
- hospital for infectious diseases, to restrain erection of, **21**, 561
- house, no monopoly in name of, **17**, 271
- husband, against, advancement, to restrain exercise of power of, **16**, 568, 569
- alimony, to secure payment of, **6**, 266; **16**, 521; **17**, 269
- breach of separation contract, to restrain, **16**, 451 n.
- molestation of wife, to restrain, **16**, 591; **17**, 268 n.
- protection of wife's property, for, **16**, 459; **17**, 268, 269
- illegal acts, to restrain, **17**, 205, 228 n.
- immediate grant of, county court, in, **8**, 504
- infringement of copyright, to restrain, **8**, 166
- waste or nuisance, in case of, **13**, 50 n.
- immoral literature not protected by, **17**, 256
- immovables, contractual rights relating to foreign, when not protected, **17**, 204 n.
- implied
 - contract of service, to restrain breach of, **17**, 73
 - negative covenant, in case of, **13**, 50; **17**, 235, 243—247
 - undertaking by farm tenant, in case of, **1**, 251
- in personam*, court acts, **17**, 204
- inability to comply with, effect of, **17**, 208
- inadequacy of damages as ground for, easement, in case of, **11**, 334; **13**, 49, 50
- irreparable injury, in case of, **13**, 49, 50; **17**, 219
- mandatory injunction may be granted in case of, **17**, 215
- nature of injury considered, **17**, 207, 208
- past injury, in case of, **17**, 214
- subsidence from mining operations, in case of, **20**, 582
- inappreciable damage, not granted in case of, **17**, 208, 234, 235, 239
- inconvenience is no ground for granting, **17**, 208
- incumbent, against, felling of trees, to restrain, **3**, 409
- working of minerals, to restrain, **20**, 520
- indirect enforcement of positive contract by, **13**, 50; **17**, 245
- indorsement of, on title deeds, **17**, 214 n.
- induction to benefice, to restrain, **4**, 252; **11**, 586, 603 n.
- infancy no bar to relief by, **17**, 253
- infant, against, **1**, 21; **17**, 143
 - contract of service, to enforce, **27**, 568 n.
 - enforcement of contract in restraint of trade by, **17**, 241 n.; **27**, 568 n.

INJUNCTION—*continued.*infant—*continued.*

- false statement by, to restrain, **22**, 20
- sale of furniture under void lease, to restrain, **17**, 267 n.
- inferior courts, to restrain proceedings in, **10**, 154 ; **17**, 261, 262 ; **23**, 156 n.
- infringement of rights, to restrain, **13**, 47, 49 ; **17**, 200
- injury as well as damage necessary to justify grant of, **17**, 208
- inquiry as to damages, application for, **17**, 286
- insolvency of executor or administrator as ground for, **17**, 252
- inspection of subject-matter, jurisdiction to order or make, **17**, 281, 282
- order for costs of, **23**, 178 n.
- instigation of third party, action taken by, **17**, 207, 230 n.
- institution to benefice restrained by, **11**, 586 ; **17**, 217 n., 226
- intention to commit act complained of, effect of, **17**, 209, 210, 218, 255 n.
- interim orders in nature of, **17**, 277, 278. *See* INTERIM INJUNCTION.
- interlocutory, **17**, 217—224. *See* INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION.
- interpleader, to compel recourse to, **13**, 48 n.
- irregular order for, must be obeyed, **17**, 293
- irregularity, committal, in proceedings for, **17**, 295
- discharge of order obtained by, **17**, 283, 293, 298
- form of order, in, **17**, 282
- short notice, of leave to serve, **17**, 275
- irreparable injury, meaning of term, **17**, 219
- prevention of, **13**, 47, 49, 50 ; **17**, 218, 219
- joinder of claim for possession of land, **17**, 201
- joint action of several persons, to restrain nuisance caused by, **21**, 558
- judgment at law, grounds for interference with, **13**, 48
- oppressive enforcement of, **13**, 42, 47
- receipt for debt found after, **13**, 48
- Judicature Acts, operation of, **11**, 333 n. ; **13**, 64 ; **17**, 202, 203 ; **18**, 734 n. ; **22**, 80 n.
- jurisdiction, breach of covenant, to restrain, **17**, 235
- Bristol Tolzey Court, of, **14**, 129
- concurrent, **17**, 202
- contract or proprietary rights, grounded on, **13**, 49 n.
- county court, of, **8**, 433 ; **17**, 204
- Court of Appeal, of, **9**, 63 ; **17**, 211
- Court of Chancery, of, **11**, 333 n. ; **13**, 42, 46—51 ; **17**, 202, 212 n.
- criminal proceedings, in, **17**, 262
- discretionary, is eminently, **17**, 246 n.
- elections, in case of, **12**, 540
- enlargement of, by Judicature Acts, **17**, 212 n. ; **18**, 734 n.
- equity, in, when auxiliary, concurrent, or exclusive, **13**, 47
- foreign immovables, in matters relating to, **6**, 200—205
- foreigner, in respect of, **17**, 264, 265
- fraud, in case of, **17**, 262
- generally, **17**, 202—205
- High Court of Justice, of, **11**, 333 n. ; **13**, 50, 51 ; **17**, 202

INJUNCTION—*continued.*jurisdiction—*continued.*

- infringement of copyright, in case of, **17**, 255, 257
- Judicature Acts, how affected by, **13**, 51 ; **17**, 203 ; **18**, 734 n.
- libel, to restrain publication of, **18**, 733
- Liverpool Court of Passage, of, **14**, 128, 129
- locality as affecting, **17**, 204
- master of High Court, of, **17**, 274 n., 275 ; **23**, 128
- equitable execution, in aid of, **14**, 122 n.
- mortgage, in case of, **17**, 251
- origin and extent of, **17**, 202 n.
- original, **17**, 202
- property, does not depend on existence of, **17**, 202
- Railway and Canal Commissioners, of, **23**, 761
- Salford Hundred Court, of, **14**, 129
- slander, to restrain, **18**, 734
- trade mark, to restrain infringement of, **17**, 259
- trespass on foreign immovables, non-existent in case of, **6**, 201
- trustees, in case of, **17**, 253
- unpublished writings, in case of, **17**, 257
- Vice-Chancellor of County Palatine, of, **17**, 261 n.
- wrongful act, to restrain repetition or continuance of, **17**, 203
- just or convenient, elections, in case of, **12**, 540
- jurisdiction to grant when, **11**, 333 n. ; **13**, 51 ; **17**, 202, 203
- matrimonial suits, in, **16**, 590, 591
- meaning of phrase, **17**, 203
- partnership, in case of, **22**, 80
- kinds of, **17**, 199, 200
- King's Bench Division, enforcement of order in, **17**, 295
- filing of affidavits in, **17**, 280
- practice in, **17**, 274, 295, 297
- laches, contractual and other rights distinguished, **17**, 248 n.
- effect of, **13**, 169 ; **17**, 293
- Lancaster, to restrain proceedings in Chancery Court of, **17**, 261
- land, does not run with, **17**, 200
- landlord, against, assets of deceased tenant, to protect, **17**, 253 n.
- distress, to restrain, **11**, 208
- sporting rights, in respect of, **17**, 244 n., 245 n.
- Lands Clauses Acts, no order to restrain assessment of compensation under, **6**, 76
- language of order should be plain, **17**, 282
- law, principles of, are followed in case of legal rights, **13**, 50
- restraint of proceedings at, **13**, 47, 48 ; **17**, 261 ; **23**, 156 n.
- abolition of, **13**, 63 ; **17**, 261
- lease, to restrain breach of covenant in, **17**, 239, 240, 244, 245 ; **18**, 515, 590
- leave of court, amendment of claim, for, **17**, 276
- appeal from interlocutory order or judgment, not necessary for, **17**, 283 ; **23**, 193 n.
- ex parte* order, in case of, **17**, 280
- notice of motion, should appear on face of, **17**, 276
- service out of jurisdiction, for, **17**, 275 ; **23**, 120 n.
- short notice of motion, for, **17**, 275
- legacy, to restrain payment of, **17**, 269 n.

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

legal
 claims, to assist prosecution of, **13**, 47
 proceedings, restraint of, **13**, 47, 48 ; **17**, 261—
 265 ; **23**, 156 n.
 right, to restrain infringement of, **11**, 333 n. ;
17, 203, 206, 208, 209
 title, when unnecessary to establish, **13**, 50
 letters, to restrain opening or receipt of, **17**, 269,
 270
 libel, business, trade, or profession, affecting, **17**,
 260 ; **18**, 632 n., 733 n.
 Court of Chancery did not restrain, **13**, 49 n.
 injury to property by, **27**, 681 n.
 jurisdiction to restrain publication of, **13**,
 49 n. ; **17**, 260, 261 ; **18**, 733—737
 liberty to apply, absent party, granted to, **17**, 298
 building operations, in case of, **17**, 232 n.
 declaratory order, on grant of, **17**, 208
 premature application, not granted in case of,
17, 282 n.
 simultaneous applications under, **17**, 278
 suspension of order, in case of, **17**, 211
 lien, to enforce, attempted sale, in case of, **17**,
 267 n.
 light, against interference with right of, **13**, 50 ;
17, 213 n.
 future use of premises considered on applica-
 tion, **17**, 209 n.
 limitation, effect of statutes of, **13**, 168, 169
 liquidated damages, effect of provision for pay-
 ment of, **17**, 236, 237 ; **27**, 580, 581
 liquidator of company, undertaking in damages
 by, **17**, 285
 literary copyright, to restrain infringement of,
8, 165—167 ; **17**, 255—257. *See* IN-
 FRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT.
 lithograph, to protect copyright in, **8**, 204
 Liverpool Court of Passage, to restrain proceedings
 in, **17**, 261
 lunatic, against, **19**, 466
 partnership firm, as member of, **22**, 82
 mails, to enforce carriage of, **4**, 71 ; **22**, 654 n.
 maintenance of wife, to secure, **16**, 521, 568 ;
17, 268, 269
 majority of chapel trustees may obtain, **17**, 254
 mandatory, **13**, 47 ; **17**, 215—217. *See* MAN-
 DATORY INJUNCTION.
 manure, to restrain farm tenant from carrying
 away, **1**, 251 ; **17**, 245 n.
 marital right of *consortium* not restrained by, **16**,
 460
 market, to restrain disturbance of, **20**, 43
 marriage of ward of court, to restrain, **17**, 148, 269
 married woman, application by, **16**, 453 n.
 breach of separation contract by, **16**, 451 n.
 parting with property by, **14**, 120 n. ; **17**,
 268 n.
 undertaking in damages by, **14**, 114 n. ; **16**,
 455, 460 ; **17**, 285
 matrimonial suit, in, molestation of spouse, to
 restrain, **16**, 591
 proceedings in foreign country not restrained,
16, 591 ; **17**, 264
 property, to restrain parting with, **16**, 521
 Mayor's Court, London, to restrain proceedings
 in, **17**, 261
 meliorating waste not restrained by, **18**, 497
 member of company, to protect, **17**, 229, 230
 memorandum to be indorsed on order, **7**, 311 ;
14, 6 n. ; **17**, 283 ; **18**, 207, 208

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

mines, future working of, **20**, 538
 prompt application to stay waste in case of,
17, 233
 support, to restrain interference with, **20**, 532,
 533, 582, 583
 mining easement, in respect of, **20**, 587
 minister of church or chapel, to restrain dismissal
 or election of, **4**, 254 ; **17**, 254 ; **11**, 815
 misconduct of applicant, effect of, **17**, 248
 misfeasance of local authority, to restrain, **28**, 437
 misrepresentation, relief on account of, **20**, 744
 technical breach of order by correcting, **17**, 293
 mistake, consent to order, in giving, **17**, 298 n.
 statement of title, in, effect on costs, **17**, 289
 models, to protect copyright in, **8**, 208
 molestation of husband or wife, to prevent, **16**,
 591
 mortgage, charity lands, of, to restrain, **4**, 234
 enforcement of collateral term of, **17**, 252
 tenant for life restrained from granting, **17**,
 267 n.
 mortgaged property, for protection of, **17**, 251 ;
21, 168
 mortgagee, against, charterers of ship, to protect,
17, 251
 fraud, in case of, **17**, 267 n.
 power of sale, to restrain improper exercise of,
17, 251 ; **21**, 253
 presentation to benefice, to restrain, **17**, 251
 waste, to restrain, **21**, 204
 mortgagor, against, possession, to prevent inter-
 ference with, **17**, 251
 waste, to restrain, **17**, 251 ; **21**, 160
 motion for, **14**, 114 n. ; **17**, 266, 273—278 ; **23**,
 188
 costs of, **17**, 276, 287, 288
ex parte, **17**, 273, 276—278
 notice of, **17**, 273—276, 289, 296
 practice as to, **17**, 223, 266, 273, 278
 motive of applicant, consideration of, **17**, 207,
 230 n., 253 ; **21**, 562
 multiplicity of suits, to avoid, **13**, 47, 49 ; **17**, 208
 municipal corporation, against, **8**, 364 ; **17**, 225 ;
19, 319
 musical composition, to restrain infringement of,
8, 187, 188
 mutual covenants, in case of, **17**, 247 ; **27**, 581
 name, to restrain use of, **17**, 209 n., 225, 271 ;
18, 734 n. ; **22**, 83 ; **23**, 219
 negative
 contract or stipulation, to enforce, **13**, 49, 50 ;
17, 208, 235 ; **20**, 114 ; **27**, 3
 covenant, to enforce, **13**, 51 n. ; **17**, 208, 235,
 238—247
 easement by restraining breach of restrictive
 agreement, **13**, 51
 negotiable instruments, to restrain dealings with,
2, 500 ; **17**, 266
 new company, order against predecessors not
 binding on, **5**, 591 ; **17**, 294 n.
 new trustees, order against predecessors is binding
 on, **15**, 145 ; **17**, 254
 noise, to restrain nuisance of, **21**, 531, 532 n.
 nominal
 claim for, service out of jurisdiction, to
 obtain, **23**, 120 n.
 damages, effect of recovery of, **17**, 207
 right to recover, **21**, 559 n.
 notice of application for, **17**, 266 n., 273—276
 contents of, **17**, 276

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

notice of application for—*continued.*
 irregularity in, effect of, **17**, 283
 length of, **17**, 275
 service of, **17**, 275, 276
 title of, **17**, 275
 nuisance, to restrain, **17**, 210 n., 232, 245 n., 281 ;
21, 560—562. *See* NUISANCE.
 object of grant of, **13**, 47 ; **17**, 200, 212 n.
 observance of terms of, what constitutes, **17**, 292,
 293
 obstruction, to restrain, access to premises, in
 case of, **21**, 562
 easement, in case of, **11**, 333—335
 induction of incumbent, in case of, **11**, 603 n.
 light, in case of, **17**, 215 n.
 right of way, in case of, **11**, 297 ; **20**, 587
 occasional nuisance, in case of, **17**, 232
 offer of satisfaction by wrongdoer, effect of, **17**,
 209, 289
 omnibuses, to restrain running of, **17**, 227 n.
 operation of, drawing up of order not essential to,
17, 292
 oppressive, not granted where order would be, **17**,
 208
 order for, form of, **17**, 282, 283 ; **27**, 451 n.
 limited right, for protection of, **17**, 282
 notice of, **17**, 283, 292
 service of, **17**, 283, 292 n. ; **18**, 207, 208
 terms of, should be specific, **17**, 282 ; **27**, 580 n.
 overhanging trees, to restrain damage by, **3**, 126
 paintings, to protect copyright in, **8**, 198, 199
 parent, against, interference with child, to
 restrain, **17**, 269
 marriage of ward of court, to restrain, **17**,
 148
 Parliament, to restrain application to, **17**, 205
 parliamentary candidate, to restrain defamation
 of, **12**, 540 ; **18**, 737
 part performance of contract, effect of, **17**, 247 n.
 partner, against, **17**, 249, 250 ; **22**, 80—84. *See*
 PARTNER.
 partnership, in case of, **17**, 249, 250 ; **22**, 80—84.
See PARTNERSHIP.
 passing off of goods, to restrain, **8**, 165 ; **17**, 259 ;
27, 772, 773
 past injury, not granted in case of, **4**, 574 ; **17**,
 258 ; **20**, 583
 pastor improperly dismissed, protection of, **17**, 254
 patent, to restrain infringement of, **13**, 49, 50 ;
17, 258, 259 ; **22**, 216, 224
 interlocutory, evidence necessary on applica-
 tion for, **22**, 220
 procedure to obtain, **17**, 258 ; **22**, 219
 threats of proceedings, to restrain, **17**, 258,
 259 ; **22**, 227
 patented articles, to restrain improper use of, **11**,
 132 n.
 pauper, against, trespass, in case of, **17**, 207 n.
 payment of undefined sum in matrimonial cause
 not enforced by, **16**, 591
 penalty for breach of covenant, effect of provision
 for, **3**, 90 ; **10**, 495, 496 ; **17**, 236, 237 ;
27, 16 n., 580
 pending proceedings, to restrain circulars or
 notices relating to, **17**, 270
 performing rights in dramatic piece, against
 infringement of, **8**, 185, 186
 periodical publication, in case of, **17**, 256
 perpetual, account ordered on grant of, **17**, 201
 acquiescence as affecting grant of, **17**, 210

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

perpetual—*continued.*
 alternative remedy in plaintiff's power, effect
 of, **17**, 208
 appeal, effect of, **17**, 211, 258
 application for interlocutory order unnecessary
 to grant of, **17**, 206
 apprehended violation of legal right, in case of,
17, 209
 cesser of injury, after, **17**, 206
 Chancery, powers of Court of, **17**, 206 n.
 damage not necessary for grant of, **17**, 207
 grant of, requisites for, **17**, 206—224
 inadequate remedy, where damages would be,
17, 207
 legal right must be proved before grant of, **13**,
 50 ; **17**, 206
 limited duration of right, effect of, **17**, 282
 motion before trial, granted by consent on,
17, 206, 207
 object of, **17**, 200
 third parties, consideration of position and
 rights of, **17**, 207
 violation of legal right must be shown before
 grant of, **17**, 208
 personal
 order, is, **17**, 200
 service not enforced by, **17**, 242, 243, 246 ;
 27, 557 n.
 persons liable to be restrained by, **17**, 224—231
 petition to restrain transfer of stock, **14**, 114 n. ;
17, 266
 photograph, protection of copyright in, **8**, 198, 199
 publication of, without consent, **17**, 255 n.
 piracy, to restrain literary, **17**, 255—257, 270
 pleading, case at hearing must correspond with,
17, 279
 ploughing up ancient pasture or meadow land, to
 restrain, **1**, 251
 political matters not interfered with, **17**, 205
 pollution of water, to restrain, **28**, 433 n., 435—437
 form of order, **28**, 435 n.
 poor rate, to restrain improper application of, **17**,
 226
 positive contract or stipulation, enforcement of,
13, 50, 51 n. ; **17**, 235
 possessory title may entitle to grant of, **21**, 552
 poverty of legal personal representative as ground
 for, **14**, 140 ; **17**, 252, 253
 power of appointment, to restrain exercise of, **15**,
 90 ; **16**, 568, 569
 practice of court, affidavits, as to filing of, **17**,
 297 n.
 committal for breach, as to, **17**, 294—296
 dissolution of order, as to, **17**, 296—299
 grant of order, as to, **17**, 274
 service out of jurisdiction, as to, **23**, 119
 presentation to benefice restrained by, **4**, 252 ;
11, 586, 603 n. ; **17**, 217 n., 226, 251, 254
 preservation of subject-matter of action, order
 for, **17**, 200, 249, 281, 282
 principle of equity in restraining actions at law,
13, 47
 prints, to protect copyright in, **8**, 204
 private
 hearing of motion, **17**, 255
 individual, action against public corporation
 by, **17**, 228, 229
 nuisance, to restrain, **13**, 49
 rights, to restrain infringement of, **13**, 49 ;
 27, 192

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

procedure to obtain, **17**, 271—291
 proceedings in other courts, where formerly
 interfered with, **13**, 47, 48
 prohibition, in lieu of, **10**, 154
 prohibitive order in the nature of, service of, **18**,
 208
 promoters taking part only of property, to
 restrain, **6**, 74
 property, alienation of, to restrain, **16**, 521 ; **17**,
 268
 injury to, to restrain, **17**, 205, 213, 281 ; **21**,
 561 n.
 proprietary rights as ground of right to, **13**, 49 n.
 prospective injury, in case of, **21**, 561 ; **28**, 436
 public
 access to wells or cisterns, in respect of, **28**,
 265 n.
 authority, to restrain trespass by, **17**, 234, 235
 body, against, **13**, 50 n. ; **17**, 245 ; **27**, 481 n.
 convenience, stay of proceedings for purpose
 of, **17**, 258
 corporation, procedure on application against,
 17, 227, 228
 functionaries or companies, to restrain, **17**, 224
 interest, protection of, **17**, 229, 234, 271
 nuisance, to restrain, **13**, 49
 purposes, service against company incor-
 porated for, **17**, 224, 227—229
 right, to restrain infringement of, **13**, 49 ;
 27, 191
 publication of pending proceedings, when re-
 strained, **17**, 270
 pumping of mine, to enforce, **17**, 281 n.
 purchase from trustees, to restrain completion
 of, **17**, 254
 purchaser of land, to enforce restrictive covenants
 against, **13**, 101, 102 ; **17**, 240—242, 248 ;
 25, 456, 457
 purposes of, **13**, 47
quia timet suit, as substitute for, **13**, 52
 quiet enjoyment, to restrain breach of covenant
 for, **17**, 244
 railway company, against, to restrain
 carriage of mails by, **4**, 71
 erection of station by, **23**, 681
 excessive charges by, **4**, 70
 opening of railway by, **23**, 743
 running trains over land not paid for, **17**,
 249 n.
 unauthorised businesses of, **17**, 227 n.
 rate, to restrain making of, **17**, 225
 recaption, superseded by, **11**, 210
 receiver, effect of appointment of, **13**, 51 ; **17**,
 250 ; **24**, 377
 former restraint of proceedings against, by,
 24, 379
 interference with, to restrain, **17**, 250, 251 ;
 22, 79 ; **24**, 387, 388
 leave required for action to restrain, **17**, 271
 protection of fund, for, as alternative to, **24**,
 351
 surety, at instance of, against, **24**, 423
 tenant under, restrained from breaking agree-
 ment, **17**, 272
 rector, against, to restrain felling of trees, **3**, 409
 redemption action, in, **14**, 116 n.
 registrar's book, signature of, undertaking in
 damages, on, **17**, 285, 286
 registration of certificate for extension of judg-
 ment, to restrain, **6**, 295

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

relator, application on behalf of, **17**, 275
 religious purposes, against trustees for, **17**, 254
 removal of children out of jurisdiction, to restrain,
 16, 579
 repairs, court will not enforce, by, **17**, 245
 repeated trespass, in case of, **13**, 49 n.
 repetition of illegal act, to restrain, **8**, 163 n.
 replevin, as substitute for, **17**, 208
 report of proceedings, to restrain unauthorised,
 17, 257 n.
 restitution of conjugal rights, to restrain pro-
 ceedings for, **13**, 73 n. ; **16**, 451
 restraint of trade, enforcement of, covenants in,
 17, 241 ; **27**, 16 n., 580, 581
 restrictive
 agreement for user of land, effect of order on,
 13, 50, 51
 covenant, to enforce, **13**, 101 ; **17**, 240—242,
 248 ; **25**, 455—461. *See* BREACH OF
 COVENANT.
 injunction, *defined*, **17**, 199
 reversioner, proof of damage to, **17**, 235, 241
 right, formerly a matter of, **11**, 333 n.
 riparian owner, to restrain diversion of water by,
 28, 429
 river banks, to restrain raising of, **28**, 457 n.
 royal arms, to restrain use of, **27**, 722
 sale, enforcement of contract for, **17**, 242
 restraint of, **16**, 576 ; **17**, 266, 267 ; **25**, 639
 samples, court may authorise taking of, **17**,
 281
 schoolmaster, protection of, from dismissal, by,
 4, 294 n. ; **12**, 126
 restraint of dismissed, **12**, 127 n.
 scope of order to restrain infringement of copy-
 right, **17**, 256, 257
 sculpture, to protect copyright in, **8**, 208
 second action for, when not barred by former
 action, **17**, 299
 secretary of company, against, **17**, 272
 security for costs, dissolution of order on default
 in giving, **17**, 297
 separation contract, to restrain breach of, **13**,
 73 n. ; **16**, 451 ; **17**, 240, 269
 sequestration, as remedy for breach of, **14**, 80,
 81 n. ; **17**, 292
 sermon on pending action, to restrain, **17**, 270
 servant, breach of contract by, **20**, 270
 extension of order to include, **17**, 283
 master not liable for breach of order by, **17**,
 294
 negative stipulation by, to enforce, **10**, 114
 restrictive contract by, to enforce, **27**, 557
 service of proceedings, affidavit, **17**, 283
 application for committal, **17**, 295
 ex parte order, notice of, **17**, 266 n.
 notice of motion, **17**, 276
 order, **17**, 283, 292 n. ; **18**, 207, 208
 personal, **7**, 311 ; **17**, 283, 295
 places for, **17**, 283 n.
 substituted, **17**, 283 n., 295
 service out of jurisdiction, notice of application,
 of, **17**, 275
 writ in action, of, **17**, 273 ; **23**, 119
 servient tenement, to restrain obstruction by
 owner of, **11**, 250
 settled
 land, to restrain tenant for life of, **17**, 267 n. ;
 25, 9, 652
 property, to restrain sale of, **17**, 269 n.

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

settlement, to restrain sale of property alleged to be comprised in, **16**, 576

several defendants, dissolution of, order against one of, **17**, 298

service of notice on, **17**, 276

severance of covenants or stipulations, **17**, 243 ; **27**, 581

sewage, to restrain nuisance by, **17**, 245 n. ; **25**, 740, 741, 744 ; **28**, 435—437

sewer, in case of, reluctance of court to order closing of, **17**, 228 n.

to restrain

connection of drain with, **25**, 763 ; **28**, 433 n.

intended construction of, **25**, 731 n.

nuisance by absence of, **25**, 741

pollution by outflow from, **25**, 741 ; **28**, 436, 437

shareholder, for protection of, **5**, 290, 290 n. ; **17**, 229, 230

sheriff in possession, effect of interpleader proceedings by, **17**, 603

ship, to restrain navigation of, **17**, 277 n.

to restrain use of, contrary to charterparty, **17**, 247, 251

shipmaster, against, to restrain sale of cargo, **17**, 267 n.

shipowner, against, **17**, 247 ; **26**, 164 n.

shooting rights, covenant for quiet enjoyment of, **17**, 244 n.

short

notice of motion for, **17**, 275, 278

term, to protect tenant of, **21**, 552

slander, to restrain, goods, of, **18**, 737

persons, of, **17**, 260 ; **18**, 734, 735

title, of, **18**, 736

small interest of applicant is no bar to grant of, **17**, 253

solicitor, against, adverse action against former client, to restrain, **26**, 735

confidential information, to restrain disclosure of, **26**, 735

defendant, of, by extension of order, **17**, 283, 296

renewal of certificate, to restrain, **17**, 270

special

directions, order dissolved for non-compliance with, **17**, 298 n.

order not granted *ex parte* after appearance, **17**, 277 n.

statutory tribunal not restrained by, **17**, 204, 262

specific performance, contract incapable of, **17**, 144 n., 244, 246, 247 ; **27**, 10 n.

distinguished from, **27**, 3, 4

enforcement of farming covenants, **17**, 245

equivalent to order for, **13**, 50 n. ; **17**, 243

granted in aid of order for, **17**, 249

spurious foreign notes, to restrain manufacture and circulation of, **17**, 205 n.

standing by, effect of, **17**, 210, 248

ignorance of mistake as affecting, **17**, 248

stannaries, to restrain sale of mining property in, **5**, 668

statement of claim, election between alternative remedies may be made by, **27**, 580, 581

extent of relief claimed by, **17**, 282

statutory

duty, to restrain breach of, **27**, 191—193

remedy, not excluded by, **17**, 204 ; **27**, 193

right, to restrain infringement of, **27**, 192, 193

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

stay or suspension of, appeal pending, in case of, **17**, 211, 258

court to which application made, **17**, 211

jurisdiction to grant, **11**, 335 ; **17**, 211 ; **23**, 155, 156 n.

pollution by sewage, in case of, **28**, 437

reasons for granting, **17**, 211

terms imposed on granting, **17**, 211, 258

undertaking, to allow completion of, **17**, 223 n.

straw, to restrain farm tenant from carrying away, **1**, 251 ; **17**, 245 n.

subsidence from mining operations, in case of, **4**, 574 n. ; **20**, 582, 583

substantial violation of legal right necessary to grant of, **17**, 208

substitution of equitable remedy for legal right, **13**, 48

summary proceedings for grant of, **14**, 114 n. ; **17**, 266

motion or petition, by, **14**, 114 n.

summons for, **17**, 273—278

evidence on, **17**, 278—282

King's Bench Division, in, **17**, 273 n., 274

supervision of the court, breach of contract requiring, **17**, 236, 246

supplemental order to enforce, **7**, 312 ; **17**, 199 n.

support of surface, for protection of right to, **4**, 574 n. ; **20**, 582—583

suppression of material facts, effect of, **17**, 297, 298

suspending operation of. *See* stay, *supra*.

technical impediments to action at law removed by, **13**, 47

telegram, notice of order may be given by, **17**, 283 ; **27**, 395

telephone wire, to restrain interference with, **17**, 242 n.

temporary injury or nuisance, not usually granted to restrain, **17**, 232 ; **21**, 561

tenant, against, agricultural lease, for breaches of, **1**, 251 ; **17**, 245

breach of covenant, to restrain, **1**, 251 ; **17**, 245, 272 ; **18**, 498. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT.

injury to reversion must be shown, **18**, 500

meliorating waste, in case of, **18**, 497, 498

not included in injunction against landlord, **17**, 283

renewable leaseholds for lives, in case of, **18**, 500 n.

voluntary waste, in case of, **17**, 245

waste, in case of, **17**, 283 n.

tenant for life selling at an undervalue, against, **25**, 652 n.

terms may be imposed on grant of, **17**, 202, 204, 211, 222, 223

county court, in, **8**, 504

test of right to, legal right to damages as, **13**, 50 n.

theatre queue, to restrain nuisance by, **21**, 562 ; **27**, 408

third parties, effect of alteration of condition of, **17**, 211

threatened

breach of contract, in case of, **17**, 237, 271, 272

distress, to restrain, **11**, 208

infringement of legal right, in case of, **8**, 163 n. ; **17**, 208—210, 233 ; **27**, 191

nuisance, in case of, **21**, 561

presentation of winding up petition, to restrain, **5**, 401

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

threatened—*continued.*
 proceedings by patentee, to restrain, **17**, 258, 259 ; **22**, 227
 tortious act, to restrain, **27**, 491
 threats of proceedings for infringement of patent or trade mark, to restrain, **17**, 258, 259 ; **22**, 227
 timber, landlord not restrained from cutting, **17**, 244 n.
 title, motion or petition, of, on summary application, **17**, 267 n.
 notice of application, of, **17**, 275
 summary proceedings, in case of, **14**, 114 n.
 trustees unable to show good, completion not restrained, **17**, 254
 tort, to restrain, **18**, 733 n. ; **27**, 468 n., 490, 491
 trade labels, to restrain imitation of, **17**, 259
 trade libel, to restrain, **17**, 260 ; **18**, 735 n. ; **27**, 676 n., 677 n., 681
 trade mark, to restrain infringement of, **17**, 259 ; **27**, 720
 trade name, against infringement of, **17**, 271 ; **27**, 747, 754—764
 trade secret, to restrain publication of, **22**, 82
 trade union, against, **17**, 231 ; **27**, 618—620
 trading concern, stoppage of, by *ex parte* application, **17**, 276 n.
 transfer of stock or shares, to restrain, **14**, 114 n. ; **17**, 265, 266, 277 n. ; **20**, 744 n.
 trees in churchyard, to restrain rector or incumbent from felling, **3**, 409
 trespass, to restrain, **13**, 50 ; **17**, 215 n., 233—235 ; **27**, 859, 869
 foreign lands, in case of, **6**, 200, 201
 mines, in case of, **20**, 538 n.
 part of claim, as, **15**, 225
 public bodies having compulsory powers to take lands, against, **17**, 234
 public interest affected, where, **17**, 234
 refusal of, where no injury to landowner, **13**, 50
 where trespass of trifling nature, **17**, 215 n. ; **27**, 859
 reversioner, when granted to, **17**, 235
 trial, inquiry as to damages at, **17**, 286
 order for early, **17**, 274
 trifling
 breach of covenant by applicant, effect of, **17**, 247
 pollution of water, in case of, **28**, 435
 trivial act of waste, when granted to restrain, **7**, 233 ; **18**, 497 n.
 trust, to restrain breach of, **4**, 323 ; **5**, 227 ; **28**, 155, 206 ; **17**, 225, 226, 253, 254, 257
 trustees, against, alimony, to secure payment of, **17**, 269
 bankruptcy, default or unfitness, in case of, **28**, 175, 207
 breach of trust, to restrain, **17**, 253, 254
 charitable trust, in case of, **4**, 323
 election of minister, by, to restrain, **11**, 815
 friendly society, of, **15**, 145
 infant *cestui que trust*, by, **17**, 253 ; **28**, 175, 206
 successors, binding on, **15**, 145 ; **17**, 254, 559 n.
 turnips, to restrain farm tenant from carrying away, **1**, 251
ultra vires, in case of acts done, **5**, 222, 223 ; **8**, 364, 365 ; **17**, 227—231
 umpire improperly appointed, to restrain, **17**, 263

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

unauthorised entry by promoters on land, to restrain, **6**, 97, 101
 underlessee, against, to prevent waste, **18**, 500
 undertaking, accounts, to keep, **17**, 201 n., 223 n.
 affidavit, for re-swearing and filing of, **17**, 279, 280
 breach of, **17**, 293 ; **28**, 435 n.
 court, to be given in open, **17**, 209 n. ; **27**, 772 n.
 damages, as to, **13**, 50 ; **16**, 455 ; **17**, 222, 234—286
 solicitor, by, **17**, 285, 286
 equivalent to order, **17**, 292 n., 293
ex parte application, on, **14**, 114 n.
 mistake in giving, **17**, 293
 notice before committing act complained of, to give, **17**, 209
 refusal to give, **17**, 204 n.
 writ, for issue of, **17**, 274
 under-tenants not included in order for, **17**, 283
 unincorporated bodies, jurisdiction to restrain, **17**, 230, 231
 unpublished work, to restrain publication of, **17**, 257
 urgency, in case of, **17**, 266 n., 273, 274, 276—279 ; **23**, 127 n.
 user of premises, to restrain improper, **21**, 537
 vacation, custody and filing of affidavits in, **17**, 280
 granted during, **17**, 274, 285
 leave to serve short notice of motion in, **17**, 275
 vagueness of contract sought to be enforced, effect of, **17**, 246
 varying order for, summary proceedings, in case of, **17**, 266
 vendor, against, depreciation of property, to restrain, **25**, 372
 pending suit for specific performance, **17**, 249
 verification of documents by witness on motion, **17**, 280 n.
 veterinary surgeon, to restrain unqualified person from acting as, **20**, 376
 vibration, to restrain nuisance by, **21**, 531, 532 n.
 visitor of charitable or ecclesiastical corporation, to restrain, **12**, 126, 127 ; **17**, 226
viva voce examination of witnesses, refusal of court to allow, **17**, 281
 voluntary waste by agricultural tenant, to restrain, **17**, 245
 volunteer with notice, to enforce restrictions against, **17**, 241
 waiver of irregularity in proceedings for, **17**, 298
 ward of court, attempt to change religion of, **17**, 148 n.
 communication and intercourse with, to restrain, **17**, 269
 marriage of, to restrain, **17**, 148, 269
 waste, to restrain, **17**, 232, 233, 272, 273 n. ; **18**, 500 ; **21**, 852. *See* WASTE.
 trivial act of, **17**, 233 ; **18**, 497 n.
 water
 rights, to restrain injury to, **20**, 589 ; **28**, 433 n., 435—438, 456
 supply, application to restrain cutting off, **17**, 204 n. ; **28**, 314, 319 n.
 way, to restrain obstruction to right of, **11**, 297 ; **20**, 587
 weekly tenant may be protected by grant of, **21**, 552
 widow of intestate, against, disputed administration, in case of, **17**, 267 n.

INJUNCTION—*continued.*

- winding up, proceedings against company or contributor restrained in, **5, 533, 540; 17, 262. See **WINDING UP.****
- restraining presentation of petition for, **5, 401; 17, 267 n.**
- witness, expert appointed by court cannot be called as, **17, 281**
- workmen of defendant included in, **17, 272 n., 283**
- writ, before issue of, **17, 266 n., 273, 274, 277**
- election between remedies claimed by, **27, 580, 581**
- indorsement of claim on, **17, 272, 273**
- injunction, of, former remedy by, **17, 199 n.**
- notice of motion with, leave to serve, **17, 275**
- wrongdoer, application to, when unnecessary, **17, 289**
- wrongful act, for prevention of, **17, 203**
- yearly tenant may be protected by grant of, **21, 552**

INJUNCTIONS (ECCLESIASTICAL).

- authority of Parliament, as to, **11, 682 n.**
- Edward VI., of, **11, 669 n., 681 n.**
- Elizabeth, of, **11, 669 n., 673 n.**
- Henry VIII., of, **11, 669 n.**

INJURIA,

defined, 1, 7

- nuisance, an essential factor in, **21, 508, 509**

INJURIA ABSQUE DAMNO,

- action in respect of, **1, 9, 10; 27, 470**

INJURIOUS AFFECTION,

- premises by public undertaking, of, compensation for, **6, 43—49; 16, 61; 25, 732 n., 733**
- assessment of compensation, **6, 104—106**
- distinguished from taking land, **6, 32 n.**
- drains from alkali works, in case of, **23, 408**
- easements, for loss of, **6, 47, 165**
- gasworks, in case of, **15, 326**
- highways, in case of, **16, 61**
- limited to
 - actionable damage, **6, 44, 45**
 - authorised acts, **6, 44**
 - construction of works and not their use, **6, 48**
 - injuries to land, **6, 46**
- local authority, through exercise of powers of, **16, 241**
- meaning of injurious affection, **6, 5**
- measure of, **6, 49**
- public right, for loss of, **6, 46**
- railways, in case of, **6, 48; 23, 723—725, 732 n., 733**
- accidents, for acts in prevention of, **6, 155**
- fire caused by locomotive, by, **23, 726, 727**
- remoteness of damage, **6, 44, 45**
- restrictive covenants, by, breach of, **6, 47**
- river, access to, **6, 46 n.; 28, 395**
- severed land, in case of, **6, 41, 42**
- telegraph
 - construction, caused by, **27, 362, 367, 381—383**
 - line, of, by electric light, **12, 572, 582, 641**
 - abatement of, **12, 603**
- town planning scheme, caused by, **23, 544**
- waterworks, in case of, **6, 47 n., 48; 28, 281, 282**

INJURY. See also **DAMAGE; MALICIOUS DAMAGE.**

- abatement of, caused by tortious act, **27, 490**
- animal, by, distress damage feasant for, **1, 378—386. See **DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.****
- liability of owner in case of, **1, 372—378; 10, 320; 21, 513; 27, 482 n., 857**
- to, caused by itself, presumption of negligence on, **21, 440**
- dog, by, **1, 397**
- poisonous trees, from, **1, 296, 297; 3, 126; 21, 396 n., 530**
- police, power to destroy in case of, **1, 419; 22, 502; 27, 282 n.**
- barbed wire, through, liability of owner of land, **15, 227**
- bill of sale, to goods after seizure under, effect of, **3, 67**
- building contract, done in course of, **3, 315—317**
- burial ground, to, **3, 466, 512, 523**
- cattle, to, bailee's right of action for, **3, 133**
- dog, by, **1, 281, 395, 397**
- indictable offence, when an, **9, 788**
- overhanging trees, by, **3, 126**
- character, to, rights in respect of, **27, 475. See **DEFAMATION; LIBEL; SLANDER.****
- chattels, from use of, misrepresentation, through, **20, 706 n.**
- servant, to, liability of master, **20, 141, 142**
- to, action by personal representative, **14, 229**
- measure of damages where, **10, 342; 21, 485; 27, 868**
- compulsory purchase of land, anticipated injury, **6, 40, 41**
- continuing, when time begins to run in respect of, **19, 78, 178; 21, 560; 23, 346, 347**
- conversion, to goods the subject of, remedy for, **27, 911**
- corporal, rights in respect of, **27, 474**
- deceased's property, to, personal representative's rights in respect of, **14, 227, 229; 27, 851 n.**
- dog, by, cattle and sheep, to, **1, 281, 397, 398**
- innkeeper's liability, **17, 323**
- mankind, to, **1, 373, 374, 395, 399**
- railway station, in, **4, 48 n.**
- scienter as to, **1, 372—374, 395**
- driver of vehicle on highway, by, liability for, **27, 276**
- electrical
 - apparatus etc., to, remedy in respect of, **12, 584, 585, 612—614**
 - undertaking, in relation to, **12, 565, 582**
- explosives, by, persons, to, **9, 604, 605**
- property, to, **9, 775—777**
- Fatal Accidents Act, in relation to, **21, 455—463. See **FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.****
- feelings, to the, not special damage in libel and slander, **18, 731**
- gas undertaking, in relation to, **15, 307**
- injunction in respect of, ceasing before trial, when, **17, 206**
- irreparable injury, in case of, **17, 218, 219**
- language of order for, **17, 282**
- mortgaged property, to, **17, 251; 21, 168**
- reversion, to, **17, 235**
- threatened injury, in case of, **17, 213, 218**
- when granted, **17, 215, 216**
- justifiable, when, **27, 498, 499**
- land, to, liability for, **9, 769; 27, 846**
- master of ship, to, owner's liability for, **26, 45, 46**
- mine, caused by working, damages for, **20, 542**

INJURY—*continued.*

mortgaged property, to, right of mortgagor to restrain, **17**, 251
 negligence, caused by, liability for, **21**, 441, 481
 nuisance, as constituting, **21**, 508, 525
 ownership, to rights of, instances of, **27**, 473, 474
 personal. *See* PERSONAL INJURY.
 property, to. *See* DAMAGE.
 right of action in respect of, **20**, 706 ; **27**, 473
 seaman, to, owner's liability for, **26**, 45, 46
 servant, to, master's liability for, **20**, 120, 121
 statutory duty, resulting from exercise of, effect of, **27**, 496
 third person, to, master's liability for tort of servant causing, **20**, 248—257
 trespasser, to, owner's liability for, **27**, 876
 wrongful act, in relation to, **27**, 470—472

INLAND,

defined, Post Office Act, 1908, under, **22**, 638 n.
 bill of exchange, *defined*, **2**, 475, 561
 stamp duty on, **2**, 570, 575
 navigation, application of sea regulations to, **26**, 477, 478. *See* NAVIGATION ; RIVER.
 postage. *See* POSTAGE.
 revenue. *See* INLAND REVENUE.

INLAND REVENUE,

affidavit. *See* INLAND REVENUE AFFIDAVIT.
 Board of. *See* BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.
 chief officer of, receiver of wreck, as, **26**, 551
 collector of, appointment and duties of, **16**, 616 n.
 offences by, **9**, 489
 Commissioners of, duties etc., of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE.
 officer of, high sheriff, exempt from office of, **25**, 795
 jury, exemption from service on, **18**, 232
 licensed premises, entry on, by, **18**, 134
 motor-car register, right to inspect, **27**, 319, 320
 obstruction of, effect of, **18**, 156
 samples of butter, margarine etc., taking of, by, **15**, 58

INLAND REVENUE AFFIDAVIT,

defined, **13**, 215
 account for purpose of settlement estate duty, is not, **13**, 231
 contents of, **13**, 215, 216
de bonis non, in case of letters of administration, **14**, 196
 estate duty due on delivery of, **13**, 213
 form and arrangement of, in case of account, **13**, 216, 314 n. ; **14**, 166
 letters of administration, in case of, **13**, 215 ; **14**, 193
 penalty for failure to deliver, **13**, 225, 226
 probate, in case of, **13**, 215 ; **14**, 166, 167

INLAND REVENUE COMMISSIONERS. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE.**INMATES,**

workhouses, of, classification of, **22**, 560
 control of, **22**, 558—560
 regulations as to treatment of, **22**, 560, 561
 religious instruction of, **22**, 561, 562

INN. *See also* HOTEL ; INNKEEPER ; PUBLIC-HOUSE.

The title INNS AND INNKEEPERS is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 301 et seq
defined, **9**, 556 n. ; **17**, 302—305
 accommodation, reasonableness or fitness of, **17**, 310, 311
 alehouse distinguished from, **17**, 303, 308
 coffee-house distinguished from, **17**, 303
 common inn, *defined*, **9**, 556 n.
 purpose of, **17**, 302
 company keeping, although licence in manager's name, effect of, **17**, 319
 compensation fund, for purposes of, **18**, 72
 compulsory powers, acquisition under, **6**, 71, 72
 covenant to keep open, injunction against breach of, **17**, 245
 ejecting person from, when permissible, **17**, 309, 310 ; **18**, 142 ; **27**, 875 n.
 franchise, keeping of an inn is not a, **17**, 306
 guest at, rights and liabilities of, **17**, 306—327.
See GUEST.
 horse left at an, custom of London and Exeter in respect to, **17**, 326 n.
 notice under the Innkeepers Liability Act to be posted up in the, **17**, 321
 open space in front of, no presumption of dedication, **16**, 40, 68
 particular room in an, traveller's right to, **17**, 310
 pleading, sufficiency of word for, **17**, 322
 servant staying at an, larceny from, master's right of action, **17**, 322, 323
 sign, use of, for, **17**, 306
 traveller entering an, without assent of innkeeper, **17**, 318
 trespass *ab initio*, when committed in an, **17**, 308 ; **27**, 856
 urinals, provision of, in, **23**, 599
 visitor staying at an, by invitation of innkeeper, position of, **17**, 313

INNER TEMPLE. *See also* BARRISTER ; INNS OF COURT.

chambers in, inhabited house duty, chargeable with, **17**, 184 n.
 contributions of, City police, to expenses of, **20**, 440
 deputy sheriffs must reside within one mile of hall of, **25**, 802
 garden of, non-application of Open Spaces Act to, **21**, 585
 London, City of, area, is within, **20**, 400
 protection of, in respect of electrical works, **12**, 624

INNKEEPER. *See also* INN.

The title INNS AND INNKEEPERS is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 301 et seq
defined, **17**, 302, 305
 bailee, liability of innkeeper and, distinction between, **1**, 543 n., 551 ; **17**, 314, 524
 beer, price of, when recoverable by, **18**, 172
 breach of duty by, **17**, 313, 314 ; **21**, 431, 432
 carriage, liability to receive traveller's, **17**, 307
 carrier, liability for goods left for, **27**, 893 n.
 charges of, acceptance of security for payment of, effect of, **17**, 326
 closing time, how affected by, **18**, 88—90
 infringements of, by, what are, **18**, 124—128
 right to entertain friends during, **18**, 125, 126
 common, reason for prefix, **17**, 302
communis hospitator, is, **17**, 302 n.

INNKEEPER—*continued.*

company, inn kept by, manager not an, **17**, 319
 liability of, as, **17**, 319
 constable, harbouring etc. of, by, **18**, 134, 135;
22, 502
 contract, does not sell by, **17**, 313 n.
 may limit liability by, **17**, 316; **21**, 431
 customer, ejectment of, by, **17**, 309, 310; **18**,
 142; **27**, 875 n.
 drunkenness, permitting, **18**, 118, 119
 traveller in state of, right to refuse, **9**, 556;
17, 310, 311
 excise licence, occasional, grant of, to, **18**, 98
 felony, conviction for, disqualifies from being an,
9, 430 n., 431 n.
 fire, liability in case of, **17**, 524 n.
 game, may not be licensed to sell, **15**, 255
 may sell, for consumption on premises, **15**,
 255 n., 261 n.; **24**, 656 n.
 gaming, permitting, **18**, 138, 139
 guest of. *See* GUEST.
 guest, action against, may bring, **17**, 323
 goods of, action for loss of, burden of proof in,
13, 434
 founded on contract, **1**, 49
 choses in action, **17**, 315
 custom of realm as to, **17**, 315
 exclusive control of guest excludes liability
 for, **17**, 320, 321
 horses, **17**, 307, 309, 312, 316, 317
 insurable interest in, **17**, 524
 insurer of, as, **1**, 543 n.; **17**, 315
 liability to receive, **17**, 307, 317, 321; **21**,
 431
 limits of liability, **17**, 315
 power of sale over, **17**, 326, 327; **25**, 194,
 195
 personal injuries to, liable for, **17**, 313; **21**,
 431
 refusing to receive, **17**, 310, 311
 action for, **17**, 312
 indictment for, **17**, 312
 what constitutes, **17**, 318, 319
 infectious disorder, duty as to, **17**, 311
 Liability Act, 1863, posting up section of, **17**, 321
 liability of, extent of, **17**, 306—323
 lien of, **17**, 323; **19**, 12
 acceptance of security for payment as affect-
 ing, **17**, 326
 care required in exercising, **17**, 326
 carriage, on, for its standing, **17**, 323, 324, 326
 costs of housing goods retained under, **17**, 326
 duration of, **17**, 325, 326
 extent of, **17**, 324
 goods of third party in guest's possession,
 when extending to, **17**, 324, 325
 horse, for keep of, **17**, 323, 324
 interruption of visit destroys, **17**, 325
 stolen, brought by the police, none for, **17**,
 326
 insurable interest given by, **17**, 524
 judicial notice of, **10**, 274
 sale of goods retained under, **17**, 326, 327; **19**,
 26 n.
 stolen property, on, **17**, 324—326
 waiver of, **17**, 326
 name of, affixing upon premises, **18**, 130, 131
 offences by, **9**, 555, 556; **18**, 134; **22**, 502
 payment in advance, may demand, **9**, 556 n.;
17, 308
 personal representatives of, liability of, **19**, 76

INNKEEPER—*continued.*

police, statutory powers of, as to, **22**, 503
 post-horses, not bound to supply, **17**, 310
 remedies of, against guests, **17**, 323—327
 sheriff, seizure by, of goods subject to lien, effect
 of, **17**, 325
 special contract, limitation of liability by, **21**,
 431, 432
 spirits, action for price of, **18**, 170, 171
 tariff, excessive, indictment against innkeeper on
 account of, **17**, 313
 thieves etc., harbouring, **9**, 555; **18**, 135
 trade usages of, **10**, 275
 traveller, *bonâ fide*, sale of liquor to, **18**, 127, 128
 obligation to receive, **9**, 556; **17**, 306, 310, 312

INNOCENCE,

presumption of, **9**, 389 n., 533; **13**, 499, 504

INNOCENT MISREPRESENTATION,
20, 692. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.**INNS OF CHANCERY,**

chambers in, leases exempted from Middlesex
 Registry Act, **18**, 401

INNS OF COURT. *See also* BARRISTER.

admission to, **2**, 362—366
 stamp duty payable on, persons exempt from,
2, 366 n.
apprentici ad legem, originally associations of, **2**,
 358
 barrister must be a member of, **2**, 361, 362
 benchers of, appeal from, **2**, 361
 call to the Bar by, **2**, 360, 364—366
 disbanching of, **2**, 362
 disciplinary powers of, **2**, 361
 election of, **2**, 561
 legal proceedings by and against, **2**, 362
 mandamus does not lie against, **2**, 362
 official capacity, cannot be sued in, **2**, 362
 students, admission of, by, **2**, 361
 Building Acts, how far subject to, **20**, 474
 call to the Bar by benchers of, **2**, 360, 364—366
 certificate of character of barrister before admis-
 sion to, **2**, 364
 chambers in, court will not decide title to, **2**, 362
 inhabited house duty on, **17**, 184
 leases exempted from Middlesex Registry Act,
18, 401
 charitable bequest to, legacy duty, **4**, 206
 constitution of, **2**, 361
 corporations are not, **8**, 303
 expulsion from, effect of, **2**, 361
 fees payable to, **2**, 366
 history of, **2**, 358—360
 inhabited house duty, liability of chambers to
 assessment for, **17**, 184
 moots at, description of, **2**, 359
 rating of, **20**, 438 n., 440
 regulations of, **2**, 361
 serjeants-at-law of, **2**, 358
 abolition of, **2**, 359
 terms, keeping of, at, **2**, 364
 voluntary unincorporated societies, **2**, 358

INNUENDO,
defined, **18**, 646
 burden of proof of, **18**, 647, 648, 665
 foreign language, when statement complained of
 is in, **18**, 648, 649

INNUENDO—*continued.*

function of, **18**, 646
historical allusion, necessary to explain, **18**, 651
indirect imputation should be explained by, **18**, 651, 652
insufficiency of, effect on plaintiff's claim, **18**, 647
judge, duty of, where there is an, **18**, 652—654
person libelled, indication of, by, **18**, 642, 643
pictorial libel must be described by, **18**, 652
requisite, when, **18**, 648, 649
slang words should be explained by, **18**, 649, 650
words requiring explanation by, **18**, 649—652

INQUEST. *See also* INQUIRY; INQUISITION.

adjournment of, **8**, 270
admission to, **8**, 258
assessors at, railway accident, on, **8**, 244; **23**, 749
asylums, in, **8**, 242
audience at, barrister, right of, to, **2**, 374; **8**, 258
persons entitled to, **2**, 374; **8**, 258, 259
explosion in mines, in cases of, **8**, 258, 259
factory or workshop accidents, in case of, **8**, 244, 259; **14**, 474
barrister, immunity from service on, **2**, 380
right of audience at, **8**, 258
Board of Trade, inspector of, as assessor at, **23**, 749
body, analysis of, at, **8**, 269
disposition of, to prevent, liability of person, **3**, 405; **8**, 240, 263; **9**, 501
view of the body by jury, necessity for, **8**, 263, 264, 275
burial, order for, before verdict, **3**, 562; **8**, 272
to avoid, offence, **3**, 405; **8**, 240, 263
capital punishment, after, **8**, 241, 271, 273, 274; **25**, 825, 826
contempt, publication of proceedings as, **7**, 288.
See CONTEMPT OF COURT.
coroner. *See* CORONER; INQUISITION.
costs of, **8**, 293
coroner liable for, when, **8**, 255
court, opening of, **8**, 262
cremation not allowed when notice given for, **3**, 573; **8**, 264
delay in holding, **8**, 240
depositions, admissibility of, in evidence, **8**, 291, 292
failure of coroner to take or deliver, **8**, 255
to be written and signed, **8**, 267
deputy sheriff's duties in regard to, **25**, 802
disinterment, order for, **3**, 555; **8**, 263
drowned person, in case of, **8**, 243
evidence at, **8**, 263—265, 267—269
juryman, by, **8**, 265
medical, **8**, 268
post-mortem examination, **8**, 268, 269
pugilistic contest, where death follows, **8**, 268
publication of, **7**, 288; **8**, 267, 268
quashing of inquisition for misreception of, **8**, 285
refusal to receive, **8**, 265
unsworn, effect of, **8**, 265
view of the body, **8**, 263, 264
executed felons, on, **8**, 241, 271, 273, 274; **25**, 825, 826
expenses of, detached parts of counties, held in, **8**, 295
payment of, **8**, 293—296

INQUEST—*continued.*

explosions, in case of death resulting from, **8**, 245, 258, 259; **14**, 399
factory or workshop, where death from accident in, provisions for, **8**, 244; **14**, 474
fees and allowances at, medical witnesses, of, **8**, 293, 294
schedule of, **8**, 293
fines, witnesses and jury, on, **8**, 266, 269
fires, on, in the city of London, **8**, 296, 297
habitual drunkards, on, **8**, 243
infants taken in to nurse, in case of, **8**, 242, 243
inquisition. *See* INQUISITION.
jury at, **8**, 239, 259—263
challenge, none in case of, **18**, 241 n.
disagreement of, **8**, 271
disqualification from service on, **8**, 260
exemptions from service on, **8**, 261, 262
failure to attend, effect of, **8**, 260, 261; **18**, 267
finding of, as evidence, **19**, 410
knowledge of facts by person summoned, **8**, 265
number of, **8**, 262; **18**, 227
oath or affirmation of, **8**, 262, 263
payment of, **18**, 265
qualification for, **8**, 261
summoning of, **8**, 239, 259—263; **18**, 237
swearing of, **8**, 263
viewing body by, **8**, 263, 264
justices of the peace, by, **8**, 264; **19**, 551
licensed premises, on, **8**, 257
local authority, powers of, as to fees and allowances for, **8**, 293
London, in, places for holding, **3**, 567; **8**, 257
lunatics, on, **8**, 241, 242; **19**, 525
medical referee, duty of, before cremation, **3**, 573; **8**, 264
melius inquirendum, writ of, **8**, 286, 287
mines, accident in, in case of death resulting from, **8**, 245, 246
place of holding, **8**, 256, 257, 274
post-mortem examination, coroner, by order of, **8**, 268, 269
removal of body for, **8**, 269
requisition of jury for, coroner refusing, misdemeanour, **8**, 255, 269
prevention of, penalty for, **3**, 405; **8**, 263; **9**, 501
prison, on death in, **8**, 227, 241
prisoners, attendance of, at, **8**, 266
proceedings are public at, **8**, 258
railway accident, in case of death resulting from, **8**, 244; **23**, 749
recognisances, failure of coroner to take or deliver, **8**, 255
refusal to hold, **8**, 241, 255; **10**, 108
right to hold, **8**, 239
royal fish, of, abolition of, **8**, 238
second, order for, when made, **8**, 255, 269
validity of, **8**, 287
self-incrimination, warning against, **8**, 265
sheriff's officer, exemption from service of, **25**, 804
Staple, of Court of the, **9**, 138
Sunday, not to be held on, **8**, 258
super visum corporis, **8**, 239—247
tramway accident, death from, **8**, 244
treasure trove, on, **8**, 247; **9**, 521
venue of, **8**, 219, 220, 274
verdict at, **8**, 270, 271, 276
when to be held, **8**, 239
who may attend, **8**, 258, 259

INQUEST—*continued.*

witness at, attendance of. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.

binding over, **8**, 288, 289
workhouses, in, **8**, 242
wreck, of, abolition of, **8**, 238

INQUESTS OF OFFICE,

Crown, by, **6**, 411

INQUIRY. *See also* INQUEST ; INQUISITION.

administration action, in, settlements, as to, **15**, 90, 91
agent for undisclosed principal, person dealing with, when put on, **25**, 495
barrister, clerks to local authorities may instruct, to appear at, **2**, 389
Board of Education, by, **12**, 14
compulsory acquisition of land, as to, **12**, 27
educational charity, as to, **12**, 13, 109
local authority's default, as to, **12**, 12
school accommodation, as to, **12**, 12, 26, 27
subject-matter of draft scheme, as to, **12**, 109
voluntary school endowment, as to, **12**, 40
Board of Trade, by. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
charity, gift for charitable purpose, as to, **4**, 146, 150
management of, as to, **4**, 308, 309
whether objects of, can be effected, **4**, 298, 299
charity lands, by court as to avoidance of lease of, **4**, 228
club, before expulsion of member, need for, of, **4**, 415
common, as to, on inclosure etc. proceedings, **4**, 544, 545
metropolitan, in relation to, **4**, 606, 607
corrupt practices at election, as to, **12**, 138, 463, 488, 489
county council, by, **19**, 374, 375
county court action, in, **8**, 446, 447, 504, 540—546
damages, as to, Sheriff's Court, in, **9**, 119, 120
trover, in action for, **27**, 909
where interlocutory injunction improperly obtained, **17**, 286
debenture-holders, priorities between, as to, **5**, 387
dentist, into conduct of, by General Medical Council, **20**, 362, 363
drainage, as to. *See* DRAIN.
electric lighting, concerning, powers as to, **12**, 609, 615
Explosive Substances Act, as to crime under, **14**, 401
foreclosure action, in, **21**, 287, 288, 292
gas
charges, as to, **15**, 387 n.
supply, as to, **15**, 313, 315, 332
housing scheme, as to, **23**, 518 n., 520, 547, 548
interlocutory order for, power of court to make, **23**, 137, 138
isolation hospital, as to necessity for, **23**, 436, 437
jury of, distinguished from jury of issue and assessment, **18**, 228, 240—263
legacy, for ascertaining persons entitled to, costs of, **14**, 351
light railway commissioners, by, **27**, 819, 823, 828
loan societies, as to character of intended borrower from, **19**, 222
lunacy, as to, **19**, 416, 419—423 ; **22**, 91
medical practitioners, into conduct of, **20**, 320—324
mortmain, as to alienation in, **8**, 369

INQUIRY—*continued.*

National Health Insurance Act, by Commissioners under, **23**, 948, 1000
partition action, in, **21**, 848—852
poor law, under, **22**, 525, 528
pro interesse suo, **11**, 40, 41
Public Health Acts, by Local Government Board under, **23**, 375, 376
Public Health (London) Act, under, **20**, 469
railway accident, as to, **23**, 748, 749
receiver, unauthorised expenditure by, as to, **24**, 407
reference for, adoption of report on, **1**, 486
costs of, **1**, 486
official referee, to, **1**, 484
order for, **1**, 484
special case stated on, **1**, 485
special referee, to, **1**, 484
variation of report on, **1**, 486
sale of land, made usually in case of, **25**, 356—358
purchaser abstaining from, effect of, **13**, 86
sewage works, as to propriety of constructing, Local Government Board, by, **25**, 746
sewers, in relation to Commissioners of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **25**, 775, 782
shipping casualty, into, **1**, 115 ; **26**, 591
British possession, in, **26**, 593
formal, **26**, 591, 592
loss of life from fishing vessel, as to, **26**, 591
naval court, by, **9**, 108 ; **26**, 591. *See* NAVAL COURT.
naval officer, by, **26**, 593
preliminary, **26**, 591
procedure on, **26**, 594, 595
small holdings, by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries as to, **26**, 671, 678
solicitors, by committee of Law Society into conduct of, **26**, 852—855
Stock Exchange, on, waiver of, by seller, **27**, 240
tenancies as subject of, **25**, 363
title, as to, in action for specific performance, **27**, 85—89
vaccination, by Local Government Board as to execution of Acts relating to, **23**, 469
waterworks, as to intended construction of, Local Government Board, by, **28**, 258
writ of, **10**, 349 ; **25**, 802, 807 n., 808

INQUISITION,

coroner, of, amendment of, **8**, 280—283
arraignment upon, after trial on indictment, **8**, 292
arrest without jurisdiction, damages, **27**, 884 n.
attestation in, **8**, 277
bill of indictment on, **9**, 330
caption, the, **8**, 274
certiorari
for removal of, **8**, 280 ; **10**, 158, 161
amendment, for, **8**, 281
to bring up, where held by unauthorised person, does not lie, **10**, 169
to quash, **8**, 280 ; **10**, 191
counsel refused right of interrogation, where, **8**, 258
custody and filing of, **8**, 279
date of inquest, must state the, **8**, 274
drawn up by coroner, **8**, 273
failure of coroner to deliver, **8**, 255, 290, 291
felo de se, of, application to quash, **8**, 279
avoidance of life policy by, **17**, 556
burial in case of, **8**, 273

INQUISITION—*continued.*coroner—*continued.**felo de se*—*continued.*

estates of inheritance, no escheat of, by, **11**, 26 n.

filing of, application to stay, **8**, 279

refused by King's Bench Division, **8**, 258

forfeiture abolished in case of, **8**, 279 n., 281

quashing of, **8**, 258

sealing of, **8**, 277

form of, **8**, 274, 278

jurisdiction of the court, must state the, **8**, 274, 275

murder or manslaughter, in case of, **8**, 273, 275, 288

name of deceased, must state the, **8**, 275

nature of, **8**, 273

place of inquest, must state the, **8**, 274

quashing of, **8**, 258, 283—288; **10**, 161

certiorari, by, **8**, 280; **10**, 158, 161

effect of, **8**, 283, 286, 287

grounds for, **8**, 265, 283—288

High Court under statutory powers, by, **8**, 287, 288

misreception of evidence, for, **8**, 285

non-reception of evidence, for, **8**, 265

requisites of, **8**, 273—279

signature of, by jury, **8**, 273

traverse of, **8**, 279, 280

trial on, **8**, 292; **9**, 330

void, will not be quashed, **8**, 286

Crown, made for ascertaining rights of, when admissible as evidence, **13**, 475

redress by, **6**, 411

Crown debtor, as to property of, **10**, 15

elegit, on writ of, **9**, 118; **14**, 64

escheat, of, **10**, 35—39. *See* ESCHEAT.

extent, under writ of, **10**, 15

forest laws, as to offences against, **7**, 183

lands, as to, *elegit*, under writ of, **9**, 118; **10**, 15; **14**, 63, 64

set aside, when, **14**, 64, 65

lunacy, in, admissibility of finding of jury as evidence of insanity, **19**, 410

court's jurisdiction to direct, **9**, 95, 96

discovery in, **11**, 49

effect of finding of, as evidence, **19**, 410, 427

examination of lunatic, **19**, 421

finding on, effect of, **19**, 415, 422

inspection of person alleged to be a lunatic on, importance of, **19**, 410

interlocutory order pending, **19**, 418

issue to be tried on an, **19**, 406

judgment *in rem*, as, **13**, 329, 338 n., 341, 342

juror on, challenge of, **18**, 241

jury, before, procedure, when demanded by alleged lunatic, **19**, 420

selection of, **18**, 240 n., 244; **19**, 420

swearing of, **18**, 240 n., 244

without, **19**, 421

Lunacy Act, 1890, under, to what confined, **19**, 394

medical evidence on, **19**, 417, 418, 428

order for, on report of Commissioners in Lunacy, **19**, 416

form of, **19**, 419

stamp duty on, **19**, 419 n.

parties who may attend on the, **19**, 419, 420

INQUISITION—*continued.*lunacy—*continued.*

petition for, **19**, 415

filing and service of, **19**, 417

forwarding of, to judge, **19**, 412

right to prefer, **19**, 416, 417

petitioner, death of, effect, **19**, 417

place at which to be held, **19**, 419 n.

powers of person executing the, **19**, 419

presence of alleged lunatic on the trial of the, when dispensed with, **19**, 422

proceedings

prior to, **19**, 416—418

subsequent to finding of, **19**, 423, 424

quashing of findings of, reasons for, **19**, 422

returns of, held to be bad, **19**, 422 n.

special finding of, effect of, **19**, 422

stranger's right to petition in, **19**, 417

summons for inquiries subsequent to finding of an, necessity for, **19**, 423

supersedeas on recovery, **19**, 425, 426

completion of, effect of, **19**, 426

degree of recovery required, **19**, 426

part, in, **19**, 426

petition for, **19**, 412, 425, 426

terms, upon, **19**, 426

traverse of, **19**, 424—427

High Court verdict, no traverse of, **19**, 425

new trial on, **19**, 425

petition for, **19**, 412, 424

right to, barred, when, **19**, 425

mortmain, as to alienation in, by corporation, **8**, 369

office, of, *defined*, **18**, 227 n.

sheriff, by, fees in case of, **25**, 839 n.

special and general, forest laws and officials, as to, **7**, 183

testator found lunatic by, as to propounding will of, **28**, 533

INSANE PERSON,

classes of, **19**, 393, 394

detention on arraignment, **23**, 268

where found insane at time of offence, **23**, 268

evidence, incompetent to give, **13**, 569

pauper. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC.

shares belonging to, member of industrial and provident society, **17**, 17

INSANITARY. *See* UNHEALTHY.

bakehouses, penalties for using, **14**, 459

conditions, expulsion of aliens living in, **1**, 324

power of local authority in respect of, **28**, 953 n., 955

sites, erection of buildings upon prohibited, **23**, 426

INSANITY. *See also* LUNACY; UNSOUND MIND.

defined, **19**, 392

architect, of, effect on contract, **3**, 293

avoidance of deed on ground of, **10**, 360

breach of promise, as defence in action for, **16**, 276; **19**, 397 n.

continuance of, evidence, presumption as to, **13**, 440; **19**, 407

contract, as good defence to action on, **19**, 397; **27**, 38

contractor, of, completion by surety on, **3**, 280

criminal law, in, defence of, **9**, 241, 242

verdict of, **9**, 242, 373

INSANITY—*continued.*

- delusion amounting to, **19**, 393
- disability due to. *See* **DISABILITY**.
- disqualification due to. *See* **DISQUALIFICATION**.
- divorce, when no bar to, **16**, 484, 485; **19**, 402
- gift by insane person, effect of, **15**, 431 n.
- House of Commons, disqualification from sitting in, by, **21**, 656
- member of, power to fill vacant seat of insane, **21**, 788, 789
- husband or wife, sufficient ground for relief of, **16**, 476; **19**, 402
- incapacity due to. *See* **INCAPACITY**.
- limitation of actions, effect on, **19**, 56, 93, 171, 172
- marriage, effect when subsequent to, **19**, 402
- invalidated by, **19**, 401, 402
- proceedings to set aside, on ground of, parties to, **19**, 402
- partial, legal recognition of, **19**, 396
- partnership, as ground for dissolution of, **22**, 90, 91
- who may apply for relief on grounds of, **22**, 91
- prisoners, of, **23**, 268
- sickness, is, friendly societies rules, in, **15**, 124 n.
- solicitor or client, of a, before completion of business, **26**, 739, 740
- Sovereign, of, effect of, **6**, 376
- specific performance, in relation to, mental weakness not amounting to, as excuse for not performing contract, **27**, 38
- of party to sale of land, as bar to, **27**, 61 n.
- statement imputing, how far defamatory, **18**, 624
- suicide through, life insurance, how affected by, **17**, 556; **19**, 400, 401
- test of, **19**, 392, 393; **28**, 534
- testator, of, burden of proof of, **28**, 533
- subsequent, will not revoked by, **28**, 532
- trade union member suffering from, rules binding, **27**, 629
- trustee, of, removal and new appointment, **28**, 70, 79

INSCRIBED STOCK,

- transfer of, how effected, **27**, 245

INSCRIPTION,

- boundary wall, on, admissibility in evidence of, **3**, 147
- fixed, evidence as to, **3**, 147; **13**, 519, 520, 564 n., 565
- monumental, burial ground, in, bishop's rights as to, **3**, 465, 511, 522
- Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, under, **3**, 520, 523
- supervision of, **3**, 418, 511
- pedigree cases, in, admissibility in evidence of, **13**, 564

INSECTICIDE,

- sale of, regulations as to, **20**, 385

INSECTS,

- destructive, Board of Agriculture, compensation for crops removed or destroyed by, **1**, 280
- powers of, as to, **1**, 280
- sale of poisons for, **20**, 385
- Wild Animals in Captivity Protection Act, 1900, not included in, **1**, 140

INSIMUL COMPUTASSENT,

- defined, **1**, 36

INSOLVENCY. *See also* **BANKRUPTCY.**

The title **BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY** *is contained in* *Vol. II., pp. 1 et seq.*

- defined, **2**, 253; **25**, 572
- administration in case of. *See* **ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE**; **SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF SMALL ESTATES**.
- arrangement with creditors in case of. *See* **ARRANGEMENT**; **DEED OF ARRANGEMENT**.
- assignment for benefit of creditors in case of. *See* **ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**.
- auctioneer, of, loss of deposit through, **1**, 512, 513
- bankruptcy in case of. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**.
- building society, alteration of rules of, during, **3**, 334
- withdrawal of member as affected by, **3**, 360
- buyer, of, credit, provision for, excluded by, **25**, 205
- payment for previous deliveries a condition precedent to delivery of subsequent instalments, **25**, 219
- rescission of contract through, **25**, 232, 233
- rights of buyer, **25**, 205, 219, 232, 233, 247; **27**, 907, 908
- stoppage *in transitu* of goods, unpaid seller's right of, **25**, 247
- company, of, position of director in case of, **5**, 230
- voluntary winding up in case of, **5**, 570, 571
- composition with creditors in case of. *See* **COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS**.
- contract, effect on, of declaration of, **7**, 440
- contributory, of, liquidator's power in case of, **5**, 446
- proof against, **22**, 119
- unregistered company, in case of, **5**, 652
- deceased person's estate, of, administration in case of. *See* **ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE**.
- declaration of, act of bankruptcy committed by, **2**, 24
- effect on contract of, **7**, 440
- deed of arrangement in case of. *See* **DEED OF ARRANGEMENT**.
- defamatory statement imputing, **18**, 626 n.
- electrical undertakers, of, revocation of special order in case of, **12**, 603
- fraudulent intention, how far evidence of, **15**, 84, 85
- indebtedness not amounting to, as evidence of fraud, **15**, 85
- notification of, effect of, **2**, 34
- poor rate, recovery of, in case of, **24**, 68
- specific performance, right to, how affected by, **27**, 59, 66 n.
- stockbroker's client, of, right to close account on, **27**, 251
- summary administration of small estate in case of. *See* **SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE**.
- surety for receiver, of, procedure on, **24**, 372
- trading with knowledge of, effect of, **2**, 251, 253
- tramway promoters, of, powers of Board of Trade as to, **27**, 810, 11

INSOLVENT BUYER. *See* **INSOLVENCY.****INSOLVENT ESTATE.** *See* **ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

INSPECTION. *See also* INSPECTOR.

- accounts, of. *See* ACCOUNTS.
- Admiralty action in, of vessel etc., **1**, 102
- age of person, to ascertain, **13**, 508
- alkali, acid, and other works, of, power of inspectors as to, **23**, 412, 413
- animal intended for food, of, **15**, 37
 - London, in, **15**, 42, 43
- assurance companies, agreement for amalgamation of, **5**, 635
 - documents of, deposited with Board of Trade, **5**, 642
- banker's books, of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS.
- bankruptcy records, of, by parties, **2**, 311
- blind, of certified schools for, **12**, 44
- books, of. *See* BOOKS.
- borough council's books, of, **20**, 436
- building in metropolis, of, duty of district surveyors as to, **20**, 477
- building society, books etc., of, **3**, 390
- burial board, of minute-books etc. of, **3**, 458
- burial grounds, of, powers of Local Government Board as to, **3**, 537—539
- canal, of, Board of Trade, by, **23**, 791
 - Explosives Act, under, **14**, 389
- canal boats, of, **23**, 504
- cattle in slaughter-house, of, **15**, 40
- charities, memorials of, register of, **4**, 244
 - parochial, list of, **4**, 245
- chattel, of, effect of, on implied warranty of fitness, **1**, 551
- church books, of, **10**, 83 ; **11**, 687, 707
- churchwarden's accounts, of, **10**, 99 n.
- coal mines, of, **20**, 608—610, 614, 615
 - explosives, before firing, **20**, 615
 - gas, on suspicion of inflammable, **20**, 614
 - government inspector, by, **20**, 608—610
 - periodical, on behalf of workmen, **20**, 613
 - reports of, provision for, **20**, 613
 - shifts, before and during, **20**, 612, 613
- collecting societies, of affairs of, **15**, 175
- committee of, winding up, in. *See* COMMITTEE.
- common lodging-house, of, local authority, by, **23**, 511, 512
- company's books, of. *See* BOOKS.
- compulsory purchase, judgments for compensation, records of, **6**, 92
 - special Act, of copies of, **6**, 18
- corporation, books of, corporators, by, **8**, 323
 - mandamus as to, **10**, 82
- county court action, of subject-matter in, **8**, 503, 504
- court rolls, of, person entitled to, **8**, 16 ; **10**, 82
- cremations, of register of, by Local Government Board, **3**, 574
- crematoria, of, Local Government Board, by, **3**, 571
- debenture holders, of register of, **5**, 357
- deeds of arrangement, register of, **2**, 331
 - trustee's accounts under, **2**, 336
- designs, of, defendant in infringement action, by, **27**, 743 n.
 - register, of, **27**, 728
- documents, of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
- dog licences, register of, **15**, 254
- drain, of, connection with sewer, before, **25**, 763, 764
 - emergency, in case of, **25**, 758
 - inspector of nuisances, by, **25**, 757
 - local authority's rights and duties as to, **25**, 757—762
 - request for, **25**, 758, 759

INSPECTION—*continued.*

- dwelling-houses, of, for purposes of inhabited house duty, **17**, 187
- elections, in relation to, ballot papers, rejected, of, **12**, 428—430
 - candidate's expenses, of return of, **12**, 335 n., 338, 351, 352
- deaths, returns of, made to overseers of parish, of, **12**, 198
- occupiers list, of, **12**, 203
- overseers' account of expenses of registration duties, of, **12**, 240
- ownership list, of, **12**, 202
- voting papers, of, at trial for election offences, **12**, 531
- electrical
 - meter, of, by undertakers, **12**, 597
 - works, of, by local authority, **12**, 605—607
- emigrants, of, medical practitioner, by, **26**, 342
- evidence, of, court and jury's right as to, **13**, 507—510
- Explosives Act, under, **14**, 388—390. *See* INSPECTOR.
- factories for food and drugs, of, **15**, 60
- food, of articles intended for, **15**, 36, 37
- friendly society, affairs of, Chief Registrar's power as to, **15**, 174, 175
 - balance sheet, of, **15**, 174
 - books, of, rules as to, **15**, 138, 148, 174
- game dealers, of register of licences of, **15**, 258
- gas company, accounts, of, **15**, 372
 - mains, of map of, **15**, 382
 - meters, fittings etc. of, **15**, 336
 - plans etc. of public undertakings, of, **15**, 314
 - special Acts of public undertakings, of copies of, **15**, 319
 - testing reports of examiner, of, **15**, 392
- gun licence register, of, **15**, 253
- harbours, of, Explosives Act, under, **14**, 389 ; **26**, 650
- health of person, to ascertain state of, **13**, 508
- highway authority's books, of, **16**, 179
- horseflesh, of, on sale, **15**, 70
- immigrant ships, of, **1**, 321
- immigrants, of, by immigration officer, **1**, 320
 - conditional disembarkation for, **1**, 321
 - seamen landing to seek engagement, rule as to, **1**, 321
- industrial society, affairs of, **17**, 30
 - books, of, accountant, appointment of, for purpose of, **17**, 16
 - right of member or person interested as to, **17**, 15, 16
 - costs of, power of registrar to order security, **17**, 30, 31
- judge, by, action for deceit, in, **13**, 509
 - powers of, as to, **13**, 509 ; **23**, 143, 144
- jury, by, order for, **23**, 144. *See also* VIEW.
- lamps, of, coal mines, in, regulations as to, **20**, 614, 615
- liquidator's books, of, Board of Trade, by, **5**, 435
- creditors and contributories, by, **5**, 442, 443, 445, 451
 - official receiver, by, **5**, 445
- loan societies, of certified rules of, **19**, 220
- lunacy inquiry records, of, **19**, 427
- mandamus to enforce, company, in case of, **5**, 690
 - corporation books, in case of, **8**, 324 ; **10**, 82
 - limitation of, **10**, 82
 - prerogative writ, grant of, **10**, 79, 81—84, 99 n.

INSPECTION—*continued.*

marriage notices, of, provision for public, **16**, 291
 mine, coal, of. *See* coal mines, *supra*.
 demised, of, lessor's right as to, **20**, 564 n.
 power of court to order security before, **20**, 540
 trespass, in case of, when order for, granted, **20**, 539, 540
 weights, measures, and weighing machines, of, provision for, **28**, 480
 when plaintiff may obtain, **20**, 582
 mortgage register of company, of, **5**, 365, 370, 560, 561, 735
 National Health Insurance, approved societies, of affairs of, **28**, 940
 nuisance, for, duty of local authority as to, **21**, 537, 572, 573
 nullity of marriage suit, in, person, of, **16**, 527, 528
 refusal of, by respondent in, **16**, 527, 528
 partnership books, of, **22**, 50, 65, 66
 party injured, of, in action against railway company, **23**, 752
 patents, of register of, **22**, 181
 order for, in action for infringement, **22**, 221; **23**, 144 n.
 places of worship, certified list of, **4**, 246
 poor law schools, of, certified, **12**, 85
 proof, as a mode of, **13**, 507—510
 property, of, action in High Court, for purpose of, **23**, 143, 144
 costs of application for, **23**, 144 n.
 county court action, in, **8**, 503, 504
 goods, on sale of, **24**, 228, 229. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
 land, by purchaser of, **25**, 297
 public buildings, of, **23**, 430
 railway company, affairs, of, procedure relating to, **23**, 646
 deposit plans and sections, of, rights as to, **23**, 649, 650
 postponement of opening of railway after, **23**, 743
 registrar of joint-stock companies, of documents kept by, **5**, 59, 60
 returns of *quasi*-corporation, of, **5**, 754
 school, certified, of, by Local Government Board, **12**, 85
 district, of, **12**, 87
 public elementary, of, by Board of Education, **12**, 12, 30, 44
 reformatory, of, **12**, 72
 secondary, of, by Board of Education, **12**, 23
 voluntary, local education authority, by, **12**, 36—38
 shareholders, of register of, **5**, 152, 249, 561, 661, 662, 696
 ship, of, Board of Trade, by, **26**, 650
 Explosives Act, under, **14**, 389
 fog signals and lights, in respect of, **26**, 363
 medical stores and anti-scorbutics, in respect of, **26**, 45, 341
 provisions, statutory requirements as to, **26**, 44, 339
 Trinity Masters, by, in Admiralty action, **1**, 102
 slaughter-houses, of, **15**, 40
 subject-matter of action, of, **23**, 143, 144
 tax assessment, of, by overseers, **12**, 198
 tea, imported, of, Commissioners of Customs, by, **15**, 68
 trade union books etc., of, **27**, 618, 628 n.

INSPECTION—*continued.*

tramway, of, before opening, **27**, 788
 plans etc. of proposed, **27**, 822
 trust accounts etc. of, *cestui que trust*, by, **28**, 127
 urban district council, accounts, of, **19**, 285
 view, by. *See* VIEW.
 waterworks, of, local authority, by, **28**, 304 n.
 winding up, file of proceedings in, **5**, 558
 notes of examination in, **5**, 433
 statement of affairs in, **5**, 427
 witness, of demeanour of, as mode of proof, **13**, 508

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.

The title DISCOVERY, INSPECTION, AND INTERROGATORIES is contained in Vol. XI., pp. 35 et seq.
 abroad, order made for, **11**, 89 n.
 accountant, by, **11**, 67 n., 90
 affidavit of documents before. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.
 agent, by, **11**, 67, 90
 application with a view to, **11**, 67—69
 bankers' books, of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS.
 books, in case of trade or business, **11**, 89
 company, of, **5**, 59, 60. *See* COMPANIES.
 copies, documents, of, right to, **11**, 67, 69, 70, 90, 91
 entries in lieu of, **11**, 91
 corporation, by member, of, **11**, 46, 47. *See also* CORPORATION; INSPECTION.
 costs of, security for, **11**, 54
 taxation, allowed on, **11**, 90; **26**, 805
 court, by, **11**, 64
 court rolls of manor, order as to, **11**, 92
 criminal cases, in, **9**, 387
 defendant, documents of title of, position as to, **11**, 91
 in case of several, form of order, **11**, 68
 discovery in relation to, **11**, 37. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
 Divorce Division, in, procedure as to, **16**, 526, 527
 expert, by, **11**, 90
 friendly society dispute, in determination of, **15**, 184
 identification of documents, **11**, 60 n.
 infant, by, procedure on application for, **17**, 137
 libel action, in, limitation of, where justification pleaded, **11**, 67 n.
 lunacy, inquisition in, to whom allowed, **11**, 49
 mandamus to compel, **10**, 82
 Master, appointment of person by, **11**, 90 n.
 order of, to compel, **11**, 69
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 289
 municipal elections, in, **12**, 350—352
 petition as to order for, **12**, 511
 fees of, **12**, 521
 non-production, consequences of, **11**, 91, 92; **18**, 188
 notice to inspect, form and contents of, **8**, 516; **11**, 89
 order to produce, time fixed by, **11**, 89
 parliamentary election petition, in case of, fees of, **12**, 478
 photography, discretion as to allowing use of, **11**, 89
 place for, power of court as to, **11**, 89
 privilege, claim of, **11**, 64, 69, 70, 72—82, 84.
See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
 prize law, in, right of claimant as to, **23**, 289

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS—contd.

probate action, in, **11**, 42
 production of document, objection to, **11**, 70, 82.
See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
 sealing up parts of document, claim as to, **11**, 68, 70
 ship's papers, as to, **23**, 289
 solicitor, by, **11**, 68, 90
 clerk of, by, **11**, 90 n.
 specific document, not mentioned in pleadings etc., as to, **11**, 69
 right to take copies of, as to, **11**, 91
 specific performance, in action for, **11**, 67 n.
 testing by chemicals, **11**, 90 n.
 trial, at the, as to, **11**, 68 n. *See also* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING.
 who may obtain, **11**, 67, 90
 witness, by, **11**, 67 n., 90
 wrongful dismissal, in action for, **11**, 106

INSPECTOR,

Alkali etc. Works Regulation Act, under, action by, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 406, 412—414
 appointment of, **23**, 406
 chief, appointment of, **23**, 406, 412
 deputy for, **23**, 412
 inquiry by, **23**, 408, 410, 412
 obstruction of, **8**, 632 ; **23**, 413
 anatomy, of place for practice of, **20**, 341
 banking companies, of, **5**, 270, 613
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries Act, under, appointment of, **14**, 595
 Board of Trade, under, banking company, to investigate affairs of, **5**, 270, 271 ; **13**, 546
 canals, of, **14**, 389 ; **23**, 646, 738, 739, 743
 Companies Act, 1862, for purposes of, **13**, 566
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 597, 605
 explosives, of, **14**, 389, 390
 harbours and ships, of, **14**, 389
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, for purposes of, **14**, 389 ; **25**, 650
 railway, of, **14**, 389 ; **23**, 646, 738, 739, 743
 shipping accidents, for inquiry as to, **26**, 650
 weights and measures, of, **28**, 473—475. *See* Weights and Measures Acts, *infra*.
 bribery of, **9**, 484 ; **15**, 33 ; **23**, 351
 Children Act, under, appointment, powers, and duties of, **17**, 167
 reformatories and industrial schools, of, **12**, 72
 Coal Mines Regulation Acts etc., under, accident to be notified to, **20**, 607, 608
 appointment, powers, and duties of, **20**, 608—611, 625
 coroner's inquest, attendance at, **8**, 258, 259
 disqualifications for office of, **20**, 609
 education of children, duty as regards, **12**, 64
 powers of, for purposes of Explosives Act, **14**, 390
 prosecutions by, **20**, 622—624, 633
 collecting societies, of, appointment of, **15**, 128, 174, 175 n.
 Companies Acts, under, **5**, 270, 271, 613
 Customs, appointed by Commissioners of, **15**, 68
 Diseases of Animals Acts, under, **1**, 422, 425, 432
 drunkards, under Acts relating to, inebriate reformatories, of, **18**, 169
 retreats, of, **18**, 163, 164
 Education Acts, under, *defined*, **12**, 12 n., 15 n.
 appointment and duties of, **12**, 12, 30

INSPECTOR—continued.Education Acts—*continued.*

certificate that child has reached a certain standard, **12**, 61
 voluntary schools, supervision of, **12**, 16
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, appointment, duties, and fees of, **12**, 605—607
 Board of Trade, when appointed by, **12**, 597
 certification of meter by, **12**, 596, 597
 expenses of, **12**, 607, 609
 London County Council's powers as regards, **12**, 617 n.
 powers of, **12**, 596, 597, 605—609
 reports of, **12**, 607
 testing by, **12**, 606
 Explosives Act, under, accident, notification of, to, **14**, 398
 power to hold inquiry as to cause of, **14**, 400
 appointment and duties of, **14**, 388, 389
 disqualifications for office of, **14**, 388
 factories etc., defects in, power as to, **14**, 389
 inspectors under other Acts having powers of, **14**, 389, 390
 occupier, relief of, from proceedings by, **14**, 396
 samples, power of, to take, **14**, 388, 389
 search, power of, by, **14**, 391—393
 Factory and Workshops Acts, under, accident to be notified to, **14**, 472
 appointment of, **14**, 527, 528
 certification of surgeon's report on accident, **14**, 473
 chief, notification of certain diseases to, **14**, 476
 powers of, **14**, 481
 child, duties as to employment of, **14**, 488, 489
 coroner's inquest, attendance at, **8**, 259
 notification of, to, **8**, 244
 dangerous machinery, complaint as to, by, **14**, 471
 diseases, notification of, to, **14**, 476
 disqualifications for office of, **14**, 528, 529
 legal proceedings, conduct of, by, **14**, 530
 obstruction of, penalties for, **14**, 530
 powers and duties of, generally, **14**, 527—530
 schools for employees, power as to, **12**, 64, 70 ; **14**, 529
 statutory requirements, enforcement of, by, **14**, 454, 455
 Truck Acts, duty of, to enforce, **14**, 519
 unhealthy factory, complaint as to, **14**, 471
 fairs, duties at. *See* markets and fairs, *infra*.
 fisheries, of, **14**, 595
 powers of search and seizure given to, **14**, 639
 Food and Drug Acts, under, authority, obligation to produce, **15**, 14
 butter, cheese, and margarine, powers as to, **15**, 58
 district, acting outside, **15**, 15
 obstruction of, penalties for, **15**, 33, 34, 38
 prosecutions by, **15**, 11—13, 14 n., 29 n.
 samples, duty when taking, **15**, 15
 tea, of, **15**, 68
 Friendly Societies Acts, under, appointment of, to examine and report on society's affairs, **15**, 174, 175
 authentication of documents signed by, **15**, 130
 books, power to demand production of, **15**, 175
 collecting society, of, **15**, 128
 gas, under Acts relating to supply of, appeal against, **15**, 351

INSPECTOR—*continued.*gas—*continued.*

appointment of, **15**, 346
 disqualifications for office of, **15**, 346
 leakage, testing for, **15**, 348, 349
 meters and fittings, inspection etc. of, **15**,
 336, 337, 347—351
 misconduct of, penalty for, **15**, 350
 obstruction of, penalties for, **15**, 350
 powers of, **15**, 347—354
 quality and pressure of gas, testing of, **15**,
 351—354

Income Tax Acts etc., under, **16**, 615, 616Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, under,
 17, 31inobriates, under Acts relating to. *See* drun-
 kards, *supra*.Knackers Acts, under, **23**, 559, 560Lighting and Watching Act, under, accounts of,
 16, 122

duties, powers, and liabilities of, **16**, 120—122
 election of, **15**, 308; **16**, 120, 121; **23**, 550,
 551

fire engines, provision of, by, **23**, 551
 qualifications of, **16**, 121

Margarine Acts, under, **15**, 58marine, powers of, **14**, 389; **26**, 650, 651markets and fairs, at, **20**, 25—29returns to be made by, **20**, 29

samples of food and drugs for analysis, power
 to take, **15**, 12

unwholesome food, powers as to, **20**, 33, 34Medical Acts, under, anatomical, **20**, 341—343examinations, of, **20**, 325Merchant Shipping Acts, under, appointment,
 powers, and duties of, **26**, 650, 651

powers of, for purposes of Explosives Act, **14**,
 389

metalliferous mines, of, appointment and duties
 of, **20**, 625

notice to, abandonment and opening of mines,
 of, **20**, 628, 629

accident, of, **20**, 627plan of workings to be produced to, **20**, 627returns to be made to, **20**, 626, 627National Insurance Act, under, appointment of,
 28, 901powers and duties of, **28**, 904nuisances, of. *See* Public Health Acts, *infra*.Police Acts, under, **22**, 516Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, under, **12**, 85Poor Law Acts, under, appointment, powers, and
 duties of, **22**, 527, 528workhouses, duty to visit, **22**, 559Prison Acts, under, appointment and duties of,
 23, 232provisions, of, powers in respect of markets and
 fairs, **20**, 33Public Health Acts, under, appointment, powers,
 and duties of, **19**, 273, 277, 278, 333; **23**,
 375

consignments of margarine etc. in transit,
 powers as to, **15**, 58

drains, inspection of, by, **25**, 757—762dwelling-houses, inspection of, by, **25**, 757

food, inspection of articles intended for, **15**,
 35—43

horseflesh, inspection of, by, **15**, 69, 70obstruction of, penalty for, **15**, 38remuneration of, **19**, 273, 278rural district council, officer of, **19**, 333**INSPECTOR**—*continued.*Public Health Acts—*continued.*

samples of food and drugs for analysis, power
 to take, **15**, 12

search warrant granted to, when, **15**, 39, 40seizure of foodstuffs by, **15**, 36 n., 37

streets, removal of obnoxious matter from,
 23, 610

urban district council, officer of, **19**, 272, 277,
 278

railways, under Acts relating to, accidents etc.,
 inquiry by, **23**, 738, 739

powers of, for purposes of Explosives Act, **14**,
 389

railway company's affairs, of, **23**, 646reformatories and industrial schools, of, **12**, 72

report of, evidence, when inadmissible as, **13**, 545,
 546

sanitary. *See* Public Health Acts, *supra*.schools, of. *See* Education Acts, *supra*.tea, of, **15**, 68

water supply, under Acts relating to, *defined*,
 28, 304 n.

duties of, **28**, 304Weights and Measures Acts, under, appointment
 and qualifications of, **28**, 474certificate, penalty for acting without, **28**, 475coal, duties in relation to, **28**, 479—484district, acting outside his, **28**, 473duties of, **28**, 475—477, 483, 485local standards, verification of, by, **28**, 467

market, testing of weights used in, **20**, 26 n.,
 28

metric standards, deposit of copies of, with,
 28, 473, 474

mines, jurisdiction extends to, **20**, 601, 625;
 28, 480

powers of, for purposes of Cran Measures Act,
 28, 484—488

private profit, prohibition against, **28**, 475prosecutions by, **28**, 476, 477qualifications of, **28**, 474, 475recognisance to be entered into by, **28**, 475

samples of food and drugs for analysis, power
 to take, **15**, 12

stamping and verification of weights and
 measures by, **28**, 472—474

workhouse, of, **22**, 559workshops, of. *See* Factory and Workshops
 Acts, *supra*.**INSPECTOR - GENERAL OF THE
FORCES,**assistants of, **7**, 93duties of, **7**, 94, 95**INSTALLATION,**bishop, of, **6**, 397; **11**, 399canon, of, **11**, 428dean, of, **11**, 419**INSTALLATIONS (ELECTRICAL).**private, **12**, 639—642**INSTALMENTS,**

administration order in county court, payment
 under, by, **2**, 296—298

attachment of debt payable by, **14**, 92

bankruptcy, payable in, appropriation of pay-
 ments in case of, **7**, 451; **15**, 538

bankruptcy notice in respect of, **2**, 29, 30

INSTALMENTS—*continued.*

bankruptcy—*continued.*

- composition with creditors, in case of, **2**, 84, 86
 - where secret bargain, **2**, 335, 336
- order of discharge, revocation of, on failure to pay, **2**, 310
- receiving order in case of, **2**, 63
- bill of exchange payable by, **2**, 469
- bill of sale, provision in, for payment by, **3**, 38, 39, 68
- bond, default in payment under, **3**, 92, 94, 95
 - payment secured by, **3**, 81, 82
- building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
- building society mortgage, on, proof in member's bankruptcy for, **3**, 370
 - repayment by, **3**, 366; **21**, 228
- county court judgment, payment under, by, **2**, 340; **8**, 539, 540
- creditor's composition payable by, **7**, 451
- debentures, payment for, by, **5**, 354
- delivery by, on sale of goods, **25**, 215—221. *See* DELIVERY.
- equitable relief by means of payment by, **13**, 151, 152
- estate duty, payment of, by, **13**, 213, 214, 221
- hire-purchase agreement, in, default, effect of, **1**, 555
- increment value duty, payment of, by, **24**, 564, 565
- land tax, redemption of, in case of, **18**, 324, 325
- limitation of actions in respect of debt payable by, **19**, 44
- loan society, in case of, **19**, 223, 224
- mortgage debt, repayment of, by, **21**, 114, 221, 228
- poor rate payable by, distress in case of, **11**, 211
- price of goods, for, **25**, 172, 177, 237
- small holdings, purchase of, by, **26**, 687, 688
- succession duty, payment of, by, **13**, 292, 293, 299

INSTIGATION. *See* INCITEMENT.

INSTITUTION. *See also* SOCIETY.

- benefice, to a, **11**, 601. *See* BENEFICE.
- mandamus in case of, **10**, 100
- trial of right to refuse, **11**, 512
- Borstal, *defined*, **9**, 418; **23**, 235
 - detention of young offenders in, **9**, 418—420; **23**, 261
 - Home Secretary, under control of, **9**, 419; **23**, 231
 - visiting committee for, **23**, 235
- charitable purposes, carried on for, **4**, 110. *See* CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.
- clergy, of, **11**, 601. *See* benefice, *supra*.
- gift to, when scheme necessary, **4**, 185
 - will, by, **28**, 545, 545 n.
- inspection of, **17**, 167
- literary and scientific, **19**, 196—214. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.
- non-existent, gift to, *cy-près* doctrine applied to, **4**, 191
- public, grant of land by, churchyard or cemetery, for, **3**, 438
 - injuries to inmates, liability for, **20**, 334
- reformatory, Borstal institution as, **9**, 418
 - Factory Acts, application of, **14**, 445
 - inspector's powers as to, **14**, 529
 - scheme for regulation of workers' hours in, **14**, 508, 509
- inebriates, for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

INSTITUTION—*continued.*

reformatory—*continued.*

- National Health Insurance, exemption of inmates from, **28**, 995
- suspension of benefits on person entering, **28**, 995
- returns required in case of, **24**, 526, 527
- school as. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL.

INSTROKE,

- as means of working a mine, **20**, 558

INSTRUCTIONS,

- barrister, to, **2**, 389, 397
 - clerk to local authority, by, **2**, 389
 - dock, from the, **2**, 389; **9**, 352
 - parliamentary agent, by, **2**, 389
- privileged from production, **11**, 74
- stockbroker, to, **27**, 220
- will, for a, admissibility as evidence of, **28**, 650, 651
 - effect of, **28**, 546, 547

INSTRUMENT. *See also* IMPLEMENT; TOOLS.

- correction, used for purpose of, **9**, 608; **27**, 876
- electrical undertaking, to be kept by, to record observations, **12**, 606, 607
- husbandry, of. *See* IMPLEMENT.
- conditional privilege of, from distress, **1**, 252; **11**, 142, 179
- trade or profession, of. *See also* TOOLS.
- conditional privilege of, from distress, **11**, 142

INSTRUMENT (DOCUMENT). *See* DOCUMENT.

The title DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS is contained in Vol. X., pp. 355 et seq. See also under main words denoting different kinds of instruments.

- agreement. *See* AGREEMENT.
- alteration of. *See* ALTERATION.
- ambiguity in. *See* AMBIGUITY.
- appeal, of, in Admiralty, nature of, **1**, 112, 113
- attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION.
- bearer, to, stamp duty on, **24**, 731
- bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
- bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING.
- bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE.
- cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION.
- charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
- construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
- counterpart of, as evidence, **24**, 727 n.
- deed. *See* DEED.
- delivery up of, **10**, 81; **13**, 52
- distress, giving power of, as bill of sale, **3**, 11, 12, 14—16, 34; **11**, 118, 119, 156; **20**, 565
- election doctrine of equity as applied to, **13**, 118
- enrolment of. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS.
- execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT.
- extrinsic evidence in relation to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
- forgery of. *See* FORGERY.
- hand, under. *See* INSTRUMENT UNDER HAND; WRITING; WRITTEN INSTRUMENT.
- Middlesex registry, which may be registered at, **24**, 302
- negotiable, **2**, 459 et seq. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
- promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE.
- proof of, **13**, 605

INSTRUMENT (DOCUMENT)—continued.

secondary evidence of. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.

setting aside of, **13, 14**

several matters, dealing with, stamp duty on, **24, 707**

stamping of. *See* STAMP; STAMP DUTY.

testamentary, **14, 158—165. See** CODICIL; WILL.

validity of, presumption of, **13, 505**

void or voidable, **13, 42. See** VOID.

will and codicil held to be one, **24, 229 n.**

writing, in, gift by, **15, 409—412**

interest on sums payable under, **21, 38**

parol evidence not admitted to add to or vary, **13, 136. See** EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

power to be executed by, how construed, **23, 26, 27**

INSTRUMENT UNDER HAND,

defined, **10, 417**

acknowledgment of title to land by, **10, 419**

alteration of, **10, 431—433. See** ALTERATION.

appointments by, **10, 421, 422**

assignment by, **10, 418, 422, 424**

attestation of, **10, 428, 429**

cancellation of, **10, 433; 13, 52; 21, 18**

contents of, **10, 426, 427**

effect of, **10, 417, 419**

execution of, **10, 428—431**

agent, signature by, **10, 429**

company, on behalf of, **10, 431**

form of, **10, 426**

stamp on, **10, 433; 24, 707**

when necessary, **10, 419**

INSUBORDINATION. See DISOBEDIENCE; MUTINY.

seaman, of, **9, 558; 26, 60, 61**

INSULATION,

electric lines, of, **12, 581, 582, 583 n.**

INSULT,

defamatory, whether, **18, 619, 620**

dismissal of servant for, **20, 99, 100**

murder, will not palliate crime of, **9, 577**

person, to the, rights in respect of, **27, 474**

wife by husband, of, whether cruelty, **16, 476**

INSUPER,

limitation of actions in regard to land and rent standing, **19, 159 n.**

returning land tax arrears, provision for, **18, 320**

INSURABLE INTEREST,

defined, **17, 367 n.**

absence of, effect of, **17, 514, 519, 520, 544**

benefice, of incumbent of, **17, 525**

fire insurance, for purpose of, **17, 519—525**

bailment, in case of, **1, 545, 546; 17, 524, 525**

bankrupt, of, **17, 525**

carrier of goods, of, **4, 92; 17, 524**

executor, of, **14, 300; 17, 523**

incumbent, of, **11, 772, 773; 17, 525**

joint owners, of, **17, 525**

lessee, of, **17, 523, 524**

lessor, of, **17, 523, 524**

mortgage, in case of, **17, 521—523; 21, 121—123**

nature of interest necessary, **17, 519, 520**

pawnbroker, of, **17, 524; 22, 243 n.**

INSURABLE INTEREST—continued.

fire insurance—*continued.*

reinsurance in case of, **17, 525, 526**

sale of

goods, in case of, **17, 521**

land, in case of, **17, 520, 521**

trustee, of, **17, 523**

life insurance, for purpose of, **17, 544—546**

amount recoverable, **17, 547, 548**

assignee, not necessary for, **17, 546**

banker, of, in customer's life, **1, 637**

child, keeper of, as to, **17, 162**

maintenance of, in case of, **17, 546**

parent has none in life of, **17, 545**

parent's life, none in, **17, 545**

creditor, of, **17, 545, 547, 562; 21, 131**

employee, of, **17, 546**

executor, of, **17, 545—547**

husband and wife, of, **16, 319 n., 399; 17, 544, 545, 547**

illegal policy, in case of, **17, 558**

innkeeper, of, **17, 524**

joint obligor, of, in life of co-obligee, **17, 545**

legal obligation may constitute, **17, 546**

moral obligation does not constitute, **17, 546**

mortgagee in life of mortgagor, **21, 131**

nature of interest necessary, **17, 544**

own life, in, **17, 544**

payment to person having no, effect of, **17, 563**

pecuniary, must be, **17, 544**

proof of, **17, 555 n.**

representatives of life insured, rights of, where no, **25, 614 n.**

several policies on same life, effect of, **17, 548**

surety, of, **17, 545**

trustee, of, **17, 545—547**

wife in husband's life, **17, 544**

marine insurance, for purpose of, **17, 366—378**

defined, **17, 336, 366, 367**

advance freight, in, **17, 370**

bailee of goods, of, **17, 369, 471**

bill of lading, of indorsee of, **17, 372**

bottomry, in case of, **17, 373, 374**

captors and prize agents, of, **17, 368, 373**

carrier of goods, of, **4, 92; 17, 369, 374 n., 471**

consignee, of, **17, 372, 373**

crew of vessel, of, in respect of wages, **17, 373**

freight, in, **17, 369, 370**

indemnity, right to, as affecting, **17, 374**

master of ship, of, in respect of wages, **17, 373**

mortgage, in case of, **17, 371, 372**

nature of interest necessary, **17, 368, 369**

purchaser of ship or goods, of, **17, 370, 371**

reinsurance, in case of, **17, 375, 376**

respondentia, in case of, **17, 373, 374**

shareholder of a company, of, **17, 374**

ship, of shipowner in, **17, 369**

trustee, of, **17, 372**

vendor of ship or goods, of, **17, 370, 371**

wagering policy, in case of, **17, 377, 378**

stake, distinguished from, **15, 268**

INSURANCE.

The title INSURANCE is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 329 et seq. See also ASSURANCE COMPANY.

accident, against. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE.

agency, in relation to, **1, 153; 17, 354, 355, 513**

agent, authority of, **17, 354, 355, 359, 549, 560**

duty of, **17, 355—358**

merchant abroad, of, **17, 355, 356**

INSURANCE—*continued.*agent—*continued.*

- lien of, marine policy, on, **17**, 351, 352
- negligence of, **21**, 368; **17**, 356—358, 407, 549
- restraining covenant, certainty of, **27**, 5 7 n.
- animals, of, **1**, 428; **15**, 125; **17**, 364, 427 n., 435, 512
- living, how specified in policy, **17**, 364
- seaworthiness warranty, in case of, **17**, 427 n.
- slaughter, against, amount of compensation deducted, **1**, 428
- underwriters, liability of, of, **17**, 435
- annuity, of, friendly society, by, **15**, 126
- assured under
 - fire policy. *See* ASSURED UNDER FIRE POLICY.
 - marine policy. *See* ASSURED UNDER MARINE POLICY.
- bill of sale, insertion in, of power for grantee to pay, **3**, 41
- broker. *See* INSURANCE BROKER.
- burglary, against, indemnity, is a contract of, **17**, 512 n.
- policy, stamping of, **17**, 516
- principles governing, **17**, 512
- theft connived at, effect of, **17**, 512 n.
- carriage by land, discovery in case of, **11**, 65, 66; **17**, 503
- carrier of goods by, **4**, 14, 27; **17**, 471
- cattle, **15**, 125. *See* animals, *supra*.
- insurance society. *See* CATTLE INSURANCE SOCIETY.
- children, of, friendly society, with, limit in the amount payable in respect of, **15**, 155; **17**, 548
- not limited to those in existence, **15**, 124 n.
- when may be effected, **17**, 545, 546
- church, chance of, when incumbent liable to repair, **11**, 772
- claim, fraudulent, question of fact, **17**, 529 n., 539
- settled, effect of, **17**, 495
- collecting society, by, **15**, 129; **17**, 546 n.
- commission
 - on sale of goods, how covered by, **17**, 366
 - solicitor must account for, **26**, 736, 737 n.
- commission agent, by, when authority implied, **17**, 355; **28**, 908
- commissioners. *See* INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.
- committee. *See* INSURANCE COMMITTEE.
- company. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY.
- concealment, assured, by, underwriter, how affected by, **17**, 406
- effect of, **17**, 513
- fire, on, **17**, 532
- marine, on, **17**, 404, 405
- consignee, by, provisions as to, **4**, 31; **17**, 355, 372, 373, 385
- condition requiring payment of, **4**, 31
- consignor, by, when authority inferred, **17**, 355
- contract of, indemnity, as, **15**, 444, 445; **17**, 336
- nature of, **15**, 443, 445; **17**, 335, 336
- payment under, not an accumulation, **22**, 381
- rectification of, **17**, 403, 404
- usage not affecting terms of, when, **17**, 345
- when apportionable, right of assured under, **17**, 460
- covenant for, breach of, rights in case of, **17**, 518, 519; **18**, 522
- crime, presumption against, when equal evidence of accident, **17**, 556

INSURANCE—*continued.*

- damages for personal injury, effect of, **4**, 59; **17**, 570, 571
- debtor, on life of, **17**, 545; **22**, 380 n.
- double
 - defined, **17**, 380
 - assured's rights under, **17**, 380, 381
 - different interest, covering, **17**, 381
 - fire policy, in, notice of, **17**, 329
 - prohibition of, National Health Insurance, in, **28**, 940
 - when arising, **17**, 381
- ecclesiastical property, of, provisions as to, **11**, 772
- employer's liability, trade union carrying on business of, position of, **27**, 670
- Employers' Liability Act, against liability under, **17**, 570, 571
- fire. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.
- fraud, effect of, in, **17**, 404, 414, 496, 501, 513, 539
- freight, on. *See* FREIGHT.
- friendly society, provisions in regard to, **15**, 123 n., 124, 148; **17**, 548
- guarantee, conditions precedent in case of, **17**, 573
- co-sureties, contribution between, as applied in, **15**, 526, 535; **17**, 381, 536, 573
- declaration with a view to, **17**, 572
- distinguished from, **15**, 444 n., 445; **17**, 573
- provision generally, as to, **17**, 572—574
- subrogation in reference to, **17**, 573
- health, **28**, 905 *et seq.* *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
- illegal, agent not responsible for not effecting, **17**, 358
- alien enemy, by or on behalf of, during war, **17**, 429
- instances of, **17**, 339, 340
- Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909, **17**, 377
- premium not recoverable, when, **17**, 354, 501
- rights of insured in respect of loss paid to broker, **17**, 354
- where no insurable interest, **17**, 514, 544
- illegality of, criteria for determining, **17**, 432
- waiver of, not permitted, **17**, 432
- improvements, of, liability of landowner under the Improvement of Land Act, 1864, as to, **18**, 299
- tenant for life, by, **18**, 293; **25**, 614 n.
- incumbent, by, parsonage house, farm, and other buildings, as to, **11**, 772
- indemnity, right to, effect of, on, **17**, 374
- whether a contract of, **15**, 443, 444; **17**, 336 n., 512, 518, 544
- industrial assurance companies, purposes of, **5**, 625, 626. *See* INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY.
- infant, by, in Post Office Savings Bank, **17**, 61
- of, when an offence, **17**, 162
- innkeepers, by, goods of guest, **1**, 153 n.; **17**, 313, 314, 315, 524
- insurable interest. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST.
- insurance commissioners, **28**, 930. *See* INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.
- insured person. *See* INSURED PERSON.
- insurer. *See* INSURER.
- interest in. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST.
- interrogatories in cases as to, **11**, 102
- issue, against birth of, **17**, 512
- indemnity, not a contract of, **17**, 512 n.

INSURANCE—*continued.*

land, sale of, pending completion of, rights as to, **17, 520, 521 ; 25, 339, 340, 369**
 landlord, expenses of, no deduction from franchise value, **12, 161**
 right of insured, where covenant to repair but none to insure, **17, 524**
 larceny, against, effect of, **17, 512, 572**
 lease, agreement for, breach of terms in, as to, effect of, **27, 60**
 covenant in, for, effect of, **17, 523 ; 18, 521, 522**
 leasehold, of, effect of omission by vendor, **25, 369**
 life. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 Lloyd's, effected at, nature of, **17, 512. See LLOYD'S.**
 marine. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
 application of principles of, to all, **17, 513**
 misrepresentation in relation to, **17, 404, 415, 513 ; 20, 755 n.**
 money, application of, landlord and tenant, as between, **17, 518, 519, 524 ; 18, 523. See landlord, supra.**
 mortgagee's rights in respect of, **17, 371, 372, 521—523 ; 21, 121—123, 241, 242**
 trustee may appoint banker or solicitor to receive, **28, 142**
 office, stipulations as to, not necessary in covenant to insure, **18, 521**
 partner, by, implied authority as to, **17, 354, 355 ; 22, 25**
 partnership business of, law applicable to, **17, 512. See PARTNERSHIP.**
 penalty for failure to execute policy within one month after receipt of premium, **17, 515**
 stamp policy, **17, 516**
 personal representative, power of, as to, **14, 300 ; 17, 523**
 plate glass, of, **17, 512**
 premiums, recovery of, principle as to, **17, 499, 500, 512, 557, 558 ; 20, 745 n.**
 property, against loss of, or damage to, indemnity, is a contract of, **17, 512**
 receiver, powers of, as to, **21, 266, 267 ; 24, 396**
 reinsurance, indemnity, is not a contract of, **15, 445 ; 17, 375**
 legal principles of, **17, 513. See REINSURANCE.**
 rights as to, **17, 375, 376**
 reports, when not privileged, **11, 79**
 rescission of, **17, 416 ; 20, 743 n.**
 risks covered by, nature of, **17, 512**
 sale of goods, position of buyer and seller on, **17, 521 ; 25, 188, 223—225**
 strike, against, no deduction of income tax allowed in respect of, **16, 652**
 subrogation, doctrine of, applied in cases of, **13, 149 ; 15, 509 n. ; 17, 490—495, 513, 518, 519. See SUBROGATION.**
 tenant for life's liability in respect of, **18, 293 ; 25, 614, 615**
 trustee, by, fire, against, **17, 523, 524**
 life, in case of, **17, 547, 563**
 marine, in case of, **17, 372**
 statutory powers, **17, 523 ; 25, 688 ; 28, 145, 146**
 unemployment, **28, 885 et seq. See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.**
 usual covenants for, **17, 523, 524 ; 18, 521**
 validity of, statutory requisites for, **17, 337, 338**

INSURANCE—*continued.*

void, gaming or wagering, by way of, **17, 377**
 voluntary payment of loss not covered by policy, **15, 401**
 warranties, effect of, in relation to, **17, 402, 513**
 workmen's compensation, Arbitration Act, 1889, may apply, **20, 192**
 workman's rights on employer's bankruptcy, **17, 570, 571 ; 20, 191—192**

INSURANCE BROKER,

defined, **1, 153**

accounts of, usage as to, **17, 348 n., 353**
 agency of, nature of, **17, 347, 348, 357**
 assured, liability of, to, **17, 349, 354**
 relationship to, of, **17, 357**
 authority of, **17, 353, 358**
 bankruptcy, effect of, **17, 350, 352**
 underwriter, of, rights in case of, **17, 350, 351**
 business of, nature of, **17, 347**
 counterclaim, right to, in claims under policy, **17, 350 ; 25, 500**
del credere agent, as, when, **17, 348 n., 350, 351**
 evidence of, admissibility of, **17, 352, 412**
 knowledge of, imputed to principal, when, **17, 406 n., 407**
 lien of, **1, 198 n. ; 17, 350—352 ; 19, 7**
 marine, liability of, **17, 349, 496, 499 n.**
 mistake, duty in case of, by, **17, 406 n.**
 negligence of, evidence as to, **17, 357**
 premiums and losses, responsibility as to, **17, 349**
 skill and care, presumption in respect of, **17, 356, 357**
 underwriter, bankruptcy of, rights in case of, **17, 350, 351**
 set-off between, **17, 350 ; 25, 497 n., 500**

INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS,

advisory committee, appointment of, by, **28, 933.**
See also INSURANCE COMMITTEE.
 appeal from, to county court, **28, 997**
 appointment and powers of, **28, 932**
 approved societies, security by, powers as to, **28, 939—941**
 arrears, payments in respect of, how made by, **28, 963**
 benefits, reduced, powers as to, **28, 922**
 variation of, powers as to, **28, 930**
 casual or intermittent employment, orders relating to, **28, 994**
 charitable institutions, inmates of, certificate of exemption, when granted, **28, 995**
 contributions, collection of, power to make regulations as to, **28, 918**
 decision of, acting on, prevents liability to penalty, **28, 999**
 deficiency by society, powers in case of, **28, 968**
 disputes, power to settle, **28, 996, 997**
 exemptions, removal of, by, **28, 910**
 funds available for investment, duty as to, **28, 963, 964**
 High Court, submission of questions to, by, **28, 997**
 insurance committees, constitution of, powers as to, of, **28, 933, 935, 936. See INSURANCE COMMITTEE.**
 joint committee of, constitution and powers of, **28, 932, 933**
 local medical committee, recognition of, by, **28, 936—937**
 medical benefit, administration of, by, **28, 946**

INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS—*continued.*

referees, appointment of, by, **28**, 998
 regulations by, provisions as to, **28**, 918, 932
 research, powers for purposes of, **28**, 953, 954
 reserve values, payments in respect of, by, **28**, 962, 963
 seasonal trades, power to make special order for, **28**, 995, 996
 valuation of assets and liabilities, regulations for, **28**, 971

INSURANCE COMMITTEE (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE),

accounts, duty to keep, **28**, 961
 constitution of, **28**, 933—937
 district insurance committees, appointment of, by, **28**, 935, 936
 drugs, provisions as to supply of, **28**, 937, 950—952
 expenses of, provision for, **28**, 934, 935, 961
 extra expenditure by, provisions as to, **28**, 956
 financial assistance by Treasury to, **28**, 958, 959
 hospital, subscription to, by, powers as to, **28**, 945
 local, provisions as to, **28**, 936, 937
 married women's suspense account, duties as to, **28**, 979
 medical
 benefit, administration of, by, **28**, 946—950
 officers of health, provision as to attendance of, at meetings of, **28**, 934
 members of, expenses of, **28**, 935, 961
 nurses, appointment of, by, **28**, 945
 panel doctors of, National Health Insurance, **28**, 937, 946. *See* PANEL (National Health Insurance).
 duty in respect of the, **28**, 946, 947
 payments by Insurance Commissioners to, provisions as to, **28**, 961
 powers of, generally, **28**, 933—935
 rules for administration of benefits, power to make, **28**, 945
 sanatoria, power to contribute to, **28**, 445; **28**, 951

INSURED PERSON,

classes of, under National Health Insurance Act, **28**, 905
 grant of outdoor relief to, extent of, **22**, 564; **28**, 928

INSURER,

bailee as, **1**, 533, 534, 540, 544, 559, 560; **17**, 524, 525
 borrower rendered, by misuse, **1**, 540; **17**, 524, 525
 carrier, common, as, **4**, 8; **17**, 471
 of persons, not, **17**, 369; **4**, 44
 condition limiting liability of, construction of, **17**, 537
 discharge of, joint grantees, in case of, **17**, 565
 explosion, liability of, as to loss by, **17**, 530, 532
 innkeeper as, **1**, 543 n.; **17**, 315
 interpleader, right to apply for relief by way of, **17**, 543, 565, 587
 marine, *defined*, **17**, 336. *See* UNDERWRITER.
 liability of, collision, in case of, **17**, 491, 493 n.
 generally, **17**, 432, 433
 salvage charges, for, **17**, 471
 transhipment, for, **17**, 387
 war, in, **17**, 430
 where ship and cargo belong to same person, **17**, 451, 452

INSURER—continued.marine—*continued.*

right of, abandonment, on, **17**, 487 n., 489, 490
 contribution, to, **17**, 381, 501
 freight, to, **17**, 489, 490; **26**, 301
 payment of premiums, as to, **17**, 349
 reinsurance, to effect, **17**, 375
 workman, not an, **1**, 559, 560

INSURRECTION. See REBELLION.

joining in, levying of war, as, **9**, 454
 martial law, application of, during, **6**, 402, 403

INTAKE,

river, from, inclusion in rateable value of land, **24**, 37

INTELLIGENCE. See also INFORMATION.

enemy, to, treason by giving, **6**, 349
 hostile vessel, concerning, duty of consular officer to supply, **6**, 436

INTEMPERANCE. See DRUNKENNESS.**INTENTION,**

appointment, power of, in respect of *See* EXECUTION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 bankruptcy, act of, notice of intention to commit, **2**, 290
 bill of lading, transfer of property by, in, **25**, 184, 185; **26**, 159
 bonds, construction of, according to, **3**, 86, 87
 charitable. *See* CHARITY.
 conduct as proof of, **13**, 449, 450
 contract, in, to be declared, **7**, 354. *See* MISTAKE.
 rectification of, in, proof of, **13**, 22; **21**, 22
 conversion of goods, in case of, **27**, 892
 copyright, infringement of, honest intention no defence in, **8**, 164
 costs, tort, in, as affecting, **27**, 468 n.
 criminal. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS REA.
 cruelty to animals, in, necessary to prove guilt, **1**, 411; **13**, 449
 deed, latent ambiguities in, evidence of intention to explain, **10**, 454
 relief where consent absent, **10**, 359; **21**, 12, 14. *See* instrument, *infra*.
 defamation, in, immaterial, **18**, 609, 618, 643, 686
 distraint, to, abandonment of, **11**, 166
 acts indicating, **11**, 166
 domicile, effect on, of, **6**, 185, 186
 easement, extinguishment of, presumption of, **11**, 278—280
 unity of seisin, by, **11**, 282
 transfer of, in case of, **11**, 274, 274 n.
 evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE.
 executor
 taking as trustee, as to, **11**, 29
 taking beneficially, as to, effect of, **11**, 28—30
 fixtures, as determining whether articles are, **18**, 418, 420
 fraudulent, alleged as a fact in pleadings, **22**, 427, 457 n.
 fraudulent conveyance, in, **15**, 81, 93, 94, 95, 98
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 16
 bill of sale, in case of, **3**, 62
 evidence of fraudulent intention in, **2**, 16; **15**, 84—86, 88 n., 94—97
 particular creditor, to defeat, **15**, 83
 presumption of, **15**, 99

INTENTION—*continued.*

gift, absolute, when not affected by donor's, **15**, 426
 husband and wife, between, in case of, **16**,
 392, 393, 396, 397
inter vivos, in case of, **15**, 399
 guarantee, signature to, immaterial in affixing,
15, 469
 habitual criminal, to charge prisoner as, notice of,
13, 451 n.
 highways, to dedicate. *See* DEDICATION.
 injunction, effect on grant of, **17**, 209, 210, 218,
 255 n.
 instrument, expressed in, **10**, 434; **13**, 22. *See*
 CONSTRUCTION; CONSTRUCTION OF CON-
 TRACTS; CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS;
 CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; INTERPRETA-
 TION OF WORDS.
 rectification by court, **13**, 24, 25; **21**, 12, 14.
See deed, *supra*.
 intestate's settlement barring widow's claim, in,
11, 18
 justification in relation to, **27**, 469, 656, 657
 acts done in pursuance of duty, **27**, 470
 capacity in which tortfeasor acts, **27**, 469
 conflict of duties, in case of, **27**, 469, 470
 immateriality of intention, **27**, 470
 latent ambiguity in instruments, to explain,
 evidence of, **10**, 453, 454
 lien, loss of, effect on, of, **19**, 30
 limitation, to create a, construction of, **22**, 306—
 308
 marine insurance, deviation of voyage in, effect
 on, of, **17**, 397
 voyage policies, in, **17**, 384, 385
 misrepresentation, in case of. *See* MISREPRE-
 SENTATION.
 mistake in expression of, **10**, 444, 445; **13**, 22,
 24, 25; **21**, 11—15. *See* MISTAKE.
 mortgage securities, in, view of court as to, **21**, 15
 notice to quit, incorrect, effect on, of, **18**, 450
 nuisance, damages for, as affected by, **21**, 559
 whether essential to constitute a, **21**, 510
 particular and general, in case of will, **23**, 672—674
 partnership property treated as personalty failing
 contrary, **11**, 6, 7; **22**, 56
 patent, infringement of, in, immaterial, **13**, 449;
22, 211
 personal property, transfer of possession of, in,
22, 405
 power of appointment, in respect of. *See* EXECU-
 TION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
 presumption of, when intention material, **9**, 236,
 389 n.; **13**, 499
 proceed, to, notice of, when required, **23**, 160
 promise, distinguished from, in representation,
20, 661, 662
 proof of, **13**, 448—450. *See* EVIDENCE.
 representation, in case of. *See* REPRESENTATION.
 right of way, nature of, controlled by intention of
 the grant, **11**, 290, 293
 statute, of, in regard to interpretation, **27**, 145
 testator, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS;
 TESTATOR.
 third person, of, statements of, **20**, 663, 664. *See*
 MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTATION.
 tie up property, to, effect of, **22**, 318
 tortfeasor, of. *See* TORTFEASOR.
 trade mark, as affecting non-user of, **27**, 717
 trespass to the person, in case of, **27**, 871, 873
 wrongful act, to continue, damages in case of, **17**,
 213

INTER PARTES,

judgment may be, **13**, 327, 330; **18**, 177. *See*
 JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.

INTER VIVOS,

easement, transfer of, by disposition, **11**, 274
 gifts. *See* GIFT.

INTERDICTION OF TRADE,

underwriter's liability for loss caused by, **17**, 438,
 439

INTERESSE SUO, PRO. *See* PRO IN-
 TERESSE SUO.**INTERESSE TERMINI,**

defined, **18**, 335, 404

assignment of, **18**, 404

lessor, to, effect of, **18**, 404

concurrent lease not made by deed, effect of, on,
18, 404, 405

creation of, future lease, by, **11**, 152; **18**, 405, 406

estate, creates no, **11**, 152; **18**, 404; **24**, 265

merger neither caused nor prevented by, **18**, 404

rule against perpetuities in case of, **22**, 316

INTEREST,

arbitrator, of, subject-matter, in, effect of, **1**, 480;
3, 286, 287

building contract, in, of contractor, charge on, **3**,
 281

corporeal hereditament, in, deed necessary to
 assign, **10**, 368

donees, of, advance, on, in case of, hotchpot
 clause, **23**, 843

future. *See* FUTURE INTEREST.

judicial or quasi-judicial functions, of persons

exercising, as vitiating the decision, **23**, 336

justices, of, subject-matter of compensation, in, **6**,
 77, 78; **19**, 551—553. *See* BIAS.

land, in. *See* INTEREST IN LAND.

money, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.

umpire, of, subject-matter, in, effect of, **1**, 480

INTEREST CAUSE,

next of kin, dispute as to, tried by, **14**, 185

procedure in, **14**, 185, 186

INTEREST IN LAND. *See also* ESTATES
 IN LAND; REAL PROPERTY.

defined, **10**, 472 n.

Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, by, **24**, 558 n.

advowson, as an, **25**, 291 n. *See* ADVOWSON.

beneficial interests in realty, settlements, arising

under, **25**, 585 *et seq.* *See* SETTLEMENT OF
 PROPERTY.

burial right not an, **3**, 474

charge on, **21**, 115 n.; **23**, 84, 85. *See* CHARGE.

chattel. *See* CHATELS REAL.

clergyman's living, profits of, as an, Statute of

Frauds, under, **25**, 291 n.

compulsory purchase of. *See* COMPULSORY PUR-
 CHASE OF LAND.

debentures, company, of, when conferring an, **27**,
 228

disentailing deed, created by, effect of, **24**, 260

easement as an, **11**, 235, 237; **25**, 291 n. *See*
 EASEMENT.

growing crops as an, **1**, 293

Lands Clauses Acts, under, what is an, **25**,
 727 n.

INTEREST IN LAND—continued.

lease of, **18**, 340, 341 ; **24**, 558 n.
 forfeiture of, bankruptcy, on, **2**, 149, 150
 licence coupled with an, effect of, **18**, 339 ; **27**, 861
 mortgage debentures do not confer an, **27**, 228
profit à prendre as an, **25**, 291 n.
 remainder, in. *See* REMAINDER ; REMAINDER-MAN.
 reputed ownership, not within, bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 174
 settlement, condition of, impossible to perform, effect on, **2**, 150
 shares, how far an, **27**, 227
 shooting tenant, right of, as an, **15**, 220
 Statute of Frauds in regard to contract for sale of, **10**, 419 ; **25**, 290 n., 291 n.
 succession to, **6**, 218, 219 ; **11**, 3, 4 n., 16
 vendor, of, pending payment of purchase money, **25**, 365

INTEREST ON MONEY,

defined, **21**, 37

accumulation of, investment as capital, **25**, 608
 accumulation of income may be at simple or compound, **22**, 373
 administration action, in, **14**, 342, 345
 advancements, on, from what date allowed, **11**, 21, 22 ; **28**, 843
 agent, liability to pay, **1**, 188, 189 ; **21**, 41
 5 per cent. on bribe received, **1**, 191
 agreement to pay, express, **21**, 39
 price of goods, on, **25**, 238
 implied, **21**, 39, 40
 price of goods payable by bill or note, on, **25**, 238
 apportionment of, **13**, 28 ; **21**, 43
 appropriation to, **15**, 538
 arrears of. *See* ARREARS.
 acknowledgment, effect of, **19**, 103, 104
 bank note, payable on, **1**, 575
 banker, customer of, charged to, **1**, 631
 loan by, on guarantee of, **1**, 642
 overdraft, on, **1**, 643
 rate charged by, **21**, 228
 warrant, nature of, **1**, 601
 bankruptcy, in case of, addition to debt of, for purposes of proceedings, **2**, 30, 40
 advance by official receiver, on, **2**, 107
 bank guarantee, provided for by, **1**, 642
 dividend, on, **2**, 238
 postponement of claim for, **2**, 224
 proof for, **2**, 204, 205, 232, 233
 property, in, determinable on, **2**, 146—152 ; **15**, 86
 secured creditor, in case of, **2**, 226, 227
 trustee's liability to pay, **2**, 112
 bill of exchange, on, damages, recovered as, **2**, 524, 525
 law relating to, **2**, 468 ; **21**, 37—42
 rate of, **2**, 468
 when payable in addition to, **25**, 238
 bill of sale, in case of, **3**, 38, 39
 bond, in case of a, **3**, 93, 95, 96 ; **21**, 41
 building contract, when payable under, **3**, 223
 building society, fine of, on, **3**, 362
 shares of, on, **3**, 361
 capitalisation of. *See also* COMPOUND INTEREST.
 mortgage debt, in case of, **21**, 116, 230
 trustee, as against, **28**, 191, 192
 when allowed, **21**, 43

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.

charge, on, tenant for life, liability as to, **21**, 229, 230 ; **23**, 85 ; **25**, 617, 618
 charities, proceedings relating to, on costs in, **4**, 354
 charity funds misapplied, on, **4**, 278, 345
 collisions, in, claims proved, on, **26**, 541
 common law rule as to payment of, **21**, 37, 39
 companies, in case of, advances by members, on, **5**, 117
 calls, on, **5**, 167, 202, 501
 capital, on, **5**, 117, 118
 debentures, on, **5**, 376, 389 ; **15**, 566
 debts after winding up, accruing on, **5**, 580 ; **21**, 39
 directors' expenditure, in case of, **5**, 233
 mortgages and bonds, on, **5**, 736, 737, 739 ; **21**, 39
 proof in winding up for, **5**, 511 ; **21**, 39
 rectification of register, on repayment after, **5**, 153, 154
 securities, on, **5**, 389 ; **21**, 39
 winding up, debts, on, **5**, 436, 580 ; **21**, 39
 excess cash balance, on, **5**, 436 ; **21**, 39
 compound. *See* COMPOUND INTEREST.
 compulsory purchase, in, loss by mortgagee of, **6**, 146
 conflict of laws as to payment of, **6**, 212, 213, 232, 247 ; **21**, 43
 contingent legacy, on, how payable, **14**, 274.
See legacy, *infra*.
 contract, in case of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 247
 setting aside, on, **13**, 21
 conversion, when allowed in, **10**, 345 ; **21**, 39
 costs, on, charity estate, in case of, **4**, 354
 foreclosure or redemption action, in, **21**, 233
 Judgments Act, 1838, under, **21**, 233 n., 234 n.
 payment by instalments, in case of, **18**, 209 n.
 solicitor's, on, **26**, 809—811
 county court judgment, on, **8**, 535, 544
 creditor and debtor, as between, recoverable in equity, **21**, 40, 40 n.
 creditor's delay, effect of, on right to, **21**, 42
 Crown, payable by, in respect of *bona vacantia*, **11**, 31
 current rate of, **25**, 595
 custom, payable by, **1**, 631 ; **21**, 39
 damages, payable as, Admiralty, in, **1**, 120
 Civil Procedure Act, 1833, under, **10**, 332 ; **21**, 38 ; **25**, 238 n.
 collision at sea, **26**, 541
 common law, at, **10**, 332
 mortgage, under, **21**, 116, 226
 non-payment of money lent, on, **21**, 38, 39, 41
 sale of goods, on, **25**, 238 n.
 trespass, in, **20**, 541
 trover, in, **20**, 541 ; **27**, 909
 debenture stock, on, **5**, 740 ; **23**, 634
 debentures, on, proof in bankruptcy of guarantor of, **2**, 204 ; **5**, 389
 debt, on, deceased person, of, **14**, 342
 insolvent estate, of, in administration by the court, **14**, 345, 346
 testator, of, effect of direction to pay, **13**, 234
 when payable, **21**, 37—41
 demand, written, running from time of, **21**, 38
 discharge of, discharge of principal money, by, **21**, 41, 42
 equity, payable by rules of, **21**, 40, 41
 estate duty, on, **13**, 213, 225
 Commissioners, when payable by, **13**, 227

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.

estate duty—*continued*.
 rate of, **13**, 225
 refund on, **13**, 228
 remission of, **13**, 182, 224
 tenant for life, payable by, **13**, 223 n.
 excessive, loan by money-lender, on, **21**, 53—57.
See UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
 fraudulent misrepresentation, on money received
 by, recovery of, **7**, 485; **20**, 744, 745 n.;
21, 40
 friendly society, of, income tax in case of, **15**, 161,
 162
 gas charges, on deposits as security for, **15**, 338
 goods, conversion of, when allowed in action for,
10, 345; **21**, 39
 guarantee, in case of. *See surety, infra.*
 immovable, on sum charged on an, conflict of laws
 as to, **6**, 213
 improvements, on cost of, **16**, 223; **18**, 296, 301;
21, 39
 income tax payable on annual, **16**, 659—664.
See INCOME TAX.
 incumbrances, on, duty of tenant for life as to,
25, 617, 618
 insurance policies, in actions on, allowance of,
17, 504; **21**, 39
 interim, gift by will of, effect of, **14**, 275; **28**, 814,
 815
 judgment, on, **18**, 206, 209 n.; **21**, 39
 county court, of, **8**, 535, 544
 limitation of action in case of, **19**, 99
 promise to pay principal not inferred from
 payment of, **19**, 67
 rate of, **18**, 209 n.
 lawful, effect of stipulation to pay, **2**, 468
 legacy, on, **14**, 273—275
 annuity bequeathed in trust, in case of, **28**,
 34
 arrears of, amount recoverable, **14**, 275; **19**,
 97, 99, 100, 103
 arrears of annuities, in case of, **14**, 274
 charitable, on, **4**, 200
 contingent, on, **14**, 272, 274
 contingent gift of residue, in case of, **14**, 274
 county court, allowance in, **8**, 544
 divested, liable to be, **14**, 274
 dower, in lieu of, **14**, 274
 equity, recoverable in, **21**, 41
 foreign, on, **6**, 232
 freebench, in lieu of, **14**, 274
 future date, payable at, **14**, 274
 infant, title of, to, **17**, 120
 land, charged on, time from which runs, **14**,
 274; **19**, 100
 maintenance, given for, effect of, **14**, 273;
28, 819
 postponed gift, in case of, effect, **28**, 814, 815
 rate of, **14**, 275
 residuary estate bequeathed in trust, in case
 of, **28**, 35
 satisfaction of debt, amounting to a, **14**, 274
 time not fixed for payment, in case of, **14**, 273
 legacy duty, on, how computed, **13**, 259
 lien, due under a, limitation of action in case of,
19, 99
 limitation of actions, acknowledgment under,
 by payment of, **19**, 96, 103, 104
 arrears, for recovery of. *See ARREARS.*
 loan, on, guarantee of, **1**, 642
 local authorities, to, **21**, 60

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.

loan—*continued*.
 manager, by, **24**, 431
 partner, by, **22**, 60
 loan society, of, regulation of, **19**, 223, 224
 money-lender, of, excessive, provisions as to, **21**,
 53—57. *See UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.*
 mortgage, on, **21**, 41, 114—116, 145, 215 *et seq.*
 apportionment of, **12**, 151
 arrear, in, **19**, 101, 102; **21**, 116, 229, 251, 252,
 261. *See also ARREARS.*
 account in case of, **21**, 222
 foreclosure, in case of, **19**, 101; **21**, 276, 277
 power of sale, in case of, **19**, 102; **21**, 251
 receiver appointable when, **21**, 261 n.; **24**,
 356. *See receiver, infra.*
 recovery of, **19**, 102—104
 taking possession, effect of, **21**, 221, 222
 transfer, effect of, on, **21**, 177
 banker, to a, **21**, 228
 capitalisation of, **21**, 116, 230
 cesser of, after tender by mortgagor, **21**, 229
 charge upon annual value, as a, **12**, 151
 compound, **21**, 220, 221, 227, 228
 costs of foreclosure or redemption action, on,
21, 233
 covenant for payment of, **21**, 114—116, 226,
 227
 damages, by way of, **21**, 116, 226
 expenses of mortgage, on, **21**, 243, 244
 guarantee of, **15**, 482; **21**, 89
 implied right to, **21**, 115 n., 225, 226
 increase of, on failure in punctual payment,
 effect, **13**, 151; **21**, 116
 judgment for principal debt, after, **21**, 226
 limitation of actions for recovery of, **19**, 76,
 98, 101, 102; **21**, 229
 merger of, in judgment on covenant, **21**, 226
 mortgagee in possession, when, **21**, 115, 116,
 220
 overpayments and underpayments of, rights
 of parties as to, **21**, 230
 payment of, default, after, effect of, **21**, 115
 heir-at-law of mortgagor, by, **11**, 127
 lessee, by, to avoid distress, **11**, 157 n.
 misrepresentation, involving a, **20**, 676
 mortgagee, as affecting right of, **19**, 146, 147
 no provision for, in case of, **21**, 116
 statutes of limitation as affecting, **19**, 94,
 95, 146, 148
 principal not to be called in for a certain time,
 effect of, **21**, 116, 117
 puisne mortgagee, arrears recoverable by, **19**,
 102, 103
 puisne mortgagee and transferee, right of, **21**,
 230
 rate of, **21**, 116, 226—228, 261
 receiver, payment by, effect of, **24**, 396. *See*
receiver, infra.
 recovery of, **4**, 202; **19**, 101, 102; **21**, 40, 41,
 115, 227, 261
 redemption, action for, in, payment of, **19**,
 101, 102
 delay of, effect of, **21**, 208
 proviso for, conditional on payment of, **21**,
 276, 277
 reduction on punctual payment, **13**, 152; **21**,
 115
 repayment by instalments, **21**, 228
 sale of property, after, **21**, 260, 261
 settled property, in case of, **21**, 229, 230

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.

mortgage—*continued*.
 tenant in dower must keep down, **24**, 199
 tender of amount due, effect of, on, **21**, 229
 negotiable instrument, in case of, **2**, 468. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
 obligor and obligee, as between, **3**, 95 ; **21**, 41
 officer of the court, on sum due by, **21**, 41 ; **24**, 401 ; **26**, 811
 official receiver, on advances by, **2**, 107
 overdrafts, on, **1**, 631, 643
 owner in fee with executory devise over, duty to keep down, **25**, 617 n.
 partition action, in, purchase-money, on, **21**, 864
 partners, as between, allowance of, **22**, 60, 63, 64, 65
 rate of, **22**, 60
 partnership accounts, on, where delay, **22**, 64, 65 payable, when, **21**, 37—41
 payment of, acknowledgment of debt, as an, **19**, 67—69, 79, 92, 104
 parol agreement to settle personality, on, not part performance, **25**, 534 n.
 personal representative, liability of, as to payment of, **6**, 232 ; **14**, 323—325, 342 ; **21**, 41
 portions, on, **17**, 119 ; **23**, 85 ; **25**, 594, 595
 rate of, **25**, 595
 power to charge, **23**, 84
 principal, tender of, effect on, **21**, 41
 principal and agent, as between, **1**, 188 ; **21**, 41
 principal and surety, as between, **15**, 482, 523 ; **21**, 41
 probate duty in arrear, on, **13**, 317
 public works, on loans for, **21**, 39, 60
 purchase-money, on, sale of land, in, appropriation of, effect of, **25**, 376 ; **27**, 92
 completion delayed, when, **27**, 92
 compulsory purchaser, in case of, **6**, 107, 118, 119 ; **21**, 39
 contract as to, **25**, 333, 334 ; **27**, 92, 93
 deposit of, as affecting, **10**, 338 ; **25**, 334, 401
 purchaser in possession, effect of, **27**, 93, 94 ; **25**, 375
 rate of, **25**, 374, 375
 time for completion fixed, **25**, 375, 376 ; **27**, 92
 time for completion not fixed, **25**, 374, 375
 vendor's right to, **13**, 100 ; **25**, 367, 374
 rate of, **21**, 38, 42, 43
 amount usually allowed, **21**, 42
 annuities, where real estate charged with, **14**, 282
 debts payable abroad, on, **6**, 212, 247 ; **21**, 43
 default of payment, in, **21**, 43
 excessive, power of court as to, **21**, 42, 53—57.
See UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
 legacy, on, **14**, 275
 negotiable instruments, in case of, **2**, 468
 purchase-money, on, sale of land, in, **25**, 374, 375
 settled policies, in case of, **25**, 686
 tenant for life, payable by, on purchase of reversion, **25**, 703
 receiver, appointment of, arrears on mortgage, in case of, **21**, 261 n. ; **24**, 356
 direction to keep down, on incumbrances, effect of, **21**, 266 ; **24**, 396
 misappropriation by, of, **24**, 399
 payment by, of, **21**, 266
 balances, on, **24**, 413

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.

receiver—*continued*.
 payment by—*continued*.
 incumbrances, on, not justified without order, **24**, 396
 statutes of limitation, effect on, **24**, 385
 sum due from, on, **21**, 41 ; **24**, 401
 sureties of, liable for, **24**, 420
 recovery of, proceedings for, **21**, 39, 41, 42. *See* mortgage, *supra*.
 redemption of land tax, on sums paid for, **18**, 324, 325
 remainderman, payable by, on amount due from him, **25**, 701
 sale of goods, recoverable in action arising out of, **25**, 238, 238 n., 277
 sale of land, on, vendor's right to. *See* purchase-money, *supra*.
 savings banks, payable to depositors in, **1**, 577
 settled policies, on, **25**, 686
 shares, as applied to, inaccurate use of term, **5**, 271 n.
 sheriff, payable by, **14**, 60 n. ; **21**, 41
 short, what constitutes, **16**, 664
 small holdings, on loans in case of, **26**, 694
 solicitor, costs of, on, **26**, 809—811
 country, not chargeable by London agent with, **26**, 846, 847
 payable by, on money improperly retained, **21**, 39, 41 ; **26**, 810, 811
 statutory right to, **21**, 37—39
 recoverable as damage under 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 42, **21**, 38
 succession duty, on, **13**, 303
 surety, liability of, in respect of, **15**, 482, 483, 566 ; **19**, 95
 payment by, effect of, on principal, **19**, 95
 right of, to, **15**, 523, 524
 compound, as to, **15**, 524
 contribution due to him by co-surety, in respect of, **15**, 532
 tenant for life, duty of, as to payment of, **13**, 223 ; **25**, 617—619
 rate allowed to, on value of unrealised property, **28**, 33
 rate payable by, on purchase of reversion, **25**, 703
 tenant in dower to keep down interest on mortgage, **24**, 199
 tenant in tail, infant, duty to keep down, **23**, 85 n. ; **25**, 617 n.
 testator's direction to pay, on debts, effect of, **13**, 234
 time from which allowable, **21**, 38
 trustee, liability of, to pay, **4**, 278 ; **13**, 158 ; **21**, 41 ; **28**, 191, 192
 vendor and purchaser, as between. *See* purchase-money, *supra*.
 warrant for, crossing of, **1**, 601
 writ of execution, indorsement of, as to, **14**, 17, 18
 written demand, after, **21**, 38

INTEREST REIPUBLICÆ UT SIT FINIS LITII,
 maxim, **13**, 326

INTERFERENCE. *See* DISTURBANCE ; OBSTRUCTION.

administration of estate, in, executor *de son tort*, by, **14**, 147—149
 company, in case of, **5**, 196

INTERFERENCE—*continued.*

air, with supply of, rights as to, **11**, 326, 327
 building contract, in, architect's certificate, on, effect of, **3**, 215, 217, 220
 church service, with, provisions as to, **9**, 477, 478 ; **11**, 470, 663
 clergyman officiating in churchyard, with, penalty for, **3**, 422 ; **9**, 477, 478 ; **11**, 470, 663, 664
 contractor, with independent, employer, by, effect of, **3**, 316 ; **20**, 67 ; **21**, 472
 court, by, misapplication of gift, on, **15**, 426
 drain, with. *See* DRAIN.
 drainage of land, with. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND.
 easements, with, **11**, 330—335. *See* DISTURBANCE ; EASEMENT.
 operating as denial of right, remainderman or reversioner may sue in case of, **11**, 333
 permanent injury, remainderman or reversioner may sue in case of, **11**, 332
 relief by action, form of, **11**, 333
 support, of, what constitutes, **11**, 324
 wrongful, effect of, **11**, 330
 highway, with. *See* HIGHWAY ; OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY.
 letters, with, offence in respect of, **22**, 662, 663
 light, with, when actionable, **11**, 299. *See* LIGHT, obstruction.
 manœuvres, with, offence of, **25**, 101
 mine, with management of, **20**, 600
 monument, with, remedies and punishments for, action for, **3**, 418, 535 ; **9**, 787 ; **11**, 541
 neighbour's privacy, with, effect of, **11**, 298, 329
 prospect, with, effect of, **11**, 298, 329
 pilot, with, by master of ship, how far justified, **26**, 531 n.
 receiver's rights, with, contempt of court, as, **6**, 207 ; **7**, 289 ; **22**, 79 ; **24**, 387—389
 foreign immovable, to, effect of, **6**, 207 ; **24**, 389
 instances of, **24**, 387, 388
 liability for, **24**, 387—389
 official, in bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 61
 property not receivable, as to, **24**, 389
 restrainable, when not, **24**, 388
 right of way, with, what constitutes, **11**, 295—297, 330. *See* WAY.
 rights, with. *See* NUISANCE.
 road, with. *See* HIGHWAY ; OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY ; ROAD.
 trust, in, by stranger, liability as trustee *de son tort*, **28**, 206
 water, with flow of, **11**, 314
 witnesses, with, **9**, 498, 499. *See* WITNESS.
 workmen in mine, with, what constitutes, **20**, 600 n., 601 n.

INTERIM,

curator. *See* INTERIM CURATOR.
 dividend. *See* INTERIM DIVIDEND.
 injunction. *See* INTERIM INJUNCTION.
 interest, gift of sufficiency of, to raise presumption of immediate vesting, **14**, 275 ; **28**, 814, 815
 postponed gift accompanied by, when vesting, **14**, 275 ; **28**, 814, 815
 investment, charity funds, of, manner of, **4**, 241, 242
 compulsory purchase, on, applications for, **6**, 132
 costs of, **6**, 127
 orders as to, **6**, 118, 119
 maintenance, gift of, effect on vesting of, **28**, 816

INTERIM—*continued.*

orders, granting of, as to, **17**, 277, 278
 matrimonial causes, in, appointment of receiver, as to, **16**, 590
 children, when made as to, **16**, 521, 522
 protection note, fire insurance contract, on, effect of, **17**, 517
 provisional liquidator, duties etc. of, **5**, 420—423
 receiver, lunatic, property of, when appointed pending inquisition, **19**, 418
 official receiver, as, **2**, 55, 101 ; **24**, 356, 357.
See OFFICIAL RECEIVER.
 when appointed, **14**, 228 n. ; **24**, 359, 375

INTERIM CURATOR,

convict, of property of, appointment of, **9**, 430 ; **23**, 261—263 ; **25**, 309 n.
 expenses of, payment of, **23**, 263
 liability to account, **23**, 263
 mortgage of, restriction on, **21**, 94
 powers etc. of, **9**, 429, 430
 cessation of, on appointment of administrator, **23**, 263
 removal of, **23**, 263 n.
 sale by, restrictions as to, **9**, 429 ; **25**, 195, 309 ; **23**, 262
 wife, or child, or relative, allowance to, by, **23**, 263

INTERIM DIVIDEND,

company, by, powers in regard to, **5**, 271 n., 276
 court, powers of, as to, **5**, 276
 railway company, power of, to pay, **23**, 644, 645

INTERIM INJUNCTION,

affidavit, pending answer to, **17**, 280
 application for, **14**, 114 n. ; **16**, 521 n. ; **17**, 277, 278
 arbitration proceedings, pending, **3**, 250
 burial of stranger in parish churchyard, to restrain, **3**, 414 n.
 continuation of, **17**, 277, 278
 costs of, continuing injunction, included in order for, **17**, 290
 county court, in, **8**, 592
ex parte application, in case of, **17**, 288, 290
 delay in application for, effect of, **17**, 278 ; **22**, 220
 discharge of, liberty to move for, **17**, 278
 dispute as to novelty of design, not granted in case of, **27**, 742 n.
 dissolution of, **17**, 296, 297
 duration of, **17**, 200, 278
 evidence, defamation of parliamentary candidate, in case of, **12**, 540
ex parte application, on, **17**, 278, 281
ex parte injunction, distinguished from, **17**, 278
 forfeiture under building contract, to restrain, **3**, 250
 further order, meaning of, **17**, 278
 husband, against, for protection of wife, **16**, 460 n.
 infringement of patent rarely restrained by, **22**, 224 n.
 libel, to restrain publication of, **12**, 540 ; **18**, 734, 735, 737
 liberty to move to discharge, reservation of, **17**, 278
 livelihood of defendant will not be destroyed by, **17**, 242 n. ; **27**, 412 n.
 mines, to ensure pumping of, **17**, 281 n.
 object of, **17**, 200
 parliamentary candidate, to restrain defamation of, **12**, 540 ; **18**, 737

INTERIM INJUNCTION—continued.

photograph, to restrain publication of, **17**, 255 n.
postponement of motion, on, **17**, 278 n., 280
practice on grant of, **17**, 277, 278
Railway and Canal Commissioners, powers of,
23, 758
removal of child from jurisdiction, to restrain, **16**,
521 n.
road, to restrain injury by traction engine to, **21**,
565 n.
schoolmaster, to prevent dismissal of, **17**, 246 n.
trade union pickets, to restrain, **27**, 646
transfer of stock, to restrain, **14**, 114 n.
undertaking as to damages required on grant of,
13, 50
urgency, in case of, **17**, 233 n.

INTERLINEATION. See ALTERATION.

affidavit, authentication by, of, **2**, 317 n., 318 n. ;
8, 519, 520 ; **13**, 626 ; **16**, 535
codicil in, validated by signature in second
codicil, when, **28**, 560 n.
deeds, in, effect of, **10**, 411, 431 ; **13**, 506
inspection of documents, copies of entries in lieu
of, affidavit in case of, **11**, 91
instruments under hand, in, effect of, **10**, 431
wills, in, evidence as to, **14**, 167, 168 ; **28**, 560
execution, after, effect of, **28**, 559
pencil, by, **28**, 547
presumptions as to, **10**, 411 n. ; **13**, 506 ; **28**,
560
valid, when regarded as, **28**, 561

INTERLOCUTORY,

appeal. See APPEAL ; INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
applications. See INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION.
county court, jurisdiction in, **8**, 432, 503—508
injunction. See INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION.
judgment. See INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT.
mandamus, when granted, **10**, 104
order. See INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
proceedings. See INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.
sentence, provincial court, of, appeal from, **11**,
519 n.

INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION,

Admiralty action, on appeal to House of Lords in,
1, 126
chambers, in, how made, **23**, 127, 289
county court, in, **8**, 503—508
affidavit on, **8**, 508
settlement of draft order, **8**, 505
court, in, how made, **23**, 289
House of Lords, in, practice as to, **21**, 646,
647
infant's behalf, on, by whom made, **17**, 137
injunction, for. See INTERLOCUTORY INJUNC-
TION.
matrimonial causes in, costs of, **16**, 513
nature of, for purposes of evidence, **13**, 626
prize court, in, how made, **23**, 289
Railway and Canal Commissioners, to, **23**, 759

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION. See
also INJUNCTION.

abatement of suit, no dissolution of order by, **17**,
299 n.
account in lieu of, order to keep, **17**, 202
undertaking to keep, **17**, 201, 222, 223 ; **22**,
220

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION
—continued.

acquiescence as affecting grant of, **17**, 219—221
ex parte application, in case of, **17**, 277 n.
admissions required on refusal of, **17**, 223
affidavit in support, contents of, on infringement
of patent, **22**, 220
alderman, to restrain interference with, **12**, 540 n.
alleged legal right, to restrain exercise of, **17**, 218
ambassador, against banker of, **6**, 430 n.
appeal from, fresh evidence on, **17**, 280
leave not required for, **5**, 548 ; **17**, 283, 284 ;
23, 193 n.
protection of fund pending, **17**, 281 n.
time for, **17**, 284
application for, **17**, 273, 274
case to be made out on, **17**, 217, 218, 278—281 ;
22, 219
conduct of parties considered on, **17**, 219—
221, 256
evidence on, **17**, 278—281 ; **22**, 220
points considered by the court, **17**, 221, 222
undertakings to be given on, **17**, 222, 223
apprehended injury, to restrain, **17**, 218
arbitration, restraint of sale of goods pending,
17, 217 n.
assets, for protection of, contentious probate
matters, in, **17**, 252
partnership dissolution action, pending, **22**, 81
balance of convenience considered before grant
of, **17**, 221, 222, 249, 258, 264 n.
beneficial result of breach of covenant, effect of,
17, 238 n.
breach of, **17**, 291—296. See BREACH OF INJUNC-
TION.
building plans, undertaking to produce, **17**, 223
burden of proof, balance of convenience, as to, **17**,
222
trade libel, in case of, **27**, 676 n.
Chancery Division, practice in, **17**, 217 n., 273 n.
tendency to refuse grant in, **17**, 217 n.
charter, to restrain surrender of, **17**, 226 n.
company, application by, for, undertaking as to
damages in case of, **5**, 326
knowledge and acquiescence of, **17**, 221
compensation in money as substitute for, **17**, 219
conditions, court may impose, **17**, 202
contract, to restrain threatened breach of, **17**,
237, 238
copyright, to restrain infringement of, **17**, 255—
257
costs of, **17**, 287—291
included in continuing order, **17**, 290
reservation of, **17**, 288
counsel, undertaking in damages may be given by,
5, 326 ; **17**, 285
county court, jurisdiction of, **8**, 433, 504 ; **17**, 204
course, not granted as of, **17**, 217 n.
covenant, to restrain breach of, **17**, 237, 238.
See BREACH OF COVENANT.
cross undertaking in damages, when required, **17**,
284 n.
damages, adequate remedy given in, **17**, 219
injunction as substitute for, **17**, 200, 201
inquiry as to, **17**, 286
undertaking in, must be given by applicant,
17, 222, 223, 284—286. See UNDER-
TAKING IN DAMAGES.
delay as affecting right to, **17**, 221. And see
laches, *infra*.
discharge of, irregularity, in case of, **17**, 283

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION—*continued.*

discretion of court, extent of, **17, 203**
 interference by Court of Appeal with, **17, 217 n.**
 no general rule for exercise of, **17, 217**
 dissolution of, *ex parte* application after appearance, in case of, **17, 277**
 time and manner of, **17, 296—299**
 doubt as to legal right, refusal in case of, **17, 201, 218**
 duration of, **17, 200, 282**
 easement, interference with, in case of, **11, 335**
 ecclesiastical patronage, to restrain exercise of, **11, 586, 602 n., 603 n.**
 equitable
 principles governing grant of, **17, 219**
 title sufficient ground for grant of, **17, 256 n.**
 equity, legal right when restrained in favour of alleged, **17, 218 n.**
ex parte application for, **17, 274—279, 288.** See **EX PARTE.**
 acquiescence, effect of, **17, 277 n.**
 appearance by defendant, after, **17, 277**
 disclosure of material facts required on, **17, 278**
 executor, against, **17, 252**
 expediting trial, order for, **17, 274**
 expenditure by defendant during delay of applicant, effect of, **13, 169 n. ; 17, 219**
 final order, effect of treating order as, **17, 285**
 forfeiture of shares, to restrain, **17, 268 ; 20, 744 n.**
 form of, **17, 222, 282, 283**
 general
 denial of claimant's right, insufficiency of, **17, 281**
 words in notice of motion, effect of, **17, 279**
 hardship, costs not given in case of, **17, 288**
 refused on ground of, **17, 201**
 inconvenience no ground for grant of, **17, 208, 219**
 increase of injury as affecting acquiescence, **17, 221**
 infringement of patent, on, **17, 258 ; 22, 219, 220**
 intention to commit breach of, effect of, **17, 294**
 irreparable injury as ground for, **17, 218, 219, 237**
 joinder of claim for possession of land, **17, 201**
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **11, 333 n. ; 17, 202, 203, 234 n.**
 jurisdiction to grant, **11, 333 n. ; 13, 51 ; 17, 202, 204**
 just or convenient, meaning of term, **17, 203**
 laches, may be barred by, **13, 169 ; 22, 219**
 legal right, in aid of, **17, 217, 218**
 libel, to restrain publication of, **17, 260, 261 ; 18, 733—735**
 limitation of, points raised for decision, to, **17, 221**
 specific portions of pirated literary property, to, **17, 257**
 statement of claim, by, **17, 282**
 literary property, to protect, **17, 255—257**
 malice, evidence of, in case of threats by patentee, **22, 228 n.**
 mandatory order by, **11, 335 ; 17, 223, 224**
 married woman, undertaking in damages by, **14, 114 n. ; 16, 455 ; 17, 285**
 meaning of, **17, 202 n.**
 memorandum need not be indorsed on prohibitive order, **17, 283**
 mining
 operations, court unwilling to restrain, **20, 517 n., 583**
 property, acquiescence in case of, **17, 220**
 motion for, treated as trial of action, **17, 206, 207**
 notice, undertaking to give, **17, 223**

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION—*continued.*

nuisance, to restrain, **17, 218 ; 21, 561**
 object and effect of, **17, 200, 201, 217**
 opera singer, refusal of order to restrain, **27, 412 n.**
 partner, against, **22, 80, 81**
 patent, to restrain infringement of, **17, 258 ; 22, 219, 220**
 pecuniary claim, in case of, **17, 218 n.**
 perpetual injunction may be granted without application for, **17, 206**
 petition for dissolution of, **17, 296 n.**
 principles governing grant of, **17, 217, 237**
 restraint of trade, refusal to enforce covenant in, **27, 587 n.**
 sale of goods, to restrain, **17, 217 n.**
 service of order, **17, 283**
 several plaintiffs, acquiescence by one of, **17, 221**
 slander, to restrain, **18, 735**
 special provision for, Judicature Act, 1873, in, **17, 202**
 subject-matter, order for detention, preservation or inspection of, **17, 217, 281 n.**
 suspension of, **17, 223 n.**
 terms, court may impose, **17, 202, 222, 223**
 threatened
 breach of contract, when restrained, **17, 238**
 injury restrained by, **17, 218**
 threats by patentee, in action to restrain, **22, 228 n.**
 title of applicant, sufficiency of, **17, 256 n.**
 trade
 disputes, in case of, **27, 648**
 libel, in case of, **17, 261 n. ; 27, 681 n.**
 transitory literary work, in case of, **17, 256**
 trespass, to restrain, **17, 233—235**
 trial of action, application may be treated as, **17, 206, 207**
 undertaking in lieu of, effect of, **17, 284 n.**
 instances of, **17, 222, 223**
 vacation, dissolution of order during, **17, 296 n.**
 order made in, **17, 274**

INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT,*defined,* **18, 179**

appeal to Court of Appeal, leave required for, **5, 548, 549 ; 18, 180, 181 ; 23, 193, 194**
 damages, for assessment of, date of, **18, 205**
 default of
 appearance, in, **10, 349 ; 18, 185**
 defence, in, **10, 349 ; 18, 186—188**
 final judgment, distinguished from, **13, 326 ; 18, 178—180, 198**
 entry of, **18, 198**
 liberty to apply need not be reserved in, **18, 182**
 merger not effected by, **18, 209**
 winding-up order distinguished from, **5, 549**

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER,account, for an, **23, 138**appeal from, **9, 64 ; 18, 180, 181 ; 23, 132, 193, 194, 202**Admiralty, in, **1, 112, 126**Chancery Division, in, **5, 548**constitution of court to hear, **9, 64 ; 23, 202**county court, in, **8, 602**Divorce Division, in, **16, 559**ecclesiastical suit, in, **11, 519, 529**election petition case, in, **12, 506, 511**injunction, as to, **17, 283 ; 23, 193 n.**King's Bench Division, in, **1, 465 ; 7, 323**

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER—*continued.*

appeal from—*continued.*

- leave for, **1**, 112 ; **5**, 548 ; **17**, 283 ; **18**, 180 ; **23**, 132, 194
- procedure as to, **18**, 180, 181
- treated as final order in respect of notice, **18**, 181, 182 n.
- what is, for purposes of appeal, **16**, 461 ; **18**, 178, 180 ; **23**, 132
- winding up order, in case of, **5**, 548, 549
- county court, in, drawing up etc. of, **8**, 536
- Court of Appeal, appeal to, leave necessary for, **1**, 112 ; **18**, 180 ; **23**, 193, 194. *See* appeal from, *supra*.
- in, effect of, **23**, 203
- final order, distinguished from, **18**, 178 *et seq.*
- for purposes of appeal, **18**, 180, 181
- foreign, action on, as to, **6**, 282, 283
- injunction by, grant of, **11**, 333 n. ; **15**, 90 ; **17**, 202, 203, 284
- liberty to apply in case of, effect of, **18**, 182
- lunatic, for protection of, power of the court to make, **19**, 418
- mandamus, for, under Judicature Act, 1873, **6**, 70 n.
- Mayor's Court, London, in, no appeal on, **20**, 298
- Railway and Canal Commission, powers of, to make, **23**, 758
- service of, **18**, 208
- setting aside of, procedure as to, **18**, 218
- vacation, made in, setting aside of, practice as to, **18**, 218
- variation of, powers of courts as to, **18**, 218

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS,

- Admiralty, in, **1**, 97, 98
- Chancery Division, in, practice as to evidence in, **13**, 619
- procedure, as to, **23**, 130, 131
- county court, in, **8**, 432, 503—508
- appeal to High Court, from, **8**, 602
- audience, right of, **8**, 526
- costs of, **8**, 592, 593
- taxation of, **8**, 599
- postponement of trial till completion of, **8**, 508
- remitted actions, procedure as to, **8**, 440
- detention, inspection and protection of property during, **17**, 281, 282
- district registry, in, procedure as to, **9**, 70 ; **23**, 131
- evidence, affidavit, use of, **13**, 482, 618, 619
- hearsay, admissibility of, **13**, 456
- infants, in case of, **17**, 137
- injunctions in, grant of, **11**, 333 n. ; **15**, 90 ; **17**, 202, 203, 284
- matters treated as, **23**, 137—159
- Mayor's Court, London, in, practice as to, **20**, 293, 294
- municipal election petition, in, **12**, 505—512.
- See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).
- orders relating to, applications for, in chambers, **23**, 127
- parliamentary election petition, in, **12**, 422—437.
- See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
- petition of right, in, practice as to, **10**, 33

INTERMEDDLING,

- estate of deceased, with. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.
- trust, with, constructive trust arising from, **28**, 91
- solicitor, by, effect of, **22**, 31 ; **26**, 760 ; **28**, 91
- wrongful, administrator, by, trover for, **27**, 890 n.

INTERMEDIATE

- assignor, assignee not liable to equities against, **4**, 388
- class, convicts, of, constitution of, **23**, 260
- codicil, revocation by republication of will, as to, **28**, 579
- examination, solicitors, for, books chosen for the, **26**, 717
- exemptions as to, **26**, 717, 718
- holding of, **26**, 717
- refusal to admit for, as to, **26**, 718
- income, gift to contingent class carrying, effect of, **14**, 274 ; **28**, 723, 724
- interest, gift of, effect of, **14**, 275 ; **28**, 814, 815
- voyages, effect of usage on marine policy as to, **10**, 297 ; **17**, 345
- will, revocation by republication of previous will, as to, **28**, 579

INTERMENT. *See* BURIAL.

- church, in, cremated ashes, of, faculty for, **3**, 416 n., 526 ; **11**, 541 n.
- land set aside for, restrictions on use of, **3**, 508, 532, 533. *See* BURIAL GROUND.

INTERMIXTURE,

- acquisition of property by, **22**, 401
- chattels, of, accident, by, **1**, 542, 543
- act of God, by, **1**, 542
- agreement, by, **1**, 542
- fraud, by, **1**, 542
- money, of, bailee, by, **17**, 317 n.
- executor, by, **14**, 243
- trustee, by, trust funds, of, his own money, with, **28**, 90 n., 208
- moneys of different beneficiaries, of, **1**, 586 ; **28**, 208 n.

INTERNATIONAL

- agreements, designs, for protection of, prior to publication, **22**, 229, 230 ; **27**, 733
- patents, regarding, effect of, **22**, 134, 229, 230
- Convention, passenger traffic, on safety of, effect of, **26**, 78 n.
- submarine cables, regulation as to, **27**, 376
- copyright. *See* BERNE CONVENTION.
- infringement of, place of trial of action for, **8**, 142
- periodical literature, extent of protection of, under, **8**, 149
- serials, protection of, under, **8**, 149
- statutory period, extent of, **8**, 140
- law. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
- private, subject-matter of, **6**, 180, 181
- public, breach of, foreign government, by, effect of, **6**, 250
- state rights, liability of successor to, under, **10**, 565, 566 ; **23**, 311, 312
- statutes, construction of, with regard to, **27**, 154, 155

INTERPLEADER.

- The title INTERPLEADER is contained in Vol. XVII., pp. 577 et seq.*
- defined, **17**, 580
- auctioneer, by, **1**, 513, 514 ; **17**, 582
- bailment, in case of, **1**, 562, 563 ; **13**, 56, 57, 407 ; **17**, 583 ; **22**, 247
- banker, by, **17**, 587

INTERPLEADER—*continued.*

bankruptcy, effect of, on, **2**, 23, 28, 29, 275; **17**, 605, 627
 bill of sale, with reference to, **3**, 62, 63, 66;
17, 589, 598 n., 604, 605, 623 n., 632,
 634
 carrier of goods, by, **4**, 14, 99; **17**, 581, 582
 claimant in. *See* CLAIMANT.
 county court, in, **17**, 627—641. *See* INTER-
 PLEADER IN COUNTY COURT.
 Crown, on behalf of, **1**, 17; **6**, 412; **17**, 596
 debt, in respect of, **4**, 374; **17**, 582, 584, 628
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 6, 56—58; **17**,
 580, 581, 583 n.
 execution of judgment or order in case of, **14**, 52;
17, 637
 fraudulent and voidable conveyance set aside on,
15, 89 n.
 high bailiff, by, **17**, 627—641
 High Court, in, **17**, 580—627. *See* INTER-
 PLEADER IN HIGH COURT.
 industrial society, in case of claims to deceased
 member's share in, **17**, 18
 Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **9**, 173; **17**, 641
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **17**, 580; **20**, 292
 receiver, by, **17**, 608; **24**, 393
 Salford Hundred Court, in, **17**, 642, 643
 sheriff, by, **17**, 588—592. *See* SHERIFF'S INTER-
 PLEADER.
 shipowner, by, in respect of claims to cargo, **26**,
 264, 265
 stakeholder, by, **17**, 584—588. *See* INTERPLEADER
 IN HIGH COURT; STAKEHOLDER'S INTER-
 PLEADER.

INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT,

abandonment of claims in, **17**, 631
 admission of claim, procedure in case of, **17**, 630,
 631
 appeal to High Court, **8**, 602; **17**, 616—620, 639,
 640, 643
 application for relief by way of, **17**, 635, 636
 chattels, with reference to title to, **17**, 628
 claim in, **17**, 629, 630
 claimant in, **17**, 635—637. *See* CLAIMANT.
 collusion in, effect of, **17**, 628
 conditions of relief granted in, **17**, 628, 629
 costs, appeal from county court, as to, **8**, 609;
17, 640
 Chancery Division, proceedings in the, before
 transfer, **17**, 641
 damages, claim for, in, **8**, 493; **17**, 630, 635, 636,
 638
 debt, in respect of, **4**, 374; **17**, 628
 deposit by claimant in, **17**, 631—633
 discovery of documents in, **8**, 513, 528; **11**, 40;
17, 638
 execution creditor in relation to, **17**, 629—636.
See EXECUTION CREDITOR.
 execution of judgment or order in case of, **14**, 52;
17, 637
 high bailiff, by, **17**, 627—641
 jurisdiction in, **8**, 434; **17**, 627—641
 landlord, appeal by, **17**, 639
 lunatic, on behalf of, **8**, 464
 non-appearance, defendant, of, effect of, **17**,
 637
 plaintiff, of, effect of, **8**, 526; **17**, 631,
 636
 particulars of claim in, **17**, 629

INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT—*continued.*

payment into court, deposit or proceeds of sale, of,
17, 633
 satisfaction of claim for damages against high
 bailiff, in, **17**, 636
 sale, high bailiff, by, **17**, 633, 634
 transferred proceedings, in, **17**, 634
 security for value of goods and costs in case of, **17**,
 628 n., 631—633
 stay of proceedings in case of, **17**, 637
 time for application for purpose of, **17**, 635
 transfer from High Court, **8**, 443; **17**, 594, 601,
 607, 630, 634, 636, 638
 trial of, **8**, 513, 528; **17**, 638, 639
 withdrawal of claim, **17**, 630, 631

INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT,

abandonment of claim in, **17**, 625
 affidavit
 in answer to, **17**, 592 n.
 in support of, form of, **17**, 586 n.
 provisions as to, **17**, 594, 595, 597, 598
 628
 agent, by, **1**, 200; **13**, 57; **17**, 583
 annuitant and tenant, between, **13**, 58; **17**, 587
 appeal in, bankruptcy proceedings, in case of,
2, 263, 265; **17**, 620
 chambers, from judge in, **17**, 618
 costs, as to, **17**, 620
 Divisional Court, from, **17**, 618
 judge, from, **17**, 618, 619
 judge and jury, from, **17**, 619
 landlord, by, **17**, 639
 master, from, **17**, 617
 special case, as to, **17**, 620
 time for, **17**, 620
 application for relief by way of, **17**, 598—601
 mode of applying, **17**, 598, 599
 service of summons, **17**, 600
 time for, **17**, 599, 600
 arbitration, reference to, in case of, **17**, 607
 attachment for disobedience to order, **17**, 616
 auctioneer, by, **1**, 513, 514; **17**, 582
 banker, by, **17**, 587
 bankruptcy, effect of, on, **2**, 23, 28, 29, 275; **17**,
 605, 624, 627
 bill of sale, with reference to, **3**, 62, 63; **17**, 589,
 598, 615, 623 n.
 sale of goods in case of, **3**, 66; **17**, 604, 605
 bond as security for costs in case of, **17**, 612, 613
 burden of proof in, **17**, 609, 610
 carrier of goods, by, **4**, 14, 99; **17**, 581, 582
 cases in which relief granted by, **17**, 587, 588
 Chancery Division, in, **13**, 56, 57; **17**, 580, 581,
 599
 chattels, with reference to title to, **17**, 582, 591
 chose in action, disposition by the court, effect of,
17, 594
 person liable in respect of, by, **4**, 374; **17**,
 584
 claim in, nature of, **17**, 597, 598
 claimant in, **17**, 595—597. *See* CLAIMANT.
 claims, common origin, not having, **17**, 584
 differing in extent, **17**, 583
 collusion in, *defined*, **17**, 593
 effect of, **17**, 590, 593
 commission claimed by several agents, in case of,
1, 195 n.
 company, by, **17**, 595
 conditions to granting relief, **17**, 592—595

INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT—
continued.

costs in case of, **17**, 593, 615—627
 county court, in, scale of, **8**, 586; **17**, 636—
 638, 640, 641
 court or judge, power of, as to, **17**, 621
 Crown, as against the, **17**, 596
 deprivation of, **17**, 626 n.
 generally, **17**, 621
 married woman, against, in, **16**, 374; **17**, 627
 parties other than applicant, of, **17**, 625, 626
 reservation of, and subsequent discharge of
 order for issue, effect of, **17**, 627
 security for, **23**, 152—154; **17**, 608, 609
 sheriff, of, **17**, 621—624
 stakeholder, of, **17**, 621, 622
 stay of proceedings, on, **17**, 602
 successful party, of, what is included in, **17**,
 626
 where each party succeeds in part, **17**, 626
 withdrawal, in, **17**, 598, 599
 counsel, right of, to be heard, **17**, 610
 Crown, on behalf of, **17**, 596
 damages, claim for, in, **17**, 585, 606
 debt, in respect of, **4**, 374; **17**, 582, 584
 deed, with reference to title to, **17**, 582 n.
 defence on trial of issue in, **17**, 614
 delay by applicant in, effect of, **17**, 599, 600
 discovery of documents in, **11**, 40; **17**, 612
 discretion of the court in case of, **17**, 582
 Divisional Court, jurisdiction of, **17**, 617, 618
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **13**, 6, 56—58; **17**,
 580, 581, 583 n.
 equitable title involved, **17**, 582
 estoppel in relation to, **13**, 358, 407 n.; **17**, 583
 evidence on trial of issue in, **17**, 614, 615
 execution creditor in relation to, **17**, 598—606.
See EXECUTION CREDITOR.
 executor, by, **17**, 596
 fire insurance policy, in case of dispute as to
 assignment of, **17**, 543, 587
 garnishee, by, **17**, 581, 585
 interest as bar to relief by, **17**, 592, 593
 issue in, **17**, 607—615
 dismissal of, **17**, 612
 disposal of whole matter on trial of, **17**, 615
 form of, **17**, 607, 610—612
ius tertii, right to set up, **17**, 613, 614
 master may direct issue to be drawn up and
 tried, **17**, 601
 title of, **17**, 612
 trial of, **17**, 612, 613
 judge, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **17**, 617—620
 jurisdiction, parties out of, **17**, 596
 jury, trial by, of, **17**, 610, 612, 619
ius tertii in case of, **3**, 63; **17**, 613, 614
 landlord and tenant, in matters relating to, **13**,
 58; **17**, 588, 589
 appeal by landlord, **17**, 639
 fraud between landlord and execution debtor,
 in case of, **17**, 588
 goods seized not belonging to tenant, in case
 of, **17**, 588, 589
 payment of landlord in case of, **17**, 588
 life insurance policy, in case of dispute as to
 assignment of, **17**, 565, 587
 lord of manor, by, **17**, 581 n.
 master's jurisdiction in respect of, **17**, 601, 606,
 607
 mode of application for purpose of, **17**, 598, 599
 non-appearance in, effect of, **17**, 625

INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT—
continued.

official referee, trial before, of, **17**, 607
 order in case of, **17**, 601—616
 enforcement of, **17**, 616
 summary decision, **17**, 606, 607
 trial of issue, for, **17**, 607—615
 originating summons for purpose of, Chancery
 Division, in the, **17**, 598
 King's Bench Division, in the, **17**, 598
 stakeholder, relief of, for, **17**, 598
 particulars of claim to be given, **17**, 597, 598
 affidavit by execution creditor, **17**, 598
 parties to issue in, **17**, 609, 610
 partnership firm, by, **17**, 595
 pawnbroker, by, **17**, 587; **22**, 247
 payment into court pending trial of issue, **17**, 608
 receiver, by, **17**, 608; **24**, 393
 rent, in case of adverse claim to, **13**, 58. *See*
 landlord and tenant, *supra*.
 sale, order for, in, **17**, 604—606
 security for costs of issue in, **17**, 608, 609
 service of summons, **17**, 600, 601
 sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER.
 special case in case of, **17**, 601, 616, 620; **23**, 160
 stakeholder, by, **17**, 584—588. *See* STAKE-
 HOLDER'S INTERPLEADER.
 stay of proceedings in case of, **17**, 602—604
 summary decision by master in, **17**, 606, 607
 third party, title of, in relation to, **17**, 613, 614
 time for application for purpose of, **17**, 599, 600
 transfer to county court, **17**, 607
 unliquidated damages, in case of claim for, **17**, 585
 value of goods in, how ascertained, **17**, 632 n.
 withdrawal of claim, **17**, 598
 writing, claim must be in, **17**, 597

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS. *See*

also WORDS AND PHRASES.

ancient documents, in, **10**, 451
 charterparties, in, **26**, 139
 Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in, **5**, 35—37
 contract, in, **7**, 509 *et seq.*
 agreement, words imputing, **7**, 514
 ambiguity of words, **7**, 518
 double meanings, **7**, 518, 519
ejusdem generis words, **7**, 516
 errors in words, **7**, 517
 expectation and estimate, words of, **7**, 521
 figures and written words, differences between,
7, 519
 general words, **7**, 515; **10**, 470
 mercantile meaning adopted, **7**, 516, 518; **10**,
 274 *et seq.*
 misdescription, words of, **7**, 518
 ordinary meanings, **7**, 510; **10**, 261
 parol evidence, **7**, 523—528. *See* EXTRINSIC
 EVIDENCE.
 technical words in, **7**, 511
 uncertainty, words of, **7**, 518
 county courts, in, **8**, 621
 deeds, in, **10**, 433—498; **17**, 45, 46
ejusdem generis rule in, **10**, 469, 470
 extrinsic evidence, **10**, 260, 261, 359, 444—454.
See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 intrinsic evidence, **10**, 454—457
 mercantile meaning adopted, **10**, 450
 ordinary meaning, **10**, 261, 434, 435, 437 n.
 parol evidence, **10**, 260, 261, 445, 447, 449 n.
See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
 technical words, **10**, 430, 436, 449; **13**, 430

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS—*contd.*

- dictionary, court not bound by, **17**, 344 n. ; **28**, 658 n.
 reference to, **28**, 635, 658
 double meanings, equitable jurisdiction, in, **13**, 23
 insurance, in, **17**, 527, 528
ejusdem generis rule. *See* *EJUSDEM GENERIS*.
 etymology an unsafe guide in, **10**, 435, 436 ; **27**, 135 n. ; **28**, 658
 general words, **7**, 515, 516 ; **10**, 370, 469, 470 ; **26**, 139 ; **27**, 145, 151. *See* *GENERAL WORDS*.
 geographical terms, evidence as to mercantile meaning of, **17**, 344
 Interpretation Act, 1889, application of, **27**, 209
 expressions defined by, **27**, 127 n.
 object of, **27**, 209
 words defined by, **27**, 127
 interpretation clause, statute, in, construction of, **27**, 131, 135 n., 136 n.
 judicial, contracts, in, **7**, 509 *et seq.*
 evidence, **13**, 429, 430
 shipping, **26**, 141
 statutes, in, **27**, 129, 130, 153
 wills, in, **28**, 658, 659, 663, 664
 libel, in relation to, **13**, 483 ; **18**, 638, 639
 limitation, of words of, instrument *inter vivos*, in an, **10**, 436 ; **24**, 165, 244 ; **25**, 533 n.
 will, in a, **10**, 436 n. ; **28**, 764, 766, 767
 local meaning, **10**, 436, 437, 449, 450
 mistake as to, effect of, **13**, 22, 23 ; **21**, 6 ; **28**, 630, 641, 642
 object of, **10**, 433, 448
 ordinary meaning, contracts, in, **7**, 510 ; **10**, 261
 deeds, in, **10**, 261, 434, 435, 437 n.
 insurance, in, **17**, 342, 527
 statutes, in, **27**, 134, 147
 wills, in, **28**, 655, 657, 658, 660, 662, 667, 682 n.
 parol evidence. *See* *EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE*.
 charterparties, in, **26**, 140
 singular and plural words in statutes, **27**, 130
 slander, in relation to, **13**, 483 ; **18**, 638, 639
 statutes, in, **27**, 126—155
 different words used in the same statute, **27**, 135
ejusdem generis rule, **15**, 125 n. ; **27**, 145, 276 n., 283 n.
 general words, **27**, 145, 151
 imported meanings, **27**, 130
 previously accepted, **27**, 142
 rules concerning, **27**, 130, 131
 technical words, charterparties in, **26**, 139, 140
 contract, in, **7**, 511
 expert evidence in regard to, **10**, 449
 intention in using, consideration of, **10**, 436
 legal terms, in regard to, **10**, 436, 449
 marriage settlement, in, **6**, 280
 policy of insurance in, **17**, 343
 statutes, in, **27**, 134
 will, in, **6**, 230 ; **28**, 634, 652, 655—657, 764
 wills, in, alterations in words, **28**, 674—676
 ambiguity, as to, **28**, 653, 654, 674
 apt words, legal effect of use by testator of, **28**, 668, 669
 begotten, meaning of, **23**, 744
 changed words, **28**, 675, 676
 child, meaning of, **17**, 45
 children, meaning of, **23**, 744
 clear words, not controlled by subsequent ambiguity, **28**, 567, 674, 675
 context affecting, **28**, 653, 654, 656, 657, 665

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS—*contd.*wills—*continued.*

- dictionaries, aid of, **28**, 635, 658
 document taken as dictionary, **28**, 653
 double meanings, **28**, 653, 654
ejusdem generis rule, as to, **28**, 682, 683
 entitled, meaning of, **28**, 658
 executorship expenses, meaning of, **28**, 659
 explanatory words, **28**, 660
 foreign funds, meaning of, **28**, 701 n.
 foreign words, evidence to explain, **23**, 634, 635
 free from duty, meaning of, **28**, 668 n.
 furniture, meaning of, **23**, 711
 household effects, meaning of, **28**, 710, 711
 husband, who intended by gift to, **23**, 761
 marriage, meaning of, **23**, 658
 minority, meaning of, **28**, 658
 money due and owing, meaning of, **23**, 706, 707
 money invested, meaning of, **23**, 709
 moneys, shares not included in bequest of, **3**, 357
 now, meaning of, **23**, 693 n.
 ordinary meaning of words, **28**, 655, 657, 658, 660, 662, 667, 682 n.
 parol evidence, **28**, 630, 632
 person named or his heirs, **23**, 751, 752
 rejected words, **28**, 660, 675
 repeated words, presumption as to, **28**, 645 n., 681
 shall, meaning of, **28**, 680 n.
 subject-matter affecting, **28**, 682
 supplied words, **28**, 675, 676
 technical words, **6**, 230 ; **28**, 634, 652, 655—657, 764
 usual sense given to words, **28**, 655, 658, 660, 662, 667, 682 n.
 witness, by, libel actions, in, **13**, 483 ; **18**, 638, 639
 not usually permitted, **13**, 607
 technical terms, in case of, **10**, 449

INTERPRETERS,

- allowance for, taxation, on, **26**, 802 n.
 carriage on emigrant ship of, **26**, 342

INTERREGNUM,

- not recognised by law of constitution, **6**, 376

INTERROGATORIES.

The title *DISCOVERY, INSPECTION, AND INTERROGATORIES* is contained in Vol. XI., pp. 35 *et seq.*

- account, in claim for, when allowed, **11**, 98
 action *in rem* in Admiralty, in, **1**, 97 ; **11**, 43
 additional, when allowed, **11**, 107—108
 admissibility of, **11**, 94
 admissions, in lieu of, purpose of, **11**, 92, 93, 96
 to obtain, libel actions, in, **11**, 101
 rule as to, **11**, 92, 93, 96
 adultery, as to, Divorce Division, in, **16**, 526
 affidavit, documents, of, in relation to, **11**, 61, 63
 in answer to, **11**, 68 n., 111
 leave to deliver, not required on application for, **11**, 107
 answer to, admissions, effect of, **13**, 457
 affidavit in, filing of, **11**, 111
 notice to produce document referred to in, **11**, 68 n.
 office copy of, **11**, 111
 agent, knowledge of, as to, **11**, 108
 appeal from order as to, **11**, 113

INTERROGATORIES—*continued.*

answer to—*continued.*

application for further and better, **8**, 514 ; **11**, 112
 company, by, **5**, 323, 324 ; **11**, 46, 47, 109
 corporation, by, **8**, 395, 396 ; **11**, 46, 47, 109
 costs of, **11**, 56, 113
 county court, in, as evidence, **8**, 532
 embarrassing, **11**, 112
 English information, in case of, **10**, 22
 extension of time for, **11**, 111
 failure to comply with order, effect of, **7**, 302 ;
11, 56 ; **18**, 188
 form of, **11**, 111, 112
 further and better, **11**, 112
 incompleteness of, **11**, 112
 insufficient, **11**, 112
 objections to make, grounds of, **11**, 110, 111 ;
13, 575
 paragraphing of, **11**, 112
 persons of unsound mind, on behalf of, **11**,
 49
 printing of, when necessary, **11**, 112
 procedure in case of, **8**, 514 ; **11**, 108—113
 servant, knowledge of, as to, **11**, 108
 time for delivering, **11**, 111, 113
 using at the trial, **11**, 113
 vexatious, costs of, **11**, 56
vivâ voce examination, by, **11**, 113
 appeal from decision as to, **11**, 107, 113
 application, leave to deliver, for, practice as to,
8, 513 ; **11**, 106, 107
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 293
 set aside, to, **11**, 108
 attachment, on, King's Bench Division, in, coun-
 sel's signature to, **2**, 379
 prior to, **7**, 316 ; **10**, 23
 refusing or omitting to answer, for, **11**, 56
 bailment, in case of, when allowed, **1**, 562 ; **11**,
 99
 bankruptcy, in, **2**, 318 ; **11**, 44, 106 n.
 brief, as to contents of, **11**, 93
 cargo, in actions for non-delivery of, relevancy of,
11, 103
cestui que trust, as to title of, right of trustee to,
11, 106 ; **28**, 119
 Commercial Court, when allowed in, **11**, 43, 44
 company, to, for examination of, member answer-
 ing costs of, **11**, 56
 procedure in case of, **5**, 323, 324 ; **11**, 46, 47,
 109
 copy of, service of, practice as to, **11**, 107
 copyright, in action for infringement of, **8**, 168
 corporations, to, procedure as to, **8**, 395, 396 ; **11**,
 46, 47, 109
 costs of, general rule as to, **11**, 56, 113
 improper, **11**, 56, 98
 security for, **11**, 53—55
vivâ voce examination, practice as to, **11**, 113
 county court, application for leave to deliver, in,
11, 106 n.
 practice of, as to, **1**, 133 ; **8**, 513—515, 532
 credit, as to, **11**, 94
 criminal cases, not applicable to, **9**, 387
 criminate, tending to. *See* incriminating, *infra*.
 customers, as to names and addresses of, **11**, 94 n.
 damages claimed, as to, **11**, 94, 99, 103
 deceased person, assets of, as to, **11**, 98
 defamation, in action for, extent of, **11**, 99, 100 ;
18, 681 n.
 delay, to prevent, **11**, 93

INTERROGATORIES—*continued.*

delivery of, application for, practice as to, **11**,
 106, 107
 further, power as to, **11**, 107—108
 disallowance of, **11**, 95 n., 96—98, 106—108
 discovery by, **11**, 37
 discretion as to allowing, **11**, 95 n., 107
 distress, action for, as to, **11**, 191
 Divorce Division, in, objection to, proper time
 for, **16**, 526, 527
 documents, as to, **11**, 63, 77, 102, 109
 examination of, duty of, for purpose of answer-
 ing, **11**, 109
 lost, as to contents of, **11**, 102
 official, as to contents of, **11**, 109 n.
 privileged, as to, when allowed, **11**, 77
 improper claim as to, when allowed, **11**, 102
 specific, as to, **11**, 63
 election petition, in, no order for, **11**, 41 ; **12**, 430
 English informations, in, practice as to, **10**, 22
 evidence, commission, under, may be taken by,
2, 318 ; **13**, 613
 county court action, use of, in, **8**, 532
 extent of, **11**, 93 ; **13**, 609
 in support of opponent's case, interrogatories
 as to, not allowed, **11**, 93, 94, 101
 letters of request, under, may be taken by,
2, 318 ; **13**, 613
ex parte applications for leave to deliver, in
 county court, **8**, 513 ; **11**, 106 n.
 extension of time for answering, **11**, 111
 extent of, **11**, 92, 95
 facts
 in issue, to extract information as to, **11**, 92,
 95, 96
 provable otherwise than by, not a good objec-
 tion to allowing, **11**, 96
 fishing, disallowed, **11**, 102 n.
 forfeiture, to prove, not permitted, **11**, 41, 97,
 104, 110 ; **13**, 575 n.
 form of, **8**, 514 ; **11**, 107
 guardian *ad litem*, infant, of, must answer, on
 behalf of, **11**, 48
 person of unsound mind, of, position of, as to,
11, 49
 handwriting, as to, **11**, 100 n., 102
 immateriality as ground of objection to, **11**, 97,
 110
 improper, practice as to, **11**, 56, 98
 income tax returns, vexatious interrogatories as
 to, disallowed, **11**, 99
 incriminating, provisions as to, **11**, 83, 84, 96, 97,
 110 ; **13**, 574, 575 ; **16**, 526, 527
 information, source of, as to, **11**, 101
 insurance company, practice of, as to, **11**, 102
 irrelevant, as to, **11**, 95 n., 97, 103 n.
 land, recovery of, in actions for, plaintiff's rights
 as to, **11**, 103
 libel, actions for, in, **11**, 99, 100
 author of, as to, **11**, 101
 malice, for purposes of establishing, when
 allowed, **11**, 100
 original manuscript of, as to, **11**, 101
 publication of, as to, **11**, 102
 lunatics, on behalf of, **11**, 49
 malice, for purpose of establishing, **11**, 100
 master, jurisdiction of, as to, **11**, 53, 107
 matrimonial causes, in, leave to administer, **11**,
 42 ; **16**, 526
 money-lender, to, as to nature of business, **21**, 45 n.
 municipal election petition cases, in, **12**, 511

INTERROGATORIES—*continued.*

names and addresses, when proper subject-matter of, **11**, 93
 nature of, **11**, 92
 negligence, in actions for, **11**, 92 n., 103
 numbering of, manner of, **11**, 107
 oppressive, disallowance of, **11**, 98, 108
 paragraphing of answers to, **11**, 112
 parliamentary election petition cases, in, **12**, 430
 particular cases, in, provisions as to, **11**, 98—106
 particulars, in lieu of, practice as to, **11**, 92, 96, 107
 partnership, dissolution of, in action for, **11**, 106
 patent action, in, rules applicable to, **11**, 53, 94 ; **22**, 220, 221
 payment, time and place of, as to, **11**, 103
 penal action, in, as to, **11**, 41, 83, 96, 97, 110, 191 ; **13**, 574, 575
 privileged communications, as to, **11**, 77, 85 n., 102, 110
 prize law, examination of captors on standing interrogatories, **23**, 288
 Probate Division, in, **14**, 152
 profits of a business, as to, when disallowed as vexatious, **11**, 97 n.
 prolix, as to, **11**, 97, 108
 costs of, **11**, 56, 98
 public policy, contrary to, principle applicable to, **11**, 85 n.
 Railway and Canal Commissioners, before, **23**, 758, 759
 relevancy of, **11**, 92—95, 97, 102—105, 110
 insurance action, in, **11**, 103 n.
 libel action, in, **11**, 102 n.
 oppressiveness not excused by, **11**, 97
 partnership action, in, **11**, 97 n.
 recovery of land, action for, in, **11**, 104 n.
 witness, name and address of, in case of, **11**, 93, 94
 right to administer, nature of, **11**, 92
 relief doubtful, where, **11**, 52 n.
 roving, not allowed, **11**, 63
 sale of goods, in case of, **11**, 104
 scandalous, not allowed, **11**, 97, 108, 110
 secret process, as to, **11**, 105
 security for costs, practice as to, **11**, 54, 55
 seduction, in action for, **11**, 93 n., 105
 service of order for, effect of, **7**, 312 ; **11**, 107
 out of jurisdiction, **11**, 50 n.
 setting aside of, practice as to, **11**, 108
 several persons, for the examination of, **11**, 47, 107
 sharcholder, subscription contract, as to execution of, by, **11**, 99
 sheriff, addressed to, affidavit in answer to, by whom made, **25**, 826 n.
 slander, in action for, **11**, 99 ; **18**, 681 n.
 standing, examination on, in prize court, **23**, 288
 Stock Exchange transactions, in action as to, **11**, 105
 striking out of, non-payment of costs, not a ground for, **11**, 55
 practice as to, **11**, 108
 tending to criminate not a ground for, **13**, 575 n.
 tenants, as to names of, on plea of possession, **11**, 104 n.
 title, as to, when allowed in action for account, **11**, 104 ; **20**, 540
 tort, in actions of, **11**, 38
 trade customs, as to, **27**, 770 n.

INTERROGATORIES—*continued.*

trade marks, actions for infringement of, in, 94 ; **27**, 742
 trade secrets, as to, **11**, 105
 trustee, by, as to title of alleged *cestui que trust*, **11**, 106 ; **28**, 119
 ulterior purposes, for, **11**, 98, 101
 unnecessary, as to, **11**, 97, 108
 unreasonable, as to, **11**, 97, 98
 valuation, as to basis of, **11**, 103
 venereal disease, as to communication of, **11**, 42 n. ; **16**, 526 n.
 vexatious, as to, **11**, 95 n., 97, 103 n., 108
 costs of, practice as to, **11**, 56
 witnesses, names of, as to, **11**, 93
 Workmen's Compensation Act, procedure as to, under, **20**, 213
 wrongful dismissal, in action for, **11**, 106

INTERRUPTION. *See* INTERFERENCE; OBSTRUCTION.

chain of causality, of, **10**, 320
 commons, of user of, effect on prescription, **4**, 485, 486, 489, 490
 House of Commons, of business of, time for, **21**, 673, 674
 light, to easement of, **11**, 273, 308. *See* LIGHT, obstructed.
 nomination of candidate for election, of, effect of, **12**, 277
 poll, of, at election, effect of, **12**, 307
 Prescription Act, 1832, in, *defined*, **11**, 308
 user, of, effect of, **11**, 273, 308 ; **16**, 41, 42

INTERVENING CAUSE,

damages, effect on, **10**, 319
 illness occasioned by fright wrongfully caused, not an, **10**, 321
 independent volition as, **10**, 319—321
 plaintiff's act as, **10**, 322
 wrongful exposure, not an, **10**, 321

INTERVENTION,

Admiralty action *in rem*, in, **1**, 87, 131
 matrimonial causes, in, King's Proctor, by. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (Matrimonial Cause).
 member of the public, by, procedure as to, **16**, 556, 557
 parties, by, practice as to, **16**, 507
 negligence of third party, in case of, **21**, 380
pro interesse suo. *See* PRO INTERESSE SUO.
 probate action, in, costs of, **14**, 181
 practice as to, **14**, 176
 third party, of, damage arising from, effect of, **10**, 312
 wrongdoer not responsible for, **10**, 319
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **2**, 139, 164—166

INTESTACY,

defined, **11**, 2 ; **14**, 136 ; **28**, 507 n.
 administration in case of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
 administrator, rights and duties of. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
 assets, in. *See* ASSETS.
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS.
 marshalling of, **13**, 70, 144, 145 ; **14**, 291—293. *See* MARSHALLING.
 order of application of, **14**, 285—293. *See* ASSETS.

INTESTACY—*continued.*

administration in case of—*continued.*

bona vacantia in case of, **7, 209**; **11, 28, 30, 31.**

28, 53, 54. See *BONA VACANTIA.*

bond of administrator. See *ADMINISTRATION BOND.*

county court jurisdiction as to, **8, 445-623, 624**
court, by the, **14, 333-344.** See *ADMINISTRATION ACTION.*

devastavit by administrator, **14, 316-319.**
See *DEVASTAVIT.*

distribution of property in, **6, 224**; **11, 16-23**; **14, 279, 284, 285.** See *DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.*

domicil in relation to, **6, 220-232, 274**

letters of, grant of, **14, 182-217.** See *LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.*

retainer, right of, **14, 244, 256-261.** See *RETAINER.*

bastard, of, effect of, **2, 439**; **11, 26**

coparcener, of, effect of, **11, 10**; **24, 210**

Cornwall, Crown rights in Duchy of, **11, 31**

covenant to leave property performed by, **11, 18**;
13, 140, 141; **25, 544**

curtesy, rights as to, in case of, **8, 78**; **11, 4**;
24, 187. See *CURTESY.*

debtor claiming to share under, must account for
debt, **14, 269**

descent of land on, **11, 7-16.** See *DESCENT.*

estate, *pur autre vie*, of, **11, 12, 13.** See
ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.

devolution of property on, **11, 4-7.** See
DESCENT.

distribution of property on, **6, 224**; **11, 16-23**;
14, 279, 284, 285. See *DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.*

division of estate, validity of agreement for, **14,**
542, 543. See also *FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.*

dower, rights as to, **8, 78**; **11, 4**; **24, 192-199.**
See *DOWER.*

escheat on, without heirs, **11, 23-28**; **24, 164.**
See *ESCHEAT.*

freebench, rights as to, **8, 78**; **24, 195.** See also
FREEBENCH.

gift over on, effect of, **15, 422**

heir procuring, by promise to carry out wishes,
13, 75

hotchpot in case of collaterals, between, **11, 23**
descendants, between, **11, 21**

payments deemed to be advances for purposes
of, **11, 20, 21**

portions, of, **11, 19-21**

widow, in favour of, **11, 21**

immovables, conflict of laws as to succession to,
6, 218, 219, 273

industrial and provident society, of member of,
17, 19

infant, power of, to acquire property under, **17, 75**
intestate, *defined*, **14, 136**; **28, 507 n.**

Lancaster, Duchy of, Crown rights in, **7, 219**

Intestates Estates Act, 1884, application of,
to, **7, 236**

legacy duty payable under, when, **13, 235, 236**

limitation of action in case of, **14, 230, 285**; **19,**
86, 91, 95

movables, conflict of laws as to succession to,
6, 224, 225, 274

partial, *defined*, **11, 2**

share under, is a chose in action, **4, 364**

succession duty payable on, **13, 267, 270, 278.**
See *SUCCESSION DUTY.*

INTESTACY—*continued.*

total, *defined*, **11, 2**

will, construction of, so as to avoid, **28, 665-667**
excluding persons claiming under, effect of,

11, 16 n.; **28, 518, 806**

perpetuities, in application of rule against, **22,**
308

residuary gift gives rise to presumption
against, **28, 666**

INTIMIDATION. See *DURESS*; *FEAR*;
THREATS.

election, avoidance of, **12, 280, 281, 345**

enemies, effect of joining, because of, **6, 349**

extortion by, **9, 664-668**

forcible entry by, **9, 474**

person exercising legal right, of, **9, 565**

possession of land maintained by, **9, 476**

rebels, effect of joining, because of, **6, 349**

robbery by, **9, 661**

trade disputes, in, offence of, **9, 565**; **27, 641**

witnesses, of, penalty for, **7, 290**; **9, 498**

workmen, of, offence of, **9, 565**; **27, 644-646**

wife or children, of, offence of, **9, 565**; **27, 645**

INTOXICATING LIQUOR.

The title INTOXICATING LIQUORS is contained
in Vol. XVIII., pp. 1 et seq.

defined, **18, 6**

agent of unlicensed principal, sale by, **18, 110,**
111, 115

appeals from licensing justices as to licence for
sale of, **9, 86**; **18, 78-87.** See *JUSTICES' LICENCE.*

authority, temporary, to sell, provisions as to, **18,**
47-50

beer, *defined*, **15, 45**; **18, 6.** See *BEER.*

beer-house, *defined*, **17, 305**; **18, 8.** See *BEER-HOUSE.*

bonâ fide traveller, falsely representing to be, and
obtaining, **18, 143**

British

spirits, *defined*, **18, 6**

re-imported, duty on, **24, 602**

wines, regulations as to, **18, 11.** See *SWEETS.*

canteens, sale in, of, provisions for, **18, 106**; **24,**
654, 673; **25, 98**

casks containing, marking of, provisions for, **18,**
153; **28, 493**

child, in case of, **17, 45, 172**; **18, 121-123.** See
CHILD.

cider, *defined*, **18, 6.** See *CIDER.*

closing hours for premises licensed for sale of, **18,**
87-98. See *CLOSING HOURS.*

clubs, sale in, of, **4, 429-434.** See *CLUB*;
WORKING MEN'S CLUBS.

company, limited, incapacity of, to hold licence
for sale of, **18, 17 n.**

owning inn for sale of, position of, **17, 319**

compensation authority for licensing sale of,
powers and duties of, **18, 68-78.** See
COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.

credit, sale of, on, provisions for, **18, 170-172**

dealing in, retail, without licence, **18, 113**

wholesale, **18, 113**

distiller of, regulations for, **18, 10, 147-150**;
24, 637-639. See also *DISTILLER.*

druggists, licence not required by, for spirits in
medicine, **18, 16**; **24, 673, 678 n.**

excise licence for, grant of, **18, 7, 8, 17-21.** See
EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).

INTOXICATING LIQUOR—*continued.*

executors, sale by, of, provisions as to, **18**, 49, 50
 fair, sale at, of, licence for, **18**, 100, 101; **20**, 34
 fishing boats, sale on, of, **14**, 635
 foreign

spirits, *defined*, **18**, 7

licence, when unnecessary for sale of, **18**, 12; **24**, 669

wines, *defined*, **18**, 7. *See* FOREIGN, wine.

gauging of, penalty for attempt to defeat, **18**, 148
 gravity of, alteration of, penalty for, **18**, 151, 158; **24**, 623

grogging spirit casks, **18**; 156

habitual drunkard, supply to, of, penalty for, **18**, 167, 168

hawkers or pedlars, sale by, of, regulations for, **18**, 115; **20**, 56 n.

heirs, sale by, of, provisions as to, **18**, 49, 50

hours for sale of, regulations as to, **18**, 87—98.

See CLOSING HOURS.

innkeeper, refusal by, to serve, rights of, **9**, 556; **18**, 141, 142

justices' licence, *defined*, **18**, 7. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.

licence, *defined*, **18**, 7. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors); JUSTICES' LICENCE.

compensation for non-renewal of, **8**, 662—665; **13**, 67. *See* COMPENSATION; COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.

licensed premises, *defined*, **18**, 8. *See* LICENSED PREMISES.

manufacturing of, provisions as to licence for, **18**, 113

measure, sale by, provisions as to, **18**, 123, 124; **28**, 470 n., 492, 493

transfer from marked to unmarked, **18**, 124

medicine, licence unnecessary for spirits sold in, **18**, 16; **24**, 673, 678 n.

members' club, sale in, **4**, 429, 430

bogus club, in, **4**, 430, 431, 433

non-members, to, **4**, 430, 433

mixing wine or wash with spirit, penalty for, **18**, 153

non-production of licence, penalty for, **18**, 136

obstruction of officer entering brewery premises, **18**, 145

offences, Licensing Act, under, prosecutions in respect of, **18**, 156, 157

sale, relating to, **18**, 107—159

off licence, *defined*, **18**, 7, 15. *See* OFF LICENCE.

orders for, taking, without licence, offence of, **18**, 115

passenger ships, licence for sale on, **18**, 105, 106

perry included in cider as, **18**, 6

police, statutory powers of, as to, **22**, 503. *See* POLICE.

constable, supplying to, **18**, 134, 135

porter included in beer as, **18**, 6. *See* PORTER (Beer).

prison, penalty for introducing into, **23**, 257

prohibition of introduction into, **23**, 263

prisoner, prohibition of supplying to, **23**, 255

protection order for sale of, **18**, 47, 48

public-house, access to, for supply of, **18**, 60, 61 n., 92 n., 94—97, 126, 132 n., 140. *See* also PUBLIC-HOUSE.

railway cars, sale in, of, licence for, **18**, 106; **24**, 666

refreshment house, consumption in, of, provisions as to, **18**, 92, 93, 96, 97, 128, 129. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE.

INTOXICATING LIQUOR—*continued.*

retail, sale by, of, *defined*, **18**, 7; **28**, 492

provisions as to, **18**, 113, 123, 124; **28**, 492

sale of, licence required for, **18**, 8

offences relating to, **18**, 107—159

spirits, *defined*, **18**, 6. *See* SPIRITS.

spirituous, limitation of actions for price of, **18**, 170, 171

still, possession of, without licence, **18**, 146

sweets included in, **18**, 6, 7. *See* SWEETS.

temporary licence pending appeal, **18**, 49

Thames, sale on boats on, **18**, 90

theatres, sale in, of, licence for, **18**, 106

wine included in, **18**, 6, 7. *See* WINE.

workhouses, introduction into, forbidden, **22**, 560

worts, concealment by brewer of, penalty for, **18**, 144

INTOXICATION. *See* DRUNKENNESS.**INTRINSIC EVIDENCE,**

abbreviations, as to, **10**, 456

ambiguity, in case of, **7**, 518

building contract, to correct errors in, **3**, 173

carta non est nisi in vestimentum donationis, **10**, 454 n.

charterparty, to construe, **26**, 138, 139

connected documents, in case of, **7**, 512, 519; **10**, 439

order of execution, as to, **7**, 519

context, words construed in harmony with, **7**, 512; **28**, 653, 655 n., 681. *See* CONTEXT.

contract, when term or condition implied in, **7**, 512
 covering letter, **7**, 510, 512 n.

ejusdem generis rule, **7**, 516; **10**, 469, 470; **26**, 139; **27**, 415; **28**, 682. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS.

election on failure of, **1**, 520; **10**, 457, 458

errors, to correct, **7**, 517; **10**, 454

extrinsic evidence to supplement, **7**, 511; **28**, 658

falsa grammatica non vitiat concessionem, **7**, 518; **10**, 454 n.

fa'sa orthographia non vitiat chartam, **10**, 454 n.

fire insurance policy, to construe, **17**, 527, 528

guarantee, to construe, **15**, 474—476

implied

covenant or promise, where, **7**, 514

term or condition, where, **7**, 512, 518

in obscuris, quod verisimilius, **28**, 654 n.

instrument, in, every word to have effect, **7**, 517;

10, 454—456; **28**, 659, 660

whole and parts, agreement of, **7**, 512; **10**, 438; **28**, 654

whole preferred to particular words, **7**, 512, 518; **10**, 454, 456; **17**, 343

intention, expressed, not presumed, to ascertain, **10**, 434

to give effect to, **10**, 454—456

where sufficiently clear, **7**, 518

marine insurance policy, to construe, **17**, 342, 343, 347

mistake, to rectify, **21**, 27

negative, double, **10**, 455 n.

qui hæret in litera, hæret in cortice, **10**, 454 n.

repugnance, to avoid, **7**, 517, 518; **10**, 455—457

series of documents, where, **7**, 512

spelling, erroneous, to correct, **10**, 454, 455 n.

statute, to construe. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES.

ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **7**, 519; **10**, 439, 455 n.; **15**, 474

INTRINSIC EVIDENCE—*continued.*

will, to construe, **28**, 651 *et seq.*
 alterations warranted by context or general scheme, **28**, 675
 context, words explained by, **28**, 653
 general intention not carried out, where, **28**, 654
 general scope of will considered, when, **28**, 653—655
 inoperative clause or void limitation referred to, when, **28**, 653 n.
 words, to supply, **7**, 517; **10**, 455
 words and clauses, to transpose, **10**, 455
 writing and print inconsistent, where, **7**, 519; **17**, 342; **26**, 141

INTRUSION,

Crown, judgment for, **10**, 7
 information of, **10**, 5—7
 pleading, **10**, 6
 when it lies, **10**, 5
 intruders, removal of, **10**, 7
 default, judgment in, **10**, 7

INVENTED WORD,

defined, **27**, 688
 examples of, **27**, 690 n.
 misspelling not sufficient to make an, **27**, 689, 690
 new article, name of, as, **27**, 697 n., 760, 761
 registration of, as trade mark, provisions as to, **27**, 685—687
 requirements of, on registration, **27**, 688—690
 test of, as capable of registration, **27**, 688, 689
 trade mark, as, **27**, 688

INVENTION.

The title PATENTS AND INVENTIONS is contained in Vol. XXII., pp. 125 et seq.
 Admiralty, acquisition by, **22**, 188, 189
 art, nature of, as evidence of invention, **22**, 134—137
 authorship distinguished from, **22**, 127
 characteristics of, necessary for patent rights, **22**, 134, 135
 claims in respect of, setting out of, for patent rights, **22**, 161—163
 colonial, protection of, **22**, 229, 230
 combination of articles as a new invention, **22**, 138—140
 corporation, disability of, as to patent rights, **22**, 130
 covenant to give benefit of, effect of, **27**, 549 n., 567 n.
 description of, essentials for grant of patent, **22**, 155, 159—161
 exhibition of, before patented, protection of inventor, provisions for, **22**, 144, 145
 existence of, evidence of, necessary for patent rights, **22**, 135, 136
 experimental use of, effect on patent rights, **22**, 146, 160
 extent of, must be definite in claim for patent, **22**, 162
 foreign, protection of, provisions for, **22**, 229
 importation of, effect of, **22**, 130, 132, 133
 improvement in an, patent of addition for, **22**, 138, 205
 infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT.
 inventive faculties, exercise of, necessary to validity of patent, **22**, 135 n., 136, 139

INVENTION—*continued.*

letters patent for, Attorney-General's powers as to, **7**, 75; **22**, 178
 sealing of, **7**, 61
 master and servant, rights between, in respect of, **22**, 131, 132
 monopoly in, limits of, **22**, 127
 novelty of, as an essential, **22**, 141, 142
 opposition to grant of patent for, grounds of, **22**, 175—177
 procedure in regard to, **7**, 75; **22**, 177, 178
 ownership acquired by, **22**, 401
 particulars of, required from patentee, **22**, 161, 162
 patent rights as to, where specification describes the invention, **22**, 158
 principle, of, new or old as subject-matter of patent, **22**, 136, 137
 property in, extent of, **22**, 127
 provisional protection of, effect of, **22**, 156
 public, dedication of invention to, by public sale, effect of, **22**, 143, 144
 policy, against, invalidates invention for patent rights, **22**, 152
 user, effect on patent rights, **22**, 142
 publication of, without knowledge or consent of inventor, effect of, **22**, 147
 rediscoverer of, as the first and true inventor, **22**, 131
 restraint of trade, covenants for, in respect of, effect of, **27**, 549 n., 567 n.
 sale of, in public, effect of, on patent rights, **22**, 143, 144
 servant, by, rights as to, **22**, 131, 132
 subject-matter of, distinguishing from the invention, necessity for, **22**, 162, 163
 true and first inventor, *defined*, **22**, 130—132
 utility of, as affecting validity of patent, **22**, 150, 151
 war material, relating to, provisions as to, **22**, 189
 Secretary of State for, acquisition by, of, **7**, 92; **22**, 188, 189
 word, of, as trade mark, **27**, 688. *See* INVENTED WORD.

INVENTOR,

defined, **22**, 130—132. *See* INVENTION.

INVENTORY,

bill of sale, catalogue of chattels in, not necessarily an, **3**, 47
 goods, of, with receipt attached, when a bill of sale, **3**, 6, 9
 distress for rent, in case of, **11**, 166
 appraisement of, provisions as to, **11**, 171
 lodger's or undertenant's declaration must have annexed, **11**, 144, 146
 notice of, by landlord to tenant, **11**, 166—168
 sale of goods not included in, effect of, **11**, 196
 execution, bailiff removing goods in case of, must make an, **8**, 565
 heirlooms, of, tenant for life, to be signed by, **25**, 706
 personal representative, obligation of, to make, **14**, 241.
 settlement of personal chattels, trustee's duty to keep, **25**, 687

INVERT SUGAR,

beer, use in making, penalty for, **15**, 45
 duty on, no excise, **24**, 634 n.

INVERT SUGAR—*continued.*

licence required by makers of, **24**, 633, 634
 regulations for Customs and Excise, penalty for
 breach of, by makers of, **24**, 634

INVESTIGATION,

building society, into affairs of, rights as to, **3**,
 390, 391, 394
 friendly society, into affairs of, **15**, 130, 139,
 201
 London County Council, powers of, to make
 general, **20**, 397
 patent, in case of, applicant may be heard upon
 result of, **22**, 167
 application for, extent of, by examiner, **22**,
 165—167. *See* PATENT (Invention).
 railway accident, of, Board of Trade, by, pro-
 cedure of, **23**, 747—750
 shipping casualties, into, provisions for, **1**, 115—
 117; **9**, 107, 108; **26**, 591—594. *See*
 BOARD OF TRADE; SHIPPING CASUALTIES.
 title, of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.

INVESTITURE,

coronation, ceremony at, **6**, 327

INVESTMENT.

*For dealings in any particular form of invest-
 ment, see the main word denoting such form of
 investment.*

defined, for purpose of construing a will, **28**, 702
 apportionment between income and capital on
 sale or purchase of, **25**, 613
 bank, partner in, misapplying money received
 for, **22**, 31 n., 35
 bankers, leaving money with, how far autho-
 rised, **14**, 243
 benefice, of, augmentation of endowment of, **11**,
 774
 building society, surplus funds of, incorporated
 society, **3**, 378, 379; **28**, 132 n.
 unauthorised, effect of, **3**, 379
 unincorporated society, **3**, 347, 378
 validity of, conditions necessary to, **3**, 379
 capital money under Settled Land Acts etc.,
25, 643, 644, 646, 651. *See* CAPITAL
 MONEY.
 change of, ademption as result of, **28**, 602, 603,
 709 n.
 after-acquired property clause, operation of,
25, 553
 construction of will in case of, **28**, 603
 costs of application to court for, **25**, 616 n.
 trustees' power to effect, **28**, 138
 realty, in case of, as power of sale, **25**, 632
 charity funds, of, **4**, 236—242. *See* CHARITY.
 company funds, of, by directors, **5**, 226
 surplus cash in winding-up, of, **5**, 436
 compulsory purchase, in case of, costs of, for which
 promoters are liable, **6**, 126—132. *See*
 COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 money deposited in bank, of, **6**, 114—124. *See*
 COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, de-
 posited money.
 Consols, proceeds of sale of settled land invested
 in, **25**, 634
 court, funds under control of, **28**, 133 n.
 county court, in, **8**, 499
 dividend on. *See* DIVIDEND.
 executor, duty of, as to, **14**, 243
 getting in, as to, **14**, 242

INVESTMENT—*continued.*

friendly society funds, of, **15**, 167—169
 glebe lands, of, proceeds of sale of, **11**, 766
Howe v. Dartmouth, rule in, as to wasting or
 unauthorised. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH,
 rule in.
 industrial and provident society, of funds of, **17**,
 21
 interim, charity funds, of, **4**, 242
 compulsory purchase, on, **6**, 132
 costs of, **6**, 127
 orders as to, **6**, 118, 119
 local authorities, by, of sinking funds, **23**, 383
 National Health Insurance, for purposes of, **28**,
 963
 Navy and Army Insurance Fund, of, **28**, 984
 sums paid to approved societies, **28**, 964
 partition action, of proceeds of sale in, **21**, 865, 866
 power of, as not effecting conversion in equity, **13**,
 105
 infant's settlement, in, **25**, 562
 partition, authorised by power of sale and
 investment in land, **21**, 821 n.
 savings, of, excepted from covenant to settle
 after-acquired property, **25**, 550
 security, as synonym for, **28**, 710
 Settled Land Acts, of capital money under, **25**,
 646. *See* CAPITAL MONEY.
 settlement, as subject-matter of. *See* SETTLE-
 MENT OF PROPERTY.
 tenant for life and remainderman, rights of.
See TENANT FOR LIFE.
 solicitor receiving money for, liability of partner
 of, **22**, 31 n.
 Stock Exchange dealings in. *See* STOCKBROKER;
 STOCK EXCHANGE.
 trustees, by, authorised by trust instrument, **28**,
 130, 131
 ceasing to be authorised, liability for, **28**, 137
 selection, mode of, by trustee, **28**, 130
 bank stock, in, **28**, 131 n., 132 n.
 bearer securities, in, **28**, 130
 deposit at bank of, **28**, 118 n.
 Government stock, certificates for, **28**, 137
 colonial securities, in, **28**, 130 n., 132 n.
 stock registered under Colonial Stock Acts,
 in, **28**, 133 n.
 bearer certificates, **28**, 137
 petition of right in respect of, **10**, 28
 company securities, meaning of, **28**, 130 n.
 consent of beneficiaries to, **28**, 130 n., 137
 discretion, at, **28**, 131
 exercise of care and, in selection, **28**, 130,
 131, 137
 duty to invest, **28**, 129
 foreign Government securities, in, **28**, 130 n.
 ground rents, in, **24**, 476 n.; **28**, 136 n.
 income
 must be properly secured, **28**, 137
 to provide better, **28**, 138
 India Government and railway stocks, in, **28**,
 132 n.
 Isle of Man securities, in, **28**, 137
 land, purchase of, **28**, 135, 136
 actual purchase taken as performance of
 trust, **13**, 140 n.
 personality bound by covenant to settle,
 out of, **25**, 549
 loan to beneficiary, by way of, **28**, 121 n.,
 131 n.
 local loans, in, **28**, 136, 137

INVESTMENT—*continued.*trustees—*continued.*

- losses on, adjustment of, between tenant for life and remainderman, **25**, 621—623
- mortgage, on, **21**, 107, 108; **28**, 133, 134
- amount proper to be lent, **21**, 109; **28**, 135
- contributory, **21**, 108; **28**, 134
- debentures, **28**, 133, 136
- equitable, **21**, 108
- insufficient security, on, liability for, **28**, 198
- leasehold property, in, **28**, 134
- personal chattels, on, **21**, 107 n.
- second, **28**, 133 n.
- stock, **21**, 110
- sub-mortgage, on, **21**, 110; **28**, 134 n.
- valuer, advice and report of, necessary, **21**, 109; **28**, 134
- choice of, **21**, 109 n.
- duties of, **28**, 135 n., 228
- fees of, **28**, 135 n.
- mortgagor's valuer, improper, **21**, 109 n.
- out-of-date or wrong valuation by, **21**, 109
- municipal corporation securities, **28**, 131 n., 132 n.
- names of trustees, must be in, **28**, 130
- neglect to obtain, liability for, **28**, 129, 190, 191
- partnership, authorised loan to, effect of change in firm, **28**, 130 n.
- improper loan to, liability of partners for, **22**, 35
- period for which trust funds may remain uninvested, **28**, 129 n.
- personal security, on, **21**, 107 n.; **28**, 131
- public stocks or funds, in, **28**, 131 n., 132 n.
- railway debenture and other stock, in, **28**, 132 n., 136
- redeemable trustee stocks, **28**, 133 n.
- retainer of existing investments, **28**, 137
- settled funds, of, **25**, 682; **28**, 129—138
- shares in a company, in, where retention only authorised, **28**, 130 n.
- statute, securities authorised by, **28**, 131, 132
- unauthorised, liability for, **21**, 108, 109; **28**, 129, 190, 198
- proportion of loan to value of property, **28**, 135
- solicitor's liability by reason of his partner advising, **26**, 760
- tenant for life and remainderman, rights between, **25**, 611, 612, 622, 623
- variation of. *See* change, *supra*.
- water stocks, in, **28**, 132 n., 133 n.
- working-men's clubs, of funds of, **4**, 409, 410
- workmen's compensation, of, paid into county court, **20**, 185, 186, 243

INVITATION. *See* INVITEE.**INVITEE,**

defined, **21**, 385, 386

- chattels, for use of, position of, **21**, 390, 391
- classification of, **21**, 387, 388
- liability commensurate with invitation, **21**, 390
- licensee, bare, distinguished from, **21**, 386, 391
- notice to, of risk, limitation of liability by, **21**, 290
- occupier's liability for negligence towards, **17**, 313; **21**, 388—390

INVOICE,

- acceptance of goods by retention of, **25**, 130 n.
- bill of sale, whether invoice and receipt is, **3**, 9

INVOICE—*continued.*

- company, name of limited, must appear on, **5**, 301
- evidence from, as to precise cost of goods, **17**, 455
- fertiliser or feeding stuff, on sale of, regulations as to, **1**, 285
- foreign currency, expressed in, **17**, 455 n.
- industrial society, name of, must appear on, **17**, 13
- sale of goods, note or memorandum of contract forming, **25**, 134 n., 135 n.
- warranty by, fertiliser or feeding stuff, on sale of, **1**, 285
- food and drugs, on sale of, **15**, 25, 27, 62

INVOLUNTARY ASSIGNMENT,

- breach of covenant in lease, whether a, **18**, 577
- forfeiture, whether cause of, **2**, 147; **25**, 571; **28**, 840, 841

IONIAN BANK, LTD.,

- shares in, transfer of, on death of Greek owner in Greece, **13**, 215 n.

IONIAN ISLANDS,

- births and deaths in, place of keeping of register of, **24**, 436, 437
- marriages in, evidence of, **13**, 535
- place of keeping of register of, **24**, 436, 437

IPSWICH,

- local courts of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 169

IRELAND,

- Accumulations Acts, 1800 and 1892, as applying to, **22**, 372 n.
- agricultural holding in, essentials to valid notice to quit, **13**, 449 n.
- Aliens Act, 1905, as applying to, **1**, 329
- allegiance, oath of, persons required to take, in, **7**, 24
- anatomy, grant of licence to practise, by Chief Secretary of, **20**, 341
- apprentice in, stamp duty in case of, **20**, 81
- arms of, comprised in royal arms, **6**, 361
- assets in, inclusion of, for death duty, **13**, 312 n.
- Attorney-General for, member of ministry, **7**, 75
- Solicitor-General included in expression, when, **7**, 71 n.
- bank books in, order for inspection of, **13**, 555
- bank notes in, minimum permitted value of, **1**, 574
- issue of, rules as to, **1**, 575, 576
- Bank of Ireland, debts due to, forming part of Funded Debt, **24**, 755, 756, 760
- establishment of, **1**, 575
- bar of, admittance to, **2**, 373 n.
- assistant barristers of, tenure of office by, **7**, 22
- English bar, right of call to, **2**, 364 n., 366 n., 373 n.
- Lord of Appeal, right of member of, to become, **2**, 381; **9**, 23
- baronetries of, number of, **22**, 284 n.
- Bills of Sale Acts do not extend to, **3**, 4
- births, deaths etc., admissibility as evidence of registers in, **13**, 534, 535
- capital money, application of, arising from sale of land in, **18**, 279 n.
- census of, statutory provisions in respect of, **6**, 344, 345

IRELAND—*continued.*

charitable purposes, bequests for masses as, **4**, 122
 gifts for, in, exempted from legacy duty, **4**, 207
 law regulating, **4**, 141
 property held for, exemption from rating, **4**, 212
 what are, in, **4**, 106, 122
 Chief Butler, hereditary, of, office of, at coronation, **6**, 331
 Chief Secretary for, Cabinet, as member of, **7**, 37
 duties and powers of, **7**, 99, 100, 100 n.
 extradition, powers of, relating to, **14**, 428
 grant of licence to practise anatomy by, **20**, 341
 Church of. *See* CHURCH OF IRELAND.
 company registered in, service on, **5**, 17, 18
 signatures relating to, in, judicial notice taken by English courts of, **13**, 497
 winding up of, **5**, 394
 order for, made in England, enforced against, **5**, 547
 coroner in, relief to, by way of interpleader, **17**, 582 n.
 county court summons, service of, in, **3**, 477
 courts of, attachment to enforce order of, procedure for, **7**, 313
 decisions of, not binding upon English courts, **18**, 212
 English courts as having jurisdiction over, **13**, 66 n.
 extension of English and Scottish judgments to, **6**, 291, 292
 judgments of, enforcement of, throughout United Kingdom, **6**, 291—294
 registered design, as having powers in matters of, **27**, 718 n., 743
 dentists, grant of certificates to, by Royal College of Surgeons of, **20**, 365
 divorce Bills, House of Lords as having jurisdiction in, **9**, 20
 drainage, Land Drainage Act, 1861, does not extend to, **25**, 774 n.
 ecclesiastical court, enforcement of payment ordered by, by sequestration of property in, **11**, 533
 elections in, special limit on expenditure allowed at, **12**, 296
 estate duty, inclusion for, of assets in, **13**, 312 n.
 provisions in Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, as to, exclusively affecting, **13**, 183 n.
 evidence, proclamations etc. of Lord-Lieutenant of, in English courts, **13**, 525
 report by judge to court admitted as, **13**, 475 n.
 Extradition Acts, magistrate under, *defined*, **14**, 424 n.
 powers under, of Lord Lieutenant of, **14**, 428
 superior court under, *defined*, **14**, 426 n.
 fish caught by trawling, sale of, how far prohibited in, **14**, 626
 Food and Drugs Acts (Sale of), as applying to, **15**, 5 n.
 friendly societies in, refusal of registration of, appeal from, **15**, 132 n.
 resolutions of, registration of, **15**, 160 n.
 game in, *defined*, **15**, 203 n.
 bird of, includes birds of game killed in, **15**, 259 n.
 buying, from unauthorised person, **15**, 256 n.
 licence for killing rabbits, **15**, 248 n.

IRELAND—*continued.*

Great Seal of, judicial notice taken by English courts of, **13**, 495
 use of, **7**, 10, 11 n.
 hares killed in, sale of, during close season, **15**, 260 n.
 inhabited house duty does not extend to, **17**, 181
 interest, current rate of, in, **25**, 595
 international law, private, foreign country for purposes of, **6**, 291
 interpleader, relief by way of, to coroner in, **17**, 582 n., 583 n.
 Irish Office, **7**, 99, 100. *See* IRISH OFFICE.
 judge, report by, to another Irish court as evidence in England, **13**, 475 n.
 Judgment Mortgage (Ireland) Act, 1850, judgment registered under, **15**, 513 n.
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, Irish members of, **9**, 27
 judicial notice taken by courts of law in, **13**, 485
 King of, style of, when first assumed by Sovereign, **6**, 360
 Land Acts, Irish, sale under bonus payable to tenant for life on, **25**, 550 n., 640 n.
 land tax not levied in, **18**, 308 n.
 law officers, enumeration of, in, **7**, 72
 members of ministry, as, **7**, 38
 Life Assurance Act, 1774, as applying to, **17**, 514 n.
 Lights, Irish, Commissioners of, as lighthouse authority for, **26**, 628
 local taxation in, payments from Exchequer for relief of, **24**, 761, 762
 Lord Chancellor of, duties and powers of, **7**, 55
 Cabinet, as member of, **7**, 37
 Lord High Steward of, claim of, at coronation, **6**, 331
 Lord Lieutenant of. *See* LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.
 lunacy proceedings, transmission of, as between England and, **19**, 427
 lunatic, appointment of committee of, by whom made, **19**, 436 n.
 escaped to, retaking of, in, **19**, 525
 management of personal property of, in, **19**, 436
 marine boards, local, in, **26**, 653 n.
 marriage, notice of intended, form of, where one party resides in, **16**, 293, 294
 registration of, **13**, 535
 Marshal, hereditary, and Royal Standard Bearer of, office of, at coronation, **6**, 331
 masses, bequests for, in, valid charitable gifts, **4**, 122
 medical
 councils, branch, representation on, **20**, 318
 General Medical Council, representation on, **20**, 315
 practitioner, qualified, Irish qualifications giving title to be registered as, **20**, 325, 326
 register for, how kept, **20**, 319
 mortgagee in possession, accounts of, taken with yearly rests in, **21**, 221 n.
 notaries, powers of, in, **21**, 501
 oath in, judicial notice taken by English courts of, **13**, 496
 Lord Lieutenant, of, required on assumption of office of, **11**, 804 n.
 Official Secrets Act, 1889, application of, to, **7**, 33; **9**, 481
 trial under, Criminal Law and Procedure (Ireland) Act, 1887, not applicable to, **7**, 33

IRELAND—*continued.*

pardon, petition for, Home Secretary's right to refer, to Court of Criminal Appeal does not apply to, **6**, 405
 pauper born in, power to remove, to, **22**, 601, 602
 peer. *See* PEER.
 peerage of. *See* PEER.
 pilotage authority in, appeal from, **26**, 609 n.
 Privy Council for, Attorney-General and Solicitor-General for Ireland, members of, **7**, 75
 continuation of, King's pleasure as to, **7**, 51 n.
 establishment of, date of, **7**, 51
 probate granted in, resealing of, in England, **14**, 172
 Public Health Amendment Act, 1907, as applying to, **23**, 364 n.
 rabbits, gun licence for killing, in, **15**, 248 n.
 register, books of, admissibility of, as evidence, **13**, 534, 535
 revenues, hereditary, of Crown from, surrender of, **7**, 110 n.
 royal proclamation in, publication necessary for, **7**, 15
 separation of, from Crown of England, conspiracy for, a treason felony, **6**, 354, 355
 settled lands in, application to court under Settled Estates Act, 1877, with regard to, **25**, 680 n.
 building lease of, length of term of, **25**, 657 n.
 leases of, conditions of, **25**, 676, 677
 trustees of, position of, where land in England subsequently purchased, **25**, 631 n., 675 n.
 shooting rights, grant of, **15**, 220 n.
 Solicitor-General for, Attorney-General, when includes, **7**, 71 n.
 member of ministry, but not of Cabinet, **7**, 75
 solicitors in, eligible for membership of Law Society of England, **26**, 708 n.
 statute
 applying to England, Scotland, and Ireland, construction of, **27**, 152
 exclusion from, of, how effected, **27**, 162 n.
 time, legal, in, **13**, 492
 University of, Royal, abolished, **26**, 711 n.
 bar students being members of, keeping of terms by, **2**, 364
 vivisection licence in, authorities empowered to sign application for, **1**, 418
 volunteers and yeomanry in, jurisdiction over, in whom vested, **6**, 418 n.
 warrant of arrest, indorsement of, by magistrate in, **19**, 564
 writ, out of the jurisdiction for purposes of service of, **23**, 115
 service of, in, where concurrent remedy in Irish court, **9**, 58; **14**, 334
 writ of possession, issue of, in, taxation of costs before, **14**, 76 n.
 yearly tenancy in, notice necessary to determine, **13**, 444 n.

IRISH OFFICE,

administration of, **7**, 99, 100
 existence of, no statutory authority for, **7**, 100 n.
 expenses of, provision for, by Parliament, **7**, 100

IRON,

beams, drawing of, through streets, regulations as to, **27**, 283
 buildings of, London Building Acts as applying to, **20**, 488

IRON—*continued.*

founding, insured trade, is an, **28**, 886
 manufacture, dangerous trades connected with, **14**, 480 n.
 offences by servants relating to, statutory provisions as to, **20**, 127, 128
 mills, *defined*, under Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14**, 439
 meal-times in, statutory provisions as to, **14**, 505
 night employment of young persons in, statutory restrictions on, **14**, 501, 502
 mines, Crown, rights of, as to, **7**, 117; **20**, 645—650
 Forest of Dean, in, special customs as to, **20**, 645—650. *See* FOREST OF DEAN.
 income tax on, computation of profits for, **16**, 625
 steel included in warranty against, in marine policy, **17**, 344 n.
 trade, usages of, **10**, 278, 279
 works, income tax on, computation of profits for, **16**, 625
 land tax on, **18**, 308
 rating of, machinery taken into account for, **24**, 28 n.

IRONS,

use of, in prisons, **23**, 257

IRONSTONE

mines, statutory regulation of, **20**, 593—624. *See* under COAL MINES, to which the same provisions apply.

IRREDEEMABLE,

debenture, **5**, 346; **22**, 364
 debenture stock, **5**, 362, 731; **13**, 92 n.
 mortgage, contract in mortgage to make it irredeemable invalid, **21**, 143
 purpose of, may make it irredeemable for a period, **21**, 145
 reasonable period, may be made irredeemable for, **13**, 91; **21**, 143
 subsequent contract to make it irredeemable, **21**, 144

IRREGULARITY. *See also* INFORMALTY.

allotment of shares, in, rectification of register in case of, **5**, 154
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, effect of, **2**, 320
 borrowing by company, in, effect of, **5**, 341
 committal proceedings, in, effect of, **17**, 295
 compensation on compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 77, 83, 91, 92
 director of company, in appointment of, effect of, **5**, 238
 distress for rent, in case of, **11**, 195—210. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, wrongful.
 election expenses, as to return of, **12**, 407
 execution of judgment or order, in case of, **14**, 30—32. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 foreign judgment *in rem*, as to, effect in England of, **6**, 288
 forfeiture of shares, in, provision in articles as to, **5**, 202
 management of company, in, notice of, as affecting contract, **5**, 303
 marriage, in solemnisation of, effect of, **9**, 535; **16**, 280

IRREGULARITY—continued.

poaching, in information or summons for, **15**, 232
 practice and procedure of courts, in, as to, **23**,
 144, 145
 vestry meetings, at, effect of, **3**, 451
 wills, in execution of, **28**, 548—555 *passim*.
 winding up proceedings, in, effect of, **5**, 562

IRRELEVANCY,

affidavit of documents, in, effect of, **11**, 60
 interrogatory, of, effect of, **11**, 97, 110
 judicial functions, as affecting protection of per-
 son in exercise of, **23**, 326, 327
 pleading, in, striking out in case of, **22**, 434, 435
 production of documents, effect on, **11**, 84
 sealing up in case of, **11**, 68, 70, 71

IRRIGATION,

improvement of agricultural holding by, **1**, 260 n.
 improvement of land by, **18**, 280 n., 283 n.
 prevention of, by removing dam, reversioner's
 right of action for, **27**, 855 n.
 riparian owner's right to use water for, **28**, 426

IRVINGITES,

bequest for relief of, charitable purpose, as, **4**, 109

ISLAND,

marine insurance, in relation to, **17**, 390, 392, 419
 ownership of, **3**, 122 ; **28**, 371

ISLE OF ELY,

chief bailiff of, duties of, **25**, 798 n.
 coroners for liberty of, **8**, 218

ISLE OF MAN,

Admiralty jurisdiction in, **1**, 142
 animals imported from, regulations as to, **1**,
 402 n., 427
 appeal from courts of, **10**, 579
 billeting, exemption from, **25**, 53 n.
 Clerk of the Rolls of, functions of, **10**, 577, 578
 common law does not extend to, **10**, 576
 constitutional history of, **10**, 576 n.
 coronation claim of lord of, **6**, 338
 customs and excise duties in, **10**, 576, 577 ; **24**,
 592, 600 n.
 Deemster, functions of, **10**, 577, 578
 dogs imported from, regulations as to, **1**, 402 n.
 drawbacks in respect of goods imported into, **24**,
 604, 606, 615, 699
 Fugitive Offenders Act, extension of, to, **14**, 421
 Governor in Council of, **10**, 577
habeas corpus writ may issue to, **10**, 46, 576
 High Court, out of the jurisdiction of, **23**, 115 n.
 Home Office, within the scope of, **7**, 82
 House of Keys in, constitution of, **10**, 577
 imperial statutes applicable to, principal subjects
 of, **10**, 577
 imports and exports to and from, provisions of
 Customs Acts relating to, **24**, 592
 legislation in, mode of, **10**, 577, 578
 mines in, regulation of, **20**, 633
 pauper, removal of native, to, **22**, 601
 Postmaster-General, extension of powers of, to,
22, 631
 revenue duties etc., recovery of, in, **24**, 737
 statutes of, publication of, as revised, **10**, 578
 superannuation allowances out of revenue of,
10, 576 n. ; **24**, 751 n.
 trustees, power of, to invest in securities of, **28**, 137

ISLE OF MAN—continued.

Tynwald, court of, constitution of, **10**, 577
 warrant issued in England for execution in,
 indorsement of, **19**, 564

ISLE OF WIGHT,

county, as a, for parliamentary election purposes,
25, 809 n.
 Governor of, member of county association of
 Southampton, as, **25**, 84
 highways of, regulations as to, **16**, 30, 31
 sheriff of, as returning officer in parliamentary
 elections, **25**, 809 n.

ISOLATION,

animals, infected, of, **1**, 422, 426, 427
 orders by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
 relating to, **1**, 422, 423
 dogs, of, regulations as to, **1**, 402, 403, 426
 hospital. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL,

Acts, districts excluded from operation of, **23**,
 435 n.
 hospitals under, **23**, 435—443
 additional accommodation, provision of, **23**,
 439
 ambulances, provision of, **23**, 435, 440
 application for, by local authorities, procedure
 on, **23**, 436
 conveyance of persons to, power of local authority
 as to, **23**, 435, 440
 county council, alteration of order, as to, by, **23**,
 438
 borrowing powers of, for, **23**, 440, 441
 establishment by, **23**, 435, 436
 inquiry by, into necessity for, **19**, 374, 375 ;
23, 436, 437
 expenses, contribution towards, by, **23**, 442,
 443
 order of, on inquiry to be sent to Local
 Government Board, **23**, 437
 petition, dismissal of, by, **23**, 437
 provision or promotion by, **23**, 435—438
 transfer to, expenses of, **23**, 440
 cremation of person dying in, of certain diseases,
3, 573, 574
 expenses of, classification of, **23**, 442
 how defrayed, **23**, 443
 hospital committee, powers of, **23**, 438, 439
 hospital district of, constitution of, provisions as
 to, **23**, 437
 infected person, removal of, to, **23**, 454
 land, acquisition of, for, **6**, 10, 171 ; **23**, 439
 compensation in case of, **6**, 171
 local authority, power of, to transfer hospital for
 use as, **23**, 440
 provision by, **23**, 432, 433
 Local Government Board, power of, to vary order
 as to establishment of, **23**, 438, 439
 management of, rules and regulations as to, **23**,
 440, 441
 medical officer of county council, provision on
 report of, without application, **23**, 436
 nurses, training of, for, powers of committee as
 to, **23**, 440
 patient of, burial of, recovery of expenses for,
23, 443
 charges for, recovery of, **23**, 441, 442
 expenses, *defined*, **23**, 442

ISOLATION HOSPITAL—*continued.*

paupers in, expenses of, recoverable as debt from union, **19**, 609; **23**, 442
 ships, reception of sick from, **23**, 433 n.
 telegraph, must be if possible in connection with, **23**, 440
 treatment in, disqualification as to franchise, **23**, 435
 exceptional, provisions for payment, in respect of, **23**, 441, 442

ISSUE,

offspring, in the sense of. *See* **ISSUE** (Offspring).
 proceedings, in. *See* **ISSUE** (Proceedings).
 putting out, in sense of. *See* **ISSUE** (Putting out).

ISSUE (OFFSPRING). *See also* **CHILD**; **HEIR**; **HEIRS**; **SETTLEMENT**.

defined, deeds, in relation to, **25**, 577, 579
 marriage settlement, in relation to, **25**, 577
 wills, in relation to, **23**, 9; **25**, 577 n.; **28**, 752, 753
 bequest to person and his, effect of, **28**, 755, 769, 791, 792. *See also* **BEQUEST**.
 birth of, insurance against, nature of, **17**, 512
 necessary to husband's estate by the curtesy, **24**, 186
 children, when may mean, **28**, 752—754, 835, 836
 class gift to, **28**, 753—755
 death without, gift over on, **23**, 850. *See* **GIFT OVER**.
 default of. *See* failure of, *infra*.
 descent of land to, rules as to, **11**, 7—12. *See also* **DESCENT**.
 description in regard to. *See* **DESCRIPTION**.
 devise to person and his, effect of, **28**, 752, 791, 792. *See* **DEVISE**.
 die without, construction and effect of term, **24**, 245; **28**, 833, 834, 837
 failure of, descent on, **11**, 10, 23
 gift over on, **28**, 833—840. *See* **GIFT OVER**.
 purchaser, of, descent of fee simple on, **11**, 10
 statutory presumption as to construction of words implying, **28**, 833—834
 exceptions to, **28**, 834, 837—839
 trusts in settlement, effect of, **25**, 579—584
 female, descent of real estate to, **11**, 9—15. *See* **FEMALE**.
 gift by will to, **28**, 670. *See* **GIFT BY WILL**.
 gift over to, **28**, 836, 837. *See* **GIFT OVER**.
 impossibility of, on account of age, when no presumption, **24**, 175
 infant's settlement, provision in, for, **25**, 562
 intestacy, rights upon, **6**, 224; **11**, 16—20
 legitimacy of, presumption as to, during continuance of marriage, **13**, 495, 504, 505; **16**, 479
 limitation, as word of, **23**, 9; **24**, 222 n., 230 n.; **25**, 597; **28**, 767, 792 n.
 male, descent of real estate to, **11**, 9—15. *See* **MALE**.
 marriage, consideration of, extends to, **25**, 564
 during continuance of, presumption as to legitimacy of, **13**, 495, 504, 505; **16**, 479
 marriage articles, limitations in, in favour of, effect of, **25**, 539, 540
 specific performance of, at instance of, **25**, 547
 peerage, extinction of, by failure of, **22**, 273
 portion, in regard to. *See* **PORTION**.
 power of appointment among, **23**, 9; **25**, 573
 presumption as to a person having, **13**, 504

ISSUE (OFFSPRING)—*continued.*

remoter, effect of reference to, **28**, 754
 settlement providing for, construction of, **25**, 577—579, 707. *See* **SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY**.
Shelley's case, rule in, application of, to remainder limited to, **28**, 752
Sibley v. Perry, rule in, application of, to gift to, **28**, 753, 754
 subsequent marriage, of, settlement in favour of, provisions as to, **25**, 709
 substitution of, distribution in case of, **28**, 783. *See* **DISTRIBUTION**.
 trust for, when not implied, **25**, 578, 579
 in default of, usual limitations in case of, **25**, 579
 unborn, limitation to successive generations of, rule prohibiting, **22**, 364, 365
 vesting of interest of, under provision in settlement, declaration by court as to, **25**, 577

ISSUE (PROCEEDINGS).

Admiralty action *in rem*, in, costs of, not divided, **1**, 103, 104
 compulsory purchase, settlement of, by judge of High Court, **6**, 94, 95
 criminal proceedings, in, generally, **9**, 358
 discovery of documents, determination after, **11**, 52
 Divorce Division practice in, trial of, **16**, 529, 530
 estoppel by judgment on, **13**, 323, 330, 331, 337. *See* **ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT**.
 fact in. *See* **FACT**.
 relevant to the. *See* **FACT**.
 interpleader, in, **17**, 601, 607 n., 610—615. *See* **INTERPLEADER**, issue.
 judge, function of, as to, **13**, 421
 jury of, **18**, 244—263. *See* **JURY**.
 distinguished from jury of inquiry or presentment, **18**, 228
 number of, to try, **18**, 226
 lunacy, as to, common law and equity action, on trial of, **19**, 406
 criminal proceedings, in, **19**, 406
 inquisition as to, on trial of, **19**, 406, 421
 probate action, on trial of, **19**, 403, 406
 Lunacy Acts, under, trial of, in High Court, provisions as to, **19**, 420
 previous proceedings, in, ascertainment of, **13**, 356, 357
 railway and canal commission, before, procedure as to, **23**, 758
 trial of, failure to set down, master's powers in case of, **17**, 601, 612
 motion for judgment after, practice as to, **18**, 195
 trover or detinue, in actions of, divisible, **27**, 917

ISSUE (PUTTING OUT).

bills of exchange, in respect of, *defined*, **2**, 463
 debenture, of, **5**, 224, 353, 354. *See* **DEBENTURE**.
 debenture stock, of, **5**, 739, 740. *See* **DEBENTURE STOCK**.
 local authority, of stock by, **19**, 361; **21**, 62, 63
 Electric Lighting Act, under power as to, **12**, 554
 share warrant, of, **5**, 71, 144, 149, 150, 185, 186. *See* **SHARE WARRANT**.
 shares, of, **5**, 175, 353, 354. *See* **SHARE IN COMPANY**.

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

ISSUE (PUTTING OUT)—*continued.*

warrant, of. *See under main words denoting different kinds of warrants.*
 writ, of. *See under main words denoting different kinds of writs.*

ITER,

defined, **11**, 284 n.

ITINERANT,

musician in metropolis may be required to leave, **27**, 289
 vendor. *See* **HAWKER** ; **PEDLAR**.

JAGTITATION OF MARRIAGE,

defined, **16**, 470
 answer in suit for, **16**, 514
 conflict of laws as to jurisdiction with reference to, **6**, 266
 decree in suit for, **16**, 544, 595
 estoppel by judgment not raised by decree in suit for, **13**, 362 n. ; **16**, 595
 petition in suit for, **16**, 498, 499
 proof of marriage unnecessary in suit for, **16**, 469
 residence as test of jurisdiction in respect of, **6**, 266
 right to begin in suit for, **16**, 541

JAIL. *See* **PRISON**.**JAMAICA,**

courts of, **10**, 555
 disallowance by Crown of laws passed in, **10**, 542
 Government of, **10**, 503, 525
 legal code in, **10**, 541 n.
 legislation in, **10**, 503

JAPAN,

Holy Catholic Church of, **11**, 499 n.

JEOPARDY,

estate of deceased person in, **14**, 140 ; **17**, 252
 property, to, injunction in case of, **17**, 218, 233, 250, 251, 252, 253
 receiver, appointment of, **5**, 376 ; **21**, 261 ; **24**, 349—356, 375
 rights, to, distress by landlord, **11**, 123
 security, to, manager, appointment of, **5**, 381
 receiver, appointment of, **5**, 376
 trust property, of, **28**, 174
 breach of trust, **28**, 204—209
 property ordered into court, **28**, 204—209
 receiver, appointment of, **28**, 173, 174, 204—209
 trustee, bankruptcy of, **28**, 204—209
 incapacity of, **28**, 204—209
 injunction restraining, **28**, 204—209
 intermeddling, **28**, 175

JERSEY. *See also* **CHANNEL ISLANDS**.

Admiralty jurisdiction of courts of, **1**, 141
 bailiff, office of, **10**, 575
 British Islands, part of, **10**, 573
 codification of laws of, **10**, 575
 customs of, aids to interpretation of, **10**, 573 n.
 English common law does not extend to, **10**, 573
 Imperial Parliament, jurisdiction of, to legislate for, **10**, 573, 574 n.
 jurats in, office of, **10**, 575
 legislation in, **10**, 575
 marriage in, proof of, **16**, 315 n.

JERSEY—*continued.*

Normandy, law based on customs of, **10**, 573
 provisional legislation must not be contrary to customs of, **10**, 575
 Orders in Council, legislation by, **10**, 574
 poor, removal of, to, **22**, 601
 provisional legislation in, **10**, 575
 Recueil des Lois in, **10**, 575
 registration of legislation, **10**, 573, 574
 royal court of, **10**, 573—575
 The States or legislative body of, **10**, 575
 claim to representation at the coronation, **6**, 334
 United Kingdom, not part of, **10**, 573

JESUITS,

individuals, as, may benefit under wills, **28**, 538*
 offences by, **9**, 479
 orders, suppression of, **4**, 121 n.
 society, as a, incapacity to benefit by wills, **28**, 538

JETSAM,

defined, **1**, 76 n. ; **7**, 210 n. ; **8**, 7 n. ; **26**, 548
 Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 76
 disputes as to, **1**, 76
 rights in regard to, **7**, 210—212
 Crown, of, **7**, 210 ; **22**, 402
 wreck, when becomes, **26**, 549

JETTISON OF CARGO,

average contribution in respect of, **26**, 75
 cause of loss, as, **26**, 226
 deviation from voyage, in case of, **26**, 74
 effect of loss by, **26**, 226
 general average in case of, **17**, 447, 449, 451 ; **26**, 75, 316, 317
 master's authority, **26**, 74, 222
 unnecessary, shipowner's liability for, **26**, 74

JETTY. *See also* **PIER** ; **WHARF**.

improvement to land, as, erection of, **18**, 280 n.
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 284 n.
 injury to, collision, by, action for, **26**, 547
 malicious, punishment for, **9**, 784

JEWELLER,

covenant by, in restraint of trade, **27**, 587 n.

JEWELLERY,

carrier, liability of, for loss of, **4**, 23
 covenant to settle after-acquired property, exception from, of, **25**, 554
 gift of, advancement, not an, **11**, 21
 husband, by, effect on paraphernalia of wife, of, **13**, 121 n.
 marking of, compulsory, **27**, 724
 exceptions from, **27**, 724 n.
 paraphernalia, as part of, **16**, 355, 356
 settlement of, powers and duties of trustees in respect of, **25**, 687

JEWS,

advowson in hands of Jew, **6**, 394, 395 ; **11**, 577, 829
 Board of Deputies, **11**, 828
 British, London Committee of Deputies of, power of president of, **11**, 827, 828 ; **16**, 281
 West London Congregation of, establishment of, **11**, 828
 burial grounds of, **3**, 527, 528

JEWS—*continued.*

charitable trusts for, jurisdiction of the court, **4**, 295
 Charles II., under, **11**, 825
 church patronage by, **6**, 394, 395; **11**, 577, 829
 courts, concessions in, **11**, 828
 Crown patronage by, **6**, 394, 395; **11**, 575
 dissenters, are, **11**, 825
 domicile as affecting capacity of, **11**, 825
 early times, in, **11**, 824, 825 n.
 elections on Saturdays, privileges as to, **11**, 828, 829; **12**, 317
 Exchequer of the, **11**, 824, 825 n.
 factories and workshops of, provisions relating to, **14**, 508
 friendly societies, provisions as to, for, **15**, 124, 125 n.
 gift, advancement of religion of, for, **4**, 114, 120—123; **11**, 826
 political restoration of, **4**, 123
 relief of poor, **4**, 109
 superstitious uses, **4**, 120, 121
 incumbent, right to vote at election of, **4**, 251
 indorsee of bill of exchange, notice of dishonour, **2**, 546 n.; **11**, 828
 legal description of, **11**, 825
 London Committee of Deputies of British Jews, powers of president of. *See* British, *supra*.
 short title of, **11**, 828 n.
 marriage of, **11**, 825 n., 829; **16**, 295
 Marriage Acts do not apply to, **11**, 825 n.; **16**, 281
 procedure on, **16**, 304
 prohibited degrees of, **16**, 285
 proof of, **16**, 311
 registration of, **24**, 453 n.
 statutory provisions, applicability to, **16**, 279, 280, 305
 effect of non-compliance with, **16**, 295
 usages as to, **11**, 825 n.
 validity of, governed by *lex domicilii*, **6**, 254 n.
 minister of, jury service, exemption from, **11**, 827; **18**, 231
 office of, tenure of, **11**, 827
 status of, **11**, 827
 oath of, **11**, 828, 829
 Pentateuch, sworn on the, **11**, 828
 political rights of, **11**, 829
 poor, gift for relief of, **4**, 109
 recognition of, **11**, 827
 religion of, endowment and trust for, **11**, 826
 rights and disabilities of, **11**, 824—829
 status in England, **11**, 824
 Statutum Judeismo, or de la Juerie, **11**, 825
 Sunday labour, exemption from, of, **11**, 829
 superstitious uses, former avoidance of gifts for, **4**, 120
 synagogue of, **11**, 828
 disturbance of, **11**, 827
 registration of, **4**, 245; **11**, 827
 secretary of, powers and duties of, **11**, 827
 Toleration Act, 1688, under, **11**, 826
 voting by, **4**, 251; **11**, 828, 829; **12**, 317
 West London Congregation of, **11**, 828
 witness, swearing as, of, **11**, 828, 829
 yesiba, *defined*, **11**, 826 n.
 bequest for maintenance of a, **11**, 826 n.

JOBBER,

Stock Exchange, on. *See* STOCKJOBBER.

JOBMASTER. *See* LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER.

JOHN DOE,

legal fiction as to, in ejectment action, **1**, 35

JOHORE,

protected State of, **10**, 524

JOINDER,

administrator, of claim by or against, **22**, 444
 cause of action, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
 claims, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
 county court, of cause of action in, **8**, 458, 459
 defendant, of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 distress warrant, of several names in, **11**, 214
 Employers' Liability Act, of claim under, **20**, 153
 executor, of claim by or against, **22**, 444
 husband and wife, of claim by or against, **16**, 454; **22**, 444
 county court, in, **8**, 458
 libel and slander, in action of, **18**, 614
 indictment, several defendants, of, in, **9**, 342
 several offences of, in, **9**, 342, 343, 648, 701
 issue, of, in pleading, **22**, 431
 land, of claim in respect of, **18**, 558; **22**, 444; **23**, 109; **24**, 326
 parties, of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 plaintiff, of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 plea of not guilty by statute with other pleas, of, **22**, 449
 rates, of claim for several, **11**, 211
 recovery of land, of other cause of action with claim for, **18**, 558; **22**, 444; **23**, 109; **24**, 326
 warrant of commitment, of several names in, **11**, 216 n.

JOINDER OF PARTIES,

Attorney-General, of. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL, action.

leave to join, **23**, 101
 bond, in action on, **3**, 102
 counterclaim, by, **25**, 505, 506, 514
 county court, in, **8**, 453, 454
 defendants, **22**, 443; **23**, 104
 contract, in action of, **22**, 443; **23**, 102
 equitable right, in action to enforce, **23**, 102
 guarantee, in action on, **15**, 504
 indictment, in, **9**, 342
 instances, **23**, 104 n.
 irregular distress, in action for, **11**, 205
 partner, **22**, 45
 infant, **17**, 53
 recovery of land, in action for, **23**, 102; **24**, 327
 statement of claim in case of, **22**, 443
 tort, in action of, **22**, 443 n.; **23**, 102
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 152
 guarantee, in action for cancellation of, **15**, 508, 544, 545 n.
 husband and wife, **16**, 454; **18**, 613, 614, 617
 infant on attaining full age, **17**, 138
 injunction, in proceedings for, **17**, 271
 joint
 contractor, in action by, **23**, 100
 tenants, **24**, 203
 limitation of actions, effect of, **19**, 187
 marriage of party, of husband on, **16**, 454
 misjoinder or non-joinder, effect of, **23**, 105
 mistake as to, correction by court or judge, **22**, 444; **23**, 105

JOINDER OF PARTIES—*continued.*

partner, of, on action by trustee against bankrupt partner, **2**, 122 ; **7**, 457
 plaintiffs, **18**, 615 ; **22**, 443 ; **23**, 104
 bond to mercantile firm, in action on, **15**, 502 n.
 guarantee, in action on, **15**, 502
 party to, or interested in, **15**, 503
 instances, **23**, 106 n.
 libel or slander, in action for, **18**, 614, 615
 statement of claim in case of, **22**, 443
 tort, in action of, **23**, 100
 surety against creditor, in action by, **15**, 509
 trade union, in action against, **27**, 667
 Workmen's Compensation Rules, under, **20**, 195

JOINT

account, banker, with, cheque drawn on, **1**, 604, 605, 607
 husband and wife, in names of, **16**, 394, 395
 survivor, right of, **1**, 604, 607
 bond, money owing on, **3**, 99
 education committee, of, audit of, **12**, 52
 joint tenants, between, **24**, 203
 mortgage on, **13**, 69 ; **21**, 110, 117
 death of mortgagee, effect of, **21**, 250, 298
 trustees, to, **21**, 110, 117 ; **28**, 134
 address, Parliament to Crown, from, **21**, 803
 adventure, association for, **5**, 12 n.
 authority of partner to insure, **17**, 355
 duration of partnership for, **22**, 24
 land, in, probate duty on, **13**, 308
 liability on, **22**, 36 ; **26**, 842
 nature of, **22**, 6
 adventurers, marine insurance, in, **17**, 339
 partnership, in case of, **22**, 6
 working of mines by, **5**, 656 ; **20**, 638
 affidavit of documents, **11**, 61
 agent, accounting by, **1**, 159
 appointment of, **1**, 159
 authority of, **1**, 159
 death of, termination of co-agency by, **1**, 234
 liability of, **1**, 160, 193 ; **20**, 709
 quorum, appointment of, **1**, 160
 application for patent, **22**, 153
 author of dramatic piece or musical composition, **8**, 176
 authority, **1**, 159
 bailees or bailors, rights and liabilities of, **1**, 565
 board. *See* JOINT BOARD.
 bond, action on, **3**, 102, 103
 construction of, **3**, 99
 guarantee by, **15**, 565 n.
 discharge of, **15**, 567—569
 equity, may be joint and several in, **14**, 308
 burial ground, arrangement as to service in case of, **3**, 472
 sanction for burial board in case of, **3**, 452, 453
 candidates, municipal election, at, expenses of, **12**, 346
 capture of prize. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE.
 claim, husband and wife, by or against, **16**, 454 ; **18**, 614
 libel or slander, in action for, **18**, 614, 615
 partners, by, **18**, 615
 committee. *See* JOINT COMMITTEE.
 contract, **7**, 336—339. *See* JOINT CONTRACT.
 contractor. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR.
 conversion. *See* TORTFEASOR.
 covenant, **10**, 484—488. *See* JOINT COVENANT.
 creditor. *See* JOINT CREDITORS.

JOINT—*continued.*

debt, attachment of, **14**, 91 n.
 bankruptcy, priority in, **2**, 219
 retainer of, by representative, **14**, 258
 set-off of separate debt, **15**, 508, 538 n. ; **25**, 493, 494
 debtor. *See* JOINT DEBTOR.
 defendant, contribution from, **23**, 162, 165
 counsel, representation by, **2**, 411
 joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
 probate action, in, **14**, 181
 deposit in bank, married woman and another, in names of, **16**, 349
 distress, signature of warrant in case of, **11**, 161
 documents, stamp on, **24**, 709 n.
 duty to take care, **21**, 433, 434
 employers, building contract, in, death of one of several, effect of, **3**, 273
 carrier, of, action by, **4**, 96
 estate, bankruptcy of firm, in, **2**, 219, 220
 life, for, with separate inheritances, created by will, **28**, 780
 executors, powers of, **14**, 235
 grant of administration, **14**, 185, 190
 grantees, bill of sale given to, effect of, **3**, 37
 grantors, bill of sale made by, effect of, **3**, 30, 36
 guarantee, liability in case of, **15**, 441 n., 489, 490. *See also* Co-SURETY.
 heirs and heiresses. *See* Co-HEIR ; Co-HEIRESS ; COPARCENER.
 holder. *See* JOINT HOLDER.
 hospital district, provisional order for, **23**, 434 n.
 interests of coparceners, **24**, 210
 joint and several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL.
 judgment, execution in case of, **14**, 10, 18
 married woman party, where, **16**, 415
 lease by tenants in common, action in respect of, **7**, 337
 life estates with separate inheritances, **28**, 780
 liquidator, compulsory winding up, in, **5**, 439
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 440 n., 572, 573
 lives, settlement on husband and wife during their joint and natural, **25**, 572
 maintenance of elementary schools, powers of local authorities, as to, **12**, 46
 managers, higher education authorities, appointed by, **12**, 46
 mortgage, husband and wife, by, presumption as to, **16**, 406
 mortgagee, death of, effect of, **21**, 298
 position of, **13**, 69 ; **21**, 110, 117
 surviving, power of sale exercisable by, **21**, 250
 names. *See* JOINT NAMES.
 negligence. *See* TORTFEASOR.
 nuisance, effect of, **21**, 558
 summary proceedings in respect of, **21**, 571
 obligee by bond, **3**, 91. *See also* BOND.
 covenant not to sue by, **3**, 99
 party to action, as, **3**, 102
 release by, **3**, 98, 99
 obligors. *See* BOND.
 occupation. *See* JOINT OCCUPATION.
 officer, separate local education authorities, of, **12**, 46
 owner. *See* JOINT OWNER.
 ownership. *See* JOINT OWNERSHIP.
 parties to negotiable instrument, discharge of one of, **2**, 558
 drawees, as, **2**, 471
 makers, as, **2**, 471, 493, 558
 payees, as, **2**, 473

JOINT—*continued.*

plaintiff. *See* Co-PLAINTIFF.
 principals, liability of agent, in case of, **1**, 159, 187
 promise, **7**, 336—339
 defined, **7**, 336
 action on, **7**, 337
 construction of, **7**, 338, 339
 intended but not given, where, **7**, 336
 surviving party, position of, **7**, 337
 promises, non-execution of agreement by one of
 several, **7**, 336, 337
 parties to action by, **7**, 337
 property, judgment debtor, of, execution against,
 14, 50
 partnership, of, conversion into separate, **22**, 57
 purchase of tramway, local authorities, by two
 or more, **27**, 803
 receivers, power of court to appoint, **24**, 361
 representatives of deceased, powers of, **14**, 235
 representors, liability of, **20**, 713, 714
 persons concurring deemed to be, **20**, 708
 principal and agent, when deemed to be, **20**,
 710—713
 seisin of coparceners, **24**, 210
 several, and. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL.
 stock banks, **1**, 581—583. *See* JOINT STOCK
 BANK.
 company. *See* JOINT STOCK COMPANY.
 statutes regulating. *See* JOINT STOCK
 COMPANIES ACTS.
 partnership, insurance by, **5**, 618
 surety. *See* Co-SURETY.
 tenancy, **24**, 199—206. *See* JOINT TENANCY.
 tenant. *See* Co-TENANT; JOINT TENANT.
 tortfeasors, **13**, 335 n.; **21**, 382, 433, 434; **27**,
 487—489, 898. *See* TORTFEASOR.
 transaction, partnership, when constituting, **22**,
 6, 7
 resulting trust arising in respect of, **28**, 55
 trustees. *See* Co-TRUSTEE.
 water supply, local authority, provision by, for
 two or more houses, **28**, 252
 will, nature and effect of, **28**, 515, 516
 probate of, **14**, 160
 revocation of, **28**, 516
 writ of execution, **14**, 10 n., 18

JOINT AND SEVERAL,

bond, action on, **15**, 504
 construction of, **3**, 99
 contribution, right to, **15**, 528 n.
 judgment against one obligee, **15**, 569 n.
 obligees on, **3**, 80, 81
 obligors on, **3**, 80, 88, 89, 91; **14**, 308; **15**,
 508 n.
 stamp duty on, **24**, 708 n.
 contract, bond, by, **3**, 80
 non-execution by party, effect of, **3**, 84
 construction of, **7**, 337 n., 338, 511 n., 522;
 14, 308; **21**, 22
 administration, in, **7**, 337 n., 522 n.; **14**,
 308; **21**, 22
 equity, in, **7**, 337 n., 511 n., 522 n.; **14**,
 308; **15**, 502 n., 525 n.; **21**, 22
 deed, by, **10**, 484—488. *See also* covenant,
 infra.
 guarantee, continuing, **7**, 337
 married woman, by, **16**, 415, 416
 nature of, **7**, 337
 promissory note, partner, by, effect of, **2**,
 493

JOINT AND SEVERAL—*continued.*

contractor, bond, by, judgment, effect of, **3**,
 103
 set-off by, **15**, 508 n.
 contribution, right to, **7**, 471
 death, effect of, **7**, 338; **15**, 573
 guarantee, under, **15**, 526—535. *See* Co-
 SURETY.
 judgment against, effect of, **1**, 641; **13**, 335
 married woman, **16**, 416
 negotiable instrument, on, **7**, 338 n.
 discharge, effect of, **2**, 558
 promisee, cannot be, **7**, 339
 covenant, construction of, **10**, 484—488
 effect of, **10**, 486
 form of, **10**, 486
 husband and wife, by, **25**, 557
 guarantee, liability in case of, **1**, 641; **15**, 502 n.,
 504. *See* Co-SURETY.
 survivor, liability of, **7**, 337
 liability, action on, **7**, 338
 bond, on. *See* bond, *supra*.
 contract, on, **7**, 338
 contribution in case of, **7**, 471
 covenant, on. *See* covenant, *supra*.
 debtors, of, **15**, 569 n.
 directors of company, of, **5**, 55, 232
 husband and wife, of, ante-nuptial debts, for,
 16, 408—410
 torts of wife, for, **16**, 438, 439
 married woman, in case of, **16**, 415, 416
 partners, of, **22**, 34, 35, 45
 promissory note, of makers of, **2**, 471, 493
 promoters of company, of, **5**, 51
 sureties, of, **15**, 569, 570. *See* Co-SURETY.
 obligor, release, of, **3**, 99
 promise, *defined*, **7**, 337, 338
 action on, **7**, 338
 construction of, **7**, 338, 339

JOINT BOARD,

burial, committee with powers of, **3**, 499, 500
 establishment of, **3**, 456, 457, 475, 476
 expenses of, **3**, 475, 476
 vestry, acts approved by, **3**, 457
 exercise of functions of, **3**, 500
 district, Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, under,
 constitution of, **28**, 876, 877
 purposes of, **28**, 874—877
 where established, **28**, 876 n.
 electricity, for supply of, **12**, 556
 expenses of, how defrayed, **19**, 339; **28**, 262
 hospital, contribution by county council for, **23**,
 434
 local government, for purpose of, **19**, 339; **23**,
 373
 port sanitary authority, as, **19**, 339
 Public Health Acts, under, borrowing powers of,
 23, 386
 constitution of, **19**, 339; **23**, 373; **28**, 254
 expenses of, how defrayed, **19**, 339; **23**, 386;
 28, 262
 Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, of, for
 holding examinations, **20**, 311
 sewerage, borrowing powers of, **23**, 386
 union of urban and rural districts for, **23**,
 373
 urban and rural districts, of, provisional order
 for, **23**, 373
 water supply, for, expenses of, **28**, 262
 formation of, **23**, 373; **28**, 254, 255

JOINT COMMITTEE,

- borough councils, of, **20**, 437
- light railways, in respect of, **27**, 839
- burial board, with powers of, **3**, 499, 500
- counties, for matters affecting two or more, **19**, 349, 377
- district council, for purposes of, **19**, 246, 259; **20**, 437; **23**, 373
- on failure of, **19**, 376
- education, **12**, 45
- Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12**, 556
- hospital purposes, for, **23**, 434 n.
- Houses of Parliament, of, appointment and purposes of, **21**, 639, 640, 752, 753
- private or provisional order confirmation Bill, to consider, **21**, 752, 753, 765
- procedure in, **21**, 640, 753
- public Bill, to consider, **21**, 714, 715
- light railway, in connection with, **27**, 839
- metropolitan borough councils, of, **20**, 437
- National Health Insurance, for purposes of, **28**, 932, 933
- railway working agreement, to carry out, **23**, 705
- standing, quarter sessions and county council, of, **19**, 349. *See* STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE.
- Territorial Force Association, of, **25**, 86
- transferred local government powers, to exercise, **19**, 349
- urban and rural district councils, of, **23**, 373
- Welsh Intermediate Education Act, under, **12**, 113

JOINT CONTRACT,

- bond, by, **3**, 80
- death of joint obligor, **15**, 568
- building, death of joint employer, effect of, **3**, 273
- construction of, **7**, 337 n., 338, 522; **14**, 308; **21**, 22
- deed, in. *See* JOINT COVENANT.
- guarantee, action on, joinder of parties in, **15**, 502
- indemnity, of, joint and several, not regarded as, **15**, 502 n., 516
- lease, **7**, 337
- non-execution by a party, effect of, **3**, 84; **7**, 336
- rectification of, **21**, 22
- service, of, assignment between joint contractors, **3**, 271
- Statute of Frauds, outside, **15**, 461
- survivor, obligation devolves on, **7**, 337; **14**, 308
- right of action vests in, **7**, 337

JOINT CONTRACTOR. *See also* Co-CONTRACTOR.

- action by, joinder of parties in, **23**, 100
- bond, by, judgment, effect of, **3**, 102
- building work, for, assignment of liabilities by, **3**, 271
- contribution- right to, **7**, 471, 472; **14**, 309
- club committee, by member of, **4**, 420 n.
- security for, **15**, 511 n.
- death, effect of, **7**, 337, 471; **14**, 308, 309; **15**, 568, 573
- discharge in bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 270
- guarantee, under, **15**, 526—535. *See* Co-SURETY.
- infant, adult with, **17**, 73, 74
- joint promises, position of, **7**, 337
- judgment against, effect of, **1**, 641; **13**, 335, 336
- liability of, **7**, 336, 411
- limitation of actions in case of, absence abroad, effect of, **19**, 57
- acknowledgment by one, effect of, **19**, 59, 61, 62, 81

JOINT CONTRACTOR—*continued.*

- limitation of actions in case of—*continued.*
- contribution, as to, **19**, 46, 73, 74
- joinder of, effect on, **19**, 187
- payment by, effect of, **19**, 61, 73
- married woman, **16**, 415
- misrepresentation, under contract induced by, **20**, 713
- negotiable instrument, on, acceptor, **7**, 338 n.
- release to, effect of, **2**, 553
- holder, release by, effect of, **2**, 553
- maker, **7**, 338 n.
- release to, effect of, **2**, 471, 553, 558
- partner, acts of, **2**, 493
- payee, **2**, 473
- surety, where, **15**, 506
- partner, **7**, 337 n.
- deceased, liability of estate of, **22**, 35
- release of one, effect of, **7**, 455
- survivorship in case of, **7**, 337
- time given to principal debtor, effect of, **15**, 552—557

JOINT COVENANT,

- defined*, **10**, 485
- benefit under, **10**, 485, 487
- not also several, **10**, 485
- construction, **7**, 338; **10**, 485, 487, 488
- covenantants, effect of interests of, **10**, 487
- death, effect of, **7**, 337 n.
- effect of, **10**, 485
- equity, in, **10**, 485; **15**, 502 n.
- indemnity, of, **15**, 502 n.
- action on, **15**, 525
- instances, **10**, 488 n.
- liability under, **10**, 484, 485
- executors, of, **10**, 485 n.
- one party both covenantor and covenantee, where, **10**, 485
- partner, by, several, when considered as, **10**, 485; **13**, 39; **22**, 36
- what is, **10**, 484

JOINT CREDITORS,

- bankruptcy petition by, **2**, 35, 36
- verification of, **2**, 50
- covenant by one not to sue, effect of, **7**, 456
- judgment in favour of, execution on, **14**, 10
- payment to one, debt discharged by, **13**, 64 n.
- release by one, effect of, **7**, 456
- partner of bankrupt, where, **7**, 457

JOINT DEBTOR. *See also* Co-DEBTOR.

- bankruptcy notice against one, **2**, 28
- bond, on, **3**, 98, 99, 102; **19**, 76
- co-surety, distinct from, **15**, 569
- executor, effect of appointment as, **7**, 456
- judgment against, attachment in case of, **14**, 91 n.
- effect of, **7**, 459, 460
- execution on, **14**, 10
- writ, issue of, **14**, 18
- public examination in bankruptcy dispensed with, when, **2**, 72
- negotiable instrument, on, effect of discharge, **2**, 558
- release of, **3**, 98, 99; **15**, 569 n.

JOINT HOLDER,

- building society, of share in, **3**, 357
- chose in action, of, effect of death of, **4**, 399

JOINT HOLDER—continued.

company share, of, liability of, **5**, 168
 survivor, position of, **5**, 196
 negotiable instrument, of, release by, effect of,
2, 553

JOINT LIABILITY,

accident, for, where caused by two or more persons, **21**, 382
 agent, of principals to, **1**, 159
 club, in case of member of, **7**, 339
 contribution in case of, **7**, 471. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
 husband for wife's torts, of, **16**, 436—439
 instances, **16**, 436 n., 437 n., 438 n.
 judgment against one, effect of, **16**, 439
 joint adventure, on, **22**, 36
 judgment against one party, effect of, **13**, 335—338
 partner, of, **22**, 34, 35, 45
 contribution, **22**, 35
 estate of deceased, of, **14**, 309; **22**, 36
 persons dining together at inn, of, **17**, 323
 promise of, Statute of Frauds, outside, **15**, 461
 statutes of limitation, effect of, **19**, 187
 surety and principal debtor, none between, **15**, 441
 unincorporated associations, in case of, **7**, 339—
341

JOINT NAMES,

deposit in bank in, effect of, **1**, 604, 605, 607;
16, 349, 394, 395
 investment of money in, effect of, **15**, 415; **16**,
 394, 395, 397
 mortgage in, effect of, **16**, 395; **21**, 117. *See*
also JOINT, account.
 purchase of property in, effect of, **15**, 415; **16**,
 394, 395, 397; **25**, 54—57
 transfer of stock or shares into, effect of, **15**, 415;
16, 394, 396; **28**, 55, 56

JOINT OCCUPATION,

franchise, household, in respect of, **12**, 167
 lodger, in respect of, **12**, 176
 parliamentary, in respect of, **12**, 157, 159
 ten pounds occupation, in respect of municipal,
12, 189
 rates, involving liability for, **24**, 12

JOINT OWNER. See also CO-OWNER.

copyright, of, position of, **8**, 160
 Crown is never, **6**, 493
 goods, of, action against carrier, **4**, 96
 insurable interest of, **17**, 525
 land tax, redemption of, by, **18**, 322
 larceny by, **9**, 635
 mines, of, **20**, 511—514, 526
 securities in name of, duty of broker, **27**, 244

JOINT OWNERSHIP. See also JOINT TENANCY.

adovson, of, **11**, 571; **19**, 154
 partition in case of, **21**, 811, 823, 837, 838
 company, by, **5**, 335
 mines, of, **20**, 511—514
 personal property, of, **22**, 403
 real property, of, **24**, 199—206
 trover or detinue, as defence to action of, **27**, 913

JOINT STOCK BANK,

annual audit of accounts of, **1**, 582; **5**, 613
 annual returns of, **1**, 582; **5**, 614

JOINT STOCK BANK—continued.

Board of Trade, investigation by, **5**, 613
 classification, **5**, 612
 formation of, Act of Parliament, by special, **1**,
 582; **5**, 612
 letters patent, by, **1**, 581; **5**, 13 n.
 registration, by, **1**, 581; **5**, 612
 royal charter, by, **1**, 581, 582; **5**, 612
 half-yearly statement by, **1**, 583; **5**, 613
 legislation as to, **1**, 581, 582; **5**, 612
 Joint Stock Banks Act, 1844, **5**, 612 n.
 limited liability of, **1**, 581, 582; **5**, 614
 notes, issue of, **1**, 581, 582
 liability on, **1**, 582; **5**, 614
 sale of shares, contract for, **5**, 615
 Leeman's Act, **5**, 615 n.
 Stock Exchange, custom of, **5**, 615
 unincorporated, *quasi*-corporation, as, **5**, 751
 unregistered partnership, limit on, **1**, 581, 582,
 583; **5**, 613

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES ACTS,

defined, **5**, 29 n., 37
 companies under, **5**, 644, 645
 Joint Stock Banking Companies Act, 1857, effect
 of, **5**, 28, 612 n.
 Joint Stock Companies Act, 1856, effect of, **5**, 27
 Joint Stock Companies Act, 1857, effect of, **5**, 28
 Joint Stock Companies Amendment Act, 1858,
 effect of, **5**, 29
 registration under, **5**, 29, 30
 repeal of, **5**, 29, 612 n.
 effect of, **5**, 643—646

JOINT STOCK COMPANY. See also COMPANIES.

defined, Companies Act, 1844, under, **5**, 25, 26
 Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in, **5**,
 36
 banking, for purposes of. *See* JOINT STOCK
 BANK.
 Companies Act, 1844, under, **5**, 25, 26
 Companies Clauses Consolidation Acts as affecting,
5, 674—743. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES
 ACTS.
 illegal, **5**, 765 n.
 incorporation by letters patent, **5**, 13 n.
 insurance, for purposes of, **5**, 617 n.
 legislation as to, prior to 1908, **5**, 25—33. *See*
 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES ACTS.
 registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK
 COMPANIES.
 statutory, for public purposes, **5**, 14, 674—743.
See COMPANIES CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION
 ACTS.
 trading corporation as, **8**, 304
 unincorporated, **5**, 14, 45, 751—756, 764, 765

JOINT TENANCY. See also JOINT TENANT.

choses in possession and in action, survivorship in,
22, 403
 contingent remainder, limitation construed in
 order to save, **24**, 223 n.
 coparcenary distinguished from, **24**, 210
 copyholds, of, **8**, 103, 104, 107
 creation of, **24**, 199—201
 devise, by, **24**, 200, 210
 grant, by, **24**, 200
 settlement, by, **11**, 9 n.
 Statute of Limitations, under, **24**, 200
 will, by, **11**, 8; **24**, 203

JOINT TENANCY—*continued.*

Crown cannot hold with subject in, **6**, 493
 disseisin, may arise by, **24**, 200, 201 n.
 dower excluded by, **24**, 191
 enticeries, distinguished from tenancy by, **24**, 211
 equity, not favoured in, **13**, 69; **24**, 201
 husband and wife, between, not severed by divorce, **16**, 355
 incidents of, **24**, 202—204
 interest, unity of, **22**, 403; **24**, 203
jus accrescendi, **24**, 203
 legacy, in, duty payable on enlargement of interest under, **13**, 238
 limitations creating, **24**, 200
 manor, of Crown and subject in, Copyhold Act, 1894, under, **7**, 196
 partition, **13**, 40, 41; **21**, 810 *et seq.*; **24**, 206.
See PARTITION.
 action for, **24**, 204
 lot, by, **15**, 301
 writ of, **13**, 40
 partnership property, in, **22**, 52—54, 403
 patronage, of right of, **11**, 571
 possession, estate acquired by, may be, **19**, 157
 unity of, **22**, 403; **24**, 203
 property, real or personal, in, **22**, 403; **24**, 200 n.
 receiver, appointment of, in case of, **24**, 349
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 344; **25**, 626
 severance, **24**, 204—206
 acts not effecting, **24**, 205, 206
 divorce, **16**, 355
 marriage, **16**, 324, 327; **24**, 205
 will, **24**, 205; **28**, 523
 agreement, by, **24**, 206
 assignment of share, by, **4**, 130; **21**, 91; **24**, 204
 bankruptcy, on, **24**, 204
 conduct, by, **24**, 206
 contract to sell share, by, **13**, 70 n.; **24**, 205
 covenant to settle share, by, **17**, 78 n.; **24**, 205
 distress, as affecting landlord's right of, **11**, 126
 interest, in, **24**, 206
 lease by joint tenant, by, **24**, 205
 life tenancy, in case of, **24**, 206
 mortgage of share, by, **21**, 91; **24**, 204
 partition, by, **24**, 206
 possession, of, **24**, 206
 reversion expectant on lease, of, effect on right to distrain, **11**, 126
 tenancy in common, creation of, by, **24**, 208
 title, in, **24**, 204
 Statute of Uses, arising by limitations under, **24**, 203
 survivorship in case of, **13**, 69; **24**, 203; **28**, 55
 bond, in case of, **3**, 91
 investment in joint names, in case of, **15**, 415
 personalty, in case of, **22**, 403
 real estate, in case of, **24**, 203
 succession duty on beneficial interest by, **13**, 272
 will, effect on gift by, **28**, 613
 suspension of, **24**, 205
 tenancy in common, distinguished from, **24**, 206
 points of resemblance to, **24**, 209
 time, unity of, **22**, 403; **24**, 203
 title, unity of, **22**, 403; **24**, 203
 unities, the four, **22**, 403; **24**, 202, 203
 wife, of, no curtesy of, **24**, 185
 third person and, **16**, 324

JOINT TENANCY—*continued.*

will, arising under devise in, **11**, 8; **24**, 200, 203;
28, 613
 construction of, **28**, 780, 781
 writ of *elegit*, non-exemption from, of land held in,
14, 67

JOINT TENANT. *See also* CO-TENANT;
 JOINT TENANCY.

account, action of, by and against, **24**, 203
 action, joinder as party to, **24**, 203
 admission by, as evidence against, **13**, 461
 bankruptcy of, **24**, 204
 common use, rights of, **27**, 856
 conveyance by and to, release, by, **24**, 203
 copyhold, of, release by and to, **8**, 107
 corporation as, **24**, 201
 Crown cannot be, **6**, 493
 death of, **24**, 203
 devise to, secret trust, on, **4**, 144
 distress by, loss of right by severance, **11**, 126
 fiduciary relation, not in, **24**, 204
 franchise qualification of, **12**, 152
 grant by, charity, to, **4**, 130
 life interest, of, **24**, 204
 ground game, right to, **15**, 222
 inclosure of commons, rights on application for
 4, 542
 interest of each, identical, **24**, 202
 land tax, right to redeem, **18**, 322
 lease by, **18**, 343, 344; **24**, 205
 mortgage, by, **21**, 91; **24**, 204
 right to redeem, **21**, 140
 notice to quit by, **18**, 452
 occupation rent, liability for, **24**, 204
 partition action, liability in, **24**, 204
per mie et per tout, seised, **24**, 202 n.
 possession, land or rent, of, effect of, **19**, 130, 131,
 157
 right of, **22**, 393
 release
 by and to, effect of, **24**, 203
 grant construed as, **24**, 203 n.
 rent, distress for whole, **11**, 126, 161
 right to, **18**, 472
 repairs, liability for cost of, **24**, 204
 sale by, covenants for title on, **25**, 427
 contract for, **24**, 205
 trespass, action for, by and against, **27**, 855
 will, under, attesting the will, effect of, **28**, 556
 death or revocation of interest, effect of, **28**,
 613
 gift of share by, **28**, 523

JOINTRESS. *See* JOINTURE.

mining rights of, **20**, 514
 mortgage, right to redeem, **21**, 140
 taxes, exoneration from, **23**, 81, 82

JOINTURE. *See* JOINTRESS.

defined, **23**, 80; **25**, 585
 charge for, defeasance of, **25**, 696
 defeated by shifting clause in settlement, **25**,
 696
 covenant to provide, enforcement of, **23**, 80
 satisfaction of, **25**, 544 n.
 creation of, **25**, 585
 estate duty, liability for, **13**, 217 n., 222 n.
 power to jointure, **23**, 80—82. *See* POWER OF
 JOINTURING.
 priority of, **23**, 88

JOINTURE—*continued.*

ratification of settlement by appointment of, **15**, 114
 recovery of, **25**, 586
 redemption of future payments of, **25**, 645 n.
 rentcharge, by way of, **24**, 485 ; **25**, 585
 arrear of, **25**, 645 n.
 commencement of, **24**, 485
 form of, **24**, 472 n., 485 n.
 recovery of, **25**, 586
 resettlement, in deed of, **25**, 690, 691
 sale of settled land free from, **25**, 671 n.
 sequestration, effect of, on, **14**, 86 n.
 Settled Land Acts, in relation to, **25**, 624 n., 673
 settlement, provision in, **25**, 585, 586
 strict settlement, authorised in, **25**, 541
 taxes from which free, ascertainment of, **23**, 82
 tenant for life, not a charge on estate of, so as to
 affect his powers under Settled Land Acts,
 25, 673 n.

JOURNALIST,

nom de plume, right to, of, **23**, 218
 notice to terminate contract with, **20**, 97 n., 98 n.
 proprietor of newspaper, relationship between,
 and, **23**, 218

JOURNALS. *See also* NEWSPAPER.

House of Commons, of the, compilation of, **21**, 668
 evidence, admissibility in, of, **21**, 668 n.
 printing spurious copies of, a felony, **9**, 737
 House of Lords, of the, committee for the, **21**, 642
 compilation of, **21**, 631
 printing spurious copies of, a felony, **9**, 737
 lighthouse, evidence, admissibility in, of, **13**, 542
 parliamentary, evidence, as, **13**, 473 ; **21**, 668 n.
 proof of, **13**, 527

JUDGE,

address to Parliament for removal of, **6**, 318, 378 ;
 7, 22, 23 ; **12**, 137 n.
 arbitrator, is not constituted, by agreement to
 abide by judicial decision, **1**, 442
 arrest on civil process, privilege from, of, **25**, 818
 assessors, sitting with, **23**, 171
 Admiralty suits, in, **1**, 100, 101, 125. *See*
 TRINITY MASTERS.
 evidence rejected in case of, **13**, 480
 functions of, **13**, 433, 480 ; **23**, 171
 not bound to follow, **1**, 101 ; **13**, 433
 assize, of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 72. *See* ASSIZES.
 marshal of, **9**, 74
 attack on, contempt of court by, **7**, 284, 285 ;
 8, 615 ; **9**, 502 ; **26**, 828
 authority of, **6**, 318 ; **9**, 17, 18
 barrister, eligibility of, for office of, **2**, 381, 382
 bribery of, punishment for, **9**, 484 ; **23**, 351
 Central Criminal Court, of, who are judges, **9**, 89
 Chamberlain's Court, of, City of London, **9**, 178
 City of London Court, of, qualification, **2**, 383
 colonies, in, **10**, 553—556.
 removal of, **10**, 556
 responsibility of, **10**, 556
 tenure of office, **10**, 556
 Consistory Court, of, **11**, 412, 413, 505, 506
 contempt of court, attack on, by, **7**, 284, 285 ;
 8, 615 ; **9**, 502 ; **26**, 828
 inferior court, of, by, **7**, 296
 private communication to, by, **7**, 285
 county court, of, **8**, 414—417. *See* COUNTY
 COURT JUDGE.

JUDGE—*continued.*

Court of Appeal, of, **9**, 64
 eligibility for, **2**, 381
 number to hear appeal, **23**, 202
 salary, **9**, 64
 Criminal Appeal Court, of, rules of court, power to
 make, of, **9**, 92
 who are judges, **9**, 92
 Divorce Division, of, **16**, 462, 463
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 462
 liability to go on circuit, **16**, 463
 document, inspection of, by, **11**, 64
 Durham Chancery Court, of, appointment of, **9**,
 126
 ecclesiastical court, of, corruption of, **11**, 416 n.
 election court, of, appointment of, **12**, 408
 illness of, effect of, **12**, 440
 jurisdiction of, **12**, 410, 411
 position of, **12**, 136
 Estate Bill, reference of, to, **21**, 759, 760
 evidence by, must be sworn to, **13**, 592
 false imprisonment, action for, against, **27**, 883
 forgery of signature of, **9**, 737
 grand jury, charge of, by, **9**, 346 ; **18**, 242
habeas corpus, liability for unlawfully refusing,
 10, 44 ; **23**, 331
 High Court, of, appeal from, Court of Appeal, to
 23, 194. *See* APPEAL.
 appointment of, **6**, 318, 400 ; **7**, 21, 61 ; **9**, 62
 bankruptcy, jurisdiction in, of, **2**, 7
 House of Lords, assistance in, of, **9**, 23 ; **21**,
 647, 648
 pension of, **9**, 62
 rating appeal affecting, power to hear, **24**, 65
 removal of, **6**, 318, 378 ; **7**, 22, 23 ; **9**, 62
 salary of, **9**, 62
 tenure of office of, **7**, 22, 23 ; **9**, 62
 who are judges, **9**, 62
 writ of summons to Parliament, issue of, to,
 7, 6 n.
 House of Lords, of, appointment of, **9**, 23
 pension of, **9**, 23
 qualification for, **9**, 23
 salary of, **9**, 23
 tenure of office of, **9**, 23
 who are judges, **9**, 22, 23
 immunity of, for acts done in official capacity,
 6, 383, 416 ; **27**, 484, 882
 inferior court, of, appointment and removal of,
 9, 134, 135
 attachment of, **7**, 296
 deputy, appointment of, **9**, 135
 interested in suit, prohibition against, **10**, 143
 judgment, alteration of, by, **10**, 143
 liability, exemption from, **23**, 323—331
 qualifications, **9**, 134 ; **26**, 728
 inspection by, matter in question, of the, **8**, 528 ;
 13, 509 ; **23**, 144
 insult to, contempt of court by, **7**, 283 ; **9**, 502
 judicial decisions, how far bound by, **18**, 210—212
 judicial notice by. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE.
 juror, criminal issue, in, rejection of, by, **18**, 252
 exemption of, by, **18**, 266
 jury, when sitting with, functions of, boundaries,
 in questions as to, **3**, 139 ; **13**, 432
 charterparty, in construction of, **26**, 141
 contract, in construction of, **7**, 509, 510 ; **15**,
 478
 criminal libel, in case of, **18**, 742
 custom, as to, **10**, 253, 254 ; **13**, 432
 defamation, in action for. *See* libel, *infra*.

JUDGE—*continued.*jury—*continued.*

detinue, in action of, **27**, 909
 distress, excessive, in case of, **11**, 198
 divorce proceedings, in, **13**, 432; **16**, 543
 documents, in construction of, **13**, 429, 430;
15, 478
 elegit, writ of, in proceedings under, **14**, 64
 evidence, admissibility of, as to, **13**, 428, 429
 relevancy of, as to, **13**, 421
 sufficiency of, to go to jury, **13**, 429
 false imprisonment, in action for, **13**, 431
 jury, in directing, **13**, 421, 428
 libel, in action for, **13**, 431; **18**, 618, 652—655
 case to go to jury, in the event of, **13**, 431;
 18, 654, 655
 construction of statement, as to, **18**, 652
 damages, as to, **10**, 348; **18**, 719, 720, 729,
 730
 fair comment, on question of, **13**, 431; **18**,
 699, 706, 709, 710
 innuendo, in case of, **18**, 646, 652, 653
 malice, on question of, **13**, 431; **18**, 715, 716
 meaning of words, to decide, **18**, 639
 privilege, as to, **13**, 431; **18**, 685
 publication, as to, **18**, 665
 reports of judicial proceedings, as to, **18**,
 694—697
 words not actionable *per se*, where, **18**, 654
 lost document, in case of, **13**, 430
 lunacy inquisition, on, **19**, 409, 410
 malicious prosecution, in action for, **13**, 431;
19, 680, 686, 687
 necessities, in action for, **13**, 431; **17**, 69
 negligence, in action for, **21**, 441—445
 non-suiting plaintiff, as to, **21**, 442, 443
 withdrawal of case from jury, as to, **21**,
 442—444
 ownership of land, in disputes as to, **13**, 429
 record, as to inspection of, **13**, 430
 restraint of trade, as to agreement in, **13**, 432;
27, 553
 servant, dismissal of, as to, **20**, 97, n., 98 n.,
 102
 slander, in action for, **13**, 431; **18**, 618, 652—
 655. *See also* libel, *supra*.
 special facts found by jury, in case of, **21**, 445
 toll, in claim for, **20**, 36, 37
 trade dispute, as to existence of, **27**, 664
 trover, in action of, **27**, 909
 jury service, exempted from, **18**, 231
 Lancaster Chancery Court, of, appointment of,
9, 123
 local court of record, of, appointment of, **9**, 134
 deputy, appointment of, **9**, 135
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 129—132
 removal of, **9**, 135
 rules, power to make, of, **9**, 132, 133
 lunacy, in, appeal from order of, **9**, 96
 dissolution of partnership, power as to, of,
22, 89
 gifts out of lunatic's estate, jurisdiction to
 make, of, **15**, 403
 inspection of records, leave for, of, **19**, 427
 jurisdiction of, appellate, **19**, 413
 exercised, by whom, **9**, 95, 96; **19**, 412
 performance of lunatic's contract, order for,
 by, **19**, 400
 Mayor's Court, London, of, **20**, 284, 285
 assistant, appointment of, **20**, 285, 293
 Common Serjeant, as, **20**, 285

JUDGE—*continued.*Mayor's Court—*continued.*

deputy, appointment of, **20**, 285
 barrister, eligibility of, for office of, **2**, 382;
20, 285
 Recorder of City of London as, **20**, 284
 member of Parliament, disqualification as, of, **21**,
 659, 661
 notes of, Appeal Court, in, **1**, 113; **2**, 410; **8**,
 604, 608; **9**, 435; **23**, 203
 county court judge, by, **8**, 533, 604, 605, 608
 Criminal Appeal Court to be furnished with,
9, 438
 matrimonial suit, in previous, when evidence,
16, 479
 witness, statements of, not evidenced by, **13**,
 475 n.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**,
 222, 239 n.
 oath, allegiance, of, taken by, **7**, 24
 judicial, taken by, **7**, 24
 Parliament, disqualified from sitting in, **21**, 659,
 661
 pension of, assignability of, **4**, 400, 401
 private communications to, contempt of court
 by, **7**, 285
 Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, of, who
 are judges, **9**, 62; **16**, 463
 protection of, for judicial acts, **6**, 383, 416; **23**,
 332; **27**, 484, 882
 essentials to, **23**, 324, 325
 Habeas Corpus Acts, exception to rule created
 by, **23**, 331
 irregular proceedings, in case of, **23**, 331
 irrelevancy of words, in case of, **23**, 326
 jurisdiction, absence of, in case of, **23**, 328
 excess of, in case of, **23**, 328
 limits of, **23**, 325—331
 nature of, **23**, 326
 reasons for, **23**, 324
 refusal to try action, in case of, **23**, 326
 representative parties, appointment of, by, **28**, 103
 retirement of, **9**, 62
 robes, official, wearing of, by, **7**, 30
 salary of, assignability of, **4**, 400
 scandalous attack upon, contempt of court by,
7, 284, 285
 statutes, construction of, by, **27**, 148
 transfer of cause etc. to another division of High
 Court, by, **23**, 159
 trial by, **23**, 171
 witness, calling of, by, **13**, 599
 competency of, duty to determine, **13**, 570
 out of court, power to order, of, **13**, 593
 recalling of, by, **13**, 599

JUDGE-ADVOCATE,

appointment of, **9**, 101
 deputy, duties of, **9**, 97, 98
 duties of, **9**, 101, 102; **25**, 13, 14
 Fleet, of the, duties of, **9**, 97; **25**, 17
 General, appointment of, **9**, 101
 functions of, **9**, 101

JUDGE IN CHAMBERS,

appeal from, arbitration matter, in, **1**, 465, 488
 bankruptcy matter, in, **2**, 304
 Chancery Division, in, **23**, 133
 charity matter, in, **4**, 336
 county court matter, in, **8**, 441
 Court of Appeal, to, **23**, 133

JUDGE IN CHAMBERS—*continued.*

- appeal from—*continued.*
 - discovery matter, in, **11**, 59, 107
 - Divisional Court, to, **23**, 133
 - divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 560
 - garnishee proceedings, in, **14**, 100
 - generally, **9**, 59, 63; **23**, 132, 133
 - interlocutory order, **23**, 132
 - interpleader matter, in, **17**, 618
 - Probate matter, in, **14**, 157
 - winding up matter, in, **5**, 550
- appeal to, master, from, **17**, 617, 618; **23**, 129, 134
 - Public Trustee Act, 1906, under, **28**, 218
 - registrar of Divorce Division, from, **16**, 560, 581
- Chancery Division, in, adjournment from master to, **23**, 131
 - appeal from, **23**, 133
- matters dealt with by, **23**, 130, 131
- charity trustees, appointment of, by, **4**, 267
- contempt of court in case of, **7**, 283, 284
- district registrar exercises authority of, **9**, 70; **23**, 131
- election proceedings before, **12**, 423
- jurisdiction of, **23**, 126, 127, 192
- King's Bench Division, in, appeal from, **23**, 133
 - master's order, appeal from, to, **17**, 617, 618; **23**, 129
 - matters dealt with by, **23**, 129, 130
- procedure before, **23**, 127

JUDGMENT,

The title JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 175 et seq.

- defined, **18**, 176, 177
- administration action, in, **14**, 338—342
 - conditions, subject to, **14**, 338
 - creditor, time running against, effect as regards, **14**, 341; **19**, 190
 - effect of, **14**, 341; **23**, 68
 - enforcement of, **14**, 340
 - not limited to assets within jurisdiction, **14**, 338
 - notice of, **14**, 342; **18**, 208, 209
 - one of several concurrent proceedings, in, procedure on, **14**, 343
 - power of court as to, **14**, 338
 - powers as affected by, **23**, 68
 - trade creditor's right to, **14**, 296
- Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 99, 100, 103, 122—124, 137. *See JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM; JUDGMENT IN REM.*
- admission, based on, estoppel in case of, **13**, 327
- motion for, **18**, 195—197
- agent, against, effect of, **1**, 209, 212, 213
- agreement not to enter up, enforcement of, **17**, 240, 241
- amendment of, **18**, 212—214
- antedated, when may be, **18**, 204
- appeal, on, Court of Appeal, in, **8**, 610; **18**, 203; **23**, 202
 - Divisional Court, in, **8**, 608; **19**, 657
 - House of Lords, in, **21**, 649, 650
 - Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in, **9**, 45, 46
 - quarter sessions, at, **19**, 647, 648; **22**, 605
- appearance, in default of, **18**, 184—186. *See APPEARANCE, judgment in default of.*
- arbitrator, on decision of, **1**, 490, 491
 - appeal from, **1**, 481, 491, 492; **20**, 213, 238—240

JUDGMENT—*continued.*

- arrears of interest on, **19**, 100, 102 n.
- attachment, enforced by, **7**, 297 n., 307—309
- bankruptcy, in relation to, conclusiveness of, **2**, 57
 - costs, for, when not final judgment, **2**, 26
 - debt, payment by debtor of, effect of, **2**, 273
 - debtor, of, questions more particularly arising on, **2**, 23, 271—274; **14**, 53
 - default, by, against infant, as foundation for proceedings in, **17**, 65 n.
 - fraud, obtained by, setting aside of, **18**, 217
 - official receiver's right to, against bankrupt, **2**, 249, 250
- bond, on, **3**, 93, 102, 103
- cause of action, effect on, of, **18**, 209
- certiorari* in relation to. *See CERTIORARI (Writ of).*
- Chancery Division, in, **18**, 188 n., 199—203
- charging order as a means of enforcing, **14**, 101—103.
 - ascertained sum, must be for, **14**, 103
 - de bonis testatoris*, not made on, **14**, 104 n.
 - payment into court, for, not applicable to, **14**, 103 n.
- classification of, **18**, 177—183
- colonial, mode of enforcing, **6**, 281; **10**, 578; **18**, 219
- compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6**, 91, 92
- compromise of action, by virtue of, **18**, 188—190, 217, 218; **23**, 167, 168
- confession, upon, Crown, against, **10**, 38, 39
- executor, against, effect of, **14**, 326
- consent, by. *See JUDGMENT BY CONSENT.*
- corporation, against, **8**, 396
- costs, for, right to sign, **18**, 199; **22**, 450, 451; **23**, 160 n.
 - solicitor's right to interest from date of, **26**, 810
- counterclaim, in case of, **25**, 488, 517, 518
- county court, in, **8**, 533—548. *See JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT.*
- creditor. *See JUDGMENT CREDITOR.*
- criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 376, 377. *See JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.*
- damages, for, **18**, 185—187, 205; **22**, 452
- date of, appeal, for purposes of, **18**, 206
- damages, in case of judgment for, **18**, 205
- effect of, **18**, 206
- practice as to, **18**, 204—206; **27**, 456
- death of
 - party to action before, effect of, **14**, 228
 - plaintiff after, **14**, 229
- debenture-holders' action, in, **5**, 386—388
- debt. *See JUDGMENT DEBT.*
- debtor. *See JUDGMENT DEBTOR.*
- declaratory, defined, **18**, 183
 - power of court to make, **18**, 183, 184
- default, in, **18**, 184—188. *See APPEARANCE; DEFAULT.*
- detinue, in, **18**, 209; **27**, 916, 917
 - satisfaction of, may operate as sale of goods, **25**, 123
- Divisional Court, in, **8**, 609; **19**, 657
- effect of, **18**, 209
- Employers' Liability Act, in action under, **20**, 152
- enforcement of, action, by, **18**, 219
 - time limit for, **18**, 219; **19**, 77, 85, 89
- attachment of debts, by, **14**, 90—101. *See ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.*
- attachment of person, by, **7**, 297, 307, 308. *See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.*

JUDGMENT—*continued.*

enforcement of—*continued.*
 charging order on stocks and shares, by, **14**, 101—110
 company, against, **5**, 325, 326, 396, 535, 546, 547, 583; **14**, 12, 13
 corporation, against, **8**, 396, 397
 English, in United Kingdom, **6**, 291—295
 equitable jurisdiction preventing improper use of, **13**, 42, 47
 execution, by, **18**, 219. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 injunction, by, **14**, 118
 Irish, in United Kingdom, **6**, 291—295
 limitation of time for, **14**, 7; **18**, 219; **19**, 77, 85, 89
 Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **14**, 129
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 289, 295—297
 modes of, **18**, 219
 nominee of institution, against, **19**, 204
 notice in lieu of *distringas*, by, **14**, 113—115
 partnership, against, **22**, 46, 55
 prize court, of, **23**, 291
 purchase money or compensation on compulsory purchase, for, **6**, 77, 91, 95
 receiver, appointment of, by, **13**, 56; **14**, 118—126. *See* RECEIVER.
 Scottish, in United Kingdom, **6**, 291—295
 sequestration, by, **13**, 56. *See* SEQUESTRATION.
 specific performance, in action for, **27**, 96
 stop order, by, **14**, 110—113
 winding up of company, in, **5**, 546, 547
 English information, on, **10**, 25
 entry of, Chancery Division, in, **18**, 199
 county court, in, **8**, 535
 High Court, in, **18**, 198—200
 indictment, on, **9**, 377
 King's Bench Division, in, **18**, 199
 estoppel by, **13**, 325—365. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT.
 evidence, as, **13**, 483, 484, 542; **15**, 479
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 executor, against, **13**, 35; **14**, 248, 326, 338
 extension of. *See* EXTENSION OF JUDGMENT.
 false, ancient method of appeal by, **1**, 45
 final, **18**, 178—183. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 foreign, **6**, 281—301. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
 fraud, obtained by, **13**, 352; **18**, 216—218
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **18**, 216, 217
 estoppel in case of, **13**, 352
 setting aside of, **13**, 352; **18**, 216—218
 probate as to, **14**, 213
 goods sold, for price of, effect on seller's lien, **25**, 245
 House of Lords, in, **21**, 649, 650
 impeachment, on, **21**, 652
 peer, on trial of, **21**, 654
 proof of, **13**, 551
in personam. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.
in rem. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM.
 infant, against, effect of, **17**, 138, 143
inter partes, **13**, 330; **18**, 177. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.
 interest on, **18**, 185, 206; **21**, 39
 arrears of, recoverable, **19**, 100, 102 n.
 rate of, **18**, 209

JUDGMENT—*continued.*

interlocutory, **18**, 179—181. *See* INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT.
 joint tortfeasors, against, **27**, 488, 489
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in, **9**, 45, 46
 King's Bench Division, in, **18**, 199
 land, as a charge on, **14**, 70, 72 n.; **18**, 220, 221
 enforcement of charge, **13**, 93 n.; **18**, 220
 Latin information, on, **10**, 7
 default, in, **10**, 10
 trial, after, **10**, 12
 lunatic, against, **7**, 503; **19**, 466
 married woman, against, **8**, 535; **16**, 455, 456
 Mayor's Court, London, in, **20**, 294—296
 merger in case of, **7**, 458; **13**, 334; **18**, 209
 mistake in, correction of, **18**, 213, 214; **23**, 141
 money secured on, recovery of, time limit for, **19**, 85
 mortgage debt, for, effect of, **21**, 328
non obstante veredicto, when to be entered, **18**, 258
 note of, barrister, by, Chancery Division, in, **18**, 200
 notice in lieu of service of, when may be given, **18**, 208, 209
 ouster, of, against corporate officer, effect of, **8**, 333; **13**, 345
 partition action, in, **21**, 847—867
 default of appearance or defence, in, **21**, 847
 liberty to apply, when granted, **21**, 849, 850
 notice of, service of, **8**, 675; **21**, 852, 853
 partnership, in case of, **22**, 45—47
 firm, against, **22**, 46, 47
 partner, against, **22**, 45, 47
 execution in case of, **14**, 11; **22**, 55
 personal property not affected by, **18**, 221
 personal representative, against, assets *in futuro*, in case of, **14**, 331, 332
 creditor's rights in, **14**, 217, 218, 248
 default, by, effect of, **14**, 332
 priority of, **14**, 248, 249
 remedy of plaintiff after, **14**, 332
 petition of right, in, **10**, 34
 possession of land, for, effect of, **24**, 329, 330
 enforcement of, by writ of possession, **18**, 559
 post-dated, when may be, **18**, 204
 prize court, of, **17**, 422; **23**, 291
 probate action, in, **14**, 177, 210, 213
 quashing of, **18**, 212—216
 recovered, nature of defence of, **13**, 334, 335
 referee, on decision of, **1**, 490, 491
 appeal from, **1**, 491, 492
 registration of, **14**, 248, 257; **18**, 220, 221
 City of London, Court of, **8**, 548
 county court, of, **8**, 547, 548
 Admiralty cause, in, **1**, 137; **8**, 547 n.
 what included, **8**, 547
 Ireland, in, against surety, **15**, 513 n.
 recovered before July, 1901, to secure preference in administration, **14**, 248
 warrant of attorney, entered up under, **21**, 90
 Yorkshire, in, **14**, 70
res inter alios acta, judgment *in rem*, when admissible in evidence as not being, **13**, 341
 judgment *inter partes* is, as against all other persons, **13**, 343
res judicata, judgment *in rem* as, **13**, 327—331, 342, 343
 judgment *inter partes* as, **13**, 330—332, 343—348

JUDGMENT—*continued.**res judicata*—*continued.*judgment recovered, defence of. *See* JUDGMENT RECOVERED.no bar to another action, when, **13**, 349, 354—359reversal of, appeal, on, **18**, 218revivor of remedy under, **19**, 192satisfaction of, **18**, 221service of, **18**, 207—209notice in lieu of, **18**, 208notice of, **18**, 208set-off, in case of, **25**, 488, 517, 518setting aside of, **18**, 212—216appeal, on, **18**, 218clerical or accidental mistakes, **18**, 213, 214consent judgment, in case of, **18**, 217default, by, **18**, 214—216fraud, obtained by, **18**, 216, 217fresh evidence, on, **18**, 217interlocutory applications, in case of, **18**, 218vacation orders, in case of, **18**, 218specific performance, for, form of, **27**, 85*See* contract to buy shares, of, **27**, 73nature of, **27**, 3relief after, application for, **27**, 96—98summary, **18**, 190—194; **19**, 602—607. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT.summons. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS.trial, at, **18**, 197—203before, **18**, 194—197trover, in, **27**, 916, 917unsatisfied, cause pending while, **13**, 62 n.variation of, appeal, on, **18**, 218warrant of attorney, on, **18**, 190wife, against, effect of, **16**, 410, 419, 439**JUDGMENT BY CONSENT,**appeal from, **18**, 190bankrupt, against, as condition of discharge, **2**, 249, 250proof for, **2**, 200receiving order may be refused on, **2**, 57bankruptcy notice may be founded on, when, **2**, 27compromise by, **23**, 166, 167corporation, against, **8**, 359; **13**, 327defendant in person, against, **18**, 188defendant not appearing, **18**, 188estoppel in case of, **13**, 327, 357execution on, when void against creditors, **14**, 7fraud, prevention of, in case of, **18**, 188matrimonial cause, unavailable in, **16**, 484oppression, prevention of, in case of, **18**, 188practice in case of, **18**, 188receiver of company, motion for appointment of, on, **5**, 386setting aside of, **18**, 217, 218**JUDGMENT CREDITOR,**administration of estates, priority in, of, **13**, 35, 36arrears of interest recoverable by, **19**, 100when prior incumbrancer in possession, **19**, 102bankruptcy notice, issue of, by, **2**, 25, 26bankruptcy petition by, **2**, 34—39building society, petition for winding up, by, **3**, 395charging order, rights under, of, **14**, 107, 109company, of, winding-up petition by, **5**, 398, 399; **14**, 12**JUDGMENT CREDITOR**—*continued.*composition approved by, effect of, **2**, 83, 84*elegit*, writ of, issue of, by, **14**, 62, 63death after, **14**, 64possession of land under, rights in case of, of, **14**, 61, 71; **18**, 220execution, issue of, by executor of, **14**, 7 n.*feri facias*, writ of, issue of, by, **14**, 37, 38death after, **14**, 41garnishee order absolute, rights under, of, **14**, 100garnishee proceedings, rights as to, **14**, 90, 91; **18**, 473. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.goods, judgment debtor, of, cannot be received from sheriff in satisfaction by, **14**, 56purchase of, by, **14**, 56mortgage, foreclosure of, when necessary, party to action for, **21**, 146, 282redemption of, by, **21**, 141, 146marshalling of assets in case of, **21**, 304, 305rights under, of, **21**, 146, 147partnership, of, rights, equity, in, **13**, 39receiver appointed, where, **22**, 79 n.personal representative, of, rights against deceased's goods, **14**, 217, 218railway company, of, receiver and manager, right to, **23**, 765, 766; **24**, 344rights of, **14**, 13, 14; **23**, 764—768receiver, application for appointment of, by, **24**, 349appointment as, of, **14**, 124; **24**, 360, 364, 374appointment of, at instance of, **24**, 344, 349, 356, 358, 366nomination of, by, **24**, 364rights after appointment of, **24**, 382, 383rights as against, **24**, 380*venditioni exponas*, writ of, issue of, by, **14**, 60, 61**JUDGMENT DEBT,**assignment of, Judicature Act, under, **4**, 368chose in action, as, **4**, 362enforcement of, assignee, by, **4**, 373imprisonment, by. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.interest upon, from what date running, **18**, 206recovery of arrears of, **19**, 100, 102 n.partnership, of, payment of, receiver, by, **22**, 79 n.priority of, over mortgage, **21**, 346right to receive, when arising, **19**, 89**JUDGMENT DEBTOR,**charging order, when not made against, **14**, 104extent of, on interest of, **14**, 103debts due to, mode of ascertaining, **14**, 90*elegit*, writ of, issue of, death after, **14**, 64land taken under, of, **14**, 68recovery of, **14**, 72, 73equity of redemption, of, liability of, to execution for debts, **21**, 146, 147examination of, as to means, **2**, 340. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.execution, effect on, of death of, **14**, 15, 41*feri facias*, writ of, issue of, after death of, **14**, 41, 218effect of, on goods of, **14**, 42, 43payment after seizure under, by, **14**, 56purchase at sale under, by, **14**, 56seizable property under, of, **14**, 44—53. *See*

FERI FACIAS (Writ of).

tender after seizure under, by, **14**, 56garnishee order *nisi*, effect of, on, **14**, 96—98

JUDGMENT DEBTOR—continued.

giving time to, effect of, **15**, 557 n.
 goods on person of, exempt from seizure, **14**, 41
 imprisonment of, for non-payment of debt, **2**,
 338—340. See IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
 payment by, effect of, **2**, 273
 receiver, appointment of, of property of, **14**, 118—
 122

JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT,

defined, **8**, 533

accounts and inquiries, under, **8**, 540—542. See

ACCOUNTS AND INQUIRIES.

administration action, in, **8**, 534, 546, 547

appeal from, practice as to, **8**, 607—610. See

COUNTY COURT APPEAL.

assets *quando acciderint*, of, **8**, 546

Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, under, **8**, 538

certificate of, application for, **8**, 536

deed ordered by, preparation of, **8**, 535

default summons, on, **8**, 465, 466, 537

delivery of, to bailiff, **8**, 537

divorced woman, against, **8**, 535

ejectment action, in, **8**, 534, 568

enforcement of, **8**, 550—570; **14**, 128. See

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 (County Court).

entry of, **8**, 418, 535

equitable matters, in, **8**, 536

estoppel by, **8**, 534: **13**, 335, 337

executor, by or against, **8**, 546, 547

finality of, **8**, 534

garnishee summons, on, **8**, 574

injunction, inclusion of, in, **8**, 533

instalments, when payable by, **8**, 539, 540

interest, does not carry, **8**, 535

land, relating to, **8**, 534

married woman, against, **8**, 535

partition action, in, **21**, 861, 862

payment into court in case of, **8**, 539

personal representative, against, **14**, 333

proof of, **13**, 549

registration of, **1**, 137; **8**, 547, 548

sale of property, for, **8**, 536, 537

service of, on solicitor, **8**, 537

time for payment under, **8**, 539, 540

widow, against, **8**, 535

JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

arrest of, **9**, 375; **18**, 742

delivery of, **9**, 376

drawn up, when, **9**, 377 n.

entry of, **9**, 377

outlawry, of, **9**, 432

respite of, **9**, 375

setting aside of, **9**, 377, 434

vacation of, **9**, 377

JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM,

defined, **13**, 330

Admiralty, in, action *in rem*, no bar to, **13**, 328

contested action, in, **1**, 122—124

default of appearance, in, **1**, 107

default of defence, in, **1**, 107

enforcement of, **1**, 124

binding, on whom, **13**, 338

conclusiveness of, evidence, as, **13**, 542, 543

distinction between judgment *in rem* and, **13**, 338

estoppel of parties by, **13**, 343—348

evidence, admissibility in, of, **13**, 543

JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM—continued.

judgments included in, **13**, 330

privies to, classes of, **13**, 344, 345

representative of a class, by or against, effect of,
13, 348

res judicata, plea of, in case of, **13**, 330, 331

third parties, effect on, of, **13**, 343

JUDGMENT IN REM,

defined, **13**, 327

adjudication order as, **13**, 329

Admiralty, in, agreement between parties equivalent to, **1**, 130

default of appearance, in, **1**, 99

default of defence, in, **1**, 100

enforcement of, **1**, 124, 137

entry of, **1**, 103

extent of, **26**, 617

foreign, effect of, **26**, 76, 617

minute of, **1**, 82 n., 103

possession, of, when made, **1**, 123

sale by court

after judgment, **1**, 123, 124; **26**, 626

before judgment, **1**, 92

binding, on whom, **13**, 338

conclusiveness of, criminal cases, in, **13**, 342,
 343

evidence as, **13**, 542

strangers, against, **13**, 339, 340

conflicting, effect of, **13**, 361

consent, by, effect of, on strangers, **13**, 342

distinction between judgment *in personam* and,
13, 338

effect of, **13**, 338; **18**, 219

enforcement of, **18**, 219

estoppel of parties by, **13**, 338—343

evidence, admissibility in, of, **13**, 341, 342, 542

examples of, **13**, 328, 329

maritime lien, in favour of, enforcement of, **26**,
 622

extent of, **26**, 617

prize court, sentence of, as, **17**, 422

when obtainable, **1**, 48

JUDGMENT INTER PARTES, **13, 330;
18, 177. See JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.****JUDGMENT RECOVERED,**

administration suit, in, no estoppel in certain
 cases by, **13**, 337

bill of exchange, on, joint contractor, of, no bar
 to action against others, **13**, 336

principal, for, no estoppel to action for interest,
13, 337 n.

compromise ending in, estoppel, as, **23**, 167

contract, for breach of, subsequent actions for
 successive breaches not barred, **13**, 337

county court, in, fraudulent misrepresentation,
 for, estoppel, as, **13**, 335

damage, for, death, by, no bar to claim for damage
 to estate, **13**, 336 n.

person and property, to, test of right to second
 action, **13**, 337 n.

estoppel, as, claim for further sum for same
 cause, to, **13**, 334, 335

false imprisonment, for, no bar to subsequent
 action for malicious prosecution, **13**, 337,
 338

husband or wife, against, when jointly liable,
 effect of, **13**, 335 n.

interlocutory, final effect of, **13**, 326 n., 334

JUDGMENT RECOVERED—*continued.*

joint debtor, against, leave to defend given to other, effect of, **13**, 336 n.
 married woman, against, ante-nuptial debt, for, affecting liability of husband, **13**, 335 n.
 nature of defence of, **13**, 334, 335
 necessity of pleading, defence, as, **13**, 350 n.
 principal or agent, against, barring action against other for same cause, **13**, 336
 replevin, in, value of goods, of, bar to action for trespass to same goods, as, **13**, 337 n.
 no bar to action for same trespass to land, **13**, 337 n.
 restraining defendant from parting with shares, as bar to action for damages for detention, **13**, 335

JUDGMENT SUMMONS,

absconding debtor, against, **2**, 342
 assignee of chose in action, issue by, of, **4**, 373
 co-respondent, against, Debtors Act, under, **16**, 546
 county court, in, administration order, enforcement by, **2**, 299, 343
 appeal from order on, **2**, 344
 form of, **2**, 342
 hearing of, absence of debtor, in, **2**, 342
 affidavit evidence, when admitted on, **2**, 342
 costs of, **2**, 344
 issue of, application for, **2**, 341
 time for, **2**, 342
 order on, **2**, 343, 344
 rules as to, applicable in High Court, **2**, 341
 service of, **2**, 342
 transfer of proceedings, effect of, **2**, 343
 High Court, in, appeal from order on, **2**, 341
 county court rules applicable to, **2**, 341
 hearing of, **2**, 341
 evidence of means on, **2**, 341
 issue of, **2**, 341
 Mayor's Court, in, jurisdiction as to, **2**, 341 ; **20**, 297
 rules as to, **2**, 341 n.
 service of, **2**, 341 n.
 receiving order on, effect of, **2**, 24, 25

JUDICATURE ACTS,

action, *defined*, under, **1**, 3 ; **19**, 82 n.
 account, of, under, **20**, 540, 543
 deceit, of, under, running of time in, **19**, 49 n.
 form of, abolished by, **1**, 46
 Admiralty
 action, in relation to, summons for directions not necessary, **23**, 135
 time for delivery of pleadings under, **1**, 107 n.
 transfer of, **1**, 107 n.
 appeals under, **1**, 63, 111, 125
 coroner, office of, whether existing under, **8**, 232
 Court, law of, applied to collisions at sea, under, **26**, 509, 510
 Division jurisdiction under, **1**, 70, 77
 matter, reference of, under, **1**, 127 n.
 affidavit evidence in civil proceedings under, **13**, 544
 affidavits, commissioners for oaths may take, under, **13**, 627
 appeal under, costs, as to, **21**, 232 ; **23**, 194
 consent order, from, **18**, 190
 interlocutory order, from, **23**, 132

JUDICATURE ACTS—*continued.*

appeal under—*continued.*
 interpleader matter, in, **17**, 616, 617, 618 n.
 judge in chambers, from, **9**, 59
 Probate Division, from, **14**, 158
 arbitrator, appeals from, under, **1**, 481
 award of, enforcement of, under, **1**, 486 n.
 assessors, trial by judge with, under, **23**, 173 n.
 assignee, action in his own name by, statement of claim in case of, **22**, 454
 assignment, declaration of trust not an, under, **18**, 576 n.
 bankruptcy petition founded on equitable judgment debt under, **2**, 42
 barristers' right of exclusive audience preserved under, **2**, 372 n.
 bill of exceptions abolished by, **9**, 134
 bond, assignment of, under, **3**, 97
 Bristol Courts of Tolsey and Pie Poudre, application to, **9**, 148
 cause or matter, *defined* under, **11**, 39, 40
 criminal. *See* criminal, *infra*.
 depositions available in any, under, **13**, 548
 election petition not a, within, **12**, 429 n.
 Central Criminal Court, constitution of, under, **9**, 87
 High Court, as branch of, under, **9**, 55, 88
certiorari, appeal from grant or refusal of, under, **10**, 189
 practice as to, previous to, **10**, 170 n., 200 n., 211 n.
 remove indictment, to, **9**, 349 ; **10**, 155
 chambers, proceedings in, under, **23**, 126, 128
 Chancellor of the Exchequer, judicial functions of, abolished by, **7**, 102
 Chancery Division, business assigned to, under, **9**, 60 ; **13**, 61
 rules as to trial in, **23**, 172
 vendor and purchaser summons in, **25**, 389
 charity jurisdiction vested in Chancery Division by, **4**, 265, 294 n., 330 n. ; **6**, 476
 chose in action, assignment under, **4**, 367—374 ; **7**, 500
 absolute, must be, **4**, 367, 370
 attorney, power of, effect on absolute assignment of, **4**, 370
 bankruptcy notice, assignee cannot issue, **4**, 373
 bond, of, **3**, 97
 building contract, rights under, **3**, 267, 268, 269
 charge, must not be by way of, **4**, 367, 370
 conditional assignment, **4**, 370
 date of, wrongly stated in notice, **4**, 372
 deed, of, **10**, 422, 424, 428 n.
 equities, is subject to all, **4**, 367, 373, 374 ; **13**, 64
 form of, **4**, 371
 freight, of, **26**, 299, 302
 general effect of, **4**, 367, 368, 373 ; **13**, 64, 103
 interpleader in case of dispute, **4**, 374
 mortgage, by way of, **13**, 103 n. ; **21**, 77, 174
 mortgage debt, of, **21**, 77, 174
 motive immaterial, **4**, 371
 notice of, **4**, 367, 372, 376 ; **25**, 378
 payment into court by debtor, **4**, 374
 policy of assurance, of, **17**, 543, 560, 584
 priority of, **4**, 372
 rent, of, **18**, 473 n.
 reverter to assignor, **4**, 373
 seal under, **4**, 371

JUDICATURE ACTS—continued.

chose in action—*continued.*
signature of agent, whether necessary, **4**, 371
transfers all
legal rights, **4**, 373
remedies, **4**, 373
rights to sue, **4**, 373
what assignments are within the Act, **4**, 370—
372
what choses are within the Act, **4**, 368, 369
writing, must be in, **4**, 367, 371, 372
collisions at sea, law applicable to, under, **26**, 509,
510
not applicable since Maritime Conventions
Act, 1911, **26**, 517 n.
contract, assignable under, how far, **7**, 495, 500,
501
specialty, discharge or variation of, by parol
contract under, **7**, 334 ; **10**, 389 n., 464 n.
time not of the essence of, under, **3**, 190 ; **7**,
413 ; **13**, 154 ; **25**, 152 n.
copyright, injunction to restrain infringement of,
under, **8**, 163 n., 166 n.
costs, discretion as to, under, **23**, 176 *et seq.*
previous enactments as to, repealed by, **23**, 178
counterclaim, provisions as to, of, **13**, 62 ; **25**,
504, 505, 506, 507
county courts, application to, of, **8**, 432, 433, 434,
444, 445, 550, 569 ; **10**, 180 n. ; **17**, 204, 628
County Palatine courts, jurisdiction of, partially
transferred to High Court, under, **6**, 401 n. ;
9, 121 n., 125 n.
court, *defined*, under, **18**, 177 n.
Court of Appeal, constitution of, under, **9**, 64
jurisdiction of, under, **9**, 63, 64
procedure in, under, **23**, 192—194, 202
Court of Probate, transfer of jurisdiction of, under,
9, 62 ; **11**, 6 ; **14**, 152
criminal cause or matter under, **5**, 312 n., 317 n. ;
7, 322 ; **10**, 73, 74, 124 ; **18**, 746 ; **23**, 193
attachment for contempt as a, **16**, 559
illegal distress as a, **11**, 187 n.
Public Health Act, 1875, proceeding under,
not a, **24**, 93
custody of children, High Court has powers of
Court of Chancery as to, under, **17**, 105 n.
customs of the City of London, judicial notice of,
13, 486
declaration of trust not an assignment under, **18**,
576 n.
deeds, equitable rules applied to, under, **7**, 334 ;
10, 389 n., 414 n., 416 n., 464 n.
deposit account, assignment of, under, **1**, 589
discovery, effect upon, of, **11**, 38, 65
probate and admiralty actions, in case of,
11, 42
matrimonial causes, rules inapplicable to, **11**,
41
district registrars under, **9**, 69, 70 ; **23**, 110 ; **26**,
728
district registries under, **23**, 110
judicial notice of seals of, **13**, 496
Divisional Court, appeals to, under, **9**, 59
special cases from justices heard by, under, **18**,
655
Divorce Division, jurisdiction of, under, **16**, 468
powers conferred on, under, **16**, 584. *See also*
matrimonial cause ; probate etc., *infra.*
rules made for, under, **16**, 468
election commissioner, oath of, under, **12**, 464
qualifications of, under, **12**, 138

JUDICATURE ACTS—continued.

equity, jurisdiction in, effect upon, of, **13**, 61—65
error, proceedings in, abolished by, **9**, 134 n.
evidence, rules for, under, **13**, 419 n.
express trust, action for breach of, not barred
under, **19**, 161, 164 ; **28**, 202
feri facias, seizure under, equitable rule conferring
legal title on debtor, in case of, **14**, 50
fire policy, assignment of, under, **17**, 543
freight, assignment of, under, **26**, 299, 302
gifts under Gifts for Churches Acts, powers of
High Court to reduce, under, **3**, 435
guarantee, equity, rules of, applied to, **15**, 507,
508, 546, 553 n.
surety's action to cancel, under, **15**, 545 n.
habeas corpus, issue of writ of, in vacation under,
10, 56 n.
High Court of Justice
constituted under, **9**, 52—54
court of record, as, under, **9**, 10 n.
judge of, exercises coroner's jurisdiction
under, **8**, 212, 232 n.
order of, lunacy order as to costs is not an, **19**,
460 n.
inferior courts, appeals from, under, to Divisional
Court, **10**, 189 n.
application to, of, **9**, 132 ; **17**, 627
information by Attorney-General as action under,
1, 3 ; **4**, 318 n.
injunction, bill of exchange, to restrain action on,
prior to, **17**, 212, 236 n.
distress; to restrain, under, **11**, 208
grant of, under, **9**, 54 ; **11**, 333 n. ; **12**, 540 ;
16, 451 ; **17**, 202, 203, 212, 233, 236 n. ;
18, 733, 734 ; **22**, 80
interlocutory, granted under, **11**, 333 n. ; **18**,
734 n.
new powers as to, conferred on Divorce
Division, by, **16**, 584
prohibition, in lieu of, under, **10**, 154
restraint of future working of mine by, under,
20, 538
insolvent estates, administration of, under, **2**, 272
interim manager appointed under, **24**, 426 n.
interpleader proceedings under, **17**, 581, 592, 584
assignment, in case of, **17**, 584
inferior courts, in, **17**, 627, 628
judges, appointment and qualifications of, under,
6, 318 n., 378 n. ; **9**, 62
oaths of, on appointment taken before Lord
Chancellor, under, **7**, 24
salaries and pensions of, under, **24**, 744 n.,
745 n.
tenure of office of, under, **6**, 318 n., 378 n. ;
9, 62
judgment, *defined*, under, **18**, 177 n.
criminal cause, in, **7**, 322 n.
extension of, under, **6**, 291, 293
judicial office, degree of serjeant not essential to,
under, **2**, 359
qualifications for, settled by, **2**, 381
King's Bench Division, coroners, jurisdiction
over, of, **8**, 253
courts of gaol delivery and oyer and terminer
as branches of, under, **9**, 87, 267 n.
criminal jurisdiction of, under, **7**, 296 ; **9**, 266
treasons out of the realm, in case of, **9**,
276 n.
Crown side appeals under, **10**, 123
Lancaster, appeal from Chancery Court of,
provision as to, **9**, 122

JUDICATURE ACTS—*continued.*

legitimacy, petition for declaration of, under, **6**, 275 ; **16**, 501

libel, power to restrain publication of, under, **18**, 733 n.

life policy, assignment of, under, **17**, 560, 561

local courts, provisions as to, of, **9**, 131, 132

Lord High Chancellor, Lord Keeper included in office of, under, **7**, 63

Lords Commissioners may exercise powers of, under, **7**, 55 n., 63

position of, as High Court judge under, **7**, 22, 56 n., 57, 62 n.

powers of, under, **7**, 62

lunacy, in, **19**, 412

lunacy, appeal from orders in, under, **9**, 95, 96

mandamus, interlocutory order for, under, **6**, 70 n. ; **10**, 104

matrimonial cause, appeal in, under, **16**, 557

no appeal from decree absolute, **16**, 558

evidence in, oral, under, **16**, 531

Matrimonial Causes Acts incorporated in, **16**, 468

Mayor's Court, jurisdiction as to counterclaims in, under, **20**, 288

transfer from, under, **20**, 301

merger, equitable rules as to, applied under, **13**, 146 ; **18**, 553 ; **21**, 318 ; **24**, 332 n., 333 n., 511

mortgage debt, assignment of, under, **21**, 77, 174, 177 n., 181

mortgagor, action by, on covenants for possession, under, **18**, 559 n., 596 n. ; **21**, 161, 162

right of re-entry, how affected by, **18**, 535 n., 559 n. ; **21**, 162

right to rent, how affected by, **21**, 161

mortgagor in possession, action in own name by, under, **21**, 188

notice to quit by, under, **18**, 451 n.

right of distress preserved by, **11**, 129 n.

parties, rights of, not altered by, **13**, 65 n.

partition actions under, **21**, 835, 836

party, *defined* under, **11**, 44 n.

patent action, reference of, under, **22**, 221

pleading, *defined* in, **22**, 419 n.

necessary averments in, under, **22**, 422

system of, previous to, **22**, 420 n., 448 n., 449 n., 459 n.

waiver of previous pleas by subsequent defence under, **22**, 450 n.

pleadings, abolition of formal, by, **7**, 418 n.

prize matters assigned to Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division by, **23**, 285

Probate, Court of, jurisdiction of, transferred under, **9**, 62 ; **11**, 6 ; **14**, 152

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, judges and officials of, under, **16**, 463

proceeding, meaning of, under, **1**, 5, 445 n.

prohibition, writ of, abolished as regards High Court and Court of Appeal by, **10**, 141 n.

injunction in lieu of, under, **10**, 154

motion for, under, **10**, 152 n.

protector of settlement, Chancery Division as, under, **25**, 692

Public Health Act, 1875, case stated under, appeal on, under, **24**, 93 n.

quarter sessions jurisdiction suspended during assizes by, **9**, 268

receiver, application to appoint, under, **24**, 343

appointed under, just or convenient, when, **14**, 123, 201 ; **21**, 850 ; **22**, 77 ; **24**, 341, 344 n., 348

JUDICATURE ACTS—*continued.*

receiver—*continued.*

appointed under—*continued.*

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, in, **24**, 342

property not formerly liable to execution, not made in respect of, **14**, 117

ejectment action against, whether restrainable since, **24**, 379 n.

new powers as to, in Divorce Division, under, **16**, 584

practice as to appointing, previous to, **14**, 202 n.

rules under, **9**, 65. *See RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT.*

set-off, right of, enlarged by, **25**, 487, 488, 489—492, 500

sittings in lieu of legal terms under, **27**, 436

solicitors, commissioners for oaths, as, under, **26**, 859 n.

jurisdiction over, under, **26**, 828

specific performance, remedy by, under, **27**, 4, 5, 77

damages, power to award, with or without, **27**, 106

stay of proceedings under, **23**, 156 ; **26**, 812 n.

compromise, in case of, **23**, 168

Supreme Court of Judicature, constitution of, by, **9**, 51

Official Solicitor of, under, **9**, 71

solicitors of, under, **26**, 708 n., 723

transfer of actions under, **23**, 158

treason, bail in case of, provisions as to, **9**, 246

trusts, execution of, under, **28**, 179

waste, legal right to commit equitable, abolished by, **24**, 176 n. ; **25**, 603

winding up, stay of, under, **5**, 533 n.

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL,

Admiralty Court, appeal from, **1**, 59, 125, 139, 141 ; **9**, 28, 48—50

affidavit for use before, **9**, 47

appeal to, leave to, provisions for, **9**, 33, 34, 45 ; **10**, 580

non-prosecution of, effect of, **9**, 40, 41

restoration of, **9**, 41

setting down, time for, **9**, 44

withdrawal of, **9**, 40, 49

appearance in, appellant, by, **9**, 36, 41

respondent, by, **9**, 37, 41, 42, 49

Australia, appeal from, **10**, 583, 584

Canada, appeal from, **10**, 582, 583

case, form of, for, **9**, 43

lodging of, with, **9**, 43

signing of, by counsel, **2**, 378 ; **9**, 43

case notice, service of, **9**, 43

caveat, entry of, against petition, **9**, 39

Channel Islands, appeal from, **1**, 141, 142 ; **9**, 31 ; **10**, 579

Cinque Ports, appeal from Court of, **1**, 139 ; **9**, 28, 50

colonial court, appeal from, **1**, 141 ; **6**, 401, 402 ; **11**, 426, 427 ; **7**, 55 ; **9**, 28, 30, 31, 50 ; **10**, 579, 580

commune forum, as, British Dominions, of, **27**, 126 n.

constitution of, **9**, 27, 28

copyright, powers in regard to, **8**, 163 ; **9**, 29, 30

costs in cases before, **9**, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47 ; **26**, 767

counsel's right of audience before, **2**, 371, 417

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL—*continued.*

criminal cases, appeal in, **9, 30** ; **10, 581**
 death of party, effect of, **9, 48**
 divorce, appeal as to, **10, 580**
 East Indies, appeal from, **10, 579**
 ecclesiastical suit, appeal in, **6, 394, 402** ; **9, 29, 48, 49** ; **11, 383, 511**
 archbishop's court, from, **11, 510**
 Church Discipline Act, under, **11, 529**
 Clergy Discipline Act, under, **11, 525**
 prohibition in case of, **11, 515**
 Public Worship Regulation Act, under, **11, 531**
 endowed school, jurisdiction as to schemes for, **9, 33** ; **12, 104, 105 n.**, **110**
 evidence in appeals before, **9, 45** ; **10, 580, 581**
 Foreign Jurisdiction Act, appeal under, **9, 32**
 hearing before, **2, 417** ; **9, 44—46**
 attendance of parties at, **9, 38**
 delay in, effect of, **9, 39**
 new points entertained at, when, **9, 45**
 procedure at, **9, 44, 45**
 summons to, **9, 38**
in forma pauperis, appeal, **9, 34, 35** ; **10, 580**
 costs in respect of, **9, 46**
 defence in case of, **9, 42**
 India, appeal from, **9, 36 n.**, **50** ; **10, 604, 605, 607, 610**
 judgment of, form of, **9, 45, 46** ; **10, 579**
 jurisdiction of, extent of, **7, 54, 55** ; **9, 29—33** ; **10, 579—584**
 origin of, **9, 28**
 Lord Chancellor as member of, **7, 63**
 members of, **7, 63** ; **9, 27, 28**
 resignation of, **9, 28**
 officers of, **9, 50, 51**
 Orders in Council regulating practice and procedure of, **9, 30, 33, 41, 42, 48, 50** ; **10, 581**
 petition of appeal to, counsel, hearing of, on, **9, 39**
 form of, **9, 42**
 refusal of, by registrar, **9, 40**
 service of, **9, 39**
 setting down of, **9, 38**
 special leave to appeal, for, **9, 34**
 withdrawal of, **9, 38, 39**
 costs upon, **9, 40**
 practice and procedure in, **9, 33—50** ; **10, 579**
 Prize Court, appeal from, **6, 401, 402** ; **9, 28, 48, 50** ; **23, 287, 290, 291**
 re-argument ordered before, when, **9, 45**
 record, preparation of, for, **9, 35—37**
 reference to registrar by, **9, 37, 45, 49, 51**
 security for costs in, **9, 49** ; **10, 580**
 solicitors practising before, rules for, **9, 47, 48**
 South Africa, appeal from, **10, 584**
 special case, submission of, **9, 36, 37**

JUDICIAL NOTICE, **13, 427, 484—497**

almanack, of the, **13, 492** ; **27, 432 n.**
 animals, of nature of, **13, 495**
 business, of some matters of, **13, 495**
 children, of mischievous nature of, **13, 495**
 colonial law, of, taken by colonial court, **13, 485 n.**
 colonial or foreign law, not taken of, **13, 487** ; **27, 202**
 common law, of, **13, 484**
 Ireland, in, of prevalence of, **13, 485**
 counsel's opening as to matters receiving, **2, 409**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—*continued.*

counties and county divisions, of, **13, 494**
 custom, of, **13, 445, 484**
 City of London, of, certified by City Recorder, **10, 237** ; **13, 486**
 local, of descent, **10, 237** ; **13, 486**
 Borough English, **10, 237 n.** ; **24, 155**
 gavelkind, **10, 237 n.** ; **11, 15** ; **24, 153**
 ecclesiastical law, of, **11, 355** ; **13, 485**
 English law, of every branch of, **13, 485**
 factories and workshops, regulations as to, of, **14, 482**
 fog signals, of difficulty of hearing, **26, 411**
 foreign
 ruler, of status of, **13, 493**
 State, of existence, title, and limits of, **13, 493**
 geography, of facts of, **13, 492, 493, 494**
 gestation, of usual period of, **13, 495**
 Home Government, officers of State, and proceedings in Parliament, of the, **13, 492**
 honour policy, of former invalidity of, **13, 487 n.**
 illegality
 appearing in court's own records, of, **13, 487**
 covenant in restraint of trade, of, **27, 582**
 law merchant, of, **10, 259, 273, 450 n.** ; **13, 485** ; **27, 227**
 nautical facts, of, **26, 398**
 notorious facts, of, **13, 494, 495** ; **28, 457 n.**
 petty sessional divisions, of, quarter sessions of county, by, **13, 494**
 practice and procedure, of rules of, **13, 486, 487**
 rights and duties, legal and equitable, of all, **13, 484**
 Scottish law, of, House of Lords, by, **13, 485**
 seals, of official, **13, 495, 496**
 signatures, of, official, **2, 317 n.** ; **5, 559** ; **13, 497**
 solicitors' privileges and obligations, of, **13, 487**
 statutes, of, **13, 427, 485, 525** ; **27, 115 n.**, **201**
 time, of local variations of, **13, 492**
 usage, of, **10, 272—274**
 former rule, **10, 273 n.**
 instances, **10, 273**
 merchants, of, **10, 450 n.**
 particular, frequent proof, after, **10, 273, 450 n.**
 Stock Exchange, on, **27, 227**
 unreliable, **10, 273 n.**
 war, of state of, **13, 493**

JUDICIAL OATH. See OATH.**JUDICIAL POWERS,**

protection in exercise of, **6, 416** ; **18, 678—682**
 23, 323—337
 administrative acts, in case of, **23, 325**
 commissioners of taxes, of, **23, 325 n.**
 consul, of, **23, 325 n.**
 coroner, of, **8, 256** ; **23, 325**
 county court judge, of, **8, 414, 415**
 courts-martial, of members of, **23, 325 n.** ; **25, 92**
 ecclesiastical commission, of members of, **11, 613, 614** ; **23, 325 n.**
 essentials to, **23, 324, 325**
 extra-judicial acts, in case of, **23, 326**
habeas corpus proceedings, in case of, **6, 379** ; **23, 331**
 juror, of, **18, 266** ; **23, 323 n.**
 Law Society, of committee of, **23, 325 n.** ; **26, 852**
 limits of, **23, 325—331**

JUDICIAL POWERS—*continued.*

protection in exercise of—*continued.*
 magistrate, of, **6**, 416; **19**, 556—559, 646 n.;
23, 321, 326 332—334; **27**, 882
 ministerial acts, in case of, **23**, 319, 325, 326
quasi-judicial powers, in case of, **23**, 326,
 334—337
 reasons for, **23**, 324
 select committee, of members of, **21**, 782;
23, 325 n.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

false oath taken apart from, misdemeanour, **9**,
 497; **12**, 531
 perjury, indictment must allege false oath in, **9**,
 493
 must be in course of, **9**, 490; **12**, 531
 proof of, **13**, 542—553
 award as, **13**, 545
 bankruptcy, in, **13**, 551
 county court, in, **13**, 549, 550
 crime, in respect of, **13**, 550
 House of Lords, of, **13**, 551
 inferior courts, of, **13**, 552
 judgment as, **13**, 542, 543
 record of High Court as, **13**, 548, 549; **23**, 323
 report by public officer as, **13**, 545, 546
 verdict as, **13**, 544

JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

adultery as
 bar to decree of, **16**, 494
 ground for, **16**, 469, 477, 500
 alimony, husband's liability for failure to pay, **16**,
 424; **24**, 499
 payable under, **16**, 563; **24**, 499
 separate property, is not, **16**, 391 n.
 appeal from grant or refusal of decree of, **16**, 558,
 562
 bestiality, attempted, as ground for, **16**, 469,
 477
 child, custody of, discretion of court as to, **6**, 265;
16, 521, 544, 577; **17**, 111
 legitimacy of, presumption as to, **2**, 427; **16**,
 479
 maintenance and education of, powers of
 court as to, **16**, 569, 577; **17**, 116
 ward of court, power of court to make, **16**,
 577; **17**, 146, 147
 chose in action of wife, effect on, of, **16**, 334
 collusion as a bar to decree for, **16**, 489
 commencement of proceedings for, **16**, 497
 condonation, effect on, **16**, 490
 connivance as a bar to decree for, **16**, 487
 costs of proceedings by wife for, **16**, 429
 covenant not to molest in separation deed, effect
 on, of petition for, **16**, 445
 cruelty as
 bar to decree of, **16**, 486, 496
 ground for, **16**, 469, 473, 500
 curtesy, estate by the, effect on husband's right
 to, **16**, 334, 346, 370; **24**, 188
 decree of, appeal from grant or refusal of, **16**, 558
 bar to suit for divorce, as, **16**, 486
 clergyman, against, certificate of, to be sent
 to Bishop of London, **16**, 552
 preference declared vacant by bishop, on,
11, 523
 divorce proceedings after, **16**, 498
 finality of, **16**, 544
 foreign decree of divorce after, effect of, **16**, 595

JUDICIAL SEPARATION—*continued.*

decree of—*continued.*
 limited effect of, **16**, 595
 reversal of, **16**, 562
 deed of separation, bar to decree of, as, **16**, 486
 effect on provisions of, **16**, 450
 delay, effect of, in suit for, **16**, 492
 desertion as
 bar to decree of, **16**, 496
 ground for, **16**, 469, 481, 500
 domicile in case of, **6**, 264, 265
 dower, effect on right to, **16**, 448; **24**, 195, 196
 grounds for, **16**, 469, 481, 500
 intestacy of husband, wife's share to property
 upon, after, **11**, 18
 jurisdiction, foreign domicile, in case of, **6**, 264,
 265; **9**, 15
 legitimacy of children, effect on presumption as
 to, **2**, 427; **16**, 479
 misconduct abroad, effect of, on petition for, **6**,
 264
 personal estate of wife, effect on husband's right,
 to, **11**, 16; **16**, 346
 petition for, amendment of, **16**, 502, 503
 conversion of, into petition for divorce, **16**,
 502, 503
 grounds of, **16**, 469, 481, 500
 pledging husband's credit, effect on wife's right
 as to, **16**, 423, 424
 power of appointment, joint, of wife and husband,
 effect on, **16**, 388; **23**, 67, 68
 property of wife acquired during separation, dis-
 posal of, **16**, 321, 345, 346
 covenant to settle after-acquired, effect on,
25, 551
 disposition of, after, **6**, 264; **16**, 321, 379
 effect on, of, **16**, 321, 346, 347, 370
 residence within jurisdiction required for, **6**, 264
 restraint on anticipation, effect on, **16**, 347, 370
 sodomy, attempted, as ground of, **16**, 469, 477
 torts of wife, effect on husband's liability for, **16**,
 437
 unnatural offence, attempt to commit, as ground
 for, **16**, 469, 477

JUDICIAL TRUSTEE.

appointment of, **14**, 141; **28**, 69, 209, 210
 administration of deceased person's property
 for purposes of, **14**, 141, 322; **28**, 209 n.
 charity, for, **4**, 268; **28**, 209 n.
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 660, 661
 Public Trustee as, **28**, 213
 audit of accounts of, provision for, **28**, 212
 banking account, separate, to be kept by, **28**, 211
 cesser of office of, order for, **28**, 210
 deposit of trust documents at bank by, **28**, 211
 directions by the court, right to, **28**, 211
 discharge of, **28**, 210
 fees paid by, how defrayed, **28**, 211
 inquiry by the court into administration of fund
 by, **28**, 211
 officer of the court, as, **28**, 69 n.
 removal of, **28**, 210
 remuneration of, **28**, 212
 forfeiture of, **28**, 212
 personal representative, who is, **14**, 322, 323
 security by, when to be given, **28**, 210, 211
 suspension of, **28**, 210
 trust property, statement of, to be furnished by,
28, 211
 vesting of, in, **28**, 210

JULIAN CALENDAR,

former regulation of year by, **27**, 433 n.

JUNCTION,

erection of signals and conveniences, in case of, **23**, 684, 685
light railways, and, how to be made, **23**, 685 ; **27**, 826 n.
railways, between, construction of, **23**, 684
powers of companies as to, **23**, 684

JUNIOR COUNSEL,

defined, **2**, 387

King's counsel, in relation to, **2**, 388, 389, 409
note of evidence, duty to take, **2**, 410
opening of pleadings by, **2**, 409
refusal of brief with insufficient fee, **2**, 406

JURA REGALIA,

bona vacantia, right to, is one of the, **7**, 108, 209, 210 ; **11**, 28
Chester, county palatine of, in, **6**, 400
Durham, county palatine of, in, **6**, 400 ; **7**, 216, 217 ; **11**, 31
Lancaster, county palatine of, in, **6**, 400 ; **7**, 217—219 ; **11**, 31
prerogative rights included in, **1**, 76, 366 n. ; **6**, 372, 444 ; **7**, 108, 209, 210, 216 ; **23**, 276
Queen Consort, of, **6**, 366
treasure trove as one of the, **6**, 372 ; **7**, 108 ; **8**, 247 ; **9**, 521

JURAT,

affidavit, in, form of, **13**, 626
Channel Islands, courts of, in, **10**, 575
Court of Brotherhood, Cinque Ports, in, **9**, 129

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS. See CONFLICT OF LAWS.

defined, **9**, 13

act of state outside, **7**, 66 n. ; **23**, 309
administration proceedings, in, **13**, 10, 30—38 ; **14**, 333—335
objection to the, **14**, 335
originating summons, on, **14**, 334, 335
Admiralty, in, **1**, 59—62. See ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
county court, of, **1**, 127
agreement, by, **6**, 182 ; **27**, 851 n. See consent, *infra*.
appellate, **9**, 14, 59, 60. See APPEAL.
area, as to, **9**, 16, 17
assets within, judgment in administration action not limited to, **14**, 338
bankruptcy, as to, **2**, 6—8 ; **9**, 56. See BANKRUPTCY.
borough courts, of, **9**, 129—132. See LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD.
boundaries, as to, **3**, 115—118. See BOUNDARIES.
boundaries of land out of the, agreement as to, **3**, 110
building society, as to. See BUILDING SOCIETY.
Central Criminal Court, of, **9**, 88, 89. See CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
chambers, exercised in, **2**, 310 ; **23**, 126, 127. See CHAMBERS (Judge of High Court) ; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS ; MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
Cinque Ports Courts, of, **1**, 139, 140 ; **9**, 127, 128

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS—continued.

colonial

governor, over, **10**, 531, 566 n.
land, petition of right to, none in respect of, **6**, 201
matters, as to, **10**, 578—584
appellate, **10**, 579—584
civil, **10**, 578, 579
criminal, **10**, 579

Common Pleas, former Court of, in, **9**, 53 n

company, as to. See COMPANY.

conflict of laws, in case of, **6**, 181, 182, 232, 233

consent cannot give, **6**, 182 ; **9**, 13

consent to exercise of, **6**, 182 ; **9**, 13, 14 ; **27**, 851 n.

county court, in, **8**, 434, 435, 539, 580

summary, in case of indictable offences, **9**, 81 ; **19**, 581—583

contracts, as to, **6**, 232, 233. See CONTRACT.

copyright, foreign author's, protection of, under, **8**, 139

co-respondent, as to, **6**, 264 ; **16**, 507

costs, as to, High Court, in, **23**, 176—178

county court, of. See COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.

Court of Claims, of, **9**, 117

criminal, **9**, 55, 265—276. See CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Criminal Appeal Court, of, **9**, 91, 92, 432 *et seq.*
See COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.

divorce, as to, **6**, 262 ; **9**, 15 ; **16**, 462. See DIVORCE ; DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.

domicil as affecting, husband and wife, in case of, **6**, 182

Durham Chancery Court, of, **9**, 125, 126

ecclesiastical courts, of, **11**, 512—515. See ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

equitable. See EQUITABLE JURISDICTION.

excess of, examples of, **23**, 328, 329

judge, by, **23**, 328

magistrates by, for, **23**, 332, 333

remedy for acting in, **9**, 15 ; **10**, 146. See PROHIBITION.

extent of, **9**, 16

felonious act abroad resulting in death within the realm, in case of, **9**, 289, 571

foreign, **13**, 66

British courts, of, **6**, 448—454

country, to restrain act in, by injunction, **17**, 204

immovables, as to, **1**, 51 ; **6**, 182, 205

trusts relating to, enforceable under, **6**, 204

land, as to, **1**, 50, 51 ; **13**, 65, 66 ; **27**, 163, 851

foreclosure, as to, **13**, 65

trespass to, in respect of, **6**, 200, 251 ; **9**, 16 ; **27**, 851

will disposing of, none as to, **13**, 66 ; **28**, 558
law imposing penalties, none in respect of, **6**, 182

mortgage, in case of, **6**, 205

revenue law, none in respect of, **6**, 182

rights, over, **6**, 181, 182, 222, 232, 233 ; **13**, 66

ship, over, **1**, 64, 70—73, 82 ; **6**, 252 n. ; **9**, 276 ; **26**, 67, 68, 544

county court, of, **1**, 129 n. 130

sovereigns, as to, **6**, 182

Foreign Jurisdiction Act, appeals under, **6**, 450 ; **9**, 32

foreigners, over, **6**, 251 n. ; **9**, 273, 276 n. ; **27**, 155 n.

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS—*continued.*

forest courts, of, **9**, 111
 general principles of, **6**, 181, 182
habeas corpus, as to. *See* **HABEAS CORPUS**.
 High Court, of, appellate, **9**, 59, 60. *See* **APPEAL**.
 original, **9**, 54—57. *See* **HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE**.
 House of Commons, of, **9**, 24; **21**, 681, 682
 House of Lords, of, appellate, **9**, 22; **21**, 643—650. *See* **HOUSE OF LORDS** (Court of Appeal).
 original, **9**, 19—22; **21**, 650—654. *See* **HOUSE OF LORDS**.
in personam, **1**, 51; **6**, 181
 inferior courts of record, of, **8**, 432—434; **9**, 11, 131, 132. *See* **COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION**; **COURT OF RECORD**; **INFERIOR COURTS**.
 statutory provisions regarding, to be strictly construed, **27**, 154
 superior courts, and, distinctions between, **9**, 11, 12
 injunction, to grant, **13**, 46—51; **17**, 202—205. *See* **INJUNCTION**.
 irregular proceedings within, protection of, **23**, 331
 jactitation of marriage, as to, **6**, 266; **16**, 469. *See* **JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE**.
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of, **9**, 28—33. *See* **JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL**.
 judicial separation, as to, **6**, 264, 265; **9**, 15; **16**, 469
 justices of, **19**, 559—561, 563. *See* **JUSTICES**.
 Lancaster Chancery Court, of, **9**, 121, 122
 land abroad. *See* foreign, *supra*.
 title to, none in case of, **1**, 51; **6**, 200; **9**, 16
 legitimacy under foreign law, as to, **6**, 272
 limitations as to area, **9**, 16
 local actions, as to, **1**, 50, 51; **6**, 251
 local courts of record, of, **9**, 129—132. *See* **LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD**.
 lunacy, in, **9**, 94—96; **19**, 412—415. *See* **LUNACY**.
 magistrate, stipendiary, of, **19**, 546, 547, 561. *See* **STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE**.
 manslaughter. *See* murder, *infra*.
 Mayor's Court, of, **20**, 286—288, 291, 301. *See* **MAYOR'S COURT**.
 military courts-martial, of, **9**, 102—104. *See* **COURT-MARTIAL**.
 murder
 abroad, in case of, **9**, 277
 by person in military service, **9**, 88, 289, 290; **25**, 44 n., 91 n.
 high seas, on, in case of, **9**, 90
 naval
 courts, of, **1**, 117; **9**, 108, 109; **26**, 662. *See* **NAVAL COURT**.
 courts-martial, of, **9**, 93, 99. *See* **COURT-MARTIAL**.
 nullity of marriage, as to, **6**, 265; **9**, 15; **16**, 470—472
 objection to the, appearing on face of proceedings, **10**, 146
 matters involved by, **9**, 12; **23**, 330
 neglect to take, **10**, 148
 prohibition refused, where none apparent, **10**, 147
 plea of, **10**, 149
 criminal matter, in, **9**, 355

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS—*continued.*

objection to the—*continued.*
 trade union agreement, in case of, **27**, 621. *See* plea, *supra*.
 original, **9**, 14
 originating summons, on, **14**, 335; **23**, 186, 187, 189—191
 oversea, in offences, **9**, 16, 56, 90, 128, 273, 274, 275, 276, 289, 376, 523, 525
 partition action, in, **13**, 40; **21**, 834, 835
 personal actions, as to, **1**, 35—45, 48; **9**, 16. *See* **ACTION**.
 petty sessions, of, **16**, 171; **19**, 560, 561, 563. *See* **PETTY SESSIONS**.
 piracy
 jure gentium, in case of, **9**, 273, 523 n., 524
 under commission of foreign prince, in case of, **9**, 525
 plea to the. *See* objection, *supra*.
 prerogative of Crown, as to, **6**, 372
 prize cases, in. *See* **PRIZE LAW**.
 Admiralty, in. *See* **ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION**.
 probate, in regard to, county courts, of, **8**, 644—646; **14**, 153
 derivation of, **9**, 15; **14**, 151
 grant of probate or administration *durante absentia*, where representative out of the, **14**, 198
 want of, presumption of validity not affected by, **28**, 629
 will disposing of foreign land, none as to, **13**, 66; **23**, 558
 prohibition, in case of, absence of, **9**, 14; **10**, 142, 146
 agreement, excluded by, **10**, 148
 erroneous assumption, in case of, **10**, 144
 excess, in case of, **9**, 13, 14; **10**, 141, 142, 144 n.
 acts to decide whether, evidence as to, in case of, **10**, 144, 145, 146
 objection to, appearing on face of proceedings, **10**, 146
 neglect to take, effect of, **10**, 148
 not apparent on face of proceedings, effect of non-disclosure, **10**, 147
 plea raised by, as to, **10**, 149
 partial excess, in case of, **10**, 144, 145
 restraint by, of unauthorised, by, **9**, 14
 protection for acts within, **23**, 327, 328, 333
 quarter sessions, of courts of, **9**, 85—87. *See* **QUARTER SESSIONS**.
 Railway and Canal Commission, of, **9**, 218, 219; **23**, 753—764
 canals, as to rates and charges for use of, **23**, 790, 791
 exclusive, **23**, 754
 subjects of, **9**, 218
 real actions, as to, **1**, 32—35; **9**, 16. *See* **REAL ACTION**.
 receiver, appointment of, as to, **24**, 341, 345, 346. *See* **RECEIVER**, appointment by the court.
 restitution of conjugal rights, as to, **6**, 265; **9**, 15; **16**, 499. *See* **RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS**.
 sale of land, as to, **25**, 313, 314. *See* **SALE OF LAND**.
 service out of. *See* **SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION**.
 sheriff, of, **9**, 118; **25**, 793. *See* **SHERIFF'S COURT**.
 criminal, obsolete, **9**, 118

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS—*continued.*

- shipping casualties, to inquire into. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES.
- statutes affecting, construction of, **27**, 154
- subject-matter, as to, **9**, 14—16
- submission by foreigner to, **6**, 182, 251, 262
- summary jurisdiction, courts of, **9**, 75—82. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
- survey, court of, **9**, 107
- territorial limits of, **1**, 50, 51
- territorial waters, in offences in, **9**, 17, 276
- testamentary matters, as to, **9**, 15. *See* probate, *supra*.
- torts
- abroad, in case of, **6**, 248—251 ; **9**, 17 n. ; **27**, 851, 872
 - high seas, on, in case of, **6**, 251, 252
 - land abroad, in respect of, **6**, 250, 251 ; **27**, 851
- transitory actions, as to, **1**, 51 ; **6**, 251
- treasons
- on high seas, in case of, **9**, 90
 - out of the realm, in case of, **6**, 353 n. ; **9**, 276, 289
- unauthorised, prohibition in case of exercise of, **9**, 14 ; **10**, 146. *See* PROHIBITION.
- validity of marriage in England, to determine, **6**, 271
- visitatorial. *See* VISITATION (ecclesiastical) ; VISITATION IN LUNACY ; VISITOR (charities).
- waiver cannot give, **9**, 13
- war, in time of, **6**, 402, 403 ; **23**, 308 ; **25**, 42, 43
- witness, order to examine, outside the, **13**, 611, 613

JUROR (CIVIL CASES).

- affirmation in lieu of oath, may make, **9**, 362 n. ; **18**, 253
- alien as, **1**, 309 ; **18**, 231
- army, members of, exemption of, from service as, **18**, 232 ; **25**, 97
- asylum, exemption of officers of, from service as, **18**, 232
- book, Mayor's Court, for, **18**, 263
- preparation of, **18**, 235, 236
- clergy, exemption of, from service as, **11**, 556 ; **18**, 231
- clerk of assize, duty of, where attendance not required, **18**, 239
- contempt of court
- by, **7**, 296
 - in respect of a, **7**, 291 ; **8**, 615 ; **9**, 501 ; **18**, 267
- convict, disqualification of, as, **18**, 230
- coroner privileged from serving as, **8**, 251
- coroner's jury, on, **8**, 259—263. *See* JURY (Civil Cases).
- county court, in, default of attendance, penalty for, **8**, 522
- summoning of, **8**, 521 ; **18**, 263
- death of, effect of, **18**, 254
- embarras of or by, **1**, 41 ; **7**, 296 ; **9**, 489, 490
- evidence, who gives, must take an oath before doing so, **13**, 592
- fees payable to, **18**, 264, 265
- views, in respect of, **18**, 265
- finis imposed on, enforcement of, **18**, 269
- Sewers Act, 1833, under, **25**, 787 n.
- householders, qualifications of, as, **18**, 229 *et seq.*
- illness of, effect of, **18**, 254

JUROR (CIVIL CASES)—*continued.*

- knowledge of facts by, when should be stated, **8**, 265 ; **18**, 256
- Mayor's Court, London, in, fees of common, **18**, 265
- fine for non-attendance by, **18**, 267
- misconduct of, effect of, **7**, 296 ; **18**, 254, 255, 267
- non-appearance of, effect of, **18**, 267, 268
- notice to be sent to, when not required, **18**, 239
- oath of, **18**, 226 n., 240, 253
- coroner's inquest, at, **8**, 262, 263
- county court, in, **8**, 522
- panel. *See* PANEL (Jury).
- names of jurors entered in, **18**, 239
- personation by, effect of, **18**, 267
- precept, names and addresses attached to, **18**, 240
- privilege attaching to, **18**, 266
- service as, disqualifications from, **18**, 230
- exemptions from, **18**, 230, 231, 232
 - extent of, **18**, 265, 266
 - objection to, **9**, 362
 - qualifications for, **18**, 229, 230
 - record of, duty of sheriff to keep, **18**, 266
 - relief from, after service, **18**, 265, 266
- special, **18**, 260, 261
- summoning of, **18**, 236—240 ; **25**, 809
- assizes, to the, **18**, 237, 238 ; **25**, 806, 809
 - coroner, by, **8**, 259
 - county court, to, **8**, 520—523 ; **18**, 263
 - High Court of Justice, to the, **18**, 237 ; **25**, 809
 - Inclosure Act, under, **4**, 551
 - lunacy, in, **18**, 244
 - quarter sessions, to, **18**, 238 ; **19**, 631 ; **25**, 806
 - sessions, county and borough, to, **18**, 238 ; **19**, 631 ; **25**, 806 n.
 - workmen's compensation, in case of, **20**, 152
- summons, service of, upon, **18**, 239
- costs of, **18**, 239
- withdrawal of, counsel's authority as to, **2**, 398
- without leave, effect of, **18**, 267

JURY,

The title JURIES is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 225 et seq.

JURY (CIVIL CASES).

- For jury in criminal cases see CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ; GRAND JURY ; PETTY JURY.*
- defined, **18**, 226
- admiralty cause or suit, in, **1**, 4, 136
- assessment, of, procedure in regard to, **18**, 228, 244—263
- associate, default of, in regard to summoning of, **18**, 269
- calling the, procedure as to, **18**, 246
- challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE.
- clerk of the peace in relation to. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.
- common. *See* COMMON JURY.
- compulsory purchase, for assessment of compensation on, **6**, 86. *See* ASSESSMENT, compulsory acquisition of land.
- coroner, of, challenge, none in case of, **18**, 241 n.
- disagreement of, **8**, 271
 - disqualification from service on, **8**, 260
 - exemptions from service on, **8**, 261, 262
 - failure to attend, effect of, **8**, 260, 261 ; **18**, 267
 - finding of, as evidence, **19**, 410
 - knowledge of facts by person summoned, **8**, 265

JURY (CIVIL CASES)—*continued.*coroner—*continued.*

number of, **8**, 262 ; **18**, 227
 oath or affirmation of, **8**, 262, 263
 payment of, **18**, 265
 qualification for, **8**, 261
 summoning of, **8**, 239, 259—263 ; **18**, 237
 swearing of, **8**, 263
 viewing body by, **8**, 263, 264
 corrupt practice at election, trial for, by, **12**, 536
 county court, in, **1**, 136 ; **3**, 520—523 ; **18**, 263
 actions for possession of land, tried by, **8**, 437
 admiralty cause, in, **1**, 4, 136
 challenge to jurymen, **8**, 522, 533
 deposit payable for, **8**, 521
 equitable actions, in, **8**, 521, 522
 exemptions from service on, **8**, 522
 liability to serve on, **8**, 522
 new trial, at, **8**, 548
 notice of demand for, **8**, 521
 notice to jurymen where action settled, **8**, 522
 number of jurymen, **8**, 522
 payment into court, must not be informed of, **8**, 533
 procedure with, **8**, 533
 summons to jurymen, **8**, 521
 verdict must be unanimous, **8**, 533
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ; GRAND JURY ; PETTY JURY.
 discharge of, disagreement, on, **9**, 374
 grounds, for, **18**, 254—256
 verdict, after, effect of, **18**, 258, 259
 Divorce Division, in, **16**, 528, 529, 542—544, 560.
See DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
 election court, in, trial by, **12**, 536
 escheat, on inquisition of, **10**, 36
 exemptions from service on, **18**, 230—233
 food, unwholesome, in cases as to, **15**, 42
 functions of, **18**, 227, 228. *See* JUDGE, jury, when sitting with.
 grand. *See* GRAND JURY.
 inquiry and presentment, of, generally, **18**, 240, 241
 interpleader issue, in trial of, **17**, 610, 612, 619, 638
 issue and assessment, of, when required, **18**, 244, 245
 issues, several, may be tried by, **18**, 259
 judge, when sitting with, functions of. *See* JUDGE.
 lists, cities, boroughs, and towns, in, **18**, 236
 preparation of, City of London, in the, **18**, 236 ; **20**, 429 n. ; **25**, 809
 cost of, by whom borne, **18**, 235, 236
 counties, in, **18**, 233
 duty of overseers as to, **18**, 233, 234
 publication of, **18**, 234
 revised, delivery to clerk of the peace of, **18**, 235
 revision of, at special petty sessions, **18**, 234 ; **19**, 570
 local courts of record, of, **9**, 135
 London County Council, exemption from service of members of, **18**, 231, 232
 lunacy inquisition, on, findings of, admissibility as evidence of, **19**, 410
 insanity, question of, for, **19**, 409, 410
 numbers of, **19**, 420
 provisions as to, **18**, 244 ; **19**, 420
 matrons, of, functions of, **9**, 375 ; **11**, 11 n.

JURY (CIVIL CASES)—*continued.*

Mayor's Court, London, in, summoning of, **18**, 263 ; **25**, 809
 trial with, **18**, 263 ; **20**, 294, 295
 view by, **18**, 264
 misdirection of, as ground for new trial, **23**, 204
 numbers of, **18**, 226, 227, 252
 deficiency in, how made up, **18**, 252, 253
 lunacy inquisition, on, **19**, 420
 opinion, expression of, by, before verdict, effect of, **18**, 255
 overseers, penalty for defaults of, in relation to, **18**, 269
 panel of, **18**, 239, 245. *See* PANEL (Jury).
 payment of, **18**, 264, 265. *See* JUROR, fees.
 penalties, officers of the courts, imposed upon, for defaults, **18**, 269
 petty. *See* PETTY JURY.
 presentment by, proceedings before Commissioners of Sewers, in case of, **25**, 785, 786
 public duties of, classes of, **18**, 227, 228
 qualification for, **18**, 229, 230, 261
 quarter sessions, summoning to, **18**, 238 ; **19**, 631 ; **25**, 806
 reswearing of, when not necessary, **18**, 259
 retirement of, **9**, 374
 separation of, not permitted, when, **18**, 256
 service on, **18**, 229—232, 265, 266. *See* JUROR.
 sheriff in relation to, **18**, 268 ; **25**, 806—809. *See* SHERIFF.
 special, costs occasioned in trial with, **18**, 262. *See* SPECIAL JURY.
 special verdict, civil case, in, **18**, 257, 258
 matrimonial cause, in, **16**, 529
 summoning of, **18**, 236—240 ; **25**, 809. *See* JUROR.
 summoning officer, declaration by, of, **18**, 239
 swearing of, **18**, 253. *See* JUROR, oath.
 trial by, bankruptcy, in, **2**, 310, 315
 right to, when exists, **19**, 588 ; **23**, 171, 172
 rules as to, **23**, 172, 173
 varieties of, **18**, 228, 229
 verdict of, **18**, 228, 255—258. *See* VERDICT.
 viewing by, **8**, 528 ; **9**, 369 ; **13**, 509 ; **18**, 245, 246 ; **23**, 144
 fees in case of, **18**, 265
 withdrawing case from, barrister, authority of, as to, **2**, 410, 411
 words spoken in office by, privileged, **18**, 678

JUS

accrescendi, defined, **24**, 203
 coparcenary, in case of, **24**, 210
 joint tenancy, in case of, **24**, 203
commune, Church of Rome, of, **11**, 376
disponendi, defined, **25**, 181 n.
liturgicum, archbishops and bishops, of, **11**, 406 n., 659 n.
mariti, non-separate property of wife, in, **11**, 16 ; **14**, 232 ; **16**, 322, 341 ; **24**, 183—189. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 separate property of wife, in, **14**, 232 ; **16**, 345. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
patronatus, process instituted by bishop, **11**, 586, 588
representationis, borough English land descending to daughter by, **11**, 15
spatiandi vel manendi, open space, in regard to, rights of inhabitants as to, **21**, 579, 580

JUS—*continued.*

tertii, bailment, in, **1**, 562 ; **13**, 324, 408 ; **27**, 869
 interpleader, in, **3**, 63 ; **17**, 613, 614
 misrepresentation, rescission of contract due
 to, in proceedings for, **20**, 750, 751
 right to set up, **17**, 613
 trespass to goods, in action of, **27**, 870
 trespass to land, in action of, **27**, 859
 trover and detinue, as a defence in, **27**, 896 n.,
 914

JUST ALLOWANCES,

administration action, in account in, **14**, 339 n.
 county court, on taking account in, **8**, 544
 mortgagee's accounts, in, **21**, 240
 receiver, in case of, **24**, 400, 405
 redemption action, in, **21**, 154

JUST AND EQUITABLE,

dissolution of partnership by court, as applied to,
22, 94
 winding up by the court, as applied to, **5**, 395,
 397, 398

JUST OR CONVENIENT,

injunction by interlocutory order granted when,
17, 202, 203
 receiver, appointment of, as applied to, **24**, 348

JUSTICE,

administration of, offences relating to, **9**, 489—
 502
 parliamentary disqualification because of
 connection with, **21**, 660, 661
 protection of persons in course of, **18**, 678—
 682. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS.
 course of, agreement tending to pervert the, **7**,
 398, 399
 Crown may not interfere with, **6**, 378, 400
 natural, foreign proceedings contrary to, effect of,
 in England, **6**, 270, 288
 observance of, in expulsion from club, **4**, 416
 source of, Sovereign as, **6**, 399—404

JUSTICE SEAT,

Court of, a court of the royal forests, **7**, 183 ; **9**,
 114

JUSTICES. *See also* COMMISSION OF THE
 PEACE.

acquittal, certificate of, duty of justices to furnish,
19, 601, 602
 affidavit by, as to decision under review, **10**, 114
 affiliation proceedings before, **2**, 443—454. *See*
 AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
 appointment of, **18**, 69, 70 ; **19**, 535, 536, 548
 boroughs, for, **19**, 536, 540—547
 counties, for, **19**, 538—540
 disqualifications for, **19**, 550—556. *See*
 disqualification, *infra*.
 London, in, **19**, 536, 548
 presumption as to, **13**, 443
 arbitration, matters referred to, by, appeals, **19**,
 649
 order for statement of special case, **1**, 465, 466
 powers in regard to, **1**, 451, 459, 460, 473,
 476—481
 reference under order, in case of, **1**, 438, 439,
 481—492
 written submission, in regard to, **1**, 445, 474
 arrest, privilege from, **25**, 818

JUSTICES—*continued.*

Attorney-General, criminal information by,
 against, **19**, 557
 bail, liability for refusing, **9**, 325 n. ; **23**, 326
 power to accept or refuse, **9**, 246 n., 319,
 323—325 ; **14**, 414 ; **19**, 574, 596, 600
 bakers acting as, in bread offences, **15**, 53
 bastard, proceedings in respect of, before, **2**, 443—
 454. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
 bias of, allegation of, justices' duty on, **18**, 54 ;
19, 555
 burden of proof of, **19**, 555 n.
 disqualification in case of, **18**, 54 ; **19**, 551—
 555 ; **27**, 638
 borough, **19**, 540—545. *See* JUSTICES (Borough).
 bribery of, **9**, 484
 case stated by, **19**, 650—657
 caution of accused person by, **9**, 316 ; **19**, 584
 certificate of, highway, creation of, in case of,
4, 564, 565
 stopping or diversion of, **16**, 75, 76
 licence for sale of beer etc., on transfer of, **18**,
 19
 renewal of, where grantee guilty of corrupt
 practice at election, **12**, 485
 railway, as to error in deposited plans of, **23**,
 649
 subscription of capital in compulsory purchase,
 in regard to, **6**, 63
certiorari, writ of, against. *See* CERTIORARI
 (Writ of).
 committal for trial by justices not removable,
10, 160, 173
 orders made by justices, to remove, **10**, 160,
 171
 Cinque Ports, of, **9**, 128 ; **19**, 302 n., 541
 civil jurisdiction of, **19**, 573, 575
 claim of right, jurisdiction ousted by, **10**, 194, 195 ;
19, 597 ; **23**, 722
 clergy, appointment of, as, **19**, 550 n., 636
 clerk of the peace, annual return by, of, **19**, 537
 disqualified as, **19**, 551
 clerk to. *See* JUSTICES' CLERK.
 committal, jurisdiction as to, **2**, 449 ; **11**, 223,
 227 ; **19**, 602, 604, 610 ; **23**, 334
 compensation, compulsory acquisition of land,
 jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 81, 104 ; **23**, 733
 licence for intoxicating liquors, jurisdiction as
 to, **18**, 37, 46, 68—70
 complaint to, articles of the peace, by, **19**, 634,
 635
 costs of, **11**, 226, 227 ; **21**, 573
 distress, in case of, **11**, 221—227
 duty in regard to, **16**, 147 ; **19**, 572 ; **28**, 295,
 296
 how and by whom made, **19**, 590—593
 liability for acting on, beyond jurisdiction,
27, 882 n.
 non-appearance of complainant, effect of, **19**,
 596
 compulsory acquisition of land, assessment in case
 of, by, **6**, 69, 77, 78, 95, 104
 coroner as, **8**, 219, 251 ; **19**, 551
 corrupt practices by, **18**, 63 ; **19**, 558
 election, at, **12**, 471, 485, 525
 corruption of, **9**, 484 ; **19**, 558 ; **23**, 351
 county. *See* JUSTICES (County).
 county court action against, **23**, 334
 county court judge as, **8**, 415 ; **19**, 538
 county court jurisdiction, objection to, by, **8**,
 490, 491

JUSTICES—*continued.*

criminal information against, grounds for, **19**, 557—559
 criminal proceedings before, **9**, 311—328, 399.
See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
 disqualification to be or act as, **19**, 550—555; **24**, 60, 65
 bankruptcy, by, **2**, 88; **19**, 551
 bias, by, **18**, 54; **19**, 551—555; **27**, 638
 corrupt practice, by, **12**, 471, 525, 528; **19**, 551
 crime, by, **19**, 551
 felony, by, **9**, 428, 429; **19**, 551
 interest, by, **15**, 53; **19**, 551—555
 liability when disqualified, penalty, **18**, 53, 54
 profession, by, **19**, 550, 551
 statute, by, **19**, 555, 556
 treason, by, **9**, 428, 429; **19**, 551
 distress warrant, in regard to. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT.
 ecclesiastical persons as, **19**, 538
 Ely, Bishop of, as, **19**, 538
ex officio, who are, **9**, 84; **19**, 537, 538
 excise officer or trader disqualified as, **19**, 556; **24**, 740
 execution of criminal, may be present at, **25**, 825 n.
 Eyre, in, appointment and duties of, **4**, 474 n.; **7**, 183, 185; **9**, 114, 115
 false imprisonment, action for, against, **27**, 879 n., 882
 food, condemnation of, by, **15**, 38
 inquest taken by, **8**, 264
 interest of, dispute in, duty in case of, **19**, 551—553
 subject-matter of compensation for purchase of land, in, **6**, 77, 78
 judicial powers, protection in exercise of, **23**, 332—334
 jury service, how far exempt from, **18**, 231, 232
 justice's clerk disqualified as, **19**, 551
 land tax commissioners, entitled to act as, **18**, 313
 licence, grant of, by, **18**, 21—47, 62—68. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.
 licensing, **18**, 47—50. *See* JUSTICES (Licensing).
 London, jurisdiction in, **19**, 561, 562; **20**, 426
 lunatic, pauper, jurisdiction in regard to, **19**, 488—499, 507, 508. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC; RECEPTION ORDER; REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
 private patient, as, jurisdiction in regard to, **19**, 499—505. *See also* LUNATIC, judicial authority; RECEPTION ORDER.
 malicious prosecution, non-liability to action for, **19**, 672
 order by, burial of corpse, for, **3**, 549
 committal for disobedience to, **11**, 223, 225
 distress, for, disobedience to, **11**, 225
 drawing up, relation back to date of pronouncement, **11**, 225 n.
 repair of ruinous building, for, **23**, 431
 ouster of jurisdiction of, by claim of right, **10**, 194, 195; **19**, 597; **23**, 722
 penalty, power to reduce, **19**, 603
 petty sessions, sitting in, **19**, 565—571. *See* PETTY SESSIONS.
 polling district, division of, by, **12**, 308, 309
 prison visiting committee of, provisions as to, **23**, 232—234
 quarter sessions, sitting in, **19**, 563. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.

JUSTICES—*continued.*

quorum of, **9**, 82 n.; **19**, 536 n.
 Railway Clauses Act, jurisdiction under, **23**, 732, 733
 recruits, attestation of, before, **25**, 41
 removal from office of, how effected, **19**, 550
 removal of pauper, jurisdiction in regard to, **22**, 590—606. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC; RECEPTION ORDER; REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
 remuneration of, **19**, 550
 royal forests, of, powers and jurisdiction of, **7**, 182
 search warrant, issue of, by, **9**, 310
 solicitor as, **19**, 551
 special case stated by. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 special sessions, in, **19**, 568—571. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS.
 summary jurisdiction of, **19**, 571—610. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
 tenure of office of, **19**, 549
 trader subject to excise laws as, **19**, 556; **24**, 740
 warrant of arrest, issue of, by, **9**, 290—310; **19**, 564, 565. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
 witness, as, **19**, 555

JUSTICES (BOROUGH),

appointment of, **19**, 536, 540—547
 Cambridge, Vice-Chancellor of, as, **19**, 538
 county justices as, **19**, 544, 545
 disqualification to act as, **19**, 550—556
 jurisdiction of, **19**, 630
 petty sessions, in, **19**, 561
 quarter sessions, in, **19**, 563
 licensing, powers in regard to, **18**, 34. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.
 mayor of borough as, **9**, 84; **19**, 309, 310, 538
 oaths of office of, **19**, 543, 549
 petty sessions, jurisdiction at, **19**, 561
 polling district settled by, **12**, 308, 309
 powers transferred to, **19**, 371, 372
 precedence of, **19**, 543, 544
 qualification for, **19**, 543
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction at, **19**, 563
 recorder of borough as, **19**, 538, 544
 separate commission of peace, boroughs which have, **19**, 541, 542
 petition for, **7**, 84; **19**, 301
 stipendiary magistrate as, **19**, 538

JUSTICES (COUNTY),

appointment of, **19**, 538, 539
 borough justices, as, **19**, 544, 545
 chairman, county council, of, as, **9**, 84; **19**, 342, 538
 district council, of, as, **9**, 84; **19**, 538
 disqualification to act as, **19**, 550—556
 Durham, Bishop of, as, **19**, 538
 London, jurisdiction in, **19**, 562; **20**, 426
 oaths of office of, **19**, 539, 540, 549
 petty sessions, jurisdiction at, **19**, 559, 560
 precedence of, **19**, 540
 qualification of, **19**, 539
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction at, **19**, 563
 sheriff disqualified as, **9**, 84; **19**, 551; **25**, 804
 York, Archbishop of, as, **19**, 538

JUSTICES (LICENSING). *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.

alteration of premises, power to order, **18**, 33, 34
 appeal, disqualification to act on, **18**, 81
 area of jurisdiction of, **18**, 21, 34, 35
 waterside district, in, **18**, 157

JUSTICES (LICENSING)—continued.

borough, in, who are, **18, 34, 35**
 Cinque Ports, in, who are, **18, 35**
 county, in, who are, **18, 34**
 discretion of, to grant or refuse licence, **18, 62—64**
 disqualifications to act as, **18, 53, 54**
 objections, after raising, **18, 45**
 licence, power to grant, **18, 16, 17**
 London, in the City of, **20, 426**
 mandamus to, **10, 91 ; 18, 86**
 meetings of, **18, 21—23. See GENERAL ANNUAL LICENSING MEETING ; SPECIAL SESSIONS.**
 procedure of, **18, 35—38**
 special case, power to state, **18, 87**

JUSTICES IN EYRE,

appointment and duties of, **4, 474 n. ; 7, 183, 185 ; 9, 114, 115**

JUSTICES' CLERK,

accounts to be kept by, **11, 223 ; 19, 615, 616**
 appointment of, **19, 547, 611**
 barrister, appointment of, as, **2, 383**
 club register, duty to keep, **4, 432**
 deputy of, provisions as to, **19, 614**
 duties of, **19, 614—616**
 justice, effect of appointment as, **19, 551**
 licensing, disqualification of, **18, 54**
 fees payable to, **18, 38**
 notice of licensing meeting to be given by, **18, 22, 23**
 register to be kept by, **18, 102—104**
 qualification and disqualification as, **19, 612**
 register to be kept by, **19, 615**
 salary and fees of, **19, 613, 614**
 security book to be kept by, **19, 616**
 solicitor, appointment of, as, **19, 612**
 tenure of office of, **19, 612**

JUSTICES' LICENCE,

defined, **18, 7, 16**
 adjournment of application for, **18, 23, 38, 44—46**
 agent to sell intoxicating liquors, licence in case of, **18, 110, 111, 115**
 alteration to premises in case of, **18, 32**
 annual value of premises for purpose of, **18, 57—60**
 appeal to quarter sessions, **9, 86 ; 18, 78—87 ; 19, 639, 650**
 aggrieved person, by, **18, 78, 79**
 costs in case of, **18, 83—85**
 justices disqualified on, **18, 81**
 mandamus in respect of, **18, 86**
 mortgagee, by, **21, 189**
 notice of, **18, 79, 80**
 procedure on, **18, 81—83**
 recognisances in case of, **18, 80, 81**
 time and place of, **18, 79**
 applicant for, attendance of, at hearing, **18, 37, 42, 43**
 character of, **18, 63, 64**
 notice of opposition to, **18, 44**
 removal of, status of, **18, 26**
 renewal of licence, rights of, **18, 25, 63, 64**
 transfer of licence, position as regards, **18, 27—30, 42**
 application for, **18, 36, 37, 39—47**
 second, when may be made, **18, 40**
 beer, in regard to. *See BEER.*

JUSTICES' LICENCE—continued.

bias of justices in regard to, **18, 53, 54**
 justice as witness in case of, **19, 555**
 test of, **19, 554, 555**
 billiards, for, grant and renewal of, **19, 569 ; 27, 424, 425**
 police, power of, as to, **22, 502**
 black beer, in respect of, **18, 16**
 brewer disqualified to act in regard to, **18, 53**
 burden of proof as to existence of, **18, 109**
 canteen, in respect of, **18, 106**
certiorari in case of, **10, 171, 172 ; 18, 86**
 chairman has no casting vote on application for, **18, 36**
 chief constable, notice of application served on, **18, 41**
 child, for performance by, in public, **17, 153, 154**
 cider or perry, in respect of, **18, 6, 15 ; 24, 655. See CIDER.**
 Cinque Ports, in, who may grant, **18, 35**
 classes of, **18, 7, 8**
 club, in respect of, **4, 429, 430**
 compensation in relation to, **18, 68—77. See COMPENSATION ; COMPENSATION AUTHORITY ; COMPENSATION FUND.**
 conditions attached to, by justices, **18, 30, 67, 68**
 confirmation of, **18, 50—52**
 borough, in, **18, 51**
 county, in, **18, 50**
 notice of application for, **18, 41**
 procedure on, **18, 52**
 death of licensee, effect of, **18, 28, 49, 50**
 discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **18, 62—64**
 disqualification of
 persons, as regards, **18, 51, 53, 56, 57**
 premises, as regards, **18, 59—62**
 drinking on premises contrary to, offence by, **18, 116, 117**
 duration of, **18, 20, 31, 32**
 early closing, nature of, **18, 91**
 evidence, application for grant, on, **18, 36, 37**
 confirming authority, before, **18, 52**
 excise licence, how far condition precedent to, **18, 12, 13, 14, 16, 116 ; 24, 651, 653**
 extent of, **18, 16, 32, 33**
 fairs, for sale of liquor at, **18, 100, 101**
 fees payable in respect of, **18, 38**
 forfeiture of, **18, 32, 108, 120, 155, 156**
 forgery of, **18, 56, 129, 130**
 form of, **18, 36, 105**
 grant of, **18, 21—38**
 different kinds of, **18, 23—31**
 justices qualified for purpose of, **18, 34, 35**
 procedure on, **18, 35—38**
 provisional, **18, 30, 31. See provisional grant, infra.**
 holder of, *defined*, **18, 118**
 conviction of, effect on grant of, **18, 56, 103**
 drunkenness, duty as to prevention of, **18, 118**
 licensed premises. *See LICENSED PREMISES.*
 licensing district, *defined*, **18, 21**
 London, City of, a borough for, **18, 22**
 mandamus in respect of, **18, 43, 45, 86**
 medicine, in respect of spirits in, **18, 16**
 meetings for granting, **18, 21—23. See GENERAL ANNUAL LICENSING MEETING ; LICENSING COMMITTEE ; SPECIAL SESSIONS.**
 monopoly value, conditions attached to secure, **18, 67**
 music and dancing, for, **27, 422, 423. See MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE.**

JUSTICES' LICENCE—*continued.*

name of holder of, to be affixed on premises, **18**, 130
 nature of, **18**, 16
 new, *defined*, **18**, 24
 confirmation of, **18**, 50
 grant of, **18**, 24
 notice of
 application for, **18**, 39—43
 accuracy in, **18**, 41
 advertisement of, **18**, 39, 40
 affixing to premises, **18**, 41
 contents of, **18**, 40, 41
 defective, where, **18**, 40
 different kinds of licences, as to, **18**, 40
 service of, **18**, 40, 41
 time, calculation of, as to, **18**, 40
 general annual licensing meeting, **18**, 22. *See* GENERAL ANNUAL LICENSING MEETING.
 opposition to application for, **18**, 43—47
 objections to grant of, provisions as to, **18**, 45
 refusal to hear at adjourned meeting, **18**, 43
 off licence. *See* OFF LICENCE.
 opposition to, notice of, **18**, 43—47
 owner, to, disqualification of premises, on, **18**, 59
 passenger ship, in respect of, **18**, 105
 police, notice to, by applicant for, **18**, 40, 41
 premises covered by, **18**, 32, 33. *See* LICENSED PREMISES.
 privileged bodies exempt from, **18**, 8—10
 production of, duty as to, **18**, 129
 protection order, **18**, 47—49. *See* PROTECTION ORDER.
 provisional grant of, **18**, 30, 31
 confirmation of, **18**, 31
 duration of, **18**, 32
 notice of application for, **18**, 41
 renewal of, **18**, 25, 31
 races, for sale of liquor at, **18**, 100, 101
 railway
 refreshment rooms, in respect of, **18**, 95 ; **23**, 698
 restaurant car, in respect of, **18**, 106 ; **23**, 698
 register of, **18**, 102—104
 convictions to be entered on, **15**, 46 ; **18**, 103
 correction of, **18**, 102, 103
 division of, **18**, 104
 entries in, convictions, of, **18**, 103
 duties of justices as to, **18**, 36
 election offences, of, **12**, 485
 evidence, as, **18**, 104
 inspection of, **18**, 104
 owner's name to be inserted in, **18**, 102, 103
 removal of, *defined*, **18**, 25
 appeal to quarter sessions in case of refusal, **18**, 78
 application for, **18**, 25, 26
 conditions, whether attachable to order for, **18**, 68
 confirmation of, **18**, 50
 notice of application for, **18**, 41, 42
 objections to, **18**, 26
 provisional order for, **18**, 31, 42
 repeated applications for, regulations to prevent, **18**, 30
 status of applicant for, **18**, 26, 63, 64
 renewal of, **18**, 24, 25. *See* RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.
 repayment of excise duty on expiration of, **24**, 629

JUSTICES' LICENCE—*continued.*

sale without, offence of, agent, by, **18**, 110, 111
 ale, of, dealt with summarily, **18**, 109
 excise licence, holding of, no defence to, **18**, 109
 licensed premises, on, **18**, 108
 proof of, **18**, 108, 109
 punishment for, **18**, 108
 servant, by, **18**, 110
 wife, by, **18**, 111
 second application for, when may be made, **18**, 40
 six-day, nature of, **18**, 24, 90, 91
 special case in regard to, **18**, 87 ; **19**, 651 n.
 spirits, when necessary for sale of, **18**, 14 ; **24**, 670
 spruce beer, whether necessary for sale of, **18**, 16
 temporary, **18**, 47
 pending appeal, **18**, 49
 theatre, in respect of, **18**, 106, 107
 transfer of, **18**, 26—30. *See* TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.
 trustee in bankruptcy, power of, to hold, **18**, 49
 wine, for retailer of, when necessary, **18**, 14, 15 ; **24**, 681, 683

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE,

detention of prisoner, in case of, **9**, 586
 execution of criminal, in case of, **9**, 575, 586
 larceny, in regard to attempted, **9**, 587
 necessity, in case of, **9**, 587
 prevention of crime, in case of, **9**, 586
 simple assault, in regard to, **9**, 587
 violent assault, in case of, **9**, 586, 587
 woman, in case of attempted rape upon, **9**, 587

JUSTIFICATION,

absence of, right of action arising out of, **27**, 492
 act of God, by. *See* ACT OF GOD.
 act of State, by. *See* ACT OF STATE.
 animals, offences against, for, **1**, 395—397 ; **15**, 227, 228
 arrest, for, **9**, 296, 307 ; **22**, 497 ; **23**, 320 ; **27**, 879, 880
 assault, for, **9**, 609 ; **17**, 114 ; **20**, 126, 276 ; **27**, 498 n., 875, 876
 defence of property, in case of, **27**, 875, 877 n.
 confinement of person, for, **12**, 124 ; **17**, 107 ; **27**, 883, 884
 corporal punishment, for, **27**, 876. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.
 criminal libel, in, distinguished from civil libel, **18**, 606, 738
 plea of, **18**, 743, 744
 ignorance as, **9**, 238 ; **27**, 194
 intention as relevant to, **27**, 469, 656, 657
 acts done in pursuance of duty, as to, **27**, 470
 capacity in which tortfeasor acts, **27**, 469
 conflict of duties, in case of, **27**, 469, 470
 immateriality of intention, **27**, 470
 libel and slander, in, costs of unsuccessful plea of, **18**, 676
 defence of, **18**, 605, 606, 669—677
 affirmative plea in, **18**, 669
 confession and avoidance by, **18**, 670
 embarrassing plea in, **18**, 674
 innuendo, as to, **18**, 671
 particulars as to, sufficiency of, **18**, 673, 674 ; **22**, 457
 separate plea in, **18**, 670
 specially pleaded, must be, **18**, 673, 674 ; **22**, 448 n.
 extent of justification, **18**, 671—673

JUSTIFICATION—*continued.*libel and slander—*continued.*failure to prove, effect of, **13**, 723fair comment, distinguished from, **18**, 710, 711
partial justification, when permitted, **18**, 671, 672proof of, as to, **13**, 675, 676rumours etc., insufficient, **18**, 675sense of words used, in the, **18**, 671severance to be made by defendant in partial justification, **18**, 672markets, for holding rival, **20**, 46master of ship, for deviation by, to save life, **26**, 95moral or religious duty no ground of legal, **27**, 469 n.particular cases, in, **27**, 499. *See also* TRESPASS.poundbreach, as to, **1**, 385; **11**, 194property, acts done in defence of, **9**, 609; **27**,

498, 862, 870, 875, 908

rescue, of, **1**, 385; **11**, 194, 209sureties, of, in what cases required, **14**, 209tort, as defence to action of, **21**, 463—480, 562—564; **27**, 492—501, 869—871act of God, **21**, 467—471; **27**, 493—495act of State, **27**, 495bankruptcy, as to, **27**, 502, 503common employment, **20**, 132—134; **27**, 499consent, as to, **27**, 500contributory negligence, as to, **21**, 445—454; **27**, 501ignorance, as to, **27**, 870leave and licence, as to, **27**, 500, 860, 870, 871negligence, as to, **21**, 463—480; **27**, 496nuisances, as to, **21**, 525, 562—564privilege, defamation cases, in, **27**, 500. *See*

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.

property, protection of, **27**, 497—499, 862,

870, 875, 908

relation of parties, in case of, **27**, 499. *See*

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.

release, as to, **13**, 164; **27**, 500self-defence, as to, **21**, 479; **27**, 498, 870Statute of Limitations, as to, **27**, 501, 502, 871statutory authority, as to, **21**, 404, 464—467; **27**, 495—497corporations, in case of, **8**, 388, 389defences created by statute, **1**, 24; **11**,205; **21**, 562—564; **23**, 343; **27**, 497

injury resulting from performance of statu-

tory duty, **23**, 312, 313; **27**, 496negligence, in case of, **21**, 378, 404, 464—467; **23**, 313; **27**, 496nuisances, in case of, **21**, 516—524, 529,

562—564

railways, in case of, **23**, 723, 724*volenti non fit injuria*, application of maxim,to, **20**, 120; **27**, 501waiver, as to, **13**, 165; **27**, 196, 500, 912, 915trade, interference with another in his, of, **1**, 11;**27**, 656, 657, 659, 660trespass to land, for, **27**, 861, 862trespass to the person, for, **27**, 879—885judge issuing illegal warrant, as to, **27**, 883

magistrate acting in judicial capacity, as to,

27, 882military forces, as to, **27**, 883ministerial officer, acts of, as to, **23**, 319; **27**,

882

naval forces, as to, **27**, 883preservation of peace, act done for, **27**, 876

sheriff arresting person under civil process, as

to, **27**, 883**JUVENILE COURTS,**exclusion of public from, **17**, 178provisions under Children Act, 1908, as to, **17**, 178trial of adults in, **17**, 178**JUVENILE OFFENDERS,**association with adult prisoners, prevention of,
17, 176, 178criminal capacity of, **9**, 239, 240detention, provision of places of, **9**, 422; **17**, 176,
177; **19**, 581discretion of justices as to procedure at trial of,
19, 580indictable offences by, triable summarily, **19**, 580parent or guardian must attend court at trial of,
17, 177; **19**, 580, 589punishment of, **17**, 177; **19**, 581reformatory, may be sent to, **9**, 421 n.; **12**, 72;
19, 581trial of, **17**, 178whipping of, **19**, 581**JUVENILES,**choice of employment by, power of local educa-
tion authority as to, **28**, 882smoking by, automatic machines containing
cigarettes used by young persons, **17**, 175search of boys for tobacco etc., **17**, 175tobacco, sale of, to young persons, **17**, 175seizure of, in possession of young person,
17, 175**KEDAH,**administration of, **10**, 524**KEEPER,**boarding-house, of, **17**, 305liability in respect of property of guests, **18**,
339 n.no obligation to receive guests, **17**, 308position of, **17**, 305,common lodging-house, of, **17**, 316; **23**, 510death of, widow's rights, **23**, 511effect of conviction of, **23**, 513registration of, **23**, 510, 511residence in lodging-house of, **23**, 514inn, of. *See* INNKEEPER.livery stables, of, **17**, 317. *See* LIVERY STABLE-
KEEPER.place of public entertainment, of, liability of, **27**,
423 n.prison, of, duties of. *See* PRISON OFFICERS.records and enrolments, of, Land Revenue Office,
at, **7**, 137. *See* LAND REVENUE RECORDS

AND ENROLMENTS.

restaurant, of, liability of, for guest's goods, **17**,
316 n.restrictive covenant affecting, **27**, 588warehouse, of. *See* WAREHOUSE KEEPER.**KEEPING,**betting-house, prohibition of, **9**, 549; **15**, 294what constitutes, **9**, 550; **15**, 294disorderly house, offence of, **9**, 541—545; **27**,
422, 423; **18**, 136—138; **21**, 541. *See*

DISORDERLY HOUSE.

gaming-house, offence of, **9**, 545; **15**, 289. *See*
GAMING-HOUSE.goods, of, effect of, as to conversion, **27**, 894house, act of bankruptcy by, **2**, 22, 23

KEEPING—*continued.*

peace, binding over to keep the, **9**, 412—414
 security for the keeping of the, **9**, 414; **19**,
 633—635
 place for music and dancing, what amounts to,
27, 416

KELANTAN,

administration of, **10**, 524

KENT,

custom of gavelkind in, **11**, **15**; **24**, 151—153.
See GAVELKIND.
 juror, relief of, after service at Central Criminal
 Court, **18**, 265

KEY,

church, of, custody of, **11**, 469
 delivery of a, effect of, **15**, 413, 432; **22**, 405
 entry by turning, distress, as to, **11**, 164
 execution of process, as to, **25**, 813
 surrender by handing over of, **18**, 549

KIDNAPPING,

children, of. *See* ABDUCTION.
 Pacific Islanders, of, **9**, 527, 528
 slaves, of, **9**, 526. *See* SLAVE; SLAVE TRADE;
 SLAVERY.

KILDERKIN,

contract to deliver, effect of, **28**, 469 n.

KILN,

offence of using, near highway, **27**, 275

KIN,

next of. *See* NEXT OF KIN.

KINDRED. *See* FAMILY; NEXT OF KIN;
 RELATIONS.

KING. *See also* SOVEREIGN.

absence abroad of, procedure in case of, **7**, **9** n.
 action against, immunity from. *See* ACTION.
 appearance in court, as to, **7**, 71
 arrest

by, **9**, 296
 immunity from, **6**, 408, 409; **25**, 817
 in presence of the, privilege from, **6**, 409;
25, 816

ships of King exempted from, **1**, 71; **26**, 533,
 560, 561

assault on the, **6**, 358; **9**, 459

Cabinet

meeting, attendance at, of, **7**, 45
 relations with, **7**, 44—49

cestui que use, as, **6**, 495

chattels, recovery of, by, **10**, 4. *See* LATIN
 INFORMATION.

child of, born abroad, nationality of, **1**, 303

Church, as head of, **6**, 391, 392; **7**, 64; **11**, 380—
 383

member of, **6**, 325; **11**, 381

command of, no justification for illegal act, **6**,
 382

compassing death etc. of, treason by, **6**, 346—
 348; **9**, 451

Consort, Queen. *See* QUEEN, Consort.

copyholder, as, **6**, 494

coronation of, **6**, 326—328

oath of, at, **6**, 324, 338, 339, 373; **11**, 381 n.

KING—*continued.*

corporation sole, is, **6**, 479; **8**, 305
 criminal liability, exemption from, of, **6**, 374; **9**,
 244

daughters of, provision for, **7**, 271, 272

death of, effect of, **6**, 375; **11**, 30

distress not leviable against, **6**, 409

enemies of the, adherence to, acts constituting,
6, 349; **9**, 454, 455

estates

belonging to, as to, **6**, 364; **7**, 273—277

vested in, restrictions as to, **6**, 364

estoppel has no application to, **6**, 410; **13**, 403 n.

evidence, when giving, oath of, **13**, 592

execution, not liable to, **6**, 409

executor, appointment as, of, **6**, 495; **14**, 139

full age attained by, when, **17**, 44

incapacity of, procedure in case of, **6**, 376; **7**, **9**

income tax, exemption in respect of, **16**, 642

infant as, procedure in case of, **6**, 375; **17**, 55

infants, jurisdiction over, delegation to Lord
 Chancellor of, **6**, 375, 475; **17**, 47

inhabited house duty in respect of private estate
 of, **17**, 191

judicial authority, supreme, **6**, 318, 399, 401, 404,
 486; **11**, 382

King can do no wrong, application of maxim,
6, 374, 382; **23**, 307, 308

King never dies, application of maxim, **6**, 325,
 375

lands acquired by, vesting of, **7**, 217; **8**, 374

layman, a, **11**, 381 n.

levying war against the, **9**, 452—454

lunatics, care of, **6**, 375, 475

members of family of. *See* ROYAL FAMILY.

minority of, not in legal contemplation, **6**, 364;
17, 44; **28**, 534 n.

prerogative of, **6**, 371. *See* PREROGATIVE.

regnant, as to, **6**, 363

Royal

Household. *See* ROYAL, Household.

Standard as personal flag of, **6**, 362

Sovereign, cannot create another, **6**, 455, 485

style and titles of, **6**, 360, 361; **7**, 217, 218

tolls, exemption from, **7**, 118; **16**, 64, 65

trustee, as, **6**, 494; **11**, 30

witness, competency as, **9**, 401 n.; **13**, 570 n.

writ will not lie against the, **1**, 17; **7**, 412, 413;
23, 116

KING'S

Bench. *See* KING'S BENCH.

Bench Division. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION.

champion, duties of, at coronation, **6**, 336

chaplain, appointment of, **11**, 652 n.

privilege from arrest of, **11**, 652

coroner and attorney, appointment of, **8**, 229, 230
 functions of, **8**, 229

counsel, Chancery Division, in, **2**, 388, 389, 408
 initials as acknowledgment of receipt of fee,
2, 391

juniors, relation to, **2**, 388, 389

fees, as regards, **2**, 406

opening of case, as regards, **2**, 409

precedence of, **2**, 387

retainer of, right to brief under, **2**, 404, 405

right of audience of, **2**, 388

silks, as, **2**, 387

special fee on circuit, **2**, 408

courts, classification of, **9**, **9**

harbour-master, duties of, **7**, **90**; **28**, 388, 389

KING'S—continued.

household, coroner of the, jurisdiction etc. of, **8**, 230, 231
 licence, alienation in mortmain made by, **8**, 367 ; **24**, 330, 331
 marshal, certificate of, as evidence, **13**, 476
 peace, extent of, **9**, 571
 printer, Acts of Parliament and official documents proved by copies printed by the, **13**, 525
 printing rights of, **8**, 173 ; **23**, 226
 Proctor, admiralty, in, **1**, 71 ; **7**, 79
 matrimonial causes, in. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (Matrimonial Causes).
 Regulations. *See* KING'S REGULATIONS.
 Remembrancer. *See* KING'S REMEMBRANCER.
 shilling, origin of the, **25**, 19 n.
 ship. *See* KING'S SHIP.
 speech, opening of Parliament, on, procedure as to, **21**, 696
 prorogation of Parliament, on, procedure as to, **21**, 700

KING'S BENCH,

control and supervision of inferior courts by Court of, **9**, 11
 error, appeal by proceedings in, **9**, 13
 history of Court of, **9**, 52 n.
 jurisdiction, original inherent, of, **9**, 52 n.

KING'S BENCH DIVISION,

action in, commencement of, **23**, 99
 appeals from and to. *See* APPEAL.
 applications in, **23**, 128—130
 attachment in, **7**, 308, 310
 application for, how made, **14**, 7 n.
 costs, as to, **7**, 318
 effect of, **7**, 316
 personal service necessary, **7**, 314
 business assigned to, **9**, 61
 cause lists kept in, **23**, 130 n.
 chambers, proceedings in, **23**, 126—130. *See* CHAMBERS ; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS ; MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
 committal in, practice as to, **2**, 341 ; **7**, 310, 316 ; **17**, 295
 constitution of, **9**, 61
 counsel, hearing of, in, **2**, 409—414
 county court, remission of action to, **8**, 438, 439 ; **17**, 607 ; **23**, 151. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
 criminal
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 55, 266
 offences triable in, **9**, 55, 289
 Crown side of, proceedings on, **10**, 35—213
 certiorari, **10**, 152—213. *See* CERTIORARI (Writ of).
 escheat, inquisitions of, **10**, 35—39. *See* INQUISITION.
 habeas corpus, **10**, 39—77. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (Writ of).
 mandamus, **10**, 77—128. *See* MANDAMUS.
 prohibition, **10**, 141—152. *See* PROHIBITION.
 quo warranto, **10**, 128—140. *See* QUO WARRANTO.
 scire facias, **10**, 35. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of).
 discovery in, before defence, discretion as to allowing, **11**, 50
 divisional courts of. *See* DIVISIONAL COURT.
 appeals to, from what courts, **8**, 607—615 ; **9**, 59, 133. *See* APPEAL.
 equitable jurisdiction of, **13**, 61—65

KING'S BENCH DIVISION—continued.

injunction in, affidavit in support of, practice as to filing, **17**, 280
 application for, **17**, 274
 dissolution of, application as to, **17**, 297. *See* DISSOLUTION.
 interim, granting *ex parte* of, summons to continue order until trial in, **17**, 277
 judge in chambers, in. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS.
 judges of, number of, **9**, 61
 judgment, entry of, in, **18**, 199
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 55, 61, 266
 Lord Chief Justice as president of, **9**, 61
 masters of the, **9**, 66, 67. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 67 ; **23**, 128. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
 motion for judgment in. *See* MOTION.
 orders of, as to drawing up of, **18**, 203, 204
 petition of right in, **10**, 30. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
 practice in. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
 receivers, appointment of, **24**, 342, 344
 revenue side of, proceedings on, **10**, 4—35
 diem clausit entremum, **10**, 18 ; **21**, 61
 English information, **10**, 20—26. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION.
 extents, **10**, 14—18. *See* EXTENT.
 Latin information, **10**, 4—14. *See* LATIN INFORMATION.
 scire facias, **10**, 18, 19
 summary proceedings, **10**, 19, 20
 summary judgment in, **18**, 190—194 ; **23**, 134, 135. *See* ORDER XIV.
 taxation of costs in the, **26**, 793
 trial of action in, proceedings at, **2**, 409—413
 18, 197 ; **23**, 171—175

KING'S LYNN,

Guildhall Court of, jurisdiction etc. of, **9**, 179

KING'S PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSES),

appearance by, **16**, 555
 Attorney-General, direction of, before intervention by, **7**, 79 ; **16**, 552, 553
 bankruptcy petition by, in respect of costs, **2**, 36
 costs in case of intervention by, **7**, 79 ; **16**, 553, 555, 556
 recovery of costs by, **16**, 583, 584
 security for costs, not liable to give, **16**, 523
 discovery of documents, exempt from giving, **11**, 42 ; **16**, 526
 functions of, **7**, 79 ; **16**, 552—556
 intervention by, *deceat nisi*, after, **7**, 79 ; **16**, 552—556
 before, **7**, 79 ; **16**, 552
 plea of, **16**, 553

KING'S REGULATIONS,

Army, for the, **25**, 37 *et seq.*
 Parliamentary authority for, **25**, 42
 power to make, **25**, 37
 soldiers bound by, **25**, 42
 Church of England chaplains, as to, **11**, 483 n., 649 ; **25**, 7
 Navy, for the, **25**, 5, 11 *et seq.*
 courts-martial, as to, **25**, 11 *et seq.*
 navigation of King's ships, as to, **26**, 408, 449
 right to reproduce, **8**, 173 n.

KING'S REMEMBRANCER,

conveyance under writs of extent by, **10**, 16
department of, **10**, 4
affidavits, filing of, in, **13**, 629 n.
duties of, pyx, at trial of the, **6**, 469—472
Supreme Court, in, fines imposed, as to, **25**,
823
recognisances forfeited, as to, **25**, 823
senior master of King's Bench Division as, **9**,
66

KING'S SHIP,

defined, **25**, 4, 97 n.; **26**, 375 n.
action *in rem* inapplicable to, **1**, 71; **26**, 560
Board of Trade tug not a, **26**, 375 n.
coaling transport included in term, **25**, 97 n.;
26, 375 n.
consular officer's duty in respect of, **6**, 436
entering, Official Secrets Act, contrary to, **7**, 31;
9, 480
keeping of returns of births and deaths on, **24**,
436, 437, 458
liability, captain, of, for negligence of lieutenant,
26, 525 n.
collision, for, **1**, 71; **26**, 408, 533
marriage on, **6**, 260; **25**, 98
proof of, **16**, 314
registers relating to, keeping of, **24**, 436, 437,
454
navigation of, regulations for, **26**, 408, 449
registration of, Merchant Shipping Acts, under,
25, 4; **26**, 16
salvage by, claims for, **1**, 75, 76; **26**, 569
setting fire to, **9**, 773

KINGS OF ARMS,

functions etc. of, **21**, 353; **22**, 288

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES,

local courts of, jurisdiction etc. of, **9**, 170

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL,

lease of lands in, registration of, **18**, 401
local courts of, **9**, 169

KINSMAN. See NEXT OF KIN.

KIRBY-IN-KENDAL,

local court of, **9**, 171

**KITCHEN AND REFRESHMENT
ROOMS COMMITTEE,**

House of Commons, appointment by, of, **21**,
685

KITE,

flying, offence of, **27**, 284, 287

KNACKER. See KNACKER'S YARD.

defined, **23**, 56 n., 565
establishment in London, restrictions as to, **23**,
565
licence of, **1**, 412, 413; **23**, 553, 558
cancellation of, **23**, 558
duration of, **23**, 558
grant of, **23**, 558
name to be fixed on premises by licensee, **23**,
559
offences by, penalties for, **23**, 561—563
register of animals to be kept by, **23**, 561
registration of premises of, **23**, 553, 554

KNACKER'S YARD. See KNACKER.

defined, **23**, 558, 569 n.
arrest of suspected persons bringing animals to,
23, 560
attendance of inspector at, on notice by occupier,
23, 559
bye-laws as to, enforcement by metropolitan
borough councils, **20**, 406
local authority, by, **23**, 556
constable, powers of, with regard to, **23**, 560
felonies relating to, **23**, 561
hides, destruction or concealment of, misde-
meanour, **23**, 561
horses, sound or useful, penalty for killing, **23**, 561
inspection of, constable, by, **23**, 560
entries in book, **23**, 560
local authority, by, **1**, 412, 413; **23**, 559
licence for, **1**, 412, 413; **23**, 558, 568, 569. See
KNACKER.
penalties in respect of keeping, **23**, 559, 560
prohibition by inspector of slaughter, **23**, 560
register of licences of, provision for keeping, **23**,
558
urban districts, in, **23**, 554
seizure of animals suspected to have been stolen,
23, 560
time for killing or flaying at, **23**, 561

KNIGHT SERVICE,

abolition of, by statute, **24**, 148
conversion of, into socage tenure, **24**, 147, 148
grand serjeanty, distinguished from, **6**, 328
tenure in chivalry by, form of, **24**, 140

KNIGHT'S FEE, **7**, 150, 151; **24**, 140 n.

KNIGHTHOOD,

bachelor, order of knights, **22**, 287
creation of, **6**, 455; **22**, 285, 286
dignity of, **22**, 285, 286
Garter, of, precedence of, **22**, 286
garter and collar of, are heirlooms, **24**, 240
Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, authority of, to con-
fer, **22**, 286, 287
oath on assuming dignity of, **7**, 25
orders of, **22**, 286, 287
right of holder of dignity of, to prefix of Sir, **22**,
285

KNOCK-OUT,

at auction, **1**, 512

KNOWLEDGE. See also IGNORANCE; IN-
FORMATION; NOTICE; SCIENTER.

acquiescence, necessary to constitute, **13**, 167, 169,
170, 396 n.
agent, of, animal, as to vicious disposition of, **1**,
373
estoppel by reason of, **1**, 215, 216; **13**, 386;
17, 570
fire insurance, as to, **17**, 533
interrogatories answered having regard to, **11**,
108
life insurance, as to, **17**, 549
marine insurance, as to, **17**, 407
principal, is knowledge of, **1**, 373; **13**, 84, 85,
385, 386; **25**, 496
bankruptcy, of, marriage settlement, effect on,
15, 82
carnal. See CARNAL KNOWLEDGE; RAPE; SE-
DUCTION.

KNOWLEDGE—*continued.*

contributory negligence, as affecting doctrine of, **21**, 449, 450
 conversion, immaterial to, **27**, 889
 creditor, of, as to intending surety, effect of, **15**, 506
 defects, of, acquiescence, does not imply, **3**, 204 ; **13**, 170 n.
 goods, in, of buyer, effect as regards warranty, **25**, 164
 title, of, by purchaser, effect of, **25**, 301, 465
 evidence of, **13**, 84, 88, 448, 453. *See* NOTICE.
 food, unwholesome, as to giving of, **15**, 35, 39, 84
 food and drug offences, in case of, materiality of, **15**, 17, 18, 19 n., 20 n.
 gaming or betting, suffering or permitting, in case of, **15**, 291
 gift, dangerous nature, of, **15**, 427
 not necessary for passing property to donee, **15**, 418
 guarantor, of, presumption as to, **15**, 444 n.
 inference of, examples of, **13**, 448
 insurer, of, presumption as to, **15**, 444 n.
 subsequent acceptance of premiums, estoppel where, **13**, 388
 interrogatories to be answered in accordance with, **11**, 108
 medical practitioner, of, degree required, **20**, 332
 implied undertaking as to, **20**, 330, 331
 mistake known to one party but not disclosed to the other, effect of, **25**, 485
 nature of, conveyed to public mind, importance of, as to validity of patent, **22**, 148, 149
 negligence, as affecting, **21**, 361, 362
 patent, validity of, as affecting, **22**, 142, 146—149
 prior publication, **22**, 146
 public access to, what may be, **22**, 146
 quantum imparted, when sufficient, **22**, 148, 149
 pernicious, gift for disseminating, **4**, 123
 pleading, allegation in, of, **22**, 427
 presumed, of rights, **13**, 170 n.
 principal, of, agreement of agent without, effect of, **25**, 489 n.
 ratification as affected by want of, **15**, 113, 114
 representee, of, **20**, 726, 727, 747
 sale of goods, in case of, unfitness, of, **15**, 4 n.
 warranty, effect as regards, **25**, 164
 salvor's duty to show reasonable degree of, **26**, 577
 settlor, of, in case of self-protective settlement, importance of, **25**, 568, 569
 sheriff's officer, of, in notice to sheriff, **25**, 830
 surety, of, as to irregularities of creditor, **15**, 549
 effect of, **15**, 556, 560
 trade names, as to infringement of, **27**, 745
 underwriter, of, effect of, **17**, 405, 410, 411
 undue influence, as affecting, **15**, 420
 will, setting aside of probate of, on ground of want of, **14**, 178
 withholding, amounts to fraud, when, **13**, 24

KNOWN CHANNEL,

defined channel, distinguished from, **28**, 424
 water flowing in, rights of riparian owner, **28**, 424, 425

LABEL,

acid, when to be labelled poisonous, **20**, 385
 coffee mixtures, for, **15**, 63

LABEL—*continued.*

food or drugs, adulteration, notice of, by means of, **15**, 24
 contents of label, when a sufficient notice of mixture, **15**, 24
 false description by label, a distinct offence, **15**, 25
 injurious abstraction, notice of, by means of, **15**, 23
 injurious to health, notice when adulteration is, effect of, **15**, 18
 inner label, notice on, insufficiency of, **15**, 25 n.
 warranty on label, as a defence, **15**, 27
 infringement of, fraud not necessary, **27**, 710
 margarine, on, rules as to, **15**, 56, 58
 milk imported in impoverished state, on, **15**, 65, 66
 passing off by imitation of, **27**, 765, 767
 order for delivery up of labels, **27**, 772
 proprietary medicines, duty paid on, by means of, **20**, 380 ; **24**, 619
 exemptions from duty, **20**, 378, 379 ; **24**, 619, 620
 offences in regard to, **20**, 380, 381
 rates of duty, **20**, 377 n., 378 n. ; **24**, 619 n.
 trade mark, placing word, on, so as to deceive, effect of, **27**, 716 n.

LABOUR. *See* EMPLOYMENT ; WORK.

The title WORK AND LABOUR is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp. 857 et seq.
 casual. *See* CASUAL, employment.
 coal mines, in, hours and conditions of, **20**, 594
 contract for, **28**, 860—874. *See* WORK AND LABOUR.
 contribution by third party as affecting partnership, **22**, 6
 disputes. *See* DISPUTE, employer and workman ; LOCK-OUT ; PICKETING ; STRIKE.
 exchange. *See* LABOUR EXCHANGE.
 hard. *See* HARD LABOUR.
 lien acquired by, **1**, 547
 market, state of, as factor in workmen's compensation, **20**, 232
 troubles about. *See* DISPUTE, employer and workman ; LOCK-OUT ; PICKETING ; STRIKE.
 workhouses, in, provision for, **22**, 561

LABOUR EXCHANGE,

defined, **20**, 407 ; **28**, 878
 arrangements with employers as to contributions with, **28**, 895, 896
 authorities which may establish and maintain, **28**, 880
 Board of Trade, powers of, as to, **27**, 513 ; **28**, 878
 employer's duties relating to health insurance, assumption of, by, **28**, 917
 unemployment insurance duties, performance by, **28**, 896
 establishment of, **28**, 878
 metropolitan boroughs, by, **20**, 407 ; **28**, 880
 false statement to obtain work from, **28**, 879
 juvenile applicants, regulations for, **28**, 879 n.
 object of, **28**, 878
 regulations as to, power of Board of Trade to make, **28**, 878, 879
 travelling expenses advanced to workpeople, **28**, 879

LABOURER. *See also* WORKMAN.

agreement for hire of, not liable to stamp duty, **20**, 78
bankruptcy, preferential claim of, in, **2**, 218
companies, preferential claim of, in winding-up, **5**, 517
cottage, erection of, for, improvement to land, as, **18**, 286
franchise qualification of, **12**, 168 n.
small holdings and small dwellings of, **26**, 680—692. *See* SMALL HOLDING.

LABOURERS' DWELLINGS,

acquisition of, for public purposes, Local Government Board consent to, **12**, 569

LACE,

carrier, liability of, as to, **4**, 23, 24
factories, employment of males above sixteen in, **14**, 504
rating of machinery taken into account in, **24**, 29
merchant, restraint of trade of, **27**, 587 n.
wages, regulation of rates, **27**, 518 n.
warehouses, *defined*, **14**, 440

LACHES,

account, defence to partner's action for, **22**, 72
re-opening of, effect as to, where fraud recently discovered, **13**, 171 n.
acquiescence, chiefly constituted by, **13**, 169
annuity, recovery of arrears, effect on, **24**, 526
Attorney-General, by, **27**, 191 n., 195 n.
bar to relief by, **13**, 168—174
breach of trust, as bar to proceedings for, **13**, 172; **28**, 202
cancellation of document, as a defence to action for, **13**, 53
change of defendant's position, as affected by, **13**, 169, 171, 174
class, by, less readily imputed, **13**, 169 n.
company, claim by, director in respect of acts *ultra vires*, against, **13**, 169 n., 172 n.
transferor of shares to infant, against, **17**, 61
compromise of action, setting aside, affected by, **23**, 169
conduct of plaintiff amounting to, **13**, 169, 170
confidential relationship, in enforcing remedy in case of, **15**, 114
considerations upon which doctrine founded, **13**, 169
conveyance, claim to set aside, circumstances considered, **13**, 171
impeachable by reason of position of parties, with regard to, **15**, 114
creditor, of, effect on surety's liability of, **15**, 558—561. *See* SURETY.
delay alone may constitute, **13**, 171
disability, effect of, **13**, 170
divorce proceedings, in bringing, **16**, 492
doctrine of, application of, **13**, 172
dower, right to, barred by, **24**, 197
equitable defence of, **13**, 168—174
equitable relief, grant of, notwithstanding, **13**, 49
refusal of, on ground of, **13**, 168—174
expenditure by defendant allowed by plaintiff knowingly, **13**, 171
family arrangements, on setting aside of, **14**, 543
fidelity of another person, if entitled to rely on, not bound to inquire until suspicious, **13**, 171

LACHES—*continued.*

following assets barred by, **13**, 173
fraud, in case of, **13**, 171, 175 n.
fraudulent conveyance, in case of, **15**, 89
gift, avoidance of, how far a bar to, **13**, 174; **15**, 420, 421
guardian and ward, as to claims between, **13**, 172
infant not barred by, **13**, 170; **17**, 62
injunction, how far a bar to relief by, **13**, 169; **17**, 210, 211
breach of covenant, in case of, **17**, 248, 249
copyright, in case of infringement of, **8**, 166
interlocutory, **13**, 169; **17**, 210, 221
mandatory, **17**, 216, 217, 248
nuisance on highway, in case of, **16**, 159
waste, to prevent, **17**, 233
King, by, **6**, 374—410; **15**, 560
knowledge of right presumed where the facts are known, **13**, 170 n.
lease, in applying for, when possession under agreement, **13**, 174 n.
legal right, no bar to, unless abandonment can be shown, **20**, 514
letters without prejudice as excusing, **13**, 558
lien, maritime, as affecting rights on, **1**, 72; **26**, 580
lunacy, during, no acquiescence can be imputed, **13**, 170
married woman, in case of, **13**, 170
matrimonial causes, in, **16**, 491—493
mining property, as to rights under, **20**, 513, 514, 548, 549
misrepresentation, when defence to action for, **5**, 135; **13**, 174 n.; **20**, 752
mistake, money paid under, in case of, **21**, 31
until discovered or reasonable means of doing so, no bar, **13**, 170 n.; **21**, 28, 438
mortgagee, claim by, to follow assets, how affected by, **13**, 173
right to foreclosure lost by, **21**, 300
sale by, claim to set aside, how affected by, **13**, 173; **21**, 254
nature of, **13**, 169; **15**, 558—561
notice to treat, effect on, **6**, 68
officer of court, of, **15**, 560
partner, claim to share of profits by, effect on, **13**, 173; **22**, 63
defence to action for account by, **22**, 72
person entitled must be first ascertained, **13**, 170
poverty may be taken into consideration, **13**, 170; **16**, 492
probate or letters of administration, in obtaining, necessity for certificate of delay, **14**, 169
proof in solemn form, when right to, barred by, **14**, 174
prompt action required, where, a bar, **13**, 173 n.
receiver, refusal of, on ground of, **24**, 358
rectification, as bar to, mistake, in case of, **21**, 27
share register of company, of, **5**, 155
relief given in equity in respect of, when, **13**, 154
remainderman, not imputed to, until interest falls into possession, **13**, 170
omission to have fund secured, **13**, 170 n.
rescission, proceedings for, effect on, **13**, 174; **20**, 752
resistance, means of, lost through, **13**, 171
reversion, claim to set aside sale of, how affected by, **13**, 173, 174
shares, contract to take, claim for rectification of register, **5**, 155
rescission, **5**, 131; **13**, 174

LACHES—*continued.*

sheriff. of, in interpleading, **17**, 600 n.
 specific performance, a bar to, **6**, 206 ; **13**, 174 ;
25, 408 ; **27**, 6
 constructive abandonment of contract, as, **27**,
 69, 70
 lessee in possession, at suit of, **13**, 174 n. ; **18**,
 380
 marriage settlement, of, after death of hus-
 band, **25**, 547
 mutuality as affected by, **27**, 11
 negotiations prolonged no bar to, **20**, 548
 waiver, as, **27**, 67
 stale demands refused, **13**, 168
 standing by while money spent, **13**, 171
 statutory bar, no defence where there is, **13**, 168
 sureties, affecting, **15**, 558—561
 tenant for life, recoupment of deficiency of
 income out of existing fund, no bar to, **13**,
 173 n.
 trust, breach of, effect in a case of, **13**, 172 ; **28**,
 200—202
cestui que trust, acquiescence by, **13**, 170, 172
 constructive, relief after long acquiescence
 refused, **13**, 173
 express, time apart from statute is no bar, **13**,
 172
 mining property, of, after long time and much
 expenditure, **13**, 174 n.
 trustee, claims against, to set aside sales, **13**, 173 ;
28, 170
 improper sale by, property passed through
 various hands, reason for non-interfer-
 ence, **13**, 171
 undue influence, in case of, **13**, 170 ; **15**, 114
 waiver, evidence of, **13**, 165 n.

LADDER,

conveyance of, in Metropolis, regulation of, **27**,
 272
 metalliferous mines, in, regulations as to, **20**, 631
 overturning of, with person on, an assault, **27**,
 873 n., 877 n.

LADIES OF THE BEDCHAMBER,

change of Ministry as affecting, **7**, 107

LADY TEACHERS,

support of homes for, **4**, 110

LAGAN. *See* LIGAN.**LAITY,**

punishment of, by ecclesiastical courts, **11**, 482 n.

LAKE,

access to, right of, riparian owner, of, **28**, 393
 boundary line of land bounded by, **3**, 120
 fisheries in, right of ownership of, as to, **14**, 581,
 582
 fishing in, inland, non-tidal, rights of Crown as to,
14, 581
 navigable, public, rights of, as to, **14**, 582
 ownership of rights of, **14**, 581
 right of, presumption as to, **14**, 582
 ownership of, evidence as to, **13**, 452
 soil of, principles applied, **28**, 399
 public navigation rights in, collision regulations
 made by Orders in Council, **28**, 399, 400
 creation of, **28**, 399
 sewage, discharge of, into, **25**, 740

LAMBETH

conference, **11**, 360 n., 485 n., 486 n.
 degrees, **11**, 387
 leases in, granted by Duke of Cornwall, **7**, 253
 quadrilateral, *defined*, **11**, 486 n.

LAMMAS LANDS,

defined, **4**, 477
 balks and driftways in, whether part of the waste,
4, 479
 common of pasture over, number of animals, **4**,
 477
 persons entitled to, **4**, 477
 when exercisable, **4**, 477 n., 478
 division of, by balks and driftways, **4**, 479
 inclosure of, **4**, 541, 542
 lot meadows in, **4**, 478
 shifting severalties in, **4**, 478
 tithe rentcharge on, **11**, 752

LAMP,

church, in, bequest for, **4**, 122
 coal mines, in, special rules, **20**, 621
 safety, inspection of, **20**, 614, 615
 cyclist to carry, **27**, 335
 electric, brackets attached to buildings, provi-
 sions as to, **12**, 639, 642
 public, charges in respect of, **12**, 639
 erection of, **12**, 573, 574
 supply of energy to, **12**, 592, 594
 wilful extinguishing etc. of, **12**, 613 ; **27**,
 284
 gas, accidental injury to, **15**, 355 **16**, 123
 extinguishing public, penalty for, **15**, 355 ;
27, 284
 governors for street lamps, supply of, **15**,
 343
 supply to, provision for, **15**, 342, 343, 385
 undertaking, provision by, of, **15**, 325 n., 326,
 329
 wilful injury of, **12**, 613 ; **15**, 355 ; **27**, 284
 overhanging metropolitan street, **16**, 207
 public, **15**, 343. *See* electric ; gas, *supra*.
 vesting of property in, **16**, 123

LAMP POSTS,

erection of, **12**, 642, 643 ; **15**, 308, 309. *See*
 LAMP.
 gas undertaking, provision by, of, **15**, 325 n.,
 326
 injuring, **12**, 613 ; **15**, 355
 public, provision of, **15**, 385
 vesting of property in, **16**, 123

LAMPERNS,

close season as to, provisions relating to, **14**,
 616

LANCASHIRE,

bridges, expenses of maintenance of, in, **24**,
 77
 roads, cost of repairing, in, **16**, 125

LANCASTER,

County Palatine of. *See* LANCASTER, COUNTY
 PALATINE OF.
 Duchy Chamber of. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY
 CHAMBER OF.
 Duchy of. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
 Duke of. *See* DUKE OF LANCASTER.
 sheriffs for, appointment of, **25**, 794

LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE OF,

Chancery Court in, **9**, 120—124
 appeals from, **5**, 550 ; **9**, 63, 122
 building society, jurisdiction in respect of, **3**, 395
 company, jurisdiction over, **5**, 392
 constitution of, **9**, 120, 121
 court of record, as, **9**, 9, 11
 guardians, appointment of, by, **17**, 125 n.
 injunctions restraining pending proceedings in, **17**, 261
 judgments of, powers of enforcement of, **14**, 128
 jurisdiction of, **9**, 121, 122 ; **27**, 743
 lunacy, in, **9**, 122 n.
 partition, in, **21**, 835
 partnership of, as to, **22**, 89
 patents, as to, **9**, 122
 jury, summoning of, to, **9**, 122 ; **18**, 237 n.
 lease, settled estates, of, **25**, 677 n.
 renewal of infant's lease, power as to, **17**, 98
 rules of, **9**, 123
 Settled Land Acts, exercise of powers under, by, **25**, 633
 vesting order on behalf of infant trustee, **17**, 83
 Court of Pleas of, transfer of jurisdiction of, **9**, 53, 171
 distinguished from Duchy, **7**, 218, 219
 Chancellor of, **9**, 123
 history of, **7**, 217
 land outside, **7**, 219
 officers of, income tax commissioners, as, **16**, 615
 registration of lands of, **7**, 177
 revenues of, **7**, 217—238 *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
 seal of, **6**, 477, 493 ; **7**, 219
 stamp on grant by, **6**, 493
 wreck in, rights as to, **28**, 379]

LANCASTER, DUCHY CHAMBER OF,

court of, jurisdiction of, **8**, 401 ; **9**, 120
 situation of, **7**, 218

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF,

accounts of, **7**, 220
 actions and suits relating to, prerogative rights in, **6**, 413 ; **7**, 76 n.
 advowson, seal to pass, **7**, 219 n. ; **11**, 596 n.
 usurpation of, **7**, 218
 afforestation in, **7**, 227
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, application of, **1**, 268, 270 ; **7**, 235, 236
 allotments, expenses of improvements on, **7**, 230
 sale for, **1**, 345¹
 annexation of lands, **7**, 220
 Attorney-General of, appointment and powers of, **7**, 76, 217
 Crown represented by, **6**, 413 ; **7**, 220 n. ; **9**, 121, 124
 information by, **7**, 76 ; **10**, 5 n., 21 ; **19**, 557 n.
 intestacy, action in case of, **7**, 236
 auditor, appointment and duties of, **7**, 220 n.
 bank annuities, power to sell, for improvements, **7**, 229
 Board of Agriculture, reference of dispute to, **7**, 226 ; **8**, 133
bona vacantia in, **7**, 217 n. ; **11**, 31

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF—continued.

burial ground or cemetery, grant for, **3**, 435, 437, 438
 chamber of, **7**, 218 ; **8**, 401 ; **9**, 120
 Chancellor and Council, general duties and powers of, **7**, 219—230, 233—238
 Chancellor of, creation of office of, **7**, 217
 ministry as including, **7**, 37
 oath of allegiance required from, **7**, 24 n.
 charge on lands, discharge of mortgage, after, **7**, 234
 satisfaction of, out of purchase-money, **7**, 230
 charter under seal of, cancellation of, **8**, 401
 church or chapel, grants for, **7**, 223, 224, 228 n. ; **11**, 723
 churchyard, grant for, **3**, 435 ; **7**, 223, 224
 commission of sewers, direction of, **7**, 237
 commons, inclosure of, **4**, 554 n. ; **7**, 199
 prescription for rights of, **6**, 485 ; **11**, 345
 regulation of, consent to, **4**, 611
 conveyance by or to, forms of, **7**, 221, 235
 coparcenary, manor held in, **8**, 133
 Copyhold Act, 1894, application of, **7**, 197, 236
 copyholds in, **7**, 148 n., 197. *See* enfranchisement, *infra*.
 coroners in, appointment of, **8**, 216, 234
 removal of, **8**, 228, 251
 corporation, power to create, **7**, 219 n.
 county court judges in, appointment of, **7**, 61 ; **8**, 414
 County Palatine distinguished from, **7**, 218, 219
 land outside, escheat of, **7**, 219
 property within or without, powers as to, **7**, 220
 courts of, **7**, 218 ; **8**, 401 ; **9**, 120
 creation and history of, **7**, 217, 218
 cursor of, **7**, 220 n. ; **9**, 124
 disability, agreement with persons under, **7**, 234
 division and inclosure, expenses of, **7**, 229, 230
 easements, grant of, **7**, 197
 prescription for, **6**, 485
 ecclesiastical patronage of, **11**, 570, 575, 576, 584, 596 n.
 enfranchisement of copyholds in, contract for, **7**, 224, 225
 dispute as to consideration, **7**, 226 ; **8**, 133
 enrolment of, **7**, 238
 expenses charged by tenant for life on land, **7**, 225
 fees on, **7**, 226
 leases, protection of, **7**, 225
 payment and application of purchase-money on, **7**, 228, 230
 powers of, **7**, 222 ; **8**, 133
 stamp duty on, **7**, 226
 tenant for life, by, **7**, 225, 226
 enrolment, certificate of, **7**, 224
 grants of land for ecclesiastical purposes, of, **7**, 223, 224
 instruments affecting land, **7**, 238 ; **25**, 441
 proof of original document after, **7**, 238
 sale, on, **25**, 441
 time for, **7**, 221, 238 ; **25**, 441
 escheat, land within Duchy, of, **7**, 219 ; **11**, 26
 procedure in, **10**, 37—39
 exchange, enrolment of, **7**, 238
 payment for equality of, **7**, 227
 powers of, **7**, 222, 226, 227
 survey on, **7**, 226
 extent of, **7**, 218
 fairs or markets, powers as to, **7**, 219 n.

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF—*continued.*

fee farm grants and rents, **7**, 148 n., 224, 227, 230
 ferries, sale of, **7**, 223
 fines, right to, **7**, 219
 fisheries, sale of, **7**, 223
 foreshore abutting on lands of, disputed claims to, settlement of, **7**, 144
 protection of Crown rights on application for registration of title to, **7**, 113, 177
 title to, **28**, 364
 forest rights within, sale of, **7**, 223
 gamekeeper, purchaser's power to appoint, **7**, 223 n.
 glebe, grant for, **7**, 224
 grants by, ecclesiastical purposes, for, **7**, 223, 224, 228 n.; **11**, 723
 formalities for, **7**, 219, 221
 seal for, **6**, 477; **7**, 219
 improvement, consent required before making, **7**, 236
 payment of expenses of, **7**, 229, 230
 inclosure of land in, **7**, 199
 information in High Court, proceeding by, **7**, 77; **10**, 4, 21; **19**, 557 n.
 intestacy, practice as to, **7**, 236; **14**, 187, 193
 investments, powers to make, **7**, 228—230, 231 n.
 sale of, **7**, 229
 transfer of, **7**, 228, 229
 justices of the peace, appointment of, **6**, 401 n.; **9**, 121 n.
 King's Field or Fee in Derbyshire as part of, **20**, 639
 King's privilege in regard to, **7**, 217, 218; **28**, 364 n.
 land tax redemption, contract for, **7**, 228
 powers in respect of, **7**, 237; **18**, 322
 sale for, **7**, 222
 lease, building purposes, for, **7**, 231, 232
 counterpart lease, provision for, **7**, 232
 enfranchised land, in case of, **7**, 225
 enrolment of, **7**, 238
 fine or premium on, **7**, 232
 gardens, yards, and curtilages, for, **7**, 231, 233
 grant of, **7**, 231—234
 protection of, on enfranchisement, **7**, 225
 re-entry, right of, **6**, 496
 renewal of, **7**, 233, 234
 repairing or rebuilding, **7**, 231, 232
 reversion or expectancy, in, **7**, 231, 232
 small holdings or allotments, for, **7**, 234; **26**, 679
 tenant for life of enfranchised land, by, **7**, 225
 lessee, liability of, when land tax redeemed, **7**, 229
 payment of mortgage interest by, **7**, 234
 protection of, **7**, 221
 light, prescriptive right to, **6**, 485
 literary and scientific institutions, grant to, **7**, 222; **19**, 200
 magistrates, removal of, **19**, 557 n.
 management of lands and revenues, **7**, 219, 220
 manors, enfranchisement in, **8**, 129, 133
 power to hold, **8**, 3, 4
 sale of manorial rights, **7**, 223
 markets, sale of stalls in, **7**, 223
 military purposes, lands for, **7**, 202, 222, 234, 237
 mills, sale of, **7**, 223
 mines and minerals, sale of, **7**, 222
 minority of King, grants during, **7**, 218, 273

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF—*continued.*

mortgage of land in, agreements for discharge of, **7**, 234
 charge of money for satisfaction of, **7**, 234
 distraint for interest payable as rent, **7**, 234
 interest on, payment by lessee, **7**, 234
 officers of, **7**, 220 n.; **9**, 124
 Postmaster-General, sale to, **7**, 222; **22**, 636
 powers and privileges, demise of, **7**, 233
 prerogative rights in, **6**, 413; **7**, 218, 273; **28**, 364 n.
 prescriptive claim in respect of land of, **6**, 485; **11**, 345
 purchase of lands by, **7**, 234, 235
 rates and taxes in, **7**, 237
 Receiver-General, appointment and duties of, **7**, 220—223, 228; **18**, 322; **26**, 553
 receipt for purchase-money, **7**, 228
 registration of title to lands in, **7**, 113, 177
 rents, abatement of, **7**, 233 n.
 payment of, **7**, 220
 purchase-money from sale of, application of, **7**, 230
 reservation by leases, **7**, 231—233
 sale of, **7**, 224, 230
 residence of ministers, grants for, **7**, 224
 revenues of, annual, payment out of, **7**, 236
 exception from surrender by Crown, **7**, 110
 payment of, **7**, 22
 possession of, **7**, 218
 powers in respect of, **7**, 217—238
 reverter, right of, **7**, 222
 sale by, allotments, for, **1**, 345
 assurance on, enrolment of, **25**, 441
 form of, **7**, 221
 castle or gaol property, of, **7**, 223
 court houses, of, **7**, 223
 Defence Acts, for purposes of, **7**, 222
 intermixed property, of, **7**, 223
 local sanitary authority, to, **7**, 221
 powers of, **7**, 221
 Public Health Act, for purposes of, **7**, 221
 purchase-money, payment and application of, **7**, 221, 223, 228, 230
 redemption of land tax, for, **7**, 222
 remote property, of, **7**, 223
 rents, of, **7**, 224, 230
 tithes, of, **7**, 223
 undivided share, of, **7**, 223
 seal of, **6**, 477; **7**, 219; **8**, 401
 Secretary of State for War, sale to, **7**, 222
 vesting of lands in, **7**, 202
 small holdings, lease or sale of land for, **7**, 234; **26**, 679
 solicitor to, appointment and duties of, **7**, 77 n., 220 n., 236; **14**, 187, 193
 stalls in fairs and markets, sale of, **7**, 223
 statutes applicable to, **7**, 235—237
 stipendiary magistrates, appointment of, **19**, 546 n.
 Surveyor-General of, duties of, **7**, 226
 tenant's liability for waste, **7**, 231, 232
 timber, allowance to lessees, **7**, 227, 228
 sale to owners in fee farm, **7**, 227
 tithes, power to sell, **7**, 222, 223
 title of Sovereign to, **7**, 217, 218
 tolls, sale of, **7**, 223
 Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, application of, **7**, 208
 Treasury, control by, **7**, 220, 222, 223

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF—*continued.*

underlessee, liability of, for land tax redeemed, **7**, 229
 Vice-Chancellor, appointment, duties, and powers of, **7**, 220; **9**, 122, 124
 waste, sale of, **7**, 220, 223
 wreck, title to, **7**, 212; **26**, 552, 553

LAND. *See also* IMMOVABLES; REAL PROPERTY; SOIL.

defined, **20**, 504; **24**, 156, 157

Accumulations Act, 1892, for purpose of, **22**, 374

assurances, for purpose of, **18**, 411, 412

Conveyancing Act, 1881, in, **24**, 157

Fines and Recoveries Act, by, **24**, 468

increment value duty, for purpose of, **24**, 549

Inheritance Act, 1833, in, **11**, 3 n.

Interpretation Act, 1889, in, **11**, 7 n.; **24**, 157; **27**, 128

Judgments Act, 1864, for purpose of, **14**, 71

Lands Clauses Acts, for purpose of, **6**, 15; **24**, 157

leases, for purpose of, **18**, 340, 411, 412

lighting rate, for purpose of, **24**, 100

Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, in, **4**, 124, 125; **24**, 157

Post Office Act, 1908, for purpose of, **22**, 634 n.

Public Health Acts, for purpose of, **23**, 428 n.; **25**, 731 n.

Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19**, 106
 redemption of land tax, for purpose of, **18**, 329

Settled Land Acts, in, **24**, 157; **25**, 625

Telegraph Acts, for purpose of, **27**, 351

Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, in, **28**, 275 n.

Yorkshire Registries Acts, in, **24**, 304 n.

abstract of title to. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.

access to. *See* ACCESS.

accretion to. *See* ACCRETION.

accumulation of income for purchase of, **22**, 371—375

acquisition of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.

advowson included in term, when, **4**, 125 n.; **11**, 3 n., 564 n.; **19**, 106; **28**, 703, 704

agent. *See* LAND AGENT.

agent's powers to execute deeds relating to, **1**, 154, 155

agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL LAND.

air, right to passage of, over neighbour's, **11**, 326; **20**, 592

aircraft, trespass by passage of, **27**, 848 n.

alienation of. *See* ALIENATION; ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT.

allodial, **24**, 138 n.

allotments, for, **1**, 331—361. *See* ALLOTMENT OF LAND.

alluvion, formation by, **3**, 119, 120; **7**, 116; **28**, 362. *See* ACCRETION.

annuity charged on. *See* ANNUITY.

arable land, originally restricted to, **24**, 156 n.

assets for payment of debts, as, **13**, 34, 35; **14**, 245, 246

assurance of, **24**, 286—308, 318. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT.

bargain and sale, by, **10**, 364; **24**, 293

capacity to make, **24**, 298

common law, at, **10**, 361; **24**, 290—293

corporation, to, **8**, 367—371; **11**, 773, 774; **24**, 166 n.

deed of grant, by, **24**, 294. *See* GRANT.

LAND—*continued.*

assurance of—*continued.*

exchange, by, **24**, 295—297. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND.

form and contents of, **24**, 301; **25**, 413—415, 421—433

lease and release, by, **24**, 294

parties to, **25**, 415—421

statute, under, **24**, 293; **25**, 414

auction of, **25**, 289

auctioneer's authority, conditions of sale, as to, **1**, 509

contract, to sign, **1**, 504

deposit, to receive, **1**, 503

purchase-money, in regard to, **1**, 503

conditions of sale, **1**, 509; **25**, 319—341. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.

description of property, **25**, 318, 319

conditions as to, **25**, 328—332. *See* MISDESCRIPTION.

lots, sale in, **25**, 337, 349, 431. *See* LOTS, SALE IN.

baronetcy as, under Settled Land Acts, **22**, 283 n.

Bedford Level, in, registration of deeds affecting. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL.

boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES.

buildings as, **18**, 340, 412; **23**, 428 n.; **24**, 157, 304 n.

canal included in definition of, **24**, 100

certificate. *See* LAND CERTIFICATE.

charge on. *See* LAND CHARGE.

acknowledgment under statutes of limitation in respect of, **19**, 92—96, 103, 104. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.

agreement for, when no lien arises in respect of, **19**, 25

Crown debt as, **14**, 70; **21**, 346

deceased person, of, whether payable out of rest of estate, **14**, 288—290; **21**, 302

discharge out of capital money of settlement, **25**, 646

equitable mortgage, by. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.

interest on, **21**, 115 n.; **23**, 84, 85

judgment, when, **14**, 70, 72 n.; **18**, 220, 221

enforcement of, **13**, 93 n.; **18**, 220

land tax, is subject to, **18**, 309

redemption, in respect of, **18**, 325, 326

limitation of actions in respect of, **19**, 77, 82 *et seq.* *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND.

matters relating to, assignment to Chancery Division, **13**, 61

merger of, **21**, 318—326. *See* MERGER.

mortgage, by way of. *See* MORTGAGE.

registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.

registration of, **18**, 297; **21**, 346; **25**, 360, 361

road, cost of making, raised by, **18**, 285
 specifically devised, when presumption against, **14**, 291

unascertained, on, effect of, **13**, 93

charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY.

chattels in relation to. *See* CHATTELS, land.

coal mines included in property other than, for purpose of lighting rate, **24**, 100

colleges, rights and powers of. *See* COLLEGE.

Commissioners. *See* LAND COMMISSIONERS.

LAND—*continued.*

common and commonable, **4**, 473—482. *See* COMMON.
 company, limit of holding by, **4**, 138 ; **5**, 78, 79, 334, 335 ; **18**, 342
 compulsory
 hiring of. *See* COMPULSORY, hiring.
 purchase of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 context may restrict meaning of, **20**, 504
 contract for sale of. *See* SALE OF LAND.
 conveyance of. *See* ASSURANCE ; CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; GRANT.
 co-owners of. *See* CO-OWNER.
 copyhold. *See* COPYHOLD.
 corporations, rights and powers of. *See* CORPORATION.
 covenants relating to. *See* COVENANT.
 covered with water, demise of, **18**, 412
 rating of, **24**, 86
 sewers in, through, or under, power to make, **25**, 731 n.
 creditors, conveyances to defraud. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
 Crown, belonging to. *See* CROWN LANDS.
 demesne. *See* DEMESNE LAND.
 descent of. *See* DESCENT.
 devise of. *See* DEVISE.
 diluvion, effect of. *See* DILUVION.
 docks included in property other than, for rating purposes, **24**, 100
 drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND.
 easements included in definition of, **22**, 634 n. ; **23**, 428 ; **26**, 686 n.
 entry on. *See* ENTRY ON LAND ; RIGHT OF ENTRY.
 equitable interests in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
 escheat of, **24**, 331, 332. *See* ESCHIEAT.
 estates in. *See* ESTATES IN LAND.
 exchange of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND.
 execution against, *legit*, by, **14**, 61, 62. *See* ELEGIT.
 sequestration, by, **14**, 79—89. *See* SEQUESTRATION.
 farming purposes, used for. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING ; AGRICULTURAL LAND.
 fencing of, duty of owner or occupier as to, **21**, 409, 410. *See* FENCE.
 fixtures to. *See* FIXTURES.
 flooding of. *See* FLOOD.
 foreign country, in. *See* FOREIGN LAND ; FOREIGN IMMOVABLES.
 forfeiture of, **24**, 330, 331. *See* FORFEITURE.
 franchise, ownership as qualification for, **12**, 157, 158. *See* OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE.
 fraudulent conveyance of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE ; VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 freehold. *See* FREEHOLDS.
 friendly societies, rights and powers of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 gavelkind tenure in. *See* GAVELKIND.
 gift of, *inter vivos*. *See* GIFT ; VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 will, by. *See* DEVISE ; GIFT BY WILL.
 glass-houses in market garden as property other than, for rating purposes, **24**, 100 n.
 glebe. *See* GLEBE.
 gold mines excepted from definition of, duties on land values for purpose of, **24**, 549 n.
 grant of. *See* GRANT.

LAND—*continued.*

hereditaments as, **6**, 15 ; **11**, 3 n., 7 n. ; **19**, 106 ; **23**, 428 ; **24**, 157, 304 n.
 hiring of. *See* COMPULSORY, hiring.
 houses as, **11**, 7 n. ; **24**, 157, 304 n.
 improvement to. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
 inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
 income tax on. *See* INCOME TAX.
 increment value duty on. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.
 infant, of. *See* INFANT.
 injunction does not run with, **17**, 200
 interests in. *See* ESTATES IN LAND ; INTEREST IN LAND.
 judgment a charge on, when, **18**, 220, 221
 King as lord paramount of, **24**, 139
 lammas. *See* LAMMAS LANDS.
 land values duties. *See* LAND VALUES DUTIES.
 larceny, not a subject of, **9**, 636
 lease of. *See* LEASE.
 forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE.
 leasehold. *See* LEASEHOLD.
 legacy charged on. *See* LEGACY.
 legal estate in. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
 licence to enter or use. *See* LICENCE.
 limitation of actions for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
 limited owner of, powers of improvement by. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
 literary and scientific institutions, conveyance to, of, **19**, 197—201
 manor as, **11**, 3 n. ; **19**, 106
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN ; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN ; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
 messuages as, **6**, 15 ; **11**, 3 n., 7 n. ; **19**, 106 ; **23**, 428 ; **24**, 157
 Middlesex, in, registration of deeds affecting. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
 military purposes, for, **6**, 158 ; **25**, 99
 mineral rights duty on. *See* MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY.
 mines and minerals as, increment value duty, for purpose of, **24**, 549 n.
 Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, in, **20**, 504 n.
 registration of title, for purpose of, **20**, 554
 money, regarded as. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
 mortgage of. *See* MORTGAGE.
 negligence by owners and occupiers of, **21**, 382—420. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 occupation of. *See* OCCUPATION.
 occupier of. *See* OCCUPIER.
 order affecting, registration of, **14**, 70 ; **18**, 220, 221 ; **21**, 346 ; **25**, 358, 387
 vacation of, **18**, 222
 Yorkshire, in, **14**, 70
 owner of. *See* OWNER.
 partition of. *See* PARTITION.
 partnership property in. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
 personal estate, as. *See* CHATTELS REAL ; LEASEHOLD.
 poor rate payable by occupier of, **24**, 3, 4
 portion charged on, **23**, 83 ; **25**, 587, 591—593. *See* PORTION.
 possession of. *See* POSSESSION.
 powers in respect of. *See* POWER.
 profits, pass by grant of, **18**, 412 ; **24**, 156
 purchase of. *See* PURCHASE.

LAND—*continued.*

purchasers of. *See* PURCHASER; PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
 conveyances to defraud. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 railway line included in definition of, **24**, 100
 rateable value of, **24**, 25—45. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
 rates, exempt from, **4**, 212, 213; **21**, 581; **24**, 6 n., 7 n.
 recovery of, by action, **24**, 324—330. *See* REAL ACTION; RECOVERY OF LAND.
 registration of title to. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).
 registration of writ or order affecting. *See* REGISTRATION.
 registry. *See* LAND REGISTRY.
 rent of. *See* RENT.
 rentcharge and rent as, **4**, 125 n.; **24**, 468, 469
 restrictive covenants relating to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 revenue records and enrolments. *See* LAND REVENUE RECORDS AND ENROLMENTS.
 reversion duty on. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
 sale of. *See* SALE OF LAND.
 settlement of. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND; SETTLED LAND ACTS; SETTLED PROPERTY.
 shack, **4**, 478, 479
 silver mines excepted from definition of, duties on land values, for purpose of, **24**, 549 n.
 small holdings of. *See* SMALL HOLDING.
 socage. *See* SOCAGE.
 societies dealing with. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES; FRIENDLY SOCIETIES; INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES; LAND SOCIETIES.
 soil, co-extensive meaning of, **20**, 504
 specific performance of contracts relating to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
 subsidence of, causing. *See* SUBSIDENCE.
 subsoil of. *See* SUBSOIL.
 superfluous. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LANDS.
 support by or to. *See* SUPPORT.
 taxes on. *See* INCOME TAX; LAND TAX; LAND VALUES DUTIES.
 tenements as, **6**, 15; **11**, 7 n.; **24**, 157, 304 n.
 tenure of, **24**, 138—156. *See* TENURE.
 tithe and tithe rentcharge included in definition of, **4**, 125 n.; **19**, 106; **24**, 100
 title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
 larceny of, **9**, 637
 title to. *See* TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
 Transfer Act, 1897. *See* LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897.
 transfer of. *See* ALIENATION; ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
 trespass on. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND.
 undeveloped. *See* UNDEVELOPED LAND.
 undivided share in, **19**, 106; **24**, 157, 304 n.
 user of. *See* USER.
 valuation of. *See* VALUATION.
 value of. *See* VALUE.
 voluntary conveyance of. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
 waste, encroachment by tenant upon, **18**, 561
 presumption as to, **18**, 562
 water, covered with, demise of, **18**, 412
 included in term land, **25**, 731 n.

LAND—*continued.*

water—*continued.*
 rating of, **24**, 86
 sewers in, through, or under, **25**, 731 n.
 water-main included in definition of, **24**, 100
 writ affecting, registration of, *See* order, *supra*.
 Yorkshire, in, registration of deeds affecting.
See YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRIES.

LAND AGENT. *See also* AGENT; ESTATE AGENT; HOUSE AGENT; STEWARD.

authority of, **18**, 372
 commission, right to, **10**, 288
 infant, doctrine of confirmation not applicable to lease on behalf of, **18**, 349 n.
 notice to quit, authority to give or receive *See* AGENT.
 remuneration of. *See* AGENT.
 tenant, duty to ascertain fitness of proposed, **18**, 372
 usage in profession of, **10**, 288

LAND CERTIFICATE,

custody of, registered chargee cannot require, **24**, 317 n.
 deposit of, charge or lien by, **21**, 83, 84 n.; **24**, 318
 evidence, as, **24**, 316 n.
 issue and provisions relating to, **24**, 316, 317. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
 production of, application for registration, on, **24**, 317 n.
 rectification of register, on, **24**, 323
 sale by mortgagee, on, **24**, 317 n.
 severance of registered land, on, **24**, 317 n., 318
 transfer of freeholds, on, **24**, 318

LAND CHARGE. *See also* CHARGE; INCUMBRANCE.

defined, **25**, 360 n.
 absolute order for improvement of land, under, **18**, 296—298
 agricultural improvements, for payment to tenant for, **1**, 267; **25**, 647, 648
 annuity as, **24**, 478; **25**, 359, 360 n.
 arrangement with creditors, registration of deed of, **2**, 332
 capital money may be applied in payment of, **25**, 646, 647
 Crown debt or judgment as, **25**, 358 n.
 demolition order by local authority, under, **23**, 530, 531
 dower, priority over, **24**, 194
 dowress liable for one-third of, **24**, 199
 enfranchisement of copyholds, on, **8**, 122, 127
 improvement of land, for, **25**, 361. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
 judgment as, **18**, 220, 221; **25**, 358 n.
 Lancaster, on discharge of mortgage in Duchy of, **7**, 234
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301; **24**, 478
 land tax, on redemption of, **18**, 325, 326
 Middlesex Registry Act, 1708, exemption from provisions of, **25**, 442
 nature of, **24**, 284
 paving expenses of private street not registered as, **16**, 226
 private improvement expenses, for, **23**, 381
 provisional order for improvement of land, under, **18**, 296
 Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 304, 305
 rate or scot not included as, **25**, 360

LAND CHARGE—*continued.*

recognisance as, **18**, 220, 221; **25**, 358 n.
 registration of, **2**, 332; **18**, 297; **21**, 346; **25**, 360, 361
 rentcharges a, **24**, 476—478
 searches for, how made, **25**, 360, 361
 necessity for, on purchase of land, **25**, 357
 tenant for life, payment by, **16**, 226; **25**, 620
 Yorkshire Registries Acts, exemption from provisions of, **25**, 443

LAND COMMISSIONERS. *And see*

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
 Board of Agriculture, powers transferred to, **1**, 297
 exchanges of charity lands under powers given to, **4**, 232 n.
 Inclosure Commissioners, succession to powers of, **4**, 536
 Tithe Commissioners, succession to powers of, **11**, 745 n.

LAND IMPROVEMENT. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.**LAND-LOCKED TENEMENTS,**
 easements of necessity appurtenant to, **11**, 254**LAND REGISTRY,**

As to registration of title in Land Registry, see
 REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts); *as to registered charges, see*
 REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
 assistant registrar in, eligibility for office of, **2**, 383; **26**, 728
 certificate issued under seal of, **24**, 306
 compulsory area of, **24**, 308, 309
 conduct of business of, **24**, 309
 default or delay by, **24**, 323
 district
 registrar of, eligibility for office of, **2**, 383; **26**, 728
 registries, provision for, **24**, 308 n.
 divisions of the register in, **24**, 309, 310
 forged documents, effect of, **24**, 324
 forms used in, power of registrar as to, **24**, 309
 fraudulent entry in register of, **9**, 741
 indemnity in case of error or omission at, **24**, 323, 324
 index kept at, **24**, 303
 inspection of register of, **24**, 310
 insurance fund from fees of, **24**, 322
 judgment, registration of writ, execution, or order for, **18**, 220, 221
 land
 certificate may be deposited in, **24**, 316
 charges to be registered at, **25**, 360, 361
 leases to be registered at, **18**, 402
lis pendens registered in, **18**, 221; **25**, 358, 359
 maps used in, **24**, 310 n.
 Middlesex, assurance on sale in, registered in, **25**, 441
 Deeds Registry transferred to office of, **24**, 301; **25**, 441 n.
 office of, **24**, 308 n.
 official search in register of, **24**, 310
 priority notice, lodgment of, at, **24**, 315
 recognisance, registration of, **18**, 220
 rectification of register at, **24**, 322, 323
 registers, charge or lien created by entry in, **24**, 317
 invalid stipulations on, **24**, 317
 to be kept at, **24**, 309—312

LAND REGISTRY—*continued.*

registrar of, appeal from indemnity award of, **7**, 178 n.
 eligibility for office of, **2**, 381
 Middlesex Deeds Registry conducted by, **24**, 301
 powers and duties of, **24**, 309. *See* REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY.
 registration in. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).
 rentcharge, registration of, at, **24**, 476, 478
 rules for, power to make, **24**, 309
 searches to be made at, **25**, 357—363
 stamp duties, duty of registrar to enforce payment of, **24**, 315 n.
 unregistered interests, dealings with, off the land register, effect of, **24**, 320
 means of protecting, **24**, 320

LAND REVENUE RECORDS AND ENROLMENTS,

accounts of office of, **7**, 138
 auditors of land revenues of the Crown, transfer of duties of, **7**, 137 n.
 bonds of receivers giving security, enrolment of, **7**, 175
 deposit of duplicate documents in office of, **7**, 173
 enrolment of documents in office of, **7**, 171—175
 purchase of copyhold or customary lands, **7**, 194 n.
 expenses of buildings and business of, provision for, **7**, 138
 fees to be taken in office of, **7**, 138
 enrolment of documents, for, **7**, 138, 172
 keeper of, accounts to be delivered to, **7**, 141
 appointment and duties of, **7**, 137, 138
 certificates by, **7**, 139
 Middlesex Registry Act, 1708, exemption from provisions of, **25**, 442
 new office, provision for, **7**, 138 n.
 office of, **7**, 137—139

LAND SOCIETIES. *See also* BUILDING SOCIETIES; FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

For details such as the constitution, name, rules, meetings, membership, and registration of these societies, see INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
 allotments, rules of societies taking land for, **17**, 12
 allottee of, liabilities of, **17**, 6
 ballot, legality of distribution by, **17**, 6
 building societies, joint operations with, **17**, 5, 6
 company, conversion into or from. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
 co-operative, **17**, 5, 6
 establishment of, **17**, 5 n.
 existing societies, position of, **17**, 7
 infant member of, contract for purchase by, **17**, 15
 mutual, registration of, **5**, 45
 objects of, **17**, 6
 small holdings, rules of societies taking land for, **17**, 12

LAND SURVEYOR,

defined, **3**, 162. *See also* SURVEYOR.

LAND TAX.

The title LAND TAX is contained in
Vol. XVIII., pp. 307 et seq.
 abatement of landowner entitled to abatement of income tax, when, **18**, 310
 lands overcharged, when, **18**, 316, 317

LAND TAX—continued.

acquittances, what are, **18, 320**
 almshouses, exemption of, from, **4, 214; 18, 311, 312**
 annuities, deductions from, in respect of, **18, 309, 310**
 apportionment of, when not allowed, **18, 310**
 assessment of, **18, 308, 309, 314—317, 320. See ASSESSMENT.**
 charitable institutions, exemption of, **4, 214; 18, 311, 312**
 collection of, **18, 317—321. See COLLECTOR.**
 colleges and halls, exemption of, **4, 214; 18, 311**
 commissioners of, **9, 219; 18, 313. See LAND TAX COMMISSIONERS.**
 Commissioners of Woods, power of, to redeem, **7, 178, 179; 18, 322**
 companies, in respect of, **18, 309**
 compulsory purchase, on, conditions as to, **6, 16—18**
 coppice, liability of, to, **18, 308**
 county, division of, for, **18, 314**
 Crown, as debt to, **18, 320**
 exemption from, **7, 118, 119; 18, 310**
 fee-farm rents payable to, right of deduction in respect of, **18, 310**
 diplomatic immunity from, tenant entitled to, effect, **18, 309**
 distress for, **11, 218—221**
 action for trespass in respect of, when will lie, **18, 319**
 illegal, in case of, **18, 319**
 easements, whether liable to, **18, 309, 310**
 ecclesiastical lands, in case of, redemption of, **18, 327, 328**
 charge for, **11, 760**
 exemption from, **18, 310**
 statutory, effect of, **18, 312**
 fairs, on profits of, default in payment, effect of, **18, 319**
 stalls in, **20, 40**
 fines, penalties, and forfeitures, proceedings for recovery of, **18, 320**
 fire insurance companies, on profits of, **18, 309**
 fisheries, on profits of, default in payment, **18, 319**
 friendly society, exemption of, from, **15, 162 n.**
 Hampstead waterworks, liability of shareholders of, **18, 309**
 hereditaments liable to assessment to, **18, 308**
 highway, in respect of, whether included in assessment of adjoining land, **16, 52 n., 57 n.; 18, 324 n.**
 hospitals, exemption in case of, **4, 214; 18, 311**
insuper, returning arrears, enrolment of certificate, **18, 320**
 Lancaster, Duchy of, redemption in, **7, 222, 237**
 landlord, payable by, when occupier entitled to diplomatic immunity, **18, 309**
 landowner exempt from, when exempt from income tax, **18, 310**
 market tolls, on, **18, 319; 20, 38**
 Marylebone waterworks, on shares in, **18, 309**
 occupier, payable by, **18, 309**
 origin of, **18, 308**
 penalties, proceedings for recovery of, **18, 320**
 property upon which charged, **18, 308**
 recovery of, **11, 218; 18, 319, 320**
 redemption of, **1, 337, 350; 7, 178—180; 18, 321—330. See REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.**
 registration at Land Registry, whether capable of, **24, 311**

LAND TAX—continued.

rent, deductions from, in respect of, **11, 158; 18, 309, 310, 477**
 subsequent dealings with land do not affect liability to, **18, 312**
 surplus, provision for, **18, 321**
 tenant, paid by, right of deduction from rent, **11, 158; 18, 309, 310, 477**
 Thames waterworks, liability of shareholders in, **18, 309**
 time for payment of, **18, 318**
 tithes, on, effect of default in payment of, **18, 319**
 tolls, on, default in payment of, effect, **18, 319**
 extent of exemption from, **18, 309**
 unoccupied lands, on, **18, 319**
 woodlands, on, **18, 319**

LAND TAX COMMISSIONERS,

appeals heard by, **18, 317**
 appointment of, **9, 219; 18, 313**
 assessment by, **13, 529 n.; 18, 313—317**
 assessor, appointment of, by, **18, 314, 315**
 clerk of, **18, 314, 323**
 collectors, appointment of, by, **18, 317**
 defence of actions against, by, **18, 320**
 determination of disputes by, **9, 219; 18, 312, 317**
 distress under authority of, **11, 218, 219**
 power to commit in default of sufficient, **18, 319**
 divisions of county made by, **18, 314**
 general commissioners for income tax, appointment of, by, **9, 219; 16, 613**
 hospitals, determination of amount of charge in case of, **18, 312**
 interest, disqualification for, **9, 219**
 meeting of, **18, 313, 314**
 penalties, unqualified, on, **18, 313**
 powers of, **9, 219; 18, 314—321**
 protection of, **18, 313**
 qualification of, **18, 313**
 Cinque Ports, for, **18, 313**

LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1875,

Chancery Division, opinion of senior judge in case under, **17, 96**

LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897,

administration of assets under, **13, 37**
 applications to court under, assigned to Chancery Division, **23, 191**
 assent to devise of real estate, **14, 265; 28, 583**
 assurance of land for charitable uses under, **4, 129**
 contingent remainder, effect on vesting of, **22, 314**
 copyholds and customary freeholds, devolution of, **8, 89; 14, 136, 238; 23, 10; 28, 583 n.**
 Crown is not bound by, **7, 178**
 debts, effect of trust for payment of, **14, 254**
 indemnity on registration of title, provision for, **24, 322—324**
 Law Society, representation of, on Advisory Committee on Rules under, **26, 710**
 real representative, no provision made for, **14, 139 n.**
 realty, powers of personal representatives in respect of, **14, 238; 23, 10**
 provision for devolution of, **14, 136, 139 n., 238; 28, 583**
 rectification of register under, **24, 322—324**
 registration of land under. *See REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).*

LAND VALUES DUTIES,*defined*, **24**, 549appeals in respect of, **24**, 582—586county court, to, **24**, 586further appeal from, **24**, 586procedure on, **24**, 586court of appeal, to, **24**, 585, 586high court, to, **24**, 584, 585assizes, hearing at, **24**, 584conditions of, **24**, 584further appeal, **24**, 585, 586procedure on, **24**, 585security for duty claimed, **24**, 585House of Lords, to, **24**, 585, 586referee, to, **24**, 582appearance of parties at hearing, **24**, 584conditions of appeal, **24**, 583constitution of court, **24**, 583decision of, **24**, 584

duties of Commissioners as to giving effect to

decision of, **24**, 584grounds of appeal, **24**, 582notice of, **24**, 583place of hearing, **24**, 584procedure, **24**, 584who may bring, **24**, 583basis of taxable increment, **24**, 549increment value duty, **24**, 557—570, 581. *See*
INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.kinds of, **24**, 549limited owners, rights of, to charge land in respect
of, **24**, 553minerals, in case of, **24**, 552, 579—581. *See also*
INCREMENT VALUE DUTY; MINERAL
RIGHTS DUTY.mortgagee, right of, to add to his security, **24**,
553nature of, **24**, 549owner, *defined* for purposes of, **24**, 554 n.returns to be made by, for purposes of valua-
tion, **24**, 554referee, appeals to, in respect of, **24**, 582—584.*See* appeals in respect of, *supra*.duties of Commissioners as to giving effect to
decision of, **24**, 584form of decision of, in case of appeal, **24**, 584selection of, **24**, 583reversion duty, **24**, 571—574. *See* REVERSION
DUTY.site value, *defined*, **24**, 550deductions from, **24**, 551tenant for life, right of, to charge land with, **24**,
553total value, *defined*, **24**, 550trustee, right of, to charge land with, **24**, 553undeveloped land duty, **24**, 575—579. *See*
UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.valuation for purposes of, **24**, 553—557agricultural, provisions as to, **24**, 553appeal against, **24**, 583area unit, **24**, 555book, **24**, 555field book, **24**, 556forms and notices, validity of, **24**, 555 n.gross value, *defined*, **24**, 556 n.how carried out, **24**, 553identification number, **24**, 555objections to, by owners, **24**, 556office, head, for England and Scotland, **24**,
557officers, **24**, 555**LAND VALUES DUTIES—continued.**valuation for purposes of—*continued.*particulars as to, duty of Commissioners to
give, **24**, 557provisional, **24**, 556service of, **24**, 556purposes of, **24**, 553records to be kept by Commissioners, **24**,
557return of, to head office, **24**, 557returns by owners, penalty for default in
making, **24**, 555provisions as to, **24**, 554, 555separate parcels, of, **24**, 554settlement of final, **24**, 556substituted value, right of owners as to, **24**,
556, 558 n.valuers, **24**, 556values to be shown, **24**, 553**LANDING,**animals, of, Board of Agriculture as controlling,
1, 424, 427unlawful, how dealt with, **1**, 432cargo. *See also* CARGO, discharge of; landing.consignee having failed to take delivery, right
of, **26**, 279, 280delivery into lighters etc., or, right of con-
signee to choose, **26**, 269lien of master as affected by, **26**, 280—283prohibited by port authorities, consignee's
failure to discharge ship owing to, **26**, 273,
274salvage service by, **26**, 557emigrants unfit for voyage, of, by emigration
officer, **26**, 343foreshore, on, nature and limit of right of, **28**,
392, 393goods, customs regulations as to, **24**, 588insurance risk as terminated by, **17**, 385—387place. *See* LANDING PLACE.public navigation rights do not include right of,
28, 392, 399river bank, on, nature and limit of right of, **28**,
392, 399stage not a vessel, in connection with collision
action, **26**, 14 n.steerage passenger at wrong port, liability of
master on, **26**, 347**LANDING PLACE,**ferry owner, liability of, to provide, **14**, 559need not own, **14**, 556presupposes right of way to, **14**, 556rates payable in respect of, in connection
with, **14**, 563, 564; **24**, 9Thames Conservancy, powers of, as to, **28**, 410**LANDLORD. See also LESSOR.***The title LANDLORD AND TENANT is con-
tained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 331 et seq.**For parties to and parcels in leases, see LEASE;
for tenancies generally, see TENANCY FOR
YEARS, YEARLY TENANCY etc.; for dealings
with leaseholds, see LEASEHOLDS.**defined*, **18**, 335—340Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1**, 259Allotments etc. Crops Act, 1887, under, **1**, 357County Courts Act, 1888, s. 186, under, **8**, 437acceptance of assignee as tenant by, **13**, 324;
18, 581, 582

LANDLORD—continued.

account by, for reversion duty, **24, 571**
 acknowledgment under the Limitation Acts to,
 as to land or rent, **19, 131—133. See**
ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF
LIMITATION.
 administrator of, right of, to rent as against
 execution creditor, **11, 176 n.**
 admission by tenant cannot restrict right of, **13,**
460
 advance, premature payment of rent as, **18,**
471
 recovery of rent payable in, **1, 256 ; 11, 123,**
148 ; 18, 470, 487. See ADVANCE.
 agent of, bailiff to distrain, authority of, **1, 167 ;**
11, 162, 187 n.
 contract for lease, for, **1, 155 ; 18, 371**
 executing a lease, deed necessary, **1, 154 ; 10,**
394
 house agent, authority of, **18, 371, 372**
 notice to quit, for purpose of, **18, 451—453**
 ratification of acts of, by true reversioner, **1,**
177
 rent collector, authority of, **1, 167**
 steward or land agent, authority of, **1, 167 ;**
18, 372
 agreement by, collateral to agreement for lease,
18, 373
 lease, for, **18, 366—383. See AGREEMENT.**
 reduction of rent, for, **18, 467**
 agricultural holding, in case of. *See* **AGRICUL-**
TURAL HOLDING.
 alterations in premises, **17, 239**
 part performance of agreement for lease, **18,**
376 ; 27, 34 n.
 analyst, agricultural. *See* **ANALYST.**
 annoyance, advertisement is not, in business
 neighbourhood, **18, 518**
 restriction on causing, **18, 515, 516**
 appeal by, bankruptcy, against order in, giving
 leave to disclaim, **2, 303**
 interpleader proceedings, in, **17, 639**
 apportionment of rent, **18, 482—485. See AP-**
PORTIONMENT, rent.
 appraiser of distress before sale, cannot act as,
11, 171 n.
 arbitration between tenant and, agreement consti-
 tuting submission, **1, 440 n.**
 agricultural holding, as to, **1, 263—266 ; 8,**
625—631
 allotments, as to, **1, 357**
 mining, as to, **20, 567**
 arrears of rent. *See* **ARREARS.**
 assessments, liability under covenant to pay, **18,**
492. See also ASSESSMENT.
 assignee of rent without reversion, rights of, **18,**
473
 assignee of reversion of, **18, 595**
 covenants enforceable by. *See* **COVENANTS,**
 running with the land.
 rent, rights as to, **11, 127, 151 ; 18, 473**
 assignee of tenant, rights against, **18, 588—592.**
See **ASSIGNEE, lessee.**
 attornment to, **18, 335, 336, 595. See ATTORN-**
MENT.
 away going crop. *See* crops, away - going,
infra.
 bankruptcy of tenant, **1, 275, 276 ; 2, 209 ; 18,**
600. See BANKRUPTCY, lease, lessee.
 disclaimer by trustee of tenant. *See* **DIS-**
CLAIMER.

LANDLORD—continued.

bankruptcy of tenant—*continued.*
 distress for rent, effect on. *See* **DISTRESS FOR**
RENT.
 forfeiture on, **1, 275 ; 2, 88, 149, 150 ; 18,**
530, 542, 543
 proof in, **2, 209, 221, 222 ; 11, 171**
 breach of covenant, rights in case of. *See*
BREACH OF COVENANT.
 building lease, position under, **18, 567, 568. See**
also **BUILDING LEASE.**
 business, covenant restricting, **18, 516—519. See**
RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 receiver of, application for, **24, 428**
 cattle, distress upon. *See* **CATTLE.**
 commencement of tenancy, **1, 240 ; 18, 456**
in futuro, **18, 457, 459 ; 24, 265**
 lease for lives, in, **18, 459**
 company winding up, in, proof by, **5, 514**
 compensation to, for breach of covenant in for-
 feiture proceedings, **18, 540, 541, 581**
 order in case of malicious damage to property,
19, 578
 surface damage, for, by mining, **20, 573—**
575
 tenant, to, as to agricultural holding. *See*
COMPENSATION.
 charity lands, **4, 224, 225**
 consent to assignment by tenant, **18, 579**
 arbitrary or unreasonable withholding, **18, 579**
 conditions of, **18, 579**
 fine not payable, **18, 579**
 form of, **18, 580**
 refusal of, ground of, **18, 580**
 tenant forgetting to ask for, **18, 580**
 contract, relationship is based on, **18, 335, 387**
 costs of, forfeiture proceedings, in, **18, 544—546**
 negotiations for lease, **18, 403**
 preparation of lease, **18, 402, 403**
 recovery of possession in county court, **8, 592**
 actions for, irregularity in, **8, 582**
 co-tenants, should join in suing, **18, 343**
 county court jurisdiction as to recovery of pos-
 session, **8, 436—438. See RECOVERY OF**
LAND.
 covenants. *See* **COVENANT IN LEASE.**
 breach of. *See* **BREACH OF COVENANT.**
 bill-posting station, use of external walls by
 tenant as, **18, 517 n.**
 heating apparatus off the premises, liability
 for, **18, 528**
 implied. *See* **IMPLIED COVENANT.**
 quiet enjoyment, for. *See* **QUIET ENJOY-**
MENT.
 renewal, for. *See* **RENEWAL OF LEASE.**
 crops, away-going, **1, 242, 244, 247 ; 18, 566**
 covenant as to, **1, 249 ; 18, 564**
 custom of the country as system of, **1, 242—**
247 ; 18, 563, 564, 566
 distress on, **1, 254, 255, 258 ; 11, 179**
 cultivation, covenant as to, **1, 243, 246 ; 18, 364.**
See **COVENANT IN LEASE.**
 delivery up of possession to, by tenant, **18, 556,**
557
 demand of possession by, against tenant at will,
18, 436
 determination of term, **18, 530—556**
 at will, **18, 436**
 disclaimer, by, **18, 553, 554. See DISCLAIMER.**
 merger, by, **18, 552, 553**
 surrender, by, **18, 546—552. See SURRENDER.**

LANDLORD—continued.

distress for
 rent, **11**, 119—210; **18**, 485. *See* DISTRESS
 FOR RENT.
 royalties, **20**, 565
 double value, action for, holding over, in case of,
18, 554—556
 removal of distress by tenant, for, **11**, 190, 191
 drainage expenses, rights as to, **18**, 477, 478. *See*
also DRAIN.
 emblements, **1**, 282, 283; **18**, 565, 566. *See*
 EMBLEMENTS.
 encroachment of tenant, effect of, upon, **4**, 533—
 535; **18**, 561, 562
 entry by, for repairs, **18**, 513, 514
 forcible, effect of, **18**, 557, 558. *See* FORCIBLE
 ENTRY.
 view of state of holding, for, **1**, 243, 295; **18**,
 513, 514
 estoppel between tenant and, **13**, 324, 325, 402—
 406; **18**, 336, 473. *See* ESTOPPEL.
 exceptions and reservations in lease, generally, **18**,
 427 *et seq.* *See* LEASE.
 execution creditor, right against, **14**, 174—180.
See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
 fences, no liability to repair by, **3**, 128, 130; **18**,
 515
 fire, destruction of premises by, **13**, 27 n.; **18**, 481,
 520—523. *See* FIRE.
 insurance, **18**, 521—522. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.
 reinstatement of premises. *See* FIRE INSUR-
 ANCE.
 fittings for gas etc., distress on, **11**, 141; **15**, 335;
28, 317
 fixtures, **18**, 416—426. *See* FIXTURES.
 flat, of, **18**, 570, 571. *See* FLAT.
 flood, rights in case of. *See* FLOOD.
 forfeiture by, **18**, 537—539; **20**, 565, 566. *See*
 FORFEITURE.
 game, rights and liabilities as to, **1**, 277; **15**,
 216—225; **18**, 433, 434. *See* GAME.
 general district rate, liability for, **24**, 84
 general sewers rate, no indemnity to tenant for,
24, 106
 germs, waste in case of, **1**, 296; **18**, 430
 growing crops. *See* GROWING CROPS.
 hay and straw covenants, **1**, 247, 275; **18**, 564
 head lease, covenant to observe covenants of, **18**,
 408, 409
 highway rate, liability as owner for, **16**, 90, 91;
24, 96, 97. *See* HIGHWAY RATE.
 holding over, effect of, **1**, 241, 242; **18**, 435, 436.
See HOLDING OVER.
 house, conditions and warranties of fitness of, **18**,
 502—504, 569, 570; **21**, 383 n.
 impositions, liability to pay, **18**, 491, 493
 improvements, liabilities as to, *See* IMPROVE-
 MENT; IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
 income tax, position in regard to, **16**, 632—
 634; **18**, 476, 477. *See also* INCOME TAX.
 increment value duty on grant of lease, **24**, 558—
 560, 562, 563
 infancy of, **17**, 97—100; **18**, 348—352
 inhabited house duty. *See* INHABITED HOUSE
 DUTY.
 injunction against, **11**, 208; **17**, 244 n., 253 n.
 injunction at instance of, breach of covenant,
 against, **1**, 251; **17**, 235—249; **18**, 498.
See BREACH OF COVENANT.
 mine, as to working of, **20**, 563, 564
 waste, against, **17**, 245; **18**, 497, 498, 500

LANDLORD—continued.

interpleader between tenant and, **13**, 58; **17**, 588
 appeal in county court by, **17**, 639
 claim for rent, none by sheriff in respect of, **17**
 588
 execution creditor, in case of, **17**, 588
 fraud between execution debtor and, **17**, 588
 payment to, by sheriff, where goods seized
 are not tenant's, **17**, 589
 land tax, position as to, **18**, 477, 490. *See* LAND
 TAX.
 lease, capacity to grant. *See* LEASE.
 other matters relating to. *See* LEASE.
 licensed premises, maintenance of licence of, **18**,
 571—573
 tied-house covenants, how affecting, **18**, 573,
 574
 limitation of actions by, arrears of rent, as to, **19**,
 97—100
 land or rent, to recover, **19**, 126—129
 local authority, costs of works by, **16**, 216, 217;
18, 477, 478
 lock-up shop, of, not liable for tenant's goods at
 night, **18**, 339 n.
 lodger, rights against, **18**, 339, 340
 minerals, rights over, exhaustion of, **18**, 482; **20**,
 566
 royalty, payment of, **20**, 560, 561. *See*
 ROYALTY (Mining).
 working of, rights as to, **20**, 562—564
 mortgagee as, mortgagor, of, **11**, 127; **18**, 336;
21, 158, 197
 notice to tenants to pay rents to, **21**, 195
 negligence, liability for, as between tenant and,
21, 382, 385
 non-repair of premises, liability for, **18**, 501 *et*
seq.; **21**, 383, 384. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASE-
 HOLDS.
 notice, forfeiture, before, **18**, 540, 541. *See*
 FORFEITURE.
 repairs, requiring, under covenant to repair
 on notice, **18**, 510
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, under, **18**, 560
 to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.
 nuisance, liability for, to third parties, **18**, 504,
 505; **21**, 556, 557
 rights on covenant against causing, **18**, 516.
See NUISANCE.
 option, determination of lease, as to, **18**, 393
 devisee, passing to, **18**, 393, 394
 release of, **18**, 394
 purchase of reversion, **18**, 390—393. *See*
 OPTION TO PURCHASE.
 renewal of lease, **18**, 393
 outgoing, liabilities to pay, **18**, 491, 493
 pillars for support, rights as to, **20**, 563
 possession, delivery of, to tenant, **18**, 335—337
 recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
 resumption of, for purpose specified in lease,
18, 459
 poundbreach, action for, by, **11**, 193—195
 privity between tenant and, **13**, 344; **18**, 592
 proof of relationship of tenant and, **13**, 444
 quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT.
 rates and taxes, in relation to, **11**, 158; **18**, 488
et seq. *See* RATES.
 damages in action for non-payment of, **18**,
 490 n.
 rebuilding, covenant for, **18**, 390, 508, 509
 receiver whether a landlord, **11**, 175 n.; **18**, 358;
24, 386

LANDLORD—continued.

re-entry by. *See* RE-ENTRY.
 registration of underlease with, **18**, 400
 renewal of lease. *See* RENEWAL.
 rent, generally, **18**, 464—488. *See* RENT (reserved).
 paid to wrongful claimant as affecting rights of, **19**, 128, 129
 repairs by. *See* REPAIR TO LEASEHOLDS.
 reversion of. *See* REVERSION.
 set-off as between tenant and, **25**, 500
 sporting rights, of, **15**, 216—218; **18**, 575
 superior, *defined*, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, under, **11**, 146
 action against, by under-tenant, lodger etc. for illegal distress, **11**, 147
 compulsory acquisition of estate of, effect on tenant of, **6**, 33, 34
 distress by, **11**, 143—148
 under-lessor's duty to his tenant, **11**, 143; **18**, 526 n.
 notice by, to under-tenant or lodger as to future payment of rent, **11**, 147
 payment of rent due to, avoidance of distress, for, **11**, 146, 157 n.
 mesne tenant, how far bound, **19**, 127, 129
 registration of assignment or underlease with, **18**, 400
 support, liability for withdrawal of, to third parties, **20**, 581
 surrender to and by. *See* SURRENDER.
 suspension of rent, **18**, 479—482. *See* RENT (reserved).
 taxes, covenant to pay, **18**, 490 *et seq.*
 tenancy, incidents of, monthly. *See* MONTH, tenancy by.
 quarterly, notice to quit in case of, **18**, 445
 weekly, notice to quit in case of, **18**, 445, 447
 year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
 years, for. *See* TENANCY FOR YEARS.
 tillage, compensation for, **1**, 245, 246; **18**, 566
 customary system of, **18**, 564
 devolution of liability for, **1**, 246
 timber, right to, of, **1**, 295, 297; **17**, 244 n.; **18**, 430
 title of, tenant estopped from disputing, **13**, 373, 374; **18**, 336
 trees and underwood, right to, **1**, 295—297; **17**, 244 n.; **18**, 429—433
 usages between tenant and, **10**, 257
 use and occupation, action for, **18**, 486—488
 legal title necessary, **18**, 487
 measure of damages, **18**, 487
 waiver by, of
 breach of covenant, **18**, 519, 537—539
 forfeiture, **18**, 537—539
 notice to quit, **18**, 454, 455
 waste, right as to, **18**, 496—501. *See* WASTE.
 water rate, liability for, **18**, 492
 yearly tenancy, in case of. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.

LANDRAIL,

game, as, **15**, 208, 230 n., 231 n., 247
 poaching by day for, **15**, 229
 warren, as fowl of, **15**, 215

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS,

defined, **6**, 12; **12**, 549
 administrator, sale by, under, **6**, 57, 58
 agreement, purchase of land by, under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement.

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS—continued.

Allotments Act, 1887, incorporated with, **1**, 344
 allotments, purchase of land by agreement for, under, **1**, 344—350; **6**, 168
 ancient monument, purchase of, under, **21**, 604
 Baths and Washhouses Acts, incorporated with, **23**, 491
 charity trustees, purchase of land from, under, **4**, 218—220; **6**, 57, 58
 common, acquisition of, under, **4**, 494, 495; **6**, 19, 138—142
 compulsory purchase of land under, **25**, 313. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
 construction of, **6**, 14—16
 definitions in, **6**, 14, 15
 easements extinguished under, **11**, 283
 grouping of clauses in, **6**, 13
 Land Drainage Act, 1861, incorporation in, **25**, 783
 Light Railway Commissioners, incorporation in order of, **27**, 829
 limitation of action to recover land taken under, **19**, 111
 mandamus to enforce rights under, **6**, 70, 82; **10**, 84
 notice to treat under, **6**, 62, 64—66. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT.
 prescribed, *defined*, in, **6**, 14
 promoters under. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKINGS.
 Public Libraries Act, 1892, incorporated with, **23**, 586
 railway, incorporation certificate for making, **23**, 625
 special Acts, incorporation with, **6**, 12—16
 provisions for access to, **6**, 18, 19
 varying from, **6**, 15
 superfluous land under, **6**, 26—31. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND.
 undertaking, meaning of, in, **6**, 14
 variation of provisions of, when not permitted, **27**, 829
 works, meaning of, in, **6**, 14

LANDSLIP,

liability to repair damage to highway caused by, **16**, 98

LANGUAGE,

contempt of court shown by, **7**, 283. *See also* WORDS.
 contract, of. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS.
 foreign, as indicating law intended to govern, **6**, 241
 interpretation of, **7**, 510
 usage as affecting, **7**, 511, 512; **10**, 264
 mistake in, what constitutes, **13**, 22
 unintelligible or ambiguous, effect of, **7**, 518
 copyright as created by expression of ideas in, **8**, 143, 146
 deeds may be in any, **10**, 378
 foreign, evidence of meaning of document in, **13**, 430, 489
 libel in, innuendo required in case of, **18**, 648
 translation, proof required as to, **18**, 649
 translation from. *See* TRANSLATION.
 will in, **28**, 630, 634
 instruments, of, extrinsic evidence to vary, **10**, 444

LANGUAGE—*continued.*

interrogatories, of, should be as plain as possible, 11, 107
 offensive or obscene, bye-laws dealing with, 4, 63; 23, 391 n.; 27, 279, 280
 statutes dealing with, 27, 284, 287
 offer in doubtful, performance as accepting, 7, 349
 statutes, of. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES.
 imposing taxation, construed strictly, 27, 180
in pari materia, construction of, 27, 139, 181
 ordinary meaning attached to, 27, 134, 147
 penal, construed strictly, 27, 177
 presumption that language not meaningless, 27, 149
 private, construed strictly, 27, 184
 qualities required in, 27, 207—209
 remedial, construed literally, 27, 153
 trust, creation of, effected by what, 28, 12
 will, of. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 ambiguous, rational disposition preferred to capricious in case of, 28, 669
 relatives preferred to strangers in case of, 28, 670, 671
 conflicting, reconciliation of, 28, 654
 foreign property, disposing of, in English, canons of construction in case of, 28, 661
 intention of testator to be ascertained from, 28, 627
 ordinary meaning to be given to, if possible, 28, 662
 technical, need not be, 28, 652
 translation of, evidence admissible for, 28, 634

LAPSE,

benefice, of. *See* LAPSE OF PATRONAGE.
 gift by will, of. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL.
 patent, of, 22, 181
 restoration after, 22, 182, 183
 patronage, of. *See* LAPSE OF PATRONAGE.
 time, of. *See* LAPSE OF TIME.

LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL,

defined, 28, 607

charge on property as affected by, 28, 607, 617
 charitable bequest, of, 4, 156—160, 198; 28, 618
cy-près doctrine as applied to prevent, 4, 156, 157, 161, 190
 class gifts, of, 28, 614—616. *See* CLASS GIFT.
 codicil confirming to deceased legatee does not prevent, 28, 578, 607
 covenant, gift in pursuance of, subject to, 25, 544; 28, 608
 debt, bequest of, to creditor, subject to, 28, 608
 estate tail, devise of, how far subject to, 28, 610
 exonerated gift, effect of, 14, 287
 future date, gift to take effect at, how far subject to, 28, 612
 issue of testator, devise by, to parent who survives, subject to, 28, 612
 devise to, not subject to, 28, 610, 611
 joint tenants not subject to, 28, 613
 moral obligation, legacy to discharge, not subject to, 28, 608
 personal representatives of legatee, legacy to, not subject to, 28, 609
 personality, of bequest of, effect of, 28, 617
 power of appointment, application to, 28, 607, 608, 620
 general, child, to, not subject to, 28, 612
 residuary devise as taking effect on, 23, 40

LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

power of appointment—*continued.*

partial, where aggregate appointment exceeds sum available, effect of, 23, 42
 prevention of lapse by appointment to personal representatives, 23, 40; 28, 608
 residue after gift of fixed shares, appointment of, 23, 40, 41
 special, in case of, 28, 612, 626
 residuary devise does not take effect on, 22, 360 n.; 23, 40; 25, 573 n.; 28, 612, 626
 realty, devise of, effect of, 28, 616, 617
 residue, of share of, effect of, 14, 281; 28, 678
 selection, of right of, effect of, on gift of unselected property, 28, 532
 settled shares, bequest of, how far subject to, 28, 612, 613
 statutory exceptions from, 28, 610 *et seq.*
 substituted gifts, what words amount to, so as to prevent, 28, 608, 609, 751 n.
 tenants in common, gift to, subject to, 28, 613
 trusts, of, engrafted on absolute gift, no lapse of absolute gift on, 28, 674

LAPSE OF PATRONAGE,

action of *quare impedit* after, 11, 587
 archbishop's right on, 11, 590
 bishop, right of, on, 11, 426, 487, 587, 590
 see of, vacated, where, 11, 593
 collation by bishop on, 11, 400, 426, 587, 590
 conditions of, 11, 426, 590
 Crown, to, 11, 575, 590, 592, 593
 presentation notwithstanding, effect of, 11, 592, 593
 time begins to run for purpose of, when, 11, 591, 592
 vested in several, 11, 571, 572

LAPSE OF TIME. *See also* DELAY; LACHES; TIME.

acquiescence, effect on, of, 13, 169 n., 173
 consent inferred from, 13, 169
 disclaimer by trustee after, when possible, 28, 84
 discovery, in regard to, 11, 83
 gift, avoidance of, after, 15, 420, 421
 incriminating answers of witness, in regard to, 11, 83; 13, 575
 limitation of action by. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
 criminal prosecution, in case of, 9, 294, 456, 471, 473, 536
 election petitions, in case of, 12, 412—414
 limitation of time for various purposes in case of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME.
 mistake, rectification in case of, as affected by, 21, 27, 28
 partnership, dissolution of, by, 22, 86
 peerage, in regard to claim to, 22, 274
 possession *de facto* converted into full ownership by, 22, 400
 specific performance, when a bar to, 27, 67—69
 statutory right, effect on, of, 27, 196
 trade marks as protected by, 27, 718
 warrant for arrest as affected by, 9, 308

LARCENY. *See also* STEALING; THEFT.

defined, 9, 627

abandoned goods not subject of, 9, 641
 animal, of carcase or skin of, 1, 369
 confinement, kept in, 1, 369
 dead wild animal, of, 1, 371

LARCENY—*continued.*

animal—*continued.*

dogs and cats not subjects of, **1**, 368, 394, 405
 domestic animal, of, **1**, 368, 369
 rabbits in warren, in case of, **15**, 239
 reclaimed animal, of, **1**, 370
 wild animal subject of, when, **1**, 370, 371 ;
 9, 641
animus furandi as constituent of, **9**, 628
 arrest, Larceny Act, 1861, under, **9**, 300 n., 301 n.,
 303 n., 306 n.
 asportation in case of, **9**, 630, 644
 bailee, by, **1**, 529 ; **9**, 631—632
 of goods in possession of, by owner, **9**, 635
 beneficial owners, by one of several, **9**, 635
 bill of exchange, of, **2**, 511, 512, 513
 cabdriver, of takings of, **27**, 302 n.
 chose in action not the subject of, **9**, 641
 clerk, by, **9**, 644
 club member, by, **4**, 407
 coal, of, from mine, **9**, 638
 cockles, of, **14**, 591
 compound, *defined*, **9**, 627
 consent as a defence in, **9**, 239
 constituents of offence of, **9**, 628—630
 conviction for, effect on title under Factors Act,
 27, 903 n.
 corpse cannot be subject of, **3**, 553 ; **9**, 640
 crops, growing, of, **9**, 637, 638
 deer, of, **15**, 262
 document of title to goods, of, **9**, 637, 642, 643
 dog not subject of, at common law, **1**, 394
 domestic animal, of, **1**, 368
 eggs, game birds, of, **15**, 214 n., 239, 260
 wild birds, of, **15**, 214
 electricity, of, **9**, 644 ; **12**, 614
 embezzlement, distinguished from, **9**, 632 n., 650
 jury may convict of, on indictment for, **9**, 649
 evidence in, **9**, 649
 false pretences, distinguished from, **9**, 684, 688,
 689
 prosecution for, bars trial for, **9**, 692, 693
 finder of chattel guilty of, when, **1**, 529 ; **9**, 630,
 631
 fish subject of, when, **9**, 641 n. ; **14**, 589, 590
 fixtures, of, **9**, 639, 640
 fraud, obtaining goods by, as, **9**, 633, 634, 688
 fraudulent appropriation of property constitutes,
 9, 658, 659
 friendly society, from, **15**, 127
 fruit, of, **9**, 637, 638
 game, of, **15**, 212, 213, 229 n., 239
 receiving in case of, **15**, 260
 gas, of, **9**, 643 ; **15**, 354 n., 356
 prepayment meter, from, **15**, 340
 horse, of, innkeeper's lien in regard to, **17**, 326
 sale in market overt, effect of, **20**, 54
 slaughter prohibited in case of, **23**, 560
 husband and wife, as between, **9**, 634
 indictment for, **9**, 645—648. *See* INDICTMENT.
 infant, by, as bailee, **9**, 631
 insurance against, **17**, 512
 intention to redeliver goods, how far a defence in,
 9, 629
 joint owner, by, **9**, 635
 kinds of, **9**, 627
 land not subject of, **9**, 636
 mail bags, of, or from, **9**, 644, 645
 marine policy, under, **17**, 444
 minerals, of, from mine, **9**, 639 ; **20**, 540
 mistake, of goods delivered by, **9**, 636

LARCENY—*continued.*

mussels, of, at common law, **14**, 591
 ore, of, from mine, **9**, 638
 owner of goods, by, **9**, 635
 oysters, of, **14**, 591
 partner, by, **9**, 635
 pawn-ticket, of, **22**, 251 n.
 person, from the, **9**, 664
 plants, roots etc., of, **9**, 638
 poacher, when committed by, **15**, 213
 post office, from, **9**, 644, 645
 promissory note, of, **2**, 511
 property, *defined*, **9**, 636 n., 684 n.
 belonging to no one is not subject of, **9**, 640
 stolen goods, in, **25**, 198
 public ornaments, of, **9**, 639
 public servant, by, **9**, 644
 punishment for, **9**, 627, 628
 record of, **9**, 643
 restitution of stolen property, order for, **9**, 684—
 688
 revesting of property in owner, **9**, 686 ; **25**,
 198
 servant, by, **9**, 644, 650
 ship, on. *See* THEFT.
 subjects of, **9**, 636—645
 tenants, by, **9**, 639, 640
 title deeds, of, **9**, 637
 treasure trove not subject of, **9**, 640
 trees, of, **9**, 637, 638
 trespass, in case of, **27**, 845, 846
 trick, by, **9**, 633
 trustee, misappropriation by, not amounting to,
 9, 656
 valuable security, of, **9**, 641, 642
 value of some sort essential to, **9**, 636
 vegetable produce, of, **9**, 637, 638
 venue in, **9**, 281, 288, 627 n., 649 n.
 water as subject of, **9**, 643 ; **28**, 323
 will, of a, **9**, 642
 wreck, of, **9**, 640, 641
 yarn, of, **9**, 644

LARD,

butter, sold as, to prejudice of the purchaser, **15**,
 19
 warranty on sale of, what amounts to, **15**, 27 n.

LARKS,

warren, as birds of, **15**, 215

LASCARS,

accommodation for, **25**, 15 n.
 agreements with, **23**, 43
 destitute, return of, **26**, 56
 employment of, as seamen, provisions as to, **26**,
 43
 list of, penalty for failure to show, **26**, 43

LAST DAY,

period of time, in, included, when, **27**, 440, 446
 excluded, when, **27**, 448

LAST PLACE OF ABODE,

affiliation proceedings, for purposes of, **2**, 446, 447
 service of summons at, **19**, 594 n.

LAST WORD,

criminal cases, in, right to, **2**, 416 ; **7**, 73 n. ; **9**,
 368
 law officer's right to, **2**, 411, 414, 416 ; **7**, 72

LATENT AMBIGUITY,

defined, 10, 453, 454
 charitable gift, in, 4, 155, 159, 160, 162, 163
 evidence admissible to explain, 4, 155; 7, 526;
 10, 453, 454; 13, 428; 17, 528; 21, 6, 7,
 25
 will, in case of, 23, 634 n., 639—641, 643—646

LATENT DEFECT,

carrier of passengers, liability of, in respect of,
 4, 45; 21, 366
 charterparty, exception in, of, 26, 115
 employer's liability in respect of accident caused
 by, 20, 137
 sale of goods, on, *caveat emptor* as applied to, 25,
 157
 express warranty as affecting, 25, 165
 sale of land, on, *defined*, 25, 297
 caveat emptor as applied to, 25, 297, 298
 disclosure of, when necessary, 25, 299; 27,
 46 n., 50, 51
 misdescription, condition as to, does not apply
 to, 25, 332

LATIN INFORMATION,

affidavit of property in, 10, 13
 appeal from judgment in, 10, 12
 appearance to, entry of, 10, 10
 appraisalment, writ of, 10, 12, 13
capias, writ of, 10, 8, 9. *See* *CAPIAS*, WRIT OF.
 classification of, 10, 5, 6
 commencement of proceedings, 10, 8
 confession by defendant in, 10, 11
 costs in, 10, 12
 debt, of, nature of, 10, 7
 delivery, writ of, condemnation of goods enforced
 by, 10, 13, 14
devenerunt, of, nature of, 10, 5
 documents, admission of, in, 10, 11
 filing of, 10, 10
 form of, 10, 10
 hearing of, 10, 11
in personam, nature of, 10, 5—7
in rem, nature of, 10, 5
 intrusion, of, 10, 5—7
 judgment on, 10, 7
 pleadings in case of, 10, 6
 judgment, default, in, 10, 10
 trial, after, 10, 12
 nature and object of, 10, 4, 5
 notice of trial of, 10, 11
 pleading in, 10, 11
 practice on, 10, 4—14
 service of, 10, 9, 10
subpoena, writ of, 10, 8, 9. *See* *SUBPOENA*
 (Writ of).
 trial of, 10, 11
 witnesses in, 10, 11

LAUNCESTON,

local court of, 9, 171

LAUNCHING,

vessel, of, warnings to be given in respect of, 26,
 484

LAUNDRY,

drainage and ventilation of, provisions as to, 14,
 452 n., 461
 infected clothes, penalty for sending, to, 23, 451
 non-textile factory, as, 14, 437

LAUNDRY—continued.

overtime employment in, provisions as to, 14,
 498, 501
 women, hours of employment of, in, 14, 501, 504

LAVATORY,

provision of. *See* *SANITARY CONVENIENCE*.

LAW,

appeal on point of, 8, 601, 603, 604
 British dominions, of, proof of, 13, 487, 488, 490,
 491
 canon, 11, 377—380. *See* *CANON LAW*.
 civil. *See* *CIVIL LAW*.
 colonies, in, 10, 565—578. *See* *COLONIES*.
 common. *See* *COMMON LAW*.
 constitutional. *See* *CONSTITUTIONAL LAW*.
 Crown in relation to, 6, 399—417
 custody of the. *See* *IN CUSTODIA LEGIS*.
 ecclesiastical. *See* *ECCLIESIASTICAL LAW*.
 equity, in relation to. *See* *EQUITY*.
 false statement of, prospectus, in, 5, 129, 133
 representation, when amounting to, 20, 668,
 669
 foreign. *See* *CONFLICT OF LAWS*; *FOREIGN LAW*.
 ignorance of. *See* *IGNORANCE OF THE LAW*.
 lords. *See* *HOUSE OF LORDS* (Court of Appeal).
 mistake of. *See* *MISTAKE*.
 operation of. *See* *OPERATION OF LAW*.
 point of. *See* *POINT OF LAW*.
 presumption of. *See* *PRESUMPTION*.
 questions of. *See also* *POINT OF LAW*.
 misrepresentation, in relation to, 20, 668, 669,
 687, 702, 705, 707, 714, 717, 732
 municipal election petition, reservation of, at,
 12, 489, 517
 parliamentary election petition, reservation of,
 at, 12, 459, 517
 statute. *See* *STATUTE*.

LAW COURTS. *See* *COURT*.

NOTE.—For matters relating to a particular
 court, see under main word denoting such court.
 offices open, when, 27, 436
 origin of, 9, 8
 sittings of, 27, 435, 436
 vacations at, 27, 436

LAW LIST,

solicitor's right to practise, as evidence of, 26, 721

LAW MERCHANT,

assignment under, 4, 397; 7, 496
 bills of exchange, as to, 2, 459; 4, 397; 10, 259 n.
 bills of lading, as to, 10, 259 n.; 26, 146
 characteristics of, 10, 259, 260
 judicial notice of, when taken, 2, 459, 564; 10,
 256, 259, 260; 13, 485, 486
 origin of, 2, 459; 10, 259
 sale of goods, application to, of, 25, 281, 282
 usage of merchants, distinguished from, 10, 259
 variation of, by usage, 10, 255

LAW OFFICERS OF THE CROWN.

See *ATTORNEY-GENERAL*; *SOLICITOR-GENERAL*.
 acceptance of office by, re-election to House of
 Commons upon, 7, 75, 76
 admissions by, effect of, 7, 73
 appointment of, by letters patent, 7, 21, 72
 Comptroller of Patents, advice to, by, 7, 75; 22,
 168
 appeal from, to, 22, 178

LAW OFFICERS OF THE CROWN—
continued.

Durham, County Palatine of, for, **7**, 72, 76
 duties and position of, **7**, 71—79
 House of Lords, summons to, **7**, 6 n., 73
 indictments, right to enter *nolle prosequi* on, **7**, 74
 King represented in Courts by, **7**, 71
 Lancaster, Duchy of, for, **7**, 72, 76
 ministry, members of, **7**, 75
 peerage claim, reports on, by, **7**, 73 ; **22**, 278
 public, representatives of, as, **7**, 71, 73
 rights, party to assertion of, **7**, 73
 exceptions as to, **7**, 73

LAW REPORTS,

abbreviations used. *See Table of Abbreviations at commencement of each volume.*
 copyright in, **8**, 146
 evidence of the facts therein stated, whether, **13**, 475
 libel, how far privileged in actions for, **18**, 694—698
 trade by publishing and sale of, **27**, 510 n.

LAW SOCIETY

admission as solicitor by, **26**, 719
 appeal, committee's decision on solicitor's conduct, from, **26**, 855
 charter of incorporation of, **26**, 707, 708
 Clerk of the Petty Bag Office, duties of, exercised by, **26**, 709
 commission for oaths, application for, to, **26**, 858, 859
 entry of, with, **26**, 860
 committees upon which entitled to be represented, **26**, 709, 710
 duties of, **26**, 709
 examination for admission as solicitor, management of, by, **26**, 716—719. *See EXAMINATION.*
 inquiry into solicitor's conduct by, **26**, 852—854
 magisterial inquiry, precedence of, over action by, **26**, 849
 management of, **26**, 708, 709
 meetings of, **26**, 709
 membership of, provisions as to, **26**, 708, 709
 officers of, appointment of, **26**, 708, 709
 origin of, **26**, 707, 708
 practising certificate of solicitor, appeal against refusal of renewal, **26**, 722
 issue of, by, **26**, 721
 renewal of, by, **26**, 721, 722
 protection afforded to, in respect of proceedings, **23**, 325 n.
 readmission as solicitor by, **26**, 720
 registrar of solicitors, duties of, exercised by, **26**, 709
 registration of articles with, **26**, 713
 unqualified person acting as solicitor, powers in case of, **26**, 856

LAW STATIONER,

employment of, by solicitor, **26**, 836, 857

LAY CORPORATION,

defined, **8**, 304 ; **11**, 801
 ecclesiastical corporations distinguished from, **8**, 304 ; **11**, 801
 examples of, **8**, 304, 305
 lay rectors as, **11**, 801, 802
 universities as, **11**, 801

LAY DAYS,

defined, **26**, 121, 122
 berth of ship stated, effect on, of, **26**, 127
 charterer's right to make use of, **26**, 124, 125, 128
 charterparty, stated in, effect of, **26**, 121, 122, 124, 126
 saved at port of loading, as to, **26**, 126

LAY IMPROPRIATOR,

defined, **11**, 717, 801, 802
 cure of souls when a benefice in hands of, provision for, **11**, 717
 grants of ecclesiastical property to, **11**, 717, 801
 lay rector as, **11**, 717, 801, 802
 chancel of church, repair of, liable for, **11**, 482, 513, 802
 property held by, when ecclesiastical property, **11**, 718
 right to chief seat in chancel, **11**, 802
 monuments or tablets, erection of, by, **11**, 541
 tithes, rateable for, **24**, 17, 18
 trespass, action for, by, **11**, 730 n.

LAY READER,

office and status of, **11**, 480

LAY RECTOR. *See LAY IMPROPRIATOR.***LAY VICAR,**

defined, **11**, 435

LE ROY LE VEULT,

assent of Crown to Act of Parliament signified by **21**, 725 ; **27**, 115 n.

LEA RIVER. *See LEE CONSERVANCY BOARD***LEAD,**

deposit works, *defined*, **23**, 405 n.
 mine, black lead, offence to steal from, provisions as to, **9**, 638
 Crown rights as to, **7**, 117
 Derbyshire, custom relating to, in. *See DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES.*
 valuation of, for rating purposes, **24**, 43
 poisoning, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 162, 164 n., 165 n.

LEADING QUESTION. *See EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.***LEAP YEAR,**

computation of days in, **27**, 433
 occurrence of, **27**, 432, 433

LEASE.

For dealings with leases and leaseholds, see LEASEHOLD. For the respective rights of landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD ; TENANT. For tenancies apart from tenancies created by leases, see TENANCY.
defined, **18**, 341 n., 366
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **18**, 540 n
 Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, under, **24**, 558 n.
 absolute owner, by, **18**, 341
 administrator of deceased's estate, by, **14**, 299 ; **18**, 347, 348
 admissibility in evidence of, boundaries, as to, **3**, 146
 customs of manor, as to, **8**, 10
 value, as to, **13**, 515

LEASE—*continued.*

agent, by, **1**, 154, 155 ; **18**, 371, 372
 agreement for. *See* AGREEMENT.
 distinguished from, **18**, 366—369
 agricultural holding, of, colleges of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham Universities, by, **12**, 93
 compensation for improvements under. *See* COMPENSATION.
 covenants in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.
 disclaimer of, **1**, 275, 276
 incumbent of benefice, by, **11**, 761, 762 ; **26**, 679
 penalties in, provision for, **1**, 249, 250
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **18**, 365 ; **25**, 677
 tenancy under. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY.
 universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham, by, **12**, 93
 alien, by and to, **1**, 307, 309 ; **18**, 341 n.
 alteration in, before execution, **18**, 395 n.
 ancient, admissibility as evidence of value, **13**, 515
 appurtenances, of house with, **18**, 412, 413
 assignee of lessee under. *See* ASSIGNEE.
 assignment of. *See* LEASEHOLD.
 assurance within meaning of Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, as, **8**, 367 n. ; **18**, 342 n.
 attestation of, **18**, 395 n.
 avoidance of, charity lands, of, **4**, 227, 228
 infant on coming of age, by, **18**, 348
 bankruptcy, disclaimer in. *See* disclaimer in bankruptcy, *infra*.
 effect of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
 forfeiture on, **1**, 275 ; **2**, 88, 149, 150 ; **18**, 530, 542, 543
 right of re-entry on, **2**, 92, 93
 benefice, of, **11**, 615
 best rent, estimation of, **2**, 268
 mining lease, under, **25**, 657
 power of leasing, for purpose of, **18**, 363 ; **23**, 75, 77, 78
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25**, 677
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 359 n. ; **25**, 654, 655
 bill of sale, as, **3**, 15, 16
 borough council, by or to, **19**, 318
 building, **11**, 762 ; **18**, 567, 568. *See* BUILDING LEASE.
 building society, by or to, **18**, 342
 burial ground, of closed unconsecrated, **3**, 530, 531
 superfluous land, of, by burial board, **3**, 462
 Cambridge University, by, **4**, 228 ; **18**, 366
 canal, of, to railway company, **23**, 786
 canal tolls, of, **23**, 785, 786
 capacity to grant and take, **18**, 341—365
 cattle, of, **18**, 341 n.
 charitable corporation, by, **4**, 226
 to, option to purchase within rule against perpetuities, **4**, 175
 charity, by and to, **4**, 127—129, 131, 223—231 ; **18**, 342. *See* CHARITY.
 sanction of Charity Commissioners in case of, **4**, 229, 231, 313 ; **20**, 534
 chattels, of, **18**, 341 n.
 Settled Land Acts give no power to grant, **25**, 659 n.
 church property, of, **11**, 760—764
 building purposes, for, **11**, 762—764, 794
 corporations which may not grant, **11**, 762 n., 793

LEASE—*continued.*

church property—*continued.*
 deed, when required to be made by, **10**, 364, 367
 Ecclesiastical Leases Act, 1842, under, **11**, 761, 762
 mining purposes, for, **11**, 794
 provisions of Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts as to, **11**, 762 n., 763 n.
 small holdings, for, **26**, 679
 clear yearly rent, *defined*, **25**, 307 n.
 collateral agreement or representation, effect of, **10**, 447 n. ; **18**, 373 ; **27**, 21 n.
 colleges in Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham, by, **4**, 228 ; **12**, 93 ; **18**, 366 ; **20**, 534
 commencement of tenancy, **18**, 456, 457
 future date, at, **18**, 457, 459
 Commissioners of Woods and Forests, by and to, **7**, 159, 161—168, 203 ; **18**, 347
 Commissioners of Works, by, **7**, 136
 common, of rights of, **4**, 492 ; **18**, 341 n.
 company, to and by, **18**, 342, 343, 361
 compensation for tenant's improvements, provisions for, **1**, 258—263 ; **18**, 541, 566, 567.
See COMPENSATION.
 completion of, **18**, 394—403
 concurrent, **18**, 404, 405
 condition in, **18**, 462, 463, 530, 531 ; **25**, 339, 655—657, 676, 677
 confirmation of, by remainderman, **24**, 292 n.
 consent necessary, copyhold or leasehold property, **18**, 383
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.
 not obtained, specific performance in case of, **18**, 364 n.
 consideration for, reference in deed to, **18**, 386
 construction of, circumstances considered in, **18**, 413 n.
 duration of tenancy, as to, **18**, 434—464. *See* duration of, *infra*.
 lessor, against, **18**, 461 n.
 mines, as to, **20**, 557—559
 premises included in demise, as to, **18**, 411—434
 rent, as to, **18**, 470—482. *See* RENT (Reserved).
 contents of, **18**, 386—390
 contract for. *See* AGREEMENT.
 convicts, by and to, **9**, 428 ; **18**, 341 n.
 co-owners, by, **18**, 343, 344
 coparcener, by, **18**, 343
 copyhold, of, **18**, 344—346
 assignment by lessee, effect of, **18**, 346
 court may authorise licence for, **25**, 678
 custom, by, **18**, 344
 licence necessary for, **8**, 52—54 ; **18**, 345, 383 ; **25**, 658, 678
 life tenant may grant licence for, **25**, 658
 lord of manor, by, **8**, 76
 powers in respect of, **18**, 344, 345 ; **25**, 658, 678
 registration in Middlesex and Yorkshire, **18**, 401 n.
 statements in, as evidence of custom of manor, **8**, 10
 Cornwall, of land in Duchy of, **7**, 251—253 ; **26**, 679. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
 corporations, by and to, **8**, 371, 375, 376 ; **11**, 794 ; **18**, 346, 347

LEASE—*continued.*

costs of preparation of, liability for, **18**, 402, 403
 counterpart of, **18**, 394—396; **25**, 655. *See*
 COUNTERPART.

county council, by or to, **19**, 364
 small holding, for, by limited owners to, **26**,
 679

court, by authority of, **18**, 365, 366
 infant's land, of, **17**, 100
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **18**, 365, 366;
25, 676—678

Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 642
 covenants in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.
 breach of. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT; FOR-
 FEITURE.

implied. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT.
 quiet enjoyment, for. *See* QUIET ENJOY-
 MENT.

renewal, for. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
 restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 running with the land. *See* COVENANT,
 running with the land.

title, for, **10**, 480; **18**, 527. *See* COVENANTS
 FOR TITLE.

creation of, requisites of, **13**, 426; **18**, 383—385
 Crown lands, of, **7**, 163—168; **18**, 347; **26**, 679.
See CROWN LANDS.

Crown mines, of, **7**, 203; **20**, 534
 custom affecting, copyhold, in case of, **8**, 47; **18**,
 344, 345

custom of the country, in case of. *See*
 CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY.

settled property, in case of, **25**, 657, 677

date of, **18**, 386, 459 n.

dean and chapter, by, **11**, 760

deed necessary for, **4**, 492; **10**, 367—371; **18**,
 384; **25**, 654

Ecclesiastical Leases Act, 1842, under, **10**, 367
 effect of lease not by, **4**, 492; **18**, 385

ferry, in case of, **14**, 558

fishery, in case of, **14**, 583, 584

Leasing etc. Act (Ireland), 1855, in demise
 under, **10**, 369

life or lives, in demise for, **18**, 460

profit à prendre, in case of, **4**, 492; **11**, 341

Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25**, 676

Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 654

sporting rights, on demise of, **18**, 575

demise, covenants implied by word, **10**, 480; **18**,
 525—527

words of, **18**, 387

derivative, *defined*, **25**, 307 n.

underlease distinguished from, **25**, 307 n.

determination of, **18**, 458

disclaimer, by, **18**, 553, 554. *See* disclaimer
 in bankruptcy, *infra*.

forfeiture, by, **18**, 530—546. *See* FORFEITURE.

merger of term, by, **13**, 148 n.; **18**, 552, 553

surrender, by, **18**, 546—552. *See* SURRENDER
 OF LEASE.

dignity, none of a, **18**, 341 n.

directors of a company, by or to, in own names,
18, 343 n.

disclaimer in bankruptcy, **1**, 275, 276; **2**, 191—
 196; **18**, 553, 554

agricultural lease, of, **1**, 275, 276

appeal against, does not lie, **2**, 303

leave of court required, when, **2**, 193, 296

notice of, **2**, 193

proof against estate, right of, **2**, 209, 232

small bankruptcy, in case of, **2**, 296

LEASE—*continued.*

disclaimer in bankruptcy—*continued.*

surety for rent, effect on, **15**, 566

vesting order in case of, **2**, 195, 196

distress, landlord's power of. *See* DISTRESS FOR
 RENT.

dower, by tenant in, **24**, 199; **25**, 675, 676

duplicate, executed in, **18**, 394, 395

duration of, **18**, 434—464

indefinite time, for, giving freehold interest,
18, 459 n.

term not defined, specific performance in case
 of, **27**, 27

Durham University, by, **4**, 228; **18**, 366

mines, of, **12**, 93; **20**, 534

dwelling-house, of, warranty in case of, **18**, 502,
 503, 569

easements, express lease of, **11**, 245; **18**, 341

impliedly included in demise, **11**, 290; **18**,
 414—416

Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 653

stamp duty, liable to, **11**, 275

Ecclesiastical Leases Act, 1842, under, **11**, 761,
 762

education authority, by local, **12**, 21

educational charitable trusts, of land held on,
4, 231

entry under, **18**, 335, 404, 529; **24**, 265, 294 n.

assignee, by, **18**, 598 n.

legal personal representative, by, **18**, 598

equitable claim to grant of, **13**, 97 n.; **18**, 385;
27, 15

Judicature Act, 1873, effect of, **13**, 62, 63 n.

estoppel, creation or establishment by, **13**, 373,
 402—406; **18**, 336, 357 n. *See also*

ESTOPPEL, landlord, lessee, lessor, tenant.

Eton College, by, **4**, 228; **12**, 98 n.; **18**, 366; **20**,
 534

evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE; EXTRINSIC EVI-
 DENCE.

exceptions and reservations in, generally, **18**,
 427—429

game, of, **15**, 216 n., 217—219; **18**, 433, 434

trees, of, **1**, 296; **18**, 431—433; **27**, 850 n.

execution of, **18**, 394—396. *See also* EXECUTION
 OF INSTRUMENT.

executors, by, **14**, 299; **18**, 347, 348

probate, before, **18**, 348

extrinsic evidence to explain parcels in, **18**, 411

fair, of, **20**, 13, 14

farm, of. *See* agricultural, *supra*.

what included in, **18**, 412 n.

ferry, of, **14**, 558

fine on grant or renewal of. *See* FINE (Lease, in
 relation to).

fishery, of, **4**, 492; **14**, 583

flat, of, **18**, 570, 571. *See also* FLAT.

foreshore, of, **7**, 145. *See also* FORESHORE.

forests, of royal, **7**, 186

forfeiture of, **13**, 153; **18**, 530—546. *See* FOR-
 FEITURE.

franchise, of, **18**, 341

franchise tolls, of, **20**, 13, 14

fraudulent misrepresentation, infant obtaining
 by, **17**, 66

friendly societies, by or to, **15**, 169; **18**, 348

furnished house, of, **18**, 569, 570

future, **18**, 405. *See* FUTURE LEASE.

creation of *interesse termini* by, **18**, 405, 406

perpetuities, effect of rule against, **18**, 405 n.;

22, 316

LEASE—*continued.*

glebe lands, of, **10**, 364, 367; **11**, 760—764; **26**, 679. *See also* church property, *supra*.
 goods, of, **18**, 341
 Greenwich Hospital, of mines belonging to, **20**, 534
 guardian of infant, by, **11**, 130; **17**, 58, 99, 132; **18**, 351
 appointed by infant, **17**, 58
 court, appointed by, **11**, 130
 nature, by, **18**, 351 n.
 nurture, for, **18**, 351 n.
 socage, in, **11**, 130; **17**, 132; **18**, 351 n.
 statutory, **11**, 130; **18**, 351
 testamentary, **17**, 132; **18**, 351
 guardian of infant, to, **17**, 98
 habendum in, life or lives, in demise for, **18**, 461
 years, in demise for, **18**, 456, 457
 herbage, of, **18**, 340 n.
 hereditaments, confined to corporeal and incorporeal, **18**, 341 n.
 interpretation of term, **18**, 413
 highway, of land adjoining, presumption of inclusion of part of highway, **3**, 122—124; **16**, 52, 53
 house, of, what included in, **18**, 412
 husband, by, of non-separate property of wife, **18**, 354—356; **25**, 676
 illegal or immoral purpose, for, **18**, 515
 improving. *See* IMPROVING LEASE.
 incorporeal hereditament, of, how made, **4**, 492; **18**, 384
 informal, effect of, **4**, 492; **18**, 385
 increment value duty, assessment of, **24**, 560, 561
 charge of, **24**, 558—563
 incumbent, by, **10**, 367; **11**, 760—764; **26**, 679
 See ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES.
 indorsements on, effect of, under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 655
 industrial societies, by or to, **17**, 20
 infant, by, **17**, 99; **18**, 348, 349
 to, effect of, **17**, 97; **18**, 352
 fraudulent misrepresentation, obtained by, **17**, 66, 98 n.
 renewal of, **17**, 98
 infant's property, of, **17**, 49, 99—101; **18**, 348—352. *See also* guardian of infant, *supra*.
 contingently entitled, where infant is, **18**, 351
 court, by direction of, **17**, 100, 101
 liability under, **17**, 98
 renewal, by way of, **17**, 100, 101
 repudiation of, **17**, 99; **18**, 349
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **17**, 100; **18**, 351
 Settled Land Acts, under, **17**, 99, 100; **18**, 350, 351
 surrender of, **17**, 98
interesse termini created by. *See* INTERESSE TERMINI.
 invalid, effect of, **4**, 492; **18**, 385
 joint tenant, by one, **24**, 205
 renewal to one, where other is infant, **17**, 99
 joint tenants, by, **18**, 343
 Lancaster, in Duchy of, **7**, 231—234; **26**, 679.
 See LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
 land, what is included in description, **18**, 411
 landlord, rights and duties of. *See* LANDLORD; LESSOR.
 last day of, how computed, **27**, 447
 lease and release, assurance of land by. *See* LEASE AND RELEASE.

LEASE—*continued.*

Leases Act, 1849, validation under, **18**, 364, 365 n.
 Leasing Powers Act etc. Ireland, 1855, under **10**, 369, 400
 lessee, rights and duties of, during tenancy. *See* LESSEE; TENANT; TENANT FOR YEARS; YEARLY TENANT.
 who may be, **18**, 341—366. *See the word hereunder denoting the particular class of person.*
 lessor, rights and duties of, during tenancy. *See* LANDLORD; LESSOR.
 who may be, **18**, 341—366. *See the word hereunder denoting the particular class of person.*
 library authority, by, **4**, 228; **23**, 586
 licence distinguished from, **18**, 337
 licensed premises, of, **18**, 571—574
 life or lives, for, **18**, 459—461
 covenant for renewal, effect of, **18**, 461
 creation of, **18**, 460
 form of, **18**, 461
 in futuro, cannot be made to arise, **18**, 459
 nature of interest created by, **12**, 148; **18**, 459, 460; **24**, 163 n.
 one of named lives not in being, **18**, 461 n.
 specific performance in relation to, **10**, 377, 378; **18**, 460; **27**, 15 n., 27
 tenant under, not subject to Settled Land Act, 1882, **18**, 459 n.; **25**, 628
 live stock, of, **18**, 341 n.
 lunatic, by or to, **18**, 353
 committee or quasi-committee, powers of, **19**, 446, 447
 form of execution by, **19**, 447 n.
 jurisdiction of court in authorising, **19**, 446, 447
 lunatic asylum, for, **19**, 481
 manor, of, **18**, 341
 mansion-house, of, on settled land, **25**, 641
 market rights, of, **20**, 13, 14, 14 n.
 married woman, by, **18**, 353—356
 feme sole, as, under Married Women's Property Act, **18**, 353
 Fines and Recoveries Act, under, **18**, 354
 life interest, of, **18**, 354, 355
 non-separate property, of, **16**, 376; **18**, 354
 power, by exercise of, **18**, 354
 restraint on anticipation, of property subject to, **16**, 365; **18**, 355
 separate use, where land held for, **16**, 378; **18**, 353, 354
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **18**, 354
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 354, 355
 statute, apart from, **18**, 355, 356
 tail, as tenant in, **18**, 354 n.
 married woman, to, **18**, 356
 merger of, **18**, 552, 553
 messuage, of, **18**, 412
 mill, rooms in, with supply of power, **18**, 341 n.
 mines, of, **20**, 555—570. *See* MINING LEASE.
 misdescription in, **18**, 411
 ferry, in demise of, **14**, 558
 mistake in, rectification of, **18**, 411; **21**, 13
 mortgage, created before, effect of, **11**, 127; **21**, 160—162
 mortgagee, by, mortgagor concurring, **18**, 358; **21**, 162
 not under statutory power, **18**, 358

LEASE—*continued.*

mortgagee—*continued.*
 possession, in, **3**, 15, 16; **18**, 357; **21**, 163, 164, 198
 receiver, after appointing, **18**, 163 n., 198; **21**, 198
 mortgagor, by, estoppel of mortgagee or tenant under, **18**, 357; **21**, 165
 express modification of statutory power, under, **21**, 123
 mortgagee, to, **21**, 144
 with concurrence of, **18**, 358; **21**, 162
 not under statutory power, **11**, 128; **18**, 357, 358; **21**, 164—166
 power in mortgage, under, **21**, 163
 specific performance in respect of, **27**, 40 n.
 statutory power, under, **11**, 128; **18**, 356; **21**, 163
 counterpart delivered to mortgagee, **21**, 164
 mortgagee's rights, effect on, **21**, 164
 ultra vires, rights of tenant under, **21**, 164—166
 municipal corporation, by, **19**, 318
 nature of, **18**, 335, 366
 office in administration of justice, of, **18**, 341 n.
 open space under Open Spaces Act, 1906, for, **21**, 585
 option contained in, Commissioners of Woods and Forests, exercise by, **18**, 394
 conditions of, **18**, 394
 Crown lease, exercise in case of, **18**, 394
 determination of lease, for, **18**, 393, 394
 mining lease, in, **20**, 566
 persons who may exercise, **18**, 393, 394
 purchase, of, **18**, 390—392. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE.
 release of, **18**, 394
 renewal, of, **18**, 393
 time of essence in case of, **7**, 414
 Oxford University, by, **4**, 228; **18**, 366
 parcels in, **18**, 411—434; **20**, 556, 557
 parish charity property, of, **4**, 230
 patent, of, prohibited conditions in, **22**, 193
 penalty clause in, construction of, **1**, 249; **18**, 469, 470; **27**, 17
 perpetuity, in, effect of, **18**, 458
 personal representative, by, **14**, 299
 pleasure ground under Public Health Acts, for, **21**, 587
 possession in respect of, **18**, 337
 construction as lease or agreement, effect on, **18**, 368, 369
 part performance of agreement, as, **18**, 376, 377; **27**, 31, 33, 35 n.
 recovery of, **18**, 558—561. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
 Postmaster-General, by and to, **22**, 634—636
 power to grant, in settlement, **18**, 361—365; **23**, 74—79. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
pro et post fines, of, **7**, 162
profit à prendre, of interest in, **11**, 342; **18**, 341
 profits and commodities, of land with, may pass ferry, **14**, 558
 profits of land, of, **18**, 412
 public-house, of, **18**, 571—575
pur autre vie generally, **18**, 459—461. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
 quarries in Forest of Dean, of, **20**, 650
 railway, of, by railway company, **23**, 711, 712
 railway company, by, Board of Trade's certificate, when necessary to, **23**, 711
 covenants to be included, **23**, 711

LEASE—*continued.*

railway company—*continued.*
 effect of, **23**, 712
 reasonable facilities, provision of, **23**, 712
 railway rolling stock, of, **18**, 341 n.
 receiver, by, effect of, **11**, 130; **18**, 358; **24**, 394
 cannot purchase or take without leave, **24**, 397, 398
 recreation ground, for. *See* open space, pleasure ground, *supra*.
 rectification of, **18**, 411 n.; **21**, 13
 re-entry under. *See* RE-ENTRY.
 registered land, of, notice as a protection for, **24**, 320, 321
 registration of, **18**, 400—402
 Bedford Level, in, **18**, 401; **24**, 307
 copyhold land, in case of, **18**, 401 n.
 land registry, at, **18**, 402; **24**, 308, 311, 314, 315
 Middlesex, in, **18**, 401; **24**, 302
 superior landlord, with, **18**, 400
 York city, not required in, **18**, 401 n.
 Yorkshire, in, **18**, 401; **24**, 304
 release, enlargement of estate by, **24**, 292, 294
 renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
 rent under. *See* RENT (Reserved).
 repairing, under Settled Estates Act, 1877, **18**, 365; **25**, 677
 repairs under. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
 repudiation of, for breach of warranty of fitness, **18**, 502, 503
 rescission of, **20**, 743 n., 744 n.
 reservation in, **18**, 427. *See also* exceptions, *supra*.
 game, of rights in respect of, **15**, 216—219
 operating as regrant, **18**, 428
 rent etc. of, **18**, 428, 465, 467
 shooting rights etc. of, **15**, 216—218; **18**, 428, 429, 433, 434
 sporting, of exclusive right of, **15**, 221
 restrictions in, on use of premises, **18**, 515—519
 restrictive covenant in, **18**, 515—519. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
 reversion on. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE.
 rolling stock, of, on railway, **18**, 341 n.
 royalties reserved by. *See* ROYALTY (mining).
 school site, of, **12**, 118, 119
 sealing of, when necessary. *See* deed, *supra*.
 settled land, of, **18**, 358—366
 chattels to devolve with, of, **25**, 659 n.
 court, by authority of, under Settled Estates Act, 1877, **18**, 365
 power, under a, **18**, 361—365
 Settled Estates Act, under, **10**, 370; **18**, 351, 365; **25**, 675—678. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
 Settled Land Acts, under, **10**, 371; **18**, 358—361; **25**, 653—657. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 capital money in respect of, application of, **25**, 644—651. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 sheriff entitled to see, **11**, 177
 small holdings, of land for, **26**, 679
 compulsory hiring of land for, **26**, 682
 renewal of, **26**, 684
 solicitor's remuneration for preparing, **26**, 763
 sporting, **15**, 219 n.; **18**, 575
 rights, reservation of, in, **15**, 216—219, 221 n.; **18**, 428 n., 429
 stallage in street market, of, **20**, 14 n.

LEASE—*continued.*

stamp duty on. *See* STAMP DUTY.
statements in, effect of, under Settled Land Acts,
25, 655

Statute of Frauds, effect of, 18, 384

Statute of Enrolments, not within, 24, 294

subject-matter of, what is capable of being, 18,
340, 341

superfluous land, of, 6, 31

surety, to, by way of indemnity, 15, 445 n.

surrender of, 18, 546—552. *See* SURRENDER OF
LEASE.

tenancy under. *See* TENANCY; TENANCY FOR
YEARS.

tenant by the curtesy, by, Settled Estates Act,
under, 25, 676

Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED
LAND ACTS.

tenant for life, by, apart from statute or power,
18, 359, 360; 24, 178

compensation for improvements, representa-
tives' charge for, on death, 14, 226

contract of prior tenant for life, under, 25,
654

mining, 20, 523, 524, 529

Settled Estates Act, under, 25, 675, 676. *See*
SETTLED ESTATES ACT.

Settled Land Acts, under, 10, 371; 18, 358—
361; 25, 653—657. *See* SETTLED LAND
ACTS.

specific performance in relation to, 18, 361 n.,
364

tenant for life, inability to demise to, 25, 670 n.

tenant for years determinable with life, by,
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, 25, 675, 676

Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND
ACTS.

tenant in tail, by, 18, 360

express powers, under, 18, 361

Fines and Recoveries Act, under, 18, 360

Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, 18, 360

tenants in common, by, 13, 373 n.; 18, 343

term of years under. *See* LEASEHOLD; TERM OF
YEARS.

tolls, of, 18, 341 n., 384 n.

canal company, by, 23, 785, 786

trade unions, by or to, 18, 348; 27, 631, 632

tramway, of, by local authorities, 27, 804, 805

trustees, by, 18, 361; 25, 687, 688; 28, 145

absence of express power, in, 18, 361 n.

charity, of. *See* CHARITY, lease.

co-trustee, to, 28, 171

deceased tenant for life, to fulfil contract of,
23, 56

unfurnished premises, of, 18, 502

university, by, 4, 228; 12, 93; 18, 366; 20, 534

user, restrictive covenants as to, in, 18, 515 *et seq.*

verbal, when may be made, 18, 383

void, acquisition of title by entry under, 19, 113
confirmation of, on grant under a power, 18,
365

tenant for life, lease granted by, 18, 360

entry under, effect of, 18, 435; 19, 113

operation as agreement, where want of form
only, 18, 385

payment of rent, effect of, 19, 124

tenancy at will created by, on entry, 18, 435

ward's land, of. *See* guardian of an infant, *supra*.

warranty of fitness on, 18, 502

waterworks, of, by local authority, 28, 258

wife, by or to, 18, 353—356

LEASE—*continued.*

Winchester College, by, 4, 228; 12, 98 n.; 18,
366; 20, 534

working classes, of houses for, 18, 503

writing necessary for, when, 18, 384

years, for. *See* TENANCY FOR YEARS.

LEASE AND RELEASE,

assurance of land by, 24, 293, 294

common law, operating under the, 24, 294 n.

corporation, as assurance to, 24, 294 n.

entry, avoidance of necessity for, 24, 294

release alone, statutory substitution of, 24, 294 n.

Statute of Uses, operating under, 24, 294

LEASEHOLD. *See also* CHATTELS REAL.

administration of deceased's estate, in case of, 18,
598, 599

administrator of intestate owner, conflict of laws
as to choice of, 6, 218 n.

adverse possession, effect of, 19, 156

liability of person obtaining, under covenants
of lease, 18, 589; 19, 156

rights to enforce covenants against land, 19,
156

apportionment of rent on sale, 25, 431, 452. *See*
also APPORTIONMENT.

compulsory purchase, on, 6, 147, 148

assignee of, acceptance by lessor of, 14, 306;
18, 581, 582

administrator of lessee as, 14, 306; 18, 598

attornment by, 18, 595. *See* ATTORNMENT.

company as, 11, 173 n.

consent to assignment by, not required, 18, 592

duty of, to perform covenants, 18, 588 n., 592

executor of lessee as, 14, 306; 18, 598

forfeiture, relief from, 18, 545

franchise qualification of, 12, 154, 155

indemnity to lessee by, 7, 466; 18, 592—594;
20, 562; 25, 431

justices' licence, transfer of, 18, 28, 29

lessor, without consent of, 18, 581

liability of, 18, 581, 588—594

breach of negative covenants in, 18, 590, 591
covenants, under, 18, 584

lessee, to, 18, 592—594

options exercisable by, 18, 393

part of premises, of, 18, 590

proof against, in bankruptcy, 2, 209

reassignment, liability after, 18, 592

rent, liability in respect of, 18, 590, 592, 593

representative of, liability and duty of, 14,
306, 307

limitation of, 14, 307

sale of property, indemnity on, 25, 431

who is liable as, 18, 589

assignment of, 18, 575—594

adjoining lessee's covenants, with benefit of,
18, 591

agreement for, writing necessary for, 10, 419
18, 582

company, to, 11, 173 n.

consent to, 18, 579, 580

copyhold lands, of, 18, 346

covenants against, 18, 576—578; 25, 431.

See also COVENANT IN LEASE.

covenants for title in, 18, 461; 25, 431

covenant running with land, on, effect, 7,
504; 18, 584—588. *See* COVENANT,

running with land.

deed necessary to give legal interest, 18, 582

LEASEHOLD—*continued.*assignment of—*continued.*

- distress, right of, how affected by, **11**, 127, 133 n., 173 n.
- equitable, effect of, **13**, 64 n.
- execution debtor, by, postponement as against sheriff, **14**, 44 n.
- executor, by, **14**, 306; **18**, 599
- form of, **18**, 582—584
- infant, to, **17**, 97
- involuntary, effect of, **18**, 577
- licence permitting, **18**, 580, 581
 - rights of purchaser as to, **25**, 431, 432
- lots, on sale in, **25**, 431
- mode of, **18**, 582—584
- parcels, description of, in recitals, **25**, 431
- part only of demised premises, of, **25**, 431
- pauper, to, **2**, 194 n.; **14**, 306 n.; **18**, 592
- recitals in, **25**, 430
- registered land, of, **18**, 583; **24**, 319; **25**, 432
- registration of, deeds registries, in, **18**, 583, 584; **24**, 302, 304
- Land Transfer Acts, under, **18**, 583; **24**, 308—324
 - superior landlord, with, **18**, 400
- rent reserved on, **11**, 124; **18**, 469
- representative of deceased assignee, by, **14**, 306
- restrictions on, **18**, 576—578; **25**, 431. *See also* COVENANT IN LEASE.
- sale, on, **18**, 575—584; **25**, 430—432
- subsequent purchaser, impeachment by, **15**, 94
- trade, with benefit of covenant in restraint of, **27**, 562
- assignor of, distress on goods of, **11**, 133 n.
- indemnity of, express, **18**, 593; **20**, 562; **25**, 431
 - implied, **7**, 466; **18**, 592, 593
 - nature of, **4**, 365
 - trustee in bankruptcy, on sale by, **2**, 120, 121
- lessor's rights against, **18**, 592
- surety for assignee, is not, **15**, 442
- bankrupt, after-acquired property of, **2**, 165; **18**, 600
- disclaimer by trustee of. *See* DISCLAIMER.
- powers and rights of, **2**, 165
- vesting in trustee of, **2**, 155, 156, 165; **18**, 600
 - not a breach of covenant against assignment, **2**, 88; **18**, 577
- bankruptcy, purchaser for value without notice, effect on, **2**, 165
- sale by trustee in, **2**, 120, 121
- bequest of, **18**, 577; **28**, 517
- assent to, by representative, **14**, 265. *See also* ASSENT.
- before date of demise, **28**, 517 n.
- death of testator, as at, **28**, 517 n., 691, 692 n.
- disclaimer of onerous, **28**, 600 n.
- specific legatee need not bring debt into account, **14**, 268
- vesting of gift of freeholds and leaseholds together, **28**, 811
- building schemes as to, enforcement of provisions of, **18**, 591
- Charitable Uses Acts, application of, **4**, 125 n.
- chattels real, as, **11**, 3, 4 n.; **22**, 388; **24**, 137 n., 138, 163, 164. *See* CHATTELS REAL.
- company or corporation, of, effect of dissolution on, **5**, 568; **8**, 401; **11**, 25
- surety for payment of rent discharged by, **5**, 568; **15**, 565, 566
- vesting order where company is trustee, **11**, 25

LEASEHOLD—*continued.*

- compulsory acquisition of, **6**, 58, 147—150
- short unexpired terms, in case of, **6**, 149, 150
- conditions of sale in case of, **25**, 340
- conflict of laws, position under, **6**, 196, 219, 220
- conveyance of, **25**, 430—432
- county court jurisdiction where title in question, **8**, 430, 431
- creditors, alienations impeachable by, **15**, 79 n., 81
- devise, application of word, to bequest of, **28**, 508 n.
- real estate, of, does not generally pass, **24**, 163 n.; **28**, 703
- devolution of, on death, **11**, 6; **14**, 230; **18**, 598
- discharge of incumbrances on, in administration of deceased's estate, **14**, 288, 289
- disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER.
- elegit, writ of, extends to, **2**, 273
- equitable interest in, involves no liability on covenants, **13**, 97 n.
- estate tail
 - cannot be created in, **24**, 266, 267
 - construction of, as absolute interest, **24**, 267
 - executory limitations of, **22**, 413; **24**, 266
- franchise, as qualification for county, **12**, 154, 155
- gift of, incomplete, not upheld by way of trust, **15**, 429 n.
- hereditament, as, under County Courts Act, **8**, 431; **24**, 159 n.
- highway, dedication of, **16**, 35
- Howe v. Dartmouth*, application of rule in, **25**, 611. *See also* *HOWE v. DARTMOUTH*.
- immovables, as, **6**, 196. *See also* IMMOVABLES.
- insurance policy to replace value of, validity of trust to keep up, **22**, 380
- investment on, capital money under Settled Land Acts, of, **25**, 647
- security of, by trustee, **28**, 134
- lands, included in will as, **28**, 702, 703
- legacy duty, excepted from payment of, **13**, 239
- lex loci rei sitae*, subject to, **6**, 196; **27**, 163 n.
- life or lives, for, **18**, 459—461
- assignment of, with covenant as to validity, **18**, 461
- devise of, **28**, 517 n.
- real estate, as, **24**, 163 n.
- married woman, as non-separate property of, husband's rights, **14**, 232, 233; **16**, 323, 324
- contingent interest, **16**, 324
- creditors of husband, rights of, **16**, 325
- dispositions by husband or wife, **16**, 376; **18**, 355, 356
- equitable interest in, **16**, 324
- estate duty in case of wife surviving, **13**, 195
- joint tenancy in, **16**, 324
- reversionary interest in, **16**, 324
- testamentary disposition by husband, **16**, 324
- trustee in bankruptcy, rights pass to, **16**, 325
- mortgage of, **21**, 126—128
- building society, to, **3**, 364; **21**, 313 n.
- declaration of trust on subdemise, **21**, 127
- discharge of, **21**, 313
- fixtures, rights as to, **21**, 128
- investment on, by trustees, **28**, 134
- renewal of lease, effect of, **21**, 127
- sub-demise, by, **21**, 126—128
- mortgage by assignment, liability of, on covenants, **13**, 97; **21**, 127
- origin of the tenure, **24**, 146

LEASEHOLD—*continued.*

partition of, **13**, 40 ; **21**, 836, 837
 partners, purchase by, as evidence of duration of partnership, **22**, 23
 perpetuities, application of rule against, **22**, 312
 personal property, as, **11**, 3 n. ; **22**, 388 ; **24**, 163
 descent and distribution, for purpose of, **11**, 3, 4 n.
 probate and administration, for certain purposes of, **14**, 163
 succession duty, provision as to, **13**, 263
 personal representatives of deceased owner, devolution on, **11**, 6 ; **14**, 230 ; **18**, 598
 disclaimer by, **18**, 598 n.
 entry into possession by one of several, effect of, **14**, 306, 307
 indemnity to, on distribution, unnecessary, **18**, 599
 liability of, when entering into possession, **14**, 306 ; **18**, 598
 pleading by, in action on lease, **18**, 598 n.
 statutory protection of, on sale of, **14**, 255 ; **18**, 599
 sued as assignees or as representatives, **18**, 599
 probate duty in respect of, **13**, 306, 309, 314
 mortgage debt, deduction of, **13**, 314
 purchase of, inquiry as to payment of debts on sale by executor, **14**, 237 n.
 subsequent, right of, to impeach prior conveyance, **15**, 94, 96
 registered transfer of, **24**, 319
 renewed lease, under. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
 rent, bequest of, apart from reversion, **28**, 699
 rentcharge charged on, nature of, **24**, 465, 467, 468, 474
 repairs of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
 reversion duty, amount recoverable from leaseholder, **24**, 573
 reversion to. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE.
 sale of, abatement of price, where vendor's interest misdescribed, **25**, 330
 agreement for, writing necessary, **18**, 582
 assignment on. *See* assignment, *supra*.
 conditions in case of, **25**, 340
 disclosure of facts by vendor, **25**, 304—306
 freehold title cannot be called for, **25**, 343
 inspection of documents containing covenants, **25**, 305
 licence of lessor, failure to obtain, **25**, 432
 lots, in, how effected, **25**, 431, 432
 misdescription of premises, **25**, 329 n., 330
 non-disclosure by vendor, effect of, in, **27**, 51 n.
 onerous covenants, with, **25**, 305 ; **27**, 51 n.
 receipt for rent as proof of performance of covenants, **25**, 340
 title to be shown, **25**, 343
 trust for, executed by way of underlease, **23**, 73 n. ; **28**, 150 n.
 vendor, performance of covenants by, up to giving possession, **25**, 371
 settlement of, **25**, 530
 acquired under Settled Land Acts, **25**, 651
 adjustment of outgoing between parties interested, **25**, 615—617
 income, tenant for life's right to, **25**, 611
 lease containing onerous covenants, in case of, **25**, 530
 marriage articles, by, **25**, 541
 renewable, **25**, 699—703
 voluntary under 27 Eliz. c. 4, where not, **15**, 96

LEASEHOLD—*continued.*

sub-lease of. *See* UNDERLEASE.
 succession duty, real property for purpose of, **13**, 213 n., 263
 successive interests in, creation of, **22**, 413 ; **24**, 266
 tenant for life of, inducement to, not to sell, what is, **25**, 638 n.
 outgoing, adjustment of rights as to, **25**, 615
 permissive waste, liability for, **25**, 607
 remainderman and, adjustment of rights to income, **25**, 611 ; **28**, 30. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH.
 outgoing, **25**, 615
 tenure, nature of, **24**, 147
 origin of, **24**, 146
 trust of, **22**, 413 ; **24**, 266
 new lease taken by trustee, effect of, **13**, 155
 trustee, estate of, in, **28**, 95
 underlease of. *See* UNDERLEASE.
 will, bequest in. *See* bequest, *supra*.
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 219, 220

LEATHER,

dresser, bye-laws as to, **23**, 563 n.
 manufacture, criminal offences by workmen, **20**, 127, 128

LEAVE. *See also* CONSENT ; LICENCE ; SANCTION.

appeal, to. *See* APPEAL.
 Attorney-General, of, to take proceedings, **23**, 101. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.
 court, of, amendment of pleadings, for, **22**, 438, 439 ; **23**, 139
 claims in action for recovery of land, for joinder of, **23**, 109
 defence to specially indorsed writ, to enter, **18**, 191—194
 conditional, **18**, 193
 unconditional, **18**, 192, 193
 discontinuance of action, for, **23**, 159, 160
 distress, to levy, on company in liquidation, **11**, 173
 further defence, to enter, **22**, 450
 receiver, when required in case of. *See* RECEIVER.
 removal of ward of court, for, **17**, 147
 Settled Land Acts, for exercise of powers under, **25**, 640
 licence, and. *See* LEAVE AND LICENCE.

LEAVE AND LICENCE. *See also* LICENCE.

assault, in case of, effect of, **27**, 874 n.
 consent, pleading of, **27**, 874 n.
 design, infringement of, **27**, 743
 detainee, **27**, 913
 duty, authorised departure from, **27**, 500
 poaching offence, **15**, 230, 231
 tort, **27**, 500, 913
 trespass, goods, to, **27**, 870
 land, on, **27**, 860
 trover, **27**, 913

LECTURE,

assignee of, *defined*, **8**, 151
 church, in, endowment for, provision for change of building, **11**, 646
 hour for, fixing of, **11**, 645
 copyright in, *defined*, **8**, 140, 143

LECTURE *continued.*
copyright in—*continued.*

college, in, **8**, 151
 infringement of, penalty for, **8**, 151
 notice to magistrate for securing, **8**, 151
 publication for purposes of, *defined*, **8**, 139
 report of lecture, rights as to, **8**, 151
 manuscript, right to, of, **8**, 137
 printing or publishing, without permission of
 author, penalty for, **8**, 151
 proprietary right of author in, **8**, 137
 university, school, college, delivery in, of, rights
 in, **8**, 139, 151, 152

LECTURER,

holy orders, in, bishop may extend duties of, **11**,
 646
 incumbent, consent of, required to appoint-
 ment of, **11**, 645
 status of, **11**, 645
 Workmen's Compensation Act, whether within,
2C, 154 n.

LECTURESHIP,

support of, is charity, **4**, 111

LEE CONSERVANCY BOARD,

flood works on the river, approval of, by, **20**,
 398
 jurisdiction of, **28**, 440 n.
 Metropolitan Water Board, appointment of
 members to, by, **28**, 331
 supply of water from, **28**, 336
 works on the river, London County Council's
 powers as to, **20**, 397, 398

LEEDS,

lord mayor, title conferred, **19**, 309 n.
 University, charitable assurances, exemption
 from restriction on, in case of, **12**, 92 n.
 charter of, **12**, 96, 97
 General Medical Council, representative on,
 of, **12**, 91 n.
 medicine, qualifying examinations in, held
 by, **12**, 91 n.
 women, for, **12**, 91 n.
 solicitor, service under articles, time for, under
 degree of, **26**, 711 n., 712 n.

LEEMAN'S ACT,

bank shares, application to, of, **5**, 615, 616; **27**,
 258, 262, 263
 contract for sale or purchase of, requirements
 as to, of, **27**, 262
 gaming in, application to, of, **27**, 258
 broker, defence to action by, when, **5**, 615, 616;
27, 262, 263
 position of, under, **27**, 262
 Stock Exchange custom in relation to, **27**, 258,
 262, 263

LEET COURT. *See* COURT LEET.**LEEWARD ISLANDS,**

courts of, **10**, 555
 Government of, **10**, 503 n., 504 n., 526

LEG-IRONS,

restraining of convict in, power to order, **23**, 232

LEGACY. *See also* BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL.
defined, **13**, 233; **28**, 508, 704

abatement of, **13**, 70; **14**, 275—277
 demonstrative, **14**, 277
 direction in will to pay immediately, effect of,
14, 275
 dower, in lieu of, where no real estate, **14**,
 276
 equitable doctrine of, foundation of, **13**, 70
 free of legacy duty, duty added for purpose of,
14, 276
 rules relating to, **14**, 275, 276
 satisfaction of debt, when in, **14**, 276
 specific legacy, of, **14**, 277
 widow, to, **14**, 276
 accretions to, rule as to, **14**, 275
 accumulation, direction for, where interest abso-
 lutely vested, **14**, 264
 additional, effect on first gift of, **28**, 794
 ademption of, **13**, 135; **28**, 602—605. *See*
 ADEMPMENT.
 admission of assets to pay, **14**, 326—328
 charitable legacy, for payment of, **4**, 349
 costs of action to recover legacy, extends to,
14, 327
 effect of, **14**, 327, 328
 part payment not an admission of ability to
 pay in full, **14**, 327
 submission to arbitration as, **14**, 327
 what constitutes, **14**, 326, 327
 agreement to leave a, **7**, 366; **28**, 514
 work done, for, effect of, **14**, 306; **28**, 871
 alien, in favour of, **1**, 307; **28**, 535
 alienation, determinable on, **28**, 774, 775, 840
 allotment, bequest in aid of, **4**, 110
 alternative, **28**, 608, 609, 728—730, 801 n.
 conditions attaching to, effect of, **28**, 733—735
 failure of, **28**, 735
 annuity, for purchase of, rights of legatee, **14**, 262,
 263; **24**, 480
 included in term, **24**, 470, 480, 507; **28**,
 704 n.
 satisfaction of, by, **16**, 448
 application of the term in ordinary sense, **28**, 508,
 704
 appropriation to satisfy, **14**, 302—304. *See*
 APPROPRIATION.
 arrears of interest in respect of, **14**, 275; **19**, 97,
 99, 100
 assent to, **14**, 265—268. *See* ASSENT.
 assignee of, liability of, **4**, 389
 assignment, whether an, **18**, 577
 attachment, whether subject to, **14**, 92
 bankrupt legatee, payment to, prior to trustee's
 intervention, is good, **14**, 265
 body of deceased, of, validity of, **3**, 405; **15**, 409
 building societies, of shares of, **3**, 357
 charity, to, **4**, 143, 156, 157, 191, 200, 206, 207
 ademption of, **4**, 143
 duty on, **4**, 206, 207
 interest on, **4**, 200
 lapse of, **4**, 156, 157, 191
cyp-rès doctrine applied to prevent, **28**, 618
 marshalling in favour of, **4**, 152, 153; **13**, 145,
 146
 uncertain, *cy-près* doctrine applied to, **29**, 643 n.
 chose in action, as a, **4**, 362, 364
 classes of, **14**, 261
 condition, on, notice of condition need not be
 given by executor, **14**, 262; **28**, 592 n.
See also CONDITION, gift, will.

LEGACY—*continued.*condition—*continued.*

- requiring claim to be made for, **28**, 593 n.
- subsequent, performance of, **28**, 595
- condition for payment of, property subject to, enforcement in equity, **13**, 149
- conditional devise of lands to secure payment of, **28**, 527
- consumables, of, **15**, 408; **22**, 414; **28**, 24 n., 528, 774 n.
- contingent, duty on, how chargeable, **13**, 247, 253
- executor's duty as to, **14**, 263, 272, 303
- interest on, **14**, 272, 274
- legatee's rights in case of, limitation of, **14**, 263
- maintenance out of, **14**, 272; **25**, 684
- vesting in case of, **28**, 811—822
- corpus and income in single gift, of, vesting of, **28**, 815
- county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 445
- covenant, after-acquired property, to settle, falling within, **25**, 554 n.
- provide money at or after death, to, *prima facie* does not amount to, **13**, 142
- creditor may follow, **14**, 279, 280
- currency for payment of, **6**, 212, 213, 231
- debt, amounting to satisfaction of, when interest payable, **14**, 274
- may be retained out of, **13**, 163; **14**, 268; **15**, 505
- debtor, to, debt must be brought into account, **2**, 214; **13**, 163; **14**, 268, 269; **15**, 505; **25**, 498
- forgiven recoverable debt amounts to, **13**, 234
- debts, direction to pay, whether constitutes a, **13**, 234
- liability for payment of, **13**, 37; **14**, 292, 293
- demonstrative, *defined*, **14**, 261
- abatement of, with general legacies, **14**, 277
- advantages of, **14**, 261
- descriptions of property, meaning of, **28**, 710
- devise of land included in term, **28**, 704
- different instruments in, given to same person, effect of, **28**, 785
- direction to pay, as charge on real estate, **14**, 237
- disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER, gift, of.
- distress, secured by power of, payment by lessee of party liable, **11**, 157 n.
- double, presumption against, **13**, 129 n.
- dower, in lieu of, interest on, **14**, 274
- priority of, **14**, 276
- duty in respect of, **13**, 232—304. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
- equitable assignment of, equities available against assignee, **4**, 389
- estate duty on, marshalling in relation to, **13**, 37 n.
- executor, discharge by, on payment of duty, **13**, 252
- express trustee, held as, by, limitation of proceedings for recovery of, **14**, 264; **19**, 85
- purchase by, effect of, **14**, 323
- trustee, when becomes, of, **19**, 86, 167; **28**, 60, 61, 83
- executor, to, **14**, 270, 271
- attached to office of, **14**, 271
- duty and abatement, liable to, **14**, 271
- right of retainer does not extend to a, **14**, 271
- executors or administrators of deceased person, to, **28**, 609

LEGACY—*continued.*

- failure of, grounds of, **14**, 262; **28**, 601—605
- foreigner, children of, to, **6**, 274, 275
- freebench, in lieu of, interest on, **14**, 274
- future date, payable at, interest on, **14**, 274
- quia timet* action to secure, **13**, 52
- general, interest on, **14**, 273
- pecuniary, when fund subject to general power available for, **23**, 30
- specific distinguished from, **14**, 261
- gift *mortis causâ* satisfied by, **15**, 434
- gift over in connection with, **28**, 606, 607, 804—809, 830—833, 846—849. *See* GIFT OVER.
- husband and wife, to, **16**, 354
- income of, for maintenance, interest in case of, **14**, 273
- infant, to, capacity to take, **15**, 405; **17**, 76
- discharge for, how obtained, **14**, 271, 272; **17**, 76; **28**, 541 n.
- domicil as affecting payment of, **6**, 235; **14**, 272
- executor, to, when interest payable, **14**, 273
- executor's duty as to, **14**, 272
- guardian, discharge by, **17**, 131 n.
- interest, when payable, **14**, 273; **17**, 120
- maintenance, for, interest in case of, **14**, 273
- payment by executor, father, to, **14**, 271, 272; **17**, 76
- person other than guardian, to, **17**, 76
- receipt, valid, cannot be given by, **14**, 271; **17**, 76
- relationship to testator, effect of, **14**, 273; **17**, 120
- insufficiency of estate to pay all legacies in full, refunding, **13**, 160; **14**, 278
- interest on, **14**, 273, 274. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
- interim maintenance, gift of, effect of, as to vesting, **28**, 816
- in addition to, whether distinct or not, **28**, 816
- land, charged on. *See* real estate, *infra*.
- lapse of, **28**, 607—618. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL.
- limitation of action in respect of, **14**, 264; **19**, 85, 86, 89—91
- disabilities, as to, **19**, 97
- executor-trustee, against, **14**, 265
- express trust, in case of, **14**, 264, 265; **19**, 85
- legatee-executor, in case of, **19**, 91
- real estate, when charged on, **14**, 265; **19**, 85
- when time begins to run, **19**, 89—91
- married woman, to, condition of separation, on, **16**, 320
- debt due to testator from, when, **14**, 269
- disclaimer of, **28**, 599 n.
- marshalling of, **4**, 152, 153; **13**, 145, 146. *See* MARSHALLING.
- mixed fund, charged on, vesting of, **28**, 822
- payment out of, **14**, 287, 291
- where liable to conversion, **13**, 109 n.
- money, absolute bequest of, effect of directions as to enjoyment, **14**, 263
- effect of, **28**, 705
- mortgage, of, effect of, **21**, 183
- parent and child, to, payment of, **17**, 76
- payment of, **14**, 262—265
- bankrupt legatee, to, **14**, 265
- contingent, security for, **14**, 263
- currency for, conflict of laws, **6**, 212, 213, 231
- foreign currency, in, **6**, 232
- rate of interest on, **6**, 232

LEGACY—*continued.*

payment of—*continued.*
 mixed fund, out of, **13**, 109 n. ; **14**, 287, 291
 no time fixed for, interest, **14**, 273, 274
 overpayment, **14**, 278
 personal estate, primarily out of, **14**, 290
 realty, when payable out of, **14**, 287, 291
 time for, **14**, 262
 vesting distinguished from, **28**, 810
 pecuniary, coupled with appointment of executor, **23**, 30
 executors, to, presumption as to beneficial enjoyment of residue, **11**, 29
 limitation of action for, **19**, 85, 90
 payment of, general rule as to, **14**, 290 ; **23**, 30
 suit for, by legatee, **13**, 31, 32 ; **14**, 266, 337 ; **19**, 90
 policy of life insurance, of, effect of, as to bonuses and additions, **17**, 560
 postponed, with interim gift of interest, contingency causing postponement of vesting of, **28**, 815 n.
 power of appointment, absolute, subject to, duty chargeable, **13**, 247, 248
 priority of, **14**, 275, 290 *et seq.*
 professional business, power to charge for, constitutes a, **13**, 235 ; **14**, 322
 real estate, charged on, effect of, **14**, 290
 limitation of action for, **14**, 265 ; **19**, 85
 no time fixed for payment of, carries interest from death, **14**, 274
 satisfaction without payment, **13**, 250
 tenant for life's duty, **25**, 618
 vesting of, **28**, 821
 payment out of, **14**, 291
 succession duty on, **13**, 296
 realty may be included in, **28**, 704
 recovery of, assent, after, **13**, 31 ; **14**, 266
 limitation of time for. *See* limitation of action, *supra.*
 pecuniary legacy, of, **13**, 31, 32 ; **14**, 266, 337
 refunding, **13**, 160 ; **14**, 278—280. *See* REFUNDING.
 remuneration for work done, as, **20**, 86 n.
 republication of will as affecting, **28**, 578, 579
 residuary gift is not a, **28**, 704 n.
 residue, bequeathed out of share of, failure of, **14**, 281
 restraint as to residence, whether void, **27**, 559 n.
 retainer of, what amounts to a, **13**, 250
 reversionary, claim to, when time begins to run against, **19**, 90, 91
 satisfaction of, advance in lifetime, by, **13**, 128 n.
 legacy duty on, **13**, 249
 portion, by, **13**, 129—134 ; **24**, 496
 effect of codicil on, **28**, 581 n.
 subsequent gift, by, **13**, 133
 without payment, **13**, 250
 services, for, effect of failure of, **14**, 306 ; **28**, 871
 set-off against legatee of debt owed to the testator, **13**, 163 ; **14**, 268 ; **15**, 505 ; **25**, 498
 settled estate, charged on, tenant for life, duty of, as to, **25**, 618
 settlement on legatee of, construction of direction as to, **25**, 541
 upon same trusts as in case of a fund already settled, **25**, 708
 solicitor-executor, to, authority to charge professional costs amounts to a, **14**, 322
 specific. *See* SPECIFIC LEGACY.

LEGACY—*continued.*

substituted, conditional gift, when following, **28**, 794, 795
 original gift, effect on, **28**, 794
 succession duty payable where legacy charged on real estate, **13**, 264
 surety, to, rights of representative as to, **15**, 505
 tenant for life, costs of proceedings, where liable for, **14**, 349, 350
 interest, when liable for, **25**, 618
 two legacies given by same will to same person, effect of, **28**, 784
 vested, interest on, when defeasible, **14**, 274
 payment of, effect of postponement of, **14**, 264
 vesting of, canons applicable to, **28**, 797 *et seq.*
 life estate, where postponed to a, **28**, 814
 maintenance of legatee, where provision made for, **28**, 816
 mixed fund, where charged on, **28**, 821, 822
 personal estate, where payable out of, **28**, 810
 real estate, where charged on, **28**, 820, 821
 wasting of personal estate until insufficient to pay, effect of, **14**, 290, 291
 will or testamentary instrument, every gift by, is a, **13**, 233
 work performed in expectation of, right to remuneration for, **28**, 871

LEGACY DUTY,

Act of 1796, how far still in force, **13**, 232
 administration action, court provides for duty in, **13**, 254, 258, 301
 administrator, payment by, **13**, 252
 annuity, on, **13**, 251
 direction to pay free of, **13**, 240 n.
 gross value, rule for determining, for purpose of, **13**, 245
 interest in, ceasing by death before four years' payments due, **13**, 242
 legacy given to purchase, on, **13**, 250
 payment of duty, effect of, **13**, 252
 payable out of another legacy, where, valuation of, **13**, 246
 repayment of duty on, where determined on any contingency other than death, **13**, 262
 appeal, Inland Revenue Commissioners, from, **13**, 261 n.
 appointment by will under limited power in marriage settlement, in case of, **13**, 242
 assessment of property not reduced into money for purpose of, **13**, 261
 benefits accruing from time to time, how charged, **13**, 246
 capital sum raisable out of land liable to, **13**, 235
 certificate of Commissioners of Inland Revenue that none payable, friendly society, in case of, **15**, 152
 charge on the particular property liable, **13**, 257
 charitable bequest, on, **4**, 206, 207
 collection of, **13**, 249—258
 Inland Revenue Commissioners, duty of, **13**, 249
 stamps, by, **13**, 249 ; **24**, 706
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, duties of, in regard to, **13**, 249, 255—262 ; **15**, 152
 compounding of, Commissioners may agree to, **13**, 258
 conditional gift, on, **13**, 233
 confidential gift, to apply in particular manner, ultimate objects of bounty not legatees, **13**, 237

LEGACY DUTY—*continued.*

contingent legacy, by whom duty payable, **13**, 253
 how charged upon, **13**, 247
 corporations liable to, **8**, 378
 covenant, legacy in satisfaction of, **13**, 234
 Crown debt, as a, **13**, 252
 death, legatee, of, **13**, 236, 237
 testator or intestate, of, after 30th April, 1909, rate applicable, **13**, 243
 death duty, as a, **13**, 180
 debts, direction to pay, does not render them liable to, **13**, 234
 direction to pay interest on, interest liable to, **13**, 234
 forgiveness of, when liable to, **13**, 234
 deductions, what are allowed, **13**, 249
 discharge of person liable, **13**, 256
 disclaimer of legacy, effect of, **13**, 244
 when not allowed, **13**, 237
 discretion of trustees as to amount of benefit, effect of, **13**, 237
 domicile of testator or intestate, payment of duty dependent upon, **13**, 238
donatio mortis causa is subject to, **13**, 233 ; **14**, 224
 estate duty, commutation of, **13**, 224, 225
 estates *pur autre vie*, on, **13**, 235, 236
 in real property in this country, though owner domiciled abroad, **13**, 238
 exceptions from the charge of, **13**, 239, 240
 executor, agent's misappropriation, liable for, **13**, 254
 gift to, subject to, **13**, 234
 liability of, **13**, 252
 distribution after notice to Commissioners, after, **13**, 256
executor de son tort, as, **14**, 150
 power of appointment, in case of exercise of, **13**, 252
 particulars by, in case of retainer to own use, **13**, 255
 payment of duty by, admission of assets, **14**, 326
 payment or delivery of legacies on payment of duty accrued, **13**, 252
 penalty for neglecting payment within fourteen days of retainer to his own use, **13**, 259
 exemptions from, **13**, 239, 240, 242
 estate duty paid, where, **13**, 239, 243
 false statements in relation to, punishment, **13**, 260
 foreign personal property, on, where testator domiciled in this country, **13**, 238
 free of duty, gift, added legacy is also free, **13**, 241
 directions as to payment free from, what will amount to, **13**, 240 n., 241 n., 242 n.
 out of what property duty payable, **13**, 258
 friendly society payment, on, **15**, 152
 funds in court, on, **13**, 258
 gift, child, to, or other issue who predeceases testator, forms property of dead legatee, **13**, 237
 executors and trustees, to, subject to, **13**, 234
 indefinite part of a legacy, of, in trust for another, liability to legacy duty of sums applied, **13**, 237
mortis causa, in case of, **13**, 233 ; **15**, 435
 personal estate, out of, liable to, **13**, 233
 predeceasing legatee, to, or his representatives, on, **13**, 237
 trustees, to, for benefit of person chosen by them, such person is a legatee, **13**, 236

LEGACY DUTY—*continued.*

heirlooms, when trustees liable for duty on, **13**, 253
 imposition of, extent of charge, **13**, 232
 interest on, how computable, **13**, 259
 intestacy, payable on, **13**, 232, 235, 236
 joint tenancy, legacies given in, how treated, **13**, 238, 247
 leaseholds deemed real estate for purposes of, **13**, 235
 legacy, *defined*, for purposes of, **13**, 233
 compounded for, duty chargeable, **13**, 249
 payable from time to time, in case of, **13**, 250
 legatee, *defined*, for purposes of, **13**, 236
 chosen by trustees, liability of, **13**, 236
 entitled to sum to be fixed by trustees, liability of, **13**, 237
 liability of, **13**, 252—254, 256
 payment of duty by, to agent of the executor who misappropriates, **13**, 254
 predeceasing testator, effect of, **13**, 237
 refusing to accept legacy after duty deducted, **13**, 260
 lighthouse tolls not subject to, **13**, 235
 limitation of liability for, **13**, 256
 marriage of legatee to person liable to lower rate of duty, effect of, **13**, 244
 money
 applied under direction in will for payment of, not subject to, **13**, 240
 appointed by will under limited power in marriage settlement does not pay, **13**, 242
 mortgage debt, on, **13**, 235
 national interest, objects of, **13**, 240, 252
 nature of, a stamp duty, **13**, 249
 non-payment after assessment, proceedings by Commissioners, **13**, 261
 overpayment of, interest payable by executor to legatee, **13**, 259 n.
 refunding, **13**, 261
 partial interests, on, **13**, 251
 particulars of legacy retained by executor, **13**, 255
 partnership, foreign real property as asset of, on, **13**, 238
 interest in, duty on, **13**, 235
 payment of, **13**, 249—258
 admission of assets, as amounting to, **14**, 326, 327
 entry in Commissioners' books, as evidence of, **13**, 255
interim distribution of estate, on, **13**, 250
 legatee, by, to agent who misappropriates, executor cannot recover from legatee, **13**, 254
 time for, **13**, 249—252
 without deduction, right of recoupment, **13**, 253, 254
 payment of debts, when constitutes a legacy, **13**, 234
 penalty, altering receipts, for, **13**, 260
 duty not paid within time after date of receipt, **13**, 259
 false swearing, for, **13**, 260
 mistakes in amount paid, for, **13**, 259
 non-presentation of receipt or discharge for stamping, **13**, 259
 remission of, to persons offending who discover the other offenders, **13**, 260
 waiver of, by Commissioners, **13**, 260
 personal estate subject to, what property included in, **13**, 235, 236

LEGACY DUTY—continued.

personal property directed to be applied in purchase of realty, on, **13, 248**
 policy of insurance under Customs Annuity and Benevolent Fund not liable to, **13, 242**
 power of appointment
 exercised by will, in case of, **13, 238, 242**
 legacy subject to limited power, on, **13, 247**
 legacy with general, on, **13, 248**
 predeceasing legatee, persons entitled to legatee's personal estate must pay, **13, 237**
 probate, revocation of, and administration granted, effect on rate of, **13, 244**
 proceedings as to, **13, 260, 261**
 account, for, as required by Commissioners, **13, 261**
 order in, where legatee refused to accept legacy after deduction of duty, **13, 260**
 professional person as executor or trustee and empowered to charge, effect of, **13, 235**
 profits of testator's business carried on by executors, gift out of, chargeable, **13, 233**
 property, local situation of, for purposes of, **13, 238**
 not reduced into money, assessment of, for purpose of, **13, 261**
 out of which paid, **13, 256, 257, 258**
 rates of, **13, 242—244**
 administration substituted for probate, if, **13, 244**
 determination of, **13, 242, 243, 244, 245**
 disclaimed legacy falling into residue, in case of, **13, 244**
 disputed will, where compromise of, **13, 244, 245**
 exceptions as to the 1 per cent. duty, **13, 243, 244**
 marriage of legatee to person liable to lower rate, **13, 244**
 revocation of probate and administration issued instead, in case of, **13, 244**
 receipt, stamped, to be given on payment of, **13, 255, 256**
 penalty for paying or receiving legacies without, **13, 259**
 production of, to friendly society, **15, 152**
 recovery of, **10, 19; 13, 261**
 where legacy satisfied without deducting, **13, 253, 254**
 remission of, **13, 182, 258**
 repayment of, grant made void, where, **13, 262**
 overpayment, in case of, **13, 261, 262**
 residue, intestacy, under, is chargeable with, **13, 235**
 unconverted valuation, **13, 261**
 retainer of legacy, payable on, **13, 250**
 Royal Family, gifts to, exemption from, **13, 242**
 satisfaction of legacy without payment, payable on, **13, 250**
 secret trust, when legacy subject to, **13, 237**
 settled articles sold or in possession of person having an absolute interest, by whom payable, **13, 253**
 solicitor-executor, power to charge costs, liable to, **14, 322**
 specific legacy, on, persons in succession, given to, **13, 240, 251**
 valuation, **13, 241**
 stamp duty, as a, **13, 249**
 succession, intestacy, on, liable to, **13, 232, 235, 236**
 legacy to persons in, on, **13, 246, 247, 251**

LEGACY DUTY—continued.

sums applied from time to time, on, **13, 250**
 temporary or partial interests, on, **13, 251**
 testamentary instrument, what is, for purposes of, **13, 236**
 testator, date of death of, effect of, **13, 232, 243**
 domicile of, effect of, **13, 238**
 transmission of interest, when payable on, **13, 236**
 trustees, where liable to, **13, 253**
 valuation, annuities, of, **13, 245**
 benefits from time to time, **13, 246**
 contingent legacies, **13, 247**
 deductions followed, **13, 249**
 general rule as to, **13, 245**
 gross value, determination of, **13, 245**
 legacies
 compounded for, **13, 249**
 contingency, subject to a, **13, 247**
 joint tenancy, in, **13, 247**
 powers of appointment, subject to, **13, 247**
 succession, given in, **13, 246**
 personalty to be laid out in land, of, **13, 248**
 property not reduced to cash, mode of, **13, 261**
 residuary personal estate, of, **13, 249**
 will, gifts by, subject to, **13, 233, 244, 245**

LEGAL ADVICE. See **ADVICE; BARRISTER.**
 trustee not protected by, when, **28, 125, 141**

LEGAL ADVISER,

foreign, legal professional privilege of, **11, 73 n.**
 witness, when a, may remain when witnesses ordered out of court, **13, 593**

LEGAL AID,

Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **9, 440**
 Poor Prisoners' Defence Act, 1903, under, **9, 318 n., 352**
 trade union, provision for, in rules of, legality of, **27, 629, 630**

LEGAL AID SOCIETY,

privileged communications, **11, 77 n., 80**
 reports to, not privileged, **11, 80**

LEGAL ASSETS,

defined, **13, 34; 14, 245**
 equitable distinguished from, **13, 33—35; 14, 244—247**
 payment of debt with notice of one of higher degree, effect of, **14, 244, 245**
 priority, creditors in regard to, of, **14, 247—251**
 Crown debts, of, **14, 247**
 recognition, of debts due on, **14, 249**
 record, of debts of, **14, 248**
 specialty and simple contract debts, of, **14, 249**
 statutory preferences, of, **14, 249—251**
 voluntary bonds, of, **3, 89; 14, 247; 15, 425, 426**
 property appointed under a power is, **14, 223**

LEGAL CONTINGENT REMAINDER. See **CONTINGENT REMAINDER.**

LEGAL CUSTODY,

goods, of. See **IN CUSTODIA LEGIS.**
 prisoner, of, **23, 244, 251; 27, 881 n.**
 civil process, in case of, **25, 816**
 escape from, sheriff's liability, **25, 820**
 illegal warrant, gaoler's liability in case of, **27, 881**

LEGAL ESTATE,

absence of, prior equity prevails in, **13**, 79
 alienee obtaining, protection of, **13**, 82; **25**, 377
 copyholds, in, devolution of, **8**, 86; **11**, 6
 customary freeholds, in, descent of, **11**, 14
 descent of, generally, **11**, 7 *et seq.* See DESCENT.
 devolution of, on death, **11**, 4—7; **14**, 136, 238
 copyholds, **8**, 86; **11**, 6; **14**, 136, 238
 mortgage estates, **11**, 5; **14**, 233; **21**, 182—185
 partnership property, **11**, 6, 7; **14**, 221; **22**, 55; **25**, 420
 trust estates, **11**, 5; **14**, 233; **28**, 100, 101
 estoppel, passing by, how far a protection, **13**, 82 n.
 mortgage, in case of, **21**, 118
 franchise, bare legal estate no qualification for county, **12**, 147
 fraud in obtaining, effect of, **13**, 82
 getting in, after proceedings commenced to establish priorities, **13**, 83
 mortgagee, by, **13**, 84 n.; **21**, 328, 329, 330—332
 notice at time of, immaterial, **13**, 83
 purchaser from trustee, by, **13**, 83
 where no notice of priorities on purchase, **13**, 82, 83
 grant of, deed required for, **10**, 367; **15**, 410; **24**, 294
 incorporeal hereditament, in, escheat of, **11**, 24
 lessor obtaining, effect of, **18**, 336 n.
 merger of equitable estate in. See MERGER.
 mortgage of. See LEGAL MORTGAGE.
 mortgage registered in Middlesex, in case of, **21**, 335
 mortgagee, best right to call for the, with, **21**, 327
 getting in by, **13**, 84 n.; **21**, 328, 329, 330—332
 obtaining, extent of protection given to, **13**, 81, 83; **21**, 169, 329
 notice to, by subsequent mortgagor does not give priority, **13**, 80; **21**, 334 n.
 position of, **21**, 327, 328
 title deeds, right to, **21**, 204
 satisfied, holding the, with notice of trust is trustee, **13**, 83, 84; **21**, 331
 limited interest of, in the, **21**, 331, 332
 statutory power of sale, with, right of, to convey the, **21**, 248, 249
 trust, with notice of, position of, **13**, 83, 84; **21**, 329, 330, 331
 vested in, effect of, **21**, 169
 mortgagor
 acquiring the, subsequently to mortgage, estoppel, **21**, 118
 estopped from setting up want of, in mortgagee for purpose of distress, **11**, 127; **21**, 118
 right of, to prefer subsequent equitable mortgagee by conveying, **21**, 330
 outstanding. See getting in, *supra*; sale of land, *infra*.
 priorities where, **13**, 79
 rents and profits, right of qualified heir to, **11**, 11, 12
 partition action, in, owner of, as necessary party to the action, **21**, 841
 partnership property, in, devolution of, **11**, 6, 7; **14**, 221; **22**, 55; **25**, 420
 perpetuities, where held subject to the rule against, **22**, 312, 313

LEGAL ESTATE—continued.

possession of, generally, **13**, 81, 82; **21**, 327—330.
See also getting in, mortgagee, mortgagor, *supra*.
 power to appoint the, scisin must attend, **23**, 5
 powers operating under the Statute of Uses, when ineffectual on the, **23**, 6
 priority given by, **13**, 81—84; **21**, 327—333
pur autre vie, descent of, **11**, 12
 purchaser for value without notice, effect of possession as regards, **13**, 79—84
 appointment under power, in case of, **23**, 61
 protection of, by, **13**, 82
 trustee holding upon express trust, from, **13**, 81, 82
 purchaser of, with notice of trust becomes trustee, **13**, 83; **28**, 87, 88
qui prior est tempore, potior est jure, when rule departed from, **13**, 79
 receiver, when legal estate no protection against, **24**, 357
 registered charge, effect as regards, **21**, 338, 339
 registered land, in case of, dealings off the register as affecting, **21**, 338; **24**, 320
 sale of land, in case of, abstracting of documents affecting, necessity for, **25**, 346, 347
 assignee of vendor obtaining, **25**, 377
 condition of sale aiming at getting in, **25**, 336, 337
 persons holding, must convey, **25**, 415—417
 trustee, in, concurrence of beneficiaries, **25**, 347
 trustee, **25**, 416, 417
 vesting of, by court, **25**, 314, 315
 Statute of Uses, effect of, on the, **24**, 273, 274
 title deeds, right to, is in the owner of the, **21**, 204; **24**, 239
 trust affecting, nature of, **13**, 84
 subsequent purchaser, for, **13**, 81
 trust estates do not depend upon, **28**, 41
 trustee, right of, to call for the, **28**, 100
 transfer to, not necessary to constitute trust, **28**, 20
 vesting in, of the, **28**, 94, 98—100
 appointment of new trustees, on, **28**, 102, 105
 vesting of, order of the court, by, on sale, **25**, 314, 315
 Yorkshire Registries Act has no effect as regards, **25**, 377 n.

LEGAL MEMORY,

defined, **4**, 484; **10**, 222, 223; **11**, 260

LEGAL MORTGAGE,

defined, **21**, 73, 74; **24**, 283
 agreement to give, **13**, 93; **21**, 75, 76, 83, 84
 costs of obtaining, mortgagee's right to, **21**, 239
 deed necessary for, **21**, 118
 dismissal of action for redemption of, effect of, **21**, 155
 equitable charge extinguished by taking, **21**, 326
 extent of estate conveyed by, **21**, 118
 fixtures comprised in, **21**, 119
 freeholds, of, form of, **21**, 112, 113, 117, 118
 postponement of, on ground of conduct, **13**, 80; **21**, 342—345
 provisions to be inserted in, **21**, 75, 76
 stamps chargeable on, **21**, 184—186

LEGAL PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE. *See* ADMINISTRATOR; EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

LEGAL POSSESSION. *See also* POSSESSION.

defined, 22, 391, 392
documents, discovery and inspection of, as affecting the right to, 11, 85
lost property, of, may remain in owner, 22, 392
servant, may be in, 22, 392
stolen property, of, may be in thief, 22, 392

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. *See* ACTION; PLEADING; PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE; PROCEEDINGS.

LEGAL PROCESS. *See* PROCESS (Legal).
defence, as, to action of trespass, 27, 862, 870.
See also EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
payment of money under compulsion of. *See* PAYMENT, compulsory.
seizure under colour of, measure of damages, 27, 869 n.

LEGAL PROFESSION. *See* BARRISTER; SOLICITOR.

LEGAL TENDER,
agent, by and to, 7, 421
bank notes, Bank of England, of, as, 1, 574; 7, 419
of English banks other than, are not, 1, 574, 575, 576; 7, 420
Irish, whether, 1, 576
Scottish, whether, 1, 575
bill, none by, 7, 420
cheque, none by, 7, 420
coin, in, 6, 461, 462; 7, 419
debt, in discharge of, requisites of, 7, 418, 419
tender of balance after set-off, effect of, 7, 419
money, of, contract, in performance of, 7, 417, 418
payment of, requisites of, 6, 462, 463; 7, 418, 419, 420
production of, necessary to constitute, 6, 463; 7, 419
when dispensed with, 7, 420
negotiable instrument, none by, 7, 420
requisites of, 6, 462, 463; 7, 418, 419, 421
time as affecting, 7, 420
unconditional, must be, 7, 420

LEGALITY,
implied representations of, 20, 674

LEGATE,
notarial powers of, 21, 497
public minister, as, 6, 428

LEGATEE. *See also* LEGACY.
defined, 28, 508
action by, 13, 31, 32
administration, for, must be for benefit of all, 14, 337
assent, after, 13, 31; 14, 266
covenant for payment in mortgage deed, on, 21, 267, 268
limitation of time for, 14, 264; 19, 85. *See* LEGACY, limitation of action.

LEGATEE—*continued.*
alienation by, 28, 41, 772, 773
attestation of will by, 14, 322; 28, 537, 556, 580
balance due to, assignment of, 4, 369
bankruptcy of, discretionary power given to trustees determined by, 23, 66 n.
executor's right of retaining debt, effect on, 2, 214, 215; 14, 269
payment to legatee without notice of, effect of, 14, 265
before named, description as, effect of, 28, 689 n.
codicil of will attested by, confirmation of, 28, 556, 580
contribution by, to creditor's claim, 14, 280
costs in action by, when paid as between solicitor and client, 14, 352
creditor, right of, against, where estate distributed out of court, 14, 279, 280
debt or bond, of, cannot sue in own name, 28, 523
debtor to estate, must account for debt, 2, 214; 14, 268, 269; 15, 505; 25, 498
deceased, gift to executors of, effect of, 28, 609
disclaimer by. *See* DISCLAIMER.
executor, admissions of, are evidence against, 13, 460
foreclosure action by, 21, 278
fraudulent, may be declared a trustee for the intended beneficiary, 13, 13
legacy duty, liability for, 13, 232—261. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
legacy payable *in futuro*, rights in case of, 14, 302, 303
life donee of chattel, as, liability of, 28, 529
mortgage, of, rights of, 21, 183
mortgagees, remedies against, 21, 270, 271
mortgagor, of, right to tack against, 21, 333
payment of legacy to, 14, 262, 273, 274, 280, 291.
See LEGACY.
postponed gift to, or his executors or administrators, special construction of, 28, 730
predeceasing testator, intestacy caused by, 11, 19 n.
proof by, in bankruptcy, 2, 210
redemption of mortgage by, 21, 140, 141
refunding by, 13, 160; 14, 278—280. *See* REFUNDING.
release by testator of debt due to, election, 13, 119 n.
representations by, for obtaining legacy, enforceable against, 13, 75
residuary. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
set-off against, costs, of, 14, 329 n.
debt due to testator, of, 2, 214, 215; 14, 268, 269; 15, 505; 25, 498
trust, taking subject to secret, 13, 75; 28, 21, 22
universal, administration granted to, 14, 137

LEGATINE CONSTITUTIONS, 11, 377 n.

LEGATION,
distress on goods of, 11, 133
secretary of, immunity of, 6, 430, 431
notarial powers of, 21, 497

LEGES POSTERIORES PRIORES CONTRARIAS ABROGANT,
effect of principle, 12, 546 n.; 27, 114 n., 166 n.

LEGES SILENT INTER ARMA,
colonies, application to, 10, 560

LEGISLATION. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT; STATUTE.

Cabinet initiates important, **7**, 41
 colonial legislature, of. *See* COLONIES, laws of.
 nomenclature of, **10**, 541
 Crown necessary party to, **6**, 388
 future, statute cannot control, **27**, 114
 Order in Council, by. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL.
 Parliament, by, **21**, 702—765
 parties necessary to, **6**, 317

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY,
defined, **10**, 535. *See* COLONIES.**LEGISLATIVE INSTITUTIONS,**
 Crown colonies, grant of, to, **6**, 386**LEGISLATURE**, **10**, 535. *See* COLONIES;
 CROWN COLONY; PARLIAMENT.
 act authorised by, cannot be wrongful, **23**, 312
 functions of, **6**, 317**LEGITIMACY.** *See also* BASTARD; ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

baptism, entries in register of, as proof of, **13**, 537
 children, of, how determined, **11**, 19
 conduct of parents, evidence of, on question of,
2, 430, 431

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 231, 272—275; **11**, 10,
 20 n.

country of birth, law of, in relation to, **6**, 224,
 272—274; **11**, 10, 19

declaration of, appeal as to, **16**, 559

collusion in obtaining, **2**, 435

conditions for, **2**, 434; **6**, 275; **16**, 315

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 275

costs of, **2**, 434

effect of, **2**, 435; **16**, 315, 316

infant, application by, for, **2**, 434

petition for, **2**, 433, 434; **16**, 315, 501

costs on, **2**, 434, 435

procedure for, **2**, 434; **16**, 316

who may apply for, **2**, 433

degrees of affinity, prohibited, immaterial as
 regards, **16**, 284

determination of, **2**, 431

Act of Parliament, by, **2**, 431, 432

Chancery Division, in, **2**, 433

death, after, **2**, 432

Divorce Division, in, **2**, 433—435. *See*
 declaration of, *supra*.

justices, by, **2**, 433

King's Bench Division, in, **2**, 432, 433

peerage claims, in, **2**, 432; **22**, 282

Divorce Division, in, practice as to, **2**, 433—435

Legitimacy Declaration Act, under, **2**, 433—
 435; **16**, 315. *See* declaration of, *supra*.

not determined on proceedings to vary settle-
 ment, **16**, 575

petition for declaration as to, **2**, 433, 434;
16, 315, 501

domicil, decided by law of, except as to real
 estate in England, **2**, 436; **6**, 274; **11**, 19,
 20; **13**, 243 n.

friendly society, relations to support a claim must
 be legitimate, **15**, 124

incest, immaterial in offence of, **9**, 618

pedigree, matters of, declaration as to, **13**, 469,
 470 n.

perpetuation of testimony, suit for purpose of,
13, 45, 46

LEGITIMACY—*continued*.

presumption of, **2**, 427, 428—431; **13**, 504; **16**,
 479

child born more than nine months after
 separation order, in case of, **16**, 479

effect on, judicial separation, of, **2**, 427

evidence in rebuttal of, **2**, 428—431; **13**,
 504—505; **16**, 479

status, as a question of, **6**, 272; **11**, 19

subsequent marriage, effect of, **2**, 435, 436; **6**,
 273

succession, in relation to, chattels real, in case of,
6, 273

personal estate, in case of, **2**, 437; **6**, 274; **11**,
 19, 20

real estate, in case of, **2**, 437; **6**, 273; **11**, 10

will, indications in, of treatment of illegitimate
 as legitimate persons, **28**, 737, 738

LEGITIMATION,

Act of Parliament, by, **2**, 435

death duties, effect on, **2**, 437 n.; **13**, 243 n.,
 283 n.

subsequent marriage, by, **2**, 436

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 231, 272—275

English law, how far recognised, by, **6**, 273;
11, 10, 20

nationality of parents, how affecting, **2**, 436

peerage, effect as regards, **22**, 283

requisites for, **2**, 436, 437

Scots law, recognised in, **11**, 10

succession to personalty, how affected by, **2**,
 437; **6**, 224, 273; **11**, 19, 20

succession to realty, effect on, of, **2**, 437; **6**,
 273; **11**, 10

LEICESTER,

local court of, **9**, 171

LENDER,

bottomry bond, on, risk undertaken by, **26**, 71.

See BOTTOMRY.

contract of commodatum, in, **1**, 540. *See*
 COMMODATUM; LOAN.

dangerous goods, of, liability of, **21**, 409

loan in consideration of share of profits, as to, **22**,
 12, 13. *See* PARTNERSHIP.

LENGTH,

measures of, **28**, 468. *See* MEASURE; MEASURE-
 MENT; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LEOMINSTER,

local court of, **9**, 172

LESSEE. *See also* OCCUPIER.

*For matters concerning the tenant of land for
 the time being, see* TENANT FOR YEARS; YEARLY
 TENANT; QUARTERLY TENANT; WEEKLY
 TENANT, *as the case may be*.

defined, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **18**, 540 n.

administrator of, as, assignee, **14**, 306; **18**, 598

adverse possessor not liable on covenants as, **19**,
 156

assignee of. *See* ASSIGNEE.

assignment, mode of, **18**, 582, 583. *See* LEASE-
 HOLD.

attornment by, change of landlord, on, **18**, 335,
 595; **24**, 289, 293

estoppel of tenancy, whether creating, **13**, 405;
18, 336. *See* estoppel, *infra*.

LESSEE—continued.

attornment by—*continued.*

mistake, under a, **13**, 405 ; **18**, 336 n.

payment of rent, by, **13**, 405 ; **18**, 336 n., 473, 474

bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.

building lease, position under, **18**, 567, 568

costs of execution of lease payable by, **10**, 283 ; **18**, 402, 403

counterpart of lease, execution of, by, **18**, 395

covenants in lease, by. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.

encroachment by, benefits lessor, **18**, 561, 562

entry by, **18**, 404

action by lessee before, **18**, 529

assignment of right of lessee of, **18**, 404

death of lessor or lessee before, **18**, 404

necessity for, to secure benefit of lease, **18**, 335, 404 ; **24**, 265

release to tenant before, **18**, 404

void lease, under, **18**, 435 ; **19**, 124

estoppel, by, **13**, 373

limited owner, from, **18**, 361

mortgagor, from, **13**, 403 n. ; **21**, 164, 165

estoppel of, **13**, 373, 402—406. *See also* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of.

agent for unnamed landlord, against, **13**, 336 n.

alteration of landlord's title, not as to, **13**, 404 n.

assignment by landlord, after, **13**, 402 n., 404, 405

defective title of lessor, notwithstanding, **18**, 336 n.

demise by way of assignment, after, **13**, 406

determination of landlord's title, effect of, **13**, 403

distress, as to lessor's right of, **13**, 406

by submission to, **13**, 406 ; **18**, 337 n.

eviction under paramount title, effect of, **13**, 404

landlord mortgagor, as against, **21**, 164, 165

landlord's title, as to, **13**, 402, 405 ; **18**, 336

leases by deed, not confined to, **13**, 402

mutuality between lessor and, **13**, 325

new lease from original lessor, effect of, **13**, 375, 405 n. ; **18**, 549

payment of rent, effect of, **13**, 405 ; **18**, 336 n., 473, 474

possession, acceptance of, by, **13**, 404 ; **13**, 336

surrender of, when necessary, **13**, 404

who are bound by, **13**, 402, 403

executor, of, as assignee, **14**, 306 ; **18**, 598

forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE.

holding over by, distress for rent, effect on landlord's right of, **11**, 121, 150, 151

effect of, **18**, 435, 436

notice to quit, whether waived by, **18**, 455

tenancy, as creating, **18**, 441, 443

trespass arising from, **27**, 849

lessor's title, restriction of right to call for, **18**, 382

rights where lessor cannot make title to whole property, **18**, 380

limitation of actions against, arrears of rent, for, **19**, 97, 113, 114

covenant to pay rent, in case of, **19**, 77, 97

landlord, after death of, or alienation by, **19**, 114, 115

reversioner, by, **19**, 119, 122

void lease, where possession taken under, **19**, 113

LESSEE—continued.

occupation lease, under, **18**, 356, 357 ; **21**, 163 ; **25**, 677

outgoings

payable by, **18**, 489—496

rent payable free of all, **18**, 490 n.

persons capable of being. *See* LEASE.

possession, action to recover against, **18**, 558, 559. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.

acts of landlord not amounting to taking, **18**, 543

adverse claims for, duty as to, **18**, 559

apportionment of rent on partial loss of, **18**, 484, 485

change of, essential to surrender by operation of law, **18**, 548

condition precedent to action for breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **18**, 529

damages for non-delivery up of, **18**, 556, 557.

See holding over, *supra*.

date of giving up, how expressed in notice to quit, **18**, 449, 450

delivery of, when effecting a surrender, **18**, 549

entry into, as evidence of part performance, **18**, 376, 377

eviction from, effect, **18**, 485

exclusive, what will be sufficient to give, **18**, 337

inability to take, effect, **18**, 485

summary proceedings to recover, **18**, 559—561

unauthorised agreement, obtaining under, **18**, 372

preparation of lease, liability for costs of, **18**, 403

representative of, liability of, **14**, 306 n. ; **18**, 598

solicitor of, remuneration of, **26**, 763 n.

working, *defined* under Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, **24**, 570 n.

LESSONS,

Divine service, at, omission of words from, **11**, 661

table of, **11**, 658, 659

LESSOR.

For matters which concern the landlord for the time being, see LANDLORD.

defined, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **18**, 540 n.

Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, **24**, 559 n.

appeal in bankruptcy by, order giving leave to disclaim, against, **2**, 303

assets, right to follow, of, **14**, 255

assignee of lease, liability of, to, **18**, 588 *et seq.*

bankruptcy of lessee. *See* BANKRUPTCY.

counterpart of lease, costs of, payable by, **10**, 283 ; **18**, 403

loss of, inspection of lease by, **18**, 396

covenants of, **18**, 523 *et seq.* *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.

estoppel in favour of. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of ; LESSEE.

estoppel of, acceptance of rent, by, **13**, 324, 403 ; **18**, 537

assignee of, **13**, 403, 405

power, when lease made under, **18**, 361

repudiating lease, from, **13**, 403

subsequent acquisition of title, in case of, **13**, 373, 374

tenant's title, as to, **13**, 389 n., 403

transfer of tenancy, after, **13**, 403 n.

furnished house, of, condition as to fitness, **18**, 569

LESSOR—*continued.*

- immoral or illegal use of premises, knowledge of intended, **18**, 515
- increment value duty payable by, **24**, 558. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.
- insurable interest of, for purpose of fire insurance, **17**, 523, 524
- liability of, after assignment of reversion, **18**, 597
- pending completion of lease, **18**, 371, 378—381; **20**, 519
- mineral rights duty payable by, **18**, 579. *See* MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY.
- option to purchase interest of, **18**, 390—392
- recovery of possession by, **18**, 556—561. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
- reversion duty payable by, **24**, 571, 575. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
- reversion of. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE.
- solicitor of, remuneration of, **26**, 763
- title of, investigation of, **18**, 381—383
- unfurnished house, of, no implied warranty as to fitness for habitation, **18**, 502

LET RIGHT BE DONE,

meaning of, **10**, 31

LETTER. *See also* MAILS; POSTAL PACKET.

defined, for postal purposes, **22**, 630

acceptance by, **7**, 352

application for shares, of, **5**, 173

offer made by, of, time for, **7**, 353; **13**, 556

affidavit of documents, scheduled to, referring to letter not scheduled, **11**, 63

anonymous, when privileged, **11**, 76 n., 77 n.

banker, to, for advance on goods outstanding, whether bill of sale, **3**, 19

bequest by, an incomplete gift, **15**, 429 n.

box. *See* LETTER BOX.

carriage of. *See* MAILS; POSTAL PACKET.

canal boat, by, **22**, 632, 633

common carrier, by, **22**, 632

monopoly of, **22**, 631—633, 660

offences and penalties relating to, **9**, 644, 645, 684; **22**, 632, 633, 659—664

persons forbidden to carry, **22**, 632, 633

Post Office regulations and liability as to. *See* POSTAL PACKET.

Postmaster-General not liable for negligence or dishonesty during, **23**, 322 n.

private persons, by, **22**, 632

private vessel, by, **22**, 632

privileged person, of, **22**, 641, 660

railway company, by, **4**, 70, 71; **22**, 633, 651, 653; **23**, 700

sea, by, **22**, 631 n., 632, 654, 655; **26**, 354, 355 n. *See* MAIL SHIP.

shipowner's letters, **22**, 632, 655, 656, 660

carrier, offences by, **22**, 663, 664

confidential, marked, admissibility in evidence, **8**, 138; **13**, 557—559

contract by, **7**, 351, 352—354; **18**, 371; **25**, 290

acceptance in case of, **7**, 351, 352; **25**, 290

evidence that contract not intended by, **7**, 372 n.

settlement, for, **25**, 536 n.

convict in penal servitude, of provisions as to, **23**, 264

copyright in, **8**, 137, 138

credit, of. *See* LETTER OF CREDIT.

crime, accusing of, **9**, 666

date of, evidence of, **13**, 557

LETTER—*continued.*

deceased person, of, copyright in, **8**, 138

delivery of, proof of, **13**, 556; **18**, 661

demanding money by threatening, **9**, 664, 665

destruction of, Post Office employee, by, **9**, 645

deviser, by, not admissible as to testator's intentions, **28**, 649 n.

express, **22**, 643

failure to answer, as admission of contents, **13**, 458

hypothecation, of, **3**, 18

indication, of, accompanying circular notes, **1**, 626

interference with, master of ship, by, **22**, 662, 663

larceny of. *See* theft, *infra*.

libellous, posting of, offence, **22**, 644

publication of, accidental, **18**, 660

postcard, in case of, **18**, 661

postmark as *prima facie* evidence of, **18**, 661 n.

licence, of, nature and object of, **2**, 326

registration of, **2**, 329—332

lunatic in institution, of, notices as to, **19**, 516

master of ship, duty of, to receive, **22**, 654, 655

liability of, for illegal carriage, **22**, 660, 661; **26**, 354, 355

non-delivery, liability for, **22**, 655

opening, penalty for, **22**, 662

memorandum within Statute of Frauds, as, **7**, 368, 369 n.; **15**, 465 n., 466

offences as to, carriage of, in relation to, **22**, 631—633, 654, 655; **26**, 355 n. *See* theft, *infra*.

obscene etc., sending through post, **9**, 539; **22**, 644

opening, **9**, 488; **22**, 663

master of ship, by, **22**, 662

privileged person's letters, in case of, **22**, 660

refusal to deliver up, **22**, 661, 662, 663; **26**, 355 n.

shipowners', in case of, **22**, 660

officer of customs, right of, to search ship for illegal carriage of, **22**, 655

opening of, injunction restraining, **17**, 269, 270

offence, as, **9**, 488; **22**, 6

Secretary of State, by order of, **7**, 69

pleading, not a, **22**, 422

reference in, to, **22**, 427

postal packet, included in the term, **22**, 630 n.

posting of, irrevocable, **2**, 482

proof of, **13**, 556

postman, effect of handing to, **5**, 309; **7**, 353; **13**, 557 n.

power executed by, **23**, 27

prejudice, written without, **13**, 557—559. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE.

prejudicial to the addressee, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 558

prisoner, of, provisions as to, **23**, 236, 256

when awaiting trial, **23**, 245

private, marked, admissibility in evidence, **8**, 138; **13**, 557

persons, carried by, **22**, 632

ship, carried by, **22**, 632, 641

privileged, when, **11**, 76

privileged person, of, **22**, 641; **25**, 97, 98

offences relating to, **22**, 660

publication of, **8**, 138; **27**, 905 n.

libel, in case of, **18**, 660

when restrained, **8**, 138

receipt of, transmission by post as evidence of, **5**, 309; **18**, 661

registered, **22**, 642, 643

retention of, by Post Office employee, offence of, **22**, 661, 662

LETTER—*continued.*

return of, in case of non-delivery, **22**, 644
 royal forces, postal privileges of persons in, **22**, 641, 660 ; **25**, 97, 98
 Secretary of State, from, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 476
 power of, to open, **7**, 69
 servant's character, as to, property in, **20**, 124
 theft of, course of transmission, in, **9**, 645
 mailbag, from, **9**, 645
 private letter-box, from, loss falls on sender, **2**, 482
 Post Office employee, by, **9**, 645
 valuable security, containing, by Post Office employee, **9**, 645
 theft of valuable security from, **9**, 645
 threatening, burn house, rick etc., to, **9**, 791
 extortion, for purpose of, **9**, 664—666
 trover in respect of, **27**, 905 n., 911 n.
 unpublished, rights in, **8**, 138. *See also* UNPUBLISHED WORKS.
 unsealed, presumption as to, **13**, 441, 448
 wife, of, proof of child's illegitimacy, **16**, 479
 without prejudice, written, **13**, 557—559
 wrongful detention of, right to sue for, **27**, 905 n.

LETTER BOX,

injuring, offence of, **22**, 666
 posting in private, no delivery by, **2**, 482
 unauthorised, maintaining, offence of, **22**, 666

LETTER OF CREDIT,

defined, **1**, 623
 banker, liability of, **1**, 623, 624
 criminal offences as to. *See* VALUABLE SECURITY.
 documents, forwarding of, as condition of accepting bill, prescribed by, **1**, 624, 625
 effect of, **1**, 623
 forgery of, **9**, 719
 general, **1**, 623
 not negotiable, **1**, 624
 open, **1**, 623
 party claiming, must act within terms of, **1**, 624
 possession, effect of, as evidence, **1**, 624
 set-off by banker against holder of, **25**, 498
 shipping documents, usually granted as against, **1**, 623
 special, **1**, 623
 stamp duty, liable to, as bill of exchange, **2**, 570 n.
 exempt from, when, **2**, 580

LETTER OF HYPOTHECATION, 3, 18**LETTER OF INDICATION,**

accompanying circular notes, **1**, 626

LETTER OF LICENCE,

nature and object of, **2**, 326
 registration of, **2**, 329—332

LETTERPRESS,

copyright in, **8**, 142. *See* COPYRIGHT.

LETTERPRESS PRINTING WORKS,

defined, **14**, 439

LETTERS,

administration of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
 with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.

LETTERS—*continued.*

close, writs under the Great Seal closed up, **7**, 16, 17
 denization, of. *See* LETTERS OF DENIZATION.
 dimissory, object of, **11**, 551
 marque, of. *See* LETTERS OF MARQUE.
 missive, bishops nominated by, **6**, 395, 396, 398 ; **11**, 396
 orders, of, issued by bishop to person ordained, **11**, 552
 patent. *See* LETTERS PATENT.
 request, of. *See* LETTERS OF REQUEST.
 testimonial, of candidate for ordination, **11**, 550

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

See also ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE ; ADMINISTRATOR.
 abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, **14**, 182, 193
 granted by a British court, admissibility of, **13**, 553
 sealing of, **6**, 454
 person residing, for use of, **14**, 203
 property left, in case of, not granted here, **14**, 165, 182
 active service, estates of persons dying on, exempt from duty, **13**, 311 ; **25**, 96
ad colligenda bona, grant of, **14**, 204
ad litem, grant of, **14**, 205
 affidavit, Inland Revenue, for, **13**, 213, 215, 225 ; **14**, 165—167, 169
 application for, affidavit relative to, **14**, 169, 193
 county court registrar, to, **8**, 623, 624 ; **14**, 193 n.
 delay in making, effect of, **14**, 169
 notice to Crown of, when required, **14**, 189
 registries, at, **14**, 165
 small estates, in case of, **8**, 623, 624 ; **14**, 166, 193 n.
 attorney, to, grant of, **14**, 203, 204
 bastard's estate, in respect of, **11**, 27
bona vacantia, in respect of, **7**, 209 ; **11**, 30 ; **14**, 186
 bond required of administration, **14**, 206, 207.
See ADMINISTRATION BOND.
 building society, member of, in case of, **14**, 191
caterorum, grant of, **14**, 215
cestui que trust, grant to, **14**, 206
 civil servant, in case of, **14**, 191
 colonial grant of, recognition of, **10**, 559 ; **13**, 553 ; **14**, 173, 174
 resealing of, **14**, 173, 174
 committee, in absence of, to whom granted, **14**, 200
 to, intestacy of lunatic, in case of, **14**, 200
 conflict of laws with reference to, **6**, 235
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, grant to nominee of Prince of Wales, **14**, 188
 corporation, to, grant of, **8**, 357
 creditor, to, grant of, **14**, 188, 189
 conditions in, **14**, 207
 Crown, nominee of, to, in what case, **11**, 30 ; **14**, 186, 187
 notice to, creditor desiring grant, by, **14**, 187, 189
cum testamento annexo. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.
de bonis non, grant of, **11**, 31 ; **14**, 195—197
 death of person entitled to, when presumed, **14**, 190
 discovery of subsequent will or codicil after, effect of, **14**, 214

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—

continued.

discretion of court as to grant of, **14**, 189, 190, 205
 distress prior to grant of, **11**, 130
 district registrar's jurisdiction with regard to, **14**, 165
 domicil, English grant does not follow law of, **6**, 235
 domicil of deceased not conclusively proved by, **13**, 554
 double grants of, **14**, 171 n.
durante absentia, grant of, **14**, 198, 199
durante dementia, grant of, **14**, 199—201
durante minore etate, **14**, 197, 198
 administrator's liability to account, **14**, 198
 guardian, to, grant of, **14**, 197
 infant as next of kin, in case of, **17**, 51
 infant distinguished from minor, **17**, 44
 limit of grant, **14**, 198
 preferences amongst next of kin, **14**, 197, 198
 effect of grant of, **11**, 5, 6 n. ; **14**, 210—213 ; **28**, 629
 evidence, as, **13**, 553, 554
 domicil of deceased, of, **13**, 554
 intestacy of deceased, of, **14**, 210, 212
executor de son tort, to, grant of, **14**, 148, 151
 executor excluded by, **14**, 210
 exemption from, cases of, **14**, 190—193 ; **25**, 96
 foreign grant of, generally followed by English courts, **14**, 182
 when not followed by English courts, **6**, 235
 fraudulently obtained, revocation in case of, **14**, 213
 sureties' liability in case of, **14**, 210
 friendly society, member of, in case of, **14**, 192 ; **15**, 154
 fund in court, in case of, **14**, 193
 general grants of, **14**, 182—193
 guardians, to, pauper's estate, in respect of, **3**, 543 ; **19**, 495 ; **22**, 570 n.
 heir-at-law, to, grant of, **14**, 186
 husband, death of, effect of, before taking out, **16**, 326, 327
 granted to, wife's personal estate, of, **14**, 183, 232 ; **16**, 326
 passed over, in what cases, **14**, 183
 industrial or provident society's member, in case of, **14**, 192 ; **17**, 19
 infant domiciled abroad, no grant to, **6**, 235
 Ireland, in, grant of, **14**, 172
 joint grant, when made, **14**, 185, 190, 235
 jurisdiction to grant, basis of, **14**, 151, 165, 182
 Lancaster, Duchy of, grant to solicitor of, **14**, 187
 life policies, holders of, domiciled abroad, **14**, 193
 limited grant of, **14**, 203—206, 215
 loan society, member of, in case of, **14**, 191
 lunatic's estate, in respect of, **14**, 200 ; **19**, 457, 458, 495
 married woman's estate, in respect of, **14**, 183, 232 ; **16**, 326
 method of obtaining, **14**, 193
 mistake in, effect of, **14**, 214
 naval service, estate of person dying in, exempt from duty, **13**, 311 ; **25**, 96
 grant unnecessary in case of, **14**, 191 ; **25**, 96
 next of kin, to, **14**, 184—186
 effect of grant, **14**, 211
 jointly with another entitled in distribution, to, **14**, 190
 legitimacy of, in case of doubt as to, **14**, 189
 oath of administrator, **14**, 193

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—

continued.

officers, as to small estate of, **14**, 191
 Official Receiver, to, grant of, **2**, 104
pendente lite, grant of, **14**, 201—203
 full payment of duty on, **13**, 215 n.
 receiver may be appointed by court in, **14**, 201, 202 ; **24**, 353, 354
 pensions, army, in respect of, **14**, 191
 persons having prior right to, **14**, 182, 183
 prize money, in respect of, **14**, 191
 proof of, **13**, 553
 Public Trustee, to, grant of, **14**, 188 ; **28**, 214
 receiver, to, grant of, **14**, 190, 201, 202 ; **24**, 353, 354
 relation back of, **11**, 6, 150 n. ; **14**, 146, 147 ; **19**, 88, 122
 renunciation of, **14**, 144
 resealing of, **14**, 172—174
 application for, **14**, 172
 notice of, **14**, 174
 certificate required in, **14**, 172
 colonial grants, in case of, **14**, 173, 174
 fees in case of, **14**, 172, 173
 foreign grants, in case of, **6**, 454
 Irish grants, in case of, **14**, 172
 Scottish grants, in case of, **14**, 172, 173
 revocation of, **14**, 213—217
 effect of, **14**, 215—217
 grounds for, **14**, 213—215
 method of obtaining, **13**, 215
 will without other disposition, in case of, **14**, 195
 savings bank deposit, in case of, **14**, 192
 when stamp duty not chargeable, **1**, 578
 Scotland, in, grant of, **14**, 172, 173
 seaman or marine, in case of, **14**, 190, 191 ; **25**, 96
 small estate, in case of, **8**, 623, 624 ; **14**, 166, 190—193 ; **25**, 96
 soldier, in case of, **14**, 191 ; **25**, 96
 dying on active service, estate of, exempt from duty, **13**, 311 ; **14**, 191 ; **25**, 96
 stranger, to, grant of, **14**, 189, 195
 testamentary instrument merely revoking prior will not annexed to grant, **14**, 195
 time of issue, **14**, 169
 title, administrator, of, derived from, **11**, 5, 6 n. ; **13**, 553 ; **14**, 146 ; **28**, 629
 personal representative, of, as evidence of, **13**, 553, 554 ; **28**, 629
 trade union, member of, in case of, **14**, 192
 undertaker, to, grant of, **14**, 241
 vesting of estate, **11**, 6 ; **14**, 146
 void and voidable grants, **14**, 216
 widow, to, grant of, **14**, 184
 with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, not necessary in case of interest under, **20**, 217 n.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
WITH WILL ANNEXED,

appointment under power, limited to, **14**, 206
 corporation, nominee of, grant to, **14**, 139, 140
 discharge for property, right to give, under, **14**, 223
 domicil abroad, but English property, in case of, **14**, 158
 evidence, as, construction of will, of, **14**, 158
 validity of will, of, **14**, 158, 210

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED—*continued.*

execution of power not conforming to law of testator's domicile, in case of, **14**, 194
 executor, nominee of, to, in what case, **14**, 190
 postponed appointment of, in case of, **14**, 194
 power to, to carry on testator's business, no authority to administrator, **14**, 294
 gift by will, when necessary for, **28**, 512, 513, 629
 grant of, discretionary, **14**, 194
 follows the interest, **14**, 194
 in what cases, **14**, 194
 persons entitled to, **14**, 194, 195
 renunciation of, **14**, 144
 insolvent estate, in case of, **14**, 195
 inventory in case of, **14**, 241
 married woman's estate, in case of, **14**, 231, 232
 real estate, in case of, **14**, 236
 residuary legatee, to representative of, **14**, 195
 residue, small, in case of, **14**, 195
 stranger, to, grant of, in what case, **14**, 195
 testamentary instrument merely revoking prior will not annexed, **14**, 195
 time of issue of, **14**, 169

LETTERS OF DENIZATION,

alien, exercise of franchise by, through grant of, **12**, 140
 grant of, discretion of Crown, at, **1**, 312
 nature of, **1**, 312, 313
 petition for, how made, **1**, 312

LETTERS OF MARQUE,

construction of term, **17**, 344 n.
 cruising under, whether a deviation, **17**, 400 n.
 disuse since 1856, **6**, 445

LETTERS OF REQUEST,

ecclesiastical courts, in, accused clerk in provincial court, for trying, **11**, 528, 529
 suit in provincial court, for hearing, **11**, 508, 508 n.
 evidence of witness abroad taken by, **13**, 611, 613
 Admiralty action, issued in, **1**, 98
 Divorce Division, in, when issued, **16**, 537

LETTERS PATENT,

Admiralty Commissioners appointed by, **7**, 21, 88
 almshouse, for incorporation of trustees of, **12**, 149 n.
 baronetcy created by, **22**, 283, 284
 barony created by, **22**, 265, 266
 barrister, precedence formerly granted to, by, **2**, 387
 bishop appointed by, **6**, 396, 397, 398; **11**, 399, 491, 496
 chancellor of diocese appointed by, **11**, 412, 413, 506
 Chartered Companies Act, under, advertisement of application for, **5**, 753
 colonial
 bishop appointed by, **7**, 13 n.
 bishopric created by, **11**, 484 n., 491 n.
 governor appointed by, **6**, 423; **10**, 526
 representative government granted by, **6**, 424
 company incorporated by, **5**, 13, 14
 corporations, privileges to, granted by, **5**, 751, 752
 Crown grants made by, **6**, 476; **7**, 150
 Customs Commissioners appointed by, **7**, 13 n.; **24**, 544, 545
 dismissal from office conferred by, procedure, **7**, 22

LETTERS PATENT—*continued.*

enrolment of, Crown grants, in case of, **7**, 150, 174
 estoppel by, **13**, 325, 349 n.
 fees payable on grant of, **7**, 17 n., 18 n.
 franchises and rights of property conferred by, **7**, 17
 grants under, **6**, 476
 incorporation of towns and other bodies by, **7**, 17
 Indian
 bishops appointed by, **7**, 13 n.
 judges appointed by, **7**, 13 n.
 Inland Revenue Commissioners appointed by, **7**, 13 n.; **24**, 544
 inventions, for. *See* PATENT (Invention).
 assignment of, deed necessary to, **10**, 364
 Attorney-General, powers of, as to grant of, **7**, 75
 sealed with the seal of the Patent Office, **7**, 61
 judges of Court of Appeal appointed by, **7**, 13 n., 21
 judges of High Court appointed by, **7**, 13 n., 21, 61; **9**, 62
 law officers of Crown appointed by, **7**, 21, 72
 Lord of Appeal in Ordinary created by, **9**, 23; **21**, 628
 mortmain, licence in, grant of, by, **8**, 370
 offices created and conferred by, **7**, 17
 pardon by, no fee in respect of, **6**, 406 n.
 peerage created by, **7**, 17 n.; **22**, 266, 267, 268
 record, are matters of, **13**, 349 n.
 sheriff, exemption from serving as, by, **25**, 792
 shifting clause in, effect of, **22**, 268, 269
 stage plays, for production of, **27**, 402, 403 n.
 temporalities, in, **7**, 13 n.
 titles or dignities conferred by, **6**, 455, 476; **7**, 17; **22**, 266—268
 Treasury Commissioners appointed by, **7**, 21
 treaties ratified by, **7**, 61
 viscounty created by, **22**, 264

LETTING. *See* HIRE; LEASE.
 agreement for, writing when required for, **18**, 372 n.
 allotments, of superfluous land acquired for, **1**, 353, 354
 building contract, of parts of, to sub-contractors, **3**, 276, 277
 electric meters, of, **12**, 597
 field gardens, of, **1**, 336—338; **4**, 593, 594
 fishery, of, **14**, 583, 584
 flat, of, **18**, 570, 571
 fuel allotments, of superfluous land acquired for, **1**, 335
 furnished house, of, **18**, 569, 570
 gas meters, of, **15**, 334—336
 lodgings, of. *See* LODGINGS.
 monthly tenancy, for. *See* MONTHLY TENANCY.
 parochial charity lands, of, **1**, 339—341
 poor allotments, of, **1**, 333
 quarterly tenancy, for. *See* QUARTERLY TENANCY.
 small holdings, of superfluous land acquired for, **26**, 690
 superfluous land under compulsory purchase, of, **6**, 31
 underground dwellings, of, restrictions on, **23**, 505, 506
 underlease, by. *See* UNDERLEASE.
 weekly tenancy, for. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY.
 yearly tenancy, for. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.

LEVANT AND COUCHANT,*defined*, **4**, 450appendant, in case of common, **4**, 451appurtenant, in case of common, **4**, 453, 454borough, common appurtenant for cattle which are within, **4**, 453cattle which are, common of pasture for, **4**, 448—458prescriptive right to *profit à prendre* limited to, **11**, 339several rights of common for, **4**, 460 n.commonable cattle, what are, **4**, 451insufficiency of common, effect of, **4**, 451 n.measure of right to common, as, **4**, 454, 455 n., 456*sans nombre*, meaning of, **4**, 454sole pasture, no limitation of rights to, **4**, 462, 463stranger, on land of, **4**, 456, 461, 462township, in, **4**, 453, 457 n.**LEVEL CROSSING,**approaches, provision for handrails or fences for, **23**, 662Board of Trade regulations as to, **23**, 696bridge instead of, Board of Trade may authorise, **23**, 661, 662compulsory acquisition of land for, **23**, 661expenses of construction of, **23**, 661dangerous, railway scheme may be rejected in case of, **27**, 825duties of railway company as to, **4**, 49; **21**, 372 n.; **23**, 662, 663, 696fencing of, duty of company as to, **3**, 131gate of, duty to shut and fasten, **23**, 694 n., 695, 696erection of, **23**, 660justices, consent of, when necessary for construction of, **23**, 662light railway, of, cattle-guards substituted for gates in, **27**, 835 n.lodge for gate-keeper at, provision of, **23**, 660main road, over, provisions for safety at, **23**, 694, 696negligence in statutory duties as to, **21**, 424 n.

persons

employed at, duty of, **23**, 694injured on, liability as to, **4**, 49; **21**, 372 n.using, duties of, **4**, 49; **21**, 413, 414; **23**, 695 n.public carriage road, over, provisions for safety at, **23**, 694, 696right of way over, **16**, 37restricted dedication of, **16**, 47road other than main or public carriage road, over, **23**, 662, 694, 695rolling stock not to stand on certain crossings, **23**, 696safety at, provisions for, **20**, 706 n.; **23**, 694, 695shunting on, restrictions as to, **23**, 696speed of trains passing, regulation of, **23**, 696traffic, roadway over railway to be fit for, **23**, 661tramway over, provision for construction of, **27**, 789whistle, duty to, in a fog, **21**, 372 n.**LEVY,**Burial Acts, of separate rate for expenses under, **3**, 485, 486compulsory, approved society, by, **28**, 969distress, of. *See* DISTRESS.execution, of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT.*posse comitatus*, of, **9**, 300 n.; **25**, 811rates, of. *See* RATES.trade union, by, legality of, **27**, 607 n.**LEVYING WAR AGAINST THE KING,**acts constituting, **6**, 347, 348; **9**, 452—454compassing the King's death. as overt act evidencing, **9**, 452conspiracy with the object of, **6**, 347; **9**, 453constructive, **9**, 453duress, effect of, **9**, 454felony, conspiracy as, **9**, 457, 458number of persons immaterial, **9**, 453presence alone does not constitute, **9**, 453 n.realm, acts must be done within, **9**, 452rebels, by joining with, **9**, 454riot, distinguished from, **9**, 453risings which do not amount to, **9**, 453, 454treason, as, **6**, 347, 348; **9**, 451—454**LEX CONTRACTUS,***defined*, **25**, 111. *See* LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS.**LEX DOMICILII,**administration, grant of, does not follow, **6**, 235application of, **6**, 220—227, 229assignment, husband, by, depends on, **6**, 235bankruptcy governed by, **6**, 234contract, capacity as to, depends on, **6**, 233in case of disabilities imposed by, **6**, 236where not governed by, **6**, 254, 255 n.divorce, jurisdiction as to, governed by, **6**, 262—264, 271 n.husband and wife, succession between, depends on, **6**, 281legitimacy determined by, **6**, 274marriage, contract as to, capacity to enter into, is governed by, **6**, 234dissolution of, rights of property on, depend on, **6**, 276 n.essential validity of, governed by, **6**, 254movables as affected by, depend on, **6**, 276marriage settlement, capacity to enter into, depends on, **6**, 234, 279movables, marriage, as affected by, when governed by, **6**, 276succession to, governed by, **6**, 220, 224will of, construed by, **6**, 230—232validity of, governed by, **6**, 225—227powers of appointment by will, execution of, governed by, **6**, 228, 229**LEX FORI,***defined*, **13**, 420; **25**, 111appeal, period for entering an, governed by, **6**, 307bankruptcy, rights of creditors in, governed by, **6**, 278, 304bill of exchange, inland, indorsed abroad, applies to, **2**, 562validity of, applied to, **15**, 283 n.choses in action, assignment of, in case of, **6**, 217, 218construction, question of, decided by, **6**, 275 n.contracts illegal by, not enforceable, **6**, 244; **15**, 283 n.; **21**, 51 n.damages, assessment of, by, **6**, 248, 305debt, assignment of, procedure as to, depends on, **6**, 245attachment for, depends on, **6**, 304evidence, questions as to, governed by, **6**, 307; **13**, 420, 490Gaming Acts, as applied to, **6**, 244 n.; **15**, 276 n., 282 n.judgment, execution after, depends on, **6**, 304limitation, statutes of, when dependent on, **6**, 306

LEX FORI—*continued.*

- procedure governed by, **5**, 762 ; **6**, 245, 302—304, 307 ; **13**, 490
- process generally is governed by, **6**, 304
- proof, mode of, governed by, **15**, 456
- remedy, nature of, depends on, **6**, 304 ; **27**, 154
- set-off regulated by, **6**, 306
- Statute of Frauds applied by, **6**, 237
- tort, as applied to, **6**, 250
- high seas, committed on, governed by, **6**, 252
- trial, method of, regulated by, **6**, 304

LEX LOCI,

- judgments, foreign, in regard to, **6**, 284. *See also* LEX FORI.

LEX LOCI ACTUS, **6**, 250 n.

- tort, damages for, governed by, **6**, 250, 305
- foreigner, against, governed by, **27**, 464 n.
- trespass to the person, governed by, **6**, 248 ; **27**, 872

LEX LOCI CELEBRATIONIS,

- marriage, in reference to, **6**, 253
- forms and ceremonies of, governed by, **6**, 256, 257
- statutory provisions as to, in regard to, **6**, 257, 258
- validity of, in relation to, **6**, 253

LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS,

defined, **6**, 239 n. ; **25**, 111

- bills, notes etc. governed by, **2**, 512, 561, 562, 575
- date of payment determined by, **2**, 563
- carriage, through, governed by, **6**, 241, 242
- conflict of laws as to, **2**, 561, 562 ; **3**, 101 ; **6**, 236—243
- contract, form of, governed by, **6**, 236, 237, 279 ; **7**, 523
- illegal, by, not actionable in England, **6**, 243
- mercantile, capacity governed by, **6**, 234
- proper law of, presumed to be, **6**, 239
- debt, assignment of, validity of, depends on, **6**, 245
- marriage, preliminaries to, depend on, **6**, 255, 256. *See also* LEX LOCI CELEBRATIONIS.
- marriage contract, form of, governed by, **6**, 279
- marriage settlement, interpretation of, depends on, **6**, 279
- sale of goods, when governed by, **25**, 111

LEX LOCI REI SITÆ,

- alienation of land, form of, governed by, **6**, 198, 199
- assignment, immovable, of, determined by, **6**, 207—209, 213—216
- movable, of, governed by, **6**, 213—216
- judgment *in rem* as to, depends on, **6**, 215, 216
- charge on foreign immovable depends on, **6**, 212, 213
- contract relating to foreign immovable, capacity governed by, **6**, 233
- depends on, **6**, 205, 206
- form of, **6**, 237
- equities as to foreign immovables, jurisdiction in case of, **6**, 203, 204
- intestate succession governed by, **6**, 218
- judgment *in rem* as to movable determined by, **6**, 215, 216
- legitimacy, succession to real estate, for purposes of, depends on, **6**, 273

LEX LOCI REI SITÆ—*continued.*

- lien against foreign immovable, when title acquired by, **6**, 203
- limitation of actions with respect to foreign immovable determined by, **6**, 211, 306
- marriage, immovables as affected by, depend on, **6**, 275, 276
- marriage contract relating to land depends on, **6**, 277
- mortgage, in case of, **6**, 205
- pledge, as to, **6**, 214
- prescription as to foreign immovable determined by, **6**, 211
- property, nature of, determined by, **6**, 196, 197
- sale of foreign immovable, proceeds of, determined by, **6**, 198
- trusts, declared of, as to, **6**, 198
- settlement of land depends on, **6**, 277
- stoppage *in transitu* governed by, **6**, 215
- succession to immovable governed by, **6**, 218
- wills of immovables determined by, **6**, 219, 220 ; **28**, 558

LEX LOCI SOLUTIONIS, **6**, 240

- bill drawn abroad and payable in England governed by, **2**, 478 ; **6**, 240
- conflict of laws in application of, **6**, 243, 244
- contract illegal by, not enforceable in England, **6**, 243, 244
- contract made in one country and wholly to be performed in another depends on, **6**, 240
- interest, payment of, depends on, **6**, 247

LEX MERCATORIA. *See* LAW MERCHANT.**LEX SITUS.** *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ.**LIABILITY,**

- distinction between criminal and civil, **9**, 282 ; **27**, 466
- limitation of. *See* LIMITATION.
- particular persons, of. *See under specific headings in Index.*

LIBEL. *See also* DEFAMATION ; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.

The title LIBEL AND SLANDER is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp. 603 et seq. For matters common to libel and slander, see DEFAMATION.

action for. See also DEFAMATION.

- amendment of pleading in, **18**, 645 ; **22**, 437
- costs in, **18**, 615, 616, 676
- agreement to indemnify against, **1**, 54 ; **15**, 453 n.
- criminal prosecution, distinguished from, **18**, 606 n.
- defamatory statements which will support, **18**, 618, 633. *See* DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.
- particulars to be given in, **22**, 457
- special damage need not be proved in, **18**, 609, 610, 633, 718
- statement of claim, cause of action, disclosure of, **16**, 646, 647
- falsity of words to be pleaded in, **18**, 608
- innuendo, sufficiency of, **18**, 647
- words to be set out, **18**, 643 ; **22**, 427 n.
- trustee in bankruptcy may bring, **18**, 611, 612
- agency in publication of, **18**, 662—664
- alien friend may bring action of, **18**, 611
- ambassador, on, **9**, 528
- auditor's report, privilege for circulation of, **5**, 311

LIBEL—*continued.*

barrister, by, **2**, 380, 381 ; **18**, 678—682
 Board of Trade, privilege for report by officer of, **5**, 437
 burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF, defamation.
 character of plaintiff, evidence of, **13**, 454
 civil and criminal, distinction between, **18**, 605, 606, 738
 company, against, **5**, 311 ; **18**, 612, 613
 liability of, **5**, 309—312 ; **18**, 617, 663
 consolidation of actions for, **18**, 729
 Constitution, on the, **9**, 463, 464
 contempt of court by, **7**, 284, 285
 copyright in, equity does not protect, **13**, 73 n.
 corporation, against, **8**, 387, 390, 391 ; **18**, 612, 613, 617
 county court, costs in, **8**, 495
 High Court action remitted to, **8**, 442
 jurisdiction not given to, **8**, 432
 notice and particulars of defence in, **8**, 486, 487
 payment into court in, **8**, 487, 495
 criminal. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL.
 damages for, **10**, 324 ; **18**, 718—733. *See* DAMAGES ; MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
 dead person, against, action will not lie for, **18**, 606
 fair comment as a defence. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
 form of matter constituting, examples of, **18**, 606 n.
 husband's liability for wife, **18**, 617
 innuendo in connection with, **18**, 645—652. *See* INNUENDO.
 interrogatories in action for, **11**, 99—101
 author, as to, **11**, 101
 malice, for purpose of establishing, **11**, 100
 original manuscript, as to, **11**, 101
 publication, as to, **11**, 102
 judge, on, **7**, 281 n., 284
 justification as defence to action for, **18**, 669—677.
 See JUSTIFICATION.
 limitation of action for, **19**, 52
 literary allusion, in, innuendo required to explain, **18**, 651
 malice in connection with. *See* MALICE.
 married woman, liability of, **18**, 617
 Medical Council, protection of General, **20**, 321
 mitigation of damages, **18**, 724—728. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
 newspaper, in. *See* NEWSPAPER.
 Official Receiver, privilege for report of, **5**, 430
 personal attack in literary criticism, effect of, **18**, 708, 709
 postcard, on, **13**, 495 ; **18**, 661, 693 n.
 post office, regulations against sending through, **22**, 644
 privilege as defence to action for, **18**, 677—699.
 See PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
 prosecution for, arrest of judgment in, motion for **18**, 742
 public interest as defence to action for, **18**, 703.
 See JUSTIFICATION.
 publication of, **18**, 655—669. *See* PUBLICATION.
 repetition of another person's statement, by, **18**, 664
 seditious, **9**, 460—464
 slander distinguished from, **18**, 609, 610
 slang words explained by innuendo, **18**, 649, 650
 special damage need not be proved, **18**, 609, 610, 614, 633, 718
 subject-matter of literary criticism, agreement in regard to, **18**, 706

LIBEL—*continued.*

threat to publish, **9**, 569, 570
 penalty for, **9**, 410 n., 668 ; **18**, 740
 title, in respect of, **27**, 672—675. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE.
 tort, as, **27**, 475
 trade, affecting person in his, **27**, 675—681. *See* TRADE LIBEL.
 truth as defence to action for. *See* JUSTIFICATION.
 whole of publication containing, right of defendant to have read, **18**, 644
 wife, in regard to a. *See* WIFE.

LIBEL (ECCLESIASTICAL),
 pleading in civil suit by, **11**, 517

LIBERAM LEGEM,

incapacity for franchise, **12**, 141. *See also* OUTLAW.

LIBERTY,

apply, to. *See* LIBERTY TO APPLY.
 conscience, of, in religious matters, recognition of, **11**, 367, 805, 806
 personal, interference with, as a tort, **27**, 475. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS, arrest.
 wrongs to, as trespass to the person, **27**, 871, 878. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
 religious worship, of, Act for, **11**, 368
 restraint of personal, an imprisonment, **27**, 878
 subject, of the, **6**, 319, 320
 appeal in case of, **5**, 548 ; **23**, 193 n.

LIBERTY (FRANCHISE). *See also* FRANCHISE (Liberty).

merger of, **25**, 798
 Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1875, included in term county under, **15**, 6
 writs, execution of, in, **14**, 23 ; **25**, 798, 799

LIBERTY TO APPLY,

county court proceedings, in, **8**, 536
 implied in order which is not final, **18**, 182
 reservation of, in final order, effect of, **18**, 182
 when not implied in favour of plaintiff or defendant, **18**, 182

LIBERUM TENEMENTUM,

plea of, **27**, 860 n.

LIBRARIES. *See also* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

charitable purpose, as a, **4**, 115, 119
 Charity Commissioners, consent of, to grant of land for, **23**, 587
 Commissioners under Public Libraries Acts, **23**, 585, 586
 delivery of copies of books and newspapers to certain, **8**, 174 ; **19**, 213 ; **23**, 214
 infected persons taking out books, liability of, **23**, 451
 provision of, local authority, by, **23**, 581
 public. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY.

LIBRARY AUTHORITIES,

defined, **23**, 584, 585
 accounts of, **23**, 595, 596
 audit of, **23**, 595
 inspection and extracts, when may be made, **23**, 596

LIBRARY AUTHORITIES—*continued.*

adoption of Act. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY.
 agreement to use other libraries, **23**, 582, 589, 590
 borrowing powers under Public Libraries Act, **23**, 594
 bye-laws by, for use and management of libraries etc., **23**, 591
 combination of, **23**, 584
 Commissioners for Public Libraries and Museums, **23**, 585, 586
 constitution of, **23**, 585, 586
 expenses of, **23**, 592, 593
 grants by Board of Education towards, **23**, 594, 595
 gymnasiums, provision of, by, **23**, 588
 land, acquisition of, by, powers, **4**, **223**; **23**, 586, 587, 588
 appropriation of, by, **23**, 586, 587
 leases of, by, **4**, **228**; **23**, 589
 sale or exchange of, **23**, 588
 libraries, museums, science and art schools, provision of, by, **23**, 586
 local education authority as, **12**, 15 n.
 museums, provision of, by, **23**, 586, 588
 powers and duties of, **23**, 584—591
 regulation of institutions by, **23**, 589
 science and art schools, provision of, by, **23**, 586
 single library, agreement as to use of, **23**, 589

LICENCE,

agreement for, nature of, **18**, 338 n.; **20**, 569
 aliens, for residence or trading by, **1**, 311, 312; **6**, 481; **17**, 430 n.
 anatomy, to practise, **20**, 341
 anchors and chain cables, for testers of, **27**, 545, 546
 animals standing for hire, for proprietors, drivers and conductors of, **27**, 274
 Apothecaries, of Society of, **20**, 346
 architect, when required by, **3**, 160, 163
 armorial bearings, excise licence for, **24**, 684, 685, 688, 689
 royal licence for, **21**, 353; **25**, 698 n.
 assignment, when capable of, **18**, 338, 339
 auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER.
 bank notes, for issue of, **1**, 573
 bare, to enter on land, **20**, 568; **27**, 861. *See* LICENSEE.
 bathing machines, for, **28**, 377
 bill of sale, as, **3**, **6**, 10—13, 34, 35, 259
 billiards, for, grant of, **19**, 569; **27**, 424, 425
 penalties in relation to, **27**, 425
 powers of police as to, **22**, 502
 bishop, by. *See* BISHOP.
 Board of Trade, by, company, to, **5**, 15, 31, 77, 78, 334, 335
 boats and craft, of, **20**, 411; **23**, 580, 581
 building contract, effect of forfeiture and user clause in, **3**, 12, 252—259
 burial, for, **3**, 467, 528, 562, 563; **8**, 271—273. *See* BURIAL.
 cabs, for. *See* CAB.
 carriages, for keeping, **24**, 689—692. *See* CARRIAGE.
 chattels, to take possession of, **3**, **6**, 10—13, 34, 35, 259
 assignment of, **3**, 10—12
 bankruptcy, effect of, **2**, 65, 155; **3**, 10 n.
 chose in action, as, **4**, 365
 tenancy not created by, **11**, 127 n.
 children in public entertainments, of, **17**, 153

LIGENCE—*continued.*

chimney-sweeper, for, **22**, 471
 chose in action, when regarded as, **4**, 365
 cinematograph exhibitions, for. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION.
 clubs, when required for sale of intoxicants in, **4**, 429—431; **24**, 673
 coasting, exemption of certain yachts from, **26**, 661
 commissionaires, for, **27**, 273, 274
 common, to pasture stranger's cattle on, **4**, 500
 common lodging-house in metropolis, of keeper of, **20**, 398; **23**, 513, 514
 conductor, omnibus, of, **27**, 296—299, 302
 tramcar, of, **27**, 293
 conservators, issued by, for fishing, **14**, 597, 603, 605, 613, 614
 convict released on, **9**, 415; **15**, 403; **23**, 258, 266, 267
 Convocation, to, powers under, **11**, 394 n.
 copyholder, to, **8**, 52—54, 62
 defined, **8**, 52
 alienation of right of, **8**, 53
 annual value for assessments fixed by, **8**, 53; **25**, 658
 assignment of benefit of, **8**, 53
 conditional, **8**, 54
 discretion of lord as to granting of, **8**, 54
 fines upon, **8**, 26, 27, 53
 forfeiture, effect on, **8**, 51; **18**, 345
 leases, to grant, **8**, 52—54; **18**, 345, 383; **25**, 658, 678
 mortgage, to grant, **8**, 53
 operation and effect of, **8**, 52, 53
 ratification of, by the lord, **8**, 54
 revocation of, **8**, 54
 sell or exchange, to, **8**, 27, 53
 settled manor, in case of, **8**, 52; **25**, 658, 678
 specific performance, enforced by, **8**, 54
 steward, by, **8**, 54, 62
 terms must be strictly observed, **8**, 53, 54
 waste, to commit, **8**, 53
 copyright, in case of, **8**, 161—163. *See* COPYRIGHT.
 dancing, for, **27**, 415—419. *See* DANCING.
 deed not required for grant of, **11**, 239
 demise, distinguished from, **11**, 122; **18**, 337—339
 design, to use registered, **27**, 743, 744
 disinterment, for, **3**, 553, 555, 573; **11**, 732
 dogs, for, **1**, 403—405; **15**, 253, 254; **24**, 686. *See also* Dog.
 dramatic piece, to represent, **8**, 182
 drawing, to use or copy, **8**, 192
 driver, animals, of, **27**, 274
 hackney and stage carriages, of, **27**, 296—298, 303, 304
 motor car, of, **27**, 297, 320. *See* MOTOR-CAR.
 omnibus, of licensed, **27**, 296
 tramcar, of, **27**, 293
 drugs, to sell, **20**, 379
 drunkards, for retreat for habitual, **18**, 159, 160. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.
 easement, distinguished from, **11**, 239
 ecclesiastical, admission to perpetual curacy by, **11**, 602
 archbishop, granted by, **11**, 554; **16**, 288
 banns, of chapel for publication of, **11**, 697
 bishop, granted by, **11**, 602, 638. *See* BISHOP.
 chapel, of, **11**, 646, 697
 chaplain of public institution, for, **11**, 650, 651

LICENCE—*continued.*ecclesiastical—*continued.*

churchwardens, copies to be transmitted to, **11**, 645
 colonial clergy may officiate in England by, **11**, 554
 curate to stipendiary, **11**, 555, 638—640, 645.
See CURATE.
 fees for licence on admission to perpetual curacy, **11**, 602
 foreign clergy may officiate in England by, **11**, 554
 marriage, for. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE.
 non-residence of incumbent, for, **11**, 610—612
 plurality, to hold benefices in, **11**, 604
 proprietary chapel, to minister of, **11**, 647
 registration in diocesan registry, **11**, 645
 residence of incumbent, as to, **11**, 611—613
 solemnisation of marriage, of church, chapel, or place for, **11**, 697, 698; **16**, 299
 unconsecrated building, for liberty to officiate in, **11**, 609
 electricity, for supplying, **12**, 543, 544
 emigrant runner, for, **26**, 352
 employment agencies in London, for, **20**, 399; **28**, 881
 engraving, to copy or reproduce, **8**, 202, 203
 establishment, **24**, 685, 686. *See* ESTABLISHMENT.
 excise. *See* EXCISE LICENCE.
 explosives, for factory or magazine of, **14**, 364—376. *See* EXPLOSIVES; MAGAZINE (Explosives).
 firework factory, for small, **14**, 375, 376
 fishing, for, **14**, 613, 614. *See* FISHERY.
 fixtures, to remove, after determination of tenancy, **18**, 426
 game, for killing and taking of, **15**, 246—251; **24**, 694, 695. *See* GAME LICENCE.
 game dealer, for, **15**, 254—262; **24**, 656, 657. *See* GAME DEALER.
 gamekeeper, for, **15**, 241; **24**, 695. *See* GAME-KEEPER.
 guns, for carrying, **15**, 252; **24**, 695. *See* GUN.
 hackney carriages, for, **24**, 691, 692; **27**, 296, 297. *See* CAB.
 hawk, of, **20**, 56—57; **24**, 657—659. *See* HAWKER.
 heavy locomotives, for, **27**, 308
 hoardings, for temporary erection of, **23**, 400
 horse knacker and knacker's yard, for, **1**, 412, 413; **23**, 558, 559, 569. *See* KNACKER; KNACKER'S YARD.
 metropolis, in, **20**, 399
 indorsement on, hackney carriage driver or conductor, in case of, **27**, 302
 motor-car driver, in case of, **27**, 329
 innkeeper need not have, **17**, 306
 insolvency, as authority to manage debtor's business in case of, **2**, 326, 329
 interest in property, coupled with grant of, **18**, 339; **20**, 568; **27**, 861
 intoxicating liquors, to sell, **18**, 8—17. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).
 confirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION.
 forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE.
 protection order in regard to. *See* PROTECTION ORDER.
 register of. *See* REGISTER.
 justices', **18**, 16. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.
 knacker, of. *See* KNACKER.

LICENCE—*continued.*

land, relating to, bankruptcy, may be revocable

on, **3**, 252
 bare licence to enter on land, effect of, **27**, 861
 county court jurisdiction in actions as to, **8**, 438, 663
 distress, no power of, **11**, 122
 interest coupled with licence, in case of, **18**, 339; **20**, 568; **27**, 861
 lease distinguished from licence, **11**, 121, 122; **18**, 337
 nature of, **18**, 338, 339; **27**, 861
 partial possession, in case of, **18**, 337
 revocable, whether, **20**, 567, 568; **27**, 861
 trespasser, as defence by, **15**, 230, 231; **27**, 860, 861, 868
 landlord and tenant, as between, **18**, 337—340
 lease distinguished from, **11**, 121, 122; **18**, 337
 leave and licence. *See* LEAVE AND LICENCE.
 lightermen on Thames, for, **20**, 411
 literary copyright, in case of, **8**, 161—163
 local taxation, powers of county councils as to, **19**, 351; **24**, 684—686
 locomotives, for heavy, **27**, 307—309
 lunatics, of premises for, **19**, 474—479. *See* LICENSED HOUSE (Lunatics).
 male servant, for, **24**, 684, 685, 692—694; **25**, 97
 marriage, **11**, 701—703. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE.
 mead, for sale of, **18**, 11, 12, 15, 113; **24**, 680, 683
 messenger, for public, **27**, 273, 274
 minerals, to search for, **20**, 567—570. *See* MINES.
 mines, to work, **20**, 567—570. *See* MINES.
 monopoly of trade distinguished from, **27**, 527
 mortmain, in, **8**, 367, 369, 370; **24**, 330, 331. *See* MORTMAIN.
 motor
 bicycle, for, **24**, 690, 691 n.; **27**, 320
 car, for, **24**, 690, 691. *See* MOTOR CAR.
 music and dancing, **23**, 498; **27**, 403, 415—419. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE.
 name and arms, for use or change of, **21**, 352, 353; **25**, 697, 698
 occasional. *See* OCCASIONAL LICENCE.
 omnibus, for, **27**, 296, 300—302
 painting, to use or copy, **8**, 192
 passage broker, to, **26**, 350, 351
 patent, to manufacture or work, **22**, 190—195. *See* PATENT.
 pawnbroker, of, **22**, 248—249. *See* PAWNBROKER.
 penal servitude, liberation of prisoner sentenced to, **23**, 258. *See* CONVICT, *supra*.
 petroleum, for keeping and hawking of, **23**, 573—577. *See* PETROLEUM.
 photograph, to copy or use, **8**, 192
 pilot boats, for, **26**, 393, 605
 pilots, of, **26**, 600, 601, 604. *See* PILOT.
 playing cards, to maker of, **24**, 633
 pleasure boats and boatmen, of, **23**, 580, 581
 poisons for agricultural purposes, for sale of, **20**, 385
 Port of London Authority, powers of, **20**, 411
 porter, for street, **27**, 273
 print and publish, to. *See* PRINT AND PUBLISH.
 prints, to reproduce, **8**, 202, 203
 profit à prendre, distinguished from, **11**, 340
 racecourse, when required for, **15**, 287; **20**, 394; **27**, 427

LICENCE—*continued.*

rateable occupation, may confer, **24**, 7
 register of. *See* REGISTER.
 religious orders, for entry into country by members of, **11**, 807
 residence in hostile countries, for, **1**, 311
 revoked, when it may be, **11**, 239 ; **18**, 338, 339 ; **27**, 861. *See* REVOCATION.
 right of way, distinguished from, **16**, 40
 royal arms, to use, **6**, 361, 362
 royal forces, in regard to. *See* PRIVILEGE.
 scaffolds, for temporary erection of, **23**, 400
 seamen, to engage or supply, **26**, 43, 44
 seizure of chattels, for, bankruptcy, determined by, **2**, 65
 bills of sale, as, **3**, 11, 34, 35
 building contract, under, **3**, 12, 252—259
 chose in action, as, **4**, 365
 hiring agreements, **1**, 556 ; **3**, 12, 13
 not assignable, **1**, 556 ; **4**, 402, 403
 shoeblacks, to, in metropolis, **27**, 274
 sky-signs, for, **23**, 403
 slaughter-houses, for, **23**, 555—557
 spirits, to rectify or compound, **18**, 10 ; **24**, 641, 642
 suspension of, hackney carriage driver or conductor, in case of, **27**, 302
 motor-car driver, in case of, **27**, 329
 sweets, for sale of. *See* SWEETS.
 telegraphs, for exercise of powers in respect of, **27**, 358—360. *See* TELEGRAPH.
 telephones, for exercise of powers in respect of, **27**, 372. *See* TELEPHONE.
 temporary erection on or near highway, for, **23**, 400
 theatres, for, **18**, 106, 107. *See* THEATRE.
 tobacco, in respect of, **24**, 645—647, 663, 678—680 ; **27**, 541. *See* TOBACCO.
 trading with enemies, for, **1**, 311, 312 ; **17**, 430 n.
 tramway, in relation to, **27**, 809, 810. *See* TRAMWAY.
 trespass to goods, as defence to action for, **27**, 870
 university, in case of, private hall or hostel, for, **12**, 94 n., 95 n.
 sale of wine, for, **18**, 9
 theatre, for, **27**, 404
 verbal, cannot be countermanded when acted upon, **11**, 277, 278
 vivisection, for, **1**, 416
 watermen on Thames, for, **20**, 411
 wireless telegraphy, for exercise of powers in respect of, **27**, 359, 374, 375. *See* WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.
 wooden structures in metropolis, for erection of, **20**, 470 n., 488

LICENSED HOSPITAL (LUNATICS),

defined, **19**, 478
 provisions and regulations as to, **19**, 478, 479
 reports on patient in, **19**, 514, 515
 visit to, Commissioners in Lunacy, by, **19**, 471
 justices' visitor, by, **19**, 471

LICENSED HOUSE (LUNATICS),

defined, **19**, 474
 alteration of premises, leave required for, **19**, 476
 charges for licence, **19**, 474 n.
 application of, **19**, 475
 correspondence to patient in, provisions as to, **19**, 515, 516
 duty on licence for, **19**, 474 n. ; **24**, 706 n.

LICENSED HOUSE (LUNATICS)—*continued.*

inspection of house before grant of licence, **19**, 476
 licensee, who may be, **19**, 475, 476
 licensing authorities for purpose of, **19**, 474, 475, 570
 medical practitioner in, provisions as to, **19**, 477
 pauper lunatic, removal of, from, **19**, 521
 regulations for management of, **19**, 477
 report on patient in, **19**, 514, 515
 residence of licensee in, necessity for, **19**, 476
 restriction on licence, **19**, 474, 475
 revocation of licence, **19**, 476
 transfer of licence, **19**, 476
 notices as to, **19**, 475 n., 476 n.
 visit to, Commissioners in Lunacy, by, **19**, 466, 471
 friend or relation of patient, by, **19**, 515, 516
 justice's visitors, by, **19**, 468, 469, 471
 medical visitor, by, **19**, 514
 visiting committee, by, **19**, 471
 voluntary boarder in, provisions as to, **19**, 477

LICENSED PREMISES,

defined, **18**, 8, 140
 alteration in, appeal against order directing, **18**, 78
 consent of justices to, **18**, 33
 discretion of justices as to, **18**, 64
 identity of premises after, **18**, 32, 33, 64
 order of justices for, **18**, 33
 annual value of, *defined*, **18**, 61
 amount of, **18**, 57—60
 communication of dwelling-house with shop, effect of, on, **18**, 58
 compensation charge, for purposes of, **18**, 71 n.
 conditions as to, **18**, 57, 58
 cost of obtaining, liability for, **18**, 62
 how ascertained, **18**, 58, 60, 61
 railway refreshment-rooms, in case of, **18**, 60
 arrest on, **9**, 303 n.
 assignment of, transfer of licence on, **18**, 28, 29
 betting on, **15**, 291, 295 n. ; **18**, 138, 139
 boundaries of, powers of justices to define, **18**, 33
 bribery on, elections, at, **12**, 471, 485, 525
 police officer, in relation to, **22**, 502
 card-playing upon, offence, as, **18**, 139
 closing hours for, **18**, 87—98. *See* CLOSING HOURS.
 closing order in case of riot, **18**, 93, 129
 co-owner of, payment of compensation to, **8**, 662, 663 ; **18**, 77
 communication between, and unlicensed premises, **18**, 131, 132
 compensation in respect of, **18**, 75—77 ; **25**, 608. *See* COMPENSATION ; COMPENSATION AUTHORITY ; COMPENSATION FUND.
 compulsory purchase of, compensation on, **6**, 36
 conviction for offence relating to, appeal against, **18**, 157
 conviction of licensed holder of, effect of. *See* CONVICTION.
 coroner's inquest on, **8**, 257
 excise officer, entry of, upon, **18**, 133
 exemption order, notice of, to be affixed outside, **18**, 131
 extent of, for justices' licence, **18**, 61
 goodwill of, **27**, 590 n., 591 n.
 identity of, for justices' licence, **18**, 32
 income tax, deduction for, **16**, 633
 inhabited house duty in respect of, **17**, 185, 186
 inland revenue office, entry by, upon, **18**, 134

LICENSED PREMISES—*continued.*

lease of, covenants in, **18**, 571—574
 lessee of, cannot be licensing justice, **18**, 53
 meetings on, county council election, at, **12**, 401 n.
 mortgagee's rights in respect of, **21**, 120, 121
 name of licensee to be painted or fixed on, **18**, 130, 131
 occupier of, cannot be licensing justice, **18**, 53
 offences relating to. *See* LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor).
 owner of. *See* OWNER.
 person found on, after closing hour, penalty in case of, **18**, 142, 143
 petty or special sessions may not be held on, **19**, 567
 police constable, powers of, in relation to, **18**, 120, 132—134, 143; **22**, 472
 prisoner, conveyance of, into, **25**, 816, 817 n.
 protection order to owner of, on conviction of licensee, **18**, 49
 qualification of, for licence, **18**, 57—62
 rating of, **24**, 41, 42. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
 deduction of compensation charge in case of, **24**, 30
 receiver of, appointment of, **24**, 353
 maintenance of licence by, **24**, 396
 refusing to leave, penalty for, **18**, 141, 142
 riot, closing order in case of, **18**, 93, 129
 singing on, children, by, **17**, 152
 structure of, alteration of, **18**, 33, 34
 tied house. *See* TIED HOUSE.
 unlicensed person selling on, liability of, **18**, 108
 value of, for compensation purposes, **18**, 75

LICENSED VICTUALLER. *See* LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor).**LICENSEE,***defined*, **21**, 391

bare, chattel lent gratuitously creates position of, **21**, 393

duty of grantor of licence in regard to, **21**, 392
 guest as, **21**, 386 n.

invitee distinguished from, **21**, 385, 386, 390 n.

mineral search, in case of, **20**, 568

negligence of carrier in regard to, **21**, 387 n., 388 n.

negligence on part of, effect of, **21**, 394

peril to, in regard to, **21**, 392, 393

revocation of licence of, **20**, 568; **27**, 861

safety of, responsibility for, **21**, 392, 393

servant as, **21**, 392

visitor as, **21**, 392

who is, **21**, 385, 386 n., 392

exclusive licence granted to, **20**, 569, 570

land, in respect of, interest coupled with licence, in case of, **18**, 339; **20**, 568; **27**, 861

lessee distinguished from licensee, **18**, 337

partial possession, in case of, **18**, 337

revocable licence, in case of, **27**, 861

trespass, in case of, **27**, 861

liability of, guest, in regard to, **17**, 313, 314; **21**, 385—388

mere, who is a, **21**, 385 n., 386 n., 392

minerals, right to carry away, bare licence in case of, **20**, 568

irrevocability of licence, **20**, 567

position of licensee, **20**, 567

mines, in case of, grant coupled with licence, **20**, 568

licence under hand, **20**, 568

LICENSEE—*continued.*

mines—*continued.*

possession taken by licensee, **20**, 567, 568

profit à prendre as licence, **20**, 567, 568

verbal licence, **20**, 568

servant as, **21**, 392

injury caused by negligence of fellow-servant, in case of, **21**, 392

LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR). *See also* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquor); JUSTICES' LICENCE.

administrator of, business carried on by, **18**, 49, 50

alteration of premises by, order for, **18**, 33, 34

compulsory purchase, not entitled to compensation on, **6**, 34

conviction of, **18**, 156—159

customer, power to refuse admittance and eject, **18**, 141, 142

disqualification of person as, **18**, 54—57

liability of, brothel, for permitting use of premises as, **9**, 542; **18**, 56, 138

child, allowing, to be upon premises, **17**, 172; **18**, 123

sale or delivery to, in respect of, **18**, 121, 122

closing hours, for infringing, **18**, 124—129. *See* CLOSING HOURS.

disorderly house, for keeping, **9**, 542; **18**, 136—138

drinking contrary to licence, in respect of, **18**, 116, 117

drunkenness, for permitting, **18**, 117—119

election offences, in respect of, **12**, 471, 485, 525; **18**, 103

gaming, for permitting, **15**, 288 n., 290, 291, 295; **18**, 138, 139

habitual drunkard, for supply of liquor to, **18**, 167, 168

liquor wrongfully upon premises, for having, **18**, 119—121

police, offences in relation to, for, **18**, 134, 135

refusal to admit, in case of, **18**, 132—134

Prevention of Crimes Act, under, **18**, 135, 136

production of licence, for offences as to, **18**, 129, 136

seditious meetings, in respect of, **18**, 134

standard measure, in case of sale not by, **18**, 123, 124

thieves, in respect of harbouring, **18**, 135

LICENSING (INTOXICATING LIQUOR),

appeal, quarter sessions, to, **9**, 86; **18**, 78—87; **19**, 639, 650

authority for, excise licences, for, **18**, 17, 18. *See* EXCISE LICENCE.

justices' licence, for, **18**, 34, 35. *See* JUSTICES (Licensing); LICENSING COMMITTEE.

committee, borough, in. *See* LICENSING COMMITTEE.

compensation in respect of. *See* COMPENSATION; COMPENSATION AUTHORITY; COMPENSATION FUND.

district, *defined*, **18**, 21, 22

justices. *See* JUSTICES (Licensing).

licence, grant of. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.

holder of. *See* LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor).

transfer of, **18**, 26—30. *See* TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.

LICENSING (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)—*contd.*
meeting of justices for. *See* GENERAL ANNUAL LICENSING MEETING ; SPECIAL SESSIONS.
offence, conviction for, effect of, Licensing Consolidation Act, under, **18**, 158, 159
proceedings by Commissioners of Customs in regard to, **18**, 156, 157
premises. *See* LICENSED PREMISES.

LICENSING COMMITTEE,
adjournment of, **18**, 22, 23
borough, in, **18**, 34, 35. *See also* GENERAL ANNUAL LICENSING MEETING.
special sessions, **9**, 86, 87 ; **18**, 21, 23. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS.
time of, **18**, 21
transfer sessions, appointment of, **18**, 23

LICENTIATE. *See* APOTHECARY ; DENTIST ; ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

LICHFIELD,
local court of, **9**, 172

LIE. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION ; MISREPRESENTATION.

LIEN.
The title LIEN is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 1 et seq.
defined, **19**, 2
abandonment of, **19**, 28
guarantee given in consideration of, **15**, 462 n., 463 n., 464 n.
accountant, of, upon books of account, **19**, 13
agent, of. *See* AGENT.
agister does not possess, **1**, 387 ; **19**, 6, 7, 13 n.
anchor tester, of, **27**, 545
arbitrator, of, extent of, **1**, 472 ; **19**, 13
architect, of, upon plans and drawings, **3**, 308 ; **19**, 13
army agents, of, infant officer's property, on, **17**, 69
assigned, cannot be, **19**, 3
auctioneer, of, **1**, 515, 517, 519, 520 ; **19**, 13 ; **27**, 896 n.
award, on, **1**, 472
bailee, of. *See* BAILEE.
banker, of. *See* BANKER.
bankruptcy, in connection with. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
barrister entitled to, **2**, 393 ; **19**, 13
bill of exchange, on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of lading, on. *See* BILL OF LADING.
bills of sale, in connection with. *See* BILL OF SALE.
bottomry, in respect of. *See* BOTTOMRY.
broker, of. *See* BROKER.
building contract, materials, in regard to, **3**, 165, 264—266
buyer, against. *See* BUYER ; SELLER ; VENDOR'S LIEN.
calico printer, of, **19**, 13
cargo, on. *See* CARGO ; SHIPOWNER.
carrier of goods, of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.
chain cable tester, of, **27**, 545
charterparty, under, **26**, 134, 135, 283 n., 285—287
chattels, on, **3**, 11 ; **19**, 2, 12—14 ; **22**, 398 ; **28**, 872. *See also* BAILEE.
classification of, **19**, 3

LIEN—*continued.*
club property, of committee and trustees on, **4**, 419, 420
coach-maker, of, upon carriage, **19**, 13
commissioner for taking acknowledgments, of, **19**, 13
company, in connection with. *See* COMPANIES.
compulsory purchase of land, costs of arbitration and award on, **6**, 86
construction of contract as to special, **1**, 547
contract, superseded by, **19**, 2
conversion, defence to action for, **27**, 913, 914
parting with goods subject to as, **27**, 899
conveyancer, of, **2**, 393 ; **19**, 13
co-owner, of, for improvements, **13**, 41 ; **19**, 20
costs, for, legal personal representative, of, **14**, 339 n.
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
county court, jurisdiction of, **8**, 444, 504. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
covenantee, of, under covenant to settle or charge specified property, **19**, 23 ; **25**, 547, 548
debt must be due to give, **19**, 3
defaulting executor, on beneficial interest of, **14**, 271 ; **19**, 24
delivery to third person to preserve, **19**, 3 n.
demand for too much, effect of, **19**, 28
demurrage, for, **26**, 134, 135, 279, 285. *See* DEMURRAGE.
detinue, as defence to action for, **27**, 913, 914
discharge of. *See* extinguishment, *infra*.
dyer, of, upon goods dyed, **19**, 13
enforcement of, **8**, 444 ; **19**, 25—28
engineer, of, for machinery supplied, **19**, 13
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN.
essential incidents of, **19**, 3
excise duties, in respect of, **24**, 737, 738
executor, of, **14**, 339 n.
expenditure on property of another, for, **19**, 19
extinguishment of, abandonment, by, **19**, 28
consignee's refusal to accept goods, effect on carrier's lien, **19**, 29
partnership lien, in case of, **19**, 32
possession, by loss of, **19**, 29
registered land, in case of, **19**, 31
sale, by improper, **19**, 29
security, by taking of, **19**, 28, 30, 31
seller's lien, in case of, **25**, 244—247
solicitor's lien, in case of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
tender of amount due, by refusal of, **19**, 28
factor, of, **2**, 169
bankruptcy of principal as affecting, **2**, 170
general, **1**, 547 ; **19**, 7, 8, 9 n.
Factors Act, under, **25**, 259—262
farrier, of, upon horse, **19**, 13
fire insurance policy prohibiting assignment does not apply to, **17**, 529
foreign company, property of, in case of, **5**, 761 ; **6**, 307
fraud, effect of redelivery of goods induced by, **19**, 29 ; **26**, 288
freight, for. *See* FREIGHT.
fuller, of, upon cloth dressed, **19**, 13
garnishee order, priorities as against, **14**, 97 ; **26**, 825
general, *defined*, **19**, 7
bankruptcy, in, **19**, 7 n., 8, 10
contract, by, **19**, 9
excluded by, **19**, 5
discouraged in law, **19**, 7

LIEN—*continued.*general—*continued.*

- factor, of, **19**, 8, 9 n.
- excluded, when, **19**, 5, 8
- liquidation as affecting, **19**, 10
- notice, by, **19**, 9, 10
- particular lien may override, **19**, 9
- particular lien not extended to, against strangers, **19**, 10
- restraint of trade, whether in, **27**, 529 n.
- usage as establishing, **19**, 7, 9
- guardian, of, on discharge of infant's incumbence, **19**, 20
- horse, of breaker or trainer of, **19**, 13, 14
- husband, of, incumbence on wife's separate estate, on payment of, **16**, 403
- payment of, **16**, 403
- insurance premiums on wife's policy, on payment of, **16**, 399
- purchase of property in wife's name, on, **15**, 417
- hypothecation of cargo, postponement of charge by, **26**, 246
- industrial society, on shares of members of registered, **17**, 30
- infant, on property of, **17**, 69, 139 n.
- injunction, right of holder to obtain, **17**, 252, 267 n.
- innkeeper, of. *See* INNKEEPER.
- insurable interest, as giving, **17**, 369, 524
- insurance agent or broker, of, **17**, 351, 352; **19**, 7
- interpleader in respect of, **17**, 596, 614
- judicial, *defined*, **19**, 4
- land, compulsory powers, acquired under, in case of, **19**, 16
- covenant to convey, in case of, **19**, 25
- sale of, in case of, purchaser's rights as to, **19**, 16—18; **25**, 410. *See* PURCHASER.
- vendor's rights to, **25**, 366, 367, 368. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.
- life insurance policy, on. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY.
- life tenant, of, calls on shares, for payment of, **25**, 610
- expenses in respect of renewal of lease, for, **25**, 701
- remainderman, against, **19**, 20
- limitation, effect of statutes of, **19**, 3, 14, 42, 84, 99; **26**, 821
- loss of. *See* extinguishment, *supra*.
- general rule as to, **19**, 28—32; **25**, 244
- maritime. *See* MARITIME LIEN.
- mercantile agent, of, **2**, 169. *See also* factor, *supra*.
- miller, of, upon flour, **19**, 14
- mortgage, distinguished from, **21**, 73
- mortgagor or mortgagee, of. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN.
- nature of, **19**, 3
- negotiable instruments, on, banker, in case of, **1**, 623; **2**, 171
- packer, of, usage as to, **10**, 282
- parliamentary agent, of, **19**, 14
- particular. *See* PARTICULAR LIEN.
- partnership, in respect of. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
- pawn, distinguished from, **22**, 235; **27**, 907 n.
- person taking goods out of, at owner's request, **19**, 21
- personal representative, of, not affected by order to pay into court, **14**, 339 n.

LIEN—*continued.*

- pilotage dues, for, agents and consignees, rights of, **26**, 604 n.
- owner, rights of, **26**, 285
- pilot, rights of, **1**, 69
- policy of life insurance, effect of deposit of, **17**, 559 n., 563
- payment of premiums on, as creating, **16**, 399; **17**, 547 n., 563
- possession, necessity for, **19**, 2, 6, 29; **22**, 396 n.; **26**, 288
- ownership divorced from, in case of, **22**, 398
- possessory, classification of, **19**, 3
- ship, on, **26**, 621, 626, 627
- printer, of, copies of book, on, **19**, 14
- engravings, on, **19**, 12 n.
- production of document cannot be refused on ground of, **13**, 581
- purchaser's lien, **19**, 16. *See* PURCHASE.
- railway company, of, cloak-room, articles in, on, **1**, 548; **4**, 94
- food of animals carried, for, **4**, 40
- goods carried as luggage, on, **4**, 42
- refusal to deliver, in case of, **19**, 29
- registered land or charge, on, **19**, 31; **24**, 318
- release by creditors under composition deed as affecting, **2**, 336
- remainderman, of, rents collected, in respect of, **25**, 618 n.
- rentcharge, for securing, **24**, 474
- sale, goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS; SELLER.
- improper, as affected by, **19**, 29
- land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND; VENDOR'S LIEN.
- right of, does not confer, **19**, 3
- security for debt, effect of taking, **19**, 28, 30
- shares, on, company, by, **5**, 163 n., 168—170
- ship, on, **26**, 621, 626, 627. *See* MARITIME LIEN.
- shipmaster, of, cargo, over, for expenses, **26**, 231
- general average, for, **26**, 246
- passenger's luggage, over, for passage money, **26**, 329
- shipowner, of, **26**, 283—288. *See* CARGO; FREIGHT; SHIPOWNER.
- shipwright, of, upon ship, **19**, 14
- solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
- stallion, of owner of, **19**, 14
- statutory, ship, on, **26**, 621, 626, 627. *See* STATUTORY LIEN.
- solicitor, of, **26**, 823—827. *See* MARITIME LIEN; STATUTORY LIEN.
- stockbroker, of, **27**, 238
- sub-contractor, of, **19**, 12 n.
- surety, of, **15**, 523; **24**, 423
- tailor, of, upon clothes, **19**, 14
- tenant in common, of, for expenditure on estate, **19**, 20
- tenant in tail, effect of creation by, **24**, 260
- tender of amount due, extinguishment by, **19**, 28
- trespass, as defence to action for, **27**, 870 n.
- trover, as defence to action for, **27**, 913, 914
- trustees, of. *See* TRUSTEE.
- vendor, of. *See* SELLER; VENDOR'S LIEN.
- void agreement, effect of, **19**, 4
- waiver of. *See* WAIVER.
- warehousing, charge for, effect on, **4**, 13
- trade, custom in, **10**, 282, 283, **19**, 7
- waste by limited owner as giving rise to, **19**, 23, 24
- West Indian estate, on, for advances, **19**, 22

LIEN—*continued.*

- wharfingers, of, general, **1**, 547; **19**, 8 n.; **28**, 423. *See* WHARFINGER.
- wife, of, on property purchased with her money, **16**, 404
- workman, of, for labour expended, **1**, 561; **19**, 12—14
- wrongful
 - disposal of goods subject to, effect of, **19**, 29; **27**, 899, 900
 - possession cannot give, **19**, 4

LIEUTENANT OF DOVER CASTLE,
duty in relation to Cinque Ports, **1**, 139**LIFE**,

- annuity. *See* ANNUITY; ANNUITANT.
- belts, ships required to carry, **26**, 78 n.
- boat. *See* LIFEBOAT.
- buoys. *See* LIFE BUOYS.
- covenant to serve for, effect of, **20**, 90
- danger to. *See* DANGER; DANGEROUS; FENCE; MACHINERY; MINE.
- estate. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
- insurance. *See* LIFE INSURANCE; LIFE INSURANCE POLICY.
- interest. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
- lease for. *See* LEASE.
- loss of. *See* LOSS.
- peerage. *See* LIFE PEERAGE.
- presumption of, evidence, in, **13**, 440, 500
- salvage in regard to. *See* SALVAGE.
- saving. *See* LIFE SAVING.
- tenant. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.

LIFE BUOYS,

- fishing boats, sea, to carry, **14**, 629; **26**, 78
- foreign emigrant ships to carry, **26**, 78
- lights attachable to, to be carried by passenger ships, **26**, 336

LIFE INSURANCE,

- defined*, **5**, 621; **15**, 443; **17**, 543; **27**, 669 n.
- agent, authority of, extent of, **1**, 153; **17**, 549, 550, 554 n., 560
- estoppel of company by knowledge of, **17**, 549
- false representation by, effect of, **17**, 513
- notice of mortgage to, effect of, **4**, 385; **17**, 560
- proposal accepted by, effect of, **17**, 549
- ratification of contract made by, after loss, as to, **17**, 550
- amount recoverable from insurers, **17**, 544, 547, 548
- apportionment, annual sums, of, payable under settlement, as to, **25**, 613
- assignment of policy. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY, assignment of.
- banker, by, debtor's life, on, **1**, 637
- deposit of policy with, as to, **1**, 638; **17**, 563
- equitable lien given by, **17**, 563
- security, as, for advances, **1**, 637
- bankruptcy, assignment of policy after, without notice, **17**, 562
- debtor, of, policy vests in trustee of, **17**, 562
- sale of policy by creditor, **15**, 562
- effect of, on policy of, **1**, 638; **17**, 562
- principal debtor, of, creditor and surety, effect on, of, **15**, 562
- bill of sale, deposit of policy as collateral security for, effect of, **3**, 45

LIFE INSURANCE—*continued.*

- bonus and addition, right to, **17**, 560; **25**, 532
- Canadian Code as to, **17**, 545 n.
- capacity of persons to enter into contract of, **17**, 548
- children, of, **17**, 162, 545, 546
- claims, conflicting, payment into court in case of, **4**, 374; **5**, 619, 620; **17**, 565, 566
- injunction to restrain insurer company from misapplying funds, **5**, 634
- joint grantees of policy, by, payment of, **17**, 565
- payment of, policy to be delivered up upon, **17**, 565
 - rules as to, **17**, 564—566
- priority of, as to, **5**, 619; **17**, 561, 562
- collecting societies, by. *See* COLLECTING SOCIETIES.
- concealment of material fact, effect of, **11**, 79; **17**, 513, 550—554
- construction of warranty in relation to, **17**, 552, 553
- creditor, policy effected by, property vested in debtor, when, **17**, 547 n., 562
- death, assured, of, benefit of policy passes upon, **13**, 190, 192
- contract for sale of policy after, effect of, **21**, 8
- domiciled abroad, administration, grant of, as to, **14**, 193
- estate duty payable on, **13**, 217 n.
- probate duty payable on, **13**, 311
- estate duty payable on, **13**, 190, 192
- high seas, on, condition in policy as to, **17**, 555
- presumed, when, **17**, 564
- proof of, as to, **17**, 564
- death duties, in case of estate duty, **13**, 190, 192, 217 n.
- legacy duty, **13**, 233, 239, 242
- probate duty, **13**, 305, 306, 309 n., 311
- settlement estate duty, **13**, 228—231
- succession duty, **13**, 243 n., 264, 271, 277 n., 278
- declaration for, assured, by, effect of, **17**, 550—553
- life of another, for, effect of, **17**, 554
- basis of contract, as, **17**, 551, 553
- change of circumstances after making, result of, **17**, 553
- construction of, policy to be read with, **17**, 552
- rules for, **10**, 441
- innocent misrepresentation in, effect of, **17**, 552, 553
- medical examination, made at, by assured, effect of, **17**, 553, 554
- medical referee, fraud by, effect of, **17**, 553, 554
- policy unaffected by untruth of, when, **17**, 548, 552, 553
- warranty of truth of, effect of, **17**, 548, 550—552, 557
- executor, by, name of, in policy, **17**, 547
- felo de se*, effect of, on, **19**, 400, 401; **17**, 556
- felony, execution for, effect of, on, **17**, 556, 557
- foreign country, assured dying domiciled in, payment to, **13**, 217 n.; **14**, 193
- assured going to reside in, effect, **17**, 549
- fraud, policy avoided by, **17**, 513, 550
- recovery of premiums on account of, **17**, 513, 557, 558
- fraudulent misrepresentation, policy voidable by reason of, effect of, **11**, 79; **17**, 557
- friendly society, by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

LIFE INSURANCE—*continued.*

guarantee, contract of, as, **15**, 443, 465 n.
 husband, by, children's benefit, for, interest of husband in, **16**, 399, 400, 401
 trust declared by, in favour of wife and children, **28**, 38
 wife, benefit of, payment of money in case of husband murdered by wife, **17**, 557
 interest of, in, **16**, 399, 400, 401
 income tax, deduction of premiums from, **16**, 670, 671
 indemnity, contract of, is not, **15**, 445; **17**, 513 n., 544, 547
 infants, by, **17**, 548
 of, friendly society membership of, **15**, 147
 prohibition of, **17**, 162, 546 n.
 insanity of assured, effect of, on, **17**, 553 n., 556; **19**, 400
 insurable interest for purpose of, **17**, 544—546
 banker, of, in customer's life, **1**, 637
 child and parent, of, **17**, 545
 creditor, of, **17**, 545, 547
 employee, of, **17**, 546
 executor, of, **17**, 545, 546
 husband and wife, of, **16**, 399; **17**, 544, 545
 joint obligor, of, in life of co-obligee, **17**, 545
 moral obligation does not constitute, **17**, 546
 nature of interest necessary, **17**, 544
 payment to person having no, effect of, **17**, 563
 proof of, **17**, 555 n.
 several policies on same life, effect of, **17**, 548
 surety, of, **17**, 545
 trustee, of, **17**, 545, 546
 interest on sum due as damages, **17**, 565 n.
 interpleader proceedings where conflicting claims to money of, **4**, 374; **17**, 543, 565, 587
 joint grantees of policy, discharge by, **17**, 565
 lunacy, disclosing facts as to, for, **19**, 400
 married woman, by, **16**, 399
 husband paying premiums on, rights as to, **16**, 399
 medical examination, assured's doctor, reference to, **17**, 554
 doctor of company, by, **17**, 553
 medical referee, by, **17**, 553
 misrepresentation, condition as to, endorsed on policy, **17**, 548
 effect of, on policy of, **20**, 661 n., 669 n., 728 n.
 medical examination, at, **17**, 553, 554
 question of fact, a, **17**, 550
 policy of, **17**, 562. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY.
 premium, acceptance of, estoppel upon, **13**, 388; **17**, 549
 annuity by insured, is, **17**, 543 n.
 forfeiture of, when enforceable, **17**, 557
 payment of, condition as to, **17**, 554, 555
 recital in policy as to, effect of, **17**, 554
 returnable, provisions as to, **17**, 513, 557, 558
 trustees, payment by, of, **17**, 563; **25**, 686
 proposal may be verbal, **17**, 545 n.
 reports, confidential, as to assured's health, inspection of, **11**, 79
 risk, commencement and duration of, **17**, 554, 554 n., 555; **27**, 450 n.
 particular and general, interpretation of, **7**, 516
 subrogation does not apply to, **17**, 513 n., 548, 563
 suicide of assured, effect of, on policy, **17**, 556, 557; **19**, 400, 401
 third party, death of, before proposal for insurance of, effect of, **17**, 554 n.

LIFE INSURANCE—*continued.*

trustees, insurance company in position of, when **17**, 565; **28**, 59
uberrima fides required, **7**, 356 n.; **17**, 550, 554
 uninsurable, life becoming, effect on covenant to insure, **17**, 560 n.
 warranty in, requisites and effect of, **17**, 550—554
 wife, for benefit of, **16**, 399, 400, 401; **17**, 557; **25**, 554 n.; **28**, 38
 will, disposal of money, by, **28**, 523, 525

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY,

defined, **17**, 562 n.
 annuity, to secure, **5**, 621; **17**, 563 n.; **24**, 479 n.
 arbitration clause in, effect of, **17**, 557
 assignee, action by, in name of assignor, **17**, 558
 acquisition of rights of assignor, by, **17**, 546
 bonus on policy, entitled to, **17**, 560; **25**, 532
 equitable, discharge to company by, **4**, 395; **17**, 560
 inquiries, duty to make, **4**, 386
 invalid policy, effect as against, **17**, 560 n.
 rights of, **17**, 546, 559, 560, 561
 suicide of assured, protection of interest of assignee, condition as to, **17**, 556
 suing in his own name, when, **4**, 395; **5**, 619; **17**, 558, 559, 561
 assignment of, assignor, claim by, insurers entitled to be secured in case of, **17**, 565
 covenant by, not to vitiate a policy, construction of, **17**, 560 n.
 attestation necessary, **10**, 429 n.
 banker, deposit of policy with, as, **1**, 637, 638
 bankruptcy, after, effect of, **17**, 562
 common law, at, **17**, 558
 conditions against, effect on beneficial interest in, **4**, 403
 debt secured by, effect of judgment on, **15**, 565 n.
 equitable, date of, in notice of, **4**, 382
 discharge by holder of, **17**, 560
 equity, in, **17**, 558
 foreign country, when made in, effect of, **4**, 366; **6**, 217, 245; **17**, 560
 form or mode of, **4**, 367, 375, 395 n.; **10**, 423; **15**, 411; **17**, 559, 562
 fraudulent, creditor's powers against, **15**, 79, 90 n.; **27**, 910 n.
 friendly society's policy, as to, **4**, 395 n.; **7**, 501; **15**, 151
 Judicature Act, 1873, under, **4**, 367; **17**, 560, 561
 letter not an, when, **21**, 131 n.
 lien distinguished from, **17**, 559 n.
 matters requiring attention before completion of, **17**, 561 n.
 notice of, company, to, **5**, 619, 641; **17**, 559, 560
 date of assignment in, correctness of, **4**, 372, 382
 fee for acknowledgment of, **5**, 619; **17**, 562
 insurer, to, **1**, 637, 638; **15**, 411; **17**, 559, 560, 562
 notice of an agreement to assign not a, **7**, 500
 payment before, effect of, **1**, 638
 place where to be given, **17**, 562

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY—*continued.*

assignment of—*continued.*
 notice of—*continued.*
 subsequent assignee, by, effect of, on
 solicitor's lien on policy, **4, 386 ; 21, 339**
 writing required, **7, 500 ; 17, 561**
 place where made, law of, determines validity
 of, **6, 217**
 Policies of Assurance Act, 1867, under, **15, 411 n. ; 17, 561**
 stamp on, **4, 379 ; 15, 411 ; 17, 516 ; 25, 712**
 time from which it takes effect, **4, 367 ; 17, 561**
 wife's interest in policy on life of husband, how
 effected, **16, 332**
 writing, whether necessary **4, 367, 375, 395 ;**
 10, 423 ; 15, 411 ; 17, 559, 562
 assignor, party to action, as, **17, 55 559**
 rights of, acquired by assignee, **17, 560**
 banker, by, on debtor's life, **1, 637**
 deposit with, equitable lien given by, **17, 563**
 security for advances, as, **1, 637**
 bankruptcy, assignment after, **17, 562**
 debtor, of, policy vests in trustee, **17, 562**
 sale of policy by creditor, **15, 562**
 effect of, on, **1, 638 ; 17, 562**
 principal debtor, of, creditor and surety, effect
 on, **15, 562**
 bill of sale, deposit of policy as collateral security
 for, **3, 45**
 bonus and addition, right to, on assignment, **17,**
560 ; 25, 532
 cancellation of, concealment of material fact,
 because of, **17, 513, 548, 550, 554, 560 n.**
 declaration of untruths in, because of, **17, 550,**
 557
 fraud of insurers, because of, **17, 558**
 fraudulent misrepresentation, because of, **17,**
 513, 550, 557 ; 20, 756 n.
 premiums, return of, upon, **17, 557, 558**
 public policy as ground for, **17, 548, 556**
 charitable gift, whether a, **4, 125 n.**
 chose in action, is a, **4, 362, 363, 395 ; 17, 558**
 claims, payment of, delivery up of policy upon,
 17, 565
 rules as to, **17, 564—566**
 conflicting claims, joint grantees, by, payment of,
 17, 565
 construction of, **17, 552, 553**
 creditor, effected by, property vested in debtor,
 when, **17, 547 n., 562**
 death, assured, of, benefit of policy passes upon,
 13, 190, 192
 contract for sale of policy after, effect of, **21, 8**
 high seas, on, condition as to, **17, 555**
 declaration, construction of, policy to be read
 with, **17, 552**
 rules for, **10, 441**
 delivery of, *donatio mortis causá*, as, **15, 433 ; 17,**
558 n.
 insurer to, on payment of claim, **17, 565**
 deposit of policy, security, as, **1, 637, 638 ; 17,**
559 n.
 detention of, action for, **17, 558 n.**
 insurer, by, as security for loan, **17, 564**
 endowment, *defined*, **17, 544 n.**
 estoppel as to validity of, by accepting premiums
 on, **13, 388**
 execution on, by sheriff, **14, 47, 48**
 executor, in name of, **17, 547**
 form of, **17, 551 n.**

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY—*continued.*

fraud, avoidance by, **17, 513, 550**
 return of premiums on account of, **17, 513,**
 557, 558
 fraudulent alienation of, setting aside, **15, 79 ;**
27, 910 n.
 fraudulent misrepresentation, voidable by reason
 of, **11, 79 ; 17, 557**
 gift of, *inter vivos*, rights conferred by, **13, 190, 271**
 indisputable, nature of, **17, 548**
 void by fraud, **17, 548**
 joint grantees of, discharge by, **17, 565**
 lien on, contract with beneficial owner of policy,
 by, **17, 563**
 deposit as security gives, **4, 375 ; 17, 559 n., 563**
 husband, of, **16, 399**
 mortgagee, of, **17, 563 ; 21, 131**
 premiums, by payment of, **17, 547 n., 563 ; 25,**
 686
 solicitor's right to, **26, 815**
 how affected by want of notice to insurer,
 4, 386 ; 21, 339
 trustees, when premiums paid by, **17, 547 n.,**
 563 ; 25, 686
 loan on security of, surety's rights on payment
 of, against set-off by insurer, **25, 503**
 loss of, action in event of, **17, 565**
 indemnity in event of, **13, 26 n. ; 17, 565**
 married woman, by, **16, 399**
 premiums paid by husband, effect in case of,
 16, 399
 misrepresentation as affecting, **17, 548 ; 20, 661 n.**
 669 n., 728 n.
 condition as to, endorsed on policy, **17, 548**
 medical examination, at, **17, 553, 554**
 mortgage of, constructive notice applicable to,
 13, 88 n. ; 17, 559
 covenants in, **21, 130, 131**
 equitable, by deposit of, **1, 638 ; 13, 96 n. ;**
 21, 136
 notice of, to insurer, **21, 131**
 agent, by, effect of, **4, 385 ; 17, 560**
 priority by, **4, 381 ; 21, 131, 339, 340**
 second mortgagee, rights of, upon, **21, 131**
 premiums paid by mortgagee, **21, 131, 241**
 priority of payment in case of, **5, 619**
 sale, right of, by mortgagee, **21, 131**
 subsequent incumbrancer and payment of
 money by insurer, **5, 619 ; 17, 562 n.**
 validity of, **21, 130, 131, 241**
 name to be inserted in, **15, 129 ; 17, 515, 547**
 ownership of, **17, 547 n., 560 n., 562 ; 21, 131**
 participating, nature of, **17, 544 n**
 premium on, acceptance of, *estoppel* upon, **13,**
388 ; 17, 549
 annuity by insured, is, **17, 543 n.**
 forfeiture of, when enforceable, **17, 557**
 payment of, condition as to, **17, 554, 555**
 recital in policy as to, effect of, **17, 554**
 returnable, provisions as to, **17, 513, 557, 558**
 trustees, payment by, **17, 563 ; 25, 686**
 property in, passed by delivery, **15, 433 ; 17,**
558 n.
 recovery of premium paid on void and illegal
 policy, **17, 513, 557, 558**
 rectification of, **17, 513 ; 21, 13**
 renewal of, limitations on, **17, 554 n., 555**
 reputed ownership of, **17, 562 n.**
 requisitions on title to, **17, 561 n.**
 security for a debt, as, **15, 565 n. ; 17, 557 ; 21,**
131, 132 ; 25, 503

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY—*continued.*

set-off against claim on, **25**, 503
 settlement of, bonus accruing, rights to, under, **25**, 532
 husband, by, **25**, 531, 532, 554 n., 686, 687
 notice to insurer of, **25**, 686, 687 ; **28**, 20
 post-nuptial, effect of, in bankruptcy, **16**, 402
 property acquired by purchase includes, **17**, 560 n.
 stamp duty on, **25**, 712
 surrender by trustees, **25**, 532, 686 n.
 trustee's duties in relation to, **25**, 531, 686, 687
 valuation of, **25**, 554 n.
 several policies on same life, effect of, **17**, 548
 solicitor's authority to receive money under, **26**, 745
 stamping of, **17**, 515, 516 ; **24**, 705 n.
 surrender value of, **5**, 637 ; **17**, 544 n.
 third party interest in, **17**, 562
 third person's name, taken in, effect of, **15**, 416
 trover, action of, in respect of, **20**, 745 n. ; **27**, 910 n.
 trustee, name of, in, **17**, 547
 valuation of, on winding up of insurer company, **5**, 637 ; **17**, 544 n.
 wagering contract, when, **7**, 404 ; **15**, 268 n. ; **17**, 514, 515, 544 n., 547
 wife and children, for benefit of, **16**, 399—401
 subsequent marriage, effect on, **16**, 401

LIFE INTEREST. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE.

after-acquired property, covenant to settle, when attaching to, **25**, 549, 550
 alienation of, powers as to, **24**, 177, 178
 restraint on, **15**, 423 ; **24**, 174. *See* forfeiture, *infra*.
 Settled Land Act powers, effect on, **25**, 628 n., 636, 637, 672, 673
 annuity for life, **24**, 480, 481. *See* ANNUITY ; ANNUITANT.
 appointment of, hotchpot clause applies to, **25**, 574. *See also* power, *infra*.
 assignee of, advancement, sanction for, of, when necessary, **25**, 685 n.
 marriage, in consideration of, **25**, 672, 673
 possession by, **25**, 597
 sale, petition to court for, by, **25**, 679 n., 680 n.
 Settled Land Acts, position under, **25**, 628 n., 636, 637
 waste, position as to, **25**, 603
 charging order, effect of, on, **14**, 108 n. ; **25**, 572
 chattels, in, gift by will of, effect, **13**, 96 n. ; **22**, 414 ; **28**, 527—529, 695, 774. *See also* consumables ; farming stock ; growing crops ; personality ; stock-in-trade, *infra*.
 grant of, effect, **15**, 408
 settlement to devolve as realty, **25**, 703
 under, **25**, 706
 consumables, in, bequest of, **13**, 96 n. ; **22**, 414 ; **28**, 528, 529
 with remainders, **28**, 24 n., 528, 529, 695
 settlement of, **25**, 526 n.
 contingent remainder, implied from limitation over of, **24**, 220 n.
 conveyance of, deed necessary for, **10**, 361
 copyhold, in, **8**, 73
 alienation, effect of, on, **8**, 96, 97
 bankruptcy, effect of, **8**, 41
 reversion, in, **8**, 78

LIFE INTEREST—*continued.*

Cornwall, Duchy of, in, arrangement of dispute, as to, **7**, 247
 corporation sole, grant to, omitting successors, confers only, **8**, 371 ; **24**, 166 n.
 creation of, in case of realty, **24**, 145, 146, 173—175
 Crown, interest of, expectant on determination of, exchange of, **7**, 170
 curtesy, in case of, **24**, 183—188. *See* CURTESY.
 customary freeholds, in, **8**, 73
 determinable during life, **24**, 174 ; **25**, 570—572 ; **28**, 717, 774, 805
 devise without words of limitation before Wills Act created, **28**, 775 n.
 distress, right of, in case of, **11**, 125, 126
 divorce, variation of settlement on, effect on, **16**, 573. *See* forfeiture, *infra*.
 dower, in right of, **8**, 41, 78, 79 ; **24**, 189 *et seq.* *See* DOWER.
 easements, in case of, **11**, 245
 election does not arise on disposition by will of, **13**, 122 n.
 emblements in case of, **24**, 177
 equitable limitation without words of inheritance creates a, **13**, 94 n.
 estate duty, enlargement into absolute interest, in case of, **13**, 194
 no allowance in case of, for, **13**, 200 n.
 release of life interest to remainderman, on, **13**, 186, 187
 estate tail, construed as, when limitations after life estate are void under rule against perpetuities, **22**, 367—369. *See* Shelley's Case, *infra*.
 cut down to, when, **24**, 230 n.
 executor, bequeathed to, assent in case of, **14**, 267
 failure of gift of prior, effect of, **28**, 605, 717, 718
 family arrangement, effect of, on, **14**, 552 ; **25**, 637 n.
 farming stock, in, gift of, **15**, 408 ; **22**, 414 ; **28**, 24 n., 528 n.
 fee, construed as giving the, when, **22**, 368
 forfeiture of, alienation, on, **24**, 174, 330, 331 ; **25**, 571 ; **28**, 840, 841
 bankruptcy, on, express grant, in, **2**, 147 ; **24**, 174
 gift by will, in, **28**, 717, 774, 840
 settlement, under, **2**, 148—151 ; **15**, 86 ; **25**, 570, 571
 denial of lord's title, for, **24**, 331
 divorce, on, **25**, 572
 exercise of powers, in relation to, **25**, 637, 638
 waste, for, **24**, 331. *See* waste, *infra*.
 franchise qualification, equitable life interest as a, **12**, 155 n.
 life interest in freeholds as a, **12**, 146, 147, 148, 177, 180
 freebench as, **8**, 78, 79. *See* FREEBENCH.
 freehold, as an estate of, **24**, 163, 173, 214
 gift *inter vivos* of, void restraints in, **15**, 423 ; **24**, 174
 gift over on death, effect of, **28**, 828 *et seq.* *See* implied, *infra*.
 grant of realty without reference to heirs creates a, **10**, 474 ; **24**, 145, 166
 growing crops, in, gift of, **28**, 528 n.
 heirlooms, in case of, **25**, 706

LIFE INTEREST—*continued.*

heirs of the body not words of limitation, when, creation of, **24**, 268
 hereditament, not a, **24**, 160, 173
 husband, to, in settlement by wife, **25**, 540, 541
 husband and wife, of, in settlements, **25**, 570—572, 586
 implied, gift to A. till specified event then over, by, **24**, 220 n.
 grant by deed without words of limitation, in, **10**, 474; **24**, 174
 settlement, in, **25**, 572
 trust for parent and children, from, **25**, 572
 will, in **24**, 174
 determination of interest on an event, from, **28**, 774
 gift over, from, **28**, 846—848, 852 n.
 restrictions on disposition, from, **28**, 772, 773
 rights of enjoyment, from, **28**, 773
 rights personal to donee, from, **28**, 773
 use and occupation, from, **28**, 773, 774
 improvements made by tenant of, no claim against inheritance for, **18**, 276
 income, in, with liberty to use capital, **23**, 8
 income of, refusal to receive, may be retracted, **28**, 41 n., 600
 incumbent, of, in emoluments of benefice, **11**, 563
 joint tenancy, in relation to, **24**, 200, 204, 206; **28**, 780
 jointure, in relation to, **23**, 80; **24**, 192 n., 193 n. *See* JOINTURE.
 land tax, no apportionment between tenant for life and remainderman, **18**, 310
 land value duties in case of, **24**, 553; **25**, 649
 lease for life, created by, nature of, **18**, 459
 limitation to children without proper words of limitation confers a, **25**, 597
 married woman, disclaimer by, of, **10**, 369; **24**, 298
 married woman, of, furniture, in, receiver in case of, **14**, 120 n.
 non-separate property, being, disposition of, **16**, 323
 remainder to personal representatives in default of appointment, with, **16**, 390
 merger of, **13**, 146, 147; **21**, 321 *See* MERGER.
 mortgage of, in realty, **21**, 121; **25**, 666 n.
 name and arms clause in settlement affecting, **25**, 697
 nature of, in case of realty, **24**, 173
 particular estate, as a, in realty, **24**, 212
 partition, in case of, **21**, 811, 818, 822, 839, 842 n.; **25**, 657
 perpetuities, rule against, in relation to. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
 personality, in, construction of, **28**, 768, 769
 next of kin, followed by gift to, **23**, 8; **25**, 572, 573, 580; **28**, 758
 personal representatives, followed by gift to, **22**, 414, 415; **23**, 8; **25**, 572, 573; **28**, 759
 successive interests in, **22**, 413; **23**, 8; **28**, 770
 superadded limitations, with, **23**, 8; **28**, 769, 770
 pin money as a, **25**, 585. *See* PIN MONEY.
 power of disposition added to, absolute interest not given by, **23**, 7; **25**, 572; **28**, 772
 intervening estate, effect of, **23**, 10

LIFE INTEREST—*continued.*

power of leasing added to, effect of, **23**, 76
 power to appoint fee under Statute of Uses cannot be grafted on, **23**, 5
pur autre vie, **8**, 74, 96; **24**, 178, 179
 Quia Emptores Statute does not apply to, **24**, 144, 286
 receiver of rents and profits of, appointment of, **24**, 352
 release of, deed necessary for, **10**, 363
 remarriage, determinable on, **24**, 174, 489; **25**, 584; **28**, 587, 718, 805
 rentcharge for life, **24**, 472
 resettlement, how dealt with in case of, **25**, 671, 672, 691
 restraint on alienation of, **15**, 423; **24**, 174
 reverter of land after, **24**, 146
 settlement, in a, personality, in case of, **25**, 570—572, 703, 704
 construction of articles, **25**, 540, 541
 realty, in case of, **25**, 586
Shelley's Case, rule in, in regard to, **22**, 368 n., 414; **23**, 8, 9; **24**, 226, 227; **28**, 769
 Statute of Uses, created under, **24**, 274, 278, 279
 stock-in-trade, in, gift of, effect, **15**, 408; **28**, 24 n.
 succession duty, **13**, 286
 surrender to remainderman, effect of, **13**, 186, 187
 successive, void as perpetuity, **22**, 297
 tenancy by entireties in case of, **16**, 354; **24**, 212
 tenancy in common in case of, **24**, 206—209
 timber, rights as to, of holder of, **24**, 176. *See* TIMBER.
 waste, liability of holder as to, **24**, 175, 176. *See* WASTE.
 will, construction of, in respect of, **28**, 762, 772, 773, 780, 828, 829, 830
 creation by, of, **28**, 526

LIFE PEERAGE,

ancient, certain creations by charter, **22**, 263 n.
 creation of, **6**, 456; **21**, 628
 Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, of, created by letters patent, **9**, 23; **21**, 628
 descent barred by Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, **22**, 269
 patent of, gives no right to sit and vote in Parliament, **6**, 456; **22**, 270
 precedence in case of, **21**, 628 n.

LIFE SAVING,

appliances, bathing places, at, **23**, 501
 ships, on, Explosives Act does not apply to, **14**, 363
 provision as to, **26**, 78
 deviation of ship for purpose of, **17**, 400, 401; **26**, 95, 561
 prevention of, a felony, **9**, 559
 trespass on land justified for purpose of, **27**, 862
 wreck, receiver of, powers of, for purpose of, **26**, 550

LIFE TENANT. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.**LIFEBOAT,**

crew, payment of, assistance in launching, for, **26**, 570
 salvage of property, for, **26**, 570
 saving life, for, **26**, 570
 fishing boat, sea, must carry a, **14**, 629
 gift to provide, is charitable gift, **4**, 115

LIFEBOAT—*continued.*

maintenance of, harbour authority, by, **26**, 645
service, *defined*, **26**, 554 n.

LIFT,

chambers, in, injury to invitee in, **21**, 387 n.
flats, in, liability of landlord for accidents, **18**, 571

LIGAN. *See also* WRECK.

defined, **7**, 210 n.; **8**, 7 n.; **26**, 549, 549 n.
Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 76
Board of Trade, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 76
Crown, right of, to unclaimed, **7**, 210
droit of Admiralty, as a, **1**, 76
finder of, rights of, **7**, 210, 211
franchise may be granted of, **7**, 212
larceny of, **9**, 640
prescription, claim by, of, **7**, 212
wreck, grant of, does not include, **7**, 212
inclusion in, of, under Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **8**, 6 n.
when it is, **26**, 549

LIGHT,

air, and. *See* LIGHT AND AIR.
air space in workshops, increase of, during use of artificial, **14**, 448
coin, calling in, **6**, 472, 473
defacing of, **6**, 472
expense of exchanging, how borne, **6**, 473
offence of
 lightening, **9**, 515
 possessing, **9**, 515
dues. *See* LIGHT DUES.
easement of. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.
electric, **12**, 541—645. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY.
gas, **15**, 305—394. *See* GAS.
London Building Act, 1894, requirements of, as to, **20**, 482
non-provision of, liability of occupier of premises to invitee, **21**, 390
railway. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY.
right to. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.

LIGHT AND AIR. *See also* AIR; EASEMENT; LIGHT; LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.

common to all, **4**, 445; **11**, 327
casements of
 air, **11**, 326—328
 implied from intention, **11**, 256
 light, **11**, 297—309
 wholly distinct, are, **11**, 298
ecclesiastical faculty for easement of, **11**, 543
lessee, covenant to build to plan showing windows, implies right to, **11**, 256 n.
 prescriptive right to, prevented by express reservation, **18**, 416
lessor, express reservation to build on adjoining land, effect of, **18**, 416
London building requirements as to, **20**, 482—484
noxious vapours, **20**, 592
nuisance, substantial interference as, **11**, 299, 300; **21**, 525—534
protection of light, orders for, air not included, **11**, 298
smoke, emission of, **20**, 592
working class dwellings, open spaces in case of, for admission of, **20**, 482

LIGHT DUES,

calculation of, **26**, 630
colonial, **26**, 631
distrain in respect of, **26**, 631
exemption from, **26**, 629, 630, 660
General Lighthouse Fund constituted by, **26**, 633
liability to pay, **26**, 218, 629
local, **26**, 631
receipt for, by whom given, **26**, 630 n.
recovery of, **26**, 630, 631
regulations as to, to be posted up, **26**, 630
tables of, to be posted up, **26**, 630
wages of seaman prior to claim for, when ship sold by court's order, **26**, 631

LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.

defined, **11**, 298
abandonment of, **11**, 280
access, *defined* in Prescription Act, **11**, 307
 from other sources, how far regarded in action for, **11**, 302
 without user, creates no right under Act, to, **11**, 307. *See* user, *infra*.
accommodation, light enjoyed by, may become, **11**, 255
acquiescence in obstruction of, **11**, 277 n.
acquisition of, **11**, 301—309
action for obstruction of, death of plaintiff, damages limited in case of, **14**, 227; **19**, 75
 limitation of, **19**, 75
adverse act necessary to defeat prescriptive claim to, **11**, 273
agreement, by, **11**, 308
 verbal, to grant, **11**, 246, 303
air, easement of, is similar to, but wholly distinct from, **11**, 298, 327
amount of light to which owner of, is entitled, **11**, 298 n, 300, 301, 303
ancient lights, as to. *See* ANCIENT LIGHTS.
apertures through which it may be enjoyed, **11**, 307
buildings, rights can only be claimed in respect of, **11**, 303
burden of, increase or decrease of, **11**, 280
Colls v. Home and Colonial Stores, Ltd. (1904), A. C. 179, **11**, 298—302
common law enjoyment of, **11**, 262, 305
compensation under Lands Clauses Acts for loss of, **6**, 47
consent, enjoyment by, **11**, 308
cottage, claim in respect of, **11**, 306
covenant creating, **11**, 247, 247 n., 256 n., 303
Crown, against, no acquisition of right to, **6**, 410 n., 485; **7**, 157; **11**, 309
Crown tenant, against, no acquisition of right to, **7**, 157; **11**, 309
damages recoverable by personal representative, limit of, **14**, 227; **19**, 75
devolution of, on property changing hands, **11**, 237
discontinuance of, not necessarily an interruption, **11**, 273
dominant tenement, alteration in, effect on, **11**, 280, 281
extent of, **11**, 300—305
extinguishment of, alterations, by, **11**, 280
 unity of possession, by, **11**, 282
extraordinary amount of light, right to, **11**, 303
forty-five degrees, rule as to, **11**, 301

LIGHT, EASEMENT OF—continued.

garden, in respect of, no easement acquirable, **11, 306**
 grant of, **11, 303, 304.** See GRANT OF EASEMENT.
 hoarding, erection of, to prevent acquisition, **11, 298 n.**
 house, disposition of, by will, **11, 304**
 sale of, on, overlooking adjoining land of vendor, **11, 304**
 implication of law, creation by, **11, 304**
 injunction, damages in lieu of, for obstruction of, **17, 213**
 equitable relief by, for obstruction, **13, 50**
 form of, restraining building to obstruct, **17, 232 n.**
 future use of premises considered on application for, **17, 209 n.**
 mandatory, when granted, **11, 335; 17, 215 n.**
 obstruction of ancient lights restrained by, **17, 209 n., 232 n.**
 refusal of, to restrain interference with, **11, 283 n.**
 interest in land, an, within Statute of Frauds, **11, 237**
 interference with. See obstruction, *infra*.
 interruption of, **11, 273, 308, 309**
 land, open, in respect of, no easement acquirable, **11, 303, 306**
 lessee, right of, under implied grant, **11, 309; 18, 416 n.**
 lessees of same landlord, acquisition of easement between, **11, 309**
 light and air, distinct easements, **11, 298**
 limitation of actions for obstruction, **19, 75**
 London, custom of, relating to, **10, 247 n., 248 n.; 11, 305 n.**
 lost modern grant, presumption of, **11, 264—268**
 merger, as to. See unity, *infra*.
 necessity, of, no implied reservation of, **11, 254, 304**
 non-user will not extinguish, **11, 278**
 obstacle, fixed or movable, as to interruption by, **11, 308**
 obstruction, acquiescence in, affecting relief, **11, 277 n., 278 n.**
 damages, claim for, when restrained, **11, 277**
 limitation by plaintiff's death, **14, 227; 19, 75**
 discontinuance of user distinguished from, **11, 308**
 entry on land to remove, **27, 861 n.**
 mandatory injunction granted, when, **11, 335; 17, 215 n.**
 nuisance, must amount to, **11, 299, 300; 21, 523**
 substantial, must be, **11, 299, 300, 301, 330**
 verbal agreement allowing, **11, 277 n.**
 when actionable, **11, 299, 300—303; 21, 525**
 prescription, acquisition by, of, **11, 269, 271, 305—309**
 common law and statute, under, **11, 300**
 new building, not in case of, **11, 258 n., 261 n., 306**
 peculiar nature of, in case of, **11, 282**
 Prescription Act, under, **11, 305, 306**
 excluded in case of user by agreement, **11, 307, 308**
 landlord, against, **11, 259, 271, 309**
 presumption of, as to, **11, 260, 279**
 quantity of, right to what, **11, 298 n., 300, 301**

LIGHT, EASEMENT OF—continued.

release of, common law, at, must be by deed, **11, 277**
 implied, **11, 278**
 remaindermen, right acquirable against, to, **11, 309**
 rent, payment of, for, how affecting prescriptive right, **11, 308**
 reservation, implied, of, **11, 253, 254, 255, 304**
 reversion not bound by lessee's grant of, **11, 245 n., 304**
 reversioners, right acquirable against, to, **11, 309**
 right of, to sue, **21, 551 n.**
 servient owner
 becoming dominant owner, effect of, **11, 237 n., 282, 309**
 must not interfere with dominant owner's enjoyment of, **11, 237**
 term, for a, **11, 309**
 test, measure of right acquired under Act, of, **11, 307**
 whether interference a nuisance, **11, 300, 301**
 time for acquisition commences to run, when, **11, 306 n.**
 title, apparent accommodation conferred by, **11, 255**
 uninhabited house, right in respect of, **11, 306**
 unity of
 possession extinguishes, **11, 282**
 seisin does not extinguish, **11, 282**
 user
 as affecting right of easement of, **11, 262, 302, 307.** See access, *supra*.
 discontinuance of enjoyment, when no interruption of, **11, 273**
 what constitutes interruption, **11, 273, 308, 309**
 under the Prescription Act, 1832, **11, 271, 272, 305, 309**
 verbal licence to destroy or alter, effect of, **11, 277, 278**
 windows, new, opening, **11, 281 n.**
 neighbour, of, obstruction of, **11, 332**
 overlooking neighbour's land, **11, 298**
 shuttered, cannot be acquired in respect of, **11, 307**

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE,

defined, 21, 546; 27, 306. See MOTOR CAR.

LIGHT RAILWAY. See also TRAMWAY.

The title TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp. 779 et seq.
 abandonment of, **27, 834**
 acquisition of land, compulsory powers, under, **27, 832—834**
 notices to owners, **27, 820**
 Admiralty, deposit of notice with, **27, 822**
 advances to company by council, **27, 837**
 advertisement of application for, **27, 820, 824, 836**
 amending orders, **27, 834—837**
 appeal from refusal of order, **27, 827**
 application for orders, **27, 819—821**
 procedure on, **27, 823**
 audit, accounts of managing body, of, **27, 830**
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, consent of, acquisition of common etc., to, **27, 834**
 sale by limited owner, to, **27, 833**
 notice, deposit of, with, **27, 822**

LIGHT RAILWAY—continued.

Board of Trade, confirmation of orders by, **27**, 827, 828

documents, deposit of, with, **27**, 822

building, part of, power to acquire, **27**, 829

carriages, licence, exempt from, **27**, 818 n.

classes of, **12**, 551 ; **27**, 818 n.

commons, protection of, **4**, 493 ; **27**, 821, 834

company as applicant, assent of members essential, **27**, 823

compensation for land, how determined, **6**, 154 ; **27**, 832—834

compulsory acquisition of land by, **27**, 832—834

commons, protection of, in case of, **4**, 493 ; **27**, 834

customs, deposit of documents with, **27**, 822

deposits of plan, map, and other documents, **27**, 821—823

development of district or industry by, Treasury advances for, **27**, 839, 840

disputes, determination of, arbitration, by, **27**, 831, 832

electrical undertaking affected by, **12**, 583

extension of time for construction of, **27**, 835

fee to be paid before application for, **27**, 819 n., 823

financial position, rejection of order on grounds of, **27**, 826

fisheries affected by, **27**, 823

funicular railway may be included in, **27**, 818 n.

house, part of, proposal to acquire, **27**, 821 n., 824

industrial railway, may be worked as, **27**, 818 n.

Inland Revenue, deposit of notice etc. with, **27**, 822

junction with, how made, **23**, 685

limited owner, conveyance by, for, **27**, 833

loans for, local authority, by, **27**, 837, 838

orders sanctioning, **27**, 830

Treasury, by, **27**, 839

local authority, application by, for, **27**, 819, 837

borrowing powers of, for purposes of, **27**, 830, 838, 839

consent of, when necessary for, **27**, 831 n., 836

construction and working by, of, **27**, 837, 839

deposit of plans with, **27**, 821, 822

expenses of, **27**, 838

loans by, for, **27**, 830, 837—839

profits, application of, **27**, 839

managing body, constitution of, **27**, 830

metropolis, in, regulation of cars of, **27**, 293

mineral railway, authority to work as, **27**, 818 n.

narrow roads, along, rejection of applications for, **27**, 825

notice, application for, of, **27**, 820

deposit of, **27**, 822

service of, **27**, 821

owners, to, of lands proposed to be taken, **27**, 820

proof of service of, **27**, 824

variation or relinquishment, of, **27**, 836

objection to, grounds of, **27**, 824—827

Office of Works, deposit of documents with, **27**, 822

order, appeal from refusal of, **27**, 827

application for, **27**, 814—821

consideration of, **27**, 824—827, 828

procedure on, **27**, 823

confirmation of, **27**, 828

contents of, **27**, 829—832

local authority may apply for, **27**, 837

Postmaster-General, deposit of documents with, **27**, 822

LIGHT RAILWAY—continued.

promoter, application by, **27**, 819

deposit of documents by, **27**, 821, 822

fee to be paid by, **27**, 819 n.

variation of plan by, under amending order **27**, 834, 836

railways, junctions with, provisions as to, **23**, 685 ; **27**, 826

worked as, when, **27**, 820 n., 830

rates, partial exemption from, **24**, 24

tidal waters and rivers affected by, **27**, 822

tramway, in lieu of, **27**, 827

not a, though laid in a street, **12**, 551

urban, not to be promoted as, **27**, 818 n.

transfer to railway company by amending order, **27**, 835

Treasury, loans and advances for, by, **27**, 839, 840

notice, deposit of, with, **27**, 822

trustees, compensation or purchase-money payable to, **27**, 833

variation of original scheme by amending order, **27**, 834

village green, protection of, **4**, 493, 494 ; **27**, 834 n.

War Office, deposit of notice with, **27**, 822

winding up of company by Board of Trade, **27**, 830 n.

Woods and Forests, Office of, deposit of notice, with, **27**, 822

LIGHT RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS,

appeal from, **27**, 827

applications to, **27**, 819, 820, 823, 824

rejections by, **27**, 824—827

when to be made, **27**, 819

appointment of, **27**, 818, 819

arbitrators, acting as, **27**, 832

Board of Trade, powers of, **27**, 828

submission to, of all orders by, **27**, 827

competition with existing railways, effect of, to be considered by, **27**, 824

confirmation of order of, effect of, **27**, 828, 829

consideration and confirmation of order of, by Board of Trade, **27**, 828

constitution of, **27**, 818, 819

documents to be deposited with, **27**, 823

draft order, settlement of, by, **27**, 824

duties of, **27**, 818, 819

financial position affecting decision of, **27**, 824, 826, 827

historic interest, object of, injury to, to be considered by, **27**, 824 n.

local inquiry to be held by, **27**, 823

local wishes to be considered by, **27**, 824, 825

matters to be considered by, **27**, 824—827

objections, formal or informal, to be considered by, **27**, 824

orders of, incorporation of provisions of statutes in, **27**, 829

obligations and powers under, **27**, 829, 830

procedure on application to, **27**, 823, 824

remission of order to, by Board of Trade for further consideration, **27**, 828

safety of public, must provide for, in draft order, **27**, 824

salary of, **27**, 819 n.

scenery, injury to, to be considered by, **27**, 824 n.

settlement of draft order by, **27**, 824

tourists, requirements of, considered by, **27**, 825 n.

utility of proposed railway to be considered by, **27**, 824

vacancy among, how filled, **27**, 818 n.

LIGHT SCOT,

payable in time of King Alfred, **11**, 776 n.

LIGHTENING,

gold or silver coin, of, a felony, **9**, 515
ships, of, in ports where customary, **10**, 293 ;
26, 261, 262
throwing cargo overboard, by, **26**, 222. *See*
JETTISON.

LIGHTER. *See* LIGHTERMAN.

bills of lading, no requirement under, for separate,
10, 291
consignee, choice by, of delivery by, **26**, 269
provision by, of, **26**, 267, 278
custom, employment of, as to, **10**, 290, 291, 293,
294, 295 ; **26**, 269
provision of, as to, **10**, 290, 294 ; **26**, 269
delay in discharge by, **26**, 276
harbour bar, alleged usage to navigate lighter
across, held unreasonable, **10**, 254 n.
hirer of, position of, **4**, 3
light, not obliged to display a, on the Thames,
26, 478 n.
master of ship, duty of, to guard goods loaded into,
10, 291
to take care of, **26**, 265 n.
risks of transit by, when on shipper, **26**, 199
Russian trade, employment of lighters to unload
in Thames ships engaged in, **10**, 290
seaworthiness of, not warranted by shipowner, **17**,
428
ship, whether a, under Merchant Shipping Act, **26**,
377 n.
shipowner, custom for, pay for, to, rejected
where repugnant to charterparty, **26**, 268
provide, to, binding, **10**, 290, 294 ; **26**, 269
duty of, provide, to, **26**, 268
place goods in, to, **26**, 267
must allow charterer cost of, port of Trinidad,
in, **10**, 294
stranding of, exception in marine policy, as an, **17**,
460
timber, discharge of, custom of Port of London
as to, **10**, 290
wharf, landing of cargo on, thence removed into,
26, 269
wharfinger carrying goods of all comers in his
lighter is common carrier, **4**, 3

LIGHTERMAN,

common carrier, is a, **4**, 3
consignee, duty of, to provide, **26**, 267
payment for overtime in discharging sugar, **10**,
291
Port of London Authority, control by, of, **20**, 411
strike of, as affecting charterer's liability, **26**, 131 n.
Thames, Acts and bye-laws relating to, **20**, 411 n.
Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **20**,
194 n.

LIGHTHOUSE,

defined, **26**, 627 n.
authorities in regard to. *See* LIGHTHOUSE
AUTHORITY.
compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 175 ; **26**, 628,
629
construction of, **26**, 628, 629, 645
expenses of, **26**, 555, 632—634. *See* LIGHT DUES.
extraordinary, of, **26**, 633, 634
fund of, **26**, 655, 632—634

LIGHTHOUSE—*continued.*

inspection and control of, **26**, 632
journals of, admissible in evidence, **1**, 99 ; **13**, 542
light liable to be mistaken for, neglect of, mis-
demeanour, **9**, 560
screening or extinguishing of, **9**, 560
light of, felonious altering, masking or removing,
so as to endanger ship, **9**, 790
rates and taxes, exempt from, **24**, 10, 11 n., 23 ;
26, 628

LIGHTHOUSE AUTHORITY,

Board of Trade, position with regard to, **26**, 629,
631—634 ; **27**, 513
buoys and beacons, superintendence of, by, **26**,
627, 632
Commissioners of Irish Lights, in Ireland, **9**,
561 n. ; **26**, 628
Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, for
Scotland and Isle of Man, **9**, 561 n. ; **26**,
627, 628
compulsory purchase of land, powers as to, **6**,
175 ; **26**, 628, 629
dues payable to, **26**, 629—631. *See* LIGHT DUES.
establishments of, **26**, 633
expenses of, **26**, 555, 632—634
extraordinary, of, **26**, 633, 634
funds of, General Lighthouse Fund, **26**, 633
inspection of lighthouses by, **26**, 632
land belonging to, power to sell, **26**, 629
local, distinguished from general, **26**, 628
duties of, **26**, 632
powers of, **26**, 629, 632
returns furnished by, **26**, 632
negligence, liability for, **26**, 628
notice by, as to lights, **9**, 560, 561
powers of, **26**, 628, 629, 632
rates and taxes, exemption from, **24**, 10, 11 n.,
23 ; **26**, 628
reports to Board of Trade, **26**, 632
superannuation allowances granted by, **26**, 63
Trinity House, for England and Wales, Channel
Islands, and Gibraltar, **6**, 175 n. ; **9**, 560 n. ;
26, 627
wreck, removal of, by, **26**, 554

LIGHTING,

authority. *See* LIGHTING AUTHORITY.
furnished flats, staircase of, duty of landlord as
to, **18**, 570 ; **21**, 390 n.
inspectors. *See* LIGHTING INSPECTORS.
markets, of, **20**, 12
rate. *See* LIGHTING RATE.
streets and highways, of. *See* LIGHTING OF
STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
up time. *See* LIGHTING-UP TIME.

LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT,

abandonment of, **16**, 121
administration of, **15**, 308 ; **16**, 120, 121. *See*
LIGHTING AUTHORITY.
adoption of, **15**, 307, 308 ; **16**, 119, 120 ; **19**, 257 ;
23, 550—552 ; **24**, 99
restrictions on, **16**, 120
annual meetings under, **16**, 121, 122
arrest of offender under, **9**, 301 n.
expenses of administering, raised by lighting
rate, **24**, 99. *See* LIGHTING RATE.
fire engines etc. may be provided under, **23**, 550,
551
gas, supply of, under, **15**, 362—364. *See* GAS.

LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT—
continued.

inspectors under, appointment of, **16**, 121. *See* LIGHTING INSPECTORS.
operation of, area of, **15**, 307; **16**, 119
limit of, **15**, 307; **16**, 119
street lighting under. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

LIGHTING AUTHORITY,

defined, **12**, 628

borough council, powers of, **12**, 642, 643; **15**, 309; **16**, 204; **23**, 552
common law, no duty or power at, **16**, 118
expenses, how defrayed, **12**, 643; **16**, 119, 124; **18**, 478
limit on, **16**, 123, 124
lamps etc., property in, vests in, **16**, 123
liability for failure to light streets, **16**, 124
Lighting and Watching Act, execution of, by. *See* LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT.
London, in, **15**, 309, 389, 390; **23**, 552
borough councils, powers of, **12**, 643, 644
parish council, powers of, **12**, 643; **15**, 308; **16**, 119, 120, 121
powers of, are statutory, **15**, 308; **16**, 118, 122, 123, 124
rate leviable by. *See* LIGHTING RATE.
rural districts, in, **12**, 642, 643; **15**, 307, 308; **16**, 118, 119; **23**, 552
urban districts, in, **12**, 642, 643; **15**, 309; **16**, 118, 119; **23**, 552

LIGHTING INSPECTORS,

accounts, verification of, by, **16**, 122
actions by or against, **16**, 122
annual meetings summoned by, **16**, 121, 122
appointment of, **16**, 121
expenses as to fire engines etc. payable by, **23**, 551
expenses of, provision as to, **16**, 122
interest of, disqualifies them for office, **16**, 122
meetings of, **16**, 122
number appointed, **16**, 121
officers may be appointed by, **16**, 122
qualification of, **16**, 121
rates, power to order levy of, **24**, 99
retirement of, **16**, 121

LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS,

breaking up streets for purpose of, **12**, 570 *et seq.*
See BREAKING-UP.
electric light, by, **12**, 642, 643
highway authority may control its own, **16**, 119
local authorities, powers of, as to, **12**, 642—644
wires etc., bye-laws of local authority as to, **12**, 641
electric light company bound to place lights on street works, **12**, 575
frontagers liable for cost, **12**, 643; **16**, 119, 228
not liable for cost in London, **12**, 644
gas, by, **15**, 307, 308; **16**, 122, 123. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING.
gas company bound to place lights on street works, **15**, 328, 329
inspectors as to. *See* LIGHTING INSPECTORS.
lamps etc., damage to, **12**, 613; **16**, 123
master's liability for servant's act, **16**, 123 n.

LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—
continued.

lamps etc.—*continued.*

erection of, **12**, 642; **15**, 307, 308, 309; **16**, 118, 122, 123; **23**, 552
extinguishing, **12**, 613; **16**, 123
local authority, by, **16**, 118—124. *See* LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT; LIGHTING AUTHORITY.
liability of, for not lighting, **16**, 124
obstructions in streets, lighting of, **16**, 251, 253, 255; **25**, 731
openings, pit holes, vaults etc. in streets, lights on, **16**, 251
private streets, in case of, **16**, 119
sewer works, on, local authorities bound to place lights, **25**, 731

LIGHTING RATE,

appeal against, **24**, 100
assessment of, **24**, 99, 100
collection of, **24**, 101
Lighting and Watching Act, adoption of, leviable through, **24**, 99, 101
limit of, **24**, 100
London, in, exemptions from, **20**, 441 n.
levy of, **20**, 440
making of, **24**, 100
overseers, duties of, as to, **16**, 124; **24**, 99, 101
liabilities of, as to, **24**, 101
persons assessable to, **24**, 99
poor rate, appeal against, effect of, on, **24**, 100
private improvement rate leviable, **18**, 478, 489
publication of, **24**, 100
purpose of, **24**, 99
recovery of, **18**, 489; **24**, 101

LIGHTING-UP TIME,

cycles, on, **27**, 335
locomotives, heavy, on highway, **27**, 312
light, **27**, 306, 322
motor cars, of, **27**, 322
identification marks, illuminated, **27**, 318
ships, of, **26**, 379
sunrise and sunset fixed by local, not Greenwich time, **27**, 335 n., 441 n.
vehicles of all kinds, **27**, 290
wagon drawn by heavy locomotive, **27**, 312

LIGHTNING,

act of God, as, **7**, 429; **27**, 493 n.
fire caused by, marine insurance, in, **17**, 442
losses by, fire insurance, in, **17**, 531

LIGHTS,

alteration, masking or removal of, so as to endanger ship, as felony, **9**, 790
beacons, **26**, 627, 645
churches, in, illegal if not wanted for lighting, **11**, 681, 682
processional, no authority for, **11**, 682
false, exhibiting so as to endanger ship, as felony, **9**, 790
misleading to mariners, as misdemeanour, **9**, 560
flare. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
harbour authority, as to duty of, **26**, 643, 645
mines, in, **20**, 614. *See* MINES.
misleading, representing lighthouse lights, power of authority, **9**, 560; **26**, 628 n.
motor cars, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES.

LIGHTS—continued.

negligence in bringing close to escaping gas, **21**, 365 n.
 private signals at sea, regulations as to, **26**, 407—409
 railway works on seashore, on, **23**, 673
 sea and tidal waters, works by, on, **23**, 673
 ships, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
 signals, for. *See* SIGNALS.
 ships, on, **26**, 336, 379—408. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
 streets, in. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
 vehicles, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES.
 vessels, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.

LIGHTS ON VEHICLES,

Act of 1907, scope of, **27**, 290
 bye-laws as to, **23**, 391 n., 395 n.; **27**, 279, 290—292
 Crown, the, vehicles in public service of, may be exempted by Order in Council, **27**, 291
 not exempt, **27**, 290
 person responsible for, **27**, 290 n.
 cycles and velocipedes, **27**, 335
 driver, liability of, **27**, 291
 may be excused if owner in default, **27**, 291
 harvest operations, engaged in, county council may exempt, **27**, 291
 head lights, **27**, 290
 heavy locomotives, **27**, 312
 inflammable goods, carrying, exemptions, **27**, 292
 London County Council, power of, as to, **20**, 396; **27**, 292
 master, liability of, as to, **27**, 290, 291
 motor cars, **27**, 318, 322, 329 n.
 penalties in relation to, **27**, 291
 provision of, liability for, **27**, 290
 public service, in, **27**, 290 n., 291
 tail lamps, **27**, 291
 vehicles subject to, **27**, 290

LIGHTS ON VESSELS,

absence of, broken by severe weather, **26**, 369
 collision at night, **26**, 507 n.
 effect of, **26**, 382, 507 n.
 aground, effect of local rule, as to, **26**, 477, 478
 fairway, on or near, **26**, 388, 403
 when not near a fairway, not within regulations, **26**, 380
 anchor, at, regulations as to, **26**, 403—406, 489.
 See ANCHOR.
 coming to, **26**, 383, 404, 489
 bad weather, in, small vessels, **26**, 390
 barges, on, **26**, 380, 391, 392
 breach of rules, damage caused by, liability for, **26**, 382
 bye-laws as to, exclude Sea Regulations, **26**, 478 n.
 cable ship, **26**, 380, 386—388
 collision at night, burden of proof in case of absence of lights, **26**, 507 n.
 colour of, rules as to, **26**, 384—388
 command, not under, **26**, 386—388
 convoy, sailing under, **26**, 407—409
 damaged lights, replacement of, **26**, 381
 disabled, when, **26**, 386—388
 distress signals, **26**, 479
 abuse of, **26**, 479, 562
 dredgers, stern light to be shown, **26**, 496

LIGHTS ON VESSELS—continued.

drift-net fishing, **26**, 393, 398
 dumb barges, **26**, 380, 383, 391
 end-on, meeting, **26**, 433—435
 exception and excuses, as to, **26**, 381
 fishing vessels and boats, drift nets, with, **26**, 393, 398
 light shown in sufficient time, **26**, 398
 open boats, **26**, 393, 397
 regulations as to, **26**, 393—399
 stationary, when fishing, **26**, 395, 398
 trawling, **26**, 394, 398
 fixing of, **26**, 389, 390
 flare, attracting attention by, **26**, 406, 407
 fishing vessels, on, **26**, 395, 407
 when shown in time, **26**, 398
 overtaken vessels, on, rules for, **26**, 399, 401, 402
 pilot vessel may show, **26**, 392
 side, approaching from, shown to others, **26**, 379
 in sufficient time to prevent collision, *defined*, **26**, 398
 inspection of, **26**, 363
 intermittent, duty of overtaken vessel showing, **26**, 402
 King's enemies, running without lights to escape, **26**, 369 n.
 King's ships, in case of, **26**, 408
 lamp trimming no excuse for absence of, **26**, 403
 liability for damage due to breach of rules, **26**, 382
 lighter in the Thames, **26**, 478 n.
 local rules as to, exclude Sea Regulations, **26**, 478 n.
 look-out, duty of, as to reporting, **26**, 486, 487
 lost lights, duty as to replacement of, **26**, 381
 mast, absence of, **26**, 385 n., 403, 404 n.
 moonlight, bright, no excuse for not carrying lights, **26**, 381
 mud, proceeding through, when not aground within regulations, **26**, 406
 neglect to provide, no exoneration for, **26**, 477
 negligence in relation to, **26**, 385 n., 404 n., 477, 502 n.
 obedience, strict, to regulations required by courts, **26**, 381
 obscuration of, effect of, **26**, 382, 383, 389 n.
 observation at night of, approaching, **26**, 429, 430
 open boats, on, **26**, 374 n., 391, 393, 397
 overtaken vessel, burden of proof as to showing, **26**, 402
 duty of, as to, **26**, 379 n., 399—402
 flare or intermittent light to be used, **26**, 402
 stern, in, when to be shown, **26**, 401, 402
 oyster dredger, on, **26**, 395
 passenger ship, signals on, **26**, 336
 pilot vessels, **26**, 392, 393
 towed, when, **26**, 382
 position of, not under command, **26**, 386, 387
 towing, **26**, 385, 386
 under way, **26**, 384, 385
 private code for, registration of, **26**, 408, 409
 proper height, not carrying at, **26**, 385 n., 404 n., 502 n.
 rigging, carried in, **26**, 385 n., 403—404 n.
 rowing boats, on, **26**, 391
 river, on, for pleasure, **26**, 375, 392, 397
 Royal Navy, ships of, **26**, 408
 sailing vessels
 lying to, **26**, 401
 under way, **26**, 388—389

LIGHTS ON VESSELS—*continued.*

Sea Regulations, **26**, 379—408
 construction of, **26**, 359—362
 exceptions, **26**, 381
 liability for damage by breach, **26**, 382
 scope of, **26**, 380
 seamanship, duty of good, to show, **26**, 383
 signals, private, regulation as to, **26**, 408, 409
 small vessels, regulation as to, **26**, 390, 391
 special lights for special vessels, **26**, 380, 383
 steam vessels
 less than forty tons, **26**, 391
 towing, **26**, 385
 under sail, **26**, 373, 374, 409
 under way, **26**, 384, 385
 stern first, proceeding up river at night, **26**, 497
 stern light, binnacle lamp not proper substitute for, **26**, 402 n.
 telegraph cable ship, **26**, 380, 386—388
 time for showing, **26**, 379
 towed, **26**, 385, 388, 389
 towing, **26**, 385, 386
 liability for tow, **26**, 380, 381, 386
 trawler, **26**, 394, 395
 engaged in trawling, **26**, 398
 under way, **26**, 398
 tug and tow, **26**, 380, 381, 385, 386, 388, 389
 twenty tons, under, **26**, 391
 visible, meaning of, in regulations, **26**, 379
 warships, **26**, 407—409
 foreign, **26**, 408
 wrecks, on, **26**, 383, 555
 wrong, liability for carrying, **26**, 381, 382, 385

LIGHTSHIP,

offences in respect of, **9**, 790
 statutory duty not to run foul of, **26**, 488

LIME. See LIMESTONE.

burning of, mining lessee's duty as to, **20**, 561 n.
 highway, allowing to run into, when an offence, **27**, 276
 kiln, nuisance, as, **21**, 535
 slacking or screening in street, when an offence, **27**, 284, 287

LIMERICK COMPETITION,

lottery, when constituting, **15**, 300, 301

LIMESTONE. See LIME.

burning of, nuisance by, **24**, 167 n.
 mineral, as, **20**, 503 n.

LIMITATION,

action, of time for bringing. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

agent, of authority of, **1**, 161
 bill of exchange, of liability under, **2**, 479
 charities, of gifts to, **4**, 172
 corporation, of powers of, **8**, 359—365
 covenant, of absolute, **10**, 482
 Crown, of powers of, **6**, 377—382
 estate, of. See LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
 infant's liability, of, **17**, 63—74
 objects of company, of, **5**, 285, 286
 partner, of authority of. See PARTNER.
 partnership liability, of. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.
 powers of company, of, **5**, 283—288
 shipowner, of liability of, **20**, 159 n.; **26**, 328.
 See LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.

LIMITATION—*continued.*

statutes of. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF TIME; STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 surety, of liability of, **15**, 481, 483. See SURETY.
 securities to be transferred to, **15**, 511
 time, of, for various proceedings. See LIMITATION OF TIME.
 Trinity House pilot, of liability of, **26**, 615
 trustees, of liability of, **28**, 195—204
 words of. See SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN; WORDS.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

The title LIMITATION OF ACTIONS is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 33 et seq. For limitation of time for proceedings other than actions, see LIMITATION OF TIME.
 absence beyond the seas. See BEYOND THE SEAS, ABSENCE.
 account, for an. See ACCOUNT.
 acknowledgments. See ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 acquiescence, effect in equity of, **13**, 166, 169; **19**, 138, 140, 144, 174. See ACQUIESCENCE; LACHES; STANDING BY.
 action to prevent bar by statutes, **19**, 187—192
 action by one person as affecting others, **19**, 190—192
 change of parties, **19**, 191
 effect of one action on another, **19**, 189
 joinder of parties, **19**, 187
 particular claim, must relate to, **19**, 190
 administration, deceased's estate, of, claim for, **19**, 87, 90
 proceedings, effect of, **14**, 341; **19**, 190
 administrator, by or against, **14**, 230; **19**, 53, 55, 75, 78, 88, 122. See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
 Admiralty jurisdiction, under, seaman's wages, for, **1**, 69; **19**, 39, 56 n.; **26**, 54
 admittance, with reference to, **8**, 105, 106
 adverse possession, account in respect of, **19**, 171
 advowson, in case of, **11**, 564 n., 589, 590; **19**, 105, 153—155, 173
 agent, acknowledgment
 by, effect of, **19**, 61, 79, 93 n.; **27**, 148 n.
 to, effect of, **19**, 80
 in favour of, **1**, 184, 188
 payment
 by or to, effect of, **19**, 71, 72
 of rent to, effect of, **19**, 115, 127
 signature of, revival of statute-barred contract in writing by, **1**, 207 n.
 alienation of land, claim arising under, accruer of right, **19**, 115
 amendment of writ or pleadings in relation to, **19**, 188, 189
 annuity, for, **19**, 85
 charged on land, for, **14**, 264; **19**, 98, 115; **24**, 523, 524. See also REntCHARGE, *infra*.
 out of England or Ireland, **19**, 107 n.
 secured by trust, **19**, 141
 charged on personality only, for, **14**, 264; **19**, 99 n., 103; **24**, 525, 526
 residue payable on cesser of, for, **19**, 90
 specialty, secured by, for, **19**, 77, 98, 99 n.; **24**, 523, 524, 525
 trust, secured by, for, **19**, 103, 141; **24**, 525, 526
 ante-nuptial debts, in case of, **16**, 411

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—*continued.*

appropriation, creditor's right of, to take debt out of statute, **19**, 41, 42, 69
 express, by debtor, effect of, **19**, 69
 presumption against payment of barred debts in absence of, **19**, 69
 architect, against, **3**, 304
 arrangement, fresh cause of action arising from, **19**, 55
 arrears of annuity, interest or rent, for. *See* **ARREARS.**
 assault, for, **19**, 38 ; **27**, 877
 assignment on trust for creditors, in case of, **19**, 167, 168
assumpsit, action of account treated as, to exclude statute, **19**, 61
 award, on, **19**, 38
 Lands Clauses Act, under, **19**, 49
 bailment, in case of, **1**, 541, 565 ; **19**, 50
 banker, against, current account, in respect of, **1**, 586 ; **19**, 47, 166
 deposit account, in case of, **19**, 47
 forged transfer, in case of, **1**, 637
 by, guarantee of current account, on, **1**, 642
 dishonour of cheque drawn on statute-barred balance by, **1**, 606
 bankruptcy, balance-sheet, admission in, as acknowledgment, **19**, 93
 composition deed, default under, time runs from, **2**, 337
 debts due to bankrupt, statutes not affected as regards, **19**, 191
 dividend in, payment of, no revival by, **2**, 202 ; **19**, 70
 lien preserved notwithstanding, **2**, 202
 motion barred, **2**, 315
 payment on eve of, revival of debt by, **19**, 70
 petition on debt barred, **2**, 41
 proof in, for debt barred, **2**, 202
 receiving order in, time ceases to run after, **2**, 202 ; **19**, 54, 191
 set-off by executor against debt barred, **2**, 215
 trustee in, cannot plead the statutes under Trustee Act, 1888, **2**, 105 n.
 barratry, in case of, **19**, 45, 46
 base fee, in case of, **19**, 136
 benefice, *quare impedit* to recover, in case of, **19**, 153
 bill of exchange, in case of, **2**, 553, 558—560 ; **19**, 44, 45, 55
 acknowledgment, given as, time runs from delivery, **19**, 70, 71
 part payment, indorsement not proof of, **19**, 71
 bill of review, action in nature of, **19**, 192
 Board of Agriculture, by, penalties, for, **1**, 290, 292
 bond, on, **3**, 94, 99—101 ; **19**, 77. *See* **SPECIALTY.**
 breach of trust, for. *See* **BREACH OF TRUST.**
 cause of action, accruer of, **1**, 6 ; **19**, 42—54
 putting in issue, **19**, 184
 burden of proof as to date of, **19**, 184
 continuing, running of time in case of, **11**, 325 ; **19**, 51, 52, 78, 178 ; **23**, 346, 347
 contract, in, when accruing, **7**, 438—441 ; **19**, 42—49
 covenant, in actions on, **19**, 77, 78
 damage, in case of, **19**, 52, 178
 incapacity of parties to sue, does not arise during, **19**, 42, 53, 54

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—*continued.*

cause of action—*continued.*
 statutes bar the remedy, not the, **19**, 41, 182, 183
 tort, in case of, **19**, 49—52 ; **27**, 446
cestui que trust, agent for receiving payment, as, **19**, 72, 73. *See* trust, *infra*.
 barring of trustee, effect of, on, **19**, 138, 139
 breach of trust, in case of. *See* **BREACH OF TRUST.**
 laches, bar by, **28**, 202
 payment of interest by trustee no admission of, **19**, 164
 purchaser for value
 with notice, claim against, running of time, **19**, 140
 without notice, claim against, running of time, **19**, 140
 remedies of, third parties, against, when falling within the statutes, **19**, 165
 trespassers, against, running of time in case of, **19**, 139
 charitable trust, in case of, **19**, 142
 trustee's possession as that of, **19**, 140
 volunteer, claim against, running of time, **19**, 140
 change of parties, effect of, **19**, 191, 192
 charging order, solicitor's costs, for, **19**, 42
 charity, in case of. *See* **CHARITY.**
 cheque, on, **19**, 45
 church property, claims to, **11**, 744, 748 ; **19**, 105, 152, 153
 corporations aggregate, by, **19**, 152 n.
 Civil Procedure Act, 1837, cause of action arising under, effect of disability, **19**, 78, 79
 collisions at sea, in respect of, **19**, 40, 41 ; **26**, 524, 545
 commencement of action, what is, **19**, 187
 company, director of, against, for breach of trust, **5**, 235 ; **19**, 39, 162 ; **28**, 201 n.
 dividend, to recover declared, **5**, 276, 532, 724 n. ; **19**, 76
 misfeasance proceedings, in case of, **5**, 482
 promoter of, against, **5**, 55, 56
 prospectus, for statements in, **5**, 140
 shareholder, liability of, to enforce the, **5**, 164, 423 ; **19**, 76
 refusal to register, **5**, 698 ; **19**, 171 n.
 transfer, obtaining registration of forged, **1**, 637
 transferor of shares, to enforce liability of, **19**, 78
 winding-up order, effect of, **5**, 509 ; **19**, 191
 proof in, **5**, 510
 composition, default in payment under, for, **2**, 337
 compulsion, payment under, running of time interrupted by, **19**, 95
 conflict of laws in regard to, **6**, 281, 306. *See* *lex fori*, *infra* ; **CONFLICT OF LAWS.**
 contract, in case of action on, **6**, 246, 247, 307 ; **19**, 56, 58, 79, 82
 constructive trust, time runs notwithstanding, **19**, 142, 164
 contract, founded on, **19**, 38, 42—49, 76
 contract not to sue, effect of, **19**, 55, 173
 contribution, devises charged with annuities, as between, **19**, 88
 surety's right of, **19**, 46, 76
 conversion, for, where part of property destroyed, **27**, 892 n. *See* *detinue*, *trover*, *infra*.
 convict, disability of, **19**, 53

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—*continued.*

co-obligor, liability for contribution, **19**, 46, 76
 co-plaintiff, disability of one, **19**, 57
 copyhold fines, in case of, **19**, 38, 48
 copyright, for infringement of,
 literary, **8**, 169
 painting, drawing, or photograph, in, **8**, 200
 print, engraving, or lithograph, in, **8**, 206
 sculpture, model, or cast, in, **8**, 208
 Cornwall, Duke of, claims by, **7**, 268—270
 corporation, application of statutes to, **8**, 356
 corporation sole, spiritual or eleemosynary, by, **19**,
 152, 153
 costs, for, **19**, 42
 statute-barred, trustees' right of indemnity
 for, **19**, 42
 counterclaim, **19**, 39
 not barred at commencement of action,
 statutes may be pleaded, when, **19**, 184
 court, money paid into, **2**, 91; **19**, 191, 192
 covenant, on, **19**, 76—82. *See* SPECIALTY.
 coverture as disability, **19**, 56 n.
 credit, sale of goods on, accrual of cause of action,
 19, 48
 Crown. *See also* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR
 RECOVERY OF LAND.
 action by, lapse of right of, **6**, 411
 adverse presentation to benefice by, effect of,
 19, 154
 debt vested in, running of time interrupted
 during, **19**, 41
 land, proceedings to recover, **6**, 410, 484; **19**,
 159—161. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
 prosecutions, in case of, **6**, 410, 411; **19**, 175.
 See LIMITATION OF TIME.
 day of grace, time runs from expiration of last,
 19, 45
 death, accrual of cause of action, before, **19**, 53
 creditor, of, on day debt payable, **27**, 455
 debtor's, in case of, **14**, 253
 disability continuing till, **19**, 57
 plaintiff or defendant, of, fresh action, **19**, 78
 time continues to run notwithstanding, **14**,
 228, 253; **19**, 54
 deceit, for, **19**, 49, 143, 172, 187; **20**, 543
 deed, on. *See* SPECIALTY.
 deed of arrangement, default under, **2**, 337
 effect of, **19**, 55
 default summons in county court, effect of, **8**, 474
 defence, plea of statutes necessary in, when, **19**,
 183; **22**, 446, 447, 448
 statutes, under, parties entitled to, need not
 be joined as co-defendants, **19**, 187
 promise not to plead statute as reply to, **19**,
 186, 187
 demand when necessary to accrual of cause of
 action, **1**, 23; **19**, 43
 deposit account, for money due on, **19**, 47
 detainee, in action of, **19**, 50; **27**, 899 n., 916
 devastavit, in case of, **14**, 317, 318; **19**, 40, 161,
 162
 disabilities. *See* DISABILITY.
 dower, arrears of, for, **19**, 103; **24**, 198
 assignment of, for, **19**, 107; **24**, 197
 equitable claims, in case of, **13**, 175; **19**, 40, 165,
 169—174; **27**, 7
 escape, for an, **19**, 38
 executor, by or against. *See* personal repre-
 sentative, *infra*.
 express trust, effect. *See* trust, *infra*.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—*continued.*

false imprisonment, for, **19**, 38, 51; **27**, 885
 Fatal Accidents Acts, under, **21**, 457
 fiduciary capacity, duty to account of person in,
 19, 165
feri facias, for money levied on, **19**, 38
 foreclosure action, **19**, 101, 138, 148; **21**, 300.
 See FORECLOSURE.
 foreign judgment, action founded on, **19**, 39
 Foreign Jurisdiction Act, under, **6**, 453
 fraud, in case of, **19**, 49, 50, 143, 144, 172; **20**, 543
 bonâ fide purchaser, time runs in favour of, **19**,
 44
 concealed, running of time in case of, **13**,
 175 n.; **19**, 49, 143, 172; **20**, 543
 plea of, **19**, 187
 diligence in discovering, **19**, 144
 privies to, time does not run in favour of, **19**,
 144, 163; **28**, 201
 relief in equity against, **13**, 171, 175 n.; **19**,
 172
 trustee not protected in case of, **19**, 163; **28**, 201
 fraudulent misrepresentation, for, **19**, 50
 garnishee proceedings, **14**, 95
 Gold and Silver Wares Act, action under, **19**,
 77 n., 175
 goods sold on credit, for, **19**, 48
 guarantee in regard to. *See* surety, *infra*.
 guardian, time does not run in favour of, **19**, 165,
 166
 guardians of the poor, against, **19**, 180
 harbour authority, against, **26**, 648
 highway repair, for expenses of, **16**, 177; **19**, 180,
 181
 indemnity, on, **1**, 637; **19**, 40, 45, 46
 Land Transfer Act, under, accrual of cause of
 action, **19**, 46
 within Limitation Act, 1623, **19**, 40
 infant, in case of. *See* DISABILITY.
 informations. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME.
 informer, proceedings by, **19**, 175
 instalments, payment by, **19**, 44
 interest, recovery of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
 intestate, to recover estate of, **14**, 285; **19**, 86,
 91, 95
 judgment, upon, **8**, 553; **14**, 6; **18**, 219; **19**,
 77
 cause of action, when arising, **19**, 85, 89
 foreign, **6**, 281, 306; **18**, 219; **19**, 39
 interest under, **19**, 99, 100
 revivor of remedy on, **19**, 192
 Scots, extended in England, execution of, **6**, 306
 justices, civil proceedings before, **19**, 181
 criminal proceedings before. *See* LIMITATION
 OF TIME.
 land or rent, for recovery of, **19**, 104—161. *See*
 LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF
 LAND; RENT (Inheritance); RENTCHARGE.
 legacy, to recover, **14**, 264, 265; **19**, 85—87, 89.
 See LEGACY.
 letter of licence, **19**, 55
lex fori, when governed by, **3**, 101; **6**, 246, 247,
 281, 306; **13**, 490; **19**, 37
lex situs, when governed by, **6**, 306
 libel or slander, for, **19**, 38, 52; **27**, 502
 lien, maritime, in respect of, **1**, 72; **26**, 745
 statute-barred debt, in respect of, **6**, 307;
 19, 3, 42
 vendor's, in respect of, **19**, 84, 87
 light, obstruction of, personal representation, by,
 19, 75

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

local Acts, under, **19**, 177, 178
 lunatic, in case of. *See* **DISABILITY**.
 malicious prosecution, for, **19**, 51, 695
mandamus not within the statutes, **19**, 41
 married woman, in case of, **16**, 411, 454
 ante-nuptial obligation, in case of, **16**, 411 ;
 19, 73
 husband, as to contract with, **16**, 434
 in respect of income, **16**, 397, 403
 mesne profits, for, **19**, 39, 51 n.
 minerals, fraudulent taking of, **19**, 49 ; **20**, 543
 mining rents and royalties, covenant to pay, **19**, 84
 mistake, equitable relief in case of, **19**, 173
 money paid by, **19**, 47
 money
 had and received, for, **1**, 188 ; **19**, 47, 50, 51
 lent, for, **19**, 43, 44
 paid
 for use of another, for, **19**, 47
 mistake, by, **19**, 47 ; **21**, 31
 money charged on land, proceedings to recover,
 19, 82—84, 87—89. *See* **MONEY CHARGED**
 ON LAND.
 mortgage of land, in case of, account, for, **19**,
 101—103, 170
 debt, for recovery of. *See* **MONEY CHARGED**
 ON LAND ; **MORTGAGE DEBT**.
 land, for recovery of. *See* **FORECLOSURE** ;
 LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY
 OF LAND ; **MORTGAGED PROPERTY** ;
 MORTGAGEE ; **MORTGAGOR** ; **REDEMPTION**
 ACTION.
 mortgage of personalty, in case of, **19**, 173 ; **21**,
 300
 naval or military officers, against, **25**, 93 ; **27**,
 384
 negligence, for, **19**, 51, 176 ; **21**, 388 n., 457, 458
 negotiable instrument, on, when cause of action
 arises, **19**, 55. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*.
 negotiations, delay by, **19**, 182
 next of kin, administrator and, running of time
 between, **19**, 91
 general administration, claim for, by, **19**, 87
 partners, as between, **19**, 47, 171
 fraud, in case of, **19**, 50
 partnership account, for, running of time, **19**, 171
 party wall, right to, **3**, 138
 payment, acknowledgment by. *See* **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**
 UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 appropriation to statute-barred debt, **7**, 451 ;
 19, 41, 69
 court, into, effect of, **2**, 91 ; **19**, 191, 192
 pecuniary legatee, when cause of action arises in
 case of, **19**, 90
 penal actions, **19**, 174, 175. *See* **LIMITATION OF**
 TIME ; **PENAL ACTION**.
 performing right, for infringement of, dramatic
 piece, in, **8**, 186
 musical composition, in, **8**, 188
 personal actions, in case of, **19**, 37—76. *See*
 under respective main words denoting the
 particular actions.
 personal representatives, against, **19**, 75, 76
 fresh action, in case of, **19**, 55
 by, chattels real, for damage to, **19**, 75
 fresh action, in case of, **19**, 55
 real estate, for damage to, **14**, 227 ; **19**, 75
 running of time in case of, **14**, 228
 tort, for, **19**, 75, 76

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

personalty, trust of, for payment of debts, time
 does not run against creditors, **19**, 168
 pleading in relation to, **19**, 182—187. *See*
 STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 pledge, right to redeem, **22**, 242
 proceedings enuring for benefit of others, **19**,
 190—192
 process to prevent statutory bar, **19**, 187—192.
 See action, *supra*.
 public authority, in case of, **19**, 176, 180 ; **21**,
 458 ; **23**, 338—350. *See* **PUBLIC AUTHORITIES**
 PROTECTION ACT.
 receiver, acknowledgment, under, by, **19**, 72, 94 ;
 24, 339, 385
 benefit of statute, how far he can claim, **19**,
 139 ; **24**, 399, 413
 payment, poor law guardians, to, receiver in
 lunacy, by, as acknowledgment, **19**, 72
 running of time, effect of possession on, **19**,
 139 ; **24**, 385
 payment into court, effect of, **19**, 191
 payment of rents to mortgagee, effect of,
 19, 72
 trustee, is, for purposes of, **13**, 156 n.
 recognisance, action of debt or *scire facias* on,
 19, 76
 redemption action, **19**, 149—152. *See* **LIMITA-**
 TION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND ;
 REDEMPTION ACTION.
 remedy only, not right, barred by Limitation Act,
 1623, **19**, 41, 42, 182
 rent
 of inheritance, in case of, **19**, 104, 107—109.
 See **ARREARS** ; **RENT** (Inheritance) ;
 RENTCHARGE.
 secured by covenant, **19**, 77, 84
 rent reserved on a lease. *See* **ARREARS** ; **RENT**
 (Reserved).
 residuary legatee, annuity, residue expectant on
 cessor of, running of time, **19**, 90
 executor and, running of time between, **19**, 90,
 91
 reversion, legacy payable out of, running of time
 against legatee, **19**, 90, 91
 revival of statute-barred obligation, **3**, 101 ; **19**,
 80, 168, 192. *See* **STATUTE-BARRED DEBT**.
 revivor of judgment, **19**, 186 n., 192
 right of action, extinction of, **1**, 31 ; **19**, 41, 182
 running of time. *See* **RUNNING OF TIME**.
scire facias, **19**, 76
 seamen, against property of deceased, **19**, 181
 by, for wages, **1**, 69 ; **19**, 39, 56 n. ; **26**, 54
 security, enforcement of, after debt barred, **19**, 42
 set-off, in case of, **19**, 39, 184
 shares, transferors of, running of time in favour
 of, **19**, 78
 simple contract debts, **19**, 37—76. *See* **SIMPLE**
 CONTRACT DEBT.
 slander, for, **19**, 38, 52 ; **27**, 502
 solicitor, account between client and, when
 entitled to benefit of statute, **19**, 166
 improper detention of client's money by, **19**, 42
 recovery of costs by, **19**, 42, 48 ; **26**, 812, 824
 taxation of bill of costs, **19**, 42 n. ; **26**, 824
 specialty, on. *See* **SPECIALTY**.
 statute, actions given by, **19**, 39
 statute-barred debts. *See* **STATUTE-BARRED DEBT**.
 statutory authority, as to acts done under, **19**,
 176—180. *See* **PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PRO-**
 TECTION ACT.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

surety, against, **19**, 46
 banker, by, advances, in respect of, **15**, 551 n.
 bond for mortgage debt, on, **3**, 100 n.; **19**, 84 n., 97 n.
 breach of covenant, for, **19**, 77
 guarantee of mortgage debt, on, **19**, 46
 joint covenant with mortgagor, in case of, **19**, 83, 84
 payment by principal, effect, **19**, 95
 running account at bank, for, **1**, 642, 643
 by, principal, against, **19**, 46
 payment by surety, effect of, **19**, 46, 95
 payment of specialty debt, in case of, **15**, 522 n.
 title-deeds, for recovery of, **19**, 51
 tort, for, **19**, 37, 49—52; **27**, 501, 502. *See* TORT.
 trespass of, goods, to, **19**, 51; **27**, 871, 863, 864
 land, to, **19**, 51; **27**, 863
 person, to the, **19**, 38, 51; **27**, 502, 877, 885
 trover, in action of, **19**, 50; **27**, 899 n., 916
 trust, effect of, **19**, 85, 103, 139, 161—169; **28**, 200—202. *See* BREACH OF TRUST; EXPRESS TRUST; TRUST.
 trustee, against, **19**, 161—169. *See* BREACH OF TRUST; TRUSTEE.
 two Acts, where action within, **19**, 77, 97
 undivided share, possession of whole, by owner of, effect, **19**, 130
 use and occupation, action for, **19**, 97
 vendor, unpaid purchase money, accrual of right of action for, **19**, 87
 void annuity, to recover payment for, **19**, 47
 wages, for, in Admiralty, **1**, 69; **19**, 56 n., 39; **26**, 54
 waste, action for, **19**, 51, 53, 138
 winding up, effect of, **19**, 191. *See* WINDING UP.
 work, contract to do, **19**, 48
 writ, amendment of, **19**, 188
 renewal of, **19**, 188

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

acknowledgment of title. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 acquiescence, *cestui que trust*, by, effect, **19**, 140
 period of limitation, effect on, **13**, 168; **19**, 144
 remainderman, by, in case of waste, **19**, 138
 administrator, commencement of period against, **19**, 122
 adverse possession, doctrine of. *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION.
 advowson, adverse presentation necessary to create bar, **19**, 154
 commencement of period in case of, **19**, 153
 presentation by grantee not adverse, **19**, 154
 appointee, *defined*, Real Property Limitation Act, under, **19**, 109 n.
 claim by, Real Property Limitation Act, within, **19**, 109
 appointment under power, barred by, **19**, 121
 assignee, Real Property Limitation Act, within, **10**, 109
 base fee, in case of, **19**, 136
 boundaries, in case of, **3**, 111, 112
cestui que trust, acquisition of title by, **19**, 125, 126
 barred by bar of trustee, when, **19**, 138, 139
 laches, may be barred by, **19**, 140
 tenant at will, not deemed to be, **19**, 125
 time runs against, when, **19**, 138, 139, 140—42; **28**, 201

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.

charity, express trust in favour of, when statute runs against, **19**, 138, 142
 impeachment of lease, in case of, **4**, 228; **19**, 142
 purchaser for value, against, **4**, 200
 rentcharge, in case of, **4**, 203
 trespasser in possession, in case of, **19**, 142
 charity trustees, acquisition of title by, **4**, 204, 205
 lease by, lessee's protection, **19**, 142, 143
 purchaser from, protection of, **4**, 204; **19**, 142
 chattels real. *See* ADVOWSON, *supra*; leasehold, *infra*.
 compulsory purchase, land acquired by, within the statute, **19**, 111
 condition, breach of, accruer of right by, **19**, 121, 122
 devise over on happening of, **19**, 121
 constructive trust, in case of, **19**, 142
 continual claim, time runs notwithstanding, **19**, 104, 130
 contribution, right of devisees to, when accruing, **19**, 88
 co-ownership, in case of, **19**, 130, 131
 coparcener, disability of one, title of other not preserved by, **19**, 134
 copyhold, forfeiture of, time runs against land from date of, **8**, 52
 possessory title in case of, nature of, **19**, 157
 seizure *quousque* of, **8**, 58; **19**, 113
 Cornwall, Duchy lands of, **7**, 267—270; **19**, 161
 corporation, compulsorily acquired lands, may be barred in respect of, **19**, 111
 local Act, effect of, **19**, 112
 corporation sole, in case of, **19**, 152, 153
 land of, vesting in other body, time limitation in case of, **19**, 153
 covenant. *See* SPECIALTY.
 coverture, effect of, **19**, 120, 133
 Crown, claim of, when barred, **6**, 410; **19**, 159—161
 information of intrusion, in case of, **10**, 6
 manor, in case of, **19**, 159, 160
 Real Property Limitation Acts, not bound by, **7**, 267; **19**, 175
 remainder or reversion vested in, **19**, 160
 curtesy, tenant by, **19**, 120
 deceased person, claim to estate of, time runs from death, **19**, 114
 demise, indenture of, on, **19**, 97, 98
 devise subject to gift over in alternative events, running of time in case of, **19**, 121
 disability, effect of. *See* DISABILITY.
 dispossession, *defined*, **19**, 110
 copyholds, of, **8**, 58; **19**, 113
 discontinuance is not, **19**, 111
 effect of, **19**, 110, 111
 running of time in case of, **19**, 110
 subsoil, of, **19**, 112
 title acquired by, nature of, **19**, 155, 156. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
 title extinguished by, **19**, 155
 void lease, entry under, is, **19**, 113
 dower, action for, not within the statutes, **19**, 107
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, in case of, **19**, 153
 ejectment, equitable relief after possession recovered in, for, **19**, 153
 stay of, mortgagee, brought by, effect on arrears of interest, **19**, 102

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.

encroachments, **18**, 562
 common rights barred by, **4**, 533
 entry, right of, not preserved by continual claim, **19**, 130
 time not interrupted by mere, **19**, 104, 129
 void lease, under, effect, **19**, 113, 124
 equitable claims, in case of, **13**, 175; **19**, 105, 137—139, 169
 equity of redemption, barring of, **19**, 149, 150; **21**, 71, 156
 mortgagee in possession, when time does not run in favour of, **19**, 150
 mortgagor under disability, effect, **19**, 133
 possession, mortgagee's entry into, time runs from, **19**, 149
 estate in possession, grant by grantor in possession, **19**, 115
 estate tail, acknowledgment, effect of, **19**, 137
 conveyance by tenant in tail, **19**, 136
 disability, effect of, **19**, 137
 effect of bar, **19**, 135
 inalienable by statute, no bar in case of, **19**, 137
 executory limitations, **19**, 116 n.
 foreclosure, action for, within the statutes, **19**, 138; **21**, 300
 arrears of interest recoverable in action for, **19**, 101
 order for, time runs against mortgagor from date of, **14**, 76 n.; **19**, 147
 forfeiture, accruer of right by, **19**, 121, 122
 relief against, all arrears of rent, on payment of, **19**, 100
 time limit for, **18**, 544, 545
 fraud, accruer of right, effect on, **19**, 143, 144
 future estate, as to, **19**, 116—120. *See* remainder, *infra*.
 accrual of right to, **19**, 116
 barring of, **19**, 117
 determination of particular estate, where owner out of possession, **19**, 117
 merger of particular estate in reversion, effect of, **19**, 118
 particular estate in possession, effect of barring, **19**, 120
 remainderman, right of, **19**, 118
 tenant for life, vested in, **19**, 118, 121
 head rent, payment of, by sub-tenant, effect of, **19**, 127
 heriot, right to, not extinguished under statutes, **8**, 44; **19**, 108
 husband and wife, in case of, **19**, 120, 133
 infancy as affecting, **17**, 62; **19**, 133—135
 infant, possession held on behalf of, **19**, 135
 invalid conveyance, purchaser under, tenant at will within the statute, **19**, 124
 joint
 ownership, advowson, of, **19**, 154
 possession, interest of persons obtaining title by, **19**, 157
 tenant, possession by one, of more than share, effect of, **19**, 130
 land, *defined*, Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19**, 106
 mortgage, in relation to, **19**, 147 n.
 lease, determination, evidence of, **19**, 128
 entry under void, time runs from, **13**, 403; **19**, 113
 non-payment of rent under, effect of, **19**, 127—129

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.

lease—*continued*.
 payment of rent by sub-lessee, **19**, 129
 re-entry, proviso for, **19**, 122 n.
 reversion on, time runs from vesting in possession, **19**, 119, 121
 wrongful claimant, payment of rent to, **19**, 128, 129
 leasehold, title to, acquired by possession, **18**, 589; **19**, 156
 lessee, encroachments by, possessory title under statutes, **18**, 562; **19**, 158
 relief against forfeiture, time limit for, **18**, 544, 545
 mines and minerals, Cornwall, in Duchy of, **7**, 269; **20**, 536
 possession of, **19**, 112; **20**, 535
 tenants in common, as between, **20**, 536
 mortgagee, by, **19**, 145—149
 accrual of right, **19**, 145
 covenant for quiet possession till certain day, effect, **19**, 145
 ejectment action, in case of, **19**, 145
 mortgagor in possession after payment, **19**, 147
 payment as acknowledgment, **19**, 146
 stranger in possession, when time runs in favour of, **19**, 148
 trust property, of, **19**, 147
 mortgagor, by. *See* equity of redemption, *supra*; REDEMPTION ACTION.
 occupation, permissive, entry of landlord, time runs afresh from, **19**, 125
 occupier, admission by, that occupation permissive, effect of, **19**, 123
 particular estate, barring of, bars claim to future estate, when, **19**, 120
 determination of, accrual of rights in remainder on, **19**, 117
 merger in reversion of, effect of, **19**, 118
 reversioner, vested in, effect of, **19**, 121
 partition, barring of right to, **19**, 138; **21**, 812
 period of limitation, **19**, 104, 109, 110
 disability, in case of, **19**, 133, 134
 effect of determination of, **19**, 155
 maximum, **19**, 105, 134
 particular estate, on determination of, **19**, 117
 permissive occupation, **19**, 123—125
 effect of admission by occupier, **19**, 123
 evidence of, **19**, 123, 125
 person, *defined*, **19**, 109
 person through whom another claims, *defined*, **19**, 109, 111 n., 120
 pleading, **19**, 183, 184; **22**, 458 n.
 possession, *defined*, **19**, 113
 adverse, in what cases material, **19**, 105, 106—129, 154
 constructive, **19**, 124 n., 125
 court, of, receiver, by, **19**, 139
 discontinuance of, effect of, **19**, 110
 what is, **19**, 111, 113
 evidence as to nature of, **19**, 123, 125
 mine, of, **19**, 112
 co-owner, by, **20**, 536
 non-occupying owner, of, **19**, 125
 person in, effect of payment by, **19**, 123
 relative, by, **19**, 131
 taking, what constitutes, **19**, 124 n.
 title conferred by, **19**, 155—157. *See also* POSSESSORY TITLE.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.possession—*continued.*

- trespassers, by series of, **19, 158**
- tunnel, of surface of, **19, 112 n.**
- vesting of, time runs from, **19, 116, 117, 119, 121, 141, 160**
- wrongful, claimed under instrument, effect of, **19, 158**
- receiver, possession of, for whose benefit enuring, **19, 139**
- registration of title under Land Transfer Acts, effect of, **19, 159**
- remainder, accrual of right to estate in, **19, 116, 117**
- assurance by tenant in tail in, **19, 136**
- Crown, vested in, limitations as to, **19, 160**
- equitable, time runs from vesting in possession, **19, 141**
- merger of particular estate in, effect, **19, 118**
- remainderman, acknowledgment to, has no effect, **19, 137**
- arrears of rent recoverable by, **19, 99, 100**
- disability of, of no effect, **19, 137**
- merger of particular estate in remainder as affecting, **19, 118**
- successive remainders, under, **19, 118**
- tenant in tail, claiming under, when barred, **19, 135**
- reversion on lease, barred, when, **19, 119, 127**
- Crown, vested in, limitation, **19, 160**
- lease, renewal of, effect on, **19, 119**
- payment of rent to wrongful claimant of, effect, **19, 128, 129**
- reversioner, accrual of right to, forfeiture, in case of, **19, 121, 122**
- particular estate vesting in, merger, by, **19, 118**
- merger, without, **19, 121**
- settlement by, **19, 118**
- sub-lessee, payment of head rent by, **19, 127, 129**
- tenancy at will, **19, 123—126**
- accrual of lessor's right, **19, 123**
- acknowledgment, effect of, **19, 123**
- admission, effect of, **19, 123**
- determination of, entry for repair is not, **19, 125**
- mortgagor and mortgagee, between, **19, 125**
- payment of rent, effect of, **19, 123, 124**
- possession under void conveyance or lease, effect of, **19, 124**
- trustee and *cestui que trust*, between, **19, 125, 126**
- tenancy from year to year, in case of, **19, 126, 127**
- tenancy without lease in writing, in case of, **19, 126, 127**
- tenant for life, conveyance by remainderman and, **19, 118**
- merger of estate of, **19, 118, 121**
- ouster of, by succeeding tenant for life, **19, 120**
- power of appointment, may exercise, after estate barred, **19, 121**
- rights on paying off charge, **19, 150**
- tenant in tail, conveyance by, **19, 119, 136**
- time, running of. *See* RUNNING OF TIME.
- tithes, application of statutes to, **19, 106**
- limitation of actions for, **11, 744, 745**
- title, acknowledgment out of time does not revive, **19, 131, 151, 155**
- extinguishment of, **19, 105, 155**
- mortgagor, in case of, **19, 151**
- remaindermen, in case of, **19, 137**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.

- trespasser, abandonment of possession by, effect of, **19, 157, 158**
- barring of rightful owner by, **19, 129, 155, 158**
- charity lands, possession of, by, running of time, **19, 142**
- lessee, becoming, title to encroachments, **19, 158**
- notice of trust, with, **19, 139**
- possession, in, under claim to limited interest, **19, 158**
- trespassers, successive, barring of owner by, **19, 158**
- trusts, **19, 139—143.** *See cestui que trust, supra.*
- claimant through trustee, rights of, **19, 139, 140, 141**
- constructive, time runs against beneficiary, **19, 142**
- express, annuity charged on land by, **19, 142**
- purchase for value, in case of, **19, 140**
- underground space, possessory title to, though without owner's knowledge, **19, 112**
- undivided share, possession of whole, by owner of, effect, **19, 130**
- use and occupation, action for, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, within, **19, 97**
- waste, equitable, **19, 138**
- legal, **19, 138**
- way of necessity, right to, not conferred by statutes, **11, 289; 19, 155 n.**
- wrongful claimant, payment of rent to, effect, **19, 128**
- possession by, during term of lease, effect on reversioner, **19, 128, 129**

LIMITATION OF ESTATE. *See also*

ESTATE; ESTATES IN LAND.

- appointment, in. *See* power, *infra*.
- body, to man and the heirs of his, **24, 242—246**
- chattels, of non-consumable, **28, 527**
- child *en ventre sa mère*, to. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.
- children, to, **25, 575—579, 597.** *See also* GIFT BY WILL.
- collaterals, in favour of, **25, 562, 564, 565**
- conditional. *See* CONDITIONAL LIMITATION.
- conditional fee, in. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE.
- conflict of laws, as affected by, **6, 209**
- consideration for, in marriage settlement, **25, 565**
- construction of, **24, 268; 25, 571—573**
- habendum* cannot qualify limitation in premises, **10, 475**
- personality and realty, difference between, **24, 268**
- premises, in the, **10, 474**
- will, in. *See* will, *infra*.
- consumable chattels, of, gift *inter vivos*, by, **15, 408**
- settlement, by, **25, 526 n.**
- will, by, **22, 414; 28, 528, 529**
- contingent. *See* CONTINGENCY; CONTINGENT REMAINDER.
- copyholds, fee simple may be limited on fee simple in, **8, 91**
- rule in *Shelley's case* applies to, **24, 227**
- cross-remainders, for. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER.
- default of
- appointment, in, **23, 23, 51**
- issue, in, **25, 579—584; 28, 833, 834**

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

LIMITATION OF ESTATE—continued.

descent of land as affected by, **11, 8, 9**
determinable life interest, of, **25, 571—573.** See
DETERMINABLE.

executors and administrators, to, **25, 572, 580 n., 584; 28, 776**

executory devise, by, **28, 9, 10, 722, 723.** See
EXECUTORY DEVISE.

failure of issue, on, **25, 579—584; 28, 833, 834**

farming stock, of, **22, 414; 28, 528**

fee simple, in. See FEE SIMPLE.

future estate, of. See FUTURE INTEREST.

habendum of deed, in, **10, 474, 475**

heirs in relation to. See HEIRS.

heirs of deceased person, to, **24, 246; 25, 597**

husband and wife, to, effect of, **16, 354**

implied. See IMPLIED GIFT.

basis of doctrine as to, **28, 845**

cross-executory interests, for, **28, 848, 853, 854**

in futuro, ascertainment of class taking, **28, 722**

in sacros usus, **11, 730**

issue, to, **23, 9; 24, 231 n.; 28, 752.** See ISSUE
(Offspring).

land, in. See ESTATES IN LAND.

lapse prevented by, **28, 609**

lex loci, effect of, **6, 209; 24, 288 n.**

life, for. See LIFE INTEREST.

lives, for, **24, 178.** See ESTATE FOR LIVES.

man and his heirs, to, **24, 165, 166, 245, 288**

marriage, depending on, **28, 587, 588**

next of kin, to, **28, 755, 756**

perpetuity, in. See PERPETUITIES.

personal property to devolve with realty, of, **22, 414; 25, 703—706**

personalty, of, **13, 105 n.; 22, 413—415**

portions for children, for, **25, 587—589**

power, default of appointment under a, on, **23, 23, 51**

under a, personalty, of, **23, 8**

realty of, **23, 8, 9**

protected life interest, for, **25, 571, 572**

pur autre vie. See ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.

purchase, direction that heir shall take by, rule in
Shelley's Case applies notwithstanding, **24, 231**

grantees, when taking by, **24, 226**

words of, words of limitation distinguished
from, **23, 9 n.; 24, 226, 227; 28, 752 n.**

reference to other limitations, by, **25, 706—708**

remainder, in. See REMAINDER.

resettlement, in deed of, **25, 690**

settlement, by, **25, 595**

Shelley's Case, rule in, as affecting. See SHELLEY'S
CASE, RULE IN.

tail, in. See ESTATE TAIL.

term of years, of, to heirs of the body, **25, 597 n.**

Throne, of succession to the, **6, 320—325**

ultimate, **25, 596**

will, under, construction of additional words of,
28, 730. See also GIFT BY WILL.

rule in *Shelley's Case* applied to, **28, 628 n., 674 n., 768, 769**

determinable life interest, **28, 774, 775**

gift over on, **28, 717**

failure of issue, on, **28, 833—840**

gift over, by way of. See GIFT OVER.

implied, **28, 845.** See IMPLIED GIFT.

in futuro, **28, 722**

marriage, dependent on, **28, 587, 588.** See
also GIFT OVER.

words of, **24, 226, 227; 28, 764, 766, 767**

construed strictly, **10, 436**

LIMITATION OF ESTATE—continued.

words of—continued.

necessity for, **24, 165, 166; 25, 596, 597**

will, omitted from, effect, **28, 775, 776**

years, for. See LEASE; LEASEHOLDS; TENANCY
FOR YEARS.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION,

advertisement for claims in, **1, 110**

appearance, persons entitled to enter, **1, 109**

time for, **1, 109**

bail when given in, **1, 109, 110 n.**

balance due to shipowner, proving against fund
in court for, **26, 521**

claims in, rules as to payment of, **1, 111; 26, 617**

time limit for, **1, 110; 26, 616**

collision, liability where both ships to blame for,
26, 521, 617

contract of shipowner, effect of, **26, 328, 613**

costs of, **26, 616**

Crown, claim by, **1, 111**

damages, statutory limit of, **26, 614, 615**

decree in, **1, 110; 26, 616 n.**

discretion of court in, **1, 109; 26, 616**

distinct losses, payment for, **26, 615**

distribution of funds, claims settled out of court
to be considered in, **26, 617**

evidence in, **1, 110; 13, 622**

harbour authority, powers of, **26, 612—614, 648**

issues in, costs of, **26, 616 n.**

jurisdiction in respect of, **1, 73, 108—111; 26, 612**

life, claims for loss of, **1, 111; 26, 613**

losses to which principle applies, **26, 613**

passengers, liability in respect of, **26, 328, 613**

payment into court in, **26, 521**

persons entitled to benefit of, **1, 108, 109; 26, 612**

pleadings in, **1, 109**

Postmaster-General, claim by, **1, 111**

procedure in, **1, 109, 110; 26, 616, 617**

relief given by, extent of, **26, 612 n.**

statutes providing for, **26, 612 n.**

tonnage for purpose of, how ascertained, **1, 110 n.; 26, 615, 616**

unseaworthy vessel, no limitation allowed in
respect of, **26, 613 n.**

writ, issue and service of, **1, 109**

yacht in collision, liability for, **26, 661**

LIMITATION OF TIME,

administration of deceased's estate, for claim for,
19, 87, 90

affiliation order, for, **2, 445; 19, 181 n.**

animal baiting, for complaint of, **15, 285 n.**

Bread Acts, complaint of offence under, **15, 52**

carnal knowledge of girl under sixteen, prosecution
for, **9, 295 n., 616**

cause of action abroad, for, **19, 56**

certiorari, for, **10, 208**

Children Act, 1908, under, **17, 171**

civil debt proceedings before justices, for, **19, 181**

Civil Procedure Act, 1833, for actions under, **6, 306; 19, 76 n., 77, 78**

corrupt practice, in proceedings for, **9, 294 n.; 12, 528 n., 529**

criminal proceedings, for, **9, 294 n., 295 n.; 19, 175**

Crown, in case of, **6, 410, 484; 19, 41, 159—161, 175**

drawback of duty, for payment of, **24, 699**

drilling, illegal, for prosecution for, **9, 467**

election, prosecution for offences at, **12, 528 n.**

LIMITATION OF TIME—*continued.*

Employers' Liability Act, under, **20**, 151
 Employment of Children Act, 1903, under, **17**, 151
 excise allowances, for payment of, **24**, 700
 Factory Acts, proceedings for offences under, **14**, 535
 false warranty of food or drug, proceedings for, **15**, 29, 30
 Foreign Jurisdiction Act, under, **6**, 453
 forfeiture of lease, for relief against, **18**, 544, 545 ; **19**, 100
 Game Act, for proceedings under, **15**, 246, 247
 gaming house, for proceedings for playing in, **15**, 287 n.
 gas company, proceedings for forfeiture against, **15**, 394
 Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, under, **18**, 167
 highway expenses, for recovery of, **16**, 177, 223, 235 ; **19**, 180, 181
 husband and wife, for summary proceedings between, **16**, 601
 Income Tax Acts, for proceedings for offences under, **16**, 678, 688
 indictment under penal statute, for, **19**, 174
 information, intrusion, of, in case of, **10**, 6
 penal statute, under, **19**, 174, 175
 London Building Acts, proceedings under, **20**, 479 n.
 lottery, proceedings in respect of, **15**, 302 n.
 mandamus, for, **10**, 111
 medical practitioner, for proceedings against, **20**, 338 n.
 Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, for proceedings under, **9**, 569
 Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, proceedings under, **19**, 326
 peerage, for claim to, **22**, 274
 penal statutes, under, **19**, 174
 petition of right, for, **10**, 34
 poaching, for proceedings as to, **15**, 232, 235, 238 n.
 Police (Property) Act, 1897, under, **19**, 181, 182
 Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **6**, 416 ; **20**, 262 n. ; **23**, 346, 347
quo warranto, for application for, **10**, 137
 railway company, proceedings by Board of Trade against, **23**, 741
 seaman's estate, claim by creditor against, **19**, 181
 statutory authority, for proceedings for acts done under, **19**, 176—180
 summary proceedings, in case of, **9**, 295 n. ; **19**, 176, 591
 treason, for indictment for, **6**, 346, 353, 410 ; **9**, 294 n., 456
 Truck Act, for recovering deductions under, **14**, 523
 vaccination, for proceedings in respect of, **23**, 485
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **19**, 181, 182 ; **20**, 180, 181

LIMITED,

abbreviated form, word must not be used in, **5**, 87
 club, when word may be omitted on registration of, **4**, 409
 companies, used as part of title of, **5**, 15, 31, 62, 70, 77—79, 84, 86, 760
 company, contributory, liability of, **5**, 492
 conditions of licence to dispense with use of word, **5**, 78
 foreign company, use of word by, **5**, 760

LIMITED—*continued.*

industrial and provident society, when to be used in name of, **17**, 9
 name of company, when to be used as part of, **5**, 62, 70, 84, 86
 omission of word, allowed in certain cases, **4**, 409 ; **5**, 15, 31, 77—79
 alteration of objects of company, effect on, **5**, 336
 licence for, **5**, 77—79
 revocation of licence for, **5**, 79
 prohibition of unauthorised use of word, **5**, 84

LIMITED LIABILITY,

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under. *See* COMPANIES.
 industrial and provident society, of, **17**, 10
 Limited Liability Act, 1855, under, scope of, **5**, 26, 27
 partner, of. *See* LIMITED PARTNER.
 partnership, in case of. *See* LIMITED PARTNER-SHIP.
 shipowner, of, **26**, 612—617. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
 delay, for, contract, under, **26**, 290, 291
 losses to which applicable, **26**, 613
 passenger, to, **26**, 327, 328
 procedure, **26**, 616, 617. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
 rights where claim settled out of court, **26**, 617
 tonnage of ship, based on, **26**, 614, 615
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20**, 159

LIMITED OWNER. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE ; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.

conversion of goods, right to damages for, **27**, 910
 dedication of highway by, **16**, 35, 36
 harbour, of, power to charge loan on estate, **28**, 421
 improvement of land by, charge of loan for, **21**, 105
 Land Drainage Acts, under, **18**, 301
 payments to be made in respect of, **18**, 279, 301, 305
 Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 279
 increment value or reversion duty, charge on land on payment of, **24**, 553 ; **25**, 649
 land tax, power to charge inheritance on redemption of, **18**, 325, 326 ; **21**, 105
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, rights on sale under, **6**, 110, 111, 117, 118
 leases of mines, power to grant, **20**, 529—532
 lien for payments by, **19**, 21
 light railway, powers to convey land for purposes of, **27**, 833
 meliorating waste, when liable for, **20**, 516
 mines, improper working of, effect of, **20**, 516
 Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, power to sell and convey under, **20**, 524
 open, right to take profits of, **20**, 515
 rights in respect of, **20**, 508, 514—517
 trespass to, application of damages recovered for, **20**, 542, 543
 waste by working, **20**, 514—517
 mortgage by, **21**, 97—105 ; **25**, 661, 662
 effect of, **21**, 102
 enfranchisement of copyholds, for, **21**, 103, 104
 express powers, under, **21**, 102, 103
 formalities precedent to, **21**, 101 ; **25**, 638, 639

LIMITED OWNER—continued.

mortgage by—*continued.*
 inclosure expenses, for, **21**, 104
 Settled Land Acts, under, **21**, 99—102
 statutory power of, cannot be assigned or
 restricted, **21**, 101
 tithe redemption, for, **21**, 104
 mortgage paid off by, effect of, **21**, 320, 321
 payment by, effect of, on statutes of limitation,
19, 96
 sale of land by, **25**, 311, 652, 653
 exoneration from rentcharge, powers as to,
24, 513; **25**, 662
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, powers under, **20**, 523,
 524
 Settled Land Acts, powers under. *See* SETTLED
 LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER
 SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 shifting of incumbrance on sale, power of, **21**, 100;
24, 513; **25**, 662
 Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, powers
 of leasing under, **26**, 679
 trespass to goods, rights in respect of, **27**, 869
 trustee for remainderman, when deemed to be,
25, 635, 636; **28**, 61, 62
 voidable title to goods may exist in, **25**, 197
 waste by, **20**, 516; **24**, 175, 176
 water supply, easements may be granted to
 undertakers of, **28**, 291
 rights in respect of, **18**, 282; **28**, 246, 262

**LIMITED PARTNER. See LIMITED PART-
 NERSHIP.**

defined, **22**, 108
 bankruptcy of, **22**, 111
 corporation may be, **22**, 108
 death of, **22**, 111
 duty on capital contributed by, **24**, 732
 general partner distinguished from, **22**, 108
 insanity of, **22**, 111
 liability of, on liquidation of partnership, **22**, 119
 powers and liabilities of, **22**, 110, 111
 share of, assignment of, **22**, 111
 charge on, **22**, 111

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIP. See LIMITED
 PARTNER.**

Act of 1907, terms in, meaning of, **22**, 108
 application of rules of law and equity to, **22**, 110
 Companies Act, 1908, need not be registered
 under, **5**, 646
 creation of, statutory, **22**, 107
 duty on capital of, **24**, 732
 fraudulent preference, effect of, **22**, 121
 partners, limitation of number of, **22**, 108
 registration of, advertisement of changes, **22**, 109
 false statement, penalty for, **22**, 110
 notice of changes in firm, **22**, 109
 particulars required, **22**, 109
 penalty for default in, **22**, 109
 right of inspection, **22**, 110
 stay of proceedings against, in winding up, **22**,
 116, 117, 120
 winding up of, **22**, 112—122
 appeals as to, **22**, 121
 books, power of court as to, **22**, 121
 calls on shares, power of court as to, **22**, 120
 companies, application of rules for winding up
 of, **22**, 112, 113
 contributories, settling list of, **22**, 120
 courts having jurisdiction in, **22**, 113, 114

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP—continued.

winding up of—*continued.*
 Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, application
 of, **22**, 121
 definitions applicable to, **22**, 113
 dissolution on, **22**, 122
 grounds for, **22**, 114, 115
 invalid transactions, effect of, **22**, 121
 liquidator, powers and duties of, in, **22**, 118
 official receiver, duties of, **22**, 117, 118
 order for, effect of, **22**, 116
 petition for, **22**, 115
 practice as to, **22**, 115, 116
 staying proceedings in, **22**, 120
 surplus assets, distribution of, in, **22**, 120
 transfer of proceedings in, **22**, 113, 114
 unregistered company, as, **22**, 112, 113

LIMITED POWER. See also SPECIAL POWER.
 contingent

appointment under, **23**, 50 n.
 person, exercise by, **23**, 22
 date of execution of, under Wills Act, 1837, **23**,
 43, 44
 donee cannot make property his own, **23**, 40
 fraudulent exercise of, **23**, 58—62
 general devise, not exercised by, **23**, 29, 30

LIMITED PROBATE. See PROBATE.

LINCOLN,

court for foreigners, **9**, 172
 local court of, **9**, 172

LINCOLNSHIRE,

divisions of, separate counties for purposes of
 Coroners Acts, **8**, 212, 217

LINE,

building, compensation for setting back to, **16**,
 247, 248
 contravention of, **16**, 209, 210, 243—248
 Attorney-General, action by, **16**, 246, 248
 London Building Acts, under, **20**, 479 n.
 Crown property, exception in respect of, **16**,
 244, 246
 Inns of Court, with reference to, **20**, 474
 metropolitan streets, in, **16**, 209, 210
 offences with regard to, **16**, 243—248; **20**,
 479 n.
 railway company's property, with reference to,
16, 244, 246
 carrying railway over main road or highway,
 construction of, **23**, 655—657
 deck and load, marking of, **26**, 78
 placing across street, offence of, **27**, 284

LINEAL,

ancestors, **11**, 10. *See* DESCENT.
 descendants. *See* DESCENT.

LINEN,

false trade description, offence of, **27**, 725, 726
 Irish, compulsory marks on, **27**, 722, 726
 manufacture of, offences connected with, **20**,
 127, 128
 pledges, unlawful, **22**, 237, 256
 trade usages as to, **10**, 279

LINK-LINE,

rating of, **24**, 34

LIQUEURS,

customs duties on, **24**, 599, 600
 off-licence for, renewal of, **18**, 63
 sale of, retail, valuation qualification of premises,
18, 60

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, 10, 328—331

defined, **10**, 304
 agreed sum, where, **10**, 348
 agricultural covenant, for breach of, **1**, 250
 bond, in respect of, **3**, 82, 96
 building contracts, in, **3**, 242—249. *See BUILDING CONTRACT.*
 penalty distinguished from, **3**, 96; **10**, 328, 329
 set-off, in case of, **25**, 483 n., 486 n.
 specific performance where contract contains clause including, **27**, 15—17
 whether a sum is, is question for judge, **10**, 309, 329; **13**, 432

LIQUIDATED DEMAND,

action to recover, defence to, **22**, 446
 failure to deliver, **22**, 451, 452
 debt must exist to support bankruptcy petition, **2**, 34, 40, 41
 indorsement, special, for, **23**, 111, 112
 judgment in default, **18**, 186, 187
 obtaining of, **18**, 184, 185
 under Order 14, **18**, 190. *See ORDER XIV.*

LIQUIDATION,

companies, of. *See WINDING UP.*

LIQUIDATOR,

accounts of. *See ACCOUNTS*, companies, of.
 appeal
 by, from order as to his removal or release, **5**, 462, 463
 from decision of, **5**, 522, 523, 551; **9**, 60
 appointment of, **5**, 420—423, 428, 438, 439
 application for, **5**, 421
 creditors and contributories, court to regard wishes of, **5**, 462
 meeting of, to decide as to, **5**, 428
 gazetting and advertising, **5**, 440, 441
 irregularity in, effect of, **5**, 562
 joint liquidators, of, **5**, 439
 notice to Board of Trade, **5**, 421, 435, 573
 receiver, as, **5**, 378; **24**, 363, 364
 security on, **5**, 440, 441. *See security, infra.*
 assets, collection and application of, **5**, 445
 delivery of, to, **5**, 473
 distribution of. *See DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.*
 possession of, by, **5**, 444
 purchase of, by, restrictions on, **5**, 442, 506
 unclaimed and undistributed, duties as to, **5**, 456—458
 audit of accounts of, **5**, 435, 452—454
 bank account, special, when authorised, **5**, 460
 bankruptcy of, effect of, **5**, 461
 Board of Trade jurisdiction over. *See BOARD OF TRADE.*
 books, delivery up of, **5**, 455
 destruction of, **5**, 455
 duty to keep, **5**, 451, 452
 inspection of, **5**, 451
 local investigation of, **5**, 454
 record and cash book, **5**, 451
 trading, **5**, 507
 transmission of, to Board of Trade, **5**, 452

LIQUIDATOR—continued.

building society, of, conveyance of real estate by, **3**, 399
 vesting of property in, **3**, 398, 399
 business, carrying on company's, by, **5**, 506
 calls. *See CALLS ON SHARES.*
 certificate of, taxation, on, **5**, 566
 cheques, signature to, **5**, 461
 compromises by, sanction to, **5**, 334, 574, 601—609
 contributories, limited partnership, in, **22**, 119
 settlement of list of, by, **5**, 494
 control over, by creditors and contributories and committee of inspection, **5**, 443, 444
 conveyance on sale by, **5**, 506
 costs of, **5**, 449—451
 abortive petition, of, **5**, 421
 security for, **5**, 451
 winding-up order invalid, where, **5**, 449
 disclaimer, no power of, **5**, 513
 discovery against or by, **11**, 47
 dissolution of company, after, **11**, 86 n.
 distress for rent against, **11**, 173, 174
 dividend, declaration of, **5**, 527, 528
 duties of, **5**, 442—445
 official receiver towards, **5**, 444, 445
 estoppel against, in action for calls, **13**, 331 n.
 examination of witness by, **5**, 474
 felonies by servants of, liability for, **5**, 507
 fiduciary position of, towards company, **5**, 441
 foreign company, of, interpleader by, **17**, 596
 gifts to, **5**, 442
 half-yearly statements by, **5**, 455, 456
 injunction, undertaking as to damages in case of, **17**, 285
 interference with, as contempt, **5**, 445 n.; **7**, 289, 290
 liquidation, report as to position of, **5**, 453
 litigation by, must be sanctioned, **5**, 447, 450, 653
 misfeasance proceedings by and against, **5**, 478, 482
 money, retaining, by, **5**, 461
 official receiver
 accounting to, **5**, 452
 as, **5**, 439
 information to be given to, by, **5**, 444, 445
 proxy, as, **5**, 469
 special manager, may apply for, **5**, 422
 poor rate, liability for, **24**, 68
 powers exercisable with and without sanction, **5**, 446, 448, 573—575, 601—609
 rules governing, **5**, 448
 proof of debt, admission and rejection of, by, **2**, 231, 232; **5**, 522
 provisional, **5**, 421
 after winding up order, **5**, 422, 423
 before winding up order, **5**, 420—422
 purchase of company's property by, **5**, 442, 465
 purpose of, **5**, 420, 421, 438
 rateable occupation by, what is, **5**, 537; **24**, 11
 receiver, as, **5**, 378; **24**, 363, 364
 receiver appointed by debenture-holders, rights against, **24**, 340 n.
 receiving order against, effect of, **5**, 461
 register, rectification of, by, **5**, 156, 448, 496, 497
 release of, by Board of Trade, **5**, 435, 455, 462—464
 concealment, obtained by, **5**, 463
 gazetting etc., **5**, 463
 removal from office of, **5**, 435, 461, 462, 576, 577
 effect of, on solicitor's retainer, **5**, 448

LIQUIDATOR—*continued.*

remuneration of, **5**, 422, 448, 449, 575
 disallowance of, for irregularity, **5**, 435
 resignation of, **5**, 461
 sale of company's property, by, **5**, 446—448, 505, 506; **25**, 195, 418
 accountable for proceeds of, **5**, 506
 completion of pending contract, by, **25**, 385
 conveyances, joining in, **5**, 506
 powers of, **25**, 195, 418
 security by, failure to keep up, may vacate office, **5**, 461
 requirements as to, **5**, 377, 435, 440, 454, 601; **24**, 373
 solicitor, employment of, **5**, 447, 575
 retainer not revoked by liquidator's removal, **5**, 448
 sanction to, **26**, 735
 specific performance, actions for, by and against, **25**, 386
 status and style of, **5**, 441
 suits in name of company, **5**, 446
 title, relation back of, **5**, 485—487
 trade mark, application by, to correct, **27**, 713 n.
 tramway company winding up, payment of deposit to, **27**, 812, 813
 trustee, receives dividends as statutory, **5**, 441
 unfitness cause for removal, **5**, 461, 462
 unregistered companies, in case of, **5**, 653, 654
 vacancy in office of, filling up, **5**, 462, 576
 validity of acts, **5**, 441
 voluntary winding up, in, **5**, 572—577
 accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS, Companies, of.
 agent of company, as, **5**, 576
 appointment of, **5**, 572, 573
 compromises, by, **5**, 334, 602—604
 joint, **5**, 573
 powers and duties of, **5**, 573—575
 prosecutions by, sanction to, **5**, 592; **9**, 660 n., 661 n.
 removal of, by court, **5**, 573, 576, 577, 601
 remuneration and costs, **5**, 448—451, 575
 vacancies, filling up, **5**, 576, 601
 votes and proxies, **5**, 471
 winding up under supervision, appointment and removal of, **5**, 598, 600, 601

LIQUOR. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUOR.

LIQUOR LICENCE. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE; EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).

LIQUORICE,
 innocent though unlawful possession of, liability, **27**, 178 n.

LIS ALIBI PENDENS,
 colonies, in, **10**, 578
 stay of proceedings in case of, **6**, 298—301

LIS PENDENS,
 caveat proceedings in Probate Division do not constitute, **14**, 201; **24**, 345
 citation in matrimonial proceedings, dating from, **16**, 508
 creditor's administration action, priority by registration of, **14**, 247
 failure to register, liability of solicitor for, **26**, 756
 land registry, registration at office of, **18**, 221; **25**, 358, 359

LIS PENDENS—*continued.*

mortgagee, as affecting, **14**, 247; **18**, 221
 mortgagor, adverse claim against, **21**, 346
 petition to vary settlement, effect of filing, **16**, 576
 purchaser, as affecting, **14**, 247; **18**, 221; **25**, 358, 359
 receiver not usually appointed by court unless there is, **14**, 201; **24**, 345, 346
 registration of, **18**, 221
 re-registration of, when necessary, **18**, 221
 search for, **25**, 357—359
 Settled Land Acts, order made under, registered as, **25**, 641
 trustees of settlement, against, what can be, **25**, 641
 vacating, order for, **18**, 222; **25**, 358 n.; **27**, 85 n.

LISKEARD,
 local court of, **9**, 173

LIST,
 bills of sale, of, copyright in, **8**, 146
 company, of members of, before statutory meeting, **5**, 249
 compositions with creditors, of, copyright in, **8**, 146
 contributories, of, **5**, 495. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
 creditors of company before reduction of capital, of, **5**, 111
 crew, delivery and contents of, **26**, 657
 jury, cities, boroughs, and towns, in, **18**, 236
 preparation of, City of London, in the, **18**, 236; **20**, 429 n.; **25**, 809
 cost of, by whom borne, **18**, 235, 236
 counties, in, **18**, 233
 duty of overseers as to, **18**, 233, 234
 publication of, **18**, 234
 revised, delivery to clerk of the peace, **18**, 235
 revision of, at special petty sessions, **18**, 234; **19**, 570
 King's Bench Division, kept in the, **23**, 130 n.
 passengers on board ship, of, **26**, 344, 345, 348
 shareholders, of, annual return to registrar of, **5**, 263, 264
 voters, of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

LIST PRICE,
 selling goods below, condition prohibiting, **27**, 530 n.

LITANY,
 use of, **11**, 658, 659

LITERAL MEANING,
 words, of, adopted in construing documents. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS, ordinary meaning.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

The title LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 195 et seq.
 alteration of
 purposes of, **19**, 202, 203, 208
 rules of, certification of, **19**, 207
 amalgamation in case of, **19**, 203
 appeal of, quarter sessions, to, **19**, 208
 borrowing powers in case of, **19**, 200, 201
 British Museum, **19**, 210—213. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued.*

buildings, occupation of, by, **19**, 206, 207
 bye-laws of, **19**, 202
 charitable
 institution as, **19**, 196, 208
 property, sales of, for purposes of, **4**, 223
 common, acquisition of, for purposes of, **4**, 512 ;
 19, 197, 198 n.
 conveyance of land for, **19**, 197—200
 copyhold, grant of, for, **19**, 198 n.
 corporation tax, exemption from, **4**, 208 ; **19**, 208,
 209
 dissolution of, **19**, 209, 210
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 665, 666
 education authority, acquisition by, **12**, 24
 execution against, **14**, 14 ; **19**, 204
 friendly society, registration as, **15**, 125 n. ; **19**,
 197
 gift to, validity of, **4**, 111, 119, 120
 governing body of, constitution and powers of,
 19, 201, 202
 income tax, when exempt from, **4**, 208, 209
 increment value duty, exemption from, **19**, 209
 judgment against, how enforceable, **14**, 14 ; **19**,
 204
 land, assurance of, to, **4**, 223 ; **19**, 197—200
 local authority, transfer to, of, **19**, 203
 member of, *defined*, **19**, 202
 liability of, **19**, 202
 National Gallery, **19**, 213—215. *See* NATIONAL
 GALLERY.
 nature and constitution of, **19**, 196, 197
 personalty of, in whom vested, **19**, 201
 poor rate, exemption from, **24**, 21
 privileges of, **19**, 204—209
 proceedings by or against, **19**, 203, 204
 property tax, exemption from, **19**, 208
 rates, exemption from, **19**, 204—208
 reversion duty, exemption from, **19**, 209
 rules of, provisions as to, **19**, 201, 202, 207
 site for, cesser of use of, effect of, **19**, 201
 conveyance of, **19**, 197—200
 taxes, exemption from, **19**, 208, 209
 trustees of, powers of, **19**, 200, 201
 undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **19**, 209
 winding up of, not possible under Act of 1908, **5**,
 394, 650 ; **19**, 210

LITERARY COMPOSITIONS,

copyright in, **8**, 139—142. *See* COPYRIGHT.
 meaning of, **8**, 137
 publication of, what amounts to, **8**, 139, 140
 unauthorised publication of, **8**, 163

LITERARY COPYRIGHT. *See* COPYRIGHT.**LITERATURE,**

assurance of land for society for promotion of, **4**,
 140
 institution to promote. *See* LITERARY AND
 SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

LITHOGRAPHER,

charges for copies of bills of quantities, **3**, 312, 313
 quantity surveyor, right of, to discount on, **3**,
 278

LITHOGRAPHS,

author of, who is, **8**, 200, 201
 book, when forming, **8**, 205

LITHOGRAPHS—*continued.*

copyright in, assignment of, **8**, 202
 extent of, **8**, 201
 infringement of, **8**, 203—206
 account of profits, for, **8**, 204
 action for damages, for, **8**, 204, 205
 forfeiture of copies and plates for, **8**, 204,
 205
 injunction against, **8**, 204
 limitation of time for proceedings for, **8**, 206
 summary proceedings for, **8**, 205
 what amounts to, **8**, 203, 204
 international, **8**, 200, 202
 meaning of, **8**, 201
 persons entitled to, **8**, 200, 201
 requisites for, **8**, 201, 202, 205
 licence to reproduce, **8**, 202, 203
 publication of, **8**, 201, 202
 registration of, not necessary, **8**, 202

LITIGANT IN PERSON,

audience, right of, **2**, 372
 county court, in, **8**, 525
 criminal proceedings, in, **2**, 373
 exceptions to, **2**, 372, 373 ; **10**, 111 ; **23**, 134
 High Court of Justice, in, **2**, 372 ; **23**, 134
mandamus, in regard to, **10**, 111
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 294
 pauper, proceedings by, **2**, 372 ; **23**, 186
 privilege in case of discovery by, **11**, 82

LITIGATION. *See* ACTION ; PROCEEDINGS.**LITIGIOUS CHURCH,**

defined, **11**, 586 n.

LITTER,

right to take estovers for, **4**, 468

LIVE STOCK. *See also* ANIMAL ; CATTLE.

defined, **11**, 140
 bill of sale, in, sufficient description of, **3**, 28
 distress upon, **11**, 140, 145, 749 n.
 common land, when on, **11**, 156
 privileged from, when, **1**, 253
 judgment for specific delivery of, **27**, 917 n.
 lease of, **18**, 341 n.

LIVERPOOL,

broker, wool market, in, **10**, 285
 court leet of, **9**, 176
 District Registry, appointment of receiver in,
 24, 343
 insurance brokers, usages of, **10**, 297
 Passage, Court of. *See* LIVERPOOL COURT OF
 PASSAGE.
 port of, usages of, **10**, 291
 University, **12**, 96

LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE,

Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1**, 140 ; **9**, 176
 appeal from, **9**, 63, 176 ; **17**, 641
 assistant barrister or assessor in, eligibility for
 office of, **2**, 382
 execution in, **14**, 129
 interpleader in, **17**, 641
 judge of, **9**, 174
 judgments of, enforcement of, **14**, 128, 129
 removal of, to county courts, **14**, 129
 jurisdiction of, **1**, 140 ; **9**, 173, 174, 176
 officers of, **9**, 175, 176

LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE—*—continued.*

procedure in, **9**, 174
 removal of actions from, **9**, 175
 restraint of proceedings in, by High Court, **17**,
 261, 262
 rules of, **9**, 174

LIVERY,

companies. *See* LIVERY COMPANIES.
 property of servant in, **20**, 86
 seisin, of. *See* LIVERY OF SEISIN.
 stable. *See* LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER.

LIVERY COMPANIES,

Aldermen, Court of, jurisdiction of, over, **20**, 425
 Apothecaries, Society of, special privileges of, **5**,
 750 ; **20**, 345—351
 charities, when, **4**, 117 ; **5**, 748 ; **15**, 406
 Founders' Company, special privileges of, **5**, 750 ;
28, 498 n.
 freedom of, how obtained, **5**, 748
 gifts

by, power as to, **15**, 402 n.
 to, validity of, **4**, 117 ; **15**, 406 n.
 governing body of, **5**, 748, 749
 land, acquisition of, by, **15**, 406 n.
 liverymen, election of, in common hall, **12**, 394,
 395

list of, preparation of, **12**, 202
 notice of claims by, **12**, 208
 membership of, grades of, **5**, 748
 monopolies of, **5**, 747
 municipal franchise, **5**, 750 ; **12**, 190 ; **20**, 429
 origin of, **5**, 746
 parliamentary franchise, **5**, 751 ; **12**, 180, 181
 Scriveners' Company, special privileges of, **5**,
 750 ; **21**, 494
 trustees, as, **4**, 255, 256
 Vintners' Company, special privileges of, **5**, 750 ;
18, 9, 10 ; **24**, 681

LIVERY OF SEISIN,

charter of feoffment, accompanied by, **24**, 291
 copyhold, of, **8**, 100
 passing of freehold estate by, **10**, 367 n. ; **24**, 290
 release takes effect without, **24**, 292
 surrender takes effect without, **24**, 293
 tortious feoffment by, **24**, 291

LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER,

distress on horses and carriages in custody of, **11**,
 136 n.
 innkeeper's liability not extended to, **17**, 317
 liability of, for act of servant, **17**, 317 n.
 lien of, **19**, 6
 male servant's licence not required by, **24**, 694

LIVING. *See* ADVOWSON ; BENEFICE.

gift of, by will, effect of, **28**, 705

LLANDOVERY,

local court of, **9**, 176

LLOYD'S,

agents, authority of, **17**, 359
 duties of, **17**, 339 n.
 relation of, to underwriters, **17**, 339 n., 359,
 407 n.
 Board of Trade, report as to wreck to, **26**, 590
 bond. *See* BOND.

LLOYD'S—continued.

floating derelict, report of, to, by master of ship,
26, 590
 list, presumption as to underwriter's knowledge
 of contents of, **17**, 411, 412
 statement in, as notice of a state of blockade,
13, 473 n.
 policy. *See* LLOYD'S POLICY.
 settlement of loss at, practice as to, **17**, 352, 353
 surveyor, approval of ship's fittings by, **17**, 418
 underwriting member at, amount of deposit
 required from, **17**, 339
 usages of, **10**, 298
 wreck, report by receiver of, to be sent to, **26**, 550

LLOYD'S BOND. *See* BOND.**LLOYD'S POLICY.** *See also* MARINE POLICY.

construction of, **17**, 342 *et seq.*
 form of, **17**, 339, 340 n., 359
 memorandum clause in, effect of, **17**, 458

LOAD,

weight of, when drawn by heavy locomotive, **27**,
 310

LOAD-LINES,

provision for marking ship with, **26**, 79

LOADING. *See* CARGO ; CHARTERER ; CHARTER-PARTY.

port of. *See* PORT, loading, of.
 railway company's charges for, **4**, 83, 84

LOAM,

commons, in, right of lord to take, **8**, 24

LOAN.

abroad, made, **15**, 282
 capital. *See* LOAN CAPITAL.
 chattel, of, **1**, 537—540
defined, **1**, 537

borrower, detention by, liability for, **1**, 539
 expenses of, **1**, 539
 obligations of, **1**, 538, 539
 use by, **1**, 540

lender, liability of, for defects in, **1**, 539,
 540

obligations of, **1**, 539, 540
 replaced by other similar chattel, to be, **1**, 540,
 541

use of by third party, effect of, **1**, 540
 money, of. *See* LOAN OF MONEY.
 real property, of, **1**, 537. *See* LICENCE.
 society. *See* LOAN SOCIETY.

LOAN CAPITAL,

company, of, **5**, 87, 362

LOAN OF MONEY. *See also* ADVANCE ; BORROWING ; MONEYLENDER.

action for money lent, **21**, 50, 51
 agent, to, beyond his authority, equitable relief
 in case of, **1**, 202, 203 ; **13**, 150 n.

assignment of benefit of contract for, effect of,
4, 369, 378, 379

banker, by, to customer, **1**, 569, 630—639. *See*
 ADVANCE.

benefice, for, by college of university, **11**, 756
 betting, for purposes of, **15**, 278—281

abroad, recovery of, **15**, 282
 infant, to, **17**, 65, 172 ; **21**, 57

LOAN OF MONEY—continued.

betting—*continued*.
 recovery of, **15**, 279
 securities for, **15**, 280
 bottomry, on. *See* BOTTOMRY.
 as subject of insurance, **17**, 366
 building society, by or to, **3**, 332, 373—377. *See* ADVANCE; BUILDING SOCIETIES.
 Burial Acts, for purposes of, **3**, 486—489
 business, for, when a postponed debt in bankruptcy, **2**, 223, 224
 wife to husband, by, **16**, 434
 chancel, for repair of, **11**, 755
 church, for repair of, **11**, 734
 company, to, Companies Clauses Act, in case of, **5**, 736
 director, by, **5**, 340
 overdraft at banker's is, **5**, 338
 subrogation in equity in case of, **13**, 149, 150
 corporation, to, **8**, 362—364
 county
 council, to, **19**, 361, 362
 court jurisdiction, in respect of, **8**, 666, 667
 guardians, in case of loan by, **8**, 676, 677
 dilapidations to buildings of benefice, for, **11**, 759, 782
 distress for rent, to avoid, lender's rights in case of, **20**, 244 n.
 executor, liability of, for, **14**, 243
 expectant heir, to, relief in case of, **13**, 20, 21; **15**, 111, 113; **21**, 53
 false pretences, obtaining by, **9**, 697
 fraud, induced by, **21**, 51, 52, 56, 57
 friendly society, in case of, **15**, 164—167. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
 glebe, for compensation to tenant of, **11**, 759
 guarantee to secure, implied acceptance of, **15**, 449, 451
 liability of surety as to, **15**, 480, 481
 harbour authority, to, **28**, 420, 421
 husband and wife, between, effect of, in bankruptcy, **2**, 159, 222, 223; **16**, 434, 435
 illegal or immoral purpose, for, **21**, 51
 improvement of ecclesiastical land, for, **11**, 759
 industrial and provident society, in case of, **17**, 20, 22. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
 infant, to, **17**, 49, 63, 65, 66, 69; **21**, 53. *See* INFANT.
 insurable interest, as, **17**, 365 n.
 insurance company, by, on security of life policy, **17**, 564
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
 excessive, relief on ground of, **15**, 573, 574; **21**, 42, 53 *et seq.*
 joint, nature of liability created by, **15**, 525 n.
 land tax, for redemption of, **11**, 760
 limitation of action for recovery of, **19**, 43, 44
 loan society, by. *See* LOAN SOCIETY.
 local. *See* LOCAL LOANS; LOCAL LOANS ACT.
 authority, by, for light railway, **27**, 803, 806, 830, 837, 838
 to. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY; LOCAL LOANS; LOCAL LOANS ACT.
 local education authority, to, **12**, 47
 repayment of, on retransfer of school, **12**, 28 n., 29 n.
 London County Council, by, to metropolitan local bodies, **20**, 444, 449
 lunatic's maintenance, for, repayment of, **19**, 441
 Metropolitan Police, to, **22**, 469

LOAN OF MONEY—continued.

money-lender, by. *See* MONEY-LENDER.
 person who is not, by, **21**, 50, 51
 Money-lenders Acts, not applicable in respect of, when, **21**, 53 n.
 mortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGE DEBT.
 municipal council, to, repayment of, **19**, 317, 318
 parsonage, for improvement or building of, **11**, 755—759, 782
 partner, to, presumption in case of, **22**, 27, 28
 repayment of, by share of profits, **22**, 11, 12
 policy, on security of, **17**, 564
 set-off in case of, **25**, 503
 poor law relief by way of, **22**, 566, 567
 private improvement expenses, for, **23**, 384
 Public Health Acts, under, **23**, 382—387
 Public Works Loans Commissioners, from, **21**, 58—61; **23**, 384
 Queen Anne's Bounty, by governors of, **11**, 755, 756
 relief of borrowers, **21**, 53—57
 respondentia, on. *See* RESPONDENTIA.
 as subject of insurance, **17**, 366
 reversion, on security of, equitable relief in case of, **15**, 113
 reward for procuring, promise of, effect of, **15**, 460 n.
 school district boards, to, **12**, 88
 Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1907, for purposes of, **1**, 360, 361; **26**, 694
 specific performance of agreement to grant, **21**, 75; **27**, 7, 8 n., 73
 Stock Exchange, bankruptcy, provable in, **27**, 232
 cover for, **27**, 233
 security for, **27**, 232
 mortgage or pledge, **27**, 233, 234. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE, mortgage, pledge.
 negotiable, where, **27**, 232
 realisation of, **27**, 232, 234
 subrogation of rights as to, **13**, 63 n., 150. *See* SUBROGATION.
 tithe, for expenses of commutation of, **11**, 760
 trade union, by, to member, recovery of, **27**, 617 n.
 unregistered money-lender, by, **21**, 50, 51
 urban and rural authority, to, repayment of, period for, **23**, 383, 384
 valuation list, expenses of, may be raised by, **24**, 52
 void security, on, equitable relief in case of, **13**, 71; **21**, 51

LOAN SOCIETY.

The title LOAN SOCIETIES is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 217 et seq.
 accounts of, **19**, 221
 actions by and against, **19**, 219, 225
 acts of, how effected, **19**, 218
 administration of deceased's estate, intestate member, of, in case of, **14**, 191
 advance by, **19**, 222—226
 ballot, by, **19**, 223
 prohibition against payment of instalments etc. prior to, **19**, 223
 bond of, strictly construed, **19**, 226
 borrower, pass-book of, entries in, **19**, 224
 personal representatives of, proceedings against, **19**, 226
 proceedings against, for recovery of loan, **19**, 224—226

LOAN SOCIETY—*continued.*

charges, payments covering all, in case of, **19**, 222
 constitution of, **19**, 218
 county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 666 ; **19**, 225
 debentures, issue of, **19**, 221
 property upon which charged, **19**, 221
 repayment of, to next of kin of holder, **19**, 221
 stamp duty, liability to, **19**, 222
 execution against, **19**, 221
 Friendly Societies Acts, establishment under, **15**, 165 n.
 interest, regulation of rate of, **19**, 223
 loan, application for, **19**, 222
 ballot for precedence, illegality of, **19**, 223]
 discount on grant of, **19**, 223
 fees on application for, **19**, 222
 grant of, **19**, 222
 inquiries as to character of applicant for, **19**, 222
 limit to amount of, **19**, 222
 recovery of, summary procedure for, **19**, 224, 225
 repayment of, fines and penalties for default in, **19**, 223
 instalments, by, **19**, 223, 224
 notes of hand, by, **19**, 223, 224
 second, condition precedent to, **19**, 222
 securities for, not negotiable, **19**, 224
 surety for, action against, **19**, 225
 money-lender, whether, **21**, 45
 objects of, **19**, 217, 218
 officers of, liability of, **19**, 222 n.
 security to be given by, **19**, 219
 registration of, Companies Act, 1908, under, **5**, 45, 46, 765 ; **15**, 127 n.
 representation, when dispensed with in claims against funds of, **14**, 191
 rules of, **19**, 219, 220
 alteration and rescission of, **19**, 220
 certification of, **19**, 219, 224
 copies of, right to, **19**, 220
 date from which effective, **19**, 219
 effect of, **19**, 219
 enrolment of, county council, by, **19**, 219
 entry of, in books of societies, **19**, 220
 evidence of, **19**, 220
 inspection of, right to, **19**, 220
 stamp duty, instruments not liable to, **19**, 222
 treasurer of, security by, **19**, 219
 unpaid loans, recovery of, by, **19**, 224, 225
 trustees of, actions by and against, **19**, 219
 annual accounts, delivery of, by, **19**, 221
 vesting of property in, **19**, 220, 221
 winding up of, **19**, 226

LOBSTER,

fishing, regulation of, by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **14**, 622
 sale of, regulations affecting, **14**, 627

LOCAL,

act. *See* LOCAL ACT.
 action, as distinguishing from transitory action, **1**, 50
 allegiance due from aliens, **6**, 341, 342
 area, *defined* in Isolation Hospitals Act, 1893, **23**, 437 n.
 authority. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY.
 bill of sale, local registration of, **3**, 51—53
 Bills. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
 courts of record. *See* LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD.

LOCAL—*continued.*

custom, **10**, 219, 221, 229
 education authority. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, Local.
 government. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
 Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
 inquiry. *See* INQUIRY.
 interpretation of words and phrases, **10**, 449 ; **18**, 649
 jurisdiction, surrender and exclusion of, **8**, 412 ; **9**, 130
 warrant for arrest of offender, execution of, **9**, 308
 Legislation Committee, House of Commons, of, **21**, 752
 lighthouse authority, **26**, 629. *See* LOCAL LIGHTHOUSE AUTHORITY.
 loans. *See* LOCAL LOANS.
 Loans Act. *See* LOCAL LOANS ACT.
 marine board, **26**, 653. *See* LOCAL MARINE BOARD.
 measures, illegality of, **28**, 470
 medical committee, National Insurance Act, under, **28**, 936, 937
 midwives, supervising authority over, **20**, 367, 368
 navigation rules. **26**, 470, 479—482
 prison
 authority, *defined*, **23**, 241 n., 242 n.
 classification of, **23**, 235
 rules for discipline in, **23**, 253, 254
 railway traffic, *defined*, **23**, 704 n.
 rate, *defined*, **12**, 548 ; **23**, 441 n. ; **27**, 806 n.
 enumeration of, levied by local authorities, **12**, 552, 553
 House of Commons, privilege waived in Bills referring to, **21**, 798
 taxation
 account, **19**, 351. *See* LOCAL TAXATION ACCOUNT.
 returns to Local Government Board, **20**, 452 ; **24**, 766, 767
 time, *defined*, **27**, 441
 trade names, injunction against use of, when restrained, **27**, 752, 753, 757—759, 763 n., 772 n.
 usage, construction of words or phrases as affecting, **10**, 449
 distinguished from custom, **10**, 221
 weights and measures, standards of, **28**, 465, 466, 467

LOCAL ACT,

defined, **27**, 115, 182, 188 n.
 amendment of, duly appointed authority, by, **27**, 187, 188
 annuities raised under, **24**, 483
 construction of, **27**, 184—186
 franchise, effect on, of, **20**, 9
 index, official, of, **27**, 115 n.
 judicial notice of, **13**, 485 ; **27**, 115 n.
 limitation, period of, under, **19**, 177, 178
 Local Government Board, inquiries by, **23**, 375
 power of, to alter etc., in public health matters, **19**, 384
 music and dancing licence, effect on, of, **27**, 419
 nature of, **27**, 115
 operation of, **27**, 115 n., 186—188
 parliamentary procedure for procuring, **21**, 727 *et seq.* ; **27**, 115, 183
 personal, and, **27**, 115

LOCAL ACT—*continued.*

Pilotage Order, may repeal, **26**, 598
 powers, grant of, by, **6**, **7**, **8**
 proof of, **13**, 525
 public Acts, as distinguished from, **21**, 725 ; **27**, 114, 182
 incorporation of, in, **27**, 115, 116
 urban authorities, functions of burial board conferred on, by, **3**, 491
 water boards, constituting, **28**, 269, 276
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, incorporation of, in, **28**, 275, 276
 weights and measures, franchise of, purchase of, **28**, 497, 498

LOCAL AUTHORITY.

For the powers and duties of a local authority as to specific matters, see the words denoting such matters. See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT. defined.

Barbed Wire Act, 1893, **16**, 169
 Canals Protection (London) Act, 1898, **23**, 782 n.
 Destructive Insects Act, 1877, **1**, 280, 281
 Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, **1**, 281, 429
 Electric Lighting Acts, **12**, 548
 Employment of Children Act, 1903, **17**, 150 n.
 Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, **18**, 160 n.
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **18**, 95 n.
 Local Authorities (Admission of the Press to Meetings) Act, 1908, **23**, 224
 Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act Amendment Act, 1892, **8**, 368
 Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **23**, 345 n.
 Public Health Acts, **23**, 364 n., 372
 Sea Regulations, 1910, art. 30, **26**, 479
 abatement of nuisance by, **21**, 536—540, 549, 550 ; **25**, 757—762
 animals, caused by, **21**, 513, 538
 costs of, by whom payable, **18**, 478 ; **21**, 573
 disobedience to order, after, **21**, 572
 dwelling-houses, in, **21**, 537—540
 factories and workshops, in, **21**, 539
 highways, on, **16**, 161—169 ; **21**, 549
 public health, in regard to, **21**, 535—541
 removal of noxious matter, **23**, 610
 sanitary conveniences, **23**, 604, 605
 accounts of, audit of, provision for, **12**, 554 ; **23**, 387
 acquisition of land by, **6**, **7**, **10**, 24 n., 163—174
 metropolis, in, **6**, 171—174 ; **20**, 455—459 ; **25**, 309, 310
 mortmain restrictions not applicable, **4**, 137 n.
 action against, notice of, **1**, 25
 appeal
 by, Local Government Board, to, **23**, 437, 438
 from, Local Government Board, to, **16**, 226, 227 ; **20**, 400 ; **23**, 545, 598
 arbitration, compulsory, in disputes connected with, **1**, 492
 art galleries and schools of art, powers as to provision of, **23**, 581
 Attorney-General acting at the relation of, **4**, 319 ; **7**, **73** ; **23**, 265 n., 443, 444
 baths and washhouses, acquisition of, by, **23**, 492
 land for, acquisition of, by, **23**, 491, 492

LOCAL AUTHORITY—*continued.*

betting, bye-laws of, as to, **15**, 292 n., 293 ; **27**, 280
 Bill in Parliament, promotion of or opposition to, by, **19**, 380—384
 borrowing by, **3**, 567 ; **16**, 236 ; **26**, 701. *See* BORROWING ; LOCAL LOANS ; LOCAL LOANS ACT.
 bridge, adoption of, by, **16**, 190, 196
 building, inspection of, by, **23**, 421, 429, 430
 powers of, as to, **16**, 246—248 ; **18**, 288 ; **20**, 404 ; **23**, 414—431
 building contract, in case of, requirements as to consent of, **3**, 196
 burial authority, as, accounts of, **3**, 512
 borrowing by, **3**, 567
 cemetery, provision of, **3**, 506
 mortuary, provision of, **3**, 566, 567
 burial ground, acquisition of closed or disused, by, **3**, 534
 bye-law of. *See* BYE-LAW.
 evidence, as, **23**, 393
 expenses connected with enforcement of, recovery of, **23**, 424
 nuisance, as to, **4**, 603 ; **20**, 406 ; **21**, 514, 535
23, 563. *See* BYE-LAW, nuisance.
 powers to make, **12**, 546, 641 ; **14**, 470, 475, 476 ; **15**, 292 n., 293 ; **17**, 150 ; **23**, 388—400, 415
 seal required for, **23**, 389, 393 n.
 caravans, powers as to, **21**, 540
 cemetery, provision of, by, **3**, 506—512. *See* burial authority, *supra*.
 charge, dwelling-house, on, by, for recovery of expenses, **23**, 531
 permanent improvements, for, by whom payable, **18**, 489—491
 charging order, right to, of owner executing works required by, **23**, 530, 531
 cleansing and watering of streets, duties as to, **16**, 257
 clerk of, liability of, in respect of mortgage register, **23**, 386
 may instruct counsel at inquiries, **2**, 389
 common, acquisition of, by, **4**, 598, 599, 601
 common informer, as, **15**, 53
 compensation, payable by, when, **6**, 163 ; **16**, 241 ; **19**, 271 ; **27**, 802, 803
 contract by, regulations as to, **16**, 112 ; **19**, 268—270
 when seal necessary, **19**, 268
 contract of service with, form of, **3**, 172 ; **20**, 78
 contractor, relation to, of, **20**, 68 n.
 disease of animals, duties and powers in respect of, **1**, 402, 422, 425—427, 429—432 ; **19**, 356 ; **20**, 42
 default in exercise of, **1**, 430
 delegation or transfer of, **1**, 431
 expenses in respect of, **1**, 430, 431 ; **19**, 356, 357
 documents etc. of, mandamus for inspection of, **10**, 83
 drain, adaptation of existing, by, **25**, 752
 duty as to provision of, **25**, 750, 751
 examination of, by, **25**, 758, 759
 power on default of owner to provide, **25**, 751
 private, duty in case of, **25**, 736 n.
 drainage and paving works by, **18**, 477, 478
 employer, as, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20**, 191

LOCAL AUTHORITY—continued.

- gas undertaking, **15**, 307—309
- accounts of, **15**, 373
- profits of, **15**, 365
- purchase of, **15**, 320—322
- highway, Motor Car Act, 1903, powers and duties as to erection of notice boards and sign-posts under, **16**, 116; **27**, 328
- statutory powers as to breaking up etc. of, **16**, 198
- statutory vesting of, in, **16**, 57—59
- hospital, conveyance of infected persons to, powers as to, **23**, 435, 454
- detention of infected person in, at cost of, **23**, 454, 455
- negligence, liability in respect of, **23**, 432
- nuisance, liability in respect of, **21**, 521; **23**, 432
- provision of, by, **23**, 432
- library authority, as, **23**, 584, 585
- licensed premises, exemption from closing of, by, **18**, 95—97
- loans. *See* borrowing, *supra*.
- default respecting, county court jurisdiction as to, **8**, 666
- London, Corporation of City of, as, **12**, 548
- markets, powers as to, **20**, 11, 14
- members of, liability of, **12**, 607
- nuisance, abatement of, by, **21**, 536—546. *See* abatement of nuisance, *supra*.
- pollution of wells etc., powers as to, of, **23**, 265, 266
- property vested in, liability to poor rate of, **24**, 17
- penalty for damaging, **25**, 767 n., 769, 770
- rentcharge granted by, repayment of advance, for, **23**, 381; **24**, 477
- sewers, provision of, by, **25**, 730, 732
- statutory duties, delegation of, by, **27**, 176
- tort of agent, liability for, **1**, 213, 214
- tramway, lease of, by, **27**, 804, 805
- powers as to, **27**, 802—806
- promotion of, by, **27**, 781, 782
- purchase of, by, **27**, 802, 803, 810
- regulation of traffic on, **27**, 272, 273, 293
- working of, by, **27**, 307 n., 309 n.
- trespass of servant, liability for, **27**, 847 n.
- water supply, in relation to. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
- wells, pollution of, powers as to, **23**, 265, 266
- vesting of, in, **28**, 264, 265, 267, 268

LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD,

- alteration of district, power by Order in Council as to, **9**, 131
- appeals from, to Divisional Court, **9**, 133
- Clerk of the Markets, court of the, **9**, 137
- fees, **9**, 136
- judges of, **9**, 134
- deputy, **9**, 135
- removal of, **9**, 135
- Judicature Act, 1873, s. 25, application of, to, **9**, 132
- juries, **9**, 135
- jurisdiction of, **9**, 130, 131
- exclusion of, by petition to His Majesty in Council, **9**, 130
- extension of, in 1835, **9**, 130
- defences and counterclaims, as to, **9**, 131
- officers of, **9**, 135
- particular courts, **9**, 138—214. *For alphabetical list, see Vol. IX., pp. 5, 6, and 7 of Index.*

LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD—contd.

- pie poudre*, courts of, **9**, 136; **20**, 5. *See* *PIE POUFRE*.
- procedure in, **9**, 132
- removal of causes from, by *certiorari*, **9**, 136
- rules for, powers to make, **9**, 133
- sittings of, **9**, 135
- staple, court of the, **9**, 137

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

- The title* LOCAL GOVERNMENT *is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 229 et seq.*
- apportionment of cost of works, **19**, 336, 358; **25**, 739
- board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
- borough council, **19**, 302—311. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL.
- compensation where land acquired compulsorily for purposes of, **6**, 163—174
- conference, **19**, 337
- county council, **19**, 340—342. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL.
- land required for purposes of, compensation for, **6**, 163—174
- London County Council. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
- Metropolitan Borough Council, **20**, 430, 431. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
- municipal corporation, **19**, 293—299. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
- parish council, **19**, 240—254. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
- parish meeting, **19**, 254—261. *See* PARISH MEETING.
- penalty for person acting in corporate office before making declaration, **19**, 296
- port sanitary authority, **19**, 292, 293
- rural district council, **19**, 329—334. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL.
- united districts, joint board for, **19**, 339, 340
- urban district council, **19**, 262—272. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
- vestry, **19**, 261. *See* VESTRY.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD,

- affiliation proceedings, forms for, issued by, **2**, 444 n., 450
- alkali works, **23**, 406, 410—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.
- analysis, food, of, by, **15**, 7, 13, 29 n.
- directions as to, of, **15**, 16 n.
- drugs, of, by, **15**, 7, 29 n.
- analyst, public, in relation to, **15**, 8—10
- appeal to, **23**, 379, 437, 438, 545, 598. *See* APPEAL.
- arbitrators between county and district council as, **16**, 128
- auditors of, accounts of local education authorities, in relation to, **12**, 47
- duties of, **12**, 88
- surcharge etc. by, appeal from, **10**, 174; **19**, 286, 287
- authentication of documents of, **7**, 103, 104
- Baths and Washhouses Acts, consent to adoption of, **23**, 491
- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of transferred to, **1**, 360
- board of guardians, control over, **22**, 525, 527 541—545
- borough auditors, approval of date of election of by, **12**, 356

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD—contd.

borough boundary, alteration of, by order of, **19**, 322, 323

burial board, in relation to, **3**, 452—454

burial grounds, regulations respecting, of, **3**, 525—527, 537. *See* BURIAL GROUND.

bye-laws, circular letter as to, by, **23**, 395 n.

confirmation of, by, **16**, 118 ; **23**, 391, 392 n.

revocation of, by, **23**, 426, 548

certified schools, power as to, **12**, 84, 85

Chancellor of the Exchequer a member of, **7**, 102

closing order, functions as to, of, **23**, 527, 529

complaint to, default of local authority, as to, **23**, 537 ; **28**, 246, 247

Metropolitan Water Board, as to, **28**, 342, 343

sanitary authority, by, **23**, 414

confirmation by, of scheme for housing of the working classes, **23**, 520, 521

constitution of, **7**, 103

co-operative society for housing, consent to advances to, **17**, 6

county council, transfer to, of powers of, **19**, 379.

See also COUNTY COUNCIL.

dairies, orders as to, **1**, 433 ; **15**, 63

London, in, **15**, 64 n.

demolition order, functions as to, of, **23**, 530

disease, regulations to prevent spread of, **23**, 464, 466

distress committees, powers as to, **28**, 884

education, appropriation of land by local education authority, consent to, **12**, 21, 24

district boards, powers as to, **12**, 86, 87

functions as to, **12**, 14, 81

reborrowing by local education authority, approval of, **12**, 51 n.

electric lighting, borrowing for purposes of, consent to, **12**, 553, 554

provisional order, grant of, for, **12**, 556

enforcement of performance of duties of local authorities, **23**, 378, 379

food, powers respecting, **15**, 7

functions of, **7**, 104 ; **23**, 374

gas undertaking, in relation to, **15**, 320, 321 n.

provisional order for, and, **15**, 313—317

higher education, rate for, consent to, **12**, 231

highways and bridges, jurisdiction as to, **16**, 30, 31

Home Secretary as member of, **7**, 83

inquiries by, application of loans, as to, **21**, 60

poor law matters, as to, **22**, 525, 528

public health, as to, **19**, 388 ; **23**, 375, 520

London, in, **20**, 469

sewage works, respecting, **25**, 746

vaccination, as to execution of Acts relating to, **23**, 469

waterworks, as to intended construction of, **28**, 258

inspections by, **23**, 375

local Act, examination of, by, **23**, 375

powers as to, **19**, 384, 385

local authorities, supervision of, by, **7**, 104

local taxation account, contributions from, fixed by, **19**, 351

main road, determination as to, differences settled by, **16**, 128

mandamus to, **10**, 86

markets and fairs, consent necessary for tolls and bye-laws, **20**, 12

metropolitan borough council, rules for election of, **12**, 396

metropolitan sanitary authority, powers on default of, **20**, 409, 410

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD—contd.

Metropolitan Water Board, in relation to, **28**, 334

complaint as to, to, **23**, 342, 343

milk sellers etc., registration of, by, **15**, 63

motor cars, regulations as to, by, **27**, 326—328

National Health Insurance, powers as to, **28**, 944

obstructive buildings, removal of, functions as to, of, **23**, 533, 545, 546

old age pensions, powers as to, **22**, 621

orders by, effect of, **23**, 375, 376

publication of, **23**, 376

removal of, by *certiorari*, **10**, 174 ; **22**, 526

parish, division of, by, **19**, 238, 239

lands, exchange of, consent to, **4**, 233

exhausted, consent to disposal of, **16**, 108, 109

sale of, consent to, of, **25**, 310

property, consent to leases of, **4**, 230

union, **19**, 238, 239

parish council, representations by, to, **19**, 377 ; **23**, 373,

parish meeting, accounts of, form of, prescribed by, **19**, 260

poor law administration, control of, by, **22**, 524—528

Poor Law Commissioners, successors to, **12**, 14 ; **22**, 524

poor law orders, power to make, **22**, 525

removal of, into High Court, **10**, 174

poor law unions, constitution of, by, **22**, 553

President of the, **7**, 103

assistants of, **7**, 103

prohibition, writ of, whether issuable against, **10**, 152 n.

provisional order of, confirmation by Parliament, **23**, 377

not removable by *certiorari*, **23**, 377 n.

public health, respecting, **23**, 376, 377

Public Health Acts, duties and powers under, of, **23**, 374, 379, 380,

functions, consultative, under, **23**, 374

inspections under, by, **23**, 375

local Acts, examination of, by, **23**, 375

orders, effect of, **23**, 375, 376

publication of, **23**, 376

rules and regulations under, by, **23**, 375

reconstruction scheme, in relation to, **23**, 534

rehousing scheme, approval of, by, **6**, 20, 21

river pollution, powers as to, of, **20**, 592

Road Board, control over, **16**, 48

samples of food and drugs, directions as to, of, **15**, 13, 14 n.

sanatoria, powers as to, of, **28**, 952, 953

school districts, formation and alteration of, by, **12**, 85

sowers, default of local authority, as to, powers of, on, **23**, 377—379 ; **25**, 732, 750 n.

loan for, sanction to, **25**, 741, 743

Thames Conservancy, in relation to, **20**, 414

town planning schemes, duties and powers as to, **23**, 524—526, 542—544

unhealthy area, functions as to, of, **23**, 517 n., 518 n., 520—523, 545, 546

urban district council, in relation to. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

vaccination, central authority for, **23**, 468, 469

water, supply of, powers as to, **28**, 246, 247, 253

working class dwellings, duties and powers as to, of, **23**, 537—541, 547, 548

unreasonable bye-laws respecting, revocation of, by, **23**, 426

LOCAL LIGHTHOUSE AUTHORITY,
defined, 26, 629

local light dues, recovery of, by, **26, 631**
preservation of rights and powers of, **26, 628**
rating, no exemption from, **26, 628**

LOCAL LOANS,

Act. *See* LOCAL LOANS ACT.
boroughs, in, period of, **19, 317**
county court, jurisdiction of, in relation to, **8, 666, 667; 24, 344**
debentures, issue of, **19, 361; 21, 62, 63**
transfer of, **4, 394**
Government guarantee in respect of, **3, 479**
mandamus to enforce payment of sum due under, **10, 106**
mortgage, by, **19, 361**

LOCAL LOANS ACT,

appeal, rights of, under, **8, 667**
authority to local authorities to borrow under, **21, 61**
county court, applications to, costs of, **8, 667**
procedure, **8, 667**
jurisdiction of, under, **8, 666**
discharge of loans, **21, 63**
loans under, sanction of Local Government Board to, **21, 61**
remedy for non-payment, **21, 63**
securities under, nature of, **21, 62**
notice of trusts respecting, provisions as to, **21, 63**
priorities, **21, 63**
registration and transfer, **21, 63**
time of coming into operation of, **21, 61 n.**

LOCAL MARINE BOARD,

Board of Trade control over, **26, 652, 653, 654, 655**
constitution of, **26, 653**
duties of, **26, 653**
establishment of, **26, 652, 653**
mercantile marine office, provision of, **26, 655**
proceedings of, conduct of, **26, 654**

LOCAL TAXATION ACCOUNT,

defined, 19, 351
county council, allowances to, from, **19, 350, 351**
Local Government Board, fixed by, **19, 351**
Customs and Excise duties form part of, **19, 351; 24, 761**
duties, collection and retention of, **19, 350, 351**
Exchequer, payment into, **24, 761, 762**
licence duties as part of, **19, 350, 351**
enumeration of, **24, 684—696**

LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS,

Local Government Board, to, **20, 452; 24, 766, 767**

LOCALITY,

building contract construed with reference to custom of particular, **3, 173**
chose in action not described by, **4, 361; 28, 696**
crime, in case of, **9, 280**
custom of, **10, 229. See** CUSTOM.
cy-près doctrine as applied to gifts to a particular, **4, 192**
debt, in case of, **4, 361, 366**
description of property by reference to, **28, 695—697**

LOCALITY—continued.

domicil, in relation to, **6, 183**
inhabitants of particular, charitable nature of, gift for, **4, 114, 115**
passing off, with reference to, **27, 763 n., 769**
restrictive covenant, how affected by alteration in character of, **13, 102**
change of, **27, 564**

LOCATIO,

conductio, defined, 1, 525
rei, 1, 525, 550—554. See HIRE OF CHATTELS.
custodie, 1, 525, 543—549. See HIRE OF CUSTODY.
operis faciendi, 1, 525, 556—562; 28, 861, 862. See HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.
operis mercium vehendarum, 1, 526
rei, 1, 525, 550

LOCK (DOOR),

breaking open inner, to levy distress, **11, 164**
church, of, incumbent's breaking of, whether trespass, **27, 861 n.**
false imprisonment by locking door of room, **27, 878 n.**
prison, to differ for males and females respectively, **23, 255**

LOCK (WATER),

Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25, 780**
rating of, **24, 9**
rights in general as to, **28, 407**

LOCK-OUT,

apprenticeship deed, covenant in, as to, **20, 74 n.**
charterparty, exception in, with reference to, **26, 131, 132**
wages, payment of, during, with reference to, **27, 630**

LOCK-UP SHOP,

landlord's liability for tenant's goods in, **18, 339 n.**

LOCKE KING'S ACTS,

application of rule under, **14, 288, 289**
exclusion by testator of operation of, effect of, **13, 145 n.; 14, 289**

LOCO PARENTIS, IN. See IN LOCO PARENTIS.

LOCOMOTIVE,

defined, 21, 546 n.; 27, 305
agricultural, **27, 308 n.**
ploughing by means of, near highway, **27, 315**
appeal, bye-laws, from restriction or prohibition by, **27, 314**
conviction from, **27, 316**
damage caused by, to bridge, **27, 314**
fees payable for use in area outside licence, **27, 308**
heavy, appeal to quarter sessions as to, **27, 316, 330**
attendance on, **27, 312**
bridges, use on, **27, 313, 314**
bye-laws may be made in respect of, **27, 313**
construction and weight of, **27, 309—311**
consumption of smoke by, **21, 546; 23, 690**
Crown not bound by Acts relating to, **27, 315**
licence of, **27, 307—309**
loads on wagon drawn by, **27, 310, 311**

LOCOMOTIVE—*continued.*heavy—*continued.*

- name of owner to be shown on, **27, 309**
- number of wagons which may be drawn by, **27, 311**
- passing other locomotive on bridge, restrictions as to, **27, 314**
- plate, particulars to be shown on, **27, 308**
- registration of, **27, 307—309**
- regulations as to use of, **27, 311—315**
- safety of other traffic, provision for, **27, 312**
- speed of, **27, 312, 313**
- spokes on wheels of, use of, **27, 310 n.**
- statutes relating to, **27, 305 n.**
- tires, construction of, **27, 309—310**
- tolls in respect of, **27, 314, 315**
- wagon drawn by, construction of, **27, 310**
- weighing machines, provision of, **27, 311**
- weight to be shown on, **27, 309**
- wheels of, provisions as to, **27, 310**
- light, as a motor car, **27, 306, 316**
- lights to be carried on highway by, **27, 290, 291, 312**
- London, regulation in City of, **20, 428**
- nuisance caused by, on highway, **21, 522; 27, 315**
- ploughing by means of, near roadway, **27, 315**
- railway. *See* ENGINE.
- requisition of, for military purposes, **25, 50; 27, 315**
- road, classification of, **27, 305**
- servant in charge of, liability of, **27, 315, 316**
- skidding, when evidence of nuisance, **27, 333 n.**
- smoke from, effect of emission of, **21, 546; 27, 306 n.**
- sparks from, destruction of crops by, **1, 278—280; 23, 727**
- evidence as to, **13, 452**
- injury to railway passenger by, **4, 48 n.**
- liability for damage caused by, **1, 278—280; 4, 48; 21, 405; 23, 726, 727**
- railway company's powers to prevent spread of fire from, **6, 155**
- steam roller is, **27, 305**
- Thames Embankment, prohibition of use on, **27, 315**
- tolls chargeable in respect of, **27, 314, 315**
- tramway, use on, **27, 307 n.**
- use of, what constitutes, **27, 308 n., 313 n.**

LOCUM IN CHORO,induction of archdeacon by grant of, **11, 437****LOCUM TENENS,**

medical, negligence of, **20, 331 n.**
 sheriff, of, **8, 248**

LOCUS IN QUO,

dedication of, highway inferred from nature of, **16, 38, 39, 168**
 nuisance depending on nature of, **11, 302; 16, 168**
 right of way depending on nature of, **11, 287**

LOCUS STANDI,

curator bonis, of, lunatic, of, in bankruptcy proceedings, **19, 441**
 director of public prosecutions, of, at hearing of election petition, **12, 443 n.**
 local authority, of, in case of private Bill relating to common, **4, 493, 494**

LOCUS STANDI—*continued.*

petitioner, of, against private Bill in Parliament, **21, 749, 750**
 tramway construction inquiry, Board of Trade rules as to, **27, 784 n.**

LODGE. *See also* BRANCH.

branch of friendly society, as name for, **15, 133 n.**
 Freemasons, of, exempted from provisions against unlawful societies, **9, 466 n.**
 friendly society, of, district, as part of, **15, 133 n.**
 liability of central body on failure of, **15, 151**
 gamekeeper, of, franchise by occupation of, **12, 173 n.**
 porter's, tenancy not arising from occupation of, **20, 69**

LODGER,

board and lodging, evidence of agreement as to, **18, 339 n.**
 burden of proof as to, Licensing Acts, under, **18, 128**
 closing hours in licensed house do not apply to, **18, 94**
 common lodging-house, in, provisions as to, **23, 511**
 control by landlord as affecting position of, **11, 144; 12, 168, 169; 18, 339, 340**
 conveniences of the house, right to use, **18, 339 n.**
 distress, declaration to be made to avoid, **11, 146**
 detention of goods on, pending inquiry, **11, 183 n.**
 exemption from, of goods of, **11, 143—148**
 goods excluded from exemption, **11, 145**
 interpleader not provided for in case of wrongful distress by superior landlord, **11, 147**
 inventory of goods on claim for exemption from, **11, 146**
 notice to pay rent to superior landlord, effect of, **11, 147, 148**
 occupier distinguished for purpose of, **11, 144 n.**
 penalty for wrongful distress, **11, 148**
 remedy for illegal, **11, 147**
 removal of goods to avoid, **11, 190**
 restoration of goods, order for, **11, 147, 204**
 tenant distinguished for purposes of, **11, 144**
 who is lodger for purpose of exemption from, **11, 144, 145**
 franchise. *See* LODGER FRANCHISE.
 inhabitant occupier, distinguished from, **11, 144 n.; 12, 168, 169, 175; 18, 340**
 innkeeper's right to eject traveller becoming, **17, 309, 318, 319**
 keeper of rooms let to, distinguished from keeper of victualling house, **17, 305**
 landlord's duty to take reasonable care of property of, **17, 316; 18, 339**
 licensee, when regarded as, **18, 339, 340**
 occupier, distinguished from, **11, 144 n.; 18, 340**
 rates, liability under local Act to distress for, **11, 215 n.**
 rating of premises occupied by, **12, 169, 176; 18, 339; 24, 13**
 residential hotel, in, **17, 304**
 theft of property from, liability for, **17, 316**
 vote of. *See* LODGER FRANCHISE.
 who is a, **11, 144, 145; 12, 168, 169, 175; 23, 507 n.**

LODGER FRANCHISE,

claim for, amendment of, **12, 228**
 overseers, to be delivered to, **12, 207, 208**
 proof of, **12, 228, 229**
 revision of, by revising barrister, **12, 228 n.**
 household, qualification of member of, **12, 175**
 inhabitant occupier's franchise, distinguished from, **11, 144 n.** ; **12, 168, 169, 175** ; **18, 340**
 joint occupation, qualification in respect of, **12, 176, 207 n.**
 lodger, who is a, **11, 144, 145** ; **12, 168, 169, 175** ; **23, 507 n.**
 municipal franchise, forms no part of, **12, 189**
 new lodger list, preparation of, **12, 204**
 old lodger list, preparation of, **12, 204**
 overseer's lists, preparation of, **12, 204**
 publication of name in, effect of, **12, 175 n.**
 rectification of, **12, 208**
 qualification for, **12, 174—177**
 registration of lodger, **12, 193 n.**
 claim to be made, **12, 194 n.**, **207**
 inhabitant occupier's franchise, **11, 144 n.** ; **12, 168, 169, 175** ; **18, 340**
 lodgings, value of, **12, 175**
 residence, **12, 174, 175, 176, 177, 207 n.**
 sole tenant, meaning of, **12, 174**
 successive occupation, different lodgings, in, **12, 176**
 tenant and lodger, as, **12, 165**
 value of lodgings, how ascertained, **12, 175, 176**

LODGING-HOUSE. *See also* **LODGINGS.**

common. *See* **COMMON LODGING-HOUSE.**
 infectious disease in, notification of, **23, 447 n.**
 inhabited house duty in respect of, **17, 186**
 keeper of, innkeeper distinguished from, **17, 305**
 liability for lodger's property, **17, 316**
 seamen, fines for offences against, **23, 515** ; **26, 54**
 who is, **23, 509 n.**
 management and control of, **23, 539**
 public. *See* **PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE.**
 seamen, for, bye-laws in respect of, **23, 515, 516** ; **26, 54**
 working classes, for, additional accommodation and amenities, provision of, **23, 540**
 compulsory acquisition of land for providing, **6, 166** ; **23, 538, 539**
 default of local authority in providing, remedy for, **23, 537, 538**
 erection of, by local authority, **23, 539**
 expenses of providing, **23, 541**
 gas supply to, **15, 343** ; **23, 540**
 inspection of, **23, 539**
 loans for providing, **23, 541, 542**
 management of, by local authority, **23, 539**
 provision of, by local authority, **23, 536—540**
 water supply to, **28, 263, 304**

LODGINGS. *See also* **COMMON LODGING-HOUSE** ; **PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE.**

agreement in writing, when required, **18, 372 n.**
 hop-pickers, for, bye-laws in regard to, **23, 516**
 houses let in, *defined*, **23, 507**
 bye-laws for management of, **23, 396 n.**, **507, 508, 511, 516**
 common lodging-house distinguished from, **23, 507**
 income tax on, **16, 631**
 infectious disease in, notification of, **23, 447 n.**, **448**

LODGINGS—continued.

letting of, when regarded as breach of covenant against underletting, **18, 578**
 master not generally bound to provide servant with, **20, 118**
 occupier of. *See* **LODGER.**
 rateable occupier of, as to, **16, 631** ; **24, 13, 19**
 seamen, for, bye-laws respecting, **23, 515** ; **26, 54**
 tenancy from year to year, payment of rent is not evidence of, **18, 441, 442**
 trespass in respect of, **27, 854 n.**

LOGBOOK,

anti-scorbutics, entry of refusal to take, **26, 45**
 apprentices, entries relating to, **26, 82**
 certified copy of entry of desertion for use of Registrar-General of shipping, **26, 63**
 collision, entry of particulars of, **26, 82, 372**
 conviction by legal tribunal, entry of, **26, 82**
 crew, entries as to
 character, conduct, and qualifications of, **26, 82**
 injuries and illnesses of member of, to be entered, **26, 82**
 seaman ceasing to be member of, **26, 82**
 desertion proved by entry in, **26, 49 n.**, **63**
 destruction of, misdemeanour by, **26, 82 n.**
 duty to carry, **26, 82**
 engineer's, evidence by entries in, **26, 82 n.**
 entries to be made in, **26, 82**
 evidence, as, **13, 541, 542** ; **26, 49 n.**, **63 n.**, **82**
 false entries in, misdemeanour by, **26, 82 n.**
 foreign port, entry of desertion in, **26, 63**
 lighthouse or light vessels, of, evidence by, **1, 99**
 man-of-war, of, as evidence, **13, 541**
 marriage on board ship to be entered in, **16, 308, 26, 82**
 master's duty in respect of, **26, 82**
 mate, signature by, **26, 82**
 merchant vessel, of, inadmissibility in evidence, **13, 542**
 mutilation of, misdemeanour by, **26, 82 n.**
 offences by members of crew to be entered in, **26, 63, 82**
 official, delivery to mercantile marine superintendent, provision for, **26, 83**
 entries to be made in, **26, 48, 63, 64, 82**
 exemption from liability to carry, **26, 82**
 ship's log, may be distinct from or united with, **26, 82**
 signing of entries in, **26, 82**
 time for making entry in, **26, 82**
 Royal Navy, member of crew entering, **26, 82**
 seaman left abroad, entry of wages and effects of, **26, 48**
 ship's papers, entry of list of, **26, 64**
 wages due to seamen, entries as to, **26, 82**
 witness may refresh memory by reference to entries in, **13, 542**

LOGWOOD,

adulteration of tea with, **15, 68**

LOITERING,

arrest for, **9, 303 n.**
 betting purposes, for, **9, 551** ; **15, 293**
 carriage stands, about, **27, 298 n.**
 highway, in, metropolitan constable's powers as to, **27, 289**
 letter-carrier, by, **22, 664**
 prostitute, by, **27, 284**

LONDON. *See also* METROPOLIS.

defined, contracts, for purpose of, **20**, 393 n.
 modern legislation generally, in reference to, **20**, 392, 393 n.
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, in, **23**, 599 n.
 restraint of trade, in reference to, **27**, 571 n., 583 n.
 action, removal of, to or from district registry, **23**, 132
 Administrative County of, *defined*, **20**, 393
 agent. *See* LONDON AGENT.
 animals, special provisions as to, in, **27**, 279, 286, 287
 assurance corporation, **17**, 339
 Bankruptcy Court, establishment of, **9**, 53 n.
 transfer of jurisdiction of, **2**, 6, 7
 broker, in. *See* BROKER.
 Building Acts. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
 burial in. *See* BURIAL.
 Chancellor of, **11**, 413 n., 508
 City of. *See* LONDON, CITY OF.
 City police. *See* LONDON, CITY POLICE OF.
 clearing house, practice of, **1**, 568 n.
 Consistory Court of, **11**, 507, 508, 519, 520
 Corporation. *See* LONDON, CORPORATION OF CITY OF.
 County Bills. *See* LONDON COUNTY BILLS.
 County Council of. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
 County of. *See* LONDON, COUNTY OF.
 Customs House, exemption from rates of, **24**, 24 n.
Gazette. *See* LONDON GAZETTE.
 India Docks, income tax in respect of, **16**, 665
 land, compulsory purchase of, in, **6**, 171
 made, falsely marking goods as, **27**, 725 n.
 Middlesex and, deemed one county for legal proceedings, **20**, 402
 Port of. *See* PORT OF LONDON.
 sheriff of, appointment of, **25**, 794 n.
 deputy of, delivery of writ to, effect, **25**, 802
 solicitor's practising certificate for, **26**, 721, 844
 Stock Exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
 university. *See* LONDON UNIVERSITY.

LONDON AGENT. *See* SOLICITOR.

agency charges, when disallowed, **26**, 844 n.
 authority of, as regards opposite parties, **26**, 847, 848
 charges of, disbursements, are not, **26**, 775 n.
 liability of solicitor for, **10**, 284
 statement in bill of costs as to, **26**, 775 n.
 usual, **26**, 846
 client and, relations between, **26**, 844—846
 country solicitor, liability of, for acts of, **26**, 758
 power of, to act as, **26**, 844
 relations of, with, **10**, 284; **26**, 846, 847
 county court appeal, service of notice of motion in regard to, **8**, 605; **26**, 847
 employment of necessary, when, **26**, 844
 fees to counsel, responsibility for, **2**, 390 n.
 interest on disbursements, whether chargeable by, **26**, 846, 847
 liability of, to opposite parties, **26**, 848
 taxation of bill of, **26**, 847

LONDON AND INDIA DOCKS,
 income tax assessment in respect of, **16**, 665**LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION,**

incorporation of, **17**, 339
 marine insurance monopoly taken from, **17**, 339

LONDON BUILDING ACTS,

Acts included in, **20**, 470
 scope of, **20**, 473
 adjoining owners, rights of, **20**, 491—493
 alteration or conversion of buildings, **20**, 476, 491
 appeals under, **8**, 668; **20**, 471, 477. *See* APPEAL.
 tribunal of, **20**, 471
 arbitration under, **20**, 492, 493 n.
 arches, construction of, **20**, 485
 authorities enforcing, **20**, 404, 470
 bressummer, mode of supporting, in regard to, **20**, 473 n., 483
 building, *defined*, **16**, 210; **20**, 477 n.
 building line, regulations as to, **16**, 209; **20**, 473, 479 n., 490
 building owner's rights under, **20**, 492, 493
 buildings before 1895, in respect of, **20**, 476
 bye-laws of London County Council under, **20**, 461, 480, 488; **23**, 418 n.
 casks, storing of, near streets or furnaces, **20**, 494
 chimneys, construction of, **20**, 484
 cleared area, relaxation of provisions as to, **20**, 482
 compensation under, where damage caused in execution of works, **20**, 491
 where land acquired compulsorily, **6**, 173
 contribution among owners for expenses under, **20**, 479
 county court jurisdiction as to buildings, **8**, 667, 668
 courtyards, height and ventilation of, **20**, 482
 cubical extent, in respect to, **20**, 485
 dangerous and neglected structures, regulations respecting, **20**, 493, 494
 dangerous business, carrying on, near buildings or public roads, **20**, 494
 erection of buildings near, **20**, 494
 dangerous state, *defined*, **20**, 493 n.
 demolition orders under, **20**, 480
 district surveyors, duties and powers of, **20**, 477, 493. *See* DISTRICT SURVEYOR.
 domestic building, *defined*, **20**, 481 n.
 requirements as to space, light, and ventilation, **20**, 481, 482
 enforcement of provisions of, **20**, 470—472
 entry, right of, under, **20**, 480
 enumeration of, **20**, 470
 exemptions under, **12**, 623; **20**, 474—476
 exits of public buildings, regulations as to, **20**, 487
 expenses under, **20**, 470 n.
 recoverable summarily, **20**, 479
 fire escape, provisions as to, **20**, 488—491
 floors, construction of, **20**, 485
 frontage. *See* building line, *supra*.
 furnaces etc., regulations as to construction of, **20**, 484
 girder, *defined*, **20**, 487 n.
 Government buildings, exemptions of, from, **20**, 474
 habitable and inhabited, *defined*, **20**, 473 n., 481 n.
 height of buildings, provisions as to, **20**, 482
 high building, *defined*, **20**, 474 n., 488 n.
 regulations as to, **20**, 489, 490
 historical or architectural interest, buildings of, restoration of, **20**, 475
 inflammable liquids, storage of, **20**, 490
 interpretation clauses defining terms in the, **20**, 473
 iron and steel buildings, construction of, **20**, 483, 487, 488

LONDON BUILDING ACTS—*continued.*

legal proceedings under, **20**, 478—480
 London, City of, application in, of, **20**, 475'
 low-lying land, building upon, **20**, 479 n., 493
 movable floors, refixing of, **20**, 487 n.
 new building, *defined*, **20**, 473 n., 474 n., 488 n.
 notice required to be given under, **20**, 477—479, 492
 noxious business, carrying on, near buildings or public roads, **20**, 494
 erection of buildings near, **20**, 494
 order under, form and service of, **20**, 479
 owner, *defined*, **20**, 473 n., 474 n., 491 n.
 offences by, **20**, 480
 parapet, formation of, **20**, 483
 party wall, *defined*, **20**, 483 n.
 adjoining owners, rights of, as to, **20**, 491, 492
 construction of, **20**, 483
 expenses as to, **20**, 493
 notice as to, constituting a defect of title, **25**, 303, 304
 right to deduct rent in respect of expenses of, **18**, 479
 pavement, reinstatement of, **20**, 493 n.
 penalties under, application of, **20**, 479
 recoverable summarily, **20**, 479
 pillar, *defined*, **20**, 487 n.
 plans, approval of, **20**, 472, 479, 489
 proceedings under, time limit for, **20**, 479 n.
 projections from buildings, construction of, **20**, 479 n., 485, 490
 city corporation, powers of, as to, **23**, 418 n.
 removal of, **16**, 210, 211
 public building, *defined*, **20**, 473 n., 481 n.
 construction of, **20**, 487
 railway, arches of, construction of, **20**, 487
 premises of, how far excluded from, **23**, 681
 recesses and openings, construction of, **20**, 483
 reinforced concrete buildings, construction of, **20**, 487
 relief to owners of property under, **20**, 480
 roadway, *defined*, **16**, 23
 roofs, access to, **20**, 490
 construction of, **20**, 484
 rooms, construction of, **20**, 484
 rules under, **20**, 483 n.
 sanction of London County Council, when necessary, **20**, 478, 479
 scope of Acts, **20**, 473
 separation of buildings, **20**, 485
 shops, projecting, regulated by, **20**, 490
 sky-signs, erection of, **20**, 494
 spaces about buildings, **16**, 209; **20**, 481, 482
 special buildings, construction of, **20**, 488
 staircases, construction of, **20**, 484
 street, *defined*, **16**, 19
 structure, *defined*, **16**, 210; **20**, 474 n., 477 n., 488 n., 493 n.
 superintending architect, appointment of, **20**, 471
 duty of, **16**, 210; **20**, 470, 479, 482
 temporary buildings, construction of, **20**, 473, 474, 479 n., 488
 temporary seats in public building, fixing of, **20**, 487 n.
 terms, various, *defined*, **20**, 473 n., 474 n., 477 n., 481 n., 485 n., 487 n., 491 n., 494 n.
 timber in external walls, regulations as to, **20**, 483
 underpinning, **20**, 492 n.
 united buildings, construction of, **20**, 486
 walls, construction of, **20**, 483

LONDON BUILDING ACTS—*continued.*

warehouse, *defined*, **20**, 473 n., 481 n.
 regulations as to, **20**, 485
 way, *defined*, **16**, 22, 23
 wood, storing of, near streets or furnaces, **20**, 494
 wooden structures, construction of, **20**, 474, 488

LONDON, CITY OF,
 accounts of, **20**, 451, 452
 administration of justice in, **9**, 89, 177; **18**, 22, 34 n., 51 n.; **19**, 575; **20**, 426
 advertisements in, regulation of, **23**, 398; **27**, 288, 289
 aldermen of, **20**, 422, 424—426. *See* ALDERMAN.
 analyst, public, appointment of, **15**, 8
 apprenticeship in, enrolment of contract of, **20**, 80
 determination of contract, custom in regard to, **20**, 104 n.
 infant, in case of, **17**, 70 n.
 liable for breach of covenant, **15**, 494 n.
 Mayor's Court, jurisdiction of, **20**, 286
 asylum, provision of, by Common Council, **19**, 479 n.
 bailiff in, office of, **25**, 803
 Borough Funds Acts not applicable to, **19**, 380 n.; **20**, 422
 bread, sale of, in, **15**, 46
 capital punishment in, sheriff's duties in regard to, **25**, 797 n.
 chamberlain, appointment and functions, **20**, 429 n.
 churchwardens of, corporation, as, **11**, 465, 794
 City Lieutenancy, how vacancies filled, **20**, 423
 Clerk of the Markets, Lord Mayor as, **20**, 423
 common councilmen, in, election of, **12**, 394
 Common Hall of, functions and constitution, **5**, 750; **20**, 422, 423, 424, 429
 elections in, **5**, 750; **12**, 190, 394; **20**, 401, 423, 429
 serjeant of, **2**, 383
 common seal of, **20**, 422
 judicial notice of, **13**, 496
 commons, powers as to acquisition of, **4**, 611; **21**, 601
 corporation of. *See* LONDON, CORPORATION OF CITY OF.
 county
 contributions, exemption from, **20**, 438, 439, 450 n.
 purposes for which deemed a, **20**, 401
 court. *See* CITY OF LONDON COURT.
 court of
 aldermen, constitution and functions, **20**, 422, 423, 424—426. *See* ALDERMAN.
 Common Council, constitution and duties of, **15**, 8; **20**, 422, 424, 426—428
 election of Secondary, by, **25**, 801
 Lord Mayor and aldermen, constitution of, **20**, 426
 election, jurisdiction of, **12**, 138, 500 n.
 courts in, **9**, 176
 admiralty jurisdiction of, appeals from, **1**, 112—115
 chamberlain, of, **9**, 178
 customs of, **12**, 393, 394
 apprenticeship, in regard to, **17**, 49, 70 n.; **20**, 104 n.
 guardianship of infants, as to, **17**, 122
 judicial notice is taken of, **10**, 237; **13**, 486
 liability of apprentice for breach of covenant, as to, **15**, 494 n.

LONDON, CITY OF—*continued.*customs of—*continued.*

- light, as regards claims to, **11**, 305
- market overt, as to, **20**, 54
- married woman trading, as to, **16**, 352 ; **22**, 20 n.
- month, customary meaning of, **27**, 438
- proof of, certified by recorder, **10**, 238
- restraint of trade, as to, **27**, 531
- slander of women, as to, **10**, 170
- sureties, contribution among, **15**, 527 n.
- trade, as to, **27**, 531 n.
- distance, limits of, with reference to occupation franchise, **12**, 158 n.
- dustbins, deposit of, in streets, **27**, 289
- education, not a local authority for purposes of, **12**, 53
- elections in, **12**, 394, 395
 - ballot papers, inspection of, **12**, 511
 - casting vote at, **12**, 395 n.
 - corrupt and illegal practices at, **12**, 395
 - criminal offences relating to ballot at, **12**, 535
 - expenses of, **12**, 395
 - freedom of, **12**, 395
 - how to be taken, **12**, 500
 - municipal electors in, **12**, 190
 - petition in case of, **12**, 499, 500
 - polling at, **12**, 394 n.
 - reserved rights of voting at, **12**, 181
 - Secondary, duty of, **12**, 202
 - voter's false answers to statutory questions at, **12**, 532
- electric lighting in, corporation is local authority, **12**, 548
 - local rate for expenses, **12**, 552
- extent of the area of, **20**, 392, 400
- fires in, inquests on, **8**, 296, 297
- Food and Drugs Acts in, expenses of administering, **15**, 34
 - unsound food, powers as to, **15**, 42, 43
- franchise in, parliamentary, **12**, 180
- freedom of, **12**, 180, 181 ; **20**, 429 n. ; **27**, 531 n.
- freemen, admission of, **20**, 429 n.
- franchise qualification of, **5**, 751 ; **12**, 180, 181
- guardianship of infants of, **17**, 122
- roll of, **20**, 429 n.
- trade rights of, **27**, 531 n.
- game, grant of licences to deal in, **20**, 426
- garbler, appointment of, **20**, 427
- gas
 - examiners, appointment of, **15**, 390
 - measures, regulation of, **15**, 346
 - supply in, powers of Common Council as to, **15**, 376 n.
 - municipal authority means Common Council, of, **15**, 357 n.
 - testing in, **15**, 389
- general rate, expenses defrayed out of, **12**, 552
- guardians by custom of infants in, **17**, 122
- hay and straw, sale of, in, **28**, 490, 491
- Highway Act, 1835, does not affect, **16**, 32
- horseflesh, powers as to sale of, **15**, 70
- House of Commons, petitions to, by, **25**, 797 n.
- Hustings, Court of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 176, 177 ; **20**, 424
- ill repute, allowing persons of, to resort to refreshment houses in, **18**, 138
- income of, how derived, **20**, 438—440, 449
- intoxicating liquors, sale to children, **18**, 123
- juror, liability for non-appearance of, **18**, 267

LONDON, CITY OF—*continued.*

jury

- list in, **18**, 236
- preparation of, **20**, 429 n. ; **25**, 236, 809
- persons liable to serve on, **18**, 229
- leases, registration of assignment of, **18**, 583
- library expenses in, how defrayed, **23**, 592—594
- licensed premises in, communicating with unlicensed premises, **18**, 132
- licensing
 - district, as a, **18**, 22
 - purposes, deemed a county borough for, **18**, 34 n.
- livery companies in, **5**, 746—751. *See* LIVERY COMPANIES.
- liverymen of, election by, **12**, 394, 395
- London Building Acts, application of, in, **20**, 475
- London County Council, city representatives on, **20**, 419
- Lord Mayor of, **20**, 423, 424. *See* LORD MAYOR OF LONDON.
- market overt in, custom as to, **20**, 54
- married woman, trading rights and liability of, by custom, **16**, 352 ; **22**, 20 n.
- Mayor's Court, **20**, 284—302. *See* MAYOR'S COURT.
- Metropolitan Police District, is not within, **22**, 466, 467
- month in contracts, meaning of, **27**, 438
- Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, not applicable, to, **12**, 190 n.
- municipal election in, special provisions respecting, **12**, 338
- open spaces, powers of Common Council as to, **4**, 611 ; **21**, 594, 598, 600, 601
- overseers, Common Council as, **20**, 428, 439 ; **24**, 131
- parishes in, amalgamation of, **20**, 408
- parliamentary representation of, **20**, 414, 415
 - claim of members to particular seats in the House of Commons, **21**, 672 n.
- police, **20**, 429, 430 ; **22**, 478—481. *See* LONDON, CITY POLICE OF.
- poor law area, as separate, **20**, 415
- public health of, application of statutory provisions to, **20**, 469
- quarter sessions jurisdiction
 - remaining in, **9**, 177, 178, 203 ; **19**, 622 ; **20**, 426
 - superseded by Central Criminal Court, **9**, 89, 178
- rates, levying and collection of, **20**, 428, 439 ; **24**, 131
- recorder of, jurisdiction of, **9**, 89 ; **19**, 563 ; **20**, 285. *See* RECORDER.
- remembrancer of, duties of, **25**, 797 n.
- sanitary authority for, Common Council is, **20**, 408, 409 n. ; **23**, 373
- seal of, as evidence, **20**, 422
- judicial notice of, **13**, 496
- special regulations as to use of, **20**, 422 n.
- Secondary of, appointment and duties of, **12**, 202, 538 ; **25**, 801, 808. *See* SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON.
- nature of office of, **25**, 801
- serjeants-at-mace of, **25**, 803
- sewers and drains in, law as to, **25**, 721, 726, 728, 729
- sheriffs of, **20**, 401, 429 ; **25**, 796, 797. *See* SHERIFF OF CITY OF LONDON.
- accounts of, **25**, 841 n.

LONDON, CITY OF—continued.

sheriffs of—*continued.*

duties of, **25**, 805 n.

election of, **12**, 394; **25**, 796—798

exemptions from office of, **25**, 798 n.

fees of, **25**, 833 n.

solicitor of, qualifications of, **2**, 383

Southwark, election of high bailiff of, by, **25**, 799 n., 801 n.

streets, exceptions as to statutes relating to, **16**, 199, 200

improvements, powers of Common Council as to, **20**, 458, 459

territorial forces association for, establishment of, **25**, 82

Lord Mayor as president of, **25**, 83 n.

tithes in, **11**, 752

trade, restraint of, customs and bye-laws of force in, **27**, 531, 532

traffic regulations in, **20**, 425, 430; **27**, 270

trial of actions, Secondary's duty in regard to, **25**, 805 n.

troops through, passage of, permission necessary for, **20**, 423

trophy tax, application of, in, **20**, 423 n.; **24**, 131; **25**, 89 n.

undersheriffs of, duties of, **25**, 801 n.

village greens, powers of corporation in respect of, **21**, 584, 601 n.

Vintners, privileges of the Company of, as to sale of wines in, **18**, 9, 10; **24**, 681

voters' claims in, **12**, 195, 202, 208

wardmotes in, **9**, 178; **20**, 425

wards, division into, **20**, 400, 401

yeomen of, appointment of, **25**, 803

LONDON, CITY POLICE OF,

appointment of, **20**, 430; **22**, 479

area under control of, **20**, 430; **22**, 478

arrest, powers of, **9**, 304 n.; **22**, 479

commissioner of, powers and duties, **20**, 429, 430, 430 n.; **22**, 478, 479

control of, in whom vested, **20**, 425, 429, 430; **22**, 478

expenses of, contribution by Inner and Middle Temples to, **20**, 440

finance of, **20**, 430; **22**, 480, 481

fund, sources from which derived, **15**, 394 n.; **20**, 430; **22**, 480

Home Secretary, not under control of, **22**, 518

Metropolitan Police, co-operation with, **20**, 430; **22**, 481

Pension Fund, maintenance and management of, **22**, 480

powers within the City, **20**, 430; **22**, 479, 480, 567, 568

riot, damage by, authority as to, **22**, 481

special allowance to disabled, **22**, 481

superannuation of, **22**, 481

treasurer of, duties of, **22**, 480

LONDON CLEARING HOUSE,

practice of, **1**, 568 n.

LONDON, CORPORATION OF CITY OF,

borrowing powers of, **20**, 447; **23**, 386

burial board, powers as, **3**, 447, 503

Common Council, officers appointed by, **20**, 427 n.

commons, powers as to, **4**, 611

constitution of, **12**, 393; **20**, 422—429

LONDON, CORPORATION OF CITY OF—continued.

enactments not affecting powers of, **12**, 190 n.;

19, 380 n.; **20**, 422, 423

finances of, **20**, 422, 423, 439, 451

franchise qualification of electors, **12**, 190

functions of, through whom discharged, **20**, 422

Highway Act, 1835, rights not affected by, **16**, 32

incorporation of, **6**, 492; **20**, 422

local authority, as, **12**, 548

offices, vacancies in, how filled, **12**, 395

sanitary authority, as, **23**, 373, 374

sheriffs, appointment of, by, **25**, 796—798

LONDON, COUNTY OF,

administrative, **20**, 393

area of, **20**, 401

clerk of the peace in, **19**, 629; **20**, 402

county rate for, collection of, **20**, 438, 439

division into

metropolitan boroughs, **20**, 402, 403

poor law unions, **20**, 415

jury service in the, qualification for, **18**, 230

Local Government Act, 1888, application of, to, **20**, 395

quarter sessions for, constitution and procedure, **19**, 621

LONDON COUNTY BILLS,

defined, **20**, 446

forgery of, **20**, 446 n.

issue of, **20**, 446

purpose of, **20**, 446

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL,

accounts of, **20**, 446, 451

action by, without joining Attorney-General, **23**, 101 n.

Allotments Acts, administration of, **1**, 360; **20**, 397

ambulance service, maintenance of, **20**, 397

animals, diseases of, power to make regulations, as to, **20**, 444, 461

annual returns of. *See* returns, *infra.*

annuities, terminable, issue of, by, **20**, 445, 446

appeal committee of, **20**, 421, 422

appeal to, **20**, 421, 422, 465, 468; **23**, 600, 612; **25**, 740. *See* APPEAL.

art, works of, purchase of, **20**, 397

Bill in Parliament, opposition to, **19**, 380, 381; **20**, 399

promotion of, **19**, 380, 381; **20**, 399; **21**, 737, 738, 749

borrowing powers of, **20**, 394, 444—447; **21**, 737; **23**, 386 n.

bridges, control of certain, **16**, 201; **20**, 395 n., 404, 460

building jurisdiction of. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.

Burial Acts, powers under. *See* BURIAL; BURIAL AUTHORITY.

burial-grounds, powers as to. *See* BURIAL GROUND.

bye-laws of, **20**, 406, 453, 460—462, 467, 480; **21**, 599; **23**, 600, 601; **25**, 736 n., 738 n., 756. *See* BYE-LAW.

canals, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 405 n.; **23**, 782, 783. *See* CANAL.

chairman of, powers and duties of, **20**, 419, 420, 421

Children Act, 1908, authority under, **20**, 396

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—*contd.*
 cinematograph entertainments licensed by, **20**, 394 n.
 Cleopatras Needle in care of, **20**, 395 n.; **21**, 606
 clerk to, position of, **20**, 402, 453, 454
 Commissioners of Sewers in relation to, **25**, 773
 committees of, **20**, 421, 422
 travelling expenses of, **20**, 421 n.
 common lodging-houses, powers as to. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE.
 commons, powers as to, **4**, 610. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON.
 composition of, **20**, 418, 419
 compulsory purchase of land by, **6**, 172, 173; **20**, 457, 458, 459
 Consolidated Loans Fund of, **20**, 446
 consolidated stock, issue of, **20**, 445, 446
 making out false certificate of, **9**, 757
 contract of, when to be under seal, **20**, 420
 Cornwall, Duchy of, rights of, interference with, **7**, 257
 Court of Aldermen, powers of, as to music and dancing, transferred to, **20**, 394 n.
 Court of Common Council, transfer of powers to and from, **20**, 428
 dairies, jurisdiction as to, **15**, 64 n.; **20**, 406, 461
 dangerous structures, powers as to, **16**, 207; **20**, 493
 deputy
 chairman of, duties of, **12**, 397; **20**, 420
 clerk, appointment of, **20**, 454
 drains, powers as to. *See* DRAIN.
 education authority, as, **12**, 53; **20**, 399, 444
 election of, franchise in case of, **12**, 191
 law relating to, **12**, 397
 electrical undertakings, powers as to, **12**, 553, 617 n., 619, 620, 624—626. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.
 embankments, control of, **16**, 201; **20**, 395 n., 460; **25**, 773
 employment agencies, powers as to, **20**, 399; **28**, 881, 882
 epidemic regulations, powers and duties under, **20**, 410
 Equalisation Fund of, **20**, 442; **24**, 127
 expenses, education, appointment of, not applicable to, **12**, 53
 highway, apportionment of, between boroughs, **16**, 200
 explosives, jurisdiction with regard to, **14**, 360; **20**, 396
 finance of, regulation of, **20**, 450, 451
 financial resolution of, procedure in regard to, **20**, 420
 fire brigade controlled by, **20**, 417, 418. *See* FIRE BRIGADE.
 floods, prevention of, compulsory purchase of land for, **6**, 173
 of river Thames, powers as to, **25**, 773
 gas, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
 Hainault Forest, maintenance of golf course in, **20**, 399
 highway authority for road improvements, **20**, 396. *See also* roads, *infra*.
 highway in metropolitan borough, powers as to, **20**, 404
 historical interest, purchase of place of, **20**, 397
 ice cream, control of sale of, **15**, 70, 71; **20**, 398

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—*contd.*
 income tax in respect of stock of, liability to account for, **20**, 450
 inquests, accommodation for holding, to be provided by, **3**, 567; **8**, 257
 investigations in interest of county, power to spend money on, **20**, 397
 jury service, members exempt from, **18**, 232
 land, acquisition and alienation of, powers as to, **20**, 455—459
 lavatories etc., power to erect, **20**, 397, 461
 Lea, flood works on, construction of, **20**, 398
 legal proceedings by or against, **20**, 399, 400; **23**, 101 n.
 licensing power of, **20**, 394; **27**, 417
 lights on vehicles, exemption order as regards, **20**, 396; **27**, 292
 loans made by, **20**, 444, 449
 Local Government Board control of, **12**, 553; **20**, 410, 428, 450
 London, City of, judicial administration of, how affected by creation of L.C.C., **20**, 426
 justices of, powers of, transferred to, **20**, 395
 members of, position of, **20**, 419
 London County bills, issue of, by, **20**, 445, 446
 lunatic asylums, power to borrow in respect of, **19**, 488 n.; **20**, 444
 markets, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 397
 medical officers of health, appointment of, **20**, 394; **23**, 374
 half of the salary of, payable by, **20**, 466, 467
 meeting of, convening of, **20**, 419
 licensing purposes, for, defamatory statement at, **18**, 681, 682
 non-judicial character of, **18**, 681, 682
 minutes of, **20**, 420
 notice of, **20**, 419
 quorum of, **20**, 420
 standing orders regulating, **20**, 419
 summons to attend, **20**, 419, 420
 Metropolitan Asylums District, powers of managers of, transferred to, **20**, 395
 Metropolitan Board of Works, powers of, transferred to, **15**, 376 n.; **20**, 395, 399, 444; **21**, 606; **28**, 449
 metropolitan borough councils. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
 default of, as sanitary authority, powers in case of, **20**, 409
 drainage powers of, how transferred to, **20**, 434
 under control of, **20**, 404
 highway powers of, transference by, **20**, 463, 464
 loans to, by, **20**, 444, 449
 when sanction required of, **12**, 553, 554
 20, 447; **23**, 386, 387
 sewerage powers of, transferred to, **25**, 729
 under control of, **20**, 404
 sewerage works of, may approve, **25**, 733, 734, 746, 747
 works on Thames to be executed by, may require, **20**, 398
 money Bills promoted by, **20**, 445; **21**, 737, 738
 monuments etc., erection and maintenance of, **21**, 606
 mortuaries provided at instance of, **3**, 566, 567; **8**, 257
 music and dancing licences granted by, **20**, 394 n.; **27**, 417
 parks, in, etc., provision of, **20**, 397
 noise, bye-laws as to, **20**, 460

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—contd.

notice, service of, by, **20**, 420, 421
 on, **20**, 420
 nuisances, powers as to, **20**, 460, 461; **23**, 565, 566;
27, 274. *See also* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
 offensive trades, bye-laws as to, **20**, 461; **23**,
 565—570; **27**, 274
 officers of, **20**, 453, 454
 accounts of, **20**, 452, 453
 appointment of, **20**, 452, 453, 454
 bye-laws as to, **20**, 453
 compensation in case of injury to, **20**, 453
 disqualification of, **20**, 453
 negligence of, **21**, 405
 security of, **20**, 452
 superannuation of, **20**, 453
 overhead wires, bye-laws as to, **12**, 641, 642;
16, 206; **20**, 460
 parks and open spaces, powers as to, **20**, 396, 444,
 461; **21**, 594, 598—600. *See also* METRO-
 POLITAN COMMON.
 poor law guardians, payments to, by, **20**, 450
 position of, as distinguished from other county
 councils, **20**, 393, 394
 powers of, generally, **7**, 73; **16**, 199; **20**, 393—
 399, 460, 461; **27**, 417
 private Bill
 promoted by, procedure in case of, **21**, 737, 738
 relating to London, notice of, to, **21**, 734
 public
 health, jurisdiction with regard to, **20**, 396,
 444. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
 order, bye-laws as to, **20**, 460
 rights, assertion of, by, **7**, 73
 quarter sessions, City of London, of, powers of,
 transferred to, **19**, 622
 county of London, of, regulated by scheme of,
 19, 621
 racecourse, power to license, **20**, 394
 rates levied by, **20**, 438, 439. *See* METROPOLITAN
 RATES.
 returns, annual, Parliament, to, as to loans, stock,
 and expenditure, **20**, 447
 Treasury, to, as to revenue, rateable value, and
 debts, **20**, 452
 revenue of, sources of, **20**, 449
 roads, main, jurisdiction as to, **16**, 200; **20**, 394,
 428. *See also* highway, *supra*.
 sanitary
 authority, bye-laws made for, by, **20**, 467;
 27, 274
 defaulting, powers as to, **20**, 409; **23**, 374
 conveniences for houses, appeal from sanitary
 authority as to, **23**, 600
 inspectors, appointment of, rights in regard
 to, **20**, 466
 half salary of, payable by, **20**, 466, 467
 powers of, **20**, 409 n., 461; **23**, 600, 601. *See*
 also PUBLIC HEALTH.
 seamen's lodgings, bye-laws as to, **20**, 461; **23**,
 515, 516
 sewerage, powers as to. *See* SEWAGE; SEWER.
 sky-signs, powers as to, **16**, 207; **20**, 406
 slaughter-houses, control of, **20**, 399, 461; **23**,
 565, 568, 569
 special constables, appointment of, **20**, 399
 standing orders of, **20**, 421
 street improvements, jurisdiction in respect of,
20, 395, 463. *See* METROPOLIS MANAGE-
 MENT ACTS; METROPOLITAN STREETS.
 power to carry out, **20**, 458

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—contd.

subways for pipes and wires, bye-laws as to, **16**,
 206; **20**, 460
 under the Thames, control of, **20**, 398
 superintending architect of, appointment of, **20**,
 471
 Thames, powers with regard to the. *See*
 THAMES.
 theatres, powers as to, **27**, 404—406. *See*
 THEATRE.
 traffic, bye-laws as to, **20**, 460, 461. *See* METRO-
 POLITAN STREETS.
 tramways, powers as to, **20**, 396, 444, 461
 treasurer, appointment of, **20**, 454. *See*
 TREASURER.
 tunnels under the Thames, control of, **20**, 395, 460
 water supply, powers as to, **28**, 266, 267, 337. *See*
 METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
 Woolwich ferry, bye-laws as to, **20**, 460
 working-class dwellings, powers as to, **20**, 395;
23, 374
 works belonging to, saving clauses in Highway
 Act as to, **16**, 32

LONDON GAZETTE,

bankruptcy proceedings, evidence in, as, **2**, 87,
 316, 354; **13**, 551; **25**, 352
 filing of, by registrar, **2**, 312
 building society, dissolution of, published in, **3**,
 394
 collecting society, notice affecting, publication of,
15, 128 n.
 Companies Act, in, *defined*, **5**, 36
 company winding up petition to be advertised in,
5, 405, 554
 deceased person's estate, advertisement for claims
 against, **14**, 243
 evidence, as, **13**, 427, 473, 525
 factory regulations published in, **14**, 482
 food and drugs, notification as to, **15**, 54 n., 64
 friendly society, advertisement of application as
 to, **15**, 192, 195 n.
 dissolution etc. of, advertisement of, **15**, 200,
 202, 203 n., 204
 industrial society, advertisement of dissolution
 etc. of, **17**, 36, 38
 infectious diseases regulations to be published in,
23, 466 n.
 light railway scheme etc. to be advertised in, **27**,
 820, 836
 name, change of, advertisement of, **21**, 354
 oaths, affirmations etc., order inserted in, as to,
7, 27 n.
 partnership
 dissolution, notification of, **22**, 96, 97
 limited, notification of, **22**, 109
 post office regulations to be published in, **22**, 636,
 637
 private Act of Parliament, notice in, on applica-
 tion for, **21**, 730
 provisional order, application for, advertisement
 of, **15**, 314 n.
 railway, certificate for, publication of, in, **23**, 625
 royal proclamation, effect of publication of, in,
7, 15; **13**, 525
 sheriff's appointment notified in, **25**, 794, 799 n.
 tramway
 bye-laws, notification of, in, **27**, 797
 construction, advertisements with reference
 to, **27**, 783 n., 787, 816
 lease, notice of intention as to, **27**, 805

LONDON MADE,

falsely marking goods as, **27**, 725 n.

LONDON UNIVERSITY,

constitution of, **12**, 95

General Medical Council, member of, nominated by, **20**, 315

member of Parliament for, **12**, 91, 96

parliamentary election for, franchise of graduates, **12**, 182

place of, **12**, 323

time of, **12**, 263

Vice-Chancellor as returning officer, **12**, 258, 263

voting by proxy in, **12**, 324

writ for, **12**, 258

schools of, **12**, 96 n.

senate and advisory committees of, **12**, 95

LONG TERM,

enlargement under Conveyancing Act, 1881, of, **10**, 370 ; **24**, 268—270. *See* ENLARGEMENT.

LONG USER,

prescription, as basis of, **11**, 258, 259

trade name, of, effect where fraudulent, **27**, 774

LONG VACATION,

dates of, **27**, 436

injunction dissolved during, **17**, 296 n.

LOOK-OUT. *See also* WATCH.

absence of, breach of Sea Regulations by, **26**, 486

astern, when no necessity for, **26**, 486

burden of proof as to keeping of, **26**, 501 n.

crow's nest as proper place for, **26**, 486

duties in regard to, **26**, 485—487

fog, special regulation in case of, **26**, 411, 412, 486

launching of vessel, on, **26**, 484

neglect to keep proper, effect of, **26**, 477, 486

pilot, for, owner's duty to provide, **26**, 531

tug's duty as to, **26**, 486

LOOM,

distress upon, **11**, 140

fixture, as a, **18**, 419

LOPPING TREES,

adjoining owner, extent of right of, in respect of, **3**, 126

Highway Act, 1835, under, **16**, 113, 114

park authority, non-feasance by, **16**, 135

LOPWOOD,

derogation of Crown rights by grant of, **6**, 487 n.

right of, nature and incidents of, **7**, 189

LORD,

Advocate, Crown representative in suits in Scotland, **6**, 416, 417 ; **7**, 72

Privy Council, as member of, **7**, 75

alienation of land as affecting the, **24**, 287

Appeal in Ordinary, of, **9**, 23. *See* LORD OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY.

Campbell's Act, Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, known as, **21**, 455 n.

liability for accidents under, **21**, 455—463.

See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.

sea, action *in personam* for accident by collision at, **26**, 523

Libel Act, 1843, known as, **18**, 726 n.

LORD—continued.

Campbell's Act—*continued.*

Libel Act, 1843—*continued.*

defamation action, as defence in, **18**, 726

newspaper or periodical, as defence to action for libel in, **18**, 727. *See also*

NEWSPAPER, libel.

Chamberlain, **7**, 107. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

Chancellor, **7**, 58, 60—62. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.

Chancellor of Ireland, **7**, 37, 55

Acts of Parliament, meaning in, **7**, 55

Cabinet, as member of, **7**, 37

office of, **7**, 55

Chief Justice, **9**, 62. *See* LORD CHIEF JUSTICE.

Commissioner, **21**, 724. *See* LORDS COMMISSIONERS.

Crown as paramount, **8**, 3 ; **11**, 26 ; **24**, 139

escheat of land to, **11**, 23, 24, 26 ; **24**, 145

feudal system, with reference to, **24**, 138, 139, 143, 144, 287

Great Chamberlain, coronation, functions at, **6**, 326

duties and perquisites of, **6**, 330

introduction of new peer to House of Lords, duty on, **21**, 689 n.

High Admiral, commissioners for executing office of, **7**, 88 ; **25**, 6

court of, jurisdiction of, **1**, 59. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.

High Chancellor. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.

High Constable, coronation, duty at, **6**, 326, 336

Court of Chivalry, jurisdiction in regard to, **9**, 116 n.

Scotland, of, coronation rights of, **6**, 331

High Steward, court of, **9**, 26

Ireland, of, coronation rights of, **6**, 331

Lord High Chancellor acting as, **7**, 63 n.

pro hac vice, **9**, 19

title of, **9**, 22

trial of peer for treason etc., president at, **9**, 19, 22, 26 ; **21**, 652—654

High Treasurer, office of, **7**, 100

warrant by, for passing instrument under Great Seal, **7**, 11

homage to, **24**, 140

Justice of Appeal, lunacy jurisdiction of, **9**, 54, 94, 95 ; **19**, 412

pension on resignation of, **9**, 65

qualification for appointment as, **2**, 381 ; **9**, 64

salary of, **9**, 64

tenure of office by, **9**, 64

Keeper, authority and powers of, **7**, 55 n. ; 60 n. ; **21**, 629

Lord Chancellor in relation to, **7**, 55 n. ; 60, 63 ; **21**, 629

Lieutenant, compulsory acquisition of land by Government, sanction to, **6**, 6, 7

justices of peace appointed on recommendation of, **7**, 61 n. ; **19**, 539

Territorial Force, duties in regard to, **25**, 83

Lieutenant of Ireland, **7**, 37, 100. *See* LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.

manor, of, **8**, 3. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR.

marcher, franchise of wreck in Wales, **28**, 379

Mayor, cities to which title granted, **19**, 309 n.

title conferred by letters patent, **19**, 309

Mayor of London, **20**, 423, 424. *See* LORD MAYOR OF LONDON.

mesne. *See* MESNE LORD.

paramount, Crown as, **11**, 26 ; **24**, 139

Isle of Ely, of, **8**, 218 n.

subject as, **8**, 3

LORD—*continued.*

President of Privy Council, **7**, 21, 53
 Privy Seal, appointment of, **7**, 21, 65
 Cabinet minister, is usually, **7**, 65
 House of Lords Offices Committee, as member of, **21**, 642
 justice of peace, is *ex officio*, **7**, 65 n.; **19**, 537
 status of office of, **7**, 65
 usually unpaid, **7**, 65
 Speaker, **21**, 629, 630. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.
 spiritual, **21**, 619. *See* LORDS SPIRITUAL.
 Steward, **7**, 107. *See* LORD STEWARD.
 temporal, **21**, 622. *See* PEER.
 tenant and, reciprocal obligations and rights of, **24**, 139, 140, 155
 Tenterden's Act. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT.
 transfer of tenancy, how affected by, **24**, 287
 Waiting, in, **7**, 107
 Warden of the Stannaries, **5**, 659; **7**, 241; **9**, 204

LORD CHAMBERLAIN,

change of ministry as affecting, **7**, 107
 coronation, functions at, **6**, 330
 duties of, **7**, 107, 108
 evidence by, as to official communications to, **23**, 318 n.
 music hall licences, grant of, **27**, 403
 Royal Arms, wrongful use of, authority to bring action in respect of, **27**, 722
 stage plays, licensing of, **27**, 414
 theatre, closing in case of riot or disturbance, **27**, 406, 407
 jurisdiction as to, where Sovereign is in residence, **7**, 107; **27**, 404
 licences for, **27**, 403, 404. *See also* THEATRE LICENCE.
 power to suspend etc., **27**, 406, 407

LORD CHANCELLOR,

absence of, election of temporary speaker in, **7**, 59; **21**, 629, 630
 addresses of Parliament to the Sovereign presented by, **7**, 60
 administrative duties of, **7**, 58, 60—62
 Appeal, Court of, *ex officio* judge and president of, **7**, 62; **9**, 64
 appointment and removal of officers by, **7**, 62
 appointment of, **7**, 20, 55
 authority of, Crown's charity visitatorial jurisdiction, under, **4**, 340
 House of Lords, in, **7**, 59
 bankrupts, jurisdiction over, superseded, **7**, 64
 benchers of Inns of Court, appeal from, to, **2**, 361, 362
 Cabinet, as member of, **7**, 37, 57, 58; **21**, 629
 casting vote in House of Lords not allowed to, **21**, 634
 Central Criminal Court, named in commission of, **9**, 89
 Chancery Division, president of, **7**, 62; **9**, 60
 charity, visitatorial jurisdiction of Crown exercised by, **4**, 340
 Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, jurisdiction as to duties of, **7**, 12, 13
 commissioners to take oaths, appointment of, by, **7**, 62; **26**, 857
 contempt of court, report as to persons committed for, to, **7**, 325
 coronation ceremony, duty at, **6**, 326

LORD CHANCELLOR—*continued.*

coroner, powers as to removal of, **7**, 64; **8**, 224, 228, 235, 251
 vacancy in office of, duty in case of, **8**, 215, 216
 county court
 judges appointed and removed by, **7**, 61; **8**, 414, 415
 registrars removed by, **8**, 417, 418
 Criminal Appeal, power in relation to Court of, **9**, 92
 criminal jurisdiction now obsolete, **7**, 62 n.
 Crown livings, patron of, **7**, 64; **11**, 575, 576
 sale of, by, **7**, 193; **11**, 576
 Curia, original powers as member of, **7**, 64
 equitable jurisdiction of, **7**, 64; **13**, 4 n., 8
 examiners of high court appointed by, **9**, 66
 ex-Lord Chancellor, member of Court of Appeal, as, **7**, 62; **9**, 64
 Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, as, **7**, 63; **9**, 23
 Great Seal, custodian of, **7**, 60, 61
 delivery of, on appointment, **7**, 55
 passing documents under, **7**, 10, 11, 60, 61
 High Court of Justice, member and president of, as, **7**, 62; **9**, 62
 history of office, **7**, 58 n.; **13**, 4 n.
 House of Lords, casting vote in, none, **21**, 634
 division in, duty on, **21**, 633, 634
 introduction into, of, **21**, 690, 691
 position in, during debate, **21**, 629
 prolocutor of, **7**, 58, 59, 63
 speaker of, as, **7**, 58, 59, 63; **21**, 629, 635
 income tax commissioner, as *ex-officio*, **16**, 615
 indictment of peer, duty on, **21**, 653
 infants, jurisdiction over, **7**, 64; **17**, 47
 Ireland, for, **7**, 55. *See* LORD.
 judges, appointment of, by, **7**, 61
 Judicature Acts, how affecting, **7**, 62 n., 64
 judicial duties of, **7**, 58, 62, 63; **9**, 60, 62, 64
 judicial officer, as, **7**, 62, 63
 judiciary, as head of, **7**, 61, 62
 justice of the peace, duties with regard to nomination of, **7**, 61; **19**, 538
ex-officio, as, **7**, 63; **19**, 537
 reported for corrupt practices to, **12**, 485
 Lord High Steward, as, **7**, 63 n.
 Lord Keeper in relation to, **7**, 55 n., 60 n., 63; **21**, 629
 Lord Mayor, presentation of, to, **20**, 423
 lunacy jurisdiction of, **7**, 64; **9**, 95; **19**, 412
 lunacy masters appointed by, **9**, 96
 lunacy visitor, report of, to, **19**, 470
 medium of communication between Sovereign and Parliament, **7**, 59
 murder of, offence of, **7**, 58
 nature of office of, **7**, 55
 oaths, appointment, on, **7**, 56
 opening of Parliament, on, **21**, 692
 when to be taken before, **7**, 24
parens patriæ, jurisdiction of Crown as, delegated to High Court, **7**, 64
 Parliament, meeting of, duties on, **7**, 59; **21**, 692, 695, 696
 prorogation of, duties on, **21**, 700, 701
 patronage of Crown livings, exercises, **7**, 64; **11**, 575, 576
 peer, not necessarily a, **7**, 59; **21**, 690
 pension of, **7**, 57
 place in Parliament, **7**, 57
 political duties of, **7**, 58—60
 precedence of, **7**, 57, 59

LORD CHANCELLOR—*continued.*

Privy Council, as member of, **7**, 58, 63
 prolocutor of House of Lords, as, **7**, 58, 63
 prorogation of Parliament by, procedure, **21**, 700, 701

protector of settlement, powers as, **24**, 254
 purse-bearer to, transfer of duties of, **7**, 12 n.
 qualification for post of, **2**, 383; **7**, 56
 registrars, Chancery Division, of, power as to

appointment of, **9**, 68

district, powers in relation to, **9**, 70
 religious disabilities in relation to, **7**, 56 n.

retirement from office of, **7**, 57, 58

royal assent to bills, duty as to, **7**, 60; **21**, 724

rule committee, as member of, **9**, 65

rules, Court of Criminal Appeal, of, subject to approval of, **9**, 92

power to make, of, **7**, 62; **9**, 63

warrants and instruments, as to, **7**, 13

salary of, **7**, 56

charged upon Consolidated Fund, **7**, 39, 56 n.; **24**, 745

Scotland, jurisdiction in, **7**, 63

sheriff's fees and poundage, order fixing, **25**, 835
 Sovereign, medium of communication with, **7**, 59, 60

Speaker of House of Lords, as, **7**, 58, 59, 63; **21**, 629

Supreme Court, one of the judges of, as, **7**, 62

tenure of office by, **7**, 22, 57

transubstantiation, declaration against, by, **7**, 56

visitor of royal colleges and hospitals, **4**, 340; **7**, 64

woolsack, occupant of, **7**, 58, 59; **21**, 629, 635

writ of summons tested in name of, **7**, 16, 62

LORD CHIEF JUSTICE,

Appeal, as member of Court of, **9**, 64

appointment of, Prime Minister's responsibility as to, **7**, 61 n.

Cabinet Minister, appointment as, unconstitutional, **7**, 37 n.

Criminal Appeal, powers and duties in relation to Court of, **9**, 92

election petition costs, powers with regard to, **12**, 478, 480, 496, 521

High Court of Justice, judge of, **9**, 62

president of, in absence of Lord Chancellor, **9**, 62

King's Bench Division, president of, **9**, 61

Masters of Supreme Court, appointment of, by, **9**, 66, 67

Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, security fund vested in, **12**, 495, 496

pension of, **9**, 62

revising barristers, appointment of, by, **12**, 218

rule committee, as member of, **9**, 65

rules, criminal appeal, power as to, **9**, 92

salary of, **9**, 62

LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND,

Cabinet, sometimes included in, **7**, 37, 100

evidence not on oath of, **13**, 592 n.

extradition, powers relating to, **14**, 428

knighthood may be conferred by, **22**, 285 n.

oath to be taken by, **7**, 100 n.; **11**, 804 n.

official acts of, as acts of state, **7**, 99 n.; **23**, 310

position of, **7**, 99, 100; **11**, 804 n.

proclamations, orders, and regulations issued by,

how proved, **13**, 525

Roman Catholic, must not be, **11**, 804

telegraphs, rights over, **27**, 354

LORD MAYOR OF LONDON,

coronation rights of, **6**, 333, 334; **20**, 423

coroner for city, is, **20**, 423

court of equity before, nature of, **9**, 177

death of, provision as to, **20**, 424

duties and privileges of, **20**, 423, 424

election of, **12**, 394, 500 n.; **20**, 423

corrupt and illegal practices at, prevention or, **12**, 394

gauging of liquor vessels by, **28**, 493, 494

justice of the peace, as, powers of, **19**, 575

Lord Chancellor, presentation to, for Sovereign's approval, **20**, 423

magisterial powers of, **19**, 536, 561, 575

Mayor's Court of London, as judge of, **20**, 284

petty sessions, in, local jurisdiction of, **19**, 561

quarter sessions jurisdiction of, **9**, 177; **19**, 563

salary of, **20**, 423

sheriff, duties as to appointment of, **25**, 797

Territorial Forces Association, president of, **25**, 83

vacation of office of, effect of, **20**, 424

LORD OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY,

appointment of, **9**, 23; **21**, 628

Committee for Privileges, presence at, **21**, 642

dignity of, does not descend, **22**, 269

ex-Lord Chancellor qualified to be, **7**, 63

functions of, **21**, 628

House of Lords, right to sit and vote as member of, **9**, 23; **21**, 628

peer, entitled to writ of summons as, **22**, 262

life, as, **9**, 23; **21**, 628; **22**, 269

pension of, **9**, 23

position in peerage of, **9**, 23; **21**, 628; **22**, 262, 269

qualification for office of, **2**, 381; **9**, 23

salary of, **9**, 23

tenure of office of, **9**, 23; **21**, 628

LORD OF THE MANOR.

See also COPYHOLD; MANOR; MANORIAL COURT.

defined, **8**, 3

action for debt by, **8**, 59

adjoining manor, rights as against, **4**, 502, 503

admittance by, **8**, 82, 89, 97, 100, 101, 105; **17**, 20. *See also* ADMITTANCE.

alienation of land as affecting, **24**, 287

allotments vesting in, as trustee for labouring poor, **4**, 469

appeal to, from steward's decision, **8**, 12

approvement, right of, **4**, 500, 503—509. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE.

borough council as, entertainment of jury out of rates, **15**, 402

burial of body cast up by sea etc., payment for, by, **3**, 549

chapel for use of, parochial chapel, whether a, **11**, 790 n.

chase, right of, **8**, 7

church, grant of land for erection or rebuilding of, **11**, 722

commons, absolute ownership of, subject to rights of commoners, **4**, 473, 499, 500

coal and other minerals under, right to, **4**, 503; **8**, 24

construction of reservation of sporting rights over, **4**, 578

distress on, right of, **4**, 501

driving the common, right of, **4**, 500, 501

free warren on, right of, **4**, 501, 502

LORD OF THE MANOR—*continued.*commons—*continued.*

inclosure rights in respect of, **4**, 500, 503—509, 599 n. ; **20**, 552. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE ; INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.

literary and scientific institution, conveyance as site for, **19**, 197

mines and minerals under, rights to, **4**, 503 ; **8**, 24

pasturage on, for cattle, **4**, 500

prescription and custom as affecting rights of, **4**, 503

regulation of, consent when necessary, **4**, 609
determination of rights and obligations, **4**, 602, 603

rights over, of, **4**, 473, 499—514, 572, 602, 603 ; **8**, 24

shooting and game rights over, **4**, 473, 501

trees, right to plant, **4**, 500

compulsory acquisition, common lands, of, compensation on, to, **4**, 494 ; **6**, 139

copyhold, of, rights on, of, **6**, 136—138 ; **8**, 129 ; **17**, 83

notice of meeting to consider, **6**, 140

conveyance by, effect of, **8**, 19, 20

copyhold, rights over, **8**, 22—59

copyholder, licence for lease by, **25**, 678

mines, damages in respect of, recoverable by, **20**, 542

privity of estate with, **13**, 345 n.

remedies of, **8**, 70

court rolls, custody of, extent of right of, **8**, 15, 60

courts, right to hold, **8**, 12. *See* MANORIAL COURT.

Crown as, escheat to, **8**, 56 ; **11**, 26 ; **14**, 187

custom controlling rights and duties of, **8**, 7, 8, 23

destruction of manor, how affecting rights of, **8**, 20

devolution of equitable estates in copyhold without assent of, **11**, 6

disability, when under, **8**, 83

distress by, **8**, 58, 59 ; **11**, 127

enfranchisement by, **8**, 111—114, 118, 119. *See also* ENFRANCHISEMENT.

priority of mortgage for, **21**, 104

entry on land by, escheat, on, **11**, 27

forfeiture, on, **8**, 50—52

mortmain, an alienation in, **8**, 368 n.

escheat to, **8**, 20, 54—56 ; **11**, 26

common, no loss of right to, **4**, 529

enfranchisement, after, **8**, 126

estrays, right to, **8**, 5, 6

extinguishment of copyhold estate, rights on, **8**, 110

felons within manor, right to goods of, **8**, 7

finer payable to, **6**, 489 ; **8**, 26—37. *See* FINE (Copyhold).

fishery, rights of, **8**, 7 ; **28**, 381

forfeiture of tenant's estate, rights as to, **8**, 46—52

franchises vested in, **8**, 5—7

free warren, rights of, **8**, 7, 25

freehold of manorial lands, ownership of, **8**, 67

game, rights as to, on waste lands of manor, **15**, 215, 216

grant of copyhold estate by, **8**, 82—86

heriots, right to, **8**, 37—45, 59 ; **27**, 889 n. *See* HERIOT.

hunting rights of, **15**, 230

inclosure of commons, allotments on, to, **4**, 545, 571, 572, 579

improvement, by way of, **4**, 503—509. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF WASTE.

LORD OF THE MANOR—*continued.*inclosure of commons—*continued.*

churches, for purpose of, rights of, **4**, 511

compensation on, to, **4**, 545, 571, 572

consent to provisional order for, by, **4**, 546, 547

free warren, how affected by, **4**, 502, 577

military and naval operations, for, rights of, **4**, 512, 513

poor relief, for, rights of, **4**, 510, 511

schools and literary and scientific institutions, for, rights of, **4**, 512

sporting rights, how affected by, **4**, 502, 576—578

timber growing, for, rights of, **4**, 513, 514

infant as, **8**, 83 ; **17**, 56, 83

interpleader relief to, **17**, 581 n.

joint tenant, as, **8**, 83

King as, **8**, 3

land tax, how far assessable for, **18**, 308 n.

lease, consent to, **18**, 383

licence as to, **18**, 344, 345, 383

licence of, alienation, for, **24**, 287

copyholder to lease lands, to, **18**, 344, 345

stranger to put cattle on common, to, **4**, 500

tenant, to, for various purposes, **8**, 52—54

limited owner as, **8**, 21. *See* tenant for life, *infra*.

lunacy of, **8**, 83

grant of copyholds not invalidated by, **19**, 452

mandamus to compel admittance by, **8**, 105, 106

manorial tenants, classes of, **8**, 66, 67

market, right to hold, **8**, 7

tolls, exemption from, of, **20**, 40, 41

married woman as, **8**, 12, 83

mines and minerals, rights to, of, **4**, 503 ; **8**, 22—24 ; **20**, 509

partition of copyholds and customary freeholds subject to consent of, **21**, 826

petition by, costs of, Settled Land Acts, under, **25**, 650 n.

probate in common form of tenant's will, effect of, **14**, 212

quit-rents, right to, **8**, 46, 58

reliefs, right to, **8**, 45, 46, 59

remedies against tenant of, **8**, 56—59

rent of assize payable to, **8**, 46 ; **24**, 285

rights of, **8**, 22—59 ; **24**, 143

schools, sites for, power to grant land for, **12**, 118

seizure

absolute by, **8**, 47, 56

quousque by, suspending tenancy, **8**, 33, 47, 56—58, 106 ; **27**, 861 n. *See* SEIZURE.

several, in case of divided manor, **8**, 12, 20

sporting rights of, **8**, 25, 26 ; **15**, 215

steward as servant of, **8**, 60

suicides, right to goods of, **8**, 7

surrender of copyhold to use of charity, consent required for, **4**, 124

tenant, reciprocal obligations and rights of, **24**, 139, 140, 155

rights as against, **8**, 46—52, 56—59

tenant for life as, fines, right to, **8**, 26 ; **25**, 607 n.

powers of, **25**, 658

purchase of manorial lands by, **8**, 21

timber, rights in relation to, **8**, 24, 25

tolls, right to, **8**, 7

transfer of tenancy, how affected by, **24**, 287

treasure trove etc., right to, **8**, 7

trespass, action for, by copyholder against, **8**, 70

waifs, right to, **8**, 5

LORD OF THE MANOR—*continued.*

waste lands of manor, rights over, **8**, 5, 20, 21, 25; **15**, 215. *See* commons, *supra*.
wreck, right to, **3**, 549; **8**, 5—7, 20; **28**, 381
ancient survey not evidence of, **28**, 381 n.

LORD STEWARD,

change of Ministry as affecting, **7**, 107
coroner of King's household appointed by, **8**, 230
delivery of depositions to, by coroner of King's household, **8**, 231
jurisdiction of, **8**, 231

LORD'S DAY. *See* SUNDAY.**LORDS COMMISSIONERS,**

assent to Bill in Parliament by, **21**, 724
Parliament, opening of, by, **21**, 696. *See also*
LORD CHANCELLOR.
prorogation of, by, **21**, 700

LORDS, HOUSE OF. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS.**LORDS SPIRITUAL,**

defined, **21**, 619
appointment of, **21**, 619
avoidance of see of, effect of, **21**, 260
duration of service of, **21**, 620
introduction into House of Lords of, **21**, 691
lords of Parliament, as, **11**, 403, 404; **21**, 619—621; **22**, 262
number of, **21**, 620
peer, right to be present at trial of, **21**, 621
place set apart in the House for, **21**, 621
prayers and services conducted by, **21**, 622, 635
privileges extended to, **21**, 619, 621
resignation, effect of, **21**, 620
trial by nobility, not entitled to, **21**, 621
vacancy among, how filled, **21**, 620

LORDS' JOURNALS,

House of Lords' judgments proved by copy of, **13**, 551

LORDSHIP,

manor, in relation to, **8**, 3 n., 4 n.; **24**, 156

LOSS,

accidental, equitable relief in case of, **10**, 414 n.; **13**, 10, 25, 27, 43, 153 n.
what is, **21**, 467, 470; **26**, 114, 115, 132, 535
act of God, caused by, **4**, 9; **17**, 321; **21**, 468; **26**, 108. *See* ACT OF GOD.
adjustment of, equity, in, **13**, 69 n., 70
marine insurance, in, **17**, 495. *See* ADJUSTMENT.
tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25**, 621—623
assets, of, executor chargeable with, when, **13**, 27; **14**, 319, 323, 324
banknote, of, conversion in case of, **27**, 912
recovery of amount on indemnity, **1**, 474
benefit and, proportionate distribution of, **13**, 69 n., 70
bill of exchange etc., of, presumption as to stamp in case of, **2**, 576; **13**, 516
rights in case of, **2**, 503 n., 514, 515; **7**, 449
bond, of, action in case of, **3**, 101; **13**, 7 n., 25

LOSS—*continued.*

breach of contract, sustained through, **7**, 439—441; **10**, 303, 313—316, 332
British nationality, of, **1**, 316—319; **6**, 340, 341. *See* BRITISH NATIONALITY.
building
contract, forming basis of damages under, **3**, 240
society's, member's liability for, **3**, 351, 368
rules to provide for meeting, **3**, 332
business, of, as affecting value of land acquired compulsorily, **6**, 36
through delay in delivery of goods, **4**, 60
cargo, of. *See* CARGO; LOSS (Marine Insurance).
cattle, of, through plague, **20**, 706 n.
charter, of, presumption as to, **11**, 267
chattel, of, bailee's liability in case of, **1**, 541, 544, 545, 560; **10**, 338; **25**, 180
common carrier, by, **4**, 8, 17
destruction, by, **22**, 397
finder's rights in case of, **1**, 528—531; **22**, 394, 395, 400; **27**, 905. *See* FINDER.
intermixture, by, **1**, 542, 543
larceny, consequent on, **9**, 630, 631
legal possession remains in owner on, **22**, 392
negligence, due to, **21**, 485—489
ownership acquired by occupancy in case of, **22**, 400
workman's liability in case of, **1**, 546, 560
collision of ship, by. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
common carrier, by, address of consignee being imperfect, through, **4**, 16
insurance against, effect of, **4**, 14, 27, 59
liability for, **4**, 8—14; **21**, 429, 430
measure of damages in case of, **4**, 17—20
negligence, in case of, **4**, 18 n., 19, 22, 23, 30
notice limiting, **4**, 16, 22, 26
special contract affecting, **4**, 9, 16, 26—30
statutory limitation of, **4**, 21—27
company, by, director's liability for, **5**, 230—232
when chargeable to capital, **5**, 119
consignee's liability in case of, **7**, 345; **26**, 268, 271, 273
consignor of goods, due to act of, **4**, 8, 9, 15, 20
deed, of, **10**, 414
delay in delivery of goods, caused by, **4**, 16—20, 23, 59, 60; **10**, 334
distrain, of right to, **11**, 151—155
document, of, banknote. *See* banknote, *supra*.
bill of exchange. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*.
bond, action in case of, **3**, 101; **13**, 7 n., 25
contract, effect on, **7**, 426
county court, issued by, **8**, 621
deed, of, **10**, 414
deed of foundation of charity, of, evidence in case of, **4**, 181
equitable relief in case of, **10**, 414 n.; **13**, 25
evidencing contract, **7**, 426
interrogatories as to contents in case of, **11**, 102
presumption as to proper stamping of, **2**, 576; **13**, 506, 516
search in case of, objection to sufficiency of, **13**, 518, 519
secondary evidence in case of, **4**, 155; **13**, 516, 518, 519; **15**, 465; **25**, 350, 536 n.
domicil, of, **6**, 185, 193, 196
easement, in respect of, on compulsory acquisition of land, **6**, 47, 165
explosion, by, **17**, 446, 532
felonious act, due to, **4**, 25, 26; **9**, 449

LOSS—*continued.*

fire, by, insurance against, **17**, 530—532. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.
 freight, of. *See* FREIGHT, insurance.
 future apprehended, action seeking protection against, **13**, 51 ; **17**, 208
 general average. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
 grant, of deed of. *See* LOSS GRANT.
 hospitality, of, caused by defamation, **10**, 324
 income tax repayment in case of, **16**, 638, 650
 inherent vice, due to, **1**, 560 ; **4**, 10, 15, 35, 85 ; **17**, 434, 435
 injunction in respect of loss sustained, **17**, 206—208
 innkeeper, by, burden of proof in case of, **13**, 434
 liability of, in respect of, **17**, 314—323
 jettison, through excessive, **26**, 74
 King's enemies, due to, **4**, 9 ; **17**, 321, 439, 442 ; **26**, 108, 132
 leakage or breakage, by, liability in respect of, **17**, 434 ; **26**, 115
 lien, of, by parting with possession etc., **1**, 199 ; **19**, 28, 29
 life, of, damages for. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
 limitation of liability in respect of, on ship, **26**, 613
 negligence, due to, **4**, 5 ; **21**, 454—463 ; **26**, 517, 523. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and, **20**, 163 ; **26**, 520 n. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.
 life insurance policy, of, indemnity in case of, **17**, 565
 marine insurance, in. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
 adjustment of. *See* ADJUSTMENT.
 market, of, damages for, **4**, 18 n., 20, 35 ; **10**, 333 ; **21**, 485
 minimising, duty of, **10**, 338 ; **17**, 457 ; **27**, 490
 misrepresentation, through, **20**, 705. *See* life, *supra*.
 negligence, caused by, **21**, 378—381, 485—489, common carrier, of *See* common carrier, *supra*.
 marine insurance, in case of, **17**, 425 n. ; **26**, 116, 117, 151
 office, of, compensation for. *See* OFFICE.
 particular average. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
 partnership business carried on at a, **22**, 93
 division among partners of, **22**, 64
 funds from which payable, **22**, 103
 presumed from sharing of, **22**, 9
 passengers' luggage, of, **4**, 41—44 ; **26**, 522
 pawn-ticket, of, declaration as to, **22**, 253
 pawned goods, of, on whom falling, **22**, 243
 pecuniary, accident, by, **4**, 58
 breach of contract, by, **10**, 332
 interest claimable in respect of, **10**, 332 ; **14**, 324 ; **26**, 541
 misrepresentation, by, **20**, 705
 perils of the sea, by, **17**, 433, 436, 446 ; **26**, 110
 perishable goods, of, **4**, 10, 35, 85 ; **17**, 434 ; **26**, 225
 plaintiff's own act, consequential on, **10**, 305, 322 ; **17**, 319, 439 ; **27**, 915
 possession, of, effect of, **22**, 392, 396, 397, 399, 400 ; **27**, 903, 904. *See* POSSESSION.
 post, in course of transmission through, **7**, 449 n. ; **22**, 642, 643
 profit, of, charterer's right to recover, **26**, 210, 540
 damages for, **4**, 17, 19 ; **20**, 705 ; **21**, 485 ; **26**, 540. *See* PROFITS.

LOSS—*continued.*

property, of, finder, larceny by, **9**, 630
 rights as to, **22**, 394, 395, 400 ; **27**, 905. *See* FINDER.
 metropolitan hackney or stage carriage, in, **27**, 304, 305
 misrepresentation, through, **10**, 340 ; **20**, 706
 ownership, effect on, **22**, 392, 396, 400
 rateable value, effect on, **24**, 33
 receiver's liability for, **24**, 398—400 ; **25**, 623
 reduction of, neglect to act with a view to, **10**, 335 ; **17**, 457 ; **27**, 490
 remoteness of cause as affecting, **10**, 318—322, 340 ; **17**, 432, 435—438, 439 n. ; **26**, 232. *See also* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE.
 residuary appointments, liability of, to bear, **23**, 41, 42
restitutio in integrum in case of, **10**, 302, 303
 servant, due to act of, **4**, 25, 26 ; **20**, 244—257 ; **26**, 525, 526
 service, of, action for seduction based on, **20**, 270, 271. *See* SEDUCTION.
 settled property, of, by whom borne, **25**, 621—623, 670, 689, 700. *See* trust property, *infra* ; SETTLED PROPERTY.
 ship, of. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
 small holdings scheme resulting in, payment by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **26**, 678
 special contract excusing from ordinary liability for, **4**, 9, 16, 26—30
 surety's rights where securities held by creditor are lost, **15**, 561—563
 third person's act, through, **4**, 8
 title deeds, of, equitable relief in case of, **13**, 26 ; **25**, 350
 tort, as the result of, damages payable, **10**, 303, 304, 317
 assessment of, once and for all, **10**, 309
 duty to minimise, **27**, 490
 natural and probable result of acts complained of, **10**, 340 ; **27**, 472
 trover in respect of, **27**, 888 n., 904, 905, 910
 negligence of owner as a defence, **27**, 915
 trust property, of, tenant for life and remainderman, as between, **25**, 621—623, 700
 trustees, liability of, **25**, 670, 689, 700 ; **28**, 118, 129, 190
 wear and tear of ship, by. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
 will, of, probate in case of, **14**, 161
 subsequent will, of, effect on earlier will of, **23**, 567
 written contract, of, effect of, **7**, 426

LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE). *See also* MARINE INSURANCE.
 act of assured, due to, **17**, 438—440, 457
 actual total, what is, **17**, 472. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
 adjustment of. *See* ADJUSTMENT
 animal on board ship, of, insurer's liability for, **17**, 435
 calculation of, **17**, 454, 459, 460, 463, 464, 484
 cargo, of, advance freight, how affected by, **26**, 235, 312
 captain's liability in case of, **26**, 224, 225, 526
 charterer's liability in respect of, **26**, 133, 134, 203, 613
 collision, by reason of, **26**, 522, 541
 constructive, **17**, 481, 485
 jettison, excessive, by reason of, **26**, 74
 limitation of liability in respect of, **26**, 613

LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)—continued.

cargo—*continued.*
 partial, **17**, 463—466
 shipowner's liability in respect of, **26**, 107—
 118, 224, 232, 233, 280, 288—291, 613
 total, **17**, 474—476
 chemical changes, by, underwriter not liable, **17**,
 435
 collision of ship, by, adjustment of, **26**, 516—524
 compulsory pilotage, effect of, **26**, 519, 520,
 529—531, 611
 form of action for, **26**, 523, 544
 maritime peril, as a, **17**, 436, 440—442; **26**,
 114, 500
 constructive total, what is, **17**, 379 n., 439, 462 n.,
 472, 481, 484. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
 debt and costs paid to bottomry bondholder not
 taken into account in case of, **17**, 485 n.
 delay, by, **17**, 435, 436
 expenses incurred to avert, **17**, 459
 explosion, by, insurer's liability in respect of, **17**,
 446, 532
 fire, by, **17**, 442; **26**, 111
 general average, *defined*, **17**, 447, 448; **26**, 315
 particular average loss, distinguished from,
17, 448; **26**, 315
 when added to, **17**, 459
 sail, by press of, **17**, 509
 ship and equipment, of, when arising, **26**, 319
 jettison, excessive, through, **26**, 74
 minimising of, duty of assured as to, **17**, 457
 nature of loss insured, **17**, 336, 394 n.
 negligence, due to, **17**, 425 n.; **26**, 116, 117, 501
 partial, freight, of, rule as to amount recoverable
 for, **17**, 470, 478
 where insured by valued and unvalued
 policies, **17**, 470
 goods, of, measure of indemnity in case of, **17**,
 463—466
 recovery of, in action to recover total loss, **17**,
 478, 502
 ship, of, rules of underwriter's liability, **17**,
 346 n., 466, 477
 underwriter's liability in respect of, **17**, 346 n.,
 459, 460, 463—470, 478
 what is, **17**, 471
 particular average, general average loss, dis-
 tinguished from, **17**, 448; **26**, 315
 recovery from underwriters, **17**, 455, 456, 457
 salvage charges do not constitute, **17**, 459 n.
 successive, aggregation of, **17**, 459
 perils of the sea, by, **17**, 433, 436, 446; **26**, 110
 princes, pirates, thieves etc., through acts of, **17**,
 443, 444; **26**, 109, 113
 proof of, **17**, 375, 376, 383
 proximate cause of, animals insured, in case of,
17, 435
 construction, rule of, as to, **17**, 347, 437, 438
 detention as, **17**, 438, 439
 freight, application of rule in case of, **17**, 477
 hypothecation of cargo as, **17**, 438
 importance of, **17**, 432, 435, 438, 439 n., 477
 misconduct of assured, **17**, 432
 rats and vermin as, **17**, 433
 ratification of policy after, **17**, 360
 recovery by assured of, **17**, 495—504
 reinsurance, proof of maritime loss in case of, **17**,
 375, 376
 set-off of premium against, **17**, 350, 351, 353
 settlement of, effect of, **17**, 495
 mode of, **17**, 352, 353, 358, 495, 496

LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)—continued.

settlement of—*continued.*
 practice and evidence in case of, **17**, 502—504
 usage of Lloyd's in respect to, **17**, 352, 353
 ship, of, barratry, due to, **17**, 444, 445; **26**, 112
 blockade, occasioned by, when excusing
 underwriter, **17**, 438, 439
 bottomry bond, effect of, on, **1**, 66; **26**, 73
 collision, by, **26**, 538. *See* collision, *supra.*
 fire, by, **17**, 442; **26**, 111
 freight insurance, effect on, **26**, 105
 general average claim, in, **26**, 319
 inherent vice, through, **17**, 435
 inquiry into, **26**, 591—595
 partial, **17**, 459, 466—470, 482. *See* partial,
supra.
 damages recoverable on, **26**, 539
 presumption of, when, **17**, 383, 476
 reports to be made of, **26**, 590, 658
 return of freight on, **26**, 105
 successive, adding together of, **17**, 459
 total, **17**, 473, 474, 476, 482, 484
 damages recoverable on, **26**, 538
 what is, **17**, 472—478. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
 underwriter's liability in respect of, **17**, 438,
 454—490
 warranty to sail with convoy, in breach of,
17, 417
 total. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
 wear and tear of ships, by, **17**, 433, 434

LOST ART,

rediscover of, as a first and true invention, **22**,
 131, 145

LOST GRANT,

air to cellar, right to, of, **11**, 264 n.
 charitable trust, presumed in case of, **4**, 181 n.
 charter from the Crown, of, **11**, 267
 common, rights of, as to, **4**, 486, 487, 488
 cutting litter, for, **4**, 487 n.
 doctrine of, limitation of, **11**, 265, 266
 origin of, **11**, 265 n.
 easement claimed under, **11**, 264—268
 enrolment, affecting presumption of, **11**, 267
 fair, of, **20**, 8
 fishery rights, of, **4**, 181 n.; **11**, 264 n.; **14**, 587,
 588; **23**, 366 n.
 foreshore, of, **23**, 366
 illegal, no presumption when grant would have
 been, **4**, 486; **11**, 267; **13**, 506 n.
 impossible, no presumption when grant, **11**, 267,
 268
 manor court rolls lost, custom how established in
 case of, **4**, 491
 market, of, **20**, 8
 origin, legal, presumed from long enjoyment, **11**,
 265, 267; **13**, 506
 other than grant, effect of, on, **4**, 487
 perpetual grant presumed, **11**, 268
 pow, faculty for use of, as, **11**, 264 n.
 pleading, rules of, **4**, 487; **11**, 268
 prescription, relation of, to doctrine of, **4**, 487,
 488; **11**, 256—260, 268
profit à prendre, of, **4**, 488; **11**, 343, 344, 345
 proprietary rights, of, **13**, 506
 right of way, of, **4**, 487 n.; **11**, 264 n.
 servient tenement, absolute grant by owner of,
 presumed, **11**, 268
 consent of owner of, presumed in case of, **4**,
 487; **11**, 266, 268; **13**, 506

LOST GRANT—*continued.*

sluices, to open, **11**, 264 n.
 succession of grants lost, case of, **11**, 268
 tolls, of, **20**, 8
 user
 as of right, necessary to presumption of, **11**, 266
 long though not immemorial, raises presumption of, **11**, 265 ; **20**, 8
 uninterrupted, presumption raised by, **11**, 266
 waiver of private statutory provisions presumed, when, **4**, 486 ; **11**, 267

LOST PROPERTY. *See also* Loss.

finder's rights as to, **22**, 394, 395, 400 ; **27**, 905.
See FINDER.
 finding, when larceny, **9**, 630
 metropolitan hackney or stage carriage, found in, **27**, 304, 305
 ownership of, **22**, 392, 396, 400

LOT. *See also* LOTS, SALE IN.

building society, advance by, depending on, effect of, **9**, 548 n.
 compulsory purchase, appointment of umpire by, **6**, 80
 mineral duty in Derbyshire known as, **20**, 641, 643
 partition of land etc., by, **4**, 478 ; **15**, 301 ; **21**, 814
 prizes, distribution of, by, is a lottery, **9**, 547 ; **15**, 299
 profits distributed by, effect of, **15**, 301
 sales by, are void, **15**, 302

LOT MEADOW,

customs as to, **4**, 478, 479
 inclosure of, **4**, 542

LOTS, SALE IN,

goods, of, auction by, separate contracts in case of, **1**, 505 ; **25**, 280
 land, of, abstract of title in case of, **25**, 349
 auction, by, separate contracts in case of, **1**, 504, 505
 building society, in case of, **17**, 6
 custody of title deeds on, **25**, 337
 trustee, by, **23**, 150
 leasehold, of, how effected, **25**, 431 ; **28**, 150 n.

LOTTERY,

defined, **9**, 547 ; **15**, 287 n., 299—301
 advertising, penalty in case of, **9**, 548 n. ; **15**, 303 ; **23**, 222
 aiding and abetting the keeping of, offence of, **9**, 548 ; **15**, 302
 appeal from conviction, **15**, 302 n.
 Art Union, whether a, **9**, 547 n. ; **15**, 301
 automatic machine as, **15**, 301 n.
 ballot, distribution by, **17**, 6 n.
 chance, essential element, as, of, **9**, 547 ; **15**, 300
 gratuitous, not a, **15**, 300
 contract, illegality of, **7**, 401 ; **15**, 299
 corporation, conducted by, liability in case of, **8**, 391
 foreign, as to, **15**, 302, 303 n. ; **27**, 164 n.
 illegality of, common law, at, **15**, 285, 301, 302 ; **21**, 541
 statute, by, **9**, 547 ; **15**, 285, 300 n., 302 ; **21**, 541
 indictment in respect of, **9**, 547 ; **15**, 301
 legal, when, **9**, 547 n.

LOTTERY—*continued.*

legitimate business as, **15**, 301
 limerick competition as, **15**, 300 n.
 limited company, as to conviction of, for, **15**, 302 n., 303 n.
 missing word competition as, **9**, 547 n.
 nuisance, public, as a, **9**, 547 ; **15**, 301 ; **21**, 541
 partition of land by lot, **4**, 478 ; **15**, 301 ; **21**, 814
 penalty, amount of, in respect to, **9**, 547 n. ; **15**, 302—304
 Attorney-General and recovery of, **15**, 287 n., 304
 place for, *defined*, **15**, 302
 gaming-house, as, **15**, 304
 keeping of, offence of, **9**, 547, 548 ; **15**, 301, 302, 304
 player at, liability of, **9**, 547 n. ; **15**, 304
 prize offered with goods sold, position as to, **9**, 547 n. ; **15**, 300 n., 302 n.
 profit made by organiser, as to, **15**, 299 n.
 promises conditioned upon result of, are void, **15**, 300
 publishing the setting up of, offence of, **15**, 303 n.
 quarter sessions, offence triable at, **9**, 548 n.
 sale of
 shares in, offence of, **15**, 302
 tickets for, offence of, **9**, 548 n.
 sales by, are void, **15**, 301, 302
 schemes for making, offence of, **15**, 302
 search warrant in respect of, issue of, **15**, 303
 skill, element of, effect of, **9**, 547 ; **15**, 300
 sweepstake as a, **9**, 547 n. ; **15**, 267 n., 299 n.
 wager, element of, in, **15**, 300

LOW WAGE CONTRIBUTOR

National Health Insurance, with reference to, **23**, 912 n.

LOW-WATER MARK,

defined, **23**, 359 n., 361
 alteration of, effect of, **3**, 119 ; **7**, 116 ; **28**, 362
 fishing rights, in relation to, **28**, 360, 361 n
 foreshore, in relation to, **3**, 118, 119 ; **28**, 361, 362, 363
 high seas, with reference to, **28**, 359
 soil
 below, Crown rights over, **7**, 142, 177 ; **23**, 360
 mining rights in, as to, **7**, 143 ; **28**, 360, 364 n.
 title to, by usage, **3**, 118, 119 ; **23**, 360
 beyond, Crown rights over, **23**, 360

LOW WINES,

defined, **18**, 18 n. ; **24**, 623
 duty in respect of, **24**, 623, 624
 excise licence for making, **18**, 18

LOWESTOFT,

customs of the port of, **10**, 293

LUCID INTERVAL,

contract made during, **19**, 396, 399
 deeds executed during, validity of, **19**, 399
 degree of lucidity required for, **19**, 395 ; **28**, 533
 disposition of property during, validity of, **19**, 399
 gift *inter vivos* made during, validity of, **15**, 403
 marriage during, **16**, 282 ; **19**, 401
 presumption of law against, **19**, 407

LUCID INTERVAL—*continued.*

- proof of, burden of, **19**, 407, 408 n.
- crime, in case of, **19**, 408 n.
- validity of act done during, **19**, 395, 399
- verdict of lunacy, term used in, **19**, 394, 395
- vote at election during, **12**, 140
- will made during, validity of, **15**, 403 ; **19**, 396, 399 n., 403 ; **28**, 533

LUCIFER MATCHES,

- analysis of materials used in manufacture of, by factory inspector, **14**, 478
- carriage on emigrant ship of, prohibition of, **26**, 345
- phosphorus in, poisoning by, notice as to, **14**, 476
- restrictions as to, **14**, 478, 479, 480 n.
- rules under Factory and Workshop Acts as to manufacture of, **14**, 480 n.
- works, *defined*, **14**, 439
- child employment in, restriction as to, **14**, 477
- meals taken in, restrictions as to, **14**, 478
- non-textile factory, as a, **14**, 437

LUDELOW,

- court leet of, **9**, 179
- local court of, **9**, 179

LUGGAGE,

- defined*, **4**, 40, 41
- addressing of, conditions as to, **4**, 35, 43
- amount permitted to be conveyed, **4**, 40 ; **21**, 428
- carrier's
 - liability in respect of, **4**, 11, 40—43 ; **21**, 428 ; **26**, 522, 613 n.
 - commencement of, **4**, 11, 42
 - lien in respect of, **1**, 548 ; **4**, 42 ; **26**, 329
- charge for carriage of, **4**, 40, 42
- dangerous, offence to carry, **4**, 27, 46
- excursion train, in case of, **4**, 40
- facilities to be afforded for carriage of, **4**, 40 ; **21**, 428
- general average adjustment, liability in case of, **17**, 511
- goods not comprised in, examples of, **4**, 40, 41
- innkeeper, lien by, on, **1**, 549 n.
- reception by, of, **17**, 307
- passenger, of, what is, **4**, 40, 41
- passenger train, carriage by, of, **4**, 33
- personal control of passenger, in, liability in case of, **4**, 42
- post bags as, **4**, 71
- railway cloak-room, in. *See* CLOAK-ROOM.
- railway company's
 - duties with regard to, **1**, 549 ; **4**, 4, 6 n., 40—44 ; **21**, 428
 - limitation of liability in respect of, **1**, 549 ; **4**, 29, 43 ; **21**, 428 ; **26**, 613 n.
- railway porter's duty with regard to, **4**, 42, 43
- servant, belonging to, right of action in case of, **4**, 41, 96
- in charge of master's, liability in case of, **4**, 41
- ship, carried on, **17**, 511 ; **21**, 429 ; **26**, 329, 522, 613 n.
- special contract for carriage of, **4**, 43 ; **26**, 522
- stago carriage, carried on, restrictions as to, **27**, 294
- through ticket, carried under, liability in case of, **4**, 43, 44, 55
- tort, action in, for injury to, **4**, 8, 41 ; **26**, 522
- traffic includes, **4**, 65 n.

LUMP FREIGHT,

- contract for payment of, effect of, **26**, 310, 311

LUMP SUM,

- building contract, in case of, effect of, **3**, 183, 184, 222, 231
- meaning of, **3**, 182, 185
- specially indorsed writ in case of, **3**, 222
- claim for, particulars must be given of, **22**, 457 n.
- contract, building construction, for, **3**, 182—185, 222, 231
- stockbroker's right to contract on behalf of several clients with jobber for, **27**, 221

LUNACY. *See also* CRIMINAL LUNATIC ; INSANITY ; LUNATIC ; PAUPER LUNATIC.

The title LUNATICS AND PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 389 et seq.

defined, **19**, 392

- administration *durante dementia*, **14**, 199, 200
- affiliation order, effect of mother's lunacy on, **2**, 451
- agent, of, effect of, **1**, 234
- appeal, judge's order, against, **9**, 96 ; **19**, 412 n., 519
- justices, against, adjudication of settlement, as to, **19**, 497
- expenses, as to, **19**, 494
- penalties, in case of, **19**, 529
- Lord Chancellor's order, against, **9**, 95 ; **19**, 412 n.
- master's order, against, **19**, 413
- applications in, control of lunatic's person, for, **19**, 416
- detention, particulars of, for, **19**, 526
- how made, **19**, 412, 430, 444 n.
- inquisition, to quash finding of, **19**, 422
- mortgage to lunatic, in case of, **19**, 454
- supersedeas*, for, **19**, 425, 426
- bankers, order to, for payment, **19**, 461, 462
- benefit of lunatic paramount consideration in exercise of powers in, **19**, 413, 417, 437, 449, 460
- board, light railway construction and maintenance by, **27**, 819 n.
- visitors, of, **19**, 467
- British possessions, jurisdiction in regard to property in, **19**, 413
- building society trustee, of, effect of, **3**, 348, 380
- canon, of, **11**, 422
- champerty in relation to proceedings in, **19**, 460, 461
- chancery jurisdiction in, **13**, 10 n. ; **19**, 406, 411, 412, 453, 454
- chancery visitor, **19**, 467, 469, 470
- clerk to, **19**, 469
- charging order, summons for, **19**, 441
- charity land trustee, of, **4**, 279
- clerk, chancery visitors, to, **19**, 469
- visiting committee, to, **19**, 468
- commission of inquiry to master in, **9**, 95
- Commissioners. *See* LUNACY COMMISSIONERS.
- committee of person and estate in. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC ; QUASI COMMITTEE.
- common law, issue at, on inquisition of, **19**, 406
- compulsory purchase of land, order with reference to, **6**, 57, 109, 110 ; **19**, 413, 444, 445
- contract, effect on, **19**, 396. *See* LUNATIC, contract of.

LUNACY—*continued.*

copy of reception order and certificates, how obtainable, **19**, 428, 524
 costs, order for, **19**, 412 n., 449, 459—461
 county borough, representation of, on visiting committee in, **19**, 467 n.
 county court jurisdiction in, **8**, 669, 670; **19**, 415, 452 n., 502
 criminal lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
 dean, of, **11**, 422
 death of lunatic abating proceedings in, **19**, 457
 deceased lunatic, administration of estate of, **19**, 457, 458, 460 n.
 defence of, crime, in case of, **9**, 241. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
 misconduct during marriage state, in case of charges of, **19**, 402
 tort, to, **19**, 403
 discovery in proceedings in, **11**, 48, 49, 86; **19**, 466
 estoppel by reason of finding on inquisition in, **13**, 329, 338 n., 341
 evidence of, **13**, 448; **19**, 406—410, 417, 418
 commission, by, where witness abroad, **19**, 418
 conduct, by, **19**, 408
 crime, in case of, **9**, 241, 242
 issues to be tried in, **19**, 406
 limitation in point of time of, **19**, 421
 presumptions in, **19**, 407
 exchange of lunatic's property, order as to, **19**, 445
 foreign
 curator, transfer of property to, **19**, 453
 judicial declaration of, when required, **19**, 453
 guardians, chairman of, power to make reception orders, **19**, 499
 powers on visitation of patients, **19**, 517, 524
 idiot, position with regard to, **19**, 393—395, 526, 527. *See* IDIOT.
 incumbent of benefice, of, **11**, 630
 indemnity to bankers under Lunacy Act, 1890, **19**, 462
 inquiry as to, **19**, 416, 419—423; **22**, 91
 examination of alleged lunatic, **19**, 421
 form of order for, **19**, 419
 High Court, trial of issue in, **19**, 420
 jury, before, **19**, 420
 number of jurors, **19**, 420
 jury, without a, **19**, 421
 limit of, **19**, 421
 lunatic's position, as to, **19**, 423
 parties who may attend, **19**, 419
 partnership, where insanity is ground of dissolution, **22**, 91
 powers of person executing commission, **19**, 419
 proceedings before, **19**, 416
 quashing of finding on, **19**, 422
 special finding, **19**, 422
 summons for, **19**, 423
 inquisition in. *See* INQUISITION.
 inspection of records in, **11**, 48 n., 49; **19**, 427, 428
 Ireland, transmission of proceedings between England and, **19**, 427, 459
 issue in relation to, common law and chancery action, on trial of, **19**, 406
 criminal proceedings, in, **9**, 241; **19**, 406
 inquisition, on an, **19**, 406, 421
 probate action, on trial of, **19**, 403, 406
 trial of, in High Court, provisions as to, **19**, 420

LUNACY—*continued.*

judge in, appeal from order of, **9**, 96
 dissolution of partnership, power as to, **22**, 89
 gifts out of lunatic's estate, jurisdiction to make, **15**, 403
 inspection of records, leave for, **19**, 427
 jurisdiction of, appellate, **19**, 413
 death of lunatic, in case of, **19**, 457
 exercised, by whom, **9**, 95, 96; **19**, 412
 stock standing in lunatic's name, as to, **19**, 452
 transfer of, to, **9**, 94
 performance of lunatic's contract, order for, **19**, 400
 jurisdiction in, paramount consideration in exercising, **19**, 413
 justices, jurisdiction of, in, **19**, 637, 638
 land acquired for purposes of Lunacy Act, 1890, conveyance of, **19**, 481
 lease of lunatic's property, order authorising, **19**, 446, 447
 Lord Chancellor's jurisdiction in, delegation to High Court, **7**, 64; **9**, 94; **19**, 412
 Lords Justices of Court of Appeal, jurisdiction of, **9**, 94, 95; **19**, 412
 transfer of, **9**, 94
 lucid interval, effect of. *See* LUCID INTERVAL.
 Lunacy Acts, enumeration of, **19**, 412 n.
 master in. *See* MASTER IN LUNACY.
 medical
 affidavits, **19**, 417 n., 426 n.
 detention of lunatic alleged to be wrongful, when, **10**, 54
 certificates in, detention of lunatic on urgency order, for, **19**, 500 n.
 discharge of lunatic, on, **19**, 522
 prevention of, for, **19**, 522, 523
 protection of persons signing, **19**, 522, 523, 530 n.; **20**, 337
 removal of pauper on, **19**, 520
 evidence, admissibility of, as to, **9**, 242; **19**, 409
 practitioner, privilege in giving evidence, as to, **20**, 337
 witness in cases relating to, as, **20**, 337
 Lord Cottenham, L.C., criticism by, **19**, 410 n.
 opinion after examination of patient, **19**, 409, 410
 without examination of patient, **19**, 409 n.
 report. *See* report, *infra*.
 metropolitan police court magistrate, powers of, **19**, 502
 new trial in, as to, **19**, 425 n.
non compos mentis, divisions and classification of term, **19**, 393 n.
 office copies of orders etc. as evidence, **19**, 461
 validity of, **19**, 461, 462
 officials in office of, **9**, 96
 order in, as evidence, **19**, 461 n.
 how entitled, **19**, 452 n.
 how made, **19**, 412 n.
 partial, legal recognition of, **19**, 393, 394, 396
 petition in. *See* PETITION (Lunacy).
 presumption in favour of sanity, **19**, 407
 Public Trustee, duties of, **19**, 466
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction of court of, in, **19**, 637, 638
 quasi-committee, powers and duties of. *See* QUASI-COMMITTEE.

LUNACY—*continued.*

receiver

appointed under Lunacy Act, 1890, s. 116.

See QUASI-COMMITTEE.appointment of, for special purposes, **19, 414, 418 ; 24, 343**dividends, of, **19, 414***interim*, pending an inquisition, **19, 418**poor law guardians' application, on, **19, 495**rents, of, death of lunatic, after, not appointed, **19, 457**reception order in. *See* RECEPTION ORDER.records filed in, destruction of, **19, 428**inspection of, **19, 427, 428, 526**registrar in, transfer of duties of, **9, 96**relator in charity action, of, **4, 325**report in, Chancery visitors, by, **19, 469, 470**Commissioners, by, Local Government Board, to, **19, 473**Lord Chancellor, to, **19, 473**medical, destruction of, on recovery of patient, **19, 428**inspection of, **11, 48 n. ; 19, 427, 428**judicial inquisition, in, **19, 427, 428**pauper lunatics, on, **19, 473**person detained without order or certificate, on, **19, 473**private patients, on, **19, 514**medical officer of union, by, **19, 471**visiting committee, by, **19, 471**visitors appointed for county or borough, by, **19, 472**rules in, Lord Chancellor, by, **9, 95**seised, *defined*, Lunacy Act, 1890, in, **19, 454 n.**solicitor's fees in proceedings in, scale of, **19, 461**specially appointed justices, appointment of, **19, 637**licensing authorities for houses, are, in counties, **19, 637**statutory notices in, neglect to send, **19, 528**summary reception order in, *defined*, **19, 505**applicable, when, **19, 505**guardians, chairman of, by, **19, 499**justice of the peace, by, **19, 499, 507, 508**lunatic not under control or cruelly treated or neglected, **19, 505, 506**pauper lunatic, for, **19, 506, 507**suspension of execution of, **19, 509**urgency, in cases of, **19, 509**wandering lunatic, for, **19, 508***supersedeas* in, inquisition, person of unsoundmind not so found by, **19, 425, 426**completion of, effect of, **19, 426**degree of recovery required, **19, 426**part, in, **19, 426**partial, application for, how made, **19, 426 n.**petition for a, **19, 412, 425, 426**terms, upon, **19, 426**payment of court percentage, before, effect of, **19, 459**testamentary papers, lodgment of, in lunacy office, **19, 434**transfer of funds from chancery to lunacy account, as to, **19, 412 n.**traverse in, **19, 424, 425**payment of court percentage, before, effect of, **19, 459**petition for, **19, 412**right to apply for, when barred, **19, 425****LUNACY**—*continued.*trustees, new, appointment of, **19, 413, 414, 455**urgency order in, **19, 500, 501, 509, 510**visitation in. *See* VISITATION IN LUNACY.witnesses, commission to take evidence of, **19, 418**summoning of, **7, 304 ; 19, 530****LUNACY BOARD,**

light railway construction and maintenance by,

27, 819 n.visitors, of, **19, 467****LUNACY COMMISSIONERS,**appointment of, **19, 466**asylums, provision of, reports as to, by, **19, 480**visitation of, by, **19, 466, 470. See also**

VISITATION IN LUNACY.

criminal, in case of, **23, 270**contract, submission of, to, **19, 488**detention order, power to make, **19, 500**discharge of patient, power as to, **19, 515**duties of, **19, 466, 467**inquisition on order of, **19, 416**licensed house, alteration of premises, consent by **19, 476**regulation of, by, **19, 477**visitation of, by, **19, 466, 471, 514, 515**licensing authority, as, **19, 474**patients, duties on inspection of, **19, 471, 472**private, visitation of, by, **19, 514, 515**pauper lunatic, power of removal of, **19, 520**visitation of, by, **19, 473**unsatisfactory reports, duties on, **19, 512****LUNAR MONTH,***defined*, **27, 437**contract referring to. *See* MONTH.**LUNATIC.** *See also* CRIMINAL LUNATIC ; IN-SANITY ; LUNACY ; PAUPER LUNATIC.*The title LUNATICS AND PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND is contained in Vol. XIX., pp. 389 et seq.**defined*, **19, 395**abroad, jurisdiction over, **19, 416, 421, 422, 429 n.**percentage payable to court of income of, **19, 459**transfer of stock in name of, **19, 453**absence on leave of. *See* leave of absence, *infra*.access to, friends, of, **19, 418, 499**medical practitioner, of, **19, 418**solicitor, by, **19, 516 n.**accounts of estate of, **19, 435**action against committee in respect of, **19, 458**committee, liability of, as to, **19, 431, 434, 435, 458**death of patient, effect on liability of committee or quasi-committee, **19, 434**passing of final, on completion of *supersedeas*, **19, 426**surety, liability of, as to, **19, 433**vouching and verification of, **19, 435**act of, validity of, **13, 16 ; 19, 396**action, compromise of, by, sanction necessary, **23, 167**discovery of documents in case of, **11, 48, 49**action against, parties to, **1, 22 ; 8, 455 ; 19, 462, 464, 465**county court, in, **8, 455, 469, 479, 480, 537**Mayor's Court, in, **20, 291 n., 292 n.**

LUNATIC—*continued.*

action by, county court, in, moneys paid into court, as to, **8**, 497
 effect of lunacy after commencement of, **19**, 463
 parties to, **1**, 22; **8**, 455; **19**, 462—464
 county court, in, **8**, 455
 Mayor's Court, in, **20**, 291 n., 292 n.
 plaintiff's title, **19**, 462 n., 463 n.
 stay of proceedings, **19**, 462
 administration *durante dementia*, **14**, 199, 200
 administrator, as, grant of probate in case of, **14**, 199, 200, 214
 administrator of estate of, duties of, **19**, 457
 transfer of property to, **19**, 457
 advances for maintenance of, repayment of, **19**, 441
 advowson belonging to, **11**, 574; **13**, 448
 agency on behalf of a, **1**, 150, 233; **13**, 406; **20**, 260, 261
 agent, appointment of, by, effect of, **19**, 406
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, appointment of guardian for purposes of, **1**, 268
 alien, jurisdiction of court over, **19**, 416, 429 n.
 removal abroad of, **19**, 521
 annuity for, payment of, **19**, 439
 power to purchase, **19**, 438
 appearance, default of, by, **19**, 465
 Army Act, 1881, provisions of, as to prisoners who are, **25**, 46
 arrest of a, privilege in case of, as to, **25**, 819
 asylum. *See* ASYLUM.
 absence on trial from, of, **19**, 517
 care and treatment in, of, **19**, 514—526
 diet in, of, **19**, 483
 discharge from, of, **19**, 523, 524
 escape from, of, **19**, 525
 mechanical restraint in, of, **19**, 516
 medical report regarding, **19**, 514
 out-county, reception of, **19**, 487
 removal to or from, of, **19**, 519—521
 visits of friends to, **19**, 516 n
 workhouse, transfer to, **19**, 513, 514
 attachment of, for disobedience to order, **19**, 421 n., 422 n.
 Attorney-General, when proceedings to be taken by, **19**, 529
 Bank of England, duty of, to act on office copy order, **19**, 461
 banker's account of, order as to, **19**, 438, 439
 bankruptcy, act of, as to, **2**, 10, 11; **19**, 441
 avoidance of settlement on, **2**, 279
 cause of action in trustee, as to, **19**, 463
 committee, powers of, **2**, 11, 37, 47; **19**, 441
 petition in, by, **2**, 37, 47
 powers of court as to, **2**, 10
 proceedings, representation in, of a, **2**, 11, 231
 proof in, by, **2**, 231
 public examination in, **2**, 72
 undertaking by solicitor in, **26**, 832 n.
 benefice, holder of, when a, **11**, 643
 patron of, when a, **11**, 574
 Queen Anne's Bounty Act, under, **19**, 448
 bill of exchange of, **2**, 489, 490
 bishop becoming incapacitated as a, **11**, 407
 board of visitors, composition of, **19**, 467
 bond by a, in respect of, **3**, 83, 100
 bond of surety, enforcement of, **19**, 434
 breach of promise of marriage by, as to, **16**, 276; **19**, 397 n., 401 n.

LUNATIC—*continued.*

building society, insurance of property vested in, **3**, 348
 burial of, asylum visiting committee, powers of, **3**, 545, 546; **19**, 482
 dying in asylum, of, **3**, 541, 542, 545; **19**, 482
 pauper, of, **3**, 541, 542, 545, 546; **19**, 491
 business of, power to carry on, **19**, 445, 446
 canon becoming a, **11**, 422
 capital of, recourse to, **8**, 669; **19**, 437, 438
 Chancery Division's jurisdiction as to property of, **19**, 411, 412
 charging order on funds in court of, **14**, 104, 105 n., **19**, 440, 441
 charitable gift by, **4**, 143; **15**, 403; **19**, 438 n.
 charity trustee as, court's jurisdiction to act for, **4**, 279
 citation in probate matter, service of, **14**, 156
 classification of, **19**, 393, 394
 committee of person and estate of. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC; QUASI-COMMITTEE.
 compulsory purchase of land of, provisions as to, **6**, 109, 110; **19**, 413, 444, 445
 conduct of, evidence as to, **19**, 408
 contempt of court by failure to produce etc., **7**, 289, 292; **19**, 415
 contract of, **19**, 396
 burden of proof of knowledge of lunacy, where pleaded, **19**, 397
 capacity in relation to, **19**, 396—402
 court's confirmation of, **19**, 397 n., 400
 direction of issue as to state of mind at execution of, **19**, 399 n.
 exceptions to law avoiding, **19**, 397—400
 made before lunacy, performance of, **7**, 503; **19**, 400, 447, 448
 market overt, in, **19**, 396, 398
 necessaries, for, **13**, 16 n.; **19**, 398; **25**, 124
 validity of, **7**, 503; **13**, 16; **19**, 396, 397
 control over person of, **19**, 416, 424, 425 n., 431
 quasi-committee cannot be given, **19**, 416 n.
 conversion in equity of property of, compulsory sale of land does not affect, **13**, 111 n.
 extent of, when authorised, **19**, 449, 450
 management, acts in ordinary course of, effect of, **19**, 451
 personality, moneys representing fines etc. deemed, **19**, 450
 power of court to authorise, **19**, 449, 450
 purposes for which court authorises, **19**, 449, 450
 realty, where money deemed, **19**, 450
 surplus money unapplied by court, effect on, **13**, 112; **19**, 449, 450
 conveyance
 by, in respect of, **19**, 143
 validity of, **19**, 143
 on behalf of, covenants implied in, **25**, 427
 execution of, **19**, 456
 co-operative society, as member of, funds of, **17**, 17
 copyhold, admittance to, **8**, 65, 66, 104, 105; **19**, 451
 customary fine, non-payment of, effect of, **19**, 451
 enfranchisement of, **8**, 113, 116
 forfeiture of, as to, **8**, 49
 lord of the manor becoming insane, effect on grants of, **8**, 83; **19**, 452
 steward of a manor becoming insane, in respect of, **8**, 62

LUNATIC—*continued.*

coroner's inquest on death of, **8**, 241, 242 ; **19**, 525
 correspondence of, in institution, provisions as to, **19**, 516
 costs charged on stock standing in name of, order as to, **14**, 105 n.
 county borough, duty of, to provide accommodation for, **19**, 479, 480
 county court action in case of, guardian *ad litem*, appointment of, **8**, 455, 479
 maintenance, for enforcement of payment of expenses of, **8**, 670 ; **19**, 494
 parties to action, **8**, 455, 479
 payment into court of sum recovered, **8**, 497
 creditors of, position of, **14**, 104 ; **19**, 440, 441
 criminal. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
 Crown as guardian of, **6**, 475, 476 ; **9**, 94
 cruel treatment of, proceedings on, **9**, 627 ; **19**, 506, 529
 curator of, abroad, action by, **19**, 463
 transfer of property to, **19**, 453, 464
 locus standi of, in bankruptcy proceedings, **2**, 11, 231 ; **19**, 441
 custody of person of, **19**, 416, 424, 425 n.
 customary fine, non-payment of, effect of, **19**, 451
 damages recovered by, application of, **19**, 466
 dangerous, justification of detention of, **27**, 884
 restraint of, **19**, 530 n.
 dean becoming a, **11**, 422
 death of, abatement of proceedings on, **19**, 457
 administration on, **19**, 457, 458, 495
 effect of, **19**, 434
 entries and notices respecting, **8**, 241, 242 ; **19**, 519 n., 520 n.
 payment of percentage, before, effect of, **19**, 459
 procedure on, **19**, 525
 recovery of rent after, **19**, 447
 death of petitioner, effect on proceedings, **19**, 417
 debts of, creditor's remedy against, funds, **14**, 104 ; **19**, 440, 441
 deed executed on behalf of, avoidance of, **10**, 360 ; **19**, 396
 provisions as to, **10**, 394
 validity of, **19**, 396
 default in appearance by, proceedings on, **19**, 464, 465
 detained without order, visitation of, **19**, 473
 detention of, **19**, 499—501. *See also* RECEPTION ORDER.
 good faith and reasonable care, employment of, **19**, 530 ; **27**, 884
 misdomemeanour, when a, **19**, 511, 527
 proceedings to obtain, **19**, 499
 without authority, **9**, 627 ; **10**, 54 ; **19**, 527, 528 ; **27**, 884
 director of company becoming, **5**, 240
 discharge of, **19**, 522—524
 medical certificate may prevent, **19**, 522
 medical certificate on, **19**, 522, 523
 notice of order of, service of, **19**, 523
 private patient, of, persons who may direct, **19**, 522
 visitors in lunacy, power of, to order, **19**, 523
 discovery, committee, next friend or guardian *ad litem* not compelled to make, **11**, 48, 49, 86 n. ; **19**, 466
 divorce proceedings on behalf of, **16**, 498, 504, 505
 domicile of, **6**, 192
 drunkard regarded as, **13**, 16 ; **19**, 393 n., 394
 election on behalf of, **13**, 114, 127

LUNATIC—*continued.*

employment of males in custody of females, as to, **19**, 517
 escape of, conniving at, **9**, 510 ; **19**, 529
 neglect to return from leave of absence may be treated as, **19**, 518
 recapture after, **19**, 518, 525
 estate duty paid on behalf of, charge in respect of, **13**, 221 n.
 evidence of, capacity as to, **13**, 569 ; **19**, 409
 witnesses abroad, procuring of, **19**, 418
 writings and handwriting of, as to admissibility of, in issue of sanity, **19**, 409
 exchange of property of, how effected, **19**, 445
 execution against, stay of, **19**, 466
 when levied before lunacy jurisdiction has attached, **19**, 440
 execution of documents by, effect of, **10**, 360 ; **19**, 396
 restrictions on, **19**, 516 n.
 executor, as, grant of probate, **14**, 139, 199, 200
 executor of, transfer of property to, **19**, 457
 expenditure upon, as to recoverability, **19**, 441, 494 ; **28**, 863
 failure to produce, as contempt of court, **7**, 289, 292
 false imprisonment, action in respect of, **27**, 884
 female patients, employment of males in custody of, **19**, 517
 franchise, capacity to exercise, **12**, 140, 143 n., 164
 fraud practised on, in respect of, **13**, 16 ; **19**, 143, 397, 402
 gift
 by, **4**, 143 ; **15**, 403
 out of estate of, by judge in lunacy, **15**, 403
 to, **19**, 441
 guardian, as, exercise of powers, **17**, 129 ; **19**, 455
 power of court as to, **17**, 129 ; **19**, 414, 455
 of, power to appoint, **8**, 479 ; **19**, 411
 proceedings by, **1**, 22 ; **19**, 463, 465
 guardian *ad litem* of, appointment of, by court, **1**, 22 ; **8**, 479 ; **19**, 465
 county court, in, **8**, 455, 479, 537
 consent to procedure by, **8**, 455, 456
 defends when lunatic not so found by inquisition, **19**, 463
 discharge of order appointing, on lunatic recovering sanity, **19**, 465 n.
 discovery against, **11**, 49
 divorce proceedings, in, **16**, 504
 married woman, eligibility of, **19**, 465 n.
 proceedings when lunatic not so found by inquisition, **19**, 463, 465
habeas corpus, production on inquiry on, **19**, 418
 writ may issue at instance of, **10**, 54
 High Court, trial of issue in, **19**, 420
 verdict of, no traverse of, **19**, 425
 hospital for, *defined*, **19**, 478
 attendance of medical officers at, provision for, **19**, 478
 closing order for, **19**, 479
 inspection of, prior to registration, **19**, 478
 issue of provisional certificate on registration of, **19**, 478
 management of, complaints as to, **19**, 479
 medical attendance, provisions as to, **19**, 478
 officers of, superannuation allowances of, **19**, 479
 registered, information which may be required from, **19**, 478, 479

LUNATIC—*continued.*hospital for—*continued.*

registration of, **19, 478**
 regulations of, approval required for, **19, 478**
 removal of pauper lunatic from, **19, 521**
 visitation of, by Commissioners in Lunacy, **19, 471**
 House of Commons, as to seat in, **21, 656**
 husband, service of notice of proceedings on, necessity for, **19, 416, 417**
 idiot as distinguished from, **19, 393—395, 407.**
See IDIOT.
 illegitimacy of, Attorney-General's attendance, when required, **19, 423**
 illegitimate children of, allowances to, **17, 114 n. ; 19, 438 n.**
 illtreatment of, prosecution for, facts to be proved, **19, 529 n.**
 immigrant, as an undesirable, **1, 305**
 incapacity of, agent, to appoint, **19, 406**
 agent, to be, **1, 234**
 benefice, to present to, **11, 574**
 bill of exchange, in respect of, **2, 490**
 bond, in respect of, **3, 83**
 contract, as to, **19, 396—402.** *See* contract, *supra.*
 deed, to execute, **10, 360 ; 19, 396**
 domicile, to change, **6, 192**
 equitable relief, as ground for, **13, 16**
 executor, as, **14, 139**
 gift, to make, **4, 143 ; 15, 403**
 House of Commons, as member of, **21, 656**
 juror, as, **18, 230**
 marriage, in relation to, **16, 282 ; 19, 401, 402**
 mortgage, in respect of, **21, 92**
 parliamentary elector, as, **12, 140**
 partnership, in respect of, **19, 397 ; 22, 20**
 pawning, as to, **22, 238**
 promissory note, in respect of, **2, 490**
 sue or be sued, to, **1, 22 ; 19, 462**
 tort, in respect of, **19, 403 ; 27, 478, 479**
 will, to make, **19, 403—405 ; 28, 532—534**
 witness, to be, **13, 569**
 income tax return on behalf of, **16, 617**
 infant ward becoming a, **19, 411**
 injunction against, **19, 466**
 inquisition. *See* INQUISITION.
 insurance of, disclosure of facts, **17, 553 n. ; 19, 400**
 payment of, **17, 556 ; 19, 439**
 interim receiver, appointment of, **19, 418**
 Ireland, administration of estate in, **19, 436, 437**
 appointment of committee when property in, **19, 436 n.**
 escape to, **19, 525**
 management of personal property in, **19, 436**
 order in lunacy in, effect of, **19, 427**
 proceedings, transmission of, as between England and, **19, 427, 459**
 judge in lunacy, powers of. *See* LUNACY, judge in.
 judgment against, proceedings on, **19, 466**
 judicial authority, duties of, **19, 503—506**
 jurisdiction and powers of, **19, 502**
 powers of, on receiving information as to alleged lunatic, **19, 506**
 report of, after visitation, in response to desire for interview, **19, 504**
 right of patient to be seen by, **19, 504**
 what constitutes a, **19, 501, 502**
 jurors, number of, on an inquisition, **19, 420**

LUNATIC—*continued.*

jury, as to sitting upon, **18, 230**
 inquisition before, **19, 420**
 inquisition without, **19, 421**
 justice of the peace, examination of pauper lunatic by, **19, 507**
 jurisdiction of, as to, **19, 637**
 order of, medical examination, as to, **19, 489, 490, 492**
 visitors to be appointed by, **19, 468, 469**
 laches as applying to a, **13, 170**
 land tax, sale for redemption of, **18, 327**
 lawful detention of, orders which may authorise, how and by whom made, **19, 499**
 lawfully detained, *defined*, **19, 428 n.**
 how proved in lunacy proceedings, **19, 429 n.**
 lease by or to, validity of, **18, 353**
 lease, land of, of, form of execution of by committee or quasi-committee, **19, 447 n.**
 master's discretion in dealing with, **19, 447**
 power of committee or quasi-committee as to, **19, 446, 447**
 visiting committee, power of, to take land on, **19, 481**
 leave of absence, petitioner's consent for, **19, 505 n., 518, 519**
 travel for benefit of health, permission to, **19, 431, 518**
 trial, on, provisions as to, **19, 517, 518**
 legacy to, validity of, **28, 541**
 legatee of, rights of, **28, 604**
 letters written by, regulations as to, **19, 516**
 licensed house for. *See* LICENSED HOUSE (Lunatics).
 life estate of, priority of, over absolute interest for maintenance, **19, 437**
 limitation of actions, accrual of action at time of disability, **19, 56, 78**
 bonds, in the case of, **3, 100**
 creditor's position, as to, **19, 171**
 fraudulent conveyance, in case of, **19, 143, 144**
 incapacity to give discharge, **19, 91**
 land or rent, recovery of, **19, 133**
 necessities, in the case of, **19, 441**
 payment by quasi-committee prevents bar of claim to arrears of maintenance, **19, 72**
 tenant for life, where, **19, 93**
 literary or scientific institution, conveyance to, on behalf of, **19, 198, 200**
 local authority, contribution by, to county asylum for, **19, 484—486, 488**
 Lord Chancellor as guardian of, **7, 64 ; 9, 94, 95**
 maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law) ; MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
 marriage of, contempt of court in connection with, **7, 292**
 validity of, **16, 282 ; 19, 401, 402**
 marriage settlement on daughter of, **19, 438 n., 448**
 mechanical restraint of, **19, 516, 517**
 medical
 affidavit, detention of lunatic alleged to be wrongful, where, **10, 54**
 petition, on, **19, 417 n., 426 n.**
 certificate, detention on urgency order, for, **19, 500 n.**
 discharge, for, **19, 522**
 prevention of, for, **19, 522, 523**

LUNATIC—*continued.*medical—*continued.*certificate—*continued.*pauper may be removed only on, **19**, 520protection in giving, **19**, 522, 523, 530 n.; **20**, 337examination of, order of court, by, **10**, 54officer of union, notices and medical certificates of, in relation to a, **19**, 506—508practitioner signing certificate for detention of, liability as to, **19**, 530 n.merger, presumption of, where owner is, **13**, 148 n.mines belonging to, working etc. of, **20**, 511, 523mining lease etc. of lands of, grant of, **20**, 523, 528mortgage, application for appointment of person to convey, how entitled, **19**, 454capacity respecting, of, **21**, 92committee or quasi-committee, by, **19**, 442; **21**, 92conversion, with respect to, **19**, 449obligations enforced, **19**, 398order for payment off of, **19**, 454; **21**, 310, 315, 316reconveyance of, where equity of redemption assigned, **19**, 454, 455redemption of, **19**, 454; **21**, 141, 310, 315, 316 to, **21**, 92vesting order respecting, **19**, 454naval pension of, payment of, **25**, 35necessaries for, provision of, **19**, 441; **25**, 124what are, **19**, 398, 399, 441 n.; **25**, 125; **28**, 863negligence by, **21**, 434 n., 463next friend of, proceedings by, **1**, 22; **19**, 463, 465obstruction to service of writ on, attachment of offender, **7**, 289offences in relation to a, punishment of, **9**, 627; **19**, 516, 527—530old age pension, disqualification for, **19**, 440onerous property of, power to dispose of, **19**, 448out-county, pauper lunatics in, accommodation of, **19**, 487charge in respect of, **19**, 489overseer, duty of, as to lunatics not under proper care or control, **19**, 505, 506partial insanity, legal recognition of, **19**, 396partition, order for, **19**, 445; **21**, 822, 827, 840, 862, 863, 867partner becoming, dissolution on, **19**, 442, 443; **22**, 82, 89—91restraint of interference of, **22**, 82partnership entered into by, validity of, **22**, 20patent, application for, by, **22**, 129patronage agreement of, **19**, 448pauper. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC.paymaster, duty of, to act on office copy of order as to, **19**, 461, 462penalties for offences against, recovery of, **19**, 529penalty, liability of manager of hospital or licensed house to, **19**, 471 n.non-compliance with visitation order, in case of, **19**, 516pension of, application of, **19**, 439old age, disqualification for, **19**, 440percentage, provisions as to payment of, **19**, 458, 459person of, control over. *See* control, *supra*.jurisdiction by master, **19**, 414persons claiming through a, position of, **19**, 397petition. *See* PETITION (Lunacy).**LUNATIC**—*continued.*pistol sold to, offence in case of, **27**, 548pleading, no presumption of admission in case of non-denial in, **19**, 465pleadings, admission in, affecting, **19**, 465pledging to pawnbroker, as to, **22**, 238

police

discretion as to degree of insanity warranting removal, **19**, 501 n.pension, to whom paid where recipient a lunatic, **19**, 439, 440powers as to, **19**, 500, 501, 505—508; **22**, 504possessed, *defined*, as regards property, **19**, 454possession obtained from, in relation to fraud, **19**, 143power exercisable by, directions to committee or quasi-committee, **19**, 400, 448, 449presumption as to recovery of, **19**, 395, 407, 408private asylum, alteration of, notice required on, **19**, 476inspection of, before grant of licence, **19**, 476licence in respect of, to whom granted, **19**, 475, 476private patient, asylum accommodation for, provision of, **19**, 482, 487hospital or licensed house, in, becoming destitute, provisions as to removal of, **19**, 521transfer of, to other care, **19**, 519probate granted to guardian etc. of, **14**, 139, 200property of, Chancery Division's jurisdiction over, **19**, 411. *See also* COMMITTEE;

MASTER IN LUNACY; QUASI-COMMITTEE.

charge on, for benefit of, **19**, 442inquiry as to, **9**, 96; **19**, 423Lord Chancellor, by, **19**, 525, 526Ireland, in, powers as to, **19**, 436, 437management of, **19**, 436. *See* COMMITTEE; QUASI-COMMITTEE.order for sale of, **8**, 669; **19**, 443paramount consideration in dealing with, **19**, 437, 449Scotland, in, powers as to, **19**, 436, 437specific performance of contract for division of, **27**, 71transfer into court of, **19**, 434protection of, pending inquisition, **19**, 418purchase of land by, avoidance of, **19**, 400 n.quasi-committee of, powers and duties of. *See* QUASI-COMMITTEE.

receiver

appointed under s. 116 of Lunacy Act, 1890. **19**, 428. *See* QUASI-COMMITTEE.appointment of, for special purposes, **19**, 414, 418; **24**, 343dividends, of, **19**, 414*interim*, pending inquisition, **19**, 418poor law guardians' application, on, **19**, 495rents, of, death of lunatic, after, not appointed, **19**, 457reception order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER.recovery of, notice of, **19**, 524presumption as to, **19**, 395, 407, 408relations of, allowances to, **19**, 438, 439conflicting interests of, **19**, 449detention at instance of, **19**, 499—501, 503liabilities of, **19**, 491, 492relator becoming a, **4**, 325relieving officer's or overseer's discretion as to degree of insanity to warrant removal of, **19**, 501 n.*References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.*

LUNATIC—*continued.*

removal, alien, of, **19**, 521
 alleged, of, when restrained, **19**, 418
 asylum abroad, to, legality of, **19**, 521 n.
 criminal, of, after inquiry, **22**, 597
 exemption from, acquired by, **19**, 491
 from one place of confinement to another, of,
19, 511, 519—521
 order for, provisions as to, **19**, 519—521
 patient, of, temporary, authority for, **19**, 511
 who may authorise, **19**, 519
 pauper, of, **19**, 519; **22**, 594, 597. *See*
 PAUPER LUNATIC.
 rent, recovery of, after death of, **19**, 447
 residence of, change of, notification of, **19**, 431,
 518
 power to fix, **19**, 431, 518, 519, 526
 restraint of, justification for, **19**, 517 n., 530 n.
 mechanical means, by, **19**, 516, 517
 reversionary property of, sale of, **19**, 438, 443
 sale of land of, **6**, 57, 58; **8**, 669; **19**, 443, 444
 auction, by, **19**, 444
 compulsory powers, under, **6**, 57, 58; **19**, 444
 enforcement of, **19**, 399 n.; **25**, 312, 387
 raise money, to, **19**, 442
 tenant for life, where, **19**, 444, 445; **25**, 631
 Scotland, administration of estate in, **19**, 436, 437
 escape into, **19**, 525
 residence in, permission as to, **19**, 431
 Scottish curator, powers over English estate of,
19, 464
 search for particulars of detention of a, **19**, 526
 servant, as, contract of hire as to, **20**, 75
 servant of, allowances to, **19**, 438 n.
 contract by, **1**, 150, 233; **19**, 406; **20**, 260, 261
 service on, legal process, of, **7**, 289; **8**, 469, 470;
19, 464
 notice of right to interview with judicial
 authority, of, **19**, 504
 settled estate, exercise of powers in respect of,
19, 413, 443, 444; **25**, 631, 681, 685 n.
 jurisdiction in regard to, **19**, 413, 443; **25**,
 631, 685 n.
 settlement
 by, capacity as to, **25**, 559
 of property of, before supersedeas, **19**, 426 n.
 settlement order, abandonment of, **19**, 499
 amendment of, **19**, 498
 costs of, power of court as to, **19**, 498, 499
 shareholder, gas undertaking, in, as to payment of
 dividends, **15**, 365 n.
 transfer of shares of, **5**, 190
 ship registered in name of, transfer of, **26**, 23
 single patient, change of residence of, **19**, 518
 leave of absence of, **19**, 519
 provisions as to, **19**, 526
 small estate, administration of, **8**, 669; **19**, 437,
 438
 capital, recourse to, for maintenance, **19**, 437,
 438
 fund in court, consisting of, procedure as to,
19, 411 n.
 power of county court judge to deal with, **8**,
 669; **19**, 415
 so found by inquisition, deed of, as to, **19**, 399
 investigation of case of, by Lord Chancellor,
19, 473
 marriage of, as to, **19**, 401
 meaning of, **19**, 422
 solicitor retained by, compromised or settled
 action, powers respecting, **26**, 831 n., 832 n.

LUNATIC—*continued.*

solicitor retained by—*continued.*
 conditions as to, **26**, 732
 effect of lunacy on retainer, **19**, 406 n., 464;
26, 732, 742
 inquiry as to competency of plaintiff to retain,
19, 406
 liability of, **19**, 465; **26**, 742
 solicitor's lien against, **26**, 821 n.
 Solicitor-General, when proceedings to be taken
 by, **19**, 529
 special case, leave of court required where lunatic
 is party to, **19**, 465
 stock of, transfer by order of court of, **19**, 452—
 454, 461
 suicide of, effect on life policy, **17**, 556; **19**, 400,
 401
 summary reception order for detention of, *defined*,
19, 505
 applicable, when, **19**, 505
 guardians, chairman of, by, **19**, 505
 justice of the peace, by, **19**, 499, 507, 508
 lunatic not under control or cruelly treated or
 neglected, for, **19**, 505, 506
 pauper lunatic, for, **19**, 506, 507
 suspension of execution of, **19**, 509
 wandering lunatic, for, **19**, 508
 supersedeas. *See* SUPERSEDEAS.
 temporary insanity, maintenance during, **19**, 438,
 439
 tenant for life. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT
 FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
 tenant in tail, barring estate of, **19**, 448, 449;
24, 256
 testamentary papers of, deposit of, **19**, 434. *See*
 will of, *infra*.
 title deeds of, production of, **11**, 86 n.
 tort, liability for, **19**, 403; **27**, 478, 479
 travel, absence on, provision for, **19**, 517, 518
 permission to, when court will grant, **19**, 431
 traverse of inquisition, right as to, of, **19**, 424, 425.
See TRAVERSE.
 treatment during detention of, **19**, 516, 517
 trial, absence on, provision for, **19**, 517, 518
 trustee, as, exercise of powers of, **3**, 348; **19**, 414,
 455; **28**, 110, 111, 155
 when an infant, **19**, 411
 new, appointment of, **19**, 413, 414, 455;
28, 111
 trustee of friendly society, as, procedure as to,
15, 170
 unlicensed house, reception into, **19**, 528, 530;
27, 178 n.
 urgency order for, **19**, 500, 501, 509, 510. *See*
 RECEPTION ORDER.
 vesting order, county court, as to powers of, **19**,
 415; **28**, 110 n.
 master's powers as to, **19**, 414
 mortgage, in case of, **19**, 454; **21**, 315, 316
 new trustee, on appointment of, **19**, 455
 real estate in Ireland, of, **19**, 412 n.
 sale of land, in case of contract for, where
 purchase-money paid, **25**, 387
 stock held by lunatic as trustee, as to, **19**,
 414
 summons for, practice in, **19**, 413
 visitation of, commissioner, by, **19**, 514, 515. *See*
also VISITATION IN LUNACY.
 committee, by, **19**, 431
 obstruction of, **19**, 529
 person detained without order, of, **19**, 473

LUNATIC—*continued.*visitation of—*continued.*

- registered houses for reception of idiots, of, provision for, **19**, 527
- relations or friends, by, **19**, 515, 516
- single patients, of, **19**, 472
- visiting commissioners, duty of, on inspection of patients, **19**, 471, 472
- visitation of asylums by, **19**, 470, 471
- voluntary boarder, institution, admitted into, **19**, 477
- unlicensed house, in, when insane, **19**, 528 n.
- voluntary disposition of, setting aside of, **19**, 400, 448
- wandering at large, reception of, **19**, 505, 506, 508
- ward of court becoming, in respect of, **19**, 411
- wife of, agent of necessity, **16**, 427
 - maintenance of, **19**, 402, 438, 439
 - separation allowance to, incidents as to, **16**, 359
- will of, ademption in case of, **19**, 449 n.; **28**, 604
 - delusion affecting disposition in, **19**, 396
 - effect of subsequent recovery, **19**, 404
 - lucid interval, during, **19**, 399 n., 403
 - mutilation of, presumption in case of, **28**, 572
- probate, practice in regard to, **19**, 435

LUNATIC—*continued.*will of—*continued.*

- testamentary capacity, evidence as to, **19**, 406, 407, 428 n.; **28**, 533
- validity of, **19**, 403, 406
- workhouse, detention in. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC.
- removal to, **19**, 500, 501, 508, 509
- writ against, form of, **19**, 464

LUXURY,not included among necessities, **17**, 68; **25**, 125**LYING-IN-HOSPITAL,**

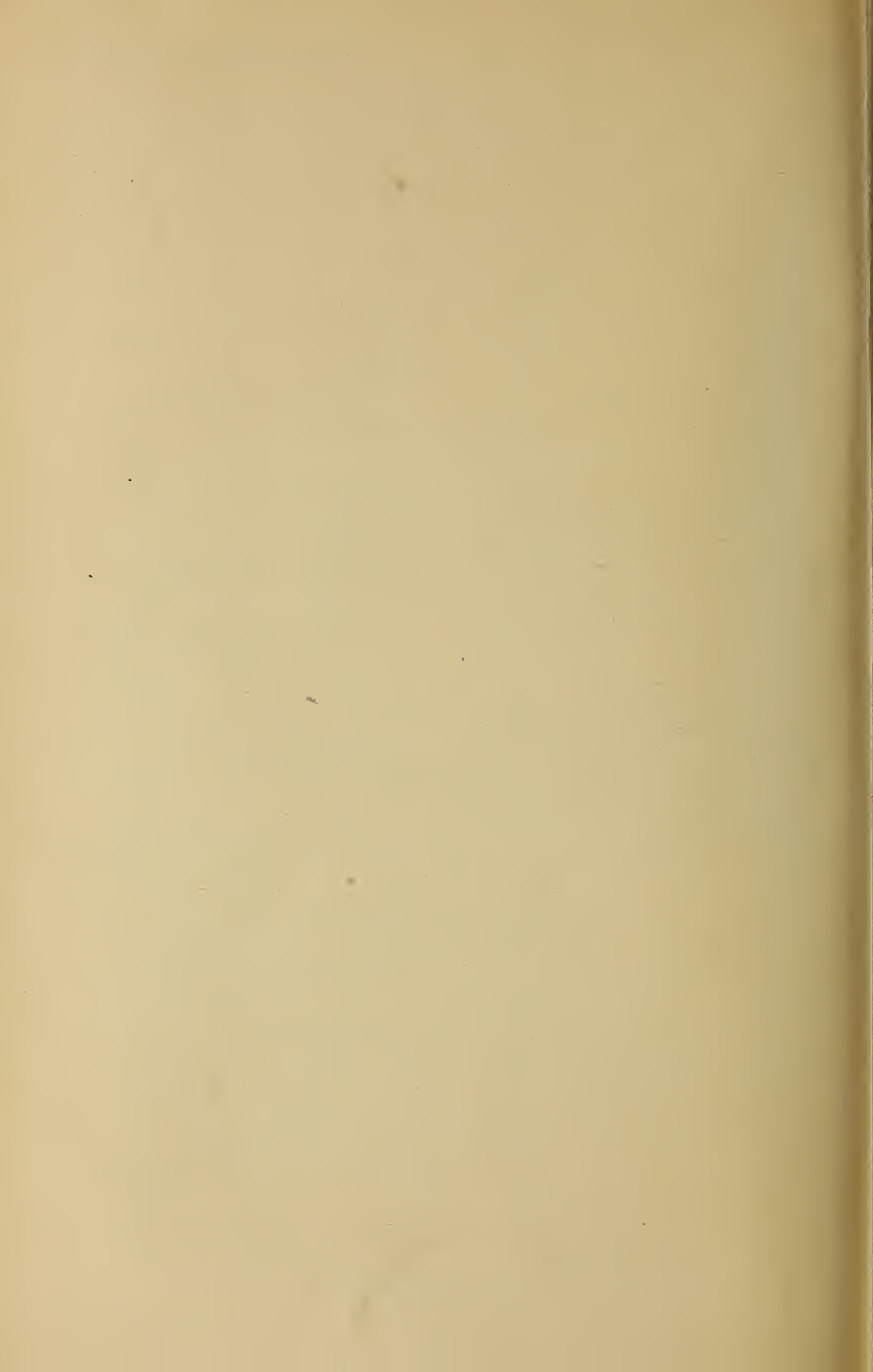
poor law settlement of child born in, **22**, 579
 removal of mother or child from, cost of, **22**, 579 n.

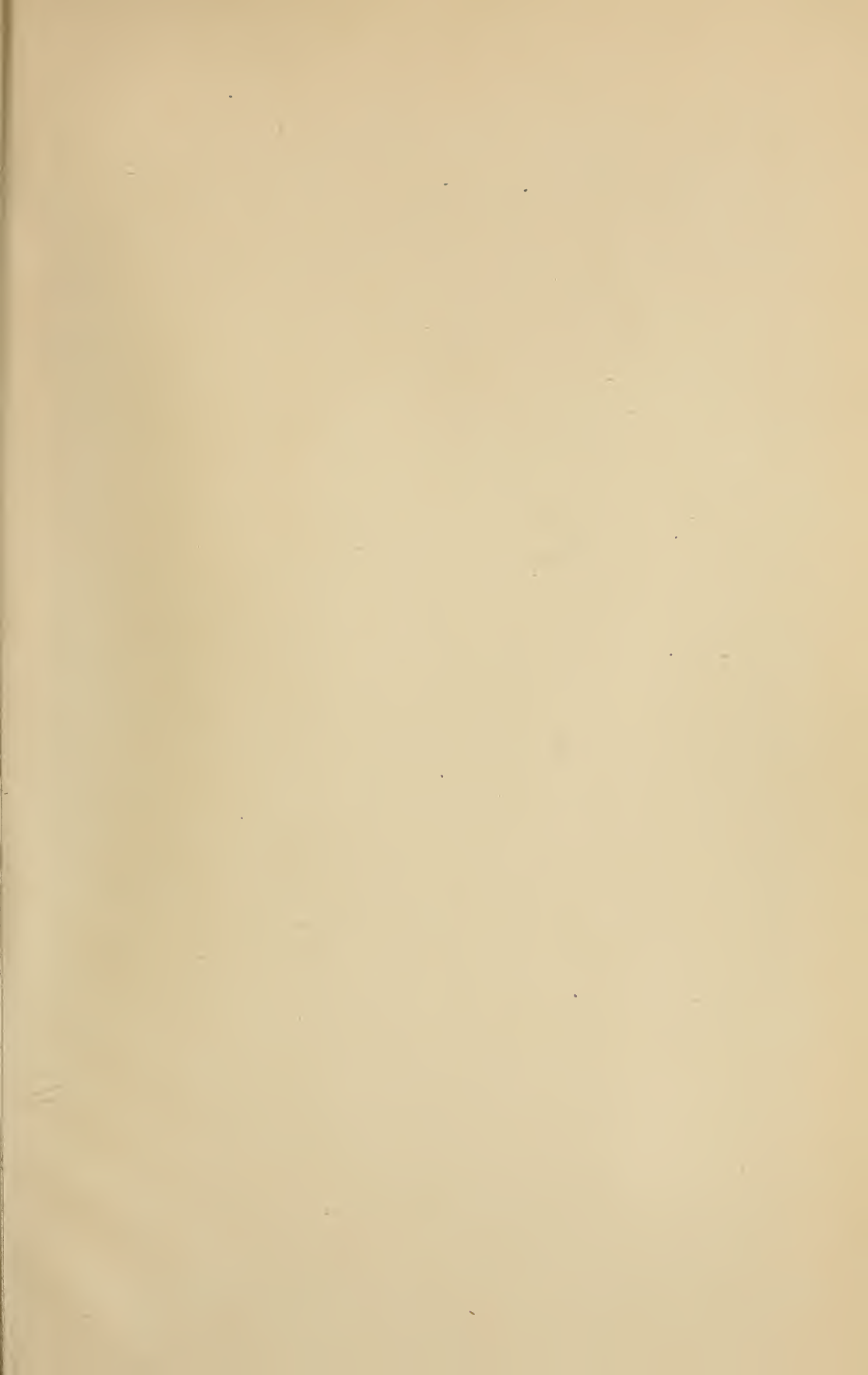
LYING-TO,sailing vessel, obstruction caused by, **26**, 492, 493**LYME REGIS,**local court of, **9**, 179**LYNN.** *See* KING'S LYNN.**LYNN REGIS.** *See* KING'S LYNN.**LYON KING OF ARMS,**

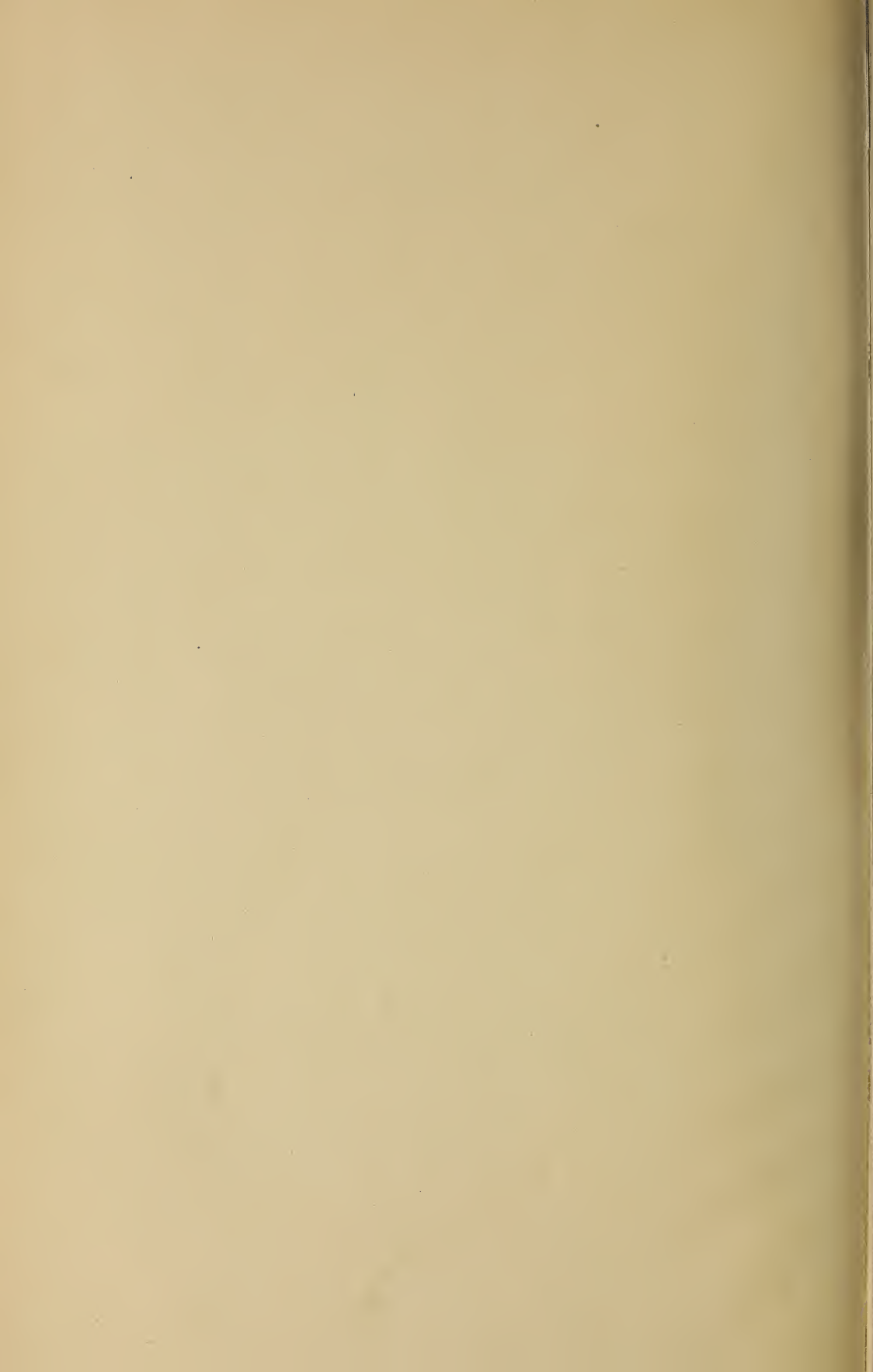
claim at coronation of, **6**, 334
 Scotland, King of Arms for, **22**, 288 n.

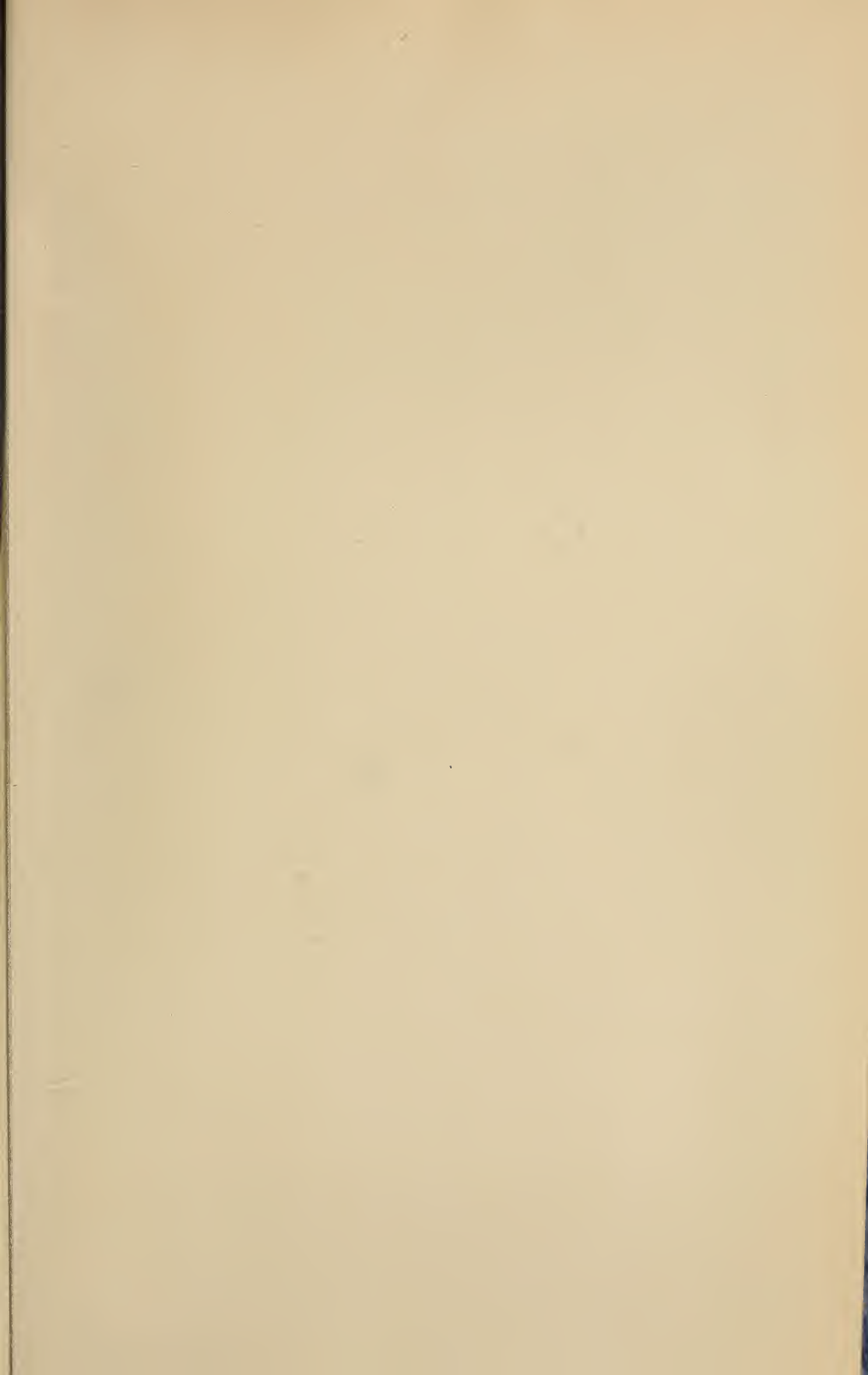
References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

THE END OF VOL. XXX.









144311

Author Halsbury, Hardinge Stanley Giffard, 1st Earl and others Law.D H196

Title The laws of England. Vol.30, (Gen. Index A-L.)

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

